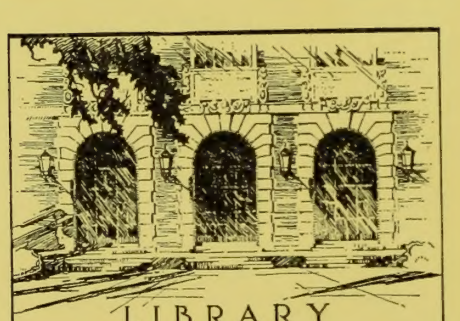

LIBRARY
OF THE
UNIVERSITY
OF ILLINOIS

629.1305
AIU
1962/64

*NOTICE:* **Return or renew all Library Materials! The *Minimum* Fee for each Lost Book is $50.00.**

The person charging this material is responsible for its return to the library from which it was withdrawn on or before the **Latest Date** stamped below.

**Theft, mutilation, and underlining of books are reasons for disciplinary action and may result in dismissal from the University.**
**To renew call Telephone Center, 333-8400**

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS LIBRARY AT URBANA-CHAMPAIGN

BUILDING USE ONLY

NOV 05 1989

NOV 05 1989

L161—O-1096

629.1305
AIU
1962-64

# Air University Library Index to Military Periodicals

CUMULATIVE ISSUE 1962 - 1964

Volume 15 - Number 4

Air University Library
Maxwell Air Force Base, Alabama

THE LIBRARY OF THE
APR 12 1965
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

# Air University Library Index to Military Periodicals

Volume 15 Number 4

V. Estelle Phillips, Editor

Air University Library Maxwell Air Force Base, Ala.

This is a cumulative issue. It includes all indexing since Volume 12, Number 4.

No further reference to issues Volume 13, Number 1 through Volume 15, Number 3 is necessary.

CUMULATIVE VOLUMES

| | |
|---|---|
| Volume 3, Number 4 - - - - - - - - - | 1949-1952 |
| Volume 6, Number 4 - - - - - - - - - | 1953-1955 |
| Volmue 9, Number 4 - - - - - - - - - | 1956-1958 |
| Volume 12, Number 4 - - - - - - - - - | 1959-1961 |
| Volume 15, Number 4 - - - - - - - - - | 1962-1964 |

629.1305
7 I U
1962/64

# Preface

The *Air University Library Index to Military Periodicals* is a subject index to significant articles, news items and editorials appearing in 72 English language military and aeronautical periodicals not indexed in readily available commercial indexing services. The *Index* originated with 23 titles as a quarterly publication in 1949 and has continued on a quarterly basis superseded by annual and triennial cumulative issues. From 1949 to 1962 it was published as *Air University Periodical Index*. Staff members in the Reader Services Division of Air University Library index the periodicals with the exception of nine titles which other Air Force, Army, and Navy libraries index. *Air University Library Index to Military Periodicals* serves primarily the educational and research programs of Air University. The *Index* is available to other libraries on exchange basis.

This publication has been reviewed and approved by competent personnel of the preparing command in accordance with current directives on doctrine, policy, essentiality, propriety, and quality.

ROBERT SEVERANCE
Director
Air University Library

** Aeronautics (ceased publication with vol 45, nr 5, Mar '62 issue)

Aerospace Acdnt & Maint Rev -- Aerospace Accident and Maintenance Review (changed to Aerospace Maintenance Review with vol 18, nr 4, Apr '63 issue)

Aerospace Maint Safety -- Aerospace Maintenance Safety (m) $3.00. Editor, Aerospace Safety, Deputy, IG, USAF, Norton AFB, Calif.

*Aerospace Mgt -- Aerospace Management (m) $10.00. Chestnut and 56th St, Philadelphia 39, Pa.

**Aerospace Mgt -- Aerospace Management (suspended publication with vol 7, nr 4, Apr '64 issue)

Aerospace Med -- Aerospace Medicine (m) $12.00. Washington National Airport, Washington 1, DC.

Aerospace Safety -- Aerospace Safety United States Air Force (m) $3.00. Editor, Aerospace Safety Magazine, Deputy, IG, USAF, Norton AFB, Calif.

AF & Space Dig. -- Air Force and Space Digest (m) $6.00. Air Force Association, 1901 Pennsylvania Ave, NW, Washington 6, DC.

AF Col Jour -- Air Force College Journal (formerly Royal Canadian Air Force Staff College Journal) (a) $1.00. Air Force College, Armour Heights, Toronto 12, Ontario, Canada.

*AF Info Plcy Ltr for Comdrs -- Air Force Information Policy Letter for Commanders (changed to Air Force Policy Letter for Commanders with May 1, '64 issue)

*AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs -- Air Force Information Policy Letter Supplement for Commanders (changed to Air Force Policy Letter for Commanders (Supplement) with nr 132, Jun '64 issue)

*AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs -- Air Force Policy Letter for Commanders (formerly Air Force Information Policy Letter for Commanders) (biw) No price given. Secretary of the Air Force (SAFOII), Washington 25, DC.

*AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) -- Air Force Policy Letter for Commanders (Supplement) (formerly Air Force Information Policy Letter Supplement for Commanders) (m) No price given. Secretary of the Air Force (SAFOII), Washington 25, DC.

AF Times -- Air Force Times (Eastern Edition) (w) $8.50. Army Times Publishing Co, 2201 M St, NW, Washington DC 20037

Air Pict -- Air Pictorial, Journal of the Air League (m) Aprx $4.00. Air League of the British Empire, 142 Sloane St, London W 1, England.

Air Reservist (m) No price given. P.O. Box 423, Bolling AFB 25, DC.

AU Rev -- Air University Review (bim) $3.50. Aerospace Studies Institute, Maxwell AFB, Ala.

AUQR -- Air University Quarterly Review (changed to Air University Review with vol 14, Nr 4, Sep-Oct '63 issue)

Airman -- Airman, Official Journal of the Air Force (m) $3.50. P.O. Box 437, Bolling AFB 25, DC.

Airpower Historian (q) $3.00. Air Force Historical Foundation, Maxwell AFB, Ala.

All Hands -- All Hands, The Bureau of Naval Personnel Information Bulletin (m) $2.50. Bureau of Naval Personnel, Washington 25, DC.

*Am Avn Historical Soc Jour -- American Aviation Historical Journal (q) $6.00. American Aviation Historical Society, P.O. Box 2013, Torrance, Calif.

**Arctic -- Arctic, Journal of the Arctic Institute of North America (ceased indexing with vol 14, nr 4, Dec '61 issue)

Armed Forces Cml Jour -- Armed Forces Chemical Journal (q) $6.00. Suite 610, 1025 Connecticut Ave, NW, Washington 6, DC.

Armed Forces Mgt -- Armed Forces Management (m) $10.00. American Aviation Publications, Inc, 1001 Vermont Ave, NW, Washington 5, DC.

Armor -- Armor, The Magazine of Mobile Warfare (bim) $4.75. United States Armor Association, 1757 K St, NW, Washington 6, DC.

Army (m) $5.00. Association of the United States Army, 1529 Eighteenth St, NW, Washington 6, DC.

Army Info Dig. -- Army Information Digest, The Official Magazine of the Department of the Army (m) $2.25. Army Information Digest, Cameron Station, Alexandria, Va.

ArNavAF Jour & Regis -- Army Navy Air Force Journal and Register (merged with Army Navy Air Force Journal, Mar 17 '62 issue) (w) $10.00. Army Navy Journal, Inc, 1711 Connecticut Ave, NW, Washington 9, DC.

ArNavAF Jour & Regis -- Army Navy Air Force Journal and Register (changed to Journal of the Armed Forces with vol 101, nr 44, Jul 4 '64)

Army Qtr -- Army Quarterly and Defence Journal (q) Aprx $7.00. William Clowes & Sons, Ltd, Little New St, London EC 4, England.

**Astronautics (m) $9.00. American Rocket Society, 500 Fifth Ave, New York 36, NY (ceased publication with vol 8, nr 1, Jan '63 issue)

**Astronautics & Aerospace Engr -- Astronautics and Aerospace Engineering (ceased indexing with vol 1, nr 1, Dec '63 issue)

**Bus Coml Av -- Business Commercial Aviation (ceased indexing with Dec '61 issue)

Can Army Jour -- Canadian Army Journal (q) $2.50. Department of Public Printing and Stationery, Hull, Quebec, Canada.

**Can Av -- Canadian Aviation including Canadian Missiles and Rockets (ceased indexing with vol 34, nr 12, Dec '61 issue)

Combat Crew (m) No price given. Directorate of Operations, Hq Strategic Air Command, Offutt AFB, Omaha, Nebr.

Data (m) $12.00. 1808 Wisconsin Ave, NW, Washington DC 20007

F Wpns NL -- Fighter Weapons Newsletter (q) No price given. USAF Fighter Weapons School, Nellis AFB, Nev.

Flight -- Flight International (formerly Flight; Aircraft, Spacecraft, Missiles) (w) $15.00. Thomas Skinner and Co, Ltd, 111 Broadway, New York, NY.

**Flt Mag -- Flight Magazine (ceased indexing with vol 50, nr 12, Dec '61 issue)

*Added titles since the 1959-1961 Cumulative Issue

**Titles ceased indexing since the 1959-1961 Cumulative Issue

Flying Rev -- Flying Review International (formerly Royal Air Force Flying Review) (m) $5.10. Macdonald & Co, (Publishers) Ltd, Gulf House, 2 Portman St, London W 1, England.

Gen Elec Forum -- General Electric Forum (q) No price given. Advertising & Sales Dept, Schenectady 5, NY.

*Hawk (a) Aprx $1.00. Royal Air Force Staff College, Bracknell, Berks, England.

Infantry -- Infantry Magazine (bim) $4.00. United States Army Infantry School, Fort Benning, Ga.

*Instrs Jour -- USAF Instructors' Journal (q) $1.50. Hq Air Training Command (ATCTD), Randolph AFB, Tex.

Interavia -- Interavia, World Review of Aviation and Astronautics (m) $9.00. Interavia U.S.A., 185 Madison Ave, New York 16, NY.

Interceptor (m) No price given. Chief of Safety, Hq Air Defense Command, Ent AFB, Colo.

**Jets & Rkts -- Jets and Rockets (suspended publication with vol 1, nr 1, Aug '62 issue)

Jour of Armed Forces -- Journal of the Armed Forces (formerly Army Navy Air Force Journal and Register (w) $10.00. Army and Navy Journal, Inc, 1710 Connecticut Ave, NW, Washington, DC 20009

Jour of Royal Arty -- Journal of the Royal Artillery (semi-a) $4.50. Royal Artillery Institution, Woolwick, London,SE 18, England.

MATS Flyer (m) $2.25. MATS Flyer, Safety Division/IG Hq MATS, Scott AFB, Ill.

MarCor Gaz -- Marine Corps Gazette (m) $6.00. Marine Corps Association, Marine Corps School, Quantico, Va.

Mil Affairs -- Military Affairs (q) $6.00. American Military Institute, P.O. Box 568, Benjamin Franklin Station, Washington 4, DC.

Mil Ch -- Military Chaplain (bim) $5.00. Military Chaplains Association of the US, 1710-16th St, NW, Washington 9, DC.

Mil Engr -- Military Engineer (bim) $8.00. Society of American Military Engineers, Mills Bldg, Pennsylvania Ave at 17th St, NW, Washington DC 20006

Mil Rev -- Military Review (m) $3.50. Military Review, Command and General Staff College, Ft Leavenworth, Kans.

**NATO Jour -- NATO Journal (suspended publication with vol 14, nr 4, '63 issue)

NATO's Fifteen Nations (bim) $6.00. Jules Perel's Publishing Co, 47, de Lairessestraat, Amsterdam, Netherlands.

Natl Def Trans Jour -- National Defense Transportation Journal, The Magazine of Transportation and Logistics (bim) $10.00. National Defense Transportation Association, 1612 K St, NW, Washington DC 20006

Natl Guardsman -- National Guardsman (Alabama Edition) (m) $2.00. National Guard Association of the United States, 1 Massachusetts Ave, NW, Washington DC 20001

Navigation -- Navigation, Journal of the Institute of Navigation (q) $10.00. Institute of Navigation, 711 14th St, NW, Washington 5, DC.

Navigator (q) $1.50. 3535 Nav Tng Wg, Editor, Navigator, Mather AFB, Calif.

Navy -- Navy, The Magazine of Sea Power (m) $2.50. Navy League of the US, Mills Bldg, Washington 6, DC.

Officer (m) $3.00. Reserve Officers Association, 2517 Connecticut Ave, NW, Washington 8, DC.

Ordnance (bim) $5.50. American Ordnance Association, Transportation Bldg, Washington DC 20006

RAF Flying Rev -- Royal Air Force Flying Review (changed to Flying Review International, vol 19, nr 1, Oct '63 issue)

Review (formerly Quartermaster Review) (bim) $7.50. The Defense Supply Association, 1026 - 17th St, NW, Washington 6, DC.

Roundel (m) $2.50. Royal Canadian Air Force, Victoria Island, Ottawa 4, Ontario, Canada.

Royal Air Forces Qtr -- Royal Air Forces Quarterly (q) $2.25. R.A.F.A. Publishing Co, Ltd, 43 Grove Park Road, London W 4, England.

Royal United Svc Instn Jour -- Royal United Service Institution Journal (q) Aprx $8.50. Secretary, Royal United Service Institution, Whitehall, London SW 1, England.

Ryan Reptr -- Ryan Reporter (q) No price given. Ryan Aeronautical Co, Lindberg Field, San Diego, Calif 92112

Signal (m) $7.00. Armed Forces Communications and Electronics Association, 1725 Eye St, NW, Washington 6, DC.

Skyline (q) No price given. North American Aviation, Inc, 1700 E. Imperial Highway, El Segundo, Calif.

Space World (m) $5.00. Palmer Publications Inc, Amherst, Wisc.

Spaceflight (bim) No price given. Sky Publishing Corp, Harvard College Observatory, Cambridge 38, Mass.

Sperryscope (q) No price given. Sperryscope, Sperry Rand Corp, 1290 Avenue of the Americas, New York 19, NY.

TIG Brief (biw) No price given. Editor, TIG Brief, (AFIIS-A) Hq USAF, Washington 25, DC.

Talon -- Talon, The Cadet Magazine of the U.S. Air Force Academy (m) $3.50. Talon, USAFA, USAF Academy Colo 80840

United Acft Qtr Bee-Hive -- United Aircraft Quarterly Bee-Hive (q) No price given. United Aircraft Corp, East Hartford, Conn.

USA Avn Dig. -- United States Army Aviation Digest (m) No price given. Army Aviation Digest, Fort Rucker, Ala.

US Lady (m) $3.00. American Service Publishing Co, Inc, 734-15th St, NW, Washington 5, DC.

US Nav Inst Proc -- United States Naval Institute Proceedings (m) $7.00. U.S. Naval Institute, Annapolis, Md.

*Western Aerospace (formerly Western Aviation Missiles and Space) (m) $10.00. Western Aviation Magazine, Inc, 101 S Coronado St, Los Angeles 57, Calif.

**Western Aerospace (suspended publication with vol 44, nr 6, Jun '64 issue)

## ARRANGEMENT

The subject entries are constructed on the direct entry principle. Most sponsor agency entries under US. have been eliminated and entry is directly under subject agency, e.g., STRATEGIC AIR COMMAND, not US. AIR FORCE. STRATEGIC AIR COMMAND. Specific military services of various countries are entered under their name, followed by the name of their country, e.g., AIR FORCE--Great Britain; ARMY--United States.

Material on aircraft by name has been placed under the headings AIRPLANE TYPE; HELICOPTER TYPE; MISSILE TYPE. Space vehicles by name have been placed under the heading SPACE PROJECT.

AERONAUTICS here embraces the technical and technological aspects of aviation and aircraft; AVIATION the art of flying, both military and civilian; and AIRLINES the commercial transportation companies; FLYING popular, nontechnical articles on the pleasures of flying.

Government departments are listed alphabetically by department title, e.g., DEFENSE DEPT--United States, not DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE.

Author entries are included for admirals, generals, Dept of Defense officials, and others who are prominent in some field of Index interest.

Organization's abbreviation, if it is a national term, is used not only as a cross reference (e.g., NATO see NORTH ATLANTIC TREATY ORGANIZATION) but also as geographic subdivision (e.g., DEFENSES--NATO). Abbreviations are listed at the beginning of their alphabetical section. However, the artificial words LASER and TACAN are accepted as normal words and are so alphabetically listed.

Reviews of books are grouped under BOOK REVIEWS.

## KEY TO ABBREVIATIONS

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| + (after paging) | continuation of article not paged consecutively | Mar | March |
| | | Nov | November |
| Apr | April | Nr | number |
| Aug | August | Oct | October |
| bibliog | bibliography | obit | obituary |
| biog | biography | photo | photograph(s) |
| Dec | December | por | portrait(s) |
| diag | diagram(s) | Sep | September |
| Feb | February | stat | statistics |
| illus | illustration(s) | suppl | supplement |
| Jan | January | tab | table(s) |
| Jul | July | trans | translated, -ion, -or |
| Jun | June | vol | volume |

## EXPLANATION

Sample entry: NATIONAL COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEM

National communications for the nuclear age. Solis Horwitz. photos Signal 18:34-36 Jul '64

Explanation: Under the subject NATIONAL COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEM an article entitled "National communications for the nuclear age" written by Solis Horwitz with photographs appears in the magazine Signal, volume 18 on pages 34 through 36, the July 1964 issue.

# A


AC&W see Aircraft Control and Warning

ACIC see Aeronautical Chart and Information Center

ACSFOR see Assistant Chief of Staff for Force Development--Army

ADIZ see Air Defense Identification Zone

AFIT see Air Force Institute of Technology

AFOEP see Officer Education Program

AFROTC see Reserve Officers Training Corps--Air Force

AGARD see Advisory Group for Aeronautical Research and Development

ANZUS (Australia, New Zealand and US.)

Defense of the British Commonwealth in Asia and the Pacific. Harald Husemann. (Trans and digested from Wehrwissenschaftliche Rundschau (Federal Republic of Germany) May 1961) photos Mil Rev 42:64-74 Jan. '62

APR see Airman Performance Reports

ARCA (Airborne Radar Controlled Approach) see Ground-Controlled Approach

ARPA see Advanced Research Projects Agency

ATT see Army Training Tests

ABBREVIATIONS

From ABLE to WAP (glossary of abbreviations for new management systems). Armed Forces Mgt 9:33 Jan '63

Use of abbreviations. TIG Brief 16:6 Sep 11 '64

ABHAU, WILLIAM CONRAD

New director ASW R&D programs gives views, tells team set-up. Interview. RAdm William Conrad Abhau. chart por biog Data 9:50-51 Sep '64

ABRAMS, CREIGHTON WILLIAM, JR

Army must eliminate "conceptual gaps," says General Abrams. Jour of Armed Forces 102:24 Nov 21 '64

Ex-Guardsman Wheeler Chairman of Joint Chiefs: Johnson, Abrams head Army. por biog Natl Guardsman 18:27 Aug '64

Gen Creighton W. Abrams, Jr, Vice Chief of Staff, United States Army. por biog Army Info Dig. 19:3 Aug '64

Ops men get top Army posts. por biog Jour of Armed Forces 101:2 Jul 4 '64

Power for action for decision (provided by U. S. Armor in Europe). MajGen Creighton W. Abrams. por Army Info Dig. 17:44-45 May '62

ABSENT WITHOUT LEAVE see Crimes and Misdemeanors

ACADEMIC INSTRUCTOR AND ALLIED OFFICER SCHOOL

Allied officer training at Air University. LtCol Charles A. Rawls. Instrs Jour 2:76-79 Jul '64

Captain (Robert P. King's) doctorate caps education success story. AF Times 24:30 Feb 26 '64

A look at teaching methods used in the U. S. Air Force. Dr Boyd E. Macrory. Instrs Jour 1:34-39 Oct '63

School aids allied officer tackle language barrier. AF Times 25:E4 Sep 23 '64

ACCELERATION

The acceleration phosphene. Dr Paul Tobias and Dr J. P. Meehan. illus Aerospace Med 35:136-139 Feb '64

Acceleration (properly for jet takeoff). diags Interceptor 4:10-13 May '62

An analysis of cardiovascular injuries resulting from accelerative force. LtComdr Walter D. Gable and Col Frank M. Townsend. tabs Aerospace Med 34:929-934 Oct '63

Atelectasis following acceleration: a study of causality. Alvin S. Hyde and others. tabs graphs bibliog Aerospace Med 34:150-157 Feb '63

Biodynamic response to supersonic ejection. Capt Neville P. Clarke. Aerospace Med 34:1089-1094 Dec '63

Cardiovascular responses to transversely applied accelerations. Capt Harald A. Smedal and others. graphs photo Aerospace Med 34:749-752 Aug '63

Chimpanzee performance on a continuous avoidance task during acceleration at sustained low levels. Donald N. Farrer and others. graphs tabs Aerospace Med 34:744-749 Aug '63

Decreases in arterial oxygen saturation and associated changes in pressures and roentgenographic appearance of the thorax during forward ($+G_x$) acceleration. A. Clark Nolan and others. graphs tabs photos bibliog Aerospace Med 34:797-813 Sep '63

Effect of positive pressure breathing on the respiratory mechanics and tolerance to forward acceleration. Capt John F. Watson and Capt Neil S. Cherniack. illus Aerospace Med 33:583-588 May '62

Effects of acceleration forces on timing behavior in the white rat. A. O. DeMarco and I. Geller. graphs Aerospace Med 35:30-32 Jan '64

The effects of Coriolis acceleration during zero-gravity parabolic flight. James K. Colehour. illus Aerospace Med 35:844-848 Sep '64

The effects of exposure to simulated launch and reentry profiles on chimpanzee performance. Maj Herbert H. Reynolds and others. tabs graphs Aerospace Med 34:196-200 Mar '63

Effects on arterial oxygen saturation of positive pressure breathing during acceleration. Dr John H. Reed, Jr and others. diags tabs Aerospace Med 35:238-243 Mar '64

Human response to several impact acceleration orientations and patterns. Capt Edmund B. Weis, Jr and others. tabs illus Aerospace Med 34: 1122-1129 Dec '63

Increase in acceleration tolerance of the rat by 2-dimethylaminoethyl P-chlorophenoxy-acetate (lucidril). B. David Polis. tabs Aerospace Med 33:930-934 Aug '62

Influence of sustained accelerations on certain pilot-performance capabilities. Brent Y. Creer and others. illus Aerospace Med 33:1086-1093 Sep '62

Limitation of ocular motility under acceleration: an objective endpoint for use with human centrifuge subjects. Comdr Kenneth R. Coburn and others. Aerospace Med 34:824-825 Sep '63

ACCELERATION - Continued

Mechanical impedance as a tool in research on human response to acceleration. Edmund B. Weis, Jr and others. diags Aerospace Med 35:945-950 Oct '64

Negative (-Gz) acceleration in relation to arterial oxygen saturation, subendocardial hemorrhage and venous pressure in the forehead. Drs Otto H. Gauer and James P. Henry. illus bibliog Aerospace Med 35:533-545 Jun '64

Observation of the elevator illusion during subgravity preceded by negative accelerations. Capt James A. Roman and others. illus Aerospace Med 35: 121-124 Feb '64

Pathology and physiology of guinea pigs under selected conditions of impact and support-restraint. Dr C. F. Lombard and others. illus Aerospace Med 35:860-866 Sep '64

Perception of angular acceleration about the yaw axis of a flight simulator, thresholds and reaction latency for research pilots. Brant Clark and John D. Stewart. photo tabs Aerospace Med 33:1426-1432 Dec '62

Physiologic effects of exposure to ram pressure. SqLdr D. I. Fryer. illus tabs Aerospace Med 33:34-41 Jan. '62

Physiological instrumentation systems for monitoring pilot response to stress at zero and high G. George R. Holden and others. illus Aerospace Med 33:420-427 Apr '62

The physiological limitations of performance during acceleration. Capt Harald A. Smedal and others. illus bibliog Aerospace Med 34:48-55 Jan '63

Protection by deep hypothermia and immersion against 2300 G acceleration of a non-hibernator (rat) and a hibernator (hamster). B. Black-Schaffer. tabs photos Aerospace Med 33:286-296 Mar. '62

Protection of the adult mouse against 1800 G acceleration by hypothermic immersion. B. Black-Schaffer and others. illus tabs Aerospace Med 32:1119-1126 Dec '61

The role of acetylcholine and related drugs in acceleration in stress tolerance. Maj Grover J. D. Schock. tabs Aerospace Med 35:1172-1175 Dec '64

Significance of combined stresses of G-forces and irradiation. Maj W. Zellmer and others. tabs photos Aerospace Med 34:626-629 Jul '63

Some responses of squirrel monkeys to high G--brief duration acceleration profiles. Bruce W. Pinc and Norman Lee Barr. photos tabs Aerospace Med 34:752-757 Aug '63

Studies of cardiac output and circulatory pressures in human beings during forward acceleration. Capt Evan F. Lindberg and others. illus tabs Aerospace Med 33:81-91 Jan. '62

A study of the effects of positive acceleration upon erythrocyte hydration in human subjects. Richard L. Fenichel and George H. Kydd. tabs diag Aerospace Med 33:862-865 Jul '62

Table of equivalents for acceleration terminology recommended for general international use by the Acceleration Committee of the Aerospace Medical Panel, AGARD. C. F. Gell. tab Aerospace Med 32:1109-1111 Dec '61

ACCELERATION - Continued

Takeoff acceleration. George M. André. Combat Crew 12:26-27 Mar. '62

Takeoff (study in acceleration after liftoff). diags Interceptor 4:14-17 May '62

Thresholds for the perception of linearly increasing angular accelerations. H. von Diringshofen and others. illus Aerospace Med 35:775-778 Aug '64

Uses of flash radiography in biodynamic research. J. L. Howieson. photos Aerospace Med 34:494-496 Jun '63

Visual field changes during positive acceleration. Dr E. A. Jaeger and others. illus Aerospace Med 35:969-972 Oct '64

ACCIDENT PREVENTION

(ANG's 163d Fighter Gp) on guard (against accident prevention). photos Aerospace Safety 20:14-15 Mar '64

Accident anticipation: some suggestions on avoiding needless casualties. B. W. Townshend. Flight 85: 1014 Jun 18 '64

Accident prevention 1963. (Plan developed by Third Annual Safety Congress) illus Aerospace Safety 10:2-5 Jan '63

Amateur or professional? Capt Ben F. Card. Aerospace Acdnt & Maint Rev 17:12-13 Apr '62

At times the air above becomes.... too cozy! (Mid-air collision problems) illus Aerospace Safety 19:2-4 Nov '63

Aviation safety. Capt Joseph C. Boggs. photos USA Avn Dig. 9:19-22 May '63

Black is black. (Comprehensive, accurate mission planning prevents accidents.) LtCol David J. Schmidt. Aerospace Safety 19:7 Feb '63

Catch 'em - save 'em. (Value of barriers to the Air Force accident prevention program) tabs Aerospace Safety 20:20 Jan '64

Collision reduction programs. TIG Brief 15:16 Jun 7 '63

The commander and his flight safety program. (AFM 127-1) TIG Brief 15:13 Oct 11 '63

The commander and preventive maintenance. Lt Victor A. Weber. photos USA Avn Dig. 8: 6-9 Jan. '62

Commander's (Accident Prevention) award (for 1963 to 303rd Bombardment Wing and 568th Strategic Missile Sq). photos Combat Crew 14:11 Apr '64

Commander's (Accident Prevention) Awards. photos Combat Crew 13:15 May '63

Common sense (and fuel exhaustion). Aerospace Safety 18:8-9 Mar. '62

Concentrations that can kill you. Capt Lavon Bagwell. USA Avn Dig. 9:7-8 Nov '63

Danger, highly explosive toy! SSgt Frederick G. Philcox. photos US Lady 7:31-33 Jan '63

Disciplinary action--friend or foe? Col J. F. Sharp. Interceptor 5:3 Feb '63

Do you lie to your lawyer? (Integrity in reporting is vital in correcting materiel deficiencies) WgComdr H. A. J. Steedman. illus Aerospace Maint Safety 19:6-7 Aug '64

ACCIDENT PREVENTION - Continued

A good preflight improves the margin of safety. Capt R. Cook. USA Avn Dig. 8:48 Nov '62

Guard talks prevention. USA Avn Dig. 9:10-11 May '63

High-pressure hazards. TIG Brief 16:16 Dec 4 '64

Hot weather accident prevention. USA Avn Dig. 9: 9-11 Jul '63

I got a right. Ch (LtCol) John D. St John. Aerospace Safety 20:12 Nov '64

Ignore the rules and die! (Safe handling of ground support equipment) Aerospace Acdnt & Maint Rev 17:9 Jan. '62

Importance of following technical orders. TIG Brief 14:11 Mar. 2 '62

Incidentally... A report on MATS 1962 aircraft incidents. chart illus MATS Flyer 10:16-19 Apr '63

Incidentally ... A report on MATS 1963 aircraft incidents. charts illus MATS Flyer 11:7-11 May '64

Is your aero club accident prone? (AFR 34-14A) TIG Brief 15:1 Jun 7 '63

It's up to you to use (tech data). LtCol Wayne E. Hermann. photos Combat Crew 14:10-13 Jun '64

Keep OHRs in safety channels. TIG Brief 14:5 Jun 22 '62

Left hand procedures (for routing of aircraft carrying hazardous cargo). TIG Brief 15:16 Nov 8 '63

A look at flying safety. Col Charles E."Chuck" Yeager. por photos Aerospace Safety 18:2-5 Dec '62

MA (midair accident) the hard way. James H. Metz. Interceptor 5:20-23 Mar '63

Maintenance and accident prevention. TIG Brief 16:10 Oct 9 '64

Margin for error. William R. Gaines. photos USA Avn Dig. 9:2-6 Jul '63

Mishap leads to grounding of ANG C-47s. AF Times 22:3 Feb 17 '62

Monkey see, monkey do. (Exchange of information on incidents and accidents) Col B. B. Klose. Combat Crew 12:4-5 Apr '62

The new breed: aviators who feel it's smarter to think than to haul off and hope. Richard K. Tierney. illus USA Avn Dig. 8:18-23 Mar. '62

Point of no return. William P. Rodgers. illus Aerospace Maint Safety 19:18-19 Dec '64

The positive environment (plan for flight safety). Interceptor 4:8-11 Nov '62

Preventing mower accidents. Aerospace Safety 19:12 May '63

A problem and a fix. Capt Daniel G. Apostalon. photo Combat Crew 14:21 Jun '64

A proper safety balance. LtCol James W. Bradford. Aerospace Safety 18:22-23 Feb '62

Pull up to go down. (Dyess AFB traffic accident prevention program) photo Aerospace Safety 18:20-21 May '62

ACCIDENT PREVENTION - Continued

A question of time. LtCol John A. Anderson. illus Aerospace Safety 20:22-23 Apr '64

Read the pilot's handbook. Richard J. Pennoni. Aerospace Safety 18:9 Sep '62

Round table of the sky. (Military, civilian and commercial flying made safer by Montgomery Area Safety Council) LtCol Emmett S. Davis. USA Avn Dig. 9:42-43 Feb '63

Safety as a preventive. TIG Brief 14:4 May 11 '62

Safety becomes a habit. Maj James R. Davis. illus USA Avn Dig. 8:25-26 Jan. '62

Safety policy for the Federal Service. John F. Kennedy. por Aerospace Safety 18:2 Jan. '62

Safety problems encountered in the operation of military light aircraft and helicopters in Europe. Col James F. Wells. illus USA Avn Dig. 8:32-34 Mar. '62

Safety standards. Harry J. Warren. photos Aerospace Acdnt & Maint Rev 17:16-19 Aug '62

The safety survey. Maj Vincent J. Clarke. photos Aerospace Safety 18:13-16 Feb '62

Some broad safety concepts. Newton T. Saye. USA Avn Dig. 10:4-5 Oct '64

Sulfuric acid and why. 1stLt Richard F. Riddell. Aerospace Maint Safety 19:18 Oct '64

Survey sense. Maj Chester Goolrick. illus USA Avn Dig. 10:15-30 Aug '64

TAC's (Standardization) Evaluation system geared toward perfection. AF Times 22:24 Apr 21 '62

(Third Annual USAF) Safety Congress. photos Aerospace Safety 18:2-4 Oct '62

Tomorrow's trouble; a midair collision status report. illus Aerospace Safety 20:8-12 Oct '64

Tri-services to help FAA in study of near mid-air collision hazards. USA Avn Dig. 8: inside back cover Nov '62

Two arresting moments in aviation history. (Planned approach-end arrestment to prevent an aircraft accident) (Reprinted from Airscope) photos chart Interceptor 5:8-12 Oct '63

A way of life. Richard A. Bourke. photos Combat Crew 14:18-20 Jun '64

What is an aircraft accident prevention survey? Capt Joseph H. Masterson. USA Avn Dig. 8: 38-39 Aug '62

What might have been. Aerospace Safety 19:2-3 Sep '63

What your best friend won't tell you... a survey (of airfield operation) will. photos USA Avn Dig. 8: 20-23 Oct '62

What's new in accident prevention. Thomas H. Wilkenson. illus Army Info Dig. 19:48-54 May '64

The wheel that squeaks. Editorial. BrigGen Jay T. Robbins. Aerospace Maint Safety 19:1 May '64

When a snake rattles! (An investigation of a WB-47 accident on take-off) Capt Benn H. Witterman. photos MATS Flyer 11:21-24 Sep '64

ACCIDENT PREVENTION - Continued

Who is an aviation safety officer? Norman L. Horton. illus USA Avn Dig. 9:36-39 Aug '63

The wink that counts (anticollision lights). illus Interceptor 5:8-9 May '63

See also
Safety Programs

ACCIDENTS

Accident records. TIG Brief 14:4 Sep 14 '62

Community relations at off-base accidents. (AFR 190-4 and 4A) TIG Brief 14:4 Aug 31 '62; 15:2 Sep 13 '63

Off-duty (ground) accidents (in Air Force averaging more than one fatality per day). TIG Brief 14:5 May 25 '62

Pistols are not playthings. Aerospace Safety 19:23 Mar '63

Two cases of non-fatal human ingestions by KC-135 jet engines. Capt Richard D. Hansen. illus Aerospace Med 34:358-359 Apr '63

Violations of AFR 127-4. (Access to aircraft accident reports) TIG Brief 16:2 Oct 23 '64

Your lawn; green or red? photos Aerospace Maint Safety 18:4-5 Jun '63

Statistics

AF auto accidents rise; aircraft mishap rate declines. AF Times 23:34 Dec 1 '62

Air crash loss at 3.5 billion in past decade. AF Times 22:10 Jul 21 '62

The Big Hangar: from the AF Surgeon's Office. AF Times 22:12 Jul 14 '62

Fewer injuries, fatalities cited at WESTAF. AF Times 23:E6 Nov 17 '62

Fun in the sun. (Water safety) Aerospace Acdnt & Maint Rev 17:28 Jun '62

The right attitude (for prevention of accidents). LtGen William H. Blanchard. Combat Crew 13:9 Sep '62

Sports accidents. TIG Brief 14:5 Dec 7 '62

ACCIDENTS, AIR

Accidents are not inevitable. Interavia 18:1461 Oct '63

Aces & eights. illus Interceptor 6:20-23 Jun '64

An analysis of cardiovascular injuries resulting from accelerative force. LtComdr Walter D. Gable and Col Frank M. Townsend. tabs Aerospace Med 34:929-934 Oct '63

Boxcar mishaps. photo Aerospace Safety 19:8-9 Aug '63

By the numbers. (Account of F-102 and F-89 accidents and importance of pilot's experience) Interceptor 6:18-19 Aug '64

Bye bye birdie. Capt Bostrom. photos Interceptor 5:15-17 May '63

Clinical problems in aviation medicine: injury reduction trends in agricultural aviation. Gerard M. Bruggink and others. photos tabs Aerospace Med 35:472-475 May '64

ACCIDENTS, AIR - Continued

Crash sense. Regular feature in issues of United States Army Aviation Digest

Determinants of injury severity in lightplane crashes. Richard G. Pearson. tabs bibliog Aerospace Med 33:1407-1414 Dec '62

First UPT (undergraduate 3646th Pilot Training) Wing credited with accident-free year. AF Times 23:14 Jun 26 '63

Flying the (B-52)H without a fin. photos Combat Crew 14:8-11 Mar '64

Head on! (Three Air Force aircraft collided) Aerospace Safety 18:12 Oct '62

History repeats. (Force of thunderstorms on AF aircraft) illus Aerospace Safety 20:12-13 Aug '64

It's all gone (crash of disabled F-86 in Alabama River near Maxwell AFB in January 1962). illus Capt Robert E. Evans. Aerospace Safety 18:2-5 Jul '62

It's up to you to use (tech data). LtCol Wayne E. Hermann. photos Combat Crew 14:10-13 Jun '64

Keep your distance. (Suggestions for prevention of mid-air collisions) Capt Russell D. Greenberg and Maj W. R. Riley. illus Aerospace Safety 20:22-24 May '64

Loesch, two others killed in U-3 crash. AF Times 25:15 Sep 2 '64

The lost engine. Capt Carryl B. Clement. photos Aerospace Safety 19:6-7 Apr '63

(MATS) 1962 accident review. photos tabs MATS Flyer 10:21-30 Mar '63

Midair collision (preventive devices: Collision Avoidance System, Pilot Warning Instruments and Conspicuity Enhancement). Bob Harrison. Aerospace Safety 18:10-12 Oct '62

A new look at air navigation and air traffic control. (Problems in expediting the flow of air traffic while reducing the risk of mid-air collisions.) Jerome Lederer. Navigation 8:249-252 Autumn '61

New Mexico nightmare: an F-100 actually shoots down a fully-manned B-52 (on April 7, 1961). Walter J. Boyne. photos RAF Flying Rev 17:15-17 Jun '62

Out & up. (Development of F-106 ejection seat and record of ejections from Jan 1961-Oct 1963) Interceptor 6:8-11 Jul '64

PacAF lists big decline in accidents. AF Times 23:E3 Feb 2 '63

The Pyrenees accident (Derby Aviation DC-3 on October 7, 1961). diag Flight 82:117 Jul 26 '62

Relationship between tie-down effectiveness and injuries sustained in lightplane accidents 1942-1952. Richard G. Pearson. tabs Aerospace Med 33:50-59 Jan. '62

A single source. (Reporting of aircraft accidents in accordance with AFR 127-4) Combat Crew 12: 24-25 Apr '62

Survivors tell story of ditching off Alaska. SSgt Val Snyder. AF Times 23:5 Nov 3 '62

A tale of two wheelless charlies. MATS Flyer 11: 12-14 Jul '64

ACCIDENTS, AIR - Continued

Thunderstorms equal tragedy. illus MATS Flyer 11:9-12 Oct '64

Tomorrow's trouble; a midair collision status report. illus Aerospace Safety 20:8-12 Oct '64

12 o'clock level. (Mid-air collision between F-106B and T-33 during a low altitude intercept training mission) Capt James M. Allison. photos Interceptor 6:20-21 Aug '64

Two sides of the coin--heads or tails. photos Interceptor 5:8-9 Jan '63

A way of life. Richard A. Bourke. photos Combat Crew 14:18-20 Jun '64

What is an American worth? (Warsaw Convention regulates liability for death or injury in aircraft accidents.) Flight 82:668-669 Oct 25 '62

Causes

Aborts and the book. Interceptor 4:5-7 Sep '62

The accident that didn't happen; if it had, could the cause have been found? Maj Frank L. Hettlinger. illus Aerospace Safety 20:2-3 Oct '64

Accidents and weather. Richard Trumbull. Aerospace Med 34:413-415 May '63

Aircraft accident briefs. Regular feature in issues of Aerospace Maintenance Safety

Aircraft accident rate increases. AF Times 25:11 Sep 23 '64

Airports are not for the birds. Yvonne McWilliam. photos Roundel 16:10-14 Dec '64

Alcohol and general aviation accidents. Drs Charles R. Harper and William R. Albers. graphs Aerospace Med 35:462-464 May '64

Bird strike! Harry Junius. illus RAF Flying Rev 17:25-26 Feb '62

The case against contributory error. photos Combat Crew 13:6-8 Feb '63

The case of the aging relays. photo Combat Crew 14:24-25 Mar '64

Change it! (Maintenance and supervisory error) Milburn P. Meriwether. photos USA Avn Dig. 9:12-13 Jan '63

A command special subject. TIG Brief 16:1 Sep 11 '64

Common sense (and fuel exhaustion). Aerospace Safety 18:8-9 Mar. '62

Compliance with flying regulations. TIG Brief 14:17 Jan. 5 '62

Coronary artery disease in military flying personnel. Capt Robert L. Catherman and others. photos tabs Aerospace Med 33:1318-1327 Nov '62

Current flying, age, experience and non-jet accidents. Anchard F. Zeller and others. tabs graphs Aerospace Med 34:222-225 Mar '63

Danger in the knobs (of mountains). Robert W. Harrison. Aerospace Safety 18:24-25 Sep '62

Death from coronary disease while at the controls of an aircraft. J. K. Mason and others. bibliog tabs Aerospace Med 34:858-862 Sep '63

Disorientation. Maj William R. Detrick. illus Aerospace Safety 20:10-11 Aug '64

ACCIDENTS, AIR - Continued

Causes - Cont'd

Down and out. Regular feature in issues of Interceptor

Electrocardiographic findings in 840 aircraft fatalities. Lawrence E. Lamb and others. tabs Aerospace Med 33:319-321 Mar. '62

The eyes don't have it. (Account of T-33 accident during a practice VOR approach on a clear night) illus Capt William J. Richardson. Interceptor 4: 5-7 Jul '62

F-100 accidents. Aerospace Safety 19:24-25 Jul '63

The fact of the matter. illus Interceptor 6:8-11 May '64

Fatal aircraft accidents and disease of aircrew. SqLdr P. J. Stevens. illus tabs Aerospace Med 34:450-455 May '63

Fatigue. Capt Robert B. Bennett. Interceptor 5:8-10 Mar '63

15 down. (ADC collected its fifteenth bashed F-101 for the year) photos Interceptor 5:14-18 Nov '63

The first eleven (to be killed while piloting heavier-than-air craft). Norman E. Borden, Jr. photos Aerospace Safety 20:14-17 May '64

The 5BX Plan. Capt Robert B. Downs. MATS Flyer 9:4-6 Mar. '62

For the birds. (Causes of Army plane accidents) illus USA Avn Dig. 8:43-47 Mar. '62

For want of a warning. (F-101 with hydraulic leak destroyed) illus Aerospace Safety 20:13 Oct '64

From good to bad to worse. (F-106 accidents) photo Interceptor 6:16-20 Oct '64

Fuel gauge gamble. illus MATS Flyer 9:18-20 Mar. '62

The greatest threat. (Mid-air collisions and the near miss) Maj James A. Talbot. MATS Flyer 9:18-21 Nov '62

"Hero" or "bum." (Accidents should be analyzed from the cockpit instead of office chair) Interceptor 6:6-7 Aug '64

"Howgozit" in '63. (Accident rates and causes in SAC) LtCol D. W. Riordan. graph Combat Crew 14:16-18 Jul '63

Human factors (as causes of aircraft accidents). illus USA Avn Dig. 10:32-42 Apr '64

If.... (Causes of aircraft accidents) Maj William R. Detrick. illus Aerospace Safety 19:16-18 Oct '63

Incidentally... A report on MATS 1962 aircraft incidents. chart illus MATS Flyer 10:16-19 Apr '63

Incidentally ... A report on MATS 1963 aircraft incidents. charts illus MATS Flyer 11:7-11 May '64

Instructor seminar. Capt Forrest G. Johnson. MATS Flyer 10:12-13 Jul '63

The irreducible minimum (of accident rates). LtCol Merle B. Nichols. illus Aerospace Safety 20:2-3 Aug '64

It shouldn't happen to a gooney bird (C-47)! photos Aerospace Safety 18:26-27 Apr '62

ACCIDENTS, AIR - Continued

Causes - Cont'd

It's not bad. (SAC's aircraft accidents for first six months of 1962) LtCol D. W. Riordan. photos Combat Crew 13:20-22 Aug '62

Jammed controls. Capt Joseph C. Morrison. photos Combat Crew 14:6-9 May '64

Let's get with it. Col Robert M. Hamilton. USA Avn Dig. 9:34-35 Jul '63

Little triggers. (Knobs and switches carelessly handled) Aerospace Safety 19:10-11 Jun '63

MATS 1961 accident briefs. photos MATS Flyer 9: 8-11 Mar. '62

Margin for error. William R. Gaines. photos USA Avn Dig. 9:2-6 Jul '63

Materiel failure and safety. Col Walter R. Waller. photos Aerospace Safety 18:20-21 Sep '62

A matter of seconds (reaction time). Capt Joseph C. Morrison. photos Combat Crew 13:12-13 Jan '63

Medical factors in non-fatal aircraft accidents. Dan L. Urschel. tabs Aerospace Med 34:547-549 Jun '63

The 1961 (MATS) IP record. MATS Flyer 9:27 Apr '62

Non-support of the pilot. Aerospace Safety 18:6-7 Apr '62

Now 5,000,000 jet hours; the jet airliner safety record analysed and compared. Alan E. Smith. graphs tabs Flight 83:781-783 May 30 '63

Now 7,750,000 jet hours; the jet airliner safety record to date. Alan E. Smith. tab graphs Flight 85:1010-1011+ Jun 18 '64

1 ..... 2 ..... 3 ..... and out. LtCol Garn H. Harward. Aerospace Safety 19:4-5 Oct '63

Pass the word. Capt Joseph C. Morrison. photos Combat Crew 14:8-11 Nov '63

The perfect crime ... true cause factors are often concealed. Capt Ben F. Card. Aerospace Acdnt & Maint Rev 17:8-10 Jun '62

Reflections (on aircraft safety problems). Aerospace Safety 18:2-5 Apr '62

Responsibility. (Contributing factors in landing accident) LtCol Gordon D. McBain, Jr. Aerospace Safety 19:17 May '63

Reviewing the 1962 accident forecast. tab MATS Flyer 9:4-5 Aug '62

The sad tale of Lark 14. photos Combat Crew 8:8-10 Nov '62

The safety of (commercial) air traffic. illus Interavia 17:167-170 Feb '62

Safety Officers' Field Reports. Regular feature in issues of Interceptor

The season's the reason. Aerospace Safety 19:6-7 Feb '63

Settling with power. Capt R. W. Newton. illus USA Avn Dig. 10:42-44 Feb '64

'61 in review (SAC's major aircraft accidents experienced from July-December, with the cause factor listed). LtCol Daniel W. Riordan and Maj Charles B. Findley. photos Combat Crew 12:4-7 Feb '62

ACCIDENTS, AIR - Continued

Causes - Cont'd

'62 aircraft accident (first quarter) report. illus Aerospace Safety 18:6-9 Jun '62

Slow low and steep. Maj Richard L. Jones. illus USA Avn Dig. 9:28-29 Jul '63

Spring plowing (unsuccessful, unplanned no-burner takeoffs). photo Interceptor 5:20-21 May '63

Starfighter status. photos Interceptor 6:12-16 Apr '64

Summary and evaluation of aircraft accidents and fatalities. LtCol Horace S. Bell and Maj Samuel P. Chunn. tabs graphs Aerospace Med 35:553-559 Jun '64

Survey of rotary wing accidents. Maj Frank W. Kiel and Col Joe M. Blumberg. graphs tabs Aerospace Med 34:42-47 Jan '63

T-33 retrospect (13 major accidents in the T-33 for 1961). Interceptor 4:6-7 Feb '62

Take two (seconds to think). Interceptor 5:18-19 Aug '63

There's time to think. illus Aerospace Safety 20: 2-3 Feb '64

Thirty in eight. Capt Joseph C. Morrison. photos Combat Crew 15:16-18 Aug '64

'Tis an ill wind ... (Effects of winds on takeoffs and landings of helicopters.) illus MATS Flyer 9: 24-25 Jan. '62

Too late to help. photo Interceptor 6:17-19 Apr '64

Tragedy at 31,000. (Crew commander lost from B-52 when hatch cover accidentally jettisoned) George Williford. Aerospace Safety 19:28 Jun '63

'Twas a cold winter evening when events snowballed into two major aircraft accidents. illus MATS Flyer 11:8-9 Dec '64

Two minutes to disaster. photos Aerospace Safety 19:6-8 Jul '63

Two on a mountain top. photos USA Avn Dig. 9:42-46 Sep '63

USAF safety report. (Discussion of some of the major safety problems during the first nine months of 1962) BrigGen Jay T. Robbins and others. Aerospace Safety 18:19-28 Dec '62

"Up jumped the devil." (Pitchup final cause of F-101F accident) illus Interceptor 6:12-14 Aug '64

The Viterbo accident. J. M. Ramsden. map Flight 83:6-7 Jan 3 '63

Watch the birdie. Interceptor 5:18-19 Jun '63

What is your supervisory-error factor in aircraft accidents? TIG Brief 15:3 Dec 20 '63

When it's almost over. tabs photos Aerospace Safety 20:2-5 Nov '64

Wire strike. photo USA Avn Dig. 9:23 Jul '63

World air safety: the United Kingdom compared with other leading air transport nations. J. M. Ramsden. tabs graph Flight 83:775-780 May 30 '63

The wrong way can be such a long way. Capt Benn H. Witterman. illus MATS Flyer 11:4-9 Apr '64

See also
Pilot Error

ACCIDENTS, AIR - Continued

Costs

Aircraft accidents cost Services $1.8 billion in past three years. AF Times 24:40 Apr 1 '64

History

Mortality in Army Aviation. (A document prepared on Feb 28, 1914, by Office of the Chief Signal Officer, War Dept, traces in detail 11 fatal aviation accidents occurred since the initiation of Army Aviation in 1908.) photos Am Avn Historical Soc Jour 9:109-114 Summer '64

Investigations

(ADC Division Central Aircraft Accident Investigation Board) Interceptor 4:3 Jul '62

Accident by practice. photo Aerospace Safety 18:1-3 Mar. '62

Accident investigation (aeromedical aspects). Capt Richard D. Hansen. illus Interceptor 4:21-23 Dec '62

The accident investigation board vs the collateral board. TIG Brief 14:6 May 25 '62

Accident resumes are also privileged. TIG Brief 14:2 Feb 16 '62

Aircraft accident investigation. William I. Stieglitz. Interceptor pt 1, 4:11-13 Sep '62; pt 2, 4:20-23 Oct '62; pt 3, 4:16-21 Nov '62

Aircraft accident investigation reports - privileged documents. TIG Brief 15:5 Dec 6 '63

Blood group typing for aircraft accident investigation. Maj Ellis R. Taylor. tabs Aerospace Med 34:389-391 May '63

The British approach to air safety, a review of the White Paper (on accident investigation procedures). J. M. Ramsden. tabs Flight 81:641-642 Apr 26 '62

Call the shots. (Movie camera traces the roll and flight path of a doomed aircraft.) illus Aerospace Safety 18:14-15 Aug '62

Cause undetermined. (New means and better use of existing investigation methods needed to reduce the number of unsolved aircraft accidents.) LtCol J. M. Rodgers. photos Aerospace Safety 18:6-8 Nov '62

Clinical problems in aviation medicine: aircraft accident investigation and hypnotic recall. Dr Earl H. Cramer. Aerospace Med 35:385-387 Apr '64

Crash course. (Reprinted from University of Southern California's "Alumni Review" Nov 1962) USA Avn Dig. 9:18-20 Sep '63

Disbelieving the pilot. Flight 83:738 May 23 '63

Find the fault. Maj Clarence H. Doyle, Jr. Aerospace Maint Safety 19:9 Feb '64; Aerospace Safety 20:4-5 Feb '64

Investigation philosophy. photo Interceptor 6:14-15 Jun '64

It could happen. illus Aerospace Maint Safety 19:6-8 Jan '64

Name change for aircraft accident investigation board. TIG Brief 15:5 Jun 21 '63

No magic formulas. Gerard Bruggink. USA Avn Dig. 9:3-9 May '63

ACCIDENTS, AIR - Continued

Investigations - Cont'd

The One-Eleven investigation. Flight 84:788-789 Nov 14 '63

Open minds (demanded for successful accident investigations). photo USA Avn Dig. 9:14-16 Apr '63

Parts of a puzzle (solving the puzzle of a F-106 crash). illus Interceptor 5:12-14 Jun '63

Pathology of light-aircraft accidents. Dr William J. Reals and others. Aerospace Med 35:133-135 Feb '64

Prior planning prevents problems. Lt Orin D. Plooster. USA Avn Dig. 8:30-32 Feb '62

Report on One-Eleven accident (on Oct 22, 1963). Air Pict 25:389 Dec '63

Right is left (pilot reaction to emergencies). Capt A. A. Bezreh. USA Avn Dig. 8:5-8 Feb '62

Ruled out. Maj Murray Marks. illus Aerospace Safety 19:18-21 Jan '63

Scene 1, take 1. Lights! Camera! Action! photos USA Avn Dig. 8:24-30 Nov '62

Structural and medical analysis of a civil aircraft accident. A. Howard Hasbrook and Dr J. Robert Dille. illus Aerospace Med 35:958-961 Oct '64

They make crashes tell a story. William Vance. photos Natl Guardsman 18:22-25 Sep '64

Two years' experience in combined engineering and pathology investigation in aircraft accidents. Col Frank M. Townsend and others. tabs Aerospace Med 33:913-919 Aug '62

USABAAR and your accident prevention program. LtCol Orval H. Sheppard. USA Avn Dig. 8:18-20 Sep '62

USABAAR (U.S. Army Board for Aviation Accident Research) works for safer Army Aviation equipment. Murray Smith. photos Data 7:42-43 Nov '62

Use of aircraft and missile accident/incident information. TIG Brief 14:4 Feb 16 '62

What happened? LtCol Donald E. Miller. photos Aerospace Safety 20:2-3 Jan '64

When a snake rattles! (An investigation of a WB-47 accident on take-off) Capt Benn H. Witterman. photos MATS Flyer 11:21-24 Sep '64

Why always the pilot? Capt Marvin E. Gordon. USA Avn Dig. 8:22 Dec '62

Statistics

(ANG's aircraft accidents down in 1963) Natl Guardsman 18:33 Mar '64

ATC cuts accidents 30 percent, sets mark. AF Times 23:9 Feb 23 '63

Accident rate (for USAF) drops again (for the first half of 1963). AF Times 23:10 Aug 7 '63

Accident rate up (in Air National Guard). Natl Guardsman 16:10+ Mar. '62

Air accident rate drops. AF Times 23:21 Aug 18 '62

Air accidents, deaths show major decline. AF Times 24:42 Sep 11 '63

ACCIDENTS, AIR - Continued

Statistics - Cont'd

Air accidents drop, deaths up in FY '61. AF Times 22:6 Feb 10 '62

Air (Daedalian Flying) Safety Trophy won by MATS. AF Times 22:11 May 5 '62

Air Guard sets new safety record. Natl Guardsman 17:7-8 Feb '63

Air Guard, USAF, accidents on wane. Natl Guardsman 17:13 May '63

Air safety in 1963. (Great Britain) tab Flight 85:4 Jan 2 '64

Aircraft accident potential related to pilot age at time of graduation. Col E. C. Lentz and Anchard F. Zeller. tabs Aerospace Med 33:1446-1450 Dec '62

A black March. (292 passengers and 39 crew killed in 7 accidents.) tab Flight 81:425 Mar. 22 '62

British air safety 1963. tabs Flight 86:345-346 Sep 3 '64

The British safety record (1957-62). tab Flight 84:496 Sep 19 '63

Catch 'em - save 'em. (Value of barriers to the Air Force accident prevention program) tabs Aerospace Safety 20:20 Jan '64

Current flying and accident potential. Anchard F. Zeller. tabs Aerospace Med 33:920-929 Aug '62

Five accidents spoil Air Guard's all-time record. Natl Guardsman 16:9+ Dec '62

Hazards of being an airline pilot. tabs Flight 84:118 Jul 25 '63

Helicopter versus fixed wing crash injuries. Capt Anthony A. Bezreh. tabs Aerospace Med 34:11-14 Jan '63

"Howgozit" in '63. (Accident rates and causes in SAC) LtCol D. W. Riordan. graph Combat Crew 14:16-18 Jul '63

The irreducible minimum (of accident rates). LtCol Merle B. Nichols. illus Aerospace Safety 20:2-3 Aug '64

It's the lowest: (SAC) flying safety review of '62. Col D. P. Wood and LtCol D. W. Riordan. tab photo Combat Crew 13:6-9 Mar '63

Jet safety and charter accidents (January-June 1962). tabs Flight 81:928-930 Jun 14 '62

(MATS) final flying safety record for 1962. Chart only. MATS Flyer 10:20 Mar '63

(MATS) 1960-1961 major aircraft accident statistics rates per 100,000 hours. Chart only. MATS Flyer 9:21 Feb '62

The 1961 accident record. tab Flight 81:30 Jan. 4 '62

1963 accident review: flight accidents. photos MATS Flyer 11:9-15 Mar '64

1963 half year accident record. Table only. Flight 84:10 Jul 4 '63

1962 accident forecast, January-June. photos MATS Flyer 9:12-13 Mar. '62

The 1962 accident record (of civil transport aircraft). tab Flight 83:40-41 Jan 10 '63

ACCIDENTS, AIR - Continued

Statistics - Cont'd

No escap-ability? Robert H. Shannon. illus Aerospace Safety 20:4-5 Oct '64

Now 5,000,000 jet hours; the jet airliner safety record analysed and compared. Alan E. Smith. graphs tabs Flight 83:781-783 May 30 '63

Now 7,750,000 jet hours; the jet airliner safety record to date. Alan E. Smith. tab graphs Flight 85:1010-1011+ Jun 18 '64

Pathology of light-aircraft accidents. Dr William J. Reals and others. Aerospace Med 35:133-135 Feb '64

The Perpignan tragedy. (Airnautic Viking disaster) tabs Flight 84:491 Sep 19 '63

RCAF ejection experience: decade 1952-1961. SqLdr J. R. Smiley. tabs Aerospace Med 35: 125-129 Feb '64

Reduction in accident rate for 1963. MATS Flyer 11:27 Apr '64

Reviewing the 1962 accident forecast. tab MATS Flyer 9:4-5 Aug '62

Safety gains reported in first half of 1964. AF Times 25:17 Aug 19 '64

'61 in review (SAC's major aircraft accidents experienced from July-December, with the cause factor listed). LtCol Daniel W. Riordan and Maj Charles B. Findley. photos Combat Crew 12:4-7 Feb '62

'62 aircraft accident (first quarter) report. illus Aerospace Safety 18:6-9 Jun '62

Summary and evaluation of aircraft accidents and fatalities. LtCol Horace S. Bell and Maj Samuel P. Chunn. tabs graphs Aerospace Med 35:553-559 Jun '64

Survey of rotary wing accidents. Maj Frank W. Kiel and Col Joe M. Blumberg. graphs tabs Aerospace Med 34:42-47 Jan '63

Survival following controlled aircraft crashes. Col Emmert C. Lentz. tabs Aerospace Med 35:53-57 Jan '64

T-33 pilot proficiency. TIG Brief 15:15 May 24 '63

Traffic toll up sharply; air accident rate drops. AF Times 24:4 Nov 20 '63

The trend is for the better (in British air safety). tabs Flight 84:119 Jul 25 '63

2,000,000 jet hours. Alan E. Smith. tab Flight 80:967 Dec 21 '61

The (USAF's) safest year (1963). tab Aerospace Safety 20:inside front cover Jan '64

Unexplained jet accidents (from Aug 1959 through Dec 1963). tab Flight 85:47 Jan 9 '64

World air safety: the United Kingdom compared with other leading air transport nations. J. M. Ramsden. tabs graph Flight 83:775-780 May 30 '63

ACCIDENTS, GROUND (AIRCRAFT)

The board finds. (Reprinted from Interceptor, February 1961) Combat Crew 8:12-13 Nov '62

Carelessness on the flight line. photos MATS Flyer 9:18-19 Dec '62

ACCIDENTS, GROUND (AIRCRAFT) - Continued

Ground accident briefs. Regular feature in issues of Aerospace Maintenance Safety

It's up to you to use (tech data). LtCol Wayne E. Hermann. photos Combat Crew 14:10-13 Jun '64

Needed: action, not words (to prevent maintenance personnel being ingested by jet engines). TSgt Robert O'Keefe. illus Aerospace Maint Safety 19:28-29 Nov '64

Our problem, (ground handling accidents). Sfc John M. Gilfillan. photos USA Avn Dig. 9:10-13 Mar '63

People are dangerous. LtCol Earl F. McKenney. illus Aerospace Maint Safety 19:6-7 Sep '64

Prevent wingtip damage. illus Aerospace Safety 18:25 Mar. '62

Push button disaster. photos Interceptor 5:20-21 Feb '63

Reviewing the 1962 accident forecast. tab MATS Flyer 9:4-5 Aug '62

A search for the nail. Maj Murray Marks and Capt Donald MacLeod, Jr. illus Combat Crew 14:12-14 Feb '64

A single source. (Reporting of aircraft accidents in accordance with AFR 127-4) Combat Crew 12: 24-25 Apr '62

Twenty-five, ten or cut 'em. (Taxiing accidents) Maj Robert E. Woods. photos Aerospace Safety 19:12-13 Feb '63

Watch how they jack up that jack, Jack! Capt Robert B. Kenyon. illus USA Avn Dig. 10:10-11 Apr '64

A way of life. Richard A. Bourke. photos Combat Crew 14:18-20 Jun '64

Costs

Aircraft accidents cost Services $1.8 billion in past three years. AF Times 24:40 Apr 1 '64

Statistics

1963 accident review: non-flight accidents. photos MATS Flyer 11:18-22 Mar '64

Safety gains reported in first half of 1964. AF Times 25:17 Aug 19 '64

ACCIDENTS, GROUND (MISSILES)

Command support of missile accident/incident investigations. (AFR 127-4) TIG Brief 15:4 Jun 21 '63

It shouldn't happen to a missile. Maj Medford E. Hollis. Aerospace Acdnt & Maint Rev 17:18-20 Feb '62

The keys to successful investigation. Col Edwin H. Garrison. photos Combat Crew 14:16-18 Mar '64

Let's stop that 1963 trend! LtCol Randall L. Earl. Aerospace Safety 19:24-25 Jun '63

Needle in a silo. (Investigation of a missile catastrophe) LtCol Charles W. Flanders, Ret. photo Aerospace Safety pt 1, 19:2-6 Dec '63; pt 2, 20:22-25 Jan '64

Statistics

EEDs (electro-explosive devices): use care. Maj Richard P. Berry. tabs Aerospace Safety 19:8 Nov '63

ACCIDENTS, GROUND (MISSILES) - Continued

Statistics - Cont'd

Missile lessons in '63. Col C. R. Haas. photos tab Combat Crew 14:19-21 Mar '64

Missile safety report (for 1963). Col George T. Buck. Aerospace Safety 20: inside front cover Apr '64; Aerospace Maint Safety 19:1 Apr '64

The right approach to missile safety. LtCol Cliance A. Magee. tab photo Combat Crew 13:10-12 Mar '63

Safety gains reported in first half of 1964. AF Times 25:17 Aug 19 '64

ACCIDENTS, TRAFFIC

Air Police urged to follow rules on accident reports. AF Times 24:4 Jul 8 '64

Chance or choice. illus Interpretor 6:12-15 Sep '64

Cornering facts. (Automobile maneuverability) illus Interceptor 5:12-15 Aug '63

Declare war on traffic accidents. Maj Clifford J. Galliot. photos Aerospace Maint Safety 19:26-27 May '64; Aerospace Safety 20:18-19 May '64

Downgrading the dangerous driver. Charles F. Carpentier. photos Sperryscope 16, Nr 9: 16-20 '64

Drivers protected in suits for accidents during duty. AF Times 23:10 Oct 20 '62

428 - why? Col Emmert C. Lentz. photo Aerospace Safety 19:16-17 Aug '63

HBD: (had been drinking). illus Interceptor 5:20-23 Sep '63

Hell bent for election. (Speed listed as factor in 30% of accident reports for ADC in 1963) illus Interceptor 6:8-10 Aug '64

ICS (Ignorance, Carelessness and Stupidity). LtCol John H. Adams. photos Combat Crew 14:12-13 Mar '64

It can't happen to me!! LtCol John H. Adams. photos Combat Crew 14:24-25 Apr '64

MATS picked to test new investigation idea. AF Times 25:11 Oct 21 '64

Occasional lapse by good driver called reason for most accidents. AF Times 22:M7 Jul 28 '62

Odds and judgment. Interceptor 5:13-15 Oct '63

Out having fun. photos Interceptor 6:5-7 Jun '64

Pull up to go down. (Dyess AFB traffic accident prevention program) photo Aerospace Safety 18:20-21 May '62

Safety in vehicle operation. Maj Robert W. Moulder. Aerospace Acdnt & Maint Rev 17:16-17 Apr '62

Speed kills? LtCol James A. Talbot. Aerospace Safety 19:19 Oct '63

State-Armed Forces-Federal traffic safety workshop program. TIG Brief 16:19 Sep 11 '64

Stopping: techniques and physics. illus Interceptor 5:16-19 Jul '63

To protect ourselves. (Mobile test units used in periodic safety checks of motor vehicles at 12 RCAF stations in Ontario in 1964.) Cal Smith. photos Roundel 16:26-27 Dec '64

ACCIDENTS, TRAFFIC - Continued

(Traffic safety record of 1963 for Air Force Academy) photo AF Times 25:28 Sep 23 '64

We ripped it! ground safety review of '62. LtCol John H. Adams. tab Combat Crew 13:13 Mar '63

Statistics

Auto mishaps show decline. AF Times 22:E8 Apr 28 '62

Automobile still tops list of AF's deadly weapons. AF Times 24:16 Apr 8 '64

Command action to prevent private motor vehicle accidents. TIG Brief 15:1 Nov 8 '63

Ground (accidents). Aerospace Safety 18:27-28 Dec '62

Ground safety report for '63; outlook for '64. Col James F. Risher, Jr. Aerospace Maint Safety 19:1 Mar '64; Aerospace Safety 20: inside front cover Mar '64

Holiday plus payday may hike road mishaps. AF Times 24:13 Jul 1 '64

Motor vehicle accidents of flying and non-flying Air Force personnel. Dr Martti J. Karvonen. tabs Aerospace Med 35:739-740 Aug '64

Private motor vehicle fatalities. tab TIG Brief 16:4 Aug 28 '64

Private motor vehicle fatalities (of AF personnel, Jan, Feb, Mar 1964). tab TIG Brief 16:4 Jun 19'64

Seat belts for automobiles (might have reduced fatalities and injuries 30% for military personnel of ADC). Interceptor 4:4 Jul '62

Traffic safety--everybody's problem. Earl D. Heath. illus Army Info Dig. 19:20-24 Dec '64

The traffic toll: how they died in 1963. illus TIG Brief 16:2-3 Mar 27 '64

Traffic toll up sharply; air accident rate drops. AF Times 24:4 Nov 20 '63

What are they seeing.... (Driver education program of the 25th Air Division) photos Interceptor 5: 20-23 Dec '63

Where we wreck 'em. tab photos Interceptor 6:5-7 Apr '64

ACCOUNTING

Accountability and fund reporting. TIG Brief 16:6 Apr 10 '64

Accounts receivable records. TIG Brief 15:7 Mar 29 '63

Accurate military pay and leave documents--a continuing "special interest" subject. TIG Brief 16:4 Jan 17 '64

Appropriation accounting. TIG Brief 16:2 Sep 11 '64

Base general ledger procedures. TIG Brief 14:3 Jul 20 '62

Errors in military pay documents must be eliminated TIG Brief 15:1 Oct 11 '63

Mechanization makes money. C. W. Walters. photos Review 43:38-39+ Sep-Oct '63

Program packages rest on quicksand: DOD's new program package budget concept lacks modern, uniform accounting system. Erle Cato. Armed Forces Mgt 8:36-37+ Aug '62

ACCOUNTING - Continued

Renegotiation review. Paul M. Trueger. Signal 17: 35-36 Jul '63

Role of the auditor in award and administration of Defense contracts. Paul M. Trueger. Signal 19:38+ Dec '64

ACES

Air Defense Command boasts 35 aces of War II, Korea. AF Times 25:20 Oct 21 '64

American aces will meet former rivals in Tokyo. AF Times 22:4 Mar. 24 '62

The American Fighter Aces Association. Col Raymond F. Toliver. photos Am Avn Historical Soc Jour 7:195-196 Fall '62

Black leader ace (Raymond Collinshaw). Leslie Hunt. RAF Flying Rev 18:45+ Oct '62

BrigGen Millikan heads (American) Fighter Aces (Association). ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:29 Dec 1 '62

(BrigGen Willard W. Millikan elected president American Fighter Aces Association) Air Reservist 15:10 Feb '63

800 'aces' listed by Air University; more help asked. AF Times 22:20 Apr 14 '62

Ex-Luftwaffe foe (Col James J. Jabara) to train West German jet pilots. AF Times 24:10 Jul 1 '64

Fighter ace (LtCol William T. Whisner, Jr) honored. photo AF Times 25:16 Dec 23 '64

43 aces now serve within TAC. AF Times 25:30 Dec 23 '64

Frank Carey--fighter ace. Geoffrey Norris. illus RAF Flying Rev 18:18-20+ Apr '63

'Ginger' Lacey - the top scorer of 'the few' who fought the Battle of Britain. Richard Townshend Bickers. photos RAF Flying Rev 17:25-26+ Jun '62

History of the First Fighter Wing. Ken C. Rust. photos Airpower Historian pt 1, "Aces and Hawks." 9:213-214 Oct '62; pt 2, Lightnings and jets. 10:24-31 Jan '63

Last of the red-hot pilots. (Account of Ralph K. Hofer's combat missions) Kenn C. Rust. photos Am Avn Historical Soc Jour 9:116-128 Summer '64

Mac (Sgt Charles E. McDonald) the magnificent. Leslie Hunt. illus RAF Flying Rev 18:28-30 Aug '63

Memories of a Canadian airman. AVM Raymond Collishaw. photos Roundel pt 1, 16:4-10 May '64; pt 2, 16:18-22 Jun '64; pt 3, 16:20-24 Jul-Aug '64; pt 4, 16:18-22 Sep '64; pt 5, 16:18-22 Oct '64

Missile era won't end dogfights, aces claim. AF Times 23:18 Jun 19 '63

Only the name for an ace. illus Airman 6:43-46 Nov '62

Triple ace's (Col Herschel H. Green) combat career began on aircraft carrier. photos AF Times 23:44 Jun 12 '63

WO (William R. Dunn) became ace in 1941, bids for 'first' recognition. AF Times 23:35 Oct 27 '62

The world's first ace: its creator and holder. Capt Donald E. Evett. Airpower Historian 11:87-88 Jul '64

ACOUSTICS

Do your ears still ring? Capt R. D. Slifer. photos Infantry 54:43-44 Nov-Dec '64

ADAMS, PAUL DeWITT

Big six clarifies Strike picture. Gen Paul Adams. por photos Army 12:15-17+ Apr '62

Commanders' role. Daniel Z. Henkin. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:1-2 Apr 4 '64

Expanded staff, duties of STRICOM spelled out. AF Times 24:4 Nov 13 '63

(Gen Paul D. Adams, first Commander in Chief of U.S. Strike Command) biog por Ordnance 48:34-35 Jul-Aug '63

A new command--unified and combat-ready. (Remarks at the Air Force Association Convention, Las Vegas, Sep 21, 1962) Gen Paul D. Adams. AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 113:16-18 Nov '62

STRICOM Chief (Gen Paul D. Adams) also to head MEAFSA. AF Info Plcy Ltr for Comdrs 17:2 Nov 15 '63

STRICOM's potentialities. Gen Paul D. Adams. por Army 13:46-47+ Nov '62

(Service extended for Gen Paul D. Adams, STRICOM CinC.) ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:4 Jul 20 '63

Strike Command. Gen Paul D. Adams. Mil Rev 42:2-10 May '62

Strike Command goal is ability to meet entire spectrum of warfare. Gen Paul D. Adams. por ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:24-26 May 26 '62

Strike Command - paper tiger or peacemaker? Joe Wagner. photos Armed Forces Mgt 10:20-23+ Oct '63

U. S. Strike Command for swift, tactical reaction in every known environment. Gen Paul Adams. Army Info Dig. 17:18-23 May '62; Airman 6:27-32 May '62

U.S. Strike Command. (Interview with Gen Paul Adams and LtGen Bruce Holloway) Ted R. Sturm. pors Airman 6:27-32 May '62

ADEN PROTECTORATE

Focus on Aden. Capt P. G. Boxhall. Army Qtr 84: 176-179 Jul '62

Reflections on a year in the South Arabian Federation photos Jour of Royal Arty 91:23-28 Mar '64

ADJUTANT GENERAL

Army

Get the job done. LtCol George A. Paddock, Jr. Army 14:64-65 Apr '64

History

"Service to the command." MajGen J. C. Lambert. photos Army Info Dig. 18:44-49 Jun '63

Organization

"Service to the command." MajGen J. C. Lambert. photos Army Info Dig. 18:44-49 Jun '63

ADJUTANTS GENERAL ASSOCIATION

State military chiefs ponder Guard future (at the Adjutants General Association of the U.S. conference at Puerto Rico, April 1963). Maj W. D. McGlasson. photos Natl Guardsman 17:2-5+ Jun '63

ADMINISTRATION

Administration. chart Armed Forces Mgt 11:120 Nov '64

The message gap (communication in the Navy). Comdr Harvey O. Webster. US Nav Inst Proc 89:28-37 May '63; Comment. VAdm L. S. Sabin and others. 89:97-101 Nov '63

One year before the dollar sign. (Some impressions and reflections on modern Army administration) LtCol John R. Flynn. Armed Forces Mgt 9:37-39 May '63

The paper war - quo vadis? LtComdr James Strong. photos US. Nav Inst Proc 88:34-41 May '62; Comment. Capt Edward L. Beach and others. 88:106-109 Oct '62; Discussion. Comdr John D. Alden. 89:104+ Aug '63

Paperwork is here to stay. Maj D. J. Hytrek. MarCor Gaz 48:28-29 Dec '64

See also
Management
Management, Military
Personnel Administration

ADMIRALS

Admiral Burke, General Smith will serve with Federal Services Finance Board. pors ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:14 Feb 9 '63

Different skills are needed by future Navy flag officers. Paul Nitze. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:14+ Jun 6 '64

Flag changes. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:7 Aug 4 '62

Flag nominees. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:19 Feb 29 '64

LtGen Trudeau takes new post with Gulf; VAdm Spangler on CofC Science Group. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:15 Aug 18 '62

Navy gets new Ship Characteristics chief; Potomac Command goes to RAdm A. J. Hill. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:23 May 30 '64

Navy names shore activities chief; Iceland Defense Force Command change. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:27 Jan 19 '63

Navy names 67% flag officers from below zone. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:2 Jun 6 '64

Navy slates moves for 11 flag officers. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:14 Apr 11 '64

New Navy chief (RAdm Louis A. Bryan) in Southern Command; RAdm Townsend gets Carrier Division. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:10 Mar 7 '64

9 new rear admirals. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:3 Aug 4 '62

Nuclear skipper gets star. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:1+ Jun 8 '63

Pacific Mine Force will get new boss; RAdm Pinney named I. G. for BuWeps. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:28 Dec 14 '63

ADMIRALS - Continued

Pearl Harbor billet to RAdm Wright. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:33 Mar 16 '63

President names new admirals. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:12 Jun 20 '64

President names six for 3 and 4-star ranks. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:12 Apr 4 '64

President names 24 new admirals. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:18 Jul 20 '63

Promote 32 admirals. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:39 Jan 26 '63

RAdm Knoll to be chief oceanographer. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:19 Aug 3 '63

Sea power in the Mediterranean. photos map NATO's Fifteen Nations 9:77-88 Jun-Jul '64

77 more stars for Services; proposed changes. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:1-2 Feb 23 '63

Stars on move. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:13+ Apr 6 '63

23 named for rear admiral. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:8+ Jul 28 '62

Statistics

Fiscal year 1965 flag officers: a statistical profile. Lt(jg) Claude E. Erbsen. photos Navy 7:31-34 Sep '64

Services seek more generals-admirals. Table only. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:2 Feb 23 '63

Want a star? Join the Army. tab Jour of Armed Forces 101:1+ Aug 1 '64

ADVANCED RESEARCH PROJECTS AGENCY

(ARPA director Dr J. P. Ruina succeeded by Dr Robert L. Sproull.) ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:5 Jun 1 '63

Advanced Research Projects Agency. chart Armed Forces Mgt 11:73 Nov '64

Status report on ARPA projects. Dr Robert L. Sproull. Data 9:16-17 Jun '64

Stop the guerrilla! (Project Agile set up by the U.S. Government to perform research, development, test, and engineering of more effective weapons and devices to be used in counterinsurgency operations.) Robert C. Phelps. photo Ordnance 48: 638-641 May-Jun '64

U.S. involvement in special warfare and ARPA's Project Agile. charts photo Data 9:3-6 Dec '64

Organization

ARPA director details AICBM projects and funding. Dr J. P. Ruina. photos chart Data 8:35-40 Jun '63

Advanced Research Projects Agency (directed by Dr Jack P. Ruina). por chart Armed Forces Mgt 9:64-65 Nov '62

ADVERTISING

How to advertise a defense product. Dr Donald R. Herzog. Armed Forces Mgt 10:51-52+ Sep '64

Selling your proposals. L. A. Drazin. Data 7:29-31 Jan. '62

ADVISORY GROUP FOR AERONAUTICAL RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT

Astronautics - a seminar (at the University of Southampton, England, July 1961). Ensign G. Daniel Zally. photos US. Nav Inst Proc 88: 149-151 May '62

(Professor Courtland D. Perkins to fill vacancy in NATO left by death of Dr Theodore von Karman.) ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:8 Jul 27 '63

AERIAL GUNNERY see Gunnery, Aerial

AERIAL REFUELING see In-Flight Refueling

AERIAL WARFARE see Air Warfare

AERO CLUBS

Great Britain

Flying clubs and groups in the United Kingdom. Flight 83:406-407 Mar 21 '63

Full house at Jersey. photos Flight 85:867 May 21 '64

The Royal Artillery Aero Club. photos Jour of Royal Arty 91:29-33 Mar '64

Directories

Flying clubs and groups in the United Kingdom. Flight 81:440-441 Mar. 22 '62

United States

Aero clubs. TIG Brief 6:2 Jun 5 '64

Aero clubs restricted by member-only rule. Tony Polozzolo. AF Times 23:1+ Apr 24 '63

Air Force aero clubs. TIG Brief 16:14 Dec 4 '64

Clubs won't lose T-34s, but no more will go out. AF Times 25:13 Sep 2 '64

Is your aero club accident prone? (AFR 34-14A) TIG Brief 15:1 Jun 7 '63

Kelly and Lackland form joint aero club. AF Times 23:29 Sep 29 '62

Rockford '63: rally of the "homebuilts." (Experimental Aircraft Association Convention) photos Interavia 18:1754-1755 Nov '63

Safety drive on for aero clubs. AF Times 24:1+ Jun 17 '64

Safety in MATS aero clubs. photos MATS Flyer 11: 4-7 Jul '64

USAF aero clubs (includes check list). TIG Brief 14:2+ Jul 20 '62

Visits to feature aero club study. AF Times 24:3 Oct 2 '63

History

Dateline 60 years later. (Early Birds, an organization formed in 1928, limiting membership to those who flew solo prior to Dec 17, 1916) Paul R. Matt. photo Am Avn Historical Soc Jour 9: 54-56 Spring '64

Statistics

Full-time managers must for aero clubs. AF Times 25:6 Nov 11 '64

AEROBATICS

AGOS students see exhibition by commandos. AF Times 24:E4 Mar 25 '64

AEROBATICS - Continued

Aerobatic team (No. 56 Squadron of RAF Fighter Command). photo RAF Flying Rev 18:22 May '63

Aerobatics at Sywell. Peter Phillips. photos Flight 86:12-13 Jul 2 '64

Aerospin postscript. WgComdr Norman Macmillan. Aeronautics 45:32-34 Mar. '62

The barnstormers. Kenneth Owen. Flight 81:980-981 Jun 21 '62

A day in the life of a "Tiger." James Gilbert. photos Flying Rev 19:52-53 Jun '64

(De Havilland Trophy aerobatics (winner Neil Williams)) Flight 84:213 Aug 8 '63

Ex-Thunderbird chief (LtCol William A. Alden) tells of talents sought. AF Times 24:16 Jul 22 '64

Farewell to the (Golden) Hawks. illus Roundel 16:14 Apr '64

Firebirds. (No. 56 Sq of RAF) Geoffrey Norris. photos RAF Flying Rev 18:29-31+ Sep '63

The Firebirds (official aerobatic team of Fighter Command). photos Flight 83:744-745 May 23 '63

The Golden Hawks. photo Royal Air Forces Qtr 2: 134-135 Summer '62

Golden Hawks on fourth trans-Canada tour. photos Roundel 14:2-3 May '62

Golden Hawks start 1963 tour this month. photos Roundel 15:2-3 May '63

A little learning. Maj Ralph D. "Hoot" Gibson and Capt Ralph L. Brooks. photos Aerospace Safety 19:2-3 May '63

Lockheed aerobatics. Peter Phillips. Flight 84: 283-284 Aug 22 '63

Majors asked to apply for top Thunderbird spot. AF Times 23:8 Sep 1 '62

New chief (Maj Ralph "Hoot" Gibson for) Thunderbirds. Airman 7:32 Jun '63

Nipper wins King's Cup. photos tabs Flight 82: 269-270 Aug 23 '62

The Red Pélicans (R.A.F.'s premier aerobatic team for 1964). illus Air Pict 26:299 Sep '64

The Royal Air Force Parachute Display Team. FltLt J. Thirtle. photos Royal Air Forces Qtr 4:180-186 Autumn '64

Souc wins Lockheed Trophy. Kenneth Owen. photos Flight 85:1035 Jun 18 '64

The T-birds soar into their second decade. Gus Duda photos AF & Space Dig. 46:87 Dec '63

Three pilots join T-bird flying team. AF Times 25:3 Nov 25 '64

Thunderbirds get new head, alter positions. AF Times 24:19 Jan 29 '64

Thunderbirds need pilots, only the best need apply. AF Times 24:26 Jul 1 '64

Thunderbirds seek personnel. AF Times 24:2 Oct 16 '63

Thunderbirds to headline aerial show at Tyndall. AF Times 24:E11 Sep 25 '63

AEROBATICS - Continued

Thunderbirds will perform at unit reunion. AF Times 24:18 Apr 8 '64

"Tiger tactics." Philip Burden. photos RAF Flying Rev 18:35-36 Oct '62

Top jet pilots sought for AF 'Thunderbirds.' AF Times 22:6 Mar. 17 '62

USAF Thunderbirds - 1964 version. Capt Jerry M. Shockley. illus F Wpns NL Nr 2:11-16 Jun '64

Which? Aviation safety or combat readiness? Maj Charles O. Hiett. photos MarCor Gaz 46:30-33 Feb '62

World aerobatics. Peter Phillips. photos Flight 86: 587-588 Oct 1 '64

World aerobatics, highlights of the Budapest contest. photos Flight 82:231-232 Aug 16 '62

World aerobatics in Hungary. John Blake. photos Air Pict 24:334 Oct '62

History

Disbanding of Skyblazers closes 12 years of thrilling aerobatics. AF Times 22:29 Jan. 27 '62

AERODYNAMIC HEATING

Environmental testing of Bloodhound. illus Flight 80:980-981 Dec 28 '61

AERODYNAMICS

The aerodynamic concept of the Concorde. P. Satre. illus Interavia 19:321-323 Mar '64

B-70: the state-of-the-art improver. Iain Pike. photos illus Flight pt 1, 85:1055-1062 Jun 25 '64; pt 2, 86:18-24 Jul 2 '64

Concorde structural and aerodynamic considerations. Dr A. E. Russell. tab illus Interavia 19:323-325 Mar '64

Designing for lifting re-entry. Vladimir Myasishchev. Spaceflight 6:92-93 May '64

Ground cushion--what is it?...or is it? Maj Joseph A. Gappa, Jr. illus USA Avn Dig. 8:28-32 Apr '62

High lift devices for short field performance. illus photos Interavia 19:569-572 Apr '64

Laminar flow control (and the X-21). J.S. Butz, Jr. illus AF & Space Dig. 46:31-36 Aug '63

The past seven years in aerodynamics. Alfred C. Draper. photos diags AU Rev 15:73-91 Jul-Aug'64

State of the art, 1963: structural dynamics. William R. Laidlaw. graph bibliog Astronautics & Aerospace Engr 1:118-120 Nov '63

Those crazy inertial couplings. Capt Larry Gardner. illus F Wpns NL Nr 2:24-28 Jun '63

Triple tragedy. illus Interceptor 6:8-11 Sep '64

Variable sweep aircraft. Donald D. Baals and Edward C. Polhamus. illus Astronautics & Aerospace Engr 1:12-19 Jun '63

AEROFLOT

Aeroflot. Clive Jenkins. photos Flight 84:924-927 Dec 5 '63

Aeroflot chief (Colonel General Y. F. Loginov) plans on 200 million passengers in 1980. photos Interavia 17:202-203 Feb '62

AEROFLOT - Continued

Aeroflot's guests in good hands. /Pictorial/ Interavia 19:1499 Oct '64

General Loginov replies (to criticisms of the Soviet civil air service). Flight 86:781 Nov 5 '64

Technical developments in the Soviet Air Forces. SqLdr H. Bird. AF Col Jour 1962, p 72-79

AEROJET-GENERAL CORP

Aerojet dedicates mammoth rocket engine plant. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:15 Jun 6 '64

Aerojet reports big savings. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:34 Jan 18 '64

"The risks lie in substituting method for wisdom." (Aerojet-General board chairman relates how he sees the Defense-Industry relationship.) photos Armed Forces Mgt 10:42-44 Oct '63

AEROMEDICAL EVACUATION

Air evacuation of head injury patients. Capt David E. Langdon. tabs bibliog Aerospace Med 33:603-608 May '62

The effects of simulated altitude on penetrating eye injuries. J. Robert Dille and others. graph bibliog Aerospace Med 34:105-108 Feb '63

Flight nurse in a jet ward. Emily Watson. photos United Acft Qtr Bee-Hive 38:14-17 Winter '63

How do you install a litter? (AR 95-1) Lt Howard F. Brook, Jr. USA Avn Dig. 9:21 Sep '63

Jet (C-135) service for patients set by AAC. AF Times 22:6 May 5 '62

MATS passes milestone in aeromed evacuation. AF Times 23:41 Mar 2 '63

"ME-AIR" (RCAF Med Evac 1962). photos Roundel 14:24-25 Dec '62

Management of psychiatric patients during air evacuation: a study of three commonly used drugs. LtCol Don E. Flinn and others. tabs Aerospace Med 35: 1133-1140 Dec '64

Medical evacuation. Col Spurgeon H. Neel and Maj Roland H. Shamburek. photos USA Avn Dig. 9: 33-41 Feb '63

Return of psychiatric patients from overseas. Capt John E. Mack. tabs Aerospace Med 33: 403-408 Apr '62

The story behind aeromedical evacuation. 1stLt Carroll S. Shershun. photos Airman 6:27-30 Feb '62

Trans-Pac evac flights under way. AF Times 22:16 May 12 '62

AEROMEDICAL EVACUATION UNITS

Air Guard medics from Willow Grove spend 15-day tour aiding Rhein-Main. AF Times 24:47 Oct 2 '63

Bigger air evac role seen for Guard units. AF Times 22:7 Mar. 31 '62

(1405th Aeromedical Transport Wing) photos MATS Flyer 11:10-11 Jul '64

Help is en route! Handling hot line takes cool head by aeromed chief. (1405th Aeromedical Transport Wg, Scott AFB, Ill) photos AF Times 25:5 Sep 9 '64

AEROMEDICAL EVACUATION UNITS - Continued

Joint tactical exercises keep medical units (1st Aeromedical Evacuation Gp) busy (during Banyan Tree III). Jesse Nesbitt. photo AF Times 22:7 May 26 '62

Mission of mercy. photos Navigator 11:15-17 Summer '64

Modern Samaritans: the Aeromedical Evacuation Service. photos US Lady 8:6-7 Feb '64

Scott (11th) Aeromedical (Transport) Squadron airlifts 100,000th patient. AF Times 23:18 Feb 9 '63

Stateside center for aeromedics set up at Scott. AF Times 24:13 Jun 10 '64

Three-man detachment at Tan Son Nhut handles air evacuation job for Vietnam. AF Times 25:37 Sep 30 '64

Travis aeromedical unit sets flying safety mark. AF Times 22:16 Mar. 10 '62

2 Reserve medical units (33d and 47th Aeromedical Evacuation Sqs) earn improvement awards. AF Times 23:8 Aug 7 '63

AEROMEDICINE see Aviation Medicine

AERONAUTICAL CHART AND INFORMATION CENTER

Aeronautical Chart and Information Center. AF & Space Dig. 45:195-196 Sep '62; 46:170+ Sep '63; 47:181-182 Sep '64

AERONAUTICAL CHARTS

Aerodetic aspects of altimetry. John C. Bellamy. Navigation 10:119-128 Summer '63

Contour envelopes: a suggested contribution to solution of the safety-height problem. Capt T. Freer. illus Flight 84:661-665 Oct 17 '63

Data for planned 22-orbit flight split into 2 parts by (USAF Aeronautical) Chart (and Information) Center. AF Times 23:29 May 8 '63

A navigational display (BANDS) for tactical fighter aircraft. Bren Dunne. illus Navigation 9:124-130 Summer '62

Principles of aeropilotage (flying with respect to charted features of the atmosphere). Donald L. Veal. illus Navigation 10:129-135 Summer '63

Safety height. Capt Roy L. H. McDougall. illus Flight 83:12-14 Jan 3 '63

Safety height? (Are the maps and charts good enough) Capt T. Freer. illus Flight 82:792-794 Nov 15 '62

USAF aeronautical chart updating system. (AFR's 96-3; 55-48) TIG Brief 15:18 Sep 27 '63

AERONAUTICAL CONFERENCES see Conferences, Aeronautical

AERONAUTICAL ENGINEERING

BEA engineering. photos chart Flight 84:718-721 Oct 31 '63

Trident engineering. E. R. Major. photos Flight 85: 541-543 Apr 2 '64

AERONAUTICAL INSTRUMENTS

Accidents and instruments. illus Interavia 17:179-182 Feb '62

AERONAUTICAL INSTRUMENTS - Continued

All-weather landing. photos Sperryscope 16, Nr 9: 21-23 '64

Aviation instruments from 1939-1945. Robert H. Scheppler. photos Am Avn Historical Soc Jour 7:43-45+ Spring '62

Aviation instruments (from 1946-1980). Robert H. Scheppler. photos Am Avn Historical Soc Jour 7:197-204 Fall '62

BAC One-Eleven. illus photos Interavia 19: special suppl Sep '64

Carry on! Maj Milton P. Cherne. photo USA Avn Dig. 10:35-37 Dec '64

Cart or horse--which comes first? (Instrument standardization) Capt James W. Ford. USA Avn Dig. 8:11-13 Apr '62

Copter instruments tactical and practical. Maj Nelson E. Luce. photos USA Avn Dig. 10:20-22 Dec '64

The experimental comparison of three dynamic map display configurations in a simulated steep gradient vehicle environment. D. J. Dougherty and others. photos Aerospace Med 34:740-743 Aug '63

Flight deck Ilyushin. Flight 86:823 Nov 12 '64

Flight-test instrumentation - second international symposium at Cranfield. tabs Flight 81:835-836 May 24 '62

Gimmicks and gadgets (to make the F-101 PCS and CSL systems more reliable). illus Interceptor 5: 15-17 Jun '63

Helicopter flight system. photos Flight 83:303-304 Feb 28 '63

Helicopter (Micro-wave RAILS Integrated) Flight System. illus Flight 81:108-109 Jan. 18 '62

Integrated flight instruments. LtCol Wayne D. Morgan. photos Combat Crew 12:4-6 Jun '62

Localizing the localizer problem. photos Interceptor 6:9-11 Nov '64

More on instrument flight illustrated with in-flight photographs of the instrument panel of a 1956 Piper Apache. Richard Serjeant. illus Aeronautics 45: Club Special 2-3 Feb '62

Panel games. Richard Serjeant. photos Flight 85: 720-723 Apr 30 '64

Read 'em or weep. (Gages indicate engine malfunction) Ralph McCreadie. photos Aerospace Safety 18:4-8 May '62

Relative motion of elements in instrument displays. W. G. Matheny and others. graphs Aerospace Med 34:1041-1046 Nov '63

Spectocom head-up display. illus Flight 83:304-305 Feb 28 '63

Ten years' activity at Bodenseewerk Perkin-Elmer & Co GmbH. photos Interavia 19:496-497 Apr '64

Vertical scale engine instruments. R. F. Greg. illus Western Aerospace 43:26-27 Feb '63

Watch your attitude. Robert D. Nagle. Aerospace Safety 19:9-10 Oct '63

See also
Altimeters

AERONAUTICAL INSTRUMENTS - Continued

Costs

Integrated avionics system for general aviation aircraft. M. F. Collins. Navigation 11:65-68 Spring '64

AERONAUTICAL LABORATORIES

RCAF Materiel Laboratory (makes tests to control quality of equipment bought or manufactured for RCAF). FO D. W. Rumbold. photos Roundel 14: 24-28 Oct '62

AERONAUTICAL RATINGS

AF will lack 4000 rated by FY-1965. AF Times 24:1+ Mar 18 '64

Air Force drops 5-year flying rule for pilots, navigators. (AFR 36-23A) AF Times 24:13 Jan 29 '64

Airmen senior wings, ratings possible soon. AF Times 23:1+ Sep 29 '62

Assignment of rated officers. TIG Brief 14:6 Mar. 16 '62

Career objectives for Code I pilots. TIG Brief 15:17 Mar 1 '63

Controlled assignment of pilots and other rated officers. TIG Brief 15:6 Dec 6 '63

Crew return reclamas ruled out. AF Times 24:2 Apr 1 '64

Dual ratings pose problem. AF Times 23:2 Apr 10 '63

EM urged to build claims for senior wings. AF Times 23:13 Mar 20 '63

EM wings criteria now fairly definite. illus AF Times 23:1+ Dec 1 '62

Early notice due in shifts to cockpits. AF Times 24:4 Feb 26 '64

F-104 pilot (Capt Crosley J. Fitton, Jr) first to win ADC's 'master' rating. AF Times 25:26 Sep 2 '64

FY-65 quota seen at 400: only a few recall spots remain for qualified pilots in fiscal 64. AF Times 24:6 Feb 12 '64

Few now okay for crew wings. AF Times 24:34 Oct 9 '63

First NCO aeronaut in 1898: readers help fill in untold story of the flying sergeants. AF Times 24:6 Apr 22 '64

Fixed tour held no cause to excuse recalled pilots. AF Times 24:6 May 6 '64

Form 11 drops rating for most excused fliers. AF Times 22:3 Jun 9 '62

Greater number of senior fliers facing excusal. AF Times 23:4 Feb 23 '63

Instrument rating waived for senior copter wings. AF Times 23:39 Jan 19 '63

More flying airmen to gain crew status. AF Times 23:4 Jan 5 '63

More non-rated men due return to cockpit. AF Times 24:1+ Nov 13 '63

Officers to learn soon of shift to flying jobs. AF Times 24:4 Feb 5 '64

Partial freeze set on pilot transfers. Bruce Callander. AF Times 24:1+ Nov 20 '63

AERONAUTICAL RATINGS - Continued

Pilot's 'image' suddenly upgraded by pressing new needs for fliers. AF Times 24:16 Nov 20 '63

Pre-excusal flying requirements. (AFL 60-4) TIG Brief 15:18 Oct 25 '63

Rated AF officers face new cuts; Navy loses, Army, Marines gain. ArNavAF Jour 99:3 Mar. 3 '62

Rated officer management program. TIG Brief 15:4 May 24 '63

Rated officer management program, FY 65. TIG Brief 16:1 Mar 27 '64

Reserve rank, job offered ex-rated. Bill Olcheski. AF Times 24:1+ Aug 12 '64

Senior, chief wings sought for enlisted. AF Times 22:1+ Jul 28 '62

Senior EM wing criteria go to commands in May. AF Times 23:5 Jan 26 '63

Senior wings for rated EM near approval. AF Times 23:2 Nov 10 '62

1700 ordered back to crews. Bruce Callander. AF Times 24:1+ Mar 25 '64

Some tagged for cockpit may be dropped from list. AF Times 24:3 Apr 15 '64

2400 more crew slots go to LCs. AF Times 22:3 Jan. 27 '62

USAF pilot again becomes much sought after specialist. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:1+ Nov 16 '63

History

Wings for the eagles. photos Airman 7:42-44 Sep '63

Statistics

Air Force loses 515 rated officers. tab ArNavAF Jour 99:11 Jan. 27 '62

Increasingly mature rated Force presents replacement problem. tab AF Times 23:18 Feb 2 '63

AERONAUTICAL RESEARCH

The contributions of Theodore von Karman: a review. Hugh L. Dryden. photos Astronautics & Aerospace Engr 1:12-17 Jul '63

Germany

The Horten line. Robert Jackson. illus Aeronautics 45:35-37 Mar. '62

Great Britain

Hucknall, Rolls-Royce Installation and Flight Development Establishment. photos Flight 82: 195-197 Aug 9 '62

Laminar report: Handley Page progress in the field of boundary-layer control. W. T. Gunston. illus Flight 82:64-66 Jul 12 '62

The (Ministry of Aviation) Establishments. Gordon Horner. Illustrations only. Flight 86:452-459 Sep 10 '64

NPL (National Physical Laboratories) shows lift-fan work. photos Flight 81:767 May 17 '62

State-of-the-artists: open house at RAE Bedford. photos Flight 85:941-943 Jun 4 '64

AERONAUTICAL RESEARCH - Continued

United States

Aeronautical research in the U. S. A. George C. Grogan, Jr. photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 6:56-58+ Apr-May '62

Aviation's widening horizons. J. S. Butz, Jr. illus AF & Space Dig. 47:29-33 Aug '64

The crisis in aeronautical research. J. S. Butz, Jr. photos AF & Space Dig. 45:33-36 Jun '62

The day of the aircraft has hardly begun. Address. Alexander H. Flax. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) Nr 11:13-20 Oct '64

New horizons for technology. LtGen Bernard A. Schriever. photos Signal 17:71-73 May '63

The peerless (variable camber) propeller. Charles Anezis. photos United Acft Qtr Bee-Hive 37: 28-31 Summer '62

A report to the Institute of Navigation on the Supersonic Transport Research and Study Program, FY 1962. tabs Navigation 10:33-36 Spring '63

AERONAUTICAL SYSTEMS DIVISION

ASD, the Aeronautical Systems Division. Murray Smith. illus Data 7:9-16 May '62

Aeronautical systems. MajGen Robert G. Ruegg. photos AUQR 14:145-159 Winter-Spring '62-'63

Command change. photos Jour of Armed Forces 101:13 Aug 1 '64

Doolittle raider (BrigGen David M. Jones) gets ASD post. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:8 Jul 27 '63

Hot war in Ohio (research at Wright AFB, Ohio). Maj William Bender, Jr. photos Airman 6:15-17 Dec '62

What now that Dyna-Soar is dead? MajGen Robert G. Ruegg. illus Data 9:37-39 Jan '64

Organization

AF creates limited War Office (in Aeronautical Systems Division). ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:12 Mar 23 '63

AF System officers get new duties. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:19 Apr 20 '63

Chart of ASD Deputy Commander for Systems, Aeronautical Systems Division of the Air Force Systems Command. Data 7:16 May '62

AERONAUTICS

This heading is used for articles on technical and technological aspects of aviation and aircraft, both military and civilian; Airlines is used for articles on commercial air transportation companies; Flying is used for popular, nontechnical articles on the pleasures of flying.

See also

All-Weather Flying
Altitude Flying
Aviation
Instrument Flying
Night Flying
Visual Flying

History

Conflict goes aloft. Maj Reginald Hargreaves. Army Qtr 83:205-213 Jan. '62

AERONAUTICS - Continued

History - Cont'd

Flying fish and eagle suits. John Ferris. illus United Acft Qtr Bee-Hive 39:28-29 Spring '64

Great Britain

British aviation: the next decade: ten points from the Cranfield (1963) Society Symposium. Flight 84:627 Oct 10 '63

United States

Aviation's widening horizons. J.S.Butz, Jr. illus AF & Space Dig. 47:29-33 Aug '64

The future of flight. (A panel discussion by 6 aviation executives) illus Gen Elec Forum 7:22-31 Oct '64

Needed: new ways to push technology. J.S. Butz, Jr. illus AF & Space Dig. 47:46-51 Sep '64

Strength + vigilance = deterrence. (Military aviation's role as a flexible force for national security) Gen Curtis E. LeMay. photos Gen Elec Forum 7:14-17 Oct '64

History

Origin of Air Service engineering. Grover C. Loening. photos Airpower Historian 11:93-100 Oct '64

AEROSOLS

The use of radioactive isotopes in aerobiology studies. W.S.Miller. Armed Forces Cml Jour 16:23-24 Dec '62

AEROSPACE DEFENSE DIVISION

BMEWS polar watch. photos Air Reservist 14:5 Mar. '62

Ent (9th Aerospace Defense) Division marks 3 years of tracing space objects. AF Times 25:20 Aug 19 '64

Ent (9th Aerospace Defense) Division observes second year. AF Times 23:E2 Jul 31 '63

Eyes and ears of space. photos Airman 8:10-14 Oct '64

AEROSPACE INDUSTRIES ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA INC

Aerospace Councils change names. ArNavAF Jour 99:29 Jan. 13 '62

Aerospace group forms supersonic council. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:20 Mar 16 '63

Aerospace Industries elects Douglas. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:23 Nov 30 '63

'Hardware' production continues shift from aircraft to missiles. AF Times 22:M11 Jan. 6 '62

Paperwork - the space-age dragon. (Aerospace Industries Association claims government requirement for volumes of reports from its contractors is a take-over of industrial management.) photo Aerospace Mgt 5:30-32 Nov '62

AEROSPACE INDUSTRY AND TRADE

Space management benefits society. Gen Curtis E. LeMay. AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 116:32 Feb '63

See also
Electronic Industry and Trade
Missile Industry and Trade
Space Flight--Commercial Applications
also names of specific companies, e.g., Goodyear Aerospace Corp

AEROSPACE INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Continued

Directories

Paris 1963 (25th Salon International de l'Aeronautique et de l'Espace). photos Flight 83:815-891 Jun 6 '63

Europe, Western

Introducing Eurospace. Spaceflight 4:168-169 Sep '62

France

Engins MATRA S.A. photos Flying Rev 19:39+ Sep '64

France develops space industry. photos Flight 85: 724-725 Apr 30 '64

The French aerospace industry and the government's interim plan. Interavia 18:1295 Sep '63

French space research. photo Flight 83:347-349 Mar 7 '63

Great Britain

The British Space Development Company. GpCapt E. Fennessy. Interavia 17:765-766 Jun '62

United States

Aeronautics--crossroads or dead end? Editorial. John F. Loosbrock. AF & Space Dig. 47:6 Aug '64

Aerospace Industries Association president speaks on problems. (Address to Los Angeles Chamber of Commerce) Karl C. Harr, Jr. Western Aerospace 44:6-8 Feb '64

Aerospace industry spends over billion for product reliability improvements. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:16 Dec 28 '63

After the merger (of Lear and Siegler). Philip Geddes. chart Aerospace Mgt 7:24-27 Jan '64

Aircraft exports growth vs general export losses. graphs Aerospace Mgt 5:57-58 Apr '62

Booster recipe ... mix well and bake until solid. (Preparation of solid propellant rocket motors at United Technology Corp) /Pictorial/ United Acft Qtr Bee-Hive 37:24-27 Summer '62

The buying and selling of forgings. Aerospace Mgt 7:37-39 Apr '64

Can computers unravel the aerospace dilemma? Philip Geddes. Aerospace Mgt 6:48-51 Apr '63

The care and feeding of small business. James Chorak. photos Aerospace Mgt 5:52-55 Dec '62

Census pinpoints Cuban missile threat to aerospace plants. map tab Aerospace Mgt 5:64 Dec '62

The coming squeeze on bidding expense. James M. Beveridge. illus Aerospace Mgt 7:50-52 Feb '64

Command Control at Honeywell. (Massive complex of electronic machines are used as a tool in keeping management up-to-the-minute on cost, manpower, and time schedules on all projects.) John P. Kushnerick. charts Aerospace Mgt 5:12-17 Jul '62

Common mistakes in marketing aerospace by-products. Joseph K. Slap. Aerospace Mgt 6: 20-23 Jun '63

Communication satellites. Willy Ley. Space World 2:11-12 May '62

Communications in the aerospace era. Gerald J. Lynch. Signal 16:31+ Mar. '62

AEROSPACE INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Continued

United States - Cont'd

The decision makers: the division president. Roland Frambes. photos Aerospace Mgt 7:57-59 Apr '64

Does the key to continuing aviation/space supremacy in the West lie in intensified R&D? Western Aerospace 42:8+ Nov '62

(Douglas Aircraft Co dedicates new Space Systems Center at Huntington Beach, Calif.) photos Western Aerospace 43:4-6 Dec '63

The effect of politics on reliability. Denham S. Scott. photos Aerospace Mgt 12:26-30 Apr '62

Establishment of a satellite communications corporation. Walter P. Marshall. Signal 16:34+ Mar. '62

52 percent of R&D scientists involved in defense work. AF Times 24:44 Dec 4 '63

Fighting forces, NASA score notable aerospace accomplishments in 1962. George F. Hannaum. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:14-15+ Dec 29 '62

Funding will flatten... competition will increase. William E. Zisch. Aerospace Mgt 7:45 Jan '64

(Honeywell's) $5 million aerospace facility. Signal 16:36 Jan. '62

Hot spots on the space crescent. Key roles in NASA'S moon programs are being played by Texas, Oklahoma, Louisiana, Mississippi, Alabama, Georgia, and Florida. Edward A. Herron. photos Skyline 21, Nr 1:24-35 '63

How Hercules hurdled its competitors. John P. Kushnerick. photos chart Aerospace Mgt 6:17-22 Mar '63

Industry (General Electric) looks at space communications. Dr George L. Haller. Signal 16:29+ Mar. '62

Industry must adjust to change. Karl G. Harr, Jr. Aerospace Mgt 7:39 Jan '64

Labor concern mounts over job security and training James B. Carey. Aerospace Mgt 7:50 Jan '64

"Long-life" reliability, the key to useful space vehicles. (Interview with Hilliard W. Paige of General Electric-MSVD) John P. Kushnerick. photos Aerospace Mgt 5:8-13 Feb '62

Long-term investment in space, the Missile and Space Systems Division, Douglas Aircraft Company. illus Interavia 17:197-201 Feb '62

MLLP market. map Aerospace Mgt 5:61-62 Jun '62

Management systems--trademark of an industry. (93 aerospace companies list various management systems they are using.) Roland Frambes. tabs Aerospace Mgt 7:49-62 Mar '64

Marketing becomes king. (F. Edward Rushlow of Giannini Control Corp predicts in the next ten years marketing will replace engineering as leading factor in business success.) Philip Geddes. illus Aerospace Mgt 6:12-16 Feb '63

Marketing revolution at Fairchild Stratos. Tom Mac New. photo charts Aerospace Mgt 5:24-27 Aug '62

NASA's two-pronged management crutch. Robert D. Schneider. Aerospace Mgt 5:44-45 Jun '62

AEROSPACE INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Continued

United States - Cont'd

New competitive weapon for Lear's management. Joseph M. Walsh. photos Aerospace Mgt 6:48-51 Nov '63

New complexities in R&D procurement. Walter R. Moynihan. photos Aerospace Mgt 6:48-51 May '63

A new look at aerospace exports. (Excerpts from an address at Meeting of the Export Committee of the Aerospace Industries Association, Colorado Springs, Oct 29, 1963) MajGen Joseph D. Caldara. AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 125:22-24 Nov '63

New markets from old capabilities. S. Peter Kaprielyan. photos Aerospace Mgt 6:30-34 Jun '63

The new space communications proposals. Stewart Fisher. US. Lady 7:45 May '62

Northrop builds a new image. Philip Geddes. photos chart Aerospace Mgt 5:10-16 Dec '62

Nuclear submarine pioneer (Charles V. Weaver), AF General (Albert Boyd, Ret) get Atomic, Defense, Space Group tasks of (Westinghouse Electric Corp). ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:39 Oct 20 '62

Our space efforts: how much are they really worth to us? William H. Meckling. AF & Space Dig. 45: 58-60 Jul '62

The pedigreed part. (Wide complex support for the Apollo project) Edward A. Herron. Skyline 22, Nr 2:18-27 '64

Presidential message on satellite network. Signal 16:17 Mar. '62

Procurement problems and solutions. P. B. Crosby. Aerospace Mgt 7:34-36 Mar '64

Reliability is a management function. Max A. Pape. illus Aerospace Mgt 5:23-25 Feb '62

The road to real reliability. (The case for adding a test engineer to the design team) Kermit Skeie. photos Western Aerospace 42:20-21+ Nov '62

Satellite communications (as seen by International Telephone and Telegraph Corp). Harold S. Geneen. Signal 16:30+ Mar. '62

Small research jobs can be profitable. Philip Geddes. Aerospace Mgt 5:24-25 Nov '62

Space age structures (studied by Ryan). photos Ryan Reptr 23:26-29 May-Jun '62

Space program offers opportunities and challenges to small firms with special capabilities. illus Western Aerospace 44:20-22 Jan '64

Spacetown, U.S. A. (Neosho, Missouri) Harry Herranen. photos Skyline 21, Nr 2:42-47 '63

A strong industry is essential. (Study of industry's relationship with government released by Stanford Research Institute.) James J. Haggerty, Jr. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:14+ Jun 8 '63

Subcontracting: "sophisticated" production will expand the market. F. H. Rohr. Aerospace Mgt 7:43 Jan '64

Taming tough metals. (Ryan's new process called Molectrobond.) photos Ryan Reptr 23:34-37 May-Jun '62

AEROSPACE INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Continued

United States - Cont'd

Texas Instruments busy on broad spectrum of priority projects for Services and NASA. photos ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:26-27 Jun 15 '63

The U.S. aerospace industry today. Interavia 18: 815-816 Jun '63

WDL (Western Development Laboratories) Philco's space systems center. photos Signal 19:26-27 Nov '64

What makes Grumman grow (contracts for TFX and LEM). John P. Kushnerick. photos Aerospace Mgt 6:12-17 Jan '63

See also names of specific companies, e.g., Lear Siegler, Inc

Costs

(List of the top ten aerospace firms dealing in space work, per annual dollar volume of 1961.) Space World 2:12 Mar. '62

Directories

Directory of contractors. (Names of contractors, in alphabetical sequence, with their missile/space activities, type of service, product classification, and names of key project personnel) Table only. Aerospace Mgt 5:45-86 Mar. '62

Guidance... marketing and procurement directory. Table only. Aerospace Mgt 5:114-116 Mar. '62

1963 capabilities handbook. (Names of contractors, in alphabetical sequence, with their missile/space activities, type of service, product classification, and names of key project personnel) Table only. Aerospace Mgt 6:54-162 Mar '63

1964 capabilities handbook. (Names of contractors in alphabetical sequence, with their missile/space activities, types of service, product classifications, and names of key project personnel) Table only. Aerospace Mgt 7:65-135 Mar '64

Organization

Rebuilding of a corporation (Fairchild Stratos). Tom Mac New. photos chart Aerospace Mgt 5:12-16 Sep '62

Statistics

Aerospace census reveals... the $22 billion market. chart Aerospace Mgt 6:30-31 Mar '63

Aerospace employment. Aerospace Mgt 6:63-64 Feb '63

Aircraft and space future looks bright: government computers state. Arthur Kranish. Western Aerospace 44:6+ Apr '64

American industry's year. Flight 85:154-155 Jan 30 '64

Lockheed tops EDTR (experimental, developmental, test and research) list (for FY63); G/D second. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:18 Dec 7 '63

Military projects for all the Services figure strongly in aerospace industry plans for '64. Karl G. Harr, Jr. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:18-19 Jan 4 '64

(Space industry) Space World 3:3-4 Oct '62

Who got the business? (Major aerospace contracts in 1963) tabs Aerospace Mgt 7:39-44 Mar '64

AEROSPACE LABORATORIES

Aerospace research (in U. S. Air Force). BrigGen B. G. Holzman. photos Ordnance 47:539-542 Mar-Apr '63

Air Force advanced research and development. (Remarks to AIAA, Oct 1, 1964) MajGen Marvin C. Demler. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) Nr 12: 19-25 Nov '64

Ames hypervelocity free-flight research. Alvin Seiff. illus Astronautics & Aerospace Engr 1:16-23 Dec '63

Basic research by Air Force Cambridge Research Laboratories. illus AUQR 13:57-68 Spring '62

Construction of Aerospace Medical Center. MajGen Robert J. Fleming, Jr and others. illus Mil Engr 54:9-11 Jan.-Feb '62

Rome Air (Development) Center dedicates High Power Laboratory. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:12 Mar 7 '64

Technology for tomorrow. (Objective of the Research and Technology Division of the Air Force Systems Command is to provide scientific data for the weapons systems that will become operational in five to ten years.) MajGen Marvin C. Demler. photo Ordnance 47:585-587 Mar-Apr '63

(Terminal Ballistic Vacuum Range, a facility of APGC to study the damaging effect of high-velocity projectiles impacting on materials used in spacecraft construction.) James J. Haggerty, Jr. Jour of Armed Forces 102:8 Sep 12 '64

AEROSPACE MEDICAL ASSOCIATION

Abstracts of papers from scientific program, Aerospace Medical Association, 34th annual meeting, April 29-May 2, 1963. Aerospace Med 34:247-270 Mar '63

Abstracts of papers from scientific program Aerospace Medical Association, 35th annual meeting, May 11-14, 1964. Aerospace Med 35:257-285 Mar '64

Abstracts of papers from scientific program of 1962 meeting of Aerospace Medical Association, Atlantic City, April 9-12. Aerospace Med 33: 326-356 Mar '62

Abstracts of papers read by title 1962 meeting of Aerospace Medical Association, Atlantic City, April 9-12. Aerospace Med 33:357-373 Mar. '62

Aerospace Medical Association report of 33rd annual business meeting, Atlantic City, New Jersey, April 10, 1962. Aerospace Med 33:744-754 Jun '62

Aerospace Medical Association 34th annual meeting, April 29 - May 2, 1963, Los Angeles, California. (List of topics and speakers at scientific sessions) Aerospace Med 34:174-183 Feb '63

Aerospace Medical Association 35th annual meeting, May 11-14, 1964, Miami Beach, Florida. (List of topics and speakers at scientific sessions) Aerospace Med 35:182-193 Feb '64

Aerospace medics set meeting (for 11-14 May 1964). ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:17 Jun 15 '63

Association's Executive Council and Committee meetings at Las Vegas - a brief report. photos Aerospace Med 33:1378-1381 Nov '62

AEROSPACE MEDICAL ASSOCIATION - Continued

Dr Louis H. Bauer, founder and first president of the Aerospace Medical Association made aviation medical history. photos Aerospace Med 35:300-305 Mar '64

General Bedwell installed president at Miami Beach. Aerospace Med 35:498 May '64

Report of 34th annual business meeting: Aerospace Medical Association, Los Angeles, Calif, May 1, 1963. Aerospace Med 34:570-576 Jun '63

Report of 35th annual business meeting: Aerospace Medical Association, Bal Harbour, Miami Beach, Fla, May 12, 1964. photos Aerospace Med 35: 698-707 Jul '64

(Seven presentations made by a group of test pilots at the AMA's 35th Annual Scientific Meeting, May 11-14, 1964, Miami Beach, Fla.) Aerospace Med 35:1150-1162 Dec '64

AEROSPACE MEDICAL CENTER see Medical Centers and Schools--Air Force

AEROSPACE MEDICAL DIVISION

Aerospace Medical (Division) shifts reported. ArNavAF Jour 99:11 Feb 24 '62

Can AMD help solve your problems? Armed Forces Mgt 10:16 Feb '64

Colonel Campbell retires, pioneer in space medicine. photos AF Times 23:18 Jan 19 '63

From chimps to astronauts (mission of Detachment 1, 6570th AB Group). John W. Hart. photos Airman 8:21-23 Nov '64

General Bedwell commands new division. Aerospace Med 32:1154 Dec '61

USAF Aerospace Medical Division (AFSC). AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 106:22 Jun '62

AEROSPACE MEDICINE see Space Medicine

AEROSPACE POWER

Aerospace power (10 elements). Eugene M. Zuckert. Mil Rev 44:20-22 Dec '64

The global mobility of air power. N. G. Brown. photos Hawk 24:48-54 Dec '62

Review of air matters. AVM W. M. Yool. Regular feature in issues of Army Quarterly and Defence Journal

See also
Air Defenses

Bibliography

The pen and the air; recent contributions to aviation literature. Humphrey Wynn. Flight 82:560-562 Oct 4 '62; 82:980-981+ Dec 20 '62

The year in aerospace power books. Alice Martin. AF & Space Dig. 45:267-275 Sep '62

Peaceful Applications

ANG makes new friends for America with people-to-people giftlifts. photos Natl Guardsman 17:20+ Jul '63

The Air Force contribution to the NASA effort. William Leavitt. photos AF & Space Dig. 46: 69-70+ Apr '63

The Air Guard in MATS' system. photos Air Reservist 15:4-6 Jan '63

AEROSPACE POWER - Continued

Peaceful Applications - Cont'd

America's space philosophy. (Fourth national conference on the peaceful uses of space held Apr 1964 in Boston, Mass) Don Adams. photos Flight 85:871-872 May 21 '64

Breaking the cold-war stalemate: a proposal. Alton Frye. illus AF & Space Dig. 45:53-55 Jul '62; Comment. 45:54-56 Oct '62

Building for the universe. (Scientific and technological benefits derived from the NASA program) Robert W. Long. Mil Engr 56:272-273 Jul-Aug '64

Combined space operations? (Text of messages exchanged between Khrushchev and Kennedy after Glenn's orbit.) Flight 81:334 Mar. 1 '62

Democracy and space. Edward H. White II. photo Space World A-11:31-33 Sep '64

Economic impact of the space program. Congressmar George P. Miller. Signal 16:25+ Aug '62

How to succeed in space by really trying. Dr Edward C. Welsh. illus AF & Space Dig. 46:51-55 Dec '63

Impact on economic life. (Emphasis on commercial opportunities and consumer benefits) J. S. Parker. por illus Gen Elec Forum 5:18-22 Jul '62

International space law and Free World security. Richard N. Gardner. (Digested from Grumman Horizons) AF & Space Dig. 47:58-60+ Jul '64

Keeping space free. Gen Curtis E. LeMay. photos AF & Space Dig. 46:40-42+ Apr '63

Let's be realistic about the impact of astronautics. Dr Donald N. Michael. AF & Space Dig. 45:45-49 Dec '62

Mission to Kabul takes C97 crew around the world. Maj James Elliott. photos map Natl Guardsman 17:6-9 Jan '63

The Missionary Aviation Fellowship. George Lanning. Royal Air Forces Qtr 2:289-290 Winter '62

NASA lists non-military benefits evolving from space research. AF Times 22:M11 May 5 '62

Nation's official position on military in space. (Deputy Secretary of Defense Roswell L. Gilpatric's viewpoint concerning military space activities) ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:14 Sep 15 '62

Needed: military 'stick time' in space. LtGen James Ferguson. photos AF & Space Dig. 46:46-48+ Apr '63

Our space efforts: how much are they really worth to us? William H. Meckling. AF & Space Dig. 45: 58-60 Jul '62

Prospects of peace. (International scientific organizations point the way to peace.) Norman Weale. illus Space World 2:42-43+ Feb '62

Research benefits "beyond calculation." James J. Haggerty, Jr. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:19 May 4 '63

A school for the Canyon Indians. Frank McClung. photos United Acft Qtr Bee-Hive 39:2-7 Winter '64

Science and the rule of law. (Condensed from an address at Georgia Institute of Technology, Feb 12, 1963) Earl Warren. AF & Space Dig. 46:43-45 May '63

AEROSPACE POWER - Continued

Peaceful Applications - Cont'd

Space and National Security, a symposium (held at AFA's 1962 Convention). (Panelists included Senator Howard W. Cannon, Dr Arthur Kantrowitz, AM C. Roy Slemon, Dr Edward C. Welsh and Gen Bernard A. Schriever.) pors AF & Space Dig. 45:62-74+ Nov '62

Space at United Nations. Flight 84:526 Sep 19 '63

Space benefits will transform human life. M. G. O'Neil. photos Space World 3:6 Nov '62

Space co-operation: US/Soviet proposals. photos Flight 81:490-492 Mar. 29 '62

The space dichotomy. (Military and peaceful considerations in space programs) Ivan A. Getting. Airpower Historian 9:225-229 Oct '62

Space exploration: the practical benefits. Homer E. Newell. photos Spaceflight pt 1, 6:133-137 Jul '64; pt 2, 6:154-159+ Sep '64

Space technology: today's tool for controlled peace. William Leavitt. photos AF & Space Dig. 46: 106-107+ Apr '63

Text of UN resolution on international co-operation in the peaceful uses of outer space. Flight 81:7-8 Jan. 4 '62

UN agreement on space. James Avery Joyce. Flight pt 1, 81:7-8 Jan. 4 '62; pt 2, 81:62 Jan. 11 '62

UN resolution on space. Flight 80:942-943 Dec 21 '61

The uses of space science. (List of examples of practical returns as presented before the Committee on Science and Astronautics by Dr Homer E. Newell) photos Flight 85:400-401 Mar 12 '64

See also
Airlift

Asia, Southeastern

Air power: equalizer in Southeast Asia. MajGen Theodore R. Milton. illus AU Rev 15:2-8 Nov-Dec '63

China (People's Republic)

Red China's airpower. WgComdr Asher Lee. (Trans and digested from Wehrkunde (Federal Republic of Germany) Mar 1963) illus Mil Rev 43:80-84 Aug '63

Communist Bloc

Armed might assessed; US strategic lead increases ISS claims. photos Flight 86:880-881 Nov 19 '64

France

France - the new arsenal of air power. John W. R. Taylor. photos Royal Air Forces Qtr 2:175-182 Autumn '62

Great Britain

The defence debate. Frank Beswick. photos Flight 85:347-348 Mar 5 '64

The future of air power. Marshal Sir Thomas G. Pike. photos Hawk 25:6-12 Dec '63

Maritime air power. AVM R. B. Thomson. photo Royal Air Forces Qtr 2:170-174 Autumn '62

NATO

Manned air vehicles in NATO's future. Anthony Harrigan. photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 9: 67-69 Feb-Mar '64

AEROSPACE POWER - Continued

Russia

AF "posture" is assessed; Soviet space goals noted (by Gen Frederic H. Smith, Jr for Gen LeMay to the Senate Armed Services Committee). ArNavAF Jour 99:1-2+ Feb 10 '62

Meeting the potential Soviet challenge from space. (Statement before the House Committee on Armed Services on Feb 21, 1963) Gen Curtis E. LeMay. AF & Space Dig. 46:45 Apr '63

Russia's aerospace arsenal: aircraft, missiles and spacecraft. George J. Geiger. photos tabs Aerospace Mgt 5:92-110 Mar. '62

Whats new with Red airpower. Regular feature in each issue of Air Force and Space Digest

Why we should build an aerospace force - now. Robert Bicknell. tab Armed Forces Mgt 9:28-29+ Dec '62

The wide spectrum of Soviet air power. illus Interavia 17:1453-1459 Nov '62

Statistics

Armed might assessed; US strategic lead increases, ISS claims. photos Flight 86:880-881 Nov 19 '64

Spain

History

Aspects of airpower in the Spanish Civil War. John F. Guilmartin, Jr. Airpower Historian 9:83-86 Apr '62

United States

AF "posture" is assessed; Soviet space goals noted (by Gen Frederic H. Smith, Jr for Gen LeMay to the Senate Armed Services Committee). ArNavAF Jour 99:1-2+ Feb 10 '62

Address by Hon Eugene M. Zuckert, Secretary of the Air Force, Air Force Association, Las Vegas, Nevada. Luncheon--21 September 1962. por Airpower Historian 9:207-212 Oct '62; AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 112:1-9 Oct '62

Aerospace defense contributions to national objectives. (Excerpts from a speech by LtGen Robert M. Lee to the AFA Squadron, Dallas, Tex, on 5 Mar '63) AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 119:2-5 May '63

Aerospace power has remolded military concepts. (Graduation address to AF Academy, Colorado Springs, Jun 3, 1964) Gen Curtis E. LeMay. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) Nr 8:19-23 Jul '64; Excerpt. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs Nr 12:1-2 Jun 15 '64

Aerospace power in the Cuban crisis. AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 117:12 Mar '63

Aerospace power is the key: lower level aggression is a threat. (Excerpts from an address at Air Force Association Convention, Las Vegas, Sep 20, 1962) Gen William F. McKee. AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 113:19-21 Nov '62

The aerospace year in review. (1961 was a year of crisis, challenge, and accomplishment.) 1stLt Carroll S. Shershun. photos Airman 6:31-40 Jan. '62

The aerospace year in review. (USAF's role in the aerospace achievements of 1962) Capt Carroll S. Shershun. photos Airman 7:8-19 Jan '63

AEROSPACE POWER - Continued

United States - Cont'd

The Air Force in the space age. (Remarks from an address to Purdue University Convocation, Lafayette, Ind, Apr 13, 1964) LtGen James Ferguson. AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 131:17-24 May '64

Air Force primary in aerospace talks. (Excerpts from an address in Los Angeles, Mar 6, 1962) Eugene M. Zuckert. AF Info Plcy Ltr for Comdrs 16:1 Mar 15 '62

The Air Force professional key to aerospace power. AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 124: entire issue Oct '63

Air power capability. LtGen Dean C. Strother. Ordnance 46:656-658 Mar.-Apr '62

Airpower and counter-insurgency. BrigGen Jamie Gough. illus Airman 6:2-7 Aug '62

American airpower. tab Air Pict 24:74 Mar. '62

America's choice. (Remarks by Eugene M. Zuckert t Arnold Air Society Conclave, Los Angeles, 13 Apı 1962) AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 106:12-18 Jun '62

An appraisal of U.S. aerospace power: 1964. (Excerpts from an address before the Harvard Business School of Washington, Jan 8, 1964) Eugene M. Zuckert. AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 129:1-4 Mar '64

Arms and the man. Editorial. John F. Loosbrock. AF & Space Dig. 47:8 Sep '64

The Chief of Staff speaks on the FY 1964 Air Force budget. Gen C. E. LeMay. (Statement to the Committee on Appropriations, House of Representatives, 25-27 Feb 1963) AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 117:2-12 Mar '63

Elements of U.S. aerospace power. (Statement before the Committee on Armed Services, House of Representatives, Feb 3, 1964) Gen Curtis E. LeMay. AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 128:7-15 Feb '64

General LeMay warns of Soviet objectives; "posture report" stresses personnel needs. (Text of the "Defense Posture" statement to the House Armed Services Committee) ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101: 8-9+ Feb 15 '64

The high are the mighty. MajGen Dale O. Smith. Ordnance 48:431-433 Jan-Feb '64

Looking ahead at aerospace. TIG Brief 14:4 Jul 6 '62

The media of earth's Armed Forces. Col Anthony L. Wermuth. photos Mil Rev pt 1, 43:3-6 Jan '63; pt 2, 43:36-48 Feb '63; pt 3, 43:19-33 Mar '63

A message on airpower in limited and guerrilla warfare. Gen Curtis E. LeMay. AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 113:2 Nov '62

Missiles, piloted aircraft, and space. (Excerpts from an address by LtGen T. P. Gerrity to the American Institute of Steel Construction, White Sulpher Springs, WVa, Oct 30, 1962) AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 114:15-22 Dec '62

Modernization of tactical airpower. LtGen G. P. Disosway. AF Info Plcy Ltr for Comdrs 17:1-2 Jun 1 '63

Our aerospace force; special supplement. photos Air Reservist 16:1AF-12AF May '64

AEROSPACE POWER - Continued

United States - Cont'd

Posture of the USAF. (Airpower capabilities) Gen Frederic H. Smith, Jr. illus Airman 6: 20-26 May '62

Programs required for the aerospace component of the United States military forces. (Statement before the Committee on Armed Services, House of Representatives, on Military Posture, Feb 3, 1964) Eugene M. Zuckert. AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 128:1-6 Feb '64

Secretary of the Air Force Eugene M. Zuckert reviewed briefly the status of major Air Force weapon systems in an address on 8 January. AF Info Plcy Ltr for Comdrs 18:2 Jan 15 '64

Secretary Zuckert appraises '64 aerospace power. (Text of an address to the Harvard Business School of Washington) ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:8+ Jan 18 '64

Strength + vigilance = deterrence. (Military aviation's role as a flexible force for national security) Gen Curtis E. LeMay. photos Gen Elec Forum 7:14-17 Oct '64

Tactical air power. LtGen G. P. Disosway. photos Ordnance 48:45-49 Jul-Aug '63

Tactical air power from Casablanca to Cuba. Gen W. C. Sweeney, Jr. photos ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:1+ Sep 7 '63

Tactical airpower: past, present and future. (Presentation by LtGen G. P. Disosway, American Association, Washington, DC, 9 May '63) AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 120:7-15 Jun '63

Tomorrow's role in aerospace. MajGen William B. Keese. AUQR 14:258-265 Winter-Spring '62-'63

US military and space funding: a peacetime record. Interavia 18:149 Feb '63

Updating aerospace doctrine. (AFR 1-1 and AFM 1-2) TIG Brief 15:2 May 10 '63

We can win a nuclear war. Col Albert P. Sights, Jr. AU Rev 14:37-45 Sep-Oct '63

Why we should build an aerospace force - now. Robert Bicknell. tab Armed Forces Mgt 9:28-29+ Dec '62

History

Gen LeMay traces rise of U.S. aerospace power from Civil War balloons up to today's ICBMs. Gen Curtis E. LeMay. photos ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:64-65+ Aug 31 '63

A heritage ignored; airpower at Smithsonian. Clark G. Reynolds. photos Airpower Historian 10:124-126 Oct '63

Statistics

Armed might assessed; US strategic lead increases, ISS claims. photos Flight 86:880-881 Nov 19 '64

Vietnam

What is airpower achieving in Viet-Nam? AF Info Plcy Ltr for Comdrs 17:3 Nov 15 '63

AEROSPACE RESEARCH PILOT SCHOOL

AF, Navy, Marine test pilots graduate Aerospace (Research Pilot) School. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:9 Jan 4 '64

AEROSPACE RESEARCH PILOT SCHOOL - Continued

AF sets up space school, first in U.S. Bruce Callander. AF Times 23:1+ Apr 10 '63

Aerospace Pilot School expands. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:17 May 30 '64

Aerospace Research Pilot School. Lt Walter S. Smith. photos US Nav Inst Proc 90:132-135 Apr '64

Astronauts may train at Edwards. AF Times 23:10 Aug 11 '62

Cadre born at Edwards. AF Times 24:5 Jun 10 '64

Chuck Yeager: aerospace schoolmaster. Bob Considine. AF & Space Dig. 46:52+ Jan '63

Class of 10 space pilots graduated. AF Times 23:22 Jun 12 '63

Col (Charles E.) Yeager takes over space school. AF Times 22:6 Jul 28 '62

Eight named to Edwards space class. AF Times 22:2 Apr 28 '62

15 veteran fliers selected for AF Space Pilot School. AF Times 23:43 Apr 10 '63

14 from AF graduated by space pilot school. AF Times 24:5 Jan 8 '64

M. D. is Aerospace Research pilot. photo ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:12 Jun 15 '63

NASA spurns offer for use of Edwards. AF Times 23:3 Aug 18 '62

Next class: 120,000 feet. Edward A. Herron. photos Skyline 21, Nr 3:34-39 '63

School for astronauts. MajGen Russell L. Waldron. photos Space World 2:50-53+ May '62

Space pilot class starts at Edwards. AF Times 24:8 Mar 11 '64

The space pilots of tomorrow (train at Aerospace Research Pilot School at Edwards AFB, Calif). Robert Zaiman. photos United Acft Qtr Bee-Hive 37:15-19 Fall '62

Space pilots start study at Edwards. AF Times 22:10 Jun 23 '62

Space school graduates nine more. AF Times 23:16 Jan 26 '63

10 pilots named to latest class. AF Times 24:5 Jun 10 '64

Toughest flying school in the world. J.S. Butz, Jr. photos AF & Space Dig. 46:55-56+ Sep '63

Whetstone for space. CMSgt Edison T. Blair. photos Airman 7:10-14 May '63

AFGHANISTAN

Modern highways for Afghanistan. LtCol C. M. Messall. map photos Mil Engr 55:424-425 Nov-Dec '63

AFRICA

Africa, 1964. WgComdr R. F. Pemberton, Ret. Royal Air Forces Qtr 4:221-226 Autumn '64

African nationalism, 1961 and beyond. D. B. Heater. map Royal Air Forces Qtr 2:129-133 Summer '62

AFRICA - Continued

Battle for Africa. (Moral Re-armament is the answering ideology.) Maj Stephen Foot, Ret. photo NATO's Fifteen Nations 8:82-85+ Feb-Mar '63

The Bertrand Stewart Prize Essay, 1961. (With reduced overseas bases how can Great Britain exert military presence in Africa, the Middle East and the Far East in cold and limited war situations.) LtCol J. M. Strawson. Army Qtr 83: 161-175 Jan. '62

The future of Southern Africa. Lecture. John Connell. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 109:196-205 Aug '64

See also subdivision under specific subjects, e.g.,
Air Bases--Africa, North
Airlines--Africa
Aviation, Commercial--Africa

Description and Travel

From the Sinai to the Rift Valley. Sgt Orval G. Allen. map photos Can Army Jour 16:72-87 Oct '62

Foreign Relations

China (People's Republic)

Chinese competition in Africa. George T. Yu. (Digested from Asian Survey, Sep 1963) photos Mil Rev 44:73-86 Feb '64

China (Republic)

Chinese competition in Africa. George T. Yu. (Digested from Asian Survey, Sep 1963) photos Mil Rev 44:73-86 Feb '64

Great Britain

The African continent. Lecture. Colin Legum. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 108:14-22 Feb '63

Operation Green Belt in Swaziland. Ian Raitt. photos Royal United Svc Instn Jour 109:40-44 Feb '64

Russia

The Soviet Union and the Dark Continent. Gen Jean Marchand. (Trans and digested from Revue de Defense Nationale (France) Mar 1963) photos Mil Rev 43:53-61 Oct '63

History

Two African battles. Sir Ronald Wingate. map Royal United Svc Instn Jour pt 1, Skeikan, Nov 4-5, 1883. 109:56-62 Feb '64

Politics and Government

Politico-military problems of Africa. MajGen Alexander L. Ratcliffe, Ret. (Trans and digested from Wehrkunde (Federal Republic of Germany) October 1961) photos Mil Rev 42:54-62 May '62

Strategic Importance

Politico-military problems of Africa. MajGen Alexander L. Ratcliffe, Ret. (Trans and digested from Wehrkunde (Federal Republic of Germany) October 1961) photos Mil Rev 42:54-62 May '62

AFRICA, EAST

The Afro-Asian ocean world. Anthony Harrigan. photos US Nav Inst Proc 90:44-59 May '64

AFRICA, NORTH

Politics and Government

The struggle in Portuguese Guinea. John Biggs-Davison. map photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 9:97-99 Aug-Sep '64

Strategic Importance

The struggle in Portuguese Guinea. John Biggs-Davison. map photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 9:97-99 Aug-Sep '64

AFRICA, WEST

Foreign Relations--France

Political trends in former French territories of black Africa. Capt Carl H. Amme, Jr. photos map US. Nav Inst Proc 88:34-43 Aug '62

Politics and Government

Political trends in former French territories of black Africa. Capt Carl H. Amme, Jr. photos map US. Nav Inst Proc 88:34-43 Aug '62

AGAN, ARTHUR C., JR

Area aerospace defense. (Remarks before the American Institute of Aeronautics and Astronautics, New York, Apr 14, 1964) MajGen Arthur C. Agan, Jr. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) Nr 132:31-32 Jun '64

AGE

Air Force generals are still youngest of star-rank officers; admirals oldest with 54.1 year average. tab ArNavAF & Regis 99:17 Mar. 31 '62; US. Nav Inst Proc 88:139-140 Sep '62

Are Defense leaders young, inexperienced? pors AF Times 23:4 Dec 22 '62

Armed Services differ on 35-and-5 policies. photos Jour of Armed Forces 101:19+ Jul 11 '64

Commands to review age limit for certain competitive workers. John Parker. AF Times 23:M6 Jul 24 '63

Early hikes for generals were part of JFK's plan. AF Times 24:4 Jan 8 '64

14,200 ranking officers currently draw flying pay. AF Times 24:4 Jan 22 '64

General Taylor wants younger officers on JCS staff. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:1+ Mar 23 '63

Over-50 pilots - physical risks or seasoned reliables? AF Times 24:34 Apr 22 '64

President names Army generals; nine to B/G are 50 and over. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:2 Feb 8 '64

Problems in air traffic management: implications of training-entry age for training and job performance of air traffic control specialists. Dr David K. Trites and Bart B. Cobb. tabs Aerospace Med 35:336-340 Apr '64

Rated officer management program. TIG Brief 15:4 May 24 '63

Retirees say age no bar in job hunt. AF Times 24:16 Oct 9 '63

Senior school criteria include ceiling on age. Ed Gates. AF Times 24:1+ Aug 21 '63

Studies on aviation personnel aging. Arthur E. Wentz. Aerospace Med 34:544-546 Jun '63

Syndrome of aging. Harold R. Willis. Combat Crew 14:8-10 Apr '64

AGE - Continued

USAF generals all under 50. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:1+ Aug 3 '63

AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT

International development: a joint effort. (Six men ... tell where and how government and private enterprise can work ... in the developing nations) Gen Elec Forum 6:23-34 Oct '63

AGETON, ARTHUR A.

The cold war and cultural exchange. Adm William H. Standley and RAdm Arthur A. Ageton. pors illus US. Nav Inst Proc 88:78-91 Dec '62

AGRICULTURE DEPT

A century of science and agriculture. Dr Frank J. Welch. photos por Sperryscope 16, Nr 1:11-15'62

Chemicals and agriculture. Charles S. Murphy. Armed Forces Cml Jour 16:20+ Oct-Nov '62

Now hear this--about agricultural chemicals. John A. Rodda. Armed Forces Cml Jour 17:18-21 Mar '63

AIDES

Aides to lose flying status in rule change. AF Times 23:4 Mar 27 '63

LBJ military aide gets his own aides. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:1 Feb 29 '64

AILES, STEPHEN

Army Secretary's (Stephen Ailes) report accents readiness gains; recruit training; USMA expansion; air assault tests. Jour of Armed Forces 102:2-3+ Nov 28 '64

Okinawa--another view. Stephen Ailes. (Reprinted from The Washington Post, May 10, 1964) photos Army Info Dig. 19:20-23 Jul '64

Prepared to deter, to fight and to build. (National objectives of US Army) Stephen Ailes. por Army 15:38-40 Nov '64

The Secretary of the Army. photos chart Armed Forces Mgt 11:43-45 Nov '64

Stephen Ailes: Secretary of the Army. por biog Army Info Dig. 19:2 Mar '64

Vance new Defense deputy; Ailes Army secretary. por Natl Guardsman 18:18 Feb '64

AIR ALERT see Alert Systems

AIR ASSAULT CONCEPT

Air Assault Division. LtCol Frank F. Rathbun. diag charts Infantry 53:4-9 Sep-Oct '63

Air assault needs materiel improvement. MajGen Charles W. G. Rich. (Condensation from an address to National Security Industrial Association at Washington, Sep 12, 1963) Army 14:16+ Oct '63

Air assault tests. Mil Rev 43:101 Jun '63

Air Assault II. photo Jour of Armed Forces 102:16 Nov 7 '64

Air assault's second year. Frank F. Rathbun. photos Army 14:14+ May '64

Air concepts on a collision course? Sheridan Stuart. photos AF & Space Dig. 47:34-39 Aug '64

Air mobile assault concept undergoes test at Benning. Army Info Dig. 18:46 Mar '63

AIR ASSAULT CONCEPT - Continued

Air mobility problems. (Excerpts from speech to the Army Association Convention, Nov 16-18, 1964) MajGen E. L. Rowny. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs Nr 23:3-4 Dec 1 '64

Army activates air mobile artillery (11th Air Assault Div); Col Richard T. Knowles leads Benning unit. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:17 Sep 28 '63

Army (Air Assault) Division year away from force of 460 planes. AF Times 24:2 Dec 4 '63

Army-Air Force in mobility test wrangle; Sec'y McNamara and JCS will arbitrate. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:1+ May 18 '63

The Army's tactical mobility concept. BrigGen George B. Pickett, Jr. illus USA Avn Dig. 10:1-5 Nov '64

Assault airlift. BrigGen Tarleton H. Watkins. photos Sperryscope 16, Nr 11:12-16 '64

Assault by air. Vern Haugland. photos Ordnance 49:169-173 Sep-Oct '64

"Bold, imaginative look" at mobility reported to AUSA. (MajGen E. L. Rowny reports on 11th Air Assault Division and the 10th Air Transport Brigade.) Jour of Armed Forces 102:21+ Nov 21'64

The challenge of "Project Team." Roy E. Lindquist. Data 8:57 Aug '63

Director of Army Aviation gives forecast. BrigGen John J. Tolson. (Digested from Grumman Horizons) AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 130: inside back cover Apr '64

Divisions' (11th Air Assault; 82d Airborne; and 101st Airborne) fate up in the air. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:1+ Apr 25 '64

11th Air Assault Brigade set for Hawk Star; crucial test of entire Division comes later. tab ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:2+ May 2 '64

11th Air Assault trains for fast air strike action in limited war. Interview. MajGen Harry W. O. Kinnard. chart photo Data 9:9-11 Dec '64

Fledgling flights of the (187th Infantry) Rakkasans. LtCol John J. Hennessey. photos Army 15:42-45 Sep '64

Hawk Star. (Maneuver held in Jun 1964 at Fort Jackson, SC to exercise a brigade-size force of the 11th Air Assault Division.) William H. Smith. photos USA Avn Dig. 10:27-32 Sep '64

Industry and air assault. MajGen Charles W. G. Rich. illus USA Avn Dig. 10:2-6 Feb '64

New horizons for Army Aviation. Interview. BrigGen John J. Tolson. photos Data 9:9-10+ Aug '64

New ideas for air mobility. Army Info Dig. 18:27-28 Nov '63

The prospects for Army air mobility. (Statements of the Secy of Defense and the Chief of Staff of the Army before the House Armed Services Committee on 6 Feb 1963) Army 13:20-21 Mar '63

Secretary McNamara reveals plans for ROAD and new air assault divisions; he reports big airlift "buy"; discusses Army-USAF missions in tests. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:20-22 Feb 9 '63

Sky cavalry for the Guard. SFC Eddie Hughes. photos Natl Guardsman 18:17 Jan '64

AIR ASSAULT CONCEPT - Continued

The sky's no limit; Air Assault Division test report (Exercise Sky Soldier). Maj Ben Nichols. photo map chart Infantry 53:3-7+ Nov-Dec '63

Soldiers of the sky. Richard Fryklund. photos Natl Guardsman 18:2-7+ Mar '64

Tactical employment of the Air Assault Division. Gen Hamilton H. Howze. illus maps Army 14: 35-53 Sep '63

Tasks of the airmobile test team (11th Air Assault Division). Col Frank F. Rathbun. photos charts Army 13:37-42 Jun '63

Test for air assault units (by Army to develop its air mobile concept for ground combat). photos Mil Rev 43:100-103 Apr '63

USAF will prove air assault plan. Joe Wagner. illus Armed Forces Mgt 11:33-35 Oct '64

Viet Nam: laboratory for war. Fred Hoffman. photos Natl Guardsman 18:2-7+ Dec '64

Who says a whole division can't fly? Interview. MajGen Harry W. O. Kinnard. photos Data 9: 39-43 Aug '64

Why air assault? Col Allan C. Miller II. Army 14: 70-71 Feb '64

Costs

Army concern about the high cost of adding air units. (Excerpts from press briefing, May 25, 1964) BrigGen John J. Tolson. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs Nr 12:2 Jun 15 '64

AIR BASE DEFENSE

It'll kill you (security of equipment at Bien Hoa). Claude Witze. AF & Space Dig. 47:15-16 Dec '64

See also
Disaster Control

AIR BASES

(List of bases, installations, and facilities where USAF personnel are stationed outside the continental limits of the U. S.) AF & Space Dig. 47: 199 Sep '64

United States Air Force installations overseas. AF & Space Dig. 45:215 Sep '62

See also
Air Bases, Army
Air Bases, Marine
Air Bases, Naval
Inactivation of Installations and Units--Air Force
Tenant Units

Construction

AF's house-construction plans mark time pending Hill action. tab AF Times 22:18 Jul 14 '62

Congress approves funds for 2992 housing units. AF Times 24:14 Dec 25 '63

GAO hits faulty Capeharts at Chanute, Myrtle Beach. AF Times 24:40 Nov 13 '63

Hill queries expansion at Laredo (and seven other flying training bases). AF Times 24:2 May 27 '64

Housing bill suffers cuts in Congress. AF Times 22:4 Jul 21 '62

Jet runway at Whidbey Island. Capt C. G. Prahl. illus Mil Engr 54:270-273 Jul-Aug '62

AIR BASES - Continued

Construction - Cont'd

Johnston Island coral fill. Charles J. Davis and others. photos Mil Engr 54:256-259 Jul-Aug '62

Report hits scrap fund use by AF. AF Times 23:16 Aug 4 '62

Senate Group okays new AFIT facilities. AF Times 22:2 Jun 23 '62

Dispersal

A funny thing happened on the way to the dispersal base. Gen Thomas S. Power. photo Combat Crew 13:4-5 Mar '63

Africa, North

Dhahran, other bases will close in Africa. AF Times 22:6 Mar. 24 '62

Azores

Lajes plays vital role as refueling outpost. SSgt Wendell A. Kerr. AF Times 23:E4 May 15 '63

Bermuda

Bermuda base cut back. AF Times 23:2 Aug 7 '63

Canada

Hot aircraft (CF-104 training for RCAF) at Cold Lake. FltLt T. G. Coughlin. photos Roundel 14:4-8 Dec '62; Reprint. F Wpns NL Nr 3:1-3 Sep '63

Stations of the RCAF. photos Roundel pt 14, Greenwood. FltLt W. J. Read. 14:11-14 May '62; pt 15, North Bay. FltLt G. H. Collison. 14:25-28 Jun '62; pt 16, Victoria Island. FltLt E. E. Boyd. 14:11-15 Oct '62; pt 17, Uplands. FltLt L. D. Wick. 15:12-16 Jul-Aug '63; pt 18, Chatham. FltLt R. L. Bell. 15:11-13 Dec '63

Canal Zone

CAirC, smallest command in USAF, boasts big lures. Ed Gates. photos AF Times 22:5 Apr 7 '62

France

Evreux-Fauville Air Base, France, headquarters of the 322nd Air Division. Mary Wheaton. photos US. Lady 7:19-24 Dec '62

Grostenquin revisited. Norman Avery. photos Roundel 16:23-25 Dec '64

Memories of two wars linger near U.S. bases in France. map AF Times 24:USAFE20 May 27 '64

Toul unit keeps nav aid ready to assist pilots. AF Times 22:32 May 12 '62

Germany (Federal Republic)

Duty in Germany considered among best AF assignments. map AF Times 24:USAFE17 May 27 '64

Flags of four nations fly for NATO's Fourth Allied Tactical Air Force (at Ramstein AB, Germany). FltSgt R. W. Shea. photos Roundel 14:10-13 Apr '62

Ramstein Air Base, Germany. Karen D. Tomey. photos US Lady 8:16-23 Oct '63

Great Britain

RAF Alconbury: Headquarters 10th Tactical Reconnaissance Wing. 2dLt Dennis F. Keegan and June C. Brierley. photos US Lady 8:16-21 Dec '63

AIR BASES - Continued

Great Britain - Cont'd

United Kingdom plays host to tactical, support bases. map AF Times 24:USAFE22 May 27 '64

Greenland

All elements of ADC operated by Thule, miniature of command. AF Times 22:15 Apr 14 '62

Duty at mountain site (Sondrestrom AB) like living in satellite. AF Times 22:E5 Jun 23 '62

Iceman, jellybeans, and the Thule shuffle. TSgt James S. Gilbert. Airman 6:33-35 Jun '62

Guam

Air terminal opening set at Andersen. AF Times 24:E7 Jul 8 '64

Guam travel halts; 700 kin evacuated (from Andersen AB as result of Typhoon Karen). Ed Gates. photo AF Times 23:1+ Nov 24 '62

Men at storm-ravaged Andersen find time to aid stricken villagers. AF Times 23:13 Dec 29 '62

Iceland

Keflavik marks '24 world flight. AF Times 24:8 Jul 8 '64

Ireland

Shamrocks, shillelaghs and subs. (RAF Air Sea Development Unit at Bally Kelly) FltLt C. E. Cooper. photos Roundel 15:12-14 Jun '63

Italy

Host to military units: an old role for Italians. AF Times 24:USAFE18 May 27 '64

Japan

Tachikawa (Air Base) Japan. Maryhelen G. Correll. photos US. Lady 7:21-26 Jul-Aug '62

Tachikawa's junkyard nets major savings. A1C Bob Phelps. photo AF Times 24:5 Jun 24 '64

Libya

Five-point formula provides key to success during tour in Libya. AF Times 24:USAFE24 May 27 '64

Maldive Islands

Impressions of Gan (May 1958 to April 1959). WgComdr W. Kent. Royal Air Forces Qtr 2:37-40 Spring '62

Netherlands

Ever hear of Soesterberg? Capt Carroll S. Shershun. photos Airman 7:16-19 Oct '63

Newfoundland

Operation John Cabot. (Station Torbay established in WWII) Air Commodore M. P. Martyn. photos Roundel 14:22-25 Nov '62

Philippines (Republic)

Pasture in Pampanga (Clark Air Base). illus Airman 7:18-19 Dec '63

Puerto Rico

Ramey-bound families will find cultural extremes in Puerto Rico. AF Times 23:18 Nov 24 '62

AIR BASES - Continued

Saudi Arabia

Dhahran, other bases will close in Africa. AF Times 22:6 Mar. 24 '62

Scotland

Prestwick, Scotland. Marjie Haga. photos US Lady 8:17-23 Sep '63

Thailand

Airmen aid Thai people in free time. AF Times 22:31 Jul 14 '62

Turkey

TUSLOG (The United States Logistic Group) interests span Bosporus. map AF Times 24:USAFE15 May 27 '64

United States

Flight training bases. C.J. Welter. Talon 9:10-11 Feb '64

Major active Air Force Bases in the United States. Map only. AF & Space Dig. 45:212-213 Sep '62; 46:218-219 Sep '63; 47:192-193 Sep '64

Rules tighten in selecting names for bases. AF Times 23:30 Oct 6 '62

Rundown of bases slated to lose or gain missions. AF Times 25:21 Dec 2 '64

'Tier' sites seen in use after 1970. AF Times 23:8 Sep 1 '62

Two-squadron increase slated in C-130 fleet. AF Times 22:8 Jun 30 '62

See also
Air Bases, Naval
Inactivation of Installations and Units--Air Force

Directories

Guide to Air Force bases--where they are located--their phone numbers--what their jobs are--how they were named. AF & Space Dig. 45:208-209+ Sep '62; 46:216-217+ Sep '63; 47:190-191+ Sep '64

Statistics

Some AF bases face sharp cuts before mid-'66. Tom Wuriu. AF Times 24:1+ Aug 21 '63

Andrews AFB, Md

Many missions start at busy Andrews - hub of AF activities. photo AF Times 22:9 May 26 '62

Biggs AFB, Tex

Biggs celebrates 39th birthday. AF Times 24:22 Jan 15 '64

GAO finds pay errors, blasts Base. AF Times 24:19 Jul 1 '64

History

Biggs notes 37th birthday, colorful history recalled. AF Times 22:6 Jan. 20 '62

Bolling AFB, DC

Aviation on Anacostia flats. Charles R. Rowdybush. photos Airpower Historian 9:231-239 Oct '62

Bolling AFB turns a page of Air Force history. photos Airman 6:24-25 Jul '62

AIR BASES - Continued

United States - Cont'd

Bolling AFB, DC - Cont'd

Bolling Air Force Base - end of an era. Richard M. Skinner. photos AF & Space Dig. 45:82-83 Jul '62

Bolling honors former chiefs on (44th) anniversary. AF Times 22:10 Jul 7 '62

Bolling to expand administrative role after flying activity comes to halt July 1. AF Times 22:9 Jun 23 '62

Bolling will mark 44 years of flying. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:21 Jun 23 '62

Events to mark 44th birthday (of Bolling AFB, DC). AF Times 22:9 Jun 23 '62

Castle AFB, Calif

Oakland (Air Traffic Control) Center. photos Combat Crew 15:26-28 Aug '64

Charleston AFB, SC

Dependents who fled Panama helped by Charleston volunteers. AF Times 24:M3 Feb 5 '64

Chennault AFB, La

June target date set for closing Chennault. AF Times 23:16 Nov 24 '62

Craig AFB, Ala

Statistics show Craig busiest field in world. AF Times 24:E8 Sep 25 '63

Dyess AFB, Tex

Abilene joins with Dyess in 'B-52 Day' observance. AF Times 24:21 Mar 4 '64

Eglin AFB, Fla

31 officers from 3 Service academies serve at Eglin. AF Times 24:24 Jun 24 '64

See also
Air Proving Ground Center

Ellington AFB, Tex

Ellington to get new squadron (2578th Air Base). AF Times 23:24 Jan 19 '63

Ellsworth AFB, SDak

Cockpits and capsules. (SAC's big-league team of manned and unmanned systems) Lt Brian Sheehan. photos Airman 8:14-18 May '64

33-acre recreation area opens again at Ellsworth. photo AF Times 24:E7 Jun 17 '64

England AFB, La

All at England urged to aid beautification. AF Times 23:M4 Mar 9 '63

Ent AFB, Colo

E is for Ent. Maj John T. Taylor. photo Airman 8:28 May '64

George AFB, Calif

Isolated tour at George: counting hits a lonely job for range crew. photo AF Times 24:3 Jun 10 '64

AIR BASES - Continued

United States - Cont'd

Grand Forks AFB, NDak

Minuteman buildup cuts housing at Grand Forks. AF Times 25:10 Nov 4 '64

Harlingen AFB, Tex

Farewell to Harlingen Air Force Base. photos Navigator 8:22-25 May '62

Holloman AFB, NMex
See Air Force Missile Development Center

Hunter AFB, Ga

Hunter to MATS. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:23 Apr 13 '63

K.I. Sawyer AFB, Mich

K.I. Sawyer scheduled for January shift to SAC. AF Times 24:30 Sep 11 '63

Kelly AFB, Tex

B-58 maintenance work gets under way at Kelly. AF Times 22:18 Jun 30 '62

Kelly marks (45th) anniversary. AF Times 22:9 Apr 28 '62

Kelly workhorse of logistical support. AF Times 22:26 May 12 '62

Lackland AFB, Tex

Aerospace changes felt at Lackland. AF Times 22:26 May 12 '62

Lackland Air Force Base, San Antonio, Texas. Sgt Walter Mohnsen. photos US. Lady 6:19-22+ Feb '62

Lackland: gateway to the U.S. Air Force. photos AF Times 23:ATC3 Jul 31 '63

Lackland training school dwarfs others in Armed Forces. photos AF Times 23:30 Apr 10 '63

22d birthday is observed by Lackland. AF Times 24:37 Nov 27 '63

Langley AFB, Va

History

Langley recalls 45-year history; Elmendorf unit (317th Fighter Interceptor Sq) marks 20 years. AF Times 22:E4 Jul 7 '62

Larson AFB, Wash

Larson Titan unit SAC's newest ICBM. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:12 Jul 28 '62

Lowry AFB, Colo

Denver, Colorado: home of Lowry Air Force Base and Fitzsimons General Hospital. SSgt Thom Foulks and SP4 Stanley C. Tigner. photos US Lady 8:18-22 Aug '63

Titan I operational (at Lowry AFB). Iain Pike. illus Flight 81:950-952 Jun 14 '62

History

Lowry marks 25th anniversary; big center has trained 400,000. AF Times 23:24 Feb 16 '63

AIR BASES - Continued

United States - Cont'd

Luke AFB, Ariz

Luke Air Force Base. 1stLt Russell K. Mish, Jr. photos US Lady 8:18 Mar '64

A wife's eye view of Luke AFB. Martha Brecher. photos US Lady 8:18-19 Mar '64

McChord AFB, Wash

ADC nominates McChord supply for Daedalian. AF Times 24:8 Dec 18 '63

Canadians at McChord. photos map Roundel 16:16-17 Mar '64

McChord to process pay of 13,000 in three states. photos AF Times 24:4 Mar 25 '64

McClellan AFB, Calif

Base marks (25th) anniversary. AF Times 24:14 Mar 18 '64

McConnell AFB, Kans

(McConnell AFB, Kans, will change from) SAC to TAC; F-150's are due. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:27 Apr 27 '63

MacDill AFB, Fla

MacDill urges retirees to use private medics. AF Times 24:10 Apr 22 '64

McGuire AFB, NJ

Flow of dependents taxes McGuire Hotel. AF Times 22:9 Jun 16 '62

Malmstrom AFB, Mont

New warriors of the American West. (Missile silos cover the land.) Park Irvine. photos Skyline 21, Nr 3:8-19 '63

March AFB, Calif

B-52 unit to transfer from Castle to March. AF Times 23:32 Nov 24 '62

Maxwell AFB, Ala

Goodwill effort wins military top billing in Montgomery. TSgt R.F. Rogge. AF Times 23:E8 Mar 2 '63

Hospital opens at Maxwell, has 4 floors, 225 beds. AF Times 24:14 Jun 10 '64

History

Maxwell Air Force Base, Alabama. Gene Birkhead. photos US. Lady 7:20-25 Nov '62

Maxwell served as central point for repair of planes 50 years ago. AF Times 25:E8 Sep 9 '64

Mitchel AFB, NY

Historic flight of '23 recalled at Mitchel. AF Times 23:E2 May 15 '63

2000 Reserves will use Mitchel for training site. AF Times 23:43 Jan 12 '63

Myrtle Beach AFB, SC

The fix-it boys at Myrtle Beach keep $65 million piece of property in shape. photo AF Times 24:5 Jun 24 '64

IR BASES - Continued

United States - Cont'd

Myrtle Beach AFB, SC - Cont'd

Myrtle Beach offers big city conveniences. AF Times 23:E7 Nov 24 '62

Myrtle Beach: parent to best wing (354th) in TAC. Ed Gates. AF Times 24:6 Oct 16 '63

Nellis AFB, Nev

New Nellis Commander: Col George B. Simler. biog F Wpns NL Nr 3:2 Sep '64

Offutt AFB, Nebr

Unit redesignations make Offutt host to four wings. AF Times 23:37 Jan 19 '63

Patrick AFB, Fla
See Air Force Eastern Test Range

Pease AFB, NH

Pease starts training plan for co-pilots. AF Times 24:E8 Sep 25 '63

Perrin AFB, Tex

Perrin AFB will be transferred from ATC to ADC. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:23 May 19 '62

Perrin transfers to ADC, still to train combat pilots. AF Times 22:E4 Jul 14 '62

Pope AFB, NC

Pope celebrates birthday, established April 1, 1919. TSgt J. H. Pruett. AF Times 24:23 Apr 1 '64

Richard-Gebaur AFB, Mo

The men who came to dinner. (Impact of the Reserve 442d Troop Carrier Wg moving in with active 328th Fighter Wg at Richards-Gebaur AFB.) MSgt John K. O'Doherty. photos Airman 6:8-12 Mar. '62

Richards-Gebaur Air Force Base. SMSgt John D. Conklin. photos Airman 8:38-41 Jul '64

Richards-Gebaur reports improved take-off service. AF Times 25:14 Sep 9 '64

Robins AFB, Ga

Salvage operations earn return of 24 percent in 1963 at Robins. AF Times 24:21 Jun 17 '64

Sawyer AFB, Mich
See K. I. Sawyer AFB, Mich

Scott AFB, Ill

Scott Air Force Base, Illinois Headquarters of Military Air Transport Service and Air Force Communications Service. Jean Oswald and Ann Gafke. photos US Lady 7:19-24 Mar '63

Stateside center for aeromedics set up at Scott. AF Times 24:13 Jun 10 '64

Seymour Johnson AFB, NC

N.C. base houses little pentagon. SSgt C. J. Bizet. AF Times 24:E2 Jan 8 '64

Seymour Johnson celebrates 20th anniversary this month. AF Times 22:E5 Jun 16 '62

Sheppard AFB, Tex

Airmen and the missile (at Sheppard Air Force Base). Robert Zaiman. photos United Acft Qtr Bee-Hive 37:21-25 Jan. '62

AIR BASES - Continued

United States - Cont'd

Sheppard AFB, Tex - Cont'd

Space age technician training plan begins. AF Times 23:15 Apr 24 '63

Twister tears through Sheppard homes; damage to base estimated at $470,000. SSgt Robert Snyder. photo AF Times 22:39 May 12 '62

Stead AFB, Nev

Survival in enemy territory is theme of training at Stead AFB. photos Skyline 20, Nr 3:34-35 '62

Tinker AFB, Okla

Test phase over, Tinker opens new 3-service Weather (Relay) Facility. AF Times 24:E7 Jul 1 '64

Tinker starts test program. (Consolidated Region Personnel Office) AF Times 24:30 Jul 29 '64

Travis AFB, Calif

SAC-MATS operation. Capt J. W. McLaughlin. photos Combat Crew 14:26-27 Aug '63

Travis Air Force Base, California. Pat Schaller. photos US Lady 9:15-16+ Sep '64

Travis hospital opens new out-patient clinic. AF Times 22:E4 Jun 16 '62

Turner AFB, Ga

Turner's new Capeharts get AF's top rating. photo AF Times 23:6 Sep 1 '62

Tyndall AFB, Fla

Tyndall program for natural resources shows progress in all phases past year. AF Times 23:E4 Feb 2 '63

Vandenberg AFB, Calif

Vandenberg Air Force Base, Calif. Harry Crompe. Western Aerospace 44:22 Jun '64

Vandenberg launchings soar past 220 mark; 4268 missile combat crewmen trained. MajGen Joseph J. Preston. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:20-21 Aug 17 '63

Vandenberg marks first missile launch. AF Times 24:15 Jan 1 '64

Vandenberg, sand-swept home of giant missiles. photos Skyline 20, Nr 2:6-15 '62

Westover AFB, Mass

Open house at Westover marks 25th anniversary. AF Times 25:8 Oct 21 '64

Weather outfit plays key role in air operations at Westover. AF Times 22:31 Jul 21 '62

Williams AFB, Ariz

Williams Air Force Base. Fran Bernstein. photos US Lady 8:17-18 Mar '64

Vietnam

Operations in Vietnam focus on Tan Son Nhut. photos AF Times 23:2 Apr 3 '63

AIR BASES, ARMY

United States

Hanchey Army Airfield, Ala

Hanchey Army Airfield--world's largest heliport. photos USA Avn Dig. 8:42-43 Feb '62

AIR BASES, MARINE

Hawaii

Kaneohe (Hawaii, Marine Corps Air Station) is 10. ArNavAF Jour 99:17 Jan. 27 '62

United States

MABS or mobs. (Organization of Marine Air Base Squadrons) Maj Edward K. Maxwell. charts MarCor Gaz 46:40-42 Sep '62

Quantico MCAS, Va

Marine Corps Schools. Sgt Ruby Maxwell. photos Navy 7:14-19 Aug '64

AIR BASES, NAVAL

France

France's Aéronavale (naval air arm). André van Haute. photos Air Pict 26:39-41 Feb '64

Hawaii

Barber's Point, Hawaii. Lee Blair. map photos US Lady 8:18-22 Jul '63

United States

Forward area air station. (Advanced Aviation Base Ship) Comdr Harold L. Gordon. photo US. Nav Inst Proc 88:161-163 Apr '62

Cecil Field NAS, Fla

Jacksonville, Florida. Sally Luther. photos US. Lady 7:17-24 Sep '62

Litchfield Park NAF, Ariz

Desert deep freeze. George E. Hollister. photos All Hands Nr 561:8-10 Oct '63

U.S. Naval air facility Litchfield Park. JOC K. C. Mollhagen. photos US Lady 8:20 Mar '64

Meridian NAAS, Miss

McCain Field: land based carrier (at NAAS Meridian, Mississippi). Les Hinshaw. photos Skyline 21, Nr 1:12-17 '63

Olathe NAS, Kans

Olathe Naval Air Station, Kansas: winner of this year's Conway Trophy. Dee Davis. photos US Lady 8:16-21 Jan '64

Pensacola NAS, Fla

NAS Pensacola's golden year. photos Navy 7:6-10 Jun '64

Pensacola, Florida, "home of Naval Aviation." Mike Albertson. photos US Lady 8:19-23 Nov '63

Pensacola, here we come. T. C. Jones. photos All Hands Nr 568:7-9 May '64

AIR CADET LEAGUE OF CANADA

Royal Canadian Air Cadets. photos Roundel 14:28-29 Jul-Aug '62; 14:30-32 Oct '62

AIR CADET LEAGUE OF CANADA - Continued

Twenty-two years of air cadets. photos Roundel 15:26-29 Apr '63

AIR CADETS see Aviation Cadet Program

AIR CARGO

Aerial delivery. Capt Irwin M. Jacobs. diag tab Infantry 53:57-60 Sep-Oct '63

Aerial re-supply commando style. photo Airman 7:48 Jan '63

Air cargo: a prospectus. Fred Fisher. photos Natl Def Trans Jour 19:33-35 Jul-Aug '63

Air Force inaugurates a new mechanical loading system. LtCol Chauncey L. McDermott. photos Natl Def Trans Jour 18:14+ Jul-Aug '62

Air freight in practice: marketing the PanAm way. Robert Blackburn. Flight 85:311-312 Feb 27 '64

Air freight is a marketing process. photos Interavia 19:1312-1317 Sep '64

Air freight is coming of age. photos Sperryscope 16, Nr 8:19-23 '64

Air freight terminals - the end links. photos Interavia 19:1462-1466 Oct '64

BOAC's freight policy. (Interview with Sir Matthew Slattery) J. M. Ramsden. Flight 84:194-195 Aug 8 '63

C-130 flies missions in Arctic, Antarctica. AF Times 24:E4 Mar 25 '64

(CAB policy on the development of air cargo) Alan Boyd. photos Flight 85:411-412 Mar 19 '64

Cargo, more cargo, supercargo: the purser and his value. photos Flight 83:670-671 May 9 '63

Challenged priority air shipments (by Army). TIG Brief 16:17 Jul 17 '64

Dangerous cargo. Col Richard R. Gray, Jr. illus MATS Flyer 11:24-26 Aug '64

Dangerous cargo limitations for C-135 aircraft. TIG Brief 15:13 Feb 1 '63

Dover's tri-service coordinators (ATCO) keep cargo moving. SSgt Bob Olsen. AF Times 23:E8 Oct 20'62

"Evoke 56". (AF Reservists fly MATS overseas routes.) Edward Barry. photos Airman 7:25-26 Apr '63

Evreux standardizes handling of cargoes. AF Times 23:22 Apr 3 '63

Faster freight. FltLt D. G. Fry. photo Roundel 16:4 Oct '64

For faster freight (MATS uses 463L system). Robert Zaiman. photos United Acft Qtr Bee-Hive 39:2-5 Spring '64

Freight traffic and the Atlantic airlink. Derek Dempster. photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 9:62-65 Aug-Sep '64

General Schriever tells Montreal forum of global need for airfield "independence." ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:18 Jun 6 '64

Helicopters help heavy industry. photos Natl Def Trans Jour 19:48-49 Jan-Feb '63

Intergrating an air cargo system for military-commercial operations. Horace J. Alter. illus Interavia 17:85-86 Jan. '62

AIR CARGO - Continued

Jungle tactics in Thailand. (Precision drop glider system) photos Ryan Reptr 25:25-27 Spring '64

Left hand procedures (for routing of aircraft carrying hazardous cargo). TIG Brief 15:16 Nov 8 '63

Logair fleet gets equipment to save time. AF Times 24:45 Sep 18 '63

Monkey airlift inaugurates WESTAF's C-130E flights. AF Times 23:26 Jul 31 '63

"Mules" can fly. (Motor vehicles towed by helicopters) photos Ryan Reptr 25:22-24 Spring '64

New cargo drop method (extraction delivery technique) shown by touring C-130. AF Times 23:E2 Apr 17 '63

PAA's jet cargo challenge. photos Flight 83:1005 Jun 27 '63

Pan Am buys first cargo jets. AF Times 23:25 Jun 26 '63

Restraint of cargo in helicopters. E. V. Merritt and J. L. Reed. illus USA Avn Dig. 8:35-37 Jun '62

Satisfying eight million appetites. (Jet transports carry fresh foods from all parts of the world to New York daily.) John Ferris. photos United Acft Qtr Bee-Hive 37:9-13 Spring '62

Second International Forum for Air Cargo (held in Montreal, Canada, May 26-28, 1964). tabs photos Interavia 19:1128-1129 Aug '64

Sky full of cargoliners. LtCol Donald S. Bussey. illus Army 12:61-63 Mar. '62

A sky full of horses. Jack Mann. photos United Acft Qtr Bee-Hive 39:2-6 Summer '64

Stimulating short-haul transport: the FAA calls for proposals. photos diags Interavia 19:518-519 Apr '64

Trail drive in the sky. (Calves shipped by jet to ease Italy's meat shortage) Frank Giusti. photos United Acft Qtr Bee-Hive 39:18-21 Fall '64

Up in the air with the animal kingdom. Don Wharton. US Lady 9:10-11 Sep '64

We jet pets. John F. Sullivan. photo US Lady 8:30+ Jun '63

Why does an Air Force depot use an air freight forwarder? (Operation Pipeline) Kenneth H. Cohrs. Natl Def Trans Jour 18:27+ Mar. -Apr '62

Costs

Air cargo rates. graphs Flight 83:625-626 May 2 '63

Statistics

Airlines to receive facts on MATS cargo business. AF Times 24:10 Oct 9 '63

Cargo mark established by WESTAF. AF Times 25:E3 Oct 7 '64

Testing

New cargo test held in Vietnam. (Project "Speedload") AF Times 24:11 Apr 22 '64

AIR COMMAND AND STAFF COLLEGE

ACSC names top students, graduates 551. photo AF Times 24:6 Jul 15 '64

C&S students to get master's. AF Times 22:1+ Apr 28 '62

AIR COMMAND AND STAFF COLLEGE - Continued

Ceremony at CSC honors best of officer graduates. AF Times 22:13 Jun 16 '62

FY-64 rules listed for staff colleges. AF Times 23:1+ Oct 27 '62

75 from Air University visit RCAF Staff College. AF Times 22:3 Feb 17 '62

681 captains and majors named to AC&SC, other senior schools. AF Times 24:25 Oct 23 '63

Staff College host to 75 Canadians on exchange visit. AF Times 22:2 May 19 '62

AIR CONDITIONING

More living areas get air conditioning. John Parker. AF Times 23:1+ Aug 4 '62

See also
Airplanes--Air Conditioning

AIR CREWS

Air crew EM given status akin to 'rated.' AF Times 22:14 Jul 21 '62

Aircrew conditioning for long range flight. LtCol Richard M. Fenno. Aerospace Med 33:447-452 Apr '62

Aircrew duty and pay open to more airmen. AF Times 23:6 Mar 9 '63

Aircrew standardization - evaluation. Maj John T. Parish. MATS Flyer 10:12-13 Jan '63

Airmen still to keep own records of flight time for senior wings. AF Times 24:6 Nov 27 '63

Airmen to stay on flying status during transfers, reenlistments. AF Times 23:10 Sep 29 '62

Andersen plays host to B-52s in 22d, 95th reflex operation. photos AF Times 24:19 Jul 22 '64

The case against contributory error. photos Combat Crew 13:6-8 Feb '63

Cockpits and capsules. (SAC's big-league team of manned and unmanned systems) Lt Brian Sheehan. photos Airman 8:14-18 May '64

Constant checks made on aircrew proficiency. AF Times 23:13 Jun 12 '63

Crew coordination - the grand alliance. Maj William W. Cory. Combat Crew 14:15 Dec '63

Crew failure? LtCol Thomas R. McGalliard. photo Combat Crew 13:12-14 May '63

Crew standardization concept proves effective in improving SAC operations. AF Times 24:36 Nov 20 '63

Digititus (over SAC crew rating system). Maj Charles E. Pear. Combat Crew 8:24 Nov '62

Enlisted air slots increase. AF Times 25:1+ Nov 25 '64

An examination of certain aircrew medical selection standards in NATO nations. Col E. A. Lauschner. graphs Aerospace Med 35:212-220 Mar '64

Few now okay for crew wings. AF Times 24:34 Oct 9 '63

First award of senior (air crew) wings made at Vance. AF Times 23:28 Jun 5 '63

Fliers held in cockpit for 5 years. Bruce Callander. AF Times 22:1+ Mar. 10 '62

AIR CREWS - Continued

Flight deck Ilyushin. Flight 86:823 Nov 12 '64

Flight management program. (AFR 60-9) TIG Brief 16:17 Jul 31 '64

Future pilots assured 5-8 year cockpit jobs. AF Times 23:36 Jun 5 '63

Get coordinated and be professional. Capt Richard A. Shropshire. Combat Crew 15:25 Sep '64

'Greased Lightning.' (SAC combat crew flew a B-58 8,028 miles from Tokyo to London in eight hours and thirty-five minutes on Oct 16, 1963.) Don Smith. photos AF & Space Dig. 47:83-87 Feb '64

Gunner's job (in B-52) like riding wild bronco. AF Times 22:5 Jul 21 '62

Jet crew fatigue. Richard A. Beck. illus Combat Crew 15:4-7 Oct '64

The Klaxon's call to haste; a pilot finds you can't afford to sacrifice safety just to gain time. Capt Francis P. Simon. photos Combat Crew 14:6-7 Jul '63

"Know thyself" (especially your limitations and shortcomings). Jerome Lederer. Combat Crew 13:8-9 Oct '62

Last of the tail-end Charlies. TSgt Donald W. Coble. photos Airman 7:17-21 Jul '63

Man: SAC's strongest link. Don Smith. photos Sperryscope 16, Nr 9:9-13 '64

'Mole Hole' is home for Homestead men. Harold Newcomb. AF Times 24:18 Dec 4 '63

More flying airmen to gain crew status. AF Times 23:4 Jan 5 '63

Multi-heads are better than one. LtCol Donald G. Prieve. photos Combat Crew 13:8-10 Jan '63

A new breed. (SAC crews must be professional.) Maj Clifford W. Simonson. Combat Crew 13:7 Oct '62

Newly rated frozen to assignments in nine skills. AF Times 22:3 Apr 14 '62

1000 told to get back to cockpit. Bruce Callander. AF Times 22:1+ Jun 16 '62

Rated program remade; fliers to get full careers in air jobs. Bruce Callander. AF Times 22:1+ Feb 3 '62

Report from (MATS) Aircrew Standardization Division. photo MATS Flyer 9:4-7 Dec '62

Say something in ECM. Maj Donald M. Singer. Combat Crew 15:24-25 Aug '64

Self-protection for aircrews. (Issued M-16 rifles) TIG Brief 16:14 Sep 25 '64

Senior, chief wings sought for enlisted. AF Times 22:1+ Jul 28 '62

Six and six. (SAC reassignment of personnel from inactivated units) LtCol Robert M. Linden. Combat Crew 12:13 Mar. '62

60-hour work week MATS unit (WESTAF) goal. Jour of Armed Forces 102:14 Sep 26 '64

Somewhere in between (never a perfect crew). Capt Timothy J. Kovar, Jr. illus Combat Crew 13:24-26 Jul '62

AIR CREWS - Continued

TAC's (Standardization) Evaluation system geared toward perfection. AF Times 22:24 Apr 21 '62

Take care of the big things. (Duties of a combat crew member) Maj Allan C. Randle. photos Combat Crew 13:26-27 Aug '62

Tech data marks the way. MajGen H. E. Humfeld. Combat Crew 14:6-7 Jun '64

303d (Bomb) Wing rated best in SAC test. AF Times 23:14 Jun 12 '63

2400 more crew slots go to LCs. AF Times 22:3 Jan. 27 '62

Up among the 700Z men: evaluating the Buccaneer at Lossiemouth. Humphrey Wynn. photos Flight 81:165-168 Feb 1 '62

Where are we now, boom? 1stLt Arthur M. Mathison. photos Combat Crew 12:12-13 Apr '62

See also
Aircraft Observers
Flight Engineers
Navigators
Pilots
Radio Operators

Education and Training

Another dern book (SACM 55-10). LtCol H. F. Korger. illus Combat Crew 13:22-23 Jul '62

Are you ready? Capt Duane E. Best. photos Combat Crew 14:16-18 Apr '64

B-58 wing operations. Don Smith. photos AU Rev 15:61-73 Sep-Oct '64

Hike (not a 50-miler) caps crew training. AlC Jean A. Perusse. AF Times 23:E4 Mar 9 '63

Human factors and the SAC combat crew. Maj William G. Hurst. illus AUQR 13:90-107 Spring'62

Low level fighter style. Maj Clyde W. Strain. illus F Wpns NL Nr 3:17-28 Sep '63

Only C-123 field unit trains 2000 in year. AF Times 22:13 Jan. 6 '62

Question, answer box tests B-52 crews. photo AF Times 23:E3 Jul 17 '63

Reflex bound. LtCol William G. Broach, Jr. photos Combat Crew 13:22-24 May '63

Schools open for C-130 crews; Maxwell adds aerospace course. AF Times 22:23 May 19 '62

Second T-38 training unit organized. AF Times 22:23 Mar. 24 '62

Standardization/evaluation - the key to combat readiness and navigator professionalism. LtCol Richard E. Stanley. Navigator 8:40-43 Nov '62

Survival training. TIG Brief 14:15 Nov 9 '62

Trained in Scotland (at Airwork Services Training). photos Flight 84:640-641 Oct 17 '63

Wyoming Guard gets C-121G from Navy. AF Times 23:18 Jun 19 '63

See also
Navigators--Education and Training
Pilots--Education and Training

AIR CREWS - Continued

Statistics

USAF faces pilot lack for 5 years. AF Times 23:1+ May 1 '63

AIR CUSHION VEHICLES

ACVs for the Army. Maj A. J. D. Hughes. illus Flight pt 1, 82: ACV suppl 109-112 Dec 20 '62; pt 2, 83: ACV suppl 6-12 Jan 24 '63; pt 3, 83: ACV suppl 26-28 Feb 28 '63; pt 4, 83: ACV suppl 46-47 Mar 28 '63

Air-cushion action for sea Services and USAF (with VA-3). Jour of Armed Forces 101:21 Aug 8 '64

Air-cushion vehicles. illus Flight 82:22p suppl opposite p 94 Jul 19 '62; 82:27p suppl opposite p 274 Aug 23 '62; 82:19p suppl opposite p 488 Sep 20 '62; 82:17p suppl opposite p 672 Oct 25 '62; 82:16p suppl opposite p 820 Nov 22 '62; 82:16p suppl opposite p 980 Dec 20 '62; 83: 14p suppl opposite p 122 Jan 24 '63; 83:17p suppl opposite p 298 Feb 28 '63; 83:16p suppl opposite p 434 Mar 28 '63; 83:19p suppl opposite p 604 Apr 25'63; 83:17p suppl opposite p 750 May 23 '63; 83:16p suppl opposite p 1016 Jun 27 '63; 84:16p suppl opposite p 130 Jul 25 '63; 84:16p suppl opposite p 284 Aug 22 '63; 84:16p suppl opposite p 540 Sep 26 '63; 84:16p suppl opposite p 692 Oct 24'63; 84:16p suppl opposite p 834 Nov 21 '63; 84:16p suppl opposite p 1030 Dec 26 '63; 85:14p suppl opposite p 170 Jan 30 '64; 85:17p suppl opposite p 324 Feb 27 '64; 85:15p suppl opposite p 466 Mar 26 '64; 85:16p suppl opposite p 660 Apr 23'64; 85:13p suppl opposite p 892 May 28 '64; 85:16p suppl opposite p 1066 Jun 25 '64; 86:16p suppl opposite p 146 Jul 23 '64; 86:15p suppl opposite p 326 Aug 27 '64; 86:13p suppl opposite p 558 Sep 24 '64; 86:15p suppl opposite p 754 Oct 29 '64; 86:14p suppl opposite p 866 Nov 19 '64

American ground effect vehicles. photos Interavia 17:699-701 Jun '62

The amphibious force of 1980. VAdm John S. McCain, Jr. photos Navy 7:20-22+ Nov '64

Bell "Carabao" versatile vehicle. illus ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:18 Jun 1 '63

The Bell Hydroskimmer air cushion vehicle. photos Interavia 18:1732-1733 Nov '63

Bell Hydroskimmer (SKMR-1) "flies at Buffalo. photo ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:23 Oct 5 '63

Big GEMS (Ground Effects Machines) for amphibious operations. Maj Harold J. Keeling. illus MarCor Gaz 47:38-40 Dec '63

Britain develops ground effect machines. illus Interavia 17:695-698 Jun '62

Bureau chief (RAdm R. K. James) answers questions on BuShips total scope. Interview. Murray Smith. photos Data 7:9-15 Oct '62

Convair's GETOL: marriage of the ACV and the aeroplane. illus Flight 83:258-259 Feb 21 '63

Crossing the Channel by Hovercraft. illus Interavia 17:703-704 Jun '62

Cushioncraft CC-2. (Includes scale plan and cutaway) photos Flight 81:823-828 May 24 '62

Designing GEM (ground effect machine) stability augmentation systems. Theodor A. Dukes and Charles R. Hargraves. photo graphs Astronautics & Aerospace Engr 1:88-95 Jul '63

AIR CUSHION VEHICLES - Continued

The engineers and forward area mobility. Col K. H. Stevens. (Digested from The Royal Engineers Journal (Great Britain) March 1962) photos Mil Rev 43:71-78 Jan '63

Foils and skimmers. photos All Hands Nr 569:16-17 Jun '64

Ford building vehicle of air-cushion design. AF Times 22:E5 Mar. 10 '62

GEM market growing with military's interest. E. K. Liberatore. Aerospace Mgt 5:117 Mar. '62

Ground effect machine navigation and control problems. Norman K. Walker. illus Navigation 9: 105-113 Summer '62

Hydrofoils and air cushion vehicles. RAdm Philip D. Gallery, Ret. por illus Data 7:33-36 Oct '62

Hydroskimmer has fast future. Photo only. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:17 Jul 20 '63

Land transport at air transport speeds with safety, economy. Joseph V. Foa. diags photo Natl Def Trans Jour 18:31-35+ Jul-Aug '62

Landing craft. photos Mil Rev 42:104-105 Sep '62

Long skirts improve obstacle clearance. R. Stanton Jones. photos Interavia 19:230-232 Feb '64

Military thinking in the USA. (Statement on air-cushion vehicles by MajGen Chester W. Clarke) illus Flight 82:ACV suppl 107-108 Dec 20 '62

Navigation of ground effect machines. LtCol J. L. Wosser. Navigation 9:317-322 Winter '62-'63

Navigation requirements for fast ground effect machines. Charles McCracken. photos illus Navigation 10:167-175 Summer '63

Navigational systems for Hovercraft. R. B. Michele and M. G. Pearson. illus Interavia 19:1543-1545 Oct '64

Navy 'Hydroskimmer.' photo Mil Rev 44:97 Jan '64

Navy's Bell (SKMR-1) Hydroskimmer, ready soon, will get military tests in Chesapeake. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:16 Apr 20 '63

New Soviet civil aircraft. Photos only. Interavia 17:1468 Nov '62

1962. . . . U. S. and foreign ground effect machines (GEM's). Table only. Aerospace Mgt 5:118-119 Mar. '62

Progress with the Westland SR. N2 Hovercraft. photos Interavia 17:1627 Dec '62

Radio navigational equipment for Hovercraft. J. H. Beattie and J. N. Dennis. photos Interavia 17:1031 Aug '62

Riding on air: SR. N2 and its experimental precursor. Flight 81:1000 Jun 28 '62

Russia and the ground-effect vehicle. Flight 81:513 Apr 5 '62

SR. N2 makes its debut. Photos only. Flight 81:97 Jan. 18 '62

SR. N2, stepping-stone to the economical Hovercraft. W. T. Gunston. photo diag illus Flight 81:475-477+ Mar. 29 '62

State of the art, 1963: marine systems. Ernest G. Stout. photos Astronautics & Aerospace Engr 1:36-38 Nov '63

AIR CUSHION VEHICLES - Continued

Transport rides the cushion of air. Vern Crayton. photos Natl Def Trans Jour 19:36-37+ Jul-Aug '63

Transportation in the Army of the future. LtGen Frank S. Besson. por Natl Def Trans Jour 18:28-31 Nov-Dec '62

U.S. Army Mobility Command. Paul L. Seabase. Navigation 11:15-19 Spring '64; Comment. Capt P.V.H. Weems. USN (Ret). 11:77 Spring '64

Variety in ground effect vehicles. photos Interavia 17:702 Jun '62

Westland's Hovercraft plans. illus Interavia 19: 1664-1665 Nov '64

Westland's new Hovercraft. photos illus Interavia 18:1232 Aug '63

Why air cushion vehicles? Murray F. Southcote. photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 7:92-94+ Oct-Nov '62

Will ground effect machines fulfil expectations? illus Interavia 17:690-694 Jun '62

Testing

Army slates air-cushioned Carabao for Florida and Alaska tests. photo ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101: 13-14+ Feb 1 '64

AIR DEFENSE COMMAND

ADC expands sports program. AF Times 23:34 Jan 12 '63

ADC launches radar trophy award program. AF Times 24:34 Mar 18 '64

ADC launches radio program across nation. AF Times 24:6 Jul 15 '64

ADC tightened defensive net in 1961 with major steps in aerospace field. AF Times 22:35 Jan. 6 '62

ADC's responsibility to its Air Reserve Forces. LtGen Robert M. Lee. por Air Reservist 14:7 Mar. '62

Air Defense Command. photos chart AF & Space Dig. 45:136+ Sep '62; 46:102-104 Sep '63; 47:84-85+ Sep '64

Air Defense Command surveys progress, probes deficiencies in interception and destruction. LtGen Herbert B. Thatcher. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:20-22 Jan 11 '64

Air Defense Command's other arm. photos Air Reservist 14:8-9 Mar. '62

All elements of ADC operated by Thule, miniature of command. AF Times 22:15 Apr 14 '62

Checkmate. (ADC and the Cuban crisis) Interceptor 5:22-23 Feb '63

'Circuit rider' (CEMIRT) cuts costs of repair work for ADC. AF Times 25:22 Sep 23 '64

Electronic nuptial (combined operations of ADC and FAA). SMSgt John D. Conklin. photos Airman 8:42-45 May '64

(Gen Frederic H. Smith Jr) Trophy to cite radar outfits. AF Times 23:18 Jun 26 '63

Ground control units to vie for new (Gen Frederic H. Smith, Jr) Trophy. AF Times 23:8 Jun 5 '63

AIR DEFENSE COMMAND - Continued

"Iron Mike" (BrigGen Michael J. Ingelido) takes the reins (as ADC Inspector General). Interceptor 6:15 Oct '64

Jet aircraft, crew rotation listed for 25 ADC fighter squadrons. AF Times 23:6 Jul 3 '63

Majority of ADC chaplains serve men at remote sites. AF Times 22:14 Mar. 10 '62

Manpower control tests (ECONOMAN) under way at Selfridge. AF Times 24:30 Nov 27 '63

New ADC Museum at Ent gives Command's history. AF Times 23:6 Jul 10 '63

A new look in AFIO's (Authorization for Interceptor Operations). photos Interceptor 6:16-18 Jan '64

Perrin joins ADC manpower test (ECONOMAN). AF Times 24:47 Oct 9 '63

SAC and ADC Materiel chiefs. Jour of Armed Forces 101:2 Aug 1 '64

SAC will bear brunt of Defense cutbacks. AF Times 25:22 Dec 2 '64

Test proves rotating units can bolster Alaska defense. (Project White Shoes) AF Times 24:34 Apr 29 '64

They never play the odds. (New York Air Defense Sector) Ted R. Sturm. photos Airman 7:8-12 Feb '63

What's ahead in Air Defense? ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:10+ Jan 5 '63

See also
Aerospace Defense Division

Organization

USAF--the world's largest Air Force. Roger A. Freeman. photos Air Pict 26:378-387 Dec '64

AIR DEFENSE IDENTIFICATION ZONE

Flights in air defense identification zone. TIG Brief 14:18 May 25 '62

AIR DEFENSES

Forward area air defence on the nuclear battlefield. Capt C.E. Beattie. photos bibliog Can Army Jour 16:2-14 Oct '62

Triple play in air defense (of North America and United Kingdom). Hap Harris. illus Airman 8: 6-9 Feb '64

See also
Alert Systems
Missile Defense
Sage
Warning Systems

Australia

Australia orders F-111A from U.S.A. GpCapt A.H. Stradling, Ret. Royal Air Forces Qtr 3: 301-302 Winter '63

Europe, Western

Air defence in nuclear battle zone. photos diag Interavia 17:286-288 Mar. '62

Faster air defense system set up in Europe. AF Times 23:E8 Jun 5 '63

AIR DEFENSES - Continued

France

Force de frappe: development of the French nuclear deterrent. W. T. Gunston. illus Flight 83:234-235 Feb 14 '63

France's own deterrent. John Fricker. photos RAF Flying Review 17:19+ Mar '63

The origins of the policy (of the French Nuclear Force). illus Interavia 19:797-799 Jun '64

Great Britain

After Skybolt. photos Flight 82:1021-1022+ Dec 27 '62

Defence debated. Flight 81:384+ Mar. 15 '62

Fire Brigade, the R. A. F. fighter control system. illus Interavia 18:597 May '63

Front-line force: the R. A. F. in Germany. J. D. R. Rawlings. photos Air Pict 25:321-323 Oct '63

The future of British air defence. Derek Wood. Interavia 17:1097-1098 Sep '62

The gap before Polaris. Flight 83:56 Jan 10 '63

How many deterrents? (R. A. F. Bomber Command) John W. R. Taylor. photo Royal Air Forces Qtr 2:251-256 Winter '62

Pushing on with Polaris. H. George Franks. NATO's Fifteen Nations 8:38-41 Jun-Jul '63

Skybolt -- what now? photo Air Pict 25:32-33 Feb'63

Greenland

Aviation in polar regions: a look at Greenland. photos Interavia 19:88-90 Jan '64

Hawaii

Hawaii Guardsmen well remember lessons of Pearl Harbor. MajGen F. W. Makinney. por photos ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:24-25 Aug 25 '62

Korea (Republic)

P-Y-Do (small island on Korea's west coast) sentinel in the Far East. Capt George Ogles. photos Airman 7:9-11 Mar '63

NATO

AAFCE: Europe's air defence, NATO's seven-nation Tactical Air Forces. Humphrey Wynn. illus Flight 81:397-402+ Mar. 15 '62

AIRCENT and its deterrent role. photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 8:62-68 Apr-May '63

The eyes of NATO. (66th Tactical Reconnaissance Wing) photos Airman 8:6-9 Apr '64

New "Tiger" with old teeth. (366th, first USAF jet fighter wing to be organized entirely overseas.) Airman 7:19 Apr '63

Operation Ready-Go. Eloise Engle. photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 9:78-83 Dec '64-Jan '65

Ready-Go! Peter Reich. photos Natl Guardsman 18: 22-24+ Oct '64

Ready Go; Air National Guard demonstrates professional capabilities with historic nonstop deployment of tactical aircraft to Europe. Richard B. Dimon. photos Skyline 22, Nr 4:3-7 '64

AIR DEFENSES - Continued

NATO - Cont'd

Ready-Go! (The first non-stop deployment of a strike force of the Air National Guard to Europe, 8-22 Aug, 1964) Larry Zoeller. photos Natl Guardsman 18:16-21 Oct '64

Ready-Go. (Transatlantic deployment of ANG tactical aircraft to Europe, Aug 8-22, 1964) MSgt James P. Medlock. photos Air Reservist 16:8-10 Oct '64

The Royal Air Force and its role in NATO. Desmond Wettern. photos NATO Jour 4:14-15+ Feb '63

North America

The evolution and current status of ... NORAD. AVM M. D. Lister. photos map Roundel 14:2-8 Jun '62

Norway

Watchbird in the north. Erik Lunde. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 7:66-68 Dec '62-Jan '63

Pacific Area

Aggression in the Pacific. LtGen Thomas S. Moorman, Jr. photos Airman 6:10-13 Jul '62

Russia

Answering the low-level attack problem. Aeronautics 45:11 Feb '62

New emphasis on the U.S.S.R.'s strategic rocket force. WgComdr J. F. L. Long. Royal Air Forces Qtr 2:263-267 Winter '62

(Soviet air defense estimates) Interavia 19:811 Jun '64

Spain

Amigos on alert. Capt Carroll S. Shershun. photos Airman 7:4-9 Jul '63

Sweden

Concentration of resources - key to the success of Sweden's aviation industry. Tryggve Holm. photos NATO Jour 3:14-18 Oct '62

Extension of the Swedish Air Defence Control System. illus tab Interavia 17:1328 Oct '62

Sweden's air defence. photos tabs Interavia 17: 861-865 Jul '62

Sweden's Air Force--key to a nation's total defense posture. Stefan Geisenheyner. photos AF & Space Dig. 47:37-41 Nov '64

United States

ADC tightened defensive net in 1961 with major steps in aerospace field. AF Times 22:35 Jan. 6 '62

Active defense and counterforce. AF Info Plcy Ltr for Comdrs 16:1-2 Aug 15 '62

Aerospace defense. (Excerpts from a statement before the Senate Armed Services Committee, Feb 2, 1962) Gen Frederic H. Smith, Jr. AF Info Plcy Ltr for Comdrs 16:1-2 Feb 15 '62

Air command and control by "building blocks" (modular radar/computer systems provide airborne tactical defense against interceptors and missiles). photos Western Aerospace 42:18-20 Jun '62

AIR DEFENSES - Continued

United States - Cont'd

Air Defense Command surveys progress, probes deficiencies in interception and destruction. LtGen Herbert B. Thatcher. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:20-22 Jan 11 '64

Air Force-Army (overseas) air defense agreement. (Agreement signed by Gen Curtis E. LeMay and Gen George H. Decker on Jul 12, 1962) AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 112:10-12 Oct '62

The Air National Guard is more than a wartime mobilization force. BrigGen I. G. Brown. photos Air Reservist 16:4-5 Jun '64

Air weapons control system 412L. photos Interavia 18:590-591 May '63

Airblocks. Capt Ronald J. Rabin. illus Infantry 53:73-74 Nov-Dec '63

Answering the low-level attack problem. Aeronautics 45:11 Feb '62

Area aerospace defense. (Remarks before the American Institute of Aeronautics and Astronautics, New York, Apr 14, 1964) MajGen Arthur C. Agan, Jr. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) Nr 132:31-32 Jun '64

Army Air Defense System - 1970's. Robert G. McClintic. Army 14:20+ May '64

Army air defense unit on guard. (47th Artillery Brigade at Los Angeles Defense Area) Col Robert W. Molloy. photos Army Info Dig. 19:63-64 Jun'64

Auxiliary to common defense - civil aviation. Gen Laurence S. Kuter, Ret. photos Sperryscope 16, Nr 10: inside front cover-3 '64

Better intelligence and fallout shelters will decide fate of A-11 and Nike-X: continental air and missile defense forces. Armed Forces Mgt 10: 71-72 Apr '64

Continental air defense. Gen John K. Gerhart. por Army 13:44-45 Nov '62

Course (BUIC) set for radar controllers. AF Times 25:14 Oct 7 '64

DOD denies misinforming Kennedy on SAGE shifts. AF Times 24:20 Nov 13 '63

Defense net gap plugged by low-level intercepts. Tom Wuriu. illus AF Times 23:4 Jan 19 '63

Electronic nuptial (combined operations of ADC and FAA). SMSgt John D. Conklin. photos Airman 8:42-45 May '64

Four areas where we must concentrate our efforts. (Excerpts from a speech at the Air Force Association Convention, Sep 20, 1962) Gen William F. McKee. AF Info Plcy Ltr for Comdrs 16:3 Oct 1 '62

412L air weapons control system. photo Signal 17:46 Nov '62

Freedom's frozen frontier (visit to major Air Force and BMEWS installations in Alaska and to NORAD headquarters in Colorado Springs, Colo). photos map Western Aerospace 43:18-19+ Jan '63

The gaps in our aerospace defense. Gen Laurence S. Kuter, Ret. por AF & Space Dig. 45:47-48+ Aug '62

AIR DEFENSES - Continued

United States - Cont'd

General LeMay warns of Soviet objectives; "posture report" stresses personnel needs. (Text of the "Defense Posture" statement to the House Armed Services Committee) ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101: 8-9+ Feb 15 '64

Great Falls Air (Defense) Sector extended. AF Times 23:E2 Jun 5 '63

(Hughes) Tactical Air Weapons Control, an advanced ground environment system. Dr Nicholas A. Begovich. illus Interavia 18:594-596 May '63

Meeting the potential Soviet threat from space. AM C. R. Slemon. (Condensed from AF & Space Dig. 45:65-67 Nov '62) Roundel 15:2-4 Mar '63

A new look in AFIO's (Authorization for Interceptor Operations). photos Interceptor 6:16-18 Jan '64

Preliminary steps taken by ARADCOM to receive Zeus. LtGen Robert J. Wood. por photos ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:18-19 Apr 28 '62

President tells how the defense dollar will drop and combat effectiveness increase in $51-billion program. (Text of statement on "National Defense" in Budget Message to Congress) tabs ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:18-19+ Jan 25 '64

Quest for survival. BrigGen F. P. Henderson. photos Ordnance 47:159-161 Sep-Oct '62

Range riders in the sky. (Airborne Long Range Input) Capt Carroll S. Shershun. photos Airman 7:40-44 Dec '63

The role of aerospace defense. LtGen Robert M. Lee. maps AUQR 13:2-16 Summer '62

Sentinels of the sky. Maj W. D. McGlasson. photos Natl Guardsman 18:2-7+ May '64

They never play the odds. (New York Air Defense Sector) Ted R. Sturm. photos Airman 7:8-12 Feb '63

Updating aerospace doctrine. (AFR 1-1 and AFM 1-2) TIG Brief 15:2 May 10 '63

The weapons. Robert Granville. photo Space World 2:34-35+ Feb '62

What's ahead in Air Defense? ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:10+ Jan 5 '63

See also
North American Air Defense Command

History

The role of aerospace defense. LtGen Robert M. Lee. maps AUQR 13:2-16 Summer '62

Vietnam

Small arms in an antiaircraft role. Maj James J. Lennon. illus tab Infantry 54:58-60 Nov-Dec '64

AIR DROP

Aerial delivery. Capt Irwin M. Jacobs. diag tab Infantry 53:57-60 Sep-Oct '63

Air delivery in 1965-1970. James H. Taylor. diag Review 41:46+ May-Jun '62

AIR DROP - Continued

Air mail - special delivery. (Speedy development of an aerial system to deliver photographic prints to ground forces under low altitude-high speed conditions) Capt Laurence F. Gardner. illus F Wpns NL Nr 1:27-28 Mar '64

Aircraft come out in the drop zone. LtCol K. Suvorov. (Trans from Aviation and Cosmonautics, military journal of Soviet Air Force) illus Navigator 10: 29-34 Spring '63

(Aircraft) undercarriage drop testing. photos Flight 84:517-518 Sep 19 '63

The Alamo Slingshot (a device to deliver aerial cargo). photos Air Reservist 16:12-13 Dec '64-Jan '65

Army superiority depends on air mobility. Interview. MajGen Alden K. Sibley. photo Data 9:45-48 Aug'64

Assault airlift. BrigGen Tarleton H. Watkins. photos Sperryscope 16, Nr 11:12-16 '64

Bridging in Exercise Big Lift. Capt Victor N. Toth. photos Mil Engr 56:188-189 May-Jun '64

CARP (Computed Air Release Point System). Capt Talmage J. Wooten. photos diags Navigator 8: 29-31 Nov '62

CARP Rodeo (at Fort Campbell, Ky). photos MATS Flyer 10:10-12 Dec '63

C. O. D. - cargo on demand. (Resupply missions by Caribous for Special Forces personnel in the mountains areas of the Republic of Vietnam) Capt Thomas H. Harvey. photos USA Avn Dig. 10:6-10 Nov '64

Charleston (1608th Air Transport) Wing wins title in aerial delivery meet. AF Times 25:3 Nov 25 '64

Combat cargo air delivered. Maj James E. Fegley. photos MarCor Gaz 46:46-48 May '62

An eight-mile plunge to glory. (New international mass free-fall parachute jumping records set by team in Operation HALO) TSgt Harold Craven. illus Airman 8:15-18 Apr '64

Flexible-wing glider. photo Mil Rev 43:100 Sep '63

Flexible wing research. photos Data 9:58-59 Aug '64

14 MATS crews plan first competition in air drop methods April 18-19 at Scott. AF Times 22:8 Apr 14 '62

"I will be sure...always": airborne training at the U.S. Army Quartermaster School. Col Harold L. Dorsett. illus Review 42:14-15+ Jan-Feb '63

Indian River tests new Army-Air Force gear. James J. Haggerty, Jr. Jour of Armed Forces 102:28 Sep 12 '64

Jungle tactics in Thailand. (Precision drop glider system) photos Ryan Reptr 25:25-27 Spring '64

MATS role in combat airlift. Maj Henry L. Walker. AU Rev 15:49-57 Jul-Aug '64

Mechanized air dropping: details of the Blackburn Delivery System. illus Flight 80:994-996 Dec 28'61

New 'pop-up' troop drop successful in Canal Zone. AF Times 25:E6 Oct 14 '64

Oil for Arlis II. (Arctic Research Laboratory Ice Station) Maj Abe Schestopol. illus Navigator 11: 26-30 Spring '64

AIR DROP - Continued

Old dogleg, new tricks. Maj Walter A. Williams. photos Navigator 11:31-34 Spring '64

Pilots perfect film airdrops for STRICOM. AF Times 24:17 Dec 18 '63

Precision drop gliders. photos Ryan Reptr 24:23-25 Jul-Aug '63

Primitive strip to aid limited-war training. AF Times 24:6 Jul 15 '64

The proof of proficiency (Troop Carrier Competitions, 1963 annual paradrop matches). TSgt Irvin H. Lee. photos Airman 8:36-38 Jan '64

Resupply in the pickle barrel. photos AU Rev 15: 74-76 Nov-Dec '63

Special air delivery. (LOLEX - Low Level Extraction) Capt Charles E. Dexter. photos USA Avn Dig. 10:6-9 Jun '64

Special delivery. (LOLEX - Low Level Extraction) Maj Ralph Peterson. illus Infantry 54:36-37 Mar-Apr '64

Swift Strike III - assault airfield construction. LtCol B. P. Pendergrass. photos Mil Engr 56:196-199 May-Jun '64

Their grasp exceeded their reach (PLAD - Parachute Low Altitude Delivery). photos Airman 8:40-41 Oct '64

Touch and go. photos USA Avn Dig. 9:25 Mar '63

22 MATS aircrews set for annual delivery meet. AF Times 25:4 Nov 11 '64

Two wings, 2107 paratroops fly MATS' first formation airdrop. AF Times 23:E1 Sep 29 '62

Unit (TAC's 61st Troop Carrier Sq) uses new (in-trail) formation to drop 'invading force.' AF Times 25:28 Sep 2 '64

"We take the high road." (Techniques for the air delivery of supplies and equipment) LtCol David Herber. photos Review 41:15-16+ Jan.-Feb '62

History

Aerial delivery--its past, present and future. Maj P. de L. Bainbrigge. photos Hawk 24:55-62 Dec '62

Study and Teaching

Pope loadmaster school keeps trainees on move. AF Times 24:24 Jun 10 '64

Testing

New technique (PLAD) for cargo airdrops proves its accuracy in tests at Taegu. AF Times 24:E2 Feb 12 '64

AIR EXPRESS see Air Cargo

AIR FORCE

Biography

Flight testing pioneer (Louis Henry Sibilsky) ends 32-year career. AF Times 23:27 Jun 5 '63

He (Robert Smith-Barry) taught the world to fly. photos RAF Flying Rev 18:33+ Mar '63

Titan's chairman of the board (Col John L. McCoy). Lois C. Philmus. photos AF & Space Dig. 45:41-44 Feb '62

USAF's space-age veterans. Allan R. Scholin. photos map AF & Space Dig. 46:76-78+ Apr '63

AIR FORCE - Continued

Divisions, Wings, Groups, etc.

See also
Aeromedical Evacuation Units
Bomber Units
Combat Airlift Units
Fighter Units
Missile Units
Mobile Training Units
Refueling Units
Transportation Units

Canada

Below the sun. (RCAF's No. 116 Air Transport Unit in New Guinea) SqLdr R. M. L. Bowdery. photos Roundel 15:2-4 Jan-Feb '63

Canada's NATO Air Division. AVM D. A. R. Bradshaw. photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 8:58-64 Aug-Sep'63

A decade under the NATO flag. (1st Air Division from 1952-1962) R. V. Dodds. photos Roundel 14:7-14 Sep '62

The flying elephants. (History of No. 436 Squadron) SqLdr A. P. Heathcote. photos Roundel pt 1, 14:17-22 Mar. '62; pt 2, 14:18-24 Apr '62; pt 3, 14:24-28 May '62; pt 4, 14:24 Jul-Aug '62

On the threshold of a new era. (1st Air Division enters 11th year with NATO) AVM L. E. Wray. map por chart photo Roundel 14:4-6 Sep '62

Our men in the desert. (RCAF No. 115 Air Transport is reconnaissance and re-supply unit for UNEF forces in Egypt). FltLt T. G. Coughlin. photos Roundel 14:2-7 Oct '62

Transplant! (RCAF's No. 409 Sq deployed to Paine Fld, Wash from Jun-Aug 1964) photos Roundel 16:2-3 Sep '64

"White House" of the RCAF. (Photographic Establishment) FltSgt J. F. Duggan. photos Roundel 16: 22-26 Jan-Feb '64; Comment. WgComdr F. H. Hitchins, Ret. 16:31 Jun '64

With the RCAF (No. 134 Air Transport Unit) in Yemen. SqLdr R. M. L. Bowdery. photos Roundel 15:6-10 Dec '63

Canada--History

The desert hornets' nest. (Surprise attacks by RCAF Wg 243 during WWII) Alfred Price. illus Flying Rev 20:44-45 Dec '64

History of 404 (RCAF) Squadron. Leslie Hunt. photos Air Pict 26:72-73 Mar '64

The Tuskers' (No. 413 Squadron) tale. FO H. A. Halliday. photos Roundel 15:22-28 Sep '63

Great Britain

Argosies at work: RAF Transport Command's new equipment (for No. 105 and No. 114 Sq). photos Flight 82:904-907 Dec 6 '62

The Eagle Squadrons. (American volunteers for RAF form 71st, 121st and 133rd Sqs from 1940-1942) Earl Boebert. photos Am Avn Historical Soc Jour 9:3-20 Spring '64

AIR FORCE - Continued

Divisions, Wings, Groups, etc.-Cont'd

Great Britain - Cont'd

Hastings "Met(eorological)" (No. 202 Sq) flights end. Basil Clarke. photos Air Pict 26:291 Sep '64

Lightning defence. R. Levy. photos Air Pict 26:276-277 Sep '64

R. A. F. rescue missions in 1963. AM Sir Anthony Selway. photos Royal Air Forces Qtr 4:93-97 Summer '64

The R. A. F. 's Operational Conversion Units. J. D. R. Rawlings. photos Air Pict pt 1, 24:116-117 Apr'62; pt 2, 24:146-147 May '62

St George's Lightnings. R. Levy. photos Air Pict 26:13-14 Jan '64

Smallest squadron: only four aircraft but No. 21 is a busy unit. RAF Flying Rev 17:25 Mar. '62

38 Group--tactical support. Stephen P. Peltz. photos Air Pict 26:330-331 Oct '64

Whirlwind (225) Squadron's role: Army close support. Humphrey Wynn. photos Flight 82:724-725 Nov 1 '62

Great Britain--History

Duxford--a famous R. A. F. fighter station. Peter M. Corbell. photos Air Pict 26:398-399 Dec '64

Squadron histories. J. D. R. Rawlings. illus Air Pict pt 14, No. 14. 24:12-14 Jan '62; pt 15, No. 10. 24:70-72 Mar '62; pt 16, No. 206. 24:172-173 Jun '62; pt 17, No. 807. 24:244-245 Aug '62; pt 18, No. 30. 24:315-317 Oct '62; pt 19, No. 80. 24:392-394 Dec '62; pt 20, No. 12. 25:48-50 Feb '63; pt 21 No. 56. 25:104-106 Apr '63; pt 22, No. 824. 25: 242-243 Aug '63; pt 23, No. 11. 25:398-400 Dec'63; pt 24, No. 98. 26:52-54 Feb '64; pt 25, No. 6. 26: 103-105 Apr '64; pt 26, No. 18. 26:288-290 Sep'64

The 31st Tactical Fighter Wing. Roger A. Freeman and Kenn C. Rust. photos Air Pict 26:322-324 Oct '64

Hungary

The Hungarian Air Force in World War II. Julius R. Gaal. photos map Air Pict 26:144-148 May '64

United States

"Aerospace" accent in SAC changes. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:8 Nov 10 '62

Aerospace name changes in SAC. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:14 May 5 '62

The air commandos (6th Fighter Squadron (Commando)). CMSgt Edison T. Blair. photos Airman 6: 18-23 Sep '62

Air Force units on the move as four make shifts. AF Times 24:20 Sep 11 '63

Alone, unarmed, unafraid. (363d Tactical Reconnaissance Wing) Capt Carroll S. Shershun. photos Airman 7:18-22 May '63

Another routine day. (Detachment 2, First Air Commando Group, South Viet-Nam) MSgt Gordon L. Poole. photos Airman 7:10-13 Nov '63

AIR FORCE - Continued

Divisions, Wings, Groups, etc. - Cont'd

United States - Cont'd

Ballistic missile warning system gets new command status (with activation of 71st Surveillance Wing). ArNavAF Jour 99:15 Jan. 6 '62

Bunker Hill (305th) Bomber Wing shifts to 825th Division. AF Times 25:21 Sep 16 '64

Bush pilots of the heartland. (4650th Combat Support Sq of ADC) SMSgt John D. Conklin. photos Airman 8:18-21 Feb '64

A decade of flying safety. (SAC's 3rd Air Div) photos Combat Crew 15:16-18 Jul '64

(834th Air) Division starts where it ended back in 1959. AF Times 24:26 Feb 5 '64

(1100th Air Base) Wing at Bolling absorbs 3 units. AF Times 23:10 Jul 10 '63

11th birthday marked by 315th Air Division. AF Times 22:E4 Feb 3 '62

Extra detail. (552nd AEW Con Wing performed special missions during 1962.) Capt Stephen J. Vogel. photos Navigator 10:6-9 Spring '63

The eyes of NATO. (66th Tactical Reconnaissance Wing) photos Airman 8:6-9 Apr '64

F.S. food service - flying safety. (63d Food Service Sq, Donaldson AFB, SC) photos MATS Flyer 9: 30-31 Oct '62

(1st Mobile) Communications Group at Clark supports all types of missions. TSgt Fred A. Williams. AF Times 23:E7 Nov 17 '62

First UPT (undergraduate 3646th Pilot Training) Wing credited with accident-free year. AF Times 23:14 Jun 26 '63

552nd Airborne Early Warning and Control Wing. Maj Steve S. Chag. illus Navigator 10:3 Spring '63

For deep tactical intelligence: the photo squadron (363d Tactical Reconnaissance Wing) in action. photos Interavia 19:186-189 Feb '64

(4128th Strategic) Wing at Amarillo wins (Air Force) Outstanding Unit Award. AF Times 22:20 Jul 14'62

From chimps to astronauts (mission of Detachment 1, 6570th AB Group). John W. Hart. photos Airman 8:21-23 Nov '64

I.F.R. in South America (1370th Photo-Mapping Wing). Capt John P. Richmond, Jr. photos map MATS Flyer 9:4-10 May '62

MATS B-57 (1211th Test) Squadron (Sampling). photos MATS Flyer 9:26-27 Mar. '62

MATS units to receive new names. AF Times 22:23 Jun 30 '62

Navigating the "Warning Star" (RC-121D). Maj Cecil E. Bateman. photo Navigator 10:4-5 Spring '63

An outstanding unit: 1604th Air Base Wing over ten years accident free. photos MATS Flyer 9:26-27 Feb '62

An outstanding unit; 7th Logistic Support Sq. photos MATS Flyer 10:14-15 Dec '63

RAF Alconbury: Headquarters 10th Tactical Reconnaissance Wing. 2dLt Dennis F. Keegan and June C. Brierley. photos US Lady 8:16-21 Dec '63

SAC alters unit names. AF Times 23:1+ Nov 3 '62

AIR FORCE - Continued

Divisions, Wings, Groups, etc. - Cont'd

United States - Cont'd

76th Air Rescue Squadron over ten years accident-free. photos MATS Flyer 10:14-15 May '63

Six more SAC units get 'aerospace' title. AF Times 22:21 Apr 14 '62

1631st Air Base Group (at Prestwick, Scotland) over 10 years accident-free. photos MATS Flyer 10: 14-15 Sep '63

Squadron sponsors. photos Talon pt 1, 9:14-15 Jan '64; pt 2, 9:16-17 Feb '64; pt 3, 9:18-19 Mar '64

Starlifter Squadron marks 7th year at Tachi. photos AF Times 23:E8 Feb 9 '63

Target - Hiroshima! (Mapping by 20th Reconnaissance Squadron, Long Range, ECM) Maj John J. Jones. Airpower Historian 9:112-116 Apr '62

(3205th) Drone Squadron at Eglin earns AF Unit Award. AF Times 23:21 Sep 15 '62

(380th Strategic Aerospace) Wing formed at Plattsburg. AF Times 25:25 Sep 30 '64

(315th) Air Division at Tachikawa marks 12th anniversary. AF Times 23:41 Feb 2 '63

'Top of the world airlift' crews (5017th Operations Sq of the Alaskan Air Command) have a daily date with danger. AF Times 25:E6 Nov 11 '64

Turner (1370th Photo Mapping) Wing known world-wide for help it gives in emergencies. AF Times 23:3 Jan 26 '63

21st anniversary noted by 55th (Strategic Reconnaissance) Wing at Forbes. AF Times 22:24 Feb 3 '62

26th (Air) Division takes over 64th's (Air Division's) work. AF Times 23:32 May 8 '63

2245-man (1141st USAF Special Activities) Squadron takes lead as largest such unit in Air Force. Frank Megargee. AF Times 23:14 Jan 12 '63

2 air divisions expanded, another activated by TAC. AF Times 25:14 Oct 7 '64

USAF--the world's largest Air Force. Roger A. Freeman. photos Air Pict 26:378-387 Dec '64

Unit at Patrick to join 32d AD on November 1. AF Times 23:26 Oct 27 '62

Unit redesignations make Offutt host to four wings. AF Times 23:37 Jan 19 '63

You call, we haul, you all. (3902d Air Base Wing, Offutt AFB, Neb) photos Combat Crew 13:20-21 Oct '62

See also

Aeromedical Evacuation Units
Bomber Units
Combat Airlift Units
Fighter Units
Missile Units
Refueling Units
Transportation Units

United States--History

A history of the 148th Aero Squadron. TSgt Robert E. Rogge. photos Airpower Historian 9:157-165 Jul '62

AIR FORCE - Continued

Division, Wings, Groups, etc. - Cont'd

United States--History - Cont'd

The 10th Tac(tical) Recon(naissance) Wing. Roger A. Freeman and Kenn C. Rust. photos Air Pict 25: 330-331 Oct '63

(3205th) Drone Squadron at Eglin victim of air progress. AF Times 24:30 Nov 13 '63

The 12th Aero Squadron Observation. James J. Sloan. photos Am Avn Historical Soc Jour pt 1, 9:179-188 Fall '64

The 25th Aero Squadron (United States Air Service in World War I). James J. Sloan. photos illus Am Avn Historical Soc Jour pt 1, 7:17-35 Spring '62; pt 2, 7:126-130+ Summer '62; pt 3, 8:31-38 Spring '63

United States--Organization

4 commands reorganize wing staffs. AF Times 23: 47 May 8 '63

2d Air Force realigns Barksdale (2d Combat) Support Group. AF Times 24:6 Dec 25 '63

Australia

R. A. A. F. re-armament. Hon David Fairbairn. Royal Air Forces Qtr 3:299-301 Winter '63

Royal Australian Air Force fighters in Thailand. FltLt John England. photo Royal Air Forces Qtr 2:297-298 Winter '62

Royal Australian Air Force in S. E. A. T. O. exercises. photos Royal Air Force Qtr 2:203-206 Autumn '62

Royal Australian Air Force is at peak of re-armament. Senator Harrie Wade. photo Royal Air Forces Qtr 2:35-36 Spring '62

Belgium

The Belgian Air Force today. André Pernet. photos tab Air Pict 25:64-66 Mar '63

Belgium AF strict--former NCO says. AF Times 22:33 Feb 10 '62

Canada

AM Dunlap, last CAS, to succeed retiring AM Slemon at NORAD Hq. Roundel 16:2-3 Jul-Aug '64

Airlift aid to Iran. Cpl Len James. photo Roundel 14:9 Oct '62

Big bang at Suffield. photos Roundel 16:6-7 Jul-Aug '64

Canadian Air Force using AF job measurement plan. AF Times 24:26 Oct 30 '63

The evolution and current status of Air Transport Command. Air Commodore R. J. Lane. photos Roundel 14:4-11 Mar. '62

The Golden Hawks. photo Royal Air Forces Qtr 2: 134-135 Summer '62

Maritime Air Command. Roundel 15:2 Jun '63

The maritime navigator. FltLt R. B. McMillan. illus Navigator 9:4-13 Winter '63

RCAF Materiel Laboratory (makes tests to control quality of equipment bought or manufactured for RCAF). FO D. W. Rumbold. photos Roundel 14: 24-28 Oct '62

AIR FORCE - Continued

Canada - Cont'd

RCAF observer training. Capt E. R. Therkelsen. illus Navigator 7:6-8 Dec '61

"Sea-boots" and "sou'-westers." (RCAF marine sections) Cpl K. R. Robinson. photos Roundel 15:7-11 Nov '63

Strength in unity. (No. 11 Technical Services Unit) WgComdr H. J. M. Londeau. photos Roundel 15: 12-15 Mar '63

The UN and the RCAF. FltLt T. G. Coughlin. photos Roundel 16:2-8 Dec '64

History

Canada's first air training plan. R. V. Dodds. photos Roundel pt 1, 14:7-14 Nov '62; pt 2, 14:17-21 Dec '62; pt 3, 15:18-23 Jan-Feb '63; pt 4, 15: 18-24 Mar '63

The evolution and current status of Training Command. AVM H. M. Carscallen. photos Roundel 14:2-10 Jul-Aug '62

The evolution of Air Materiel Command. AVM C. L. Annis. photos Roundel 14:4-10 May '62

China (People's Republic)

Red China's airpower. WgComdr Asher Lee. (Trans and digested from Wehrkunde (Federal Republic of Germany) Mar 1963) illus Mil Rev 43:80-84 Aug '63

China (Republic)

English language training in the Chinese Air Force. Maj Marvin Karp. photo Instrs Jour 1:57-59 Apr '64

Congo Republic

Air war in Africa. William Green and André Pernet. photos RAF Flying Rev 17:15-17+ Feb '62

Czechoslovakia

History

The Luftwaffe's first 'ally' - the story of the short-lived Slovak Air Force. Zdenek Titz. photos Flying Rev 19:56-57 Jun '64

Denmark

The Royal Danish Air Force. C. C. Brunckhorst. photos Interavia 18:1074-1075 Jul '63

History

Denmark's defenders. Hans Kofoed. photos RAF Flying Rev pt 1, 17:26-29 Jan. '62; pt 2, 17:37-38 Feb '62

Finland

Finland's Air Force. illus RAF Flying Rev 17:20-21 Mar. '62

Stingers of the north, a visit to the Gnats of the Finnish Air Force. photos Flight 82:129-132 Jul 26 '62

France

De Gaulle's Force de Dissuasion. Richard Clayton Peet. photos AF & Space Dig. 47:26-31 Jun '64

France's own deterrent. John Fricker. photos RAF Flying Review 17:19+ Mar '63

R FORCE - Continued

France - Cont'd

History

The fighting French. J. D. R. Rawlings. photos Air Pict 25:178-180 Jun '63

The French Air Force in 1939-40. Jean Liron and Raymond Danel. tabs photos Air Pict pt 1, 25: 128-133 May '63; pt 2, 25:169-172 Jun '63; pt 3, 25:216-217 Jul '63

Germany

History

An American estimate of the German Air Force. November 1, 1937. Maj Truman Smith. Airpower Historian 10:54-56 Apr '63

Germany (Federal Republic)

Luftwaffe looks ahead. photo Flight 82:935 Dec 13'62

Luftwaffe punch. Pierre Leyvastre. photos RAF Flying Rev 18:15-17+ Dec '62

Luftwaffe's atomic-capable wing will shift to F-104G Starfighter. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:12 Jun 30 '62

The new Luftwaffe flies for freedom. Stefan Geisenheyner. photos AF & Space Dig. 47: 38-45 Mar '64

Yanks with Staffel Drei. (MATS crews fly operational missions of DC-6Bs while German crews underwent their C-118 training at Tinker AFB, Okla.) AlC Basil R. Adams. photos Airman 6:13-15 Oct '62

Ghana

The Ghana Air Force. Stephen P. Peltz. photos Air Pict 26:362-363 Nov '64

Great Britain

Aerobatic team (No. 56 Squadron of RAF Fighter Command). photo RAF Flying Rev 18:22 May '63

Air Forces in Parliament. Regular feature in issues of Royal Air Forces Quarterly

Bomber Command today. AM Sir John Grandy. photos Royal Air Forces Qtr 4:172-179 Autumn '64

Britain's early warning alert. photo RAF Flying Rev 18:41 Feb '63

Chief of the Air Staff. GpCapt A. H. Stradling. Royal Air Forces Qtr 3:175-176 Autumn '63

Current developments in British Defence organization. AVM D. J. P. Lee. photos Hawk 25:20-25 Dec '63

Developments in the V-force. photo Air Pict 26:71 Mar '64

Ensuring maximum Army mobility: the work of R. A. F. Transport Command. A. H. Narracott. photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 7:38-39+ Oct-Nov '62

How many deterrents? (R. A. F. Bomber Command) John W. R. Taylor. photo Royal Air Forces Qtr 2:251-256 Winter '62

(How operations of Coastal Command aircraft are planned and executed.) GpCapt W. Beringer. photos Royal Air Forces Qtr 4:52-55 Spring '64

How to become a pilot--in the R. A. F. tab Air Pict 24:2-4 Jan. '62

AIR FORCE - Continued

Great Britain - Cont'd

The RAF and the pirates (in North Borneo). photos Flight 83:33 Jan 3 '63

R. A. F. fighters over Kuwait. AVM D. J. P. Lee. photos Royal Air Forces Qtr 2:84-87 Summer '62

The RAF in Paris. GpCapt W. Beringer. photos Royal Air Forces Qtr 4:276-280 Winter '64

The R. A. F. today. photos Air Pict 24:62-66 Mar. '62

The RAF today. RAF Flying Rev 17:33 Jun '62

The Royal Air Force and its role in NATO. Desmond Wettern. photos NATO Jour 4:14-15+ Feb '63

Royal Air Force commandos. Cpl J. F. Oldham. Royal Air Forces Qtr 2:281-283 Winter '62

The Royal Observer Corps today. Air Commodore C. M. Wight-Boycott. illus Royal Air Forces Qtr 3:94-98 Summer '63

A Royal space force? Flight 80:943 Dec 21 '61

SAC's kissing cousins. (British RAF Bomber Command) Richard Clayton Peet. photos AF & Space Dig. 47:28-32+ Jan '64; Reprint. Air Pict 26:64-67 Mar '64

The Steel in the Blue: last week's glimpse of the V-force (of the Bomber Command). Robert R. Rodwell. photos Flight 85:241-245 Feb 13 '64

Strategic air lift: new Comets give RAF Transport Command wider operational capacity throughout the world. photos RAF Flying Rev 18:31 Nov '62

The 38 Group concept. GpCapt N. Cameron. photos Royal Air Forces Qtr 2:100-104 Summer '62

The USAF in Britain. Kenneth Sams. photos AU Rev 15:28-36 Jul-Aug '64

You live on an island. (Responsibility of Coastal Command) map Royal Air Forces Qtr 3:25-28 Spring '63

History

Changing face of Coastal Command. GpCapt W. Beringer. photos Royal Air Forces Qtr 3:183+ Autumn '63

The development of British service aviation. Maj R. Frankland Pemberton. Army Qtr pt 1, 87:128-131 Oct '63; pt 2, 87:252-254 Jan '64; pt 3, 88:119-121 Apr '64; pt 4, 88:246-248 Jul '64; pt 5, 89:118-120 Oct '64

First independent air command. Maj John Laffin. (Condensed from Swifter Than Eagles, the biography of Sir John Salmond) photos Royal Air Forces Qtr 4:192-198 Autumn '64

Long look back: RFC and RAF experiences, 1913-1962. John Yoxall. illus Flight 81:776-781 May 17 '62

The origins of the R. F. C. Paul Greenhayes. photos Air Pict 24:127-129 May '62

R. A. F. expansion 1934-39. M. J. F. Bowyer. photos Air Pict pt 1, 24:322-326 Oct '62; pt 2, 24:338-342 Nov '62; pt 3, 24:381-383 Dec '62

The R. F. C. its squadrons and aircraft. J. M. Bruce. photos Air Pict 24:130-134 May '62

AIR FORCE - Continued

Great Britain - Cont'd

History - Cont'd

The Royal Air Force and sea mining in World War II. Dr L. R. N. Ashley. photos AUQR 14:38-48 Summer '63

Shoestring Air Force (RAF in 1934). GpCapt John A. McDonald, Ret. photos Flying Rev 19:58-59 Jul'64

Stop - we've spent £ 2,500! (Fifty years of military flying) Maurice Allward. photo RAF Flying Rev 17:32+ Jun '62

Transport Command 1943-1964. AM Sir Kenneth Cross. photos Royal Air Forces Qtr 4:85-92 Summer '64

Trenchard and the birth of the Royal Air Force. Marshal of the RAF Sir John Slessor. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 107:216-219 Aug '62

An unknown R. A. F. aviator (training and flight experiences). Royal Air Forces Qtr 2:277-280 Winter '62

Organization

Fighters in Transport Command. GpCapt A. R. Gordon Cumming. photo Royal Air Forces Qtr 4:262-266 Winter '64

Future command organization. AVM C. N. Foxley-Norris. chart Royal Air Forces Qtr 4:253-261 Winter '64

High-level changes, new commanders in chief for FEAF, Fighter and Coastal Commands. pors RAF Flying Rev 17:41 Jul '62

(RAF Commands, 1962) photos Flight 81:782-795 May 17 '62

Honduras

History

Fuerza Aerea Hondurena: the story of the Honduran Air Force. Marcelo W. Miranda. photos Air Pict 25:344-346 Nov '63

India

India's air build-up. John Fricker. photos RAF Flying Rev 18:23-26 May '63

Ireland

History

Military aviation in Ireland: a fifty-year history. Bruce Robertson and Bryan Gibbins. photos Flight 84:544a-546 Sep 26 '63

Israel

Israel's Air Force. Stephen P. Peltz. photos Air Pict 25:230-233 Aug '63

Italy

Italy's punch. Giorgio Bignozzi. photos RAF Flying Rev 17:19-21+ Sep '62

History

Sing a song of glory. Harold L. Craven. illus Airman 7:22 Jul '63

Japan

Japanese Air Self Defense adds F-105. Armed Forces Mgt 11:16 Dec '64

AIR FORCE - Continued

Malaya

The Royal Malayan Air Force. Roundel 14:14 Jul-Aug '62

NATO

A decade under the NATO flag. (1st Air Division from 1952-1962) R. V. Dodds. photos Roundel 14:7-14 Sep '62

Flags of four nations fly for NATO's Fourth Allied Tactical Air Force (at Ramstein AB, Germany). FltSgt R. W. Shea. photos Roundel 14:10-13 Apr '62

How our NATO aircrews stay on top. Sgt W. E. Johanson. photos Roundel 14:15-18 Sep '62

On the threshold of a new era. (1st Air Division enters 11th year with NATO) AVM L. E. Wray. map por chart photo Roundel 14:4-6 Sep '62

Netherlands

Fall-out flight; Dutch Air Force maintain regular sorties to keep close watch on radiation in upper atmosphere. photos RAF Flying Rev 18:39 May'63

History

Dutch against Nippon, the story of the Dutch East Indies Air Force and its fight against Japan in 1941-42. B. van der Klaauw. photos Air Pict 24:370-374 Dec '62

The Royal Netherlands Air Force 50th anniversary. G. H. Kamphuis. photos Air Pict 25:198-201 Jul '63

Wings over Holland (fifty years of Netherlands air power). B. van der Klaauw. photos RAF Flying Rev 18:19-23 Aug '63

New Zealand

History

New Zealand fighters: the story of No. 488 Squadron. Leslie Hunt. photos Air Pict 25:84-85 Mar '63

Norway

History

Fifty years of Norway's air arm. Odd Arnesen. photos RAF Flying Rev 17:17-20+ Jul '62

Rhodesia

The Royal Rhodesian Air Force. map photos Roundel 14:12-14 Jul-Aug '62

Russia

New emphasis on the U. S. S. R.'s strategic rocket force. WgComdr J. F. L. Long. Royal Air Forces Qtr 2:263-267 Winter '62

Senior navigator of the unit. MajGen N. Ya. Kondrat'yev. (Trans from Herald of the Air Fleet, Soviet AF publication.) illus Navigator 7:9-13 Dec '61

Soviet fighter tactics: pro and con. Guards Col S. Savosin and LtCol B. Ivanov. (Trans and extracted from Red Star, May 19, 1962 and July 18, 1962) MarCor Gaz 47:10+ Apr '63

IR FORCE - Continued

Russia - Cont'd

History

The Russian Imperial Air Forces of World War I. Dr Robert A. Kilmarx. Airpower Historian 10: 90-95 Jul '63

Spain

History

Tupolevs in Spain. (Russian SB-2 bombers used in 1936-37 civil war.) Dario Vecino. illus RAF Flying Rev 18:37-38 Jun '63

Sweden

Sweden's Air Force--key to a nation's total defense posture. Stefan Geisenheyner. photos AF & Space Dig. 47:37-41 Nov '64

Sweden's biggest weapons programme: System 37 goes ahead. illus Interavia 19:1687-1689 Nov '64

Sweden's road-based Air Force. (Survival through dispersal) photos Interavia 19:211-213 Feb '64

Swedes over the Congo. photos Flying Rev 19:14-16 Nov '63

Switzerland

Swiss Air Force celebrates its fiftieth anniversary. Dr U. Haller. photos Flight 86:140 Jul 23 '64

The Swiss Air Force Mirage 3BS. photos Interavia 19:832 Jun '64

The Swiss Air Force today. Stephen P. Peltz. photos Air Pict 24:226-227 Aug '62

History

The Swiss Air Force 50th anniversary. L. F. Sarjeant. photos tabs Air Pict 26:196-203 Jul '64

United States

AF documents case as top war deterrent, space force. AF Times 23:11 Dec 29 '62

AF "posture" is assessed; Soviet space goals noted (by Gen Frederic H. Smith, Jr for Gen LeMay to the Senate Armed Services Committee). ArNavAF Jour 99:1-2+ Feb 10 '62

AF urges internal celebrations to mark birthday September 18. AF Times 22:9 Jul 7 '62

AF will fly more but pay less in 1964, House budget unit told. AF Times 23:6 May 29 '63

Address by Hon Eugene M. Zuckert, Secretary of the Air Force, Air Force Association, Las Vegas, Nevada. Luncheon--21 September 1962. por Airpower Historian 9:207-212 Oct '62 ; AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 112:1-9 Oct '62

The aerospace year in review. (USAF's role in the aerospace achievements of 1962) Capt Carroll S. Shershun. photos Airman 7:8-19 Jan '63

Air Force defines 1965 defense requirements. (Testimony given before the House Committee on Armed Services) Gen Curtis E. LeMay. Signal 18: 32-33+ Apr '64

The Air Force function in the land-sea-aerospace team. (Excerpts from an address to the Lincoln, Nebr, Chamber of Commerce, Oct 17, 1964) Eugene Zuckert. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs Nr 21:1 Nov 1 '64

AIR FORCE - Continued

United States - Cont'd

Air Force gives Armed Forces "globility." (Excerpts from an address by MajGen William K. Martin before the Aviation/Space Writers Association, New York, Nov 29, 1962) AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 114:26-28 Dec '62

Air Force systems (for the acquisition of aircraft, missiles and large support systems). LtGen T. P. Gerrity. Ordnance 48:164-166 Sep-Oct '63

The Air Force today. Ted R. Sturm. photos Airman 6:2-7 Mar. '62

The Air Force today and tomorrow. (Interview with Gen John P. McConnell) Capt Brian Sheehan. Airman 8:12-15 Sep '64

Air Force use of national resources. (Excerpts from speech to the Retired Officers Association, Nov 19, 1964) Brockway McMillan. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs Nr 23:2 Dec 1 '64

Air Force use of 39% of DOD budget. (Excerpts from an address by Sec AF Eugene M. Zuckert) AF Info Plcy Ltr for Comdrs 17:1-2 May 15 '63

An appraisal of U. S. aerospace power: 1964. (Excerpts from an address before the Harvard Business School of Washington, Jan 8, 1964) Eugene M. Zuckert. AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 129:1-4 Mar '64

Benchmarks that determine direction of Air Force growth. (Excerpt from an address to the AF Association Wing Convention, Houston, Jun 5, 1964) Eugene M. Zuckert. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) Nr 8:5-8 Jul '64

Chief of Staff on Air Force anniversary. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) Nr 11:20 Oct '64

Cost reduction--looking for the obvious. (Address to the 5th Annual Industrial Engineering Seminar, American Institute of Industrial Engineers, University of Southern Calif, Nov 16, 1963) MajGen J. R. Holzapple. AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 126:1-6 Dec '63; Review 43:14-15+ Jan-Feb '64

DOD program budget structure and the budget process. AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 129: 12-21 Mar '64

Does the Air Force have a future? Richard Fryklund. illus Natl Guardsman 18:16-20+ May '64

Fifteenth anniversary. (Text of Eugene M. Zuckert's message to the men and women of the Air Force on the occasion of the Air Force's fifteenth anniversary as a separate service on Sep 18, 1962) AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 111:29 Sep 15 '62

The fight for efficiency. Eugene M. Zuckert. Ordnance 48:39-41 Jul-Aug '63

Future of USAF. Editorial. AF Times 23:12 Feb 16 '63

General LeMay warns of Soviet objectives; "posture report" stresses personnel needs. (Text of the "Defense Posture" statement to the House Armed Services Committee) ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101: 8-9+ Feb 15 '64

Hard-boiled introspection... and more changes. Eugene Zuckert. por chart Armed Forces Mgt 9:46-47+ Nov '62

AIR FORCE - Continued

United States - Cont'd

Highlights of the year in the US Air Force--July 1, 1961-June 30, 1962. Murray Green. AF & Space Dig. 45:240+ Sep '62

How the Air Force grew by looking ahead. (Address at the 16th Annual Conclave, Arnold Air Society, Denver, Colo, Apr 10, 1964) John A. Lang, Jr. AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 131:1-6 May '64

LeMay joins plea (to Congress) for regular raises (and other AF needs). AF Times 24:1+ Feb 12 '64

Management is a big factor in the new Air Force. (Address to American Bankers Association Convention, Washington, Oct 9, 1963) Gen Curtis E. LeMay. AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 125:1-7 Nov '63

New missions for the US Air Force. illus photos Interavia 18:1690-1693 Nov '63

Our aerospace force; special supplement. photos Air Reservist 16:1AF-12AF May '64

Pay increase; bill to lift officer ceiling forecast (1963 prognostications). AF Times 23:5 Dec 29 '62

Posture of the USAF. (Airpower capabilities) Gen Frederic H. Smith, Jr. illus Airman 6: 20-26 May '62

Professionalism in the Air Force. (Excerpted from speeches made by Gen Curtis E. LeMay) AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 122:10-12 Aug '63

(Project Forecast is a top-echelon study aimed at spelling out AF requirements for 1970-1980.) ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:4 Jun 1 '63

Public attitudes and personal sacrifices. (Aerospace Luncheon address at 1964 AFA Convention, Sep 10. 1964) Gen Curtis E. LeMay. photos AF & Space Dig. 47:41-44 Oct '64; AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) Nr 11:8-12 Oct '64

Secretary of the Air Force. photos chart Armed Forces Mgt 11:55-57+ Nov '64

Some events in the last quarter of 1963 of interest to the Air Force. AF Info Plcy Ltr for Comdrs 18:3 Jan 1 '64

Soviets cut into U.S. advantage, LeMay testifies. AF Times 23:18 May 8 '63

Today's military man. (Excerpts from an address by Eugene M. Zuckert to the Chamber of Commerce, Omaha, Nebr, May 22, 1963) AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 122:5-9 Aug '63; Airman 7:6-9 Sep '63

USAF - America's blue chip investment. (Statement before the Senate Committee on Appropriations, Feb 27, 1962) Gen Curtis E. LeMay. AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 105:21-31 May 15 '62

The USAF in Britain. Kenneth Sams. photos AU Rev 15:28-36 Jul-Aug '64

USAF responsibilities and operations in the cold war. Col William V. McBride. AUQR 13:84-93 Summer '62

The USAF role in the cold war. Col Robert W. Fish. illus AUQR 13:74-83 Summer '62

USAF--the world's largest Air Force. Roger A. Freeman. photos Air Pict 26:378-387 Dec '64

AIR FORCE - Continued

United States - Cont'd

Views clash on importance of soldiering in modern (Air) Force. AF Times 22:18 Jun 23 '62

What is the Air Force job? AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 117:27 Mar '63

Year-end review: crisis spotlight Air Force role; pay raise leading Service issue. Tom Wuriu. AF Times 23:5 Dec 29 '62

See also

Air Force--Division, Wings, Groups, etc.
Roles and Missions of the Armed Forces

Directories

Department of the Air Force. (Roster of key personnel) Armed Forces Mgt 9:113-114 Nov '62

History

The Air Force has been developing for 57 years. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs Nr 17:1 Sep 1 '64

The aluminum bough: evolution of Tactical Air Command. Ben Goldman. photos Airpower Historian 11:54-59 Apr '64

Aviation on Anacostia flats. Charles R. Rowdybush. photos Airpower Historian 9:231-239 Oct '62

The education of a Chief of Staff. LtCol Kenneth F. Gantz. bibliog maps AU Rev 15:89-118 May-Jun '64

Gen LeMay traces rise of U.S. aerospace power from Civil War balloons up to today's ICBMs. Gen Curtis E. LeMay. photos ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:64-65+ Aug 31 '63

Nobody needs a flying machine! MSgt Gordon L. Poole. illus Airman 7:45-47 Dec '63

Off We Go ... (story of the Air Force song). William A. Kinney. photos Airman 8:19-23 May '64

The roaring twenties. MSgt Ross O. Hayes, Ret. photos Airman 7:28-31 Oct '63

Shadow of the Jennies. (First U.S. tactical operation) TSgt Harold L. Craven. Airman 7:35 Mar '63

Two trained 4 hours by Wrights marked start of pilot schooling. AF Times 24:5 Dec 18 '63

USAF then and now (1947-1962). 1stLt Carroll S. Shershun. illus Airman 6:6-8 Sep '62

U.S. Air Service emerging from its cradle. John E. Tynan. photos Airpower Historian 10:85-89 Jul '63

Organization

Air Force management gains in year are reported by Secretary Zuckert. ArNavAF Jour 99:7 Feb 24 '62

Air Force mission statements (approved in 1963 by Air Force major air commands and separate operating agencies). AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 128:20-24 Feb '64

The Air Force's management revolution. John J. McLaughlin. AF & Space Dig. 45:98+ Sep '62

Air Staff, Department of the Air Force (as of February 1963). Chart only. AF & Space Dig. 46:37 Mar '63

Dual deputy-support plan begun at bases of several commands. AF Times 24:13 Dec 4 '63

United States - Cont'd

Organization - Cont'd

Hard-boiled introspection... and more changes. Eugene Zuckert. por chart Armed Forces Mgt 9:46-47+ Nov '62

Organization of the Air Force. A revolution in management. John J. McLaughlin. AUQR 13:3-13 Spring '62

(Photochart showing structure of the Office of the Secy of the AF, and the AF Command and Staff, Deputy Chiefs of Staff, major commands and operational forces as of August 15, 1962) AF & Space Dig. 45:202-207 Sep '62

(Photochart showing structure of the Office of the Secy of the AF, and the AF Command and Staff, Deputy Chiefs of Staff, major commands and operational forces as of August 15, 1963) AF & Space Dig. 46:178-183 Sep '63

(Photochart showing structure of the Office of the Secy of the AF, and the AF Command and Staff, Deputy Chiefs of Staff, major commands and operational forces as of August 1, 1964) AF & Space Dig. 47:60-65 Sep '64

Search for manpower may spell ConAC end. Ed Gates. AF Times 22:1+ Jul 14 '62

Secretary of the Air Force. Chart only. Armed Forces Mgt 11:60 Nov '64

USAF personnel management command. (Center at Randolph AFB, Tex) TIG Brief 15:5 May 24 '63

USAF--the world's largest Air Force. Roger A. Freeman. photos Air Pict 26:378-387 Dec '64

Organization--History

Air Force lays stress on management. Eugene M. Zuckert. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:34-35 Aug 31 '63

Statistics

ADC and SAC will absorb loss of most of 9000 AF slots in 1964. AF Times 23:38 May 8 '63

AF cut 31,000 in '65 budget. Ed Gates. tab AF Times 24:1+ Jan 29 '64

AF strength drops to 855,100 (as of Jul 31, 1964). AF Times 25:2 Sep 2 '64

Actual year-end force same as 'programmed'. AF Times 23:22 Jul 3 '63

Air Force starts '62 with 871,300 members. AF Times 22:9 Jan. 27 '62

Air Force will drop 203 aircraft, but pilot training will increase. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:8 Sep 28 '63

The Big Hangar. (AF personnel strength abroad and stateside) AF Times 23:12 Jun 5 '63

Changes in officer force structure found less drastic than expected. chart AF Times 22:8 Feb 10 '62

Early releases lag, peril strength ceiling. AF Times 24:16 Apr 29 '64

Field asked opinions on NCO slot cuts. AF Times 23:10 Jul 10 '63

LC, major hikes clouded: large trax list coming in September. Ed Gates. AF Times 23:1+ Aug 11 '62



United States - Cont'd

Statistics - Cont'd

A look back and ahead: pay, allowance hikes prove top '63 news, may again next year. AF Times 24:14 Jan 1 '64

New (AF) Register lists 56,820. AF Times 23:4 Feb 23 '63

Over 700,000 PCS transfers seen in FY-65. AF Times 24:4 Jul 15 '64

Proposal would permit officers to state base of choice for record. AF Times 24:6 Jul 8 '64

Recalls swell force to 885,000: 14,215 men in 8 wings ordered up (in Cuban crisis). Ed Gates. AF Times 23:1+ Nov 3 '62

Recruit quota cut to reduce force by 18,400. AF Times 22:46 May 12 '62

Recruiting cuts, other steps eyed to reduce force. AF Times 23:1+ Jan 26 '63

Search for manpower may spell ConAC end. Ed Gates. AF Times 22:1+ Jul 14 '62

Secretary of Defense (McNamara) on Air Force tactical buildup. AF Info Plcy Ltr for Comdrs 16:2 Oct 1 '62

60,000 cut in manpower held unlikely by Defense. AF Times 23:3 Jul 10 '63

Strength in AF drops slightly at end of FY-64. AF Times 24:4 Aug 5 '64

Think you've set a new record? Here's the list of AF champions. Frank Megargee. AF Times 23:22-23+ Aug 14 '63

30 bases, sites will phase out; widescale shifts start at once: early-outs gain, base choice hit. Ed Gates and Bruce Callander. AF Times 25:1+ Dec 2 '64

USAF--the world's largest Air Force. Roger A. Freeman. photos Air Pict 26:378-387 Dec '64

Vietnam

AF officer, Navy plane team to assist VNAF. SSgt Bob Reid. AF Times 23:24 Jun 12 '63

The air war in Vietnam. /Pictorial/ AF & Space Dig. 46:68-73 May '63

Employment of tactical air power in COIN operations. LtCol Andrew J. Chapman. photos AU Rev 15:55-61 Mar-Apr '64

15 Vietnamese earn helicopter wings in first class trained abroad by U.S. SSgt Bob Reid. photo AF Times 23:5 Jul 3 '63

Flare aircraft help rout Viet Cong (Air) Force. AF Times 24:E2 Feb 26 '64

Low-flying L-19s serve as 'eyes' of Viet Nam Forces. photos AF Times 24:5 Sep 18 '63

Plane-dropped flares help rout night raiders. MSgt James A. George. illus AF Times 25:PACAF16 Sep 30 '64

Tactical air control (system) in the VNAF. photos AU Rev 14:75-81 Sep-Oct '63

Viet Nam AF numbers 7000. AF Times 23:E8 Jan 12 '63

AIR FORCE - Continued

Vietnam - Cont'd

The Viet Nam Air Force. Capt Mack D. Secord. photos AU Rev 15:60-67 Nov-Dec '63; Flying Rev 19:15-18 Mar '64

AIR FORCE, THIRD

Third AF Commander (MajGen R. W. Puryear) regains tactical control. photo ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:19+ Oct 26 '63

AIR FORCE, SEVENTH

MATS units to receive new names. AF Times 22:23 Jun 30 '62

AIR FORCE, EIGHTH

2d Air Division memorial dedication set (in new Central Library in Norwich, England). AF Times 23:2 Mar 27 '63

Surprise Tango inspections keep Eighth AF units alert. AF Times 23:27 Dec 15 '62

AIR FORCE, NINTH

9th AF Deputy (BGen Charles R. Bond, Jr). ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:41 Jun 1 '63

9th Air Force in the desert. Kenn C. Rust. photos Am Avn Historical Soc Jour 9:274-279 Winter '64

AIR FORCE, ELEVENTH

MATS units to receive new names. AF Times 22:23 Jun 30 '62

AIR FORCE, TWELFTH

Meyer to succeed Dean as 12th AF commander. AF Times 24:47 Oct 30 '63

AIR FORCE, THIRTEENTH

Famed Jungle Air Force marks 21st birthday. AF Times 24:28 Jan 22 '64

'Jungle Air Force' now the 13th. AF Times 25: PACAF7 Sep 30 '64

19th year of 'constant readiness' observed by Thirteenth Air Force. AF Times 22:39 Jan. 20'62

Tight security measures in force at 13th AF Air Operations Center. AF Times 23:E4 Jan 19 '63

The UN's jungle air force. Gordon Poole. photos Airman 7:20-23 Jan '63

History

13th AF area spans two continents. AF Times 25: PACAF6 Sep 30 '64

13th AF recalls War II exploits as command marks 20th year. AF Times 23:E8 Jan 12 '63

AIR FORCE, FIFTEENTH

15th Air Force presents variety of unit awards. AF Times 25:16 Dec 23 '64

AIR FORCE, SEVENTEENTH

Powerful 17th AF ranges far and packs a big NATO punch. MajGen H. R. Spicer. ArNavAF Jour 99:1+ Jan. 20 '62

17th AF shifts. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:12 Oct 19 '63

AIR FORCE, NINETEENTH

Story of Nineteenth AF: always ready to go. Jesse Nesbitt. por AF Times 22:14 May 5 '62

TAC's airborne command post demonstrated to British officers. photo AF Times 22:E8 Apr 7 '62

AIR FORCE ACADEMY

AF Academy plans Aerospace Education Center. photo ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:14 Aug 17 '63

AF cadets go Army, Navy in Falcon 64 program. AF Times 24:8 Jun 3 '64

AFA salutes the Academy's honor (21st) Squadron. Gus Duda. photos AF & Space Dig. 46:100-101 Jul '63

Academy bill nears okay; new class of 985 eyed. AF Times 24:4 Feb 5 '64

Academy bill to hike entry quota to 985, another big jump in '68. tab AF Times 24:19 Feb 26 '64

Academy Board indorses field house, landing strip. AF Times 24:25 Oct 23 '63

Academy cadets begin base visits. AF Times 24:23 Jun 17 '64

Academy cadets granted officer club privileges. AF Times 23:14 Dec 29 '62

Academy Chapel to stage first public open house. AF Times 24:16 Sep 11 '63

The Academy Drum and Bugle Corps. photos Airman 7:13 Feb '63

Academy eyes growth plans for new year. AF Times 23:16 Dec 29 '62

The Academy faculty: Dean calls Air Force officers best professors for cadets. BrigGen Robert F. McDermott. AF Times 24:5 May 13 '64; AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) Nr 8:30-32 Jul '64

Academy faculty pioneers mark 10 years of service. AF Times 24:8 Apr 15 '64

Academy offers Spanish on TV. AF Times 23:E3 Jan 12 '63

Academy instructors take to TV. photos AF Times 23:3 Sep 22 '62

Academy pares operating costs, saves $350,000. AF Times 24:21 Aug 21 '63

Academy picks cadet leaders. AF Times 24:9 Jan 22 '64

Academy players pick top grid opponents. AF Times 24:31 Feb 19 '64

Academy still has need for certain instructors. AF Times 24:14 Oct 2 '63

Academy to get basic research lab. AF Times 22:23 Jul 7 '62

Academy's class of '65 scheduled for field trip. AF Times 22:E4 May 26 '62

Academy's first art show features 28 U.S. artists. AF Times 23:14 Dec 22 '62

Air Force Academy replaces Pikes Peak as top tourist attraction in Colorado. AF Times 24:E1 Jan 8 '64

The Air Force Academy. Special report. photos AF Times 23:1AF-20AF Apr 3 '63

Air Force Academy Chapel. Mil Ch 35:21 May-Jun '6

AIR FORCE ACADEMY - Continued

Air Force Academy "doolie" cut called a major '61 achievement. ArNavAF Jour 99:25 Jan. 6 '62

The Air Force Academy Library. Len Morgan. Am Avn Historical Soc Jour 7:213 Fall '62

Air Force Academy wins 1963 procurement award. photo AF Times 24:6 Dec 18 '63

The Air Force Academy's guardian eagle. Capt Wirt D. Griggs. photos Airman 8:40-41 Apr '64

Airmen urged to try for AFA Prep School. AF Times 24:14 Mar 25 '64

At last June Week 1962. Lin Bothwell. photos Talon 7:4-6 Jun '62

"Army son" (BrigGen Robert W. Strong, Jr) named AFA Commandant (of Cadets). ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:14 Mar 9 '63

... at a turning point in our history.' (Commencement address to the Academy's Class of '63 on June 5, 1963) President John F. Kennedy. AF & Space Dig. 46:96-97 Jul '63

Bottom $$ plan begins at Academy. AF Times 23:18 Sep 15 '62

Building aerospace leaders! BrigGen William T. Seawell. photos Airpower Historian 9:65-71 Apr '62

'C' pupil at top school may get into AF Academy. AF Times 23:16 Jul 31 '63

Cadet boost gains steam. AF Times 22:1+ Jul 21 '62

Cadets train in survival. AF Times 23:16 Aug 7 '63

Cadets will get flight training. AF Times 22:E4 Jun 16 '62

A Canadian at the USAF Academy. SqLdr R. R. Barber. photos Roundel 15:18-21 Oct '63

Chiefs see cadet chapel dedication. Bill Olcheski. AF Times 24:2 Oct 2 '63

Class ring, 1964. Jim France. photo Talon 8:7 May '63

Commissioned blue-suiters: where do they come from? BrigGen Monro MacCloskey, Ret. photos AF & Space Dig. 47:75-78+ Nov '64

Compact television for local instruction. Capt John B. Haney. photos Instrs Jour 1:51-56 Apr '64

Congress okay not likely in time to 'beef up' new Academy class. AF Times 23:22 Jun 26 '63

850 report to Academy. AF Times 23:5 Jul 3 '63

8000 on waiting list for Academy faculty. Tom Wuriu. AF Times 23:1+ Jun 26 '63

84 join faculty at AF Academy as term opens. AF Times 24:5 Sep 11 '63

Examination cadets beat appointees. AF Times 23:10 Jun 19 '63

Falcon forecast (for 1962-63). Capt Robert D. Peck. photos Airman 6:48-49 Sep '62

Falcon stadium and Colorado Day. R. W. Cree. photos Talon 8:10-11 Nov '62

Falcons begin prep program for jump test. AF Times 23:22 May 8 '63

Falcons in the family. photos Skyline 22, Nr 3:2-7'64

AIR FORCE ACADEMY - Continued

Faster alumni work to get best cadets for Air Force Academy. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs Nr 17:3 Sep 1 '64

Fencing. P. R. Viotti. photos Talon 9:19 Jan '64

$50,000 cost for one cadet. AF Times 22:22 Mar. 17 '62

First of the falconers. Gordon L. Poole. photos Airman 7:20-22 Oct '63

570 Service Academy graduates to receive commissions in USAF. AF Times 24:13 May 27 '64

Flight training bases. C. J. Welter. Talon 9:10-11 Feb '64

Flights for the falcons. (Summer pilot training) SMSgt R. C. Bueker. photos Airman 6:20-21 Nov '62

The Forensic Association. Talon 8:14 Feb '63

Foundation drives raise $4 million for Academy facilities. AF Times 23:E3 Oct 20 '62

Future AF leaders told to face safety challenge. AF Times 22:M7 Feb 10 '62

German Army equipment on display at Academy (Library). AF Times 23:25 Mar 27 '63

Gifts reaffirm U.S.-Japan ties. AF Times 24:E4 Mar 25 '64

Go! go! go! Falcons! (Football, soccer, and cross country teams) R. W. Cree and others. photos Talon 9:4-6 Oct '63

Growing Academy Library nears 200,000 in books. AF Times 24:28 Jul 8 '64

Hey!! Mr Blue. (Academy's first musical production) Ted Saito. illus Talon 8:22-24 May '63

Highlights of the year. Tom Evans. photos Talon 7:20-21 Jun '62

The honor code of the Air Force Academy. Capt Don Clelland. illus Airman 6:26-29 Apr '62

How the eagles soar. (Progress of graduates) David J. Heffernan. photos Airman 7:16-18 Nov '63

The indoor sports: swimming and gymnastics. David B. Samuel. photos Talon 7:8-10+ Feb '62

Jet training being given Academy first classmen. AF Times 23:E2 Aug 7 '63

June week '63. C. J. Welter. photos Talon 8:5-6 Jun '63

KAFA goes on the air. photos Talon 9:21 Feb '64

The longest five miles (Academy Prep School training). 1stLt Carroll S. Shershun. photos Airman 6:22-25 Jun '62

Magnifique! (AFA Fencing team) photos Talon 8:18 May '63

(MajGen Robert H. Warren new Air Force Academy superintendent; RAdm Charles C. Kirkpatrick new U. S. Naval Academy superintendent) por ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:8 Jun 9 '62

Many in class of '68 have Service ties. AF Times 24:24 Aug 12 '64

Men on the way up (basketball team). D. B. Samuel and W. H. Wallace. photos Talon 7:3-5 Jan. '62

AIR FORCE ACADEMY - Continued

Mountain rescue teams formed by select cadets at Academy. AF Times 24:15 Dec 4 '63

Nation's eyes on AF Academy for (Falcon Stadium) dedication. AF Times 23:E3 Oct 20 '62

Nearing completion is the 17-spired (Air Force Academy Chapel) which provides separate chapels for the Protestant, Catholic and Jewish faiths within one structure. Photo only. AF Times 23:5 Aug 11 '62

A new breed for a new age. William Leavitt. photos AF & Space Dig. 46:77-79+ Jun '63

New requirements at AF Academy. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:14 Aug 17 '63

The 1963 class ring. photo Talon 7:5 May '62

1964's Air Force Academy honor squadron. Gus Duda. AF & Space Dig. 47:76 Aug '64

99 Academy prep grads enter frosh cadet class. AF Times 23:3 Aug 11 '62

196 enrolled in 3d class of Academy Prep School. AF Times 24:20 Aug 28 '63

1000 (AF Academy) cadets to pay visits to U. S. and o'sea bases. AF Times 22:8 Feb 17 '62

Plans announced for Falcon 63, (Operation) Third Lt visits. AF Times 23:11 May 29 '63

Power baseball!! David B. Samuel. photos Talon 7:10-11+ Mar. '62

President hails Falcon Stadium. photo ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:14 Oct 27 '62

Projects at Academy include expanding size of wing. photo AF Times 23:3 Apr 3 '63

Questions and answers about the Air Force Academy. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) Nr 8:23+ Jul '64

Reject scholarships to attend USAFA. Jour of Armed Forces 101:2 Aug 15 '64

Relaxed frosh rules cut Academy losses. AF Times 22:15 Jan. 13 '62

Reservists dedicated to 'selling' Academy. (USAF Academy Liaison Officer Program) AF Times 25:E4 Sep 16 '64

Runner-up two years in row, Academy wins Hennessy. photo AF Times 24:22 May 27 '64

Sam Westbrook heads 494 Academy grads. AF Times 23:6 Jun 19 '63

Scholarship programs for Service sons seeking Air Force Academy appointments. Jour of Armed Forces 102:2 Dec 26 '64

Scouting report: Army, Air Force. (1963 football teams) J. P. Smith and R. W. Cree. photos Talon 9:12-15+ Nov '63

Senate may restore Academy field house. AF Times 24:13 Jun 10 '64

Senate OKs Academy bill with 'rider.' AF Times 24:4 Feb 19 '64

Senator Goldwater guest of Cadet Forum (Air Force Academy). Ted Sahd. photos Talon 7:8+ May '62

750 new cadets get first taste of training rigors at Academy. AF Times 22:8 Jul 7 '62

'65 best alive.(Class ring, 1965) B. D. Watts. Talon 9:5 May '64

AIR FORCE ACADEMY - Continued

Snow poses tough problem for Academy road crews. AF Times 22:20 Feb 3 '62

Sport tributes; the Talon trophies. photos Talon 9:16-17 May '64

Sports report: winter '64. photos Talon 9:18-20 Feb '64

Squadron sponsors. photos Talon pt 1, 9:14-15 Jan '64; pt 2, 9:16-17 Feb '64; pt 3, 9:18-19 Mar '64

'Square meal' among rules discarded by AF Academy. AF Times 22:16 Mar. 24 '62

Stone explains need for boost. AF Times 24:46 Dec 18 '63

A striving for excellence. BrigGen Robert F. McDermott. photos Talon 8:8-10 Jun '63

Summer madness is spelled d-e-t-a-i-l. (Experiences of a First Classman) Pat Wynne. illus Talon 8:14-15+ Oct '62

Summer tour scheduled for Academy cadets. AF Times 22:22 Jun 2 '62

Summer (training) '63. R. Bevivino. photos Talon 8: 6-9 Mar '63

(The Talon 1962 trophies for outstanding achievement in athletic competition presented to John Fer and Howard Nichols) photos Talon 7:14-15 May '62

Talon sports awards. photos Talon 8:8-9 May '63

There are five ways to a commission. illus Air Reservist 16:6 Mar-Apr '64

30 Academy grads to seek MA degree. AF Times 23:20 May 29 '63

Those '63 Falcons (football prediction). TSgt Donald W. Coble. photos Airman 7:14-15 Sep '63

Three graduates win 12 Academy awards. AF Times 22:42 Jun 9 '62

378 Academy grads to take pilot training. AF Times 23:5 Jun 5 '63

Top five lieutenants in USAFA '64. photo ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:2 Jun 13 '64

(Traffic safety record of 1963 for Air Force Academy) photo AF Times 25:28 Sep 23 '64

2800 youths qualified for 800 Academy slots. AF Times 23:18 May 8 '63

USAFA academic appointments (for 1962-1963) set. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:29 Sep 15 '62

The USAFA giant. photo Talon 9:26-27 Jun '64

USAFA's football All-Americans. photos Talon 9:17 Jan '64

United States Air Force Academy. AF & Space Dig. 45:189+ Sep '62; 46:165-166 Sep '63; 47:174+ Sep '64

Vice-President Johnson to speak at Academy graduation June 6. AF Times 22:6 May 19 '62

Wrestling. S. K. Conver. photos Talon 9:18 Jan '64

A young look at the space age. (Sixth USAFA Assembly) William Leavitt. photos AF & Space Dig. 47:54+ Jun '64

AIR FORCE ACADEMY - Continued

Costs

$41 million needed to hike cadet rolls. Ed Gates. tab AF Times 24:1+ Dec 18 '63

Curricula

Building aerospace leaders! BrigGen William T. Seawell. photos Airpower Historian 9:65-71 Apr '62

Cadets' foreign language studies build goodwill on trips overseas. AF Times 22:8 Mar. 10 '62

Change in concepts pushed by McDermott. AF Times 22:30 Jul 14 '62

Growth and status of the instructional systems concept at United States Air Force Academy. Maj Howard B. Hitchens, Jr. Instrs Jour 2:52-55 Jul'64

Military history at the United States Air Force Academy. William M. Crabbe, Jr and David H. Zook, Jr. Mil Affairs 27:174-179 Winter '63-'64

The new academic program. photo Talon 9:10-11 Jun '64

Second degree offered cadets. AF Times 23:3 Nov 10 '62

USAF Academy adopts "Majors-for-All" Program for '66; Superintendent Warren hails Dean McDermott's curriculum plan. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:5+ May 2 '64

USAFA receives new accreditation. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:29 Nov 17 '62

Wider choice of courses given to Academy cadets. AF Times 23:11 Sep 1 '62

History

The Air Force Academy's first decade. Editorial. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:11 Mar 28 '64

The struggle for an Air Force Academy. Edward A. Miller, Jr. Mil Affairs 27:163-173 Winter '63-'64

Statistics

AF Academy faculty due sharp rise. AF Times 24:10 Sep 11 '63

Academy grads fill wide range of slots. AF Times 23:17 Apr 3 '63

Academy shows faculty growth. AF Times 25:4 Dec 2 '64

Enrollment hike asked at Academy. Ed Gates. AF Times 23:1+ Jun 12 '63

$41 million needed to hike cadet rolls. Ed Gates. tab AF Times 24:1+ Dec 18 '63

Here's rundown on USAFA '66. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:14 Aug 18 '62

Sansom, no. 1 at Academy, wins four top awards. AF Times 24:4 Jun 10 '64

R FORCE ACCOUNTING AND FINANCE CENTER see Finance--Air Force--U.S.

R FORCE AID SOCIETY

AF Aid Society offers loans for 'Bootstrap'. AF Times 23:3 Aug 14 '63

AFAS scholarship filing date draws near. TIG Brief 14:7 Mar. 2 '62

AIR FORCE AID SOCIETY - Continued

AFAS will help prevent stranding of kin overseas. AF Times 24:41 Apr 1 '64

Aid money like helping hand in time of need. AF Times 24:39 Aug 5 '64

Aid societies help stranded MATS passengers. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:12 Jun 6 '64

Aid Society broadens loan plan. AF Times 25:11 Nov 4 '64

Aid Society seeks ways to improve. AF Times 24:3 Feb 5 '64

(Air Force) Aid Society broadens assistance program. AF Times 22:24 Feb 3 '62

Air Force Aid Society to assist Bootstrappers. AF Times 23:18 Sep 29 '62

Air Force Aid Society will expand college scholarship loan program. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:18 Nov 30 '63

April 1 deadline nearing for school aid program. AF Times 22:29 Mar. 24 '62

College aid program for kin revised, cut. AF Times 24:1+ Dec 4 '63

572 receive tuition aid from AFAS. AF Times 23:6 Oct 13 '62

1962 Air Force Aid Society membership campaign. TIG Brief 14:6 Jul 20 '62

"Operation Bootstrap" loans offered by Air Force Aid Society. TIG Brief 14:7 Oct 12 '62

16 percent rise in outlays listed by AF Aid Society. AF Times 24:3 Jun 17 '64

History

From little acorns. (Founding of the Air Force Aid Society) TSgt Harold L. Craven. illus Airman 8:20-22 Aug '64

Statistics

AFA Society report lists rise in aid. AF Times 24:20 Apr 22 '64

(Air Force Aid Society operations in 1963) Airman 8:38-39 Jun '64

Aid Society reports jump of 62 percent in help for students. AF Times 23:3 Apr 10 '63

AIR FORCE ASSOCIATION

AF space potential: everything but a ship. AF Times 25:36 Sep 23 '64

AFA board. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:14 Sep 21 '63

AFA broadens insurance plan. AF Times 24:26 Apr 22 '64

AFA calls test ban pact "unacceptable"; sets forth perils of nuclear stalemate. (Text of statement of policy) ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:1-2 Sep 14'63

AFA expands group life insurance; more than 11,000 policyholders reported. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:15 Apr 18 '64

AFA honors three young officers; Earl T. Ricks Trophy to Minnesota unit. Jour of Armed Forces 102:3 Sep 19 '64

AIR FORCE ASSOCIATION - Continued

AFA honors top NCO's. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:16 Sep 21 '63

AFA issues plea for pay equity. Jour of Armed Forces 102:1+ Sep 12 '64

AFA (1963 Convention) meets in Washington. William Leavitt. photos AF & Space Dig. 46:38-43 Nov '63

AFA (1964) Convention highlights. photos Air Reservist 16:4-6 Oct '64

(AFA) 1964 Convention report. photos AF & Space Dig. 47: entire issue Oct '64

AFA nominees for 1962-63. pors AF & Space Dig. 45:81 Jul '62

AFA nominees for 1964-65. photos AF & Space Dig. 47:88-89 Jul '64

AFA offers proposals to improve Reserve Forces, save manpower. AF Times 23:4 Sep 1 '62

AFA panel supports retirement at 20 years. AF Times 25:1+ Sep 23 '64

AFA policy stresses research, technology, manpower. Jour of Armed Forces 102:12 Sep 19 '64

AFA provides a mirror to the future and the past. Betty Oswald. Western Aerospace 43:10-11 Oct '63

AFA speaks out for military pay. Joe Foss. AF & Space Dig. 46:6-7 Aug '63

AFA to see Dyna-Soar and Titan III. AF Times 23:10 Sep 8 '62

AFA (12) resolutions cover professional advice and pay. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:17+ Sep 21 '63

AFA wants U. S., industry to set up retired job plan. AF Times 23:1+ Sep 15 '62

AFA's (1962 Convention) biggest and best yet. Allan R. Scholin. photos AF & Space Dig. 45:33-36+ Nov '62

Air Force Association awards at the 1962 National Convention. AF & Space Dig. 45:43 Nov '62

Air Force Association proposes plan (Extended Tenure Personnel) to retain men past retirement date. AF Times 24:4 Jul 29 '64

Air Force Association's new leaders for 1963. AF & Space Dig. 45:109 Nov '62

(Air Force Association's 1962) mid-year meeting. Allan R. Scholin. photos AF & Space Dig. 45: 78-79 Jul '62

Air Reserve policy talks set at parley. AF Times 23:8 Sep 15 '62

Award winners (at the 18th annual Air Force Association convention). photos AF Times 25:5 Sep 23 '64

BrigGen Millikan is ANG Council (of AFA) head. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:33 Feb 23 '63

Convention highlights '62. (National Guard conference and A. F. A. convention) photos Air Reservist 14: 4-5+ Nov '62

Delegates support military pay hike at AFA seminar. AF Times 24:5 Sep 23 '64

Dr (W. Randolph) Lovelace named new AFA president. photo ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:14 Sep 21 '63

Does Russia's space program pose a threat to our national security? A symposium. AF & Space Dig. 46:59-69+ Nov '63

AIR FORCE ASSOCIATION - Continued

A fitting memorial. (Dr Theodore von Karman Memorial Collection at Academy library) photos AF & Space Dig. 47:47-48 Aug '64

Five Ms win Reserve Forces (1962) trophies. AF & Space Dig. 45:104 Nov '62

General LeMay "Aerospace Man of Year." Jour of Armed Forces 102:2 Sep 19 '64

Giant workshop slated during AFA convention. AF Times 23:10 Aug 25 '62

Group asks end of draft to boost pay. AF Times 24:10 Jul 8 '64

Guard, Reserve given awards (by AFA). AF Times 25:5 Sep 23 '64

Honors night (at 1963 AFA Convention) - a tribute to heroes. photos AF & Space Dig. 46:44-46 Nov '63

Joint Chiefs, pay, promotions figure in AFA resolutions. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:5+ Sep 29 '62

Jungle to space readiness major convention subject. AF Times 23:4 Sep 1 '62

The ingredients of effective deterrence (address to the 1963 AFA Convention). Gen Curtis E. LeMay. photos AF & Space Dig. 46:47-49 Nov '63

(Military Manpower Dilemma: AFA symposium) photos Jour of Armed Forces 102:16-17 Sep 12 '64

Montgomery heads AFA slate for '63. AF Times 22:42 Jun 9 '62

National space goals "not clear" says AFA. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:5+ Sep 29 '62

1963-1964 statement of policy. AF & Space Dig. 46:8-10 Nov '63

(1964-1965) statement of policy. AF & Space Dig. 47:8 Oct '64

Outstanding airmen. MSgt Gordon L. Poole. photos Airman 7:20-24 Dec '63

Outstanding EM saluted at AFA fete. AF Times 23:5 Sep 29 '62

Plea for manned planes marks AFA parley. AF Times 24:6 Sep 25 '63

President Kennedy's message to AFA (on September 21, 1962). AF & Space Dig. 45:42 Nov '62

Reserve Forces face larger role with less manpower, seminar hears. Bill Olcheski. AF Times 25:4 Sep 23 '64

Secretary Zuckert cancels appearance (at Air Force Association's reception). Letter. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:12 Sep 21 '63

'62 AFA Convention and Aerospace Panorama. illus Western Aerospace 42:20-21 Sep '62

Space and its impact on America. (Theme of 1962 AFA Convention) William Leavitt. photos AF & Space Dig. 45:51-54+ Nov '62

Talking the same language. (Seminar at AFA's National Convention resolve problems to a common denominator) Jackson V. Rambeau. photos AF & Space Dig. 46:102+ Nov '63

WWII field artilleryman (MajGen Jess Larson, USAFR) will head AFA. Jour of Armed Forces 102:3 Sep 19 '64

AIR FORCE ASSOCIATION - Continued

What happened at AFA? Daniel Z. Henkin. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:1-2+ Sep 21 '63

What the delegates did (at the 1962 AFA Convention). Gus Duda. photos AF & Space Dig. 45:108-109+ Nov '62

What the delegates did (at the 1963 AFA Convention). Gus Duda. photos AF & Space Dig. 46:110+ Nov '63

Statistics

(With 67,000 members, AUSA leads as largest Service organization.) ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:6 Jun 29 '63

AIR FORCE COMMUNICATIONS SERVICE

AF Communications Service has new network in Southeast Asia. ArNavAF Jour 99:27 Jan. 6 '62

AF Communications Service lengthens network from England to Turkey. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:17 Jan 4 '64

AFCS marks third year as command. AF Times 24:E6 Jul 1 '64

AFCS region adds 2 units. AF Times 24:13 Aug 12 '64

AFCS sets up annual award. AF Times 24:24 Apr 29 '64

Air Force Communications Service. photos chart AF & Space Dig. 45:180-182 Sep '62; 46:138-139+ Sep '63; 47:150-152+ Sep '64

Emergency mission support operations of the Air Force Communications Service. MajGen Kenneth P. Bergquist. photos Signal 18:34-35+ May '64

International community relationships. MajGen Kenneth P. Bergquist. Signal 17:22-23 Dec '62

Like a rugged pioneer life? Go to a remote Alaska site. TSgt George W. Lewis. AF Times 24:18 Oct 16 '63

Look for the lightning bolt. (AFSC flight inspect navigational aids) Maj George H. Tully. Aerospace Safety 18:22-23 Sep '62

New AFCS Commander. Jour of Armed Forces 102:7 Dec 5 '64

95 military planes saved by air controllers in 1962. AF Times 23:3 Mar 2 '63

OP Plan 20 gets Air Staff study. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:19 Sep 21 '63

The reins of command. (In March, the Air Force Communications Service held its first Orientation and Indoctrination Conference for Air Reserve Forces communications units.) MajGen Kenneth P. Bergquist. photos Air Reservist 14:8-9 May '62

Scott outfit (1866th Facility Checking Flight) rides herd on all AF air control services. AF Times 24:22 Jan 29 '64

Three decades of Air Force communications. Louis B. Jones. photos Airpower Historian10:57-60 Apr '63

The troublemakers (1866th Facility Checking Flight). photos Airman 8:40-42 Mar '64

Two major AFCS developments (EMATS-AF and OCCM) increase command's capabilities. AF Times 22:19 Jan. 20 '62

AIR FORCE COMMUNICATIONS SERVICE - Continued

World of words. MSgt Gordon L. Poole. photos Airman 8:42-45 Apr '64

Organization

AF Communications (Service) parallel shift from air power to aerospace power. photos ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:20-23+ Jun 29 '63; Reprint. Signal 18:16-17+ Oct '63

AFCS completes regional mergers. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:8 Jul 20 '63

AFCS structure revised to form three regions. AF Times 23:20 Oct 13 '62

SAC realigned as new fiscal year begins. AF Times 23:39 Jul 17 '63

AIR FORCE EASTERN TEST RANGE

AFSC chief reports on National Range (Division). ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:9 May 16 '64

Missile Test Center cited by AFSC for top retention. AF Times 24:2 Feb 5 '64

USAF's space-age veterans. Allan R. Scholin. photos map AF & Space Dig. 46:76-78+ Apr '63

Organization

General Davis to command AF rocket range division. AF Times 24:3 Jan 15 '64

Gen Schriever creates National Range (Division (Provisional)). ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:10 Jan 11 '64

Wing, other units added in revamping at Patrick. AF Times 22:20 May 12 '62

AIR FORCE EDUCATIONAL REQUIREMENTS BOARD

Identification and use of educational qualifications in the new personnel management system. Col John P. Lisack. tab AUQR 14:85-89 Summer '63

Professional military education gets new study by Air University Board. ArNavAF Jour 99:8 Jan. 20 '62

AIR FORCE FLIGHT TEST CENTER

Aeromedical support of flight test operations at the Air Force Flight Test Center. Maj Harry R. Bratt and Maj Ralph N. Richardson. tabs Aerospace Med 33:457-461 Apr '62

AIR FORCE INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY

AF campus gives graduate degrees; Engineering School (of AFIT) has 445 students. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:23 Jan 19 '63

AF to launch "underground university." ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:1+ May 5 '62

AFIT authorized to award new masters in logistics. AF Times 23:3 Apr 17 '63

AFIT held key in raising officer educational levels. AF Times 22:4 Jan. 20 '62

AFIT helps develop nation's technological brainpower. (Excerpts from remarks at the dedication of AFIT School of Engineering Building, Aug 28, 1964) Eugene M. Zuckert. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) Nr 10: inside front cover-3 Sep '64

AFIT selections due by March at latest. John Parker. AF Times 23:1+ Oct 20 '62

AIR FORCE INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY - Continued

AFIT will offer doctorate in aerospace engineering. AF Times 25:20 Sep 9 '64

Air Force Institute of Technology selected (for membership in the U.S. Council of Graduate Schools). ArNavAF Jour 99:8 Jan. 6 '62

Air Force operates DOD Management Center. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) Nr 11:30 Oct '64

Air Force School of Systems and Logistics. photos Review 42:49-50+ Mar-Apr '63

Air Force seeks industry-space officer volunteers. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:7 Sep 1 '62

All-Service procurement courses are planned at USAF Technology Institute. ArNavAF Jour 99:26 Feb 17 '62

Cut in AFIT to disrupt many plans. Ed Gates. AF Times 23:1+ Jan 26 '63

Defense derails proposal to double AFIT program. AF Times 22:5 Apr 28 '62

Graduate work only: new AFIT enrollments cut to 1200 annually. AF Times 23:1+ Jan 19 '63

Megabuch managers. (School of Systems and Logistics) Hap Harris. illus Airman 7:30-33 Nov '63

No school attendance boost seen by passage of scholarship bill. AF Times 22:7 Jul 21 '62

Officers sought to train for masters in logistics. AF Times 24:8 Oct 2 '63

155 resident students given AFIT degrees. AF Times 23:18 Sep 15 '62

170 officers, 50 airmen picked to attend college under AFIT. AF Times 25:19 Aug 19 '64

Program at Malmstrom may lead to major on-base AFIT system. AF Times 22:2 May 12 '62

RS&D migrants face more selective study. AF Times 25:7 Nov 11 '64

Rated AFIT applicants not blocked by freeze. AF Times 22:3 Apr 7 '62

Senate Group okays new AFIT facilities. AF Times 22:2 Jun 23 '62

Technology for air power. MajGen Edward P. Mechling. photos Ordnance 46:713-716 Mar.-Apr '62

1200 slated for college under AFIT. AF Times 24:10 Feb 12 '64

21 colleges get AFIT contracts. AF Times 22:39 Jul 7 '62

203 receive degrees from AFIT in resident program graduation. AF Times 24:14 Oct 2 '63

USAF Institute of Technology. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:4 Sep 8 '62

See also
Capsule Education Program

History

Founding of the Air Force Institute of Technology. LtCol John J. Powers. photos AU Rev 15:36-50 Sep-Oct '64

AIR FORCE LOGISTICS COMMAND

AF Logistics Command employs some 148,000; spends $3-billion annually; birthday is 1 April. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:18-19 Mar 30 '63

AFLC effort saves U.S. $163 million. AF Times 23:33 Nov 3 '62

AFLC selects McClellan as best fed in command. AF Times 22:24 Jan. 27 '62

AFLC stocks 1.8 million items - delivers on call. Gen Mark E. Bradley, Jr. photos ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:95-96 Aug 31 '63

AFLC, world's largest user of business ADPE, has blazed a computer path for industry. Gen Mark E. Bradley, Jr. illus Jour of Armed Forces 101: 16-18 Jul 25 '64

Air Force Logistics Command. photos chart AF & Space Dig. 45:168-170 Sep '62; 46:134-136 Sep '63; 47:126+ Sep '64

Air Force Logistics Command gains in 1963. Gen Mark E. Bradley, Jr. AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 130:22 Apr '64

Air Force reduces transport procedures under new program (Project TIME). Natl Def Trans Jour 19:30 May-Jun '63

Big business in blue. photos Airman 8:28-31 Dec '64

Cash awards to 'A' students boon to AFLC, 4-year record shows. Fred Weiss. AF Times 22:13 Mar. 31 '62

Cost reduction does pay off. (Remarks at ASD/AIAA Meeting, Dayton, Ohio, Nov 16, 1963) Gen Mark E. Bradley, Jr. AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 126:15 Dec '63

Data Center established by (Air Force) Logistics Command. AF Times 23:26 Nov 3 '62

'Direct support' allows Air Force to keep units ready for action. Gen William F. McKee. por ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:18-19+ Mar. 17 '62

Future logistics system. Review 42:34+ May-Jun '63

No major logistical problems. Godfrey Sperling, Jr. (Reprinted from Christian Science Monitor, 28 Dec 1962) AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 116:27-30 Feb '63

Officer-of-Year plan established by AFLC. AF Times 23:13 Sep 15 '62

Procurement policies. Col H. J. DuMont. Review 42: 26+ May-Jun '63

Revolution in logistics: Air Force equipment must be ready for action at a moment's notice. Ordnance 47:155 Sep-Oct '62

SAC will bear brunt of Defense cutbacks. AF Times 25:22 Dec 2 '64

$26 million savings told by Brookley. AF Times 24:E3 Nov 6 '63

USAF Logistics Command outlines its most significant achievements of the past year. Gen Mark E. Bradley, Jr. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:20-22 Jan 18 '64

See also
Air Materiel Areas

AIR FORCE LOGISTICS COMMAND - Continued

Organization

AF logistics chief makes key changes. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:8 Nov 3 '62

AIR FORCE MISSILE DEVELOPMENT CENTER

Holloman gets gear to 'read' missile path. AF Times 24:26 Aug 12 '64

Holloman missile center adds radar at two sites. AF Times 24:17 Jul 22 '64

History

Holloman Center celebrates (7th) birthday. AF Times 25:34 Dec 16 '64

AIR FORCE MISSILE TEST CENTER see Air Force Eastern Test Range

AIR FORCE SCHOOL FOR LATIN AMERICA

Albrook school graduates 211 Latin Americans. AF Times 23:6 Dec 15 '62

School for Latin America graduates 261 at Albrook. AF Times 23:16 Jun 26 '63

Teachers of progress. Hap Harris. photos Airman 8:42-44 Oct '64

251 Latins graduated at Albrook. photo AF Times 24:8 Dec 18 '63

Unique USAF school at Albrook helps to improve Latin America relations. AF Times 22:8 Apr 7 '62

AIR FORCE SECURITY SERVICE

They protect our reins of command. MSgt George Lindgrow. illus Airman 8:42-44 Feb '64

AIR FORCE SERGEANTS ASSOCIATION

(Air Force) Sergeants Association signs 1000th member. AF Times 22:28 Feb 10 '62

Noncom group marks 2d year. AF Times 23:2 May 15 '63

Noncom group shifts to Texas. AF Times 23:20 Jul 31 '63

AIR FORCE SPECIAL WEAPONS CENTER

Kirtland (Air Force Special) Weapons Center gateway to the atomic age. AF Times 22:6 Apr 21 '62

Special Weapons chief (MajGen Charles M. McCorkle) to Japan. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:8 May 26 '62

AIR FORCE SPECIALTY CODE see Personnel Classification--Air Force --U.S.

AIR FORCE SYSTEMS COMMAND

AF Systems Command reports $63 million space power effort. ArNavAF Jour 99:24 Feb 3 '62

AFSC drive for careers broadened. ("Accent on People" program) AF Times 24:35 Sep 4 '63

AFSC eyes plan to draw R-D officers. AF Times 23:3 Jul 17 '63

AFSC feature activity report. Data 7:7-9 Jan. '62

AFSC funding. tab graphs Data 7:11-12 Jan. '62

AFSC proposal hits 20-year NARS (Non-Affiliated Reserve Section) men. AF Times 23:3 Sep 29 '62

AFSC reports benefits of efficient management. AF Times 24:M6 Sep 11 '63

AFSC says $40 million saved in 3-month period. AF Times 24:25 Jun 10 '64

AIR FORCE SYSTEMS COMMAND - Continued

AFSC seminar to seek way to boost retention. AF Times 23:18 Jan 12 '63

Air Force Systems Command. photos chart AF & Space Dig. 45:160-162+ Sep '62; 46:128-130+ Sep '63; 47:113-114+ Sep '64

CMSgt (George W. Berg) from Vandenberg selected Systems Command's Airman of Year. AF Times 23:E2 May 29 '63

Civilians make up 58% of AFSC. AF Times 23:23 Jun 19 '63

College program urged for top EM technicians. AF Times 23:2 Jun 19 '63

Facilities (of Air Force Systems Command). LtCol Clyde L. Wade. photos AUQR 14:222-240 Winter-Spring '62-'63

General Schriever's Systems Command handles 40% of AF budget; supervises some 80 weapon systems. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:18-19 Mar 30 '63

Getting more for less. (Management--the challenge facing the Air Force-industry team) CMSgt Edison T. Blair. illus Airman 7:3-8 Mar '63

How AFSC has handled the Monterey recommendations. Hal Bamford. Armed Forces Mgt 9: 22-24 May '63

Interview with AFSC procurement chief (BrigGen William E. Leonhard). Data 7:10-11 Jan. '62

Missile launching rate reveals success now rule, not exception. AF Times 22:M13 Feb 10 '62

Most junior officers in correct job-AFSC. AF Times 23:18 Dec 15 '62

People (the research and development team of Air Force Systems Command). Col Marcel Lind and Maj Clifford W. Muchow. photos AUQR 14:241-255 Winter-Spring '62-'63

Procurement policies. Col H. J. DuMont. Review 42: 26+ May-Jun '63

The role of management in technological conflict. Gen Bernard A. Schriever. AUQR 14:19-29 Winter-Spring '62-'63

Satellite system training. (Organization and operation of FTD 529K attached to AFSC) Capt L. C. Young and MSgt F. T. Bryant. photos Instrs Jour 1:13-17 Apr '64

Schriever says AFSC's growth has cut lead time on weapons. AF Times 23:21 Aug 11 '62

Systems Command saves $137 million during first quarter of fiscal 1964. AF Times 24:29 Dec 4 '63

29,000 in USAF face retirement (over the next five years). ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:38 Feb 2 '63

What Systems Command is doing about it. (Results of AFSC's Monterey Conference, May 1962) Hal Bamford. photos Armed Forces Mgt 9:42-45+ Oct '62

See also

Aeronautical Systems Division
Aerospace Medical Division
Air Proving Ground Center
Arnold Engineering Development Center
Ballistic Systems Division
Electronic Systems Division
Research and Technology Division
Space Systems Division

AIR FORCE SYSTEMS COMMAND - Continued

Organization

Air Force Systems Command. Photochart. Data 7:11 Jan. '62

"Desirements" and requirements in AF. Tom Mac New. illus Aerospace Mgt 6:34-38 Jul '63

Gen Schriever names new science deputy. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:19 Mar 7 '64

Key command chart: AFSC headquarters, sub-commands and organizations. Armed Forces Mgt 9:26-27 May '63

The "Megabuck" decision-maker. (Gen Schriever's philosophy of management and the way it is shaping the decision-making machinery of AFSC.) S. Peter Kaprielyan. photos charts Aerospace Mgt 5:12-16 May '62

Space is newest challenge to national security. Gen B. A. Schriever. photos ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:102+ Aug 31 '63

Systems Command will manage test ranges for military, NASA. AF Times 24:24 May 20 '64

AIR FORCE VILLAGE FOUNDATION

AF Village drive aims at $1 million. photos AF Times 25:M1 Dec 9 '64

Army Distaff Hall success prompts Navy-MC project; AF Village Foundation also maps plans for residence. Frank M. Best. photos Jour of Armed Forces 101:20-22 Jul 25 '64

Fund drive under way for AF widows' home. Roslyn Grant. AF Times 24:1+ Oct 9 '63

Horizons unlimited for Air Force Village Foundation. Gladys E. Wise. photo US Lady 9:6-7 Jun '64

Reservations for AF Distaff Home should come now, officials say. AF Times 24:29 Dec 18 '63

USAF Village Foundation established; Jacqueline Cochran heads committee. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:21 Apr 11 '64

A village for the ladies. Capt Brian Sheehan. illus Airman 8:30-31 Oct '64

AIR FORCES IN EUROPE

Airpower cuts affect children. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:1-2 Nov 9 '63

DC (LtGen Gabriel P. Disosway) to Wiesbaden. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:2 Jun 15 '63

McNamara says: more o'sea withdrawals. AF Times 24:1+ Nov 27 '63

Quarters in Europe called virtually safe against fire. AF Times 24:6 Jul 15 '64

3240 AFmen in Europe moonlight, (USAFE) Command reports to Pentagon. AF Times 24:8 Jul 8 '64

$3 million extra provided for USAFE family housing. AF Times 24:14 Jul 1 '64

USAFE combat force to stay intact--DOD. AF Times 23:8 Jul 24 '63

USAFE trying to reduce fees on economy housing. AF Times 24:35 Apr 8 '64

United States Air Forces in Europe. photos chart AF & Space Dig. 45:141-142+ Sep '62; 46: 106-108+ Sep '63; 47:90-92+ Sep '64

AIR FORCES IN EUROPE - Continued

United States Air Forces in Europe; a special report. photos AF Times 24:USAFE1-USAFE24 May 27 '64

'Year of progress' recorded in USAFE. AF Times 22:M12-M13 Jan. 6 '62

See also
Air Force, Third
Air Force, Seventeenth

Organization

USAFE shifts will drop 300 military, civil jobs. AF Times 23:29 May 1 '63

AIR FREIGHT see Air Cargo

AIR-GROUND TRAINING

AGOS (Air Ground Operations School) marks 12 years of joint combat training. AF Times 23:47 Jun 26 '63

AGOS (Air Ground Operations School) students learn true meaning of joint operations. SMSgt William E. O'Keeffe and MSgt Albert T. White, Jr. photo Air Reservist 14:7 May '62

AGOS students see exhibition by commandos. AF Times 24:E4 Mar 25 '64

AGOS's (Air Ground Operations School) move (from Keesler AFB, Miss) to Hurlburt Field means 'homework' for personnel. AF Times 23:E2 Jan 19 '63

All-service faculty at AGOS. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:28 Sep 15 '62

Fleet Marine Force, Atlantic. photos Navy 7:16-21 Sep '64

Fleet Marine Force, Pacific. photos Navy 7:22-25 Sep '64

Keesler (Air-Ground Operations) School will move to Hurlburt Field in fall. AF Times 22:4 Jun 2 '62

Marine Corps Air-Ground (1st Marine) Grigade in Hawaii is unique combat organization. BrigGen C. A. Youngdale. photos chart ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:16-17+ Jun 22 '63

The Special Landing Force. (Air-ground team composed of a Marine battalion landing team and a Marine helicopter squadron.) photos Navy 7:10-14 Jan '64

TAC outfits join Latins in exercise. AF Times 24:E4 Dec 4 '63

Tactical Air plays top role in 3 Exercises (Air Assault II, Goldfire and Steel Pike I). Jour of Armed Forces 102:11 Oct 17 '64

Testing tactical air war concepts. (Excerpts from a briefing at the Aviation/Space Writers Assoc Meeting, Miami Beach, May 25, 1964) MajGen Gilbert L. Meyers. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Supp Nr 133:21-26 Jun '64

AIR-GROUND WARFARE see Close Air Support

AIR LAW

The Air Force, the FAA and alleged flying violations TIG Brief 14:17 Nov 23 '62

Compliance with Federal Aviation and USAF regulations. TIG Brief 16:16 Jan 3 '64

For the freedom of air transport. Urs Schwarz. Aeronautics 45:30-31 Jan. '62

Interview with Alan S. Boyd. Flight 86:42-43 Jul 9 '64

AIR LAW - Continued

The law and flight safety. Comdr Frank L. Danowski. USA Avn Dig. 8:6-9 May '62

New safety for old (in the DC-3). (Changes in performance regulations for older types of transport aircraft) Neil Harrison. graph photo Flight 82:185+ Aug 9 '62

Strict enforcement of AFR 55-20 essential. (Landing of foreign and U. S. civil aircraft at AF facilities) TIG Brief 15:16 Jan 18 '63

Tighter air taxi rules. Flight 85:459 Mar 26 '64

What is an American worth? (Warsaw Convention regulates liability for death or injury in aircraft accidents.) Flight 82:668-669 Oct 25 '62

Who may be sued? H. Airey. Flight 81:768-769 May 17 '62

AIR MAIL SERVICE see Postal Service

AIR MATERIEL AREAS

Big business in blue. photos Airman 8:28-31 Dec'64

GAO questions savings in closing of Rome AMA. AF Times 24:10 Jul 8 '64

How we saved 900 percent in engineering data copying time (at San Antonio Air Materiel Area). Jack F. Scanlan. photos Armed Forces Mgt 11:53-55 Oct '64

Increasing productivity at OCAMA (Oklahoma City Air Materiel Area). Col I. R. Perkin. photos AU Rev 15:92-104 Sep-Oct '64

Lawmakers lose try to save Rome AMA. AF Times 24:21 Jul 22 '64

MOAMA (Mobile Air Materiel Area, Brookley AFB, Ala) looks ahead. photos Airman 7:46-47 Jan '63

Management-supervisor responsibilities (at the Warner Robins Air Materiel Area). MajGen Earl C. Hedlund. Review 43:53+ May-Jun '64

Materiel negotiators cited for expertness. AF Times 23:21 Jun 12 '63

Sacramento AMA named support manager of F-111. AF Times 23:23 Jan 12 '63

Warner Robins AMA computer center opens. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:16 Apr 11 '64

AIR MOBILITY

AF to use Army division to test air mobility ideas. AF Times 24:10 Apr 22 '64

Air Force position on tactical air mobility. Eugene M. Zuckert and Gen Curtis E. LeMay. AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 129:24 Mar '64

Air mobility as the Army command sees it. Cyrus R. Vance and Gen Earle G. Wheeler. illus Army 13:29-33 Jun '63

Air mobility - for division engineers. (Hypothetical account of engineer airmobile support team) 1stLt Edward D. Martin. photo Mil Engr 56:263-264 Jul-Aug '64

Air mobility needs translated into R&D requirements. Interview. Col John Dibble, Jr. photos Data 9: 23-25 Aug '64

Air mobility symposium. Army 14:64-71 Dec '63

Airmobility. Gen Earle G. Wheeler. photos USA Avn Dig. 9:2-5 Oct '63

AIR MOBILITY - Continued

Are air-mobile forces vulnerable? Col Fred L. Walker, Jr. illus Mil Rev 44:21-28 Oct '64

Army mobilizes to improve mobility: the new Mobility Command and the Howze Board are the Army's efforts to achieve mobility needed to meet its global commitments. C. Paul Means. charts Armed Forces Mgt 8:12-13+ Aug '62

Army superiority depends on air mobility. Interview. MajGen Alden K. Sibley. photo Data 9:45-48 Aug'64

Army tactical mobility. Maj Robert L. Erbe. photos Mil Rev 42:75-79 Dec '62

Combat Developments Command initiates requirements in special warfare. LtGen John P. Daley. photos Data 8:51-54 Aug '63

Ensuring maximum Army mobility: the work of R.A.F. Transport Command. A. H. Narracott. photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 7:38-39+ Oct-Nov '62

From idea to hardware U.S. Army Research and Development. LtGen Arthur G. Trudeau. por photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 6:20-26+ Apr-May '62

The global mobility of air power. N. G. Brown. photos Hawk 24:48-54 Dec '62

Helicopters boost battlefield mobility. photos Interavia 18:1314-1317 Sep '63

How's air mobility? Perry Poe. illus Army 13: 25-28 Jun '63

Irwin school's summer term: how the Howze Board did its work. Army 13:74-78 Sep '62

MOAMA (Mobile Air Materiel Area, Brookley AFB, Ala) looks ahead. photos Airman 7:46-47 Jan '63

Mobile maintenance units boost combat operations in Viet Nam. AF Times 23:E2 Apr 10 '63

The mobility differential. LtGen James M. Gavin. photos Army 13:34-36 Jun '63

Mobility doctrine for the future. LtGen Dwight E. Beach. photos Mil Engr 56:109-111 Mar-Apr'64

Mobility for combat. (Programs of U.S. Army Transportation Research Command) Col N. A. Gage, Jr. illus Ordnance 48:417-420 Jan-Feb '64

Mobility in the "nap of the earth." photos Skyline 22, Nr 4:8-19 '64

Mobility management. TIG Brief 14:1 Jul 20 '62

New policy guidance regarding public comment on air mobility tests. AF Info Plcy Ltr for Comdrs 19:1 Mar 1 '64

A perspective on firepower and mobility. Gen Earle G. Wheeler. photos illus USA Avn Dig. 10:2-6 Mar '64

Six States' Air Guardsmen team-up in mobility test (MOPAR I). Natl Guardsman 16:18 Dec '62

Sure wins 1 and 2 (helicopter-borne airmobile operations against Viet Cong). Col Bryce Denno. illus Army 13:43-47 Jun '63

Tactical air mobility. (Extract from a statement before the House Armed Services Committee, Feb 1963) Cyrus R. Vance. AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 129:23 Mar '64

AIR MOBILITY - Continued

Tactical air mobility test. (Extract from statement before the House Armed Services Committee, Jan 30, 1963) Robert S. McNamara. AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 129:22-23 Mar '64

Tactical mobility. photos Ryan Reptr 23:9-12 May-Jun '62

38 Group--tactical support. Stephen P. Peltz. photos Air Pict 26:330-331 Oct '64

U.S. is dependent on global military mobility. (Remarks at the Forum on Mobility, Allison Division, GMC, Indianapolis, Oct 7, 1964) LtGen James Ferguson. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) Nr 12: 14-18 Nov '64

What is organic air mobility? tabs Data 9:5-7 Aug '64; Excerpt. AF Info Plcy Ltr for Comdrs Nr 19:2-3 Oct 1 '64

Where's the mobility to come from? Col A. C. Miller II. illus Army 12:63-66 May '62

See also
Air Assault Concept
Close Air Support

AIR NATIONAL GUARD see National Guard--Air Force

AIR NAVIGATION see Navigation, Air

AIR PHOTOGRAPHIC AND CHARTING SERVICE

APCS: the 1370th Photo Mapping Wing. photos Navigator 11:35-36 Spring '64

Air Photographic and Charting Service. Navigator 11:7-8 Spring '64

(Air Photographic and Charting Service accomplished missions in 1963 without accidents.) photos MATS Flyer 11:10-11 Apr '64

Expeditions unlimited (HIRAN ground stations). photos Airman 6:24-25 Apr '62

Hardy camera outfit covers AAC events. AlC Charles Nennig. AF Times 23:5 Aug 18 '62

I.F.R. in South America (1370th Photo-Mapping Wing). Capt John P. Richmond, Jr. photo map MATS Flyer 9:4-10 May '62

Modern Magellans map the world. Irmgard McLendon. photos Natl Guardsman 18:14-18 Dec '64

The photo navigator in APCS. 1stLt John P. Gonsky. photos Navigator 11:37-39 Spring '64

USAF in focus. photos AF & Space Dig. 45:96-97 Sep '62

AIR POLICE see Military Police

AIR POLLUTION

Air and water pollution control. TIG Brief 16:2 Sep 25 '64

AIR POWER see Aerospace Power

AIR PROVING GROUND CENTER

Completion of Bomarc, Hound Dog tests among major events of year at APGC. AF Times 24:20 Jan 8 '64

Launching the little ones. MSgt Gordon L. Poole. photos Airman 7:34-37 Nov '63

New "Deputy for Effectiveness Test" created as APGC gets added mission. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:7 Nov 9 '63

AIR PROVING GROUND CENTER - Continued

Record $39 million spent in research, development. AF Times 24:E3 Aug 28 '63

Test outfit aims effort at aircraft. AF Times 24:46 Sep 25 '63

Testing our air weapons. Martin P. Brown. photo chart Ordnance 47:242-244 Sep-Oct '62

AIR RESCUE SERVICE

ARS Exercise (Life Belt) called success. AF Times 24:24 Jul 8 '64

The ARS navigator - his role in aerospace. LtCol James R. Stephenson. illus Navigator 11:42-43 Spring '64

Air Rescue outfit (Detachment 32) at Webb receives top unit award. AF Times 23:E8 Jun 19 '63

Air Rescue Service. illus Navigator 11:40-41 Spring '64

Air Rescue Service. Navigator 11:8 Spring '64

Air Rescue Service (augmented by Reservists). photos Air Reservist 15:8-10 May '63

Blow hard. (Joint Military Aircraft Hurricane Evacuation Plan for air bases) John L. Vandergrift. photos Aerospace Safety 18:20-21 Aug '62

Do unto others. (The fundamentals of conducting a search and rescue operation) John L. Vandegrift. illus Aerospace Safety 20:18-20 Oct '64

A friend indeed. photos Airman 8:28-31 Sep '64

Get the word out! photos Aerospace Safety 20:5-7 Jul '64

Help (Air) Rescue (Service) help you. John L. Vandegrift. illus Aerospace Safety 20:14-16 Aug '64

The MATS Trophy. photo MATS Flyer 11:3 May '64

New (Air) Rescue Service Commander (BrigGen Adriel N. Williams). ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:8 Aug 10 '63

New rescue unit gets long range HH-3Cs. AF Times 25:MH9 Nov 4 '64

Paramedics. photos Airman 6:18-23 Oct '62

Plan prepared for evacuation in hurricane. AF Times 23:26 Jul 24 '63

Rescue outfit (41st Air Rescue Sq) reactivated at Hamilton. AF Times 22:23 Feb 3 '62

Rescue - past, present and future. John L. Vandegrift. photos MATS Flyer 11:6-10 Jun '64

Search and rescue (SAR) responsibility. (AFR 55-48; AFM 64-2; ARS OPLAN 506-61) TIG Brief 15:20 Aug 30 '63

76th Air Rescue Squadron over ten years accident-free. photos MATS Flyer 10:14-15 May '63

Wheelus (58th Air Rescue) Squadron wins (Air Force) Outstanding Unit Award. AF Times 22:8 Jul 7 '62

See also
Pararescue

History

Air Rescue Service looks back on 16 years of life-saving flights. AF Times 22:14 May 12 '62

AIR RESCUE SERVICE - Continued

Organization

Reorganization scheduled in 1963 for Atlantic Air Rescue Center. AF Times 23:E4 Dec 15 '62

Rescue Service adds new unit. AF Times 25:20 Oct 28 '64

Statistics

(Air) Rescue Service marks 17th year. AF Times 23:47 Jun 12 '63

AIR RESERVE CENTERS see Reserve Centers

AIR ROUTES see Airways

AIR SHOWS see Aviation--Exhibitions

AIR STAFF

AF spells out staff functions for Reserves. AF Times 23:10 May 29 '63

MajGen Hester named AF Ass't Vice CofS. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:3 Jul 28 '62

Organization

Air Force lays stress on management. Eugene M. Zuckert. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:34-35 Aug 31 '63

Air Staff, Department of the Air Force (as of February 1963). Chart only. AF & Space Dig. 46:37 Mar '63

Air Staff reorganizations. AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 116:31-32 Feb '63

New look in the Air Staff organization. Claude Witze. pors charts AF & Space Dig. 46:34+ Mar '63

Reorganization of Air Staff at Pentagon calculated to speed making of decisions. AF Times 23:3 Feb 16 '63

IR STRATEGY see Strategy, Air

IR SUPPLY see Aviation, Commercial; Transportation, Air (Military)

IR TACTICS see Tactics

IR TAXI SERVICE see Airlines, Local Service; Helicopters, Local Service

IR TRAFFIC CONTROL

ADC-FAA join hands. Col Glen W. Clark. photos Aerospace Safety 20:20 Apr '64

AFOF (Army Flight Operations Facility at Heidelberg, Germany). Maj Virgil L. Danielson. illus USA Avn Dig. 10:12-16 May '64

ASECNA in Africa and Madagascar. Jean Macaigne. tab map photos Interavia 17:342-344 Mar. '62

ATC development: the British plan. map photo Flight 81:283-284 Feb 22 '62

ATCO, computer, or both? Flight 80:962 Dec 21 '61

Air navigation and traffic control as seen from the flight deck. Theodore McEachen. Navigation 8: 324-326 Winter '61-'62

The air navigation and traffic control system: maintenance requirements for the 1970's. G. C. Harding and J. R. Kelley. illus Signal pt 1, 16:15-16 Jan. '62; pt 2, 16:12-13 Feb '62

Air navigation as seen by air traffic management. D. D. Thomas. Navigation 8:253-256 Autumn '61

AIR TRAFFIC CONTROL - Continued

Air traffic control in the USA. map photos Interavia pt 1, 19:1525-1530 Oct '64; pt 2, 19:1808-1811 Dec '64

Air traffic control's new look. SqLdr A. Booth. Roundel 15:9-13 Oct '63

Air traffic dispute grows. John Fricker. Armed Forces Mgt 8:26 Mar. '62

(Aircraft controllers) knock on wood. Burl M. Reid. illus Interceptor 4:12-14 Jul '62

Aircraft separation for safety and its effect on navigation requirements. J. J. Jaglowski. graphs bibliog Navigation 9:340-344 Winter '62-'63

Alaskan switching system aids air travel communications. Vern W. Palen. Signal 19:51-52 Sep '64

Anglia (Radar) Air Control (Center) rated best in military. AF Times 22:5 Feb 10 '62

Approach spacing and its effect on airline and airport economics. A. L. Rackham. photo Flight 86:10-11 Jul 2 '64

Area positive control: what is it and what does it mean to SAC? Maurice H. Current. map photos Combat Crew 13:6-9 Jun '63

Automatic teleprinter message switching centres. Joachim H. Shurmann. illus Interavia 19:243-245 Feb '64

Automation - a solution to the air traffic control problem? Joseph D. Blatt. photos diag Interavia 17:1565-1568 Dec '62

Automation in air traffic control. W. R. R. Haines. diags photos Interavia 17:1576-1578 Dec '62

Automation in air traffic control an evolutionary concept. H. D. Mitchell. illus Interavia 17:894-895 Jul '62

Automation of air traffic control in Holland. O. J. Selis. photos Interavia 19:1531-1533 Oct '64

Beasts at Bournemouth; Fifth GATCO Convention invokes zoological similies. photos Flight 86: 682-683 Oct 15 '64

Blips for safety. Maj Harold B. Wasseman. illus Combat Crew 14:20-21 Dec '63

Cautra, the French Coordonnateur Automatique de Trafic Aérien. photos Flight 83:291-293 Feb 28'63

Communications and tomorrow's air traffic control. Najeeb E. Halaby. Signal 17:20-22 Aug '63

Computers and the airways. photos Sperryscope 16, Nr 10:18-20 '64

DME in Europe. Interavia 18:514-515 Apr '63

The Decca AR-1 radar. photos Interavia 19:712-713 May '64

The design of a multiple role ATC radar. R. L. Burr and A. M. Patrick. photos Interavia 19:1152-1155 Aug '64

The discrete approach provides a single contact with much less distraction. BrigGen Gordon T. Gould, Jr. tab Combat Crew 12:9 Apr '62

Discussing ATC, the Fourth GATCO Convention. illus Flight 82:645-646 Oct 18 '62

The effect of SST operations on the characteristics of North Atlantic traffic. Comdr Curtis J. Kelly. graphs charts Navigation 10:21-28 Spring '63

AIR TRAFFIC CONTROL - Continued

Electronic aids for air traffic control. photos Interavia 17:196 Feb '62

Electronic nuptial (combined operations of ADC and FAA). SMSgt John D. Conklin. photos Airman 8:42-45 May '64

Enroute penetrations. illus Combat Crew 14:19-21 Jul '63

Eurocontrol and navigation. photos Interavia 17: 1587-1590 Dec '62

Eurocontrol prepares to control. photo graph Flight 83:289-291 Feb 28 '63

FAA administrator reviews commercial aviation state-of-art. Interview. Najeeb E. Halaby. photos Data 9:4-13 Sep '64

FAA advisories. Bob Terneuzen. illus Aerospace Safety 20:22-23 Oct '64

FAA R&D director details programs: safety primary theme. Interview. Joseph D. Blatt. photos Data 9:15-21 Sep '64

An FAA view of SST navigation system requirements. Alexander B. Winnick. Navigation 11:311-314 Autumn '64

False security. LtCol Garn Harward. Aerospace Safety 20:25 Nov '64

Flight Information and Navaids Office. LtCol Richard Albright. illus USA Avn Dig. 10:18-20 Jul '64

Forthright comments at BALPA's symposium. Flight pt 1, 86:892-893 Nov 26 '64; pt 2, 86: 953-954 Dec 3 '64

A fresh look at Project Beacon. Capt C. C. Jackson. por photo Flight 83:184-186 Feb 7 '63

The future of air traffic control. Interavia 17: 1564-1565 Dec '62

Gliders and collision risks. Capt H. C. N. Goodhart. (Reprinted from Sailplane and Gliding) Flight 85: 776-777 May 7 '64

Great Falls SAGE center opens as ADC-FAA unit. AF Times 24:5 Dec 18 '63

Green light for Project Beacon: the improvement of US. air traffic control. diag Interavia 17:109-110 Jan. '62

The HARCO project, European ATC on a joint basis. illus charts Interavia 17:222-224 Feb '62

The helping hand. diag Interceptor 5:12-14 May '63

IFATCA (International Federation of Air Traffic Controllers' Associations) moves ahead. Flight 83:666 May 9 '63

Joint AF-FAA control of interceptors begins. AF Times 24:21 Apr 8 '64

Lightning never strikes twice ... or does it? (Aircraft low on fuel and air base radar not working--FAA helps) Maj John W. Cunnick III. Aerospace Safety 18:8-9 Apr '62

Localizer equipment at Cologne-Bonn airport. W. Feyer. illus Interavia 18:894-895 Jun '63

Midair collision (preventive devices: Collision Avoidance System, Pilot Warning Instruments and Conspicuity Enhancement). Bob Harrison. Aerospace Safety 18:10-12 Oct '62

AIR TRAFFIC CONTROL - Continued

Missing links and a sacred cow; a pilot's view of navigation requirements for effective air traffic control. Capt Charles F. Blair. photos Interavia 17:1593-1595 Dec '62

NAC-60 SST navigation and traffic control. R. G. Bohannon. illus Navigation 11:177-186 Autumn'64

A new look at air navigation and air traffic control. (Problems in expediting the flow of air traffic while reducing the risk of mid-air collisions.) Jerome Lederer. Navigation 8:249-252 Autumn '61

A new look in AFIO's (Authorization for Interceptor Operations). photos Interceptor 6:16-18 Jan '64

New tasks for ANG mobile communications. LtCol Allan R. Scholin. Air Reservist 14:5-6 Sep-Oct '62

9-year-old radar unit used to control air traffic (at Pagoda site). AF Times 24:20 Aug 28 '63

95 military planes saved by air controllers in 1962. AF Times 23:3 Mar 2 '63

Oakland (Air Traffic Control) Center. photos Combat Crew 15:26-28 Aug '64

Official ATC projects in Europe: experiments in data handling and display. photos diags Interavia 17: 1569-1575 Dec '62

Operational progress toward the future air traffic control system. Najeeb E. Halaby. photo Signal 17:6-8 Feb '63

Problems in air traffic management: interaction of training-entry age with intellectual and personality characteristics of air traffic control specialists. Dr David K. Trites. tabs Aerospace Med 35:1184-1194 Dec '64

Progress with SATCO - Holland's work on automatic air traffic control. illus photos Flight 82:710-712 Nov 1 '62

Project Beacon ... a status report. Aerospace Safety 18:22-23 Aug '62

Project Beacon and compatibility. Flight 81:72 Jan. 11 '62

(Project Beacon task force appointed in spring of 1961 to recommend ways to modernize country's air traffic control system.) AF & Space Dig. 45:28+ Jan. '62

Project Beacon: the American plan. photos diag Flight 81:285-290 Feb 22 '62

The question of co-operation. Siegfried Zantke. photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 9:56-58+ Aug-Sep '64

Queueing Theory in Fast-Time Simulation of air traffic control. Stanley P. E. Price. illus Navigation 11:194-202 Autumn '64

Requirements for aircraft traffic pattern altitudes. TIG Brief 14:15 Aug 31 '62

Responsibility--and its rewards: plain man's guide to Britain's air traffic control services. Humphrey Wynn. photos Flight 85:56-60 Jan 9 '64

The role of communications in the navigation and control loop. Frank B. Brady. Navigation 10: 80-84 Spring '63

"Rump rate roll"... huh? Lt James George, Jr and Burl M. Reid. Interceptor 5:14-16 Mar '63

AIR TRAFFIC CONTROL - Continued

SATIN: SAGE-air traffic control integration. David R. Israel. maps diags Navigation 8:327-335 Winter '61-'62

Scott outfit (1866th Facility Checking Flight) rides herd on all AF air control services. AF Times 24:22 Jan 29 '64

Secondary radar in the USA. Bertram R. Newman. illus Interavia 19:714-716 May '64

Selenia radar for air traffic control. photos Interavia 18:1734-1735 Nov '63

Seven emergencies (on Guard channel) in one hour. 1stLt Daniel K. Read. Aerospace Safety 19:12 May '63

Severe weather avoidance. TIG Brief 16:19 Aug 28'64

So why all the chatter? TSgt Gordon S. Hall. Aerospace Safety 19:12-13 Sep '63

South America revisited: some observations on air traffic control and airports. photos Flight 83: 428-430 Mar 28 '63

Strict enforcement of AFR 55-20 essential. (Landing of foreign and U. S. civil aircraft at AF facilities) TIG Brief 15:16 Jan 18 '63

Ten commandments for flying safety. Combat Crew 12:7 Jun '62

Tower of Babel. (Flying safety in air traffic control depends upon complete understanding between the air traffic controller and the pilot.) 1stLt William F. Morey. Interceptor 4:8-10 Sep '62

Traffic control in a crowded sky. Najeeb E. Halaby. photos Gen Elec Forum 7:18-21 Oct '64

Traffic control - or collision control? Capt Marius Lodeesen. (Reprinted from Atlantic Monthly) photo Flight 85:1015-1016 Jun 18 '64

Transistorised and temperature-controlled: Decca radar (TDS Mark V) offers new methods of increasing reliability. illus Interavia 17:105-107 Jan. '62

Tri-services to help FAA in study of near mid-air collision hazards. USA Avn Dig. 8: inside back cover Nov '62

The troublemakers (1866th Facility Checking Flight). photos Airman 8:40-42 Mar '64

The VORDAC (VHF Omnidirectional Range/Distance Measuring Equipment for Area Coverage). Dr Ernst Kramar. illus Interavia 17:766-768 Jun '62

What's ahead in ATC radar. illus Aerospace Safety 20:20-21 Feb '64

Whither ATC? E. W. Pike. photo Flight 82:479-480 Sep 20 '62

Who's following you? (Available in-flight monitoring aids and how to obtain their services from FAA and USAF) Maj Tommy F. Butler. illus MATS Flyer 10:25-26 Sep '63

Why ASECNA? (Agence pour la SECurité de la NAvigation Aérienne en Afrique et à Madagascar) M. Louis Sanmarco. tab maps Interavia 17:341 Mar. '62

See also
Aircraft Controllers
Ground-Controlled Approach
Holding Patterns

AIR TRAFFIC CONTROL - Continued

Study and Teaching

FAA's school may train military air controllers. AF Times 23:2 Oct 27 '62

Military, civilian agencies share air traffic control responsibility. photo AF Times 23:ATC15 Jul 31 '63

What goes on in CIC? Ray Lucasey. photos All Hands Nr 566:6-7 Mar '64

AIR TRAINING COMMAND

ATC bases train the men who man the weapons. photos AF Times 24:ATC3 Dec 11 '63

ATC Commander (LtGen William W. Momyer). Jour of Armed Forces 102:12 Sep 26 '64

ATC cuts accidents 30 percent, sets mark. AF Times 23:9 Feb 23 '63

ATC (Pathfinder Study) Group urges increase in use of TV for teaching. AF Times 22:18 Jun 9 '62

ATC trained 'half of AF' last year. AF Times 24:14 Feb 12 '64

Air Force Times salutes Air Training Command. photos AF Times 23:ATC1-ATC20 Jul 31 '63

Air Training Command. photos chart AF & Space Dig. 45:172-174 Sep '62; 46:142-143+ Sep '63; 47:134-136+ Sep '64

The airman instructor. LtCol Earl D. Seal. photos Instrs Jour 1:65-72 Apr '64

Instructors form units of experts. AlC Jim Dooley. AF Times 24:30 Sep 11 '63

People: the unquestioned most important resource. BrigGen John A. Hilger. Instrs Jour 2:4-6 Oct '64

The "quantum jump" in education. (Technical training methods used in Air Training Command's centers.) photos Skyline 20, Nr 4:16-25 '62

SAC will bear brunt of Defense cutbacks. AF Times 25:22 Dec 2 '64

School training. Air Reservist 16:4-5 Mar-Apr '64

Skilled EM recruitment given tryout. (Pathfinder projects) AF Times 23:4 Jul 24 '63

Two will receive third star in Air Force. Jour of Armed Forces 101:5 Aug 8 '64

History

ATC holds 21st birthday; big changes in 2 decades. AF Times 24:7 Jul 8 '64

Chronology (1943-1963). AF Times 23:ATC7 Jul 31 '63

Statistics

ATC holds 21st birthday; big changes in 2 decades. AF Times 24:7 Jul 8 '64

AIR TRANSPORT ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA

ATA creates new committee to assist defense planning. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:21 Jun 15'63

AIR UNIVERSITY

AU educational program evaluated. AF Times 24:23 Apr 1 '64

Air Force film will highlight Air University. AF Times 22:29 Jul 28 '62

AIR UNIVERSITY - Continued

The Air University. photos chart AF & Space Dig. 45:184-185 Sep '62; 46:154+ Sep '63; 47:158-159 Sep '64

Air University Board (of Visitors) to hold Maxwell parley. AF Times 22:25 Mar. 3 '62

Air University continues professional education. photos AF Times 24:ATC5 Dec 11 '63

Air University has new Chief Scientist (Dr Howard W. Barlow). ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:6 Apr 6 '63

Change in distribution system, the Air University Review. AF Info Plcy Ltr for Comdrs 17:3 Nov 15 '63

Colleges get their 'air' back. AF Times 22:13 Jun 16 '62

(Cuban) crisis lifts 666 from AU classes. Ed Gates. AF Times 23:1+ Nov 10 '62

Dr Holt heads AU Board of Visitors. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:27 Apr 27 '63

Education and the Air Force professional. (Remarks to Night Fighters Assoc Luncheon, AFA Convention, Washington, Sep 10, 1964) MajGen Arno H. Luehman. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) Nr 10: 4-7 Sep '64

430 take part in GW program (at Air University) to win masters. AF Times 24:2 Oct 9 '63

Joint education program (GWU-AU) proves popular. AF Times 23:9 Sep 1 '62

Maxwell Air Force Base, Alabama. Gene Birkhead. photos US. Lady 7:20-25 Nov '62

Maxwell (Air University Speakers') Bureau gives 512 talks. AF Times 23:11 Dec 1 '62

Presentations team tells aerospace story. AF Times 24:E4 Apr 1 '64

Professional military education gets new study by Air University Board. ArNavAF Jour 99:8 Jan. 20 '62

School training. Air Reservist 16:4-5 Mar-Apr '64

Senior school credit transfer plan established. AF Times 24:20 Jun 17 '64

USAF generals go to school. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:38 Jan 25 '64

See also

Academic Instructor and Allied Officer School
Air Command and Staff College
Air Force Institute of Technology
Air War College
Squadron Officer School

Organization

Air University completes reorganization of units. AF Times 23:6 Oct 13 '62

Two-school plan drafted: reshuffle of top officer schools slated. Ed Gates. AF Times 24:1+ Jun 3 '64

Statistics

Air University rolls scheduled to shrink by 700 next term. AF Times 23:5 Apr 17 '63

AIR UNIVERSITY LIBRARY

Rare books preserved at Maxwell. AF Times 22:14 May 12 '62

AIR WAR COLLEGE

AWC starts expansion of Associate Course. AF Times 22:20 Mar. 3 '62

Air War College. Air Reservist 14:6 Nov '62

Air War College commandants. Photo only. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:23 Mar 30 '63

Air War College expands program. ArNavAF Jour 99:18 Mar. 3 '62

Air War College name changes. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:12 Oct 27 '62

Air War College names deputy; Col Myers has three masters degrees. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:15 Dec 8 '62

Air War College 1946-1963. Col John A. McCann. photos AU Rev 15:35-43 Nov-Dec '63

Air War College opens major slots (in Correspondence Program). ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:22 Feb 1 '64

Air War College, other grads get new duties. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:13 Mar 28 '64

Air War College tries 'brainstorming.' photo AF Times 25:3 Oct 7 '64

Manned Space Flight assignment figures in Air War College list. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:23 Apr 27 '63

Next duty assignment announced for many War College graduates. AF Times 24:17 Apr 1 '64

190 officers named (1962-63) War College students. AF Times 22:21 Mar. 31 '62

War College education for all senior officers. Col John A. McCann and Col Edward A. Jurkens. photo AUQR 13:119-126 Spring '62

Woman (Col Betty Wood McNabb) makes first perfect score in correspondence program test. AF Times 24:23 Feb 5 '64

History

Past leaders attend (17th) birthday of War College. AF Times 23:42 Apr 17 '63

AIR WARFARE

Armed reconnaissance. Capt John L. Winkler, Sr and FltLt Francis G. Kincaid. illus F Wpns NL Nr 4:3-7 Dec '63

Doctrine and dogma. (Operation Pointblank (strategi bombing offensive against Germany in World War II)) William Emerson. Army 13:50-56+ Jun '63

The Double Attack System. Maj Everest E. Riccioni. F Wpns NL Nr 4:18-27 Dec '63

Flare aircraft help rout Viet Cong (Air) Force. AF Times 24:E2 Feb 26 '64

Flare dropping AF plane helps repel enemy raids. AF Times 24:E6 Jul 8 '64

Joint Task Force Two (JTF-2) to study air offensive and defensive operations. AF Plcy Ltr for Comd Nr 21:2-3 Nov 1 '64

Missile era won't end dogfights, aces claim. AF Times 23:18 Jun 19 '63

Plane-dropped flares help rout night raiders. MSgt James A. George. illus AF Times 25:PACAF16 Sep 30 '64

AIR WARFARE - Continued

Tactical air power from Casablanca to Cuba. Gen W. C. Sweeney, Jr. photos ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:1+ Sep 7 '63

Testing tactical air war concepts. (Excerpts from a briefing at the Aviation/Space Writers Assoc Meeting, Miami Beach, May 25, 1964) MajGen Gilbert L. Meyers. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) Nr 133:21-26 Jun '64

Weapon pods for aerial combat. O. Wolcott Parmly. photos Ordnance 48:312-315 Nov-Dec '63

History

Tactical air power. LtGen G. P. Disosway. photos Ordnance 48:45-49 Jul-Aug '63

What is organic air mobility? tabs Data 9:5-7 Aug '64; Excerpt. AF Info Plcy Ltr for Comdrs Nr 19:2-3 Oct 1 '64

AIR WEATHER SERVICE

AWS: the 9th Weather Reconnaissance Group. Navigator 11:44-45 Spring '64

Accurate weather observations (using anemometer, ceilometer and transmissometer). photos MATS Flyer 9:14-15 May '62

Air Weather Service. Navigator 11:8-9 Spring '64

(Air) Weather Service selects 2 men, 4 units for honors. AF Times 23:16 May 1 '63

As you fly, ask us. Maj Wilson V. Palmore. Aerospace Safety 18:13 Sep '62

Flying weathermen enter jet age. AF Times 24:17 Aug 28 '63

MATS B-57 (1211th Test) Squadron (Sampling). photos MATS Flyer 9:26-27 Mar. '62

Military weather warning. photos Aerospace Safety 19:11-12 Oct '63

New (Air) Weather Service boss (Col Roy W. Nelson, Jr). ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:15 Mar 9 '63

Progress in "CAT" (clear air turbulence) predictions. TIG Brief 15:14 Aug 2 '63

Space age weathermen. BrigGen Roy W. Nelson, Jr. photos Interavia 18:1040-1042 Jul '63

They (Patrick forecasters) predict the unpredictable. photos AF Times 25:5 Nov 4 '64

Weather Service enters jet age with WB-47s. AF Times 23:E4 Jun 12 '63

Your weather service. LtCol C. M. Terry. illus USA Avn Dig. 10:39-42 Jan '64

History

25th birthday observed by Air Weather Service. AF Times 22:4 Jul 7 '62

RBORNE ALERT see Alert Systems

RBORNE EARLY WARNING

Airborne long range input or ALRI. Col Rudolph B. Walters. AU Rev 15:60-65 May-Jun '64

The barrier always stays up. R. S. Oakley, Jr. photos All Hands Nr 550:10-11 Nov '62

Early Warning cruise over barrier Atlantic (by Crew One). W. R. Green. photos All Hands Nr 558:6-9 Jul '63

AIRBORNE EARLY WARNING - Continued

Extra detail. (552nd AEW Con Wing performed special missions during 1962.) Capt Stephen J. Vogel. photos Navigator 10:6-9 Spring '63

552nd Airborne Early Warning and Control Wing. Maj Steve S. Chag. illus Navigator 10:3 Spring '63

Navigating the "Warning Star" (RC-121D). Maj Cecil E. Bateman. photo Navigator 10:4-5 Spring '63

Twenty-two friends. (Typical mission of Crew B-1 of the 963rd Airborne Early Warning and Control Squadron at McClellan AFB, Calif) Maj E. B. Edmondson. photos Navigator 10:15-17 Spring '63

Watchbird in the north. Erik Lunde. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 7:66-68 Dec '62-Jan '63

AIRBORNE FORCES

Airborne forces in nuclear war. Maj Roger F. Hardenne. photos Mil Rev 44:52-57 Jan '64

The future of airborne forces. Col M. Amtrup. photo Mil Rev 44:59-61 Sep '64

The future of airborne forces. Maj Charles A. Gillis. photo Mil Rev 44:56-58 Sep '64

See also
Paratroops

Canada

The UN and the RCAF. FltLt T. G. Coughlin. photos Roundel 16:2-8 Dec '64

China (Republic)

Nationalist China's airborne regiment. Lt Ronald A. Hofmann. photos Infantry 53:28-29 Jan '63

France

Air Assault Francais. (Trans from an article in Figaro, Apr 26, 1963) Infantry 53:57 Nov-Dec '63

Germany

History

The German airborne. Capt William J. Liell. Can Army Jour 16:23-26 Oct '62

Great Britain

A short history of the Forward Observer Units, R.A. Jour of Royal Arty 90:132-136 Nov '63

Russia

Soviet airborne tactics. Col I. Dontsov and LtCol P. Livotov. (Trans and digested from Voyennyy Vyestnik (USSR) Nov 1963) photos Mil Rev 44: 29-33 Oct '64

United States

Air cavalry troop. Gen Herbert B. Powell. illus chart Army Info Dig. 17:67-74 Feb '62

All the way. (Three weeks of airborne training at Fort Benning) Maj Stan L. McClellan. photos Army Info Dig. 17:14-21 Apr '62

The artful dodging of STRAC's (XVIII Airborne Corps' command posts). LtCol John M. Collins. photos diags Army 14:40-44 Oct '63

Climbers in the sky. Maj Robert E. Kren. photos Army Info Dig. 18:9-11 May '63

AIRBORNE FORCES - Continued

United States - Cont'd

Cover the Pacific. (173d Airborne Brigade (Separate)) Brig Gen Ellis W. Williamson. map photos Army Info Dig. 19:26-31 Mar '64

Divisions' (11th Air Assault; 82d Airborne; and 101st Airborne) fate up in the air. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:1+ Apr 25 '64

Fledgling flights of the (187th Infantry) Rakkasans. LtCol John J. Hennessey. photos Army 15:42-45 Sep '64

"I will be sure...always": airborne training at the U.S. Army Quartermaster School. Col Harold L. Dorsett. illus Review 42:14-15+ Jan-Feb '63

Pathfinders. Capt Fred C. Berry. photos Infantry 53:36-37 Jan-Feb '63

Pathfinders and Army Aviation. Capt Donald C. Bowman. photos USA Avn Dig. 8:40-43 May '62

Rappelling out of helicopters. SSgt Robert G. Walker photos MarCorGaz 47:14-15 Jun '63

Ready (TACs C-135 airborne command post). Peggy L. Penney. photos Navigator 8:8-9 Nov '62

Surprise! No parachute. Lt Arthur R. Littlewood. photos Infantry 53:15-17 Nov-Dec '63

10th Special Forces Group (Airborne). Col Jerry M. Sage. photos Army Info Dig. 19:4-9 Jun '64

Three bags full: the new Strike Command packs its duffle for fast action anywhere in Arctic, temperate or tropical lands (Exercise Banyan Tree III). photos chart Skyline 20, Nr 2:16-23 '62; reprint Navigator 8:10-14 Nov '62

Through the Looking Glass. (SAC's modified KC-135 airborne command post) Capt Brian Sheehan. photos Airman 8:24-27 Jul '64

War 1984. Capt William L. Schwartz. illus Infantry 54:38-42 Nov-Dec '64

Organization

The final ROAD. charts Infantry 54:36-40 Jan-Feb '64

AIRBORNE OPERATIONS

Airborne forces in nuclear war. Maj Roger F. Hardenne. photos Mil Rev 44:52-57 Jan '64

Amphibious warfare in the late 1960s; seaborne/airborne operations. Lecture. MajGen J. L. Moulton. photos Royal United Svc Instn Jour 107:19-28 Feb '62

Are air-mobile forces vulnerable? Col Fred L. Walker, Jr. illus Mil Rev 44:21-28 Oct '64

The future of airborne operations. Ferdinand Otto Miksche. (Trans and digested from Wehr Und Wirtschaft (Federal Republic of Germany) May 1964) photos Mil Rev 44:34-38 Oct '64

How MATS stacks up (in formation delivery of airborne troops). photos MATS Flyer 9:12-13 Dec '62

Individual drop glider: with Flex Wings airborne troops could fly 7 miles. illus Ryan Reptr 24: 18-19 Jul-Aug '63

Raid type operations via helicopter airmobile forces. Maj Billy L. Odneal. USA Avn Dig. 8:3-8 Sep '62

Seizing the initiative in counterguerrilla operations. Maj L. G. Clark. photos Mil Rev 43:87-96 Dec '63

AIRBORNE OPERATIONS - Continued

Sky Soldier - Tien Bing IV. LtCol Theodore Madden. photos AU Rev 15:74-79 Sep-Oct '64

Soviet airborne tactics. Col I. Dontsov and LtCol P. Livotov. (Trans and digested from Voyennyy Vyestnik (USSR) Nov 1963) photos Mil Rev 44: 29-33 Oct '64

Swift Strike III: airborne support. Col H. F. Cameron, Jr. Mil Engr 56:3-4 Jan-Feb '64

Your orders ... train 25,000 Vietnamese troops in helicopter assault tactics in 90 days. Maj Milton P. Cherne. photos USA Avn Dig. 9:20-24 Nov '63

See also
World War II--Airborne Operations

Study and Teaching

USAF polishes its new COIN. (Preparations for training tactical counterinsurgency forces) Claude Witze. photos AF & Space Dig. 45:46-47+ Jun '62

AIRCRAFT

Accidents

See Accidents, Air; Accidents, Ground (Aircraft)

Cabins

Aircraft cabins: new ideas and new looks. Molly Neal. illus Flight 81:129-139 Jan. 25 '62

Coatings

Teflon: use caution. MATS Flyer 9:21 Jan. '62

Detection and Recognition

Cirvis. (Aircrews report suspicious or hostile air or seaborne traffic.) TIG Brief 14:20 Sep 14 '62

DIGITRAC: a modern radar data display and digital processing system. illus Interavia 19:374-375 Mar '64

412L air weapons control system. photo Signal 17:46 Nov '62

(International Civil Aviation Organization markings for civil aircraft.) Table only. USA Avn Dig. 8:5-6 Nov '62

What was that? Capt Fred Berry, Jr. illus Infantry 54:20-21 Sep-Oct '64

Handbooks, Manuals, etc.

Five manuals published for pilots. AF Times 22:14 Mar. 10 '62

Interception

The Army's close supporters: Hunter (FGA. 9) ground-attack element of the Strategic Reserve. Robert R. Rodwell. photos Flight 86:217-221 Aug 6 '64

Bogie bogle - Navy style: venerable game of hide-and-seek is serious business for T-39D Sabreliners in Radar Intercept Officer Training Program at Glynco Naval Air Station. Richard B. Dimon. photos Skyline 22, Nr 3:34-41 '64

Defense net gap plugged by low-level intercepts. Tom Wuriu. illus AF Times 23:4 Jan 19 '63

Fire Brigade, the R. A. F. fighter control system. illus Interavia 18:597 May '63

Flashed by Lightning. photos Flight 86:75-76 Jul 9 '64

Interception - Cont'd

Hot bird - hot seat (Radar Intercept Officer). A1C Graham R. Keene. photo Navigator 11:8-9 Fall '63

(Hughes) Tactical Air Weapons Control, an advanced ground environment system. Dr Nicholas A. Begovich. illus Interavia 18:594-596 May '63

An improved manned interceptor is needed. (Remarks before the Air Force Association Convention, Washington, Sep 12, 1963) LtGen Herbert B. Thatcher. AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 124:21 Oct '63

Lightning--interception system supreme. illus Flying Rev 19:35-39 Aug '64

A new look in cross-training. photos Interceptor 6:12-15 May '64

The performance of low altitude surface to air guided weapons. Maj A. L. Johnson. illus Jour of Royal Arty 89:154-159 Summer-Winter '62

International Incidents

Another USAF loss in Eastern Germany. (RB-66 shot down by Soviet fighters) Flight 85:407 Mar 19 '64

(A Communist fighter plane shot down a US Air Force RB-66 reconnaissance plane over East Germany, March 10, 1964.) AF & Space Dig. 47:23-24 Apr'64

Materials

Construction (at Farnborough). illus Flight 86:513-515 Sep 17 '64

Fifty years of aeronautical inspection: the AID (Aeronautical Inspection Directorate) and its history. photos illus Flight 84:537-540 Sep 26 '63

Flying steel, 25 years of stainless steel in the jet age. photos Flight 83:261-263 Feb 21 '63

J33 turbine buckets. J. R. Keck. illus Aerospace Maint Safety 18:6-7 Jul '63

Teflon plumbing maintenance. Robert C. Rame. illus tabs Aerospace Acdnt & Maint Rev 18:2-5 Jan '63

Trends in aerospace technology. (Excerpts from Luncheon Address, Washington Post, American Ordnance Association, Washington, DC, Oct 15, 1964) LtGen W. A. Davis. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) Nr 13: inside front cover-1 Dec '64

Recognition

See Aircraft--Detection and Recognition

Refueling

Air-transportable hydrant (refueling) system. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:29 Jul 20 '63

Control your aviation fuel issues. TIG Brief 14:1 Jan. 5 '62

Fuelling installations for jet aircraft. photos diags Interavia 18:1235-1237 Aug '63

'Hydrant' refueling system gets test in Swift Strike III. AF Times 24:33 Aug 21 '63

Light aviation fuel servicing. Edward Trees. Flight 81:439 Mar. 22 '62

New refuelling method (uses Esso-Saro Hydrafueller for long-range jet airliners). photos Flight 81:991 Jun 21 '62





Refueling - Cont'd

Plugged vents are dangerous! (Useful tips to help improve your refueling procedures.) Aerospace Acdnt & Maint Rev 17:10-11 Feb '62

Sale of aviation fuels for contract, charter and civil aircraft. TIG Brief 14:11 Aug 31 '62

A strange thing happened on the way to Spain. (Empty tip tanks result of unnoticed drain) Capt Robert S. Borer. USA Avn Dig. 9:18-19 Jun '63

Tactical refueling. SMSgt Adrian Haggard. photos MATS Flyer 10:30-31 Dec '63

See also
In-Flight Refueling

Safety Measures

Accident anticipation: some suggestions on avoiding needless casualties. B. W. Townshend. Flight 85: 1014 Jun 18 '64

Aircraft markings - service and precautions. illus USA Avn Dig. 10:24-25 Jul '64

An aircrew hypoxia-warning system. James R. Neville. illus Aerospace Med 33:714-721 Jun '62

Altimeter settings - check and cross check. TIG Brief 14:21 May 11 '62

Backward-facing schizophrenia. Flight 85:748 May 7 '64

Booby trap. (Dangerous articles may be in passengers luggage.) (Reprinted from MATS Flyer, December 1957). Combat Crew 13:14-16 Jul '62

Built-in safety, the aircraft constructor's contribution. illus Interavia 17:171-173 Feb '62

C-124's get 'new look' at Hickam. AF Times 23:23 Jan 19 '63

Canopy (report) F-89, B-57, F-105. photos Interceptor 4:20-21 Jan. '62

Care of the current ... cure for electrical system accidents. John R. Vasquez. photos Aerospace Acdnt & Maint Rev 17:11-13 Jun '62

Collision avoidance lights. illus USA Avn Dig. 9:28-30 Sep '63

Crash safety. A. Howard Hasbrook. Aerospace Med 34:536-538 Jun '63

Crashworthiness in modern airliners. M. de Bayser. photos Interavia 17:174-176 Feb '62

Declare yourself sir! Robert M. Malin. MATS Flyer 11:8-9 Jan '64

A deep look beneath the tread. illus Interceptor 4: 16-19 Jul '62

Departure of the bright orange paint (on practically all USAF aircraft). illus Combat Crew 14:21 Jul '63

Down, but not out! (Crash Position Indicator of aircraft) photos MATS Flyer 10:12-13 Jun '63

Facing up to rear-facing. M. J. Hardy. photo Flight 84:569-570 Oct 3 '63

Fire? (Fire-warning light on the GAM-77) LtCol William B. Sullivan. photo Combat Crew 13:6-7 Sep '62

AIRCRAFT - Continued

Safety Measures - Cont'd

Flammability of tricholoroethylene. TIG Brief 15:11 Jul 19 '63

Fluorescent paints & mid-air collisions. tab photos USA Avn Dig. 9:24-26 Sep '63

For eager Beaver pilots and M/O's. (Weight and balance for Army aircraft) Lt Raymond M. Swinton. USA Avn Dig. 8:16 May '62

Fragile, handle with care. (Design planes to help prevent fatal injuries) James E. Coleman. photos USA Avn Dig. 9:12-15 Jun '63

Getting out alive: airliner emergency-exit requirements. Molly Neal. illus Flight 85:1005-1009 Jun 18 '64

Guard designed to prevent jet engine intake mishaps. AF Times 24:26 Aug 12 '64

JP. 4 v kerosine: a postscript. Flight 82:186-187 Aug 9 '62

JP purge. Clyde B. Harlin and Philip L. Hofeld. photos Aerospace Maint Safety 19:2-5 Oct '64

Jet engine and propeller hazards. James M. Gray, Jr. Aerospace Acdnt & Maint Rev 17:28 Mar. '62

Kerosine is safer. tab Flight 81:423-424 Mar. 22 '62

Kerosine or JP. 4? Flight 81:353-354 Mar. 8 '62

The Klaxon's call to haste; a pilot finds you can't afford to sacrifice safety just to gain time. Capt Francis P. Simon. photos Combat Crew 14:6-7 Jul '63

Lightning and aircraft. illus Aerospace Safety 20:4-8 Aug '64

Midair collision (preventive devices: Collision Avoidance System, Pilot Warning Instruments and Conspicuity Enhancement). Bob Harrison. Aerospace Safety 18:10-12 Oct '62

Now you see it! Ted Kontos. illus USA Avn Dig. 9:45-48 Dec '63

Old age insurance (alertness in flying). Capt Howard J. Pierson. Combat Crew 12:10-11 Feb '62

Punch out progress (for ejection safety). Maj Samuel P. Chunn and Robert H. Shannon. photo Aerospace Safety 20:20-21 Jul '64

Reduction in conspicuity marking program. TIG Brief 15:11 Jun 7 '63

Safety becomes a habit. Maj James R. Davis. illus USA Avn Dig. 8:25-26 Jan. '62

See and be seen. Capt Raymond L. Kuhlman. illus MATS Flyer 10:4-7 Jun '63

Severe weather precautions. TIG Brief 15:3 Mar 1'63

Spring cleaning. (Loose objects in an aircraft can cause damage.) SSgt Harold W. Pixler. Combat Crew 12:28 Apr '62

Start early--avoid the rush. (Allow time for thorough pre-flight check) Capt Dallas K. Stephens. photos Combat Crew 12:8-9 Mar. '62

Static electricity in flight. tab MATS Flyer 11:18-19 Apr '64

Stick-pusher doubts. Capt L. Taylor. photos Flight 85:701-702 Apr 30 '64

AIRCRAFT - Continued

Safety Measures - Cont'd

Taped female voices (Voice Interruption Priority System) warn pilot of trouble in B-58 operation. AF Times 22:M15 Jan. 13 '62

Tragedy at 31,000. (Crew commander lost from B-52 when hatch cover accidentally jettisoned) George Williford. Aerospace Safety 19:28 Jun '63

Trouble learns to talk. (Installation of Voice Interruption Priority System (VIPS) in all SAC B-58s) A. R. Vogel. illus charts Combat Crew 12:4-7 Jan. '62

War against winter. Col Edgar H. Hubbs. illus Aerospace Maint Safety 19:2-7 Nov '64

Waspaloy (bucket should reduce J-[illegible]) Interceptor [illegible]-1[illegible] Ma[illegible]

The wink that counts (anticollision lights). illus Interceptor 5:8-9 Ma[illegible]

Winter and fuel icing. TIG Brief 14:12 Feb 2 '62

See also
Flying Safety
Seat Belts

Tracking

See Aircraft--Detection and Recognition

AIRCRAFT, EXPERIMENTAL

The Germano-Italian G. 91 successor (VAK 191B). Interavia 19:623-624 May '64

Polymorph (variable-geometry aircraft). William Green. photos diag RAF Flying Rev 27:13-15+ Aug '62

Shapes and sizes; a technical miscellany from Paris (Air Show). illus tab Flight 83:965-968 Jun 20 '63

VTOL 1962. William Green. illus RAF Flying Rev 17:15-17+ Mar. '62

See also
Air Cushion Vehicles
Flex Wing Vehicles

France

Paris '65? illus Flying Rev 19:27-30+ Oct '63

Germany

The (Messerschmitt Me 163B) Komet; the story of the most startling fighter aircraft of World War Two. William Green. (Includes scale plan and cutaway) RAF Flying Rev 18:27-31+ May '63

Germany (Federal Republic)

Flying the VJ 101C. George Bright. photos Flying Rev 19:31+ Feb '64

High altitude research: development of the FFM 582 illus Interavia 19:484 Apr '64

Phase one Dream Fighter (VJ 101 X1, German VTO machine). illus RAF Flying Rev 18:13-15 Aug '6[illegible]

VJ 101C, Germany's first jet VTOL aeroplane. photos tab Flight 83:746-748 May 23 '63

VJ 101C transition. photos Flight 84:699 Oct 24 '63

Great Britain

The ARB (Air Registration Board) year. Flight 84:[illegible] 40-41 Jul 11 '63

AIRCRAFT, EXPERIMENTAL - Continued

Great Britain - Cont'd

The BAC Hunting H. 126 jet flap aircraft. photo Interavia 18:1073 Jul '63

H. 126 at work. illus photos Flight 84:474 Sep 12 '63

Jet flap in the air: Hunting H. 126 makes its first flight. illus Flight 83:454-455 Apr 4 '63

The M-2 flies. photos Flight 84:478-479 Sep 12 '63

The next generation of tactical strike aircraft. W. T. Gunston. photo NATO's Fifteen Nations 6: 92-94 Dec '61-Jan. '62

History

(Rotachute, Rotabuggy and Rotatank) illus Flying Rev 19:44-46 Dec '63

NATO

VTOL competition - fillip or fiasco? William Green. illus RAF Flying Rev 17:17-19+ Jan. '62

United States

AF seeks SecDef OK for CX-4; world's largest transport sought. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:1+ Sep 7 '63

ASD, the Aeronautical Systems Division. Murray Smith. illus Data 7:9-16 May '62

Aerospace medical and bioengineering considerations in lifting-body and research-aircraft operations. Milton O. Thompson. illus Aerospace Med 35: 1157-1160 Dec '64

Airlift capacity in the future--the Douglas CX-4. illus Interavia 18:1906-1907 Dec '63

The American Forces' VTOL projects. illus Interavia 18:194-196 Feb '63

The Army Aviation story: V/STOL aircraft. MSgt Thomas M. Lang. illus USA Avn Dig. 8:28-34 Oct '62

A Canard interceptor for Mach 3 (YF-108). illus Interavia 18:514 Apr '63

Gallery of USAF weapons: utility and test aircraft. photos AF & Space Dig. 46:208-209 Sep '63; 47:220-221 Sep '64

Heliplane, Ryan's rotating-delta-wing VTOL concept. illus Flight 82:703 Nov 1 '62

Laminar flow control (and the X-21). J.S. Butz, Jr. illus AF & Space Dig. 46:31-36 Aug '63

Larger military transport aircraft (CX-HLS). Robert L. Twiss. Ordnance 49:98 Jul-Aug '64

The Lear liner. (Proposed transport jet Model 28) illus Flight 85:1049-1050 Jun 25 '64

Lifting-body (M-2 configuration) spacecraft. illus Flight 83:380-381 Mar 14 '63

Navy's offbeat aircraft - experimental and operational. Photos only. All Hands Nr 562:32-33 Nov '63

New Lockheed proposal envisions air vehicle of unique design and performance. illus Western Aerospace 44:15 Jun '64

Northrop N-102 Fang project. Hugh W. Cowin. photos illus Air Pict 26:154 May '64

AIRCRAFT, EXPERIMENTAL - Continued

United States - Cont'd

Plastic all-purpose plane offered for small war use. photo AF Times 24:30 Jun 24 '64

Rockford '63: rally of the "homebuilts." (Experimental Aircraft Association Convention) photos Interavia 18:1754-1755 Nov '63

Rotating delta wing VTOL. (Ryan Heliplane) photos illus Ryan Reptr 23:11-13 Jul-Aug '62

Seaplane research and development. Eugene H. Handler. photos Aeronautics & Aerospace Engr 1:44-48 Jun '63

Six VTOLs under development for use by military services. Tom Wuriu. AF Times 24:M6 Sep 18 '63

Some US experimental VTOL vehicles. Photos only. Interavia 18:197 Feb '63

A standard VTOL transport for the American forces. illus Interavia 17:208-209 Feb '62

TFX (Tactical Fighter Xperimental) a next-generation military aeroplane. W. T. Gunston. Flight 81: 207-208 Feb 8 '62

Two wings in one - variable sweep makes headway. illus Interavia 17:617-619 May '62

VAX plane seen causing hassle exceeding TFX. Norman Polmar. AF Times 23:3 May 1 '63

Variable-wing aircraft (X-5), forerunner of F-111, flew in 1951. photo AF Times 24:30 Jun 24 '64

Vertigyro: ingenious combination of helicopter and autogyro principles. photos Flight 85:732a Apr 30 '64

Weapons progress in the Services; X-21 gains "aeronautical milestone." ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:19 Jun 1 '63

(X-21) laminar flow control research aircraft readied for test flights. illus Western Aerospace 43:14-15+ Feb '63

(X-21 started flying at Edwards AFB in attempt to eliminate friction drag by maintaining laminar flow control.) illus Airman 7:41 Jun '63

X-21 (world's first full size laminar flow control aircraft). D. D. Warner. photo Aerospace Safety 19:25-26 Feb '63

AIRCRAFT, PILOTLESS see Drones; Targets, Aerial

AIRCRAFT CARRIERS

Air boss of the Big "I" (USS Independence). Kenneth Owen. photos Flight 82:96-101 Jul 19 '62

Big ship, big aircraft; seaborne flying operations (from the Ark Royal). photos Flight 83:975-979 Jun 20 '63

Britain to build big aircraft carrier. photos Navy 6: 15-17 Oct '63

Britain's aircraft carriers. photos Flight 82:530-533 Sep 27 '62

British carriers and VTOL. John Fricker. photos US Nav Inst Proc 90:130-133 Nov '64

Carrier employment since 1950. Adm David L. McDonald. US Nav Inst Proc 90:26-33 Nov '64

AIRCRAFT CARRIERS - Continued

A conversation with the CNO (Adm George W. Anderson). Navy 6:20-22 May '63

Copter carrier. photos United Acft Qtr Bee-Hive 37: 26-28 Fall '62

Diminishing returns in the CVA. Lt John T. Henrizi. photos US Nav Inst Proc 90:70-77 Aug '64

The Enterprise story. illus All Hands Nr 541:30-37 Feb '62

Forrestal fires a Quick Kick. Ens Robert E. Woodman. photos All Hands Nr 572:20-21 Sep '64

The future of the attack carrier. Anthony Harrigan. photos Navy 6:6-10 Jun '63

The future of the Fleet Air Arm. photos Air Pict 26: 32-34 Feb '64; Comment. Capt E. M. Brown. 26:106 Apr '64

The global mobility of air power. N. G. Brown. photos Hawk 24:48-54 Dec '62

"Green shirts" on the 'roof.' (Men who operate the catapults and arresting gear aboard aircraft carriers) photos All Hands Nr 562:2-5 Nov '63

Lexington (CV-2) had a short but heroic career in WWII. photos All Hands Nr 561:60-63 Oct '63

NATO's sea-borne H-bomb force (U. S. Sixth Fleet in the Mediterranean). Geoffrey Norris. photos RAF Flying Rev 18:34-36+ Jan '63

Naval air arms of the world. John Fricker. photos Flying Rev 19:9-14 Jul '64

Off into the wild blue--and back home again. Robert Neil. photos All Hands Nr 547:30-31+ Aug '62

Our confused carriers. Comdr Stansfield Turner. photos MarCor Gaz 47:20-22 May '63

Saga of Lady Lex (Lexington CV 16). R. J. Olive. photos All Hands Nr 561:58-62 Oct '63

The ship that wouldn't be sunk: story of USS Franklin. photos All Hands Nr 574:54-62 Nov '64

The submarine-aircraft carrier. C. C. Abt. illus US Nav Inst Proc 89:149-153 Oct '63

The tailhook Navy. /Pictorial/ Scot MacDonald. US Nav Inst Proc 89:94-113 May '63

These tips worked for Boxer. Capt John A. Fichter. illus MarCor Gaz 46:31-33 Aug '62

USS Constellation (CVA-64). Capt T. J. Walker. photos US Nav Inst Proc 89:152-155 Mar '63

Characteristics

Aircraft carriers of recent design. Table only. Interavia 17:365 May '62

AIRCRAFT CARRIERS, NUCLEAR POWERED

The big "E" (USS Enterprise). /Pictorial/ Capt Vincent P. de Poix, USN. photos US. Nav Inst Proc 88:88-103 Jun '62

The Boston "E" (USS Enterprise) party. Les Hinshaw. photos Skyline 20, Nr 3:2-7 '62

CNO (Adm David L. McDonald) speaks on nuclear need. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:12 Jan 11 '64

A cruise on the Big "E". photos All Hands Nr 554: 12-13 Mar '63

AIRCRAFT CARRIERS, NUCLEAR POWERED - Cont'd

DOD rebuttal (on nuclear-powered carrier) to Korth. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:21 Nov 9 '63

In Orbit under nuclear power. Jon Franklin. photos All Hands Nr 573:8-10 Oct '64

Lone carrier ... fact or fancy? Comdr A. H. Vito, Jr. por illus US. Nav Inst Proc 88:48-55 Apr '62; Comment. 89:108-110 Mar '63

Mr Korth states the case for nuclear surface ships. (Testimony before the Joint Committee on Atomic Energy, Oct 30, 1963) photo Navy 6:28-30 Dec '63

Must we build an obsolete Navy? Editorial. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:11 Jan 11 '64

Navy leaders back A-powered carriers. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:1+ Nov 9 '63

New Navy boss hails carriers. photo ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:38 Dec 7 '63

Phantom II scores landing no. 1,000. ArNavAF Jour 99:15 Feb 24 '62

Secretary Korth pleads for nuclear-powered carrier; deplores "bargain basement price tag." ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:20-22 Nov 9 '63

Supremacy of the seas. Paul Henry Nitze. photos Sperryscope 16, Nr 9:1-5 '64

Two more mobile airstrip acres for 6th Fleet. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:8 Jul 7 '62

USS Enterprise. Capt Vincent P. dePoix. por photos Sperryscope 16, Nr 1:22-24 '62

Will Nitze get second nuclear carrier? Rickover testimony will be crucial. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:1+ Oct 19 '63

AIRCRAFT CONTROL AND WARNING

All elements of ADC operated by Thule, miniature of command. AF Times 22:15 Apr 14 '62

848th AC&W guards Northern Philippines. AF Times 24:24 Jun 24 '64

Maintenance and Repair

ADC launches radar trophy award program. AF Times 24:34 Mar 18 '64

AIRCRAFT CONTROLLERS

ATC: specialist or civilian? Maj Richard L. Robinson photos MarCor Gaz 47:25-27 Sep '63

A day with an air traffic control assistant. photos Roundel 14:15 Jul-Aug '62

FAA's direct pilot/controller communications. Lee E. Warren. photo Signal 18:13-14 Dec '63

FAA's school may train military air controllers. AF Times 23:2 Oct 27 '62

GCI responds. Interceptor 4:5-7 Mar. '62

IFATCA (International Federation of Air Traffic Controllers' Associations) moves ahead. Flight 83:666 May 9 '63

Keep in touch with the weather! (Limitations of ATC controllers to help pilots) illus USA Avn Dig. 10: outside back cover + Aug '64

AIRCRAFT CONTROLLERS - Continued

Problems in air traffic management. tabs Aerospace Med pt 1, Longitudinal prediction of effectiveness in air traffic controllers. David K. Trites. 32: 1112-1118 Dec '61; pt 2, Prediction of success in Air Traffic Controller School. Bart B. Cobbs. 33:702-713 Jun '62

Problems in air traffic management: comparison of pre-employment, job-related experiences with aptitude tests as predictors of training and job performance of air traffic control specialists. Dr David K. Trites and Bart B. Cobb. tabs Aerospace Med 35:428-436 May '64

Problems in air traffic management: identification and potential of aptitude test measures for selection of tower air traffic controller trainees. Bart B. Cobb. tabs Aerospace Med 35:1019-1027 Nov '64

Problems in air traffic management: implications of training-entry age for training and job performance of air traffic control specialists. Dr David K. Trites and Bart B. Cobb. tabs Aerospace Med 35:336-340 Apr '64

Runway supervisory unit - mobile control unit. illus Interceptor 6:16-18 May '64

Severe weather avoidance. illus Combat Crew 14: 26-27 Jun '64

So you think you've got troubles - (so has the aircraft controller). A1C Warren J. Lewis. photos Aerospace Safety 18:22-23 Jun '62

AIRCRAFT CREWS see entries under the following subjects
Air Crews
Ground Crews
Missile Crews
Space Crews

AIRCRAFT INDUSTRY AND TRADE

On the dotted line. (BOAC-Cunard procedure on purchasing a Boeing 707) Arthur Bowbeer. photos Flight 83:742-743 May 23 '63

The world's business and private aircraft. photos Interavia 19:966-968 Jul '64

See also
Missile Industry and Trade
also names of specific companies, e.g.,
Lockheed Aircraft Corp
North American Aviation, Inc
Ryan Aeronautical Co

Argentina

South American notebook. Marcelo W. Miranda. photos Air Pict 26:354-357 Nov '64

Asia

Asia's aircraft industries. photos Flight 82:133-139 Jul 26 '62

Belgium

The Belgian aircraft constructors. photo Interavia 17:1497-1498 Nov '62

Brazil

The Brazilian industry's laborious start. illus Interavia 18:1082-1083 Jul '63

Canada

The CF-104--the muscle in the RCAF's European arm. illus Flying Rev 19:11-13+ Aug '64

AIRCRAFT INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Continued

Canada - Cont'd

CL-84 progress: report on the Canadian V/STOL aircraft. illus Flight 84:920-921+ Dec 5 '63

Czechoslovakia

New aircraft from the Czechoslovakian industry. Edouard Baur. photos diags Interavia 19:1841-1846 Dec '64

Egypt

Egypt's status symbol. photos Flying Rev 19:7+ Jun '64

New Arab steeds: Egypt learns to build fighters and missiles. photos Flight 85:467-468 Mar 26 '64

Europe, Western

Aid and aviation. Interavia 18:445 Apr '63

Budgets and business. (Development over the last decade or so of aeronautical production and exports for the leading producer countries of Western Europe) graphs tabs Interavia 18:793-794 Jun '63

Collaboration - but how? K. Regelin. tab Interavia 19:1283 Sep '64

Concorde chronicle; an account, for the record, of how the crisis developed. photo Flight 86:815 Nov 12 '64

Concorde dominates technology debate. Flight 86:861 Nov 19 '64

F-104G Starfighter: European production of systems. Mark Lambert. photos diag tab Flight 83:368-377 Mar 14 '63

Inter-European co-operation in aircraft design and manufacture. James Hay Stevens. photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 6:100-104+ Apr-May '62

Managing NATO's F-104G production. (NASMO-NATO Starfighter Management Organization) Anthony Vandyk. chart Armed Forces Mgt 8: 23-24 May '62

The minimum-field fighter. (Survey of current European V/STOL strike fighter development) John Fricker. illus Flying Rev 19:27-30 Nov '63

France

Between Paris shows: the French industry in 1962. Mark Lambert. photos Flight pt 1, 82:11-14 Jul 5 '62; pt 2, 82:56-58 Jul 12 '62

The biennial spring tour of France's aircraft industry. photos Flying Rev pt 1, 19:32-33 Sep '64; pt 2, 20:64-66 Oct '64

Can Britain learn from France? (Interview with E. C. Bowyer) Frank Beswick. photo Flight 84: 199-200 Aug 8 '63

The Caravelle: past, present and future. M. G. Dougal. photos tab Flight 84:456-458 Sep 12 '63

Exercise Executive; sitting-in on a sales tour of the French light-aircraft industry. Neil Harrison. photos Flight 86:717-719 Oct 22 '64

France - the new arsenal of air power. John W. R. Taylor. photos Royal Air Forces Qtr 2:175-182 Autumn '62

France's aircraft industry. photos Flight 86:101-112 Jul 16 '64

AIRCRAFT INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Continued

France - Cont'd

The French aeronautical industry--its current situation and future prospects. Gen Louis Bonte. diags tabs Interavia 18:787-790 Jun '63

The French aeronautical manufacturers in 1963. J. de Galard. photos Interavia 18:762-768+ Jun '63

French aircraft reviewed. photos Air Pict 25:162-166 Jun '63

French challenge. R. De Narbonne. photos RAF Flying Rev 18:15-19 Jun '63

The French Equipment Industries' shop window. photos Interavia 18:1223-1226 Aug '63

French industry. graphs Flight 81:396 Mar. 15 '62

The future of the French aviation industry. Interavia 17:1080 Sep '62

A spring tour of the French aeronautical industry. J. de Galard. photos Interavia 19:1159-1162 Aug'64

The U. S. I. Ae. S. spring tour: a glance at the French aircraft industry. photos Interavia 17:1002-1004 Aug '62

Directories

ABC of the French equipment industry. tabs Interavia 18:769-770 Jun '63

The French industry in brief. Flight 86:113-115 Jul 16 '64

History

Morane-Saulnier. J. M. Bruce. photos Air Pict 25: 106-107 Apr '63

Germany

History

Blohm und Voss projects of World War II. Hugh W. Corwin. photos illus Air Pict pt 1, 25:312-316 Oct '63; pt 2, 25:368-370 Nov '63; pt 3, 25:404-406 Dec '63

The German jets and the U.S. Army Air Force. Kenn C. Rust and William N. Hess. photos tabs Am Avn Historical Soc Jour 8:155-184 Fall '63

Germany (Federal Republic)

Anglo-German engine collaboration. photos Flying Rev 19:30+ Jun '64

The German aircraft industry, 1962. photos tabs Interavia 17:479-491 Apr '62

Germany's aerospace industry. illus photos tabs Interavia 19:469-479 Apr '64

Germany's aircraft industry. Gert W. Heumann. photos Flying Rev 19:13+ Jun '64

New German projects (for civil aircraft construction). illus tabs Interavia 18:706-707 Jun '63

Problems facing the German aircraft industry. photos graphs Interavia 18:828-831 Jun '63

Ten years' activity at Bodenseewerk Perkin-Elmer & Co GmbH. photos Interavia 19:496-497 Apr '64

Great Britain

Achievements of a great industry. photos tabs Interavia 18:1535-1537 Oct '63

AIRCRAFT INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Continued

Great Britain - Cont'd

Aero endeavour--Britain can make it. illus Aeronautics 45:22-23 Mar. '62

Aviation contracts debated in the Commons. Frank Beswick. Flight 85:308+ Feb 27 '64

Britain's aircraft industry 1962. map photos graphs Flight 82:309-335 Aug 30 '62

Britain's aircraft industry 1963. photos illus Flight 84:327-362 Aug 29 '63

Britain's aircraft industry 1964. photos illus Flight 86:361-404 Sep 3 '64

Britain's aircraft industry, power or pawn? John Fricker. photos illus Flying Rev 20:15-19+ Oct'64

Britain's aircraft industry - the outlook. John Fricker. illus photos Flying Rev 19:11+ Oct '63

Britain's aviation industry in 1964. tabs photos Interavia 19:1289-1295 Sep '64

Britain's part at Hanover. photos Flight 81:650-658 Apr 26 '62

The British aircraft industry. Desmond Wettern. photos NATO Jour 4:8-9+ Feb '63

The British aircraft industry: a multilingual appraisal illus tabs Flight 84:314-326 Aug 29 '63

British aircraft industry 1962. photos Interavia 17: 1098-1102 Sep '62

The British aircraft industry: 1963. photos Interavia 18:1531-1534 Oct '63

Buy British! - but government will not. Political short-sightedness threatens P. 1127 and Britain's 2-year lead in jet VTOL. photos RAF Flying Rev 17:15-16 May '62

Can Britain learn from France? (Interview with E. C. Bowyer) Frank Beswick. photo Flight 84: 199-200 Aug 8 '63

A career in aviation. RAF Flying Rev 18:42 Nov '62

A cool, close look for the new Minister of Aviation, Roy Jenkins. Frank Beswick. Flight 86:782-783 Nov 5 '64

Cranfield Society airs industry problems. Flight 82:521 Sep 27 '62

From Westminster to West Raynham. (British system of defence procurement) photos charts Flying Rev pt 1, 19:23-27 Apr '64; pt 2, 19:26-29 May '64

The frustrating 'fifties. illus Flying Rev 20:67-69 Oct '64

(The future of British air transport industry) (Interview with Mr Laker) J. M. Ramsden. Flight 84:39+ Jul 11 '63

Gloucestershire: yesterday and to-day. Maj E. A. Smith. photos Aeronautics 45:38-43 Jan. '62

Hucknall, Rolls-Royce Installation and Flight Development Establishment. photos Flight 82: 195-197 Aug 9 '62

"If you were Minister..." (Interview with Sir Aubrey Burke) Frank Beswick. photo Flight 82:271-272 Aug 23 '62

The industry debated. Flight 81:489 Mar. 29 '62

Great Britain - Cont'd

Is the aircraft industry "doing a railway?" Maj E. A. Smith. Aeronautics 45:67 Mar. '62

The last annual Farnborough (1962). photos Interavia 17:1337-1346 Oct '62

Lessons of the Paris Salon. John W. R. Taylor. photos Royal Air Forces Qtr 3:163-173+ Autumn '63

One-Eleven swings ahead. diag Flight 81:821-822 May 24 '62

(Pertinent problems to be faced today in Britain's aircraft industry) (Interview with Sir Arnold Hall and the Rt Hon Viscount Caldecote) Flying Rev 19:12+ Oct '63

The pricing of military aircraft. K. Hartley. Flight 86:25-27 Jul 2 '64

Rationalization in practice. (Interview with Sir Reginald Verdon Smith) Frank Beswick. photo Flight 84:121-122 Jul 25 '63

Rationalize and forget? (Critique of current British aviation planning and policy-making.) M. Hardy. illus Flight 81:48-50+ Jan. 11 '62

Report from Belfast. photo Flying Rev 19:8 Jun '64

Shackleton-time at Sywell. photos Flight 81:660-661 Apr 26 '62

Short questions. (Interview with C. E. Wrangham) Frank Beswick. photo Flight 85:612-613 Apr 16'64

Still the prestige product - British aero engines. illus Flying Rev 20:25+ Oct '64

Success in the export markets (determine industry's future). Humphrey Wynn. photos Flight 82:409-416 Sep 6 '62

The ten-year gap: Britain's military aircraft since 1945. graphs photos Flight 84:994-999 Dec 19 '63

Think ahead: the vital necessity for better aircraft and engine Parts-Support. G. C. Scott. Flight 84: 285-288 Aug 22 '63

The utmost sale, an examination of the British aircraft industry's reputation in the Western Hemisphere. Daryl May. photos Flight pt 1, 81:357-360 Mar. 8 '62; pt 2, 81:392-395 Mar. 15 '62

The VC10: some contributions by the industry. photos Flight 85:792-794 May 7 '64

What to see at Farnborough, 7th-13th September. photos Air Pict 26:265-267 Sep '64

See also
British Aircraft Corp
Handley Page, Ltd

Directories

Ancillary industry 1962. A "Flight" ready-reference directory to products and their manufacturers. photos Flight 82:357-378 Aug 30 '62

Ancillary industry 1963. A "Flight International" ready-reference guide to products and their manufacturers. photos Flight 84:363-399 Aug 29 '63

Ancillary industry 1964. A "Flight International" ready-reference guide to products and their manufacturers. photos Flight 86:407-442 Sep 3 '64





Great Britain - Cont'd

History

Adventurous pioneer (John D. North of Boulton-Paul). photos RAF Flying Rev 18:37-38 Feb '63

Fifty years' military aircraft production. Sir Roy Dobson. photo Flight 82:799 Nov 15 '62

Fifty years of aeronautical inspection: the AID (Aeronautical Inspection Directorate) and its history. photos illus Flight 84:537-540 Sep 26 '63

Statistics

Exports in 1963. Flight 85:306 Feb 27 '64

Israel

(Israel aircraft industries) photos Flight 85:465-466 Mar 26 '64

Italy

The Italian aircraft industry. J. de Galard. map photos tabs Interavia 18:302-311 Mar '63

Japan

Flying-boat comeback? Japan's Shin Meiwa UF-XS. John W. R. Taylor. photos Air Pict 26:176-177 Jun '64

NATO

Dutch electronic clinic for NATO's Super-Starfighters. H. George Franks. photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 6:109-111 Apr-May '62

Starfighter production: a European venture. B. van der Klaauw. map photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 8:40-44+ Feb-Mar '63

Netherlands

Fokker (F. 28) Fellowship in production. Flight 86: 746 Oct 29 '64

Poland

Progress in Poland. Jerzy B. Cynk. illus Flight 81: 14-17 Jan. 4 '62

Russia

Made in Russia. (Russian aircraft) John W. R. Taylor. photos Royal Air Forces Qtr 3:257-265 Winter '63

Technical developments in the Soviet Air Forces. SqLdr H. Bird. AF Col Jour 1962, p 72-79

History

World War I Sikorsky Scouts. J. P. Alexander. photos illus Air Pict 26:111-113 Apr '64

Sweden

Concentration of resources - key to the success of Sweden's aviation industry. Tryggve Holm. photos NATO Jour 3:14-18 Oct '62

Jet heart of Sweden's Air Force: Flygmotor (plant at Trollhattan). John Martin. photos United Acft Qtr Bee-Hive 39:22-25 Spring '64

The Saab story. Bo Widfeldt. illus Air Pict pt 1, 25:34-39 Feb '63; pt 2, 25:72-75 Mar '63; pt 3, 25:114-117 Apr '63

Vipan and Junior progress. photos Flight 84:581-582 Oct 3 '63

AIRCRAFT INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Continued

United States

Aircraft: a robust market persists for well-managed firms. Jackson R. McGowen. Aerospace Mgt 7:41 Jan '64

Beech, Cessna, Piper: the "big three." photos Interavia 17:842-843 Jul '62

Bell, Hughes, ORI will present advanced V/STOL plan to AF. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:28 Jun 29 '63

C-141A development. Capt Robert B. Downs. photos MATS Flyer 9:18-19 Aug '62

G/D's Fort Worth Division bustles with activity; TFX task follows mammoth B-36, B-58 production. photos ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:28-29 Jul 13 '63

'Hardware' production continues shift from aircraft to missiles. AF Times 22:M11 Jan. 6 '62

Military projects for all the Services figure strongly in aerospace industry plans for '64. Karl G. Harr, Jr. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:18-19 Jan 4 '64

New markets from old capabilities. S. Peter Kaprielyan. photos Aerospace Mgt 6:30-34 Jun '63

No place to go but up. (Growth and importance of private aviation) Dwane L. Wallace. illus Gen Elec Forum 7:11-13 Oct '64

Private enterprise and the public interest. Claude Witze. photos AF & Space Dig. 45:44-48+ Sep '62

(Research and development performed by the aircraft and missiles industry in 1961 totaled $4 billion.) Signal 17:50 Jul '63

Selling is the top priority. (Methods now being used to sell aircraft in the United States.) Harry McDougall. photos Aeronautics 45:26-31 Feb '62

Three SST projects compete--Boeing, Lockheed, or North American? illus Interavia 19:316-317 Mar '64

US companies' direct investments in Europe. tabs Interavia 18:815 Jun '63

The United States SST contenders. illus Flight 85: 234-235 Feb 13 '64

Value in the Vigilante. Richard T. Prendergast. photos chart Aerospace Mgt 6:32-37 Jan '63

Which, to whom, and why? Light aircraft marketing at Cessna. photos Flight 86:60-64 Jul 9 '64

See also names of specific companies, e.g., Beech Aircraft Corp

Directories

1963 capabilities handbook. (Names of contractors, in alphabetical sequence, with their missile/space activities, type of service, product classification, and names of key project personnel) Table only. Aerospace Mgt 6:54-162 Mar '63

1964 capabilities handbook. (Names of contractors in alphabetical sequence, with their missile/space activities, types of service, product classifications, and names of key project personnel) Table only. Aerospace Mgt 7:65-135 Mar '64

History

France's first war mission to the United States (for purchase of WWII aircraft). John McVickar Haight, Jr. Airpower Historian 11:11-15 Jan '64

AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE

AF-wide drive seeks improved maintenance. AF Times 25:14 Dec 30 '64

APGC team helps solve problems in maintenance. AF Times 24:MH11 Apr 8 '64

ARADMAC (Army Aeronautical Depot Maintenance Center)... a name that spells quality. Ted Kontos. photos USA Avn Dig. 10:39-45 Mar '64

Accounting for QEC (quick engine change) kits (to comply with AFM 67-1). TIG Brief 14:12 Oct 26 '62

Accurate maintenance forms pay off! TIG Brief 14:13 Aug 17 '62

Aircraft markings - service and precautions. illus USA Avn Dig. 10:24-25 Jul '64

Aircraft parts cleaner uses tiny glass beads. AF Times 23:E4 Jun 12 '63

Aircraft spark plugs - a test of management quality. TIG Brief 14:12 Nov 9 '62

Airline maintenance recorder --- a new tool. R. J. Darby. Western Aerospace 44:24-25 Jan '64

Amateur or professional? Capt Ben F. Card. Aerospace Acdnt & Maint Rev 17:12-13 Apr '62

Army Aeronautical Depot (Maintenance Center) had Navy home. Col C. C. Albaugh. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:22-23 Dec 1 '62

B-58 maintenance work gets under way at Kelly. AF Times 22:18 Jun 30 '62

Bandits and aircraft maintenance. SSgt James W. Leach. illus USA Avn Dig. 9:15 Nov '63

Bare base mobile maintenance (in South Viet Nam). photos AU Rev 15:110-112 Jan-Feb '64

The bearing clinic. Jay Wolcott. photos Aerospace Acdnt & Maint Rev 18:2-3 Mar '63

The bearing clinic II. Stuart N. Matheson. photos Aerospace Maint Safety 18:2-3 May '63

Change it! (Maintenance and supervisory error) Milburn P. Meriwether. photos USA Avn Dig. 9:12-13 Jan '63

Cleaning with a sound. Dr T. J. Bulat. photos Aerospace Maint Safety 19:6-8 Feb '64

The commander and preventive maintenance. Lt Victor A. Weber. photos USA Avn Dig. 8: 6-9 Jan. '62

A common factor (stray voltage). Michael A. Lear. photo Aerospace Acdnt & Maint Rev 17:8-10 Nov '62

Component life. Maj Joseph A. Gappa, Jr. diags USA Avn Dig. 9:37-39 Sep '63

Control center idea used to track planes in shops. AF Times 23:19 Nov 17 '62

Corrosion control: aircraft and missiles. H. L. Floyd Aerospace Maint Safety 18:8-9 Apr '63

A crewchief speaks out (on maintenance supervision) USA Avn Dig. 9:12-13 Apr '63

Crud in the Canberra: flight line procedures; their effect on hydraulic systems. Aerospace Maint Safety 19:10-11 Feb '64

Daedalian win attributed to special effort by men. photo AF Times 23:3 Apr 10 '63

AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE - Continued

Daily maintenance of high pressure air compressors. TIG Brief 14:13 Jul 20 '62

Debriefing stops debeefing. (20th Tactical Fighter Wing) Col Royal N. Baker. photos Aerospace Acdnt & Maint Rev 17:5 May '62

Decentralize. LtCol Edward B. Blackman. illus USA Avn Dig. 9:21-23 Aug '63

Decontamination of aircraft. TIG Brief 14:11 Oct 12 '62

Don't get lax - Rex will be back (to offer the best transient service). Capt Richard P. Arnold. photos Aerospace Maint Safety 19:8-10 Nov '64

Effective unit capability. Capt Ulysses S. Large, Jr. photos USA Avn Dig. 10:35-38 Aug '64

Ellsworth teams testing system for faster ground maintenance. AF Times 22:M9 May 19 '62

England makes changes in maintenance set-up. AF Times 22:30 May 19 '62

(Exercise) Great Bear. Sp4 Jerry Hickey. illus USA Avn Dig. 9:9-12 Nov '63

FCS (Flight Control System) vs contamination. illus Aerospace Maint Safety 19:2-6 Jul '64

Field training unit in key role at Loring. AF Times 24:E8 Jun 24 '64

(5700th AB Gp at) Albrook reports costs reduction. AF Times 24:34 Oct 16 '63

Fill 'er up! (Substandard transient facilities at some bases exist because pilots do not insist on anything better.) Interceptor 5:5-7 Oct '63

Flying without feathers is not easy. Interceptor 6:11-13 Mar '64

Fuel contamination in refueling units. TIG Brief 15:11 Sep 13 '63

Fuel contamination; its effect on turbine-powered aircraft. William J. Digman. photos Aerospace Maint Safety 18:3-13 Aug '63

General Power presents 1961 maintenance awards. AF Times 22:24 Jul 7 '62

The gentle art of O-ring installation. Gertrude S. Hunter. illus Aerospace Maint Safety 19:6-8 Mar '64

'Gift' planes fix-up costs hit by GOA. AF Times 23:39 Jun 19 '63

Grand Forks A&E unit (319th Armament and Electronics Maintenance Sq) wins 1962 SAC award. photo AF Times 23:14 Jun 12 '63

Ground level flying safety. photos Combat Crew 14: 20-21 Aug '63

Guard on the go. (Maintenance problems of Tennessee ANG squadron on active duty in Germany) photos Aerospace Acdnt & Maint Rev 18:4-6 Feb '63

Guardsmen repair planes for Army. photos Natl Guardsman 17:10-11+ Jul '63

High 5--high 10 (aircraft systems that have totaled up the highest failure or malfunction rates for a given period). charts Interceptor 4:17-19 Jun '62

How good is maintenance management? (USAF's 66-1) Hal Bamford. photos Armed Forces Mgt 10:23-25 Jan '64

AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE - Continued

Hydraulic fluid contamination. John W. Wiley. diag tabs Aerospace Maint Safety 19:2-5 Feb '64

I'll always remember. Maj J. S. Carichoff. illus Aerospace Maint Safety 19:12-13 Nov '64

It it ain't broke don't fix it. MajGen James W. Wilson. illus Combat Crew 12:10-11 May '62; reprint Aerospace Acdnt & Maint Rev 17:8 Sep '62

JP purge. Clyde B. Harlin and Philip L. Hofeld. photos Aerospace Maint Safety 19:2-5 Oct '64

Late launch? Never! MSgt Dick Bartlett. photos Aerospace Acdnt & Maint Rev 17:8-9 Feb '62

LeMay urges more stripes in two fields. Bruce Callander. AF Times 25:1+ Nov 11 '64

Lesson for a line chief. Maj Karl K. Dittmer. Aerospace Maint Safety 18:10-11 Jun '63

Lil' ol' buck saver. (Defueling the T-37) Maj Roger A. Austin. Aerospace Maint Safety 18:12-13 Jun '63

Line-level helicopter maintenance. Robert J. Myer. photos Aerospace Acdnt & Maint Rev pt 1, 17:4-7 Jul '62; pt 2, 17:10-12 Aug '62; pt 3, 17:10-13 Sep '62

MADREC (Malfunction Detection and Recording). Col Lee M. Shelton. photo Combat Crew 13:24-25 Sep '62

MATS names Tinker for Daedalian Trophy. AF Times 23:31 Apr 10 '63

MEC (Military Essentiality Coding) goes to sea. Lt James S. Eilberg. US Nav Inst Proc 89:124-125 Nov '63

Maintenance and accident prevention. TIG Brief 16:10 Oct 9 '64

Maintenance factor zero point zero. Maj Arthur P. Young. photos Aerospace Maint Safety 19:2-4 Dec '64

Maintenance in time, with AVM (Airborne Vibration Monitoring equipment). James M. Clarke. photos Aerospace Maint Safety 19:2-5 Apr '64

Maintenance man on the aviation team. Gerard M. Bruggink. illus USA Avn Dig. 10:46-48 Dec '64

Maintanance officer. Capt Jack W. Serig. chart USA Avn Dig. 9:19-20 Apr '63

Maintenance quality and control. TIG Brief 16:11 Dec 18 '64

Maintenance supervision. Maj Richard R. Rouse. photos Aerospace Maint Safety 19:20-21 Feb '64

The maintenance supervisor and safety. LtCol Charles J. Gutekunst. photos MATS Flyer 10:20-25 May '63

Maintenance takes over when birds return to nest. AF Times 24:17 Feb 26 '64

Maintenance unit (4505th Consolidated Aircraft Maintenance Sq) wins high award. photo AF Times 23:4 Dec 8 '62

Management by exception (peg-board control cuts maintenance at McChord AFB, Wash.). Armed Forces Mgt 8:28-29 Jan. '62

Materiel failure? TIG Brief 14:13 Sep 14 '62

AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE - Continued

Materiel failure and safety. Col Walter R. Waller. photos Aerospace Safety 18:20-21 Sep '62

Men in white coveralls impress Eglin's visitors. AF Times 24:44 May 27 '64

Mobile maintenance units boost combat operations in Viet Nam. AF Times 23:E2 Apr 10 '63

Modern aircraft maintenance (with Integrated Automatic Test). photos Aerospace Maint Safety 18: 10-11 May '63

The most important man. SMSgt Abel G. Gudmundsen. Aerospace Maint Safety 19:12-13 Feb '64

New AGE (Aerospace Ground Equipment) for ADC. Capt John E. Lane. photos Aerospace Acdnt & Maint Rev 17:4-5 Sep '62

The new approach. (ISR-Inspection-Schedule-Repair concept expanded by TAC to reduce scheduled maintenance rates for tactical commands.) photos Aerospace Maint Safety 18:2-5 Oct '63

New look in transient maintenance. TIG Brief 16:3 Aug 28 '64

New look in transient maintenance. tab Aerospace Maint Safety 19:8-9 Aug '64

New maintenance depot fills gap in Army's aviation program. (United States Army Transportation Aeronautical Depot Maintenance Center) BrigGen Melvin D. Losey. por photo Natl Def Trans Jour 18:15-16+ Jan.-Feb '62

New maintenance methods. Aerospace Acdnt & Maint Rev 17:13 Aug '62

Nobody wants transients anymore... I shoulda stood in bed! (Reprinted from Airscoop, Dec 1962) Aerospace Maint Safety 18:14-15 Apr '63

Not the shoe, the shoestring. (Importance of coding information accurately on AFTO forms) MSgt Robert Freniere. Aerospace Maint Safety 19:29 Jan '64

O as in O-rings. N. V. Davidson. illus Aerospace Acdnt & Maint Rev 17:16-17 Nov '62

Operations maintenance scheduling. TIG Brief 14:3 Jun 8 '62

Our story (trans-maintenance troops). SSgt Neal E. Yehl and AlC Lloyd T. Waggoner. Aerospace Safety 19:9-11 Sep '63

Overhaul profit booster for Fairchild. Tom Mac New. photos Aerospace Mgt 6:32-34 Dec '63

The perfect crime ... true cause factors are often concealed. Capt Ben F. Card. Aerospace Acdnt & Maint Rev 17:8-10 Jun '62

Plane maintenance topic of four-nation conclave. AF Times 25:8 Dec 16 '64

Preventive maintenance. illus USA Avn Dig. 8:10 Jan. '62

Project "Faster Log": field assembly of medium-pressure Teflon hose assemblies. Aerospace Acdnt & Maint Rev 18:28 Mar '63

Project High Blower (makes more aircraft available for combat and training by reducing maintenance hours). AlC Dave Bates. photos Aerospace Acdnt & Maint Rev 18:10-11 Jan '63

AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE - Continued

Quality control - a maintenance must. (AFR 66-1; AFM 66-1) TIG Brief 15:11 Nov 22 '63

Reduction in conspicuity marking program. TIG Brief 15:11 Jun 7 '63

Requirements for Air Force weapon system maintainability. LtCol Edward R. Fallon, Jr. Review 43:23+ Sep-Oct '63

Richards-Gebaur tests new system (ARISE) in maintenance. AF Times 25:6 Sep 9 '64

SAC specialists score a superlative! (Jet engine change) photo Airman 7:37 Sep '63

Save our stores. (Loss of stores and components due to improper maintenance) photos Aerospace Maint Safety 18:4-5 May '63

Secret repair base (in Middle East): how U. S. civil technicians helped the R. A. F. in W. W. II. Air Pict 25:186 Jun '63

Service life and leakage (on Air Force equipment). Mark W. Smith. illus Aerospace Maint Safety 18:6-9 Dec '63

66-1 maintenance system spreads knowledge. John Parker. AF Times 24:36 Nov 20 '63

Snap rings (installation). illus Aerospace Acdnt & Maint Rev 18:12-13 Jan '63

Speaking of helicopter maintenance. R. J. Myer. photos MATS Flyer 9:18-21 Sep '62

A special breed of man. SSgt James W. Creecy, Jr. Aerospace Maint Safety 19:11 Jul '64

A strange thing happened on the way to Spain. (Empty tip tanks result of unnoticed drain) Capt Robert S. Borer. USA Avn Dig. 9:18-19 Jun '63

TO time. R. A. Anderson. photo Aerospace Maint Safety 18:12-13 Oct '63

Teflon plumbing maintenance. Robert C. Rame. illus tabs Aerospace Acdnt & Maint Rev 18:2-5 Jan '63

(314th TC) Wing at Sewart in running for TAC maintenance title. AF Times 24:8 Jan 8 '64

Tooling up the team. MSgt Gordon L. Poole. illus Airman 8:6-9 Oct '64

Toul Maintenance Center called model of efficiency. Capt Perry M. Robinson. AF Times 23:20 Apr 10 '63

Travis (1501st Field) Maintenance unit among larges in Air Force. photo AF Times 25:28 Nov 25 '64

Trust in your tools. H. L. Fish. illus Aerospace Maint Safety 18:2-5 Apr '63

Turnaround in six (maintenance for aerospace operations). MSgt Gordon L. Poole. photos Airman 6:40-45 Dec '62

Ultrasonic testing and flight safety. B. Harris-Maddox. photos Flight 83:330-331 Mar 7 '63

Unit (822d Air Division) at Turner believes errors need not be made. AF Times 24:14 Dec 18 '63

Unnecessary URs. TIG Brief 14:2 Jan. 5 '62

Very important pilot. (Helicopter maintenance test pilot) Elton J. Smith. illus USA Avn Dig. 10:45-4 Feb '64

AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE - Continued

Watch how they jack up that jack, Jack! Capt Robert B. Kenyon. illus USA Avn Dig. 10:10-11 Apr '64

Weak link. Lt Larry R. Martin. illus USA Avn Dig. 10:22-23 Sep '64

Wet weather tips. Aerospace Safety 19: inside front cover Apr '63

The wheel that squeaks. Editorial. BrigGen Jay T. Robbins. Aerospace Maint Safety 19:1 May '64

Where do you stand (in being an ideal technician)? (Reprinted from Flight Safety Officer's Study Kit) illus USA Avn Dig. 10:2-3 Jul '64

Who's going to carry the banner for better transient service? Maj Joseph H. Poole. USA Avn Dig. 8:2-6 Dec '62

Why tempt the devil? (Safety precautions in aircraft maintenance) photos MATS Flyer 10:24-27 Feb '63

Winter at Mile Twenty Six (commonly known as Eielson Air Force Base). LtCol Keith L. Gillespie. photos Combat Crew 13:4-7 Aug '62

Workload reduction--aircraft transfers. TIG Brief 16:2 Apr 24 '64

Yokota materiel chief (of 3d Bombardment Wg) lauds AOCP (aircraft out of parts for commission) record. AF Times 22:E5 Jun 16 '62

You can solve most winter problems by planning ahead. Capt James J. Woodhead. illus MATS Flyer 11:4-8 Oct '64

See also
Missile Maintenance
also subdivision Maintenance and Repair under specific subjects, e.g., Jet Engines--Maintenance and Repair; Airplanes--Engines--Maintenance and Repair

Costs

AF defends cost to keep fleet flying. AF Times 22:18 Apr 14 '62

C-141 paint job costs $15,940; bill for all aircraft: $15 million. AF Times 23:16 May 29 '63

Only essential painting for aerospace vehicles and equipment. TIG Brief 15:1 Apr 26 '63

Report cites MATS costs in upkeep. AF Times 22:10 Mar. 10 '62

Statistics on O&M costs, aircraft RDT&E and personnel. (Excerpts from statement to a Senate subcommittee) Charles J. Hitch. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs Nr 12:3-4 Jun 15 '64; Comment. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs Nr 16:1 Aug 15 '64

Equipment and Supplies

Test equipment in Britain. Flight 82:635-644 Oct 18 '62

History

Maxwell served as central point for repair of planes 50 years ago. AF Times 25:E8 Sep 9 '64

Origin of Air Service engineering. Grover C. Loening. photos Airpower Historian 11:93-100 Oct '64

Study and Teaching

18-man FTD (Field Training Detachment) ready to offer 'instant' school. TSgt T. H. Berryman. AF Times 23:5 Oct 27 '62

AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE - Continued

Study and Teaching - Cont'd

Future fighter aircraft mechanics begin their training at Amarillo. photos AF Times 23:ATC5 Jul 31 '63

Highly trained officers supervise repair, maintenance of aircraft. photo AF Times 24:ATC19 Dec 11 '63

Instructors form units of experts. A1C Jim Dooley. AF Times 24:30 Sep 11 '63

Training mergers studied for aviation maintenance. AF Times 25:14 Sep 16 '64

Unit test pilots. CWO Joseph R. Connor. photo USA Avn Dig. 10:21-23 May '64

Why maintenance training for aviators? Capt Robert H. Jennings. illus USA Avn Dig. 10:16-18 Nov '64

AIRCRAFT MECHANICS see Ground Crews

AIRCRAFT OBSERVERS

RCAF observer training. Capt E. R. Therkelsen. illus Navigator 7:6-8 Dec '61

The second seat: NAOs move up (in Marine Corps). chart MarCor Gaz 48:1-2 Aug '64

AIRFLOW

Ground cushion--what is it?...or is it? Maj Joseph A. Gappa, Jr. illus USA Avn Dig. 8:28-32 Apr '62

Laminar flow control (and the X-21). J. S. Butz, Jr. illus AF & Space Dig. 46:31-36 Aug '63

Laminar report: Handley Page progress in the field of boundary-layer control. W. T. Gunston. illus Flight 82:64-66 Jul 12 '62

Settling with power. Capt R. W. Newton. illus USA Avn Dig. 10:42-44 Feb '64

Wingtip vortices. illus Aerospace Safety 18:11 Aug '62

AIRFRAMES

A British family of airliners. James Hay Stevens. illus Aeronautics 45:10-12+ Mar. '62

1963 capabilities handbook: airframes. (Lists contractors, projects, capabilities, key project personnel) Table only. Aerospace Mgt 6:56-70 Mar '63

AIRLIFT

Here are entered articles on the transportation of personnel and/or materiel by air in time of disaster or military relief. For other aspects of air transportation by military aircraft see Transportation, Air (Military)

Air Force "mule trains" replenish isolated forces in South Viet Nam. MSgt James A. George. photo AF Times 23:E8 Apr 3 '63

Airlift aid to Iran. Cpl Len James. photo Roundel 14:9 Oct '62

The big lift. Story of the men and planes which sped arms to India's troops. Tony Manual. photos Airman 7:41-44 Mar '63

C-130s fly ferry duty for India. AF Times 23:43 Dec 1 '62

C-135B to provide airlift for UN forces in Congo. AF Times 23:26 Oct 27 '62

Congo airlift. ArNavAF Jour 99:16 Jan. 27 '62

AIRLIFT - Continued

Congo airlift, longest ever, starts 3d year. AF Times 22:5 Jul 28 '62

Defense, Commerce sign new airlift pact. AF Times 24:20 Sep 18 '63

15th Air Transport Sq. photos MATS Flyer 11:14-15 Feb '64

In Viet Nam airlifted means it was carried by the 315th. AF Times 25:PACAF19 Sep 30 '64

MATS airlift to Guantanamo praised by Navy. AF Times 23:4 Nov 10 '62

MATS' all jet airlift speeds arms to India. Gene Famiglietti. AF Times 23:4 Nov 17 '62

MATS goes tactical. MSgt John K. O'Doherty. photos Airman 6:4-8 Dec '62

MATS officials, Marines confer. AF Times 23:35 May 29 '63

PACAF airlifts food, supplies to UN forces in West New Guinea. photo AF Times 23:M7 Oct 13 '62

Sky help; RAF aircraft bring vital supplies and help to hurricane stricken British Honduras. RAF Flying Rev 17:30 Mar. '62

Smallest squadron: only four aircraft but No. 21 is a busy unit. RAF Flying Rev 17:25 Mar. '62

33,000 troops airlifted by MATS to Congo areas. AF Times 22:6 Jan. 20 '62

315th (Air) Div airlift aids flood-stricken city (Butuan City, Mindanao, Philippines). AF Times 22:6 Mar. 3 '62

'Top of the world airlift' crews (5017th Operations Sq of the Alaskan Air Command) have a daily date with danger. AF Times 25:E6 Nov 11 '64

Transportation: must for disaster recovery (after Alaskan earthquake, Mar 27, 1964). E. L. Atkinson. photos Natl Def Trans Jour 20:42-45+ Jul-Aug '64

The UN's jungle air force. Gordon Poole. photos Airman 7:20-23 Jan '63

See also
Berlin Airlift

Statistics

Civic action is a part of our national policy. (Excerpts from an address to the American Red Cross, Maimi, May 12, 1964) Eugene M. Zuckert. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) Nr 132:17-19 Jun '64

AIRLINE HOSTESSES

CAT (Civil Air Transport, report on the Republic of China's designated flag carrier). Norman Sklarewitz. photos United Acft Qtr Bee-Hive 37: 15-20 Jan. '62

See also
Flight Attendants

AIRLINES

Airline efficiency: BOAC and BEA compared with other leading world airlines. J. M. Ramsden. illus Flight 85:960-963 Jun 11 '64; Comment. Anthony Milward. 86:177-178 Jul 30 '64; Comment. A. J. Lucking. 86:551-553 Sep 24 '64; Comment. R. A. Spencer. 86:821-822 Nov 12 '64; Comment. A. J. Lucking. 86:967 Dec 3 '64

AIRLINES - Continued

(Airliner census lists specific type and number of planes used by leading airliners of the world.) tabs photos Flight 82:969-976 Dec 20 '62; 85:24-31 Jan 2 '64

The international airlines' future. Alan S. Boyd. Interavia 19:1852-1853 Dec '64

New aircraft for the world's airlines. F. G. Swanborough. photos Flying Rev 19:9-12+ Sep '64

Some independent/national-airline partnerships. Flight 83:629+ May 2 '63

See also
Aviation, Commercial
also names of specific airlines, e.g., Trans World Airlines, Inc

Directories

Pillars of world air transport: a "Who's Who" of the International Air Transport Association (as at August, 1962) tab Interavia 17:1127+ Sep '62

Pillars of world air transport: a "Who's Who" of the International Air Transport Association (as at August, 1963). tabs Interavia 18:1491-1498 Oct '63

Pillars of world air transport: a "Who's Who" of the International Air Transport Association (as at July, 1964). tabs Interavia 19:1331-1338 Sep '64

World airline survey: the world's airlines. Flight 81:545-585 Apr 12 '62; 83:505-548 Apr 11 '63; 85:491-536 Apr 2 '64

Equipment and Supplies

The utmost sale, an examination of the British aircraft industry's reputation in the Western Hemisphere. Daryl May. photos Flight pt 1, 81: 357-360 Mar 8 '62; pt 2, 81:392-395 Mar 15 '62

Schedules

Domestic routes lead, London-Glasgow now BEA's busiest. photos graph Flight 81:471+ Mar. 29 '62

Operational regularity. G. Delmas. photos Flight 84:571-572 Oct 3 '63

Statistics

Airline traffic, 1961 (non-scheduled as well as scheduled traffic). Table only. Flight 81: 586-588 Apr 12 '62

Airline traffic, 1962 (non-scheduled as well as scheduled traffic). Table only. Flight 83:708-710 May 16 '63

Airline traffic, 1963 (non-scheduled as well as scheduled traffic). Table only. Flight 85:804-806 May 14 '64

The airlines' shopping list--no. 9. Table only. Flight 82:1008-1009 Dec 27 '62

The airlines' shopping list - no. 10. Table only. Flight 84:899-900 Nov 28 '63

The airlines shopping list--no. 11. Table only. Flig 86:661-663 Oct 15 '64; Amendments. 86:872 Nov 19 '64

IATA airlines scheduled traffic - 1963 year. Table only. Interavia 19:1323 Sep '64

IATA Director General's annual report: world air transport's bill of health. tab Interavia 18:1672 Nov '63

AIRLINES - Continued

Statistics - Cont'd

Lessons from statistics? graph tabs Interavia 18: 1479-1480 Oct '63

World airline equipment directory. (List turbine-engined aircraft in service as of Jun 23, 1964) Tables only. Flying Rev 19:13-16 Sep '64

Africa

Air transport in Africa. photos map Interavia 17: 338-340 Mar. '62

Africa, East

Aviation in East Africa. H. L. Adams. photos Interavia 19:227-229 Feb '64

Africa, South

Trek Airways. P. Muller. photos map Flight 81: 859-860 May 31 '62

Australia

DC-9s for Ansett. Flight 85:456 Mar 26 '64

Last of the "Cats." (Boeing Catalinas used by Qantas Airways) photos Am Avn Historical Soc Jour 7: 51-53 Spring '62

QANTAS (Queensland and Northern Territory Aerial Services). J. M. Ramsden. photos map Flight 86: 50-54 Jul 9 '64

Organized competition: how Australia's two-airline system fosters profitability. tabs Flight 84: 603-604 Oct 10 '63

Bahamas

Bahamas Airways. J. M. Ramsden. photos Flight 81: 817-821 May 24 '62

Brazil

Amphibious aircraft in Amazonia. photos Interavia 18:1572-1573 Oct '63

Canada

Pacific Western Airlines. Peter W. Brooks. photos Flight 86:747-750 Oct 29 '64

See also
Trans-Canada Air Lines

China (People's Republic)

The airlines of the Chinese People's Republic. map photo Interavia 19:717 May '64

Pakistan's pact with China. map Flight 84:453 Sep 12 '63

China (Republic)

CAT (Civil Air Transport, report on the Republic of China's designated flag carrier). Norman Sklarewitz. photos United Acft Qtr Bee-Hive 37: 15-20 Jan. '62

History

C. A. T. (Civil Air Transport) airline history. Alec Hepburn. photos Air Pict 26:240-241 Aug '64

Colombia

Presenting AVIANCA, this year's IATA host. photos Interavia 19:1320-1322 Sep '64

Czechoslovakia

Československé Aerolinie. M. J. Hardy. photos Air Pict 25:288-290 Sep '63

AIRLINES - Continued

Czechoslovakia - Cont'd

Czechoslovak airlines: CSA. John Seekings. photos Flight 84:278-280 Aug 22 '63

Ethiopia

Ethiopia 1963. D. V. Davies. map photos Interavia 18:101-103 Jan '63

Europe

Air Union (formerly Europair) talks again. Interavia 19:311 Mar '64

Low cost tourism with safety. (Charter airlines in Europe) J. E. D. Williams. illus Interavia 19:329-330 Mar '64

Europe, Western

Aviation and European integration. Interavia 17:1563 Dec '62

Germany (Democratic Republic)

East Germany's Interflug. photo Flight 84:637 Oct 17 '63

Great Britain

Air Ferry Ltd. Flight 82:158 Aug 2 '62

BOAC-Cunard: BOAC becomes cock o' the west. J. M. Ramsden. Flight 81:925 Jun 14 '62

BOAC-Cunard. Interview. J. M. Ramsden. photo Flight 85:461-462 Mar 26 '64

A bigger British United. Flight 81:158-159 Feb 1 '62

The British Eagle appeal. Flight pt 1, 84:1021-1022 Dec 26 '63; pt 2, 84:8 Jan 2 '64

British United air ferries. photos map Flight 82: 155-156 Aug 2 '62

Caging the Eagle. J. M. Ramsden. Flight 85:557-558 Apr 9 '64

Changing images. (Big scheduled carriers have become more interested in charter traffic) Flight 82:266-267 Aug 23 '62

Channel Air Bridge: background to the opening of Car Ferry Era 2. J. M. Ramsden. illus map graphs Flight 81:10-13+ Jan. 4 '62

Cunard Eagle's domestic applications. photo Flight pt 1, 84:231-232 Aug 15 '63; pt 2, 84:271-272 Aug 22 '63; pt 3, 84:418-419 Sep 5 '63

Cunarder jet challenge: Eagle versus (BOAC) speed-bird. J. M. Ramsden. photos Flight 81:770-771 May 17 '62

Dan-Air Services. John M. Davis and M. J. Hooks. photos Air Pict 26:319-320 Oct '64

Eagle's domestic bid. J. M. Ramsden. tab Flight 83: 769-770 May 30 '63

Euravia (London) Limited. Henry M. Berney. photos tab Flight 85:355-358 Mar 5 '64

Jersey's Heralds at work: more routes, more passengers, good reliability. photos Flight 82: 1000-1001 Dec 27 '62

Mannanan and Cambrian. photos map Flight 84:89-90 Jul 18 '63

More about Euravia. Flight 81:237-238 Feb 15 '62

The new BIATA (British Independent Air Transport Association). Flight 86:887+ Nov 26 '64

AIRLINES - Continued

Great Britain - Cont'd

Starting a new British airline (Euravia). J. E. D. Williams. photos Flight 83:187-189 Feb 7 '63

The trooping hearing. (Chartered service versus scheduled flights) Flight pt 1, 84:115-116 Jul 25 '63; pt 2, 84:158-159 Aug 1 '63

Turboprop to Northern Spain by BKS HS. 748 to Bilbao. Robert R. Rodwell. photos Flight 85:801-802 May 14 '64

Utilising the aircraft fleet. R. A. R. Wilson. Aeronautics 45:57-58 Mar. '62

The VC10 enters service. (Special feature articles) photos illus Flight 85:755-772 May 7 '64

World airline survey: the UK carriers. photos Flight 81:545-549 Apr 12 '62

Worldwide aerial work operations. Stuart Hulse. photos Interavia 18:1400-1401 Sep '63

See also
British European Airways
British Overseas Airways Corp

Equipment and Supplies

Air transport development: B. S. Shenstone's Mitchell Memorial Lecture. Flight pt 1, 86:45-46 Jul 9 '64; pt 2, 86:91-92 Jul 16 '64

History

British Eagle (Aviation Ltd). Roy Allen. photos Air Pict 26:2-5 Jan '64; Comment. D. Cotterell. 26:139 May '64

Statistics

BOAC-Cunard £ 1.6 million loss (from July 1, 1962 to March 31, 1963). tab Flight 84:157 Aug 1 '63

Britain's airlines, 1960-61. Flight 81:965 Jun 21 '62

Greenland

Aviation in polar regions: a look at Greenland. photos Interavia 19:88-90 Jan '64

Hawaii

Aloha Airlines. Capt L. Taylor. photos Flight 86: 825-828 Nov 12 '64

Hong Kong

Cathay Pacific Airways. Maurice Curtis. photo map Flight 82:205-208 Aug 9 '62

Iceland

Aviation in Iceland. photos Interavia 19:1799-1801 Dec '64

Icelandair. illus Air Pict 24:288-289 Sep '62

Transatlantic rebels. photo Flight 85:601-602 Apr 16 '64

India

Air-India. photos Flight 84:1026-1030 Dec 26 '63

Indian Airlines Corporation. John Seekings. illus map graphs Flight pt 1, 81:204-206 Feb 8 '62; pt 2, 81:243-245 Feb 15 '62

India's international airline. photos Interavia 18: 1901-1903 Dec '63

Looking for the magic in Air-India's carpet. John Seekings. illus Flight 86:206-208 Aug 6 '64

AIRLINES - Continued

Ireland

Aer Lingus: Eire's stake in world aviation. photos Interavia 17:1117-1118 Sep '62

Italy

Alitalia's position as a world airline. photos Interavia 18:1481-1483 Oct '63

History

Società Aerea Mediterranea. photos Air Pict 25:118-119 Apr '63

Lebanon

MEA and their Comets: report on first two years of jet operation photos Flight 83:223-226 Feb 14 '63

Middle East

Middle East Airlines. J. M. Ramsden. photos Flight 85:607-611 Apr 16 '64

Middle East Airlines and the Concord. illus Interavia 19:718-719 May '64

The Near East looks to the air. Derek Wood. photos tabs Interavia 17:1596-1597 Dec '62

Pan-Arab problems for a Middle East independent. Roy Allen. Aeronautics 45:26-27 Jan. '62

New Guinea

Civil aviation in New Guinea. Jean Buhler. illus Interavia 17:872-873 Jul '62

New Zealand

By air through New Zealand. Harold Champion. photos map Interavia 17:1174-1177 Sep '62

Norway

Braathens SAFE Airtransport. Robert R. Rodwell. photos Flight 82:284-286 Aug 23 '62

Pakistan

East Pakistan's air bus services. Alastair Pugh. photos Flight 81:275+ Feb 22 '62

Economics of a helicopter operation (in Pakistan). photo Flight 83:492 Apr 11 '63

Eight days inside the Great Wall. (Pakistan International Airlines' inaugural flight to Shanghai) Gordon Ruddick. photos Interavia 19:980-981 Jul '64

PIA helicopter plans. map Flight 83:73 Jan 17 '63

PIA (Pakistan International Airways) to Moscow. Kenneth Owen. photos Flight 85:884-885 May 28 '64

PIA's new international links. tabs illus Interavia 19:977-979 Jul '64

Pakistan's pact with China. map Flight 84:453 Sep 12 '63

Russia

Symptoms of a Soviet-Chinese rift. photos map NATO's Fifteen Nations pt 1, Logistic facts in the Soviet Union. 7:30-36 Aug-Sep '62; pt 2. Logistic symptoms in Communist China. 7:22-24+ Oct-Nov '62

See also
Aeroflot

AIRLINES - Continued

Spain

Aviaco: a Spanish Airline's new lease of life. illus map Flight 80:992-993 Dec 28 '61

Sudan

Sudan Airways. John Seekings. photos map Flight 83:89-92 Jan 17 '63

Switzerland

Introducing the Coronado on Swissair's Far Eastern routes. (Cutaway drawing) photos map Interavia 17:1149-1156 Sep '62

Tahiti

By flying-boat to the sleepy lagoons. GpCapt T. F. U. Lang. Flight 85:11 Jan 2 '64

United Arab Republic

UAA and the Super VC10. Flight 83:71 Jan 17 '63

United Arab Airlines. J. M. Ramsden. photos map Flight 81:709-711 May 3 '62

United Arab Airlines. Roy Allen. photos map Air Pict 24:95-97 Apr '62

United States

Air cargo: a prospectus. Fred Fisher. photos Natl Def Trans Jour 19:33-35 Jul-Aug '63

Air transport the easy way (no-reservation needed). Flight 81:316-317 Mar. 1 '62

Airline competition in the United States. Stephen Wheatcroft. graph Flight 83:771-772 May 30 '63

Airlines getting military contracts face much stiffer safety checks. AF Times 22:6 Jan. 20 '62

The American-Eastern merger. Flight 83:202-203 Feb 7 '63

American orders One-Elevens. photo Flight 84:117 Jul 25 '63

Creating and serving the shrinking world. C. R. Smith. illus Gen Elec Forum 7:7-10 Oct '64

MATS contacts carriers on FY-65 airlift needs. AF Times 24:4 Mar 18 '64

Military family airlift - 1963 style. Alvadee Adams. photos US Lady 7:6-11 Mar '63

Military fliers spurn airline jobs: pay too low. Bruce Callander. AF Times 25:1+ Oct 14 '64

Sperry SGN-10. Dr Carl Frische. photos Sperryscope 16, Nr 10:13-15 '64

See also
American Airlines
Pan American World Airways, Inc
Riddle Airlines, Inc
United Air Lines, Inc

AIRLINES, LOCAL SERVICE

The cross-Channel competition. photos map Interavia 19:1472-1476 Oct '64

Simplified air travel. Robert L. Turner. photos Interavia 17:438-441 Apr '62

AIRLINES, LOCAL SERVICE - Continued

Stimulating short-haul transport: the FAA calls for proposals. photos diags Interavia 19:518-519 Apr '64

Tighter air taxi rules. Flight 85:459 Mar 26 '64

AIRMAN EDUCATION AND COMMISSIONING PROGRAM

AF closes OCS. ArNavAF Jour 99:25 Mar. 10 '62

Airmen urged to apply for education-bars plan. AF Times 24:3 Nov 27 '63

Call issued for AECP applicants. AF Times 25:14 Sep 23 '64

Commissioned blue-suiters: where do they come from? BrigGen Monro MacCloskey, Ret. photos AF & Space Dig. 47:75-78+ Nov '64

EM sought for training in nursing. AF Times 24:16 Aug 28 '63

Educational plans overhauled: OCS and Air Cadet programs will end; Bootstrap and AFIT increase sharply. Ed Gates. AF Times 22:1+ Jan. 20 '62

44 Reserve EM named officers. AF Times 24:4 Aug 12 '64

Lack of slots delays Reserve commissions. Bill Olcheski. AF Times 24:4 Jul 8 '64

Qualified airmen can earn bars via AECP plan. AF Times 24:ATC4 Dec 11 '63

ROTC to train airmen picked to win bars. AF Times 22:3 Apr 28 '62

700 airmen now going to college in education-commission program. AF Times 23:3 Jan 19 '63

1614 applicants compete for 400 AECP openings. AF Times 23:5 Jun 12 '63

13 airmen named to enter college with officer commission as goal. AF Times 24:11 Feb 5 '64

Statistics

AECP bidders face rugged competition. AF Times 24:10 Jun 10 '64

AIRMAN PERFORMANCE REPORTS

APR forms will rate NCO raters. Bruce Callander. AF Times 25:1+ Sep 16 '64

Raters try to beat the system. (Officer effectiveness and airman performance reports) AF Times 23:6 Jul 31 '63

Relax, machines will not take over APRs. AF Times 25:9 Nov 25 '64

Revised APR plan to begin January 1. illus AF Times 25:1+ Nov 11 '64

Revised APR system delayed until winter. Bruce Callander. AF Times 25:1+ Sep 2 '64

Revised APRs planned Sept 1. Bruce Callander. AF Times 24:1+ Apr 29 '64

Revision planned: APR (Airman Performance Report) changes to aid airmen. AF Times 24:1+ Nov 20 '63

Rules for using new airmen rating forms outlined. AF Times 25:3 Dec 16 '64

USAF officer effectiveness report - airman performance report. TIG Brief 14:5 Apr 13 '62

AIRMEN

AF caught in the switches on Defense's pro pay plan. AF Times 24:6 Oct 30 '63

AF lists skills in stripe cycle. AF Times 23:1+ Aug 18 '62

AF nearing ceilings in pro pay; hopes dim for broadening plan. AF Times 22:4 Jan. 27 '62

AF ponders restricting enlistment to high school grads. AF Times 22:13 May 26 '62

AF titles: first class puzzle: can E-2 be third? AF Times 25:1+ Nov 4 '64

AFLC and Security Service name Airman of Year. AF Times 22:16 Jun 9 '62

APR forms will rate NCO raters. Bruce Callander. AF Times 25:1+ Sep 16 '64

Air Force eases separation rules for enlistment extension cases. AF Times 25:11 Aug 19 '64

The Air Force's finest. TIG Brief 15:5 Mar 29 '63

Air Staff receives EM ideas. (Project Blue Phoenix) AF Times 25:1+ Nov 25 '64

Airman hike outlook called best in years. AF Times 22:1+ Jun 23 '62

Airman promotions FY 1957-63. Table only. AF Times 22:6 Apr 21 '62

Airmen get pick of 24 courses for retraining as reenlistees. AF Times 25:10 Aug 19 '64

Airmen hoping for hikes, travel may have to settle for just stripes. AF Times 24:16 Mar 25 '64

Airmen in favor of promotion systems which favor them. AF Times 22:5 May 19 '62

Airmen needed to train for special assignments. AF Times 24:4 Oct 30 '63

Airmen of the Year nominees increased by 13 noncoms. photos AF Times 22:E9 Jun 2 '62

Airmen of Year: two commands, ANG name candidates for annual honor. AF Times 22:30 Jul 7 '62

Airmen offer many methods to improve promotion system. AF Times 23:5 Jun 19 '63

Airmen still to keep own records of flight time for senior wings. AF Times 24:6 Nov 27 '63

Airmen to get 50 new skills. AF Times 24:1+ May 27 '64

Airmen to stay on flying status during transfers, reenlistments. AF Times 23:10 Sep 29 '62

Airmen told to collect documents for pro pay. AF Times 24:3 Jul 8 '64

Airmen urged to try for AFA Prep School. AF Times 24:14 Mar 25 '64

Airmen vulnerable for o'sea tour barred from preferred base plan. (AFM 35-11) AF Times 24:6 Oct 23 '63

Airmen's hike system stirs continued debate. AF Times 23:21 Dec 22 '62

Annual honors won by 2 airmen; three capture 6-month awards. AF Times 23:11 Sep 1 '62

Another 12,000 to get 2 skills. AF Times 24:1+ Feb 19 '64

AIRMEN - Continued

Any Service ban tied to marriage would have great impact on AF. AF Times 24:4 Jun 3 '64

Applications for special assignments now go directly from base to activity. AF Times 24:3 Nov 20 '63

BAQ may end in lower grades. AF Times 24:1+ May 27 '64

Base-choice mark up for August returnees. AF Times 24:29 Jun 17 '64

Base freeze hits o'sea vulnerables. Bruce Callander. AF Times 22:1+ Mar. 24 '62

Base housing opened to A1Cs, but it's scarce. AF Times 23:1+ Dec 15 '62

Basic Airman of Year selected at Lackland. AF Times 23:6 Aug 25 '62

Berlin crisis only 'froze' small group. AF Times 22:18 Mar. 10 '62

Big reduction planned in EM on flight status. AF Times 22:1+ May 26 '62

Biggest re-up bonus to go to newest EM. AF Times 23:2 Aug 14 '63

Blue Phoenix. Editorial. AF Times 24:12 Apr 29 '64

Boom seen in A1C for FY-1963. AF Times 22:1+ Feb 17 '62

Career courses limited to those officially in OJT. AF Times 24:18 Dec 11 '63

Changes in EM job classifications affect over third of career fields. AF Times 24:4 Oct 2 '63

Changes slated for one fourth of skill fields. AF Times 24:1+ Nov 6 '63

Check of records ordered to insure no airman gets too much remote duty. tab AF Times 25:10 Oct 7 '64

Chief approves Airmen's Home. AF Times 24:2 Nov 6 '63

Civilian competition--credit or debit? AF Times 25:13 Dec 16 '64

Combat control teams seek recruits o'seas. AF Times 25:3 Oct 14 '64

Commands explain EM hike system. Bruce Callander. AF Times 23:1+ Sep 1 '62

Cost of training an airman. (Statement before Committee on Armed Services, House of Representatives, Feb 7, 1964) Gen Curtis E. LeMay. AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 130:13 Apr '64

Curbs ease for E-6, 7 candidates. AF Times 24:1+ Oct 30 '63

Cut in airmen eligible to pro pay expected. AF Times 24:3 Feb 5 '64

Cut in pro pay for airmen almost certain by July 1. AF Times 24:3 Apr 22 '64

DOD eyes 'seniority' stripe plan. Bruce Callander. AF Times 25:1+ Sep 30 '64

Defense okays more in top-6. Bruce Callander. AF Times 25:1+ Dec 30 '64

Defense penny pinching on raises for men 'under 2' irks officials. AF Times 24:3 Jan 8 '64

AIRMEN - Continued

Defense to raise ceiling on NCOs. AF Times 23:14 Mar 2 '63

Determined bid launched to end stripes log-jam. AF Times 25:1+ Sep 2 '64

Drastic revisions in pro pay neared final approval by headquarters in '61. AF Times 22:11 Feb 3 '62

Dual skill reg (AFR 39-25) changes affect o'sea returnee. AF Times 24:8 May 6 '64

EM attrition will govern hikes in '64. AF Times 23:4 Mar 9 '63

EM back from o'seas will get choice duty. AF Times 22:6 Jul 14 '62

EM call hike system worst feature of AF. AF Times 22:11 Jun 16 '62

EM career revision set: shredout reduction may aid promotion. (Project Blue Phoenix) Bruce Callander. AF Times 24:1+ Apr 22 '64

EM hike race tightens as eligible list grows. AF Times 24:1+ Apr 29 '64

EM in management skill frozen in jobs for year. AF Times 24:13 Feb 26 '64

EM move rules overhauled. Bruce Callander. AF Times 24:1+ May 6 '64

EM to get earlier notice of overseas assignments. AF Times 22:2 May 12 '62

EM to get more notice on oversea selection. AF Times 23:11 Jan 12 '63

Earlier applications for overseas allowed. AF Times 23:3 May 29 '63

Earlier bonus choice haunts men near 20. AF Times 24:4 Jun 17 '64

Earlier hitches can be probed for discharges. AF Times 23:1+ Aug 14 '63

Early check now given for security. AF Times 23:13 Sep 15 '62

Early release begins this month for first of 11,000 to go in FY-63. AF Times 23:11 Oct 13 '62

Early release of first-term airmen. TIG Brief 14:5 Sep 28 '62

Education level among airmen rises steadily. AF Times 22:6 Jun 16 '62

Eligible A1Cs go on housing lists but few expected to get quarters. AF Times 23:14 Feb 9 '63

Enlisted air slots increase. AF Times 25:1+ Nov 25 '64

Enlisted time pays off big at pay table for new officers. AF Times 24:13 Apr 8 '64

Equal rules set in EM releases. Bruce Callander. AF Times 22:1+ Apr 7 '62

Few returnees to get locale of choice in ZI. tab AF Times 22:21 Jul 28 '62

First termers in some skills face stiff career status competition. AF Times 24:18 Dec 11 '63

Five more commands announce Airman of Year awards. AF Times 22:21 Jun 23 '62

Five more commands announce Airman of the Year for convention. AF Times 23:32 Aug 7 '63

AIRMEN - Continued

Five skills win pro pay, 2 others get raise. AF Times 24:15 Nov 20 '63

5000 headed for early out. Bruce Callander. AF Times 24:1+ Feb 12 '64

For 20-plus men: re-up curb called likely. Bruce Callander. AF Times 24:1+ Jun 10 '64

Force-out policy for EM at 20 years seen in '65. AF Times 23:10 May 15 '63

Forced retirement out for now for 20-year EM. AF Times 24:8 Nov 13 '63

4500 more slots open for re-ups. AF Times 22:2 Jun 9 '62

49,706 stripes for February: signs hint improvement approaching. Bruce Callander. AF Times 24:1+ Dec 25 '63

14-yr men can re-up only to hit 20 years. AF Times 23:2 Oct 27 '62

Fourth of retiring EM below master in rank. AF Times 22:10 Jul 7 '62

Fourth of returnees in December due to get states of their choice. AF Times 23:4 Oct 20 '62

Group asks end of draft to boost pay. AF Times 24:10 Jul 8 '64

Hardware treated better than personnel, General (Albert P. Clark) claims. por AF Times 22:15 Jun 9 '62

'Help wanted' signs out for key oversea posts. AF Times 23:7 Sep 1 '62

Here are skills affected by pro pay reg (AFR 39-45-A) change. AF Times 24:3 Jul 8 '64

Hickam noncom captures title as MATS Airman of the Year. AF Times 23:11 Aug 11 '62

High school grads form 85 percent of recruits at mid-point in FY-'62. AF Times 22:18 Jan. 6 '62

Hike cycles stay same. AF Times 23:1+ Nov 10 '62

Hike dearth to continue for airmen. Bruce Callander. AF Times 24:1+ Jul 22 '64

Hike rates look good but don't sew stripes until they're hatched. AF Times 24:4 Jan 1 '64

How many career EM provide proper mix? AF Times 24:24 Aug 21 '63

June quota of 40,800 stripes puts AF behind goal for FY '64. AF Times 24:1+ Apr 22 '64

Junior EMs not included in pay plan. AF Times 24:3 Jul 22 '64

Latest policies widen junior-senior EM gap: rating form revision set. Bruce Callander. AF Times 24:1+ Jul 8 '64

McNamara stand may kill hopes of lower EM for family housing. AF Times 22:11 Jun 23 '62

Marriage bar hits recruits. Bruce Callander. AF Times 24:1+ May 20 '64

Married first termer in trouble no matter how he budgets pay. AF Times 24:45 May 27 '64

Men on terminal duty unaffected by PCS rule. AF Times 25:13 Oct 28 '64

AIRMEN - Continued

More EM get career bid: stripes, P-2 major lures in '63 drive. Bruce Callander. AF Times 22:1+ Jan. 13 '62

More re-up controls to face career airmen: moves hit over-20s, subpar EM. Bruce Callander. AF Times 22:1+ May 19 '62

More will stay longer at assignments in ZI. Bruce Callander. AF Times 23:1+ Jun 5 '63

Morning report to go: mechanization of airman records planned. Bruce Callander. AF Times 25:1+ Oct 7 '64

Most airmen ineligible to collect highest increases under pay bill. tab AF Times 23:6 Feb 16 '63

Most EM trained in skills with value in civilian job. AF Times 24:6 Nov 27 '63

Move freeze tightens: all EM to stay year on base. Bruce Callander. AF Times 24:1+ Jan 8 '64

NCO named Alconbury's Man of Year. AF Times 22:18 Jul 21 '62

New curbs aimed at married airmen. Bruce Callander. AF Times 25:1+ Nov 4 '64

New EM assignment manual (AFM 39-11) defines minimum, maximum and specific tours. AF Times 24:3 May 13 '64

New hike plan set for airmen. Bruce Callander. AF Times 23:1+ Sep 8 '62

New rules (in AFM 35-11) make possible earlier return overseas. AF Times 23:42 Jul 24 '63

1964's Outstanding Airmen. photos AF & Space Dig. 47:32 Oct '64

No mass force-outs seen for 20-year EM. AF Times 22:2 Feb 3 '62

No-show rule also will apply to EM forms. AF Times 25:5 Nov 11 '64

OTS opens to enlisted Reservists. AF Times 25:15 Sep 2 '64

Okay seen to establish home for EM. AF Times 24:16 Mar 18 '64

1-in-16 chance to make staff in next cycle. AF Times 25:4 Dec 30 '64

100 airmen career 'shreds' dropped. (Project Blue Phoenix) AF Times 24:1+ Jun 17 '64

108,000 top-six hikes seen: predicted quota best since 1950s. Bruce Callander. AF Times 24:1+ Mar 11 '64

One in five airmen earn hikes in FY-1962: total 151,451. AF Times 22:6 Apr 21 '62

One in three A3Cs due hike in October. AF Times 24:14 Sep 4 '63

'Over four' pay rate means precisely that. AF Times 25:4 Nov 4 '64

O'sea-bound men warned about excessive time-payments. AF Times 24:11 May 6 '64

Overseas too expensive: leave kin home, EM urged. Bruce Callander. AF Times 24:1+ Jul 29 '64

Overweight airmen now face discharge as being 'unsuitable'. AF Times 22:2 Jan. 27 '62

Pentagon nears decision on plan for automatic re-up promotion. AF Times 22:13 Feb 3 '62

AIRMEN - Continued

Permissive shift policy relaxed. AF Times 23:38 Feb 9 '63

Planning to try break in service? Know the rules before you leap. AF Times 24:6 Mar 18 '64

Processing at home set for EM released early. AF Times 24:8 Mar 25 '64

Program under study for improved spread of EM duty overseas. AF Times 23:3 Sep 15 '62

Promotion slowdown cited: average first-termer little better off than decade ago. AF Times 24:15 Jan 22 '64

Quality drop feared by AF if draft ends. AF Times 25:9 Dec 9 '64

Raise in quarters cash would increase Class Q. tab AF Times 22:7 Mar. 31 '62

Ratings of EM feared inflated. AF Times 23:1+ Dec 8 '62

Readers split into several schools on issue of changing grade titles. AF Times 25:13 Nov 25'64

Recall applications sought in 200 skills. AF Times 22:8 Jul 21 '62

Record stripe quota coming. Bruce Callander. AF Times 23:1+ Aug 11 '62

Reenlistment curbs tighten: 14,293 get career bid. Bruce Callander. AF Times 23:1+ Oct 6 '62

Relax, machines will not take over APRs. AF Times 25:9 Nov 25 '64

Reserve also forbids enlistment of married. AF Times 24:43 Jul 22 '64

Retainability rule set for 'fixed tour' duty. AF Times 22:8 Feb 3 '62

Retiring EM face ban on promotions. AF Times 22:1+ Mar. 3 '62

Retraining programs stay open for airmen. AF Times 22:1+ Feb 24 '62

Re-up, hike link studied. AF Times 23:1+ Aug 4 '62

Re-up stops at 20 for all below NCO. AF Times 23:2 Jul 17 '63

Revised APR plan to begin January 1. illus AF Times 25:1+ Nov 11 '64

Revised APR system delayed until winter. Bruce Callander. AF Times 25:1+ Sep 2 '64

Revised APRs planned Sept 1. Bruce Callander. AF Times 24:1+ Apr 29 '64

Rewarding the professional. (Remarks before the Air Force Association Outstanding Airmen Dinner, Washington, Sep 11, 1963) Gen Curtis E. LeMay. AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 124:22 Oct '63

Rule stiffened on shift to with-kin o'sea tour. AF Times 25:1+ Dec 2 '64

Rules for using new airmen rating forms outlined. AF Times 25:3 Dec 16 '64

Senate pay bill version, housing hints benefits break for E-4s. AF Times 24:8 Sep 18 '63

Seniority eyes as criterion for EM hikes. (TAFS proposal) Bruce Callander. AF Times 24:1+ Jun 3 '64

AIRMEN - Continued

Sergeant major setup suggested. AF Times 24:1 Apr 1 '64

Service break makes return to AF tough. AF Times 24:1+ Jul 29 '64

Services study marriage ban in first term. AF Times 24:1+ Aug 12 '64

1700 first-termers face bar to career. Bruce Callander. AF Times 24:1+ May 13 '64

Short-timers not eligible for PCS can go o'seas via 'Short Spurt.' AF Times 23:6 Jan 5 '63

Shorter tours asked in high-cost regions. AF Times 25:10 Nov 4 '64

Six Airmen of Year vie for AFSC title. AF Times 22:13 May 5 '62

Six in 100 to get base of choice; tips given on bettering chances. AF Times 23:18 Apr 24 '63

'6-year' first termers now can get pro pay. AF Times 24:10 Feb 12 '64

16,500 to get pro pay boost. Bruce Callander. AF Times 24:1+ Jun 24 '64

66 pct of May returnees had 'voice' in new tour. tab AF Times 22:23 Mar. 24 '62

Some EM face loss of pro pay if rates rise. Bruce Callander. AF Times 23:1+ May 22 '63

Some in joint (and unified) commands (overseas) to receive stripes break. AF Times 24:4 Oct 2 '63

Specialty knowledge tests revised for 27 EM skills. AF Times 23:6 Dec 1 '62

Steps toward stripes (promotion system for enlisted men). Bruce Callander. charts AF Times pt 1, 23:5 May 1 '63; pt 2, 23:5 May 8 '63; pt 3, 23:5 May 15 '63; pt 4, 23:5 May 22 '63; pt 5, 23:5 May 29 '63; pt 6, 23:5 Jun 5 '63

Stripes outlook good in '65: increase in NCO strengths brightens hike picture. Bruce Callander. AF Times 24:1+ Feb 5 '64

Stripes plan debated: seniority idea shows. (Project Top Flow) AF Times 25:1+ Sep 9 '64

Stripes quota rises sharply in next cycle. Bruce Callander. tab AF Times 25:1+ Aug 26 '64

Stripes quota set at 40,300: A2C to SSgt hike cycle. Bruce Callander. AF Times 25:1+ Dec 23 '64

Subsistence rates paid airmen come under sharpened scrutiny. AF Times 23:13 Dec 15 '62

Survey indicates 28% of airmen have no knowledge of pro pay. AF Times 22:18 Mar. 10 '62

System hunted to allow airmen to refuse promotion gracefully. AF Times 24:24 Aug 21 '63

Third of airmen bow out in grade of staff or below. AF Times 24:10 Feb 19 '64

Third (of July returnees) to get some choice in duty site. AF Times 24:3 May 20 '64

Thousands of future AF specialists 'learn by doing' at Sheppard Tech. AF Times 22:20 Jul 21 '62

3-month rollback: early outs set for more EM. Bruce Callander. AF Times 24:1+ Nov 6 '63

AIRMEN - Continued

Three more selected to attend AFA Convention as top airmen. AF Times 22:31 Jul 14 '62

Tighter rules laid on for key security jobs. AF Times 23:21 Dec 29 '62

Top-6 quota of 100,000 seen in 1964. Bruce Callander. AF Times 24:1+ Sep 25 '63

Tour rules clarified. AF Times 25:13 Oct 28 '64

2500 EM face block to career. tab AF Times 24:3 Oct 2 '63

24 honor airmen advance to command competition. AF Times 23:E4 Jun 5 '63

24 percent of oversea returnees in February to get state of choice. AF Times 24:8 Dec 11 '63

27 pct to go to state or base of choice. tab AF Times 23:38 Feb 9 '63

20 special duty jobs now open to airmen. tab AF Times 24:34 May 13 '64

20-year men due re-up screening. Bruce Callander. AF Times 23:1+ Aug 18 '62

USAF may be changing its view on marriage for lower-grade EM. AF Times 24:36 Mar 18 '64

Upgrade training program just looks easy, AF warns. AF Times 24:45 May 13 '64

Volunteers account for over half of noncoms slated for overseas. AF Times 23:14 Jan 19 '63

Waivers for transfer asked too often - AF. AF Times 25:3 Sep 9 '64

Young marrieds in Service. Editorial. AF Times 24:12 May 27 '64

ZI job trade rejected for o'sea returnees. AF Times 22:43 Apr 28 '62

Rehabilitation

Airman plan puts only 27 in probation. AF Times 25:4 Aug 26 '64

Airmen on probation must shape up to stay in Service. AF Times 24:13 Jan 8 '64

New program for probation and rehabilitation. (AFR 39-3) AF Info Plcy Ltr for Comdrs Nr 19:3-4 Oct 1 '64

One more chance (Probation and Rehabilitation Program). Ted R. Sturm. Airman 8:26-28 Mar '64

Probation plan set for 'misfits': airmen get second try at careers. Bruce Callander. AF Times 24:1+ Jan 1 '64

Rehabilitation of airmen subject to administrative discharges. TIG Brief 16:5 Jul 17 '64

Second chance airman risks stiff penalties if he misbehaves. AF Times 25:14 Sep 9 '64

12th AF criticized by Court for denying rehabilitation. AF Times 25:10 Sep 23 '64

Statistics

AF nearing 55/45 ratio goal, survey shows. AF Times 22:21 Jun 16 '62

Career EM force drops but more are career minded. AF Times 25:9 Dec 16 '64

AIRMEN - Continued

Statistics - Cont'd

EM better off today than '58 counterparts. AF Times 24:2 Oct 9 '63

EM strength seems high; recount set. AF Times 24:4 Jan 8 '64

Half of all EM receive below $3300 a year. AF Times 25:9 Dec 23 '64

148,000 airmen hold second jobs. Bruce Callander. AF Times 25:1+ Oct 28 '64

Sample survey draws profile of average EM. AF Times 23:5 Mar 9 '63

AIRMEN'S CLUBS see Servicemen's Clubs

AIRPLANE TYPE

See also
Airplanes
Airplanes, Military

A-1E

AF buys 60 Navy planes for 'brush war' forces. AF Times 23:14 May 22 '63

Commandos first AF unit to get Navy plane. AF Times 24:25 Jan 8 '64

Navy fighter in AF guerrilla role. photo ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:13 Jan 18 '64

Venerable 'Able Dog.' (Includes scale plan and cutaway) RAF Flying Rev 18:18-21+ Dec '62

A3J

See A-5A; A-5B

A-4E

The A-4E Skyhawk in service. Photo only. Flight 85:100 Jan 16 '64

Pilots praise Douglas A4D-5. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:18 Sep 15 '62

The Skyhawk International. photos Interavia 19: 672-673 May '64

U.S. Navy's mighty midget. (Includes scale plan and cutaway) RAF Flying Rev 17:28-31+ Jun '62

A-5A

The Boston "E" (USS Enterprise) party. Les Hinshaw. photos Skyline 20, Nr 3:2-7 '62

New Vigilante plane joins the fleet. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:35 Jan 18 '64

Suddenly the world below. Edward A. Herron. photos Skyline 22, Nr 4:30-41 '64

Versatile Vigilante, a sophisticated, supersonic, U.S. shipboard attack aircraft. (Includes scale plan and cutaway drawing) photos RAF Flying Rev 27:32-35 Aug '62

Vigilante: tactical strike and reconnaissance. W.T. Gunston. (Includes scale plan and cutaway) Flight 86:251-257 Aug 13 '64

A-5B

Vigilante: tactical strike and reconnaissance. W.T. Gunston. (Includes scale plan and cutaway) Flight 86:251-257 Aug 13 '64

A-6A

Low-level Intruder. photos RAF Flying Rev 17:34-35 Apr '62

AIRPLANE TYPE - Continued

A-7A

A-7A. photo Flight 85:1025 Jun 18 '64

A-7A, America's latest aircraft programme. (Includes scale plan and cutaway) Interavia 19: 1370-1371 Sep '64

LTV gets new USN-USMC project for VAL (A7A). illus ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:17 Feb 22 '64

VAL. MarCor Gaz 48:5 May '64

VAL (A-7A) newest Navy/Marine attack aircraft history and production plans shown. Western Aerospace 44:25-26 Apr '64

(The VAL program) Arthur Kranish. Western Aerospace 44:3-4 Mar '64

A-11

See YF-12A

AN-2

Antonov An-2 'Colt'. John W.R. Taylor. illus Air Pict 25:108-109 Apr '63

AO-1

See OV-1

AW.650

Argosies at work: RAF Transport Command's new equipment (for No. 105 and No. 114 Sq). photos Flight 82:904-907 Dec 6 '62

Riddle in trouble. Flight 81:389-390 Mar. 15 '62

Up to date on the Argosy. illus Flight 83:741 May 23 '63

AW.660

Argosies enter RAF service. photos Flight 81: 452-453 Mar. 22 '62

The development of the military Argosy. illus Interavia 17:71-73 Jan. '62

The multi-mission military transport. David Masters. photos graph Aeronautics 45:32-34 Jan. '62

Albatross

See HU-16B; HU-16E

Argosy

See AW.650

Avro Type 748

Avro 748MF. illus Flight 81:157 Feb 1 '62

The Avro 748 MF, British short-range military transport. illus Interavia 17:495 Apr '62

Avro 748 Series 1. photos Flight 81:328-330 Mar. 1 '62

748 takes a mud-bath. photos Flight 81:217 Feb 8 '6

The 748MF takes shape; progress with Avro's close support transport. illus Flight 82:81-82 Jul 19 '6

B-17

The Boeing PB-1. Maj Robert C. Mikesh. photos ta Am Avn Historical Soc Jour 9:42-45 Spring '64

Fanfare for the Fortress; riding on a B-17 sortie. Humphrey Wynn. photos Flight 83:971-972 Jun 20 '63

AIRPLANE TYPE - Continued

B-17 - Cont'd

Fortress vs Liberator. Allan G. Blue. photos Am Avn Historical Soc Jour 8:126-128 Summer '63

He flew in the "unmanned" B-17. TSgt Irvin H. Lee. photos Airman 6:22-23 Nov '62

For RAF designation see Fortress

B-24

Fortress vs Liberator. Allan G. Blue. photos Am Avn Historical Soc Jour 8:126-128 Summer '63

Liberator pilot. Bernard L. Hutain as told to Kenn C. Rust. photos Am Avn Historical Soc Jour 9: 46-53 Spring '64

B-26

The invader returns. Col Robert D. Johnston. photos AU Rev 15:9-22 Nov-Dec '63

(Martin Marauder) (Includes cutaway and scale plan) RAF Flying Rev 18:24-27+ Sep '63

Zuckert (text of letter to Carl Vinson) on Air Force equipment used in Viet-Nam. (OASD Release 382-64, May 13, 1964) AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) Nr 133:1-3 Jun '64

For RAF designation see Marauder

B-29

Boeing B-29 serial numbers. John T. Wible. Am Avn Historical Soc Jour 7:180+ Fall '62

How the Superfortress paced the attack against Japan. Maj James M. Boyle. AF & Space Dig. 47:63-69 Dec '64

B-47

B-47 shifts will close two bases. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:17 Nov 23 '63

The case of the aging relays. photo Combat Crew 14:24-25 Mar '64

Flying the Forty-Seven. Capt Kenneth L. Weber. photos MATS Flyer 10:6-8 Aug '63

Flying weathermen enter jet age. AF Times 24:17 Aug 28 '63

Loss of B-47 no indication base to close. AF Times 24:10 Jan 8 '64

Phase-out of B-47s brings new careers. A2C Roy K. Heitman. AF Times 22:5 Jul 14 '62

The sad, sad saga of Snafu 72. Capt Edwin C. Ross. illus Combat Crew 15:22-25 Oct '64

Special B-47 to get data on weather. AF Times 25:18 Nov 11 '64

Thirty in eight. Capt Joseph C. Morrison. photos Combat Crew 15:16-18 Aug '64

WB-47 unsymmetrical takeoff thrust. Lawrence D. Lee. illus MATS Flyer 11:20-23 Nov '64

Weather Service enters jet age with WB-47s. AF Times 23:E4 Jun 12 '63

Wheel failures don't just happen. (Preventing bucket and serration failures) H. A. Balo. illus Combat Crew 15:16-19 Dec '64

AIRPLANE TYPE - Continued

B-52

Abilene joins with Dyess in 'B-52 Day' observance. AF Times 24:21 Mar 4 '64

Almost an accident; a detailed review of a B-52 flight plagued with emergencies. Combat Crew 15:26-28 Dec '64

B-52 elevator pressure. graphs Combat Crew 14: 24-27 Sep '63

B-52 flies 12,519 miles without refueling to reclaim mark. illus AF Times 22:17 Jan. 20 '62

B-52 mission - perfect plan perfectly flown. AF Times 24:E5 Apr 1 '64

B-52 power steering. Capt Gerhard L. Schopen. photos Combat Crew 13:16-18 Jun '63

The B-52 takeoff landing computer. CMSgt D. E. Davis. illus Combat Crew 14:22-24 Nov '63

The Big Hangar: high cost of low level flying. AF Times 23:12 Jun 12 '63

Briefs on flying in turbulence. illus Combat Crew 15:10-11 Dec '64

(The bulk of the USAF's 700-odd Boeing B-52s being modified.) photo Interavia 19:684 May '64

CAT on the B-52. Capt Joseph C. Morrison. Combat Crew 14:6-7 Jan '64

Distance mark set by Homestead B-52H. photo AF Times 22:6 Jun 16 '62

Figure it out in advance. (Takeoff and landing suggestions for the B-52) Capt Robert Graff. Combat Crew 12:24-25 Mar. '62

Flying the (B-52)H without a fin. photos Combat Crew 14:8-11 Mar '64

Gunner's job (in B-52) like riding wild bronco. AF Times 22:5 Jul 21 '62

Kadena to Madrid flight sets (non-stop distance and course speed) records. ArNavAF Jour 99:2 Jan. 20 '62

Last B-52 will join AF this fall; first was produced late in 1951. AF Times 22:M11 Jul 7 '62

Last B-52H set for SAC delivery. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:39 Jul 14 '62

Meet the B-52H turbofan engine. Troy Gaffey. illus Aerospace Acdnt & Maint Rev 17:4-7 Feb '62

Operation Persian Rug. (4136th Strategic Wing sets unrefueled distance record for all types of aircraft.) map photos Combat Crew 12:14-15 Apr '62

Operation Power Flight. Maj Patrick E. Montoya. (Reprinted from Navigator 4:1-5 Summer '57) Navigator 11:10-13 Summer '63

SAC B-52H crew wasn't alone during record-breaking flight. photo AF Times 22:3 Feb 24 '62

Think like a damper. Raymond L. McPherson. illus Combat Crew 15:6-9 Dec '64

'Tier' sites seen in use after 1970. AF Times 23:8 Sep 1 '62

Turbulence and the B-52. GpCapt Douglas C. Lowe. photo Combat Crew 13:6-7 May '63

AIRPLANE TYPE - Continued

B-52 - Cont'd

The USAF's 'big stick': Boeing's potent missile platform gets new lease of life. photos RAF Flying Rev 18:32-33+ Oct '62

WRAMA tackles job of B-52 modification. AF Times 22:M11 Jul 14 '62

The X-15's winged booster (B-52 piloted by Maj John E. Allavie). Robert Zaiman. photos United Acft Qtr Bee-Hive 37:8-12 Summer '62

Maintenance and Repair

B-52 maintenance taught at Eglin through broad field training plan. TSgt Eugene Sander. AF Times 23:24 Sep 8 '62

Base mark set in fast change of B-52 engine. AF Times 24:27 Mar 25 '64

Old Faithful of the jet age: Sgt Howard Ogden sets reliability record with B-52 No. 688. Darrell Bartee. illus Space World 3:38-39+ Jul '62

Testing

Something missing. (Jan 10, 1964 a Boeing test crew flies a B-52 to test its performance.) photos Aerospace Safety 20:4-7 Apr '64

Travis 'lie detector' (MADREC) tests B-52 systems. AF Times 24:E1 Jan 29 '64

B-57

MATS B-57 (1211th Test) Squadron (Sampling). photos MATS Flyer 9:26-27 Mar. '62

B-58

The B-58. LtCol Henry R. Hirsch. illus AU Rev 15: 51-60 Sep-Oct '64

(B-58 erased three transcontinental speed records in March 1962.) photo United Acft Qtr Bee-Hive 37:15 Spring '62

B-58 Hustler. photo ArNavAF Regis 83:37 Jan. 27 '62

B-58 milestones. (Trophies won by B-58) photo Combat Crew 13:14 Feb '63

B-58 regains world record. AF Times 23:1 Sep 22 '62

B-58 sets 3 speed marks in transcontinental runs. AF Times 22:4 Mar. 10 '62

B-58 wing operations. Don Smith. photos AU Rev 15:61-73 Sep-Oct '64

The backside of the curve. Val E. Prahl. graph Aerospace Safety 19:2-3 Oct '63

Bunker Hill B-58s pass readiness test. AF Times 23:22 May 22 '63

Decompression tests for the B-58 escape capsule system. Capt Nicholas C. Nicholas and others. tabs Aerospace Med 35:341-345 Apr '64

First impressions of a Hustler driver. Capt Howard N. Solomon. photos Combat Crew 14:25-27 Nov '63

'Greased Lightning.' (SAC combat crew flew a B-58 8,028 miles from Tokyo to London in eight hours and thirty-five minutes on Oct 16, 1963.) Don Smith. photos AF & Space Dig. 47:83-87 Feb '64

How slow and still go (in takeoffs). Capt J. K. Potts. illus Combat Crew 15:12-15 Dec '64

Last B-58 "Hustler" delivered to SAC. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:17 Dec 8 '62

AIRPLANE TYPE - Continued

B-58 - Cont'd

Man: SAC's strongest link. Don Smith. photos Sperryscope 16, Nr 9:9-13 '64

Soviet records claimed by B-58. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:15 Sep 29 '62

Taped female voices (Voice Interruption Priority System) warn pilot of trouble in B-58 operation. AF Times 22:M15 Jan. 13 '62

Trouble learns to talk. (Installation of Voice Interruption Priority System (VIPS) in all SAC B-58s) A. R. Vogel. illus charts Combat Crew 12:4-7 Jan. '62

Weather factors in support of B-58 operation. (Project Quickstep) LtCol Francis T. McHenry. illus Navigation 8:305-311 Winter '61-'62

B-70

See RS-70

BAC Type 221

BAC. 221 - slender-delta research aircraft. W. T. Gunston. (Includes scale plan and cutaway) Flight 86:133-138 Jul 23 '64

Badger

See TU-16

Balzac

See Mirage III

Beagle

See IL-28

Bear

See TU-20

Beaver

See U-6A

Belfast

See SC. 5

Blackburn B.103 Buccaneer

The Blackburn Buccaneer. John Fricker. photo US. Nav Inst Proc 88:131-133 Sep '62

Buccaneer, an outstanding strike aeroplane. (Includes cutaway drawing) W. T. Gunston. illus Flight 83: 467-478 Apr 4 '63

Flying the Buccaneer. Comdr A. J. Leahy. Flight 81: 1003 Jun 28 '62

Low-level RN strike: sortie in a Buccaneer. Humphrey Wynn photos Flight 83:352-353 Mar 14 '63

Monarchs of the glens. photos Flight 82:198-199 Aug 9 '62

Up among the 700Z men: evaluating the Buccaneer at Lossiemouth. Humphrey Wynn. photos Flight 81:165-168 Feb 1 '62

Boeing Model 707

More facts needed. (Guthrie and Amery plans on cost of operation of VC10s & Boeing 707 by BOAC) J. M. Ramsden. Flight 86:170 Jul 30 '64

Pan American goes inertial. (SGN-10 system adopted for all 48 Boeing 707s) Flight 86:171 Jul 30 '64

For USAF tanker-transport version see KC-12

AIRPLANE TYPE - Continued

Boeing Model 720

A commercial carrier's encounter with turbulence. Capt G. T. Henderson. graphs Combat Crew 15: 12-14 Jul '64

Boeing Model 727

The Boeing 727. (Includes scale plan and cutaway) Flying Rev 19:26-31 Sep '64

Boeing 727. Mark Lambert. photos Flight 85:1029-1034+ Jun 18 '64

Boeing 727, a carefully optimized short-haul jet. W. T. Gunston. photos diags tabs Flight 83: 675-688 May 9 '63

The Boeing 727 jetliner. illus tab graphs Interavia 18:446-450 Apr '63

Boeing's pacesetting 247. Victor D. Seely. photos illus tab Am Avn Historical Soc Jour 9:239-271 Winter '64

Design considerations in the Boeing 727. J. E. Steiner. illus Interavia 17:428-429 Apr '62

Odyssey of the 727. John Martin. photos United Acft Qtr Bee-Hive 39:18-21 Winter '64

The 727 story: Boeing's 727 project chief talks to a New York audience. photos Flight 84:922-923+ Dec 5 '63

727s roll off the line. Photos only. Flight 84:168-169 Aug 1 '63

The 7 mockups of the 727. photos Interavia 17: 1122-1123 Sep '62

The Sperry SP-50 for the Boeing 727. photos Interavia 18:461-462 Apr '63

Bounder

The "Bounder." John W. R. Taylor. photos Air Pict 24:208-209 Jul '62

A mighty failure - the Bounder. Roy M. Braybrook. illus Flying Rev 20:32-34 Dec '64

Breguet 941

Armchair STOL: flying the Breguet 941 at Northolt. photo Flight 84:37 Jul 11 '63

The Breguet 941 STOL transport. photos illus Interavia 18:1756-1760 Nov '63

Breguet STOL prospects. photos Flight 82:91 Jul 19 '62

"Powered lift" (the Breguet 941). James Hay Stevens. photos illus Air Pict 25:332-334 Oct '63

STOL simplicity - by Breguet. (Includes scale plan and cutaway) illus Flying Rev 19:23-25+ Nov '63

Breguet 1150 Atlantic

Atlantic (evolution of the maritime patrol aircraft). Commandant Rene M. Bloch. photo Flight 82:770 Nov 15 '62

Breguet Atlantic: maritime reconnaissance aircraft for NATO. photos Air Pict 24:22-23 Jan. '62

The (Breguet) Atlantic: NATO's first. (Includes scale plan and cutaway) photo RAF Flying Rev 18:26-29+ Feb '63

AIRPLANE TYPE - Continued

Bristol Britannia

Six Britannia years--and their lessons for the future. illus Flight 83:156-158 Jan 31 '63

Bristol Type 188

Bristol 188, a versatile research aeroplane. W. T. Gunston. photos (Includes scale plan and cutaway) Flight 81:693-703 May 3 '62

Britain's hypersonic key. photos RAF Flying Rev 17: 15-16+ Jul '62

Sharp tool for supersonic research (Bristol Type 188). photos Flight 81:665 Apr 26 '62

C2A

Navy accepts C2A. photo Jour of Armed Forces 102:15 Dec 19 '64

C-5A

AF seeks SecDef OK for CX-4; world's largest transport sought. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:1+ Sep 7 '63

Airlift capacity in the future--the Douglas CX-4. illus Interavia 18:1906-1907 Dec '63

Larger military transport aircraft (CX-HLS). Robert L. Twiss. Ordnance 49:98 Jul-Aug '64

C-45

Exit the Expeditor. photos Airman 8:10-11 Feb '64

C-47

C-47 prop problems. Maj Garn H. Harward. Aerospace Safety 18:24-25 Feb '62

The Dakotas, dowager queens of the frozen Antarctic. photos Navy 7:27-28 Feb '64

Gooneybird's last stand. 1stLt William W. Eaton. photos Airman 7:26-29 Jun '63

It shouldn't happen to a gooney bird! photos Aerospace Safety 18:26-27 Apr '62

Mishap leads to grounding of ANG C-47s. AF Times 22:3 Feb 17 '62

2 C-47s make final flights from Elmendorf. AF Times 24:19 Sep 4 '63

Westover's last C-47 going into mothballs. AF Times 23:E4 Jan 26 '63

For Commercial designation see DC-3

C-97

The '97 in '61 picture. LtCol Gordon D. McBain, Jr. photos Aerospace Safety 18:10-11 May '62

The Talking Bird. (C-97 used as on-site command post) Capt Dale W. Sawyer. photo Navigator 11: 19-20 Spring '64

C-118

Andes Run. (USAFSO air crews fly C-118 on five-day missions from Panama to Peru, Paraguay, Argentina, Uruguay and Brazil.) SMSgt Stanley Hanuschak. illus Airman 8:42-45 Dec '64

C-119

Boxcar mishaps. photo Aerospace Safety 19:8-9 Aug '63

AIRPLANE TYPE - Continued

C-119 - Cont'd

Orpheus-boosted C-119. photo Flight 84:14 Jul 4 '63

C-121

Connies on the move. photos MATS Flyer 9:20-21 Aug '62

Wyoming Guard gets C-121G from Navy. AF Times 23:18 Jun 19 '63

Study and Teaching

C-121 training now completed at Charleston. AF Times 22:M9 Jun 30 '62

C-123

Ability, nerve of C-123 crews key to Viet Nam combat airlift. Capt Tom Martin. AF Times 23:5 Jan 19 '63

Jet-aided C-123 wins raves for Vietnam job. AF Times 23:25 Jun 12 '63

Modified transport and T-28 (redesignated the YAT-28E) tested for counterinsurgency operations. AF Times 23:5 Feb 16 '63

Provider (C-123 used in South Viet-Nam counter-insurgency operations). MSgt James A. George. photos Airman 7:46-47 Mar '63

Maintenance and Repair

Only C-123 field unit trains 2000 in year. AF Times 22:13 Jan. 6 '62

C-124

C-124s from Donaldson end Deep Freeze missions. Capt John W. Goodson. AF Times 23:41 Jan 12'63

C-124's get 'new look' at Hickam. AF Times 23:23 Jan 19 '63

Dover C-124 lands safely after being hit by lightning. AF Times 23:8 Mar 27 '63

Lightning strikes a Globemaster. LtCol Garn H. Harward. illus Aerospace Safety 19:24 Sep '63

They call it Shoehorn (C-124 Globemasters of the 62d Troop Carrier Wg airlift for Dew Line and White Alice remote sites.) Mel Hunter. photos Airman 7:23-26 Jul '63

Maintenance and Repair

New maintenance methods. Aerospace Acdnt & Maint Rev 17:13 Aug '62

C-130

Army may have to shelve Canadian plane purchase. AF Times 24:10 Aug 21 '63

Big splash at Travis. (Christening ceremony) A2C Robert L. Stewart. photo Airman 7:37 Jul '63

The C-130 and troop carrier operations. Capt Bill Stamler. photo diag Navigator 8:32-33 Nov '62

C-130 begins world trip to demonstrate TAC (extraction) technique. AF Times 23:E8 Mar 20 '63

C-130 flies missions in Arctic, Antarctica. AF Times 24:E4 Mar 25 '64

Charleston unit gets first C-130E in MATS. AF Times 23:9 Sep 1 '62

Fifth C-130 simulator acquired at Sewart. AF Times 24:E8 Mar 11 '64

AIRPLANE TYPE - Continued

C-130 - Cont'd

First C-130E students due for training at Charleston. AF Times 24:E2 Oct 2 '63

First E-model of C-130 delivered to AF in Charleston ceremony. AF Times 22:E3 Apr 21 '62

Herculean versatility. photos RAF Flying Rev 18: 42-43 Jul '63

Hercules is a hedge-hopper. photo ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:21 Nov 10 '62

Howard C-130s fly in Exercise (Big Change). AF Times 25:8 Aug 19 '64

MATS crew inaugurates Hercules flights in Pacific. AF Times 23:20 Jun 5 '63

McGuire gets C-130E trainer. TSgt Robert A. Young. AF Times 24:18 Jan 15 '64

New cargo drop method (extraction delivery technique) shown by touring C-130. AF Times 23:E2 Apr 17 '63

Pentagon confirms Hercules shifts; two squadrons will leave France. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:17+ Nov 23 '63

Professional flight mechanics wanted. Al Barrett. photos MATS Flyer 9:6-7 Aug '62

Report on the C-130E. photos chart MATS Flyer 9:4-6 Jun '62

TAC to install updated radar gear in C-130s. AF Times 24:17 Jul 29 '64

Two-squadron increase slated in C-130 fleet. AF Times 22:8 Jun 30 '62

Visit to Georgia (to Lockheed-Georgia Co). Mark Lambert. photos Flight 85:979-987 Jun 11 '64

Workhorse of Air Transport Command. (C-130Bs list of achievements for RCAF since fall of 1960) FltLt A. E. F. Paterson. photos Roundel 16:12-15 May '64

Maintenance and Repair

Keeping the Hercules healthy. (MTD C-130E school at Charleston AFB, SC) photos MATS Flyer 9: 8-9 Dec '62

C-135

The big lift. Story of the men and planes which sped arms to India's troops. Tony Manual. photos Airman 7:41-44 Mar '63

The Boeing C-135. photos tab Interavia 17:300-301 Mar. '62

C-135 short field operations. Ralph C. Cokeley. graphs MATS Flyer 10:20-25 Apr '63

C-135 troop transport. photos Mil Rev 43:100-101 Jul '63

C-135B to provide airlift for UN forces in Congo. AF Times 23:26 Oct 27 '62

Global weightlifters. (C-135 serves MATS and WESTAF.) George Becker. photos Ryan Reptr 24:6-11 Jan-Feb '63

Hard landings in the C/KC-135. (Reprinted from Boeing Service News, Feb 1963) illus Aerospace Safety 19:18-19 Jul '63

AIRPLANE TYPE - Continued

C-135 - Cont'd

Jet service for patients set by AAC. AF Times 22:6 May 5 '62

McGuire C-135B claims record. AF Times 23:10 Oct 27 '62

TAC's airborne command post demonstrated to British officers. photo AF Times 22:E8 Apr 7 '62

Maintenance and Repair

MATS men training in C-135 maintenance. photo AF Times 23:20 Sep 22 '62

Statistics

MATS now has full complement of 45 C-135s. AF Times 23:3 Sep 29 '62

C-140

C-140As flown to U.S., Pacific (for two months of operational support of Exercise Swift Strike III). AF Times 23:8 Jul 17 '63

JetStar for MATS. (Includes scale-plan and cutaway) RAF Flying Rev 18:30-33 Jan '63

Report on the Jetstar. Maj Carl G. Hornbuckle. photos MATS Flyer 10:4-7 May '63

For Commercial designation see JetStar

Maintenance and Repair

The JetStar joins up. MSgt Novell Suggs, Jr. photos Aerospace Acdnt & Maint Rev 17:8-9 Dec '62

C-141

ASD, the Aeronautical Systems Division. Murray Smith. illus Data 7:9-16 May '62

Big push. Jack G. Gilley. photos Aerospace Safety 20:4-7 Jan '64

C-141, largest transport, rolled out at Dobbins. Tom Wuriu. photo AF Times 24:18 Sep 4 '63

C-141 roll-out. illus photos Flight 84:462-465 Sep 12 '63

The C-141 Starlifter. photo Navigator 11:2-4 Summer '64

C.141 Starlifter tomorrow's workhorse. Capt John F. Swearengen. photos Aerospace Safety 18:1-4 Nov '62

The C-141 takes shape. Capt Robert B. Downs. photos MATS Flyer 9:4-7 Jan. '62

C-141 turned over to MATS at Tinker. AF Times 25:15 Oct 28 '64

C-141A development. Capt Robert B. Downs. photos MATS Flyer 9:18-19 Aug '62

C-141A Starlifter construction. photos Interavia 18: 312-313 Mar '63

Certification of the Lockheed 300/C-141A jet freighter. illus Interavia 17:1145-1147 Sep '62

Dream navigation. J. D. Caldwell. Navigator 11:12-14 Summer '64

Facts about U.S. Air Force's C-141 Starlifter. Table only. Western Aerospace 43:19 Sep '63

How PERT paid its way in the C-141A Starlifter program. Maj Hans H. Driessnack. photos Armed Forces Mgt 11:44-46 Dec '64

AIRPLANE TYPE - Continued

C-141 - Cont'd

Introducing the Starlifter. TSgt Donald W. Coble. illus Airman 7:24-27 Sep '63

Joint military/civil planning: the Lockheed C-141 jet freighter. illus Interavia 17:87-89 Jan. '62

Lockheed Starlifter makes first flight. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:18 Dec 28 '63

Lockheed's big jet freighters: the L-300 and L-300B. illus Interavia 19:1493-1495 Oct '64

Lockheed's 'big lifter.' (Includes scale plan and cutaway) illus Flying Rev 19:33-37 Jan '64

A longer arm for America, the C-141 Starlifter will put fan-jet wings on U.S. mobility. Joe Moorman. Natl Def Trans Jour 20:28-29 Jan-Feb '64

Navigation system for the C-141. Richard T. Downey. illus Navigator 11:5-11 Summer '64

Navigation system for the C-141A. Richard T. Downey. photos diag Navigation 10:312-329 Winter '63-'64

Starlifter arrives. Jour of Armed Forces 102:20 Oct 24 '64

Starlifter, new details of Lockheed-Georgia's big jet freighter. photos illus Flight 82:485-487+ Sep 20 '62

Starlifter progress. Harland Armitage. photos MATS Flyer 11:10-12 Dec '64

Starlifter progress. LtCol Willum H. Spillers. photos MATS Flyer 11:20-23 Oct '64

Starlifter progress: a report on the development of the C-141. photos MATS Flyer 11:30-31 Mar '64

Starlifter, the nation's fastest cargo transport plane (to be tested). Signal 18:72 Oct '63

Starlifter--aerial versatility. illus Armed Forces Mgt 10:40-41 Oct '63

The Starlifter makes its bow. J. S. Butz, Jr. photos AF & Space Dig. 46:69-70 Oct '63

Starlifter progress: a report on the development of the C-141-A. photos MATS Flyer pt 1, 10:4-7 Jan '63; pt 2, 10:20-21 Feb '63; pt 3, 10:12-13 Mar '63

Supporting Starlifter. MajGen Earl C. Hedlund. Natl Def Trans Jour 20:26+ Sep-Oct '64

Visit to Georgia (to Lockheed-Georgia Co). Mark Lambert. photos Flight 85:979-987 Jun 11 '64

C.160

A civil freight version of the Transall. illus Interavia 18:1913 Dec '63

For operation in the battle zone. illus Interavia 17:66 Jan. '62

A Franco-German freighter (Transall C. 160). photos Flying Rev 19:30+ Jan '64

The Franco-German military transport Transall C. 160. illus Interavia 18:215-217 Feb '63

The Transall goes into production. illus tab Interavia 18:1908-1912 Dec '63

CF-104

The CF-104--the muscle in the RCAF's European arm. illus Flying Rev 19:11-13+ Aug '64

AIRPLANE TYPE - Continued

CF-104 - Cont'd

Hot aircraft (CF-104 training for RCAF) at Cold Lake. FltLt T.G. Coughlin. photos Roundel 14:4-8 Dec '62; Reprint. F Wpns NL Nr 3:1-3 Sep '63

CL-28

See CP-107 Argus

CL-41

A multi-purpose jet trainer - the Canadiar CL-41. Charles W. Corddry. illus tabs Interavia 18: 854-857 Jun '63

RCAF pilot training - 1965. WgComdr J. A. G. Diack. illus Roundel 15:12-15 Jan-Feb '63

Versatile Tutor. illus RAF Flying Rev 18:26-28+ Jul '63

Testing

Testing the Tutor. WgComdr D.C. Wilson. photos Roundel 16:10-13 Sep '64

CL-44

Air freighters promote airfreight: experiences with the CL-44. photos graphs Interavia 17:1619-1621 Dec '62

The Canadair CL-44 in operation. photos Interavia 17:74-75 Jan. '62

CP-107 Argus

"The fabulous hundred-eyed Argus..." John Fricker. photos Interavia 18:328-329 Mar '63

History

The first Argus (acquired on 17 January 1940 by RCAF). photo Roundel 14:31 Jan.-Feb '62

Camel

See Tu-104

Cessna Model 185

Cessna Model 185 Skywagon. G.F. Christopher Paul. photos Air Pict 24:177-179 Jun '62

Cessna Model 310

Cessna 310H. photos Flight 83:933-935 Jun 13 '63

For USAF designation see U-3A

Classic

See IL-62

Cleat

See TU-114

Comet 4

The Comet 4 series. K.C. Reavell. photos Air Pict 26:284-287 Sep '64

DeHavilland Comet. photo Roundel 15: inside back cover Oct '63

Strategic air lift: new Comets give RAF Transport Command wider operational capacity throughout the world. photos RAF Flying Rev 18:31 Nov '62

Concorde

The aerodynamic concept of the Concorde. P. Satre. illus Interavia 19:321-323 Mar '64

The American SSTs and the Anglo-French Concord compared. Table only. Flight 85:235 Feb 13 '64

AIRPLANE TYPE - Continued

Concorde - Cont'd

A bigger and better Concord. photos Flight 85: 744-745 May 7 '64

Concord customer. Donald Imgram. photos Flight 85:562-564 Apr 9 '64

Concorde. Gordon Swanborough. illus Flying Rev 19:17-21 Dec '63

Concorde chronicle; an account, for the record, of how the crisis developed. photo Flight 86:815 Nov 12 '64

Concorde conception. (Includes scale plan and cutaway) Flight 84:950-952 Dec 12 '63

Concorde dominates technology debate. Flight 86:861 Nov 19 '64

Concorde metal cut. illus Flying Rev 19:18-19 May '64

Concorde navigation. illus Flight 86:548-550 Sep 24 '64

Concorde powerplant. illus Flight 84:824-825 Nov 21 '63

Concorde progress. illus Flight 84:679-681 Oct 24 '63

Concorde structural and aerodynamic considerations. Dr A. E. Russell. tab illus Interavia 19:323-325 Mar '64

Design for Mach 2.2. (Reports by three engineers on the Concorde) illus Flight 85:649-656 Apr 23 '64

The design of the Concord. illus Interavia 18: 1185-1187 Aug '63

End of the Concorde? J.M. Ramsden. photo Flight 86:774 Nov 5 '64

Europe bids for the SST market: Anglo-French Concord. illus Interavia 18:29-30 Jan '63

Europe's supersonic transport (Concorde) progresse Interavia 18:1880 Dec '63

Fixed or variable geometry wings? illus Interavia 19:318-320 Mar '64

Flight plan for Concorde. Basil Clarke. illus Flying Rev 19:24-25+ Mar '64

Greater Concord. illus Interavia 19:780 Jun '64

Improved Concord. illus Air Pict 26:168 Jun '64

Intercontinental Concord. Interavia 18:982 Jul '63

Middle East Airlines. J.M. Ramsden. photos Flight 85:607-611 Apr 16 '64

Middle East Airlines and the Concord. illus Interav 19:718-719 May '64

Mr Six on the Concorde. illus Flight 84:191-192 Aug 8 '63

A new Concord takes shape. photos Interavia 19:985 987 Jul '64

An outline of the Concorde powerplant. T. P. Frost and J. P. Little. illus Interavia 19:325-326 Mar'6

Progress with the Concord: Sir George Edward's Brancker Memorial Lecture. illus Flight 85: 271-273+ Feb 20 '64

Supersonic jet flight. illus Space World A-8:20-21 Jun '64

AIRPLANE TYPE - Continued

Concorde - Cont'd

Transition faces the airlines. illus Interavia 19: 312-314 Mar '64

The unions and the Concorde. Clive Jenkins. Flight 86:952 Dec 3 '64

Convair 990

Introducing the Coronado on Swissair's Far Eastern routes. (Cutaway drawing) photos map Interavia 17:1149-1156 Sep '62

Cookpot

See TU-124

Coot

See IL-18 Moskva

Corsair

See F4U

Crusader

See F8C

DC-3

Age cannot wither her, nor custom stale her infinite variety. photos Flight 82:706-709 Nov 1 '62

New safety for old (in the DC-3). (Changes in performance regulations for older types of transport aircraft) Neil Harrison. graph photo Flight 82:185+ Aug 9 '62

What about the DC-3 successor? photos tab Interavia 18:333-336 Mar '63

For USAF designation see C-47

DC-8

(Douglas DC-8 jetliner long-distance pace setter) photo United Acft Qtr Bee-Hive 37:14 Spring '62

The versatile cabin of the Douglas DC-8F. illus Interavia 17:1616-1618 Dec '62

DC-9

DC-9 production plans. Flight 83:707 May 16 '63

DC-9 progress report. photos Interavia 19:1014-1015 Jul '64

DC-9s for Ansett. Flight 85:456 Mar 26 '64

Douglas announce the DC-9. Flight 83:563 Apr 18 '63

Douglas (DC-9) v BAC (One-Eleven). Flight 85:82 Jan 16 '64

Douglas re-enters short-haul field. tab illus Interavia 18:564 May '63

Hawker Siddeley share the DC-9. illus Flight 83:631 May 2 '63

A new twin-jet transport: the Douglas DC-9. illus Interavia 18:1507-1509 Oct '63

Short-haul design considerations. J. R. McGowen. photo Interavia 18:1506 Oct '63

D.H.106 Comet

See Comet 4

D.H.110 Sea Vixen

Fiercer Vixen. photos Flight 83:116 Jan 24 '63

AIRPLANE TYPE - Continued

D.H.121 Trident

Bigger Tridents: de Havilland release first details of two new Tridents. illus tab Flight 82:301 Aug 30 '62

D.H.121 Trident. illus Air Pict 24:73 Mar. '62

De Havilland D.H.121 Trident, Britain's new jet airliner begins its flight trials. photos graph diags tab Flight 81:41-47 Jan. 11 '62

DeHavilland DH.121 Trident; low costs and jet comfort for short-haul. (Includes cutaway and scale plan) photos Interavia 18:821-825 Jun '63

Faster and heavier Trident. photo Flight 83:989 Jun 20 '63

Flying the Trident. Capt R. E. Gillman. photos Flight 85:537-540 Apr 2 '64

Hawker Siddeley's Trident. (Includes scale plan and cutaway) Flying Rev 19:35+ Jun '64

Return of the Trident. photo Flight 84:773 Nov 7 '63

Support for the Trident: the background preparation for a new jetliner. photos diag Flight 83:21-24 Jan 3 '63

Testing the Trident. John Cunningham. photos Flight 82:298-299 Aug 30 '62

Trident engineering. E. R. Major. photos Flight 85: 541-543 Apr 2 '64

The Trident Flight Control System. (All-weather landing system) photos diag Interavia 17:194-195 Feb '62

The Trident: report on the world's first triple-jet airliner. illus photos Interavia 18: special suppl Nov '63

Trident, the second-generation jetliner. (Includes cutaway drawing) W. T. Gunston. illus Flight 83: 637-648 May 2 '63

The Trident's flight control system. W. H. McKinlay. illus Flight 85:544 Apr 2 '64

Testing

No concessions: the story of the Trident flight-test programme. A. J. Fairbrother. photos Flight 85:545-547 Apr 2 '64

DHC-3 Otter

Twin Otter; de Havilland Canada launches its new 15-seat STOL transport. illus Flight 86:555-557 Sep 24 '64

DHC-4 Caribou

A Caribou's world trip. photos Interavia 19:1318-1319 Sep '64

Mohawk, Caribou tested for use by commandos. AF Times 23:41 Sep 15 '62

Round-the-world Caribou: two hundred demonstrations in 28 countries in two months. photo Flight 86:215-216 Aug 6 '64

Rugged Caribou. illus RAF Flying Rev 17:25-26 Apr '62

For U.S. Army designation see YAC-1

Do 28

Dornier pursues the Do 28D project. illus tab Interavia 19:493-495 Apr '64

AIRPLANE TYPE - Continued

Dassault-Sud Spirale III

The Dassault Spirale III. Paul Greenhayes. photos tabs Air Pict 24:206-207 Jul '62

The Spirale III, ground attack and multi-purpose transport. illus Interavia 17:885-887 Jul '62

Delta Dagger

See F-102

Delta Dart

See F-106

E-2A

E-2A Hawkeye. Comdr Richard W. Fenn. illus US Nav Inst Proc 90:156-159 Nov '64

Grumman Hawkeye heads for the fleet; big lift for naval aerial surveillance. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:15 Mar 2 '63

F-4B

Flying the Phantom. Comdr William A. Mackey. illus Flying Rev 19:26-28 Jul '64

Go it alone with Phantom II. Maj Arthur Ohlgren. illus MarCor Gaz 47:26-27 Oct '63

The McDonnell Phantom II: an outstanding all-rounder. photos illus Interavia 18:1698-1701 Nov '63

McDonnell's Phantom 108 streaks aloft; Navy-Marine test pilots crack 5 records. ArNavAF Jour 99:8 Mar. 10 '62

Mighty spectre: first two-seat dual mission shipboard fighter with Mach 2 capability. (Includes scale plan and cutaway) RAF Flying Rev 17:30-33 Jan.'62

Navy McDonnell Phantoms join AF. ArNavAF Jour 99:24 Feb 3 '62

Phantom--fighter fantastic. photos Flying Rev 19: 21-25+ Jul '64

Phantom II scores landing no. 1,000. ArNavAF Jour 99:15 Feb 24 '62

RF-105 conversion plan scrapped for (F4H) Navy jet. photo AF Times 22:29 Jan. 13 '62

USAF programs deputy (LtGen Disosway) tells plans for use of Navy "born and bred" McDonnell Phantom. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:17+ Feb 16 '63

For USAF designation see F-4C

F-4C

Airmen join Navy to learn about F4C. photo AF Times 23:ATC8 Jul 31 '63

Bentwaters' Mach 2 visitors. photos Flight 81: 974-975 Jun 21 '62

Delivery of first F4Cs possible in September. AF Times 23:25 Jun 26 '63

F4Cs set 10,000-mile non-stop mark. AF Times 25:7 Dec 16 '64

F-110, USAF's new tactical fighter. photo AF & Space Dig. 45:36-37 May '62

F110-A. LtCol R. C. Allen. photos F Wpns NL Nr 2: 20-22 Jun '62

First F4Cs assigned to MacDill. photo AF Times 24:22 Dec 18 '63

Here's the F-110. Gordon Henderson. photos Aerospace Safety 18:2-4 Jun '62

AIRPLANE TYPE - Continued

F-4C - Cont'd

The McDonnell Phantom II an outstanding all-rounder. photos illus Interavia 18:1698-1701 Nov '63

One candle for a piece of cake (for the 1st anniversary of the first USAF F-4 unit). LtCol Frederick C. Blesse. photos Aerospace Safety 20:10-13 Jul '64

Phantom over Tampa Bay. Capt Richard L. Meyer. F Wpns NL Nr 4:8-9 Dec '63

Phantoms set new jet fighter endurance record. Jour of Armed Forces 102:7 Dec 12 '64

RF-4C joins inventory, makes debut at Shaw. photo AF Times 25:30 Oct 21 '64

Staff (of 516th A-Field Training Det) prepares George for F4C. AF Times 25:14 Aug 19 '64

Tactical airpower: past, present and future. (Presentation by LtGen G. P. Disosway, American Association, Washington, DC, 9 May '63) AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 120:7-15 Jun '63

They (pilot systems operators) train to be back seat drivers for F-4C. AF Times 24:E3 Mar 25 '64

The world's best fighter aircraft. TSgt Donald W. Coble illus Airman 7:1 Jun '63

For USN designation see F-4B

Maintenance and Repair

Introducing the Phantom, newest member of the Air Force fighter family. LtComdr Richard W. Martin photos Aerospace Acdnt & Maint Rev 17:2-5 Oct'63

F4H

See F-4B

F4U

"Corsair" (20th) birthday will be honored. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:19+ Feb 9 '63

F-5A

Economic supersonics: destined to serve in large numbers throughout the world, N-156 is simple, rugged. diag illus RAF Flying Rev 17:34-35+ Sep '62

F-5: little plane with a big future. J. S. Butz, Jr. photo AF & Space Dig. 47:34-36+ Dec '64

F-5's new nose. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:13 Jul 6 '63

Is cost effectiveness really effective? Hal Bamford. illus Armed Forces Mgt 10:35-36 Aug '64

MAP training unit gets Northrop F-5. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:15 May 9 '64

Northrop F-5: a different kind of fighter. (Includes scale plan and cutaway) Flying Rev 19:21-27 Aug '64

The Northrop F-5: a versatile fighter for regional warfare. illus Interavia 17:1462-1464 Nov '62

Northrop for Norway. (Sixty-four F-5's ordered) Flying Rev 19:8 May '64

Maintenance and Repair

Maintainability and the F-5. photos Aerospace Main Safety 19:10-12 Sep '64

AIRPLANE TYPE - Continued

F-5B

Maintenance and Repair

Maintainability and the F-5. photos Aerospace Maint Safety 19:10-12 Sep '64

F8C

Added role seen for Navy Crusader. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:15 Jul 7 '62

Bloodlines of a champion Crusader. illus Flying Rev 19:30-33+ Jul '64

Crusader for two; outstanding single-seat interceptor is converted to U. S. Navy's first supersonic trainer. photos RAF Flying Rev 17:22-23 Jun '62

History

Crusader de-tails; a review of squadron markings applied to F8U aircraft. George J. Letzter. illus Am Avn Historical Soc Jour pt 1, 7:115-119 Summer '62; pt 2, 9:104-108 Summer '64

F-80

Every inch a fighter. Robert A. Hasskarl, Jr. photo Airpower Historian 9:180-183 Jul '62

Specifications of Lockheed F-80 Shooting Star. Jets & Rkts 1:56 Aug '62

F-84F

New "Tiger" with old teeth. (366th, first USAF jet fighter wing to be organized entirely overseas.) Airman 7:19 Apr '63

F-86

All-weather 'Sabre-K'. illus RAF Flying Rev 18: 30-31+ Jul '63

F-86H armo. Capt E. T. Raspberry. illus F Wpns NL Nr 4:5-8 Dec '62

F-89

Maintenance and Repair

Scorpion stuff. CWO Victor D. Cuff. photos Aerospace Maint Safety 19:10-11 Jan '64

F-100

Adverse yaw: recognition, inducement, and correction. Capt Dale W. Leatham. F Wpns NL Nr 4:4 Dec '62

Air combat maneuvering. F Wpns NL pt 1, Nr 3: 14-21 Sep '62; pt 2, Nr 4:19-28 Dec '62; pt 3, Nr 1:26-28 Mar '63

F-100 accidents. Aerospace Safety 19:24-25 Jul '63

F-100 pitch-up tactics. Capt Herbert F. Arnberger, Jr. illus F Wpns NL Nr 4:8-19 Dec '64

Find the fault. Maj Clarence H. Doyle, Jr. Aerospace Maint Safety 19:9 Feb '64; Aerospace Safety 20:4-5 Feb '64

First things first. Maj Eugene P. Sonnenberg. Aerospace Safety 20:2-3 Dec '64

How to sharpen old Sabres. (Modification of F-100 by Los Angeles Division of North American Aviation, Inc) photos Skyline 20, Nr 4:26-31 '62

LABS. Capt William B. Gregory. illus F Wpns NL Nr 1:19-26 Mar '64

AIRPLANE TYPE - Continued

F-100 - Cont'd

Mechanical 'missing link' makes F-100 a safer bird. photos AF Times 24:3 Feb 5 '64

TAC F-100s take part in Delawar. AF Times 24:20 Apr 29 '64

25754 (history of the Air Force Academy's F-100 Super Sabre). photos Talon 7:30-31 Jun '62

Yaw'n hundreds. illus Aerospace Safety 19:6-7 Nov '63

Study and Teaching

Wing weapons officer program for improvement of wing capability. F Wpns NL Nr 3:8-9 Sep '63

F-101

An analysis (of situations involving stability). diags Interceptor 4:20-23 Feb '62

An energy approach to landing. Don Stuck. (Reprinted from McDonnell Field Support Digest) tab Interceptor 5:20-23 Oct '63

15 down. (ADC collected its fifteenth bashed F-101 for the year) photos Interceptor 5:14-18 Nov '63

Gimmicks and gadgets (to make the F-101 PCS and CSL systems more reliable). illus Interceptor 5: 15-17 Jun '63

Hi flight in a Voodoo at RCAF Chatham. photos Flight 86:805-806 Nov 5 '64

How to brake the Voodoo. photos Interceptor 4:8-13 Dec '62

Localizing the localizer problem. photos Interceptor 6:9-11 Nov '64

Man, machine and the final outcome. illus Interceptor 4:16-19 Sep '62

Supersonic service (CF-101Bs to be used by RCAF). photos Roundel 14:14-15 Jun '62

2 + 2 = 4. (Pitchup in the F-101) diag Interceptor 5:16-19 Apr '63

2 men invent special jigs to save costly F-101 wings. AF Times 24:34 Apr 22 '64

Utility system failure. photos Interceptor 6:12-16 Nov '64

Voodoos (and the 98th Fighter Interceptor Sq). Ted R. Strum. photos Airman 7:11-15 Apr '63

F-102

Deuces high: USAF F-102s on duty in Germany. Mark Lambert. photos Flight 84:795-798 Nov 14 '63

The flaming dagger. (Hot section failures in the F-102) photo graphs Interceptor 5:8-11 Apr '63

Spinning the deuce. Interceptor 5:8-11 Jun '63

Too late to help. photo Interceptor 6:17-19 Apr '64

Maintenance and Repair

F-102 fuel manifold. photos Interceptor 5:20-22 Aug '63

Study and Teaching

F-102 operational training. BrigGen Robert W. Burns. photos AU Rev 15:9-23 Jul-Aug '64

AIRPLANE TYPE - Continued

F-104

Don't let the heat get you down. (Hot weather procedures for the F-104) Capt Russell L. Rogers. photos Aerospace Safety 18:16-17 Jun '62

Dutch electronic clinic for NATO's Super-Starfighters. H. George Franks. photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 6:109-111 Apr-May '62

F-104G: a much-discussed weapon. photos diags tabs Interavia 18:1196-1200 Aug '63

F-104G Starfighter: European production of systems. Mark Lambert. photos diag tab Flight 83:368-377 Mar 14 '63

F-104G Super Starfighter. tabs photos Flying Rev 19:21-25 Jun '64

Four countries build the Super Starfighter. photos tabs Interavia 18:1192-1195 Aug '63

Getting the (F-10)4 home on a J-26 1/3. Interceptor 6:16-17 Mar '64

Managing NATO's F-104G production. (NASMO-NATO Starfighter Management Organization) Anthony Vandyk. chart Armed Forces Mgt 8: 23-24 May '62

The NASARR (North American Search and Ranging Radar) system for the F-104G. illus Interavia 18:88-90 Jan '63

Public relations for the Starfighter's electronics. illus Interavia 18:86-87 Jan '63

Regular units to take over Guard F-104s. Bill Olcheski. AF Times 23:2 Feb 23 '63

Return of the "High Fasties." photos Interceptor 5:20-21 Apr '63

Rockets added to give F-104s sub-orbit boost. AF Times 23:4 Sep 29 '62

Starfighter production; a European venture. B. van der Klaauw. map photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 8:40-44+ Feb-Mar '63

Starfighter status. photos Interceptor 6:12-16 Apr '64

Symptoms and cures. (Engine problems in the F-104) illus tab Aerospace Safety 19:23-24 Aug '63

Test pilot's idea improves F-104 subsonic capability. AF Times 24:26 Aug 5 '64

The world's first space trainer. Donald W. Coble. illus Airman 7:26-27 Oct '63

Study and Teaching

Teaching the F-104G aircraft systems. Capt Dirk C. Prather. Instrs Jour 2:59-61 Oct '64

F-105

The chief and the Thunderchief. photos Airman 8: 4-5 Jan '64

F-105. photos Air Reservist 16: front cover -2 May '64

F-105 landing techniques. Bill Wait. photos Aerospace Safety 19:4-5 Apr '63

F-105 ordered as two-seater for $8 million. AF Times 23:13 Oct 13 '62

F-105 Thunderchief gets new punch. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:19 Jan 26 '63

AIRPLANE TYPE - Continued

F-105 - Cont'd

The F-105F. Capt Mark D. Cook. photos F Wpns NL Nr 2:18-19 Jun '64

The Five is the Thunderchief: Republic F-105Ds in Germany. Mark Lambert. (Includes scale plan and cutaway) Flight 85:204-209+ Feb 6 '64

Flying the 5. Capt Frank L. Yow, Jr. F Wpns NL Nr 3:5-6 Sep '62

Japanese Air Self Defense adds F-105. Armed Forces Mgt 11:16 Dec '64

Low tossing with the F-105D. Maj Dwight E. Mason. diags graphs F Wpns NL Nr 2:7-23 Jun '63

RF-105 conversion plan scrapped for (F4H) Navy jet. photo AF Times 22:29 Jan. 13 '62

Schooling a new wing for Thunderchiefs. Frank L. Murphy. photos United Acft Qtr Bee-Hive 37: 30-33 Jan. '62

Strictly for the record. (Flight recorders) illus photo Flight 85:281-283+ Feb 20 '64

Thunderchief - the big stick. photos diag Flying Rev 19:21-23 Jan '64

Two-seat F-105F in Republic debut. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:20+ Jun 8 '63

What is it? (F105F, a two-seat version of the F105D) photos Aerospace Safety 20:16 Feb '64

Study and Teaching

Transition to F-105 eased at McConnell. AF Times 24:31 Feb 5 '64

F-106

Ace in the hole. (Combined silver-zinc battery and transformer-rectifier unit for the F-106) illus Interceptor 5:12-15 Feb '63

The "extra margin" (being added to the F-106 by modifications to the electrical power and fuel systems). E. C. Palmer and John W. Wiley. illus Interceptor 4:12-15 Apr '62

The F-106 egress system. Stan Mahoney. illus Aerospace Acdnt & Maint Rev 17:2-3 Sep '62

From good to bad to worse. (F-106 accidents) photo Interceptor 6:16-20 Oct '64

Oil loss. illus Interceptor 6:5-7 Sep '64

Parts of a puzzle (solving the puzzle of a F-106 crash). illus Interceptor 5:12-14 Jun '63

2 for 2 (in the approach end arrestment procedure). photos Interceptor 5:8-11 Nov '63

F-110

See F-4C

F-111

AF, Navy select F-111 (formerly TFX) developer. AF Times 23:2 Dec 1 '62

AF, Navy versions of F-111 compared. illus AF Times 25:14 Dec 23 '64

Australia orders F-111A from U. S. A. GpCapt A. H. Stradling, Ret. Royal Air Forces Qtr 3: 301-302 Winter '63

Convertible is the word for the F-111. Photo only. AF Times 24:1 Jun 3 '64

AIRPLANE TYPE - Continued

F-111 - Cont'd

DORA's (Dynamic Operator Response Apparatus) task. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:37 Nov 30 '63

Everything goes in TFX escape. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:14+ Aug 17 '63

The F-111. (Comments at the roll-out ceremony at Fort Worth, Oct 15, 1964) Gen Walter C. Sweeney, Jr. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs Nr 22:2-3 Nov 15 '64

F-111 called major break-through. Gen Walter C. Sweeney, Jr. Jour of Armed Forces 102:15 Oct 24 '64

The F-111 is on schedule. Claude Witze. AF & Space Dig. 46:16+ Oct '63

The F-111 program. AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 131: inside front cover May '64

F-111 roll-out. Jour of Armed Forces 102:20+ Oct 24 '64

F-111 unveiling gives more details on plane for Air Force, Navy. Hugh Lucas. photos AF Times 25:15 Oct 28 '64

F-111A and B. illus Flight 85:1024 Jun 18 '64

F-111A roll-out is threshold to new dimensions of flight. (Remarks at F-111A roll-out ceremonies, Fort Worth, Oct 15, 1964) Eugene M. Zuckert. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) Nr 12:3-4 Nov '64

First look at the F-111A. photos Flight 86:764-765 Oct 29 '64

$5 billion TFX described as "satisfactory, not best." AF Times 23:3 Mar 27 '63

General Sweeney lauds F-111 capabilities. (Excerpts from remarks at F-111 roll-out ceremony, Fort Worth, Oct 15, 1964) AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) Nr 12:2 Nov '64

How the TFX misses the mark for both the Navy and Air Force... it's not up to the state of the art. J.S. Butz, Jr. illus AF & Space Dig. 46:27 May '63

The incredible F-111A. TSgt Donald W. Coble. illus Airman 7:10-11 Aug '63

Is the stage being set for a political power grab in the Pentagon? Claude Witze. AF & Space Dig. 46: 25-26+ May '63

Key people in F-111 program. Jour of Armed Forces 102:29 Oct 17 '64

Let's define the threat. (TFX contract investigation) Claude Witze. photos AF & Space Dig. 46:18+ Apr '63

McNamara on TFX. illus tab Flight 83:565-566 Apr 18 '63

Navy worry about TFX weight problems prompts AF action. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:5 Feb 29 '64

Pentagon defends choice in TFX contract dispute. AF Times 23:2 Mar 9 '63

Probe due soon on 'favoritism' in TFX contract. AF Times 23:11 Feb 16 '63

Probers of TFX contract criticized by McNamara. AF Times 23:2 Mar 20 '63

Sacramento AMA named support manager of F-111. AF Times 23:23 Jan 12 '63

AIRPLANE TYPE - Continued

F-111 - Cont'd

Secretary McNamara's remarks at F-111 roll-out. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) Nr 12:4 Nov '64

Services "enthusiastic" for TFX, says SecDef McNamara. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:22 Dec 7 '63

Study TFX changes, McNamara orders. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:1+ May 4 '63

(Subcommittee on Investigations of the Senate Committee on Government Operations inquiry on the competence of the Robert S. McNamara regime as demonstrated by the TFX decision.) Claude Witze. AF & Space Dig. 46:14+ Jun '63

Subcontractors may split half of TFX melon. AF Times 23:14 Apr 17 '63

The TFX: America's latest fighter-bomber. illus Interavia 18:419 Apr '63

TFX contractor due $23 million. AF Times 23:10 Apr 17 '63

TFX; Jack of all trades. illus Flying Rev 20:42-43 Nov '64

TFX: operational futility or a new era in defense economy? Seabrook Hull. charts illus Data 9: 40-45 Feb '64

TFX: progress, despite obstacles. Roland Frambes. illus Aerospace Mgt 6:30-32 Nov '63

TFX (Tactical Fighter Xperimental) a next-generation military aeroplane. W. T. Gunston. Flight 81: 207-208 Feb 8 '62

TFX team is organized. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:39 Dec 8 '62

TFX - the story behind America's largest aircraft programme. illus Interavia 18:1694-1697 Nov '63

Tactical airpower: past, present and future. (presentation by LtGen G. P. Disosway, American Association, Washington, DC, 9 May '63) AF Info. Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 120:7-15 Jun '63

Variable sweep aircraft. Donald D. Baals and Edward C. Polhamus. illus Astronautics & Aerospace Engr 1:12-19 Jun '63

A versatile weapons system: first analysis of the F-111. photos tab diag Interavia 19:1776-1779 Dec '64

What managers can learn from TFX (contracting). Hal Bamford. illus tabs Armed Forces Mgt pt 1, 9:15-17 Jan '63; pt 2, 9:46-50 Feb '63

Where does the hot line lead? (The awarding of the TFX and X-22 contracts) Editorial. Claude Witze. AF & Space Dig. 46:15-16 Sep '63

Maintenance and Repair

Tooling up the team. MSgt Gordon L. Poole. illus Airman 8:6-9 Oct '64

Faceplate

See MIG-21

Farmer

See MIG-19

AIRPLANE TYPE - Continued

Fiat G.91

The Fiat G.91T; strike fighter and low cost systems trainer. illus tab Interavia 18:826-827 Jun '63

The Fiat G. 91T/4. tab diags Interavia 17:225 Feb'62

NATO fighter/trainer. photos Flight 82:94 Jul 19 '62

Success or failure? NATO's Ninety-One. illus RAF Flying Rev 17:32-33 Feb '62

Fiat G.95

Fiat G.95 (includes first published sketch of the new European VTOL tactical strike aircraft). Flight 81:810-811 May 24 '62

The Fiat G. 95/6 VTOL single-seat combat aircraft. illus Interavia 17:680 Jun '62

Minimum-field Fiat. illus diag RAF Flying Rev 17:32-33 Sep '62

Two Fiat V/STOL projects (G. 95/4 and G. 222). illus Interavia 18:961 Jul '63

Fiat G.222

Two Fiat V/STOL projects (G. 95/4 and G. 222). illus Interavia 18:961 Jul '63

Fiddler

See Yakolev Yak-?

Flashlight

See YAK-25

Fokker F.27 Friendship

Fokker's (F. 27) Troopship. (Includes scale plan and cutaway) RAF Flying Rev 18:24-27 Oct '62

Folland Fo.141 Gnat

Stingers of the north, a visit to the Gnats of the Finnish Air Force. photos Flight 82:129-132 Jul 26 '62

Fortress

Fortress is in R.A.F. service. M.J.F. Bowyer. photo Air Pict pt 1, 26:400-402 Dec '64

Fortresses return to Britain for "The War Lover." Roger A. Freeman. photos Air Pict 24:247-248 Aug '62

RCAF's Flying Fortresses. FO H. A. Halliday. photos Roundel 14:18-20 Jan. -Feb '62

For USAF designation see B-17

Fresco

See MIG-17

Globemaster II

See C-124

HS.125

Around Europe in record time with the HS. 125. photos Interavia 19:957 Jul '64

Best-selling business jet; De Havilland's are well placed to fill D.H. 125 order book. (Includes scale plan and cutaway) photos RAF Flying Rev 18:36-38+ Jul '63

DH 125. illus Flight 82:125-127 Jul 26 '62

D.H. 125,' an executive jet that could continue de Havilland's private-aircraft tradition into the 1970s. illus Flight 82:896-903 Dec 6 '62

AIRPLANE TYPE - Continued

HS.125 - Cont'd

The D.H.125 flies. photos Flight 82:282-283 Aug 23 '62

De Havilland D.H.125. illus Air Pict 24:328 Oct '62

The De Havilland DH.125. illus Interavia 17: 1111-1112 Sep '62

Hawker Siddeley HS.125. Mark Lambert. photos Flight 86:179-182 Jul 30 '64

RAF's future crew trainer (D.H. 125). photos diag RAF Flying Rev 18:21-22+ Oct '62

HU-16B

Grumman SA-16B Albatross; ubiquity and versatility. (Includes scale plan and cutaway) RAF Flying Rev 18:24-27 Nov '62

Watchbird in the north. Erik Lunde. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 7:66-68 Dec '62-Jan '63

HU-16E

Coast Guard takes two Soviet records. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:14 Aug 25 '62

Handley Page H.P 80 Victor

H.P.'s last bomber (Handley Page Victor B. 2). photos RAF Flying Rev 17:22-23 Jul '62

Handley Page H.P.124 Military Herald

Military Herald; an outstanding short-field close-support transport. diag graph Flight 80:976-977 Dec 28 '61

Handley Page H.P.R.7 Dart Herald

Herald clientele. /Pictorial/ Flight 84:208-209 Aug 8 '63

Jersey's Heralds at work: more routes, more passengers, good reliability. photos Flight 82: 1000-1001 Dec 27 '62

Hawker Hunter

Thoroughbred Hunter. (Includes cutaway and scale plan) Flying Rev 19:11+ Apr '64

Hawker P.1127

Challenge of the P.1154. photos RAF Flying Rev 18:17-18+ Jan '63

Flying the Hawker P.1127. (Interview with chief test pilot Bill Bedford) Geoffrey Norris. photos RAF Flying Rev 17:20-21+ Jan. '62

Flying the P.1127. T.P.Frost. illus Air Pict 25: 4-5 Jan '63

The Hawker P.1127: V.T.O. --vectored thrust operation. J. Crampton. illus Interavia 17: 596-597 May '62

International squadron,(Joint USA, Federal Republic of Germany, and UK efforts) photos Flight 85: 598-599 Apr 16 '64

The P.1127 analysed. photos diags Flight 82:595-597+ Oct 11 '62

P.1127: archetype for a new generation. Photos only. Flight 82:564-565 Oct 4 '62

P.1127 development: the evolution of an outstanding V/STOL tactical aeroplane. illus Flight 83:602-603 Apr 25 '63

AIRPLANE TYPE - Continued

Hawker P.1127 - Cont'd

P. 1127 fault isolated. illus Flight 80:974 Dec 28 '61

P. 1127 versus Balzac V. photos Flight 84:11-12 Jul 4 '63

Progress at Hawkers: nimble P. 1127 was Farnborough highlight and is harbinger of future. illus RAF Flying Rev 18:32-34 Nov '62

Tripartite VTO--the first generation. photos Flying Rev 19:15-16+ Jul '64

Two revolutionary European aeroplanes. (Hawker P. 1127 and Dassault Balzac) illus Interavia 18: 176-179 Feb '63

VTOL is simple - keep it so. Bill Bedford and Hugh Merewether. photos Flight 81:281-282 Feb 22 '62

VTOL surveillance aircraft research. illus Data 9: 56-57 Aug '64

Hayes-Boeing KB-50J

Sculthorpe KB-50s bound for graveyard. AF Times 24:E8 Apr 22 '64

Hercules

See C-130; KC-130F

Hummingbird

See XV-4A

Hunting P.84 Jet Provost

RAF's (Jet Provost T. MK. 52) basic trainer. (Includes scale plan and cutaway key) photos RAF Flying Rev 18:28-31+ Mar '63

Hustler

See B-58

IL-18 Moskva

New versions of Tu-104 and Il-18. Flight 81:469-470 Mar. 29 '62

IL-28

The Ilyushin Il-28 Beagle. Roy M. Braybrook. illus Flying Rev 19:42-45 Jul '64

IL-62

Ilyushin 62. photo Flight 82:551 Oct 4 '62

Ilyushin's IL-62. John W. R. Taylor. photos Air Pict 26:44-45 Feb '64

New Russian turbine-powered contenders (V-2 helicopter and IL-62). Photos only. Flight 82:598-599 Oct 11 '62

Intruder

See A-6A

JetStar

JetStar to Georgia in 12 hours from Shannon to Atlanta. Mark Lambert. photos Flight 86:297-299 Aug 20 '64

For USAF designation see C-140

KB-50J

See Hayes-Boeing KB-50J

KC-97

The '97 in '61 picture. LtCol Gordon D. McBain, Jr. photos Aerospace Safety 18:10-11 May '62

AIRPLANE TYPE - Continued

KC-97 - Cont'd

Old dogs new tricks. (New operational techniques and procedures for KC-97) CMSgt D. E. Davis. Combat Crew 12:22 Mar. '62

Maintenance and Repair

Shake rattle and roll. illus Combat Crew 15:10-11 Sep '64

KC-130F

The GV-1. Maj M. B. Armstrong. photos MarCor Gaz 46:42-44 Mar. '62

Hercules and the U. S. Marines. Joe Dodd. photos map Navy 5:13-14 Mar. '62

KC-135

Boeing KC-135A. (Includes scale plan and cutaway) RAF Flying Rev 17:28-31 Apr '62

Hard landings in the C/KC-135. (Reprinted from Boeing Service News, Feb 1963) illus Aerospace Safety 19:18-19 Jul '63

Jet tanker time... the KC-135 and its boom. Mark Lambert. photos Flight 81:169-173 Feb 1 '62

KC-135 engine-out takeoff. Maj Carl Cross. photos Combat Crew 14:8-13 Jul '63

KC-135 takeoff's. photos Combat Crew 15:8-12 Oct '64

'KC-135B' airborne command post. photo Mil Rev 44:102 Oct '64

More on rotation, a report of the results of takeoff tests on the KC-135. J. R. Gannett and others. photos Combat Crew 12:24-26 Jun '62

Swept wing savvy. Donald C. Knutson. illus Aerospace Safety 19:2-5 Mar '63

For Commercial designation see Boeing Model 707

L-20

See U-6A

L-23

Don't forget to smile (L-23F gear-up landing). Maj Frederick B. Weller. photos USA Avn Dig. 8: 15-17+ Sep '62

Lightning

See P. 1

MIG-17

A battlefield fresco. illus Flying Rev 19:42-43 Feb '64

The perennial MIG-17. Roy M. Braybrook. illus Flying Rev 19:20-23 Sep '64

MIG-19

MIG 19. Maj George J. Geiger. photo MarCor Gaz 48:15 Jun '64

MIG-19 "Farmer." John W. R. Taylor. illus Air Pict 25:244-245 Aug '63

The MIG-19 Farmer. Roy M. Braybrook. photos diags Flying Rev 19:22-25+ Feb '64

MIG-21

Finnish MIG-21s. photos Flight 83:662 May 9 '63

AIRPLANE TYPE - Continued

MIG-21 - Cont'd

MIG 21. Maj George J. Geiger. illus MarCor Gaz 47:15 Dec '63

The MIG-21 Fishbed. Roy M. Braybrook. illus Flying Rev 19:20-22 Nov '63

The MIG-21 mystery. John W. R. Taylor. photos Air Pict 24:384-385 Dec '62

MIG-23

The MIG-23 Flipper. Roy M. Braybrook. illus Flying Rev 19:28-29+ Jun '64

Macchi M.B.326

Basic Macchi. photo RAF Flying Rev 18:34-35 Dec '62

High-Macchi flying, a visit to the MB. 326 factory. photos Flight 82:492-494 Sep 20 '62

The Macchi MB. 326C. diags tab Interavia 17:226 Feb '62

Marauder

(Martin Marauder) (Includes cutaway and scale plan) RAF Flying Rev 18:24-27+ Sep '63

For USAF designation see B-26

Mentor

See T-34

Mirage III

Balzac in the hover. photos Flight 82:781-782 Nov 15 '62

Balzac jet-borne. William Green. photos RAF Flying Rev 18:15-16 Feb '63

Balzac VTOL, forerunner of the Mirage IIIV. photos Flight 82:174-175 Aug 2 '62

Les Cigognes de Dijon: Mirage IIICs in French Air Force service. Mark Lambert. photos Flight 84: 430-436 Sep 5 '63

Dassault VTOL progress: Balzac a test-bed for Mirage IIIV. John Fricker. Air Pict 24:287 Sep '62

Forerunner to a Mach 2 VTOL fighter. photos Interavia 18:1370-1371 Sep '63

Gallic Delta: Mirage III. photos Flying Rev 19:13-16 May '64

The Mirage III Balzac - France's chosen VTOL formula. photos Interavia 17:966-968 Aug '62

Mirage IIIB in the Paris Air (Show). Mark Lambert. photos Flight 83:961-963 Jun 20 '63

Mirage IIIC with 13 Fighter Wing at Colmar. /Pictorial/ Interavia 19:807-809 Jun '64

The multi-purpose Mirage. illus Flying Rev 19:54-55 Jan '64

P. 1127 versus Balzac V. photos Flight 84:11-12 Jul 4 '63

Photographic and armed reconnaissance: the Mirage IIIR. illus photos Interavia 19:193-194 Feb '64

Recce Mirage (III). photos RAF Flying Rev 18:18-19 May '63

The strange affair of the Swiss Mirage. photos Flying Rev 20:26-27+ Dec '64

AIRPLANE TYPE - Continued

Mirage III - Cont'd

The Swiss Air Force Mirage 3BS. photos Interavia 19:832 Jun '64

Tangible Mirages. illus Flight 81:18-21 Jan. 4 '62

Two revolutionary European aeroplanes. (Hawker P. 1127 and Dassault Balzac) illus Interavia 18: 176-179 Feb '63

VTOL a la Francaise; Dassault/Rolls-Royce composite power-plant system for (Mirage IIIV aircraft) shows promise reports. William Green. illus RAF Flying Rev 18:13-15+ Nov '62

Mirage IV

The background to the Mirage IVA. photos Interavia 19:804-806 Jun '64

Dassault Mirage IV. John W. R. Taylor. illus Air Pict 25:176-177 Jun '63

France's nuclear deterrent. photos Air Pict 26: 344-346 Nov '64

Tangible Mirages. illus Flight 81:18-21 Jan. 4 '62

Mohawk

See OV-1

N-156

See F-5A; F-5B

NAMC YS-11

NAMCO YS-11, Japan's "national" aircraft. illus Interavia 17:427 Apr '62

YS-11; more about Japan's "Twin Viscount" DC-3 replacement. D. N. May. illus Flight 80:984-985 Dec 28 '61

Neptune

See P2V

OV-1

AO-1A (Mohawk) logistical evaluation. Maj James R. Barkley. photo USA Avn Dig. 8:41-43 Jul '62

Army aircraft armed for Asia. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:1+ Jul 14 '62

Combat surveillance Mohawk. photos RAF Flying Rev 18:34-35 Jun '63

Four Army Mohawks fly Atlantic instead of making trip by ship. AF Times 24:30 Mar 25 '64

How to get more out of the Mohawk. Ralph Donnell. photos USA Avn Dig. 9:20-23 Jun '63

Mohawk, Caribou tested for use by commandos. AF Times 23:41 Sep 15 '62

Ol' Yaller: the saga of an OV-1 operating in the Republic of Vietnam. Ted Kontos. illus USA Avn Dig. 10:2-6 May '64

Through the paces. (Performance of the OV-1) Mark Lambert. illus USA Avn Dig. 10:8-11 Jan'64

P.1

Flashed by Lightning. photos Flight 86:75-76 Jul 9 '64

Flying the Lightning. R. P. Beamont. photos Flight 83 570-572 Apr 18 '63

Lightning defence. R. Levy. photos Air Pict 26:276-277 Sep '64

AIRPLANE TYPE - Continued

P.1 - Cont'd

Lightning--interception system supreme. illus Flying Rev 19:35-39 Aug '64

Lightning (T.Mk.4) test flight. E.K.Barnes. photos Interavia 17:1013-1015 Aug '62

1,000 m.p.h. in a Lightning T.4. Mark Lambert. photos Flight 81:875-877 May 31 '62

St George's Lightnings. R. Levy. photos Air Pict 26:13-14 Jan '64

P2V

Sweet sixteen and still going strong. Chuck Brown. photos All Hands Nr 544:16-17 May '62

P-3A

Orion--ASW answer. (Includes scale plan and cutaway) Flying Rev 19:9-14 Mar '64

Orion is replacing Neptune in patrol squadrons. photo All Hands Nr 562:36 Nov '63

Orion versus the submarine. illus photos Interavia 18:1392-1396 Sep '63

Phantom II

See F-4B for USN designation; F-4C for USAF designation

Provider

See C-123

RS-70

AF seeks $3.5-billion boost: no retreat on RS-70. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:1+ Oct 20 '62

ASD, the Aeronautical Systems Division. Murray Smith. illus Data 7:9-16 May '62

Another delay plagues RS-70 development. AF Times 23:11 Nov 24 '62

Are manned bombers obsolete? Robert Granville. photo Space World 3:20+ Jul '62

B-70 flies for first time; AF asked for plane in 1954. AF Times 25:4 Sep 30 '64

B-70 roll-out. Photos only. Flight 85:886-887 May 28 '64

B-70 Valkyrie. photo ArNavAF Regis 83:37 Feb 24'62

Big funds boost sought for B-70. ArNavAF Jour 99:22 Mar. 3 '62

Chairman Vinson has "serious doubts" about B-70 option promised by SecDef. ArNavAF Jour 99:23 Mar. 10 '62

Committee talks tough on RS-70 weapon system. ArNavAF Jour 99:1+ Mar. 10 '62

Congress may speed RS-70 program for FY '63. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:9 May 26 '62

Congress set to challenge RS-70, Skybolt decisions. AF Times 23:8 Jan 5 '63

(Congressional account of B-70/RS-70 controversy) photo Claude Witze. AF & Space Dig. 45:16+ Apr '62

DOD says stand final on bomber (B-70). AF Times 22:2 Mar. 24 '62

Defense backs Reserve cuts. AF Times 22:3 May 19 '62

AIRPLANE TYPE - Continued

RS-70 - Cont'd

Defense frees $50 million more for controversial RS-70 project. AF Times 23:13 Dec 1 '62

Delay charged in RS-70 study. AF Times 23:1+ Oct 20 '62

Drive for advanced manned bomber (RS-70) has rocky road. AF Times 22:M11 Mar. 17 '62

Environmental aspects of the B-70 Mach 3 escape capsule. James F.Hegenwald, Jr. photos graphs Aerospace Med 33:951-957 Aug '62

$491 million authorized for RS-70; use of money for program doubted. AF Times 22:8 Apr 21 '62

$491 million for RS-70 voted after Senate debate. AF Times 22:5 Jun 23 '62

(Gen LeMay defends RS-70 program before Senate Appropriations Subcommittee on May 16, 1962.) Claude Witze. por AF & Space Dig. 45:17-18 Jun '62

Hill unit backs AF in fight over B-70. AF Times 22:1+ Mar. 10 '62

House unit okays RS-70 funds but hope dims for saving project. AF Times 23:4 Mar 2 '63

Large RS-70 fund nears, use doubted. AF Times 23:3 Aug 4 '62

LeMay defends RS-70 before Vinson group. AF Times 23:10 Mar 20 '63

LeMay made vain plea to Kennedy on RS-70. AF Times 23:14 May 1 '63

LeMay says RS-70 program slowed by lack of funds. AF Times 22:27 May 26 '62

The Mach 3 ride of the Valkyrie. illus Flying Rev 19:22 Apr '64

McNamara says AF lone B-70 supporter in executive branch. AF Times 22:2 Mar. 24 '62

Procurement bill of $15.3 billion sent to President. AF Times 23:42 May 29 '63

The proud lines of a thoroughbred. photos AF & Space Dig. 47:38-39 Jun '64

RS-70 controversy flares again on Capitol Hill. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:20 Mar 16 '63

RS-70 dispute leaves Capitol contrails. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:3+ Mar. 31 '62

RS-70 flight predictions conflicting. AF Times 23:22 Mar 27 '63

The RS-70--hampered but not forgotten. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:13 Oct 27 '62

RS-70, manned bomber or stairway to space? tab Armed Forces Mgt 9:25-26 Apr '63

RS-70 review team listed by McNamara. AF Times 22:13 Apr 7 '62

RS-70 study may result in speed-up. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:12 Aug 18 '62

Secretary McNamara tells why he opposes more funds for RS-70. ArNavAF Jour 99:23 Mar. 10 '62

Secretary Zuckert and General LeMay state their views in Senate B-70 Q&A. ArNavAF Jour 99:9 Mar. 10 '62

AIRPLANE TYPE - Continued

RS-70 - Cont'd

Senate unit approves RS-70 fund increase. AF Times 22:4 Jun 9 '62

Senators boost funds for RS-70, recovery. AF Times 22:3 Jun 16 '62

'70 receives final engine (YJ-93). AF Times 22:20 Jul 28 '62

Should the U.S. build the B-70 bomber? (Pro and con) Space World 3:21 Jul '62

Test failures point to need of RS-70 plan. AF Times 23:4 Apr 24 '63

Two reports (RS-70 and Bendetsen) "missing in action." ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:1+ Oct 6 '62

What happened in RS-70 fight? Hill compromised funds; DOD decision due. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:3 Aug 4 '62

Why we need the RS-70 now! Western Aerospace 42: 18-19 May '62

See also
Airplane Type--XB-70A

History

Design of super bomber product of long evolution. AF Times 22:2 Mar. 24 '62

Testing

RS-70 to make first flight in '62 from production site (Air Force Production Flight Test Installation Plant 42) at Palmdale. AF Times 22:M11 Jun 16'62

RS-71

See SR-71

S2D

Grumman's sub-killer. illus RAF Flying Rev 17: 22-24 Mar. '62

The Grumman S2F-3 tracker--a modern anti-submarine warfare aircraft. photo Interavia 18:323 Mar '63

S2F

See S2D

SA-16

See HU-16B

SAAB-35 Draken

British escape system for the Draken. photo Flying Rev 19:33 Nov '63

Escape system: G.Q. Company's equipment for the Saab J-35D Draken. illus Flight 84:207 Aug 8 '63

Fire control electronics for the J35F Draken. illus Interavia 19:371-373 Mar '64

Saab Draken - Europe's classic weapons system. illus Flying Rev 19:17-19 Aug '64

Scandinavian dragon. photos RAF Flying Rev 18: 34-35 Mar '63

SAAB-37 Viggen

Multi-mission Viggen. illus RAF Flying Rev 18: 15-16 Mar '63

Saab-37 revealed (Royal Swedish Air Force designation, F37). illus Flight 82:924-925 Dec 13 '62

AIRPLANE TYPE - Continued

SAAB-37 Viggen - Cont'd

Saab 37, Sweden's new manned weapon system. photos Flight 82:1010-1012 Dec 27 '62

Saab-37 Viggen, Sweden's new "manned weapon system." illus Air Pict 25:43 Feb '63

Sweden's biggest weapons programme: System 37 goes ahead. illus Interavia 19:1687-1689 Nov '64

Three-forked lightning: Sweden's System 37 for attack, reconnaissance, interception. illus Interavia 18:109-111 Jan '63

Viggen goes ahead. illus Flying Rev 19:6+ Jul '64

SAAB-105

The SAAB 105. tab photos Interavia 19:214 Feb '64

Saab 105 in production. photos tabs Interavia 19: 1802-1805 Dec '64

The SAAB 105: training and ground attack. photos tab Interavia 18:1046 Jul '63

Sweden's versatile 'baby'. illus RAF Flying Rev 18:16-17 Aug '63

SC.5

The Belfast military transport. illus Interavia 17: 63-65 Jan. '62

Belfast: Short's strategic freighter for the RAF. (Includes scale plan and cutaway) W. T. Gunston. photos illus Flight 84:499-508 Sep 19 '63

Belfast's big bogie (Short SC. 5/10). photos Flight 83:31 Jan 3 '63

Britain's first strategic freighter. photos illus Interavia 19:380-383 Mar '64

Flight test instrumentation for the Belfast. W. Fletcher. illus Interavia 18:370-371 Mar '63

A great day for Belfast. (First flight of Ulster's big transport: a pictorial record) Flight 85:94-97 Jan 16 '64

The Short Belfast airborne. photos Flight 85:40-41 Jan 9 '64

Short Belfast, the fire brigade transport. illus Flying Rev 20:50-52+ Oct '64

SC.7

Short Skyvan. illus Interavia 18:377 Mar '63

SC.7/10

The Short Turbo-Skyvan. illus photos Interavia 19: 106-107 Jan '64

Turbo-Skyvan. (Includes scale plan and cutaway) Flight 85:897-901 May 28 '64

Turbo-Skyvan for production. illus Flight 85:346 Mar 5 '64

S.E.210 Caravelle

The Caravelle: past, present and future. M.G. Dougal. photos tab Flight 84:456-458 Sep 12 '63

Two new Caravelles (Super A and Super B). photos tab diags Interavia 18:451-453 Apr '63

SR-71

Mysterious RS-71 arouses questions following announcement by President. AF Times 24:3 Aug 5 '6

AIRPLANE TYPE - Continued

SR-71 - Cont'd

President's announcement on the SR-71. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) Nr 9:2 Aug '64

Scrutinizing the earth's surface (with the SR-71). AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs Nr 22:3-4 Nov 15 '64

Sabre

See F-86

Sabreliner

See T-39

Scorpion

See F-89

Skyhawk

See A-4E

Skyraider

See A-1E

Skytrain

See C-47; DC-3

Skyvan

See SC.7

Starfighter

See F-104

Starlifter

See C-141

Stratofortress

See B-52

Stratofreighter

See C-97

Stratojet

See B-47

Super Sabre

See F-100

Superfortress

See B-29

Supermarine Swift

The unfortunate Swift. photos Flying Rev 19:58-59 Mar '64

T-28

Counterinsurgency plane (YAT-28E) is ready. photo ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:16 Feb 16 '63

Modified transport and T-28 (redesignated the YAT-28E) tested for counterinsurgency operations. AF Times 23:5 Feb 16 '63

Viet-Nam status report. (Excerpts from presentation to the Committee on Armed Services, House of Representatives, May 26, 1964) Eugene M. Zuckert. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) Nr 133: 4-5 Jun '64

Zuckert (text of letter to Carl Vinson) on Air Force equipment used in Viet-Nam. (OASD Release 382-64, May 13, 1964) AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) Nr 133:1-3 Jun '64

T-33

Back where we started? (Contamination enters fuel system through deicer.) Ray E. Pierce and Capt William F. Porter. illus Aerospace Acdnt & Maint Rev 17:6-8 Mar. '62

AIRPLANE TYPE - Continued

T-33 - Cont'd

Fuel system icing in the T-33. Edgar M. Gibbons. illus Aerospace Safety 20:7-8 Dec '64

New (Phased Inspection Concept PE) touch for the T-bird. Harley C. Hauser. photo Aerospace Maint Safety 19:28 Sep '64

The new T-bird computer. illus Interceptor 6:21-23 Mar '64

Out in the breeze. (Landing of a T-33 from rear cockpit with the canopy off) Aerospace Safety 20:2-3 Sep '64

Sandbag in a T-bird. (Everyone flying in military aircraft has a responsibility in respect to safety.) LtCol Patrick E. Montoya. Combat Crew 13:10-11 Dec '62

T-bird booby traps. photos Interceptor 6:18-19 Feb '64

T-33 communications failures. TIG Brief 14:16 Mar. 2 '62

T-33 completes duty at Reese. AF Times 24:29 Oct 2 '63

T-33 delivered in 1943, reported still flying at Maxwell. Frank Megargee. AF Times 22:M9 Apr 7 '62

T-33 ejection seats. photos Combat Crew 14:22-23 May '64

T-33 pilot proficiency. TIG Brief 15:15 May 24 '63

T-33 retrospect (13 major accidents in the T-33 for 1961). Interceptor 4:6-7 Feb '62

T-33 short topics. (Reprinted from the ADC Interceptor) photo Combat Crew 13:14-16 Sep '62

Tests show T-bird pilots can penetrate and land with airspeed out. illus Aerospace Safety 20:2-4 May '64

Three "T's" in a tizzy. (Reprinted from MATS Flyer, June 1961) diags Combat Crew 8:16-17 Nov '62

Tip tank auto-jettison. Maj John M. Vargo. (Reprinted from USAFE Airscoop) Combat Crew 12:20-21 Mar. '62

T-34

Clubs won't lose T-34s, but no more will go out. AF Times 25:13 Sep 2 '64

T-37

Cessna expands T-37 mission capability. ArNavAF Jour 99:23 Jan. 13 '62

The Cessna T-37 "Tweety Bird." (Includes scale plan and cutaway) Flying Rev 19:32-36 Dec '63

Hear today, gone tomorrow. (Noise hazards of the T-37) Capt Fritz A. Byrum. illus Aerospace Acdnt & Maint Rev 17:8-9 Oct '62

Song of the tweetie bird (Cessna T-37). Capt V. E. Schulze, Jr. illus Aerospace Safety 18:28-29 Jan. '62

The T-37 story. Jerry Kell. (Reprinted from Cessna Pennant, Second Quarter 1963) photos Instrs Jour 1:62-65 Jan '64

Study and Teaching

Instructor pilot creates device (VOR trainer) to help students. AF Times 24:15 May 20 '64

AIRPLANE TYPE - Continued

T-37 - Cont'd

Study and Teaching - Cont'd

The Tweety Bird and me! /Pictorial/ 2dLt Richard Bunting. Airman 7:10-12 Dec '63

T-38

Briggs flies 100,000th T-38 hour in final flight as ATC commander. photo AF Times 23:4 Aug 14 '63

Northrop (T-38) trainer cracks records. ArNavAF Jour 99:7 Feb 24 '62

The T-38. LtCol Arthur W. Buck. illus tab AUQR 13:22-29 Fall '61

T-38 jet phase-in means extra planning for BEMO. AF Times 24:19 Nov 13 '63

T-38 tops 4 marks now held by F-104. illus AF Times 22:1 Feb 24 '62

Talon flight test record scored. ArNavAF Jour 99:28 Jan. 13 '62

Versatile T-38 gives new pilots introduction to supersonic speed. photos AF Times 24:ATC10 Dec 11 '63

Study and Teaching

A new era in USAF pilot training. Col James W. Little. photos Interavia 19:1102-1104 Aug '64

Testing

Operational life of Talon grows. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:18 Mar 23 '63

Testing the Talon (landing on slush). Larry A. Roberts. photos Aerospace Safety 20:16-17 Apr '64

T-39

Bogie bogle - Navy style: venerable game of hide-and-seek is serious business for T-39D Sabreliners in Radar Intercept Officer Training Program at Glynco Naval Air Station. Richard B. Dimon. photos Skyline 22, Nr 3:34-41 '64

Flying tips on the Sabreliner. Col Harold G. Fulmer. photos Combat Crew 15:12-14 Aug '64

Little jet with long legs: T-39 Sabreliner does many jobs in support of the USAF in Europe. photos Skyline 22, Nr 1:38-43 '64

A MATS new look - T-39. Capt Robert B. Downs. photos MATS Flyer 9:6-8 Jul '62

NAA salutes AF Sabreliner "first." (Capt Kenny D. Cobb logs 1000 hours in T-39). photo ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:19 Mar 9 '63

Sabreliner T-39. photos Aerospace Safety 18:2-4 Aug '62

The teacher teacher; T-39A Sabreliners are training the instructors at (Instrument Pilot Instructor School) Randolph Air Force Base. photos Skyline 20, Nr 3:14-19 '62

Versatile twin. (Includes scale plan and cutaway) RAF Flying Rev 17:26-29 Mar. '62

TFX

See F-111

AIRPLANE TYPE - Continued

TSR.2

The BAC TSR.2. John W. R. Taylor. photos Air Pict 25:393-395 Dec '63

Britain's new weapon (TSR.2). illus photos Flight 84:710-711+ Oct 31 '63; Comment. 84:783 Nov 14 '63; Comment. G. C. Scott. 84:1002-1003 Dec 19 '63

Defence policy as test of political strength. H.G. Franks. photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 9:18-19+ Feb-Mar '64

Electronics on the TSR.2. photos Interavia 19:1640-1641 Nov '64

First details of the TSR.2. photos Interavia 18:1873 Dec '63

Letter from London: how long will Britain's Labour Government last? NATO's Fifteen Nations 9: 34-36 Dec '64-Jan '65

More TSR.2 equipment details. Flight 85:339 Feb 27 '64

Powerplant control for the TSR.2. illus Flight 86: 332+ Aug 27 '64

TSR-2. illus Flying Rev 19:6 Jan '64

TSR-2. photos Air Pict 26:347-348 Nov '64

TSR-2 and HS.1154. diags Flying Rev 19:26-27 Feb '64

TSR-2, Britain's under-the-radar weapons system. photos Flying Rev 20:35-37+ Oct '64

TSR.2: producing a major weapon system for the RAF. Molly Neal. photos illus Flight 85:569-578 Apr 9 '64

XB-70A and TSR.2 initial flights. photos Interavia 19:1703 Nov '64

Testing

Boscombe Down, September 27, 1964: the TSR.2's first flight. photos Flight 86:637-640 Oct 8 '64

TSR.2 takes the air. photos Flight 86:576-577 Oct 1 '64

TU-16

The Tupolev Tu-16 Badger. Roy M. Braybrook. illus Flying Rev 19:21-25 May '64

Tupolev's "Badger." John W. R. Taylor. photos Air Pict 25:10-11 Jan '63

TU-20

Tupolev's Tu-20 'Bear'. John W. R. Taylor. illus Air Pict 25:212-213 Jul '63

The unique Tu-20 Bear. Roy M. Braybrook. illus Flying Rev 20:46-49 Oct '64

TU-104

New versions of Tu-104 and Il-18. Flight 81:469-470 Mar. 29 '62

TU-114

London-Moscow three ways by Tu-114. Anthony Martin. photo Flight 83:288 Feb 28 '63

TU-124

Russia's medium-range jet: the Tu-124. tab illus photos Interavia 19:817-819 Jun '64

AIRPLANE TYPE - Continued

TU-124 - Cont'd

Tu-124, details of Tupolev's medium-range turbofan. S. Yeger. (Trans and condensed from Grazhdanskaya Aviatsia, April 1962) photos diag Flight 82: 229-230+ Aug 16 '62

Talon

See T-38

Thunderstreak

See F-84F

Tracker

See S2D

Turbo-Skyvan

See SC.7/10

U-2

The lonely ones. Ted R. Sturm. photo Space World 3:42-43 Jul '62

U-3A

The "blue canoe" and you. Capt F. C. Van Gorder. photos Combat Crew 13:16-17 Feb '63

For Commercial designation see Cessna Model 310

U-6A

The Beaver. Capt David M. Monroe. illus USA Avn Dig. 10:24-27 Apr '64

For eager Beaver pilots and M/O's. (Weight and balance for Army aircraft) Lt Raymond M. Swinton. USA Avn Dig. 8:16 May '62

Dyess 'tenny-weeny' (U6A aircraft) serves mighty Atlas. AF Times 24:50 Oct 16 '63

They're still airplanes (liaison and utility type aircraft). MSgt John R. Carlyle. illus Combat Crew 12:26-28 Jan. '62

UF

See HU-16E

VAL

See A-7A

VC10

BOAC engineering replies. Charles Abell. Flight 86:202 Aug 6 '64

BOAC's VC10s debated. Frank Beswick. Flight 86: 175-176 Jul 30 '64

A champion for the VC10. (Decca Integrated Airborne Navigation system) photos Flight 86:238-239 Aug 13 '64

Flying in the VC10. Robert Blackburn. photo Flight 84:86 Jul 18 '63

The future of the VC10. Derek Wood. photos diag tab Interavia 19:1780-1783 Dec '64

More facts needed. (Guthrie and Amery plans on cost of operation of VC10s & Boeing 707 by BOAC) J. M. Ramsden. Flight 86:170 Jul 30 '64

Painting the VC10. photos Flight 82:562 Oct 4 '62

Promoting the BOAC VC10. Flight 84:858 Nov 28 '63

This is the VC10. photos Flight 81:646 Apr 26 '62

Triumphantly swift to Lagos: impressions of a day trip to Africa in the BOAC VC10. Neil Harrison. photos Flight 85:230-231 Feb 13 '64

AIRPLANE TYPE - Continued

VC10 - Cont'd

Up to date with the VC10. photos tab Flight 83:425-426 Mar 28 '63

VC10 academy. photos Flight 86:125 Jul 23 '64

The VC10 enters service. (Special feature articles) photos illus Flight 85:755-772 May 7 '64

The VC10 lesson. Editorial. photos Flying Rev 20:13-14 Oct '64

VC10 on test. J. M. Ramsden. photos Flight 83: 784-787 May 30 '63

The VC10: some contributions by the industry. photos Flight 85:792-794 May 7 '64

VC10--the big jet that can use small airfields. G. W. Webber. photos illus Air Pict 26:127-131 May '64

VC10 to Rio. J. M. Ramsden. photos Flight 86:692-694 Oct 22 '64

VC10, Vickers-Armstrongs' long-range jet airliner. Molly Neal. photos (Includes scale plan and cutaway) Flight 81:728-742 May 10 '62

Vickers VC10. (Includes scale plan and cutaway) Flying Rev 19:42-47+ Aug '64

The Vickers VC10--picture report. tab Interavia 17: 1108-1110 Sep '62

Testing

Testing the VC10. photos Flight 82:53-55 Jul 12 '62

VZ-3RY

NASA probes slip-stream V/STOL. William P. Brotherton. photos Ryan Reptr 23:13-16 May-Jun '62

VZ-11

See XV-5A

Valkyrie

See RS-70; XB-70A

Vertiplane

See VZ-3RY

Vigilante

See A-5A; A-5B

Voodoo

See F-101

W2F

See E-2A

X-14

X-14A key tool in study of vertical rise, hovering flight. photo AF Times 22:M11 Jun 9 '62

X-15A

(Air Force-NASA-Navy X-15 project) William Leavitt. AF & Space Dig. 45:70-71 Jan. '62

The airplane and its systems. diag Aerospace Safety 18:3 Feb '62

All about the X-15. Otto O. Binder. photos Space World 2:42-45+ May '62

Four pilots of X-15 win top award (Collier Trophy). AF Times 22:15 Jul 21 '62

AIRPLANE TYPE - Continued

X-15A - Cont'd

Meet Captain Joe Engles, youngest man to fly X-15 photo AF Times 24:5 Jun 10 '64

More tasks for the new X-15. photo Space World A-7:38-40 May '64

New jobs for X-15. tab Flight 85:369 Mar 5 '64

New missions for North American X-15. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:12 Mar 7 '64

New research tasks for the X-15. Spaceflight 6: 94-95 May '64

New tasks for the X-15. Ordnance 48:608 May-Jun '64

New thrust toward the stars. TSgt George Flemming photos Airman 8:18-20 Mar '64

Newest X-15 pilot, Capt Joe H. Engle. photo AF Times 24:3 Oct 16 '63

North American X-15A-2. John W. R. Taylor. Air Pict 26:142-143 May '64

North American X-15A-2. photos Interavia 19: 706-707 May '64

Nosing ahead with the X-15. ("Q-ball" sensor installed to investigate heat and friction problems with exit and re-entry into earth's atmosphere.) Aeronautics 45:21 Jan. '62

On the edge of space... Maj Robert M. White. photos Aerospace Safety 18:2-5 Feb '62; reprint Airman 6:32-35 Apr '62; Jets & Rkts 1:10-13+ Aug '62

The powerplant (of the X-15). diag Aerospace Safety 18:5 Feb '62

Systems approach to flight controls. Will L. Holladay and Dale P. Hoffman. graph photo Astronautics 7:36-37+ May '62

Two X-15 pilots (Milton O. Thompson and Capt Joe H. Engle) chosen. Space World A-1:35 Sep-Oct '63

When this black bird rockets to records. Photo essay. Airman 6:28-29 Mar. '62

Why wings in space. CMSgt Edison T. Blair. illus Airman 6:7-11 Nov '62

X-15 damaged as gear fails. AF Times 23:7 Nov 17 '62

X-15 development program. Astronautics 7:10 Jan. '62

X-15 flight-test experience. Perry V. Row and Jack Fischel. illus bibliog Astronautics & Aerospace Engr 1:25-32 Jun '63

X-15 flights hailed as forerunner of operational missions in space. AF Times 22:5 Jul 28 '62

X-15 piloted to record 250,000 feet at speed of 3682 mph by Major White. AF Times 22:2 Jun 30 '62

X-15 progress report. AF Times 22:5 Jul 28 '62

X-15 reaches 200,000 feet (piloted by Maj Robert A. Rushworth). AF Times 23:41 Jul 3 '63

X-15 research begins new phase. illus Flight 86: 2a-983 Dec 3 '64

X-15 ship No. 2 will be modified for greater speed, longer flights. Western Aerospace 43:7 Nov '63

AIRPLANE TYPE - Continued

X-15A - Cont'd

The X-15's winged booster (B-52 piloted by Maj John E. Allavie). Robert Zaiman. photos United Acft Qtr Bee-Hive 37:8-12 Summer '62

Testing

Advanced X-15A-2 to test at Edwards AFB soon. illus Western Aerospace 44:2 Mar '64

Statistics

Higher yet with the X-15. illus Flight 83:136-140 Jan 24 '63

X-19

Curtis-Wright X-19 moves toward flight test. Don Mace. photo AF Times 23:M6 Aug 7 '63

"Five-Service" C-W VTOL (X-19) test set; integrated team will handle task. photo ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:16 Aug 3 '63

Tri-Service VTOL. photos Data 9:55 Aug '64

X-19: Curtiss-Wright's tilting-propeller VTOL. photo Flight 84:509 Sep 19 '63

X-20A

AF now plans to place Dyna-Soar in full orbit. AF Times 22:8 Jan. 6 '62

ASD, the Aeronautical Systems Division. Murray Smith. illus Data 7:9-16 May '62

Aeronautical systems. MajGen Robert G. Ruegg. photos AUQR 14:145-159 Winter-Spring '62-'63

Baseball or space: cover all bases. James J. Haggerty, Jr. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:14 Mar 23 '63

Building blocks ... but no building. J. S. Butz, Jr. photos AF & Space Dig. 46:56-57+ Apr '63

Coming flight of the X-20. Photo essay. Airman 6: 9-13 Dec '62

Dyna-Soar. photos Spaceflight 5:54-55 Mar '63

Dyna-Soar. (Remarks by Congressman Melvin R. Laird in the Congressional Record for Apr 17, 1962) AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 108:30-32 Jul '62

Dyna-Soar designated X-20. AF Times 22:5 Jun 30 '62

Dyna-Soar gear tested on Holloman rocket sled. AF Times 23:M10 Aug 25 '62

Dyna-Soar gets (Verdan) computer brain. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:20 Apr 27 '63

The Dyna-Soar moves two years closer (with Titan II as booster). William Jury. photos Jets & Rkts 1: 36-37+ Aug '62

Dyna-Soar plus Titan III. J. S. Butz, Jr. illus AF & Space Dig. 45:33-37 Feb '62

Dyna-Soar Project. Robert L. Twiss. Ordnance 46: 682 Mar.-Apr '62

(The Dyna-Soar space glider) Photo only. Ordnance 46:655 Mar.-Apr '62

Dyna-Soar sparks praise at AFA (text of a statement by Air Force Under Secretary Joseph V. Charyk). ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:19+ Sep 29 '62

AIRPLANE TYPE - Continued

X-20A - Cont'd

Dyna-Soar team named. AF Times 22:10 Mar. 31'62

Dyna-Soar--the space glider. Robert L. Twiss. illus Ordnance 46:711-712 Mar. -Apr '62

Dyna-Soar (X-20): story of a space glider that has dragged its feet. Betty Oswald. Western Aerospace 42:14 Oct '62

Five AFmen, NASA pilot to fly X-20. photos AF Times 23:4 Sep 22 '62

Footprints of a space monster. CMSgt Edison T. Blair. illus Airman 7:14-16 Feb '63

From the X-15 to the X-20. photos Interavia 17: 1614-1615 Dec '62

Gemini has "inputential" lack. James J. Haggerty, Jr. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:39 Jun 15 '63

How Dyna-Soar managers used PERT. John P. Kushnerick. illus Aerospace Mgt 7:20-23 Jan'64

Is there a price on Dyna-Soar? (Creation of MOL) Claude Witze. AF & Space Dig. 47:12-13 Jan '64

Life science requirements for Dyna-Soar and similar programs. Maj James W. Wood. Aerospace Med 35:1156-1157 Dec '64

MOL--a plus with some minuses. J. S. Butz, Jr. AF & Space Dig. 47:16 Jan '64

McNamara hints end of DynaSoar. AF Times 23:4 Mar 20 '63

Manned space flight (Titan III will launch X-20). Vern Haugland. photos Ordnance 47:430-434 Jan-Feb '63

Materials challenge in the Dyna-Soar. Mort B. Kushner. illus Aerospace Mgt 6:42-46 Nov '63

Military spacecraft - how much, how soon? James J. Haggerty, Jr. por ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:37 Oct 13 '62

NASA chief's attitude could save X-20. James J. Haggerty, Jr. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:8+ Apr 6 '63

"Nagging reservations" found in MOL. James J. Haggerty, Jr. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:21+ Jan 25 '64

PERT in the Dyna-Soar. Theodore L. Senecal and Raymond M. Sadow. tab Aerospace Mgt 5:18-23 Dec '62

The primary guidance subsystem for the X-20A (Dyna-Soar) glider. (Paper presented at the 19th annual meeting of the Institute of Navigation at the University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Jun 21, 1963) Ralph Scheidenhelm. Navigation 10:247-265 Autumn '63

Safety and the X-20. Everett J. Hodapp, Jr. illus Aerospace Safety 19:4-7 May '63

Space pilots 'fly' X-20 simulator linked to computers at Edwards. AF Times 23:8 Feb 2 '63

Titan III--a pioneer. Col Carlo R. Tosti. illus Ordnance 47:663-666 May-Jun '63

12 space pilots are USAF officers. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:5+ Sep 29 '62

$200 Dyna-Soar pilot van built at Wright Patterson. AF Times 22:11 Jun 9 '62

AIRPLANE TYPE - Continued

X-20A - Cont'd

What now that Dyna-Soar is dead? MajGen Robert G. Ruegg. illus Data 9:37-39 Jan '64

X-20 (how it flies). illus Space World A-2:23-30 Nov-Dec '63

X-22A

Bell X-22A: first dual tandem ducted-propeller VTOL aircraft. illus Flight 84:205-206 Aug 8 '63

Development of the Bell X-22A. Vincent B. Paxhia and Edward Y. Sing. illus Interavia 18:658-660 May '63

Tri-Service VTOL. photos Data 9:55 Aug '64

X-22A VTOL research aircraft. Vincent B. Paxhia and Edward Y. Sing. illus Astronautics & Aerospace Engr 1:64-69 Oct '63

XB-70A

Aircraft hydraulics. illus Sperryscope 16, Nr 10: 21-23 '64

B-70: the state-of-the-art improver. Iain Pike. photos illus Flight pt 1, 85:1055-1062 Jun 25 '64; pt 2, 86:18-24 Jul 2 '64

The big white one. Interview with Col Joseph F. Cotton. MSgt Gordon L. Poole. photos Airman 8:6-10 Dec '64

N.A. XB-70A Valkyrie emerges. photos Air Pict 26:209 Jul '64

Premiere of the North American XB-70A. illus photos Interavia 19:982-984 Jul '64

Valkyrie XB-70A prepares for first flight. photos Western Aerospace 44:12-14+ Jun '64

The XB-70 and the SST. illus MATS Flyer 10:4-5 Dec '63

XB-70A and TSR. 2 initial flights. photos Interavia 19:1703 Nov '64

XC-142A

ASD, the Aeronautical Systems Division. Murray Smith. illus Data 7:9-16 May '62

All-service VTOL designated XC-142. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:28 May 5 '62

Bridging the VTOL gap. John Fricker. (Includes scale plan and cutaway) Flying Rev 20:21+ Nov '64

Revolution in Texas. MSgt John K. O'Doherty. photos Airman 8:19 Oct '64

A standard VTOL transport for the American forces. illus Interavia 17:208-209 Feb '62

Tilt-wing trouble shooter. illus Ryan Reptr 23:34-36 Mar.-Apr '62

Triservice cargo-assault plane. photos Mil Rev 43:98-101 Jan '63

Tri-Service VTOL. photos Data 9:55 Aug '64

Tri-service XC-142A rolls out at plant; LTV set to start flight tests in July. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:38 Jun 27 '64

V/STOL aircraft preview. photos MarCor Gaz 48:12-13 Aug '64

AIRPLANE TYPE - Continued

XC-142A - Cont'd

A V/STOL giant grows. photos Ryan Reptr 24:6-9 Nov-Dec '63

V/STOL - XC-142. D. H. Williams. photos illus Ryan Reptr 23:22-25 Jul-Aug '62

VTOL assault transport, preliminary details of the US. tri-service design. illus Flight 80:963-964 Dec 21 '61

XC-142A V/STOL rollout. photos Ryan Reptr 25:5-6 Summer '64

The XC-142A V/STOL transport starts flight tests. (Includes scale plan and cutaway) Interavia 19: 1368-1369 Sep '64

XV-4A

Air mobility searches for answers to limited warfare puzzles. Interview. Col John Dibble, Jr. photos Data 9:13-15 Dec '64

(Army's newest aircraft, the XV-4A Hummingbird) photo USA Avn Dig. 9: back cover Sep '63

Hummingbird, a promising augmented-jet VTOL aircraft. illus Flight 81:510-512 Apr 5 '62

VTOL surveillance aircraft research. illus Data 9: 56-57 Aug '64

Visit to Georgia (to Lockheed-Georgia Co). Mark Lambert. photos Flight 85:979-987 Jun 11 '64

XV-5A

Air mobility searches for answers to limited warfare puzzles. Interview. Col John Dibble, Jr. photos Data 9:13-15 Dec '64

Army V/STOL makes first flight. photo Jour of Armed Forces 102:14 Nov 28 '64

Army VTOL set for tests. photo ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:18 Mar 7 '64

Bridging the VTOL gap. John Fricker. (Includes scale plan and cutaway) Flying Rev 20:21+ Nov '64

Fan-in-wing for V/STOL (Ryan VZ-11). illus Ryan Reptr 23:4-5 Feb '62

(Handling characteristics) W. L. Everett. photo Ryan Reptr 25:3-4 Summer '64

Introducing the VZ-11. photos Ryan Reptr 23:3-6 Jul-Aug '62

Progress on the Ryan XV-5A. photos Interavia 18:1733 Nov '63

The Ryan VZ-11 research aircraft. illus tabs Interavia 17:1347-1349 Oct '62

V/STOL aircraft preview. photos MarCor Gaz 48:12-13 Aug '64

V/STOL by Vertifan. William T. Immenschuh. illus Flight 86:595-598 Oct 1 '64

V/STOL with an Army punch! (Ryan's VZ-11) illus Ryan Reptr 23:20-24 Mar.-Apr '62

VTOL reconnaissance aircraft for the US Army. photos Interavia 19:652-656 May '64

VTOL surveillance aircraft research. illus Data 9: 56-57 Aug '64

VZ-11, VTOL lift from fans in the wings. photos Flight 82:526-527 Sep 27 '62

AIRPLANE TYPE - Continued

XV-5A - Cont'd

XV-5A completes tunnel tests. photos Ryan Reptr 24: 19-22 Mar-Apr '63

XV-5A first flight. photos Ryan Reptr 25:14-16 Summer '64

(XV-5A hover flight) photo Jour of Armed Forces 101:14 Jul 25 '64

XV-5A rolls out--readied for test flight. illus Western Aerospace 44:6-7 Mar '64

XV-5A wind tunnel tests. photos Ryan Reptr 25:24-25 Summer '64

Testing

Cruise power for jet vertical lift. photos illus Ryan Reptr 25:14-18 Spring '64

Tests near for new jet V/STOL; 'instant infantry' next? AF Times 24:26 Mar 11 '64

XV-5A to flight test. photos Ryan Reptr 25:3-6 Spring '64

YAC-1

Army may have to shelve Canadian plane purchase. AF Times 24:10 Aug 21 '63

The Caribou, flexible logistical capability for the U.S. Army. J. E. Grimshaw. photos Interavia 17:76-78 Jan. '62

Caribou in Southeast Asia. LtGen Dwight E. Beach. photos Army 13:36-39 Dec '62

Caribou in Vietnam. Capt Arthur E. Dewey. photos Army 14:38-39 Aug '63

What am I (AC-1A Caribou)? Capt Charles A. Stephenson III. photos USA Avn Dig. 8:26-28 Mar. '62

For Commercial designation see DHC-4 Caribou

YAK-25

Developments of the Yak-25---the Flashlight and Mandrake. Roy M. Braybrook. illus Flying Rev 19:19-21+ Mar '64

Yakovlev's "Firebar." John W. R. Taylor. illus Air Pict 25:76-77 Mar '63

YF-12A

A-11: born in the Skonk Works, reared in secret, it blazes new heights in aircraft performance. J. S. Butz, Jr. AF & Space Dig. 47:33-37+ Apr '64

A-11 enigma. illus Flying Rev 19:6-7+ May '64

A-11: some thoughts on a 2,000 m.p.h. aircraft. W. T. Gunston. illus Flight 85:377-379 Mar 12 '64

The Air Force's swift new interceptor. photos United Acft Qtr Bee-Hive 39:10-12 Fall '64

America's most discussed military aircraft: YF-12A. photos diag Interavia 19:1806-1807 Dec '64

The case of the YF-12A fighter. John G. Norris. Officer 40:15 Nov '64

Less than the whole truth. Claude Witze. AF & Space Dig. 47:16+ Apr '64

Lockheed A-11. photos Air Pict 26:98 Apr '64

AIRPLANE TYPE - Continued

YF-12A - Cont'd

Lockheed's A-11: a Mach 3.5 surprise. illus Interavia 19:421-422 Apr '64

Mystery clouds new YF-12A. AF Times 25:30 Oct 14 '64

Mystery surrounds new A-11 interceptor. photo AF Times 24:3 Mar 11 '64

New A-11 supersonic plane to have limited role. John G. Norris. Officer 40:14 Apr '64

New profile in aerospace design. Photo only. Airman 8: inside back cover Dec '64

Official fact sheet on YF-12A. Jour of Armed Forces 102:28-29 Oct 10 '64

Revelation of secret A-11 sets off many guesses about its origin. Bruce Callander. AF Times 24:M7 Mar 18 '64

A supersonic spy? The A-11 (or U-3) and Samos. illus Flight 85:469+ Mar 26 '64

US military aircraft. (New developments) Flight 85:344 Mar 5 '64

YF-12A. photos Flight 86:667-669 Oct 15 '64

YF-12A--nine times better. Photo essay. AF & Space Dig. 47:46-47 Nov '64

YF-12A speed record flight will go to AF's "Silver Fox" (LtCol Robert L. Stephens). Jour of Armed Forces 102:1+ Oct 10 '64

Yakolev Yak-?

The Fiddler: Russia's most important warplane? Roy M. Braybrook. illus Flying Rev 19:28-30 Apr '64

Yakovlev's "Fiddler." John W. R. Taylor. photos Air Pict 24:140-141 May '62

AIRPLANES

Family tree of the A. T. C. (Series of descriptions of aircraft which received Approved Type Certificates.) Joseph P. Juptner. photos Regular feature in each issue of American Aviation Historical Society Journal

The growth of the aeroplane - past and future. J. C. Arnell. illus AF Col Jour 1961, p 93-97

Hanover 1964. photos Flight 85:703-711 Apr 30 '64

(International Civil Aviation Organization markings for civil aircraft.) Table only. USA Avn Dig. 8:5-6 Nov '62

Luftfahrtschau Hanover: Germany's big show opens. photos Flight 81:683-690 May 3 '62

Paris preview (25th Salon de l'Aeronautique). John Fricker. photos RAF Flying Rev 18:19-24+ Jul '63

See also
Aircraft, Experimental
also entries on planes by type under the specific heading, e. g., Airplane Type--B-58

Accessories
See subdivision Equipment and Supplies under specific types of airplanes, e.g., Airplanes, Light --Great Britain

Accidents
See Accidents, Air; Accidents, Ground (Aircraft)

AIRPLANES - Continued

Air Conditioning

Air-conditioning and anti-icing (at Farnborough). photos Flight 82:441-442 Sep 13 '62

Air-conditioning (at Farnborough). illus Flight 86: 517-518 Sep 17 '64

Testing

Cooling-systems laboratory. illus Flight 82:673+ Oct 25 '62

Arresting Gear

An abort story. Capt Alvin H. Bruder. Interceptor 6:19 Jun '64

All AF aircraft arresters managed by Kelly Division. AF Times 23:10 Oct 6 '62

Arrester hooks for airliners - whose move? J. R. D. Kenward. illus Flight 86:758-759 Oct 29 '64

BAK-9 (arresting barrier). Maj George C. Cannon, Jr. photos Interceptor 4:5-7 Apr '62

BAK-12 gets Edwards test. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:16 Jan 12 '63

Barrier breaking at Bentwaters. E. Royston Booth. photos Flying Rev 19:54-55 Jun '64

Barrier or bust. photos Interceptor 6:6-8 Nov '64

The barrier story. Veryl V. Vary. photos Aerospace Safety 20:16-19 Jan '64

The Befab Safeland barrier. photos Interavia 17:871 Jul '62

But when the brakes fail; a review of world runway arrester systems. illus Flying Rev 20:37+ Nov '64

Catch 'em - save 'em. (Value of barriers to the Air Force accident prevention program) tabs Aerospace Safety 20:20 Jan '64

Civil Safeland. photos Flight 82:483-484 Sep 20 '62

High, hot, hooked. photos Interceptor 6:12-14 Jan '64

Indian River tests new Army-Air Force gear. James J. Haggerty, Jr. Jour of Armed Forces 102:28 Sep 12 '64

Jets under arrest. photos Flight 82:814 Nov 22 '62

New runway arrester gear for USAF bases. photos Interavia 17:323 Mar. '62

(1963 record of aircraft contacts with the USAF Aircraft Arresting Barrier Systems) Harrie D. Riley. tabs Aerospace Safety 20:24-25 Oct '64

The second barrier. photos Interceptor 6:6-7 Oct '64

Talk about drag chutes (for the F-106, F-101 and F-102). Capt John D. Rice and others. photos Interceptor 5:12-15 Jan '63

Thunderchief and the drag chute. Ralph Lesley. photos Aerospace Maint Safety 19:10-13 Jun '64

2 for 2 (in the approach end arrestment procedure). photos Interceptor 5:8-11 Nov '63

Under arrest (the Dunlop arrester system in action). photo Aeronautics 45:13 Feb '62

Use of the Bird Catcher (jet barrier). Col Carmel M. Shook. Aerospace Safety 18:19 Aug '62

AIRPLANES - Continued

Brakes

Bad brakes. Aerospace Safety 20:24-25 Sep '64

How short is short? Gerard Bruggink. illus USA Avn Dig. 10:42-48 Sep '64

How to brake the Voodoo. photos Interceptor 4:8-13 Dec '62

Landing. diags Interceptor 4:25-29 May '62

Maximum effort stop requires precise planning and perfect technique. Chuck Fisher. photos Combat Crew 13:4-6 Dec '62

Reading the stopping factor (involved in stopping an aircraft with brakes). illus Interceptor 4:12-15 Nov '62

Slick slimy slurry seal. Interceptor 5:16-17 Dec '63

Stopping when it's slippery. illus MATS Flyer 10: 24-26 Jul '63

Stopping when it's slippery. LtCol Robert P. Rothrock. Aerospace Safety 20:4-5 Mar '64

Wheels, brakes and tires. Don Stuck. Aerospace Safety 19:22-24 Jan '63

Wheels, brakes & tires (treat with proper respect). photos Interceptor 4:5-7 Jun '62

Testing

RCR (Runway Condition Readings) with JBD (James Brake Decelerometer). LtCol Richard R. DeLong. illus Aerospace Safety 20:6-7 Nov '64

Cabins

See Aircraft--Cabins

Canopies

Canopy (report) F-89, B-57, F-105. photos Interceptor 4:20-21 Jan. '62

Jet fighter canopy jettison. Capt Donald H. Volz. photo Aerospace Safety 20:22-23 Jun '64; Comment 20:21 Jul '64

Out in the breeze. (Landing of a T-33 from rear cockpit with the canopy off) Aerospace Safety 20:2-3 Sep '64

Characteristics

(British aircraft, engines, spacecraft and missiles) Tables only. Flight 84:400-407 Aug 29 '63; 86: 372-379 Sep 3 '64

Farnborough 1962. illus RAF Flying Rev 18:37-43 Oct '62

1962... U.S. VTOL aircraft. Table only. Aerospace Mgt 5:120 Mar. '62

Twenty-third SBAC show: first report from Farnborough. photos Flight 82:397-408 Sep 6 '62

Cockpits

See Cockpits

Components

Aircraft electrical machines: their design and manufacture, with particular reference to reliability. H. H. Chary and others. illus tabs Flight 83:162-166 Jan 31 '63

BAC One-Eleven. illus photos Interavia 19: special suppl Sep '64

AIRPLANES - Continued

Components - Cont'd

English Electric (Co); a range of new products from Bradford. photo Flight 82:48 Jul 12 '62

What's needed in components? (A technical forecast (1962-72) just completed by the Aerospace Industries Association.) tab Aerospace Mgt 6:46-47 Jan '63

Testing

"Kitchen testing" Army aircraft and components (by Aviation Test Board). Capt John T. Treacy. illus USA Avn Dig. 10:26-30 Mar '64

Control

Airborne central digital computer. Charles F. Saunders. illus Navigation 11:299-305 Autumn'64

Aircraft Integrated Data System functions and implementation concepts. J. R. Pachuta and P. J. Holcombe. illus Navigation 11:269-283 Autumn'64

Analysis of display-control systems in aircraft guidance. Robert Keston. illus Navigation 11:110-114 Summer '64

An analysis (of situations involving stability). diags Interceptor 4:20-23 Feb '62

Auto control for jet- and fan-lift VTOL. R. W. Howard illus Flight 83:294-301 Feb 28 '63

B-52 elevator pressure. graphs Combat Crew 14: 24-27 Sep '63

B-52 power steering. Capt Gerhard L. Schopen. photos Combat Crew 13:16-18 Jun '63

Briefs on flying in turbulence. illus Combat Crew 15:10-11 Dec '64

The Central Electronic Management System: facts and future for the SST. Donald W. Richardson. illus Navigation 9:305-316 Winter '62-'63

Concept for an integrated navigation and flight control system for the supersonic transport. John W. Hursh and Ralph B. Trueblood. illus Navigation 11:260-268 Autumn '64

Contour flying made easy. LtCol Wayne D. Morgan. photo Combat Crew 14:6-7 Oct '63

The control of airship planes. Capt Donald A. Mackey USN (Ret). photos diags Am Avn Historical Soc Jour 8:13-22 Spring '63

A critical look at vehicle control techniques. Edwin B. Stear. bibliog Astronautics & Aerospace Engr 1:80-83 Aug '63

Flight-control systems (at Farnborough). illus Flight 82:447-448+ Sep 13 '62

Flight control systems (at Farnborough). illus Flight 86:520-521 Sep 17 '64

Flight control systems for VTOL transport aircraft. illus tab Interavia 18:188-189 Feb '63

How much? (Coordination in firing to eliminate errors) Capt Robert D. Rasmussen. illus F Wpns NL Nr 4:5-7 Dec '64

How slow and still go (in takeoffs). Capt J. K. Potts. illus Combat Crew 15:12-15 Dec '64

Jammed controls. Capt Joseph C. Morrison. photos Combat Crew 14:6-9 May '64

Control - Cont'd

The MH-97G flight control system. Dieter Strese. chart photos Interavia 18:153-155 Apr '63

Man, machine and the final outcome. illus Interceptor 4:16-19 Sep '62

Pitch locked operation. Jack G. Gilley. photos MATS Flyer 10:8-11 Sep '63; Adaptation. Aerospace Safety 20:12-13 May '64

Progress in autostabilisation. illus Interavia 18:187 Feb '63

The red-bordered pages. (Importance of knowing all T.O. emergency procedures) Capt Archie D. Christopher. photos Combat Crew 14:6-7 Apr '64

Spinning the deuce. Interceptor 5:8-11 Jun '63

Systems approach to flight controls. Will L. Holladay and Dale P. Hoffman. graph photo Astronautics 7:36-37+ May '62

Tailwalking in the centuries. graphs Interceptor 4: 5-7 Jan. '62

Terrain avoidance radar for MATS aircraft? Capt John P. Richmond, Jr. photos MATS Flyer 9:4-7 Oct '62

Think like a damper. Raymond L. McPherson. illus Combat Crew 15:6-9 Dec '64

The Trident Flight Control System. (All-weather landing system) photos diag Interavia 17:194-195 Feb '62

The Trident's flight control system. W. H. McKinlay. illus Flight 85:544 Apr 2 '64

Triple tragedy. illus Interceptor 6:8-11 Sep '64

Turbulent air and aircraft. Stephen Starch. illus Combat Crew 14:8-12 Jan '64

Why fundamentals (of flight that control an airfoil). Capt James B. Carlisle, Jr. illus USA Avn Dig. 10:21-22 Jul '64

Conversion

(The bulk of the USAF's 700-odd Boeing B-52s being modified.) photo Interavia 19:684 May '64

Cobra. (Two military fighters, P-39 and P-63 converted into racing planes by Skylanes Unlimited organization to enter 1946 National Air Races.) Birch J. Matthews. photos diags Am Avn Historical Soc Jour 8:185-198 Fall '63

Conversion year for AIRCENT. photos Roundel 16: 16-17 Jun '64

Counterinsurgency plane (YAT-28E) is ready. photo ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:16 Feb 16 '63

Crusader for two; outstanding single-seat interceptor is converted to U. S. Navy's first supersonic trainer. photos RAF Flying Rev 17:22-23 Jun '62

Eagle's Britannia (308) conversion. photos Flight 86:44 Jul 9 '64

Minting a new COIN at Shoreham. Flight 86:665-666 Oct 15 '64

Modified transport and T-28 (redesignated the YAT-28E) tested for counterinsurgency operations. AF Times 23:5 Feb 16 '63

New pep for old tankers. photo Natl Guardsman 18:36 Nov '64



Cost of Operation

The Big Hangar: high cost of low level flying. AF Times 23:12 Jun 12 '63

The Lear proposal for a local service transport (Jet Model 28). illus Interavia 19:1057 Aug '64

The low-cost airliner. tabs graph Flight 83:255 Feb 28 '63

More facts needed. (Guthrie and Amery plans on cost of operation of VC10s & Boeing 707 by BOAC) J. M. Ramsden. Flight 86:170 Jul 30 '64

Pilatus Porter. photos Air Pict 26:115-117 Apr '64

Statistics on O&M costs, aircraft RDT&E and personnel. (Excerpts from statement to a Senate subcommittee) Charles J. Hitch. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs Nr 12:3-4 Jun 15 '64; Comment. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs Nr 16:1 Aug 15 '64

Costs

Rearward-facing seats now? photo Flight 86:277 Aug 20 '64

De-icing

See Airplanes--Ice Prevention

Design

The aerodynamic concept of the Concorde. P. Satre. illus Interavia 19:321-323 Mar '64

Air transport development: B. S. Shenstone's Mitchell Memorial Lecture. Flight pt 1, 86:45-46 Jul 9 '64; pt 2, 86:91-92 Jul 16 '64

Alliance, the thinking behind the Fokker/Republic D-24. diags Flight 81:759 May 10 '62

The amateur construction scene. photos tab Flight 85:432-433 Mar 19 '64

B-70: the state-of-the-art improver. Iain Pike. photos illus Flight pt 1, 85:1055-1062 Jun 25 '64; pt 2, 86:18-24 Jul 2 '64

The BAC Hunting H. 126 jet flap aircraft. photo Interavia 18:1073 Jul '63

BAC One-Eleven. illus photos Interavia 19: special suppl Sep '64

Beagle M. 218. W. T. Gunston. illus Flight 82:273-279 Aug 23 '62

Bell X-22A: first dual tandem ducted-propeller VTOL aircraft. illus Flight 84:205-206 Aug 8 '63

Blohm Und Voss projects of World War II. Hugh W. Corwin. photos illus Air Pict pt 1, 25:312-316 Oct '63; pt 2, 25:368-370 Nov '63; pt 3, 25:404-406 Dec '63

Boeing's latest jet (Model 320B). illus Flight 82:118 Jul 26 '62

Bristol 188, a versatile research aeroplane. W. T. Gunston. photos (Includes scale plan and cutaway) Flight 81:693-703 May 3 '62

A British family of airliners. James Hay Stevens illus Aeronautics 45:10-12+ Mar. '62

Built-in safety, the aircraft constructor's contribution. illus Interavia 17:171-173 Feb '62

CLT (Centre-Line-Thrust) a la Francaise.... illus Flying Rev 19:58-59 Feb '64

AIRPLANES - Continued

Design - Cont'd

Characteristics of lifting-fan V/STOL aircraft. Robert H. Goldsmith and David H. Hickey. illus tabs Astronautics & Aerospace Engr 1:70-77 Oct '63

Clinical problems in aviation medicine: injury reduction trends in agricultural aviation. Gerard M. Bruggink and others. photos tabs Aerospace Med 35:472-475 May '64

DH 125. illus Flight 82:125-127 Jul 26 '62

D.H. 125, an executive jet that could continue de Havilland's private-aircraft tradition into the 1970s. illus Flight 82:896-903 Dec 6 '62

The design of the Concord. illus Interavia 18: 1185-1187 Aug '63

Designing helicopter and VTOL transports. E. F. Katzenberger and others. illus Astronautics & Aerospace Engr 1:100-106 Feb '63

Developing a fighter (VJ-101C) with swivelling engines. illus Interavia 19:53-58 Jan '64

The Dornier Do 31 jet transport. illus tabs Interavia 19:59-62 Jan '64

Douglas 2086; first details of the One Eleven's paper rival. Iain Pike. photo graphs tab Flight 81: 671-673 Apr 26 '62

Fan-in-wing V/STOL aircraft. Harry A. James and Karl L. Sanders. illus bibliog Astronautics & Aerospace Engr 1:66-71 Jun '63

The fixed-gear Staggerwings. (Cabin biplane built by Beech Aircraft Co from 1932-1946.) Robert T. Smith. photos Am Avn Historical Soc Jour 8: 121-125 Summer '63

Fokker F.28 Fellowship - a Dutch/West German co-operative venture. (Includes scale plan and cutaway) Flight 86:319-322 Aug 27 '64

The forward swept wing configuration of the HFB 320 Hansa. illus Interavia 19:960-961 Jul '64

Fragile, handle with care. (Design planes to help prevent fatal injuries) James E. Coleman. photos USA Avn Dig. 9:12-15 Jun '63

France's aircraft industry. photos Flight 86:101-112 Jul 16 '64

Furnishing and finishing: design for the passenger and news from the industry. Robert Blackburn. illus Flight 85:129-137 Jan 23 '64

The Hansa spreads its wings. illus Interavia 19:962-964 Jul '64

Hummingbird, a promising augmented-jet VTOL aircraft. illus Flight 81:510-512 Apr 5 '62

IATA requirements for the supersonic airliner. Stanislaw Krzyczkowski. Interavia 17:1119 Sep '62

Jet deflection. A. A. Lombard. illus Flight 83: 1012-1013+ Jun 27 '63

King of the Beechcraft. photos Flight 86:14-15+ Jul 2 '64

The Lear liner. (Proposed transport jet Model 28) illus Flight 85:1049-1050 Jun 25 '64

The Lear proposal for a local service transport (Jet Model 28). illus Interavia 19:1057 Aug '64

AIRPLANES - Continued

Design - Cont'd

A new concept for short-haul air transports: advanced boundary layer control for short field performance. Fred G. Wagner. illus Interavia 19:384-385 Mar '64

New designs at Cranfield. illus Flight 82:62-63 Jul 12 '62

New Lockheed proposal envisions air vehicle of unique design and performance. illus Western Aerospace 44:15 Jun '64

Optimizing the Boeing 737. illus Flight 86:995-996 Dec 10 '64

Paris '65? illus Flying Rev 19:27-30+ Oct '63

Polymorph (variable-geometry aircraft). William Green. photos diag RAF Flying Rev 27:13-15+ Aug '62

Rotating delta wing VTOL. (Ryan Heliplane) photos illus Ryan Reptr 23:11-13 Jul-Aug '62

State of the art, 1963: aircraft design and development. R. Richard Heppe and others. tabs graphs Astronautics & Aerospace Engr 1:29-35 Nov '63

Supersonic nuts and bolts: engineering details of Mach 2 design. illus Flight 83:461-462 Apr 4 '63

The Swiss N-20 jet fighter-bomber. Dr Ulrich Haller. illus photos Air Pict 26:203-204 Jul '64

Tu-124, details of Tupolev's medium-range turbofan. S. Yeger. (Trans and condensed from Grazhdanskaya Aviatsia, April 1962) photos diag Flight 82: 229-230+ Aug 16 '62

Three US supersonic proposals. Flight 85:192-193 Feb 6 '64

Tough problems seen through; SBAC's first Aircraft Transparency Symposium. Molly Neal. illus Flig 86:845-847 Nov 12 '64

The United States SST contenders. illus Flight 85: 234-235 Feb 13 '64

VZ-11, VTOL lift from fans in the wings. photos Flight 82:526-527 Sep 27 '62

Variable sweep aircraft. Donald D. Baals and Edwar C. Polhamus. illus Astronautics & Aerospace En 1:12-19 Jun '63

Vickers VC10. (Includes scale plan and cutaway) Flying Rev 19:42-47+ Aug '64

Wagner W-18: jet-induced lift for new DC-3 replace ment contender. illus Flight 85:752-753 May 7 '

X-22A VTOL research aircraft. Vincent B. Paxhia and Edward Y. Sing. illus Astronautics & Aerospace Engr 1:64-69 Oct '63

Ditching

Ditched! (Personal account of four day survival by seven crewman after engines on bomber failed o November 11, 1943 near Sardinia) FltLt Jack Armitage. photos RAF Flying Rev 18:18-20 Nov '62

Ditching ... 102 survived! photos MATS Flyer 10: 14-15 Apr '63

How to ditch. Flight 82:815 Nov 22 '62

A successful ditching. photos MATS Flyer 9:20-22 Jun '62

AIRPLANES - Continued

Ditching - Cont'd

Survival after ditching. Flight 83:738 May 23 '63

Thoughts on crossing water. C. D. Perch. Flight 82:51 Jul 12 '62

Electrical Systems

Ace in the hole. (Combined silver-zinc battery and transformer-rectifier unit for the F-106) illus Interceptor 5:12-15 Feb '63

Airborne power systems (at Farnborough), illus Flight 86:516-517 Sep 17 '64

Airborne systems (at Farnborough). illus Flight 82: 440-557 Sep 13 '62

Aircraft electrical machines: their design and manufacture, with particular reference to reliability. H. H. Chary and others. illus tabs Flight 83:162-166 Jan 31 '63

The case of the aging relays. photo Combat Crew 14:24-25 Mar '64

A common factor (stray voltage). Michael A. Lear. photo Aerospace Acdnt & Maint Rev 17:8-10 Nov '62

Electrical control of gas turbines. D. A. Rush. photo diags Flight 81:976-978 Jun 21 '62

English Electric (Co); a range of new products from Bradford. photo Flight 82:48 Jul 12 '62

The "extra margin" (being added to the F-106 by modifications to the electrical power and fuel systems). E. C. Palmer and John W. Wiley. illus Interceptor 4:12-15 Apr '62

Juice on tap. Sid Beach. illus Aerospace Maint Safety 11:2-7 May '64

One electrifying day. (Messages concerning electrical malfunctions in Air Force weapon systems) Robert D. Nagle. illus Aerospace Safety 19:11-13 Aug '63

Powerplant control for the TSR. 2. illus Flight 86: 332+ Aug 27 '64

Maintenance and Repair

Care of the current ... cure for electrical system accidents. John R. Vasquez. photos Aerospace Acdnt & Maint Rev 17:11-13 Jun '62

Engines

Advanced vectored thrust, (Bristol Siddeley BS. 100) basic features of supersonic applications. illus Flight 82:670-671 Oct 25 '62

Aero engines. photos charts Flight 82:336-340 Aug 30 '62

Aero engines 1962 (review of the world's aero engines). photos Flight 81:1009-1024 Jun 28 '62

Britain's latest aero-engines. photos Interavia 19: 1626-1627 Nov '64

Dr (Stanley) Hooker speaks--about the SST Olympus and VTOL propulsion. Flight 81:218 Feb 8 '62

Engines for V/STOL. J. F. Coplin. illus Flying Rev 19:17+ Nov '63

Executive power: Rolls-Royce engines for private owners. Interview. J. P. Herriot. photos tab Flight 85:430-431 Mar 19 '64

AIRPLANES - Continued

Engines - Cont'd

A Griffith lift engine scheme. Grenville Manton. diags Aeronautics 45:37 Feb '62

The piston engine is very much alive. photos Interavia 17:848 Jul '62

Piston engine operation. Calvin O. Spear. illus MATS Flyer 11:20-23 May '64

Piston engines for sports and touring aircraft. Table only. Interavia 17:849-850 Jul '62

Power for executives. photos Flying Rev 19:47-48 May '64

Power for lightplanes. illus Flying Rev 19:39-40 Apr '64

Power for the private owner: Rolls-Royce Continentals get into the air. photos Flight 83:398-400 Mar 21 '63

Problems of engine design with the supersonic civil aircraft. J. G. Keenan. graphs Aeronautics 45: 57-58 Feb '62

$R_x$ for engines. Walter J. Cake and Norman E. Borden, Jr. Interceptor 5:16-21 Jan '63

Still the prestige product - British aero engines. illus Flying Rev 20:25+ Oct '64

Vectored thrust. illus Air Pict 24:33 Feb '62

A versatile air fleet. Col J. H. Reinburg. charts Ordnance 47:667-670 May-Jun '63

Water power - go power. Maj Elmer L. Cote. illus MATS Flyer 9:18-20 Feb '62

See also
Gas Turbines, Aircraft
Jet Engines

Fuel Feeding
See Fuel Systems

History

Marc Birkigt - father of Hispano Suiza. Count S. Hallwyl. photos Flying Rev 19:48-49 Apr '64

Ignition Systems

Time it right and save the flight. CWO2 Clarence J. Carter. USA Avn Dig. 10:25-26 Nov '64

Lubrication
See Airplanes--Engines--Maintenance and Repair

Maintenance and Repair

The Army oil analysis program. Lt Robert C. McGee, Jr. illus USA Avn Dig. 8:32-35 Aug '62

Better oil - less maintenance. TIG Brief 16:14 Jul 31 '64

Engine oil. Lt Harry D. Hunter. photo USA Avn Dig. 9:32-35 Apr '63

Incipient engine failure. Capt Robert W. Newton. illus USA Avn Dig. 10:33-37 Jun '64

Low-high-zero. (Reprinted from Airscoop, Mar 1964) photo Aerospace Safety 20:23-25 Aug '64

Lubricants for supersonic aircraft. photo Flight 82:1013 Dec 27 '62

AIRPLANES - Continued

Engines - Cont'd

Maintenance and Repair - Cont'd

Oil loss. illus Interceptor 6:5-7 Sep '64

Oily ouija (Spectometric Oil Analysis) foresees engine futures. MATS Flyer 10:30 Jan '63

One big headache. (Vibration in reciprocating engine) LtCol William J. Mickish. illus Aerospace Acdnt & Maint Rev 18:10-11 Mar '63

Perfect engine maintenance. MajGen James W. Wilson. Aerospace Maint Safety 19:10-11 Oct '64

The sound of failure. (47th Bombardment Wing uses techniques of non-destructive inspection for aircraft.) Maj Jesse L. Trent. photos Aerospace Acdnt & Maint Rev 17:10-12 Oct '62

Spectro-analysis of aircraft engine oil. Maj Bernard E. Colpitts. Aerospace Acdnt & Maint Rev 18:8-9 Feb '63

Those jugs. Maj Joseph A. Gappa, Jr. illus USA Avn Dig. 8:39-40 Mar. '62

Time it right and save the flight. CWO2 Clarence J. Carter. USA Avn Dig. 10:25-26 Nov '64

3 airmen invent 'pickler' to cut engine work load. AF Times 24:24 May 20 '64

Starters

Engine starter cartridges. photos Aerospace Maint Safety 18:6-7 Apr '63

Self-contained starts. illus Aerospace Acdnt & Maint Rev 18:6-9 Mar '63

See also
Jet Engines--Starters

Fires and Fire Prevention

Believe it or not. (Measures taken when warning light comes on) Interceptor 6:21-23 Oct '64

Blanket of safety. photos Aerospace Safety 20:14-15 Jan '64

Crash and rescue firefighting. Lt Lester H. Hollans. photos USA Avn Dig. 8:40-42 Oct '62

Electrical fire. MATS Flyer 9:23 Jul '62

Fire and rescue. Bill Missett. photos All Hands Nr 566:29 Mar '64

Fire? (Fire-warning light on the GAM 77) LtCol William B. Sullivan. photo Combat Crew 13:6-7 Sep '62

Fire-resistant aircraft hydraulic fluids (Skydrol). Caldwell Davidson. photos Interavia 19:1850-1851 Dec '64

Fire truck turndown hit by GAO. AF Times 25:11 Oct 14 '64

Foaming the runway. photos Aerospace Safety 18:14-16 Mar. '62

Ground crew saves B-52 from fuel fire. AF Times 24:11 Jun 24 '64

Literally a crash programme (to examine and combat the hazards presented by aircraft crashes and crash fires). photo Flight 84:495 Sep 19 '63

New auxiliary kit converts F-7 tanker to fire engine. AF Times 24:E6 Jul 8 '64

AIRPLANES - Continued

Fires and Fire Prevention - Cont'd

Stay back and live. FltLt P. Brown. photo Roundel 14:22-23 Dec '62

Too little...too late. (Deterioration of a base crash rescue unit can produce tragic results.) photos Aerospace Safety 19:2-4 Jun '63

Whiteman's plan works in real disaster. (Explosion of a B-47 on May 15, 1962) Maj Leonard Berlow and LtCol Joseph D. McGeary. photos Aerospace Safety 18:21-23 Nov '62

Statistics

Fire losses rose sharply in 1963, AF report shows. AF Times 24:4 Sep 18 '63

Most fires in '61 linked to smoking. AF Times 22:28 Feb 3 '62

Plane fires increase in FY-62; total 419. AF Times 23:9 Sep 8 '62

Study and Teaching

Fireman school will use blazing plane mock-ups. AF Times 25:41 Dec 2 '64

Fuel Tanks

See Fuel Tanks

Fuels

(Control of jet fuel contaminants and the petroleum industry: petroleum seminar at DSA 1963 Convention) Franklin C. Burk and R. H. Findley. photo Review 43:20+ Nov-Dec '63

(Directorate of Air Force Aerospace Fuels; DSA Convention petroleum seminar) Col Carlton Shead Review 44:148-149+ Nov-Dec '64

Fuel contamination: a report. (Reprinted from Lockheed Service News, Sep-Oct 1963) illus USA Avn Dig. 10:24-29 Oct '64

Fuel contamination; its effect on turbine-powered aircraft. William J. Digman. photos Aerospace Maint Safety 18:3-13 Aug '63

Fuel handling at base level. A. T. Traynor. illus Aerospace Maint Safety 19:9-13 Mar '64

Icing in JP-4 fuel--is this the solution? Lt John M. McPhee. USA Avn Dig. 8:34-36 Jul '62

The influence of route temperature effects on SST navigation, fuel management, and operating economics. D. W. Richardson and others. Navigation 11:203-212 Autumn '64

JP-4 fuel anti-ice additive (PFA 55MB). TIG Brief 15:12 Jul 19 '63

JP-4 v kerosine. Flight 85:408 Mar 19 '64

JP. 4 v kerosine: a postscript. Flight 82:186-187 Aug 9 '62

JP purge. Clyde B. Harlin and Philip L. Hofeld. photos Aerospace Maint Safety 19:2-5 Oct '64

Jet engine fuel additives. Capt George M. Hendrix. Aerospace Acdnt & Maint Rev 17:2-4 May '62

Junk in the JP-4. A. V. Churchill. illus Aerospace Safety 19:7-11 Dec '63

Keeping jet fuel free of contaminants. TIG Brief 14:11 Oct 26 '62

AIRPLANES - Continued

Fuels - Cont'd

Kerosine is safer. tab Flight 81:423-424 Mar. 22 '62

Kerosine or JP. 4? Flight 81:353-354 Mar. 8 '62

Kerosine v JP. 4. Flight 85:123-124 Jan 23 '64

Lab tests guard against contaminated plane fuel. photo AF Times 23:E8 Mar 27 '63

Lt P. O. Elle learns about standardized fuel. Maj Joseph A. Gappa, Jr and SFC Wayne C. Goins. USA Avn Dig. 8:21-23 Sep '62

Light aviation fuel servicing. Edward Trees. Flight 81:439 Mar. 22 '62

Microbes and jet fuel. R. A. Balbierz. photos Aerospace Maint Safety 18:6-9 Nov '63

Microbial fuel tank corrosion; mechanisms and contributory factors. A. V. Churchill. photos chart Aerospace Maint Safety 19:2-5 Jan '64

Ordinary gasoline can be used - but. William H. Smith. USA Avn Dig. 10:13-15 Jun '64

Sale of aviation fuels for contract, charter and civil aircraft. TIG Brief 14:11 Aug 31 '62

Treating the tanks. Bruce Patton. illus Aerospace Maint Safety 19:2-5 Aug '64

Ground-Support Equipment

Airport equipment and facilities. photos Interavia 18:1152-1153 Aug '63

Clear the deck. (With Liftowheel disabled aircraft can be removed from runway.) illus Aerospace Acdnt & Maint Rev 18:16-17 Mar '63

Combatting aircraft taxiing and towing hazards (at Randolph AFB). Maj Thomas J. Guntherberg. photos Aerospace Acdnt & Maint Rev 17:6-8 Jan. '62

Coming of AGE (Aerospace Ground Equipment). TSgt Kenneth T. Williams. photos Aerospace Acdnt & Maint Rev 17:2-5 Nov '62

Fuelling installations for jet aircraft. photos diags Interavia 18:1235-1237 Aug '63

Ground crew saves B-52 from fuel fire. AF Times 24:11 Jun 24 '64

Ground equipment (at Farnborough). illus Flight 86: 526-527 Sep 17 '64

"Hydraulic building blocks" help make the West a new center for test equipment. (Greer Hydraulics offers simplified design for test equipment.) photos Western Avn Missiles & Space 42:18-19 Feb '62

The inventory of a modern airport. photos Interavia 18:1157-1162 Aug '63

New AGE (Aerospace Ground Equipment) for ADC. Capt John E. Lane. photos Aerospace Acdnt & Maint Rev 17:4-5 Sep '62

New refuelling method (uses Esso-Saro Hydrafueller for long-range jet airliners). photos Flight 81:991 Jun 21 '62

The spark arrestor. C. David Erickson. illus Aerospace Maint Safety 18:10-13 Sep '63

War against winter. Col Edgar H. Hubbs. illus Aerospace Maint Safety 19:2-7 Nov '64

AIRPLANES - Continued

Ground-Support Equipment - Cont'd

Watch how they jack up that jack, Jack! Capt Robert B. Kenyon. illus USA Avn Dig. 10:10-11 Apr '64

Watchdog plan at Robins cuts costs on C-141. AF Times 24:24 Dec 25 '63

Heating and Ventilation

A lot of hot air (results when the temperature sensor is blocked). Combat Crew 13:26 Oct '62

See also
Airplanes--Air Conditioning

Hydraulic Systems

Aircraft hydraulics. illus Sperryscope 16, Nr 10: 21-23 '64

Cavitation in hydraulic pumps. charts Combat Crew 12:16-17 Apr '62

Crud in the Canberra: flight line procedures; their effect on hydraulic systems. Aerospace Maint Safety 19:10-11 Feb '64

Fire-resistant aircraft hydraulic fluids (Skydrol). Caldwell Davidson. photos Interavia 19:1850-1851 Dec '64

Garbage in the system. (Hydraulic systems contamination) Robert S. Andrews and Gordon P. Henderson. illus Interceptor 5:8-11 Aug '63

Hydraulic fluid contamination. John W. Wiley. diag tabs Aerospace Maint Safety 19:2-5 Feb '64

Utility system failure. photos Interceptor 6:12-16 Nov '64

The why and where of airline hydraulics. illus Sperryscope 15, Nr 11:21-24 '61

Ice Prevention

Air-conditioning and anti-icing (at Farnborough). photos Flight 82:441-442 Sep 13 '62

Aircraft icing - a new look. Lloyd V. Mitchell. photos Aerospace Safety 20:9-11 Dec '64

Anti-icing prevents "chilling" consequences. Harold A. Balo. illus MATS Flyer 11:24-26 Feb '64

Back where we started? (Contamination enters fuel system through deicer.) Ray E. Pierce and Capt William F. Porter. illus Aerospace Acdnt & Maint Rev 17:6-8 Mar. '62

Fuel system icing in the T-33. Edgar M. Gibbons. illus Aerospace Safety 20:7-8 Dec '64

Have you really been briefed (on the weather)? 1stLt John A. Lasley, Jr. illus Combat Crew 13: 10-12 Jul '62

Horizontal stabilizer icing. illus Aerospace Safety 20:16-17 Mar '64

Icing conference. Points from the Napier meeting. Flight 81:829-830 May 24 '62

Icing in JP-4 fuel--is this the solution? Lt John M. McPhee. USA Avn Dig. 8:34-36 Jul '62

In... around... over... and thru. Maj David J. Schmidt. Aerospace Safety 18:10-11 Feb '62

Light aircraft icing. (Reprinted from Flight Safety Foundation, Inc, Pilots Safety Exchange Bulletin 63-108/109, Sep-Oct 1963) USA Avn Dig. 10:26+ Jan '64

AIRPLANES - Continued

Ice Prevention - Cont'd

Look ma, no airspeeds. (Airspeed indicator malfunctions) Aerospace Safety 19:4 Aug '63

No ice today! Norman E. Borden, Jr. illus MATS Flyer 10:10-12 Nov '63

On ice. illus Interceptor 6:10-11 Dec '64

Perennial problem (fuel system icing). illus Aerospace Acdnt & Maint Rev 17:28 Nov '62

Seasonal flight hazards. TIG Brief 15:3 Dec 20 '63

Suddenly I was afraid! Capt Carl V. Carter. illus USA Avn Dig. 10:3-5 Jan '64

Suddenly it's winter. photo Combat Crew 15:14-15 Nov '64

Winter hazards. Maj Joseph R. Dixey. photos Combat Crew 14:16-17 Nov '63

Winter icing. (Reprinted from General Electric Jet Service News) photo Aerospace Safety 19:18-19 Nov '63

You can solve most winter problems by planning ahead. Capt James J. Woodhead. illus MATS Flyer 11:4-8 Oct '64

Identification

See Aircraft--Detection and Recognition

Inspection

Fifty years of aeronautical inspection: the AID (Aeronautical Inspection Directorate) and its history. photos illus Flight 84:537-540 Sep 26 '63

A good preflight improves the margin of safety. Capt R. Cook. USA Avn Dig. 8:48 Nov '62

New (Phased Inspection Concept PE) touch for the T-bird. Harley C. Hauser. photo Aerospace Maint Safety 19:28 Sep '64

The sound of failure. (47th Bombardment Wing uses techniques of non-destructive inspection for aircraft.) Maj Jesse L. Trent. photos Aerospace Acdnt & Maint Rev 17:10-12 Oct '62

Instruments

See Aeronautical Instruments

International Incidents

See Aircraft--International Incidents

Landing and Takeoff

AF endorses foam in gear-up landing. AF Times 24:22 Feb 19 '64

Abort! Aerospace Safety 19:10 Apr '63

An abort story. Capt Alvin H. Bruder. Interceptor 6:19 Jun '64

Aborts and the book. Interceptor 4:5-7 Sep '62

About minimums. diag MATS Flyer 10:18-19 May '63

Acceleration (properly for jet takeoff). diags Interceptor 4:10-13 May '62

Accidents and instruments. illus Interavia 17:179-182 Feb '62

All-weather landing. photos Sperryscope 16, Nr 9: 21-23 '64

Approach. diags Interceptor 4:22-24 May '62

AIRPLANES - Continued

Landing and Takeoff - Cont'd

Approach end engagement. Maj Harold H. Macurdy. Interceptor 6:18-19 Jun '64

Approach spacing and its effect on airline and airport economics. A. L. Rackham. photo Flight 86:10-11 Jul 2 '64

Approach zone PIREPS (Pilot Reports). Maj Wilson V. Palmore. Aerospace Safety 20:24 Nov '64

Arrester hooks for airliners - whose move? J. R. D. Kenward. illus Flight 86:758-759 Oct 29 '64

The B-52 takeoff landing computer. CMSgt D. E. Davis. illus Combat Crew 14:22-24 Nov '63

BAK-12 gets Edwards test. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:16 Jan 12 '63

The backside of the curve. Val E. Prahl. graph Aerospace Safety 19:2-3 Oct '63

Be a rubberneck. (Loss of wing tank on take off) Maj Richard E. Hansen. Combat Crew 13:24-25 Jun '63

Bendix Microvision: a new all-weather landing aid. photos Interavia 19:1534-1535 Oct '64

Big ship, big aircraft; seaborne flying operations (from the Ark Royal). photos Flight 83:975-979 Jun 20 '63

The board finds. (Reprinted from Interceptor, February 1961) Combat Crew 8:12-13 Nov '62

C-135 short field operations. Ralph C. Cokeley. graphs MATS Flyer 10:20-25 Apr '63

CARQUALS. (Navy-produced closed-circuit TV program on Carrier Qualification Landings) Maj T. J. Slaybaugh. photos Aerospace Safety 20:6-8 Jun '64

Carrier landings by TV. photos All Hands Nr 559:23 Aug '63

Civil Safeland. photos Flight 82:483-484 Sep 20 '62

Compute and evaluate - four times. Maj Wilson V. Palmore. Aerospace Safety 19:25 Sep '63

Condensing the stop. charts Interceptor 4:8-13 Feb '62

The dangers of hydroplaning. photos Combat Crew 14:10-12 May '64

The dangers of improper approach techniques. Capt Jody L. Williams. illus USA Avn Dig. 10: 32-33 Mar '64

Designing for aerodrome performance. SqLdr Frank Holt. Aeronautics 45:12-13 Feb '62

Deuces, a pair. photos Interceptor 6:5-7 Dec '64

Don't forget to smile (L-23F gear-up landing). Maj Frederick B. Weller. photos USA Avn Dig. 8:15-1 Sep '62

Don't just sit there - worry. N. J. Capper. photos Flight 85:1012-1013 Jun 18 '64

Don't let the heat get you down. (Hot weather procedures for the F-104) Capt Russell L. Rogers. photos Aerospace Safety 18:16-17 Jun '62

An energy approach to landing. Don Stuck. (Reprint from McDonnell Field Support Digest) tab Interceptor 5:20-23 Oct '63

AIRPLANES - Continued

Landing and Takeoff - Cont'd

The eyes don't have it. (Account of T-33 accident during a practice VOR approach on a clear night) illus Capt William J. Richardson. Interceptor 4: 5-7 Jul '62

F-105 landing techniques. Bill Wait. photos Aerospace Safety 19:4-5 Apr '63

Figure it out in advance. (Takeoff and landing suggestions for the B-52) Capt Robert Graff. Combat Crew 12:24-25 Mar. '62

Flaps. photo USA Avn Dig. 8:20-21 Dec '62

Foaming the runway. photos Aerospace Safety 18: 14-16 Mar. '62

Forced landing? It doesn't always happen to the other fellow! Capt Arthur E. Heinmiller. photo USA Avn Dig. 8:15-16 Nov '62

The GCA angle. Capt R. A. Beckham. (Reprinted from Flying Safety, December 1956) illus USA Avn Dig. 8:10-11 May '62

"Green shirts" on the 'roof.' (Men who operate the catapults and arresting gear aboard aircraft carriers) photos All Hands Nr 562:2-5 Nov '63

Hard landings in the C/KC-135. (Reprinted from Boeing Service News, Feb 1963) illus Aerospace Safety 19:18-19 Jul '63

Hazards of slush operations. I. H. Hoover. photos charts Aerospace Safety 18:10-12 Mar. '62

Heed the wind. photos Aerospace Safety 19:16-17 Sep '63

Her skirts are up! (Landing without flaps) Jack Funk. photos Combat Crew 8:4-7 Nov '62

High, hot, hooked. photos Interceptor 6:12-14 Jan '64

History repeats. (Force of thunderstorms on AF aircraft) illus Aerospace Safety 20:12-13 Aug '64

How lucky can you get? Maj James A. Stebick. photos Combat Crew 15:8-11 Aug '64

How short is short? Gerard Bruggink. illus USA Avn Dig. 10:42-48 Sep '64

How slow and still go (in takeoffs). Capt J. K. Potts. illus Combat Crew 15:12-15 Dec '64

How TV aids carrier pilots. (Closed-circuit system called PLAT (Pilot Landing Aid Television)) illus Navy 7:24-25 Jun '64

ow to break the Voodoo. photos Interceptor 4:8-13 Dec '62

ydroplaning - fun or disaster? LtCol Earl F. McKenny. illus Aerospace Safety 20:5-7 May '64

ll always remember. Maj J. S. Carichoff. illus Aerospace Maint Safety 19:12-13 Nov '64

usions. LtCol James A. Talbot. illus photos MATS Flyer 10:18-27 Nov '63

roduction to the runway impression fence. illus Interceptor 4:16-20 Dec '62

mie sez (advice on aircraft landing). photo Interceptor 5:6-7 May '63

-135 engine-out takeoff. Maj Carl Cross. photos Combat Crew 14:8-13 Jul '63

AIRPLANES - Continued

Landing and Takeoff - Cont'd

KC-135 takeoff's. photos Combat Crew 15:8-12 Oct '64

The LSO (Landing Signal Officer)--is he the carrier's forgotten man? Lt William W. Mellette. US. Nav Inst Proc 88:140-143 Jan. '62

Landing. diags Interceptor 4:25-29 May '62

Landing on ice. illus USA Avn Dig. 10:7-9 Feb '64

Landing sense. Maj Chester Goolrick. illus USA Avn Dig. 10:33-46 Nov '64

Landing short. photos MATS Flyer 9:3-5 Apr '62

Landing with one or more gear retracted. photos Aerospace Safety 18:6-9 Oct '62

Lower landing limits. Capt Lincoln Lee. Flight 85: 603-604 Apr 16 '64

MITO abort. photo Combat Crew 15:8-9 Nov '64

Maximum effort stop requires precise planning and perfect technique. Chuck Fisher. photos Combat Crew 13:4-6 Dec '62

Microvision . photos MATS Flyer 11:20-21 Dec '64

Modern technique for an old (approach) problem. Lt Harvey E. Hamilton. photo USA Avn Dig. 8:34 Jun '62

More on rotation, a report of the results of takeoff tests on the KC-135. J. R. Gannett and others. photos Combat Crew 12:24-26 Jun '62

Mountain airline (Piedmont) pilots. Capt Donald H. Rieger. photos Flight 85:383-384+ Mar 12 '64

NASA traction tests. Upshur T. Joyner and Walter B. Horne. graphs photos Interceptor 4:8-13 Jan. '62

Navy finds concrete solution to gooney (albatross) battle. photos ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:7+ Sep 7 '63

New holding procedures. diags Aerospace Safety 18:26-27 Jan. '62

New light on the slush problem. illus Flight 83:10-11 Jan 3 '63

Off into the wild blue--and back home again. Robert Neil. photos All Hands Nr 547:30-31+ Aug '62

Permitting and collecting for civil aircraft emergency landings. TIG Brief 14:22 May 11 '62

The phantom strikes again! Col D. P. Wood. Combat Crew 13:24 Mar '63

Psychology of the manual loop. Maj Thomas N. Hurst. photos USA Avn Dig. 9:9-12 Sep '63

A question of drag. Interceptor 6:16-17 Jul '64

RCR (Runway Condition Readings) with JBD (James Brake Decelerometer). LtCol Richard R. DeLong. illus Aerospace Safety 20:6-7 Nov '64

Reading the stopping factor (involved in stopping an aircraft with brakes). illus Interceptor 4:12-15 Nov '62

Review of terminal area charts. TIG Brief 15:3 Jan 4 '63

Richards-Gebaur reports improved take-off service. AF Times 25:14 Sep 9 '64

AIRPLANES - Continued

Landing and Takeoff - Cont'd

"Rump rate roll"... huh? Lt James George, Jr and Burl M. Reid. Interceptor 5:14-16 Mar '63

Runway impression fence. Maj Harland Burroughs. diag USA Avn Dig. 9:7-8 Sep '63

Runway supervisory unit - mobile control unit. illus Interceptor 6:16-18 May '64

Runway Visual Range (RVR). MATS Flyer 9:21 May '62

Second sight for landing - news of Bendix Microvision. photos Flight 86:333-334 Aug 27 '64

Seeing the shear. (Effects of winds on landings) diags Aerospace Safety 18:10-13 Apr '62

Slick as glass. (Phenomenon of hydroplaning) illus USA Avn Dig. 10:17-19 Oct '64

Sopwith 2F. 1 Camel: aircraft of the 1914-18 War. (The development of deck flying) J. M. Bruce. photos Air Pict 26:242-248 Aug '64

Spring plowing (unsuccessful, unplanned no-burner takeoffs). photo Interceptor 5:20-21 May '63

Stopping when it's slippery. illus MATS Flyer 10: 24-26 Jul '63

Stopping when it's slippery. LtCol Robert P. Rothrock Aerospace Safety 20:4-5 Mar '64

Strict enforcement of AFR 55-20 essential. (Landing of foreign and U. S. civil aircraft at AF facilities) TIG Brief 15:16 Jan 18 '63

(Suggestion) for holding pattern headache. diag Combat Crew 12:24-25 Jan. '62

Takeoff acceleration. George M. André. Combat Crew 12:26-27 Mar. '62

Takeoff (study in acceleration after liftoff). diags Interceptor 4:14-17 May '62

Take-off under slush conditions. M. Stroud. illus Interavia 18:98-100 Jan '63

Taking the sweat out of zero-zero with the windshield display. Reuben P. Snodgrass. illus MATS Flyer 10:18-21 Dec '63

Talk about drag chutes (for the F-106, F-101 and F-102). Capt John D. Rice and others. photos Interceptor 5:12-15 Jan '63

Tandem 'Annie' (Pick-A-Back landing of two Avro Ansons). James Eames. photo RAF Flying Rev 18:18-19 Feb '63

Television as a landing aid. (Pilot Landing Aid Television System) photos Interavia 18:91-93 Jan '63

Testing the Talon (landing on slush). Larry A. Roberts. photos Aerospace Safety 20:16-17 Apr '64

Tests show T-bird pilots can penetrate and land with airspeed out. illus Aerospace Safety 20:2-4 May '64

Three "T's" in a tizzy. (Reprinted from MATS Flyer, June 1961) diags Combat Crew 8:16-17 Nov '62

Thrice around the peapatch? Lt Dennis A. Lazar. illus USA Avn Dig. 10:28-31 Apr '64

AIRPLANES - Continued

Landing and Takeoff - Cont'd

Too fast for deck landing? (First twin-engine deck landing) Comdr Eric Brown. illus RAF Flying Rev 17:24-25+ Jan. '62

Towards safer take-offs. illus Flight 86:100+ Jul 16 '64; Comment. 86:600-602 Oct 1 '64

Two arresting moments in aviation history. (Planned approach-end arrestment to prevent an aircraft accident) (Reprinted from Airscope) photos chart Interceptor 5:8-12 Oct '63

U-8 landing gear. Ted Kontos. illus USA Avn Dig. 9:34-40 Oct '63

VASI, Visual Approach Slope Indicator. illus Combat Crew 13:26-27 Jan '63; Interceptor 5: 16-17 Feb '63

VASI, Visual Approach Slope Indicator. LtCol Robert F. LaLonde. illus Combat Crew 15:24-25 Jul '64

V/STOL operations. R. W. Harker and A. J. Heyworth. illus USA Avn Dig. 10:20-23 Mar '64

WB-47 unsymmetrical takeoff thrust. Lawrence D. Lee. illus MATS Flyer 11:20-23 Nov '64

When a snake rattles! (An investigation of a WB-47 accident on take-off) Capt Benn H. Witterman. photos MATS Flyer 11:21-24 Sep '64

When it's almost over. tabs photos Aerospace Safety 20:2-5 Nov '64

Wind & scalloping (in an ILS). Capt Jack Brots and Capt George M. Decell. illus Interceptor 4:8-11 Jul '62

Without rudder boost. Lyman H. Welliver. diags Combat Crew 12:20-22 Feb '62

Wrong airpatch. illus Combat Crew 14:13 May '64

See also
Automatic Landing Systems
Catapults
Ground-Controlled Approach
Jet-Assisted Takeoff
Short Takeoff and Landing
Vertical Takeoff and Landing

Launching

See Catapults

Lighting

Cockpit lighting. Capt Walter T. Parkerson. USA A Dig. 9:14-15 Mar '63

Collision avoidance lights. illus USA Avn Dig. 9:28- Sep '63

Distraction from flashing lights. FltLt R. C. B. Aitk and others. illus Aerospace Med 34.302-306 Apr '63

Effects of red lighting on accommodation in aircrew personnel. Stanley Diamond. graphs Aerospace Med 34:1005-1007 Nov '63

See and be seen. Capt Raymond L. Kuhlman. illus MATS Flyer 10:4-7 Jun '63

Visual factors in aircrew station lighting design. John Lazo and Capt Roland A. Bosee. illus Aerospace Med 34:910-914 Oct '63

White lighting (in cockpits) for night flying. photo MATS Flyer 9:26-27 Jun '62

Lighting - Cont'd

The wink that counts (anticollision lights). illus Interceptor 5:8-9 May '63

Load Distribution

Dangerous cargo limitations for C-135 aircraft. TIG Brief 15:13 Feb 1 '63

Fatigue in advanced aircraft. Melcon A. Melcon and Alexander J. McCulloch. illus Astronautics & Aerospace Engr 1:20-24 Jun '63

Plane weighing system (CPAWS) tested by touring team. photo AF Times 25:22 Sep 9 '64

Scratch or scrap. Lt Robert T. Holt. illus USA Avn Dig. 10:8-9 Apr '64

This could be yours. Maj Richard J. Scheafnocker. photo USA Avn Dig. 9:21-22 Dec '63

Loading and Unloading

Air Force inaugurates a new mechanical loading system. LtCol Chauncey L. McDermott. photos Natl Def Trans Jour 18:14+ Jul-Aug '62

Aircraft loading information. TIG Brief 14:15 Oct 26 '62

Airlift cargo-handling record. photo AU Rev 15:109 Jan-Feb '64

5040th load crew takes ADC contest. AF Times 24:22 Jul 1 '64

Filling the Argosy. illus Flight 85:51 Jan 9 '64

For eager Beaver pilots and M/O's. (Weight and balance for Army aircraft) Lt Raymond M. Swinton. USA Avn Dig. 8:16 May '62

Logair fleet gets equipment to save time. AF Times 24:45 Sep 18 '63

Materials handling at jet speed: the Air Force 463L system slashes aircraft loading time by over 5 hours. Col Richard R. Gray. photo Natl Def Trans Jour 20:47-48+ Jul-Aug '64

Rapid cargo-loading plan being tested by MATS. AF Times 22:29 Mar. 24 '62

Weight and balance... the easy way! (Computer Planner and Aircraft Weighing Scales) photos MATS Flyer 10:8-10 May '63

Study and Teaching

Hope loadmaster school keeps trainees on move. AF Times 24:24 Jun 10 '64

Maintenance and Repair

See Aircraft Maintenance and subdivision Maintenance and Repair under specific airplane types

Manufacture

See Aircraft Industry and Trade

Markings

See Airplanes, Military--Insignia

Modifications

Air Force converts 700 T-28's to COIN missions. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:29 Sep 7 '63

The Fan Jet Falcon. (Pan American's version of France's Mystere 20) illus Interavia 19:1500-1501 Oct '64





Modifications - Cont'd

Filling the Argosy. illus Flight 85:51 Jan 9 '64

Introducing the WB-47. photos MATS Flyer 10:4-5 Oct '63

Is that modification necessary? (AFR 57-4) TIG Brief 15:2 Jul 19 '63

Local modifications (of a T-39). illus MATS Flyer 10:14-15 Jul '63

Something old, something new. (Use of old equipment) MSgt Gordon L. Poole. photos Airman 7: 4-5 Aug '63

Test outfit aims effort at aircraft. AF Times 24:46 Sep 25 '63

What is it? (F105F, a two-seat version of the F105D) photos Aerospace Safety 20:16 Feb '64

The world's first space trainer. Donald W. Coble. illus Airman 7:26-27 Oct '63

Costs

Zuckert (text of letter to Carl Vinson) on Air Force equipment used in Viet-Nam. (OASD Release 382-64, May 13, 1964) AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) Nr 133:1-3 Jun '64

Mothballing

See Airplanes--Storage

Names

Air Force will name the planes. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:8 Jul 21 '62

Aircraft designations, AR 700-26 dated 18 September 1962. William H. Smith. tabs USA Avn Dig. 8:3-6 Nov '62

Aircraft have habit of losing official titles. AF Times 22:28 Jul 21 '62

Aircraft names standardized. Mil Rev 42:102 Nov '62

Changes in designation of military aircraft. TIG Brief 14:15 Aug 3 '62

Few changes slated in coding of aircraft. AF Times 23:18 Aug 18 '62

The name's the same - now. TSgt Donald W. Coble. Airman 6:14 Dec '62

Navy aircraft designators have been restyled--here is why. tab All Hands Nr 552:48-49 Jan '63

New US aircraft designations. photos Flight 82: 824-826 Nov 22 '62

New U. S. military designations. Roger A. Freeman. tab photo Air Pict 25:86 Mar '63

Pentagon adopts uniform plane labeling code. AF Times 22:28 Jul 21 '62

Present policy of naming planes causes confusion. AF Times 22:28 Jul 21 '62

Seven basic categories in Army's new aircraft inventory. photos chart Data 7:23-28 Nov '62

Uniform coding listed for military aircraft. AF Times 23:4 Sep 29 '62

US military aircraft: new designations. Interavia 18:226-227 Feb '63

AIRPLANES - Continued

Names - Cont'd

U. S. Service (aircraft) designations; Defence Departments' new scheme fully explained. Tables only. RAF Flying Rev 18:55 Jan '63

Performance

Adverse yaw: recognition, inducement, and correction. Capt Dale W. Leatham. F Wpns NL Nr 4:4 Dec '62

Aero Commander 500A in Britain. Mark Lambert. illus Flight 85:53-54 Jan 9 '64

Armchair STOL: flying the Breguet 941 at Northolt. photo Flight 84:37 Jul 11 '63

Avro 748 Series 1. photos Flight 81:328-330 Mar. 1 '62

The Beagle Airedale. G. J. Christopher Paul. illus tab Air Pict 24:291-293 Sep '62

Beagle Terrier 2. photos Air Pict 24:329-331 Oct '62

Beechcraft A55 Baron. Mark Lambert. photos Flight 83:1014-1016 Jun 27 '63

Beechcraft Musketeer. Neil Harrison. photos charts Flight 83:983-984 Jun 20 '63

Les Cigognes de Dijon: Mirage IIICs in French Air Force service. Mark Lambert. photos Flight 84: 430-436 Sep 5 '63

Cosmic Wind "Ballerina." G. F. Christopher Paul. photos Air Pict 24:142-144 May '62

Cosmic Wind (Continential C-85-8-J). Mark Lambert. photos Flight 83:980-982 Jun 20 '63

Faster and heavier Trident. photo Flight 83:989 Jun 20 '63

Flight-testing the HFB 320. photos Flight 86:213-214+ Aug 6 '64

Flying in the VC10. Robert Blackburn. photo Flight 84:86 Jul 18 '63

Flying the Lightning. R. P. Beamont. photos Flight 83: 570-572 Apr 18 '63

Flying the Phantom. Comdr William A. Mackey. illus Flying Rev 19:26-28 Jul '64

Flying the Trident. Capt R. E. Gillman. photos Flight 85:537-540 Apr 2 '64

Friendly (Jodel DR 1050) Ambassador. James Hay Stevens. photos tab Aeronautics 45:40-42 Feb '62

The high-speed shape: pitch-up--and palliatives adopted on swept-wing aircraft. K. G. Hecks. photos illus Flight 85:13-18 Jan 2 '64

Intuition or pilot sense? LtCol Howard A. Jones. photos Combat Crew 14:12-14 Apr '64

Jet tanker time. . . the KC-135 and its boom. Mark Lambert. photos Flight 81:169-173 Feb 1 '62

JetStar to Georgia in 12 hours from Shannon to Atlanta. Mark Lambert. photos Flight 86:297-299 Aug 20 '64

Jodel D. 140A Mousquetaire. photos Air Pict 24: 17-21 Jan. '62

The long flying Corsair. (Endurance flight of 17 hours and 5 minutes on Jan 22, 1946) A. J. Bibee. photos Am Avn Historical Soc Jour 9:294-295 Winter '64

AIRPLANES - Continued

Performance - Cont'd

Maneuvering. diags Interceptor 4:18-21 May '62

Matra Moynet Jupiter. Mark Lambert. photos Flight 85:1075-1077 Jun 25 '64

On Mark Marksman. Mark Lambert. photos Flight 84:58-60 Jul 11 '63

Operacion impecable: 216 Sq Comet in South America. photo Flight 83:973 Jun 20 '63

A peep into China. photo Flight pt 1, 85:799 May 14 '64; pt 2, 85:838-840 May 21 '64

Pilatus Porter. photos Air Pict 26:115-117 Apr '64

Potez 840. Mark Lambert. photos Flight 81:988-989 Jun 21 '62

Salute to the Mosquito: a pilot's reflections on "the last of the many." David Ogilvy. photo Flight 84:16+ Jul 4 '63

Simmering-Graz-Pauker SGP. 222. Mark Lambert. photos Flight 85:893-894 May 28 '64

Those crazy inertial couplings. Capt Larry Gardner. illus F Wpns NL Nr 2:24-28 Jun '63

Through the paces. (Performance of the OV-1) Mark Lambert. illus USA Avn Dig. 10:8-11 Jan'64

Tupolev's Tu-20 'Bear'. John W. R. Taylor. illus Air Pict 25:212-213 Jul '63

Turboprop to Northern Spain by BKS HS. 748 to Bilbao Robert R. Rodwell. photos Flight 85:801-802 May 14 '64

The VC10 enters service. (Special feature articles) photos illus Flight 85:755-772 May 7 '64

Piloting

Adverse yaw: recognition, inducement, and correction. Capt Dale W. Leatham. F Wpns NL Nr 4:4 Dec '62

Air combat maneuvering. F Wpns NL pt 1, Nr 3: 14-21 Sep '62; pt 2, Nr 4:19-28 Dec '62; pt 3, Nr 1:26-28 Mar '63

An analysis (of situations involving stability). diags Interceptor 4:20-23 Feb '62

Approach. diags Interceptor 4:22-24 May '62

C is for CAT. Capt Herbert A. Million. illus Interceptor 5:5-7 Mar '63

Compressor stalls ... their cause, symptoms, and cure. John M. Fritz. illus Aerospace Safety 18: 6-9 Aug '62

Condensing the stop. charts Interceptor 4:8-13 Feb '62

Don't bust the buckets. graph photos Aerospace Ma Safety 18:6-8 Jun '63

The flaming dagger. (Hot section failures in the F-102) photo graphs Interceptor 5.8-11 Apr '63

Flaps. photo USA Avn Dig. 8:20-21 Dec '62

Flying the Forty-Seven. Capt Kenneth L. Weber. photos MATS Flyer 10:6-8 Aug '63

Friendly (Jodel DR 1050) Ambassador. James Hay Stevens. photos tab Aeronautics 45:40-42 Feb '

AIRPLANES - Continued

Piloting - Cont'd

Grooming the Mystère 20. photos Flight 85:167-170 Jan 30 '64

How to get more out of the Mohawk. Ralph Donnell. photos USA Avn Dig. 9:20-23 Jun '63

ILS via FDS (Flight Director System). Capt Larry W. McKenzie. illus Interceptor 4:12-15 Oct '62

Illusions. LtCol James A. Talbot. illus photos MATS Flyer 10:18-27 Nov '63

Introduction to the "power curve." diags Interceptor 4:4-9 May '62

Landing. diags Interceptor 4:25-29 May '62

Lest the ground reach up and smite thee. (Flying in a mountain wave) Capt George F. Christensen. illus USA Avn Dig. 9:44-45 Feb '63

Letter from an AA (Army Aviator. Flying information for USAREUR pilots) LtCol Melvin C. Monroe. USA Avn Dig. 9:16-17 Mar '63

A little human hide. Lt Albert E. Hervey. illus USA Avn Dig. 10:16-17 Jul '64

A little learning... development of judgment. John V. Florio. photos USA Avn Dig. 9:7-9 Feb '63

Look ma, no airspeeds. (Airspeed indicator malfunctions) Aerospace Safety 19:4 Aug '63

Make it easy on yourself.... by knowing how it (VOR) works. Capt P. J. Lemming. illus Interceptor 4: 12-15 Aug '62

Man, machine and the final outcome. illus Interceptor 4:16-19 Sep '62

Maneuvering. diags Interceptor 4:18-21 May '62

Maximum effort stop requires precise planning and perfect technique. Chuck Fisher. photos Combat Crew 13:4-6 Dec '62

One second from eternity. Capt Don E. Turner. Interceptor 5:17-19 Mar '63

The sad, sad saga of Snafu 72. Capt Edwin C. Ross. illus Combat Crew 15:22-25 Oct '64

Slow low and steep. Maj Richard L. Jones. illus USA Avn Dig. 9:28-29 Jul '63

Spinning the deuce. Interceptor 5:8-11 Jun '63

Stay in the groove. (Points on B-47 techniques in flying cell formation) photos Combat Crew 15: 16-18 Sep '64

Swept wing savvy. Donald C. Knutson. illus Aerospace Safety 19:2-5 Mar '63

ymptoms and cures. (Engine problems in the F-104) illus tabs Aerospace Safety 19:23-24 Aug '63

-33 short topics. (Reprinted from the ADC Interceptor) photo Combat Crew 13:14-16 Sep '62

ailwalking in the centuries. graphs Interceptor 4: 5-7 Jan. '62

hose crazy inertial couplings. Capt Larry Gardner. illus F Wpns NL Nr 2:24-28 Jun '63

+ 2 = 4. (Pitchup in the F-101) diag Interceptor 5:16-19 Apr '63

AIRPLANES - Continued

Piloting - Cont'd

Too-easy trainers; are they making light-aircraft pilots less skilful? John O'Hara. photos Flight 82:49-51 Jul '62

"Up jumped the devil." (Pitchup final cause of F-101F accident) illus Interceptor 6:12-14 Aug '64

We fly the (Curtiss J-1) Robin (N780M in 1929). Boardman C. Reed. photo Am Avn Historical Soc Jour 9:299-300 Winter '64

Without rudder boost. Lyman H. Welliver. diags Combat Crew 12:20-22 Feb '62

Yaw'n hundreds. illus Aerospace Safety 19:6-7 Nov '63

A zip code for emergencies. illus Aerospace Safety 20:16-17 Dec '64

Power Plants

B-70: the state-of-the-art improver. Iain Pike. photos illus Flight pt 1, 85:1055-1062 Jun 25 '64; pt 2, 86:18-24 Jul 2 '64

Bristol Siddeley developments in the V/STOL powerplant field. R. A. Bishop. illus Flight 86:328-331 Aug 27 '64

Concorde powerplant. illus Flight 84:824-825 Nov 21 '63

The Daimler-Benz PTL 6 turbine. Dr-Ing. B. Eckert. illus Interavia 19:1383-1386 Sep '64

India's Hindustan HF-24 (Maruta) joins the IAF. illus photos Flight 86:16-17 Jul 2 '64

Military turbofans. Flight 85:345-346 Mar 5 '64

An outline of the Concorde powerplant. T. P. Frost and J. P. Little. illus Interavia 19:325-326 Mar '64

The powerplant (of the X-15). diag Aerospace Safety 18:5 Feb '62

Some problems associated with high Mach number air breathing powerplants. J. G. Keenan. graphs Interavia 18:345-347 Mar '63

Thrust combinations for vertical lift and cruise. Lutz von Bonin. illus Interavia 19:63-66 Jan '64

The VC10 enters service. (Special feature articles) photos illus Flight 85:755-772 May 7 '64

V/STOL operations. R. W. Harker and A. J. Heyworth. illus USA Avn Dig. 10:20-23 Mar '64

VSTOL powerplants. R. W. Harker and A. J. Heyworth. illus USA Avn Dig. 9:2-7 Dec '63

See also
Airplanes--Engines
Nuclear Power Plants (Aircraft)

Private Ownership

The amateur construction scene. photos tab Flight 85:432-433 Mar 19 '64

Do-it-yourself in Canada; homebuilt-aircraft movement now thriving in the Dominion. Harry McDougall. photos Flight 86:559-561 Sep 24 '64

Experimenters' Rockford fly-in. Bob Whittier. photos Flight 82:497-498 Sep 20 '62

Fly-in at Rockford. Bob Whittier. photos Flight 84:459-461 Sep 12 '63

AIRPLANES - Continued

Private Ownership - Cont'd

Jurcas for Britain; PFA to distribute Tempête and Sirocco plans. photos Flight 84:512-513+Sep 19 '63

New hope for private flying. Neil Marten. Flight 85: 428-429 Mar 19 '64

No place to go but up. (Growth and importance of private aviation) Dwane L. Wallace. illus Gen Elec Forum 7:11-13 Oct '64

The PFA's (International Rally of the Popular Flying Association) big weekend. photos Flight 84: 480-481 Sep 12 '63

Rockford 1963: amateurs' skill greater than ever. photos Flight 84:426-427 Sep 5 '63

Rockford 1964. Bob Whittier. photos Flight 86:475-478 Sep 10 '64

The shape of wings for fun. (Home built aircraft) photos Flight 82:569 Oct 4 '62

So you want to build an aeroplane. photos Flying Rev 19:41-43 Apr '64

Propellers

C-47 prop problems. Maj Garn H. Harward. Aerospace Safety 18:24-25 Feb '62

De Havilland propellers for the Tyne. photos tab Interavia 18:372-374 Mar '63

Landing gear and propellers (at Farnborough). illus Flight 86:518-520 Sep 17 '64

New developments at Hamilton Standard. photos Interavia 18:72-74 Jan '63

The peerless (variable camber) propeller. Charles Anezis. photos United Acft Qtr Bee-Hive 37: 28-31 Summer '62

Pitch locked operation. Jack G. Gilley. photos MATS Flyer 10:8-11 Sep '63; Adaptation. Aerospace Safety 20:12-13 May '64

Propellers. illus Aerospace Safety 20:8-11 Apr '64

Propellers for the Dart engine. F. G. Fairhurst. photos Interavia 18:69-71 Jan '63

Propellers for turboprop engines. P. Belliere. photos Interavia 18:67-68 Jan '63

Spitfire props; how Dowty Rotol helped in a restoration. photos Flight 86:300 Aug 20 '64

When a prop runs away. Maj T. J. Slaybaugh. illus Aerospace Safety 19:8-10 Mar '63

Races

Air racing--a challenge. Flight 85:55 Jan 9 '64; Comment. E. N. Ryder. 85:295 Feb 20 '64; Comment. Ian M. James. 85:295 Feb 20 '64

Cobra. (Two military fighters, P-39 and P-63 converted into racing planes by Skylanes Unlimited organization to enter 1946 National Air Races.) Birch J. Matthews. photos diags Am Avn Historical Soc Jour 8:185-198 Fall '63

Cosmic Wind "Ballerina." G. F. Christopher Paul. photos Air Pict 24:142-144 May '62

Cosmic Wind (Continential C-85-8-J). Mark Lambert. photos Flight 83:980-982 Jun 20 '63

AIRPLANES - Continued

Races - Cont'd

A Cosmic Wind in Britain. Arthur W. J. G. Ord-Hume. photos tab Air Pict 24:4-5 Jan. '62

Coventry pageantry. photos Flight 86:250+ Aug 13 '64

Famous Laird "Solution" saved. Am Avn Historical Soc Jour 8:12 Spring '63

First Western air meet - Dominguez Field - 1910. Dustin W. Carter. photos Am Avn Historical Soc Jour 7:181-183 Fall '62

The fixed-gear Staggerwings. (Cabin biplane built by Beech Aircraft Co from 1932-1946.) Robert T. Smith. photos Am Avn Historical Soc Jour 8: 121-125 Summer '63

The flying of racing seaplanes. Newton F. Harrison. photos Am Avn Historical Soc Jour 7:97-99+ Summer '62

Mustangs in the National Air Races (from 1946-1949). Ken A. McLean. tabs photos Am Avn Historical Soc Jour 8:47-49 Spring '63

Nice day for the races. Kenneth Owen. photos tabs Flight 84:235-238 Aug 15 '63

Nipper wins King's Cup. photos tabs Flight 82: 269-270 Aug 23 '62

Often a bridesmaid but.. (Earl H. Ortman piloted the R-3 to second place in the 1936 National Air Races.) Birch J. Matthews. tab photos Am Avn Historical Soc Jour 7:83-96 Summer '62

Prospects for Baginton. tabs Flight 84:174 Aug 1 '63

Racing around Sicily. Neil Harrison. photos Flight 86:95 Jul 16 '64

Racing around Sussex. photos Flight 86:130-131 Jul 23 '64

Racing at Reno. Don Berliner. photos Flight 86: 671-674 Oct 15 '64

Shoreham races - and air show. photos tab Flight 82:522 Sep 27 '62

The Wedell-Williams racers (in Great Britain). Peter Lewis. illus Air Pict 26:78-80 Mar '64

What's wrong with air racing? Lewis Benjamin. Flight 84:660 Oct 17 '63; Comments. G. R. Hampshire and C. A. Parker. 84:810-811 Nov 14 '63

See also
Gliding and Soaring

History

The first Women's Air Derby (Aug 16-29, 1929). H. Glenn Buffington. photo Am Avn Historical Soc Jour 9:222-224 Fall '64

The Navy-Wright 'Mystery Ship' (and 1922-1923 competitions). Hugh W. Cowin. photos tab Air Pi 24:361-362 Nov '62

Safety Measures
See Aircraft--Safety Measures

Sanitation

Sanitation and today's jet airliner. John L. Johanso Aerospace Med 33:855-858 Jul '62

Seats

Backward-facing schizophrenia. Flight 85:748 May 7 '64

AIRPLANES - Continued

Seats - Cont'd

Facing up to rear-facing. M. J. Hardy. photo Flight 84:569-570 Oct 3 '63

Flight equipment (at Farnborough). illus Flight 86: 524-526 Sep 17 '64

Spare Parts

Services urged to share ideas for cost saving. AF Times 24:27 Jan 29 '64

Think ahead: the vital necessity for better aircraft and engine Parts-Support. G. C. Scott. Flight 84: 285-288 Aug 22 '63

Unit constructs C-124 container for spare parts. AF Times 23:27 Mar 2 '63

Costs

Fund for parts slashed, buying method criticized. AF Times 22:13 Apr 21 '62

Saving seen by sharing engine parts. AF Times 22:42 Jul 14 '62

Speed

The growth of the aeroplane - past and future. J. C. Arnell. illus AF Col Jour 1961, p 93-97

How slow and still go (in takeoffs). Capt J. K. Potts. illus Combat Crew 15:12-15 Dec '64

Indicated airspeed by Doppler. Capt William C. Coffey. chart Combat Crew 12:20-21 Jun '62

Thunderstorms & airspeed. Interceptor 4:21-23 Apr '62

Stability

Progress in autostabilisation. illus Interavia 18:187 Feb '63

Stability in the hover. R. J. Balmer. illus Flying Rev 20:15-16+ Nov '64

Stalling

Compressor stalls ..., their cause, symptoms, and cure. John M. Fritz. illus Aerospace Safety 18: 6-9 Aug '62

A possible cure for stalls. A. E. Larson and C. J. Litz, Jr. illus USA Avn Dig. 10:22-23 Jul '64

Stick-pusher doubts. Capt L. Taylor. photos Flight 85:701-702 Apr 30 '64

Stick-pusher philosophy. J. M. Ramsden. Flight 85:161 Jan 30 '64

Storage

Air Force gold mine in the desert. (2704th AF Aircraft Storage and Disposition Group at Davis-Monthan AFB, Ariz) SSgt Eldon R. Kramer. photos Airman 8:20-23 Jan '64

Desert deep freeze. (Naval aircraft storage at Litchfield Park NAF, Ariz) George E. Hollister. photos All Hands Nr 561:8-10 Oct '63

Surfaces

Painting the VC10. photos Flight 82:562 Oct 4 '62

Takeoff

See Airplanes--Landing and Takeoff

AIRPLANES - Continued

Tires

Aircraft tire management. Col Elmer G. Prohaska. tabs AU Rev 15:81-87 Nov-Dec '63

(Basic tire mechanics) (Condensed from Interavia, Sep 1961) tabs photos Interceptor pt 1, 5:12-15 Jul '63; pt 2, 5:6-7 Aug '63

The dangers of hydroplaning. photos Combat Crew 14:10-12 May '64

A deep look beneath the tread. illus Interceptor 4: 16-19 Jul '62

Landing. diags Interceptor 4:25-29 May '62

NASA traction tests. Upshur T. Joyner and Walter B. Horne. graphs photos Interceptor 4:8-13 Jan. '62

Slick as glass. (Phenomenon of hydroplaning) illus USA Avn Dig. 10:17-19 Oct '64

Tire hydroplaning. illus MATS Flyer 11:12-13 Nov '64

Tortured tires. LtCol Don E. Miller. photos Aerospace Safety 18:26-27 Mar. '62

Wheels, brakes and tires. Don Stuck. Aerospace Safety 19:22-24 Jan '63

Wheels, brakes & tires (treat with proper respect). photos Interceptor 4:5-7 Jun '62

Maintenance and Repair

Blowout! photos Aerospace Safety 19:10-11 Jul '63

Testing

Hydroplaning - fun or disaster? LtCol Earl F. McKenny. illus Aerospace Safety 20:5-7 May '64

Wheels

Non-frangible wheel, an introduction to the new "third tire" safety capability. (Reprinted from B-58 Hustler News) photos Aerospace Acdnt & Maint Rev 17:10-12 May '62

Wheeling and squealing. Ted Kontos. illus USA Avn Dig. 9:36-38 Nov '63

Wheels, brakes and tires. Don Stuck. Aerospace Safety 19:22-24 Jan '63

Wheels, brakes & tires (treat with proper respect). photos Interceptor 4:5-7 Jun '62

Testing

(Aircraft) undercarriage drop testing. photos Flight 84:517-518 Sep 19 '63

Windshields

Tough problems seen through; SBAC's first Aircraft Transparency Symposium. Molly Neal. illus Flight 86:845-847 Nov 12 '64

Windshield rain repellent. Keith Gunnar. illus MATS Flyer 11:14-15 Jan '64

Wings

BAC. 221 - slender-delta research aircraft. W. T. Gunston. (Includes scale plan and cutaway) Flight 86:133-138 Jul 23 '64

A British family of airliners. James Hay Stevens. illus Aeronautics 45:10-12+ Mar. '62

AIRPLANES - Continued

Wings - Cont'd

Delta-wing configurations for the supersonic transport. J. Lloyd Jones, Jr and others. tab graphs Astronautics & Aerospace Engr 1:74-81 Jul '63

The fixed-gear Staggerwings. (Cabin biplane built by Beech Aircraft Co from 1932-1946.) Robert T. Smith. photos Am Avn Historical Soc Jour 8: 121-125 Summer '63

Fixed or variable geometry wings? illus Interavia 19:318-320 Mar '64

Fokker/Republic D. XXIV Alliance--a VTOL strike/reconnaissance aircraft with variable sweep wings. illus Interavia 17:619-620 May '62

High lift devices for short field performance. illus photos Interavia 19:569-572 Apr '64

The high-speed shape: pitch-up--and palliatives adopted on swept-wing aircraft. K. G. Hecks. photos illus Flight 85:13-18 Jan 2 '64

Laminar flow control (and the X-21). J. S. Butz, Jr. illus AF & Space Dig. 46:31-36 Aug '63

Laminar report: Handley Page progress in the field of boundary-layer control. W. T. Gunston. illus Flight 82:64-66 Jul 12 '62

Polymorph (variable-geometry aircraft). William Green. photos diag RAF Flying Rev 27:13-15+ Aug '62

Rotating delta wing VTOL. (Ryan Heliplane) photos illus Ryan Reptr 23:11-13 Jul-Aug '62

2 men invent special jigs to save costly F-101 wings. AF Times 24:34 Apr 22 '64

Two wings in one - variable sweep makes headway. illus Interavia 17:617-619 May '62

Variable sweep aircraft. Donald D. Baals and Edward C. Polhamus. illus Astronautics & Aerospace Engr 1:12-19 Jun '63

Variable-wing aircraft (X-5), forerunner of F-111, flew in 1951. photo AF Times 24:30 Jun 24 '64

Czechoslovakia

New aircraft from the Czechoslovakian industry. Edouard Baur. photos diags Interavia 19:1841-1846 Dec '64

France

Between Paris shows: the French industry in 1962. Mark Lambert. photos Flight pt 1, 82:11-14 Jul 5 '62; pt 2, 82:56-58 Jul 12 '62

France's aircraft industry. photos Flight 86:101-112 Jul 16 '64

French aircraft reviewed. photos Air Pict 25:162-166 Jun '63

French challenge. R. De Narbonne. photos RAF Flying Rev 18:15-19 Jun '63

Nord Aviation M.H.262. Paul Greenhayes. illus Air Pict 24:282-283 Sep '62

Germany (Federal Republic)

New German projects (for civil aircraft construction). illus tabs Interavia 18:706-707 Jun '63

AIRPLANES - Continued

Great Britain

(Aircraft, engines, spacecraft and missiles) Tables only. Flight 84:400-407 Aug 29 '63; 86:372-379 Sep 3 '64

British civil aircraft today. R. A. Cole. illus Air Pict 24:262-266+ Sep '62

Farnborough 1962. illus RAF Flying Rev 18:37-43 Oct '62

Farnborough (1962) report. William Green. photos RAF Flying Rev 18:21-23 Nov '62

Farnborough (1964) report. photos Air Pict 26: 306-310 Oct '64

Farnborough 'sixty-four - nostalgia and novelty. photos Flying Rev 20:29-35 Nov '64

Farnborough week: second report from the show. illus Flight 82:433-439 Sep 13 '62

Twenty-third SBAC show: first report from Farnborough. photos Flight 82:397-408 Sep 6 '62

What happens to them all? (Aircraft at previous Farnborough exhibits) J. D. Rawlings. Air Pict 24:273 Sep '62

Equipment and Supplies

Ancillary industry 1962. A "Flight" ready-reference directory to products and their manufacturers. photos Flight 82:357-378 Aug 30 '62

Ancillary industry 1963. A "Flight International" ready-reference guide to products and their manufacturers. photos Flight 84:363-399 Aug 29 '64

Ancillary industry 1964. A "Flight International" ready-reference guide to products and their manufacturers. photos Flight 86:407-442 Sep 3 '6

New from the accessory industry. photos Flight 82: 349-356 Aug 30 '62

History

Curtiss Condor. photos Flying Rev 19:60+ Feb '64

Japan

History

The "flying fuel tank." (A-26 sets world record in closed-circuit long-distance flight of 10,212 mil in 57 hours, 12 minutes on Jul 4, 1944.) H. Kimur illus Flying Rev 19:43-45 Mar '64

Netherlands

Data on the F-28. illus Flight 83:940 Jun 13 '63

Poland

Progress in Poland. Jerzy B. Cynk. illus Flight 81 14-17 Jan. 4 '62

Russia

Made in Russia. (Russian aircraft) John W. R. Taylor. photos Royal Air Forces Qtr 3:257-26 Winter '63

Technical developments in the Soviet Air Forces. SqLdr H. Bird. AF Col Jour 1962, p 72-79

History

The airplane, another Soviet "first?" Capt Glenn Wasson. Airpower Historian 9:151-156 Jul '62

AIRPLANES - Continued

Russia - Cont'd

History - Cont'd

The Maxim Gorky (ANT-20) Soviet colossus! Capt Glenn E. Wasson. photos Airpower Historian 9: 80-83 Apr '62

Sweden

The Saab story. Bo Widfeldt. illus Air Pict pt 1, 25:34-39 Feb '63; pt 2, 25:72-75 Mar '63

Swedish Meteors. Ola Laveson. photos Air Pict 26: 135 May '64

Switzerland

Pilatus Porter. photos Air Pict 26:115-117 Apr '64

United States

Presidential aircraft. Maj Robert C. Mikesh. photos Am Avn Historical Soc Jour 8:79-96 Summer '63

History

The Dare Variable Camber Monoplane (was flown for the first time in the spring of 1921). photos Am Avn Historical Soc Jour 8:54-56 Spring '63

Dateline Dayton... 1924. Jim Dunavent. photos Am Avn Historical Soc Jour 7:108-109+ Summer '62

Old Jennies (Curtiss JN4s) never die. Kenn C. Rust. photos Am Avn Historical Soc Jour 8:202-205 Fall '63

RPLANES, AMPHIBIOUS

Plastic all-purpose plane offered for small war use. photo AF Times 24:30 Jun 24 '64

See also
Airplanes, Ski-Equipped
Seaplanes

History

The Pioneer NX749N (circa 1933-1934). photos Am Avn Historical Soc Jour 7:292 Winter '62

ikorsky S-39 finale. Mitch Mayborn. photos Am Avn Historical Soc Jour 8:267-271 Winter '63

he Sikorsky S-39 (history of the design, production and use of this sport/executive airplane built in 1929). Mitch Mayborn. photos illus Am Avn Historical Soc Jour 7:3-16 Spring '62

PLANES, BOMBER

See also bomber aircraft under the specific ype, e.g., Airplane Type--B-58, etc.

Canada

History

lenheim (World War II aircraft) occasions. A. M. Pennie. photos Roundel 16:8-12 Jul-Aug '64

uglas Boston. photo Roundel 16: inside back cover Nov '64

andley-Page Hampden. photo Roundel 15: inside back cover Mar '63

quiem for a giant (Lancaster). SqLdr A. P. Heathcote. photos Roundel 16:10-14 Mar '64

stland Wapiti. photo Roundel 16: inside back cover Sep '64

AIRPLANES, BOMBER - Continued

Great Britain

Buccaneer, an outstanding strike aeroplane. (Includes cutaway drawing) W. T. Gunston. illus Flight 83: 467-478 Apr 4 '63

The Steel in the Blue: last week's glimpse of the V-force (of the Bomber Command). Robert R. Rodwell. photos Flight 85:241-245 Feb 13 '64

V-bomber "meet" at Wittering. photos Air Pict 26:118 Apr '64

History

L'affaire de coeur - 34 years of flying and still going strong. (Hawker Hart G-ABMR) photos Flying Rev 19:54-55 May '64

Bristol Bombay (K3583). Bruce Robertson. photos illus Air Pict 26:210-213 Jul '64

Handley Page H. P. 47. Peter Lewis. photo Air Pict 24:219 Jul '62

Handley Page V/1500. J. M. Bruce. photos Air Pict 24:108-114 Apr '62

Once was enough (in the Blackburn Botha). SqLdr D. H. Clarke. photo RAF Flying Rev 18:17 Feb '63

Requiem for a giant (Lancaster). SqLdr A. P. Heathcote. photos Roundel 16:10-14 Mar '64

Shark tactics. SqLdr D. H. Clarke. photo RAF Flying Rev 17:32 Apr '62

The ugly Fairey (Battle). SqLdr D. H. Clarke. photo RAF Flying Rev 27:16 Aug '62

Italy

History

Caproni Ca 135. Dr Rosario Abate. photos tab Air Pict 24:8-11 Jan. '62

Multi-purpose twin (Caproni Ca. 314-RA). photos diag RAF Flying Rev 17:39-40 Sep '62

Japan

History

Expendable 'mountains' (Aichi M6A1 Seiran). illus RAF Flying Rev 17:39 Feb '62

Poland

History

Poland's (P. Z. L. P. 23B Karas B). Jerzy B. Cynk. illus Air Pict 26:279-283 Sep '64

Russia

Blinder. John W. R. Taylor. illus Air Pict 24:318-319 Oct '62

Recce and bomber forces. illus RAF Flying Rev 18:21-25 Mar '63

Russian Blinder... counterpart of the Hustler. Roy M. Braybrook. illus Flying Rev 19:28-31 Aug '64

History

Tupolevs in Spain. (Russian SB-2 bombers used in 1936-37 civil war.) Dario Vecino. illus RAF Flying Rev 18:37-38 Jun '63

WWI: Zalewski's quadruplanes. Jerzy B. Cynk. photos diags Air Pict 24:82-83 Mar. '62

AIRPLANES, BOMBER - Continued

Russia - Cont'd

Statistics

U.S. vs Soviet missiles. Ordnance 48:388-389 Jan-Feb '64

United States

The B-58. LtCol Henry R. Hirsch. illus AU Rev 15: 51-60 Sep-Oct '64

Combining the disadvantages of the bomber with those of the missile. Armed Forces Mgt 9:27 Apr '63

DOD says stand final on bomber (B-70). AF Times 22:2 Mar. 24 '62

Debate on life of bombers becomes hot political issue. Bruce Callander. AF Times 25:13 Aug 26 '64

Decision on bombers expected within year. Tom Wuriu. AF Times 23:4 Jul 10 '63

Design of super bomber product of long evolution. AF Times 22:2 Mar. 24 '62

Drive for advanced manned bomber (RS-70) has rocky road. AF Times 22:M11 Mar. 17 '62

Follow-on strategic aircraft (in the USAF). AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs Nr 22:1-2 Nov 15 '64

The future of manned aircraft. J. S. Butz, Jr. illus AF & Space Dig. 46:28-33 Mar '63

Gallery of USAF weapons: bombers. photos AF & Space Dig. 45:222-223 Sep '62; 46:186-187 Sep '63; 47:202-204 Sep '64

Is there a happy medium for the bomber-missile mix? Strategic retaliatory forces. Armed Forces Mgt 10:63-64+ Apr '64

McNamara says AF lone B-70 supporter in executive branch. AF Times 22:2 Mar. 24 '62

Major shift in weapons alignment seen. AF Times 25:22 Dec 2 '64

1964 year of decision for the strategic force of the 1970s. J. S. Butz, Jr. photos AF & Space Dig. 46:42-45+ Dec '63

No cut seen in front-line bombers. AF Times 23:2 Feb 2 '63

President and defense secretary speak on aircraft. AF Info Plcy Ltr for Comdrs 17:1 Feb 15 '63

Senate joins House to urge a follow-on bomber; report states that "missiles cannot show the flag." ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:9 Mar 7 '64

U.S. military aircraft - bombers, fighters, trainers. photos Western Avn Missiles & Space 42:102-110+ Apr '62; Western Aerospace 43:94-103 Apr '63; 44:74-83 Apr '64

Zuckert tells of B-52, B-70 bomber stand. AF Times 22:5 Mar. 3 '62

See also bomber aircraft under the specific type, e.g., Airplane Type--B-52

History

Attack bombers (which never became operational). Ray Wagner. photos Air Pict 24:149-151 May '62

Consolidated "Liberator." photo Roundel 15: inside back cover May '63

AIRPLANES, BOMBER - Continued

United States - Cont'd

History - Cont'd

The era of the Martin bomber. Merle Olmsted. photos Am Avn Historical Soc Jour 7:187-194+ Fall '62; corrections 7:291 Winter '62

Not by arms alone: history of the 3rd Bomb Wing. Kenn C. Rust. photos Airpower Historian 11:71-77 Jul '64

The Stout ST-1 monoplane, bomber-torpedo aircraft. Am Avn Historical Soc Jour 7:292-293 Winter '62

AIRPLANES, FAMOUS AND HISTORIC

Bids of boys fail to buy 'Lady Be Good.' photo AF Times 23:2 Oct 20 '62

A Canadian Jenny (Canuck JN-4) comes home. (Most widely used trainer of World War I) K. M. Molson. photos Roundel 14:23+ May '62

Confederate Air Force provides flying role for War II aircraft. AF Times 22:M11 Mar. 31 '62

Lady Be Good data aids space program. Capt Dolores J. Cleary. AF Times 22:16 May 26 '62

Often a bridesmaid but . . (Earl H. Ortman piloted the R-3 to second place in the 1936 National Air Races.) Birch J. Matthews. tab photos Am Avn Historical Soc Jour 7:83-96 Summer '62

P-47 revives memories during tour of Europe. AF Times 23:E2 Jun 12 '63

The saga of Hanssin Jukka. Mauno A. Salo. photos RAF Flying Rev 17:31-32 Mar. '62

Selfridge (1st Fighter) Wing Museum receives SPAD-7 photo AF Times 23:20 Dec 15 '62

The wanderings of the Wolfcub. Peter M. Grosz. photos Flying Rev 19:46-50 Jun '64

AIRPLANES, FIGHTER

Military aircraft. (Facts, figures and 167 scale drawings) W. T. Gunston. photos Flight 86:280-295 Aug 20 '64

Technical and tactical aspects of the VTOL strike aircraft. illus Interavia 18:172-174+ Feb '63

V/STOL fighters: lift engines or vectored thrust? John Fricker. graphs photos Air Pict 25:2-4 Jan '63

See also fighter aircraft under the specific type, e.g., Airplane Type--F-104

Argentina

History

Jets (I. Ae. 27 Pulqui and I. Ae. 33 Pulqui) from Argentina. illus Flying Rev 20:76-77 Oct '64

Belgium

History

Biplane's swansong. (Fairey Foxes were flown by Belgians from Jan 3, 1925 to May 10, 1940.) G. L. Destrebecq and R. V. Gollier. illus RAF Flying Rev 18:22-24+ Jun '63

AIRPLANES, FIGHTER - Continued

Canada

History

Canadian Arrow. photos Flying Rev 19:62+ Feb '64

De Havilland Mosquito. photo Roundel 16: inside back cover Mar '64

Grumman Goblin. Photo only. Roundel 16: inside back cover Dec '64

Hawker Typhoon. photo Roundel 15: inside back cover Nov '63

Czechoslovakia

Messerschmitt's "Mule": S-199 stemmed from a German thoroughbred--the B 109. photos RAF Flying Rev 18:35-36 Apr '63

France

Recce Mirage (III). photos RAF Flying Rev 18:18-19 May '63

Sea-going standard (Etendard IVM). illus RAF Flying Rev 18:32-33 Aug '63

History

The Bloch M. B. 151, 152 fighters. illus Air Pict 25:173 Jun '63

The last service Bloch (MB-155). illus Flying Rev 19:61 Mar '64

'One-and-a-half' Nieuport-Delage. photos RAF Flying Rev 18:32-34 Sep '63

Too few--too late! (Breguet 690 series attack aircraft against the Luftwaffe) Pierre Leyvastre. photos RAF Flying Rev 18:33-36+ May '63

The two-sided Potez (63. 11). Pierre Leyvastre. illus RAF Flying Rev 18:20-23+ Jan '63

Germany

History

The German jets and the U.S. Army Air Force. Kenn C. Rust and William N. Hess. photos tabs Am Avn Historical Soc Jour 8:155-184 Fall '63

Heinkel's hoaxer (non-operational fighter aircraft which spoofed the Allies). illus RAF Flying Rev 18:34-36+ Feb '63

The (Messerschmitt Me 163B) Komet; the story of the most startling fighter aircraft of World War Two. William Green. (Includes scale plan and cutaway) RAF Flying Rev 18:27-31+ May '63

The Stuka story. (Junkers Ju 87) (Includes scale plan and cutaway) Flying Rev pt 1, 19:52-54 Feb '64; pt 2, 19:49-53 Mar '64

Swallow (Me262) tactics. photos RAF Flying Rev 18:26-29+ Jan '63

Wattisham's Me 109. Graeme Weir. photo Air Pict 24:239 Aug '62

Germany (Federal Republic)

Developing a fighter (VJ-101C) with swivelling engines. illus Interavia 19:53-58 Jan '64

VFW 1262 - replacement for the G. 91R? illus Flying Rev 19:15+ Aug '64

Great Britain

Challenge of the P. 1154. photos RAF Flying Rev 18:17-18+ Jan '63

AIRPLANES, FIGHTER - Continued

Great Britain - Cont'd

Flying the Lightning. R. P. Beamont. photos Flight 83. 570-572 Apr 18 '63

TSR-2 and HS. 1154. diags Flying Rev 19:26-27 Feb '64

History

Achtung Spitfeur! SqLdr D. H. Clarke. photo RAF Flying Rev 18:19 Jan '63

Back to front! (Blackburn Roc and Boulton Paul Defiant, rear-gun fighters of World War II) SqLdr D. H. Clarke. photo RAF Flying Rev 18:25 Jul '63

A bit of a flap (in the Magister). SqLdr D. H. Clarke. photo RAF Flying Rev 18:23 Oct '62

Bulldog flies again. photos RAF Flying Rev 17:22-23 Jan. '62

Foremost with four cannon (Westland Whirlwind). illus Flying Rev 19:50-52 Apr '64

The Gladiator: the RAF's last fighter biplane. illus Flying Rev 19:36-37+ Nov '63

A Hurricane's day. Philip Burden. photos RAF Flying Rev 18:31+ Aug '63

Nieuport Nighthawk. J. M. Bruce. illus Air Pict pt 1, 25:248-251 Aug '63; pt 2, 25:298-301 Sep '63

The Sea Fury comes of age. photos Flying Rev 19: 48-50 Dec '63

Sopwith F. 1 Camel. J. M. Bruce. photos illus Air Pict pt 1, 26:9-12 Jan '64; pt 2, 26:46-48 Feb '64; pt 3, 26:81-85 Mar '64

Sopwith 2F. 1 Camel: aircraft of the 1914-18 War. (The development of deck flying) J. M. Bruce. photos Air Pict 26:242-248 Aug '64

Spitfire props; how Dowty Rotol helped in a restoration. photos Flight 86:300 Aug 20 '64

The Supermarine Spitfire (famous leading British fighter of World War II). photo Roundel 14: inside back cover Jun '62

They flew Defiants. Philip Burden. photos RAF Flying Rev 18:17-19+ Sep '63

India

India's Hindustan HF-24 (Maruta) joins the IAF. illus photos Flight 86:16-17 Jul 2 '64

Marut - India's multi-purpose fighter (HAL HF-24). illus Flying Rev 20:35-37 Dec '64

Japan

History

Dragon Killer - Japan's fast twin-engined (Kawasaki Ki. 45) fighter scored many kills. photos RAF Flying Rev 17:22-23+ Sep '62

Kawasaki's last twin (Ki. 102b). photos RAF Flying Rev 17:39-40 Jun '62

Kawasaki's Swallow (Ki. 61-IIa). (Includes scale plan and cutaway) RAF Flying Rev 18:28-31 Jun '63

Mitsubishi's problem child. Michael Farmer. diag photos RAF Flying Rev 17:18-21 May '62

Outstanding Zero-kan. photo RAF Flying Rev 18:49 Oct '62

AIRPLANES, FIGHTER - Continued

Japan - Cont'd

History - Cont'd

Potent Swallow (Kawasaki Ki.61). illus RAF Flying Rev 17:42+ Jan. '62

NATO

NATO fighters and VTOL. Paul Greenhayes. illus tab Air Pict 24:31-32+ Feb '62

Netherlands

History

(Fokker) D.XXI - ancestor of Alliance. (Includes scale plan and cutaway) RAF Flying Rev 17:28-31 Sep '62

Mid 'thirties Fokker. photos RAF Flying Rev 18: 28-29 Oct '62

Norway

Northrop for Norway. (Sixty-four F-5's ordered) Flying Rev 19:8 May '64

Poland

The Polish Sokol fighters (P.Z.L. P.45, P.W.S.41, RWD 25). Jerzy B. Cynk. illus Air Pict 25: 328-329 Oct '63

History

P.Z.L. P.50 Jastrzab. Jerzy B. Cynk. photos Air Pict 24:386-388 Dec '62

Rumania

History

Redoubtable Rumanian: the Rumanian Air Force's only indigenous fighter aircraft (I.A.R.80s) added weight to Axis air-power. photos RAF Flying Rev 18:16-17 Nov '62

Russia

Finnish Mig-21s. photos Flight 83:662 May 9 '63

Mikoyan's "Flipper." John W.R. Taylor. illus Air Pict 24:280-281 Sep '62

(Russia's fighter force). illus RAF Flying Rev 18: 21-25+ Feb '63

Sukhoi's "Fishpot." John W R. Taylor illus Air Pict 25:140-141 May '63

Variations on a theme... the Brassard and Firebar. Roy M. Braybrook. illus Flying Rev 19:24-26 Jan '64

Yakovlev's "Firebar." John W. R. Taylor. illus Air Pict 25:76-77 Mar '63

See also
Airplane Type--MIG-23

History

Early Russian fighters. illus Flying Rev 19:45-46 Sep '64

Polikarpov's 'Chaika.' William Green. illus RAF Flying Rev 17:34-35 Mar. '62

Ratas in Spain. Dario Vecino. photos RAF Flying Rev 17:22-24 May '62

Sukhoi's fighters... the Fishpot and Fitter. Roy M. Braybrook. illus Flying Rev 19:22-25 Dec '63

AIRPLANES, FIGHTER - Continued

Russia - Cont'd

History - Cont'd

Yak-3: Russia's light fighter. (Includes scale plan and cutaway) Flying Rev 19:60-63 Jun '64

Sweden

Multi-mission Viggen. illus RAF Flying Rev 18: 15-16 Mar '63

Saab-37 revealed (Royal Swedish Air Force designation, F37). illus Flight 82:924-925 Dec 13 '62

Saab 37, Sweden's new manned weapon system. photos Flight 82:1010-1012 Dec 27 '62

Saab-37 Viggen, Sweden's new "manned weapon system." illus Air Pict 25:43 Feb '63

Scandinavian dragon. photos RAF Flying Rev 18: 34-35 Mar '63

Sweden's biggest weapons programme: System 37 goes ahead. illus Interavia 19:1687-1689 Nov '64

Three-forked lightning: Sweden's System 37 for attack, reconnaissance, interception. illus Interavia 18:109-111 Jan '63

See also
Airplane Type--SAAB-35 Draken
Airplane Type--SAAB-37 Viggen

History

Sweden's panic fighter. Bo Widfeldt. photos Flying Rev 20:49-51 Nov '64

Switzerland

The Swiss N-20 jet fighter-bomber. Dr Ulrich Haller. illus photos Air Pict 26:203-204 Jul '64

United Arab Republic

Egypt's status symbol. photos Flying Rev 19:7+ Jun '64

United States

AF proposes developing new fighter. AF Times 23:18 Oct 20 '62

A Canard interceptor for Mach 3 (YF-108). illus Interavia 18:514 Apr '63

Fortune favored the bold! (Deployment of fighter planes overseas by TAC and SAC) Maj Kelly F. Cook. Airpower Historian 9:72-79 Apr '62

The future of manned aircraft. J.S. Butz, Jr. illus AF & Space Dig. 46:28-33 Mar '63

Gallery of USAF weapons: fighters. photos AF & Space Dig. 45:224-226 Sep '62; 46:188+ Sep '63; 47:205-208 Sep '64

Greater use of Air Force fighter aircraft. LtGen Gabriel P. Disosway. AF Info Plcy Ltr for Comd 17:1-2 Feb 15 '63

Lightning Lancers: combat highlights of the 68th Squadron in Korea. Capt Stanley J. Grogan, Jr. photos Airpower Historian 9:249-252 Oct '62

Report due in June could climax AF battle for manned interceptor. Tom Wuriu. AF Times 23:6 Mar 27 '63

AIRPLANES, FIGHTER - Continued

United States - Cont'd

U.S. military aircraft - bombers, fighters, trainers. photos Western Avn Missiles & Space 42:102-110+ Apr '62; Western Aerospace 43:94-103 Apr '63; 44:74-83 Apr '64

VAX plane seen causing hassle exceeding TFX. Norman Polmar. AF Times 23:3 May 1 '63

See also fighter aircraft under the specific type, e.g., Airplane Type--F-101, etc.

History

Big 'Bolt (Republic P-47 Thunderbolt). illus RAF Flying Rev 18:22-23 Dec '62

Boeings PW-9's in the U. S. Army (from 1925-1930). Robert L. Cavanagh. illus tabs Am Avn Historical Soc Jour pt 1, 7:110-114 Summer '62; pt 2, 7: 285-290+ Winter '62

The Curtiss Goshawk (F11C-2 flown by Navy in the early 1930s). William T. Larkins. photos Am Avn Historical Soc Jour 9:58-63 Spring '64

Curtiss Kittyhawk. photo Roundel 15: inside back cover Jun '63

History of the First Fighter Wing. Ken C. Rust. photos Airpower Historian pt 1, "Aces and Hawks." 9:213-214 Oct '62; pt 2, Lightnings and jets. 10:24-31 Jan '63

Jet fighters show many changes since first flight 20 years ago. AF Times 23:8 Oct 13 '62

The last of the biplane Hawks, for ten years the gaudily-marked Hawk was the fighter backbone of the USAAC. illus RAF Flying Rev 17:34-35 Jul '62

Lightnings at war. (P-38s in the European Theater of Operations during World War II) Kenn C. Rust. photos Am Avn Historical Soc Jour 8:128-131 Summer '63

Lightweight demon (Curtiss-Wright Model 21B). photos RAF Flying Rev 27:36-37 Aug '62

The long flying Corsair. (Endurance flight of 17 hours and 5 minutes on Jan 22, 1946) A. J. Bibee. photos Am Avn Historical Soc Jour 9:294-295 Winter '64

Mustangs (P-51) of the Eighth (Air Force in World War II). photos Am Avn Historical Soc Jour 9:128-131 Summer '64

North American Mustang. photo Roundel 16: inside back cover Apr '64

Not by arms alone: history of the 3rd Bomb Wing. Kenn C. Rust. photos Airpower Historian 11:71-77 Jul '64

The old "War Hatchet" (Curtis P-40 fighter also known as Tomahawk. Includes cutaway scale plan). RAF Flying Flying Rev 17:28-31+ Jul '62

Republic P-47D (and P-47N-5-RE). (Includes scale plan and cutaway) RAF Flying Rev 18:24-27+ Aug '63

Return of the Thunderbolt. Roger A. Freeman. photo Air Pict 25:223 Jul '63

Ryan's Fireball. Ernest R. McDowell. illus photos Am Avn Historical Soc Jour 8:231-247 Winter '63

Those Thunderbolts. photos Am Avn Historical Soc Jour 8:282-285 Winter '63

AIRPLANES, FIGHTER - Continued

United States - Cont'd

History - Cont'd

A tribute to Dutch Kindelberger. The Mustang - a great war horse. Ed Rees. photos Airpower Historian 9:197-206 Oct '62; Condensation. AF & Space Dig. 47:80-86 Mar '64

Study and Teaching

TAC sets up training programs in sleek new F-5 and oldtime A1E. AF Times 24:15 May 20 '64

AIRPLANES, HYPERSONIC

Testing

Breaking the wind-tunnel 'barrier.' J. S. Butz, Jr. illus AF & Space Dig. 45:38-42 Dec '62

AIRPLANES, JET-PROPELLED

Some turboprops of today. Photos only. Interavia 18:52-53 Jan '63

See also
Airplanes, Military Transport (Jet)
Airplanes, Transport (Jet)

Europe

European VTOL jet aircraft programmes. photos illus Interavia 19:48-52 Jan '64

Germany

History

The German jets and the U.S. Army Air Force. Kenn C. Rust and William N. Hess. photos tabs Am Avn Historical Soc Jour 8:155-184 Fall '63

Jet aircraft of World War II. Hugh Smith. Airpower Historian 9:166-172 Jul '62

Great Britain

The BAC Hunting H. 126 jet flap aircraft. photo Interavia 18:1073 Jul '63

H. 126 at work. illus photos Flight 84:474 Sep 12 '63

HOP (Holding Procedures) for jets. illus Flight 84:161 Aug 1 '63

Jet flap in the air: Hunting H. 126 makes its first flight. illus Flight 83:454-455 Apr 4 '63

V/STOL propulsion and its future. A. A. Lombard. illus Flight 86:785-787 Nov 5 '64

Japan

Japan's basic jet (Fuji TIF). photos RAF Flying Rev 18:18 Aug '63

United States

The Jet Commander 1121 executive aircraft. illus Interavia 17:859 Jul '62

The Jet Commander Model 1121. photos Interavia 19:386 Mar '64

Jets rushed to Vietnam in build-up. AF Times 25:2 Aug 19 '64

Sleek ship, the Jet Commander Model 1121. diag photos Flight 83:336-337 Mar 7 '63

Two firms ready jet-powered executive transports. AF Times 22:M9 Jun 2 '62

AIRPLANES, JET-PROPELLED - Continued

United States - Cont'd

History

Every inch a fighter. Robert A. Hasskarl, Jr. photo Airpower Historian 9:180-183 Jul '62

Jet aircraft of World War II. Hugh Smith. Airpower Historian 9:166-172 Jul '62

Jet fighters show many changes since first flight 20 years ago. AF Times 23:8 Oct 13 '62

Ryan's Fireball. Ernest R. McDowell. illus photos Am Avn Historical Soc Jour 8:231-247 Winter '63

Smithsonian rites recall first successful jet flight. AF Times 22:10 May 19 '62

AIRPLANES, LIGHT

Behind the brochure: private and executive flying. Capt Michael P. Sutton. photos Flight 85:418-425 Mar 19 '64

Light aircraft 1962: a pictorial review. Flight 81: 431-436 Mar. 22 '62

Light aircraft 1963. Photos only. Flight 83:408-413 Mar 21 '63

Light aircraft noise problems. Robert L. Wick, Jr and others. illus Aerospace Med 34:1133-1137 Dec '63

The lightplane revolution. John Fricker. photos Flying Rev 19:27-30+ Mar '64

A new aeroplane for a new market. illus Interavia 18:347-348 Mar '63

New rules for wooden aeroplanes. Flight 83:702 May 16 '63

Power for lightplanes. illus Flying Rev 19:39-40 Apr '64

Some single-engined aircraft. photos Interavia 17: 840-841 Jul '62

What does the brochure say? Flight 83:403 Mar 21 '63

See also
Airplanes in Agriculture
Airplanes in Business

Characteristics

Aircraft for the world's businessmen. John Fricker. illus Flying Rev 19:30-31+ May '64

(British aircraft, engines, spacecraft and missiles) Tables only. Flight 84:400-407 Aug 29 '63; 86: 372-379 Sep 3 '64

Light aircraft 1962: performance and prices. Table only. Flight 81:446 Mar. 22 '62

Light aircraft 1963: performance and prices. tab photos Flight 83:404-405 Mar 21 '63

Light aircraft 1964: single engined types. Table only. Flight 85:434-435 Mar 19 '64

Light aircraft 1964: turn piston-engined types. Table only. Flight 85:436-437 Mar 19 '64

Lightplane directory. illus Flying Rev pt 1, 19:31-38 Mar '64; pt 2, 19:31-38 Apr '64

Technical data for the principal business aircraft. Interavia 19: opposite p 970 Jul '64

AIRPLANES, LIGHT - Continued

Characteristics - Cont'd

Technical data on some modern private aircraft. Table only. Interavia 17:850-852 Jul '62

Costs

Light aircraft prices. Table only. Interavia 19:957 Jul '64

Directories

Lightplane directory. illus Flying Rev pt 1, 19:31-38 Mar '64; pt 2, 19:31-38 Apr '64

Austria

Simmering-Graz-Pauker SGP. 222. Mark Lambert. photos Flight 85:893-894 May 28 '64

Czechoslovakia

L-200D Morava. G. F. Christopher Paul. illus Air Pict 26:182-185 Jun '64

Europe, Western

General aviation in America and Europe. photos graphs Interavia 17:834-839 Jul '62

France

Exercise Executive; sitting-in on a sales tour of the French light-aircraft industry. Neil Harrison. photos Flight 86:717-719 Oct 22 '64

Friendly (Jodel DR 1050) Ambassador. James Hay Stevens. photos tab Aeronautics 45:40-42 Feb '62

Gardan Horizon. photo Flight 82:93-94 Jul 19 '62

Jodel D. 140A Mousquetaire. photos Air Pict 24: 17-21 Jan. '62

Jodel D. 150 Mascaret. G. J. Christopher Paul. photos Air Pict 26:217-219 Jul '64

Jodel D. 150 Mascaret. Neil Harrison. photos Flight 86:260-262 Aug 13 '64

Morane (M. S. 880B) Rallye. photos Air Pict 26:49-51 Feb '64

Le Mousquetaire de Bernay. James Hay Stevens. photos Aeronautics 45:40-42 Mar. '62

Mystere 20--Franco-American business jet. photos Flying Rev 19:40-42 May '64

The production Morane Rallye. Mark Lambert. photos Flight 81:366 Mar. 8 '62

Scintex Super Emeraude. Mark Lambert. photo Flight 82:52 Jul 12 '62

Series production of the "Rallye." F. Carayon. photo Interavia 17:844-845 Jul '62

History

Bleriot Models II to XII. E. D. "Hud" Weeks. photos Am Avn Historical Soc Jour 9:288-293 Winter '64

Bleriots - past and present. E. D. "Hud" Weeks. photos Am Avn Historical Soc Jour 8:97-110 Summer '63

Germany (Federal Republic)

Bolkow Junior. Mark Lambert. photo Flight 81: 662-663 Apr 26 '62

Bolkow 207. Mark Lambert. Flight 82:92 Jul 19 '62

AIRPLANES, LIGHT - Continued

Great Britain

(Aircraft, engines, spacecraft and missiles) Tables only. Flight 84:400-407 Aug 29 '63; 86:372-379 Sep 3 '64

B. 206: production version of Beagle's largest type. W. T. Gunston. (Includes scale plan and cutaway) Flight 84:575-580 Oct 3 '63

Beagle A. O. P. Mark Eleven. G. F. Christopher Paul. photos Air Pict 25:187-189 Jun '63

The Beagle Airedale. G. J. Christopher Paul. illus tab Air Pict 24:291-293 Sep '62

Beagle D5/180. G. F. Christopher Paul. photos tab Air Pict 25:253-255 Aug '63

Beagle D. 5/180. Mark Lambert. photos Flight 83: 930-931 Jun 13 '63

Beagle M. 218. W. T. Gunston. illus Flight 82:273-279 Aug 23 '62

Beagle 206. G. J. Christopher Paul. illus Air Pict 25:147-150 May '63

Beagle 206Y. Mark Lambert. photos Flight 84: 514-516 Sep 19 '63

Beagle Terrier 2. Mark Lambert. illus Flight 81: 935-936 Jun 14 '62

Beagle Terrier 2. photos Air Pict 24:329-331 Oct '62

Businessman's Beagle B. 206. (Includes scale plan and cutaway) Flying Rev 19:34-39 May '64

Executive power: Rolls-Royce engines for private owners. Interview. J. P. Herriot. photos tab Flight 85:430-431 Mar 19 '64

Flying the 1961 AirCoupe. James Hay Stevens. photos Aeronautics 45:48-49 Jan. '62

Light aircraft (at the 1964 SBAC show). photos Flight 86:466 Sep 10 '64

New light twin at RSA (Reseau du Sport d l'Air) rally. photos Flight 84:410-411 Aug 29 '63

On Mark Marksman. Mark Lambert. photos Flight 84:58-60 Jul 11 '63

Prospects for British light aircraft (Beagle B. 206). Peter Masefield. photos Interavia 19:964-965 Jul '64

Stampe SV. 4. Mark Lambert. photos Flight 83: 635-636 May 2 '63

Equipment and Supplies

Panel games. Richard Serjeant. photos Flight 85: 720-723 Apr 30 '64

History

Avro 539. F. A. Yeoman. illus Air Pict 26:394-396 Dec '64

Parnall G. 4/31. Peter Lewis. photos illus Air Pict 25:286-287 Sep '63

Italy

History

Between the wars. A. J. Jackson. photos Air Pict 26:110 Apr '64

AIRPLANES, LIGHT - Continued

Japan

Kawanishi K-12 'Sakura'. Richard Bueschel. illus Air Pict 25:46-47 Feb '63

Russia

Antonov's An-14 Pchelka. John W. R. Taylor. illus Air Pict 25:324-325 Oct '63

Sweden

Malmö MFI-10 Vipan. Neil Harrison. photo Flight 85:779-780 May 7 '64

Switzerland

The multipurpose Pilatus Porter, an aerial workhorse. photos chart Interavia 17:1494-1496 Nov '62

United States

Aero Commander 500A in Britain. Mark Lambert. illus Flight 85:53-54 Jan 9 '64

Beech, Cessna, Piper: the "big three." photos Interavia 17:842-843 Jul '62

Beech develops a turboprop aircraft. illus Interavia 17:815 Jul '62

Beech 120--the sales campaign has begun. photos Interavia 17:1622-1623 Dec '62

Beechcraft A55 Baron. Mark Lambert. photos Flight 83:1014-1016 Jun 27 '63

(Beechcraft Baron) photos Flight 85:394-395 Mar 12 '64

Beechcraft Musketeer. Neil Harrison. photos charts Flight 83:983-984 Jun 20 '63

Cessna 336 Skymaster. Mark Lambert. photos Flight 84:201-204 Aug 8 '63

Cessna's Model 336 Skymaster. photos Flight 83:789-790 May 30 '63

Comanche 400 (ferried to Europe for sale). photos Flight 86:139 Jul 23 '64

Cosmic Wind "Ballerina." G. F. Christopher Paul. photos Air Pict 24:142-144 May '62

Cosmic Wind (Continential C-85-8-J). Mark Lambert. photos Flight 83:980-982 Jun 20 '63

A Cosmic Wind in Britain. Arthur W. J. G. Ord-Hume. photos tab Air Pict 24:4-5 Jan. '62

General aviation in America and Europe. photos graphs Interavia 17:834-839 Jul '62

Light business and pleasure planes. Western Aerospace 44:96 Apr '64

Light business and pleasure planes (of U. S.). Table only. Western Avn Missiles & Space 42:132-134 Apr '62

Maule M-4. photos Flight 85:730-731 Apr 30 '64

Piper Cherokee B180. Mark Lambert. photos Flight 83:673-674 May 9 '63

Piper PA-30 Twin Comanche. Mark Lambert. photos Flight 84:468-470 Sep 12 '63

Piper Twin Comanche. G. F. Christopher Paul. photos Air Pict 26:332-334 Oct '64

AIRPLANES, LIGHT - Continued

United States - Cont'd

Which, to whom, and why? Light aircraft marketing at Cessna. photos Flight 86:60-64 Jul 9 '64

History

Barrel-nosed cigars. (Lockheed Air Express planes built between 1928 and 1931) Richard Sanders Allen. photos Am Avn Historical Soc Jour 9:28-39 Spring '64

Corben's classic--the Baby Ace. Harry McDougall. photos Flight 85:142-144 Jan 23 '64

Discovery in North Dakota. (Only remaining Ryan M-1C monoplane in existence restored for Minot-Ward Country Diamond Jubilee celebration.) photos Airman 6:13 Mar. '62

Endurance flying: the pilots and planes. Russell Plehinger. photos Am Avn Historical Soc Jour 9:280-287 Winter '64

Gee-Bee racer design and development. Erwin J. Bulban. illus Am Avn Historical Soc Jour 7: 274-277+ Winter '62

Waco's wonderful "D" (S3HD). John W. Church. photos Am Avn Historical Soc Jour 9:40-41 Spring '64

We fly the (Curtiss J-1) Robin (N780M in 1929). Boardman C. Reed. photo Am Avn Historical Soc Jour 9:299-300 Winter '64

AIRPLANES, MILITARY

Characteristics of noise associated with the operation of military aircraft. Capt Donald C. Gasaway. graphs Aerospace Med 35:327-336 Apr '64

Military aircraft. (Facts, figures and 167 scale drawings) W. T. Gunston. photos Flight 86:280-295 Aug 20 '64

See also
Airplanes, Bomber
Airplanes, Fighter
Airplanes, Reconnaissance
Airplanes, Trainer
COIN Aircraft
Targets, Aerial
also entries on military planes under the specific type, e.g., Airplane Type--B-47

Armament

Added role seen for Navy Crusader. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:15 Jul 7 '62

Aircraft machinegun (GAU-2/A). photo Mil Rev 43:98 Aug '63

Armed reconnaissance. Capt John L. Winkler, Sr and FltLt Francis G. Kincaid. illus F Wpns NL Nr 4:3-7 Dec '63

Army aircraft armament. photos Data 7:29+ Nov '62

Army aircraft armed for Asia. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:1+ Jul 14 '62

The CF-104--the muscle in the RCAF's European arm. illus Flying Rev 19:11-13+ Aug '64

Fastest gun in the air (Mark IV). photos MarCor Gaz 48:14-15 Feb '64

Foremost with four cannon (Westland Whirlwind). illus Flying Rev 19:50-52 Apr '64

AIRPLANES, MILITARY - Continued

Armament - Cont'd

The (glide) bomb which didn't quite . . . Kenn C. Rust. photos RAF Flying Rev 18:31-33 Apr '63

The little ones are here to stay. LtCol Randall L. Earl. photo Aerospace Safety 18:19 Jun '62

The MER (Multiple Ejector Rack) (on the F-105). Capt Joseph L. Hutto. illus F Wpns NL Nr 1:16-18 Mar '64

Marine chiefs tell of LARA aircraft. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:5+ Apr 4 '64

The Steel in the Blue: last week's glimpse of the V-force (of the Bomber Command). Robert R. Rodwell. photos Flight 85:241-245 Feb 13 '64

Tactical hi-explosive weapons. (Gun-type ammunition available to Century Series aircraft) Capt John L. Winkler, Sr. illus F Wpns NL Nr 4:13-15 Dec '63

Tactical non-nuclear weapons. (2.75 inch Folding Fin Aerial Rocket and 5 inch Zuni for Century Series aircraft) Capt John L. Winkler, Sr. illus F Wpns NL Nr 1:9-15 Mar '64

Weapon pods for aerial combat. O. Wolcott Parmly. photos Ordnance 48:312-315 Nov-Dec '63

Characteristics

(British aircraft, engines, spacecraft and missiles) Tables only. Flight 84:400-407 Aug 29 '63; 86: 372-379 Sep 3 '64

Gallery of USAF weapons: other aircraft. photos AF & Space Dig. 45:235-236 Sep '62

Know your Army fixed-wing aircraft. [Pictorial] Army Info Dig. 18:34-38 Jun '63

Military aircraft. (Facts, figures and 167 scale drawings) W. T. Gunston. photos Flight 86:280-295 Aug 20 '64

Military and research (aircraft at the 1962 SBAC show). photos Flight 82:403-404 Sep 6 '62

Military hardware catalog: aircraft. Table only. Armed Forces Mgt 9:S4-S10 Apr '63; 10:S6-S12 Apr '64

NATO operational aircraft data table. Table only. RAF Flying Rev 17:28-29 May '62

Soviet aircraft specifications. Table only. Aerospac Mgt 5:96-97 Mar. '62

The Swiss Air Force 50th anniversary. L. F. Sarjean photos tabs Air Pict 26:196-203 Jul '64

Table I--specifications of French aircraft in servic September 1939. Table only. Air Pict 25:130 May '63

U. S. military aircraft - bombers, fighters, traine photos Western Avn Missiles & Space 42:102-11 Apr '62; Western Aerospace 43:94-103 Apr '63; 44:74-83 Apr '64

Design

An airplane joins the Navy. Capt Malcolm W. Cagle illus US Nav Inst Proc 89:143-145 Jul '63

C. 141 Starlifter tomorrow's workhorse. Capt John F. Swearengen. photos Aerospace Safety 18:1-4 Nov '62

AIRPLANES, MILITARY - Continued

Design - Cont'd

The CF-104--the muscle in the RCAF's European arm. illus Flying Rev 19:11-13+ Aug '64

Light VMA: a better answer. Maj J. M. Verdi. MarCor Gaz 48:27-29 Feb '64

Northrop N-102 Fang project. Hugh W. Cowin. photos illus Air Pict 26:154 May '64

'Support' for the 'seventies. illus Flying Rev 19: 44-45 Jan '64

VFW 1262 - replacement for the G. 91R? illus Flying Rev 19:15+ Aug '64

Weapon pods for aerial combat. O. Wolcott Parmly. photos Ordnance 48:312-315 Nov-Dec '63

History

Origin of Air Service engineering. Grover C. Loening. photos Airpower Historian 11:93-100 Oct '64

Insignia

Aircraft markings (for Air National Guard). illus Air Reservist 15:10 Feb '63

Bomber markings of the Twentieth A. F. Kenn C. Rust. photos Am Avn Historical Soc Jour pt 1, 7:165-179+ Fall '62; pt 2, 7:257-273 Winter '62

Crusader de-tails; a review of squadron markings applied to F8U aircraft. George J. Letzter. illus Am Avn Historical Soc Jour pt 1, 7:115-119 Summer '62; pt 2, 9:104-108 Summer '64

Fighter markings - P.O.A. (Pacific Ocean Area). Kenn C. Rust. photos Am Avn Historical Soc Jour 8:256-266 Winter '63

9th Air Force in the desert. Kenn C. Rust. photos Am Avn Historical Soc Jour 9:274-279 Winter '64

Origin of the RCAF roundel. Roundel 14:6 Jan.-Feb '62

St George's Lightnings. R. Levy. photos Air Pict 26:13-14 Jan '64

Stars, bars, and a circle. Capt Wirt D. Griggs. illus Airman 8:43 Mar '64

U. S. Navy markings. illus RAF Flying Rev 17:22-23 Feb '62

Belgium

History

Belgium's war museum. Guy Destrebecq. photos Air Pict 26:180-181 Jun '64

Canada

The Canadian Aviation Corps. (Burgess-Dunne biplane) photos Can Army Jour 16:66-68 Jul '62

History

Canada's first military aircraft: the Burgess-Dunne Hydro-aeroplane No. 1. K. M. Molson. photos Roundel 15:26-27 Jan-Feb '63

North American Mitchell (used by RAF in World War II). photo Roundel 16: inside back cover Jul-Aug '64

Testing

Central Experimental and Proving Establishment. GpCapt H. A. Morrison. photos Roundel 15:4-8 May '63

AIRPLANES, MILITARY - Continued

Egypt

New Arab steeds: Egypt learns to build fighters and missiles. photos Flight 85:467-468 Mar 26 '64

France

The balance sheet of the French deterrent. photos illus Interavia 19:799-803 Jun '64

CM-191 Franco-German versatile jet. (Includes scale plan and cutaway) photos RAF Flying Rev 18:26-29 Apr '63

France's own deterrent. John Fricker. photos RAF Flying Review 17:19+ Mar '63

The Mirage assembly line. photos Interavia 18: 784-786 Jun '63

History

The French Air Force in 1939-40. Jean Liron and Raymond Danel. tabs photos Air Pict pt 1, 25: 128-133 May '63; pt 2, 25:169-172 Jun '63; pt 3, 25:216-217 Jul '63

Germany

History

Asymmetric oddity: Blohm Und Voss BV 141. illus Flying Rev pt 1, 19:52-55 Aug '64; pt 2, 19:40-41 Sep '64

Early Messerschmitts. photos RAF Flying Rev 18:37 Nov '62

Long-lived Dorniers. Dario Vecino. photos RAF Flying Rev 18:37-38 Jan '63

Messerschmitt's Zerstörer. (Includes scale plan and cutaway) Flying Rev 20:86-92 Oct '64

Shipboard 'sixth' (Heinkel He60) the German naval biplane which still flew in monoplane era. photos RAF Flying Rev 17:37-38 Jul '62

Germany (Federal Republic)

CM-191 Franco-German versatile jet. (Includes scale plan and cutaway) photos RAF Flying Rev 18:26-29 Apr '63

Great Britain

(Aircraft, engines, spacecraft and missiles) Tables only. Flight 84:400-407 Aug 29 '63; 86:372-379 Sep 3 '64

Aviation and defence at the cross roads. Derek Wood. photos Interavia 19:1284-1288 Sep '64

Beagle Mark Eleven. photos Flight 83:931-933 Jun 13 '63

Britain's aircraft industry, power or pawn? John Fricker. photos illus Flying Rev 20:15-19+ Oct'64

Britain's new service aircraft plans. Interavia 19:451 Apr '64

The British Army Air Corps. LtCol Maurice W. Sutcliffe. photos USA Avn Dig. 8:13-17 Mar. '62

British military aircraft: the outlook. John Fricker. photos Air Pict 24:270-272 Sep '62

Farnborough (1962) report. Paul Greenhayes. photos Air Pict 24:308-311 Oct '62

The frustrating 'fifties. illus Flying Rev 20:67-69 Oct '64

AIRPLANES, MILITARY - Continued

Great Britain - Cont'd

Letter from London: Britain meets many-sided challenge. photo NATO's Fifteen Nations 9:72-73+ Jun-Jul '64

Military and research (aircraft at the 1962 SBAC show). photos Flight 82:403-404 Sep 6 '62

Military and research aircraft (at the 1964 SBAC show). photos Flight 86:467-469 Sep 10 '64

Mosquitos at Exeter. R. J. Wilson. photos Air Pict 25:54-55 Feb '63

The pricing of military aircraft. K. Hartley. Flight 86:25-27 Jul 2 '64

The ten-year gap: Britain's military aircraft since 1945. graphs photos Flight 84:994-999 Dec 19 '63

History

Affair of the Hart. SqLdr D.H. Clarke. photo RAF Flying Rev 17:18 Sep '62

Armstrong Whitworth A. W. 19. Peter Lewis. illus Air Pict 25:20-21 Jan '63

The B. E. 8 and B. E. 8a. J. M. Bruce. photos Air Pict 24:354-357 Nov '62

The B. E. 9. J. M. Bruce. photos diag Air Pict 25: 80-83 Mar '63

Dial 'spin' for safety (impressions of de Havilland Queen Bee). Sq Ldr D. H. Clarke. photo RAF Flying Rev 17:18 Feb '62

Fairey Campania (World War I seaplane). J. M. Bruce. photos tab Air Pict 25:142-145 May '63

The gentle beast (Vickers Vildebeests). SqLdr D.H. Clarke. photo RAF Flying Rev 17:39 Mar. '62

Historic naval aircraft at (Fleet Air Arm) Museum. photos Flight 85:944 Jun 4 '64

Martinsyde S. 1. J. M. Bruce. photos Air Pict 25: 16-19 Jan '63

Old man of the mountains (the Westland Wallace). SqLdr D. H. Clarke. photos RAF Flying Rev 18:20 Mar '63

Parnall Panther. J. M. Bruce. photos Air Pict 24: 180-183 Jun '62

R. A. F. expansion 1934-39. M. J. F. Bowyer. photos Air Pict pt 1, 24:322-326 Oct '62; pt 2, 24:338-342 Nov '62; pt 3, 24:381-383 Dec '62

The R. F. C. its squadrons and aircraft. J. M. Bruce. photos Air Pict 24:130-134 May '62

Salute to the Mosquito: a pilot's reflections on "the last of the many." David Ogilvy. photo Flight 84:16+ Jul 4 '63

A (Sopwith) Snipe is re-born. Jack D. Canary. photos Flight 83:265-267 Feb 21 '63

Vickers Wellington. photo Roundel 16: inside back cover May '64

Ireland

History

Military aviation in Ireland: a fifty-year history. Bruce Robertson and Bryan Gibbins. photos Flight 84:544a-546 Sep 26 '63

AIRPLANES, MILITARY - Continued

Italy

History

The birth of Italian aviation - the Libyan War. Giorgio Apostolo. photos Airpower Historian 9:184-188 Jul '62

La Cicogna (Fiat B. R. 20). photos RAF Flying Rev 17:37-38 Apr '62

Japan

(1,699 aircraft in three branches of Japan's Armed Forces in 1963) Mil Rev 44:104 May '64

History

Mitsubishi's "twin girls" (Ki. 30 and Ki. 50). photos RAF Flying Rev 18:39-40 Feb '63

NATO

Aircraft for NATO. LtGen Nino Pasti. photos Flight 85:658-660 Apr 23 '64

Alliance, the thinking behind the Fokker/Republic D-24. diags Flight 81:759 May 10 '62

Can NATO standardise its air power? John W. R. Taylor. photos Royal Air Forces Qtr 2:88-94 Summer '62

Fokker/Republic D. XXIV Alliance--a VTOL strike/reconnaissance aircraft with variable sweep wings illus Interavia 17:619-620 May '62

Interdependence, how to avoid duplication between friends (with NATO weapons). W. T. Gunston. tab Flight 82:702+ Nov 1 '62

NATO operational aircraft directory. William Green photos RAF Flying Rev 17:25-27+ May '62

NATO's (Project) Swap hop. A1C Basil R. Adams. photos Airman 7:28-30 Sep '63

Paris report (of the 25th Salon International de l'Aeronautique et de l'Espace). illus Flight 83: 901-916 Jun 13 '63

Radical "Alliance." William Green. illus RAF Flying Rev 17:15-17 Sep '62

Underwater menace. John Fricker. photos RAF Flying Rev 18:21-23+ Sep '63

VTOL, the key to NATO air power. John W. R. Taylor. photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 7:90-91+ Dec '62-Jan '63

Netherlands

Aircraft used by the Dutch naval air arm 1917-1962. Table only. Air Pict 24:76-77 Mar. '62

Russia

Developments of the Yak-25---the Flashlight and Mandrake. Roy M. Braybrook. illus Flying Rev 19:19-21+ Mar '64

The Kamov Vintokryl. John W. R. Taylor. photos Air Pict 24:240-241 Aug '62

Mandrake. John W. R. Taylor. illus Air Pict 26:18-1 Jan '64

Russia's aerospace arsenal: aircraft, missiles and spacecraft. George J. Geiger. photos tabs Aerospace Mgt 5:92-110 Mar. '62

AIRPLANES, MILITARY - Continued

Russia - Cont'd

Russia's line-up. illus RAF Flying Rev pt 1, 18: 21-25+ Feb '63; pt 2, 18:21-25+ Mar '63; pt 3, 18:21-25+ Apr '63

Soviet aircraft. illus Mil Rev 43:104-107 Oct '63

Soviet aircraft specifications. Table only. Aerospace Mgt 5:96-97 Mar. '62

Technical developments in the Soviet Air Forces. SqLdr H. Bird. AF Col Jour 1962, p 72-79

The wide spectrum of Soviet air power. illus Interavia 17:1453-1459 Nov '62

History

World War I Sikorsky Scouts. J. P. Alexander. photos illus Air Pict 26:111-113 Apr '64

Spain

History

Aspects of airpower in the Spanish Civil War. John F. Guilmartin, Jr. Airpower Historian 9:83-86 Apr '62

Sweden

Jet heart of Sweden's Air Force. Flygmotor (plant at Trollhattan). John Martin. photos United Acft Qtr Bee-Hive 39:22-25 Spring '64

The Saab 105: training and ground attack. photos tab Interavia 18:1046 Jul '63

The Saab story. Bo Widfeldt. illus Air Pict pt 1, 25:34-39 Feb '63; pt 2, 25:72-75 Mar '63

Sweden's versatile 'baby' (Saab-105). illus RAF Flying Rev 18:16-17 Aug '63

United States

AF studies endurance airplane. AF Times 23:10 Feb 16 '63

Aeronautical systems. MajGen Robert G. Ruegg. photos AUQR 14:145-159 Winter-Spring '62-'63

After the B-52, what kind of aircraft will be needed? (Replies of Sec AF and AF CofS) AF Info Plcy Ltr for Comdrs 17:3 May 1 '63

Air mobility searches for answers to limited warfare puzzles. Interview. Col John Dibble, Jr. photos Data 9:13-15 Dec '64

Aircraft and missile portion of research and development program. (Excerpts from the statement of LtGen James Ferguson before the Armed Services Committee, House of Representatives, 4 Feb '63) tabs AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 118:1-13 Apr '63

Aircraft are the only weapon systems for many missions. MajGen Horace M. Wade. (Reprinted from Grumman Horizons, 3, No. 3, 1963) AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 131:11-16 May '64

Aircraft designations, AR 700-26 dated 18 September 1962. William H. Smith. tabs USA Avn Dig. 8:3-6 Nov '62

Aircraft for local conflicts. photos Interavia 18: 1397-1399 Sep '63

The aircraft market today. (Major military aircraft programs) John Ball, Jr. illus Data 7:25-28 May '62

AIRPLANES, MILITARY - Continued

United States - Cont'd

Aircraft modifications. TIG Brief 14:2 Feb 2 '62

(Aircraft used in the mission of SAWC) Betty Oswald. Western Aerospace 44:10 Mar '64

The American Forces' VTOL projects. illus Interavia 18:194-196 Feb '63

Army (Air Assault) Division year away from force of 460 planes. AF Times 24:2 Dec 4 '63

The Army Aviation story: fixed wing aircraft. MSgt Thomas M. Lang. photos USA Avn Dig. 8:9-19 Aug '62

Bigger role for aircraft predicted. AF Times 25:7 Oct 28 '64

Bomber forces firm; missile increase seen. AF Times 22:10 Jan. 27 '62

Burn up the sky. Capt James P. Coyne. illus Airman 8:23-26 Apr '64

Carrier based Navy planes. Photos only. All Hands Nr 547:32-33 Aug '62

The day of the aircraft has hardly begun. Address. Alexander H. Flax. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) Nr 11:13-20 Oct '64

Desert deep freeze. (Naval aircraft storage at Litchfield Park NAF, Ariz) George E. Hollister. photos All Hands Nr 561:8-10 Oct '63

Few new aircraft coming up, not many more planned. AF Times 24:47 Feb 12 '64

Fiscal year 1965 aircraft and missile authorization/appropriation request. (Excerpt from statement before the Senate Armed Services Committee and the Senate Subcommittee on Appropriations, Feb 19, 1964) LtGen Thomas P. Gerrity. AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 129:5-11 Mar '64

Five new USAF aircraft projects. Interavia 19:623 May '64

France's first war mission to the United States (for purchase of WWII aircraft). John McVickar Haight, Jr. Airpower Historian 11:11-15 Jan '64

Gallery of USAF weapons: other aircraft. photos AF & Space Dig. 45:235-236 Sep '62

Gallery of USAF weapons: utility and test aircraft. photos AF & Space Dig. 46:208-209 Sep '63; 47:220-221 Sep '64

House unit OKs new-plane fund. AF Times 24:4 Feb 26 '64

Joint AF-FAA control of interceptors begins. AF Times 24:21 Apr 8 '64

LTV gets new USN-USMC project for VAL (A7A). illus ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:17 Feb 22 '64

The $L^2$VMA light CAS needs boondockers. Maj W. H. Beckett. photo chart MarCor Gaz 47:20-23 Mar '63

Long-range planning seems to pose threat to manned aircraft. Tom Wuriu. AF Times 23:3 Feb 9 '63

Military hardware catalog: aircraft. Table only. Armed Forces Mgt 9:S4-S10 Apr '63; 10:S6-S12 Apr '64

Modifications of administrative aircraft. TIG Brief 14:3 May 25 '62

AIRPLANES, MILITARY - Continued

United States - Cont'd

Most aircraft, missiles in FY-1965 will be multi-Service. AF Times 24:32 Mar 18 '64

The name's the same - now. TSgt Donald W. Coble. Airman 6:14 Dec '62

Navy aircraft designators have been restyled--here is why. tab All Hands Nr 552:48-49 Jan '63

The Navy and limited war. VAdm U. S. G. Sharp. Ordnance 46:642-645 Mar. -Apr '62

Navy's offbeat aircraft - experimental and operational. Photos only. All Hands Nr 562:32-33 Nov '63

Navy's role in special warfare and restricted water operations. Interview. Capt Donald N. Clay. photos Data 9:23-28 Dec '64

New US aircraft designations. photos Flight 82: 824-826 Nov 22 '62

New U. S. military designations. Roger A. Freeman. tab photo Air Pict 25:86 Mar '63

No safe wars. Editorial. AF Times 24:12 Jun 10 '64

Plea for manned planes marks AFA parley. AF Times 24:6 Sep 25 '63

Problems connected with new air vehicles. Maj Donald N. Gower. illus USA Avn Dig. 8:23-24 Jan. '62

Proficiency fleet to die by FY 1967. AF Times 25:2 Aug 26 '64

Proficiency plane fleet on way out. Bruce Callander. AF Times 24:1+ Aug 12 '64

The "S" aircraft inventory reduction. TIG Brief 16:1 Aug 14 '64

Seven basic categories in Army's new aircraft inventory. photos chart Data 7:23-28 Nov '62

60 percent of FY-64 hardware funds would go for aircraft, Hill told. AF Times 23:6 Jun 12 '63

Tactical air power. LtGen G. P. Disosway. photos Ordnance 48:45-49 Jul-Aug '63

These are some of the aircraft Reservists fly. Photos only. Air Reservist 16:12-13 Mar-Apr'64

They're still airplanes (liaison and utility type aircraft). MSgt John R. Carlyle. illus Combat Crew 12:26-28 Jan. '62

U. S. Air Force aircraft and missile needs for FY 1964. (Statement by LtGen Thomas P. Gerrity before the Armed Services Committee, U. S. Senate, 8 Mar '63) AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 118:14-22 Apr '63

U.S. is dependent on global military mobility. (Remarks at the Forum on Mobility, Allison Division, GMC, Indianapolis, Oct 7, 1964) LtGen James Ferguson. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) Nr 12: 14-18 Nov '64

U.S. military aircraft - bombers, fighters, trainers. photos Western Avn Missiles & Space 42:102-110+ Apr '62; Western Aerospace 43:94-103 Apr '63; 44:74-83 Apr '64

US military aircraft for Europe. illus Flight 84:12-14 Jul 4 '63

US military aircraft: new designations. Interavia 18:226-227 Feb '63

AIRPLANES, MILITARY - Continued

United States - Cont'd

US military aircraft. (New developments) Flight 85: 344 Mar 5 '64

U.S. military aircraft - transports, tankers, utility. photos Western Avn Missiles & Space 42:113-114 Apr '62

U. S. Service (aircraft) designations; Defence Departments' new scheme fully explained. Tables only. RAF Flying Rev 18:55 Jan '63

(The VAL program) Arthur Kranish. Western Aerospace 44:3-4 Mar '64

A versatile air fleet. Col J. H. Reinburg. charts Ordnance 47:667-670 May-Jun '63

What will happen to the airplane. (Remarks before the American Institute of Aeronautics and Astronautics Meeting, Washington, DC, Sep 22, 1964) Dr Harold Brown. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) Nr 12:5-10 Nov '64

Where's the mobility to come from? Col A. C. Miller II. illus Army 12:63-66 May '62

Costs

New military aircraft. Vern Haugland. photos Ordnance 48:426-430 Jan-Feb '64

History

DH-4's in Marine Corps service. Walter Gemeinhardt. (Includes scale drawings) photos Am Avn Historical Soc Jour 7:243-253 Winter '62

Douglas Dauntless (SBD and A-24). Rene J. Francillon. photos Air Pict 26:325-328 Oct '64

Douglas high wings revisited. illus tabs Am Avn Historical Soc Jour 8:276-282 Winter '63

Grumman Guardians. [Pictorial] Am Avn Historical Soc Jour 9:219-221 Fall '64

Jet aircraft of World War II. Hugh Smith. Airpower Historian 9:166-172 Jul '62

PW-9's in the U. S. Army. Robert L. Cavanagh. photos Am Avn Historical Soc Jour 7:285-290 Winter '62

S.E. 5a tested in the U.S.A. Bergen Hardesty. photos Am Avn Historical Soc Jour 8:38-39 Spring '63

Some rare Navy/USMC types. William T. Larkins. photos Am Avn Historical Soc Jour 8:43-47 Spring '63

World War I photo page (of aircraft). Peter M. Bowers. Regular feature in issues of American Aviation Historical Society Journal

World War II photo page (of aircraft). Gerald H. Balzer. Regular feature in each issue of American Aviation Historical Society Journal

Statistics

AF will fly more but pay less in 1964, House budget unit told. AF Times 23:6 May 29 '63

Aircraft procurement will rise; big Army gain. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:19 Jan 26 '63

Army to add 1000 aircraft during FY '65. AF Times 24:23 Mar 25 '64

AIRPLANES, MILITARY - Continued

United States - Cont'd

Statistics - Cont'd

Increases in Air Force aircraft. Robert S. McNamara. AF Info Plcy Ltr for Comdrs 17:2-3 Mar 1 '63

New military aircraft. Vern Haugland. photos Ordnance 48:426-430 Jan-Feb '64

What is organic air mobility? tabs Data 9:5-7 Aug '64; Excerpt. AF Info Plcy Ltr for Comdrs Nr 19:2-3 Oct 1 '64

Testing

Aviation Test Board evaluates proposed aircraft, armament & avionics. Col A. J. Rankin. chart photos Data 8:29-31+ Aug '63

West Coast missile and aircraft ranges to be expanded for NASA, Air Force and Navy programs. Arthur Kranish. Western Aerospace 42:10+ Jul '62

AIRPLANES, MILITARY TRANSPORT

Military aircraft. (Facts, figures and 167 scale drawings) W. T. Gunston. photos Flight 86:280-295 Aug 20 '64

Characteristics

Gallery of USAF weapons: transports. photos AF & Space Dig. 45:220-231 Sep '62 ; 46:200-201+ Sep '63; 47:210-213 Sep '64

Technical data of military transport aircraft. Table only. Interavia 17:55-56 Jan. '62

Transport aircraft review. illus Flying Rev 19:38-43 Jan '64

U.S. military aircraft (transport). photos Western Aerospace 43:104-105 Apr '63; 44:84-85 Apr '64

Canada

History

Noorduyn Norseman. photo Roundel 16: inside back cover Jun '64

Great Britain

No second deal; thoughts on tactical transport for British Army units. John W. R. Taylor. photos Royal Air Forces Qtr 2:3-12 Spring '62

Transport veteran (Handley Page Hastings C. 1). J. D. R. Rawlings. photo Air Pict 24:214 Jul '62

See also
Airplane Type--AW. 660

Netherlands

Fokker's (F. 27) Troopship. (Includes scale plan and cutaway) RAF Flying Rev 18:24-27 Oct '62

United States

Airlift--an instrument of national policy. Gen Curtis E. LeMay. photos Sperryscope 16, Nr 7:1-4 '63

Gallery of USAF weapons: transports. photos AF & Space Dig. 45:220-231 Sep '62; 46:200-201+ Sep '63; 47:210-213 Sep '64

A standard VTOL transport for the American forces. illus Interavia 17:208-209 Feb '62

AIRPLANES, MILITARY TRANSPORT - Continued

United States - Cont'd

U.S. military aircraft - transports, tankers, utility. photos Western Avn Missiles & Space 42:113-114 Apr '62

VTOL assault transport, preliminary details of the US. tri-service design. illus Flight 80:963-964 Dec 21 '61

AIRPLANES, MILITARY TRANSPORT (JET)

Jet deflection. A. A. Lombard. illus Flight 83: 1012-1013+ Jun 27 '63

See also military jet transports under the specific type, e.g., Airplane Type--C-141

Canada

The DHC-5 Buffalo: a new STOL transport. illus Interavia 19:1536-1537 Oct '64

(DHC-5) Buffalo takes to the air. photos Flight 85: 808-809 May 14 '64

Great Britain

Hawker Siddeley 681. John W. R. Taylor. illus Air Pict 26:108-109 Apr '64

Operacion impecable: 216 Sq Comet in South America. photo Flight 83:973 Jun 20 '63

RAF transport (Hawker Siddeley 748 MF) looks to STOL. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:13 Jan 18 '64

STOL (748MF) from Woodford. photos Flying Rev 19:27+ Jan '64

Transports by Short's. illus photos Air Pict 26:136-137 May '64

Whitworth Gloster 681. photo diag Flight 83:361 Mar 14 '63

The Whitworth Gloster WG. 681, a STOL tactical transport for the R. A. F. illus Interavia 18:419 Apr '63

Russia

Transports and trainers. William Green. illus RAF Flying Rev 18:21-25+ Apr '63

United States

Airlift equation is based on aircraft and men. (Remarks before the Air Force Association Convention, Washington, Sep 12, 1963) Gen Joe W. Kelly. AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 124:18-20 Oct '63

Defense may develop new type cargo plane. AF Times 24:16 Feb 19 '64

Gallery of USAF weapons: transports. photos AF & Space Dig. 45:220-231 Sep '62; 46:200-201+ Sep '63; 47:210-213 Sep '64

Piloted vehicles and the Air Force professional. Gen Joe W. Kelly. AF Info Plcy Ltr for Comdrs 17:1-3 Nov 1 '63

Rapid cargo-loading plan being tested by MATS. AF Times 22:29 Mar. 24 '62

See also military jet transports under the specific type, e. g. , Airplane Type--C-140

AIRPLANES, MODEL

AF wins national model plane title. AF Times 23:2 Aug 14 '63

From far and wide. W. R. Matthews. illus Flying Rev 19:53-56 Apr '64

Model talk. Regular feature in issues of Flying Review

Scale model collection (since 1909) donated to RCAF. Roundel 15:27 Jan-Feb '63

AIRPLANES, NUCLEAR POWERED

GAO hits abortive effort to build A-powered plane. AF Times 23:13 Mar 20 '63

LTV (Ling-Temco-Vought) works on nuclear LASV (low altitude supersonic vehicle). ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:12 Jul 6 '63

See also
Nuclear Power Plants (Aircraft)

AIRPLANES, RECONNAISSANCE

The camera at war. photos Interavia 19:203-205 Feb '64

Developments of the Yak-25---the Flashlight and Mandrake. Roy M. Braybrook. illus Flying Rev 19:19-21+ Mar '64

Fly LARA (Light Armed Reconnaissance Aircraft) for proficiency. Maj E. A. Laning. illus MarCor Gaz 48:30-31 Jun '64

Fokker/Republic D. XXIV Alliance--a VTOL strike/reconnaissance aircraft with variable sweep wings. illus Interavia 17:619-620 May '62

Introducing the WB-47. photos MATS Flyer 10:4-5 Oct '63

Mandrake (Soviet secret aeroplane). John W. R. Taylor. illus Air Pict 26:18-19 Jan '64

Marine chiefs tell of LARA aircraft. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:5+ Apr 4 '64

Military aircraft. (Facts, figures and 167 scale drawings) W. T. Gunston. photos Flight 86:280-295 Aug 20 '64

New COIN aircraft. Ordnance 49:240 Nov-Dec '64

North American (NA-300 project) wins COIN competition. illus Interavia 19:1502 Oct '64

(North American to build aircraft (LARA) specially designed for counterinsurgency operations) illus MarCor Gaz 48:6-7 Oct '64

Photo recon gear for T-28 aircraft. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:12 Mar 14 '64

Recce and bomber forces. illus RAF Flying Rev 18:21-25 Mar '63

The reconnaissance aircraft's sensors. photos Interavia 19:210 Feb '64

Suddenly the world below. Edward A. Herron. photos Skyline 22, Nr 4:30-41 '64

VTOL reconnaissance aircraft for the US Army. photos Interavia 19:652-656 May '64

See also airplanes by specific type, e.g., Airplane Type--SR-71

History

Douglas high wing observation planes (O-31s, O-43s and O-46s). photos Am Avn Historical Soc Jour 8:205-209 Fall '63

AIRPLANES, RECONNAISSANCE - Continued

History - Cont'd

The 10th Tac(tical) Recon(naissance) Wing. Roger A. Freeman and Kenn C. Rust. photos Air Pict 25: 330-331 Oct '63

AIRPLANES, SHORT TAKEOFF see Short Takeoff and Landing

AIRPLANES, SKI-EQUIPPED

The ice men cometh. LtCol Paul L. Smith. illus Aerospace Safety 20:22-23 Dec '64

AIRPLANES, SUPERSONIC

See also
Airplanes, Transport (Supersonic)
also supersonic aircraft under the specific type, e.g., Airplane Type--RS-70

Blinder (Soviet supersonic bomber). John W. R. Taylor. illus Air Pict 24:318-319 Oct '62

Challenge of the P. 1154. photos RAF Flying Rev 18:17-18+ Jan '63

LTV (Ling-Temco-Vought) works on nuclear LASV (low altitude supersonic vehicle). ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:12 Jul 6 '63

1,000 m.p.h. in a Lightning T.4. Mark Lambert. photos Flight 81:875-877 May 31 '62

Phase one Dream Fighter (VJ 101 X1, German VTOL machine). illus RAF Flying Rev 18:13-15 Aug '63

Sea-going standard (Etendard IVM). illus RAF Flying Rev 18:32-33 Aug '63

TSR-2 and HS. 1154. diags Flying Rev 19:26-27 Feb '64

See also
Airplanes, Transport (Supersonic)
also supersonic aircraft under the specific type, e.g., Airplane Type--RS-70

Characteristics

Supersonic aircraft. William Green. illus tabs RAF Flying Rev 27:21-28 Aug '62

AIRPLANES, TANKER

Punch out. (SAC tanker crew gives aid to TAC fighter pilot.) Capt Kenneth D. Leuthold. photos Combat Crew 15:22-23 Jul '64

Tanker training outfit at Castle changes job. AF Times 25:26 Sep 16 '64

U.S. military aircraft - transports, tankers, utility photos Western Avn Missiles & Space 42:113-114 Apr '62

AIRPLANES, TARGET see Targets, Aerial

AIRPLANES, TRAINER

Military aircraft. (Facts, figures and 167 scale drawings) W. T. Gunston. photos Flight 86:280-295 Aug 20 '64

Primary and advanced trainers. photos Interavia 19:1108-1110 Aug '64

Too-easy trainers; are they making light-aircraft pilots less skilful? John O'Hara. photos Flight 82:49-51 Jul '62

See also trainer aircraft under the specific type, e.g., Airplane Type--T-39, etc.

AIRPLANES, TRAINER - Continued

Characteristics

Gallery of USAF weapons: trainers. photos AF & Space Dig. 45:232 Sep '62; 46:204+ Sep '63; 47:214-217 Sep '64

Jet trainers from the East. Jerzy B. Cynk. photos tab Air Pict 26:178-179+ Jun '64

Training aircraft review. illus Flying Rev 19:37-41 Dec '63

Canada

RCAF pilot training - 1965. WgComdr J. A. G. Diack. illus Roundel 15:12-15 Jan-Feb '63

See also
Airplane Type--CL-41

Czechoslovakia

Czechoslovakia's first jet (L-29): new trainer may be forerunner of indigenous equipment for Czech Air Force. illus RAF Flying Rev 18:39 Apr '63

Jet trainers from the East. Jerzy B. Cynk. photos tab Air Pict 26:178-179+ Jun '64

Europe, Eastern

New jet trainers in Eastern Europe. illus tab Interavia 18:1080-1082 Jul '63

Great Britain

Gnat trainer: cut-price preceptor. (Includes scale plan and cutaway) illus Flying Rev 19:27-30 Dec '63

1,000 m.p.h. in a Lightning T.4. Mark Lambert. photos Flight 81:875-877 May 31 '62

Pilot training for the Royal Air Force in the 1970's. SqLdr B. Huxley. photos diag Hawk 25:33-42 Dec '63

RAF's future crew trainer (D. H. 125). photos diag RAF Flying Rev 18:21-22+ Oct '62

RAF's (Jet Provost T. MK. 52) basic trainer. (Includes scale plan and cutaway key) photos RAF Flying Rev 18:28-31+ Mar '63

Training for the manned missile. John Fricker. photos Flying Rev 19:11-13+ Dec '63

Japan

Japan's basic jet (Fuji TIF). photos RAF Flying Rev 18:18 Aug '63

Poland

Jet trainers from the East. Jerzy B. Cynk. photos tab Air Pict 26:178-179+ Jun '64

Poland's (TS-11 Iskra) Spark; a basic trainer of world standard. (Includes scale plan and cutaway) Flying Rev 20:28-31 Dec '64

Russia

Transports and trainers. William Green. illus RAF Flying Rev 18:21-25+ Apr '63

United States

Gallery of USAF weapons: trainers. photos AF & Space Dig. 45:232 Sep '62; 46:204+ Sep '63; 47:214-217 Sep '64

Light Cessna (Model 172) monoplane selected as trainer (T-41A). photo AF Times 25:4 Aug 19 '64

AIRPLANES, TRAINER - Continued

United States - Cont'd

Navy orders (T-2B) Buckeye jets. photo ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:13 Mar 14 '64

The T-38. LtCol Arthur W. Buck. illus tab AUQR 13:22-29 Fall '61

Trainers arm for war. photos AF Times 24:3 May 27 '64

U.S. military aircraft - bombers, fighters, trainers. photos Western Avn Missiles & Space 42:102-110+ Apr '62; Western Aerospace 43:94-103 Apr '63; 44:74-83 Apr '64

See also trainer aircraft under the specific type, e.g., Airplane Type--T-33

Yugoslavia

Jet trainers from the East. Jerzy B. Cynk. photos tab Air Pict 26:178-179+ Jun '64

AIRPLANES, TRANSPORT

Intergrating an air cargo system for military-commercial operations. Horace J. Alter. illus Interavia 17:85-86 Jan. '62

A new concept for short-haul air transports: advanced boundary layer control for short field performance. Fred G. Wagner. illus Interavia 19:384-385 Mar '64

Characteristics

The British family of airliners figuratively compared. Table only. Aeronautics 45:20-21 Mar. '62

Commercial aircraft of the world (7th annual special survey). illus Flight 82:851-888 Nov 29 '62

Commercial aircraft of the world (8th annual special survey). (Includes scale plans and cutaways) Flight 84:861-883+ Nov 28 '63

Commercial aircraft of the world (9th annual special survey). (Includes scale plans and cutaways) Flight 86:902-941 Nov 26 '64

Commercial aircraft (turbine transports and piston-engined transports) data. Tables only. Flight 84:883-890 Nov 28 '63; 86:925-932 Nov 26 '64

Specification comparison of some aircraft--available or projected. Table only. Interavia 18:334-335 Mar '63

History

"Unsung General": the General Aviation G.A.43. Walt Boyne. photos Air Pict 25:364-366 Nov '63

Statistics

(Airliner census lists specific type and number of planes used by leading airliners of the world.) tabs photos Flight 82:969-976 Dec 20 '62; 85:24-31 Jan 2 '64

The airlines' shopping list--no. 9. Table only. Flight 82:1008-1009 Dec 27 '62

The airlines' shopping list - no.10. Table only. Flight 84:899-900 Nov 28 '63

The airlines shopping list--no.11. Table only. Flight 86:661-663 Oct 15 '64; Amendments. 86:872 Nov 19 '64

AIRPLANES, TRANSPORT - Continued

Canada

CL-84: Canadair go ahead with a V/STOL transport. illus Flight 83:264 Feb 21 '63

France

Crashworthiness in modern airliners. M. de Bayser. photos Interavia 17:174-176 Feb '62

Matra Moynet Jupiter. Mark Lambert. photos Flight 85:1075-1077 Jun 25 '64

Nord's (2.2) answer to the plea. photos graphs Flight 83:254-255 Feb 21 '63

Potez 840. Mark Lambert. photos Flight 81:988-989 Jun 21 '62

Great Britain

Aero endeavour--Britain can make it. illus Aeronautics 45:22-23 Mar. '62

A British family of airliners. James Hay Stevens. illus Aeronautics 45:10-12+ Mar. '62

Carvair--the ultimate in space utilization? illus Flight 83:119-120 Jan 24 '63

Channel Air Bridge: background to the opening of Car Ferry Era 2. J.M. Ramsden. illus map graphs Flight 81:10-13+ Jan. 4 '62

Dragon (de Havilland D.H. 84 thirtieth) birthday. John O'Hara. photo Flight 82:810 Nov 22 '62

Filling the Argosy. illus Flight 85:51 Jan 9 '64

(The future of British air transport industry) (Interview with Mr Laker) J.M. Ramsden. Flight 84:39+ Jul 11 '63

MPs v the experts. Flight pt 1, 85:119 Jan 23 '64; pt 2, 85:157 Jan 30 '64; pt 3, 85:191+ Feb 6 '64

See also
Airplane Type--AW.650

History

De Havilland D.H. 91 Albatross. Peter W. Moss. photos Air Pict pt 1, 26:228-231 Aug '64; pt 2, 26:292-294 Sep '64

Vickers Viastra. A.J. Jackson. photos tabs Air Pict 25:96-99 Apr '63

Italy

Piaggio P. 166B Portofino. Mark Lambert. photos Flight 83:567a-569 Apr 18 '63

Russia

Antonov An-2 'Colt'. John W.R. Taylor. illus Air Pict 25:108-109 Apr '63

Antonov's An-24 'Coke'. John W.R. Taylor. photo tab Air Pict 25:44-45 Feb '63

United States

Beech develops a turboprop aircraft. illus Interavia 17:815 Jul '62

Designing helicopter and VTOL transports. E.F. Katzenberger and others. illus Astronautics & Aerospace Engr 1:100-106 Feb '63

The "Martinliner." Charles E. Anderson. photos tab Am Avn Historical Soc Jour 7:120-125+ Summer '62; addendum 7:208+ Fall '62

AIRPLANES, TRANSPORT - Continued

United States - Cont'd

Transport aircraft (Boeing 707-720, Douglas DC-8, Lockheed L-188 Electra) production lists. Table only. Am Avn Historical Soc Jour 7:283-284 Winter '62; Supplemental notes regarding the transport aircraft lists. 7:282+ Winter '62

History

American Airways Ford Tri-motor (50-AT-39). William T. Larkins. photos Am Avn Historical Soc Jour 7:278-280 Winter '62

The Boeing 247. Dennis M. Powell. photos tabs Air Pict 24:194-197 Jul '62

The Boeing "Stratoliner." Robert H. Scheppler. photos diag tabs Am Avn Historical Soc Jour 8:23-30 Spring '63

Who's getting old? (Ford c/n 5-AT-74) photos Am Avn Historical Soc Jour 8:274-275 Winter '63

Yesterday's airliner on today's airline. Robert G. Hufford. photos Am Avn Historical Soc Jour 7: 280-282 Winter '62

AIRPLANES, TRANSPORT (JET)

Civil freight transports. illus photos Interavia 19: 1467-1471 Oct '64

Competitors for the short-haul market. photos Interavia 19:1016 Jul '64

New aircraft for the world's airlines. F.G. Swanborough. photos Flying Rev 19:9-12+ Sep '64

(PD808) Vespa-Jet. illus Flight 81:367 Mar. 8 '62

Review of short- and medium-haul transports. photos tabs Interavia 17:414-418 Apr '62

The short-haul contenders. photo Flight 85:600-601 Apr 16 '64

Still time to learn the lesson? Plain man's guide to the case for the 1963 Comet 4C. Flight 82:623 Oct 18 '62

2,000,000 jet hours. Alan E. Smith. tab Flight 80:967 Dec 21 '61

See also jet transports under the specific type, e.g., Airplane Type--JetStar

Characteristics

Commercial aircraft of the world (7th annual special survey). illus Flight 82:851-888 Nov 29 '62

Commercial aircraft of the world (8th annual special survey). (Includes scale plans and cutaways) Flight 84:861-883+ Nov 28 '63

Commercial aircraft of the world (9th annual special survey). (Includes scale plans and cutaways) Flight 86:902-941 Nov 26 '64

Commercial aircraft (turbine transports and piston-engined transports) data. Tables only. Flight 84:883-890 Nov 28 '63; 86:925-932 Nov 26 '64

Leading particulars of short- and medium-haul airliners (turbojets). Table only. Interavia 17:415 Apr '62

Leading particulars of short- and medium-haul airliners (turboprops). Table only. Interavia 17:418 Apr '62

Turbine powered transport aircraft for freight operation. Table only. Interavia 19:1471 Oct '64

AIRPLANES, TRANSPORT (JET) - Continued

Characteristics - Cont'd

U.S. commercial transports--turbofans, turbojets, turboprops. photos Western Avn Missiles & Space 42:129-131 Apr '62; Western Aerospace 43:120-122 Apr '63; 44:94-95 Apr '64

Costs

How jets are bought and sold. Flight 81:503-504 Apr 5 '62

Statistics

Now 5,000,000 jet hours; the jet airliner safety record analysed and compared. Alan E. Smith. graphs tabs Flight 83:781-783 May 30 '63

Now 7,750,000 jet hours; the jet airliner safety record to date. Alan E. Smith. tab graphs Flight 85:1010-1011+ Jun 18 '64

World airline equipment directory. (List turbine-engined aircraft in service as of Jun 23, 1964) Tables only. Flying Rev 19:13-16 Sep '64

Canada

DHC introduces the turboprop Twin Otter. illus Interavia 19:1663 Nov '64

France

Dassault Mystère 20. photo Flight 84:1046 Dec 26 '63

Grooming the Mystère 20. photos Flight 85:167-170 Jan 30 '64

Two new Caravelles (Super A and Super B). photos tab diags Interavia 18:451-453 Apr '63

Germany (Federal Republic)

Development of the HFB 320 Hansa (twinjet light transport/executive aircraft). illus tabs Interavia 18:832-834 Jun '63

Dornier Do31. photos Flight 85:902-904 May 28 '64

The Dornier Do 31 jet transport. illus tabs Interavia 19:59-62 Jan '64

Flight-testing the HFB 320. photos Flight 86:213-214+ Aug 6 '64

The forward swept wing configuration of the HFB 320 Hansa. illus Interavia 19:960-961 Jul '64

The Hamburger Fluggeugbau HFB-320. illus Interavia 17:552 May '62

The Hansa spreads its wings. illus Interavia 19:962-964 Jul '64

The Heinkel He 211: project for a short-haul jet airliner. illus tab Interavia 17:393-394 Apr '62

VFW 614 - a new transport project. illus Interavia 19:1017-1019 Jul '64

Great Britain

American orders One-Elevens. photo Flight 84:117 Jul 25 '63

BAC One-Eleven. illus photos Interavia 19: special suppl Sep '64

BAC One-Eleven. John W. R. Taylor. photos tab Air Pict 25:283-285 Sep '63

BAC One-Eleven: a description of Britain's new short-haul jet transport. J. M. Ramsden. illus photos Flight 84:44-56 Jul 11 '63

AIRPLANES, TRANSPORT (JET) - Continued

Great Britain - Cont'd

BAC One-Eleven development progress. Prothero Thomas. photo Flight 86:324-326 Aug 27 '64

The BAC One-Eleven; jet power for short haul. (Includes cutaway) illus Interavia 18:1068-1072 Jul '63

BAC One-Eleven: production gains momentum. photos Interavia 18:656-657 May '63

Best-selling business jet; De Havilland's are well placed to fill D.H. 125 order book. (Includes scale plan and cutaway) photos RAF Flying Rev 18:36-38+ Jul '63

Better One-Elevens. illus Flight 85:955 Jun 11 '64

Civil transports (at the SBAC show). photos Flight 86:464-465 Sep 10 '64

Douglas (DC-9) v BAC (One-Eleven). Flight 85:82 Jan 16 '64

Eagle's Britannia (308) conversion. photos Flight 86:44 Jul 9 '64

First flight of the BAC One-Eleven. /Pictorial/ Flight 84:428-429 Sep 5 '63

Heavier One-Elevens. graph tab Flight 83:737-738 May 23 '63

Military One-Eleven. Flight 83:767 May 30 '63

One-Eleven into service. photos illus Flight 86: 955-964 Dec 3 '64

The One-Eleven investigation. Flight 84:788-789 Nov 14 '63

One-Eleven swings ahead. diag Flight 81:821-822 May 24 '62

One-Eleven's first year. illus Air Pict 26:312-313 Oct '64

Report from Belfast. photo Flying Rev 19:8 Jun '64

Report on One-Eleven accident (on Oct 22, 1963). Air Pict 25:389 Dec '63

Testing the BAC One-Eleven. James Hay Stevens. illus Flight 85:413-417 Mar 19 '64

Turbofan Herald for 1965. tab graphs Flight 82: 482-483 Sep 20 '62

Up-to-date on the One-Eleven. photos Flight 85: 1003-1004 Jun 18 '64

The Viscount's successor. (British Aircraft Corporation's One-Eleven) N. A. Barfield. illus Interavia 17:436-437 Apr '62

The Viscount's successor - the BAC111. (Includes scale plan and cutaway) Flying Rev 19:33-37 Oct '63

See also
Airplane Type--Comet 4
Airplane Type--HS.125
Airplane Type--VC10

Japan

See Airplane Type--NAMC YS-11

Netherlands

Fellowship: Fokker F.28. (Includes scale plan and cutaway) Flying Rev 20:22-25 Dec '64

Fokker F.28: an economic short-haul transport. illus photos Interavia 18:1188-1190 Aug '63

AIRPLANES, TRANSPORT (JET) - Continued

Netherlands - Cont'd

The Fokker F. 28 Fellowship. (Includes scale plan and cutaway) Interavia 19:1542 Oct '64

Fokker (F. 28) Fellowship in production. Flight 86: 746 Oct 29 '64

Fokker F. 28 Fellowship - a Dutch/West German co-operative venture. (Includes scale plan and cut-away) Flight 86:319-322 Aug 27 '64

The Fokker F. 28 - short-haul jet. illus Interavia 17:679 Jun '62

Three nations to build the Fokker F. 28. Interavia 19:1746 Nov '64

Russia

New Soviet civil aircraft. Photos only. Interavia 17:1468 Nov '62

See also
Airplane Type--IL-62

United States

Aeromedical aspects of a commercial jet operation. G. J. Kidera. tabs graphs bibliog Aerospace Med 34:601-605 Jul '63

America's rival to the Concorde. illus Flight 83:559-560 Apr 18 '63

Boeing's latest jet (Model 320B). illus Flight 82:118 Jul 26 '62

Douglas eyes the light-jet market (with the PD-808 Vespa Jet). illus Aerospace Mgt 5:41-42 Feb '62

Douglas Model 2086. illus Flight 81:161 Feb 1 '62

The Douglas 2086--a "Compact Jet." illus Interavia 17:551 May '62

Douglas 2086; first details of the One Eleven's paper rival. Iain Pike. photo graphs tab Flight 81: 671-673 Apr 26 '62

The Fan Jet Falcon. (Pan American's version of France's Mystere 20) illus Interavia 19:1500-1501 Oct '64

The Lear liner. (Proposed transport jet Model 28) illus Flight 85:1049-1050 Jun 25 '64

The Lear proposal for a local service transport (Jet Model 28). illus Interavia 19:1057 Aug '64

Optimizing the Boeing 737. illus Flight 86:995-996 Dec 10 '64

Pan Am buys first cargo jets. AF Times 23:25 Jun 26 '63

Stimulating short-haul transport: the FAA calls for proposals. photos diags Interavia 19:518-519 Apr '64

U.S. commercial transports--turbofans, turbojets, turboprops. photos Western Avn Missiles & Space 42:129-131 Apr '62; Western Aerospace 43:120-122 Apr '63; 44:94-95 Apr '64

VTOL airliners. Frank W. Fink. illus Ryan Reptr 24: 12-15 Mar-Apr '63

Wagner W-18: jet-induced lift for new DC-3 replacement contender. illus Flight 85:752-753 May 7 '64

See also jet transport planes under the specific type, e.g., Airplane Type--Boeing Model 720

AIRPLANES, TRANSPORT (SUPERSONIC)

Administration finally goes "all out" to enter US in SST battle. Arthur Kranish. Western Aerospace 43:11+ Jul '63

Aerospace group forms supersonic council. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:20 Mar 16 '63

The air navigation and traffic control system: maintenance requirements for the 1970's. G. C. Harding and J. R. Kelley. illus Signal pt 1, 16:15-16 Jan. '62; pt 2, 16:12-13 Feb '62

Aircraft hydraulics. illus Sperryscope 16, Nr 10: 21-23 '64

Aircraft performance factors affecting SST operation in the horizontal and vertical planes. Joseph K. Power. illus Navigation 10:29-33 Spring '63

American SST meets new obstacles. (Boeing 733, Lockheed CA-823, North American NAC-60) illus Interavia 19:828-831 Jun '64

American SST progress. illus Flying Rev 19:50-52 May '64

The American SST: situation report. illus Interavia 18:1899-1900 Dec '63

The American SSTs and the Anglo-French Concord compared. Table only. Flight 85:235 Feb 13 '64

American supersonic postponement. illus Flight 85: 751 May 7 '64

America's SST programme. Flight 86:817 Nov 12 '64

Auxiliary to common defense - civil aviation. Gen Laurence S. Kuter, Ret. photos Sperryscope 16, Nr 10: inside front cover-3 '64

BOAC and the SST. Flight 82:931-932 Dec 13 '62

The case against the supersonic airliner. Bo Lundberg. graph Flight pt 1, 81:507-508 Apr 5 '62; pt 2, 81:607+ Apr 19 '62

The Central Electronic Management System: facts and future for the SST. Donald W. Richardson. illus Navigation 9:305-316 Winter '62-'63

Civil transports (at the SBAC show). photos Flight 86:464-465 Sep 10 '64

(Comments on need for a military supersonic transport) Claude Witze. AF & Space Dig. 46:14+ Dec '63

The cost of progress. Editorial. K. Regelin. Interavi 19:179 Feb '64

Defining the sonic-boom problem. Herbert A. Hutchinson. tabs graphs Astronautics & Aerospace Eng 1:56-61 Dec '63

Delta-wing configurations for the supersonic transport. J. Lloyd Jones, Jr and others. tab graphs Astronautics & Aerospace Engr 1:74-81 Jul '63

Design proposals for supersonic transport to be evaluated by 200 government aviation experts. Western Aerospace 44:22 Jan '64

The effect of SST operations on the characteristics of North Atlantic traffic. Comdr Curtis J. Kelly. graphs charts Navigation 10:21-28 Spring '63

Eventual need for supersonic transport seen. AF Times 24:3 Nov 6 '63

The expected performance and utility of the supersonic transport. K. J. Radford. AF Col Jour 1962 p 81-88

External factors affecting SST operation in the vertical plane. E. N. Hooton. illus Navigation 10:37-42 Spring '63

FAA administrator reviews commercial aviation state-of-art. Interview. Najeeb E. Halaby. photos Data 9:4-13 Sep '64

Fixed or variable geometry wings? illus Interavia 19:318-320 Mar '64

Flying the VJ 101C. George Bright. photos Flying Rev 19:31+ Feb '64

"Full of sound... signifying nothing." (Shakespeare might have written thus of the supersonic transport.) G. C. Scott. photos Flight 85:733-736 Apr 30 '64; Comment. J. A. Banham. 85:933+ Jun 4 '64

Geocosmic (rocket plane) transport. Nikolai Varvarov. Flight 84:257 Aug 15 '63

How comfortably will the Mach 3 passenger travel? Molly Neal. illus Flight 83:117-119 Jan 24 '63

Hypersonic transport powerplants. Dr R. R. Jamison. illus Interavia 17:1205-1206 Sep '62

IATA requirements for the supersonic airliner. Stanislaw Krzyczkowski. Interavia 17:1119 Sep '62

Mach 3 engine: General Electric unveil the YJ93. photos Flight 84:543-544 Sep 26 '63

Major Air Force contributions to SST. (Excerpts from a statement before the Senate) Alexander H. Flax. AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 125: 20-21 Nov '63

More on the Boeing 733. illus Flight 85:310 Feb 27 '64

More SST facts and figures. Flight 82:930-931 Dec 13 '62

Navigational problems of supersonic airliners. Maj W. L. Polhemus, Ret. graphs Interavia 18: 1484-1486 Oct '63

North American on the SST. Flight 84:989 Dec 19'63

Pace of supersonic airliner development quickens. illus Interavia 17:108 Jan. '62

Physiologic and engineering requirements for a Mach three supersonic transport. James N. Waggoner. graphs diag Aerospace Med 33:303-310 Mar. '62

Pilots' briefing (at the International Federation of Air Line Pilots' Assoc, London, Nov 12-14, 1963) on the SST. Interavia 19:161-162 Feb '64

Problems of engine design with the supersonic civil aircraft. J. G. Keenan. graphs Aeronautics 45: 57-58 Feb '62

A report to the Institute of Navigation on the Supersonic Transport Research and Study Program, FY 1962. tabs Navigation 10:33-36 Spring '63

The SST - an undemocratic proposition. (Technical problems of the SST) Interavia 18:1499-1500 Oct '63; Comment. Gen André Puget. 18:1812 Dec '63; Comment. Bon Lundberg. 19:162 Feb'64

The SST environment: implications of high speed operations. Interavia 18:1502-1503 Oct '63; Comment. J. G. Adams. 19:115 Jan '64

SST going ahead! Who wants it? How safe is it? Interview. Gordon M. Bain. photos Data 9:24-31 Sep '64





SST super sonic troubles? S. Peter Kaprielyan. illus Aerospace Mgt 6:20-26 Dec '63

SST--test case for US technology. J. S. Butz, Jr. AF & Space Dig. 47:48-50+ Feb '64

Safe and efficient flight path management of the next generation of air transports. Robert J. Shank. Navigation 10:9-13 Spring '63

The shadow of the SST. illus Interavia 18:650-651 May '63

Some thoughts on a navigation system for a Mach 2-3 transport. WgComdr K. R. Greenaway. illus Navigation 9:162-175 Autumn '62

Special considerations in operation of supersonic aircraft. J. Kenneth Power. diags Navigation 8:292-300 Winter '61-'62

Supersonic decision: a record of the historic Anglo-French official statements. illus Flight 82: 894-895+ Dec 6 '62

Supersonic entente (BAC-Sud design has been released). illus Flight 82:381-382 Sep 6 '62

Supersonic nuts and bolts: engineering details of Mach 2 design. illus Flight 83:461-462 Apr 4 '63

Supersonic question time. Flight 86:589-591 Oct 1'64

Supersonic round-up. Flight 85:158-159 Jan 30 '64

Supersonic transport challenge. Najeeb E. Halaby. illus Astronautics & Aerospace Engr 1:30-33 Aug '63

A talk on supersonic transport. (Address at the annual meeting of the Institute of Navigation, San Diego, Calif, Jun 19, 1962) G. Glen Williamson. illus Navigation 10:207-213 Autumn '63

Three SST projects compete--Boeing, Lockheed, or North American? illus Interavia 19:316-317 Mar '64

Three US supersonic proposals. Flight 85:192-193 Feb 6 '64

Transition faces the airlines. illus Interavia 19:312-314 Mar '64

Towards the American SST. tab Interavia 18:150 Feb '63

The United States SST contenders. illus Flight 85: 234-235 Feb 13 '64

VJ 101C transition. photos Flight 84:699 Oct 24 '63

The way to supersonic air travel. Gordon M. Bain. illus Sperryscope 16, Nr 7:5-8 '63

What's ahead for the supersonic transport? Geoffrey Norris. illus AF & Space Dig. 46:69-72 Aug '63

Will the Americans do Mach 2? Flight 82:9 Jul 5 '62

Will the supersonic transport be aviation history's "point of no return?" Western Aerospace 42: 24-25 Nov '62

The XB-70 and the SST. illus MATS Flyer 10:4-5 Dec '63

See also
Airplane Type--Concorde

AIRPLANES, TRANSPORT (SUPERSONIC) - Continued

Costs

Washington master-plans SST development. tab Interavia 19:315 Mar '64

AIRPLANES, VERTICAL TAKEOFF see Vertical Takeoff and Landing

AIRPLANES IN AGRICULTURE

Aerial top-dressing. B. J. F. James. photos Flight 81:620-621 Apr 19 '62

Clinical problems in aviation medicine: central nervous system effects of chronic exposure to organophosphate insecticides. Drs J. Robert Dille and Paul W. Smith. Aerospace Med 35:475-478 May '64

Clinical problems in aviation medicine: injury reduction trends in agricultural aviation. Gerard M. Bruggink and others. photos tabs Aerospace Med 35:472-475 May '64

Down-to-earth aviation. photos Flight 83:50-51 Jan 10 '63

Flying for farming. photos Interavia 19:83-85 Jan '64

International "aerial work" (of Britten-Norman). photos chart Flight 83:608+ Apr 25 '63

Medical environmental problems in agricultural aviation. Charles E. Billings, Jr. graphs Aerospace Med 34:406-408 May '63

Problems in aerial application. Paul W. Smith. Aerospace Med 34:542-544 Jun '63

RAeS discusses agricultural aviation. Flight 83:126 Jan 24 '63

AIRPLANES IN BUSINESS

Aircraft for the world's businessmen. John Fricker. illus Flying Rev 19:30-31+ May '64

Beechcraft King Air. Mark Lambert. photos Flight 86:863-866 Nov 19 '64

Behind the brochure: private and executive flying. Capt Michael P. Sutton. photos Flight 85:418-425 Mar 19 '64

Business aircraft vital to modern management. John P. Kushnerick. photos Aerospace Mgt 6:28-31 Dec '63

Business in the air. photos Interavia 19:953-956 Jul '64

Car comfort, fighter speed: Lear's executive jet. photos Flight 84:933-934 Dec 5 '63

DH 125. illus Flight 82:125-127 Jul 26 '62

D. H. 125, an executive jet that could continue de Havilland's private-aircraft tradition into the 1970s. illus Flight 82:896-903 Dec 6 '62

The D. H. 125 flies. photos Flight 82:282-283 Aug 23 '62

De Havilland D. H. 125. illus Air Pict 24:328 Oct '62

The De Havilland DH. 125. illus Interavia 17: 1111-1112 Sep '62

Development of the HFB 320 Hansa (twinjet light transport/executive aircraft). illus tabs Interavia 18:832-834 Jun '63

Douglas eyes the light-jet market (with the PD-808 Vespa Jet). illus Aerospace Mgt 5:41-42 Feb '62

AIRPLANES IN BUSINESS - Continued

The Fan Jet Falcon. (Pan American's version of France's Mystere 20) illus Interavia 19:1500-1501 Oct '64

Hawker Siddeley HS. 125. Mark Lambert. photos Flight 86:179-182 Jul 30 '64

King of the Beechcraft. photos Flight 86:14-15+ Jul 2 '64

Mystère 20--Franco-American business jet. photos Flying Rev 19:40-42 May '64

The Mystère 20 - latest competitor in the executive field. illus Interavia 18:782-783 Jun '63

Operating a business aircraft. photos Flight 83:401-402 Mar 21 '63

Ore scramble in the northland.(Kidd Township, 15 miles north of Timmins in Canada) Frank Giusti. photos United Acft Qtr Bee-Hive 39:18-23 Summer '64

A private pilot in Europe. K. Pischl. photos Interavia 19:958-959 Jul '64

Technical data for the principal business aircraft. Interavia 19: opposite p 970 Jul '64

This is the Twin Comanche. illus Flight 83:599-600 Apr 25 '63

Two firms ready jet-powered executive transports. AF Times 22:M9 Jun 2 '62

The world's business and private aircraft. photos Interavia 19:966-968 Jul '64

History

Barrel-nosed cigars. (Lockheed Air Express planes built between 1928 and 1931) Richard Sanders Allen. photos Am Avn Historical Soc Jour 9:28-29 Spring '64

AIRPLANES IN COUNTERINSURGENCY see COIN Aircraft

AIRPLANES IN FIRE FIGHTING

Battling blazes with the borate bombers. (Surplus military aircraft of World War I and Korean War used in fire-fighting.) S. Samuel Boghosian. photos AF & Space Dig. 45:71-73+ Aug '62

Fighting forest fires. Ward Lauren. photos Jets & Rkts 1:44-45+ Aug '62

History

Forest fire air attack system. William T. Larkins. photos tabs Am Avn Historical Soc Jour 9:155-171 Fall '64

AIRPLANES IN MEDICAL SERVICE

Howard unit aids medics fight plague. AF Times 25:18 Sep 23 '64

AIRPLANES IN PATROL WORK

Early Warning cruise over barrier Atlantic (by Crew One). W. R. Green. photos All Hands Nr 558:6-9 Jul '63

The hunters: the Navy's hunter-killer groups patrol the oceans, seeking intruding submarines. photos Skyline 22, Nr 1:18-23 '64

The maritime navigator. FltLt R. B. McMillan. illus Navigator 9:4-13 Winter '63

Provost mobility. Capt R. C. Mooney. photos Can Army Jour 18, Nr 2:122-129 '64

AIRPLANES IN PATROL WORK - Continued

Space patrol. (6560th Operations Gp flying JC-54s search for nosecones from ballistic and orbital launches.) John Hill. photos Jets & Rkts 1:26-27+ Aug '62

Twenty-two friends. (Typical mission of Crew B-1 of the 963rd Airborne Early Warning and Control Squadron at McClellan AFB, Calif) Maj E. B. Edmondson. photos Navigator 10:15-17 Spring '63

AIRPLANES IN RESCUE WORK

The ARS navigator - his role in aerospace. LtCol James R. Stephenson. illus Navigator 11:42-43 Spring '64

Air Rescue Service. illus Navigator 11:40-41 Spring '64

4 major floods keep AAC planes on move. A1C Charles Nennig. AF Times 23:14 Jun 12 '63

Long-lived Dorniers. Dario Vecino. photos RAF Flying Rev 18:37-38 Jan '63

MATS pilot describes ditching by Constellation 600 miles from Ireland. AF Times 23:5 Oct 6 '62

Mail pickup idea used for rescues. AF Times 23:25 Mar 2 '63

Operation Douala. photos Roundel 16:15 Mar '64

Planes from five sites rush help to Montanans hit by severe floods. photos AF Times 24:5 Jul 15 '64

Planes rescue 300 from Alaska floods. AF Times 24:17 Jun 17 '64

Rescue at sea: blazing passenger ship gives Shackletons action. photos RAF Flying Rev 17:34 Jan. '62

Survival kit ... Cadillac style. Capt Donald L. Muir and SMSgt James N. Karas. photos diag Interceptor 4:12-16 Jun '62

IRPLANES IN SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH

Davis-Monthan WU-2s collect information on radioactive fallout. (Project HASP) SSgt Eldon R. Kramer. photo AF Times 24:5 Nov 13 '63

The flying biologist. Emily Watson. photos United Acft Qtr Bee-Hive 37:13-17 Summer '62; Reprint. Navigator 11:26-30 Fall '63

Operation Eclipse - 1963. Dr J. C. Arnell. illus Roundel 15:4-8 Oct '63

RPORTS

Facilities to support the supersonic transport in the 1970s. P. Deforrest McKeel. diag maps Navigation 8:284-291 Winter '61-'62

See also
Airstrips
Heliports

Design

Airport engineering. Interavia 18:1133 Aug '63

Are the world's airports doing their job? R. W. Spurgeon. Aeronautics 45:8-9 Feb '62

Design trends in airport buildings. Rupert H. Giles. illus Flight 83:110-114 Jan 24 '63

Designing for aerodrome performance. SqLdr Frank Holt. Aeronautics 45:12-13 Feb '62

AIRPORTS - Continued

Equipment and Supplies

Airport equipment; a "Flight International" guide to representative products. photos Flight 86:1008-1020 Dec 10 '64

Airport equipment and facilities. photos Interavia 18:1152-1153 Aug '63

First International Airport Equipment Exhibition. /Pictorial/ Interavia 18:1154-1156 Aug '63

Ground equipment at Geneva; world's First International Airport Equipment Exhibition. photos Flight 83:1027-1030 Jun 27 '63

The inventory of a modern airport. photos Interavia 18:1157-1162 Aug '63

The Turin (International) Air Show and the 2nd (International) Airport Equipment Exhibition. photos Interavia 19:669-671 May '64

The Turin (International) Show and Ground Equipment Exhibition. photos Interavia 19:1124-1125 Aug '64

Turin's exposition (was second International Airport Equipment Exhibition). photos Flight 85:988-990 Jun 11 '64

Landing Aids

Are your runway markings showing? Capt Edward E. Harrison. photo Combat Crew 15:19 Sep '64

A directional UHF glide slope system. (Extracted from a paper by E. R. Hollm and T. L. O'Connor, presented at the 1962 IRE International Convention.) graph Interavia 18:600 May '63

Flash in the pan. (Comments on flight operations with safety as the underlying theme) Capt C. C. Jackson. Flight 83:44-45 Jan 10 '63

Flashlights on runway aid night landing test. AF Times 24:27 Feb 12 '64

Glide lights installed for pilots at Patrick. AF Times 24:8 Nov 20 '63

Introduction to the runway impression fence. illus Interceptor 4:16-20 Dec '62

Localizer equipment at Cologne-Bonn airport. W. Feyer. illus Interavia 18:894-895 Jun '63

Navy and TAC survey RIGS (Runway Identifier-Glide Scope) system. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:39 Jul 6 '63

A polarized light method for determining position on the glide path. Dr Alvin M. Marks. illus Navigation 11:306-310 Autumn '64

Runway visibility. Maj John H. O'Neil. photo graph Aerospace Safety 19:8-9 May '63

Second sight for landing - news of Bendix Microvision. photos Flight 86:333-334 Aug 27 '64

VASI, Visual Approach Slope Indicator. illus Combat Crew 13:26-27 Jan '63; Interceptor 5:16-17 Feb '63

VASI, Visual Approach Slope Indicator. LtCol Robert F. LaLonde. illus Combat Crew 15:24-25 Jul '64

Why all those lights? LtCol N. W. Miller. photos diag Combat Crew 12:14-17 Jun '62

AIRPORTS - Continued

Statistics

International airports: facts and figures (for 1962). photo tabs Flight 82:944-948 Dec 13 '62

International airports (facts and figures for 1963). Table only. Flight 84:960-963 Dec 12 '63

International airports (facts and figures for 1964). tab Flight 86:1004-1007 Dec 10 '64

Top airports (1962). tab Flight 83:598 Apr 25 '63

Africa

ASECNA in Africa and Madagascar. Jean Macaigne. tab map photos Interavia 17:342-344 Mar. '62

Czechoslovakia

Airport reconstruction in the CSSR. illus Interavia 19:1790 Dec '64

Great Britain

Biggin Hill and its future. SqLdr J. R. Maitland. Flight 86:972 Dec 3 '64

Civil aerodromes and the air navigational services. SqLdr Frank Holt. Aeronautics 45:10-11 Feb '62

Is the true financial state of Britain's airports being revealed? illus Flight 86:128-129 Jul 23 '64

Liverpool steps out. photo Flight 83:664 May 9 '63

London Heathrow, August 1962. Photos only. Flight 82:940-943 Dec 13 '62

London's second, third and fourth airports. Flight 85:606+ Apr 16 '64

Manchester Airport's new look. photos Flight 82: 696-697 Nov 1 '62

Methods and materials for airport construction (of BEA's Engineering Base at London Airport). Aeronautics 45:16-18 Feb '62

The third London airport (is under consideration). tab diag Flight 85:486-487 Apr 2 '64

Truth about British airport finances. tab Flight 83:491 Apr 11 '63

Up to date with London's airports. Flight 81:390-391 Mar. 15 '62

Costs

Swings and roundabouts: the new airport charges: MoA off on the wrong foot? G. L. Marchault. graphs photo Flight 84:957-959 Dec 12 '63

Equipment and Supplies

Airport equipment; a "Flight International" guide to representative British services and products (for 1962). photos Flight 82:949-956 Dec 13 '62

Airport equipment; a "Flight International" guide to representative products (for 1963). photos Flight 84:964-974 Dec 12 '63

Statistics

Britain's busiest airports. tabs Flight 81:506 Apr 5 '62

Britain's state owned airports; annual financial results (£ million) 1961-62. Table only. Flight 83:149 Jan 31 '63

AIRPORTS - Continued

Great Britain - Cont'd

Statistics - Cont'd

Britain's top ten airports: passengers handled in 1961. Table only. Flight 81:772 May 17 '62

1963 airport statistics. tab Flight 85:611 Apr 16 '64

Top airports (1962). tab Flight 83:598 Apr 25 '63

Russia

Moscow's gates to world air traffic. photos Interavia 19:1496-1498 Oct '64

South America

South America revisited: some observations on air traffic control and airports. photos Flight 83: 428-430 Mar 28 '63

United States

The air hub (Baldwin Field, Quincy, Ill.) in Mark Twain's country. Robert Sanford. photos United Acft Qtr Bee-Hive 37:26-29 Jan. '62

Landing on the lake. (J. P. Dunne, manager of O'Hare International Airport promoting a man-made island airport in Lake Michigan.) Gar Pill. Natl Def Trans Jour 19:33+ Sep-Oct '63

Liverpool is not Manchester--and Fort Worth is not Dallas. A. B. C. Body. Flight 81:889-890 Jun 7 '62

Logan International Airport Medical Station established. illus Aerospace Med 33:1252-1253 Oct '62

A survey of medical and related facilities at United States civil airports. James L. Goddard and others. tabs Aerospace Med 33:781-790 Jul '62

Washington's new (Dulles International) Airport. illus Interavia 18:206 Feb '63

History

The Old Rifle Range Airport (at Camp Pendleton, Va). J. Raymond Pritchard. photos Am Avn Historical Soc Jour 9:101-103 Summer '64

Statistics

Nearly one a minute at Chicago (O'Hare International Airport). Flight 85:750 May 7 '64

World's busiest airports. tab Flight 81:506 Apr 5 '62

AIRSHIPS

Barnstorming... with champagne. (History of German DELAG airship operations) Douglas H. Robinson. photos Am Avn Historical Soc Jour 7:100-107 Summer '62; addendum 7:205 Fall '62

The etymology of 'blimp.' Dr A. D. Topping. Am Avn Historical Soc Jour 8:253-255 Winter '63

Rigid-airship venture, details of the highly unorthodox "Aereon III." Douglas H. Robinson. Flight 82:648+ Oct 18 '62

Russia and airships. Flight 82:732-733 Nov 8 '62

See also
Balloons

AIRSHIPS - Continued

History

The control of airship planes. Capt Donald A. Mackey, USN (Ret). photos diags Am Avn Historical Soc Jour 8:13-22 Spring '63

Flying fish and eagle suits. John Ferris. illus United Acft Qtr Bee-Hive 39:28-29 Spring '64

Mystery of the Dixmude. (Loss of French Navy's airship in Dec 1923) Douglas H. Robinson. Am Avn Historical Soc Jour 9:96-99 Summer '64

'Trapeze artists', the U. S. Navy's ZRS4 & 5 H. T. A. Unit. Richard K. Smith. photos Air Pict 25:382-385 Dec '63

AIRSICKNESS see Motion Sickness

AIRSPACE

AF-FAA relationships. TIG Brief 16:15 Jun 5 '64

Compliance with Federal Aviation and USAF regulations. TIG Brief 16:16 Jan 3 '64

Eurocontrol prepares to control. photo graph Flight 83:289-291 Feb 28 '63

A new look in AFIO's (Authorization for Interceptor Operations). photos Interceptor 6:16-18 Jan '64

The sour milk run to free Berlin. Serge Fliegers. photos United Acft Qtr Bee-Hive 38:2-6 Winter'63

AIRSTRIPS

Air facilities for Wisconsin National Guard. Lt Kenneth D. Van Belkum. photos Mil Engr 55: 270-271 Jul-Aug '63

An airfield on ice. (Bryant Army Airfield, Fort Richardson, Alaska constructed in Jan 1960 to operate Exercise Little Bear maneuver.) Maj J. W. Reser. illus USA Avn Dig. 10:47-48 Nov '64

Airpower's magic carpet (perforated steel planking construction). SMSgt John D. Conklin. illus Airman 8:39-41 Feb '64

The airstrip at Rang Rang. SSgt Bob Reid. map photos USA Avn Dig. 9:20-22 Jul '63

Assault airfield construction. Lt Jack J. King. photos Mil Engr 55:19-21 Jan-Feb '63

Instant airfields. (SATS, Short Airfield for Technical Support) MSgt Joe Dodd. photos diags Navy 5: 6-10 Feb '62

Marine Aviation ready for any emergency; air-ground team concept value is hailed. BrigGen Norman J. Anderson. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:18-19 Nov 3 '62

Primitive strip to aid limited-war training. AF Times 24:6 Jul 15 '64

ite location in the Arctic Region by airphoto analysis. Stanley M. Needleman and Albert E. Pressman. maps photos Mil Engr 54:188-191 May-Jun '62

wift Strike III - assault airfield construction. LtCol B. P. Pendergrass. photos Mil Engr 56:196-199 May-Jun '64

hrust into the vitals of zone D. (Engineer-Army Aviation team construct airfield at Rang Rang in Viet Cong.) Capt Arthur E. Dewey. photos map Army 14:46-49 Feb '64

AIRSTRIPS - Continued

Voice of America, USAF style. (Detachment 3, First Air Commando Wing at Howard AFB supervise building of airstrip from the air in Operation Pista at Chiman, CZ.) photos Airman 7:14-16 Jul '63

See also
Runways

Equipment and Supplies

Small airfield for tactical support. WO John Kinnear. diag photos MarCor Gaz 47:24-28 Apr '63

AIRWAYS

Bridging the far reaches of the North. Terence R. St. Louis. photos map Airpower Historian 11: 78-80 Jul '64

Suggested airway networks based on minimum time track considerations. Eldon J. Wiegman and Rex G. Hadfield. illus diags Navigation 10:103-118 Summer '63

Symptoms of a Soviet-Chinese rift. photos map NATO's Fifteen Nations pt 1, Logistic facts in the Soviet Union. 7:30-36 Aug-Sep '62; pt 2, Logistic symptoms in Communist China. 7:22-24+ Oct-Nov '62

(The world-wide air routes of MATS) Map only. Interavia 17:53 Jan. '62

AIRWORTHINESS

Current airworthiness problems of rotorcraft. H. E. Le Sueur and J. Scanlon. illus Interavia 17:177-179 Feb '62

Family tree of the A. T. C. (Series of descriptions of aircraft which received Approved Type Certificates.) Joseph P. Juptner. photos Regular feature in issues of American Aviation Historical Society Journal

Getting out alive: airliner emergency-exit requirements. Molly Neal. illus Flight 85:1005-1009 Jun 18 '64

ICAO's sixth airworthiness meeting. Flight 86:90-91 Jul 16 '64

Maintenance recording for the airlines--discussed at Cranfield's flight-test symposium. Flight 85: 790-791 May 7 '64

New rules for wooden aeroplanes. Flight 83:702 May 16 '63

New safety for old (in the DC-3). (Changes in performance regulations for older types of transport aircraft) Neil Harrison. graph photo Flight 82:185+ Aug 9 '62

ALANBROOKE, ALAN FRANCIS BROOKE, 1st Viscount

Field-Marshal the Viscount Alanbrooke of Brookeborough. photos obit Jour of Royal Arty 90:89-98 Nov '63

ALASKA

Air Guard reacts rapidly to Alaska crisis... with personnel, aircraft, supplies. Capt Dempsey A. Anderson. photos Air Reservist 16:3-4 May '64

The Alaska earthquake: effects, reaction, and recovery. Col Kenneth T. Sawyer. photos Mil Engr 56:246-249 Jul-Aug '64

The big shake. (Alaska's earthquake) Larry Zoeller. photos Natl Guardsman 18:8-11+ May '64

ALASKA - Continued

Coast and Geodetic Surveys of (Alaskan) earthquake effects. RAdm H. Arnold Karo. photos Mil Engr 56:251-253 Jul-Aug '64

Do what needs to be done! (Alaska Air Guardsmen) Capt D. A. Anderson. Natl Guardsman 18:28-31 Jun '64

Earthquake revealed flaws in Alaskan construction. AF Times 25:30 Sep 30 '64

In the wake of Alaska's earthquake. Dan Kasperick. photos All Hands Nr 570:10-14 Jul '64

The marine nature of Nuwuk Lake and small ponds of the Peninsula of Point Barrow Alaska. John L. Mohr and others. illus tabs Arctic 14:211-223 Dec '61

Military helps Alaska recover from quake. AF Times 24:10 Apr 8 '64

Operation Helping Hand. (Army assistance after Alaskan earthquake) Capt George K. Weldin. photos Mil Engr 56:249-250 Jul-Aug '64

Planes rescue 300 from Alaska floods. AF Times 24:17 Jun 17 '64

Transportation: must for disaster recovery (after Alaskan earthquake, Mar 27, 1964). E. L. Atkinson. photos Natl Def Trans Jour 20:42-45+ Jul-Aug '64

See also subdivision Alaska under specific subjects, e.g., Supply--Air Force; Transportation

Description and Travel

Alaska, I love you. Nada Kovalik. photos US Lady 7:14-15 Jan '63

Strategic Importance

Access to Alaska. E. L. Atkinson. photos Natl Def Trans Jour 19:39-40+ May-Jun '63

ALASKA HIGHWAY

Northern farewell. Maj Eric Luxton. photos Can Army Jour 18:22-32 Jan '64

The Provost on the North-West highway system. Capt J. D. Lumsden. photos Can Army Jour 18: 130-137 Jan '64

ALASKAN AIR COMMAND

AAC plans to centralize comptroller units by July (under a plan called Operation Compact). AF Times 22:26 Jan. 6 '62

Active AAC recreation program successful against 'Cabin Fever.' AlC Richard Baker. photo AF Times 22:24 Apr 7 '62

Alaska begins updating communications regions. AF Times 24:14 Jan 29 '64

Alaska chaplain rides remote site circuit. AlC John W. Hart. AF Times 24:E6 Apr 1 '64

Alaskan Air Command. photos chart AF & Space Dig. 45:176-177 Sep '62; 46:148-150 Sep '63; 47:140+ Sep '64

Alaskan Command marks (19th) anniversary. TSgt Mike R. Guerrero. photos AF Times 25:5 Dec 23 '64

Alaskan region vital to national defense. TSgt Frank Santos. photo AF Times 22:E5 Jun 30 '62

ALASKAN AIR COMMAND - Continued

Concurrent travel to Alaska on. AF Times 24:14 May 6 '64

Home Institute courses offered at Alaska U. AF Times 24:E7 May 13 '64

Test proves rotating units can bolster Alaska defense. (Project White Shoes) AF Times 24:34 Apr 29 '64

'Top of the world airlift' crews (5017th Operations Sq of the Alaskan Air Command) have a daily date with danger. AF Times 25:E6 Nov 11 '64

What's it really like 'on remote?' It brings out your best or else. 2dLt Thomas J. Ganey. AF Times 24:10 Feb 5 '64

Organization

Reorganization, OSI Alaskan Air Command. TIG Brief 14:inside back cover May 25 '62

ALASKAN COMMAND

Alaskan combat test (Exercise Polar Siege) to begin January 30. AF Times 24:E1 Jan 1 '64

ALBANIA

Foreign Relations--Russia

The Soviet-Albanian dispute. Thomas P. Thornton. map photos Mil Rev 42:22-30 Oct '62

Strategic Importance

The Soviet-Albanian dispute. Thomas P. Thornton. map photos Mil Rev 42:22-30 Oct '62

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

AF spells out policy on alcohol at bases. AF Times 24:10 Jul 8 '64

Alcohol and general aviation accidents. Drs Charles R. Harper and William R. Albers. graphs Aerospace Med 35:462-464 May '64

Bases halt liquor sales to Reserves. AF Times 23:9 Sep 8 '62

Clinical problems in aviation medicine: influence of the aftereffects of alcohol combined with hypoxia on psychomotor performance. Dr James R. Carroll and others. illus Aerospace Med 35:990-993 Oct '64

Ethyl alky in flyer. (Reprinted from U. S. Air Force Safety Kit) USA Avn Dig. 8:32-33 May '62

Hypertensive disease and alcoholism. Jan H. Tillisch and Earl T. Carter. Aerospace Med 34:648-649 Jul '63

Out having fun. photos Interceptor 6:5-7 Jun '64

Outlets for liquor sales sought at all ZI bases. John Parker. AF Times 24:1+ Jul 1 '64

Senior NCOs win support on liquor. AF Times 24:4 Nov 6 '63

What's it like in a wet ship? LtComdr Richard E. Goodspeed. photos US Nav Inst Proc 90:42-49 Oct '64

ALERT SYSTEMS

Gimmicks & gadgets, visual scramble system. photos Interceptor 4:6-7 Aug '62

SAC-logistic support for airborne alert. Capt William J. Nassif. photos Review 42:32+ May-Jun '63

See also
Warning Systems

ALERT SYSTEMS - Continued

History

Alert force has birthday. AF Times 25:6 Oct 28 '64

ALEXANDER THE GREAT

Alexander at Issus. Capt Gerard Landry. maps Infantry 54:48-51 Jul-Aug '64

Doctrine - our greatest weapon. (Battle of Hydaspes fought by Alexander the Great in 326 B.C.) Capt John D. George, Jr. illus Armor 73:22-25 Jul-Aug '64

ALGERIA

Psywar: the lessons from Algeria. Slavko N. Bjelajac. photo Mil Rev 42:2-7 Dec '62

Foreign Relations--France

French regulars face tough job in subduing rebels in Algeria. R. Ernest Dupuy. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:20 May 19 '62

ALIENS see Foreign Nationals in the Armed Forces

ALISON, JOHN R.

MajGen Alison appointed Northrop V. P. ArNavAF Jour 99:17 Jan. 27 '62

ALL-WEATHER FLYING

All-weather landing. photos Sperryscope 16, Nr 9: 21-23 '64

Dover C-124 lands safely after being hit by lightning. AF Times 23:8 Mar 27 '63

High speed thunderstorm penetration. 1stLt George P. Roys. photos Aerospace Safety 18:2-4 Sep '62

Hot weather accident prevention. USA Avn Dig. 9: 9-11 Jul '63

Night & day all-weather close support. Col J. H. Reinburg. Army 13:38-39 Aug '62

The sucker hole (a spot of blue sky in thunderstorm area). Aerospace Safety 18:6-7 Jul '62

Whirlybirds on the gauges. Maj Louis Gulling. MarCor Gaz 47:30-31 Jul '63

Winter in Europe. Capt Richard C. Lutz. illus Combat Crew 14:26-27 Oct '63

ALLARD, JEAN VICTOR

Canada's integrated Defense Forces. LtGen J. V. Allard. por Natl Guardsman 18:21-22 Nov '64

ALLEN, BROOKE E.

The Headquarters Command. por photo AF & Space Dig. 45:188-189 Sep '62; 46:162 Sep '63; 47: 173-174 Sep '64

ALLIANCES see Treaties and Alliances

ALLIED AIR FORCES, CENTRAL EUROPE see Allied Forces, Central Europe

ALLIED AIR FORCES, SOUTHERN EUROPE see Allied Forces, Southern Europe

ALLIED FORCES, CENTRAL EUROPE

AFCE: Europe's air defence, NATO's seven-nation Tactical Air Forces. Humphrey Wynn. illus Flight 81:397-402+ Mar. 15 '62

CE Mobile Forces. Maj K. J. T. Hoile. photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 8:61-68 Dec '63-Jan '64

ALLIED FORCES, CENTRAL EUROPE - Continued

AIRCENT and its deterrent role. photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 8:62-68 Apr-May '63

AIRCENT's (Allied Air Forces Central Europe) annual air competitions. photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 7:62-68 Oct-Nov '62

Canada's NATO Air Division. AVM D. A. R. Bradshaw. photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 8:58-64 Aug-Sep'63

Conversion year for AIRCENT. photos Roundel 16: 16-17 Jun '64

Flags of four nations fly for NATO's Fourth Allied Tactical Air Force (at Ramstein AB, Germany). FltSgt R. W. Shea. photos Roundel 14:10-13 Apr '62

Fontainebleau, France. (Hqs of Allied Forces Central Europe) photos US Lady 9:17-21 Jun '64

Monarchists and republicans. (Allied Air Forces Central Europe Tactical Weapons Meet) Flight 84:32a Jul 4 '63

The NATO shield in Central Europe. photos charts NATO's Fifteen Nations 8:74-80 Oct-Nov '63

A note from Fontainebleau on NATO's Central Region. Air Commodore S. B. Grant. Royal Air Forces Qtr 4:301-304 Winter '64

13 is lucky at AIRCENT. Hap Harris. photos Airman 8:42-45 Sep '64

See also
Central Army Group

ALLIED FORCES, MEDITERRANEAN

Organization

Sea power in the Mediterranean. photos map NATO's Fifteen Nations 9:77-88 Jun-Jul '64

ALLIED FORCES, NORTHERN EUROPE

AFNorth: NATO's left flank. Sidney B. Whipple. photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 9:60-68 Apr-May '64

The Baltic approaches (importance in a prolonged major limited operation). Interavia 17:568 May '62

The military significance of the Baltic Command. Gen Sir Harold English Pyman. photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 6:61-67 Feb-Mar. '62

NATO defense reaches northward. William O. Foss. pors NATO Jour 2:30-31 Feb '62

NATO's northern flank. Maj E. Hinterhoff. photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 8:78-81+ Jun-Jul '63

Wings north for freedom. Hap Harris. photos Airman 8:16-19 Sep '64

Organization

Northern Command reorganization. Mil Rev 42:106 Jun '62

ALLIED FORCES, SOUTHERN EUROPE

AFSouth in NATO. MajGen J. F. R. Seitz. por photos charts map Army Info Dig. 17:40-63 Oct '62

Aid cuts can harm strategic NATO southern flank. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:7+ Nov 16 '63

ALLIED FORCES, SOUTHERN EUROPE - Continued

Good news from AFSOUTH: an assessment of the military capabilities of NATO's right flank nations. Jac Weller. map chart photos MarCor Gaz 48: 20-26 Jan '64

Modernized weapons shortage plagues NATO's southern flank. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:3+ Jun 30 '62

NATO's southern exposure. Col Norman Locksley. photos US. Nav Inst Proc 88:40-53 Nov '62

Southern shield. photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 8:72-80 Feb-Mar '63

ALLIED LAND FORCES, SOUTHEASTERN EUROPE
see Allied Forces, Southern Europe

ALLIED MILITARY IN THE US.

Allied officer training at Air University. LtCol Charles A. Rawls. Instrs Jour 2:76-79 Jul '64

Allied officers attend courses. AF Times 24:5 Aug 12 '64

Aussies train with Guard. photos Natl Guardsman 16:16 Feb '62

A Canadian Liaison Officer: Armour - Fort Knox. Maj J. Harte. photos Can Army Jour 18, Nr 2: 25-36 '64

A Canadian Liaison Officer: Infantry - Fort Benning. Maj Colin G. Forrest. photos Can Army Jour 18, Nr 2:37-48 '64

Canadians at McChord. photos map Roundel 16:16-17 Mar '64

Chanute program: foreign students given view of U.S. AF Times 24:13 Feb 19 '64

Foreign student views. (Capt Ryoji Seki and Lt Kazuyoshi Oshima attend navigator training at Harlingen AFB, Tex) Navigator 9:32-34 Winter'63

Foreign student views. Capt Thaung Shwe and Lt Maung Maung. Navigator 8:28-30 May '62

Gifts reaffirm U.S.-Japan ties. AF Times 24:E4 Mar 25 '64

Instructing allied airmen special task for Sheppard. AF Times 23:5 Feb 9 '63

Medical officers of allies to take courses in U.S. AF Times 22:14 Jun 9 '62

$190,000 to train Luftwaffe pilot. Jour of Armed Forces 102:21 Oct 31 '64

Personal experiences of foreign officers serving on the Air Force Academy faculty. Capt Louis E. Gelas. Airpower Historian 9:117-120 Apr '62

Randolph gets mission to train allied personnel. AF Times 23:6 Jun 5 '63

Students at Randolph: foreign pilots learn flying talk. AF Times 24:E7 Mar 11 '64

Students from 11 nations study at Amarillo (Technical Training) Center. AF Times 23:16 Mar 9 '63

TAC sets up training programs in sleek new F-5 and oldtime A1E. AF Times 24:15 May 20 '64

TAC will train Luftwaffe pilots. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:26 Aug 10 '63

Transplant! (RCAF's No. 409 Sq deployed to Paine Fld, Wash from Jun-Aug 1964). photos Roundel 16:2-3 Sep '64

ALLIED MILITARY IN THE US. - Continued

Visitors from other Air Forces. TIG Brief 15:3 Nov 22 '63

Win friends - defeat communism! 1stLt Doyle C. Ruff. photos Instrs Jour 2:24-34 Jul '64

See also
Exchange Programs, Military

ALLOYS

High-strength, high-temperature metals. Ordnance 46:695-697 Mar.-Apr '62

The magical metals (are providing modern-day answers for space exploration. Jackson S. Elliott. photos Skyline 20, Nr 4:2-9 '62

More about alloying. George S. Brady. Ordnance 47: 207-208+ Sep-Oct '62

New muscle for metals. Ralph Villers. photos United Acft Qtr Bee-Hive 39:30-32 Spring '64

Selecting metals for liquid engine thrust chambers. Bernard Steverding. photo tabs Astronautics & Aerospace Engr 1:74-77 Mar '63

ALNESS, HARVEY THOMPSON

WSEG chief cited. photo ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:38 Mar 14 '64

Weapon Systems Evaluation Group (directed by LtGen Harvey T. Alness). por chart Armed Forces Mgt 9:62+ Nov '62

ALTIMETERS

Aerodetic aspects of altimetry. John C. Bellamy. Navigation 10:119-128 Summer '63

Altimeter settings - check and cross check. TIG Brief 14:21 May 11 '62

Hydrofoil height sensor. photos Ryan Reptr 24:26-27 Jul-Aug '63

Lunar landing radars. (Doppler velocity sensor and radar altimeter) Howard T. Hoffman. illus Ryan Reptr 23:7-10 Jul-Aug '62

Plain speaking on altimeters. Flight 85:380 Mar 12 '64

Procedure for ascertaining QNH. E. Rössger and G. Ränike. illus Interavia 17:110-111 Jan. '62

A proposal for QNH settings in feet. W. Partl. illus Navigation 9:69-71 Spring '62

The race for time. (Army is pushing its research program in weapons and equipment.) MajGen F. H. Britton. photos diag Ordnance 47:533-536 Mar-Apr '63

Radar altimeters. Capt William S. Gordon. F Wpns NL Nr 3:9-10 Sep '62

Saturn's (SA-4) radar altimeter. photos diags Ryan Reptr 24:3-6 Mar-Apr '63

Tests show T-bird pilots can penetrate and land with airspeed out. illus Aerospace Safety 20:2-4 May '64

Three miles from Texas. (Ejection delay) Major T. J. Slaybaugh. photo Aerospace Safety 18:24-25 Oct '62

To err is human but awareness of the eccentricities of the altimeter might save your life. Maj Barnett B. Young. illus Combat Crew 12:8-9 Feb '62

ALTIMETERS - Continued

The ups and downs of altimeters. Jack G. Anderson. illus MATS Flyer 10:8-10 Jun '63

You and the SCR-718. Capt Paul W. Johnson. Combat Crew 13:14-15 Jun '63

ALTITUDE, INFLUENCE OF see Aviation--Physiological Aspects

ALTITUDE FLYING

Altitude training set for all flying in jets. AF Times 22:8 Apr 28 '62

Fledgling pilots have to learn perils of high altitude flight. AF Times 24:ATC12 Dec 11 '63

Helpful hints on TA (Terrain Avoidance). Maj Joseph R. Dixey. illus Combat Crew 14:24-25 May '64

High altitude research: development of the FFM 582. illus Interavia 19:484 Apr '64

Physiological support of an extreme high altitude flying program. Capt Robert J. Bruneau and Maj Harvey W. Hertz. photos Aerospace Med 33:436-439 Apr '62

ALUMINUM see Metals

AMERICAN AIRLINES

Airline unveils half-fare plan for servicemen. AF Times 23:3 Feb 23 '63

AMERICAN HELICOPTER SOCIETY

Copter society presents honors. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:16 May 11 '63

AMERICAN INDIANS

A school for the Canyon Indians. Frank McClung. photos United Acft Qtr Bee-Hive 39:2-7 Winter '64

History

Reconstruction and Indian Wars, 1865-91. illus Army Info Dig. 18:15-16 Sep '63

AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF AERONAUTICS AND ASTRONAUTICS

AIAA--a new society. W. H. Pickering. Astronautics & Aerospace Engr 1:19 Feb '63

AIAA countdown. S. Paul Johnston. chart Astronautics & Aerospace Engr 1:122-123 Feb '63

The AIAA -- its technical activities. Editorial. H. T. Luskin. Astronautics & Aerospace Engr 1:19 Apr '63

ARS conference treats solid rockets. John B. Gustavson. photos diags Astronautics 7:26-27+ Mar. '62

ARS 17th annual meeting. illus Astronautics 7:22-27 Oct '62

ARS (17th annual) meeting and Space Flight Exposition (November 13-18 at Los Angeles) to feature technical lecture-demonstrations. diag Western Aerospace 42:22-23 Nov '62

The end of an old era... and the beginning of a new. Editorial. Martin Summerfield. Astronautics 8:12-13 Jan '63

Finally, some facts; on quality of meetings: tabulation of opinions of attendees at two ARS Specialist Conferences. James J. Harford. tab Astronautics 7:23-25+ Jan. '62

AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF AERONAUTICS AND ASTRONAUTICS - Continued

First AIAA annual meeting. Editorial. Harold T. Luskin. Astronautics & Aerospace Engr 1:15 Aug '63

Hill Space (Transportation) Award goes to Dr Draper. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:12 Jan 5 '63

IAS: a capsule history. C. J. McCarthy. illus Astronautics & Aerospace Engr 1:124-129 Feb '63

The last (17th) annual ARS meeting. John Newbauer. photos Astronautics 8:20-25 Jan '63

Los Angeles meeting plans set (for ARS 17th annual meeting and Space Flight Exposition). illus Astronautics 7:156-161 Nov '62

Lunar missions reviewed. C. I. Cummings and H. R. Lawrence. illus bibliog Astronautics 7:72-77 Oct '62

New American Institute of Aeronautics and Astronautics is created by merger. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:14 Dec 22 '62

The question of merger (ARS join IAS). Martin Summerfield. Astronautics 7:10-11 Jul '62

A step forward in meetings planning. Editorial. Harold T. Luskin. Astronautics & Aerospace Engr 1:11 Jul '63

32 years of ARS history. Edward Pendray. illus Astronautics & Aerospace Engr 1:124-129 Feb'63

AMERICAN MACHINE & FOUNDRY CO

Experience = capability = new business. Charles G. Albrecht. photos Aerospace Mgt 6:32-35 Oct '63

AMERICAN ORDNANCE ASSOCIATION

A. O. A. medalists, 1963 (Col Henry N. Marsh, Gen Curtis E. LeMay, RAdm J. T. Hayward, A. J. Weatherhead). Ordnance 47:543 Mar-Apr '63

A. O. A. medalists (1964). Ordnance 48:525 Mar-Apr '64

Automation today. Weber deVore. Ordnance 48: 553-554 Mar-Apr '64

The Forty-fourth annual meeting of the American Ordnance Association. photos Ordnance 47: 309-312 Nov-Dec '62

Ghormley now heads Ordnance group. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:7+ Jan 11 '64

Leader in preparedness; under its new president (LtGen Arthur G. Trudeau) the A. O. A. looks ahead to greater service. Ordnance 47:524-525 Mar-Apr '63

LtGen Trudeau named American Ordnance Association chief. por ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:17 Dec 15 '62

Officers and directors of the American Ordnance Association. pors Ordnance 47:548-549 Mar-Apr '63

Ordnance--name and science. Editorial. Ordnance 47:557 Mar-Apr '63

Readiness second to none. LtGen Arthur G. Trudeau, Ret. photo Ordnance 48:526-527 Mar-Apr '64

Research for Defense: a report on the 44th annual Industrial Preparedness Meeting. Ordnance 47:444 Jan-Feb '63

AMERICAN ORDNANCE ASSOCIATION - Continued

Support for the common defense. Col Leo A. Codd. photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 7:76-78+ Oct-Nov '62

AMERICAN ROCKET SOCIETY see American Institute of Aeronautics and Astronautics

AMERICANS IN FOREIGN COUNTRIES

Africa welcomes Task Force 88. Ralph L. Slawson. photos All Hands Nr 559:14-17 Aug '63

Airmen aid Thai people in free time. AF Times 22:31 Jul 14 '62

America's built-in peace corps. (U. S. military forces abroad) Lt(jg) E. L. Murname. US Nav Inst Proc 89:104-105 Mar '63

Army's Operation Friendship at work. photo ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:12 Mar 30 '63

The art of being believed. (The art of maintaining a credible relationship with people in foreign lands) Col Otis E. Hays, Jr. Army Info Dig. 17:53-56 Nov '62

Capua to Napoli: two thousand years of Naval Support Activity. Capt L. W. Smythe. photos Navy 5:30-32 Feb '62

Civic action - a counter and cure for insurgency. LtCol Harry F. Walterhouse. photos Mil Rev 42:47-54 Aug '62

Commandos improve relations in Panama. AF Times 23:E5 Nov 24 '62

Counterinsurgency campaign. (Outlines a civil assistance program which can realistically be applied by operational detachments in establishing a positive civil relations program.) LtCol John T. Little. photo Army Info Dig. 17:52-55 Jul '62

Far East Reservists---enhance People to People Program. photos Air Reservist 14:7 Apr '62

Fleet leaders in good will. photos All Hands Nr 540:20-21 Jan. '62

How to win friends and. . . (Capt Michael K. Henri spreads goodwill while stationed at Taiwan Air Station.) SSgt Bob Crawford. photos Airman 6: 38-39 Mar. '62

Hurdles that face the overseas child. Martin Gansberg. US Lady 7:6+ Jan '63

It happened in Rio. (Air Force captain as an ambassador) Capt Michael A. Nassr. illus Airman 7:44-46 Aug '63

Melody in G.I.: our musical sailors make impression abroad. Raymond Schuessler. photos Navy 6:30-33 Oct '63

Rio de Janeiro, Brazil. Ann Saling. photos US Lady 7:18-24 Jan '63

Solant amity. (Navy goodwill visits) [Pictorial] JO1 Toby Marquez. illus US Nav Inst Proc 89:80-93 Sep '63

The (27th Infantry) Wolfhounds understand. Maj David R. Hughes. illus Army 13:20-24 Nov '62

The USAF in Britain. Kenneth Sams. photos AU Rev 15:28-36 Jul-Aug '64

The USAF member as a diplomat. TIG Brief 15:5 Mar 15 '63

AMERICANS IN FOREIGN COUNTRIES - Continued

The United States Army Caribbean Command and Operation Friendship. MajGen Theodore F. Bogart. por Army Info Dig. 17:22-23 Oct '62

U.S. Lady goes to South America. photos US Lady 8:6-7 Sep '63

Unofficial ambassadors all. TIG Brief 16:6 Mar 13 '6

See also
People-To-People Program

AMES, ADELBERT

The last of them all. LtCol John Paul Heffernan, Re illus Airman 8:46-48 Jul '64

AMMUNITION

Ammunition in Korea. Dr Dorothy K. Clark. graph Ordnance 46:833-835 May-Jun '62

Ballistic breakthrough. (Nuclear radiation used in obtaining measurements of projectile velocity, acceleration and relative pressure.) Dr Lloyd E Brownell. illus Ordnance 49:79-82 Jul-Aug '64

The combustible case. MajGen W. K. Ghormley. photos Ordnance 47:231-234 Sep-Oct '62

Developing cast shell. W. C. Truckenmiller. photo Ordnance 48:554-556 Mar-Apr '64

Disposition of dangerous ammunition. (AFM 67-1) TIG Brief 16:10 Jan 31 '64

Moving munitions. Robert J. Surkein. photos Revie 44:33+ Sep-Oct '64

Nuclear firepower for the Army artillery: the new 155-mm projectile. photos Ordnance 49:188-19 Sep-Oct '64

Olin-Mathieson produces duplex cartridge for Arm and Marine Corps M-14 rifle. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:11 Jun 27 '64

Pass the ammunition. Gerald R. Boling. photos All Hands Nr 565:8-9 Feb '64

Pass the ammunition. (Handling of ammunition at Clark AB in the Philippines) photos Airman 7:19-20 Jun '63

Propellant surveillance (in rifle and artillery ammunition). Norman E. Beach and Norris S. Garma photos Ordnance 49:199-201 Sep-Oct '64

Shells by cold extrusion. Weber deVore. illus Ordnance 48:316-324 Nov-Dec '63

Tactical hi-explosive weapons. (Gun-type ammu available to Century Series aircraft) Capt Joh Winkler, Sr. illus F Wpns NL Nr 4:13-15 Dec

Uniform ammunition color coding system. Armo 73:58 Jan-Feb '64

AMPHIBIOUS FORCES

Amphib anniversary. photos All Hands Nr 569:8- Jun '64

The amphibious force of 1980. VAdm John S. Mc Jr. photos Navy 7:20-22+ Nov '64

The Amphibious Force today. Jack Kestner. ph Navy 7:6-8+ Sep '64

The Navy's post graduate frogmen: its sea, air land Seals. Jack Kestner. illus Navy 7:12-15 Sep '64

AMPHIBIOUS FORCES - Continued

The need to develop sea-borne forces. VAdm B. B. Schofield. Army Qtr 84:36-43 Apr '62

Portrait: VAdm John B. Colwell, USN, Commander Amphibious Force, U.S. Pacific Fleet. Frank Macomber. Navy 7:47-49 Sep '64

Seal teams swim in sky and sea. photos All Hands Nr 564:16-17 Jan '64

AMPHIBIOUS OPERATIONS

Amphib forces--antidote for aggression. Jim Lewis. photos All Hands Nr 560:18-24 Sep '63

The amphibious assault--fast, flexible, and powerful. Capt David S. Bill, Jr. photos US. Nav Inst Proc 88:46-57 Oct '62; Comment. 1stLt Joseph Alexander. 89:99-100 Sep '63

Amphibious containers. Comdr E. G. Pollack, Ret. illus US Nav Inst Proc 89:136-138 Jul '63

Amphibious war game is not play. (Mission of Tulungan, SEATO's first exercise in 1962 was to develop mutual confidence among participating forces from the Republic of Philippines, the United States and Australia.) photos All Hands Nr 550:2-5 Nov '62

Amphibious warfare during the next decade. RAdm John S. McCain, Jr. illus US Nav Inst Proc 89: 104-111 Jan '63; extract MarCor Gaz 47:10-11 May '63

Amphibious warfare in the late 1960s; seaborne/airborne operations. Lecture. MajGen J. L. Moulton. photos Royal United Svc Instn Jour 107:19-28 Feb '62

Assault on South Beveland--1944. Brig C. N. Barclay, Ret. photo map MarCor Gaz 48:20-24 Mar '64

Bonus: friendly guerrillas. Maj Frank A. Clark. photo MarCor Gaz 48:46-48 Mar '64

Copter carrier. photos United Acft Qtr Bee-Hive 37: 26-28 Fall '62

Dark Moon (cold weather amphibious exercise) over Korea. All Hands Nr 556:34-35 May '63

The Engineer Amphibian Equipment Company. Capt John H. Alden. illus Armor 73:40-44 Sep-Oct '64

Everything's shipshape in the Guard's "Navy." photos Natl Guardsman 18:22-23 Aug '64

(Exercise Shore Line) AF Times 23:4 Oct 20 '62

Exercise West Wind. Maj William C. Heard. photos diag Infantry 54:36-41 Sep-Oct '64

Fleet Marine Force, Atlantic. photos Navy 7:16-21 Sep '64

Fleet Marine Force, Pacific. photos Navy 7:22-25 Sep '64

The four-ocean challenge. RAdm John S. McCain, Jr. photos Ordnance 46:774-778 May-Jun '62

The future role of amphibious warfare. VAdm John S. McCain, Jr. Navy 7:5 Sep '64

Helicopter assault - British style. LtCol B. I. S. Gourlay. photos MarCor Gaz 46:47-50 Apr '62

Helicopters vs amphibians. Comdr Julius Grigore, Jr. photos Natl Def Trans Jour 19:32-36+ Jan-Feb '63

AMPHIBIOUS OPERATIONS - Continued

(Illustrations of amphibious operation in action) All Hands Nr 560:32-33 Sep '63

Increased readiness for the Seventh Fleet. Lt Sidney E. Wood, Jr. photos US Nav Inst Proc 89:144-147 Oct '63

Let's streamline our helicopter assault planning papers. Capt Harold E. Shore. photo tab MarCor Gaz 46:28-31 Apr '62

On joint training maneuvers in Taiwan. (Seabees and Nationalist Chinese Marines in Exercise Backpack) James C. Harrison. photos All Hands Nr 572:18-19 Sep '64

Organize for logistic support. Maj John S. Alexander. illus MarCor Gaz 48:40-44 May '64

Sea power and the amphibs. Raymond Wright. photos Navy 5:6-12 Mar. '62

Special Forces in amphibious operations. Maj Ralph C. Antrim, Jr. photos Mil Rev 42:91-97 Aug '62

Tanks and vertical envelopment. Robert W. and John P. Forsyth. illus MarCor Gaz 46:41-45 Feb '62

Tarawa: the tide that failed. Patrick L. McKiernan. photos US. Nav Inst Proc 88:38-49 Feb '62

These tips worked for Boxer. Capt John A. Fichter. illus MarCor Gaz 46:31-33 Aug '62

Trafficability of sands. S. J. Knight and C. W. Boyd. photos diags Mil Engr 56:265-267 Jul-Aug '64

USS Raleigh (LPD-1). /Pictorial/ US Nav Inst Proc 90:84-99 Jan '64

Vertical envelopment. photos All Hands Nr 547:18-19 Aug '62

History

Amphibs, lords of the land and the sea. photos All Hands Nr 547:60-63 Aug '62

Beachhead Navy. Robert Neil. photos All Hands Nr 547:12-16 Aug '62

Study and Teaching

20,000 Army troops getting amphibious warfare training. photos ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:24 Jul 7 '62

AMPHIBIOUS VEHICLES

Amphibian artillery advantages. Maj J. C. Love and Maj J. D. Rowley. photos MarCor Gaz 47:37-40 May '63

The Amphibious Force today. Jack Kestner. photos Navy 7:6-8+ Sep '64

The Engineer Amphibian Equipment Company (uses the LVTP-5 vehicles). Capt John H. Alden. illus Armor 73:40-44 Sep-Oct '64

First XM561 rolled out. photo Jour of Armed Forces 102:14 Dec 19 '64

Gama Goat for NATO? photos NATO Jour 2:36-37 Feb '62

Helicopters vs amphibians. Comdr Julius Grigore, Jr. photos Natl Def Trans Jour 19:32-36+ Jan-Feb '63

AMPHIBIOUS VEHICLES - Continued

If disaster strikes... Army amphibian recovery teams are ready when Mercury man-in-space vehicles liftoff at Cape Canaveral. Julian Hartt. photos Army 12:55-57 May '62

Landing craft. photos Mil Rev 42:104-105 Sep '62

The origin of DUKW. Can Army Jour 15:67 Fall '61

The Stalwart, new British cross-country, amphibious load carrier. F. C. Livingstone. photos Mil Engr 55:156 May-Jun '63

Transportation in the Army of the future. LtGen Frank S. Besson. por Natl Def Trans Jour 18:28-31 Nov-Dec '62

AMPHIBIOUS WARFARE see Amphibious Operations

AMPLIFIERS

Microelectronic differential amplifier. W. F. DeBoice and J. F. Bowker. illus Western Aerospace 42: 22-24+ Jun '62

ANCHORAGE AND MOORING OF SHIPS see Ships--Mooring

ANDERSON, CLINTON PRESBA

Senator questions DOD satellite program; raises doubts about other military work. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:10 Jan 25 '64

ANDERSON, GEORGE WHELAN, JR

ASW "most crucial problem" assessment of top admiral. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:2 Feb 23 '63

Adm Anderson cites advantages in Joint Chief's organization. por Officer 38:13+ Sep '62

Adm Anderson second flyer to hold CNO post. biog Officer 38:13 Jun '62

Admiral Anderson speaks about respect for people and integrity. Text of an address at the Awards Luncheon of the Navy League Convention 3 May at San Juan, PR) ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100: 16-17+ May 18 '63

Admiral Anderson's farewell address (as the Chief of Naval Operations and as an active duty officer on Jul 25, 1963). por Navy 6:23-25 Sep '63

(Adm George W. Anderson, Jr, the Chief of Naval Operations.) biog por Ordnance 46:502-503 Jan.-Feb '62

Anderson to the fleet. (Message concerning expiration of two year service as CNO) ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:39 May 18 '63

Aye, aye, sir. (Excerpts from a speech to the Navy League convention, San Juan, PR, May 3, 1963) Adm George W. Anderson. photo Navy 6:11-14 Jun '63

CNO (Adm George W. Anderson) calls McNamara pay plan "inadequate." ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:14 Nov 24 '62

CNO Anderson outlines McNamara military pay plan shortcomings. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:12-13+ Dec 8 '62

CNO leads Navy Mutual Aid Association, membership and assets show increase. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:25 Mar 2 '63

The CNO speaks on ASW. Adm George Anderson. por Navy 5:9-10 Jun '62

ANDERSON, GEORGE WHELAN, JR - Continued

The CNO speaks on space & sea. ArNavAF Jour 99:2 Mar. 10 '62

A conversation with the CNO. por Navy 6:20-22 May '63

Meet your new CNO--Adm McDonald succeeds Adm Anderson. por All Hands Nr 559:36-37 Aug '63

"Muzzling" inquiry hears Generals Lemnitzer, White Shoup and Smith support "review" policies; Admiral Burke urges improvements. ArNavAF Jour 99:8-9 Feb 3 '62

Nuclear Navy has Civil War heritage. Adm George W Anderson, Jr. por photos ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:60-61+ Aug 31 '63

Pentagon: "king to peasant"; CNO Anderson says a farewell. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:2 Aug 3 '63

Pentagon profile: Adm George Anderson, Chief of Naval Operations. C. W. Borklund. biog Armed Forces Mgt 8:12-13+ Sep '62

Special supplement--report on the Navy from CNO. Adm George W. Anderson. por photos All Hands Nr 5[illegible]:60-62 Mar '63

Start of pay hearings (on H. R. 3006) is near; CNO calls for "comparability". ArNavAF Jour & Regi 100:1+ Feb 23 '63

Tridens Infinitus. Adm George W. Anderson, Jr. po US Nav Inst Proc 89:22-25 Aug '63

ANDERSON, NORMAN JACOB

Marine Aviation ready for any emergency; air-grou team concept value is hailed. BrigGen Norman J Anderson. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:18-19 Nov 3 '62

A statement of doctrine. (Excerpts from a stateme at the Society of Experimental Test Pilots Symposium, Los Angeles, Sep 1963) BrigGen Norm J. Anderson. MarCor Gaz 47:10 Nov '63

ANDERSON, ORVIL ARSON

Close air support for surface forces. Editorial. MajGen Orvil A. Anderson, Ret. Airpower Histo 11:32 Jan '64

Dimensional thinking at policy levels. Editorial. MajGen Orvil A. Anderson, Ret. Airpower Historian 10:68 Apr '63

Easing Kremlin tensions. Editorial. MajGen Orvil Anderson, Ret. Airpower Historian 11:92-93 Jul '64

Key weapon features. MajGen Orvil A. Anderson, Airpower Historian 9:150 Jul '62

Unconditional surrender (the inflexible strategic guide). Editorial. MajGen Orvil A. Anderson, Airpower Historian 10:100 Jul '63

ANDERSON, ROLAND B.

Cost effectiveness. BrigGen Roland B. Anderson. Ordnance 49:202 Sep-Oct '64

ANDERSON, WEBSTER

Final anniversary message from The Quartermas General. MajGen Webster Anderson. por Revi 41:42 May-Jun '62

Speech by MajGen Webster Anderson, USA, The Quartermaster General at Fort Lee, Va. por Review 41:72+ Mar.-Apr '62

ANECDOTES, MILITARY

The Medal of Honor 1861-1865. LtCol W. F. McPheron. Army Info Dig. 17:32-39 Jul '62

Qualification examinations: how to do the twist - with the facts. Col W. H. Seamark. Can Army Jour 16:23-24 Apr '62

Some notes on quarterblokery. Can Army Jour 16: 39-43 Winter '62

ANGOLA

Foreign Relations--Portugal

The truth about the fight in Angola: Portugal's setback to Communism. Ronald Waring. photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 6:116-120 Apr-May '62

What's Portugal doing for Angola? photos NATO Jour 2:36-37 Apr '62

ANIMALS

California's koalas. Helen L. Gillum. photos US Lady 8:12-13 Jun '63

Even elephants unsafe after Hill (AFB) got dart gun. AF Times 24:33 Feb 19 '64

A sky full of horses. Jack Mann. photos United Acft Qtr Bee-Hive 39:2-6 Summer '64

The tanks of antiquity. (Use of elephants in ancient warfare) David M. Young. Armor 72:41-42 Nov-Dec '63

Up in the air with the animal kingdom. Don Wharton. US Lady 9:10-11 Sep '64

We jet pets. John F. Sullivan. photo US Lady 8:30+ Jun '63

See also
Dogs

ANIMALS IN RESEARCH

After Enos, the colonel. photos AF & Space Dig. 45:61 Jan. '62

Analysis of induced disorientation in primates. Leonard A. Cohen. graphs Aerospace Med 35: 16-20 Jan '64

Care of animals in the Air Force. TIG Brief 14:4 Mar. 2 '62

Chimpanzee performance on a continuous avoidance task during acceleration at sustained low levels. Donald N. Farrer and others. graphs tabs Aerospace Med 34:744-749 Aug '63

Communicating with dolphins. George Rand. photos Data 9:70-78 May '64

Dolphins and sonar. Ens Michael R. Bonsignore. photos US Nav Inst Proc 90:147-149 Jun '64

The effect of 1, 1-dimethylhydrazine (UDMH) on complex avoidance behavior in the java monkey. Maj Herbert H. Reynolds and others. illus Aerospace Med 35:377-382 Apr '64

The effect of UDMH (dimethylhydrazine) on learned behavior in the Java monkey. Maj Herbert H. Reynolds and others. graphs Aerospace Med 34: 920-922 Oct '63

The effects of exposure to simulated launch and reentry profiles on chimpanzee performance. Maj Herbert H. Reynolds and others. tabs graphs Aerospace Med 34:196-200 Mar '63

ANIMALS IN RESEARCH - Continued

Lung mites: pulmonary acariasis in the primate. J. A. Grinker and others. illus Aerospace Med 33:841-845 Jul '62

Monkey airlift inaugurates WESTAF's C-130E flights. AF Times 23:26 Jul 31 '63

Observations of canal sickness and adaptation in chimpanzees and squirrel monkeys in a "slow rotation room." Lt Joseph C. Meek and others. illus Aerospace Med 33:571-578 May '62

Preliminary observations of some physiological characteristics of the pig-tailed monkey, Macaca nemestrina. Dr Nello Pace and others. tabs Aerospace Med 35:118-121 Feb '64

The response of the dog to head irradiation. W. J. Quinlan and S. M. Michaelson. tabs Aerospace Med 35:362-364 Apr '64

Response of the Rhesus monkey to lateral impact. Capt Farrel R. Robinson and others. graphs bibliog Aerospace Med 34:56-62 Jan '63

Some responses of squirrel monkeys to high G--brief duration acceleration profiles. Bruce W. Pinc and Norman Lee Barr. photos tabs Aerospace Med 34:752-757 Aug '63

Strictly Ham. (Chimpanzee) William A. Kinney. photos Airman 7:32-34 Aug '63

Training the chimponauts (at Holloman). Dave Karten. photos Airman 6:42-47 Apr '62

ANNAPOLIS, MD, NAVAL ACADEMY see Naval Academy, Annapolis, Md

ANOXIA see Hypoxia

ANTARCTIC REGIONS

Antarctica. (Reprinted from External Affairs, May 1962) map Can Army Jour 16:64-71 Oct '62

Antarctica - white continent of promise. August C. Miller, Jr. photos US. Nav Inst Proc 88:44-57 Aug '62

Navy's role from Pole to Pole. Robert Neil. photos All Hands Nr 560:6-11 Sep '63

Seven million cubic miles of ice. Eve M. Sharpe. photos Royal Air Forces Qtr 4:131-134 Summer '64

South Pole has model homes. Don H. Roxmeyer. photos All Hands Nr 570:35-36 Jul '64

Trail support. (Aerial reconnaissance and support of military and civilian field parties in the Antarctic) photos All Hands Nr 554:6-8 Mar '63

ANTARCTIC RESEARCH

Deep Freeze under way for 7th year. AF Times 24:18 Oct 30 '63

Trail breakers of the earth's last frontier; story of soldier-explorers who opened land routes to the South Pole. Capt A. H. Ashton, USN. photos Army 12:58-62 May '62

A year in the Deep Freeze ('64). illus All Hands Nr 570:30-35 Jul '64

ANTENNAS

Army Satellite (Communications) Agency develops new communications for Strike Command. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:19 Dec 28 '63

ANTENNAS - Continued

Constraints in space telecommunication systems. Richard P. Mathison. illus Astronautics 7:38-41+ May '62

Extending the voice of command. Capt Norman C. Vik. diags Armor 72:59-61 Mar-Apr '63

"Fly-by" testing of satellite communications facilities (by SATCOM Agency). photo Signal 17:25-26 Feb '63

High power RF switching system. William J. Butz. illus Signal 17:40 Dec '62

Navy museum adds 25-year-old antenna. AF Times 25:E7 Sep 16 '64

New radar antenna. AU Rev 15:96-97 Mar-Apr '64

Space antenna built for Project Advent. ArNavAF Jour 99:14 Jan. 6 '62

Space research in Canada (with the D.H. Canada Extendable Antennae). photo Spaceflight 4:30-32 Jan. '62

Testing

Martin's Antenna Development Laboratory and test range conducts "talk back" tests with Titan III model mockups. illus Western Aerospace 44:10-11 Jun '64

ANTHIS, ROLLEN H.

"Bitter air-ground war", Anthis (commander of USAF 2d Air Div) says of Viet Nam. AF Times 23:2 Mar 9 '63

New JCS counterinsurgency chief. por ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:36 Dec 7 '63

Second (Air) Division's boss called 'Mr COIN Air'. AF Times 23:E8 Jun 12 '63

ANTIAIRCRAFT ARTILLERY see Artillery, Antiaircraft

ANTIMISSILE MISSILES see Missile Defense

ANTISUBMARINE WARFARE see Submarine Warfare

APPLEBY, JACK J.

Exchange services; DSA Convention seminar. BrigGen C. J. Galligan and others. Review 44: 23-24+ Nov-Dec '64

APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES

Air Force--Sweden

The Air Force 1964-65 budget. Interavia 19:1688 Nov '64

Air Force--US.

AF seeks $94 million supplement. AF Times 23:2 Apr 10 '63

AF seeks $3.5-billion boost: no retreat on RS-70. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:1+ Oct 20 '62

AF wants BAQ hike for married personnel. AF Times 24:4 Mar 18 '64

AF's strength to stay same. AF Times 22:1+ Jan. 20 '62

AFSC funding. tab graphs Data 7:11-12 Jan. '62

Air Force defines 1965 defense requirements. (Testimony given before the House Committee on Armed Services) Gen Curtis E. LeMay. Signal 18: 32-33+ Apr '64

APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES - Continued

Air Force--US. - Cont'd

Air Force research, development, test and evaluation authorization for FY 1965. (Excerpt from statement before the Senate Armed Services Committee and the Subcommittee of Dept of Defense Appropriations, Feb 20, 1964) LtGen James Ferguson. AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 130:14-19 Apr '64

Air Force use of 39% of DOD budget. (Excerpts from an address by Sec AF Eugene M. Zuckert) AF Info Plcy Ltr for Comdrs 17:1-2 May 15 '63

Aircraft and missile portion of research and development program. (Excerpts from the statement of LtGen James Ferguson before the Armed Services Committee, House of Representatives, 4 Feb '63) tabs AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 118:1-13 Apr '63

Bomber forces firm; missile increase seen. AF Times 22:10 Jan. 27 '62

Budgeteers cut projects for 'people.' AF Times 22:3 Feb 24 '62

The Chief of Staff speaks on the FY 1964 Air Force budget. Gen C. E. LeMay. (Statement to the Committee on Appropriations, House of Representatives, 25-27 Feb 1963) AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 117:2-12 Mar '63

Congress slashes housing bid: new units cut to 2250. Defense, AF Chief rebuffed. Ed Gates. AF Times 24:1+ Nov 27 '63

Construction bill cut, dorms, stores suffer. AF Times 24:10 Jun 3 '64

Construction bill lists 3695 family quarters. AF Times 24:4 Apr 1 '64

DOD program budget structure and the budget process. AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 129 12-21 Mar '64

Defense frees $50 million more for controversial RS-70 project. AF Times 23:13 Dec 1 '62

Defense research head hits back at LeMay in missi bomber feud. AF Times 24:14 Apr 29 '64

Defense slashes requests for recreation facilities. AF Times 22:14 Jan. 27 '62

ESD comptroller relates budget information. Col Francis J. Hoermann. Data 8:35 Mar '63

$18.4 billion voted for AF. Ed Gates. AF Times 23:1+ Jul 3 '63

Fiscal year 1965 aircraft and missile authorization appropriation request. (Excerpt from statement before the Senate Armed Services Committee ar the Senate Subcommittee on Appropriations, Feb 19, 1964) LtGen Thomas P. Gerrity. AF In Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 129:5-11 Mar '64

$491 million authorized for RS-70; use of money for program doubted. AF Times 22:8 Apr 21 '62

$491 million for RS-70 voted after Senate debate. AF Times 22:5 Jun 23 '62

Hill queries expansion at Laredo (and seven other flying training bases). AF Times 24:2 May 27 '6

House unit OKs new-plane fund. AF Times 24:4 Feb 26 '64

Housing bill suffers cuts in Congress. AF Times 22:4 Jul 21 '62

APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES - Cont'd

Air Force--US. - Cont'd

Housing cut retained as bill goes to Senate. AF Times 23:8 Jun 19 '63

Housing fund bid slashed once more. Ed Gates. AF Times 23:1+ Aug 18 '62

Living within the FY 64 budget. TIG Brief 15:1 Jul 19 '63

McNamara says AF lone B-70 supporter in executive branch. AF Times 22:2 Mar. 24 '62

New slash in housing by Senate. Ed Gates. AF Times 25:1+ Aug 19 '64

19 bases set to share housing. AF Times 25:10 Sep 16 '64

Over $19 billion voted by House Committee for AF in fiscal 1963. AF Times 22:2 Apr 21 '62

Senate cuts housing funds but AF unlikely to suffer. AF Times 24:10 Dec 18 '63

Senate Group okays new AFIT facilities. AF Times 22:2 Jun 23 '62

Senate may restore Academy field house. AF Times 24:13 Jun 10 '64

Senate votes $18.5 billion for Air Force in FY 1965. AF Times 24:10 Aug 5 '64

Sharp cut expected in military building. AF Times 24:1+ Sep 11 '63

60 percent of FY-64 hardware funds would go for aircraft, Hill told. AF Times 23:6 Jun 12 '63

Tactical air--the armed umbrella. Armed Forces Mgt 9:64-67 Apr '63

Test failures point to need of RS-70 plan. AF Times 23:4 Apr 24 '63

$3 million extra provided for USAFE family housing. AF Times 24:14 Jul 1 '64

3714 AF housing units asked for FY-1964. AF Times 23:8 Mar 27 '63

Tight budget could force strength cut. Bruce Callander. AF Times 23:1+ Dec 8 '62

Weapons bill includes $92 million for planes Defense does not want. AF Times 24:26 Mar 4 '64

Zuckert tells of B-52, B-70 bomber stand. AF Times 22:5 Mar. 3 '62

Armed Forces--Great Britain

British will spend more money for defense forces. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:10 Feb 22 '64

Highlighting the British Defense budget. Armed Forces Mgt 10:20 Apr '64

Armed Forces--Sweden

Sweden's defense effort. Interavia 17:149 Feb '62

Armed Forces--US.

Aircraft procurement will rise; big Army gain. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:19 Jan 26 '63

Appropriated fund for suggestions receives backing of all Services. AF Times 24:6 Dec 25 '63

Appropriation bill signed, $1.5 billion less than '64. AF Times 25:18 Aug 26 '64

APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES - Continued

Armed Forces--US. - Cont'd

Army's Air Force gets strong budget support. Tom Wuriu. AF Times 23:1+ Jan 26 '63

Authorization bills hearings scheduled. AF Times 24:11 Jan 22 '64

Big funds boost sought for B-70. ArNavAF Jour 99:22 Mar. 3 '62

Budget axe misses morale programs. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:1+ Apr 21 '62

Budget slices strength by 7000: $900 million asked for October pay hike. AF Times 23:1+ Jan 19 '63

Budget: spending plan hits military men's wallets; ups total armed strength. tabs ArNavAF Regis 83:13-14 Feb 10 '62

Budget up $2.7 billion; new pay funds sought. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:1+ Jan 19 '63

The budget wears one uniform. Claude Witze. tab AF & Space Dig. 45:18+ Feb '62

Budget wipes out Skybolt; puts close limit on RS-70. AF Times 23:10 Jan 19 '63

Committee talks tough on RS-70 weapon system. ArNavAF Jour 99:1+ Mar. 10 '62

Congress slashes Service housing again. Jour of Armed Forces 101:19 Jul 4 '64

Congressman hits curb on buying of furniture. AF Times 24:3 Nov 27 '63

Contingency fund use detailed in new Reg. (AFR11-6) AF Times 24:26 Jan 15 '64

DOD Comptroller Hitch reports Armed Forces procurement plans. ArNavAF Jour 99:22 Feb 24 '62

DOD cuts school, commissary funds; furniture, hospitals, travel, housing. ArNavAF Jour 99:1+ Jan. 27 '62

DOD sparks new drive for housing. AF Times 23:10 Oct 20 '62

Defense budget cut $1.9 billion by House but little impact seen. AF Times 23:19 Jul 10 '63

Defense budget for 1963 to include five-year estimates. AF Times 22:20 Jan. 13 '62

Defense housing requests cut by 2500 units on Hill. AF Times 24:17 Mar 18 '64

Defense spending up 10-billion in 10 years. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:17 Feb 2 '63

Disarmament plan, held unlikely, could slash AF size. AF Times 22:3 Apr 28 '62

FY 1964 communications-electronics spending to surpass $1 billion mark. Signal 17:37-38 Mar '63

Family housing slashed $90-million; pre-fab data sought. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:10+ Nov 23 '63

Fighting forces revamped during past three years. (Analysis of Armed Forces laws and appropriations approved by Congress) Louis R. Stockstill. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:7+ Jan 4 '64

Final okay of budget snagged by Hill feud. AF Times 22:10 Jul 14 '62

APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES - Continued

Armed Forces--US. - Cont'd

4992 family housing units asked for AF by Defense. AF Times 23:43 Apr 3 '63

Fund for parts slashed, buying method criticized. AF Times 22:13 Apr 21 '62

Funds up, men down in '63 Defense budget. ArNavAF Jour 99:1 Jan. 20 '62

Highlights from '63 budget. ArNavAF Jour 99:23 Jan. 20 '62

Hill unit backs AF in fight over B-70. AF Times 22:1+ Mar. 10 '62

House and Senate disagree on major weapons legislation. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:18 Apr 20 '63

House (Armed Services) Committee tells McNamara to speed new bomber and interceptor; provides funds. (Summary on fiscal '65 Weapon Authorization Bill) tabs ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:18-19+ Feb 22 '64

House Committee hits hospital care for dependents. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:10+ Nov 23 '63

House group backs gross pay idea in voting FY-65 operating funds. John J. Ford. AF Times 24:3 Apr 29 '64

House group rejects bid for extra funds at present. AF Times 23:3 Oct 6 '62

House increases sports activities spending ceiling. AF Times 24:3 Dec 4 '63

House slashes housing program; further cuts are in prospect. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:19 Mar 21 '64

House unit okays RS-70 funds but hope dims for saving project. AF Times 23:4 Mar 2 '63

Large RS-70 fund nears, use doubted. AF Times 23:3 Aug 4 '62

McNamara previews Hill presentations. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:1+ Jan 25 '64

Major weapons will cost $15-billion; record procurement program set. tab ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:39 Jan 26 '63

Military A-shelter plans killed by cuts, aides say. AF Times 23:8 Oct 6 '62

Military aircraft purchase plans. tab ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:19 Jan 26 '63

NAM (National Association of Manufacturers) asks Hill to veto housing bill. AF Times 23:13 Jun 26 '63

The need: a fleet in motion in every ocean. Editorial. Navy 5:4 Feb '62

New face on the budget. Claude Witze. AF & Space Dig. 47:15-16 Feb '64

1965 R&D budget told. photos MarCor Gaz 48:13 Mar '64

$94-million supplemental due. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:1 Dec 15 '62

O & M fund rundown. Table only. AF Times 24:13 May 6 '64

$1.4 billion in retired pay set in '64; more possible. AF Times 24:8 Oct 2 '63

APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES - Continued

Armed Forces--US. - Cont'd

$182-million housing in '64 authorization. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:1+ Nov 9 '63

Pentagon boosts weapons procurement; Army modernization rises sharply. tab ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:18 Jan 26 '63

Procurement bill of $15.3 billion sent to President. AF Times 23:42 May 29 '63

Recovery plan funds reduced in money bill. AF Times 23:3 Aug 11 '62

SecDef reveals '64 budget plan. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:1+ Sep 1 '62

Senate group okays Forces' $47.3 billion. AF Times 24:45 Oct 2 '63

Senate group slashes new family housing. AF Times 23:3 Sep 8 '62

Senate unit approves RS-70 fund increase. AF Times 22:4 Jun 9 '62

Senators boost funds for RS-70, recovery. AF Times 22:3 Jun 16 '62

Service requests show slash from $60.9 to $50.8-billion. tab ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:19 Feb 22 '64

7553 AF housing units advance in Congress. John Ford. AF Times 22:1+ Apr 7 '62

$76.6 million budget sought for medicare. AF Times 23:4 May 15 '63

Slide rule budget ready. Col R. Ernest Dupuy. ArNavAF Regis 83:14 Jan. 27 '62

2992 new housing units approved for Air Force. AF Times 25:10 Sep 2 '64

Urgent housing takes big cut. Jour of Armed Forces 101:1+ Aug 29 '64

Weapons plan cut $408-million. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:16+ May 25 '63

Weapons program gets Hill hearing. ArNavAF Jour 99:2 Jan. 27 '62

Army--US.

Army air arm slated for new shot of heavy craft with FY 63 funds. AF Times 22:16 Feb 24 '62

Army defines 1965 defense requirements. (Testimo given before the House Committee on Armed Services) Gen Earle G. Wheeler. Signal 18:11+ Apr '64

The Army FY 1964 budget. Tables only. Army Info Dig. 18:6-7 Apr '63

Army is loser. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:39 Mar 21 '64

Army procurement plans (for FY '64). photos Mil Rev 43:102-104 Jul '63

The Army turns the corner in the new Defense budget. tabs Army 13:18-20+ Feb '63

New look for Army--increased mobility (with ROA Armed Forces Mgt 9:54+ Apr '63

The Secretary (Elvis J. Stahr, Jr) reports: a year of Army progress. illus Army Info Dig. 17:14-26 Feb '62

Army--US. - Cont'd

Wheeler sees "reasonable" modernization progress despite $1-billion slash in procurement funds. (Text of "Defense Posture" presentation to the House Armed Services Committee) ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:8-9 Feb 8 '64

The year ahead; the Army's fiscal '65 budget squared against stated objectives of AUSA. Army 14:18-22 Mar '64

Atomic Energy Commission--US.

NOA (New Obligational Authority) is down for first time. James J. Haggerty, Jr. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:10 Feb 1 '64

Coast Guard--US.

President asks Coast Guard budget boost; plan calls for building 24 new ships. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:14 Jan 25 '64

Defense Dept--Great Britain

British Services unify for common defense. AF Times 24:17 Jul 22 '64

Letter from London: defence still costs less than drinks and smokes. NATO's Fifteen Nations 9: 47-49+ Apr-May '64

Defense Dept--US.

The Big Hangar: (DOD "emergency fund" set to speed breakthroughs in any service R&D test program). AF Times 23:12 Jul 3 '63

Billions involved in DOD decisions. Daniel Z. Henkin. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:1+ Jun 27 '64

Budget highlights (for fiscal '64). ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:2 Jun 29 '63

Budget report from the Pentagon. Arthur Kranish. Western Avn Missiles & Space 42:7-8 Feb '62

Budget: spending plan hits military men's wallets; ups total armed strength. tabs ArNavAF Regis 83:13-14 Feb 10 '62

Budgeting by default is no cure. Col Paul L. Bogen. Armed Forces Mgt 8:45-47 Mar. '62

The cause and the effect of LBJ's moves. John P. Kushnerick. tab Aerospace Mgt 7:20-24 Mar '64

Comments on Program packaging - opportunity and peril, by Capt Harry C. White and LtComdr Robert J. Massey, US. Naval Institute Proceedings, December 1961) US. Nav Inst Proc 88:106-107 Apr '62

Comments on the FY 63 U. S. budget (program package concept). (Interview with Murray Weidenbaum) Murray Smith. tabs Data 7:31-33 Mar. '62

Comptroller. chart tab Armed Forces Mgt 11:92-94 Nov '64

Computers... buy or rent? John P. Kushnerick. photo tabs Aerospace Mgt 6:37-39 Oct '63

Congress curbs SecDef on money control. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:1+ Jul 21 '62

Congress endorses weapons plan; Senate restores research funds. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:13 Mar 7 '64





Defense Dept--US. - Cont'd

Congress gives green light for follow-on bomber. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:10 Apr 25 '64

Cuba will impact budget. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:1+ Oct 27 '62

DDR&E views on defense systems & countermeasures. Dr Harold Brown. illus Data 9:13-16 Jun '64

DOD budget totals $51.6 billion. Armed Forces Mgt 8:13 Jan. '62

DOD expenditures by major budget category for major procurement and production and research development, test and evaluation fiscal years 1955 to 1962. Table only. Armed Forces Mgt 8:20 May '62

DOD 5-year programs: installment budgeting. Harry A. Jacobs. graphs Armed Forces Mgt 9:50-53 Sep '63

DOD savings plan stresses incentives and fixed prices. chart ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:12 Jul 14 '62

Defense budget likely to increase; but GNP percentage will decline. Jour of Armed Forces 102:3 Oct 31 '64

Defense cutbacks: the economic/political dilemma. Robert A. Levine. AF & Space Dig. 47:89-90+ Nov '64

Defense programs/global commitments. (Address to the Treasury Department Conference, Washington, Jan 19, 1962) Roswell L. Gilpatric. AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 103:13-20 Apr '62

Department of Defense fiscal year '65 budget charts. Armed Forces Mgt 10:24-25 Apr '64

Dr Harold Brown outlines details of $7.3-billion RDT&E program for Armed Forces. tab ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:18-19+ Feb 16 '63

Early hearings scan R&D projects for '64. AF Times 24:10 Oct 30 '63

Era of expanding arm's expenditures to level off unless new peril appears. John G. Norris. Officer 39:11 Feb '63

Everything up but military. James J. Haggerty, Jr. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:19 Jun 20 '64

The FY 1964 Defense budget. AF Info Plcy Ltr for Comdrs 17:2-3 Feb 15 '63

FY '64 Defense budget: Department of Defense financial summary. Tables only. Armed Forces Mgt 9:18-19 Apr '63

The federal government expects to obligate $14.7 billion for research and development during fiscal year 1963. Signal 17:56 Feb '63

Few changes expected in next DOD budget. AF Times 25:10 Nov 18 '64

Fiscal '64 budget plan. Table only. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:2 Jun 29 '63

The fiscal year 1965-1969 Defense program and 1965 Defense budget. (Excerpts of presentation to the House Armed Services Committee) Robert McNamara. AF Info Plcy Ltr for Comdrs 18:1-3 Feb 1 '64

APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES - Continued

Defense Dept--US. - Cont'd

For effective defense our Armed Forces must solve the problem of strength with economy. Ordnance 46:755 May-Jun '62

Forty-five percent is enough. (Pentagon to absorb cuts in 1964 budget.) Claude Witze. AF & Space Dig. 46:14+ Oct '63

The future of Defense R&D. Eugene G. Fubini. Signal 19:28-30 Sep '64

Hike predicted in o'sea forces if aid not voted. AF Times 24:18 Apr 22 '64

House and Senate differ on RDT&E. Table only. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:13 Mar 7 '64

House (Armed Services) Committee tells McNamara to speed new bomber and interceptor; provides funds. (Summary on fiscal '65 Weapon Authorization Bill) tabs ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:18-19+ Feb 22 '64

House OKs $190 million in CD bill. AF Times 24:45 Oct 2 '63

House, Senate agree on military appropriations bill. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:7 Aug 4 '62

How McNamara sees the challenge. Armed Forces Mgt 10:21-22 Apr '64

How the budget decisions are reached. Armed Forces Mgt 9:13 Apr '63

How the money was spent--fiscal '53-'63 (millions of dollars). Table only. Armed Forces Mgt 9:87 Nov '62

McCullough lauds 1st year results; claims new budget programming concept is "... further along than we had any right to expect." C. W. Borklund. por chart Armed Forces Mgt 8:18-20 Mar. '62

The management of national defence by systems analysis: an evaluation. Dr John J. Clark. tabs Royal United Svc Instn Jour 109:298-308 Nov '64

Military Construction DOD bill trimmed. MarCor Gaz 48:2 Jan '64

Missile programs slashed in weapons authorization requests; Navy ship construction cut, USAF aircraft "buy" will increase. tabs ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:20-21 Jan 25 '64

Money totals in legislative package (DOD '63 appropriations). ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:8 Dec 1 '62

NASA's 1964 budget must face a microscope and fine tooth comb. Betty Oswald. Western Aerospace 43:12-13 Feb '63

The "new look" in defense. E. W. Seabrook Hull. photos Ordnance 47:646-650 May-Jun '63

New money and expenditures for procurement (for fiscal years 1961, 1962, and 1963 in millions of dollars). Table only. ArNavAF Jour 99:26 Jan. 27 '62

The new phase in our national defense. (Remarks at the annual UPI Editors and Publishers Conference, Chicago, Oct 19, 1963) Roswell L. Gilpatric. AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 125:8-13 Nov '63

APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES - Continued

Defense Dept--US. - Cont'd

Obligational authority and expenditures for fiscal years 1961-1963. Table only. ArNavAF Jour 99: Jan. 27 '62

$1-billion in hidden "black funds" for super-weapon stirs Congress. Jour of Armed Forces 101:20 Aug 8 '64

Padded budget branded myth by Defense aide. AF Times 24:17 Mar 18 '64

Pentagon revises budget program procedures. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:9 Apr 28 '62

Pentagon's plan for $6.5-billion RDT&E program. Table only. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:15 Feb 1 '64

President tells how the defense dollar will drop and combat effectiveness increase in $51-billion program. (Text of statement on "National Defen in Budget Message to Congress) tabs ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:18-19+ Jan 25 '64

President tells plans to spend $52.7 billion for defense. (Statement on National Defense in the fiscal '63 budget.) tab ArNavAF Jour 99:4+ Jan. 20 '62

President's Defense fiscal plan (for 1964). Table only. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:12 Jan 26 '63

Program budgeting - the unification catalyst. Cap Harry C. White. photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 7:70-73+ Oct-Nov '62

RDT&E reduction totals $540-million. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:14 Feb 8 '64

Secretary McNamara reveals $52,180,637,000 defense plan in statement to Budget Bureau chief Gordon. tabs ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100 18-19 Jan 19 '63

Secretary McNamara tells basis for five-year Armed Forces plan--U.S. resolved to continue struggle against Communist aggression. ArNa Jour 99:4-5+ Jan. 27 '62

Services hit by mistaken budget-cuts. ArNavAF J & Regis 99:16 May 26 '62

Setting technological goals in a pluralistic society Emilio Q. Daddario. photos AF & Space Dig. 4 53-56 Apr '64

The $7.2 billion RDT&E market. Aerospace Mgt 6:48-51 Jul '63

Strategy and the budget. Claude Witze. AF & Spa Dig. 46:14+ Feb '63

Summary of the Department of Defense program (Fiscal years 1962, 1963, 1964 in billions of dollars) Table only. AF & Space Dig. 46:17 Fe

Tax cut a key to Defense plan. ArNavAF Jour & R 101:1+ Oct 19 '63

US military and space funding: a peacetime reco Interavia 18:149 Feb '63

US prunes Defense expenditure. (Scope of CPR) Interavia 19:291 Mar '64

What tying dollars to military decisions means t Defense management. (Program Package con introduced by Charles J. Hitch.) por chart tab Armed Forces Mgt 9:86-88+ Nov '62

APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES - Continued

Defense Dept--US. - Cont'd

Who mentioned flexibility? Claude Witze. AF & Space Dig. 47:14+ Mar '64

Marine Corps--US.

Congress & the Corps. MarCor Gaz 46:1 Sep '62

Congress & the Corps. tab MarCor Gaz 47:4 Mar'63

Marine chiefs tell of LARA aircraft. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:5+ Apr 4 '64

Marine Corps defines 1965 defense requirements. (Testimony before a joint session of the Senate Committee on Armed Services and the Defense Subcommittee of the Senate Appropriations Committee) Gen Wallace M. Greene, Jr. Signal 18:39-40 Apr '64

Money and Marines. MarCor Gaz 48:5 Jun '64

Where the dollars go: money and Marines (FY '65 budget). MarCor Gaz 48:3 Mar '64

National Aeronautics and Space Administration--US.

Congress studies space program cost, sharpens knife. Betty Oswald. Western Aerospace 43:21-23 Apr '63

Critical path in the MLLP... facilities. Roland W. Frambes. illus Aerospace Mgt 5:34-39 Jun '62

FY63 space spending (by NASA). Table only. Aerospace Mgt 5:43 Jun '62

Funds cut seen "national calamity." James J. Haggerty, Jr. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:18+ Oct 12 '63

Increased emphasis on manned space flight affects NASA FY '64 budget. graph Data 8:39-41 Jan '63

Less money for space. Table only. Flight 84:69 Jul 11 '63

A look at the NASA budget requests. tab charts Data 7:19-23 Mar. '62

Lower light--and moon--bills too. William Leavitt. AF & Space Dig. 47:66-67 Apr '64

Money and missions. William Leavitt. AF & Space Dig. 45:60+ Feb '62

NASA budget for '64 faces major cutback. AF Times 24:2 Oct 16 '63

NASA launch technology detailed by LOC (Launch Operations Center) director. Dr Kurt H. Debus. illus map Data 8:7-17 Oct '63

The NASA program. Col Francis X. Kane. AUQR 14: 189-204 Winter-Spring '62-'63

NASA satellite funding: estimated project funding. Table only. Data 8:47 Apr '63

NASA's 1964 budget must face a microscope and fine tooth comb. Betty Oswald. Western Aerospace 43:12-13 Feb '63

NASA's '64 budget will be cut by Congress.) Betty Oswald. Western Aerospace 43:16 Jul '63

NOA (New Obligational Authority) is down for first time. James J. Haggerty, Jr. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:10 Feb 1 '64

APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES - Cont'd

National Aeronautics and Space Administration--US. - Cont'd

Office of Applications (NASA) acting director tells future plans. (Interview with Leonard Jaffe) photos Data 8:37-42 Apr '63

President pledges "supremacy in space"; asks Congress to vote $5.3-billion authorization, $4.9-billion NASA spending programs. (Text of statement on Space Research and Technology) tab ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:14-15 Jan 25 '64

Space on Capitol Hill: the change from 'gee-whiz!' to 'show me.' Charles A. Mosher. AF & Space Dig. 47:59-64 Mar '64

State of the moon program. William Leavitt. AF & Space Dig. 47:74 Feb '64

Tracking director tells NASA instrumentation needs. Edmond C. Buckley. illus Data 8:19-25 Oct '63

National Guard--Air Force--US.

House group backs gross pay idea in voting FY-65 operating funds. John J. Ford. AF Times 24:3 Apr 29 '64

Navy--Great Britain

Britain--the Navy estimates for 1962-63. VAdm B. B. Schofield. Army Qtr 84:11-13 Apr '62

The Navy estimates 1963-64. VAdm B. B. Schofield. Army Qtr 86:140-142 Jul '63

Navy--US.

ASW systems engineering heads toward more range in detection. Capt Charles Stephan, USN (Ret) and LtComdr Don Groves. photos tabs Data 9:53-61 Jul '64

An analysis of the Navy surface & subsurface weapon system market. E. W. Seabrook Hull. photo Data 9:3-7 Nov '64

BuWeps feature activity report. Jerome H. Elswit: illus tabs Data 7:11-12+ Feb '62

86,000 Sea Service families lack adequate quarters. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:7 Mar 28 '64

FY '64: bulk of new ships will have ASW capabilities. Armed Forces Mgt 9:60-61 Apr '63

Navy defines 1965 defense requirements. (Testimony before the House Committee on Armed Services) Adm David L. McDonald. Signal 18:22+ Apr '64

(Navy's spending for underwater ordnance research, development, and procurement is going up in fiscal year 1964, compared with fiscal 1963.) Ordnance 47:498+ Mar-Apr '63

Oceans hold challenge market of the sixties. photo tab Data 9:9-13 Jul '64

Space appropriations contrasted with oceanographic appropriations (for FY 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963). Table only. Data 7:41 Dec '62

United States--Naval budget, 1962-63. VAdm B.B. Schofield. Army Qtr 84:13-14 Apr '62

United States--Naval budget for 1964-65. Army Qtr 88:140-141 Jul '64

APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES - Continued

Reserve Forces--Air Force--US.

Active force will keep some recalled aircraft. AF Times 22:3 Jan. 20 '62

House group backs gross pay idea in voting FY-65 operating funds. John J. Ford. AF Times 24:3 Apr 29 '64

Proposed FY-1964 Reserve budget provides 61,000 paid drill slots. Bill Olcheski. AF Times 23:6 May 8 '63

ROA attacks withheld funds. AF Times 22:6 Apr 14 '62

Reserve cheered by budget plea retaining recovery, support units. Bill Olcheski. AF Times 22:3 Jan. 27 '62

Reserves ready plea for stronger support. Bill Olcheski. AF Times 22:10 Mar. 10 '62

$10 million boost asked for Reserves. Bill Olcheski. AF Times 23:3 Jan 26 '63

Reserve Forces--Armed Forces--US.

Armory plight. Daniel Z. Henkin. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:1-2 Mar 28 '64

Defense backs Reserve cuts. AF Times 22:3 May 19 '62

Legislation (on current appropriations for the Reserves). Officer 39:25 Dec '63

Veterans' Administration--U.S.

House reduces requests of non-Defense agencies. AF Times 24:21 Jun 17 '64

United States

Committee okays full aid to impacted area schools. AF Times 22:2 Mar 31 '62

House reduces requests of non-Defense agencies. AF Times 24:21 Jun 17 '64

APTITUDE

Airman assignment based on thorough aptitude screening. AF Times 23:ATC15 Jul 31 '63

Aptitude minimums soar for EM skills. Bruce Callander. AF Times 25:1+ Sep 16 '64

Greater use of men with low aptitude studied at Pentagon. AF Times 24:11 Jun 17 '64

Higher aptitude scores needed: career field criteria tightened. tab AF Times 25:7 Dec 30 '64

13 types of examinations help decide road one follows through AF career. AF Times 22:5 Jul 7 '62

See also
Tests and Measurements

Testing

EM career revision set: shredout reduction may aid promotion. (Project Blue Phoenix) Bruce Callander. AF Times 24:1+ Apr 22 '64

Problems in air traffic management: comparison of pre-employment, job-related experiences with aptitude tests as predictors of training and job performance of air traffic control specialists. Dr David K. Trites and Bart B. Cobb. tabs Aerospace Med 35:428-436 May '64

APTITUDE - Continued

Testing - Cont'd

Problems in air traffic management: interaction of training-entry age with intellectual and personality characteristics of air traffic control specialists. Dr David K. Trites. tabs Aerospace Med 35:1184-1194 Dec '64

ARAB STATES

Arab nationalism. Sharif Al-Mujahid. (Reprinted fro Pakistan Horizon) photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 8:78-80+ Dec '63-Jan '64

Pan-Arab unity - is it possible? Howard C. Reese. Mil Rev 42:87-92 Jul '62

Politics and Government

Power and leadership in the Arab world. H. B. Sharabi. (Digested from Orbis, Nr. 3 Fall 1963) map illus Mil Rev 44:58-67 Jun '64

ARCHAEOLOGY

Atomic timetable to the past. Fred Brewer. illus United Acft Qtr Bee-Hive 38:16-18 Spring '63

Ship archaeology in the Aegan. Peter Throckmorton illus US Nav Inst Proc 90:60-68 Dec '64

ARCTIC REGIONS

Arctic and subarctic examples of intertidal zonatio D. V. Ellis and R. T. Wilce. photos map Arctic 14 224-235 Dec '61

Balchen sees Arctic area taking on new importance AF Times 23:43 Jul 24 '63

The Barrens' Boffa. (Arctic flying by old pro Erni Boffa) Paul Fisher. map photos United Acft Qtr Bee-Hive 39:2-9 Fall '64

(Comments on The white shelf: a study of Arctic j jurisdiction, by Comdr Ben Partridge, US. Nav Institute Proceedings, September 1961) US. Nav Inst Proc 88:115-118 May '62

Landscape in deep freeze. Ken Simendinger: photo United Acft Qtr Bee-Hive 39:14-18 Spring '64

Navy's role from Pole to Pole. Robert Neil. photo All Hands Nr 560:6-11 Sep '63

Northwest Passage. Scot MacDonald. illus US. Nav Inst Proc 88:48-59 Dec '62; Discussion. Capt T. C. Pullen. 89:107 Aug '63

The nuclear submarine and Arctic operations. photos map Navy 6:13-16 Mar '63

Resupplying Arctic sites under way. AF Times 22 Jul 28 '62

See you at the North Pole. photos All Hands Nr 552:10-11 Jan '63

Soviet ice odyssey: the voyage of a nuclear subma to the North Pole. (Trans from Izvestia) photo Navy pt 1, 6:17-21 Mar '63; pt 2, 6:30-31 Apr

Survival in the Arctic. LtCol Parker B. Mudge. photos MATS Flyer 10:24-27 Jan '63

"Twas on the Moon of Wintertime." FltLt G. H. L photos Roundel 15:2-5 Dec '63

Visit to the Canadian Arctic. Maj A. H. R. Baker. Jour of Royal Arty 88:164-170 Winter '61

Winter. photos Aerospace Safety 19:11-22 Nov '

ARCTIC REGIONS - Continued

Strategic Importance

The Arctic - strategic center of the world. Gerhard Baumann. (Trans and digested from Wehrkunde (Federal Republic of Germany) January 1962) illus Mil Rev 42:85-97 Dec '62

ARCTIC RESEARCH

Arctic drift stations. Capt John Cadwalader. photo US Nav Inst Proc 89:67-75 Apr '63

The Arctic Ocean. Ned A. Ostenso. map US Nav Inst Proc 90:136-140 May '64

Army Meteorological Team in Alaska. PvtlC William G. Double. photo Signal 17:40 Jun '63

Fletcher's Island recalled as 'real cool' duty spot. AF Times 24:23 Jan 8 '64

Lead Dog 60. 1stLt Joseph A. Walton. illus Mil Rev 42:61-65 Apr '62

ARCTIC TRAINING

Alaskan combat test (Exercise Polar Siege) to begin January 30. AF Times 24:E1 Jan 1 '64

Army-AF in 'Polar Siege': exercise to test 10,000 troops. AF Times 24:E4 Jan 29 '64

The Army says goodbye to the shining land. (Fort Churchill) Col Strome Galloway. photos Can Army Jour 18:40-53 Jan '64

Eielson's cool school (Air Crew Arctic Survival Training School). TSgt Donald W. Coble. photos Airman 8:10-14 Apr '64

Instructor at Stead boasts rugged Arctic background. A1C Bill Williams. AF Times 23:46 Jun 5 '63

Jet recons play role in annual Arctic test (Polar Siege). AF Times 24:E1 Feb 12 '64

Living Eskimo style. (RCAF School of Arctic Survival) photo Royal Air Forces Qtr 3:213-214 Autumn '63

North Pole pundits. Air Commodore W. J. Burnett. Royal Air Forces Qtr 4:31-33+ Spring '64

Polar Siege: largest Arctic exercise completed. AF Times 24:3 Feb 19 '64

Vikings thrive in Arctic cold. photos Natl Guardsman 17:8-10 Sep '63

See also
Cold Weather Operations

ARGENTINA

Economic Policy

Argentina seeks growing outlets for its exports. Raul C. Migone. Gen Elec Forum 7:30 Apr '64

ARMAMENT

How will development of armaments affect the 1960's Adm E. Biörklund. photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 9:78-80+ Apr-May '64

See also
Artillery
Munitions
Ordnance
also subdivision under specific subjects, e.g., Airplanes, Military--Armament; Helicopters, Military--Armament; Ships--Armament

ARMAMENT - Continued

United States

Armament and industry. LtGen Arthur G. Trudeau. photos Ordnance 48:421-424 Jan-Feb '64

Firepower for the Air Fleet. M. B. Pfeiffer. photos Navy 6:18-20+ Dec '63

History

Cast steel for defense. B. C. Yearley. photos Ordnance 47:112-115 Jul-Aug '62

From rifle to rocket. Dr Kurt H. Debus. Ordnance 49:152-154 Sep-Oct '64

ARMED FORCES

See also
Ground Forces
Interservice Cooperation
Interservice Rivalry
Roles and Missions of the Armed Forces
Unification of the Armed Forces
also subdivision Armed Forces under specific subjects

Africa, East

(Military forces of six East African nations) map Mil Rev 44:106-107 May '64

Africa, South

Military buildup reported in Republic of South Africa. Mil Rev 44:101 Jul '64

The South African military establishment. Anthony Harrigan. photo Mil Rev 43:67-71 Oct '63

Asia, Southeastern

Defense of the British Commonwealth in Asia and the Pacific. Harald Husemann. (Trans and digested from Wehrwissenschaftliche Rundschau (Federal Republic of Germany) May 1961) photos Mil Rev 42:64-74 Jan. '62

Australia

Australian Defence Review. Royal Air Forces Qtr 4:219-220 Autumn '64

Defense boost. Mil Rev 43:106 Sep '63

Austria

The Austrian military situation today. Walter Hamburger. photos map Mil Rev 44:43-47 Jun '64

Canada

Canada's unification: will it work? Editorial. C. W. Borklund. Armed Forces Mgt 10:9 Jun '64

Cyprus: Operation Snow Goose. [Pictorial] Maj E. C. Luxton. photos Can Army Jour 18:4-12 Jan '64

The Royal 22e Regiment, 1914-1964. Maj Lucien Turcotte. photos Can Army Jour 18, Nr 2: 13-24 '64

History

Sixty years ago peace came to South Africa. (Canadian troops served in the Boer War, 1899-1902) Alice Sorby. photos Can Army Jour 16:68-77 Apr '62

Statistics

Canada eyes cut in Forces. AF Times 24:10 Apr 8 '64

ARMED FORCES - Continued

China (People's Republic)

Conflict in Red China's Army. Ellis Joffe. (Digested from The China Quarterly (Great Britain) Apr-Jun 1964) photos Mil Rev 44:70-82 Dec '64

How can Red China be contained? WgComdr K. Chopra. (Trans and digested from Wehrkunde (Federal Republic of Germany) May 1962) Mil Rev 42:33-40 Nov '62

The PLA (People's Liberation Army) and the party: recent developments. S. M. Chiu. photos Mil Rev 43:58-66 Jun '63

Red China's leadership problems. J. Chester Cheng. (Digested from Asian Survey, Jun 1964) illus Mil Rev 44:54-61 Oct '64

The war-making potential of Communist China. Maj N. A. Shackleton. map photos Can Army Jour 17:15-27 Jul '63; Digest. Mil Rev 44:39-48 Sep '64

Where is Red China headed? Col Fernand Schneider. (Trans and digested from the Revue Militaire Generale (France) Feb 1963) photo Mil Rev 43: 38-43 Dec '63

Communist Bloc

The balance of potential power. Adm Elis Biorklund. photos tabs NATO's Fifteen Nations 9:34-40+ Feb-Mar '64

The East European alliance system. Richard F. Staar. photos tabs US Nav Inst Proc 90:26-39 Sep '64

A war-potential analysis of West and East. Adm E. Biörklund. tabs NATO's Fifteen Nations 8: 40-43+ Apr-May '63

Statistics

The balance of forces between East and West. tab chart Interavia 17:50-51 Jan. '62

The chessboard: East vs West; Soviet satellite strengths analyzed. (Britain's Institute of Strategic Studies document military balance, 1963-1964.) Officer 40:8-9 Dec '64

Military balance (of the Communist bloc and the Western alliances). Table only. Mil Rev 43:103 Feb '63

Sea - air warfare & world balance. Adm E. Biorklund. photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 7:48-54 Aug-Sep '62

Czechoslovakia

Czechoslovakia. Maj Edgar O'Ballance. map photos Mil Rev 44:25-32 Mar '64

Organization

Forces reorganize. photos Mil Rev 43:107 May '63

Denmark

AFNorth: NATO's left flank. Sidney B. Whipple. photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 9:60-68 Apr-May '64

Defense problems of Denmark. Maj Edgar O'Ballance photos map Mil Rev 42:24-36 Jun '62

Finland

The Finnish Armed Forces. Editorial. Col E. J. Baude. (Trans from Revue de Défense Nationale (France) March 1962) photos Mil Rev 42:67-70 Aug '62

ARMED FORCES - Continued

France

France's military policy. Pierre Messmer. (Trans and digested from Revue de Defense Nationale (France) May 1963) photos Mil Rev 43:24-34 Aug '63

Military reorganization (of the French Armed Forc Mil Rev 42:105 Oct '62

Organization

The reorganization of the French Armed Forces. Maj Edgar O'Ballance. Army Qtr 87:236-244 Jan '64

Free World

Statistics

Military balance (of the Communist bloc and the Western alliances). Table only. Mil Rev 43:103 Feb '63

Sea - air warfare & world balance. Adm E. Biorklu photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 7:48-54 Aug-Sep

Germany (Democratic Republic)

The East German Army. (Condensed and adapted f Soldat Und Technik (Federal Republic of Germa February 1962) photos map chart Mil Rev 42: 22-28 Aug '62

Germany (Federal Republic)

Bundeswehr still caught in the personnel gap. Arm Forces Mgt 10:21 May '64

Gone is the goosestep. Maj Marion D. Joyce. phot Mil Rev 43:7-15 Jun '63

Statistics

Germany builds National Guard; Army hurt by sho age of NCOs. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:2 Nov 9 '63

Great Britain

Britain's alternative defence policies. photos Interavia 18:454-456 Apr '63

Lessons of Kuwait. (Show of force) Richard Brett Smith. photos Interavia 17:578-580 May '62

The need to develop sea-borne forces. VAdm B. E Schofield. Army Qtr 84:36-43 Apr '62

The new British defense plan. (Increased reliance will be put on task forces operating on a joint service basis.) Desmond Wettern. illus NATO Jour pt 1, 2:18-21 May-Jun '62; pt 2, 2:24-26 Aug '62

Reflections of an old man (on questions of nationa defence). Col M. K. Wardle. Army Qtr 89:109 Oct '64

Trench Gascoigne First Prize Essay, 1963. (Im provements in organisation and administratio jointly affecting all three Services which coul and should be made during the next five years Maj J. N. Elderkin. Royal United Svc Instn Jo 109:345-349 Nov '64

United Kingdom: Watkinson assures British supp of NATO. NATO Jour 2:10 Apr '62

ARMED FORCES - Continued

Great Britain - Cont'd

History

Military power in modern British history. Brian Bond. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 108:236-242 Aug '63; Digest. Mil Rev 44:29-36 Nov '64

Short commons. Reginald Hargreaves. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 108:263-269 Aug '63

Statistics

British Army seen short of manpower; Navy and Air Force are more stabilized. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:7 Nov 9 '63

British Services unify for common defense. AF Times 24:17 Jul 22 '64

Highlights of the Armed Forces. Interavia 17:261 Mar. '62

Too much with too little. Norman Gibbs. tab Army 12:38-40 Jul '62

Greece

Good news from AFSOUTH: an assessment of the military capabilities of NATO's right flank nations Jac Weller. map chart photos MarCor Gaz 48: 20-26 '64

Hungary

The tide turns. Bela K. Kiraly. illus Mil Rev 42: 80-84 Dec '62

India

Indian defense at the crossroads. WgComdr Maharaj K. Chopra, Ret. photos Mil Rev 44:39-48 Oct '64

The strength of India. Maj Edgar O'Ballance. Mil Rev 42:25-35 Jan. '62

Indonesia

Force strength. Mil Rev 43:105 Apr '63

Indonesia. Maj Edgar O'Ballance. map Mil Rev 43: 30-37 Dec '63

Statistics

Armed Forces. Mil Rev 43:107 Oct '63

Iraq

Military Forces: Iraq. illus Mil Rev 44:104 Aug '64

Israel

All's fair. (Israel-Arab War, 1948-1949) Leo Heiman. illus MarCor Gaz 48:37-40 Jun '64

Italy

Good news from AFSOUTH: an assessment of the military capabilities of NATO's right flank nations. Jac Weller. map chart photos MarCor Gaz 48: 20-26 Jan '64

Italy's Armed Forces. Siegbert Rietzler. (Trans and digested from Osterreichische Militarische Zeitschrift (Austria) Nov-Dec 1963, and Jan-Feb 1964) photos tabs Mil Rev 44:92-97 Dec '64

Japan

Japan's Self-Defense Forces. photos Mil Rev 44: 102-104 Dec '64

ARMED FORCES - Continued

Latin America

Internal order in Latin America. (Statement before the House Foreign Affairs Committee, Mar 22, 1962) LtGen Andrew P. O'Meara. AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 105:38-40 May 15 '62

Morocco

The Royal Moroccan Forces. Gen M. Onffroy de Vérez. (Trans and digested from Revue Militaire Générale (France) June 1962) photo Mil Rev 43: 91-95 Feb '63

NATO

The balance of military power in Europe. Gen Bruce C. Clarke. photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 7: 58-62+ Jun-Jul '62; Army 13:46-52 Dec '62

The balance of potential power. Adm Elis Biorklund. photos tabs NATO's Fifteen Nations 9:34-40+ Feb-Mar '64

The chessboard: U.S. and Allied military strength counters Soviet, Red China millions. (Britain's Institute of Strategic Studies documents military balance, 1963-1964.) Officer 40:8-9+ Nov '64

NATO as a defensive alliance. Dalimil Kybal. photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 6:16-20+ Dec '61-Jan. '62

Nato--sword or shield? Capt B. H. Liddell Hart. Ordnance 47:43-46 Jul-Aug '62

NATO today, an analysis of its nuclear and conventional power. Gen James E. Moore. photos Army 15:27-33 Aug '64

Netherlands and NATO. Col S. H. Hoogsterp. map photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 9:76-80 Oct-Nov '64

A war-potential analysis of West and East. Adm E. Biörklund. tabs NATO's Fifteen Nations 8: 40-43+ Apr-May '63

Statistics

The balance of forces between East and West. tab chart Interavia 17:50-51 Jan. '62

Men and money in NATO. tab ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:12 Apr 11 '64

Netherlands

The Armed Forces of the Netherlands. Col Wiebe Wierda. (Trans and digested from Truppenpraxis (Federal Republic of Germany) Jan 1964) photos map Mil Rev 44:62-68 Sep '64

Netherlands and NATO. Col S. H. Hoogsterp. map photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 9:76-80 Oct-Nov '64

Norway

AFNorth: NATO's left flank. Sidney B. Whipple. photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 9:60-68 Apr-May '64

The defense of Norway. LtCol Arne Haugan. (Trans and digested from Truppenpraxis (Federal Republic of Germany) Mar 1963) photos Mil Rev 44: 17-23 Jan '64

ARMED FORCES - Continued

Pakistan

Pakistan and her Armed Forces. Dr Otto Sieveking. map photos (Trans and digested from Truppenpraxis (Federal Republic of Germany) Jan 1963) Mil Rev 43:91-97 Jun '63

Poland

Organization

(Modernization and proposed changes in Polish military forces) Mil Rev 43:107 Jun '63

Russia

Armed forces of the USSR. G. M. Viktorov and Will N. Graves, Jr. photos Infantry 52:63-66 Sep-Oct '62

The balance of military power in Europe. Gen Bruce C. Clarke. photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 7: 58-62+ Jun-Jul '62; Army 13:46-52 Dec '62

Beware the Russian ruse. (1963 winner of John A. Lejeune award competition) Maj Paul H. Westenberger. photos MarCor Gaz 48:27-31 Jan '64; Comment. Maj S. L. Grier. 48:51 Jun '64

The Communist Party and the Soviet Armed Forces. Vyacheslav P. Artemiev. photos Mil Rev 44:29-37 Feb '64

Does Russia really have 160 divisions? MarCor Gaz 47:44-45 Dec '63

Estimate of Soviet forces. Mil Rev 42:100-101 Feb '62

Life in the Soviet forces. LtGen Fritz Schlieper, Ret. (Trans and digested from Wehrwissenschaftliche Rundschau (Federal Republic of Germany) December 1961) photos Mil Rev 42:74-86 Jul '62

Modernization of Soviet Forces in Germany. (Trans and extracted from Allegemeine Schweizerische Militaerzeitschrift, May 1961) MarCor Gaz 46:12 Aug '62

OKR: state security in the Soviet Armed Forces. Vyacheslav P. Artemiev. photos tab Mil Rev 43: 21-31 Sep '63

Party political work in the Soviet Armed Forces. Vyacheslav P. Artemiev. photos Mil Rev 44:62-68 Mar '64

'65 budget cuts in prospect; Secretary McNamara tells why. (Comparison of U.S. and Soviet strengths in the areas of strategic, tactical and general purpose forces) ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:2+ Nov 23 '63

Soldiers of the party. Malcolm Mackintosh. map photos (Digested from NATO Letter (France) Sep 1962) Mil Rev 43:27-31 May '63

Soviet Armed Forces place special emphasis on initiative and ingenuity. (Trans from Kommunist Vooruzhennykh Sil, Moscow) Navy 6:36-37+ Dec '63

Soviet forces and the 22d Party Congress. Nikolai Galay. (Digested from the Bulletin (Federal Republic of Germany), January 1962) tabs photos Mil Rev 42:78-91 Sep '62

History

The evolution of Soviet strategy and of Armed Forces. Capt E. Hinterhoff. photo NATO's Fifteen Nations 7:110-113+ Jun-Jul '62

ARMED FORCES - Continued

Russia - Cont'd

Statistics

The chessboard of East versus West in the cold war. (Britain's Institute of Strategic Studies documents military balance, 1963-1964.) Officer 40:8-9+ Oct '64

Spain

Spain and NATO. LtGen Don Angel Gonzales de Mendoza y Dorvier. photos map NATO's Fifteen Nations 9:38-41+ Apr-May '64

The strength of Spain. Maj Edgar O'Ballance. photos Mil Rev 43:37-44 Jul '63

Switzerland

The state of Switzerland's defenses. Maj Edgar O'Ballance. photos map Mil Rev 42:79-90 Aug '62

Turkey

Good news from AFSOUTH: an assessment of the military capabilities of NATO's right flank nations. Jac Weller. map chart photos MarCor Gaz 48: 20-26 Jan '64

Tough Turks are standing ready for "direst emergencies" from ambitious giant neighbor. MajGen Edwin J. Messinger. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100: 22-23 Dec 8 '62

Turkey and her Armed Forces. Dr Jurgen Weise. photos (Trans and digested from Truppenpraxis (Federal Republic of Germany) Nov 1962) Mil Rev 43:80-86 May '63

United Arab Republic

Military Forces: United Arab Republic. illus Mil Rev 44:105 Aug '64

United States

Billions involved in DOD decisions. Daniel Z. Henkin ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:1+ Jun 27 '64

Global deployments. Maj Clinton E. Granger, Jr. photo Mil Rev 44:9-14 Oct '64

Hill notes: new oath (for Armed Forces). ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:14 Sep 29 '62

The mixed force provides many options in response to crises. (Gen LeMay statements to House committee) AF Info Plcy Ltr for Comdrs 17:3 Apr 1'

O'sea manpower cut tops new (Pentagon) study list. AF Times 22:3 Jun 9 '62

Overhaul the forces. ArNavAF Jour 99:1+ Jan. 27'6

People in the Armed Forces. (Excerpt from a statement by Gen Lyman L. Lemnitzer, 27 Sep '62) AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 118:27 Apr '63

Pullback (of U.S. Forces in Europe and Pacific) denied despite events. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 24:1+ Oct 30 '63

SecDef has new project list; big aim is to save mon ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:1+ May 18 '63

SecDef (McNamara) speaks on family ban. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:2 Mar. 31 '62

Service chiefs face post-election problem barrage pay, promotions, force levels high on agenda. photo Jour of Armed Forces 102:1+ Nov 7 '64

ARMED FORCES - Continued

United States - Cont'd

'65 budget cuts in prospect; Secretary McNamara tells why. (Comparison of U.S. and Soviet strengths in the areas of strategic, tactical and general purpose forces) ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:2+ Nov 23 '63

Star shuffle: big decisions follow changes. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:1+ Jul 28 '62

U.S. military might and those who man it. (Remarks before the American Legion, Memorial Hall, Dallas, Sep 22, 1964) Robert S. McNamara. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) Nr 13:12-18 Dec '64

Vinson wants retention of present manpower; strengthened Reserve; four-service integrity. ArNavAF Jour 99:1+ Mar. 10 '62

Organization

Congress flashes red light to Sec'y McNamara on Defense reorganization. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:18-19 Aug 25 '62

Everything short of general nuclear war. Armed Forces Mgt 9:53 Apr '63

Kennedy's plans for military (includes reorganization, more unification, more missiles and planes). photos ArNavAF Regis 83:9-11 Jan. 27 '62

Our modern military establishment. Gen J. Lawton Collins, Ret. photos Mil Rev 42:17-30 Sep '62

Warning from Hill: single Defense concept "could be disastrous." ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:18-19 Aug 25 '62

Statistics

AF has more top EM than Navy, more E-5s and E-9s than Army. AF Times 22:19 Mar. 17 '62

ctive duty personnel picture (for 1962, estimates for 1963-1964). Table only. AF Times 23:10 Jan 19 '63

ctive duty strength (as of July 1962). ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:6 Jul 7 '62

rmed Forces strength decreases (as of 31 October 1963). ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:31 Dec 7 '63

udget: spending plan hits military men's wallets; ups total armed strength. tabs ArNavAF Regis 83:13-14 Feb 10 '62

he chessboard: U.S. and Allied military strength counters Soviet, Red China millions. (Britain's Institute of Strategic Studies documents military balance, 1963-1964.) Officer 40:8-9+ Nov '64

omposition of major active Armed Forces (actual 1962 and estimates for 1963 and 1964). Table only. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:38 Jan 19 '63

mposition of major active forces - actual June 30, 1961, estimate June 30, 1962 and June 30, 1963. Table only. AF Times 22:3 Jan. 20 '62

isis boosts Forces slightly. AF Times 23:51 Dec 8 '62

e Defense manpower complex (as of 30 November 1962). Table only. Armed Forces Mgt 9:24 Feb '63

ghting forces lose 227. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:10 Apr 7 '62

ARMED FORCES - Continued

United States - Cont'd

Statistics - Cont'd

Fighting forces '63 plan. (Three-year comparison of the composition of the Armed Forces) Table only. ArNavAF Jour 99:8 Jan. 20 '62

Forces begin (fiscal '64) year with strength rise. Table only. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:12 Aug 3 '63

Funds up, men down in '63 Defense budget. ArNavAF Jour 99:1 Jan. 20 '62

House approves draft bill barring major force cut. AF Times 23:3 Mar 20 '63

House group backs gross pay idea in voting FY-65 operating funds. John J. Ford. AF Times 24:3 Apr 29 '64

How strong is the United States? E. Hinterhoff. photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 8:32-36+ Dec '63-Jan '64

In McNamara era: manpower up despite cuts. AF Times 25:13 Dec 9 '64

McNamara reports a force without parallel. Jour of Armed Forces 101:18+ Aug 29 '64

(Major changes in U.S. Military Posture since 1961) Ordnance 48:514-515 Mar-Apr '64

(Manpower plans for fiscal year 1964) Table only. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:18 Jan 19 '63

Military strength figures up (as of Aug 1964). Jour of Armed Forces 102:2 Sep 12 '64

Military strength of the United States. (Extract from an address by Defense Secretary Robert S. McNamara in November 1961) por NATO's Fifteen Nations 6:17-18 Apr-May '62

(Personnel totals and proficiency pay plans by service and category for actual strength on June 30, 1961, the estimated strength on June 30, 1962 and June 30, 1963) Table only. AF Times 22:3 Jan. 20 '62

President urges $143-million military pay boost; annual increases, Bolte bill, more housing sought. tab ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:1+ Jan 25 '64

Review of military build-up. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) Nr 9:19-20 Aug '64

Service strength. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:1 Oct 27 '62

Service strength (as of July 1962). ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:7 Aug 11 '62

Services strength down (as of April 1962). ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:8 May 5 '62

Statistics on O&M costs, aircraft RDT&E and personnel. (Excerpts from statement to a Senate subcommittee) Charles J. Hitch. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs Nr 12:3-4 Jun 15 '64; Comment. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs Nr 16:1 Aug 15 '64

Strength declines (as of June 1964). Jour of Armed Forces 101:38 Jul 11 '64

Strength dip (as of 1 Oct 1964). Jour of Armed Forces 102:22 Dec 12 '64

ARMED FORCES - Continued

United States - Cont'd

Statistics - Cont'd

Strength drops 123,458 in month (of August 1962). ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:11 Oct 13 '62

Strength rise. (Pentagon statistics show an increase in Service strength of 7351 to 2,684,464.) ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:3 Mar 30 '63

Summary of composition of major active Armed Forces (for 1962, estimates for 1963-1964). Table only. AF Times 23:10 Jan 19 '63

Summary of Forces (1961-estimated 1965). Table only. AF Times 24:10 Jan 29 '64

Vietnam

The master plan for conquest in Vietnam. Col Edwin F. Black. tab photos Mil Rev 43:51-57 Jun '63

Yugoslavia

Armed Forces of Yugoslavia. Mil Rev 44:100 Jul '64

ARMED FORCES CHEMICAL ASSOCIATION

Armed Forces Chemical Association membership directory 1963-1964. Armed Forces Cml Jour 19:17-33 Sep '64

Constitution of the Armed Forces Chemical Association. Armed Forces Cml Jour 17:4-6 Dec '63

18th annual meeting report. photos Armed Forces Cml Jour 17:15-19 Dec '63

Navy hosts (17th) annual meeting (of the Armed Forces Chemical Association). photos Armed Forces Cml Jour 16:2-4+ Oct-Nov '62; 16:10-15 Dec '62

ARMED FORCES COMMUNICATIONS AND ELECTRONICS ASSOCIATION

AFCEA Army communications symposium (Apr 21-22, 1964). photo Signal 18:49 May '64

AFCEA Chapter Man of the Month (LtCol Earl J. Dotson, Ret). Signal 18:50 Mar '64

AFCEA Convention program set; top officials slated to speak. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:38 May 9 '64

AFCEA elects officer slate. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:20+ Jun 15 '63

AFCEA honors NASA administrator. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:2 May 23 '64

AFCEA (1963) Convention slates four panels. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:19+ Jun 1 '63

AFCEA's officials for 1963-1964. Signal 17:41 Jul '63

(Eighteenth annual AFCEA Convention program) photos diags Signal 18:6-20 May '64

Honor "Sparky" Baird. photo ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:10 Jun 22 '63

Naval communications and industry cooperation. RAdm Bernard F. Roeder. Signal 17:6-8 Nov '62

(1962 annual AFCEA Convention program) Signal 16:6-21 Jun '62

(1963 annual AFCEA Convention report) photos Signal pt 1, 17:6-72 Aug '63; pt 2, 18:7-62 Oct '63

(1964 annual AFCEA Convention report) photos Signal pt 1, 18:6-72 Jul '64; pt 2, 18:6-74 Aug '64

ARMED FORCES COMMUNICATIONS AND ELECTRONICS ASSOCIATION - Continued

Presenting AFCEA's new directors--class of 1966. biogs pors Signal 17:14-15 Jan '63

Presenting AFCEA's new directors--class of 1968. biog photos Signal 18:6-7 Aug '64

Report on Southeastern AFCEA growth. W. Kelly Mosley. Signal 16:37 Jul '62

(Seventeenth annual AFCEA Convention program) photos diags Signal 17:6-21 May '63

A tribute (to Frank A. Gunter, immediate past president) and a welcome (to Walter H. Pagenkopf new president of AFCEA). pors Signal 17:6-7 Jun '63

ARMED FORCES DAY

Annual Armed Forces Day set for May 9-17. AF Times 24:40 Apr 1 '64

Armed Forces Day: millions of guests visit bases for exhibitions of military might. photo AF Times 22:8 May 26 '62

Armed Forces Day plans moving ahead. AF Times 22:21 May 5 '62

Bases around world lay plans to observe Armed Forces Day. AF Times 23:E3 May 8 '63

Bases around world map plans for observing Armed Forces Day. AF Times 23:6 Apr 17 '63

Bases making final arrangements for Armed Forces Day. AF Times 22:23 May 12 '62

Bases start laying plans for Armed Forces Day. AF Times 22:14 Apr 28 '62

Bases throughout world step up plans for 15th Armed Forces Day. AF Times 24:E6 May 13 '64

Pace picks up as bases prepare to observe Armed Forces Day. AF Times 23:34 May 15 '63

ARMED FORCES IN EUROPE

Gen Norstad to lose men but not units. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:47 May 19 '62

NATO faces new force slash; 10 fighter squadrons may redeploy. Jour of Armed Forces 102:1+ Sep 26 '64

NATO: problems and progress. Daniel Z. Henkin. map ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:17-18+ Jul 21 '62

Rumors of troop cutback continued despite denials. AF Times 24:4 Nov 6 '63

Soviet views of US overseas bases. Alvin J. Cottrell. (Digested from Orbis, Spring 1963) photos Mil Rev 43:23-34 Nov '63

ARMED FORCES INSTITUTE

Alma Mater for millions (USAFI 1942-1962). Russell E. Planck. photos Army Info Dig. 17:70-75 Apr '62

The Army's open door to learning. (General Educational Development Program) Dr Arvil N. Bunch. photos Army Info Dig. 18:32-44 Nov '63

Correspondence courses urged if formal classes not available. AF Times 24:26 Apr 15 '64

Home Institute courses offered at Alaska U. AF Times 24:E7 May 13 '64

31 win masters in AFIT courses; Keesler captain awarded Ph.D. AF Times 23:29 Jun 26 '63

ARMED FORCES INSTITUTE - Continued

Three aviation courses offered by USAFI. USA Avn Dig. 9:11 May '63

USAFI observes 20th anniversary. AF Times 22:43 Apr 7 '62

ARMED FORCES INSTITUTE OF PATHOLOGY

AFIP. (Armed Forces Institute of Pathology) Dave Karten. photos Airman 6:44-47 Sep '62

(New coat of arms) illus Jour of Armed Forces 102:22 Sep 19 '64

Use of forensic dentistry topic of special course. photo AF Times 23:37 Oct 20 '62

RMED FORCES MANAGEMENT ASSOCIATION

Management in control of 'bigness' is theme of AFMA's (ninth) national meeting. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:10 Sep 1 '62

New management group formed in DC. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:15 Jun 29 '63

RMED FORCES RADIO AND TELEVISION SERVICE

A bit of America each day. (Overseas broadcasting) Capt Wirt Griggs. photos Airman 8:40-44 Nov '64

EM needed in radio, TV assignments. AF Times 25:10 Nov 4 '64

Forces Radio-Saigon marks first birthday. SSgt Bob Reid. AF Times 24:17 Sep 4 '63

Lajes Field TV station celebrates 10th year. SSgt Wendell A. Kerr. AF Times 25:17 Nov 4 '64

Radio station at Clark served military in '45. AF Times 25:E3 Sep 30 '64

Radio, television shows relaxing for everyone except producers. Hugh Lucas. photo AF Times 23:16 Jul 3 '63

TV for overseas morale, motivation, information. (AFR 190-15) AF Info Plcy Ltr for Comdrs 17:3 Jan 15 '63

MED FORCES RELIEF AND BENEFIT ASSOCIATION

ARBA lists scholarship aid grants. AF Times 24:M7 Aug 28 '63

Armed Forces Relief & Benefit reports seventh annual refund. AF Times 24:31 Jun 17 '64

MED FORCES STAFF COLLEGE

Army announces AFSC selections. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:39 Jul 27 '63

Army names AFSC students for August class. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:37 Feb 9 '63

Army selects AFSC students. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:9+ Feb 1 '64

Y-64 rules listed for staff colleges. AF Times 23:1+ Oct 27 '62

Navy officers named for school. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:21 Oct 20 '62

3 lieutenant colonels picked for Staff College. AF Times 22:22 Apr 14 '62

3 lieutenant colonels picked for (Armed Forces) Staff College. AF Times 22:24 Apr 7 '62

here they teach joint togetherness. LtCol Frank F. Rathbun. photos Army 14:33-37 Oct '63

ARMED SERVICES COMMITTEE--HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES see Congress--US.

ARMED SERVICES COMMITTEE--SENATE see Congress--US.

ARMED SERVICES TECHNICAL INFORMATION AGENCY see Defense Documentation Center

ARMOR

See also
Armored Vehicles
Armored Warfare
Body Armor

Education and Training

Approved for issue. (Training program at U. S. Army Training Center, Armor) Capt Edward H. Cummings. Armor 71:10-12 Sep-Oct '62

The Armor Combat Decisions Game. Dr Robert A. Baker. photos Armor 71:28-31 Jan.-Feb '62

Armor training for the USMA class of 1965. Capt Raymond E. Bell, Jr. photos Armor 72:18-21 May-Jun '63

Cavalry platoon operations. Capt Robert E. Wagner. diags Armor 72:32-37 Jul-Aug '63

A challenge for Armor. Capt Nicholas S. H. Krawciw. Armor 73:52-54 Jan-Feb '64

The coming revolution in National Guard Armor training. Capt William V. Kennedy. photos Armor 71:49-51 Mar.-Apr '62

A common reconnaissance MOS. Capt David L. Tamminen. tabs Armor 72:10-13 Nov-Dec '63

Crew (tank) gunnery qualification training. Capt Henry W. Meetze. diags Armor 72:28-31 May-Jun '63

Developing the junior armor leader. /Pictorial/ Armor 71:31-33 Jul-Aug '62

Educational showmanship. Maj John C. Burney, Jr. illus Armor 71:4-7 Sep-Oct '62

Honor Tank Platoon at Norwich University. Capt John A. Albree. illus Armor 71:53-55 Sep-Oct '62

Identification and recognition of armored vehicles. Capt John R. Fiske. photos Armor 73:46-49 May-Jun '64

Leadership in tank gunnery. LtCol John C. Burney, Jr. photos graphs Armor 73:64-67 Jan-Feb '64

Modernizing maintenance instruction. Capt Egon E. Friedman. Armor 71:37-39 May-Jun '62

Scout crew qualification course. Capt Raymond E. Bell, Jr. diags tabs Armor 72:18-23 Nov-Dec '63

$600 tanks embattled (HumRRO scientists at the Armor School develop remarkable tank battlefield to give tank platoons field training in simulated battle conditions.) Marvin Parrott. photos Army 13:48-50+ Jan '63

Small unit combat training. Capt Dan A. Brookhart. Armor 72:52-54 Sep-Oct '63

The "Stud" program. (How the 3d Armored Rifle Battalion, 36th Infantry, located at Kirch-Goens, Germany enhanced fighting spirit.) 1stLt Michael W. Nance. Armor 73:61-63 Jan-Feb '64

ARMOR - Continued

Education and Training - Cont'd

The tank platoon combat readiness check. Dr Robert A. Baker and LtCol John G. Cook, Ret. Armor 71: 21-23 May-Jun '62

Tips for (excelling at) National Guard summer training. LtCol Harry E. Gibb. Armor 72:43-49 May-Jun '63

To train a Cavalryman. Capt Joseph D. Posz. Armor 73:41-42 Jul-Aug '64

Training Memorandum I. LtCol Donn A. Starry. illus Armor 72:52-55 Nov-Dec '63

What changes will ROAD bring? Capt James W. Eitel. Armor 73:70-72 Jan-Feb '64

Where do I stand? Capt Robert W. Koepp. Armor 72:47-48 Jul-Aug '63

Your Armor career. charts Armor 71:52-53 May-Jun '62

Arab States

Armor in the Middle East. Leo Heiman. photos Mil Rev 43:16-20 Sep '63

China (Republic)

Free China's armor. 1stLt Ronald A. Hofmann. photo Armor 72:58-59 Nov-Dec '63

Germany (Federal Republic)

Kanonenjagdpanzer. Maj H. J. Thiele. photos tabs Infantry 54:18-23 May-Jun '64

Great Britain

History

The evolution of British Armor through World War II. Capt Kenneth A. Evans. charts Armor 73:19-24 Jan-Feb '64

Israel

Armor in the Middle East. Leo Heiman. photos Mil Rev 43:16-20 Sep '63

Italy

Italy's Armored Units Training Center. photos Armor 71:32-33 Jan.-Feb '62

Russia

The motorized infantry threat. Maj N. A. Shackleton. illus Can Army Jour 17:16-27 Jan '63; Digest. Mil Rev 44:38-47 Feb '64

Soviet tanker. Capt Wayne B. Laverty. photos Armor 72:28-31 Nov-Dec '63

Soviet tanks. James D. McGuire. photos Infantry 52:10-12 May-Jun '62

United States

Accent coming on armor (in Marine Corps). MarCor Gaz 46:67 Oct '62

Air cavalry troop. Gen Herbert B. Powell. illus chart Army Info Dig. 17:67-74 Feb '62

Armor in today's Army. MajGen J. E. Bastion, Jr. photos Army Info Dig. 17:32-34 May '62

Armored marches. Capt Earl G. Underwood. photo Armor 71:14-16 Sep-Oct '62

ARMOR - Continued

United States - Cont'd

Armor's role on the tank-infantry team. Capt Irwin M. Jacobs. Armor 73:75-79 Jan-Feb '64

Combined efforts (of 14th Armored Cavalry Regiment and its German allies) on the (German) border. Maj John A. Albree. charts photos Armor 73:36-38 Jul-Aug '64

Deployment (of 3d Armored Cavalry) to Germany. Col Donald H. Cowles. photos Army Info Dig. 17: 46-47 Nov '62

The 1st Cavalry Division's arm of decision (in Korea). Capt Raymond E. Bell, Jr. photo Armor 73:38-39 Sep-Oct '64

Indian fighters--1962 style. (2d Armored Cavalry on duty Germany) Col George B. Pickett, Jr. photos Army Info Dig. 17:43-45 Nov '62

Is Cavalry really AWOL? Maj Raymond R. Battreall, Jr. Armor 72:8-12 May-Jun '63

Just a day's work. (Employment of armored cavalry elements could assist in checking aggression by irregular forces in any part of the world.) Capt James A. Smith. Armor 72:29-31 Jul-Aug '63

Keynote address by General Bruce C. Clarke, Ret, President, U.S. Armor Association, 75th annual meeting, Fort Knox, Kentucky, 15 May '64. Armor 73:4-7 May-Jun '64

Military intelligence in Armor. Maj Paul T. Fancher. charts Armor 71:44-46 Sep-Oct '62

Old Ironsides' (1st Armored Division) response to the Cuban crisis. Maj Joseph P. Wisnack. photos Arm 13:26-30 Apr '63

Operation Big Lift. MajGen Edwin H. Burba. photos Armor 73:4-8 Jan-Feb '64

Power for action for decision (provided by U. S. Armo in Europe). MajGen Creighton W. Abrams. por Army Info Dig. 17:44-45 May '62

Salute to the 11th Armored Cavalry. photos Armor 73:32-33 Nov-Dec '64

Sound off. Capt Dale K. Brudvig. illus Armor 73: 39-40 Jul-Aug '64

Troop D, Armored Cavalry Squadron, ROAD Armored Division. Capt John C. Bahnsen, Jr. chart photos Armor 72:33-37 Mar-Apr '63

Costs

Army concern about the high cost of adding air units (Excerpts from press briefing, May 25, 1964) BrigGen John J. Tolson. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs Nr 12:2 Jun 15 '64

Equipment and Supplies

Equipment and combat effectiveness. Capt James R. Goetcheus. Armor 71:8-9 Nov-Dec '62

Organization

Is a tank company properly organized? Capt James G. Hattersley. Armor 71:41-42 Nov-Dec '62

Take a giant step. Capt Dale K. Brudvig. illus Armor 73:7-9 Mar-Apr '64

U.S. Army Armor Combat Developments Agency. Capt Robert E. Butler. chart Armor 72:36-38 Jan-Feb '63

ARMOR ASSOCIATION see United States Armor Association

ARMORED CENTERS AND SCHOOLS

Approved for issue. (Training program at U. S. Army Training Center, Armor) Capt Edward H. Cummings. Armor 71:10-12 Sep-Oct '62

Armor trainer (BrigGen John A. Beall, Jr). ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:3 Jan 25 '64

Breakthrough. (New method of teaching military leadership) Capt Farris D. Rose. Armor 73:29-31 Mar-Apr '64

The German Armor School today. Capt Frederick W. Sova, Jr. chart Armor 72:24-27 Nov-Dec '63

Hub of Armor activity, the U. S. Army Armor Center. photos Army Info Dig. 17:35-37 May '62

The Iranian Armor Center. Capt Raymond E. Bell, Jr. photo Armor 73:30-31 Jan-Feb '64

Italian Armor 1963 style. Maj K. J. T. Hoile. photos Armor 72:31-33 Sep-Oct '63

Modernizing maintenance instruction. Capt Egon E. Friedman. Armor 71:37-39 May-Jun '62

Motivation - it's here. (The Seventh Army Combined Arms School located in Vilseck, West Germany.) LtCol Carl G. Witte. photo Armor 71:23-24 Nov-Dec '62

Tenth Armor Instructors' Conference (held at Fort Knox, Ky from 27 Feb-1 Mar. 1962). Editorial. LtCol Thomas J. Cunningham, Jr. Armor 71: 24-25 May-Jun '62

They forge the Thunderbolt at the U. S. Army Armor School. Maj William J. Buchanan. photos Army Info Dig. 17:39-43 May '62

MORED FORCES see Armor

MORED VEHICLES

Antitank rocket transporter (of Soviet Army). illus Mil Rev 43:106 May '63

Armor and (dead) air. 1stSgt John G. Stepanek. diags Armor 72:22-23 May-Jun '63

Beware: the "Viper." Capt Burton S. Boudinot. photo Armor 72:77 Mar-Apr '63

Combat vehicle team. Col J. S. Jefferds. photos Ordnance 49:54-57 Jul-Aug '64

oproduction for security. LtCol Francis E. Abrino. photo Ordnance 48:646-648 May-Jun '64

evelopments in armor: new British tanks and armored vehicles. Richard M. Ogorkiewicz. photos Armor 71:24-27 Jan.-Feb '62

erret reconnaissance vehicles. R. E. Smith. photos Armor 73:32-33 Sep-Oct '64

entification and recognition of armored vehicles. Capt John R. Fiske. photos Armor 73:46-49 May-Jun '64

nonenjagdpanzer. Maj H. J. Thiele. photos tabs Infantry 54:18-23 May-Jun '64

t's fight on wheels! Richard M. Ogorkiewicz. photos Ordnance 47:108-111 Jul-Aug '62

ading plan for the M113. Capt Richard L. Corbett. diags Infantry 52:27 Mar.-Apr '62

ARMORED VEHICLES - Continued

The M-113 APC (Armored Personnel Carrier) and related vehicle family. photos Armor 73:32-33 Jul-Aug '64

M-114 the scout's new vehicle. Capt William P. Boyle. photos Armor 72:43-46 Nov-Dec '63

The Marine tank killer (Ontos). Capt Walter J. Decota. photo Armor 72:20-22 Sep-Oct '63

Mechanized flamethrower. LtCol Clinton D. Harvey. photo Infantry 54:54-55 Mar-Apr '64

Mechanized Infantry. Col G. Harry Huppert. (Revision from Infantry Magazine, September-October 1961) illus Armor 71:43-45 Jul-Aug '62

Military hardware catalog: artillery & armor weapons (including support vehicles). Table only. Armed Forces Mgt 9:S12-S15 Apr '63; 10:S15-S19 Apr '64

Modernized Ontos. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:19 Jun 6 '64

The motorized infantry threat. Maj N. A. Shackleton. illus Can Army Jour 17:16-27 Jan '63; Digest. Mil Rev 44:38-47 Feb '64

New armored vehicle (the General Sheridan). Ordnance 48:405 Jan-Feb '64

New Command Post Vehicle (XM-577). Maj Carmelo P. Milia. photo Armor 72:60-61 Nov-Dec '63

New foreign equipment. photos Armor 71:40-41 May-Jun '62

New German armor. photos Armor 72:32 Nov-Dec '63

A new role for the ACRV (Armored Command and Reconnaissance Vehicle). Capt Raymond E. Bell, Jr. photo Armor 72:49-52 Mar-Apr '63

New Swedish amphibious armored personnel carrier (Pbv 302). photos Armor 73:40-41 Jan-Feb '64

Off-the-road mobility. Richard M. Ogorkiewicz. Armor 71:24-27 Mar.-Apr '62

Rail movement. Capt Mahatha M. Oliver. photo Infantry 53:54-56 Mar-Apr '63

Schnelle truppen and the ACMV (Armored Combat and Maneuver Vehicle). Capt Burton S. Boudinot. illus Armor 73:51-54 Mar-Apr '64

16-ton Sheridan/Shillelagh revealed at AUSA. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:16 Oct 26 '63

T114 armored personnel carrier. Maj Peter G. Grasser. photos Army Info Dig. 18:61-62 Apr '63

The tank threat. Maj N. A. Shackleton. photos Can Army Jour 18, Nr 2:2-12 '64

Three in one. (Armored personnel carriers provide effective control over combat elements.) Capt Raymond E. Bell, Jr. Armor 71:52-53 Nov-Dec '62

Trucks and tanks: what is their place in modern warfare? Joseph Dawson. photos NATO Jour 2:28-30 Mar. '62

U.S. Army Armor Center shows Army's mobility in action. Armor 71:6-7 Jan.-Feb '62

Wanted: an infantry fighting vehicle. Capt Clinton E. Granger, Jr. photos Mil Rev 43:26-35 Feb '63

See also
Tanks, Military

ARMORED VEHICLES - Continued

Maintenance and Repair

All that glistens is not gold. LtCol Clyde E. Kerr, Ret. Armor 72:26-27 Mar-Apr '63

Maintenance and the M113. Capt William C. Torbett. Infantry 53:51-53 May-Jun '63

ARMORED WARFARE

Armor in the Middle East. Leo Heiman. photos Mil Rev 43:16-20 Sep '63

The battle of Zoji La, a tank action over the Himalayan "roof of the world" (November 1948). BrigGen S. R. Hinds, Ret. map photos Armor 71:17-21 Mar.-Apr '62

The Berlin Wall and American Armor. Capt Michael F. Easley. photo Armor 73:19-21 Jul-Aug '64

Controlling cavalry delaying operations. Capt Ernest A. Simon. Armor 73:34-36 Jan-Feb '64

Employment of Armor in Korea. photos Armor 73: 34-37 Sep-Oct '64

Engineer reconnaissance for Armor. Sgt1C Robert G. Kennedy. photo map Armor 71:13-16 Nov-Dec '62

Every soldier a tank-killer (with the M72 LAW). photos Army Info Dig. 18:23 Jun '63

The evolution of British Armor through World War II Capt Kenneth A. Evans. charts Armor 73:19-24 Jan-Feb '64

Fire mission. 1stLt William M. Greene. Armor 71: 42-43 Jan.-Feb '62

The Fishwife: a proposal for a new light tank. James B. Edwards. illus Armor 72:14-16 Jul-Aug '63

The green saber. (Employment of armored cavalry in counterinsurgency battles in jungle or undeveloped area) Capt Louis T. Dechert. Armor 72:18-21 Mar-Apr '63

Is a tank company properly organized? Capt James G. Hattersley. Armor 71:41-42 Nov-Dec '62

Little orphan Ontos. 1stLt William J. Lannes III. photo MarCor Gaz 47:41-42 Aug '63

The M-56 and the tank platoon leader. Capt Joseph E. Alexander, Jr. Armor 72:28-30 Sep-Oct '63

The Marine tank killer (Ontos). Capt Walter J. Decota. photo Armor 72:20-22 Sep-Oct '63

Men against tanks. Maj John R. Love. MarCor Gaz 47:40-41 Oct '63

Mission: 100 percent qualified tank crews. Capt John C. Bahnsen, Jr. photo Armor 71:30-31 Sep-Oct '62

Mobility... and future land warfare. Gen Clyde D. Eddleman. por Armor 71:8-12 Jan.-Feb '62; Army Info Dig. 17:26-31 May '62

The new armored warfare. William V. Kennedy. photos Ordnance 47:48-50 Jul-Aug '62

Of worms in apples (considerations that make fire and maneuver a fundamental employment for tank units). Maj William J. Buchanan. illus Armor 71:44-48 May-Jun '62

Panzer Abwehr: West German antitank techniques. Capt Lowell A. Aitkin. photos diags Infantry 53: 40-43 May-Jun '63

The panzer grenadiers roll again. Maj Lowell A. Aitken. illus Army 14:37-40 Feb '64

ARMORED WARFARE - Continued

Psychological shock in battle. Leo Heiman. photos Armor 73:56-59 May-Jun '64

Put tanks up front! Maj William Wentworth. illus MarCor Gaz 48:34-35 Sep '64

The role of the tank. BrigGen E. C. D. Scherrer. Armor 73:57-58 Sep-Oct '64

Soviet defense geared to anti-tank war: a Soviet view of the impact of missiles and nuclear weapons on small unit defensive tactics. Col V. Khoroshcho. (Trans from Krasnaya Zvezda, December 12, 1961 MarCor Gaz 46:13 Aug '62

Tank armies in offensive operations. Col I. Anan'ev. (Trans and digested from Voenno Istoricheskii Zhurnal (USSR) May 1962) illus tab map Mil Rev 43:57-70 Feb '63

Tank destroyers. Dr Friedrich Wiener. (Trans and digested from Truppendienst (Austria) August-September 1962) photos Mil Rev 43:61-66 Apr '63

The tank threat. Maj N. A. Shackleton. photos Can Army Jour 18, Nr 2:2-12 '64

Tanks at night. Maj Charles P. Graham. MarCor Ga 46:37-39 Jul '62

Troyes--(France, Aug 25-26, 1944) an armored attack. BrigGen Arthur L. West, Jr and Col Cros P. Miller. Armor 72:4-9 Nov-Dec '63

Wasted tanks. Maj John L. Coffman. photos MarCor Gaz 48:39-42 Feb '64

Why? A brief survey of Britain's neglect of the tank in the inter-war years. Brig C. N. Barclay. Army Qtr 88:53-57 Apr '64

See also
Missiles, Antitank

History

First tank attack! (Somme battlefield summer 1916) photo map MarCor Gaz 47:32-36 May '63

Study and Teaching

Let's bridge the gap. Capt James E. Shelton. illus Armor 73:20-23 Nov-Dec '64

ARMORIES

Statistics

Armory plight. Daniel Z. Henkin. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:1-2 Mar 28 '64

ARMS CONTROL see Disarmament

ARMY

See also
Airborne Forces
Armor
Army Aviation
Artillery
Infantry
also subdivision Army under specific entries e.g., Appropriations and Expenditures--Army

Biography

Army stars. biog pors ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:10-11+ Mar. 31 '62

Colonel Benade is 'Mr Big' in Armed Forces pay studies. biog ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:18 Jul 7 '62

ARMY - Continued

Biography - Cont'd

The forgotten corps commanders. (Thirty-four U.S. officers in combat during World War II) Maj Martin Blumenson. photos Army 13:40-45 Jul '63

Generals of the American Civil War. Maj E. W. Sheppard, Ret. Army Qtr pt 1, The Northern Generals. 86:171-181 Jul '63; pt 2, The Southern Generals. 87:61-76 Oct '63

Little known soldiers of the past. Maj E. W. Sheppard. Army Qtr pt 2, The Marquess of Hastings (1754-182o). 84:70-79 Apr '62; pt 3, Field-Marshal Lord Hill (1777-1842). 84:190-194 Jul '62; pt 4, Field-Marshal Karl Freiderich von Steinmetz (1796-1877). 85:100-106 Oct '62

Sergeant Major (George E. Loikow) at the top (as administrative assistant to the Chief of Staff). LtCol Forrest K. Kleinman. illus Army 13:24-28 Jan '63

'Young moderns' are impetus behind Army's Special Forces. Lloyd Norman. pors Army 12:38-39 Mar. '62

Divisions, Groups, etc.

The division slice. Col Irving Heymont. tab Mil Rev 42:64-67 Oct '62

See also
Missile Units
Transportation Units

Canada

Signal Squadron in the Congo. Col H. W. C. Stethem. photos Can Army Jour 17:110-120 Apr '63

UN commander honours (No. 57) Canadian Signal Unit in Congo. Lt A. E. King. photos Can Army Jour 17:92-95 Jan '63

History

The Grand Trunk Railway Brigade. Barbara Wilson. Can Army Jour 17:62-65 Apr '63

The Royal 22e Regiment, 1914-1964. Maj Lucien Turcotte. photos Can Army Jour 18, Nr 2: 13-24 '64

France

Air Assault Francais. (Trans from an article in Figaro, Apr 26, 1963) Infantry 53:57 Nov-Dec '63

Germany (Federal Republic)

Sergeants of the Bundeswehr. J. S. Butz, Jr. photos Army 14:30-34 Apr '64

Best German mountain troops. Capt H. J. Thiele. photos Infantry 52:22-25 Sep-Oct '62

Great Britain

The Black Watch Bands in North America--1963. Maj W. M. Wingate-Gray. Army Qtr 88:33-39 Apr '64

Reflections on a year in the South Arabian Federation. photos Jour of Royal Arty 91:23-28 Mar '64

A short history of the Forward Observer Units, R. A. Jour of Royal Arty 90:132-136 Nov '63

Great Britain--History

The action of "L" Battery R. H. A. at Nery. Maj P. F. Rodwell. map photos Jour of Royal Arty 91:114-118 Sep '64

ARMY - Continued

Divisions, Groups, etc. - Cont'd

Great Britain--History - Cont'd

The XV Brigade R. F. A. at the Battle of Le Cateau. MajGen J. E. T. Younger. map photos Jour of Royal Arty 91:103-113 Sep '64

Japan

Japanese Recon Company. Maj Shinpei Ano and others. photos chart Infantry 54:11-13 Jan-Feb '64

Russia

How tall are the Russians? (Comparison of Russian and U. S. Army divisions) Richard Fryklund. illus Natl Guardsman 18:2-6+ Feb '64

Spain--History

The Spanish Blue Division in the Second World War. Maj Edgar O'Ballance. photos Royal United Svc Instn Jour 109:240-245 Aug '64

United States

Air Assault Division. LtCol Frank F. Rathbun. diag charts Infantry 53:4-9 Sep-Oct '63

Army activates air mobile artillery (11th Air Assault Div); Col Richard T. Knowles leads Benning unit. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:17 Sep 28 '63

Army (Air Assault) Division year away from force of 460 planes. AF Times 24:2 Dec 4 '63

Army air defense unit on guard. (47th Artillery Brigade at Los Angeles Defense Area) Col Robert W. Molloy. photos Army Info Dig. 19:63-64 Jun '64

Army speeds division activations; will affect Reserve releases. ArNavAF Jour 99:21 Jan. 27 '62

The challenge of "Project Team." Roy E. Lindquist. Data 8:57 Aug '63

Cover the Pacific. (173d Airborne Brigade (Separate)) BrigGen Ellis W. Williamson. map photos Army Info Dig. 19:26-31 Mar '64

Deployment (of 3d Armored Cavalry) to Germany. Col Donald H. Cowles. photos Army Info Dig. 17: 46-47 Nov '62

Diluting the mission. Maj Kenneth L. Paape. Army 12:52-53 Mar. '62

First 175-millimeter gun battalion (organized at the US Army Artillery and Missile Center, Fort Sill, Okla). photo Mil Rev 43:97 Sep '63

Guerrilla training is standard fare for 25th Division. MajGen Ernest F. Easterbrook. photos ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:15-16 Aug 4 '62

A hard look at the CARS (Combat Arms Regimental System). Capt Thomas W. W. Atwood. diags Armor 72:19-22 Jul-Aug '63

The hidden versatility of our new divisions. Maj Edwin C. Chamberlain, Jr. Army 14:61-63 Apr '64

How tall are the Russians? (Comparison of Russian and U. S. Army divisions) Richard Fryklund. illus Natl Guardsman 18:2-6+ Feb '64

Indian fighters--1962 style. (2d Armored Cavalry on duty Germany) Col George B. Pickett, Jr. photos Army Info Dig. 17:43-45 Nov '62

New CG for Indianhead Division (at Ft Benning, Ga). Jour of Armed Forces 102:29 Oct 24 '64

ARMY - Continued

Divisions, Groups, etc. - Cont'd

United States - Cont'd

A new organizational concept. MajGen Ben Harrell. charts Infantry 53:2-7 Jan-Feb '63

"Old Guard!--pass in review!" (1st Battle Group, 3d Infantry) Col John W. Gorn. photos Army Info Dig. 18:24-29 May '63

Old Ironsides' (1st Armored Division) response to the Cuban crisis. Maj Joseph P. Wisnack. photos Army 13:26-30 Apr '63

President's statement on Army divisions; ROAD structure set. ArNavAF Jour 99:9 Jan. 6 '62

A salute to the sixteen active Army divisions. photos pors Army Info Dig. 17:23-41 Aug '62

17th Division sought for Army: 15,211 more soldiers. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:1+ Oct 6 '62

The sky's no limit; Air Assault Division test report (Exercise Sky Soldier). Maj Ben Nichols. photo map chart Infantry 53:3-7+ Nov-Dec '63

Strictly Reserve Forces now, what will happen to Ft Polk? ArNavAF Jour 99:23 Feb 17 '62

Tactical employment of the Air Assault Division. Gen Hamilton H. Howze. illus maps Army 14: 35-53 Sep '63

Tasks of the airmobile test team (11th Air Assault Division). Col Frank F. Rathbun. photos charts Army 13:37-42 Jun '63

This is a ROAD brigade, where you must stay loose but not limp. Col Charles H. Hollis. photos Army 13:31-35 Apr '63

XXI Corps train 82,000 Army Reserves. MajGen Van H. Bond. Jour of Armed Forces 102:31 Oct 31 '64

The 22-Division Force. Editorial. Natl Guardsman 18: inside back cover May '64

The (27th Infantry) Wolfhounds understand. Maj David R. Hughes. illus Army 13:20-24 Nov '62

Two new Regular Army divisions activated (1st Armored and 5th Infantry (Mechanized)). Army Info Dig. 17:27 Feb '62

See also
Missile Units
Reorganization Objectives Army Division
Transportation Units

United States--History

General Bradley's "Eagles" (12th Army Group) will meet. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:10 Sep 21 '63

A salute to the (I, III, V, VII, IX) Army Corps (and XVIII Airborne Corps). photos Army Info Dig. 17:26-31 Sep '62

United States--Organization

Change/password of the future. (Shifts in Army's combat structure since World War II) L. Van Loan Naisawald. photos Natl Guardsman 18:2-9+ Aug '64

Combat Arms Regimental System. LtCol K. R. Lamison and John W. Wike. charts tabs Army Info Dig. 19:16-24 Sep '64

ARMY - Continued

Divisions, Groups, etc. - Cont'd

United States--Organization - Cont'd

Divisions' (11th Air Assault; 82d Airborne; and 101st Airborne) fate up in the air. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:1+ Apr 25 '64

New "Old Ironsides" and "Hell on Wheels" Divisions pack powerful wallop; Ft Hood elements deployed to Europe; ROAD reorganization described. ArNavAF Jour 99:16 Feb 17 '62

United States--Organization--History

Our regimental heritage. (Traditions of famous fighting regiments foster pride, maintain morale of today's soldiers.) John Wike. illus Army Info Dig. 19:50-56 Feb '64

Africa

History

Two African battles. Sir Ronald Wingate. map Royal United Svc Instn Jour pt 1, Skeikan, Nov 4-5, 1883. 109:56-62 Feb '64

Australia

The Australian Army. Brig Donald R. Jackson. photos charts Mil Rev 42:40-54 Apr '62

Hints to general staff officers. LtCol C. H. A. East. (Reprinted from Australian Army Journal, Nov 1963) Can Army Jour 18:96-99+ Jan '64; Digest. Mil Rev 44:73-77 May '64

Statistics

Army estimates for 1963. Mil Rev 43:107 Jun '63

Austria

Organization

Army reorganization. photos Mil Rev 43:102-103 Oct '63

Canada

Survival operations equipment. Can Army Jour 16: 8-11 Winter '62

Target Area Headquarters: organization and role. LtCol B. W. Lee. Can Army Jour 16:4-7 Winter '62

History

The Canadian Aviation Corps. photos Can Army Jour 16:66-68 Jul '62

RCOC (Royal Canadian Ordnance Corps) diamond jubilee: sixty glorious years: 1903-1963. Capt G. R. W. Baxter. photos Can Army Jour 17:98-106 Jan '63

(Royal Canadian Corps of) Signals diamond jubilee observed around the world. Lt F. W. Pratt. photos Can Army Jour 17:118-124 Jul '63

The story and traditions of The Black Watch. LtCol P. P. Hutchinson. photos Can Army Jour 16:32-43 Jul '62

Organization

Comptrollership in the Canadian Army. illus Can Army Jour 17:38-42 Jan '63

New Army organization: Comptroller General's Branch. Douglas S. Harkness. Can Army Jour 16:8-9 Apr '62

ARMY - Continued

China (People's Republic)

ChiCom small arms and tactics. Jac Weller. photos MarCor Gaz 46:41-45 Dec '62

Colombia

Bandidos! (Colombian doctrine for countering the native banditry problem) LtCol Keith C. Nusbaum. photos Mil Rev 43:20-25 Jul '63

Egypt

"Operation Kadesh" - mobility masterpiece (of Israeli forces against Egyptian forces in Sinai Campaign 1956). Capt Stuart A. Beckley. photos maps diags Armor pt 1, 71:4-11 Mar.-Apr '62; pt 2, 71:54-62 May-Jun '62; pt 3, 71:48-52 Jul-Aug '62

Finland

The Finnish Army; nobody's stooge. Capt E. B. Atkeson. photos chart Army 13:54-59 Aug '62

France

The French Army above the state. Orville D. Menard. Mil Affairs 28:123-129 Fall '64

The future of the French Army. Gen L. J. Le Puloch. (Trans and digested from L'Armee (France) May 1964) photos Mil Rev 44:41-49 Nov '64

The modernization of the French Army. Gilles Anouil. photos NATO Jour 2:14-16 Aug '62

Organization

The French Army of tomorrow. photos NATO Jour 3:32-35 Oct '62

Germany

History

The Kaiser's Army. A. E. Sullivan. Army Qtr 83: 221-228 Jan. '62

Retreat and counterstroke. (German Don Army Group commanded by FM Mainstein retreat from Russian Army in 1943) 2dLt Edward T. Decker. photo Armor 72:8-12 Jan-Feb '63

Germany (Democratic Republic)

Armament and equipment of the East German Army. (Digested from Soldat Und Technik (Federal Republic of Germany) February 1962) photos Mil Rev 42:100-104 Jul '62

The Red Prussians. Wolfgang Venohr. (Trans from Die Zeit, Hamburg, by Atlas Magazine, Jun 1963) photo Army 14:26-30 Aug '63

Germany (Federal Republic)

The modern (German Federal) Army (Bundeswehr). LtGen Alfred Zerbel. photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 6:40-43 Dec '61-Jan. '62

The open barracks of the new Wehrmacht. Theodore Shoemaker. photos Army 14:59-61 Jul '64

West German Army grows to 31 brigades; manpower is problem with 55% recruits. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:5+ May 30 '64

Great Britain

The British Army today. LtCol John E. Dent. photos Infantry 54:63-66 Sep-Oct '64

British troops in Germany; the nation's military contribution to the NATO shield. photos NATO Jour 4:18-19 Feb '63

ARMY - Continued

Great Britain - Cont'd

Letter from London: Britain meets many-sided challenge. photo NATO's Fifteen Nations 9:72-73+ Jun-Jul '64

Letter from London: defence still costs less than drinks and smokes. NATO's Fifteen Nations 9: 47-49+ Apr-May '64

History

Discipline and morale in a changing world. Brig C. N. Barclay. Army Qtr 89:96-99 Oct '64

Edward Cardwell's Army reforms, 1868-74. Brian Bond. Army Qtr 84:108-117 Apr '62

A French view of the post-Waterloo British Army. A. E. Sullivan. Army Qtr 85:188-197 Jan '63

Inspections. MajGen O. T. Frith. Army Qtr 86: 236-244 Jul '63

Lieutenant-General Percy Kirk, 1646-91. J. H. Jackson. Army Qtr 88:215-220 Jul '64

Macaulay as military historian. LtCol J. M. Strawson. Army Qtr pt 1, 86:54-62 Apr '63; pt 2, 86:184-192 Jul '63; pt 3, 87:99-107 Oct '63; pt 4, 87:197-203 Jan '64

The price of glory. Extracted from War Office records. Michael Godfrey. tab Army Qtr 86: 51-53 Apr '63

Richard Burdon Haldane at the War office, 1905-1912. Brian Bond. Army Qtr 86:33-43 Apr '63

Second lieutenants unless otherwise stated. MajGen H. Essame, Ret. photos Mil Rev 44:86-97 May '64

Tel-el-Kebir, 1882. (British fight in Egypt against Arabi Pasha's revolt) LtCol W. H. Green. Army Qtr 88:221-229 Jul '64

Troops in sleighs. (During the first ten weeks of 1862 some 6823 British regulars were landed in New Brunswick and transported in sleighs up the St John River valley and across the Madawaska country to Riviere-du-Loup.) J. Mackay Hitsman. illus Can Army Jour 15:61-66 Fall '61

Greece

The Greek Infantry. Jac Weller. photos Ordnance 47:313-316 Nov-Dec '62

Haiti

History

The Gendarmerie d'Haiti. MarCor Gaz 46:41 Nov '62

Hungary

The Hungarian Army today. LtCol J. Perret-Gentil, Ret. (Trans and digested from Revue Militaire Suisse (Switzerland) April 1961) photos Mil Rev 42:95-98 Mar. '62

India

The battle of Zoji La, a tank action over the Himalayan "roof of the world" (November 1948). BrigGen S. R. Hinds, Ret. map photos Armor 71:17-21 Mar.-Apr '62

The defense of Zoji La. Capt M. S. Qureshi, Ret. map Armor 72:48-51 Sep-Oct '63

ARMY - Continued

India - Cont'd

History

The anatomy of mutiny (of the Bengal Army in 1857). MajGen H. Essame. Army Qtr 83:189-200 Jan. '62

The generalship of Ranjit Singh. LtCol B. N. Majumdar. Army Qtr 83:218-220 Jan. '62

The Indian Army since 1947. E. Halladay. Army Qtr 87:245-251 Jan '64

Ireland

Operation Sarsfield: the Irish Army in the Congo. Maj H. E. D. Harris. (Digested from An Cosantoir (Republic of Ireland) August 1961) photos Mil Rev 42:63-72 May '62

Israel

Israeli tactical commandments. Leo Heiman. photos MarCor Gaz 47:36-39 Nov '63

"Operation Kadesh" - mobility masterpiece (of Israeli forces against Egyptian forces in Sinai Campaign 1956). Capt Stuart A. Beckley. photos maps diags Armor pt 1, 71:4-11 Mar.-Apr '62; pt 2, 71:54-62 May-Jun '62; pt 3, 71:48-52 Jul-Aug '62

Psychological shock in battle. Leo Heiman. photos Armor 73:56-59 May-Jun '64

Italy

Italy's Alpini young men of the mountains. Maj K. J. T. Hoile. photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 9:50-56 Oct-Nov '64

Japan

Japan's Ground Self-Defense Forces. Maj Walter K. Higgins. photos Army Info Dig. 17:56-62 Jul '62

Laos

PacAF units sent to aid Thai forces. AF Times 22:10 May 19 '62

Nicaragua

Leading native troops (of the Nicaraguan Army in 1926). 1stLt Neill Macaulay. photos MarCor Gaz 47:32-35 Jun '63

Rome

History

The legions of Rome. Col George Patrick Welch, Ret. illus Mil Rev 43:79-89 Oct '63

Russia

Combat training of ground troops for modern war. Col Gen S. M. Shtemenko. (Trans from Red Star, 3 Jan 1963) photos Army 13:47-52 Mar '63

Current Soviet tactics. LtCol Truman R. Boman. photos Mil Rev 42:41-46 Mar. '62

The Soviet Army today--its organization, equipment, training, tactics. Capt Walter Lukens. photos charts Army Info Dig. 18:22-30 Apr '63

Soviet cold weather operations. James D. McGuire. illus Armor 71:26-30 Jul-Aug '62

Soviet forest tactics. G. M. Viktorov. Infantry 53:47-48 Mar-Apr '63

ARMY - Continued

Russia - Cont'd

History

The mobilization of the Russian Army in 1914. Alexander M. Nikolaieff. Army Qtr 86:229-239 Jul '63

The Red Army and how it grew. Dr Kenneth R. Whiting. AU Rev 14:108-110 Sep-Oct '63

Retreat and counterstroke. (German Don Army Group commanded by FM Mainstein retreat from Russian Army in 1943) 2dLt Edward T. Decker. photo Armor 72:8-12 Jan-Feb '63

Switzerland

Western Europe's Minutemen (Swiss Army). 2dLt Ronald A. Hofmann. Armor 71:73-74 May-Jun '62

United States

(Address before US Armor Association at 75th annual meeting May 14-16, 1964) Gen Hugh P. Harris. Armor 73:7-10 Jul-Aug '64

Army Air Defense System - 1970's. Robert G. McClintic. Army 14:20+ May '64

The Army as a member of the Defense team. Perry Poe. photos Army 13:29-34 Oct '62

Army bounces back after decade of eclipse. John M. Virden. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:16+ Jan 26 '63

Army chief (Gen Decker) on "posture of adequacy." ArNavAF Jour 99:2 Mar. 10 '62

Army chief's (Gen Earle G. Wheeler) first word (professionalism). ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:3+ Oct 13 '62

Army defines 1965 defense requirements. (Testimony given before the House Committee on Armed Services) Gen Earle G. Wheeler. Signal 18:11+ Apr '64

The Army in review. (Extracted from statements before the House and Senate Committees on Armed Services, Feb 1963) Cyrus R. Vance. photos Army Info Dig 18:2-6 Apr '63

Army manpower chief (Gen Russell L. Vittrup) tells officer retention gains; but reports re-up rate "apprehension"; enlisted promotions will be slashed. ArNavAF Jour 99:5+ Mar. 10 '62

Army must eliminate "conceptual gaps," says General Abrams. Jour of Armed Forces 102:24 Nov 21 '64

The Army of 1970. Gen Barksdale Hamlett. Army Info Dig. 18:8-11 Feb '63

The Army of the future. (Reprinted from Research for Industry, July-August 1962) photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 7:85-88+ Oct-Nov '62

Army Secretary Vance speaks on mobility needs. (Text of a presentation made at an Army Tactical Mobility Symposium, held at the Infantry Center, Ft Benning, Ga) ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:10+ Dec 7 '63

Army Secretary's (Stephen Ailes) report accents readiness gains; recruit training; USMA expansion; air assault tests. Jour of Armed Forces 102:2-3+ Nov 28 '64

ARMY - Continued

United States - Cont'd

Basic dynamics of Army unchanging; technology improves versatility, gives battlefield advantage. Gen Earle G. Wheeler. photos ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:55+ Aug 31 '63

The changing Army. Editorial. LtCol Forrest K. Kleinman. Army 12:16-18+ Feb '62

CofS Johnson defines Army's task to AUSA: "land-power missions unlimited." photo Jour of Armed Forces 102:16-17+ Nov 21 '64

The convictions of an Army. Cyrus R. Vance. por Army 13:33-34+ Nov '62

The convictions of an Army. Gen Earle G. Wheeler. por Army 13:35-37 Nov '62

Defense cost reduction... and Army pay. Col John C. Kulp. Review 43:33+ Jan-Feb '64

Design for ground combat power. Gen George H. Decker. por Army 13:35-40 Oct '62

Diluting the mission. Maj Kenneth L. Paape. Army 12:52-53 Mar. '62

For the Army and AUSA, the year that was (1964 chronology). photos Army 15:123-126+ Nov '64

General Decker reports to Hill on the Army; changed conditions would mean increases. ArNavAF Jour 99:2 Feb 3 '62

Guidelines for the Army of 1970. Gen Earle G. Wheeler. Army Info Dig. 18:4-7 Feb '63

It's a rare word but Army disagrees. Daniel Z. Henkin. Jour of Armed Forces 101:1+ Jul 4 '64

Land power! Gen Harold K. Johnson. illus Army Info Dig. 19:8-15 Aug '64

Let's not throw away our gains. (One Army concept) Gen Bruce C. Clarke, Ret. photo Natl Guardsman 16:4-5 Sep '62

Maintain manpower says Senate money man (Senator A. Willis Robertson). ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:39 Oct 13 '62

(Message to members of the U. S. Army) Letter. Gen Earle J. Wheeler. Army Info Dig. 19:2 Sep'64

(Message to members of the U. S. Army) Letter. Gen Harold K. Johnson. Army Info Dig. 19:3 Sep '64

Modern Army on the move; full report on AUSA's 9th annual meeting. Army 14:25-36+ Dec '63

Mud, where is thy stain? Maj Robert J. Berens. Army 13:44-45 May '63

The new family of Army plans. LtGen Harold K. Johnson. illus Army Info Dig. 19:22-29 Apr '64

(1964 Army Green Book: status reports) photos Army 15: entire issue Nov '64

On understanding armies. Editorial. Army 12:18-20 Jan. '62

The paradox of the soldier. Robert S. McNamara. por Army 13:26-29 Nov '62

Reorganization provided a simplified management structure. Cyrus Vance. por chart Armed Forces Mgt 9:32-33+ Nov '62

ARMY - Continued

United States - Cont'd

Report on Army progress. Gen Barksdale Hamlett. por Army 13:38-40+ Nov '62

"Ride to the sound of the guns." (Extract of remarks at retirement ceremonies, Aug 31, 1964, Fort Lesley J. McNair, Washington) Gen Barksdale Hamlett, Ret. Army Info Dig. 19:8 Oct '64

The Secretary (Elvis J. Stahr, Jr) reports: a year of Army progress. illus Army Info Dig. 17:14-26 Feb '62

The Secretary of the Army. photos chart Armed Forces Mgt 11:43-45 Nov '64

Share of national resources. BrigGen William J. Thompson. Army 13:57-64 Oct '62

To the United States Armor Association: success in the sixties. (Address by Gen Earle G. Wheeler) Armor 72:6-9 Jul-Aug '63

US Army 1964. Gen Earle G. Wheeler. photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 9:38-41+ Jun-Jul '64

Vance surveys "new era." ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:7 Oct 13 '62

The view from the Senate. Senator A. Willis Robertson. por Army 13:32+ Nov '62

Wheeler sees "reasonable" modernization progress despite $1-billion slash in procurement funds. (Text of "Defense Posture" presentation to the House Armed Services Committee) ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:8-9 Feb 8 '64

Where Army managers rely on PERT. John S. Herrick. illus Armed Forces Mgt 9:42-45 Jan '63

Where the troops are. LtCol Frank F. Rathbun. Army 14:39-42 Mar '64

Where tomorrow's Army will be born. J. H. Wagner. chart Armed Forces Mgt 9:19-20+ Mar '63

Your Army's purpose. Gen Barksdale Hamlett. Army Info Dig. 19:10-11 May '64

See also
Chemical Corps
Combat Developments Command
Ordnance Corps
Quartermaster Corps
Signal Corps
Strategic Communications Command
Transportation Corps
also subdivision Army under specific entries, e.g., Appropriations and Expenditures--Army

Directories

Department of the Army. (Roster of key personnel) Armed Forces Mgt 9:109-112 Nov '62

1964 Department of the Army photo directory; the Secretary, the Staff, and the Command: who they are and where they are. Army 15:105-119 Nov '64

History

The battle of Chippewa (July 5, 1814). Joseph A. Bourdow. Army Info Dig. 17:64-65 Jan. '62

Custer explores the Black Hills 1874. J. S. Radabaugh map Mil Affairs 26:162-170 Winter '62-'63

ARMY - Continued

United States - Cont'd

History - Cont'd

The fighting man remains "the constant and indispensable resource of the Army." Cyrus R. Vance. photos ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:27-28 Aug 31 '63

Flag Day and Army's (188th) birthday (on June 14, 1963). Mil Ch 36:20 May-Jun '63

From these beginnings... our Continental Army heritage. photos Army Info Dig. 19:25-40 Jun '64

Frontier Army. (Excerpted from Indian Wars of the U.S. Army) Fairfax Downey. Army 13:48-52 Feb '63

Funston's folly. Col Stockbridge H. Barker. photos Army 14:73-80 Feb '64

History and the U.S. Army. John W. Wike. chart Infantry pt 1, The evolution of the OCMH. 54: 61-63 May-Jun '64; pt 2, How a unit history is traced. 54:52-57 Jul-Aug '64

The Regulars do job when civil lawmen fail. John W. Virden. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:22 Oct 27 '62

The United States Army. Army Info Dig. 18: entire issue Sep '63

US Army 1964. Gen Earle G. Wheeler. photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 9:38-41+ Jun-Jul '64

Organization

Address by General Herbert B. Powell, Commanding General, U.S. Continental Army Command before the United States Armor Association. por Armor 71:6-8 Jul-Aug '62

Answer questions on (Army) reorganization. ArNavAF Jour 99:5+ Jan. 20 '62

Army abolishes Chief Signal Officer billet, creates (Chief of) Communications-Electronics. Frank M. Best. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:18-19+ Feb 8 '64

Army answers questions on reorganization plan; higher morale is foreseen within all branches. ArNavAF Jour 99:3+ Jan. 20 '62

Army changes will aid careers. ArNavAF Jour 99:1+ Jan. 20 '62

Army commanders check list (includes numbered Armies, Corps, Divisions and Training Centers with location and name of commander). ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:40 Jul 21 '62

Army communications-electronics structure reorganized. Army Info Dig. 19:21 Apr '64

Army Electronics Command--organization, purpose, and projects. MajGen Stuart S. Hoff. Signal 17: 36-38 Apr '63

Army leaders win Chairman Vinson's endorsement of proposed reorganization. ArNavAF Jour 99:7-8 Feb 10 '62

Army organization for special warfare. MajGen Roy E. Lindquist, Ret. charts Data 8:53-56 Apr '63

Army outlines its reorganization plan. ArNavAF Regis 83:16 Feb 10 '62

Army reorganization. Barksdale Hamlett. por Army 13:69-70 Nov '62

ARMY - Continued

United States - Cont'd

Organization - Cont'd

The Army reorganization. Editorial. Ordnance 46:665 Mar.-Apr '62

Army reorganization. Mil Rev 42:100-101 Apr '62

Army reorganization and the Continental Army Command. Gen Herbert B. Powell. Signal 17:40-41 Oct '62

Army reorganization and.... the Signal Corps. Signal 16:61 Jun '62

Army reorganization gets OK; top general shuffle is near. ArNavAF Jour 99:1+ Feb 24 '62

Army reorganization, here is the plan: tech service chiefs wiped out. ArNavAF Jour 99:1+ Jan. 13 '62

Army reorganization Q&A gives guidance to industry. ArNavAF Jour 99:26 Jan. 20 '62

Army reorganization: the basic concept outlined. Secretary of the Army Elvis J. Stahr, Jr. por charts Review 41:25+ Mar.-Apr '62

Army reorganizes its Communications-Electronics structure. Signal 18:18 Mar '64

Army reorganizes Office (of the Deputy CofS for Operations) at Pentagon; series of key assignment changes told. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:23 Feb 9 '63

Army special warfare overall. Chart only. Data 9: inside front cover Dec '64

Army to revamp field support (COSTAR - Combat Support for the Field Army). Jour of Armed Forces 102:1+ Dec 5 '64

Board (Army Aviation study group under LtGen Howze) plans big Army air jump. por ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:2 Jun 23 '62

Branch-based but not branch-tied, the new Office of Personnel Operations. LtCol Lewis J. Ashley. chart Army 12:48-52 Apr '62

Build up our Armed Forces! (Discussion of Army's capabilities for general, cold and limited war) Gen Herbert B. Powell. photos Ordnance 46:650-654 Mar.-Apr '62

The case for the change; the why and how of the reorganization of the Army. charts pors Army 12:26-31+ Feb '62

Change/password of the future. (Shifts in Army's combat structure since World War II) L. Van Loan Naisawald. photos Natl Guardsman 18:2-9+ Aug '64

Changes in agency functions and designations under Army reorganization. Army Info Dig. 17:79 Oct '62

Changes in Headquarters, Department of the Army. Maj Charles C. Leneten, Jr. chart Army Info Dig. 17:8-13 Mar. '62

Changes in reorganization. Mil Rev 42:95 Jul '62

Changes in the Army major command structure. chart Army Info Dig. 17:2-6 Feb '62

Chemical Corps studies reorganization assignment. Armed Forces Cml Jour 16:4+ Jan.-Feb '62

ARMY - Continued

United States - Cont'd

Organization - Cont'd

Combat Arms Regimental System. LtCol K. R. Lamison and John W. Wike. charts tabs Army Info Dig. 19:16-24 Sep '64

(Congressman Robert L. F.) Sikes sees challenge in Army reorganization. Armed Forces Cml Jour 16:8+ Jan. -Feb '62

(Department of the Army) Chart only. Army 12:51-52 May '62

$5-billion (Howze Board) aviation plan creates new divisions. tab ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:1+ Sep 29 '62

A hard look at the CARS (Combat Arms Regimental System). Capt Thomas W. W. Atwood. diags Armor 72:19-22 Jul-Aug '63

Here is text of Secretary Stahr's official statement on Army reorganization plan; says careers, promotions will be helped. ArNavAF Jour 99: 20-21 Jan. 20 '62

High on the ROAD: some observations on the role of the brigade. Col Anthony L. Wermuth. Army 14: 39-43 Nov '63

Major General Stubbs to direct CBR Operations at Army staff level. por Armed Forces Cml Jour 16:6+ Jun '62

Morale of entire Army at stake (with proposed curtailment of Army general staff activities). Col R. Ernest Dupuy. ArNavAF Regis 83:16-17 Feb 10 '62

More aircraft, fewer soldiers. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:1+ Sep 1 '62

The new face of the Army. MajGen Frank W. Moorman. photo Signal 18:11-12+ Jul '64

New stature for Intelligence. (Army establishes Intelligence and Security Branch.) Editorial. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:11 Jul 14 '62

A new U.S. Army is '62 prospect. ArNavAF Jour 99:1+ Jan. 6 '62

1964 Department of the Army photo directory; the Secretary, the Staff, and the Command: who they are and where they are. Army 15:105-119 Nov '64

OPO (Office of Personnel Operations) swallows twenty agencies. Gene Famiglietti. ArNavAF Regis 83:17 Feb 10 '62

(Office of the Assistant Chief of Staff for Force Development (OACSFOR) and Office, Chief of Reserve Components (CORC) created under Army staff agency reorganization. Army Info Dig. 18:64 Mar '63

One Army - active, the National Guard and the Reserve. illus Air Reservist 14:10-12 Jan. '62

Principal Department of Army agencies concerned with special warfare. Chart only. Data 8:56 Aug'63

Principal organizations having CBR missions. chart Armed Forces Cml Jour 19:14-16 Jun '64

Proposed charts for Chemical Corps reorganization) Armed Forces Cml Jour 16:15-18 Jan. -Feb '62

The ROAD ahead. LtCol Carl P. Keiser. chart Mil Rev 42:2-6 Jan. '62

ARMY - Continued

United States - Cont'd

Organization - Cont'd

The ROAD chemical operations sergeant--a boost for CBR readiness in the battalion. Capt Charles H. Bay. Armed Forces Cml Jour 19:8-12 Jun '64

Remarks by Major General Marshall Stubbs (at the annual meeting of the Armed Forces Chemical Association--Thursday 15 Nov 62). Armed Forces Cml Jour 17:31-32 Mar '63

Reorganization provided a simplified management structure. Cyrus Vance. por chart Armed Forces Mgt 9:32-33+ Nov '62

Reorganize and modernize; Army's goal for the 60's. S. Peter Kaprielyan. chart photos Aerospace Mgt 6:20-24 Jul '63

Reorganized staff relationships in Army communications (Office of the Chief of Communications-Electronics). Col Thomas M. Rienzi. Army Info Dig. 19:53-55 Jul '64

Rewiring the Army. Joe Wagner. chart Armed Forces Mgt 10:56+ May '64

Secretary of the Army. Chart only. Armed Forces Mgt 11:44 Nov '64

Secretary Vance and General Wheeler set sights on 18-division, 1.6 million-man Army. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:34-35 Apr 27 '63

Signal interviews the Chief Signal Officer (MajGen Earle F. Cook, who explains how Signalmen, both military and civilian, fit into the new Army structure). Col W. J. Baird, Ret. Signal 17:7-8+ Sep '62

The six continental armies and MDW (commanders). Photochart only. Review 41:14 May-Jun '62

Some thoughts on military tactical organization. Gen Bruce C. Clarke, Ret. Armor 72:4-7 May-Jun '63

"Universal" vs "tailored" (divisions). LtCol Harry H. Hiestand. Armor 71:20-23 Jan. -Feb '62

What will happen to Army reorganization in Congress? ArNavAF Jour 99:9 Jan. 20 '62

What's behind the Army reorganization? (Reprinted from Review, March-April 1962) charts Natl Def Trans Jour 18:35+ Jul-Aug '62

Who's minding the store? LtCol Richard J. Arnold. photo Mil Rev 44:63-68 Apr '64

Work on compromise National Guard-Reserve plan. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:1+ Jul 14 '62

Organization--History

Corps d' Armee - element of maneuver. Charles F. Romanus. photos chart Army Info Dig. 17:19-25 Sep '62

Publicity

Find more ways to tell the Army's story: a challenge to AUSA. Gen Hugh P. Harris. Army 15:56-57 Dec '64

Statistics

The Army FY 1964 budget. Tables only. Army Info Dig. 18:6-7 Apr '63

ARMY - Continued

United States - Cont'd

Statistics - Cont'd

The Army in review. (Extracted from statements before the House and Senate Committees on Armed Services, Feb 1963) Cyrus R. Vance. photos Army Info Dig. 18:2-6 Apr '63

Manpower magic. LtCol Forrest K. Kleinman. Army 12:25-29 May '62

The new face of the Army. MajGen Frank W. Moorman. photo Signal 18:11-12+ Jul '64

ARMY, FIRST

First U. S. Army Governors Island, New York LtGen Garrison H. Davidson Commanding General. por photos Army Info Dig. 17:32 Oct '62

The First U. S. Army Quartermaster has something in reserve. Capt Delmas V. Lippard. photo Review 41:28+ May-Jun '62

ARMY, SECOND

Second U. S. Army Fort George G. Meade, Maryland LtGen John S. Upham, Jr Commanding General. por photos Army Info Dig. 17:33 Oct '62

ARMY, THIRD

Third U. S. Army Fort McPherson, Georgia LtGen T. J. H. Trapnell Commanding General. por photos Army Info Dig. 17:34 Oct '62

ARMY, FOURTH

Fourth Army: its patch means good luck. photo AF Times 22:27 May 12 '62

Fourth U. S. Army Fort Sam Houston, Texas LtGen Carl H. Jark Commanding General. por photos Army Info Dig. 17:35 Oct '62

ARMY, FIFTH

Fifth U. S. Army Chicago, Illinois LtGen John K. Waters Commanding General. por photos Army Info Dig. 17:36 Oct '62

The role and mission of a ZI Army. (Interview with LtGen Emerson L. Cummings) Capt Alfred L. Peloquin. photos Army Info Dig. 17:40-46 Feb '62

ARMY, SIXTH

Sixth U. S. Army Presidio of San Francisco, Calif LtGen John L. Ryan, Jr Commanding General. por photos Army Info Dig. 17:37 Oct '62

ARMY, SEVENTH

Deployment (of 3d Armored Cavalry) to Germany. Col Donald H. Cowles. photos Army Info Dig. 17: 46-47 Nov '62

Former Black Knight coach LtGen Davidson leads combat readiness drive; wants no 'butterball' soldiers. ArNavAF Jour 99:9+ Jan. 13 '62

NATO strategy to shift units beyond Rhine. map ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:6 Jun 23 '62

7th Army sees 2,000 aircraft. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:7 Jun 23 '62

Seventh Army soldiers speak up - via TV. Pfc Norman Singleton. photos Army Info Dig. 18:16-17 Nov '63

ARMY, SEVENTH - Continued

Seventh Army's newest - Sergeant. LtGen William W. Quinn. photos Sperryscope 16, Nr 9:6-8 '64

Seventh U. S. Army Stuttgart, Germany LtGen John C. Oakes Commanding General. por photos Army Info Dig. 17:38 Oct '62

Special warfare training in 7th Army. Col John K. Singlaub. photos Mil Rev 44:54-61 Mar '64

Standardization in Seventh Army. Capt Robert C. Cook, Jr. photos USA Avn Dig. 10:24-27 May '64

U.S. Seventh Army: the search for excellence. John B. Spore. Army 14:65-68 Sep '63

ARMY, EIGHTH

The Eighth Army story. Gen G. S. Meloy, Jr. photos Army Info Dig. 18:2-13 Jun '63

Eighth Army's all-purpose aviation. Col D. G. Cogswell. photos Army Info Dig. 18:18-26 Nov '63

Eighth U. S. Army Korea Gen Guy S. Meloy, Jr Commanding General. por photos Army Info Dig. 17:39 Oct '62

ARMY, ALASKA

Alaska: the best place to solve problems of future wars. MajGen J. H. Michaelis. photos ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:24-25+ Mar. 31 '62

Forgotten front: Alaska. Truman R. Strobridge and Bernard C. Nalty. photos Army 15:45-47 Oct '64

ARMY, CARIBBEAN

Operacion Amistad. MajGen Theodore F. Bogart. photos Army 13:68-74 Oct '62

USARCARIB, Army's smallest overseas command, has heavy responsibilities. ArNavAF Jour & Reg 100:13 Mar 30 '63

ARMY, EUROPE

American population in Berlin to stay at division 'strength.' ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:16 Jun 30'6

"Extensively reorganized" USAREUR must handle 100,000 replacements annually; new savings told Gen Paul L. Freeman, Jr. photos ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:20-22 Feb 29 '64

Iron Curtain patrol; mission: no Pearl Harbor in Bavaria. Capt Robert B. Asprey. illus Army 12: 42-47 Apr '62

Power for action for decision (provided by U. S. Arm in Europe). MajGen Creighton W. Abrams. por Army Info Dig. 17:44-45 May '62

Quarters in Europe called virtually safe against fir AF Times 24:6 Jul 15 '64

Soldiers of U. S. Army in Europe stand ready at Iro Curtain. Gen Bruce C. Clarke. photos ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:16-17+ Apr 21 '62

Special Forces: Europe. Capt Robert B. Asprey. photos Army 12:56-61 Jan. '62

U.S. Army Communications Zone, Europe. MajGe Henry R. Westphalinger. por chart photos Army Info Dig. 17:8-16 Dec '62

See also
Army, Seventh

ARMY, PACIFIC

The Army in Pacific-Asia. Gen James F. Collins. Army 14:60-62+ Dec '63

Building bridges of understanding. Col James P. Mulcahy. photos Army Info Dig. 19:48-55 Jan '64

Progress in Pacific-Asia. Gen James F. Collins. por Army 13:51-53 Nov '62

USARPAC and Pacific Asia today. Gen James F. Collins. photo ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:16+ Jul 28 '62

See also
Army, Eighth

RMY AIR DEFENSE COMMAND

CONARC support for ARADCOM. LtCol Dorothy Gray. photos Review 41:18-19+ May-Jun '62

Decade of progress in air defense. LtGen Charles B. Duff. Army 15:81-82+ Nov '64

Mr 50,000--quality volunteers in air defense. LtCol George T. Cahill, Jr. photos Army Info Dig. 19:56-62 Jun '64

Preliminary steps taken by ARADCOM to receive Zeus. LtGen Robert J. Wood. por photos ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:18-19 Apr 28 '62

Organization

(Army) Air Defense to reorganize. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:9 Aug 17 '63

MY ARTILLERY AND MISSILE CENTER

Missile center boss (MajGen Harry H. Critz). ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:34 Jan 18 '64

MY ARTILLERY AND MISSILE SCHOOL

Timely, accurate, devastating. BrigGen Edwin S. Hartshorn, Jr. photos Army Info Dig. 17:8-17 Jun '62

MY AUDIT AGENCY

Army Audit Agency; checkpoint for managerial effectiveness. MajGen Stanley W. Jones. por Army Info Dig. 17:56-58 Jan. '62

Deskbound auditor thing of past; now he finds "exciting challenge." AF Times 23:27 Mar 9 '63

MY AVIATION

Tripartite Army Aviation. LtCol Morris G. Rawlings. USA Avn Dig. 9:42 May '63

Canada

Aviation in the Canadian Army. Maj J. A. Beament. photos USA Avn Dig. 9:46-48 Feb '63

Khaki in the blue. FltLt T. G. Coughlin. photos Roundel 16:5-8 Oct '64

Wings for the Canadian Army. photos Can Army Jour 16:84-89 Apr '62

Great Britain

rmy Aviation. Brig P. W. Mead. Royal Air Forces Qtr 2:189-193 Autumn '62

he Army's close supporters: Hunter (FGA. 9) ground-attack element of the Strategic Reserve. Robert R. Rodwell. photos Flight 86:217-221 Aug 6 '64

he British Army Air Corps. LtCol Maurice W. Sutcliffe. photos USA Avn Dig. 8:13-17 Mar. '62

ARMY AVIATION - Continued

Great Britain - Cont'd

Organization

Army rings the Bell. Robert R. Rodwell. photo Flight 85:476 Mar 26 '64

United States

AF counter-attacks on Army Aviation roles and missions. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:1+ Jul 14 '62

AF hits Army study (Howze Board) urging air build-up. AF Times 23:17 Apr 17 '63

AFOF (Army Flight Operations Facility at Heidelberg, Germany). Maj Virgil L. Danielson. illus USA Avn Dig. 10:12-16 May '64

ARADMAC (Army Aeronautical Depot Maintenance Center)... a name that spells quality. Ted Kontos. photos USA Avn Dig. 10:39-45 Mar '64

Above the gauntlet. (Would employment of Army Aviation have prevented losses at Battle of Chongchon River?) Capt Paul B. Malone III. maps USA Avn Dig. 8:23-27+ Aug '62

The Aerial Escort platoon (proposed). Capt Henry W. Meetze. photos USA Avn Dig. 9:21-23 Apr '63

Air Assault Division. LtCol Frank F. Rathbun. diag charts Infantry 53:4-9 Sep-Oct '63

Air assault tests. Mil Rev 43:101 Jun '63

Air concepts on a collision course? Sheridan Stuart. photos AF & Space Dig. 47:34-39 Aug '64

Air mobile assault concept undergoes test at Benning. Army Info Dig. 18:46 Mar '63

Air mobility as the Army command sees it. Cyrus R. Vance and Gen Earle G. Wheeler. illus Army 13:29-33 Jun '63

Air mobility needs translated into R&D requirements. Interview. Col John Dibble, Jr. photos Data 9: 23-25 Aug '64

Aircraft for the ground battle. Col Douhet Mitchell. illus Army 13:24-28 Feb '63

Army Aeronautical Deport (Maintenance Center) has Navy home. Col C. C. Albaugh. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:22-23 Dec 1 '62

Army air arm slated for new shot of heavy craft with FY 63 funds. AF Times 22:16 Feb 24 '62

Army (Air Assault) Division year away from force of 460 planes. AF Times 24:2 Dec 4 '63

Army-Air Force in mobility test wrangle; Sec'y McNamara and JCS will arbitrate. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:1+ May 18 '63

Army aircraft armament. photos Data 7:29+ Nov '62

Army aircraft armed for Asia. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:1+ Jul 14 '62

Army airmobility. Gen Herbert B. Powell, Ret. USA Avn Dig. 9:3-5 Mar '63

The Army and air mobility. BrigGen Delk M. Oden. photos Mil Rev 42:57-63 Oct '62

Army Aviation. Maj Kenneth D. Mertel. photo Review 41:37-38+ May-Jun '62

ARMY AVIATION - Continued

United States - Cont'd

Army Aviation director (BrigGen John J. Tolson) hopes for jets; sees seven types replacing present 17. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:2 Nov 2 '63

Army Aviation director coordinates plans & programs. BrigGen John J. Tolson. photos Data 8:9-13 Aug '63

Army Aviation in radiological & chemical operations. Capt Henry W. Meetze. illus USA Avn Dig. 9:30-33 Jul '63

Army Aviation in support of counterguerrilla operations. Capt William P. Griffin. photos USA Avn Dig. 8:9-14 Sep '62

Army Aviation is normal extension of tactical land mobility. Editorial. LtGen Dwight E. Beach. Data 9:3 Aug '64

Army Aviation operation in Vietnam. LtCol Thomas J. Sabiston, Ret. illus USA Avn Dig. 9:14-20 Jan '63

Army Aviation - support for the Armor leader. Capt Eural E. E. Adams, Jr. Armor 72:58-59 Jul-Aug '63

Army Aviation support of mapping in Guatemala. Capt Pleasant H. West. photos USA Avn Dig. 9: 26-27 Jul '63

Army chief (Gen Earle G. Wheeler) gives views on Howze Board Report. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:33 Apr 27 '63

Army combat reorganization boosts aircraft requirements; 1,000 planes, 1,200 pilots needed; OPO's impact on careers analyzed. (Excerpts from a report by Col Robert H. Schulz to the National Aeronautical Services Association.) ArNavAF Jour 99:14-15+ Feb 10 '62

Army demands aviation control. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:3 Sep 15 '62

Army holds 13 world aviation records. photo USA Avn Dig. 10: outside back cover Jul '64

Army increases pilot training for coming year. AF Times 23:18 Mar 20 '63

Army lists its needs in hardware. AF Times 23:41 Dec 15 '62

Army log air in Alaska. LtCol Frank B. Case. photos USA Avn Dig. 9:29-31 Jan '63

Army may have to shelve Canadian plane purchase. AF Times 24:10 Aug 21 '63

Army mobility panel named. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:3 May 19 '62

Army not limited to light planes, plans to beef air arm, Stahr says. AF Times 22:9 Mar. 31 '62

Army quits accepting bids for non-rated WO plan. AF Times 23:3 Jul 17 '63

Army takes few AFers for pilot plan. AF Times 23:14 Apr 3 '63

Army to ignore '48 (Key West) agreements in air buildup. AF Times 23:2 May 1 '63

Army to offer some civilians pilot training. AF Times 23:4 Mar 9 '63

Army to put weapons on support aircraft. AF Times 22:35 Jun 9 '62

ARMY AVIATION - Continued

United States - Cont'd

Army to seek pilots in all its branches. AF Times 23:25 Oct 27 '62

Army's air director (BrigGen John J. Tolson) says his Service has too many aircraft types, plans cut. AF Times 24:18 Nov 6 '63

Army's Air Force gets strong budget support. Tom Wurin. AF Times 23:1+ Jan 26 '63

Army's air mobility drive "logical as horse to truck." BrigGen Robert R. Williams. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:8. Apr 27 '63

Army's changing role in aviation. Gen John K. Waters. photos Sperryscope 16, Nr 6:6-9 '63

Army's shortages in aircraft and pilots worries BrigGen Oden. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:12 Jun 9 '62

The Army's tactical mobility concept. BrigGen George B. Pickett, Jr. illus USA Avn Dig. 10:1-5 Nov '64

Assault by air. Vern Haugland. photos Ordnance 49:169-173 Sep-Oct '64

The Aviation Combat Developments Agency. LtCol Morris G. Rawlings. charts USA Avn Dig. 9:9-11 Apr '63

Aviation Combat Developments Agency is AA spark plug outfit for R&D. Murray Smith. illus charts Data 7:18-22 Nov '62

Aviation Test Board evaluates proposed aircraft, armament & avionics. Col A. J. Rankin. chart photos Data 8:29-31+ Aug '63

Board (Army Aviation study group under LtGen Howze) plans big Army air jump. por ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:2 Jun 23 '62

"Bold, imaginative look" at mobility reported to AUSA. (MajGen E. L. Rowny reports on 11th Air Assault Division and the 10th Air Transport Brigade.) Jour of Armed Forces 102:21+ Nov 21

A career as an Army Aviator. BrigGen Delk M. Oden. photos USA Avn Dig. 9:3-6 Jan '63

Caribou in Southeast Asia. LtGen Dwight E. Beach. photos Army 13:36-39 Dec '62

Clash mounts over Army Aviation; AF says (Howze) Board "inexperienced". Louis R. Stockstill. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:2 Apr 13 '63

Deputy Director of Army Aviation answers hardwar questions. Col Robert H. Schulz. photos Data 8: 15-20 Aug '63

Director of Army Aviation (BrigGen D. M. Oden). Interview. Murray Smith. por charts photos Data 7:10-17 Nov '62

Director of Army Aviation gives forecast. BrigGen John J. Tolson. (Digested from Grumman Horiz AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 130: inst back cover Apr '64

Disosway wins over Howze. Daniel Z. Henkin. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:1-2+ Jun 6 '64

Eighth Army's all-purpose aviation. Col D. G. Cog well. photos Army Info Dig. 18:18-26 Nov '63

ARMY AVIATION - Continued

United States - Cont'd

11th Air Assault trains for fast air strike action in limited war. Interview. MajGen Harry W. O. Kinnard. chart photo Data 9:9-11 Dec '64

Facts sought in Army, AF plane feud. AF Times 24:3 Sep 4 '63

Few to find flying jobs with Army. AF Times 23:10 Dec 8 '62

$5-billion (Howze Board) aviation plan creates new divisions. tab ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:1+ Sep 29 '62

Flight Information and Navaids Office. LtCol Richard Albright. illus USA Avn Dig. 10:18-20 Jul '64

For those above the finest a guiding hand. Interview. MajGen Clifton F. von Kann. Data 9:27-29 Aug '64

Gerard named head by Army aviators. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:37 Nov 2 '63

Group (Army Aviation Test Board) studies effects of heat, dust on planes. AF Times 23:SW10 Aug 14 '63

Helicopters boost battlefield mobility. photos Interavia 18:1314-1317 Sep '63

History is a wheel--with wings. (Which Service shall be responsible for tactical air support of ground forces?) Betty Oswald. Western Aerospace 43:10+ Mar '63

How the Army got its shooting helicopters. William Vance. photos Natl Guardsman 17:2-4+ May '63

How's air mobility? Perry Poe. illus Army 13: 25-28 Jun '63

HumRRO handles Army Aviation human factor research. Murray Smith. photos Data 7:39-40 Nov '62

Ideals and realities. Capt George F. Christensen. illus USA Avn Dig. 10:15-16 Dec '64

It's a selling job, too. (Army Aviation offers combat support for the commander.) Lt G. Dennison. photo USA Avn Dig. 8:5-6 Apr '62

Jungle flying in Guatemala. Capt Gene T. Bragg. photos USA Avn Dig. 8:9-11 Feb '62

Know your Army fixed-wing aircraft. /Pictorial/ Army Info Dig. 18:34-38 Jun '63

Knowledge is the key to success. Maj George Rogers. USA Avn Dig. 8:20-22 Jan. '62

LACAS (Low Altitude Close Air Support). Col J. Hunter Reinburg. Infantry 53:24-26 Sep-Oct '63

LeMay blasts Army 'duplication.' AF Times 24:1+ Apr 15 '64

Letter from an AA (Army Aviator. Flying information for USAREUR pilots) LtCol Melvin C. Monroe. USA Avn Dig. 9:16-17 Mar '63

The mobility differential. LtGen James M. Gavin. photos Army 13:34-36 Jun '63

Mobility in the "nap of the earth." photos Skyline 22, Nr 4:8-19 '64

New horizons for Army Aviation. Interview. BrigGen John J. Tolson. photos Data 9:9-10+ Aug '64

ARMY AVIATION - Continued

United States - Cont'd

New maintenance depot fills gap in Army's aviation program. (United States Army Transportation Aeronautical Depot Maintenance Center) BrigGen Melvin D. Losey. por photo Natl Def Trans Jour 18:15-16+ Jan.-Feb '62

New requirements for CDC (Combat Developments Command) Aviation Agency. Col Roy E. Creek. chart photos Data 8:45-49 Oct '63

New U.S. Army - FAA NOTAM network, effective 1 November 1962. map tab USA Avn Dig. 8:7-10 Nov '62

The objectives of Army Aviation. LtCol Morris G. Rawlings. USA Avn Dig. 8:1-4 Jul '62

An overall view of Army Aviation expansion. Senator Jennings Randolph. por biog Data 7:46-48 Nov '62

Pact limiting Army air arm under review. AF Times 23:37 Aug 25 '62

Parachuting from Army aircraft. Capt Fred C. Berry, Jr. diags tabs Infantry 53:21-25 May-Jun '63

Pathfinders. Capt Fred C. Berry. photos Infantry 53:36-37 Jan-Feb '63

Plans for Army Aviation build-up zoom. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:1+ Aug 4 '62

President of Army Aviation Board (Col A. J. Rankin) explains rigid rotor. Murray Smith. photos Data 7:35-37 Nov '62

Problems connected with new air vehicles. Maj Donald N. Gower. illus USA Avn Dig. 8:23-24 Jan. '62

The prospects for Army air mobility. (Statements of the Secy of Defense and the Chief of Staff of the Army before the House Armed Services Committee on 6 Feb 1963) Army 13:20-21 Mar '63

Quality control in Army Aviation training. Capt Charles W. Emrick. tabs USA Avn Dig. 9:7-8 Jul '63

R&D for Army Av means rugged & dependable. Interview. LtGen William W. Dick, Jr. photo Data 9:19-21 Aug '64

ROAD aviation battalion. LtCol Stephen G. Martin. photos USA Avn Dig. 9:2-3+ Nov '63

Rotors married to wings; jets married to fans and spigots. Interview. Col Michael J. Strok. photos Data 9:51-53 Aug '64

2d Air Cavalry Troop (Provisional). photos USA Avn Dig. 8:13-14 Jan. '62

SecDef expects to throw out most of the Howze Board plans. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:1+ Apr 6 '63

(SecDef McNamara and Gen Maxwell D. Taylor comment on Air Force support of Army.) AF Info Plcy Ltr for Comdrs 17:2-3 Apr 15 '63

SecDef places Army aircraft in SE Asia under AF control. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:1+ Aug 24 '63

Secretary McNamara orders Army air mobility study. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:9 May 12 '62

ARMY AVIATION - Continued

United States - Cont'd

Secretary McNamara reveals plans for ROAD and new air assault divisions; he reports big airlift "buy"; discusses Army-USAF missions in tests. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:20-22 Feb 9 '63

Secretary of Defense (and Gen Maxwell D. Taylor) comment on Air Force support of Army. AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 118:22+ Apr '63

Sec'y Vance speaks: Army wants no new air corps; no "infringement" on AF mission. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:12 Feb 16 '63

Seven basic categories in Army's new aircraft inventory. photos chart Data 7:23-28 Nov '62

17th Division sought for Army: 15,211 more soldiers. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:1+ Oct 6 '62

7th Army sees 2,000 aircraft. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:7 Jun 23 '62

The sky's no limit; Air Assault Division test report (Exercise Sky Soldier). Maj Ben Nichols. photo map chart Infantry 53:3-7+ Nov-Dec '63

Soldiers of the sky. Richard Fryklund. photos Natl Guardsman 18:2-7+ Mar '64

Stock in trade. (Army aviators' ability to navigate from any type of map) LtCol Robert L. Cody. photos USA Avn Dig. 10:6-7 Apr '64

Strength in Reserve: Army Aviation. Sp-5 Robert E. Lee. photo USA Avn Dig. 8:40-41 Feb '62

Sure wins 1 and 2 (helicopter-borne airmobile operations against Viet Cong). Col Bryce Denno. illus Army 13:43-47 Jun '63

Tactical air mobility test. (Extract from statement before the House Armed Services Committee, Jan 30, 1963) Robert S. McNamara. AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 129:22-23 Mar '64

Tactical employment of the Air Assault Division. Gen Hamilton H. Howze. illus maps Army 14: 35-53 Sep '63

Test for air assault units (by Army to develop its air mobile concept for ground combat). photos Mil Rev 43:100-103 Apr '63

They make crashes tell a story. William Vance. photos Natl Guardsman 18:22-25 Sep '64

USABAAR (U.S. Army Board for Aviation Accident Research) strives for safety in Army Aviation. Col Robert M. Hamilton. chart Data 8:38-39 Aug'63

USABAAR (U.S. Army Board for Aviation Accident Research) works for safer Army Aviation equipment. Murray Smith. photos Data 7:42-43 Nov '62

Use of Army Aviation in counterinsurgency operations. Maj Marquis D. Hilbert and Maj Everett Murray. photos tab USA Avn Dig. 8:3-9 Oct '62

VTOL reconnaissance aircraft for the US Army. photos Interavia 19:652-656 May '64

Vance asserts aviation policy for Army. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:1+ Sep 8 '62

We support. (1st Aviation Company in Southeast Asia) Capt Arthur E. Dewey. photos USA Avn Dig. 9: 12-15 May '63

ARMY AVIATION - Continued

United States - Cont'd

Who do you want to go? Maj Milton P. Cherne. photos USA Avn Dig. 10:23-27 Dec '64

Who says a whole division can't fly? Interview. MajGen Harry W. O. Kinnard. photos Data 9: 39-43 Aug '64

A year on the ROAD. LtCol John C. Hughes. charts USA Avn Dig. 9:2-6+ Jun '63

You buy 'em, we fly 'em. Capt Howard L. Setzer, Jr. photos USA Avn Dig. 10:19-24 Nov '64

Zuckert replies to Vance paper. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:1+ Sep 22 '62

Handbooks, Manuals, etc.

Aircraft handbooks. USA Avn Dig. 8:1-5 Jan. '62

History

Army Aviation dates from Balloon Corps of 1861. BrigGen John J. Tolson III. photo ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:81+ Aug 31 '63

The Army Aviation story. photos illus USA Avn Dig. pt 1, (Evolution of Army Aviation) Richard K. Tierney. 8:2-25 Jun '62; pt 2, Academics and training. Richard T. Tierney. 8:10-31 Jul '62; pt 3, Fixed wing aircraft. MSgt Thomas M. Lang. 8:9-19 Aug '62; pt 4, Rotary wing aircraft. MSgt Thomas M. Lang. 8:28-37 Sep '62; pt 5, V/STOL aircraft. MSgt Thomas M. Lang. 8:28-34 Oct '62; pt 6, The war years - North Africa, Sicily, Italy. Richard K. Tierney. 8:34-47 Nov '62; pt 7, The war years - Europe, Pacific, Korea. Richard K. Tierney. 8:26-38 Dec '62; pt 8, Army Aviation medicine. Maj Roland H. Shamburek and Col Spurgeon H. Neel. 9:34-39 Jan '63; pt 9, Medical evacuation. Col Spurgeon H Neel and Maj Roland H. Shamburek. 9:32-41 Feb '63

The Army's introduction to the air arm. Capt Charl B. van Pelt. Airpower Historian 9:241-247 Oct '6

CG of Aviation Center expresses views. BrigGen Robert R. Williams. chart photos Data 8:23-27 Aug '63

What is organic air mobility? tabs Data 9:5-7 Aug '6 Excerpt. AF Info Plcy Ltr for Comdrs Nr 19:2-3 Oct 1 '64

Organization

Army Aviation and the reorganized Army division. LtCol Morris G. Rawlings. charts USA Avn Dig. 8:1-4 Feb '62

Army Aviation command alters billion dollar purchase actions. Frank Best. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:19 Sep 15 '62

"Kitchen testing" Army aircraft and components (by Aviation Test Board). Capt John T. Treacy. illus USA Avn Dig. 10:26-30 Mar '64

ARMY AVIATION CENTERS AND SCHOOLS

Army Aviation Center chief (Col Robert R. Williams) por ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:11 Mar. 24 '62

The Army Aviation story: academics and training. USA Avn Dig. 8:10-31 Jul '62

Aviation Center commanding general (BrigGen R. R. Williams) airs his views. Interview. Murray Smith. photos Data 7:44-45 Nov '62

ARMY AVIATION CENTERS AND SCHOOLS - Continued

Army enlisted men win wings; quick promotions to WO follow. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:31 Jan 4'64

Army opens new aviation course (at Army Primary Helicopter School, Ft Wolters, Tex); aim is to help National Guard. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:17 Jan 18 '64

An aviator tactical mission proficiency test? Maj Norman P. Jacobs. photos USA Avn Dig. 10:13-16 Feb '64

CG of Aviation Center expresses views. BrigGen Robert R. Williams. chart photos Data 8:23-27 Aug '63

Characteristics of Army Aviation training attritions. Arthur C. Poe, Jr and William V. Apple. tab USA Avn Dig. 8:11-12 Jan. '62

Directors of the Department of Air Training and Commandants of the U.S. Army Aviation School. pors USA Avn Dig. 8:17 Jul '62

For those above the finest a guiding hand. Interview. MajGen Clifton F. von Kann. Data 9:27-29 Aug '64

New Aeromedical Education and Training Department added to USAAVNS. Maj James E. Hertzog. photos USA Avn Dig. 10:20-21 Sep '64

You buy 'em, we fly 'em. Capt Howard L. Setzer, Jr. photos USA Avn Dig. 10:19-24 Nov '64

Organization

United States Army Aviation Center, Fort Rucker, Alabama. Chart only. Data 7:1-2 Nov '62; 8: inside front cover Aug '63

RMY CARIBBEAN SCHOOL see Army School of the Americas

RMY CHEMICAL-BIOLOGICAL-RADIOLOGICAL AGENCY

CBR and the Army reorganization. MajGen Marshall Stubbs. Armed Forces Cml Jour 17:5-6 Sep '63

CBR Directorate. Mil Rev 42:100 Dec '62

Chemical-Biological-Radiological Agency. Chart only. Armed Forces Cml Jour 16:4 Aug '62

Chemical Corps studies reorganization assignment. Armed Forces Cml Jour 16:4+ Jan-Feb '62

General Delmore commands U.S. Army's new CBR Agency. pors Armed Forces Cml Jour 16:24+ Jun '62

Missions for munitions. MajGen William K. Ghormley. por Armed Forces Cml Jour 16:8+ Oct-Nov'62

MY ELECTRONIC PROVING GROUND

Quiet, please - electronics being tested here. John B. Spore. photos diag Army 14:38-44 Jun '64

MY EMERGENCY RELIEF

Aid societies help stranded MATS passengers. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:12 Jun 6 '64

MY GENERAL STAFF

Morale of entire Army at stake (with proposed curtailment of Army general staff activities). Col R. Ernest Dupuy. ArNavAF Regis 83:16-17 Feb 10 '62

ARMY GENERAL STAFF - Continued

History

The battle against red tape: business methods of the War Department General Staff 1917-1918. Edward M. Coffman. Mil Affairs 26:1-10 Spring '62

Elihu Root and the (Army) General Staff. Philip L. Semsch. Mil Affairs 27:16-27 Spring '63

Observations on the German General Staff. MajGen Dale O. Smith. Mil Affairs 27:28-34 Spring '63

ARMY MATERIEL COMMAND

AMC Army-wide laboratories. photos Review 42: 44-45+ Mar-Apr '63

AMC - big business. (Address to Washington Chapter of the AFCA at Edgewood Arsenal, Md on Oct 1, 1963) BrigGen Fred J. Delmore. Armed Forces Cml Jour 17:3+ Dec '63

AMC procurement; business as usual during alterations. Review 42:40-41 Mar-Apr '63

Army air mobility and special warfare. Editorial. Frank S. Besson, Jr. Data 8:7 Aug '63

Army Materiel Command. LtGen Frank S. Besson, Jr. por Army 13:71+ Nov '62

The Army Materiel Command. LtGen Frank S. Besson, Jr. charts map Review 42:15-17+ Mar-Apr '63

Army Materiel Command and project management. Capt Robert H. Ratcliff. Armed Forces Mgt 10: 26-28 Jan '64

Army Materiel Command Board. Review 42:46 Mar-Apr '63

Army Materiel Command, its first year. Lee W. Sheftell. Review 43:49+ Mar-Apr '64

Army Materiel Command prepares for vital role; LtGen Besson in command. pors Armed Forces Cml Jour 16:10-11+ Jun '62

Army weapons systems chiefs named (for 30 projects). tab ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:20 Sep 22 '62

At Army Materiel Command: has project management paid off? photo Armed Forces Mgt 10:42-43+ Sep '64

Big and busiest of hardware suppliers. Gen Frank S. Besson, Jr. Army 15:77-78+ Nov '64

Big defense buyer (Army Materiel Command) wants own paper. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:1+ Jan 19 '63

Doing more with less marks AMC (second) birthday. Jour of Armed Forces 101:11 Aug 8 '64

General Besson highlights project manager duties under reorganization. LtGen Frank S. Besson, Jr. charts photos Data 8:13-17 Jun '63

From requirement to reality. (Project Manager System of AMC) Col John M. Christensen, Jr. illus Army Info Dig. 19:20-27 Feb '64

Has Army Materiel Command earned its fourth star? C. W. Borklund. Armed Forces Mgt 10:36-38 Sep '64

ARMY MATERIEL COMMAND - Continued

Industry alerted to changes in its relation to AVSCOM. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:14 Jan 11 '64

Industry and Army organization: organization for logistics. Paul R. Ignatius. por charts Army 12: 48-54+ May '62

Industry and Army organization: organization for R&D Finn J. Larsen. por Army 12:47+ May '62

Instant preparedness, speed and efficiency are keynotes in modern military organization. Ordnance 47:35 Jul-Aug '62

Interim project management procedure: Army Materiel Command plans for 1 August 1962 to 1 July 1963. Armed Forces Cml Jour 16:12-21 Jun '62

Key people set for Materiel Command. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:8 Aug 18 '62

Military management tied to computers. Gen Frank S. Besson, Jr. Jour of Armed Forces 101:8 Jul 25 '64

Modern logistics had start in Civil War. LtGen Frank B. Besson, Jr. photo ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:79+ Aug 31 '63

Name change at Natick. (Quartermaster Research and Engineering Center to Army Natick Laboratories) ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:33 Aug 17 '63

One year after the shakeup. photos Armed Forces Mgt 9:18-20 Aug '63

People and project managers. C. W. Borklund. Armed Forces Mgt 9:22-24 Oct '62

This will be AMC's most important year. LtGen Frank S. Besson. Armed Forces Mgt 9:23+ Aug '63

See also
Electronics Command
Missile Command
Mobility Command
Munitions Command
Supply and Maintenance Command
Test and Evaluation Command
Weapons Command

Organization

AMC - a streamlined concept for timely logistical support. LtGen Frank S. Besson, Jr. photos pors chart Army Info Dig. 17:2-12 Sep '62

AMC headquarters: general officers. pors Review 42:13 Mar-Apr '63

Army Materiel Command. LtCol R. N. Rollason. pors Army 13:78-88 Oct '62

Army Materiel Command calls for contractor changes. charts Data 7:17-21 Aug '62

Concept of Army Materiel Development and Logistic Command. Chart only. ArNavAF Jour 99:21 Jan. 20 '62

Hq, Army Materiel Command. Chart only. Data 7: inside front cover Aug '62

(Outline and progress in Army materiel management during the past year: luncheon speech at DSA 1963 Convention) LtGen F. S. Besson, Jr. photo Review 43:17+ Nov-Dec '63

ARMY MATERIEL COMMAND - Continued

Organization - Cont'd

Project managers & what they run. photos Armed Forces Mgt 10:46-47 Sep '64

U. S. Army Materiel Command. Chart only. Review 42:20 Mar-Apr '63; Armed Forces Mgt 9:30-31 Aug '63; 10:48-49 Sep '64

US. Army Materiel Development and Logistic Command. Chart only. Army 12:31 Feb '62

Who is doing what at Army Materiel Command. chart Armed Forces Mgt 9:20-21 Oct '62

Young ground general (Frank S. Besson, Jr) heads (Army) Materiel Command. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:37 Aug 4 '62

ARMY MUTUAL AID ASSOCIATION

Army Mutual Aid increases benefits for members. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:16 Jul 6 '63

ARMY POSTS

Canada

The Army says goodbye to the shining land. (Fort Churchill) Col Strome Galloway. photos Can Army Jour 18:40-53 Jan '64

Fort Churchill, anyone? Marjorie K. Olmsted. photos US. Lady 6:16-17 Jan. '62

Germany (Federal Republic)

Bremerhaven-Bremen, Germany. Susanne Woitschel photos map US Lady 9:16-22 Jul-Aug '64

Giessen, Germany. photos US Lady 8:16-21 Feb '64

Kaiserslautern, Germany. Maj P. B. and Renee Anderson. map photos US Lady 7:18-23 Apr '63

Stuttgart, Germany, Headquarters of the U. S. Seventh Army. Anne Piggot Black. photos US Lady 9: 12-16+ Nov '64

Greenland

Cold shadow of the moon (Camp Century). Crosby Maynard. Space World 3:7 Dec '62

Removal of nuclear reactor core - Camp Century (Greenland). Capts Joseph P. Franklin and William T. Stockhausen. diag photos Mil Engr 56:328-330 Sep-Oct '64

United States

U. S. Army posts, camps and stations in the continental United States. map Army 15:29-31 Nov '64

See also
Air Bases, Army

Camp Polk, La

See Fort Polk, La

Carlisle Barracks, Pa

Carlisle Barracks made landmark. ArNavAF Jour Regis 100:12 Mar 23 '63

Fort Benning, Ga

A Canadian Liaison Officer: Infantry - Fort Benning Maj Colin G. Forrest. photos Can Army Jour 18 Nr 2:37-48 '64

ARMY POSTS - Continued

United States - Cont'd

Fort Benning, Ga - Cont'd

Special events set for visitors during Ft Benning's festival days. AF Times 24:E3 Jun 17 '64

The spirit of Benning. Col Jack G. Cornett. Infantry 52:14-16 Nov-Dec '62

Fort Bliss, Tex

(British Liaison Officer describes Fort Bliss.) LtCol E. D. W. Bradly. photos Jour of Royal Arty 90:39-44 May '63

Fort Hood, Tex

Fort Hood, Texas. photos US Lady 9:14-16+ Dec '64

Fort Knox, Ky

A Canadian Liaison Officer: Armour - Fort Knox. Maj J. Harte. photos Can Army Jour 18, Nr 2: 25-36 '64

Fort Lee, Va

Fort Lee, Virginia, home of the Quartermaster Training Command. photos US. Lady 6:19-23 Mar. '62

Fort McClellan, Ala

Fort McClellan, Alabama, home of the U. S. Army Chemical Corps Training Command and the Women's Army Corps Center. SP4 J. Elizabeth Brewer. photos US. Lady 7:19-24 Jun '62

Fort McClellan--46 years of service. photo Armed Forces Cml Jour 17:18-19+ Jun '63

Fort Ord, Calif

Fort Ord. Dorothy Murphy and others. photos US Lady 8:18-19 Jun '63

Fort Polk, La

Fort Polk, Louisiana. Ellen O'Brien. photos US Lady 7:18-23 Feb '63

Strictly Reserve Forces now, what will happen to Ft Polk? ArNavAF Jour 99:23 Feb 17 '62

Fort Rucker, Ala

Impressive buildup continues at Rucker. photos USA Avn Dig. 10:24-25 Jan '64

RMY RECRUITING COMMAND

U.S. Army Recruiting Command (activated). Armor 73:56 Nov-Dec '64

MY RELIEF SOCIETY

Army Relief Society offers scholarships. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:7 Feb 29 '64

Army Relief Society will elect 20 May. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:38 May 2 '64

MY SCHOOL OF THE AMERICAS

CARIB COIN. Capt Russell W. Ramsey. photo Infantry 52:36-37 Nov-Dec '62

Southern Command has new billet. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:16 Jul 13 '63

USARCARIB's biggest little school. Maj Charles J. Bauer. photos Army Info Dig. 17:24-28 Oct '62

ARMY SCHOOL OF THE AMERICAS - Continued

The United States Army Caribbean Command and Operation Friendship. MajGen Theodore F. Bogart. por Army Info Dig. 17:22-23 Oct '62

ARMY SPECIAL WARFARE CENTER

Home of special warfare training: US Army Special Warfare Center. Photo essay. Army Info Dig. 17: 6-9 May '62

Kennedy center gets SecDef support. photo ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:1-2 Mar 28 '64

Special Warfare Center trains for counterinsurgency, psych warfare and unconventionality. MajGen William P. Yarborough. photos Data 8:40-43 Oct '63

Trouble shooters on the spot. (Military Assistance Training Advisor Dept of the U. S. Army Special Warfare School provides specialized instruction to prepare Army members for work with South Vietnamese Army at battalion level.) BrigGen W. P. Yarborough. photos Army Info Dig. 17:52-55 Sep '62

The U. S. Army in special warfare. MajGen William B. Rosson and others. por Army 13:59-68 Nov '62

ARMY TACTICAL MOBILITY REQUIREMENTS BOARD
see Howze Board Report

ARMY TRAINING TESTS

A new ATT; how variety and realism were injected into Army Training Tests. Maj Harry E. Trigg. photos Army 13:35-39 Feb '63

New policy guidance regarding public comment on air mobility tests. AF Info Plcy Ltr for Comdrs 19:1 Mar 1 '64

The Reserves meet their challenges. LtGen W. H. S. Wright. Army 15:69-70+ Nov '64

The sky's no limit; Air Assault Division test report (Exercise Sky Soldier). Maj Ben Nichols. photo map chart Infantry 53:3-7+ Nov-Dec '63

Tactical employment of the Air Assault Division. Gen Hamilton H. Howze. illus maps Army 14: 35-53 Sep '63

Tasks of the airmobile test team (11st Air Assault Division). Col Frank F. Rathbun. photos charts Army 13:37-42 Jun '63

Who says a whole division can't fly? Interview. MajGen Harry W. O. Kinnard. photos Data 9: 39-43 Aug '64

ARMY WAR COLLEGE

AWC staff and faculty newcomers. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:18 Aug 24 '63

Air War College, other grads get new duties. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:13 Mar 28 '64

Army War College enrolls 204 at Carlisle. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:23 Aug 17 '63

First counter-insurgency course at top school. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:8 May 19 '62

New War College building. photo Jour of Armed Forces 102:15 Dec 5 '64

Next duty assignment announced for many War College graduates. AF Times 24:17 Apr 1 '64

ARMY WAR COLLEGE - Continued

U.S. Army War College. MajGen William F. Train. photo Army Info Dig. 18:24-31 Mar '63

War College faculty. photo Jour of Armed Forces 102:25 Sep 5 '64

ARNOLD, BENEDICT

Arnold on Champlain. Richard P. Jennett. por Infantry 54:24-27 Sep-Oct '64

ARNOLD, HENRY HARLEY

Hap's hoax, or was it? William A. Kinney. Airman 8:46-48 Mar '64

How the Air Force grew by looking ahead. (Address at the 16th Annual Conclave, Arnold Air Society, Denver, Colo, Apr 10, 1964) John A. Lang, Jr. AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 131:1-6 May '64

Missile tracking vessel named for General Arnold. AF Times 23:17 May 15 '63

ARNOLD AIR SOCIETY

AFROTC must modernize to meet AF officer needs Bill Olcheski. AF Times 23:16 May 1 '63

The Arnold Air Society. Capt William H. Rutledge. illus Airman 8:28-29 Apr '64

Arnold cadets told of changes in military leadership. Bill Olcheski. AF Times 24:5 Apr 29 '64

Arnold Executive Board meets at Maxwell on program of year. AF Times 22:34 Mar. 10 '62

Arnold Society provides cadets with unique professional group. AF Times 24:ATC9 Dec 11 '63

General Ritland due to receive Arnold Award. AF Times 23:26 May 1 '63

Major award winners (of Arnold Air Society) listed. AF Times 24:5 Apr 29 '64

Otterbein unit honors Lindley. AF Times 24:5 Apr 29 '64

ARNOLD ENGINEERING DEVELOPMENT CENTER

AEDC turns to space. photos Flight 84:522-524 Sep 19 '63

Arnold Center boss. photo biog Jour of Armed Forces 101:15 Aug 15 '64

Facilities (of Air Force Systems Command). LtCol Clyde L. Wade. photos AUQR 14:222-240 Winter-Spring '62-'63

The foundation for space progress. (Remarks at Arnold Engineering Development Center, Tullahoma, Tenn, Jun 16, 1964) Dr Edward C. Welsh. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) Nr 8:9-11 Jul '64

New Arnold facility tests space vehicles. AF Times 23:21 Oct 20 '62

ARSENALS

Skills spell strength (at Rock Island Arsenal). Col Martin S. Werngren. photos Army Info Dig. 17: 60-62 Sep '62

Weapons Command; firepower for the fighting soldier. MajGen Nelson M. Lynde, Jr. Review 42:38+ Mar-Apr '63; Army Info Dig. 19:56-62 Jan '64

ART

Academy's first art show features 28 U.S. artists. AF Times 23:14 Dec 22 '62

Air Force art. photos Roundel 14:2-3 Mar. '62

Air Force art. (RCAF 1962 contest) photos Roundel 15:16-17 Mar '63

Air Force art tours Far East. AF Times 23:13 Dec 22 '62

Airmen on canvas. Maj L. M. Peterson. illus Airman 8:24-26 Jun '64

All-Army art contest (1963). Eugenia C. Nowlin. illus Army Info Dig. 19:54 Apr '64

"The American soldier": uniforms from an illustrious past recreated in OCMH prints. Detmar H. Finke. Army Info Dig. 19:40-43 Sep '64

The lady (Mona Lisa, Leonardo de Vinci's masterpiece) from the Louvre. George Kent. photo US Lady 8:10-11+ Jun '63

Line, shade, and shadow. (Use of perspective and other drawing aids for technical or pictorial purposes for aviation art) Jim Dunavent. illus Am Avn Historical Soc Jour 8:63-66 Spring '63

New collection of art works on AF unveiled. photo AF Times 23:2 Dec 15 '62

The R. A. Smith pictures (astronautical paintings). H. E. Ross. illus Spaceflight 5:64-66 Mar '63

The Roosevelt collection of naval art. /Pictorial/ RAdm Samuel E. Morison. US Nav Inst Proc 89: 81-96 Nov '63

A third round of aeronautical inn signs. Leslie Hunt. photos Flight 81:622-623 Apr 19 '62

A treasure trove of combat art. Harold Helfer. photos Navy 7:24-27 Apr '64

ARTIFICIAL RESPIRATION

In-flight artificial respiration and pulmonary resuscitation with standard oxygen gear. Roscoe G. Bartlett, Jr. illus Aerospace Med 33:692-696 Jun '62

Water safety is everybody's business. illus Roundel 15:20-22 Jul-Aug '63

ARTILLERY

Artillery vs guerrillas. Capt C. R. Leach and Capt C. J. O'Shea. illus MarCor Gaz 46:48-51 Sep '62

Long-range artillery. James B. Edwards. Ordnance 49:83 Jul-Aug '64

See also
Armament
Guns
Mortars
Munitions
Ordnance

Army--Canada

Firepower: Honest John rocket. photos Can Army Jour 16:72-76 Winter '62

The use of non-nuclear artillery. Maj J. F. Pendergast. Can Army Jour 17:28-34+ Jul '63

ARTILLERY - Continued

Army--Great Britain

The best of both worlds. (Re-equipment of weapons of the Royal Artillery in support of defense for NATO) Col T. D. H. McMeekin. Jour of Royal Arty 90:18-26 May '63

The British self-propelled (Birch) Gun 1925-1931. Brig R. A. G. Nicholson. photos Jour of Royal Arty 90:150-153 Nov '63

A gun for the gunners. Jour of Royal Arty 88:184-187 Winter '61

National Artillery Association. Jour of Royal Arty 91:133-134 Sep '64

The new Pack howitzer. Capt R. J. Crossley. Jour of Royal Arty 88:155-157 Winter '61

Rockets - yesterday, today and tomorrow. Jour of Royal Arty 88:178-183 Winter '61; reprint Can Army Jour 16:77-82 Winter '62

History

The guns of Aden: a story of a fortress through the cannon's mouth. Brig G. S. Heathcote. map photos Jour of Royal Arty 91:135-143 Sep '64

Army--India

A visit to the Indian Artillery in February, 1963. MajGen Basil Perronet Hughes. photos Jour of Royal Arty 90:119-124 Nov '63

Army--Russia

Soviet fire support. Maj N. A. Shackleton. photos Ordnance 49:58-61 Jul-Aug '64

Army--US.

Army activates air mobile artillery(11th Air Assault Div); Col Richard T. Knowles leads Benning unit. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:17 Sep 28 '63

"The Artilleryman is ready." BrigGen George A. Carver. por Army Info Dig. 17:18 Jun '62

Cannon have a future. Col Jack F. Diggs. photos Army 12:40-44 Jun '62

Fire support coordination for Army forces. LtCol William J. Wood, Ret. photo tabs Mil Rev 44: 33-42 Mar '64

Fire support for the ground gainers. MajGen L. S. Griffing. por Army Info Dig. 17:2-3 Jun '62

The man behind the MOS 142: heavy artillery crewman. SSgt Willie H. Barker. photo Army Info Dig. 19:20-21 Mar '64

Memo-General Highground to Colonel Redleg: how can we get the flexibility of armor and infantry into our ROAD artillery? Capt Thomas J. Kerver. diags Army 12:41-46 Jul '62

Military hardware catalog: artillery & armor weapons (including support vehicles). Table only. Armed Forces Mgt 9:S12-S15 Apr '63; 10:S15-S19 Apr '64

New life for Duster: the twin-mount, self-propelled 40 mm. AA gun is a born helicopter killer. Maj Edward B. Atkeson. photo Army 14:45-46 Aug '63

New ROAD divisions will get 18% more artillery firepower. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:12 Mar 2 '63

ARTILLERY - Continued

Army--US. - Cont'd

Nuclear firepower for the Army artillery: the new 155-mm projectile. photos Ordnance 49:188-190 Sep-Oct '64

ROAD artillery. Maj John F. McCarthy. chart photos Infantry 52:2-4 May-Jun '62

Redlegs in the jungle: an effective counterinsurgency artillery capability can be obtained from existing weapons and machines. Lt Thomas E. Noel III. Army 13:27-30 May '63

Timely, accurate, devastating. BrigGen Edwin S. Hartshorn, Jr. photos Army Info Dig. 17:8-17 Jun '62

See also
Army Artillery and Missile Center

History

The ambiguous columbiads. Emanuel Raymond Lewis. Mil Affairs 28:111-122 Fall '64

Artillery for the land Service: the development of a system. Stanley L. Falk. Mil Affairs 28:97-110 Fall '64

Confederate artillery in the Trans-Mississippi. Alwyn Barr. Mil Affairs 27:77-83 Summer '63

Marine Corps--US.

Automated artillery. photos MarCor Gaz 47:5 Dec '63

"Fat cats": diary of an artillery battalion in Korea. Col F. F. Parry. photos maps MarCor Gaz pt 1, 47:28-34 Dec '63; pt 2, 48:40-45 Jan '64

Rocket artillery: a new challenge. Maj John C. Love. photo MarCor Gaz 48:28-31 Jul '64

Speed up your artillery. Maj Robert McCaffree. illus MarCor Gaz 47:41-44 Jul '63

XM-70 program dropped: five-year forecast division artillery. John Neubauer. photos MarCor Gaz 47:16-17 Aug '63

ARTILLERY, ANTIAIRCRAFT

Is the pay-off (from gun tube to Ajax, to Hercules, to Zeus) in evolution or revolution? Col Perry B. Priest. Army 12:29-31 Jul '62

Lightweight heavy hitter (M102). Col Jim Crossman. photos Ordnance 49:72-74 Jul-Aug '64

New life for Duster: the twin-mount, self-propelled 40 mm. AA gun is a born helicopter killer. Maj Edward B. Atkeson. photo Army 14:45-46 Aug '63

Take it with you. (Artillery support in your combat mission plans) Capts Carl L. Ross and Glynn E. Eberhardt. illus USA Avn Dig. 10:11-12 Jun '64

ARTILLERY, ANTIMISSILE

Gun-launching supersonic-combustion ramjets. A. M. Valenti and others. photos tabs graphs Astronautics & Aerospace Engr 1:24-29 Dec '63

Project HARP: space-age gunnery. J. S. Butz, Jr. photos AF & Space Dig. 47:32-35 Jun '64

'Super' guns for missile defense. J. S. Butz, Jr. illus photos AF & Space Dig. 46:50-56 Nov '63

ARTILLERY, ANTITANK

Little orphan Ontos. 1stLt William J. Lannes III. photo MarCor Gaz 47:41-42 Aug '63

90mm tank killer (M67). Lt John Tevz. photos diags Infantry 54:27-29 Jan-Feb '64

Versatile British weapon systems: new battle tank and self-propelled gun swim rivers. photos NATO Jour 2:31 Mar. '62

ARTILLERY, FIELD

Artillery support - push button style. Capts Roger C. Laudati and Theodore B. Patterson. photo Infantry 54:71-73 May-Jun '64

The British self-propelled (Birch) Gun 1925-1931. Brig R. A. G. Nicholson. photos Jour of Royal Arty 90:150-153 Nov '63

Direct support artillery fulfills its mission. Capt Bruce A. Martin. photo Armor 73:29-31 May-Jun '64

FADAC: Field Artillery Digital Automatic Computer. R. J. Brachman. illus Mil Engr 56:193-195 May-Jun '64

The Field Army in 1970. LtGen T. W. Parker. illus charts Army Info Dig. 18:34-41 Feb '63

4 Howitzers airlifted for Viet Nam forces. SSgt Henry Marquez. AF Times 24:E3 Oct 30 '63

The man behind the MOS 156: field artillery radar crewman. SP5 Kenneth Griffith. photo Army Info Dig. 19:60-61 May '64

The man behind the MOS 156: field artillery radar crewman. SFC George B. Ricketts. photo Army Info Dig. 19:42-43 Apr '64

ROAD artillery. Maj John F. McCarthy. chart photos Infantry 52:2-4 May-Jun '62

History

Confederate artillery in the Trans-Mississippi. Alwyn Barr. Mil Affairs 27:77-83 Summer '63

Saga of the Field Artillery. photos Army Info Dig. 17:4-7 Jun '62

Organization

The six-gun field battery. Maj J. F. Kenyon. Jour of Royal Arty 89:164-172 Summer-Winter '62

ARTILLERY AND MISSILE SCHOOL--Army see Army Artillery and Missile School

ASH, HUGHES LANIER

BrigGen Ash cited for nuclear weapons effect tests; other officers honored. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:22 Nov 16 '63

ASHWORTH, FREDERICK LINCOLN

Chief for RDT&E gives insight into BuWeps advanced concepts. RAdm F. L. Ashworth. illus Data 8:27+ Feb '63

EUCOM gets new deputy. Jour of Armed Forces 102:29 Sep 26 '64

ASIA

Geographic regions of Asia - South and East. Dr G. Etzel Pearcy. (Digested from Dept of State Bulletin, Feb 1, 1960) maps photos Mil Rev 44:54-64 Aug '64

ASIA - Continued

Review of events in the Middle East and Asia. Regular feature in issues of Army Quarterly and Defence Journal

ASIA, SOUTH

The Afro-Asian ocean world. Anthony Harrigan. photos US Nav Inst Proc 90:44-59 May '64

ASIA, SOUTHEASTERN

Air power: equalizer in Southeast Asia. MajGen Theodore R. Milton. illus AU Rev 15:2-8 Nov-Dec '63

Communist strategy in Southeast Asia. John B. McConaughy. map photos Mil Rev 42:39-53 May '62

The peninsula of Southeast Asia. Col Victor J. Croizat. maps illus MarCor Gaz 48:32-37 Oct'64

Southeast Asia: a mosaic. WgComdr Maharaj K. Chopra, Ret. (Revised and reprinted from Wehrkunde (Federal Republic of Germany) June 1962) photos Mil Rev 43:18-27 Jan '63

See also subdivision Asia under specific subjects, e.g., Military Geography

Foreign Relations

China (People's Republic)

Roads to the rice bowl. Philip McDonnell. maps Mil Rev 43:7-15 Apr '63

Great Britain

British commitments overseas: the Far East and Pacific. Lecture. A. H. S. Candlin. photos Royal United Svc Instn Jour 108:107-120 May '63

Lion in the East. (Great Britain in Southeast Asia) Capt Ben W. Blee. photos US Nav Inst Proc 89: 41-51 Dec '63; Reprint. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 109:141-148 May '64

Strategic Importance

Asian conflict and the Atlantic nations. Anthony Harrigan. photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 8:22-2 Aug-Sep '63

Lion in the East. (Great Britain in Southeast Asia) Capt Ben W. Blee. photos US Nav Inst Proc 89: 41-51 Dec '63; Reprint. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 109:141-148 May '64

Our stake in South Asia: Indian Ocean area called vital to Free World defense. Achilles N. Sakell. map photos Navy 7:5-9 Feb '64

Southeast Asia: a mosaic. WgComdr Maharaj K. Chopra, Ret. (Revised and reprinted from Wehrkunde (Federal Republic of Germany) June 1962) photos Mil Rev 43:18-27 Jan '63

Southeast Asia: a recapitulation: the John A. Lejeu Forum. Spark M. Matsunaga and others. photos MarCor Gaz 48:20-31 Oct '64

ASSIGNMENTS, MILITARY see entries under the following subjects

Overseas Duty
Remote-Isolated Duty
Tours of Duty

ASSISTANT CHIEF OF STAFF FOR FORCE DEVELOPMENT--ARMY

ACSFOR: how the Army General Staff copes with the McNamara defense management. LtGen Ben Harrell. chart photo Armed Forces Mgt 10:21-23 Mar '64

Measuring the readiness of combat forces. LtGen Ben Harrell. Army 15:47-48+ Nov '64

(Office of the Assistant Chief of Staff for Force Development (OACSFOR) and Office, Chief of Reserve Components (CORC) created under Army staff agency reorganization. Army Info Dig. 18:64 Mar '63

Why ACSFOR (Assistant Chief of Staff for Force Development)? LtGen Ben Harrell. Army 14: 38-40 Dec '63

ASSOCIATION OF THE US. ARMY

AUSA urges four-year military pay look; stresses air mobility requirements; Secretary Vance surveys 100 days. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:1 Oct 13 '62

AUSA wants million men, pay equity, "Conduct" clarification. Jour of Armed Forces 102:9 Nov 28 '64

AUSA's 1962 resolutions. Army 13:84-90 Nov '62

"Conduct" directive needs clarification. Jour of Armed Forces 102:1+ Nov 28 '64

General Gavin succeeds General Baker; AUSA elects General Lodge, USAF, as V. P. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:36 May 25 '63

MajGen (Paul A.) Gavan gets AUSA position. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:15 Aug 10 '63

Modern Army on the move; full report on AUSA's 9th annual meeting. Army 14:25-36+ Dec '63

1963 resolutions. Army 14:72-75 Dec '63

1964 resolutions. photo Army 15:58-62 Dec '64

Pay and benefits (text of the AUSA resolution). Jour of Armed Forces 102:9 Nov 28 '64

The president's report. LtGen Milton G. Baker. por Army 13:80-82 Nov '62

The tenth annual meeting. John Wiant. photos Army 15:45-62 Dec '64

Statistics

(With 67,000 members, AUSA leads as largest Service organization.) ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:6 Jun 29 '63

STRODYNAMICS

Capturing the asteroid. Dandridge M. Cole. graphs tabs Astronautics & Aerospace Engr 1:88-93 Mar '63; Abstract. Space World 4:1-8 Feb-Mar '63

State of the art, 1962: astrodynamics. Victor G. Szebehely. illus Astronautics 7:52-55 Nov '62

State of the art, 1963: astrodynamics; a bibliography of general perturbation solutions of earth-satellite motion. Taylor Gabbard, Jr and Eugene Levin. Astronautics & Aerospace Engr 1:121-123+ Nov '63

TRONAUTICS see Space Flight
also entries under the following subjects
Conferences, Astronautical
International Astronautical Federation

ASTRONAUTS

ANG, Reserves asked to name space candidates. AF Times 23:4 Jun 26 '63

Air Guardsman joins astronauts. Jim Elliott. photo Natl Guardsman 17:14 Dec '63

Amelia Earhart's legacy. Kay A. Brick. photos US Lady 8:16-17+ Jul '63

Astronaut team selected to get (Robert J.) Collier Trophy. AF Times 24:24 Oct 16 '63

Astronauts, Antarctic scientists, and personal autonomy. William M. Smith and Marshall B. Jones. diag Aerospace Med 33:162-166 Feb '62

CAP group honors Mercury astronauts. AF Times 24:45 Dec 18 '63

Colonel Berry named space medical chief. AF Times 22:5 Jun 23 '62

Commander Schirra gets 6-orbit mission; he's fourth Naval Aviation graduate selected for specific space flight. photos Navy 5:7 Jul '62

The first seven (astronauts). Portraits only. Space World A-13:22-30 Nov '64

Flight surgeon-engineer-jet pilot (Capt James A. Roman) picked for training as astronaut. AF Times 23:6 Oct 20 '62

Four AF pilots among nine new astronauts. pors AF Times 23:4 Sep 22 '62

Gemini Project crews include two AF pilots. AF Times 24:4 Apr 22 '64

Major Slayton faces AF physical review. AF Times 22:13 Jul 21 '62

The Martians. (Titov's report to COSPAR and new policy regarding future U.S. astronauts) William Leavitt. photos AF & Space Dig. 45:72-73+ Jun '62

Measuring astronaut ability. H. F. Huddleston. Spaceflight 6:170-171 Sep '64

Memo: astronaut wings; first presentation. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:6 Oct 20 '62

NASA bars memoirs by astronauts; AF seen following more liberal policy. AF Times 23:4 Nov 10 '62

NASA picks 9 new astronauts; Navy scores again. pors Navy 5:32 Oct '62

NASA seeking more astronauts (from Reservists). photo Air Reservist 15:2-3 Jul '63

Navy astronaut Schirra logged 90 missions with AF in Korea. AF Times 22:17 Jul 7 '62

New astronaut (Maj Robert A. Rushworth). ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:23 Jul 20 '63

New astronaut (Maj Robert A. Rushworth). photo ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:14 Aug 3 '63

Next man (Maj Leroy Gordon Cooper, Jr) into space began flying career while still a teenager. por AF Times 23:6 Nov 24 '62

1000 file as scientist-astronauts; about 200 flunk physical tests. AF Times 25:6 Dec 30 '64

Only two AFers hold astronaut title; 11 more in running. tab AF Times 23:33 Sep 29 '62

Pararescue men jump into ocean to assist space hero Carpenter. AF Times 22:16 Jun 2 '62

ASTRONAUTS - Continued

Rushworth becomes 4th AF astronaut. AF Times 23:19 Jul 10 '63

(Russian) cosmonauts honoured after joint flight. photos Flight 84:67 Jul 11 '63

Selection and maintenance program for astronauts for the National Aeronautics and Space Administration. W. Randolph Lovelace II and others. tabs Aerospace Med 33:667-684 Jun '62

The seven become sixteen. pors biog Space World 3:2-3 Oct '62

Should space heroes stay poor? Editorial. Space World 3:5 Dec '62

6 astronauts back Glenn during orbit. AF Times 22:3 Feb 24 '62

Slayton stays in program; space flight held possible. AF Times 22:11 Mar. 24 '62

Slayton will be next astronaut to try for space fame. AF Times 22:M11 Mar. 3 '62

Spaceman Cooper third AF pilot to qualify for astronaut wings. photo AF Times 23:19 May 29 '63

10 pilots get space role. pors AF Times 23:1+ Oct 27 '62

12 space pilots are USAF officers. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:5+ Sep 29 '62

What the other astronauts were doing during the flight. photos Space World 2:4 Apr '62

Woman of space (Valentina Tereshkova). Yuri Gagarin. photos Space World A-1:6-9 Sep-Oct '63

X-15 reaches 200,000 feet (piloted by Maj Robert A. Rushworth). AF Times 23:41 Jul 3 '63

Education and Training

AF names candidates for astronaut team. AF Times 22:13 Jun 9 '62

AF recommends 26 top pilots as astronauts. AF Times 23:8 Jul 24 '63

AF reveals shortage in test pilot trainees. AF Times 22:4 Mar. 3 '62

AF seeks top pilots for space team to fly NASA's Gemini, moon vehicles. AF Times 22:2 Apr 28'62

AF sets up space school, first in U.S. Bruce Callander. AF Times 23:1+ Apr 10 '63

Apply early for astronaut training, AF advises. AF Times 23:20 May 22 '63

Astronauts may train at Edwards. AF Times 23:10 Aug 11 '62

Astronauts prepare for space flight. biog photos All Hands Nr 566:58-63 Mar '64

Chuck Yeager: aerospace schoolmaster. Bob Considine. AF & Space Dig. 46:52+ Jan '63

Class of 10 space pilots graduated. AF Times 23:22 Jun 12 '63

Col (Charles E.) Yeager takes over space school (USAF Aerospace Research Pilot School at Edwards AFB, Calif). AF Times 22:6 Jul 28 '62

Cosmonaut training plans. Flight 81:602 Apr 19 '62

Cosmonauts to fly again? photos Flight 82:683 Oct 25 '62

ASTRONAUTS - Continued

Education and Training - Cont'd

Desert survival. photos Airman 8:15-17 Feb '64

Eight named to Edwards space class. AF Times 22:2 Apr 28 '62

Establishment of military space academy urged. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:3 Sep 1 '62

15 veteran fliers selected for AF Space Pilot School. AF Times 23:43 Apr 10 '63

Flight crew requirements (for Gemini and Apollo). Richard E. Day. Astronautics & Aerospace Engr 1:74 Feb '63

General Smith pushes search for astronauts. AF Times 22:3 May 5 '62

How we trained for orbital flight. Donald K. Slayton. photos Space World 2:18-25 Mar. '62

NASA picks 7 AF pilots for training. photos AF Times 24:5 Oct 30 '63

NASA spurns offer for use of Edwards. AF Times 23:3 Aug 18 '62

NASA test facilities at Houston's Manned Spacecraft Center provide unique capabilities for spacecraft development and astronaut training. Joseph N. Kotanchik and H. Kurt Strass. Western Aerospac 43:20-21+ May '63

NASA to pick 10 to 15 astronaut candidates. AF Tim 23:16 Jun 19 '63

Navy selects future astronauts. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:37 Sep 8 '62

Only two AFers hold astronaut title; 11 more in running. tab AF Times 23:33 Sep 29 '62

Operation astronaut. C. J. Welter and C. K. Bayer. illus Talon 8:12-14 Jan '63

Research test pilot slots listed with Navy and RAF. AF Times 25:22 Sep 30 '64

School for astronauts (Aerospace Research Pilot Course, Edwards AFB, Calif). MajGen Russell L. Waldron. photos Space World 2:50-53+ May '

Scientists can become astronauts. AF Times 25:4 Oct 28 '64

Scientists now can apply to NASA as astronauts. AF Times 25:3 Nov 25 '64

16 NASA pilots pass stiff survival course. AF Tim 23:16 Jun 19 '63

Space course expansion planned to build hard core of astronauts. AF Times 22:10 Jul 14 '62

The space pilots of tomorrow (train at Aerospace Research Pilot School at Edwards AFB, Calif). Robert Zaiman. photos United Acft Qtr Bee-Hiv 37:15-19 Fall '62

Space pilots start study at Edwards. AF Times 22 Jun 23 '62

Space school (Aerospace Research Pilot School) graduates nine more. AF Times 23:16 Jan 26

2 pilots (Capt Joe H. Engle and Milton O. Thompso join X-15 project. AF Times 23:30 Jun 26 '63

ASTRONAUTS - Cont'd

Salaries and Wages

NASA's two civilian pilots paid more than military spacemen. AF Times 23:17 Sep 29 '62

$19,000 salary ceiling set for civilian astronauts. AF Times 22:3 Jul 14 '62

Statistics

Average guy in space: he's family man, likes handball, hails from small Midwest town. pors AF Times 23:3 Nov 17 '62

STRONOMICAL RESEARCH

Exploring the comets. Ray Benton. illus Spaceflight 6:110-119 Jul '64

Intelligent life beyond the solar system. Dr Lloyd Motz. Signal 17:75-77 May '63

Interplanetary and interstellar exploration. Oran W. Nicks. illus Spaceflight 6:80-87 May '64

See also
Satellites, Artificial--Astronomical Applications

TRONOMY

An assessment of the present accuracy of the value of the astronomical unit. Dirk Brouwer. tabs Navigation 9:206-210 Autumn '62

Astronomy in 1984. L. Shklovsky. Spaceflight 6: 95-99 May '64

Big blast in the wild black - the death of M-82. Robert L. Hermann. (Reprinted from the National Observer, Oct 7, 1963) photos AF & Space Dig. 46:60-62+ Dec '63

Exploding galaxies. Sir Bernard Lovell. (Reprinted from New York Times Magazine, Jan 5, 1964) photos AF & Space Dig. 47:63-65 Feb '64

ne star different from another star in glory. William A. Kinney. illus Airman 6:46-48 Jan. '62

See also
adio Astronomy

ANTIC FLEET

dmiral Robert L. Dennison's Atlantic Fleet in action. por ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:37 Oct 27 '62

ontinual training, new equipment phase-in mark LantFleet AWS Ops. Interview. VAdm Charles E. Weakley. illus Data 9:33-34+ Sep '64

eet Marine Force, Atlantic. photos Navy 7:16-21 Sep '64

eet supply support, Atlantic. Capt R. R. Campbell. photo Review 43:34+ Mar-Apr '64

rtrait: VAdm Horacio Rivero, Comdr, Amphibious Force, US Atlantic Fleet. Jack Kestner. Navy 6:49-50 May '63

RVANT (Service Force) - it keeps the Atlantic Fleet on the go. William O. Foss. photos Navy 6:8-12 Apr '63

Second Fleet story. illus Navy 7:39-43 Sep '64

Striking Fleet Atlantic - NATO seapower for peace. VAdm John McNay Taylor. por photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 6:38-39+ Apr-May '62

U.S. Naval Station at Roosevelt Roads (in Puerto Rico). Bill Missett. photos Navy 6:14-18 May '63

ATLANTIC UNION (PROPOSED)

Atlantic Union, its advance and present problems. NATO's Fifteen Nations 7:16-20 Oct-Nov '62

Europeans must resist a guilt complex. Ronald Waring. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 9:78-80 Feb-Mar '64

Greater Europe and Atlantic partnership. John Biggs-Davison. photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 8:44-45+ Oct-Nov '63

A policy for the Atlantic Community. Robert Strausz-Hupé. NATO Jour 2:18-22+ Mar '62

ATMOSPHERE

Aerodetic aspects of altimetry. John C. Bellamy. Navigation 10:119-128 Summer '63

Announcing the U.S. standard atmosphere - 1962. Norman Sissenwine. tab diag Astronautics 7:52-53 Aug '62

Liege (11th International Astrophysical) Colloquium highlights planetary physics. Carl Sagan. Astronautics 7:78-79 Oct '62

Now guns probe the sky. Spence T. Marks. photos Ordnance 48:186-187 Sep-Oct '63

Oxygen production during the evolution of the earth's atmosphere. H. Strughold and O. L. Ritter. bibliog Aerospace Med 33:275-278 Mar. '62

The principle of the "internal atmosphere" - geobiological and astrobiological aspects. Hubertus Strughold. diag Aerospace Med 33:851-854 Jul '62

Principles of aeropilotage (flying with respect to charted features of the atmosphere). Donald L. Veal. illus Navigation 10:129-135 Summer '63

Selecting the space-station atmosphere. Frederick A. Parker and Donald R. Ekberg. graphs Astronautics & Aerospace Engr 1:47-52 Aug '63

ATMOSPHERE, UPPER

The atmosphere. Fred Brewer. photos United Acft Qtr Bee-Hive 37:8-14 Fall '62

Atmospheric structure. Francis S. Johnson. bibliog diags Astronautics 7:54-61 Aug '62

Aurora and airglow. Joseph W. Chamberlain. Astronautics 7:66-68 Aug '62

The ionosphere. Sidney A. Bowhill. graphs Astronautics 7:80-84 Oct '62

Mapping the ionosphere (with the S-66). illus Flight 84:215-216 Aug 8 '63

Ozone study set to begin next month. AF Times 23:13 Dec 1 '62

Radiation measurements with high altitude balloon flights. Capt Rudolf A. Hoffman. illus Aerospace Med 34:427-429 May '63

Results of experiments in space. Robert Jastrow. illus Space World 4:6 Jan '63

Rocket exhaust effects. Flight 83:318 Feb 28 '63

Role of the National Oceanographic Data Center. Dr Woodrow C. Jacobs. Data 9:50-53 May '64

San Marco project--first tests. Spaceflight 5:173 Sep '63

"Starfish" radiation belt to be investigated. Flight 82:570 Oct 4 '62

ATMOSPHERE, UPPER - Continued

State of the art, 1962: physics of the atmosphere and space. Francis S. Johnson. illus bibliog Astronautics 7:72-75 Nov '62

State of the art, 1963: the atmosphere and near space. Francis S. Johnson and Willis L. Webb. graphs diag Astronautics & Aerospace Engr 1:81-85+ Nov '63

Statistical data on atmospheric design properties to 30 km. Marvin Diamond and Oskar M. Essenwanger. tab graphs Astronautics & Aerospace Engr 1:68-69 Dec '63

Wave theory casts new light on ionosphere. illus Space World A-14:18-19 Dec '64

ATMOSPHERIC RESEARCH see Atmosphere, Upper

ATOMIC ENERGY COMMISSION

25 years of nuclear progress. John O. Pastore. photos Gen Elec Forum 7:4-7 Jul '64

ATTACHES, MILITARY

The air attache system. MSgt John K. O'Doherty. photos Airman 7:18-23 Feb '63

Defense plans to establish system of senior attaches. AF Times 25:3 Dec 23 '64

Flood of air attache applications pours in after call for volunteers. AF Times 24:6 Jun 17 '64

Jobs in air attache system open to qualified noncoms in 21 AFSCs. AF Times 24:8 Jan 29 '64

Officers, EM urged to apply for air attache assignments. John Parker. AF Times 24:1+ Jan 1 '64

ATTACK AND DEFENSE (MILITARY SCIENCE)

Ambush detection. BrigGen Robert H. Williams, Ret and Marcel Vigneras. illus Mil Rev 44:84-93 Nov '64

Assault training - right or wrong? Prepared by Platoon Tactics Committee, U.S. Army Infantry School. Infantry 53:3-6 Jul-Aug '63

Assembly (?) or defensive (?) areas. Col Henry E. Kelly, Ret. illus Infantry 54:49-51 Mar-Apr '64

Barbed wire and boomerangs. LtCol Marc E. Geneste. photos Mil Rev 43:71-77 Feb '63

Battalion in the attack (ROAD). Maj William A. Brown. diags Infantry 52: front inside cover + Jan.-Feb '62

Battalion in the defense (ROAD doctrine). Maj William A. Brown. diags Infantry 52:32-39 Mar.-Apr '62

The bright flame. (Long Range Penetration) Capt D. C. Caulfield. illus MarCor Gaz 48:41-46 Oct'64

Combat techniques. Maj David R. Hughes. Infantry 53:28-29 Mar-Apr '63

The company fights guerrillas. Capt J. B. Wilkinson. illus MarCor Gaz 46:54-57 Jan. '62

A concept of the defense. Capt Clinton E. Granger, Jr. Armor 71:10-11 Nov-Dec '62

Defense against nuclear attack at sea. Capt Daniel J. Carrison. photos US Nav Inst Proc 90:35-43 May '64

Defense of engineer company bivouacs in Vietnam. Capt Nong Van Thang. Mil Engr 56:17-18 Jan-Feb '64

ATTACK AND DEFENSE (MILITARY SCIENCE) - Con

Do rivers still have an obstacle value? (Trans and digested from Technische Mitteilungen für Sappeure, Pontoniere und Mineure (Switzerland) Oct 1962) photos tab Mil Rev 43:89-97 Jul '63

The flashing sword of vengeance. Maj Mario G. Paolini. maps Mil Rev 42:87-97 Feb '62

The fourth rule (is to follow up success in war wit the utmost energy). LtCol Mario G. Paolini. photos Mil Rev 44:37-52 Jul '64

Hunter-killers ride the convoy routes. (Rear area security of the nuclear-age battlefield demands imaginative, aggressive means of defense.) Maj Charles R. Darby. Army 13:38-41 Jan '63

An introductory program in division defense. (Sar program to show how programed instruction ca be applied in a military teaching situation.) Ma Carl M. Guelzo. Mil Rev 43:22-26 Jun '63

Inundation: a basic maneuver that shouldn't be ignored. LtCol S. C. Holliday. diag Army 13: 29-32 Jan '63

A look at the defense. LtCol Harry R. Jackson an Maj Richard L. West. Mil Rev 42:23-28 Mar.

Mao. Capt Thomas P. McKenna. Infantry 52:59-6 Mar.-Apr '62

A matter of technique--security of the battalion trains. Capt George F. Marko. diag Infantry 53:41-43 Mar-Apr '63

Mobile defense 1863 style. Capt Lawrence B. Fitzmorris. Armor 72:23-25 Jul-Aug '63

The motorized infantry threat. Maj N. A. Shackle illus Can Army Jour 17:16-27 Jan '63; Digest Mil Rev 44:38-47 Feb '64

The neglected Ardennes. Charles B. MacDonald. photos maps Mil Rev 43:74-89 Apr '63

Nuclear weapons and tactical objectives. LtCol Bates, Jr. MarCor Gaz 46:54-55 Apr '62

Offensive doctrine of the Soviet Army. Rudi Rie (Trans and digested from Wehrkunde (Federa Republic of Germany) May 1962) illus Mil Re 42:61-67 Nov '62

An offensive response. LtCol Sam C. Holliday. Mil Rev 43:16-23 Apr '63

Our tactical missiles. Maj Patrick W. Powers. photos Ordnance 46:510-514 Jan.-Feb '62

Over the hill: a case for reverse slope defense. Norman W. Hicks and Truman R. Strowbridge illus MarCor Gaz 46:49-52 Nov '62

A philosophy of the defense. Capt Clinton E. Gr Jr. photos Mil Rev 42:68-73 Oct '62

ROAD doctrine - what's new? Maj William A. E Infantry 52:34-36 May-Jun '62

Retreat and counterstroke. (German Don Army commanded by FM Mainstein retreat from Army in 1943) 2dLt Edward T. Decker. phot Armor 72:8-12 Jan-Feb '63

Rifle units in the defense. (Trans and digested Voyennyy Vyestnik (USSR) May 1962) photos Mil Rev 43:52-58 Jul '63

Riskier and trickier. LtCol A. E. Seifert. diag Infantry 52:40-42 May-Jun '62

ATTACK AND DEFENSE (MILITARY SCIENCE) Continued

Soviet defense geared to anti-tank war: a Soviet view of the impact of missiles and nuclear weapons on small unit defensive tactics. Col V. Khoroshcho. (Trans from Krasnaya Zvezda, December 12, 1961) MarCor Gaz 46:13 Aug '62

Soviet forest tactics. G. M. Viktorov. Infantry 53: 47-48 Mar-Apr '63

Soviet seacoast defense. MajGen A. Kazaryan and Col D. Reznik. (Digested from Voennyi Vestnik, 41, Nr 7 (1961)) MarCor Gaz 46:19 May '62

Spirit of the pursuit. Capt Leonard L. Lewane. diag Armor 71:13-17 Jan.-Feb '62

Tactical infiltration. Maj Sinclair L. Melner. maps Infantry 53:32-35 Jan-Feb '63

Triangle formation. Capt James E. Torrence. diag Infantry 53:56-57 Jul-Aug '63

The use of non-nuclear artillery. Maj J. F. Pendergast. Can Army Jour 17:28-34+ Jul '63

What's happened to machineguns in defense. Maj Sinclair L. Melner. Infantry 53:10-12 Mar-Apr'63

Withdrawal operations in the mountains. Capt Arthur H. Lindeman, Jr. Infantry 52:43-44 Sep-Oct '62

Terminology

The doughboy in defense and offense. LtCol William H. Guinn, Ret. Infantry pt 1, 54:58-61 Jan-Feb '64; pt 2, 54:64-66 Mar-Apr '64

TTITUDES

(ANG's 163d Fighter Gp) on guard (against accident prevention). photos Aerospace Safety 20:14-15 Mar '64

The challenge of being outstanding. Editorial. LtGen Hunter Harris. Combat Crew 14:3 May '64

Good instruction involves attitude development. TSgt Robert G. Seippel. Instrs Jour 2:19-20 Jul '64

Group therapy. LtCol Chadwick P. Simmons. photos Mil Rev 43:81-85 Nov '63

The human factor. Capt J. A. Swettenham. Can Army Jour 16:25-27 Apr '62

Why? Why? Why? Maj Howard W. Bobo. photos Combat Crew 14:22-24 Oct '63

You teach attitudes. LtCol Glenn C. Atkyns. Infantry 53:53-54 Jan-Feb '63

WOOD, HENRY N.

Hap's hoax, or was it? William A. Kinney. Airman 8:46-48 Mar '64

BINIÈRE, R.

The French space programme. Gen R. Aubinière. illus Interavia 18:790-791 Jun '63

DIO-VISUAL INSTRUCTION

Growth and status of the instructional systems concept at United States Air Force Academy. Maj Howard B. Hitchens, Jr. Instrs Jour 2:52-55 Jul'64

Motion picture films gain in use as aid to education. AlC Ed Tolosa. AF Times 24:18 Sep 11 '63

Movies - USAF safety tool. photos Aerospace Safety 18:28-29 Apr '62

AUDIO-VISUAL INSTRUCTION - Continued

New briefing aid installed at SAC's command post. AF Times 23:32 Nov 24 '62

Small target assessing. Capt E. T. Raspberry, Jr. illus F Wpns NL Nr 4:20-21 Dec '64

35mm transparencies; new media for learning for Army Aviation subject matter. Maj Arvil B. Quinn. USA Avn Dig. 8:41-42 Mar. '62

AULICK, CARL H.

(MajGen Carl H. Aulick was awarded a second oak leaf cluster to the California Medal of Merit on his recent retirement.) ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:15 Aug 10 '63

AURORAS

The atmosphere. Fred Brewer. photos United Acft Qtr Bee-Hive 37:8-14 Fall '62

Aurora and airglow. Joseph W. Chamberlain. Astronautics 7:66-68 Aug '62

Nature's curtains. John W. Macvey. illus Spaceflight 5:20-22 Jan '63

AUSTIN, BERNARD LIGE

Nuclear age seapower. VAdm B. L. Austin. por biog Sperryscope 16, Nr 11:1-5 '64

AUSTRALIA

Some comments on U. S.-Australian friendship. Gen Emmett O'Donnell, Jr. por ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:21+ Sep 1 '62

Description and Travel

The Stone Age folk down under. Dal Stivens. photos United Acft Qtr Bee-Hive 39:28-32 Winter '64

AUSTRIA

History

Austria's strategic location. Anthony E. Sokol. photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 9:82-83+ Oct-Nov '64

Strategic Importance

The Austrian military situation today. Walter Hamburger. photos map Mil Rev 44:43-47 Jun '64

Austria's strategic location. Anthony E. Sokol. photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 9:82-83+ Oct-Nov '64

AUTOGIROS

Beagle-Wallis WA.116. photos Air Pict 26:15-17 Jan '64

Vertigyro: ingenious combination of helicopter and autogyro principles. photos Flight 85:732a Apr 30 '64

Wingless combat. (Rota pilot outwitted two fighter pilots in Fw190s on July 14, 1943.) Norman Hill. photo RAF Flying Rev 18:24-25+ Jan '63

AUTOMATIC LANDING SYSTEMS

Approach and landing situation display. illus Flight 83:302-303 Feb 28 '63

Automatic landing. Interavia 17:451 Apr '62

Automatic landing: economics and timing. graphs Flight 81:291-292 Feb 22 '62

AUTOMATIC LANDING SYSTEMS - Continued

The Collins flight director and autopilot: automatic landing is the goal. photos Interavia 18:479-480 Apr '63

Dow ILS solves terrain interference. AF Times 23:11 Mar 9 '63

The FAA and all-weather landing. illus Flight 84:642-647 Oct 17 '63

From here to automation. SqLdr J. J. Thurmeier. illus Navigator 12:31-35 Fall '64

The GSN-5 (all-weather multi-purpose landing system). William B. Howells, Jr. photos MATS Flyer 11:24-26 Oct '64

Look ma, no hands! A report on the FAA's blind landing test program. Capt Raymond L. Kuhlman. photos MATS Flyer 10:4-6 Mar '63

The main projects and proposals for landing aids and automatic landing. photos Interavia 17:452-453 Apr '62

A polarized light method for determining position on the glide path. Dr Alvin M. Marks. illus Navigation 11:306-310 Autumn '64

RAILS (Remote Area Instrument Landing Sensor)--a blind landing system for helicopters. illus Interavia 17:458-459 Apr '62

SIGPAAS: Single Ground Point Airborne Approach System. Maj George M. Boyd. illus Navigation 10: 183-187 Summer '63

The Trident Flight Control System. (All-weather landing system) photos diag Interavia 17:194-195 Feb '62

Will ILS lead to automatic landing? D. L. Cooper-Jones. photos Interavia 17:455-456 Apr '62

AUTOMATIC PILOTS

ASE (automatic stabilization equipment) helicopter a help or hindrance? CWO James H. McCullough and William C. McKinney. USA Avn Dig. 9:26-27 Mar '63

Airborne systems for reducing landing minima. illus Interavia 17:457 Apr '62

Automatic flight control: autopilot development and operation. photos chart Interavia 18:457-460 Apr '63

A British autopilot for helicopters. F. G. Cook. photos Interavia 18:477-478 Apr '63

Contour flying made easy. LtCol Wayne D. Morgan. photo Combat Crew 14:6-7 Oct '63

"Engage autopilot". Neil Sullivan. illus Flight 83: 434-436 Mar 28 '63

Helicopter (Micro-wave RAILS Integrated) Flight System. illus Flight 81:108-109 Jan. 18 '62

Lightweight automatic flight control systems. illus Interavia 17:1486-1487 Nov '62

The MH-97G flight control system. Dieter Strese. chart photos Interavia 18:463-465 Apr '63

Microminiaturized autopilot design. E. W. Velander. illus Interavia 18:466-468 Apr '63

New autopilot called big aid to B-52 pilots on refueling missions. AF Times 22:M15 Apr 14 '62

AUTOMATIC PILOTS - Continued

Press-button control for executive aircraft. photos Interavia 18:481 Apr '63

The Sperry SP-50 for the Boeing 727. photos Interavia 18:461-462 Apr '63

Stability in the hover. R. J. Balmer. illus Flying Rev 20:15-16+ Nov '64

AUTOMATIC TEST EQUIPMENT see Electronic Data Processing Systems

AUTOMATION

And now: automation brings "BEMO" to the Air Guard. Natl Guardsman 16:32 Nov '62

Automatic airline seat reservation. photos tabs Interavia 18:1362-1365 Sep '63

Automatic teleprinter message switching centres. Joachim H. Shurmann. illus Interavia 19:243-245 Feb '64

Automation - a solution to the air traffic control problem? Joseph D. Blatt. photos diag Interavia 17:1565-1568 Dec '62

Automation and the Defense Communications System LtGen Alfred D. Starbird. Signal 18:26-27+ May '64

Automation and you: think machines playing major role in all phases of serviceman's career. Bill Immen. photos ArNavAF Regis 83:11-13 Jan. 13 '62

Automation at sea. Capt E. B. Perry, USN (Ret). photos Navy 6:17-19 Jan '63

Automation at the New York Stock Exchange. Signal 17:28+ Dec '62

Automation in air traffic control. W. R. R. Haines. diags photos Interavia 17:1576-1578 Dec '62

Automation in the Navy supply system. Capt Stuart Ball. photo Review 42:16-17+ Sep-Oct '62

Automation of air traffic control in Holland. O. J. Selis. photos Interavia 19:1531-1533 Oct '64

Automation: the passing of paper palaces. RAdm H. F. Kuehl. por US Nav Inst Proc 90:136-138 Feb '64

Automation - the potential for prosperity. Dr Lou T. Rader. graphs photos Sperryscope 16, Nr 8: 8-13 '64

Automation today. Weber deVore. Ordnance 48: 553-554 Mar-Apr '64

"Black box" future not bright in Navy. ArNavAF J & Regis 101:2+ May 23 '64

Data automation in AF mission support - 1964. LtGen Frank A. Bogart. photos Sperryscope 16 Nr 10:8-12 '64

From here to automation. SqLdr J. J. Thurmeier. diags Navigation 11:59-64 Spring '64

How to use SCANS (Scheduling and Control by Auto mated Network System). Byron Fry. chart pho Aerospace Mgt 5:26-29 Nov '62

Instamatic booking with UAL. illus Interavia 18: 1368-1369 Sep '63

MILSTAAD (Military Standard Activity Address Directory) will aid logistics. Jour of Armed Forces 102:14 Oct 24 '64

AUTOMATION - Continued

Man and machine. Capt Richard Parker and LtComdr Ronald Tarbox, Jr. photos US Nav Inst Proc 89: 80-87 Apr '63

The man and the machine. Editorial. AF Times 25:12 Oct 21 '64

Navy warehouse automation. Edward C. Campbell. photos Review 42:60-61+ Mar-Apr '63

The next decade in digital communications. (Panel discussion by Raytheon Co) illus Signal 18:50-56+ Jul '64

"Open-loop" numerical control system is adaptable for space robot use and for automated machine operation. photo Western Aerospace 42:46-47 Aug '62

Operational readiness and military requirements. Comdr James T. Cockrill. illus US Nav Inst Proc 90:52-60 Jul '64

Progress with SATCO - Holland's work on automatic air traffic control. illus photos Flight 82:710-712 Nov 1 '62

ReserVac - a new automatic booking system. photos Interavia 18:1366-1367 Sep '63

Shipboard automation: how much is enough? Capt E. B. Perry, USN (Ret). illus Navy 7:35-37 Jun '64

Some implications of robotry. Comdr John C. Busby. US Nav Inst Proc 89:51-57 May '63

Soviet cybernetics: new tool for 'social control'? Howard Simons. (Reprinted from Washington Post, Jun 21, 1964) AF & Space Dig. 47:51-54 Aug '64

Technical training programming goes to automation. George B. Gray. Instrs Jour 1:53-57 Oct '63

Technology and the industrial future. Peter Haase and Frank Lynn. (Reprinted from Frontier Magazine, Summer 1964) AF & Space Dig. 47:56-58 Nov '64

13 is now a lucky number. photos Ryan Reptr 24:10-11 Nov-Dec '63

Tinker gets punch tape machine unit. AF Times 24:40 Nov 13 '63

To free man for combat. E. W. Seabrook Hull. charts Data 8:35-39 Dec '63

See also
Electronic Data Processing Systems

AUTOMOBILES

AFEX signs contract to sell full Ford line. AF Times 23:8 Jan 26 '63

Auto insurance order changed. AF Times 24:10 Jul 29 '64

Ban on shipping autos almost certain to stay. AF Times 23:1+ Aug 11 '62

Brighter future for the British motor industry. Patric Baker. photos NATO Jour 4:12-13 Feb '63

Car registering urged before return to U. S. AF Times 22:15 Feb 10 '62

Car tires, parts ruled HH goods by comptroller. John Parker. AF Times 25:1+ Aug 26 '64

Claim denied on foreign car shipment cost. AF Times 23:2 Jun 19 '63

AUTOMOBILES - Continued

Comptroller reaffirms curbs on auto shipping. AF Times 23:20 Jul 10 '63

Defense bars autos or parts as HH goods. AF Times 24:10 Feb 12 '64

Defense license tags, coverage of kin in (Soldiers and Sailors) Relief Act requested. AF Times 23:41 Apr 17 '63

Defense, states eye uniform auto policy. AF Times 23:1 Sep 8 '62

Defense to issue state's auto regulations. AF Times 24:13 Sep 25 '63

Ford, GM to sell in overseas exchanges. AF Times 22:8 Jul 28 '62

Foreign ship use bars pay to move auto. AF Times 24:9 Dec 25 '63

German auto registrations show Americans favor European cars. AF Times 24:E5 Aug 12 '64

Joint regulation governs o'seas auto shipments. AF Times 24:4 Jan 1 '64

Moving car o'seas costs U. S. $435. AF Times 23:15 Jan 5 '63

90-day limit placed on o'sea shipping. AF Times 22:18 Feb 3 '62

Pentagon parking presents pathetic problem. AF Times 24:29 Jul 22 '64

Rules eased on shipping autos free. AF Times 22:3 Mar. 17 '62

Senate okays car-grant bill for disabled. AF Times 23:20 Jun 19 '63

Services work up auto parts shipment reg. AF Times 25:6 Oct 7 '64

States asked to allow returnees 45 days to get cars registered. AF Times 24:8 Feb 5 '64

13 states offer distinctive tags for use on autos of Guardsmen. AF Times 24:13 Jan 22 '64

See also
Motor Vehicles

Drivers and Driving
See Motor Vehicles--Drivers and Driving

Statistics

2-car families show increase. AF Times 23:E5 Jan 26 '63

AUTONETICS DIVISION

Autonetics in 1964. photo Flight 85:593-594 Apr 9 '64

"Micromin": new path to system reliability. photos Skyline 21, Nr 1:18-23 '63

On station: Autonetics' N7D inertial navigation system is proving its value on the Pacific Missile Range. Richard B. Dimon. photos Skyline 22, Nr 2:12-17 '64

Small worlds to conquer at Autonetics' new Research Center scientists are leading a technical advance in electronics. Edward A. Herron. photos Skyline 20, Nr 3:20-27 '62

AUXILIARY POWER SYSTEMS see Space Vehicles--Power Supply

AVIATION

For articles on commercial air transportation companies see Airlines; for articles on technical and technological aspects of aviation and aircraft see Aeronautics; for popular, nontechnical articles on the pleasures of flying see Flying.

See also
Flights, Famous and Historic

Exhibitions

Here are entered all aviation exhibitions. Individual exhibitions are not entered by name or place.

See also
Aerobatics

Brazil

Britain and Brazil: the Sao Paulo exhibition. J. M. Ramsden. photos Flight 83:606-607 Apr 25 '63

Canada

Canadian (1964) International Air Show. photo Royal Air Forces Qtr 4:282-283 Winter '64

A heritage on display. /Pictorial/ Roundel 15:24-25 Jun '63

Ceylon

R. Ceylon A.F. display. Tony Dalton. photos Air Pict 25:392 Dec '63

France

Aerospace electronics at the Paris salon. photos Interavia 18:1217-1222 Aug '63

Le Bourget '63. William Green. photos RAF Flying Rev 18:13-16+ Sep '63

Le Bourget 1963: the world's largest aerospace show. photos Interavia 18:999-1011 Jul '63

Fete Aerienne at Cannes (International Light and Business Aircraft Show). photos Flight 85:1017-1018 Jun 18 '64

Lessons of the Paris Salon. John W. R. Taylor. photos Royal Air Forces Qtr 3:163-173+ Autumn '63

(List of non-French exhibitors at 25th Paris Salon as at May 15, 1963). Interavia 18:705 Jun '63

Outdoing Jules Verne; futuristic techniques at Le Bourget (Paris Air Show). photos Flight 83: 954-960 Jun 20 '63

Paris in the summer: the 25th International Aeronautical Salon. W. T. Gunston. photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 8:94-96+ Apr-May '63

Paris 1963 (25th Salon International de l'Aeronautique et de l'Espace). photos Flight 83:815-891 Jun 6 '63

Paris preview (25th Salon de l'Aeronautique). John Fricker. photos RAF Flying Rev 18:19-24+ Jul '63

Paris report (of the 25th Salon International de l'Aeronautique et de l'Espace). illus Flight 83: 901-916 Jun 13 '63

The Paris Salon's silver jubilee. K. Regelin. Interavia 18:761 Jun '63

Paris '65? illus Flying Rev 19:27-30+ Oct '63

Shapes and sizes; a technical miscellany from Paris (Air Show). illus tab Flight 83:965-968 Jun 20 '63

The Third International Light Aircraft Show at Cannes. photo Interavia 19:972 Jul '64

AVIATION - Continued

Exhibitions - Cont'd

France--History

Twenty-five Paris (Air) Shows. Photos only. Flight 83:917-921 Jun 13 '63

Germany (Federal Republic)

Deutsche Luftfahrtschau 1962: aeronautical participation at the Hanover Fair. (List of exhibitors) illus Flight 81:647-658 Apr 26 '62

Flight impressions at Hanover. John Fricker. photos Flying Rev 19:40-41 Aug '64

Hanover 1964. photos Flight 85:703-711 Apr 30 '64

Hanover round-up. Mark Lambert. photos Flight 81:723-727 May 10 '62

The Hanover Show. photos Air Pict 26:162-166 Jun '64

The Hanover Show (1964). photos Flight 85:661-696a Apr 23 '64

The International Exhibition of Transport and Communications 1965. J. F. G. Grosser. Interavia 18:1372 Sep '63

Luftfahrtschau Hanover: Germany's big show opens. photos Flight 81:683-690 May 3 '62

The 1962 German Air Show. photos Interavia 17: 717-723 Jun '62

The (1962) Hanover display. Stephen P. Peltz. photos Air Pict 24:212-213 Jul '62

1965 Munich exhibition. Flight 84:80 Jul 18 '63

The 1964 German Air Show. photos Interavia 19:881-892 Jun '64

Report from Hanover. photos Flying Rev 19:35-38 Jul '64

Rival for Paris; German Aviation Show assumes new international importance. photos diags RAF Flying Rev 27:17-20+ Aug '62

U.S. Navy test pilot flies German VTOL (VJ 101C). LeRoy Whitman. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:15+ May 16 '64

Great Britain

All's fair at Biggin (Hill International Air Fair). photo Flight 85:823 May 14 '64

Battle of Britain displays. J. D. R. Rawlings. photos Air Pict 25:268-272 Sep '63

Biggin Hill Air Fair. photos Air Pict 25:181 Jun '63

European reaction to Farnborough. Interavia 17:1404 Nov '62

Farnborough 1962. illus RAF Flying Rev 18:37-43 Oct '62

Farnborough (1962) report. Paul Greenhayes. photos Air Pict 24:308-311 Oct '62

Farnborough (1962) report. William Green. photos RAF Flying Rev 18:21-23 Nov '62

Farnborough 1964. NATO's Fifteen Nations 9:46-65 Aug-Sep '64

(Farnborough 1964) photos Flying Rev 20:7+ Oct '64

Exhibitions - Cont'd

Great Britain - Cont'd

Farnborough 1964; a view of the 24th SBAC Show. photos Interavia 19:1619-1634+ Nov '64

Farnborough (1964) report. photos Air Pict 26: 306-310 Oct '64

Farnborough 'sixty-four - nostalgia and novelty. photos Flying Rev 20:29-35 Nov '64

Farnborough week. (SBAC's 24th Show) photos Flight 86:505-529 Sep 17 '64

Farnborough week: second report from the show. illus Flight 82:433-439 Sep 13 '62

Golden jubilee display (at Upavon). John Yoxall. photos Flight 81:968-970 Jun 21 '62

Jurcás for Britain; PFA to distribute Tempête and Sirocco plans. photos Flight 84:512-513+ Sep 19 '63

The last annual Farnborough (1962). photos Interavia 17:1337-1346 Oct '62

The PFA's (International Rally of the Popular Flying Association) big weekend. photos Flight 84: 480-481 Sep 12 '63

SBAC Farnborough (the military side). Basil Clarke. photo Royal Air Forces Qtr 2:291-293 Winter '62

SBAC Show 1962. W. T. Gunston. photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 7:88-89+ Aug-Sep '62

Shackleton show guide. illus Flight 81:540 Apr 12 '62

Shackleton-time at Sywell. photos Flight 81:660-661 Apr 26 '62

Twenty-third SBAC show: first report from Farnborough. photos Flight 82:397-408 Sep 6 '62

Twenty-fourth SBAC show: first report from Farnborough. photos Flight 86:463-472 Sep 10 '64

What to see at Farnborough, 7th-13th September. photos Air Pict 26:265-267 Sep '64

Great Britain--History

(An anthology of British air displays) photos Flying Rev 20:72-74 Oct '64

Italy

Italy's tenth international air show, Genoa: 5-20 October 1963. photos Interavia 18:1513-1514 Oct '63

The Turin (International) Air Show and the 2nd (International) Airport Equipment Exhibition. photos Interavia 19:669-671 May '64

The Turin (International) Show and Ground Equipment Exhibition. photos Interavia 19:1124-1125 Aug '64

Turin's exposition (was second International Airport Equipment Exhibition). photos Flight 85:988-990 Jun 11 '64

What the Milan Fair has done for aeronautics. Interavia 18:16 Jan '63

Spain

Half-million visit 3 bases in Spain for Friendship Day observances. AF Times 22:14 Jun 23 '62





Exhibitions - Cont'd

United States

Experimenters' Rockford fly-in. Bob Whittier. photos Flight 82:497-498 Sep 20 '62

50 years of flight show draws 94,000 at Oxnard. AF Times 24:36 Jul 8 '64

Fly-in at Rockford. Bob Whittier. photos Flight 84:459-461 Sep 12 '63

Giant air show (Fifty Years of Flight) slated at Norton. AF Times 24:3 Jun 17 '64

Rockford 1963: amateurs' skill greater than ever. photos Flight 84:426-427 Sep 5 '63

Rockford 1964. Bob Whittier. photos Flight 86:475-478 Sep 10 '64

History

The reel reporters. (Jack Painter filmed the news of aviation's infancy.) Elmer Street. photos United Acft Qtr Bee-Hive 38:7-10 Winter '63

Science and engineering in the history of aviation. John B. Rae. (Reprinted from Technology and Culture, Vol 2, Nr 4, Fall 1961) Am Avn Historical Soc Jour 7:140-142 Summer '62

International Aspects

Air Union (formerly Europair) talks again. Interavia 19:311 Mar '64

Air Union, or internationalisation of losses. Interavia 17:833 Jul '62

America's reappraisal. (U. S. statement on international air transport policy) Flight 83:664-665 May 9 '63

Collaboration - but how? K. Regelin. tab Interavia 19:1283 Sep '64

The international airlines' future. Alan S. Boyd. Interavia 19:1852-1853 Dec '64

International interchange of aircraft. Flight 83: 631-632 May 2 '63

The question of co-operation. Siegfried Zantke. photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 9:56-58+ Aug-Sep '64

Russia joining ICAO. Flight 82:299 Aug 30 '62

Tripartite Army Aviation. LtCol Morris G. Rawlings. USA Avn Dig. 9:42 May '63

Why ASECNA? (Agence pour la SECurité de la NAvigation Aérienne en Afrique et à Madagascar) M. Louis Sanmarco. tab maps Interavia 17:341 Mar. '62

Laws and Regulations

See Air Law

Physiological Aspects

An appraisal of psychological stress. Lt Alexander A. Longo and Lt Richard E. Doll. tabs bibliog Aerospace Med 33:1111-1116 Sep '62

Aspects of the human response to high speed low level flight. T. M. Fraser. illus Aerospace Med 35:365-370 Apr '64

AVIATION - Continued

Physiological Aspects - Cont'd

Biodynamic response to supersonic ejection. Capt Neville P. Clarke. Aerospace Med 34:1089-1094 Dec '63

Cardiorespiratory functioning in-flight. Capt James A. Roman. bibliog illus Aerospace Med 34:322-337 Apr '63

Caught dead--broiled alive. (In-flight cooling system failure) Capt Charles H. Sawyer. charts Combat Crew 12:20-21 Apr '62

Change in time zones may reduce ability to make decisions. AF Times 23:7 Feb 23 '63

Clinical problems: the evaluation of physiological syncope in aviation personnel. LtComdr Laurence H. Blackburn, Jr. tabs Aerospace Med 35:1212-1216 Dec '64

Convulsive syncope induced by the valsalva maneuver in subjects exhibiting low G tolerance. Capt Roger C. Duvoisin and others. illus Aerospace Med 33: 92-96 Jan. '62

Depth of penetration of solar protons into the atmosphere and related radiation exposure in supersonic transport. Hermann J. Schaefer. graphs Aerospace Med 34:1-4 Jan '63

The EEG in aerospace medicine. Capt Donald R. Bennett and Dr Roger C. Duvoisin. tab Aerospace Med 35:452-458 May '64

Effect of altitude upon tolerance of rats to vibration stress. H. Megel and others. illus Aerospace Med 34:319-321 Apr '63

The electroencephalographic findings in passengers during acrobatic flight. Donald C. McNutt and others. tabs graphs Aerospace Med 34:218-221 Mar '63

Electroencephalographic findings in relation to episodes of altered consciousness in aviators. Harlow W. Ades. graphs tabs Aerospace Med 33:263-274 Mar. '62

Excretion of 17-hydroxycorticosteroids, catechol amines, and uropepsin in the urine of normal persons and deaf subjects with bilateral vestibular defects following acrobatic flight stress. James K. Colehour and Capt Ashton Graybiel. illus Aerospace Med 35:370-373 Apr '64

The exposure of ambulatory patients to moderate altitudes. Frederick H. Shillito and others. tabs photos Aerospace Med 34:850-857 Sep '63

'Fascination with flying' seen as safety hazard. AF Times 24:6 Nov 6 '63

G forces and you. Maj Roland H. Shamburek. photo USA Avn Dig. 9:43-47 Nov '63

Human factors and the SAC combat crew. Maj William G. Hurst. illus AUQR 13:90-107 Spring'62

Influence of sustained accelerations on certain pilot-performance capabilities. Brent Y. Creer and others. illus Aerospace Med 33:1086-1093 Sep '62

Kinematic behavior of the human body during deceleration. J. J. Swearingen and others. diags Aerospace Med 33:188-197 Feb '62

The metabolic clock. Capt Richard L. Wing. illus MATS Flyer 11:20-24 Apr '64

AVIATION - Continued

Physiological Aspects - Cont'd

Military joining FAA in human factor study. AF Times 23:8 Nov 3 '62

Naval Aviation physiology: some current RN medical research. photo Flight 82:916 Dec 6 '62

New metals, skin diving pose hazards for crews. AF Times 22:5 May 12 '62

Physiological support of an extreme high altitude flying program. Capt Robert J. Bruneau and Maj Harvey W. Hertz. photos Aerospace Med 33:436-439 Apr '62

Physiological training set (for everyone who flies above 10,000 feet on a regular basis now). AF Times 24:32 Sep 11 '63

Prolonged ozone inhalation and its effects on visual parameters. John M. Lagerwerff. illus bibliog Aerospace Med 34:479-486 Jun '63

Recent USAF experience with inflight dysbarism. LtCol Charles A. Berry and Capt Myron R. Smith. tabs bibliog Aerospace Med 33:995-1000 Aug '62

Rules relaxed on Scuba dives before flights. AF Times 23:3 Sep 1 '62

Scuba diving and altitude. TIG Brief 14:20 Apr 27 '62

See & be seen. LtCol Franklyn C. Spiro. illus Interceptor 4:8-11 Apr '62

So there they were at 43,000 feet and they hadn't left the ground. (Altitude chamber of the 18th Physiological Flight Training at Wiesbaden AB) photos Airman 8:4-5 Jun '64

Stress responses of pilots flying 6-hour overwater missions in F-100 and F-104 aircraft. Col Vance H. Marchbanks, Jr and others. tabs bibliog Aerospace Med 34:15-18 Jan '63

See also
Decompression
Hypoxia
Motion Sickness
Vertigo

Study and Teaching

Army, Navy men trained by small unit at Johnson (AS, Japan). AF Times 22:E6 Apr 28 '62

Toxicological Aspects

Aerospace medical surveillance of the Titan II. LtCol Robert N. Reiner and Capt John J. McCambridge. tabs Aerospace Med 35:233-238 Mar '64

Clinical problems in aviation medicine: central nervous system effects of chronic exposure to organophosphate insecticides. Drs J. Robert Dille and Paul W. Smith. Aerospace Med 35:475-478 May '64

Clinical problems: inflight toxic reactions resulting from fluorocarbon resin pyrolsis. Col James B. Nuttall and others. tabs Aerospace Med 35: 676-683 Jul '64

The effect of UDMH (dimethylhydrazine) on learned behavior in the Java monkey. Maj Herbert H. Reynolds and others. graphs Aerospace Med 34: 920-922 Oct '63

AVIATION - Continued

Toxicological Aspects - Cont'd

Medical environmental problems in agricultural aviation. Charles E. Billings, Jr. graphs Aerospace Med 34:406-408 May '63

Oxygen toxicity and Vitamin E. Herbert E. Kann, Jr and others. illus Aerospace Med 35:840-844 Sep '64

Ozone contamination of high altitude aircraft cabins. G. Bennett. graphs Aerospace Med 33:969-973 Aug '62

Ozone toxicity hazard in cabins of high altitude aircraft--a review and current program. L. S. Jaffe and H. D. Estes. graphs bibliog Aerospace Med 34:633-643 Jul '63

Presence of ozone in aircraft flying at 35,000 feet. W. A. Young and others. bibliog Aerospace Med 33:311-318 Mar. '62

Problems in aerial application. Some biochemical effects of lindane and dieldrin on vertebrates. Jack W. Daugherty and others. tabs Aerospace Med 4:1171-1176 Oct '62

Teflon fume aboard aircraft. TIG Brief 15:4 Nov 22 '63

Toxicological studies of DDVP for disinsection of aircraft. Warren A. Rasmussen and others. graphs bibliog Aerospace Med 34:593-600 Jul '63

Great Britain

Airport--and air traffic--problems: AOA (Aerodrome Owners' Association) confer at Blackpool. Flight 82:594 Oct 11 '62

Private and executive flying. photo Flight 81:430 Mar. 22 '62

Private and executive flying. photos Flight 83:396-397 Mar 21 '63

Responsibility--and its rewards: plain man's guide to Britain's air traffic control services. Humphrey Wynn. photos Flight 85:56-60 Jan 9 '64

What the minister (Julian Amery) thinks. Interview. Frank Beswick. photo Flight 82:771-772 Nov 15 '62

History

Adventurous pioneer (John D. North of Boulton-Paul). photos RAF Flying Rev 18:37-38 Feb '63

The development of British service aviation. Maj R. Frankland Pemberton. Army Qtr pt 1, 87:128-131 Oct '63; pt 2, 87:252-254 Jan '64; pt 3, 88:119-121 Apr '64; pt 4, 88:246-248 Jul '64; pt 5, 89:118-120 Oct '64

Skyfame Museum (Britain's first and only museum devoted entirely to aviation). photo Flight 85:597 Apr 16 '64

Greenland

Aviation in polar regions: a look at Greenland. photos Interavia 19:88-90 Jan '64

Ireland

History

Military aviation in Ireland: a fifty-year history. Bruce Robertson and Bryan Gibbins. photos Flight 84:544a-546 Sep 26 '63

AVIATION - Continued

Italy

History

The birth of Italian aviation - the Libyan War. Giorgio Apostolo. photos Airpower Historian 9:184-188 Jul '62

Russia

History

The airplane, another Soviet "first?" Capt Glenn E. Wasson. Airpower Historian 9:151-156 Jul '62

United States

The future of flight. (A panel discussion by 6 aviation executives) illus Gen Elec Forum 7:22-31 Oct '64

Impact (of flight) on world affairs. Mike Monroney. Gen Elec Forum 7:4-6 Oct '64

No place to go but up. (Growth and importance of private aviation) Dwane L. Wallace. illus Gen Elec Forum 7:11-13 Oct '64

History

Air age still a child 'prodigy.' AF Times 25:13 Oct 14 '64

Endurance flying: the pilots and planes. Russell Plehinger. photos Am Avn Historical Soc Jour 9:280-287 Winter '64

The flying pioneers: Charles C. Witmer. Harold E. Morehouse. photos Am Avn Historical Soc Jour 8:42-43 Spring '63

Flying pioneers: Chriss J. Peterson and Albert Elton. Harold E. Morehouse. photos Am Avn Historical Soc Jour 9:272-273 Winter '64

Flying pioneers: Harry P. Christofferson, Silas Christofferson, Russel B. North. Harold E. Morehouse. photos Am Avn Historical Soc Jour 9:21-25 Spring '64

Gen Foulois tells of military's start with "heavier-than-air flying machine." MajGen B. D. Foulois, Ret. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:105 Aug 31 '63

Last flight for Frank Lahm, an appreciation. William Leavitt. photos AF & Space Dig. 46:74-75 Aug '63

Pioneer flier dies at 84. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:38 Jul 13 '63

Trail blazers hold reunion. (8 aviators flew first round-the-world flight from Mar 17-Aug 31, 1924) photos AF Times 25:5 Sep 30 '64

Wiley Post's aerospace achievements. Dr Stanley R. Mohler. photos Airpower Historian 11:66-70 Jul '64

Statistics

Future requirements for general aviation. Robert E. Monroe. tabs illus Navigation 11:115-124 Summer '64

AVIATION, COMMERCIAL

Here are entered general articles on transportation of personnel and/or cargo by commercial aircraft.

Aid and aviation. Interavia 18:445 Apr '63

America's reappraisal. (U. S. statement on international air transport policy) Flight 83:664-665 May 9 '63

AVIATION, COMMERCIAL - Continued

Civil aviation in the (British) House. Frank Beswick. Flight 83:735-736 May 23 '63

The competitive climate (leads to mergers). Flight 81:83-84 Jan. 18 '62

For the freedom of air transport. Urs Schwarz. Aeronautics 45:30-31 Jan. '62

The main objections to commercial supersonic aviation. Bo K.O. Lundberg. illus Interavia 19:498-500 Apr '64

The non-IATAs. Flight 83:629 May 2 '63

Points from the IFALPA conference. Flight 83:561-562 Apr 18 '63

RAeS airline engineering symposium. Flight pt 1, 83:154-155 Jan 31 '63; pt 2, 83:204 Feb 7 '63

Sanitation and today's jet airliner. John L. Johanson. Aerospace Med 33:855-858 Jul '62

Supersonic aircraft in the North Atlantic. Comdr Curtis J. Kelly. illus Navigation 11:187-193 Autumn '64

Supersonic traffic--10-year moratorium? graphs Interavia 17:1120 Sep '62

The voice of IATA: Sir William Hildred's report to the 18th annual meeting of IATA at Dublin. Flight 82:431+ Sep 13 '62

(The voice of IATA: Sir William Hildred's report to the 19th annual meeting of IATA at Rome) Flight 84:597-598 Oct 10 '63

(The voice of IATA: Sir William Hildred's report to the 20th annual meeting of IATA at Bogota) Flight 86:497-498 Sep 17 '64

The voice of Lord Brabazon (guest speaker at the International Air Transport Association's annual general meeting in Dublin). por Flight 82:534-536 Sep 27 '62

Will the supersonic transport be aviation history's "point of no return?" Western Aerospace 42: 24-25 Nov '62

See also
Air Cargo
Airlines
Airports

Economic Aspects

Adios BOAC (from its eastern South American routes). J.M. Ramsden. map photo Flight 86: 446-447 Sep 10 '64

Air freight is a marketing process. photos Interavia 19:1312-1317 Sep '64

Airline competition in the United States. Stephen Wheatcroft. graph Flight 83:771-772 May 30 '63

Airline efficiency: BOAC and BEA compared with other leading world airlines. J.M. Ramsden. illus Flight 85:960-963 Jun 11 '64; Comment. Anthony Milward. 86:177-178 Jul 30 '64; Comment. A.J. Lucking. 86:551-553 Sep 24 '64; Comment. R.A. Spencer. 86:821-822 Nov 12 '64; Comment. A.J. Lucking. 86:967 Dec 3 '64

Aviation and European integration. Interavia 17:1563 Dec '62

BEA and Britain. tabs Flight 83:668-669 May 9 '63

AVIATION, COMMERCIAL - Continued

Economic Aspects - Cont'd

BEA's aircraft costs. photos graphs Flight 82:385 Sep 6 '62

BEA's domestic competition. A.J. Lucking. tab Flight 84:162-163 Aug 1 '63

BOAC and the VC10. Flight 82:929 Dec 13 '62

BOAC-Cunard £ 1.6 million loss (from July 1, 1962 to March 31, 1963). tab Flight 84:157 Aug 1 '63

BOAC engineering replies. Charles Abell. Flight 86:202 Aug 6 '64

BOAC's VC10s debated. Frank Beswick. Flight 86: 175-176 Jul 30 '64

The big gap: airport, navigation, passenger and fuel charges and taxes. G.M. Marchault. tabs Flight 84:18-24 Jul 4 '63

Civil aerodromes and the air navigational services. SqLdr Frank Holt. Aeronautics 45:10-11 Feb '62

Cost control, fare structure, and traffic increases. tab Interavia 17:1124 Sep '62

The cost of progress. (Supersonic transports) Editorial. K. Regelin. Interavia 19:179 Feb '64

Cost-plus: a further look into aircraft landing and other charges. G.M. Marchault. tabs Flight 84: 196-197 Aug 8 '63

Facts of airline (economic) life. illus Flight 83: 394-395 Mar 21 '63

Half a century of aviation insurance. P.G. Reiss. photos Interavia 19:387-388 Mar '64

How jets are bought and sold. Flight 81:503-504 Apr 5 '62

How much longer? (Interview with Sir Myles Wyatt on the problems of independents versus corporations) Frank Beswick. photos Flight 85:888-889 May 28 '64

ICAO reports (for 1963). Interavia 19:1505 Oct '64

Is tariff revision the remedy (for airline deficits)? Interavia 17:1545-1546 Dec '62

Is the true financial state of Britain's airports being revealed? illus Flight 86:128-129 Jul 23 '64

Mutual insurance for airlines. Michael Summerskill Interavia 19:450-451 Apr '64

Organized competition: how Australia's two-airline system fosters profitability. tabs Flight 84: 603-604 Oct 10 '63

A principle to follow (the progress of the international air carriers and the courses open to them for operations in the future). J.W.S. Brancker. Aeronautics 45:19-22 Feb '62

Profitability through productivity. photos Flight 85: 84-85 Jan 16 '64

The question of co-operation. Siegfried Zantke. photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 9:56-58+ Aug-Sep '64

Swings and roundabouts: the new airport charges: MoA off on the wrong foot? G.L. Marchault. graphs photo Flight 84:957-959 Dec 12 '63

Economic Aspects - Cont'd

Transition faces the airlines. illus Interavia 19: 312-314 Mar '64

The trooping hearing. (Chartered service versus scheduled flights) Flight pt 1, 84:115-116 Jul 25 '63; pt 2, 84:158-159 Aug 1 '63

Truth about British airport finances. tab Flight 83:491 Apr 11 '63

User charges on the increase. G. L. Marchault. photos Flight 82:937-939 Dec 13 '62

What's ahead in the airline business. Charles C. Tillinghast, Jr. photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 9:48-50 Aug-Sep '64

Fares

"Add-ons." (Domestic, international and tourist fares) tab Flight 83:630 May 2 '63

Aeroflot chief (Colonel General Y. F. Loginov) plans on 200 million passengers in 1980. photos Interavia 17:202-203 Feb '62

Air ferry fares up. tab Flight 83:9 Jan 3 '63

Airline unveils half-fare plan for servicemen. AF Times 23:3 Feb 23 '63

The airlines know best: ATLB grants higher UK fares. J. M. Ramsden. Flight 83:256-257 Feb 21 '63

Airlines plan half fares from Europe for yuletide. AF Times 23:2 Oct 6 '62

BEA stand-by fare results. tab Flight 83:705 May 16 '63

BEA's domestic fares. (Is 5-20% increase justified?) J. M. Ramsden. tabs Flight 83:393-394 Mar 21 '63

Class war in the States. (Experimental three-class fare structure between Chicago and Los Angeles) Flight 83:255-256 Feb 21 '63

Extension asked in air fare cut. AF Times 24:4 Apr 1 '64

ares up 5 1/2 per cent until 1965. Flight 82:734 Nov 8 '62

irst class air travel returns on some flights. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:21 Mar 7 '64

rst class plane travel okayed on airlines that discount fares. AF Times 24:8 Feb 26 '64

lf-fare plan area broadened by Northwest. AF Times 23:18 Jun 26 '63

lf-fare plan lets travelers retain orders. AF Times 23:3 Mar 9 '63

TA's Dublin meeting. photos Flight 82:477-478+ Sep 20 '62

erview with Alan S. Boyd. Flight 86:42-43 Jul 9 '64

nority rule (in airline fares). Interavia 18:708 Jun '63

Boyd (chairman of the CAF) in town. J. M. Ramsden. tab Flight 83:628 May 2 '63

A's transatlantic fare challenge. Flight 84:5 Jul 4 '63

dmont cuts military fares by 56 percent. AF Times 24:E1 Oct 2 '63





Fares - Cont'd

Pyrrhic victory? (U. S. -British fares dispute) J. M. Ramsden. Flight 83:735 May 23 '63

Reduced rate policy told on trips from overseas. AF Times 22:16 Jan. 27 '62

Stand by for stand-by fares. photo Flight 83:324 Mar 7 '63

Standard ticket plan set for air travelers. AF Times 25:E8 Oct 28 '64

Swings and roundabouts: the new airport charges: MoA off on the wrong foot? G. L. Marchault. graphs photo Flight 84:957-959 Dec 12 '63

Transatlantic rebels. photo Flight 85:601-602 Apr 16 '64

United plans to cut service 1-class fares. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:32 May 30 '64

Use of first class air accommodations. TIG Brief 16:16 Mar 13 '64

Laws and Regulations

See Air Law

Nonscheduled Operations

The holiday-flight (scheduled inclusive tours) business. tab Flight 83:705-707 May 16 '63

Low cost tourism with safety. (Charter airlines in Europe) J. E. D. Williams. illus Interavia 19:329-330 Mar '64

The trooping hearing. (Chartered service versus scheduled flights) Flight pt 1, 84:115-116 Jul 25 '63; pt 2, 84:158-159 Aug 1 '63

Statistics

The trend is for the better (in British air safety). tabs Flight 84:119 Jul 25 '63

Passenger Service

Air transport the easy way (no-reservation needed). Flight 81:316-317 Mar. 1 '62

Airlines adopt standardized criteria for carriage of the physically handicapped. Aerospace Med 33: 1250-1251 Oct '62

Airlines seeking to simplify trips for those far from city airports. AF Times 23:16 Oct 6 '62

Are the world's airports doing their job? R. W. Spurgeon. Aeronautics 45:8-9 Feb '62

Automatic airline seat reservation. photos tabs Interavia 18:1362-1365 Sep '63

Commercial helicopters past or future? Gordon Swanborough. photos Flying Rev 19:19-21 Feb '64

Domestic routes lead, London-Glasgow now BEA's busiest. photos graph Flight 81:471+ Mar. 29 '62

How comfortably will the Mach 3 passenger travel? Molly Neal. illus Flight 83:117-119 Jan 24 '63

Instamatic booking with UAL. illus Interavia 18: 1368-1369 Sep '63

Is overbooking legal? photo Flight 83:74 Jan 17 '63

Low cost tourism with safety. (Charter airlines in Europe) J. E. D. Williams. illus Interavia 19:329-330 Mar '64

AVIATION, COMMERCIAL - Continued

Passenger Service - Cont'd

"No show" charges - commercial air travel. TIG Brief 14:17 May 25 '62

Passenger handling: today and tomorrow. Hans Sussenguth. photo Interavia 18:1233-1234 Aug '63

A principle to follow (the progress of the international air carriers and the courses open to them for operations in the future). J. W. S. Brancker. Aeronautics 45:19-22 Feb '62

ReserVac - a new automatic booking system. photos Interavia 18:1366-1367 Sep '63

Simplified air travel. Robert L. Turner. photos Interavia 17:438-441 Apr '62

Starting points listed for category Z trips. AF Times 23:1+ Sep 8 '62

Streamlining the ticket for the last-minute passenger on domestic services. H. Airey. illus Flight 83: 46-47 Jan 10 '63

The trooping hearing. (Chartered service versus scheduled flights) Flight pt 1, 84:115-116 Jul 25 '63; pt 2, 84:158-159 Aug 1 '63

Two decades of IATA facilitation effort. A. Laurence Young. Interavia 19:1339-1341 Sep '64

What's ahead in the airline business. Charles C. Tillinghast, Jr. photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 9:48-50 Aug-Sep '64

Statistics

Britain's top ten airports: passengers handled in 1961. Table only. Flight 81:772 May 17 '62

Now 7,750,000 jet hours; the jet airliner safety record to date. Alan E. Smith. tab graphs Flight 85:1010-1011+ Jun 18 '64

Top airports (1962). tab Flight 83:596 Apr 25 '63

Top nations (final traffic figures for 19 1). ta Flight 83:147 Jan 31 '63

Statistics

North Atlantic facts and figures. tabs Flight 86:317 Aug 27 '64

North Atlantic traffic 1958 to 1962. Table only. Interavia 18:851 Jun '63

Pillars of world air transport: a "Who's Who" of the International Air Transport Association (as at August, 1962). tab Interavia 17:1127+ Sep '62

Pillars of world air transport: a "Who's Who" of the International Air Transport Association (as at August, 1963). tabs Interavia 18:1491-1498 Oct'63

World air safety: the United Kingdom compared with other leading air transport nations. J. M. Ramsden. tabs graph Flight 83:775-780 May 30 '63

World traffic in 1961. tab Flight 81:29 Jan. 4 '62

Africa

Why ASECNA? (Agence pour la SECurité de la NAvigation Aérienne en Afrique et à Madagascar) M. Louis Sanmarco. tab maps Interavia 17:341 Mar. '62

Australia

Australia's answers. J. M. Ramsden. photos Flight 85:716-719 Apr 30 '64

AVIATION, COMMERCIAL - Continued

Belgium

Sabena. Roy Allen. photos Air Pict 25:205-208 Jul '63

China (People's Republic)

A peep into China. photo Flight pt 1, 85:799 May 14 '64; pt 2, 85:838-840 May 21 '64

Europe

European air transport in the 1960s. Lord Douglas of Kirtleside. photos map Interavia 17:412-413 Apr '62

Europe, Western

Air versus rail in Western Europe. Rigas S. Doganis tab illus Flight 85:614-616 Apr 16 '64

The cross-Channel competition. photos map Interavi 19:1472-1476 Oct '64

Lord Douglas in the looking-glass. (Criticism of Douglas' views on the progress of European air transport.) graphs tab Flight 81:32-33 Jan. 4 '62

Trends in Europe. Flight 82:628 Oct 18 '62

Germany (Federal Republic)

The sour milk run to free Berlin. Serge Fliegers photos United Acft Qtr Bee-Hive 38:2-6 Winter'6

Great Britain

BEA and the future. illus Flight 82:591-592 Oct 11'6

BEA Helicopters Limited. Frank Beswick. illus Flight 86:634-636 Oct 8 '64

A BEA shuttle (London-Glasgow route). illus Flight 81:640-641 Apr 26 '62

BOAC-Cunard. Interview. J. M. Ramsden. photo Flight 85:461-462 Mar 26 '64

BOAC lose £50 million. Flight 82:585 Oct 11 '62

BOAC 1961-62: a postscript. J. M. Ramsden. illus Flight 82:624-625 Oct 18 '62

Battle of the troops. (British trooping contracts) ta Flight 83:456-457 Apr 4 '63

By order of the CAB: a postscript to the US "Transatlantic Route Renewal Case." J. M. Ramsden. maps Flight 81:962-963 Jun 21 '62

The Ferrymen appeal. Flight 85:713-714 Apr 30 '6

How many will fly foreign? Report on who will car British tourists this year. Flight 81:163-164 Feb 1 '62

(International civil aviation in 1962) tab Flight 84: Jul 18 '63

The longest queues are for the shortest routes. ta illus Flight 82:159-161 Aug 2 '62

MPs v the experts. Flight pt 1, 85:119 Jan 23 '64 pt 2, 85:157 Jan 30 '64; pt 3, 85:191+ Feb 6 '64

The policy vacuum. Flight 85:959+ Jun 11 '64

Progress with the Concord: Sir George Edward's Brancker Memorial Lecture. illus Flight 85: 271-273+ Feb 20 '64

Rationalize and forget? (Critique of current Briti aviation planning and policy-making.) M. Hardy illus Flight 81:48-50+ Jan. 11 '62

AVIATION, COMMERCIAL - Continued

Great Britain - Cont'd

Safety, economy, comfort in air transport. (Interviews with leaders in British aviation.) Frank Beswick. Flight pt 4, 81:86-87 Jan. 18 '62; pt 5, 81:209-210 Feb 8 '62; pt 6, 81:331-332+ Mar. 1'62; pt 7, 81:472-473 Mar. 29 '62; pt 8, 81:618-619 Apr 19 '62; pt 9, 82:18-20 Jul 5 '62

The voice of the Board: review of the Air Transport Licensing Board's 1962-63 annual report. J. M. Ramsden. photos Flight 84:305-306 Aug 29 '63

Statistics

British air traffic 1962-63. tabs Flight 84:8 Jul 4 '63

The Hamilton Committee reports (on the recruitment and selection of professional pilots for civil aviation, and the facilities and standards for training). Flight 84:451 Sep 12 '63

Japan

Japan's domestic traffic booms. illus map tab Flight 80:998 Dec 28 '61

Russia

Statistics

Air transport in the USSR. tabs Flight 84:88 Jul 18 '63

United States

ATA creates new committee to assist defense planning. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:21 Jun 15'63

Airlines get extensions from MATS. AF Times 22:2 Jul 7 '62

Airlines to receive facts on MATS cargo business. AF Times 24:10 Oct 9 '63

By order of the CAB: a postscript to the US "Transatlantic Route Renewal Case." J. M. Ramsden. maps Flight 81:962-963 Jun 21 '62

Civilians guard missile secrets (in transportation of component parts by Air Express armed surveillance service to Naval Weapons Station at Concord, Calif). photos Natl Def Trans Jour 20:20+ Sep-Oct '64

Commercial airlines soon may get all of MATS' oversea passengers. John Parker. AF Times 22:1+ Feb 24 '62

Creating and serving the shrinking world. C. R. Smith. illus Gen Elec Forum 7:7-10 Oct '64

Defense seen curbing first class air trips. John Parker. AF Times 22:1+ Mar. 31 '62

Defense wasted $7 million on o'sea flight, GAO says. AF Times 22:11 Jan. 27 '62

Economy in commercial air travel. TIG Brief 14:2 Jul 6 '62

Flight 84--San Francisco to New York. Capt C. E. Rockwell. photos Sperryscope 16, Nr 4:11-15 '63

MATS passengers and cargoes protected by no-strike clauses. AF Times 22:14 Jun 30 '62

MATS to keep key role in airlift of passengers. AF Times 22:4 Mar. 31 '62

MICKTRANS; keystone in the Navy's logistic support system. A. R. Loyd. photos Review 43:16-17+ Mar-Apr '64

AVIATION AND SURFACE MATERIEL COMMAND

Mobility's cornucopia. BrigGen David B. Parker. Army 13:72+ Jun '63

Recipe for mobility. BrigGen David B. Parker. por Army Info Dig. 18:25-27 Aug '63

AVIATION CADET PROGRAM

Air Force--Canada

Royal Canadian Air Cadets. photos Roundel 14:28-29 Jul-Aug '62; 14:30-32 Oct '62; 15:30-31 Oct '63; 16:27-29 Apr '64

Air Force--Great Britain

Air Cadet. Air Commodore A. G. Dudgeon. photos Royal Air Forces Qtr 2:118-123 Summer '62

The (4) British cadet (organizations). W. F. L. Newcombe. photos Royal United Svc Instn Jour 109: 73-76 Feb '64

Air Force--US.

AF closes OCS. ArNavAF Jour 99:25 Mar. 10 '62

Tiny groups mark final days of OCS. AF Times 22:1+ Jan. 27 '62

Marine Corps--U.S.

How to become a U.S. Marine Corps officer. Monro MacCloskey. photos Navy 7:35-38+ Sep '64

Canada

Twenty-two years of air cadets. photos Roundel 15:26-29 Apr '63

AVIATION CLUBS see Aero Clubs

AVIATION MATERIEL COMMAND

Rotors married to wings; jets married to fans and spigots. Interview. Col Michael J. Strok. photos Data 9:51-53 Aug '64

AVIATION MEDICINE

Abstracts of papers from scientific program Aerospace Medical Association, 35th annual meeting, May 11-14, 1964. Aerospace Med 35:257-285 Mar '64

Acute gastroenteritis and air operations. BrigGen Fratis L. Duff. Aerospace Med 34:760-761 Aug '63

Aeroatelectasis: a respiratory syndrome in aviators. Lt Phillip M. Levy and others. illus Aerospace Med 33:988-994 Aug '62

Aeromedical aspects of a commercial jet operation. G. J. Kidera. tabs graphs bibliog Aerospace Med 34:601-605 Jul '63

Aerospace medicine and the problem of hypoglycemia. Maj John R. Pfrommer. bibliog Aerospace Med 33:65-68 Jan. '62

The aging pilot and heart disease. Capt Victor E. Schulze, Jr. graphs bibliog Aerospace Med 34: 443-450 May '63

Aircrew conditioning for long range flight. LtCol Richard M. Fenno. Aerospace Med 33:447-452 Apr '62

Airlines adopt standardized criteria for carriage of the physically handicapped. Aerospace Med 33: 1250-1251 Oct '62

AVIATION MEDICINE - Continued

Army Aviation medicine. Maj Roland H. Shamburek and Col Spurgeon H. Neel. photos USA Avn Dig. 9:34-39 Jan '63

C.A.R.I. (Civil Aeromedical Research Institute of the Federal Aviation Agency) aeromedical symposium. tabs bibliog Aerospace Med 34:514-546 Jun '63

Case report number 14: (rheumatoid arthritis). Jan H. Tillisch and Earl T. Carter. illus Aerospace Med 34:1048-1050 Nov '63

Civil Aviation Medicine--1961. Neal E. Baxter. Aerospace Med 33:399-402 Apr '62

Clinical problems in aviation medicine: changes in lung volumes of emphysema patients upon short exposures to simulated altitude of 18,000 feet. Drs R. L. Yanda and H. L. Herschensohn. tab Aerospace Med 35:1201-1203 Dec '64

Clinical problems in aviation medicine: co-existent angina pectoris and diaphragmatic hernia. Maj Perry B. Miller. diags Aerospace Med 33:217-222 Feb '62

Clinical problems in aviation medicine: inflight loss of consciousness. Drs J. Robert Dille and Pei Chin Tang. illus Aerospace Med 35:579-583 Jun '64

Clinical problems in aviation medicine: meaning and value of electroencephalography in aeronautical medicine. C. Blanc and others. illus Aerospace Med 35:249-256 Mar '64

Clinical problem in aviation medicine: peptic ulcer in aircrew - a follow-up study. LtCol Charles A. Berry and others. tabs Aerospace Med 34:67-69 Jan '63

Clinical problems: inflight toxic reactions resulting from fluorocarbon resin pyrolsis. Col James B. Nuttall and others. tabs Aerospace Med 35: 676-683 Jul '64

Clinical problems: ocular motility and flying safety. Capt W. L. Erdbrink and Comdr H. S. Trostle. tabs Aerospace Med 35:1221-1225 Dec '64

Clinical problems: the evaluation of physiological syncope in aviation personnel. LtComdr Laurence H. Blackburn, Jr. tabs Aerospace Med 35:1212-1216 Dec '64

The common cold - a continuing aeromedical problem. Maj John W. Funk. Aerospace Med 34:1058-1061 Nov '63

Contemporary medical certification. P. V. Siegel. tabs Aerospace Med 34:520-525 Jun '63

Definitive surgical treatment of spontaneous pneumothorax. Col Philip A. Cox and John M. Keshishian. illus Aerospace Med 35:62-65 Jan '64

Disc disease in flying personnel. LtCol Paul W. Myers. tabs Aerospace Med 35:65-68 Jan '64

Disorientation in flight due to a covert vestibular disorder, with associated generalised, muscular tension. A. J. Benson and others. diag graphs Aerospace Med 34:649-654 Jul '63

Disposition of the flyer who faints. Col William C. Marett. tab Aerospace Med 33:1451-1454 Dec '62

Emerging programs in civil aeromedicine. Hilliard D. Estes. Aerospace Med 34:514-515 Jun '63

Evaluation of flying personnel with persistent hypertension. Earl T. Carter and others. tabs bibliog Aerospace Med 33:1206-1210 Oct'62

AVIATION MEDICINE - Continued

The exposure of ambulatory patients to moderate altitudes. Frederick H. Shillito and others. tabs photos Aerospace Med 34:850-857 Sep '63

Fatal aircraft accidents and disease of aircrew. SqLdr P. J. Stevens. illus tabs Aerospace Med 34:450-455 May '63

Hypertensive disease and alcoholism. Jan H. Tillisch and Earl T. Carter. Aerospace Med 34:648-649 Jul '63

Illness among flyers. H. M. C. Luykx and Betty L. Murray. tabs graphs Aerospace Med 33:1418-1425 Dec '62

The importance of personal habits in operational flying. Capt Sidney I. Brody. tabs Aerospace Med 34:610-613 Jul '63

Initial eighteen months' experience with airline pilot electrocardiograms. J. H. Britton and others. tab Aerospace Med 33:138-140 Feb '62

Laboratory methods for the detection of antihypertensive drugs in flying personnel. Capt John W. Foft and Robert J. Williams. graphs Aerospace Med 34:948-950 Oct '63

Logan International Airport Medical Station established. illus Aerospace Med 33:1252-1253 Oct '6

Loss of consciousness; incidence, causes and electroencephalographic findings. Robert L. Williams and Peter D. Allen. illus Aerospace Med 33:545-551 May '62

Medical aspects of business aviation: a guide for physicians in industry. Aerospace Med 35:783-793 Aug '64

Medical environmental problems in agricultural aviation. Charles E. Billings, Jr. graphs Aerospace Med 34:406-408 May '63

Military joining FAA in human factor study. AF Ti 23:8 Nov 3 '62

Pathology of light-aircraft accidents. Dr William Reals and others. Aerospace Med 35:133-135 Feb '64

Present philosophy of aeromedical standards devel ment. William R. Albers. tabs Aerospace Med 515-519 Jun '63

R. A. F. Institute of Aviation Medicine. GpCapt J. R. Cellars. Royal Air Forces Qtr 2:113-117 Summer '62

Sudden complete incapacitation of an apparently he thy ATR pilot. C. D. Henry and Lewis M. Helfer photo Aerospace Med 34:360-361 Apr '63

Sudden oculomotor palsy: a cerebrovascular diagnostic problem in an aging pilot. Stanley Diamo and others. tab Aerospace Med 34:355-357 Apr

A survey of medical and related facilities at Unite States civil airports. James L. Goddard and oth tabs Aerospace Med 33:781-790 Jul '62

Therapy of acute UDMH intoxication. Kenneth C. and others. tabs Aerospace Med 34:1001-1004 Nov '63

Unsuspected neurologic disease in aviation perso nel: survival following seizures in flight. John Seipel and Arthur E. Wentz. photo Aerospace 34:758-760 Aug '63

AVIATION MEDICINE - Continued

Unusual manifestations of coronary artery heart disease. Maj Perry B. Miller. illus Aerospace Med 34:950-955 Oct '63

Urinary calculosis: aeromedical implications of current concepts. Maj Clinton L. Holt. tabs bibliog Aerospace Med 34:392-400 May '63

The use of overcompression in the treatment of decompression sickness. Vincent M. Downey. graph Aerospace Med 34:28-29 Jan '63

History

Dr Louis H. Bauer, founder and first president of the Aerospace Medical Association made aviation medical history. photos Aerospace Med 35:300-305 Mar '64

Present philosophy of aeromedical standards development. William R. Albers. tabs Aerospace Med 34:515-519 Jun '63

Research

Aeromedical aspects of malaria prophylaxis with chloroquine-primaquine. Capt James F. Wittmer. tabs Aerospace Med 34:944-947 Oct '63

Civil aeromedical research: responsibilities, aims and accomplishments. Stanley R. Mohler. bibliog Aerospace Med 34:526-536 Jun '63

The diurnal rhythm in water, chloride, sodium and potassium excretion during a rapid displacement from East to West and vice versa. F. Gerritzen. illus Aerospace Med 33:697-701 Jun '62

Flicker phenomena. Capt J. C. Rothwell. illus USA Avn Dig. 10:16-17 Mar '64

Gaseous distention at altitude treated with methyl polysiloxane. LtCol Martin J. Freedman and 1stLt Hugh F. Mulligan. tab Aerospace Med 34:342-343 Apr '63

I.A.M. (Institute of Aviation Medicine, Toronto) GpCapt H. B. Hay. photos Roundel 16:4-9 Jan-Feb '64

The metabolic clock. Capt Richard L. Wing. illus MATS Flyer 11:20-24 Apr '64

The relationship of age and rate of acquisition of flying time versus the summation of bilateral hearing loss amongst Canadian civilian licensed pilots. J. A. Sullivan and others. illus diags Aerospace Med 34:655-661 Jul '63

tudies on aviation personnel aging. Arthur E. Wentz. Aerospace Med 34:544-546 Jun '63

he use of simulators for biomedical research. Richard G. Pearson. Navigation 9:329-333 Winter '62-'63

See also
viation--Physiological Aspects

Study and Teaching

ducation in the aerospace age. Col Harold V. Ellingson. tabs Aerospace Med 33:453-456 Apr '62

ew Aeromedical Education and Training Department added to USAAVNS. Maj James E. Hertzog. photos USA Avn Dig. 10:20-21 Sep '64

AVIATION RECORDS

Here are entered articles on record flying time for a given distance. For articles on time spent in flying by an individual pilot to maintain his proficiency rating see Flying Time. For articles on logs of a flight see Flight Records.

The aerospace year in review. (USAF's role in the aerospace achievements of 1962) Capt Carroll S. Shershun. photos Airman 7:8-19 Jan '63

Albatross sets records. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:39 Sep 22 '62

Army copters capture 10 world records. photo Jour of Armed Forces 102:8+ Nov 14 '64

Army holds 13 world aviation records. photo USA Avn Dig. 10: outside back cover Jul '64

B-52 flies 12,519 miles without refueling to reclaim mark. illus AF Times 22:17 Jan. 20 '62

B-58 crew gets '62 Bendix Trophy. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:8 May 5 '62

(B-58 erased three transcontinental speed records in March 1962.) photo United Acft Qtr Bee-Hive 37:15 Spring '62

B-58 regains world record. AF Times 23:1 Sep 22 '62

B-58 sets 3 speed marks in transcontinental runs. AF Times 22:4 Mar. 10 '62

Bell research copter (UH-1B) cracks record. photo ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:14 Feb 1 '64

Climb records (by the Northrop T-38 Talon trainer and the McDonnell F4H-1 Phantom II). Table only. Jets & Rkts 1:55 Aug '62

Coast Guard takes two Soviet records. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:14 Aug 25 '62

Distance mark set by Homestead B-52H. photo AF Times 22:6 Jun 16 '62

(Douglas DC-8 jetliner long-distance pace setter) photo United Acft Qtr Bee-Hive 37:14 Spring '62

An eight-mile plunge to glory. (New international mass free-fall parachute jumping records set by team in Operation HALO) TSgt Harold Craven. illus Airman 8:15-18 Apr '64

F4Cs set 10,000-mile non-stop mark. AF Times 25:7 Dec 16 '64

F-104 pilot fells dart for record. Bill Olcheski. AF Times 23:10 Sep 22 '62

518 records claimed by Boeing for commercial jets. AF Times 22:M11 Apr 21 '62

The "flying fuel tank." (A-26 sets world record in a closed-circuit long-distance flight of 10,212 miles in 57 hours, 12 minutes on Jul 4, 1944.) H. Kimura. illus Flying Rev 19:43-45 Mar '64

'Greased Lightning.' (SAC combat crew flew a B-58 8,028 miles from Tokyo to London in eight hours and thirty-five minutes on Oct 16, 1963.) Don Smith. photos AF & Space Dig. 47:83-87 Feb '64

H-43B pilot (Capt Richard H. Coan) sets copter record. AF Times 22:M12 Jun 30 '62

Harmon trophies (for 1962) presented by President. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:17 Oct 27 '62

AVIATION RECORDS - Continued

Helicopter recordholder (Capt Walter C. McMeen) now (Air Command and) Staff College student. AF Times 24:20 Jan 8 '64

Hiller copter (OH-23-G) sets six records. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:37 Nov 16 '63

Kadena to Madrid flight sets (non-stop distance and course speed) records. ArNavAF Jour 99:2 Jan. 20 '62

MATS jet record? (C-135B flew 6,900 statute miles non-stop.) ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:23 Nov 10 '62

(MATS takes Soviet records.) ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:14 May 5 '62

McDonnell's Phantom 108 streaks aloft; Navy-Marine test pilots crack 5 records. ArNavAF Jour 99:8 Mar. 10 '62

McGuire C-135B claims record. AF Times 23:10 Oct 27 '62

Marine 'chutists top Soviet record. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:16 Jun 27 '64

Marine Hercules makes record journey. ArNavAF Jour 99:3 Jan. 20 '62

Maxwell pilot (Maj Charles E. Gibbs) beat Russians with jet transport payload. AF Times 24:26 Mar 4 '64

Miss Cochran sets 25 marks. AF Times 22:M11 May 5 '62

Miss Cochran wins GE Trophy for her eight records in Air Force T-38 Talon. ArNavAF Jour 99:25 Feb 10 '62

Navy helicopter (HSS-2 Sea King) sets new world record. ArNavAF Jour 99:6 Feb 17 '62

Navy reclaims records. AF Times 22:10 Mar. 10 '62

Northrop (T-38) trainer cracks records. ArNavAF Jour 99:7 Feb 24 '62

Operation Persian Rug. (4136th Strategic Wing sets unrefueled distance record for all types of aircraft.) map photos Combat Crew 12:14-15 Apr '62

Operation Power Flight. Maj Patrick E. Montoya. (Reprinted from Navigator 4:1-5 Summer '57) Navigator 11:10-13 Summer '63

The Otis Falcon's transatlantic hop. MSgt John R. German. photos Airman 7:4-5 Sep '63

Phantoms set new jet fighter endurance record. Jour of Armed Forces 102:7 Dec 12 '64

Record flight. (Boeing 707 jet, broke all speed records from Hickam AFB, Hawaii, to Travis AFB, Calif, by spanning the 2,370-mile overwater route in 3 hours and 49 minutes.) ArNavAF Jour 99:18 Feb 17 '62

Rules outlined (in AFR 60-10) for record bids. AF Times 24:15 Feb 19 '64

SAC B-52H crew wasn't alone during record-breaking flight. photo AF Times 22:3 Feb 24 '62

Soviet records claimed by B-58. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:15 Sep 29 '62

The story behind Operation Swiftlift. LtCol T.C. Weir. photos tab MATS Flyer 9:4-8 Sep '62

T-38 tops 4 marks now held by F-104. illus AF Times 22:1 Feb 24 '62

AVIATION RECORDS - Continued

TAC (334th Fighter) Squadron claims record. AF Times 24:5 Sep 11 '63

The world's air speed records (from 1906-1961). Table only. Aeronautics 45:60 Jan. '62

X-15 piloted to record 250,000 feet at speed of 3682 mph by Major White. AF Times 22:2 Jun 30 '62

See also
Space Records

History

Endurance flying: the pilots and planes. Russell Plehinger. photos Am Avn Historical Soc Jour 9:280-287 Winter '64

AVIONICS see Electronics

AWARDS, DECORATIONS, ETC.

Navymen return with Pan-American medals. illus All Hands Nr 557:19 Jun '63

The Whistling B and Royal Flush. (Gruenther Trophy) Hap Harris. photos Airman 8:28-31 Aug '64

See also
Honors

Canada

Canadian crews win Commonwealth maritime (Fincastle) Trophy. photo Roundel 15:15 Jun '63

(Corporal James Victor Jacques receives Queen's Commendation.) Can Army Jour 16:49-51 Apr '62

George Medal winners. pors Roundel 15:24 Apr '63

Story behind the McKee Trophy. Frank H. Ellis (Reprint from Western Wings) photos Roundel 14:24-26 Jan.-Feb '62

Colombia

Colombian Trophy (presented to 354 Tactical Fighter Wing). photo Aerospace Safety 19: inside front cover Aug '63

France

France honors MajGen Clizbe. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:18 Jan 11 '64

French citation permits wear of 'fourragere.' AF Times 24:6 Jun 10 '64

French honor Comz chief (MajGen Henry R. Westphalinger). ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:22 Nov 10 '62

Great Britain

Air Force honours. Flight 85:1085 Jun 25 '64

Award of Chesney Gold Medals (to MajGen J. F. C. Fuller and Capt B. H. Liddell Hart). Royal United Svc Instn Jour 109:68-72 Feb '64

The birthday honours: awards to aviation science, administration and industry. photos Flight 85:1070 Jun 25 '64

(De Haviland Trophy aerobatics (winner Neil Williams)) Flight 84:213 Aug 8 '63

George crosses of the R.C.A.F. pors Royal Air Forces Qtr 3:42-44 Spring '63

The LeClerc Prize. Capt James T. Tengan. illus Armor 73:24-27 Sep-Oct '64

Great Britain - Cont'd

Lord Douglas receives Air League Medal. Air Pict 26:175 Jun '64

The Mercury Plaque, an award presented to the seven American astronauts by the British Interplanetary Society. photos Spaceflight 4:38-40 Mar. '62

New Year Honours List. Royal Air Forces Qtr 3:64 Spring '63

Queen's birthday honours: recipients in aviation and the flying Services. photos Flight 83:974 Jun 20 '63

2 RCR (Royal Canadian Regiment) wins Duke of Edinburgh's Trophy. Capt S. P. Northrup. photos tab Can Army Jour 16:15-22 Oct '62

Valentina Nikolayeva-Tereshkova (awarded the British Interplanetary Society's Gold Medal, Feb 1964, in recognition of her historic orbital flight in the spacecraft Vostok 6). photos Spaceflight 6: 4p suppl opposite p 54 Mar '64

Greece

Greek medal for LtGen (Frederic J.) Brown. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:38 Jul 13 '63

Korea (Republic)

(Republic of Korea Presidential Unit Citation presented the 22nd Bombardment Wg.) photo AF Times 23:3 Jul 3 '63

South America

Salute from Peru. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:1-2 May 25 '63

United States

A-11 designer (Clarence L. "Kelly" Johnson) wins Collier Trophy. Jour of Armed Forces 102:11 Oct 3 '64

ADC airmen collect 3 top prizes in Air Force suggestion contest. photo AF Times 23:9 Aug 18 '62

ADC awarded Talbott Trophy. AF Times 24:8 Jan 15 '64

ADC honors 2 installations (Tyndall and McChord) in conservation. AF Times 24:43 Mar 25 '64

ADC launches radar trophy award program. AF Times 24:34 Mar 18 '64

ADC Sector at Sioux City wins (General Frederic H. Smith, Jr Award) Trophy. AF Times 24:32 Sep 25 '63

ADC units win 2 top awards. (Gen Frederic H. Smith Jr Trophy and Hughes Trophy) AF Times 25:10 Sep 16 '64

AF and bases list winners of medals. (Awarded on AF Special Orders G-141 and G-142, dated Dec 11, 1962; G-143, G-144 and G-146, dated Dec 12, 1962; and G-147, dated Dec 13, 1962) AF Times 23:5 Jan 5 '63

AF (59th Fighter Interceptor) Unit citation awarded to victor in William Tell. AF Times 22:8 May 8 '62

AF honors top R&D officers. Jour of Armed Forces 102:9 Sep 19 '64





United States - Cont'd

AF names White (Fish and Wildlife Conservation) Award recipients. AF Times 24:17 May 20 '64

AF Outstanding Unit Award won by Sawyer's 410th Bomb Wing. AF Times 24:31 Dec 4 '63

AF (Outstanding) Unit Award won by 3 organizatio AF Times 23:20 Oct 20 '62

AF pilots win Harmon Trophies. Jour of Armed Forces 101:13 Aug 8 '64

AF selects best base newspapers. AF Times 22:10 Jan. 27 '62

AFA honors three young officers; Earl T. Ricks Trophy to Minnesota unit. Jour of Armed Forces 102:3 Sep 19 '64

AFA (Outstanding AF Reserve Flying Wing Award for 1963) Reserve Award goes to 440th TCW. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:18 Sep 21 '63

AFCEA honors NASA administrator. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:2 May 23 '64

AFCS sets up annual award. AF Times 24:24 Apr 29 '64

AFIP Director (Col Frank M. Townsend) receives DSM. photo ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:29 May 4 '63

AFLC selects (first Distinguished Company Grade) Officer of the Year (Capt William R. Thomas). AF Times 23:11 Aug 14 '63

AFLC selects McClellan as best fed in command. AF Times 22:24 Jan. 27 '62

AFSC names Loring, noncom for annual air control awards. AF Times 24:16 Sep 25 '63

AFSC salute. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:17 Dec 28 '63

A. O. A. medalists, 1963 (Col Henry N. Marsh, Gen Curtis E. LeMay, RAdm J. T. Hayward, A. J. Weatherhead). Ordnance 47:543 Mar-Apr '63

A. O. A. medalists (1964). Ordnance 48:525 Mar-Apr '64

A. O. A. (1962) Medalists (Louis F. Polk, Gen David M. Shoup and Dr Allen V. Astin). pors Ordnance 46:649 Mar. -Apr '62

ARADCOM announces top missile units for 1964. Natl Guardsman 18:30-31 Sep '64

(AUSA 1964 awards) photos Army 15:49-51 Dec '64

AWA presents Curtiss-Wright awards to information officers of 3 Services. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:37 Jun 8 '63

Academy Liaison Officers hear Crossfield discuss space. AF Times 23:29 Nov 3 '62

Additional medals studied for veterans of Viet Nam. AF Times 22:3 May 5 '62

The aerospace year in review. (USAF's role in the aerospace achievements of 1962) Capt Carroll S. Shershun. photos Airman 7:8-19 Jan '63

Air commando (Maj John J. Innis) wins fourth DFC. photo ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:19 Apr 11 '64

AWARDS, DECORATIONS, ETC. - Continued

United States - Cont'd

Air commandos have busy year. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:10 Dec 21 '63

Air Force Academy wins 1963 procurement award. photo AF Times 24:6 Dec 18 '63

Air Force Association awards at the 1962 National Convention. AF & Space Dig. 45:43 Nov '62

(Air Force Outstanding) Unit Award presented at Randolph (to 3511th Flying Training Sq). AF Times 24:E7 Dec 11 '63

Air Force Outstanding Unit Award to Det 32 (Central Air Rescue Center, Military Air Transport Service). photo MATS Flyer 10:19 Sep '63

(Air Force) Outstanding Unit Award won by Bentwaters (81st Tactical Fighter) Wing. AF Times 22:E4 Jun 23 '62

Air Guard establishes new (McCallister) Trophy. AF Times 24:2 Jul 1 '64

Air medal to remain combat flying award. AF Times 23:4 May 29 '63

Air Rescue outfit (Detachment 32) at Webb receives top unit award. AF Times 23:E8 Jun 19 '63

Ala DSM awarded to Gen Troup Miller. Natl Guardsman 18:16d Feb '64

Altus B-52 crew named winner of EWO (Emergency War Order) contest. AF Times 25:14 Aug 19 '64

Andrews Naval Air Reserves capture flock of trophies. photo Navy 7:10 Nov '64

Anglia (Radar) Air Control (Center) rated best in military. AF Times 22:5 Feb 10 '62

Annual (Naval Reserve) Competition awards announced. Officer 39:27 Oct '63

Armed Forces Expeditionary Medal. All Hands Nr 549:43 Oct '62

Armed Forces Expeditionary Medal areas and dates are specified. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:37 Jan 25 '64

(Armed Forces) Expeditionary Medal criteria released. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:14-15 Jul 7 '62

Armed Forces Expeditionary Medal: ships, units and dates. All Hands Nr 570:48-51 Jul '64

Army-AF chutists receive DFC's. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:21 Feb 22 '64

Army (Aviation Association) cite U.S. Viet Nam units. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:15 Oct 20 '62

(Army Aviation Association presented Outstanding Unit Award to MajGen Harry W. O. Kinnard, Commander of the 11th Air Assault Division) Jour of Armed Forces 102:2 Nov 28 '64

Army CofS honors 12 in Vietnam. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:12 Feb 9 '63

Army decorates 11 for Vietnam duty. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:29 Aug 17 '63

Army Deputy Under Secretary (Col Arthur W. Allen, Jr) cited. photo ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:22 Nov 23 '63

Army medals and decorations. William Plampin. Army Info Dig. 18:XIII-XV Sep '63

AWARDS, DECORATIONS, ETC. - Continued

United States - Cont'd

Army personal decorations. Table only. Army Info Dig. 18: opposite p 25 Sep '63

(Army) tops in marksmanship--for fifth consecutive year. Col Thomas J. Sharpe. photos Army Info Dig. 17:57-58 Nov '62

(The Army's armored training center at Fort Knox wins first annual Secretary of Defense Conservation Award.) All Hands Nr 559:49 Aug '63

Arnold Trophy shared by two recon wings (4080th Strategic Wing, Davis-Monthan AFB, Ariz, and the 363d Tactical Reconnaissance Wing, Shaw AFB, SC). AF Times 24:6 Sep 25 '63

(The Association of) Military Surgeons present '63 awards. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:14+ Nov 9 '6

Astronaut team selected to get (Robert J.) Collier Trophy. AF Times 24:24 Oct 16 '63

Atomic test direction earns award (for LtGen Alfre D. Starbird). photo ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:3 Jan 11 '64

(Aviators' Valor Award for 1963 to Capt Joseph B. Chiodo.) photo Interceptor 6:9 Jun '64

Award BrigGen Graham Oak Leaf Cluster. ArNavA Jour & Regis 100:8 Jun 22 '63

Award Gordon Gray Marshall Medal. ArNavAF Jo & Regis 101:38 Oct 26 '63

Award of top medals in peacetime proposed. Larry Carney. AF Times 23:1+ Sep 1 '62

Award winners (at the 18th annual Air Force Asso tion convention). photos AF Times 25:5 Sep 23

Award winners in job training listed by SAC. AF Times 24:24 Oct 16 '63

Awards (at the NGAUS' 85th General Conference). photos Natl Guardsman 17:30-31 Nov '63

Awards at the 1964 Air Force Association Nationa Convention. AF & Space Dig. 47:33 Oct '64

Awards await 10 outstanding men under 36. AF Ti 22:18 Jun 2 '62

Awards ... to astronaut John H. Glenn, Jr. AF & Space Dig. 45:20+ May '62

Awards (to Dr Theodore von Karman, internationa famed aerodynamicist, the first National Meda Science). AF & Space Dig. 46:24 Mar '63

Awards to inventors. photos Flight 85:482 Mar 26

B-58 crew gets '62 Bendix Trophy. ArNavAF Jou & Regis 99:8 May 5 '62

B-58 milestones. (Trophies won by B-58) photo Combat Crew 13:14 Feb '63

B-58 pilot, aviatrix win top (Harmon Internationa Awards. photos AF Times 23:5 Aug 18 '62

Barnum and McKenzie honored; receive highest Navy and League awards - others cited at Dal photos Navy 7:48-50 Jul '64

Bases list medal winners. AF Times 25:18 Oct

Be generous with medals military told. AF Time 23:2 Feb 16 '63

AWARDS, DECORATIONS, ETC. - Continued

United States - Cont'd

Bell Award (to BrigGen Robert R. Williams). ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:17 Feb 2 '63

Best BEMO award goes to Barksdale. AF Times 25:25 Dec 9 '64

Best Reserve units selected by CONAC. AF Times 24:39 Jun 24 '64

Boynton Award to aerospace scientist (Dr Hubertus Strughold). ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:14 May 16 '64

Brief critique cold war medals. Daniel Z. Henkin. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:1-2 Jan 11 '64

BrigGen Ash cited for nuclear weapons effect tests; other officers honored. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:22 Nov 16 '63

(BrigGen Dorr E. Newton, Jr receives the Joint Services Commendation Medal.) photo ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:14 Apr 25 '64

(BrigGen Fenton awarded the first OLC to the Legion of Merit during recent retirement ceremonies.) ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:15 Apr 11 '64

(BrigGen John D. Lavelle receives second OLC to the Legion of Merit.) photo Jour of Armed Forces 101:9 Aug 22 '64

BrigGen Willing cited. photo ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:33 Nov 24 '62

Britannia Award (for outstanding aerial gunnery to Marine Lt Delbert M. Bassett.) ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:29 Apr 13 '63

Bronze Star award (to Maj Clarence W. Goldey). Jour of Armed Forces 102:8 Nov 14 '64

Bronze Star awards in cold war okayed. AF Times 23:9 Sep 22 '62

Bronze Star for AG advisor (LtCol David Penson) in Vietnam. photo ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:7 Feb 1 '64

Bronze Star Medal to Donald M. Flaherty. All Hands Nr 569:31 Jun '64

Bronze Star Medal to Lt(jg) William F. Gillen. All Hands Nr 569:30 Jun '64

Burka Award for 1961 to RCA scientists. Navigation 9:248-249 Autumn '62

Burke Trophy goes to Tirante. photo ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:29 Feb 1 '64

CARP Rodeo (at Fort Campbell, Ky). photos MATS Flyer 10:10-12 Dec '63

Californian captures pistol honors; New Yorkers take team championship. photos Natl Guardsman 17:18 Sep '63

Cannon dining halls best in TAC; Kunsan tops in PACAF's judging. AF Times 23:16 Feb 23 '63

Captain Adamson named Flight Surgeon of Year. photo AF Times 24:2 Jun 3 '64

Captain (Eli L.) Beeding honored (received Legion of Merit) for tests in deceleration. photo AF Times 22:3 Jul 21 '62

Captain (John F. Caine) wins Silver Star. photo AF Times 25:4 Nov 4 '64

AWARDS, DECORATIONS, ETC. - Continued

United States - Cont'd

The case of the lost recommendations. LtCol M. M. Susinna. Army Info Dig. 19:41-42 Dec '64

Castle unit (2035th Communications Sq) gets top AF award. AF Times 24:13 Aug 12 '64

Change in concepts pushed by McDermott. AF Times 22:30 Jul 14 '62

Chaplain (LtCol Ervin L. Shirey) decorated. photo ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:38 Mar 14 '64

Chaplain Ruef gets Benemerenti Medal. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:31 Feb 8 '64

Charleston (1608th Air Transport) Wing wins title in aerial delivery meet. AF Times 25:3 Nov 25 '64

The Cheney Award. TSgt Donald W. Coble. photos Airman 7:44-48 May '63

(Cheney Award for '61, goes to Lt William A. Luther and MSgt Lawrence G. Seckley.) ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:4 May 5 '62

Chief presents DSM (to LtGen Edward H. Underhill). photo Jour of Armed Forces 101:12 Aug 8 '64

Cited in Germany for Vietnam service. (Air Medal to Capt Donald J. Sheldon) photo ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:14 Apr 11 '64

Cold war award requests pile up at Pentagon; more notice asked. AF Times 23:21 Jul 10 '63

Cold war awards (received by Marines serving in Viet-Nam). MarCor Gaz 47:5 May '63

Cold war DSC (presented to CWO Keith R. Borck of 11th Air Assault Division.) photo ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:37 Apr 25 '64

Cold war decorations soar; Army gives 4000 Air Medals. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:12 Oct 26 '63

Cold war medal due in April. AF Times 23:10 Jan 12 '63

Cold war Medal of Honor okayed by House group. AF Times 23:3 Jun 19 '63

Cold war medal winners get vet job preference. AF Times 24:14 Jun 10 '64

Colombian Trophy awarded to the 45th Tactical Reconnaissance Sq. illus Aerospace Safety 20: back cover Aug '64

Colombia Trophy won by Langley (48th Fighter Interceptor) Squadron. AF Times 22:20 Jun 2 '62

Colombian Trophy won by (45th Tactical Reconnaissance) Squadron at Misawa. AF Times 24:27 Jun 17 '64

(Color photographs of Army decorations and campaign medals) Army Info Dig. 18:VIII-XII Sep '63

Combat (Infantry) Badge for Vietnam duty. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:38 Feb 16 '63

Command safety award presented to Tinker (1707th Air Transport) Wing. AF Times 22:11 Mar. 31'62

Commander of 329th celebrates with flight. AF Times 25:11 Oct 28 '64

Commander Shepard awarded Smithsonian's highest honor. photo Navy 7:44 Jun '64

AWARDS, DECORATIONS, ETC. - Continued

United States - Cont'd

Commander's (Accident Prevention) Award (for 1963 to 303rd Bombardment Wing and 568th Strategic Missile Sq). photos Combat Crew 14:11 Apr '64

Commander's (Accident Prevention) Awards. photos Combat Crew 13:15 May '63

Commendation Medal list. AF Times 22:22 Mar. 3 '62

Commendation Medal winners (on AF Special Orders G-119 and G-120, dated Sep 6, 1963). AF Times 24:34 Oct 2 '63

Commendation Medals. AF Times 23:28 Sep 29 '62

Copter society presents honors. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:16 May 11 '63

Copter Unit (2857th Test Sq) at Olmsted wins award. AF Times 23:E3 Jan 19 '63

Corps Commander (MajGen N. A. Costello presented the Legion of Merit). photo ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:31 Dec 21 '63

Creemos en seguridad (we believe in safety). (3974th Combat Support Croup at Zaragoza AFB, Spain receives base-of-the-year award.) photos Combat Crew 13:22-23 Jun '63

Criteria changed for DOD (Joint Service Commendation) Medal. AF Times 24:4 Jun 10 '64

Cunningham Trophy winner (LtCol Thomas Jay Ross). photo Jour of Armed Forces 102:2 Nov 14 '64

DOD to present annual award to conservation. AF Times 22:4 Jul 14 '62

DSM for Marine (LtGen Carson A. Roberts, Ret). ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:10 Mar 14 '64

DSM for surgeon (LtGen Leonard D. Heaton). photo ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:2 May 30 '64

DSM for surgeon (MajGen L. R. Braswell, Ret). photo ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:19 Oct 20 '62

DSM for surgeon (MajGen Oliver K. Niess) cites space role. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:9 Dec 14 '63

DSM is awarded to new Red Cross head (Gen James F. Collins). photo ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:38 Mar 7 '64

DSM presented (posthumously to BrigGen John A. Dunning) for Viet Nam duty. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:36 Oct 20 '62

DSM presented (to MajGen Derrill M. Daniel). photo ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:8 May 11 '63

(DSM presented to MajGen Richard G. Weede.) photo Jour of Armed Forces 101:1 Jul 18 '64

DSM presented (to retiring Third Army Commander LtGen T. J. H. Trapnell). photo ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:38 Dec 8 '62

(DSM to BrigGen John S. Samuel for developing a new nuclear testing safety capability) photo ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:1 Jul 13 '63

DSM (to LtGen Hunter Harris) at SAC. photo ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:22 Nov 30 '63

DSM to MajGen Bell. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:23 Oct 12 '63

AWARDS, DECORATIONS, ETC. - Continued

United States - Cont'd

Daedalians meet: MATS, Yokota Wing presented trophies. AF Times 22:31 May 12 '62

(The Daniel and Florence Guggenheim International Astronautics Award for 1962 to James A. Van Allen.) Spaceflight 5:86 May '63

Deadline nears to nominate for air awards. AF Times 25:2 Dec 2 '64

Decorated nurse (Col Ruby G. Bradley, most decorated woman in military service). ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:7 Apr 6 '63

Decorations & citations. Regular feature in issues of All Hands

Decorations changes (Air Force Commendation Medal to military members of friendly foreign nations). TIG Brief 15:8 Mar 1 '63

Decorations in Armed Forces. ArNavAF Jour & Regi 100:13 Apr 6 '63

Defense revising UN Medal (and Service Ribbon) rules. AF Times 24:15 Jan 29 '64

Desert Strike chief (MajGen Marvin L. McNickle) receives decoration. photo ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:10 Jun 13 '64

Designing a service medal. Jay C. Morris. illus Army Info Dig. 19:60-63 Mar '64

Distinguished group sees J. J. McCloy receive the (Sylvanus) Thayer Award at USMA. illus ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:2 Jun 1 '63

(Distinguished Service Medal awarded posthumously to Maj Rudolf Anderson, Jr, SAC U-2 pilot killed during Cuban crisis.) photos AF & Space Dig. 45:21 Dec '62

Division at Hanscom Field wins two AFSC trophies. AF Times 24:26 Jun 24 '64

Dr Von Karman named winner of (Thomas D.) White (National Defense) Award. photo AF Times 23:4 Apr 3 '63

Dr Von Karman wins Thomas White (National Defense) Award. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:19 May 4 '63

Donald Douglas will receive '63 Wright Brothers Memorial Trophy. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:16 Nov 23 '63

Donaldson and Zaragoza win Hennessy Trophies. photo AF Times 22:10 May 12 '62

Dover (11th Air Refueling) Squadron wins SAC awar AF Times 23:E3 Jun 12 '63

Draft and medal bills received by Congress. AF Times 23:20 Jan 19 '63

Drive for family of medals ends with AF combat readiness award. illus AF Times 25:10 Oct 7 '6

Duty, honor, country. (Remarks by General of the Army Douglas A. MacArthur upon accepting the Sylvanus Thayer Award for service to the nation in ceremonies at United States Military Academy 12 May 1962) photos ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99: 20-21 Jun 2 '62; Army 12: front cover + Jul '62; Armor 71:20-22 Jul-Aug '62; Airman 6:2-5 Sep Sperryscope 16, Nr 2:2-4 '62

WARDS, DECORATIONS, ETC. - Continued

United States - Cont'd

The EIB (Expert Infantryman Badge) program. Maj John J. Plosay, Jr. photo Infantry 52:60-61 Jan.-Feb '62

Edison Award winner (William G. Walsh). photo Signal 16:34 Apr '62

Eglin, Barksdale sweep DOD conservation prizes. AF Times 24:3 Jun 10 '64

Eglin cited for air safety. AF Times 23:E3 Jun 26 '63

Eight get 27 Vietnam awards. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:31 Dec 21 '63

18th Air Medal for Marine colonel (Reinhardt Leu). photo ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:9 Feb 8 '64

Eisenhower will receive honor (Marshall Award). ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:1+ Sep 15 '62

Electronics planner (BrigGen Paul A. Feyereisen awarded OLC to Legion of Merit). photo ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:11 Jun 27 '64

1th (Bomb) Wing at Altus receives (Air Force) Outstanding Unit Award. AF Times 22:18 Jan. 13 '62

Eligibility rules for Armed Forces Expeditionary ribbon. All Hands Nr 565:50-51 Feb '64

Engineers in the ROTC - 1964. photos Mil Engr 56: 347-350 Sep-Oct '64

England (401st Tactical Fighter) Wing 'tops in TAC' in CORE test. AF Times 23:18 Jul 24 '63

nlisted wings, other awards run into delay. AF Times 23:1+ May 22 '63

nt dining hall in (Hennessy) Trophy race. AF Times 23:E4 Feb 23 '63

xtraordinary heroism in action (50 destroyers and escort vessels were awarded Presidential Unit Citations). photos All Hands Nr 548:54-59 Sep '62

llowship award (to MajGen Joseph L. Bernier). ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:32 Dec 1 '62

eld asked to give criteria for Air Medal (for "cold war" operations). AF Times 23:20 Feb 2 '63

eld can award more medals. illus AF Times 23:6 Jul 31 '63

ld to pick (AF Outstanding) Unit Award nominees annually. AF Times 24:6 Jun 10 '64

year accident-free award (to MATS units). illus MATS Flyer 11:23 Feb '64

h Air Force presents variety of unit awards. AF Times 25:16 Dec 23 '64

th Naval District is Richards (Trophy) winner. photo Navy 7:35 Nov '64

0th load crew takes ADC contest. AF Times 24:22 Jul 1 '64

hter ace (LtCol William T. Whisner, Jr) honored. photo AF Times 25:16 Dec 23 '64

finished product--the portals of FTD. Capt Frank A. Comine, Jr. Instrs Jour 1:5-7 Apr '64

t ANG unit wins coveted Air Defense "A" award. hoto Natl Guardsman 16:22 Dec '62

first annual Pace Award (presented to LtCol .J. LeVan and Joseph A. Beauregard). Mil Rev 3:33 Oct '63

AWARDS, DECORATIONS, ETC. - Continued

United States - Cont'd

First Arleigh Burke Trophy winners. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:14 Sep 22 '62

(First Armed Forces Expeditionary Medal presented to Adm James L. Holloway, Jr, Ret.) photo ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:27 Jun 20 '64

First award (of the newly authorized Joint Service Commendation Medal has gone to LtCol Bruce F. Meyers, USMC, Deputy Director for Manpower). photo ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:14 Aug 3 '63

(1st Combat) Evaluation Group wins (Air Force Outstanding) Unit Award. AF Times 24:11 Jun 24 '64

First DSA Award (to Maj James E. Narrell). photo Jour of Armed Forces 101:13 Jul 4 '64

First 'E' increment: here they are: the elite of the Fleet! photos All Hands Nr 573:20-21 Oct '64

A 'first' for VAdm (RAdm) Hayward (sixth annual Capt Robert Dexter Conrad Award). ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:16 Mar. 17 '62

First foreigner receives (MATS) Distinguished Citizen's Award: Australian helped weather station on remote South Pacific Island. photo AF Times 24:30 Jun 3 '64

First group in Guard (26th Air Division's 112th Fighter Gp) wins top ADC honor. A2C Doug Beane. AF Times 23:13 Nov 10 '62

First Joint (Service Commendation) Medal in (Defense) Traffic (Management) Service. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:35 Jan 11 '64

Five AF officer-scientists receive (Air Force) Research (and Development) Award. AF Times 23:11 Nov 3 '62

Five copter pilots (who distinguished themselves in Vietnam) are decorated. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:25 Feb 23 '63

500,000 air safety hours recorded by Hickam (1502d Air Transport) Wing. AF Times 24:8 Aug 12 '64

Five Ms win Reserve Forces (1962) trophies. AF & Space Dig. 45:104 Nov '62

Five scientists receive annual R&D awards. AF Times 25:8 Sep 23 '64

Flight surgeons cite 2 in MATS. AF Times 23:16 Jun 19 '63

Food Service outfit wins (Air Force) Outstanding Unit Award. AF Times 22:E3 Jul 7 '62

Foreign medals bill advances. AF Times 22:13 Jun 2 '62

Foreign medals bill affects 200 retirees. AF Times 22:11 Mar. 17 '62

(4128th Strategic) Wing at Amarillo wins (Air Force) Outstanding Unit Award. AF Times 22:20 Jul 14'62

Four colonels, three BGs add stars; five honored. AF Times 23:2 Jul 10 '63

Four picked for annual EM awards. AF Times 22:9 Jan. 6 '62

Four pilots of X-15 win top award (Collier Trophy). AF Times 22:15 Jul 21 '62

Four star performance (314th Troop Carrier Wg, Sewart AFB, Tenn). LtCol Paul L. Smith. photos Aerospace Safety 20:22 Sep '64

AWARDS, DECORATIONS, ETC. - Continued

United States - Cont'd

(Gen Frederic H. Smith Jr) Trophy to cite radar outfits. AF Times 23:18 Jun 26 '63

Gen Hinrichs receives Williams Medal at Los Angeles Post annual meeting. photo Ordnance 46:545-546 Jan.-Feb '62

(Gen James E. Moore receives Oak Leaf Cluster to DSM.) photo ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:2 Jul 13 '63

General LeMay "Aerospace Man of Year." Jour of Armed Forces 102:2 Sep 19 '64

General Niess receives DSM from General LeMay. Aerospace Med 34:1175 Dec '63

General Power presents 1961 maintenance awards. AF Times 22:24 Jul 7 '62

General Ritland due to receive Arnold Award. AF Times 23:26 May 1 '63

(Gen W. C. Westmoreland receives first OLC to the Air Medal.) photo Jour of Armed Forces 102:14 Nov 21 '64

Goddard Award. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:15 Dec 21 '63

Good conduct ribbon okayed for Reserves. AF Times 24:11 Jun 24 '64

Goose captures 8th AF award in fire safety. AF Times 23:E1 Jan 12 '63

Gorgas Award to Army veterinarian (LtCol William S. Gochenour, Jr). photo ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:32 Nov 24 '62

Grand Forks A&E unit (319th Armament and Electronics Maintenance Sq) wins 1962 SAC award. photo AF Times 23:14 Jun 12 '63

Griffiss (416th Bombardment) Wing cited by SAC. AF Times 23:37 Jul 31 '63

Ground control units to vie for new (Gen Frederic H. Smith, Jr) Trophy. AF Times 23:8 Jun 5 '63

Guard, Reserve given awards (by AFA). AF Times 25:5 Sep 23 '64

Guard salutes MATS. photo Jour of Armed Forces 101:21 Aug 1 '64

Half a million one by one. (Awards and operations of 1502d Air Transport Wg) 1stLt William B. Frensley. photos MATS Flyer 11:4-8 Sep '64

Hamilton (349th Troop Carrier Wg) wins second award for air safety. AF Times 23:E4 Jun 12 '63

Hanscom unit (Electronic Systems Div) cited for R&D (Procurement Award). AF Times 25:7 Dec 9 '64

Harmon trophies (for 1962) presented by President. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:17 Oct 27 '62

Have U.S. Armed Forces forgotten how to honor great heroism? ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:37 Sep 8 '62

Helicopter pilot (LtCol Thomas J. Ross) is top (Marine) Corps aviator (and received Alfred A. Cunningham Award and Trophy). photo MarCor Gaz 48:3 Dec '64

Hennessy for Shaw: soft lights, music, a juicy steak the Ritz? No, AF's top dining hall. A1C George Mahoney. photo AF Times 24:22 May 27 '64

AWARDS, DECORATIONS, ETC. - Continued

United States - Cont'd

Hennessy winners named. AF Times 23:10 May 8 '63

Here are best of the fleets. (Navy "E's" for 1962) photos tab All Hands Nr 550:14-15 Nov '62

Hill Space (Transportation) Award goes to Dr Draper ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:12 Jan 5 '63

Hill (28th Air Transport) Squadron wins (Air Force Outstanding Unit) Award. AF Times 24:M6 Oct 30 '63

Honor MajGen Evans for logistics work. photo ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:8 Feb 23 '63

Honor roll (Air Medals awarded on Second Air Division Special Orders G-86, dated Jun 25, 1964; G-87, G-88, G-89 and G-90, dated Jul 2, 1964; and G-100, G-101, G-102, G-103 and G-104, dated Jul 22, 1964). AF Times 25:24 Sep 2 '64

Honor roll (for Commendation Medals). AF Times 23:15 Sep 1 '62; 23:42 Nov 17 '62

Honor roll (for Commendation Medals). AF Times 23:E4 Apr 17 '63

Honor roll (for Commendation Medals). AF Times 23:22 Jun 26 '63

Honor roll (for Commendation Medals). AF Times 24:E2 Aug 24 '63

Honor roll (for Commendation Medals). AF Times 24:E2 Sep 4 '63

Honor roll (for Commendation Medals). AF Times 24:36 Oct 16 '63

Honor roll (for Commendation Medals). AF Times 24:28 Dec 25 '63

Honor roll (for Commendation Medals). AF Times 24:43 Jan 29 '64

Honor roll (for Commendation Medals). AF Times 24:8 Feb 12 '64

Honor roll (for Commendation Medals). AF Times 24:30 Feb 19 '64

Honor roll (for Commendation Medals). AF Times 24:24 Mar 11 '64

Honor roll (for Commendation Medals). AF Times 24:5 Mar 25 '64

Honor roll (for Commendation Medals). AF Times 24:44 Apr 22 '64

Honor roll (for Commendation Medals). AF Times 24:22 Apr 29 '64

Honor roll (for Commendation Medals). AF Times 24:28 Jun 3 '64

Honor roll (for Commendation Medals). AF Times 24:18 Aug 5 '64

Honor roll (for Commendation Medals). AF Times 25:44 Aug 19 '64

Honor roll (for Commendation Medals). AF Times 25:42 Dec 2 '64

Honor roll (for Commendation Medals). AF Time 25:25 Dec 9 '64

Honor roll (for Commendation Medals). AF Time 25:16 Dec 23 '64

Honor roll (for Commendation Medals). AF Time 25:12 Dec 30 '64

Honor roll (medal awarded on AF Special Order GA-26, dated Apr 9, 1964) AF Times 24:24 May 13 '64

Honor roll (medals awarded on AF Special Order G-10, dated Jan 30, 1963). AF Times 23:29 Feb 16 '63

Honor roll (medals awarded on AF Special Order G-18, dated Feb 14, 1963). AF Times 23:24 Mar 9 '63

Honor roll (medals awarded on AF Special Order G-48, dated June 13, 1962). AF Times 22:24 Jun 30 '62

Honor roll (medals awarded on AF Special Order G-55, dated July 20, 1962). AF Times 23:15 Aug 11 '62

Honor roll (medals awarded on AF Special Order G-71, dated Jun 10, 1963).AF Times 23:8 Jul 10 '63

Honor roll (medals awarded on AF Special Order G-88, dated October 2, 1962). AF Times 23:14 Oct 20 '62

Honor roll (medals awarded on AF Special Order G-100, dated October 24, 1962). AF Times 23:13 Nov 10 '62

Honor roll (medals awarded on AF Special Order G-110, dated Aug 21, 1963). AF Times 24:29 Sep 18 '63

Honor roll (medals awarded on AF Special Order G-126 dated Sep 25, 1963). AF Times 24:25 Nov 13 '63

Honor roll (medals awarded on AF Special Order G-149 dated Dec 21, 1962). AF Times 23:41 Jan 12 '63

Honor roll (medals awarded on AF Special Order GA-36, dated May 6, 1964). AF Times 24:37 May 27 '64

Honor roll (medals awarded on AF Special Order GA-61, dated Jul 8, 1964). AF Times 24:40 Jul 29 '64

onor roll (medals awarded on AF Special Order GA-62, dated Jul 10, 1964, and GA-70, dated Jul 16, 1964). AF Times 24:19 Aug 12 '64

onor roll (medals awarded on AF Special Order GA-76, dated Sep 1, 1964). AF Times 25:28 Sep 23 '64

onor roll (medals awarded on AF Special Order GA-81, dated Oct 2, 1964). AF Times 25:17 Nov 11 '64

onor roll (medals awarded on (AF) Special Orders G-2, dated Jan 9, 1963 and G-3 and G-4, dated Jan 10, 1963). AF Times 23:5 Feb 2 '63

nor roll (medals awarded on AF Special Orders G-14, dated Feb 4, 1963 and G-17 dated Feb 7, 1963). AF Times 23:27 Mar 2 '63

nor roll (medals awarded on AF Special Orders G-19, dated Feb 21, 1963, and G-20, dated Feb 25, 1963). AF Times 23:33 Mar 27 '63

nor roll (medals awarded on AF Special Orders G-22, dated Mar 5, 1963; G-23 and G-24, dated Mar 6, 1963, and G-26 and G-27, dated Mar 11, 1963). AF Times 23:E3 Apr 3 '63



Honor roll (medals awarded on AF Special Orders G-28 and G-29, dated Mar 19, 1963). AF Times 23:E3 Apr 10 '63

Honor roll (medals awarded on AF Special Orders, G-30, dated Mar 21, 1963; G-32, dated Mar 26, 1963; G-35, dated Mar 29, 1963; G-37, dated Apr 1, 1963; and G-38, dated Apr 2, 1963). AF Times 23:E8 May 1 '63

Honor roll (medals awarded on AF Special Orders G-42, dated Apr 8, 1963; G-44 and G-45, dated April 11, 1963, and G-46, dated April 16, 1963). AF Times 23:E3 May 8 '63

Honor roll (medals awarded on AF Special Orders G-48 and G-49, dated Apr 17, 1963 and G-51, dated Apr 23, 1963). AF Times 23:E4 May 29 '63

Honor roll (medals awarded on AF Special Orders G-55 and G-56, dated May 7, 1963). AF Times 23:E4 Jun 5 '63

Honor roll (medals awarded on AF Special Orders G-61, dated May 17, 1963 and G-62, dated May 20, 1963). AF Times 23:21 Jun 12 '63

Honor roll (medals awarded on AF Special Orders G-63, dated May 28, 1963, and G-65, dated May 31, 1963). AF Times 23:E4 Jun 19 '63

Honor roll (medals awarded on AF Special Orders G-67, G-68, G-69 and G-70, dated Jun 10, 1963). AF Times 23:14 Jul 3 '63

Honor roll (medals awarded on AF Special Orders G-75, G-78, and G-79 dated Jun 20, 1963 and G-80, dated Jun 24, 1963). AF Times 23:16 Jul 17 '63

Honor roll (medals awarded on AF Special Orders G-77 and G-78, dated September 14, 1962 and Special Orders G-79 and G-80, dated September 17, 1962). AF Times 23:30 Oct 6 '62

Honor roll (medals awarded on AF Special Orders G-81, September 18, 1962; G-84, September 20, 1962 and G-85 and G-86, dated September 27, 1962). AF Times 23:26 Oct 13 1962

Honor roll (medals awarded on AF Special Orders G-83, G-84 and G-85, dated Jul 10, 1963). AF Times 23:30 Jul 24 '63

Honor roll (medals awarded on AF Special Orders G-86, G-87, G-88, dated Jul 10, 1963). AF Times 23:21 Aug 7 '63

Honor roll (medals awarded on AF Special Orders G-89 and G-90, dated October 5, 1962). AF Times 23:23 Oct 27 '62

Honor roll (medals awarded on AF Special Orders G-91 dated Jul 16, 1963 and G-92 dated Jul 18, 1963). AF Times 23:25 Aug 14 '63

Honor roll (medals awarded on AF Special Orders G-97 and G-98 dated Jul 31, 1963). AF Times 24:23 Aug 21 '63

Honor roll (medals awarded on AF Special Orders G-100 and G-101, dated Aug 9, 1963, G-102 dated Aug 13, 1963, and G-103, G-104, G-106 and G-107, dated Aug 15, 1963). AF Times 24:23 Sep 11 '63

AWARDS, DECORATIONS, ETC. - Continued

United States - Cont'd

Honor roll (medals awarded on AF Special Orders G-103, dated Nov 2, 1962; G-104, dated on Nov 5, 1962; G-105 and G-106, dated Nov 6, 1962; G-107, dated Nov 7, 1962; G-108, G-109, G-110 and G-111, dated Nov 8, 1962; G-112, G-113, G-114 and G-115, dated Nov 9, 1962). AF Times 23:21 Dec 1 '62

Honor roll (medals awarded on AF Special Orders G-114, G-115 and G-116, dated Aug 29, 1963 and Special Orders G-117 and G-118 dated Aug 30, 1963). AF Times 24:32 Sep 25 '63

Honor roll (medals awarded on AF Special Orders G-116, dated Nov 15, 1962; G-117, dated Nov 16, 1962; G-118 and G-119, dated Nov 19, 1962; G-120, dated Nov 20, 1962 and G-121, dated Nov 21, 1962). AF Times 23:39 Dec 8 '62

Honor roll (medals awarded on AF Special Orders G-118, G-119, G-120, G-121, G-122, G-123 and G-124, dated Aug 13, 1964). AF Times 25:22 Sep 16 '64

Honor roll (medals awarded on AF Special Orders G-122 and G-123, dated Sep 12, 1963 and G-124 and G-125, dated Sep 17, 1963). AF Times 24:47 Oct 9 '63

Honor roll (medals awarded on AF Special Orders G-123 and G-124, dated Nov 27, 1962 and G-131, dated Nov 30, 1962). AF Times 23:20 Dec 15 '62

Honor roll (medals awarded on AF Special Orders G-128, dated Oct 4, 1963; G-129, dated Oct 8, 1963; G-130, dated Oct 10, 1963; G-131, dated Oct 11, 1963; G-132, G-133 and G-134, dated Oct 16, 1963; G-136, dated Oct 17, 1963; and G-137, dated Oct 18, 1963). AF Times 24:16 Nov 20 '63

Honor roll: (medals awarded on AF Special Orders, G-138 and G-139, dated Oct 22, 1963 and G-141, dated Oct 25, 1963) AF Times 24:35 Nov 27 '63

Honor roll (medals awarded on AF Special Orders, G-142, dated Oct 28, 1963; G-143, dated Oct 29, 1963; G-146, dated Oct 30, 1963; G-147, G-148, G-149, G-150, G-151, dated Oct 31, 1963; G-152, dated Nov 5, 1963; G-154, dated Nov 6, 1963; G-155, dated Nov 7, 1963 and G-155, dated Nov 8, 1963) AF Times 24:17 Dec 4 '63

(Honor roll medals awarded on AF Special Orders G-150, dated Dec 27, 1962 and G-1, Dated Jan 4, 1963) AF Times 23:20 Jan 19 '63

Honor roll (medals awarded on AF Special Orders G-158, dated Nov 12, 1963; G-159, dated Nov 13, 1963; G-162, dated Nov 14, 1963; G-164 and G-165, dated Nov 18, 1963; G-166, dated Nov 19, 1963; and G-167, dated Nov 20, 1963). AF Times 24:32 Dec 11 '63

Honor roll (medals awarded on AF Special Orders G-169, dated Nov 29, 1963; G-170, dated Dec 2, 1963; G-172, dated Dec 6, 1963). AF Times 24:5 Jan 1 '64

Honor roll (medals awarded on AF Special Orders G-173, dated Dec 11, 1963 and G-174, dated Dec 13, 1963). AF Times 24:14 Jan 15 '64

Honor roll: (medals awarded on AF Special Orders G-175 and G-176, dated Dec 16, 1963; G-177, dated Dec 23, 1963; and G-178, dated Dec 23, 1963). AF Times 24:14 Jan 22 '64

AWARDS, DECORATIONS, ETC. - Continued

United States - Cont'd

Honor roll (medals awarded on AF Special Orders GA-2, dated Jan 7, 1964; GA-4, dated Jan 14, 1964; and GA-5, dated Jan 15, 1964). AF Times 24:25 Feb 5 '64

Honor roll (medals awarded on AF Special Orders GA-8, dated Jan 31, 1964 and GA-10, dated Feb 11, 1964). AF Times 24:36 Mar 4 '64

Honor roll (medals awarded on AF Special Orders GA-11, dated Feb 18, 1964, and GA-12 and GA-13, dated Feb 25, 1964). AF Times 24:36 Mar 18 '64

Honor roll (medals awarded on AF Special Orders GA-16, dated Mar 2, 1964, and GA-18, dated Mar 10, 1964). AF Times 24:15 Apr 8 '64

Honor roll (medals awarded on AF Special Orders GA-29, dated Apr 24, 1964, and GA-31, dated Apr 30, 1964). AF Times 24:16 May 20 '64

Honor roll (medals awarded on AF Special Orders GA-38, dated May 14, 1964, GA-39, dated May 18, 1964, and GA-41, dated May 20, 1964). AF Times 24:26 Jun 17 '64

Honor roll (medals awarded on AF Special Orders GA-40, dated May 18, 1964 and GA-42, dated May 21, 1964). AF Times 24:27 Jun 24 '64

Honor roll (medals awarded on AF Special Orders GA-43, dated May 27, 1964, and GA-44, dated Jun 2, 1964). AF Times 24:16 Jul 8 '64

Honor roll (medals awarded on AF Special Orders GA-56 and GA-57, dated Jun 18, 1964; GA-58, dated Jun 23, 1964, and GA-60, dated Jun 30, 1 AF Times 24:9 Jul 22 '64

Honor roll (medals awarded on AF Special Orders GA-71, GA-72, GA-73, dated Aug 5, 1964). AF Times 25:24 Aug 26 '64

Honor roll (medals awarded on AF Special Orders GA-74, dated Aug 11, 1964 and GA-75, dated Aug 20, 1964). AF Times 25:32 Sep 9 '64

Honor roll (medals awarded on AF Special Order GA-93, dated Nov 2, 1964 and GA-94, dated N 5, 1964). AF Times 25:45 Nov 25 '64

Honor roll (medals awarded on AF Special Orders GA-95, dated Nov 10, 1964; GA-96 and GA-97, dated Nov 16, 1964; GA-98, dated Nov 17, 196 and GA-99, dated Nov 20, 1964). AF Times 25 Dec 16 '64

Honor roll (medals awarded on AF Special Order GB-218, dated Aug 1964, and GA-77, dated Se 4, 1964). AF Times 25:39 Oct 7 '64

Honor roll (medals awarded on 2d Air Division Special Orders G-161, dated Sep 24, 1964; G- G-163, G-164, dated Sep 25, 1964; and G-165 G-166, dated Sep 29, 1964). AF Times 25:17 Oct 28 '64

Honor roll (of Commendation medals presented b bases and field units). AF Times 22:6 Jul 28 '

Honors and awards (to Air Force units and perso May-July 1962). AF & Space Dig. 45:20 Jul '6

Honors night (at 1963 AFA Convention) - a tribut heroes. photos AF & Space Dig. 46:44-46 Nov

Hospital technician cited for creating new device AF Times 24:20 Jun 24 '64

AWARDS, DECORATIONS, ETC. - Continued

United States - Cont'd

How many stars on your Combat (Infantryman) Badge? Army 13:13+ May '63

Hughes Trophy presented to (the 329th Fighter Interceptor Sq at George AFB, Calif). photo Jour of Armed Forces 102:28 Nov 7 '64

Hughes Trophy won by (329th Fighter Interceptor) Squadron at George. Jour of Armed Forces 102:16 Sep 12 '64

Hustler crew receives DFC. photo ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:23 Nov 30 '63

I. Sewell Morris awarded Salzberg Medal. photos Natl Def Trans Jour 18:28-30 May-Jun '62

Introducing the Navy's men of distinction. Jerry McConnell. All Hands Nr 553:12-14 Feb '63

JFK cites (reconnaissance) units for (Cuban) crisis role. AF Times 23:2 Dec 1 '62

JFK honors (four) X-15 pilots (with 1961 Collier Trophy). ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:8 Jul 21 '62

John R. Moore receives 1961 Thurlow Award. photo Navigation 9:247-248 Autumn '62

Joint Service Commendation Medal established. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:39 Jul 6 '63

Joint (Service Commendation) Medal for Vietnam service (to LtCol John H. Reeder). ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:5 Feb 1 '64

(Joint Service Commendation Medal to Col William L. Dick, G-4) photo Jour of Armed Forces 102:24 Nov 14 '64

Joint Service medal wins approval. AF Times 23:10 Jul 10 '63

Keesler's first (Outstanding) Unit Award captured by 3380th Group. photo AF Times 24:27 Jun 17 '64

The Kolligian Trophy (awarded). Capt Paul R. Baker. photo Aerospace Safety 18:15 Jun '62

The Kolligian Trophy (for 1962 awarded to LtCol Forrest W. Wilson). photos Aerospace Safety 19: inside front cover Jul '63

(The Kolligian Trophy for 1963 awarded to Capt Charles W. Broz.) photo Interceptor 6:9 Jun '64

Kolligian Trophy given to pilot (Capt Paul R. Baker) from Shaw. photo AF Times 22:46 May 12 '62

Kolligian Trophy (to Capt Charles W. Broz). photo ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:37 May 16 '64

LOM (Legion of Merit) given seaman for leadership (in rescue operations). Jerry McConnell. photos All Hands Nr 551:16-19 Dec '62

Lackland, Offutt units cited as outstanding. AF Times 24:29 Jan 29 '64

Legion of Merit) Award (to BrigGen Odell M. Conoley) at EUCOM. photo ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:10 Jun 20 '64

Legion of Merit OLC (presented to Col Ambrose T. McGuckian). photo ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:12 Apr 11 '64

Legion of Valor honors TAC Airman of Year with (J. Whiting) Friel (Foundation) Award. photo AF Times 23:4 Sep 22 '62

AWARDS, DECORATIONS, ETC. - Continued

United States - Cont'd

Letter (from MajGen C. H. Childre) urges commands to award more medals. AF Times 23:2 Feb 9 '63

LtCol Elfert wins top Freedoms Foundation prize. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:10 Feb 29 '64

(LtGen Carl H. Jark, Ret, receives DSM.) photo Jour of Armed Forces 101:2 Aug 15 '64

(LtGen Harold W. Grant, Deputy Commander of the Federal Aviation Agency since '62, received the DSM during retirement ceremonies at the Pentagon.) Jour of Armed Forces 102:15 Dec 19 '64

(LtGen Werner Panitzki receives Legion of Merit.) photo AF Times 24:2 Apr 29 '64

LtGens Ryan and Blanchard win DSMs. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:31 Nov 9 '63

List of medal winners reported by AF, bases (on Air Force Special Orders G-127, G-128 and G-130, dated Nov 29 1962). AF Times 23:29 Dec 22 '62

Lockbourne unit (301st Bomb Wg) wins (Air Force Outstanding Unit) Citation for ECM role. AF Times 24:14 Nov 13 '63

Lockbourne wins Command (SAC) trophy for flying safety. AF Times 24:10 Feb 19 '64

Luckey gets DSM. photo ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:10 Aug 10 '63

(Lyster Award of Aerospace Medical Association has gone to MajGen M. S. White, Air Training Command surgeon at Randolph AFB, Tex.) ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:5 Jun 1 '63

(The MATS Commander's Trophy has been won by the 1254th Air Transport Wing) Photo only. AF Times 23:24 Jun 26 '63

MATS Swift Strike III safety mark commended. MATS Flyer 11:22 Feb '64

The MATS Trophy. photo MATS Flyer 11:3 May '64

(The MATS Trophy for Safety in Aviation for 1963 is presented to BrigGen Adriel N. Williams, commander of the Air Rescue Service, Orlando AFB, Fla) photo AF Times 24:19 Apr 1 '64

MATS wins Talbott Trophy. AF Times 23:2 Jul 24 '63

(MCA annual Citizenship Award bestowed on Bob Hope.) Mil Ch 37:23 May-Jun '64

(MCA annual Citizenship Award bestowed on Dr William Bertalan Walsh, founder of Project Hope.) Mil Ch 36:23 May-Jun '63

MCB-1 (Naval Mobile Construction Battalion One) receives two awards. (Navy "E" for efficiency and Peltier Placque for 1962) All Hands Nr 559:40 Aug '63

MILSTRIP advance wins award. photo AF Times 23:19 Dec 22 '62

(McCallister Trophy to be awarded to the top Air Guard transport unit each year) photo Natl Guardsman 18:36 Aug '64

The Mackay Trophy for the most meritorious flight of the year. TSgt Donald W. Coble. photos Airman 7:37-40 Mar '63

Mackay Trophy presented for Vietnam rescue flight. AF Times 24:14 Jul 22 '64

AWARDS, DECORATIONS, ETC. - Continued

United States - Cont'd

Major award winners (of Arnold Air Society) listed. AF Times 24:5 Apr 29 '64

Major Curtis (of Army Command and General Staff College) receives Marshall Award. photo ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:2 Jan 4 '64

(MajGen Benjamin D. Foulois to receive Medal of Recognition) ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:38 Sep 14 '63

(MajGen Carl H. Aulick was awarded a second oak leaf cluster to the California Medal of Merit on his recent retirement.) ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:15 Aug 10 '63

(MajGen Edward G. Lansdale awarded the Distinguished Service Medal.) ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:31 Nov 9 '63

(MajGen George E. Price received the DSM before his retirement as Commander of the Sacramento Air Materiel Area at McClellan AFB, Calif.) Jour of Armed Forces 102:15 Dec 19 '64

(MajGen M. S. White receives Lyster Award.) AF Times 23:E3 Jun 5 '63

(MajGen Richard L.) Bohannon awarded Legion of Merit. photo Aerospace Med 35:1011 Oct '64

(MajGen S. W. Wells presented DSM for ICBM work.) photo ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:22 Nov 30 '63

(MajGen Troxel, Jr awarded the Legion of Merit during recent retirement ceremonies.) ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:15 Apr 11 '64

(MajGen William L. Rogers receives Oak Leaf Cluster.) photo Jour of Armed Forces 101:2 Jul 18 '64

Major (Gordon D. Smith) wins top (7th Annual Air Weather Service Merewether Award). AF Times 24:E3 Oct 16 '63

(Maj Louis J. Cignotti receives Navy Commendation Medal for Vietnam service.) photo ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:23 Mar 7 '64

(Maj Robert M. White receives General Thomas D. White Space Trophy.) ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:6 Jun 8 '63

Marshall Award (to General Omar N. Bradley). photo Jour of Armed Forces 102:3 Nov 28 '64

Marshall Award to Major Campbell. photo ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:39 Jun 22 '63

Meals aloft earn Otis third award. AF Times 22:30 Jul 14 '62

Medal authority shift eyed. AF Times 23:10 Mar 20 '63

Medal awarded to Colonel (John R.) Dyas. AF Times 24:4 Sep 11 '63

Medal awarded to Foulois for dedication to aviation. photo AF Times 24:2 Apr 29 '64

Medal awards listed (dated February 27, 1962; March 6, 1962; March 20, 1962). AF Times 22:31 Apr 7 '62

Medal awards listed (on AF Special Order GA-90, dated Oct 22, 1964). AF Times 25:17 Oct 18 '64

Medal for fuel chief. photo Jour of Armed Forces 101:20 Aug 1 '64

AWARDS, DECORATIONS, ETC - Continued

United States - Cont'd

Medal for Mundy. photo ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:10 Aug 10 '63

Medal set for Service in 8 cold war areas. AF Tim 22:5 Jun 30 '62

Medal winners' list (dated May 3, 1962). AF Times 22:43 May 19 '62

Medal winners listed (dated April 5, 1962). AF Tin 22:16 Apr 28 '62

Medal winners listed (on Second Air Division Speci Orders G-149, dated Sep 10, 1964; G-152 and G-153, dated Sep 12, 1964; G-154 dated Sep 14, 1964; and G-155 dated Sep 15, 1964). AF Times 25:19 Oct 21 '64

Medal winners - rich in memories. photos AF Tin 24:5 Apr 22 '64

Medals, citations awarded in Services. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:30 Jan 18 '64

Medals for "cold war" heroism. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:14 Jan 26 '63

Medals list. AF Times 22:23 Apr 21 '62

Medals set for service in cold war. AF Times 23: Apr 3 '63

Medical Badge for Vietnam duty. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:16 May 4 '63

Memo: astronaut wings; first presentation. ArNav Jour & Regis 100:6 Oct 20 '62

Men not missiles win (USARADCOM Commander' Trophy) for top (Army National Guard) unit. photos Natl Guardsman 17:18-19 Oct '63

"Minute Man" Award to Representative Rivers. J of Armed Forces 102:17 Nov 7 '64

Miss Cochran wins GE Trophy for her eight reco in Air Force T-38 Talon. ArNavAF Jour 99:2 Feb 10 '62

Missile Safety Award. Combat Crew 12:12 Jan '6

Missile Safety Awards. illus Aerospace Safety 1 Jul '62

Missile Safety Awards 1962. Aerospace Safety 1 Jun '63

Missile Safety Awards 1963. illus Aerospace Sa 20:14 Jun '64

More nominations sought for major aviation pri AF Times 24:3 Nov 13 '63

Mustang shield (354th TAC Fighter Wg) observe event. AF Times 24:6 Oct 16 '63

Myrtle Beach unit (354th Tactical Fighter Wg) w annual Colombian Trophy. AF Times 23:17 May 29 '63

NASA pilot (Neil A. Armstrong) wins Chanute Aw AF Times 22:10 Jun 16 '62

NavCad of the year (Ens David G. Mitchell). pho All Hands Nr 558:38 Jul '63

The National (Guard) matches (at Camp Perry). photos Natl Guardsman 17:14-16 Oct '63

Naval aviator with five DFCs gets Carrier Divi (3). Jour of Armed Forces 102:5 Sep 12 '64

AWARDS, DECORATIONS, ETC. - Continued

United States - Cont'd

Naval engineers receive (Morell Medal, Toulmin Medal) awards. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:14 May 5 '62

Navy honor roll of destroyermen. (Destroyers awarded the Presidential Unit Citation or Navy Unit Commendation) photos All Hands Nr 548:52-53 Sep '62

Navy League cites Admiral Ricketts. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:19 May 16 '64

New AF medal ruling. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:12 Aug 17 '63

New AF (Patricia Kayes Glass) Award (for outstanding women scientists, engineers, and technicians). Jour of Armed Forces 101:15 Aug 8 '64

New award established in logistics. AF Times 24:6 Apr 8 '64

New award set for outstanding personnel man. (AFR 30-15) AF Times 25:3 Dec 16 '64

New badge approved for combat crewmen. AF Times 24:1+ Jun 3 '64

New JCS Badge. illus ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:38 Sep 28 '63

New Mob(ilization) Team (Naval Reserve Minute Man) Trophy presented by ROA. Officer 39:27 Oct '63

New ROTC award honors late Col (Raymond L. Shoemaker). Jour of Armed Forces 102:24 Nov 14 '64

New rules for award of the Air Force Outstanding Unit Award (AFOUA). TIG Brief 15:4 Jan 4 '63

New rules for flying safety standings. Combat Crew 14:30 Jan '64

New (Vice Admiral Felix Johnson) Trophy set for Naval Reserve. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:8 Jun 13 '64

New Yeoman Award presented to editor (John Dohm). photo Navigation 9:249 Autumn '62

Ney Awards (established in 1958 by the Secretary of the Navy to give recognition for outstanding preparation and service of food on board Navy ships and shore installations). All Hands Nr 549:37 Oct '62

Night Fighters (Association) will sponsor new air defense ground control award (General Frederic H. Smith, Jr Trophy). photo ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:21 Jun 8 '63

961--SAC's Base of the Year Flying Safety Award--1962: Castle wins again. photo Combat Crew 13: 16-17 Mar '63

The 1964 Thomas D. White National Defense Award presented to Carl Vinson.) photo ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:1+ May 16 '64

964's Air Force Academy honor squadron. Gus Duda. AF & Space Dig. 47:76 Aug '64

9th Logistic Support Sq. photos MATS Flyer 11: 18-19 May '64

7th Bomb Wg wins top award. AF Times 24:32 Feb 12 '64

mination deadline near for top (aviation) awards. AF Times 22:2 Jan. 6 '62

athe Naval Air Station, Kansas: winner of this year's Conway Trophy. Dee Davis. photos US Lady 8:16-21 Jan '64

AWARDS, DECORATIONS, ETC. - Continued

United States - Cont'd

Osceola named radar squadron trophy winner. AF Times 24:22 Mar 25 '64

Outstanding Unit award won by Carswell (43d Bombardment) Wing. AF Times 23:20 Jul 17 '63

Outstanding Unit Awards: PacAF wing, TAC squadron cited. AF Times 24:E4 Mar 4 '64

PACAF chosen to receive Traffic (Safety) Award from USAF. AF Times 23:16 Apr 17 '63

PacAF unit, MATS take 4 top awards. AF Times 24:24 Apr 29 '64

Pace Award for outstanding staff support (presented to LtCol C. J. LeVan and Joseph A. Beauregard). Army Info Dig. 18:37 Jul '63

Paper contest winners picked. AF Times 22:16 Jan. 27 '62

Pease's 100th Bomb Wing wins SAC's (Charles D.) Trail Award. AF Times 22:22 Mar. 24 '62

Pease's 100th Bomb Wing wins trophy. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:9 Mar 14 '64

Pennsylvania ANG wins Ricks Trophy. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:37 Sep 29 '62

Perry postmortem: how the big team fared. photo MarCor Gaz 46:3 Oct '62

Personnel ops chief (MajGen Stephen R. Hanmer) decorated. photo ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:12 May 30 '64

Philco presents ADC radar trophy. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:17 Mar 14 '64

Pittsburgh ANG unit tops 'William Tell' meet. AF Times 24:8 Oct 23 '63

Pittsburgh pilot (Capt Earl A. Mead) takes Ricks Trophy. photo Natl Guardsman 16:15 Nov '62

Portland Air (Defense) Sector wins Smith Trophy. Jour of Armed Forces 102:8 Sep 12 '64

Portland attains 'first' in taking (Air Force Outstanding) Unit Award. AF Times 23:17 Nov 3 '62

(Praise for great Air Guard progress was theme at the 85th Conference of the NGA) Air Reservist 15:6 Nov '63

Preparing recommendations for military decorations. (AFR 900-7) TIG Brief 15:6 Dec 20 '63

Presentation of National Transportation Award (to Congressman Oren Harris). photos Natl Def Trans Jour 19:36-37 Nov-Dec '63

President Johnson hails General Bradley's service. Jour of Armed Forces 102:29 Nov 28 '64

President Johnson presents Collier Trophy to honorary member (Clarence L.) "Kelly" Johnson. photo Aerospace Med 35:1010 Oct '64

President presents DSM (to Gen Paul D. Harkins). photo Jour of Armed Forces 101:2 Jul 4 '64

The pursuit of excellence (Outstanding) Unit citations. AF Times 24:5 Mar 11 '64

The Pyramid of Honor (11 decorations in order of precedence in the Army awards system). Army Info Dig. 19:51 Nov '64

A Queen's award for women? Pamela N. Smith. Royal Air Forces Qtr 4:233-234 Autumn '64

AWARDS, DECORATIONS, ETC. - Continued

United States - Cont'd

ROA's (1963) mid-winter conference topped by Albert address, awards. Robert L. F. Sikes. photos Officer 39:10-13 Apr '63

ROTC (Gold Medal Honor) Awards--1962. Signal 17: 56-57 Oct '62

ROTC medals awarded by ROA depts, chapters. photos Officer 39:24 Sep '63

ROTC outstanding cadets receive ROA medals. photos Officer 39:20-22 Jul '63

Ramstein unit, Tinker noncom cited by AFCS. AF Times 24:35 Aug 12 '64

Rating plan popularity clue sought. AF Times 23:25 Jul 24 '63

Readiness medal set. AF Times 25:1+ Dec 9 '64

(RAdm Emmet O'Beirne awarded the first OLC to the Legion of Merit during retirement ceremonies at Sandia Base, NMex.) Jour of Armed Forces 102:15 Dec 19 '64

(Recipient of principle aviation awards for 1962) AF & Space Dig. 45:27-28 Jun '62

Recognition for heroism and achievement. LtCol L. E. Hagood. illus Army Info Dig. 19:49-50 Nov '64

Refueling trophy won by Sawyer (402d Strategic) Wing; Chennault unit (32d Munitions Maintenance Sq) gets management award. AF Times 22:18 Jun 16 '62

Regional awards listed. AF Times 23:25 Feb 9 '63

Report on medals and decorations that may be new to you. All Hands Nr 570:46-47 Jul '64

Reserve Forces' competitions. photos Air Reservist 15:12-13 Oct '63

Rex Riley man (CMSgt Steven A. Hotch) retires at Norton. photo ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:12 May 18 '63

Ribbon award for marksmen being designed. AF Times 23:14 Sep 22 '62

Ribbons on the AF uniform. (AFM 35-10) TIG Brief 16:4 Jul 3 '64

Ricks Trophy (Weapons) Meet won by Minnesota. photo AF Times 25:3 Sep 9 '64

Robins (465th Bombardment) Wing earns Selser Trophy as best bomb unit in Eighth AF. photo AF Times 23:30 Apr 17 '63

Rules and regs on (Navy) medals and awards, and how to wear them. All Hands Nr 541:48-54 Feb'62

Rules for awarding top medals changed. AF Times 24:37 Aug 28 '63

Runner-up two years in row, Academy wins Hennessy. photo AF Times 24:22 May 27 '64

SAC achievement plaque (Accounting and Finance Quality Achievement Award) goes to(454th Bomb) Wing at Columbus (AFB, Miss). AF Times 24:8 Oct 16 '63

SAC CinC presents awards. photo ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:2 Mar 21 '64

SAC (Flying) Safety (Plaque awarded to 1st Strategic Aerospace Division, Vandenberg AFB, Calif). photo ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:10 Apr 11 '64

AWARDS, DECORATIONS, ETC. - Continued

United States - Cont'd

SAC selects top 1963 units in 4 categories. AF Times 24:16 Sep 25 '63

SAC sets up missile award. AF Times 23:20 May 29 '63

SAC sets up trophy for top missile outfits. AF Times 24:E8 Feb 26 '64

SAC single-engine pilot (Maj Patrick Halloran) wins 10-year Combat (Crew) Award. photo AF Times 23:4 Jan 26 '63

SAC squadrons receive awards in management. photo AF Times 24:5 Mar 25 '64

SOS class (61-C) names 30 top grads. AF Times 22:6 Jan. 6 '62

Sacramento Air Materiel Area cited by AF. AF Times 24:33 Mar 25 '64

Sansom, no. 1 at Academy, wins four top awards. AF Times 24:4 Jun 10 '64

Seattle NIKE unit tabbed for ARADCOM Commander Trophy. Natl Guardsman 16:17 Oct '62

2d AF bases sweep awards. AF Times 24:16 Mar 25 '64

(Senator Carl Hayden of Arizona accepts the first VFW Congressional Award.) Louis R. Stockstill. photo ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:1+ Mar 21'64

Senator Magnuson wins (13th annual National Defens Transportation Award. por Natl Def Trans Jour 18:35+ Sep-Oct '62

Services honor retiring Vinson. AF Times 24:4 Jul 8 '64

Set award rules for marksmanship. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:8+ Feb 23 '63

(17th Troop Carrier) Squadron keeps airlift trophy. AF Times 24:24 Sep 18 '63

70th (Bombardment Wing) wins 2d AF bombing. AF Times 23:23 Jul 31 '63

Sewart's 314th Troop Carrier Wg presented (Air Force) Outstanding Unit Award. AF Times 23:18 Aug 4 '62

Shaw, Academy win Hennessys. AF Times 24:2 May 6 '64

Shaw Hospital gets AF award. AF Times 22:24 May 26 '62

Sheppard wins $18, 000 in ATC road safety test. AF Times 22:18 Feb 3 '62

The significance of the (US. Naval Institute) Prize Essay Contest, 1879-1961. Ellery H. Clark, Jr. photos US. Navy Inst Proc 88:34-43 Mar. '62

Six awarded NASA medal. AF Times 23:2 May 22 '

(641st Aircraft Control and Warning Sq) at Melville gets top award. AF Times 23:E8 May 8 '63

"Smokey" cited. photo ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101: Dec 21 '63

Soldier's Medal (to SSgt Fain A. Sizemore). ArNav Jour & Regis 101:10 Jan 18 '64

Sondrestrom, March units win Air Force (Outstand ing) Unit Award. AF Times 22:14 May 26 '62

AWARDS, DECORATIONS, ETC. - Continued

United States - Cont'd

Space squadron (1st Aerospace Control Sq) wins AF (Outstanding Unit) Award. AF Times 24:8 Apr 29 '64

Special trophies and awards. TIG Brief 14:5 Oct 12'62

Special warfare expert (LtCol Samuel V. Wilson) decorated (with Legion of Merit). photo ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:28 Jun 1 '63

Stead instructors trained foreign pilots for 'copters. (Outstanding Unit Awards presented to 3638th Flying Training Sq (Helicopter) and the 917S Field Training Detachment, Vietnam.) AF Times 24:5 Feb 26 '64

Streamlined award program speeds medals for heroism (for USAF servicemen in Vietnam). AF Times 25:PACAF17 Sep 30 '64

Surgeon cited (MajGen Floyd L. Wergeland presented DSM). photo Jour of Armed Forces 101:10 Aug 8 '64

TAC airmen win 5 top awards in AF-wide suggestion program. AF Times 24:8 Oct 9 '63

TAC cites Seymour Johnson Unit. (Outstanding Procurement Office Award) AF Times 24:E3 Oct 16 '63

TAC commando team takes chuting event. AF Times 24:23 Jul 1 '64

TAC's top gun '62 style. (Tactical Fighter Weapons Meet) photo Airman 7:7 Feb '63

Talbott Award (for management efficiency) open to more. AF Times 23:28 Sep 29 '62

Talbott Trophy (to BrigGen Donald W. Graham, DCS/Materiel, MATS). photo ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:8 Aug 3 '63

Talbott won be representative (Col M.K. Andresen) at General Dynamics. AF Times 24:14 Aug 12 '64

'Talespinner' at Lackland tops in ATC. AF Times 24:14 Jan 15 '64

(The Talon 1962 trophies for outstanding achievement in athletic competition presented to John Fer and Howard Nichols) photos Talon 7:14-15 May '62

Target charting basis for laurel. (2d Reconnaissance Technical Sq awarded the Outstanding Unit Award.) AF Times 24:5 Feb 26 '64

TSgt Harold F. Espensen presented Air Medal for performing more than 4500 zero gravity maneuvers aboard KC-135 and C-131.) photo Instrs Jour 2:80 Jul '64

hayer Award (to former Secretary of Defense Robert A. Lovett). ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:2 Mar 28 '64

hayer Award to General MacArthur. ArNavAF Jour 99:11 Mar 3 '62

hey serve the best meals in the Navy. (USS Frank E. Evans (DD754) and Submarine Base, Pearl Harbor win 1963 Ney Memorial Award plaques.) photos All Hands Nr 560:34-35 Sep '63

ird Legion of Merit for BrigGen Huston. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:21 Feb 22 '64

Weather Wing cited as outstanding. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:21 Feb 22 '64

AWARDS, DECORATIONS, ETC. - Continued

United States - Cont'd

(3205th) Drone Squadron at Eglin earns AF Unit Award. AF Times 23:21 Sep 15 '62

Three graduates win 12 Academy awards. AF Times 22:42 Jun 9 '62

Three major commands win (National) Safety Council honors. AF Times 22:16 Jun 30 '62

303d (Bombardment) Wing earns top unit award. AF Times 23:22 Apr 3 '63

(337th) Fighter Group makes top support mark. AF Times 24:5 Feb 26 '64

329th FIS wins Hughes Trophy. AF Times 25:26 Oct 14 '64

3 win Silver Stars in Ben Hoa action. AF Times 25:3 Nov 18 '64

Time of the trophies: best maintenance, best supply, traffic safety. illus Aerospace Maint Safety 19:1 Jun '64

Tinker (1707th Air Transport) Wing wins trophy for accident-free year. AF Times 22:E12 Feb 24 '62

Tinker unit (1707th Air Transport Wing) wins MATS safety prize. AF Times 22:26 Feb 3 '62

Tinker wins first prize in Fire Prevention Contest. AF Times 22:8 Feb 3 '62

Tokyo Raiders Trophy..photos MATS Flyer 11:5 Jun '64

(Top military aviation awards in 1961.) Airman 6:38 Jan. '62

Tops again (93d BW, Castle AFB, Calif has won the SAC Base of the Year Flying Safety Trophy). ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:38 Feb 23 '63

(Traffic safety record of 1963 for Air Force Academy) photo AF Times 25:28 Sep 23 '64

Troops in Vietnam win 4573 medals. Ed Gates. AF Times 25:1+ Sep 9 '64

(Trophy presented to LtCol William T. Phillips, Commander 50th Troop Carrier Sq for top assault airlift unit in TAC for third quarter of 1963.) photo AF Times 24:4 Feb 12 '64

Tulane University wins (National) Transportation Award. Natl Def Trans Jour 20:18+ Sep-Oct '64

Tulane's President (Dr Herbert Longenecker accepts National Transportation Award presented by LtGen R. D. Meyer). photo Natl Def Trans Jour 20:56-58 Nov-Dec '64

Twelfth Air Medal (received by Marine LtCol Harry C. Dees). photo ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:12 Aug 3 '63

12 organizations win Missile Safety plaques (for 1962). AF Times 23:15 Jun 12 '63

(26,000 accident-free flying hours has earned the 314th Troop Carrier Wg, Sewart AFB, Tenn the USAF Flying Safety Award for 1962.) photo AF Times 23:42 May 22 '63

23 groups honored for cost reduction. AF Times 25:7 Nov 11 '64

Two ADC squadrons win AF (Outstanding) Unit Awards. AF Times 24:E2 Feb 12 '64

AWARDS, DECORATIONS, ETC. - Continued

United States - Cont'd

Two AF civilians receive awards. AF Times 24:14 Jun 3 '64

Two at Hanscom win nomination for AF award. AF Times 23:E4 Apr 3 '63

Two bases cited in conservation. AF Times 24:47 Apr 22 '64

263 retirees due awards held by U.S.: law would release foreign decorations. AF Times 25:3 Sep 16 '64

Two officers, NCO win (Air) Weather Service awards. AF Times 24:19 Apr 1 '64

USAF, bases list medals (awarded on 2D Air Division Special Orders G-167, G-168 and G-170, dated Oct 8, 1964). AF Times 25:28 Nov 4 '64

USAF marksmanship award authorized. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:8 Mar 7 '64

USAF Missile (Safety) Awards. photos Combat Crew 13:15 Aug '62

USAFA award honors General White. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:50 Mar. 17 '62

Unit award procedures under study. AF Times 23:21 Dec 22 '62

Unit award won at Homestead (by 31st Tactical Fighter Wg). AF Times 23:20 Jul 17 '63

Unit prize goes to (4042d Strategic) Wing at Sawyer. AF Times 22:33 Feb 10 '62

Unit (1254th Air Transport Wg) at Andrews wins AF (Outstanding Unit) Award. AF Times 24:13 Jul 1 '64

The U.S. Air Force Legion of Merit has been presented to BrigGen Douglas C. Polhamus. AF Times 24:18 Oct 16 '63

U.S. Navy and Marine medalmen. Jim Lewis. photos All Hands Nr 556:2-4 May '63

U.S. Navy sports trophies. Photos only. All Hands Nr 557:32-33 Jun '63

Vandenberg, Eglin honored for missile safety. AF Times 23:18 Apr 24 '63

Vandenberg test unit (6595th Aerospace Test Wing) tagged 'outstanding'. (Air Force Outstanding Unit Award) AF Times 24:34 Oct 16 '63

(Various recognition pins for presentation to outstanding USAF civilian employees) AF Times 24:26 Jul 8 '64

Vietnam hero (Capt Robert J. Smith). photo ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:21 Mar 7 '64

Viet Nam medal (to Capt Gerald W. Keyes). photo ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:17 Jun 15 '63

(WO Charlie M. Campbell awarded a Gold Star in lieu of a fifth Air Medal.) photo ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:14 Jun 20 '64

WSEG chief (LtGen Harvey T. Alness) cited. photo ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:38 Mar 14 '64

AWARDS, DECORATIONS, ETC. - Continued

United States - Cont'd

Westover Wing wins 8th AF's Selser Memorial Trophy. photo AF Times 24:47 Apr 15 '64

Wheelus (58th Air Rescue) Squadron wins (Air Force Outstanding Unit Award. AF Times 22:8 Jul 7 '62

White (Fish and Wildlife Conservation) Awards go to McChord and (AF) Academy. AF Times 23:4 May 1 '63

White Space Trophy to Major White. photo ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:8 Jun 15 '63

Who says you can't win 'em all? (Aviation/Space Writers Assoc presents 1962 Strebig Memorial Award to Claude Witze and the Ball Memorial Award to Sam Butz.) John F. Loosbrock. photo AF & Space Dig. 46:30-31 Jun '63

William Tell victors presented trophies. AF Times 24:32 Oct 30 '63

"William Tell" winner (Pennsylvania's 112th Air Defense Wing) named outstanding unit. photo Natl Guardsman 18:29 Apr '64

Wing at Seymour Johnson cites (4th) Transport Squa ron. (Wing Commander's Non-Tactical Squadron Evaluation Award) AF Times 23:17 Jul 3 '63

Wing (6555th Aerospace Test) earns outstanding uni award. AF Times 23:37 Jan 19 '63

Wings at Homestead, Sewart cited by TAC. AF Tim 24:44 Apr 22 '64

Winner of the AF Civil Engineering Meritorious Achievement Award is Col Clarence A. Eckert. AF Times 24:3 Oct 2 '63

The winners! (1964 All-Navy indoor swimming championships) photos All Hands Nr 568:20-23 May '64

Woman scientist (Nannielou H. Dieter) honored by A as outstanding. AF Times 25:16 Oct 28 '64

X-15 pilot wins astronaut rate for latest flight. AF Times 22:4 Jul 21 '62

Yokota RAPCON handles 100,000th scope landing. AF Times 22:18 Jan. 6 '62

Yokota (3d) Bomb Wing, four fliers capture leadin aviation awards (MacKay, Cheney and Aviator's Valor Award). AF Times 22:22 Apr 28 '62

Young C-133 commander (Lt David Carlin) wins (A Force Commendation) Medal. photo AF Times 24:4 Oct 16 '63

Zeus chief (LtCol C. J. LeVan) gets first Pace Awa ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:21+ Jun 8 '63

See also
Congressional Medal of Honor
Honors
Order of the Daedalians

Vietnam

Five U.S. advisors cited by Vietnamese Air Forc AF Times 25:16 Dec 23 '64

BEA see British European Airways Corp

EMO (Base Equipment Management Officer) see Supply Management

IRDIE see Battery Intergration and Radar Display Equipment

MEWS see Ballistic Missile Early Warning System

OAC see British Overseas Airways Corp

CHELORS, MILITARY

BAQ may end in lower grades. AF Times 24:1+ May 27 '64

Bachelor quarters in Europe likely to stay inadequate. AF Times 24:23 Mar 11 '64

Bum deal for Service bachelors; "Dark Age" nurse protest. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:1+ Mar 30 '63

Dislocation allowance asked for 'bachelors.' AF Times 22:1+ Mar. 24 '62

Fair rent policy proposed for below-standard BOQ. AF Times 24:2 Sep 18 '63

Field grade bachelors can move off base. AF Times 24:28 Nov 6 '63

Housing allowance eyed for single EM. AF Times 25:4 Nov 4 '64

Manpower chief urges better bachelor quarters. AF Times 24:3 Oct 30 '63

any points enflame married vs bachelor argument. AF Times 22:5 Jun 9 '62

ew BOQ designs far superior but funds short for construction. diag AF Times 23:20 Dec 1 '62

ew separation allowances boon to families, few bachelors aided. AF Times 24:51 Oct 16 '63

g (AFR 34-26) on bachelor quarters offers some new rules, tightens others. AF Times 24:13 Aug 28 '63

ostandard quarters: fair rental policy eyed for bachelors. AF Times 25:4 Oct 28 '64

oop housing project urged for D.C. area; Hill unit says, 'wait'. AF Times 23:5 Jun 19 '63

ERIOLOGICAL WARFARE see Biological Warfare

AGE

ctronics will speed tracing lost baggage. (ARCH ystem) AF Times 24:E1 Mar 4 '64

ess baggage authorization for PCS travel. AFM 75-4) TIG Brief 15:15 Dec 20 '63

aration of baggage for air shipment. TIG Brief 4:16 Feb 2 '62

eased on customs check in UK. AF Times 24:16 ep 11 '63

ment of unaccompanied baggage. TIG Brief 16:13 p 25 '64

TS see Parachute Jumping

MILTON GRAFLY

resident's report. LtGen Milton G. Baker. Army 13:80-82 Nov '62

BALANCE OF PAYMENTS

AF implementation of the gold flow policy. TIG Brief 16:1 Oct 9 '64

BX credit sales weighed: plan aims at outlets overseas. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 22:1+ Jul 21 '62

BX gold flow savings placed at $75 million. AF Times 23:3 Sep 1 '62

BXs in U.S. will not get stock outlet. AF Times 23:2 Oct 27 '62

Balance-of-payments deficit. Fred Lardner. US Lady 8:36+ Sep '63

Ban on shipping autos almost certain to stay. AF Times 23:1+ Aug 11 '62

Better PXs, prefab homes, to cut gold flow. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:3 Jul 21 '62

Budget Bureau cites work of BXs and commissaries. AF Times 23:2 Sep 22 '62

Buy American restriction eased for commissaries. AF Times 23:2 Aug 18 '62

Buy American ups O & M costs in Europe. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:3 Jun 30 '62

Buying goods in U.S. instead of abroad costs Defense $32 million in 2 years. tab AF Times 23:10 Jun 12 '63

Commanders given juggling role in gold flow battle. (AFR 172-8) AF Times 24:13 Nov 6 '63

Commerce says kin ban no help in gold problem. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 22:1+ Apr 21 '62

Common Market, 'buy American' rule hurting BX sales, profits overseas. AF Times 22:2 Mar. 31'62

Curb on kin going o'seas eyes: no blanket ban expected in fight to stem gold flow. Bruce Callander. AF Times 23:1+ Aug 7 '63

DOD combines gold flow rules in one directive. AF Times 25:10 Oct 7 '64

DOD wants more to aid in gold fight. AF Times 23:9 Dec 22 '62

Defense says ban on kin travel has had little effect on gold flow. AF Times 22:4 Apr 28 '62

Exchange credit plan unlikely to win okay. AF Times 23:10 Sep 22 '62

Exchange services. BrigGen C.J.Galligan. photos Review 43:33+ Nov-Dec '63

Federal expenditures abroad. (Excerpts from President Kennedy's message to Congress, Dept of State Bulletin, Aug 12, 1963) AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 123:24 Sep '63

Final success of the Kennedy Round of GATT (General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade): the international view. photos Gen Elec Forum 7:27-39 Apr '64

Gold flow pinch has dollar cost. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:1+ Jan 5 '63

Gold flow policies for exchange service activities. TIG Brief 16:11 Oct 9 '64

BALANCE OF PAYMENTS - Continued

Gold flow: transportation's tourniquet. (Excerpts from an address at Tulane University Institute on Foreign Transportation and Port Operations, Mar 18, 1963) Vincent F. Caputo. Natl Def Trans Jour 19:43-44 May-Jun '63; Review 43:49+ Jul-Aug '63

Men o'seas urged to buy more bonds. AF Times 23:2 Oct 6 '62

The need to buy American. Editorial. US. Lady 7:6-7 Jul-Aug '62

New Short-Spurt group picked for foreign duty. Bruce Callander. AF Times 23:1+ Feb 9 '63

Opportunities through finance. Per Jacobsson. illus por Gen Elec Forum 5:27-31 Apr '62

O'sea men queried on spending habits. AF Times 23:1+ Feb 9 '63

Program to reduce purchases abroad continues, aimed at stemming outward gold flow. All Hands Nr 552:52 Jan '63

Protecting the integrity of the dollar. Thomas B. Curtis. photos Gen Elec Forum 7:13-16 Jan '64

Reduction of DOD dollar outflow. Robert S. McNamara. AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 111:5-7 Sep 15 '62

Roadblocks to equal competition. William F. Butler. graphs charts Gen Elec Forum 5:22-26 Apr '62

'Short Spurt' dead as of November. Bruce Callander. AF Times 24:1+ Aug 21 '63

Short tour test starts. AF Times 23:1+ Oct 20 '62

Some economic and financial aspects of the NATO alliance. F. D. Gregh. photos tabs NATO's Fifteen Nations 8:82-83+ Apr-May '63

Survey set on spending overseas. AF Times 22:5 Apr 28 '62

The twofold importance of larger exports. Dr Henry C. Wallich. photos Gen Elec Forum 7:7-9 Apr '64

U. S. balance of payments. LtGen Charles B. Duff. graph Army Info Dig. 18:14-21 Apr '63

The U. S. balance of payments and world defense. TIG Brief 14:8 Feb 16 '62

U. S. dollar balance is CONUS responsibility also. TIG Brief 14:6 Oct 12 '62

U. S., French agreement may cut troops abroad. AF Times 23:10 Sep 29 '62

What is the impact of barter and BUSH (Buy U. S. Here)? Col George F. Hammett, Jr. Armed Forces Mgt 10:62-63+ Sep '64

BALANCE OF POWER

The anatomy of disengagement. Col John E. Dwan II. photos Mil Rev 42:2-15 Feb '62

The armies in Central Europe. Neville Brown. photos Royal United Svc Instn Jour 108:341-348 Nov '63

Aspects of nuclear diffusion. Stanley L. Harrison. photos maps Mil Rev 42:92-99 Sep '62

BALANCE OF POWER - Continued

The balance of military power in Europe. Gen Bruc C. Clarke. photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 7: 58-62+ Jun-Jul '62; Army 13:46-52 Dec '62

The balance of potential power. Adm Elis Biorklur photos tabs NATO's Fifteen Nations 9:34-40+ Feb-Mar '64

Balanced forces or counterforce--does it make a difference? George E. Lowe. illus US. Nav Inst Proc 88:22-33 Apr '62

The chessboard: East vs West; Soviet satellite strengths analyzed. (Britain's Institute of Strategic Studies document military balance, 1963-1964.) Officer 40:8-9 Dec '64

The chessboard of East versus West in the cold w (Britain's Institute of Strategic Studies docume military balance, 1963-1964.) Officer 40:8-9+ Oct '64

The chessboard: U. S. and Allied military strengt counters Soviet, Red China millions. (Britain' Institute of Strategic Studies documents milita balance, 1963-1964.) Officer 40:8-9+ Nov '64

Deterrent and disarmament. Alastair Buchan. (Digested from Journal of the Royal United Se Institution (Great Britain) May 1961) photos Mil Rev 42:73-86 Feb '62

How will development of armaments affect the 19 Adm E. Biörklund. photos NATO's Fifteen Nat 9:78-80+ Apr-May '64

Let us be fully aware of the wide range of our m tary resources. (Remarks before the Econom Club of New York, Waldorf-Astoria Hotel, N 1963) Robert S. McNamara. AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 126:7-15 Dec '63

Middle East arms race. Maj Edgar O'Ballance. Army Qtr 88:210-214 Jul '64

Overall Western policy and plan for disarmamer RAdm Sir Anthony Buzzard. Army Qtr 86:85- Apr '63

A policy for the Atlantic Community. Robert Str Hupé. NATO Jour 2:18-22+ Mar. '62

Thoughts on problems of world power balance. Adm E. Biorklund. por NATO's Fifteen Natio 6:94-95+ Apr-May '62

U. S. military might and those who man it. (Rer before the American Legion, Memorial Hall Dallas, Sep 22, 1964) Robert S. McNamara. Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) Nr 13:12-18 De

Weapons of mass destruction. (Adaptation of a speech presented at San Francisco in Dec 19 RAdm Cecil H. Coggins, Ret. photos Mil Re 43-50 Jun '63

BALCHEN, BERNT

Vignette of a versatile Viking; pioneer and expl looks back on 40 years of flying. photos Air 8:12-14 Nov '64

BALDWIN, HANSON WEIGHTMAN

CNO--past, present, and--future? Hanson W. win. por US Nav Inst Proc 89:32-43 Aug '63

BALDWIN, HANSON WEIGHTMAN - Continued

The critical tomorrows. Hanson W. Baldwin. por illus US. Nav Inst Proc 88:22-31 Dec '62

Joint Chiefs split over move to create new post. Hanson W. Baldwin. (Reprinted from New York Times, Dec 6, 1963) US Nav Inst Proc 90: 150-151 Mar '64

A look ahead: war trends. (Forum discussion by Hanson W. Baldwin, Marshal Sir John Slessor and BrigGen S. B. Griffith) Capt Robert B. Asprey. por photos MarCor Gaz 46:24-28 May '62

Major military decisions of the 20th century. (Forum discussion by Hanson W. Baldwin, Dr George K. Tanham, Brig C. N. Barclay, Norman H. Gibbs) Capt Robert B. Asprey. MarCor Gaz 46:24-30 Sep '62 ; Comment. 47:56-57 Feb '63

NATO and guerrillas. (Forum discussion by Hanson W. Baldwin, BrigGen S. B. Griffith and Col F. O. Miksche) Capt Robert B. Asprey. photos MarCor Gaz 46:18-23 Jan. '62

New hand-gun tested by Army. Hanson W. Baldwin. US Nav Inst Proc 90:143-146 Jul '64

(New York Times killed a dispatch by Hanson W. Baldwin which was critical of SecDef McNamara) ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:4 May 11 '63

No need for despair. Hanson W. Baldwin. photos MarCor Gaz pt 1, 46:22-27 Oct '62; pt 2, 46:53-57 Nov '62

Patience or panaceas? (Role of public opinion in counter-insurgency) Hanson Baldwin and Dr J. E. Cross. pors photos map MarCor Gaz 47:30-35 Jan '63

Stalemate--or? Hanson W. Baldwin. por photos US Nav Inst Proc 90:48-55 Apr '64

U.S. global strategy. Hanson W. Baldwin. photos Ordnance 49:272-277 Nov-Dec '64

BALL, GEORGE WILDMAN

Department of State speech policy. (From a statement by George W. Ball and remarks by Roger W. Tubby before the Special Preparedness Subcommittee of the Senate Armed Services Committee on Feb 27, 1962) AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 109:19-28 Aug '62

Opportunities for America. George W. Ball. por chart Gen Elec Forum 5:7-9 Apr '62

State deputy (George W. Ball) hits "no win" charges; defends speech policies; former JCS chairman (Adm Arthur W. Radford) attacks censorship. ArNavAF Jour 99:8-9 Mar. 3 '62

BALLISTIC MISSILE EARLY WARNING SYSTEM

Eskan radar site gets extra 'eye' for tracking. AF Times 24:E6 Jul 22 '64

-AF crew now manning operations room at Clear. AF Times 24:26 Jan 15 '64

BMEWS communication routes. Map only. Skyline 20, Nr 1:24-25 '62

BMEWS ... success story in management. J. H. Hidebottom. photo charts Aerospace Mgt 5:16-22 Nov '62

BALLISTIC MISSILE EARLY WARNING SYSTEM - Continued

Ballistic missile warning system gets new command status (with activation of 71st Surveillance Wing). ArNavAF Jour 99:15 Jan. 6 '62

Britain's early warning alert. photo RAF Flying Rev 18:41 Feb '63

Eyes and ears of space. photos Airman 8:10-14 Oct '64

New BMEWS station (at Flyingdales Moor, England). Ordnance 48:260 Nov-Dec '63

1,000,000th 'hit' scored by BMEWS. AF Times 24:E2 Feb 19 '64

Radar gear installed at third BMEWS site (in Yorkshire, England). photo AF Times 23:36 May 8 '63

(71st Surveillance) Wing at Ent responsible for BMEWS. AF Times 22:22 Jan. 13 '62

BALLISTIC MISSILES see Missiles

BALLISTIC SYSTEMS DIVISION

AF BSD transfer target date '63. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:22 Mar. 31 '62

BSD changes missile program directors. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:7 Aug 17 '63

BSD wins safety award. AF Times 23:M6 Aug 7 '63

The ballistic missile program: out of problems... progress. LtGen T. P. Gerrity. photos ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:19-20+ Jul 21 '62

Feature activity report: Ballistic Systems Division and Space Systems Division of AFSC. Data 7:7-12 Sep '62

For deterrent defense. MajGen W. Austin Davis. photos Sperryscope 16, Nr 4:6-10 '63

Start final phase of (Ballistic) Systems Division move. AF Times 22:41 Mar. 24 '62

Organization

Ballistic missile progress. MajGen W. Austin Davis. por ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:1+ Jan 5 '63

BALLISTICS

Ballistic breakthrough. (Nuclear radiation used in obtaining measurements of projectile velocity, acceleration and relative pressure.) Dr Lloyd E. Brownell. illus Ordnance 49:79-82 Jul-Aug '64

BALLOONS

Ballonfest; a lighter-than-air sporting interlude. Geoffrey Hancock. photos Flight 82:23-24 Jul 5 '62

Balloons return for space roles, but license rules tighten. AF Times 22:9 Jul 21 '62

History

The Army's introduction to the air arm. Capt Charles B. van Pelt. Airpower Historian 9:241-247 Oct '62

(The balloonists) Richard K. Tierney. photos USA Avn Dig. 8:2-9 Jun '62

Blanchard: first to explore America's skies. LtCol Carroll V. Glines. illus Airpower Historian 10: 61-63 Apr '63

BALLOONS - Continued

History - Cont'd

Conflict goes aloft. Maj Reginald Hargreaves. Army Qtr 83:205-213 Jan. '62

Kite balloons afloat. Capt Garland Fulton, USN (Ret). photos Am Avn Historical Soc Jour 8:248-253 Winter '63

Lincoln Beachey, balloonist. Willis L. Nye. illus Am Avn Historical Soc Jour 9:56-57 Spring '64

Philadelphia story: 1793. (Jean Pierre Blanchard makes first successful manned balloon flight.) William A. Kinney. illus Airman 6:17 Jan. '62

When sausages blazed in the sky. (Role of balloons in World War I) Samuel Taylor Moore. photos AF & Space Dig. 46:84-85+ May '63

When the race for space began (20 Nov 1962). J. Gordon Vaeth. photos US Nav Inst Proc 89:68-78 Aug '63

BALTIC SEA

Soviet power in the Baltic. Siegfried Breyer. (Trans and digested from Soldat und Technik (Federal Republic of Germany) April and May 1961) photos map Mil Rev 42:41-47 Jan. '62

BALTIC STATES

Baltic defense. Theodore Dobbs. map MarCor Gaz 47:20-24 Jul '63

The military significance of the Baltic Command. Gen Sir Harold English Pyman. photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 6:61-65 Feb-Mar. '62

Foreign Relations--Russia

Soviet colonialism in the Baltic States. Vaclovas Sidzikauskas. (Digested from The Baltic Review, May 1961) Mil Rev 42:36-40 Jan. '62

History

The Baltic Sea Campaign 1918-20. Comdr David D. Mercer. photo US. Nav Inst Proc 88:64-69 Sep '62

BANDS (MUSIC)

The Academy Drum and Bugle Corps. photos Airman 7:13 Feb '63

Ambassadors of music (79th Army Band). SP4 Stanley S. Johnson. photos Army Info Dig. 19: 52-53 Aug '64

Army bands in review. Capt Eugene W. Allen. photos Army Info Dig. 19:46-50 Mar '64

Band program set for change in leadership. AF Times 24:38 Aug 28 '63

The Black Watch Bands in North America--1963. Maj W. M. Wingate-Gray. Army Qtr 88:33-39 Apr '64

Central band in Europe. photo Roundel 14:20-21 Nov '62

Cut ordered in AF Band manpower. AF Times 24:45 May 13 '64

Defense frowns on bill to hike bandsmen pay. AF Times 22:1+ Feb 3 '62

Music from NORAD. photos Roundel 14:12-13 Jun '6

BANDS (MUSIC) - Continued

PACAF band famed for 'big sound' style. AF Times 23:E2 Aug 7 '63

Pans get sweet and hot (when Tenth Naval District Steel Band makes music). photos All Hands Nr 550:12-13 Nov '62

Retirements put band directors on the march. AF Times 25:4 Aug 26 '64

The Royal Artillery Band 1762-1962. illus Jour of Royal Arty 89:4-11 Spring '62

13th AF band completes four-day tour of Burma. AF Times 22:6 Jan. 13 '62

13th Air Force band helps keep music going around and around. AF Times 22:E4 Jun 23 '62

Touring SAC band plays goodwill tour. AF Times 23:8 Jul 3 '63

222 men and a girl (USAF Band). SMSgt Hal Bamfo photos Airman 6:22-25 Jan. '62

USAF Band gets new leaders. ArNavAF Jour & Re 101:14 Sep 7 '63

Volunteers start band at Sewart. AF Times 24:E8 Apr 1 '64

History

Band marks 'milestone' at Lackland. AF Times 24:42 Dec 11 '63

BARCLAY, CYRIL NELSON

Early desert victory. (Operations in the Western Desert of North Africa during the winter of 19 41) Brig C. N. Barclay. map photo Army 14:40 Aug '63

Stage management. Brig C. N. Barclay. Army 15 30-32 Oct '64

BARGES

Barge lines build a stairway to the stars. (Saturn booster travels 2261 miles by water from Hun ville, Ala to Cape Kennedy, Fla.) illus photos Natl Def Trans Jour 20:50-53 Jul-Aug '64

BARRACKS AND QUARTERS

See also
Housing

History

Bivouacs, billets and barracks. Maj Reginal Hargreaves. Army Qtr 85:231-242 Jan '63

Air Force

1053 base home units shelved, 2992 remain. Ed Gates. AF Times 24:1+ Jan 8 '64

Air Force--US.

AF to ask residential BOQ units at 12 more bas fiscal 1963. AF Times 22:6 Jan. 13 '62

Civilians to set rent on sub-pars. (AFR 87-16) Ed Gates. AF Times 24:10 Jul 15 '64

Drive launched for better use of base housing. AF Times 24:10 May 20 '64

Fair rental values for AF-supplied quarters. Brief 16:5 Jul 3 '64

Air Force--US. - Cont'd

The family-size factor in housing assignments. (AFR 30-6) TIG Brief 15:7 Dec 20 '63

Family-size housing rule extended to apply to LCs. (AFR 30-6) AF Times 24:4 Nov 6 '63

Family-size impact on housing not great. tab AF Times 24:14 Dec 25 '63

Management of base housing. TIG Brief 16:2 May 8 '64

More living areas get air conditioning. John Parker. AF Times 23:1+ Aug 4 '62

New policy (AFR 30-6) cuts vacancy time allowed for family housing units. AF Times 24:3 Jan 15 '64

New reg (AFR 34-28) may boost cost of VOQs at some bases. AF Times 23:4 Jun 12 '63

Priorities in housing shift again: bases to drop big-family list. (AFR 30-6) Bruce Callander. AF Times 24:1+ Apr 1 '64

eg (AFR 34-26) on bachelor quarters offers some new rules, tightens others. AF Times 24:13 Aug 28 '63

sidents harming base housing now face discipline plus costs. (AFR 85-1) AF Times 24:27 May 27 '64

one slaps at transient EM quarters. AF Times 24:1+ Jul 8 '64

bstandard quarters: fair rental policy eyed for bachelors. AF Times 25:4 Oct 28 '64

Costs

me building rules tighten. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 24:1+ May 6 '64

Statistics

nstruction bill lists 3695 family quarters. AF Times 24:4 Apr 1 '64

Armed Forces--US.

helor quarters in Europe likely to stay inadequate. AF Times 24:23 Mar 11 '64

deal for Service bachelors; "Dark Age" nurse rotest. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:1+ Mar 30 '63

lian builders want Services to alter housing-by-ank system. AF Times 24:4 Jun 10 '64

gress approves funds for 2992 housing units. F Times 24:14 Dec 25 '63

rent policy proposed for below-standard BOQ. F Times 24:2 Sep 18 '63

ower chief urges better bachelor quarters. F Times 24:3 Oct 30 '63

BOQ designs far superior but funds short for nstruction. diag AF Times 23:20 Dec 1 '62

quarters slated in D.C. for single men. F Times 22:10 Feb 10 '62

Statistics

se asks 16,503 family housing units. tab NavAF Regis 83:17 Mar. 10 '62





Navy--US.

Accommodations, the squeeze play. LtComdr Ronald L. Tarbox, Jr. graph tabs US Nav Inst Proc 89: 52-61 Dec '63

South Pole has model homes. Don H. Roxmeyer. photos All Hands Nr 570:35-36 Jul '64

Statistics

86,000 Sea Service families lack adequate quarters. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:7 Mar 28 '64

BASE EXCHANGES see Post Exchanges

BASILONE, JOHN

Manila John Basilone. Edward A. Dieckmann, Sr. photos MarCor Gaz 47:28-32 Oct '63

BASTION, JOSEPH EDWARD, JR

Armor in today's Army. MajGen J. E. Bastion, Jr. photos Army Info Dig. 17:32-34 May '62

BATCHELLER, EDGAR HADLEY

(RAdm Edgar H. Batcheller, new Assistant Chief of the Bureau of Ships for Plans and Administration and Inspector General of the Bureau of Ships.) George S. Carll, Jr. biog por ArNavAF Regis 83:18 Jan. 13 '62

BATTELL, WILLIAM PUTNAM

Commissary operations. MajGen W. P. Battell and others. photos Review 43:22-23+ Nov-Dec '63

Commissary operations; DSA Convention seminar. Remarks by LtGen Lawrence J. Lincoln and others photos Review 44:17+ Nov-Dec '64

BATTERIES

Ace in the hole. (Combined silver-zinc battery and transformer-rectifier unit for the F-106) illus Interceptor 5:12-15 Feb '63

Juice on tap. Sid Beach. illus Aerospace Maint Safety 11:2-7 May '64

New power (nuclear batteries) for our satellites. Otto O. Binder. illus Space World 2:40-41+ Jan '62

"Nicad" the dream battery. Harvey F. Jossen. illus USA Avn Dig. 9:16-18 Jul '63

Testing

BA 1315 U battery tester. photos diag Interceptor 6:23 Jul '64

BATTERY INTERGRATION AND RADAR DISPLAY EQUIPMENT

BIRDIE - for coordination of air defense. Col C. T. Marsh, Jr. illus Army Info Dig. 17:56-59 Sep '62

Better BIRDIE. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:18 Mar 7 '64

(More and more BIRDIE systems) Natl Guardsman 16:25 Feb '62

BATTLEFIELDS see Memorials

BATTLES

Acre, 28th March, 1799: Napoleon's first assault. LtCol M. Gichon. map Army Qtr 89:100-108 Oct '64

BATTLES - Continued

Alexander at Issus. Capt Gerard Landry. maps Infantry 54:48-51 Jul-Aug '64

The Baltic Sea Campaign 1918-20. Comdr David D. Mercer. photo US. Nav Inst Proc 88:64-69 Sep '62

The battle of Chantilly (Sep 1, 1862). John G. Moore. maps Mil Affairs 28:49-63 Summer '64

The battle of Chippewa (July 5, 1814). Joseph A. Bourdow. Army Info Dig. 17:64-65 Jan. '62

The Battle of Gettysburg. 1stLt Robert E. Gore. illus Armor 73:10-13 Sep-Oct '64

The battle of Zoji La, a tank action over the Himalayan "roof of the world" (November 1948). BrigGen S. R. Hinds, Ret. map photos Armor 71:17-21 Mar. -Apr '62

The Blitzkrieg myth. Capt M. H. Montfort. (Trans and digested from Revue Militaire Generale (France) Jul 1963) photo Mil Rev 44:71-73 Jan'64

The bombardment of Kagoshima, 15 August 1863. Comdr W. B. Rowbotham, Ret. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 108:273-278 Aug '63

Crossing the Pacific in a monitor. (Journey of Monterey from West Coast of the U.S. to the Philippines in 1898) Ens Percy L. Neel. photos All Hands Nr 572:56-62 Sep '64

The defense of Zoji La. Capt M. S. Qureshi, Ret. map Armor 72:48-51 Sep-Oct '63

Doctrine - our greatest weapon. (Battle of Hydaspes fought by Alexander the Great in 326 B.C.) Capt John D. George, Jr. illus Armor 73:22-25 Jul-Aug '64

Early naval combat: incidents from the Peloponnesian War. map illus All Hands Nr 565:58-63 Feb '64

An Easter tragedy: (Battle of Toulouse, April 10, 1814). map Army Qtr 88:114-118 Apr '64

Fallen Timbers. (Gen Anthony Wayne and the Indian Wars) Allen H. Pickard. photos Army Info Dig. 17:64-65 Aug '62

Famous naval battles of the 18th and 19th centuries. illus All Hands Nr 545:32-33 Jun '62

Gettysburg: an exercise in the evaluation of historical evidence. James E. Sefton. Mil Affairs 28:64-72 Summer '64

Gettysburg + 100 years. BrigGen L. D. Smith. maps Mil Rev 42:13-24 Jul '62

The neglected Ardennes. Charles B. MacDonald. photos maps Mil Rev 43:74-89 Apr '63

Nelson and Copenhagen: a letter to the Danish Naval Cadets after the Battle (of Copenhagen, April 12, 1801). RAdm F. H. Kjolsen, Ret. photos Royal United Svc Instn Jour 108:166-167 May '63

"Operation Kadesh" - mobility masterpiece (of Israeli forces against Egyptian forces in Sinai Campaign 1956). Capt Stuart A. Beckley. photos maps diags Armor pt 1, 71:4-11 Mar. -Apr '62; pt 2, 71:54-62 May-Jun '62; pt 3, 71:48-52 Jul-Aug '62

The origins of the Battle of the Bulge. (From the first chapter of The Ardennes: the Battle of the Bulge) Hugh M. Cole. maps photos Army 15:22-30 Dec '64

BATTLES - Continued

Pekin 1900 - the Boxer Rising. Col J. Carysfort Loch. Army Qtr 89:42-45 Oct '64

Phuoc-Chau: Viet Cong efforts against South Vietn Lt Nguyen Kim Tuan. (Trans from Vietnamese Military Review, May 14, 1963) maps Infantry 54:30-35 Jul-Aug '64

A report on Manila Bay; how dejection turned to el tion for Commodore Dewey in historic battle 65 years ago. Gretchen Smith. photos Navy 6:28-2 May '63

Tel-el-Kebir, 1882. (British fight in Egypt again Arabi Pasha's revolt) LtCol W. H. Green. Arm Qtr 88:221-229 Jul '64

Tell General Sullivan to use the bayonet. (Washin ton's attack on Trenton) Allen H. Pickard. illu Airman 6:44-48 Jul '62

XIIth century guerrilla campaign. John Beeler. m Mil Rev 42:39-46 Aug '62

Two African battles. Sir Ronald Wingate. map R United Svc Instn Jour pt 1, Skeikan, Nov 4-5, 1883. 109:56-62 Feb '64

See also
Korean War, 1950-1953--Campaigns and Battles
World War I--Campaigns and Battles
World War II--Campaigns and Battles

BAUER, LOUIS HOPEWELL

Dr Louis H. Bauer, founder and first president c the Aerospace Medical Association made avia medical history. por photos Aerospace Med 300-305 Mar '64

BAYONETS

Bayonet assault course. Capt Cedric L. Blackwe illus diags Infantry 53:50-55 Sep-Oct '63

Pugil, man, pugil! Lt Wendell O. Doody. photos Infantry 52:26-28 Nov-Dec '62

BEACH, DWIGHT EDWARD

Army Aviation is normal extension of tactical l mobility. Editorial. LtGen Dwight E. Beach. por Data 9:3 Aug '64

Army has a vital interest in space, says R&D c reports on projects. LtGen Dwight E. Beach. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:22-23 Jan 26 '63

Army R&D: from concept to hardware. MajGen Dwight E. Beach. Army 12:88-91 Feb '62

By-products of military research and developm (have useful civilian applications). MajGen D E. Beach. photos Army Info Dig. 17:10-17 Ma

Caribou in Southeast Asia. LtGen Dwight E. Bea photos Army 13:36-39 Dec '62

Combat Developments Command. Foreword by Dwight E. Beach. por Army Info Dig. 18:10- Oct '63

Command and control for national security. Lt Dwight E. Beach. photos Signal 17:26-31 Ma

A high priority mission. Editorial. LtGen Dwi Beach. por Data 8:5 Jun '63

EACH, DWIGHT EDWARD - Continued

How should the Army fight? Combat Developments Command seeks answers for the future. LtGen Dwight E. Beach. chart ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:20-22 Jun 13 '64

(LtGen Dwight E. Beach, Commanding General, U.S. Army Combat Developments Command) por biog Ordnance 48:410-411 Jan-Feb '64

Mobility doctrine for the future. LtGen Dwight E. Beach. photos Mil Engr 56:109-111 Mar-Apr '64

R & D looks to the seventies. LtGen Dwight E. Beach. por illus Army Info Dig. 18:22-23 Feb '63

Report on the half life of CDC. LtGen Dwight E. Beach. por Army 15:79-80+ Nov '64

ACH, ROBERT EDGAR

Defense industry - then and now. Robert E. Beach. por illus ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:93+ Aug 31 '63

ALL, JOHN ALLEN, JR

rmor trainer. por ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:3 Jan 25 '64

RDSLEY, GEORGE FRANCIS

aterial management in the Navy. VAdm George F. Beardsley. Armed Forces Cml Jour 16:16-18 Dec '62

RINGS

he bearing clinic. Jay Wolcott. photos Aerospace Acdnt & Maint Rev 18:2-3 Mar '63

e bearing clinic II. Stuart N. Matheson. photos Aerospace Maint Safety 18:2-3 May '63

e bearing clinic III. D. W. Jappay. illus Aerospace Maint Safety 18:10-13 Dec '63

, ABE J.

C and ADC Materiel chiefs. por Jour of Armed Forces 101:2 Aug 1 '64

NELL, THOMAS LEONARD, JR

med Forces gulp 33-million petroleum gallons daily; $1.2-billion annual fuel bill. RAdm T. L. Becknell, Jr. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:22-23 Jan 12 '63

fense Supply Association convention petroleum eminar) RAdm T. L. Becknell, Jr and others. hotos Review 42:22-23+ Nov-Dec '62

dal for fuel chief. photo Jour of Armed Forces 01:20 Aug 1 '64

N, FREDERICK JULIAN

m Becton elected USBA (Uniformed Services enefit Association) President; membership hows 70% growth in year. por ArNavAF Jour Regis 101:29 Oct 5 '63

LL, THEODORE C. JR

ral Bedwell commands new (Aerospace Medical) ivision (of AFSC). Aerospace Med 32:1154 ec '61

ral Bedwell installed president (of the Aerospace edical Association) at Miami Beach. por Aerospace Med 35:498 May '64

BEECH AIRCRAFT CORP

Beechcraft ways and means of selling business aircraft and a note on production methods. photos tabs Flight 86:223-225 Aug 6 '64

BEEMAN, AARON WILLIAM

(BrigGen A. W. Beeman is President of Century International, Inc.) ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:12 May 18 '63

BELGIUM

Hub of the Common Market. photos NATO Jour 2:24-26 Feb '62

The neglected Ardennes. Charles B. MacDonald. photos maps Mil Rev 43:74-89 Apr '63

See also subdivision Belgium under specific subjects, e.g.,
Air Force
Education and Training--Army

Economic Conditions

Belgium without the Congo. J. P. van Bellinghen. photo NATO Jour 2:18 Aug '62

BELIEU, KENNETH EUGENE

Cost reduction: Navy begins step-up of savings efforts. Armed Forces Mgt 10:43-45 Mar '64

BELL, DAVID BONAR

Polaris Squadron Commander (RAdm David B. Bell) gets SACLANT Plans assignment. biog Jour of Armed Forces 101:7 Aug 15 '64

BELL, DAVID ELLIOTT

International development: a joint effort. (Six men ... tell where and how government and private enterprise can work ... in the developing nations) por Gen Elec Forum 6:23-34 Oct '63

BELL, RAYMOND EARLE

DSM to MajGen Bell. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:23 Oct 12 '63

BELL AEROSYSTEMS CO

Bell Aerosystems possesses long history of accomplishments in national defense tasks. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:16-17 Jul 20 '63

BENDIX AVIATION CORP

The laboratories of Bendix Systems Division. photos Interavia 19:824-827 Jun '64

BENEFITS see entries under the following subjects
Bonuses
Fringe Benefits
Survivors' Rights and Benefits
Veterans' Benefits

BENNETT, CHARLES EDWARD

Combat pay fight will be pressed; congressman hits "glaring omission". ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100: 15+ Apr 20 '63

War II hero in House fights for combat pay. AF Times 23:8 Apr 3 '63

BENNETT, GEORGE B.

Reserve component Army Aviation. BrigGen George B. Bennett. photos USA Avn Dig. 8:1-5 May '62

BENNETT, T. ALAN

The technical order system and what it does for you. MajGen T. Alan Bennett. por chart Aerospace Acdnt & Maint Rev 17:2-5 Jan. '62

BENSON, ROY STANLEY

Portrait: RAdm Roy S. Benson, Assistant Vice CNO. Malcolm Barr. por Navy 6:35-36 Feb '63

'Rip Van Winkle' looks at submarines - 1980. RAdm Roy S. Benson. por photos Navy 7:29-32 Nov '64

The submarine: one arm of the Service. RAdm Roy S. Benson. por Navy 6:25 Mar '63

The submarine today. Editorial. RAdm Roy S. Benson. por Data 7:9 Dec '62

BERGQUIST, KENNETH PAUL

AF Communications (Service) parallel shift from air power to aerospace power. photos ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:20-23+ Jun 29 '63; Reprint. Signal 18:16-17+ Oct '63

Aerospace control environment. MajGen Kenneth P. Bergquist. Signal 16:29-30+ Apr '62

Air Force Communications Service. por photos chart AF & Space Dig. 45:180-182 Sep '62; 46:138-139+ Sep '63; 47:150-152+ Sep '64

Emergency mission support operations of the Air Force Communications Service. MajGen Kenneth P. Bergquist. photos Signal 18:34-35+ May '64

International community relationships. MajGen Kenneth P. Bergquist. Signal 17:22-23 Dec '62

OP Plan 20 gets Air Staff study. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:19 Sep 21 '63

The prestige of the military career today. MajGen Kenneth P. Bergquist. por Signal 18:10-12+ Aug '64

The reins of command. (In March, the Air Force Communications Service held its first Orientation and Indoctrination Conference for Air Reserve Forces communications units.) MajGen Kenneth P. Bergquist. photos Air Reservist 14:8-9 May '62

BERLIN

The Air National Guard in the Berlin Crisis. Natl Guardsman 16:14-15+ Sep '62

The Army National Guard in the Berlin Crisis. illus Natl Guardsman 16:8-9+ Sep '62

Assignment Berlin. Capt Lionel V. Patenaude. photos Airman 6:6-9 Apr '62

Berlin. G. W. Pollitt. illus Talon 8:8-9+ Oct '62

The Berlin problem. MajGen J. F. C. Fuller. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 107:149-151 May '62

The Berlin quandary. LtCol Ace L. Waters, Jr. photos Armor 71:65-67 May-Jun '62

The Berlin squeeze - and a solution. Capt B. H. Liddell Hart. photos Royal United Svc Instn Jour 107:45-49 Feb '62

The Berlin Wall and American Armor. Capt Michael F. Easley. photo Armor 73:19-21 Jul-Aug '64

Brothers across the wall. L. J. M. Van Den Berk. photo NATO's Fifteen Nations 9:94-95 Aug-Sep'64

BERLIN - Continued

Build-up to meet Berlin Crisis. (Excerpts from President's report to the Nation, Jul 25, 1961) John F. Kennedy. AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 100:1-4 Jan '62

Die Mauer (the Wall). Capt Lionel V. Patenaude. photos Airman 8:12-14 Jul '64

Holding action Berlin: history backs the Allies. photo NATO's Fifteen Nations 6:70-72+ Apr-May '62

Retreat wouldn't end in Berlin. NATO Jour 2:12 Jan. '62

The sour milk run to free Berlin. Serge Fliegers. photos United Acft Qtr Bee-Hive 38:2-6 Winter'

They check in at Checkpoint Charlie. MSgt James Collins. photos Army Info Dig. 19:54-58 Aug '64

To die for Berlin... ?... Blockade is the answer. Col F. O. Miksche. NATO's Fifteen Nations 6:20-24 Feb-Mar. '62

The wall of 13 August. Walther E. Schmitt. (Trans and digested from Wehrwissenschaftliche Rund chau(Federal Republic of Germany) April 1962) photos Mil Rev 42:74-81 Oct '62

We seek peace--but we shall not surrender. (Rem from report to the American people on the Ber crisis, Jul 25, 1961) John F. Kennedy. AF Pl Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) Nr 12:30-32 Nov '64

BERLIN AIRLIFT

The airlift to Berlin. Irwin R. Abraham. photos Am Avn Historical Soc Jour 8:272-273 Winter

Window (Base Chapel at Rhein-Main AB, Germa honors men killed in Berlin airlift. AF Times 24:40 Oct 16 '63

Statistics

Personnel at Berlin's Templehof recall history' mightiest air supply mission. AF Times 23: Jul 10 '63

BERNIER, JOSEPH LEROY

Fellowship award (to MajGen Joseph L. Bernier) ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:32 Dec 1 '62

Your teeth care. MajGen Joseph L. Bernier. po illus Army Info Dig. 18:58-62 Jun '63

BESSON, FRANK SCHAFFER, JR

AMC - a streamlined concept for timely logisti support. LtGen Frank S. Besson, Jr. photos chart Army Info Dig. 17:2-12 Sep '62

Army air mobility and special warfare. Editor Frank S. Besson, Jr. por Data 8:7 Aug '63

Army Materiel Command. LtGen Frank S. Bess por Army 13:71+ Nov '62

The Army Materiel Command. LtGen Frank S. Besson, Jr. charts map Review 42:15-17+ Mar-Apr '63

Army Materiel Command calls for contractor changes. charts Data 7:17-21 Aug '62

Army Materiel Command prepares for vital ro LtGen Besson in command. pors Armed Fo Cml Jour 16:10-11+ Jun '62

ESSON, FRANK SCHAFFER, JR - Continued

Army stars. biog pors ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:10-11+ Mar. 31 '62

Army's thirty-two highest priority weapons developments are listed. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101: 16-17+ Nov 9 '63

Big and busiest of hardware suppliers. Gen Frank S. Besson, Jr. por Army 15:77-78+ Nov '64

Fourth star for Army Materiel boss. photo ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:15 Jun 20 '64

General Besson highlights project manager duties under reorganization. LtGen Frank S. Besson, Jr. charts photos por Data 8:13-17 Jun '63

General Besson stood up and was counted. (Profile of a man whose transportation predictions 10 years ago are realities today.) Jim Hansen. Natl Def Trans Jour 20:43+ Mar-Apr '64

Has Army Materiel Command earned its fourth star? C. W. Borklund. por Armed Forces Mgt 10:36-38 Sep '64

(LtGen Frank S. Besson, Jr, Commander Army Materiel Command) por biog Ordnance 47:34-35 Jul-Aug '62

Logistics Command boss Besson at age 53 appointed Army's youngest four-star. por ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:15 Jun 6 '64

Military management tied to computers. Gen Frank S. Besson, Jr. por Jour of Armed Forces 101:8 Jul 25 '64

Modern logistics had start in Civil War. LtGen Frank B. Besson, Jr. photo ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:79+ Aug 31 '63

Nike X project spreads over half the earth; new management techniques used to speed work. Col I. O. Drewry, Jr. diag ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:14-15+ Jan 4 '64

Outline and progress in Army materiel management during the past year: luncheon speech at DSA 1963 Convention) LtGen F. S. Besson, Jr. photo Review 43:17+ Nov-Dec '63

Pentagon profile: LtGen Frank S. Besson, Jr., Commander Army Materiel Command. biog Armed Forces Mgt 9:18-19 Oct '62

This will be AMC's most important year. LtGen Frank S. Besson. por Armed Forces Mgt 9:23+ Aug '63

Transportation in the Army of the future. LtGen Frank S. Besson. por Natl Def Trans Jour 18:28-31 Nov-Dec '62

Young ground general (Frank S. Besson, Jr) heads (Army) Materiel Command. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:37 Aug 4 '62

IC, JOHN BRERETON

Amateur radio - a service to military and civilians. MajGen John B. Bestic. Signal 16:19+ May '62

Define command/control for all Services. Interview. MajGen John B. Bestic. por illus Data 9:32-33 Oct '64

Development of a National Military Command System. MajGen John B. Bestic. Signal 17:10-11 Mar '63

BESTIC, JOHN BRERETON - Continued

The National Military Command System. MajGen John B. Bestic. Signal 18:17-18 Sep '63

National Military Command System: decision instrument for the chief executive. MajGen John B. Bestic. por photos charts Data 9:7-13 Mar '64

Prologue to national survival. MajGen John B. Bestic. Signal 17:30+ Nov '62

USAF communications for tomorrow. MajGen John B. Bestic. illus Signal 16:64-65+ Jun '62

BETTS, AUSTIN WORTHMAN

Why nuclear tests? BrigGen Austin W. Betts. Mil Engr 54:89-90 Mar.-Apr '62

BETTS, KARL S.

Karl S. Betts and the (Civil) War Centennial Commission. Victor Gondos, Jr. illus Mil Affairs 27:49-70 Summer '63

BIGGS, BURTON BEECH

(Military petroleum policy; Defense Supply Association convention petroleum seminar) VAdm Burton Biggs. Review 42:161+ Nov-Dec '62

BIOASTRONAUTICS

Aerospace medicine and bioastronautics. LtCol George Zinnemann. photos map AUQR 14:205-219 Winter-Spring '62-'63

Bacteria under simulated Martian conditions. Richard S. Young. illus Space World A-2:36-39 Nov-Dec '63

(Bioastronautics) Don D. Flickinger. Aerospace Med 34:83+ Jan '63

Bioastronautics: life sciences: basic research for man's supreme challenge. photos Space World A-6:33-39 Apr '64

Bioastronautics: special report. S. Peter Kaprielyan. tabs charts Aerospace Mgt 6:24-30 Apr '63

Can man be modified? Dr Toby Freedman and Dr Gerald S. Linder. Interavia 18:654-655 May '63

Human tolerance to magnetic fields. Dietrich E. Beischer. illus Astronautics 7:24-25+ Mar. '62

International exchange of bioastronautics information. Arnold J. Jacobius. Aerospace Med 33: 131-137 Feb '62

Optiman for the space age. Dr Toby Freedman and Dr Gerald S. Linder. illus AF & Space Dig. 46: 43-46 Jan '63; condensation Space World 4:1-2 Jan '63

Our view of space biology widens. Cornelius A. Tobias and John V. Slater. tab diags Astronautics 7:20-22+ Jan. '62

A review of biomedical monitoring activities and report on studies made on F-105 pilots. W. M. Helvey and others. graphs illus Aerospace Med 35:23-27 Jan '64

Space doctor (Gen Flickinger, Assistant for Bioastronautics at USAF School of Aerospace Medicine). Shirley Thomas. photos Space World 2:32-33+ Mar. '62

BIOASTRONAUTICS - Continued

Spacecrews underground. Leo Bricker. illus Astronautics 7:32-33+ Mar. '62

State of the art, 1962: bioastronautics. Eugene B. Konecci. illus Astronautics 7:104-109 Nov '62

Total body hypothermia for prolonged space travel. Abraham T. K. Cockett and Capt Cecil C. Beehler. Aerospace Med 34:504-506 Jun '63

Bibliography

Bioastronautics information services and publications in the United States. Arnold J. Jacobius. Aerospace Med 34:344-348 Apr '63

BIOGRAPHY see as subdivision under the following subjects

Air Force
Army
Defense Dept
National Guard
Navy

BIOLOGICAL RESEARCH

The algae mystery. photos Skyline 22, Nr 1:2-5 '64

The biologic response to overpressure: mortality in small animals exposed in a shock tube to sharp-rising overpressures of 3 to 4 Msec duration. D. R. Richmond and others. illus tabs bibliog Aerospace Med 33:1-27 Jan. '62

Biological problems of meteorites. Michael H. Briggs tabs Spaceflight 5:45-52 Mar '63

Bionics facility (will be established at the AF Systems Command's Aeronautical Systems Division, Wright-Patterson AFB, Ohio). ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:14 Mar 2 '63

Bionics, the next great technology. John P. Kushnerick. illus Aerospace Mgt 6:39-41 Jun '63

Cellular oxygen consumption at low oxygen tensions. Robert J. Reyes and J. Ryan Neville. Aerospace Med 34:1103-1106 Dec '63

Chromatid deletions produced in human cell cultures by 250 KV X-rays at liquid nitrogen temperatures. Robert H. Fetner and Allan A. Katzberg. illus Aerospace Med 34:1115-1118 Dec '63

Collection of biological information during prolonged flight missions with "yes and no" data reduction analysis. C. W. Sem-Jacobsen and others. illus Aerospace Med 35:880-883 Sep '64

Contract let to build chamber to create infrasonic noise level. AF Times 24:23 Jan 8 '64

Creating a lifeline in space. Frank Giusti. photos United Acft Qtr Bee-Hive 37:18-23 Summer '62

Development of water recycling device with special reference to space application. J. J. Konikoff and L. W. Reynolds. photos tabs graphs Aerospace Med 34:622-625 Jul '63

Electrical energy from biological systems. J. J. Konikoff and others. illus Aerospace Med 34: 1129-1133 Dec '63

Foundation for Medical Research Perinatal Study. Sydney H. Kane. photos Sperryscope 16, Nr 2: 14-17 '62

BIOLOGICAL RESEARCH - Continued

The general and comparative biology of experimental atmospheres and other stress conditions: oxygen toxicity in plant and animal forms at one atmosphere or less. S. M. Siegel and others. tabs Aerospace Med 34:1034-1037 Nov '63

The general and comparative biology of experimental atmospheres and other stress conditions: some notes on the behavior of insects and other invertebrates. S. M. Siegel and others. tabs Aerospace Med 34:817-820 Sep '63

Living clues to our amazing future. CMSgt Edison T. Blair. illus Airman 6:32-37 Aug '62

Marine biology Office of Naval Research. Sidney R. Galler. (Reprinted from AIBS Bulletin, Oct 1963) Armed Forces Cml Jour 18:15+ Mar '64

Meeting set (at Wright-Patterson, March 1963) on bionics. AF Times 22:7 Jul 21 '62

ONR biological research. Dr S. R. Galler. photos Data 8:33-35+ Sep '63

A preliminary report on the effects of electric fields on mice. Dr Walter S. Moos. illus Aerospace Me 35:374-377 Apr '64

A relationship between growth and gravity in bacter P. O'B. Montgomery and others. illus Aerospace Med 34:352-354 Apr '63

Space advances in the next fifty years. Dandridge M Cole. illus Space World pt 1, A-8:4-9 Jun '64; pt 2, A-9:31-37 Jul '64; pt 3, A-10:40-42 Aug '6 pt 4, A-11:23-29 Sep '64; pt 5, A-12:31-33 Oct '

Survival and growth of organisms during life-long exposure to high gravity. Charles C. Wunder and others. illus bibliog Aerospace Med 34:5-11 Jan '63

Survival of Tribolium castaneum Herbst after rocke flight into the ionosphere. Alexander Sokoloff an Robert R. Shrode. tabs bibliog Aerospace Med 33:1304-1317 Nov '62

Ultrastructural alterations induced in E. Coli B by gravity. P. O'B. Montgomery and others. illus Aerospace Med 35:360-361 Apr '64

USAF's bug chasers (5th Epidemiological Flight, PacAF). 1stLt Carroll S. Shershun. photos Airman 6:42-46 Aug '62

U. S. Army Biological Laboratories activities directed to national defense goals yield byprodu benefits. photos Armed Forces Cml Jour 18:21 Mar '64

The use of radioactive isotopes in aerobiology studies. W. S. Miller. Armed Forces Cml Jour 16:23-24 Dec '62

Utilization of bioelectricity as power supply for in planted electronic devices. L. W. Reynolds. ill Aerospace Med 35:115-117 Feb '64

Wright-Pat opens lab in bionics. AF Times 23:18 Mar 2 '63

BIOLOGICAL WARFARE

Balanced power for a balanced arsenal. MajGen Marshall Stubbs. photos Army Info Dig. 17: 50-55 Aug '62

The big lie! Robert W. Daly. Mil Rev 42:54-60 No

OLOGICAL WARFARE - Continued

CBR Briefing Team. photo Armed Forces Cml Jour 17:28-30 Mar '63

CBR warfare and logistics. Maj Robert E. Pardee. photos Mil Rev 43:90-97 Apr '63

The case for CB weapons. B. Heinz Gundel. Ordnance 47:435-437 Jan-Feb '63

Germ and chemical warfare. BrigGen J. H. Rothschild, Ret. (Reprinted from Survival, Mar-Apr 1962) photos MarCor Gaz 47:36-39 Oct '63

Has the West an Achilles heel? Possibilities of biological weapons. MajGen Marshall Stubbs. photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 7:94-99+ Jun-Jul '62

s Russia outstripping us in weapons of mass destruction? RAdm Cecil H. Coggins. (Reprinted from Vital Speeches, Feb 15, 1963) Armed Forces Cml Jour 17:7-8+ Sep '63

Moral aspects of CBR warfare. James N. Marsden. Armed Forces Cml Jour 17:5-6+ Jun '63

Principal organizations having CBR missions. chart Armed Forces Cml Jour 19:14-16 Jun '64

he ROAD chemical operations sergeant--a boost for CBR readiness in the battalion. Capt Charles H. Bay. Armed Forces Cml Jour 19:8-12 Jun '64

ealistic CBR training. Lt William H. Anckaitis. Army 15:35-37 Sep '64; Reprint. Armed Forces Cml Jour 19:16+ Sep '64

emarks by Major General Marshall Stubbs (at the annual meeting of the Armed Forces Chemical Association--Thursday 15 Nov 62). Armed Forces Cml Jour 17:31-32 Mar '63

e role of biological agents in future war. Ernest J. Bowmer. AF Col Jour 1961, p 89-92; digest MarCor Gaz 46:14-15 Oct '62

aining program in chemical and biological weapons. photo Armed Forces Cml Jour 17:22-23 Mar '63

r with toxic weapons. BrigGen J. H. Rothschild. (Condensed from Tomorrow's Weapons) Army 14:36-39+ May '64

apons of mass destruction. (Adaptation of a speech presented at San Francisco in Dec 1962.) RAdm Cecil H. Coggins, Ret. photos Mil Rev 43: 43-50 Jun '63

CS see Biological Research

ARD, GLEN R.

omy of an airlift. MajGen Glen R. Birchard. map hotos AU Rev 15:17-34 May-Jun '64

Haven commander (MajGen George B. Dany) will ead WESTAF. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:16 ul 13 '63

orts are not for the birds. Yvonne McWilliam. notos Roundel 16:10-14 Dec '64

strike! Harry Junius. illus RAF Flying Rev :25-26 Feb '62

s. MATS Flyer 11:28-29 Apr '64

and aircraft. RAF Flying Rev 17:7 Mar. '62

BIRDS - Continued

Bye bye blackbird (as a menace to aircraft). Capt James R. McCarthy. photos Combat Crew 13: 22-24 Dec '62

Dem boids have gotta go! William H. Smith. photo USA Avn Dig. 10:34-35 Mar '64

"Duck Pluckers" ingenuity saves wildlife from river scum. photos Natl Guardsman 17:22-23 Jun '63

First of the falconers. Gordon L. Poole. photos Airman 7:20-22 Oct '63

The flying biologist. Emily Watson. photos United Acft Qtr Bee-Hive 37:13-17 Summer '62; Reprint. Navigator 11:26-30 Fall '63

The Gooney Bird meets critical path. Comdr J. B. Adams. photos tab Mil Engr 55:431-432 Nov-Dec '63

The greater snow goose. illus Roundel 14:18-20 Oct '62

Instinctive navigation (of birds). Capt Irwin M. Grusky. Navigator 12:7 Fall '64

The Navy and the sandpiper or, there's a buccaneer close behind you. photos Flight 84:210-211 Aug 8 '63

Navy finds concrete solution to gooney (albatross) battle. photos ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:7+ Sep 7 '63

Our feathered enemies. photos Aerospace Safety 19:14-15 Aug '63

Pigeons of the R. A. F. FltLt G. E. Lanning. Royal Air Forces Qtr 3:35-36 Spring '63

Safety experts searching for way to free aircraft of bird menace. Tom Wuriu. AF Times 23:M6 Aug 14 '63

Watch the birdie. Interceptor 5:18-19 Jun '63

BIRYUZOV, SERGEI SEMENOVICH

Marshal Biryuzov and weapons platform. James J. Haggerty, Jr. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:14+ Mar 9 '63

Satellite missile launcher threat. James J. Haggerty, Jr. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:21 Mar 16 '63

BLACK, EUGENE ROBERT

Newly developing nations: economics and the cold war. Eugene R. Black. por illus Gen Elec Forum 5:33-36 Jan. '62

BLAKE, GORDON AYLESWORTH

Industry's role in USAF Reserve Recovery Program. LtGen Gordon A. Blake. Signal 16:6-7 Jan. '62

Intelligence national security agencies. chart por Armed Forces Mgt 11:124 Nov '64

BLAKELEY, HAROLD WHITTLE

Harney, 2d Dragoons. MajGen H. W. Blakeley. photos Army 15:33-35 Oct '64

The minutes of the last meeting. MajGen H. W. Blakeley. Army 14:54-55 Nov '63

BLANCHARD, JEAN PIERRE

Blanchard: first to explore America's skies. LtCol Carroll V. Glines. illus Airpower Historian 10: 61-63 Apr '63

BLANCHARD, WILLIAM H.

New post for General Blanchard. por Aerospace Safety 19:1 Aug '63

The right attitude (for prevention of accidents). LtGen William H. Blanchard. Combat Crew 13:9 Sep '62

What I saw. (An emergency action checklist needed for missile safety.) LtGen William H. Blanchard. por Aerospace Safety 19: inside front cover Jan'63

BLANDFORD, JOHN R.

Blandford moves up to (House Armed Services) Committee Counsel. por AF Times 24:8 Dec 4 '63

USMC Col Blandford named Chief Counsel (of the House Armed Services Committee). por ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:14 Nov 30 '63

BLEYMAIER, JOSEPH S.

Mapping out the MOL. BrigGen Joseph S. Bleymaier. por AF & Space Dig. 47:43-46 Jun '64

BLICK, CHARLES AUGUSTUS

Directorate of Procurement and Production. RAdm Charles A. Blick. por Review 42:19+ Jul-Aug '62

BLIMPS see Airships

BLOCKADE

Guns and diplomacy: the U.S. Navy in Paraguay, 1858. Hymen R. Kaplan. Navy 7:17-19 Feb '64

To die for Berlin. . . ?. . . Blockade is the answer. Col F. O. Miksche. NATO's Fifteen Nations 6:20-24 Feb-Mar. '62

BLOOD

Aerospace medicine and the problem of hypoglycemia. Maj John R. Pfrommer. bibliog Aerospace Med 33:65-68 Jan. '62

Blood group typing for aircraft accident investigation. Maj Ellis R. Taylor. tabs Aerospace Med 34:389-391 May '63

Non-esterified fatty acids in venous blood under different experimental conditions. Dr F. Vogt Lorentzen. illus Aerospace Med 35:649-652 Jul '64

BOATS

Boat safely. Charles W. Russell. photos Aerospace Safety 20:18-19 Aug '64

Boats in use in the Navy today. photo All Hands Nr 569:4 Jun '64

Boats of the U.S. Navy. Illustrations only. All Hands Nr 569:32-33 Jun '64

Engineer boat platoons in Vietnam. LtCol R. J. Roberts. photos Mil Engr 56:178-179 May-Jun '64

Fishing boats and their gear. Comdr C. H. Blair. illus US Nav Inst Proc 89:58-65 Nov '63

BOATS - Continued

Jacks-of-all jobs: Navy boats. Bill Howard. photo All Hands Nr 569:2-5 Jun '64

"Sea-boots" and "sou'-westers." (RCAF marine sections) Cpl K. R. Robinson. photos Roundel 15:7-11 Nov '63

Small craft navigation. Comdr Charles M. Bradle Navigation 10:368-372 Winter '63-'64

The Swedish MTB (motor torpedo boats). Comdr Wulff. photos tab US Nav Inst Proc 89:130-134 Aug '63

Tugs and towing. Lt L. R. Stouter. illus US Nav In Proc 89:34-41 Sep '63; Comment. Lt(jg) Marti Moynihan. 90:121-122 Jun '64

Terminology

Boatmanship has a language all its own. All Hanc Nr 569:7 Jun '64

Terminology: ships, vessels, craft and boats. All Hands Nr 569:13 Jun '64

BODY ARMOR

New armor vest. photos Mil Rev 42:97 Jun '62

BOEING CO

518 records claimed by Boeing for commercial j AF Times 22:M11 Apr 21 '62

How Boeing builds a VTOL capability (at Vertol Tom Mac New. photos charts Aerospace Mgt 16-21 Apr '64

Something missing. (Jan 10, 1964 a Boeing test crew flies a B-52 to test its performance.) photos Aerospace Safety 20:4-7 Apr '64

History

From 75 to 1800 mph. Henry E. Portin. illus N Def Trans Jour 20:50 Mar-Apr '64

BOGART, FRANK ADRIAN

Air Force comptroller 1964. LtGen Frank A. B illus AU Rev 15:10-16 May-Jun '64

Data automation in AF mission support - 1964. LtGen Frank A. Bogart. por photos Sperrys 16, Nr 10:8-12 '64

BOGART, THEODORE FRANCIS

Operacion Amistad. MajGen Theodore F. Boga photos Army 13:68-74 Oct '62

The United States Army Caribbean Command a Operation Friendship. MajGen Theodore F. Bogart. por Army Info Dig. 17:22-23 Oct '6

BOGERT, MORTIMER PATRICK

Distinguished soldier to retire. por biog Can Jour 16:77-78 Apr '62

BOHANNON, RICHARD H. L.

(Air Force Deputy Surgeon General MajGen R L. Bohannon to succeed MajGen Oliver K. N as Surgeon General) por ArNavAF Jour & 101:8 Sep 28 '63

OHANNON, RICHARD H. L. - Continued

Air Force hospitals increase: medical technology improves. (Address at dedication of USAF Hospital, Maxwell AFB, Ala, Aug 20, 1964) MajGen Richard L. Bohannon. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) Nr 10:29-30 Sep '64

Bohannon to follow Niess as AF's Surgeon General. por AF Times 24:4 Sep 25 '63

(MajGen Richard L.) Bohannon awarded Legion of Merit. photo Aerospace Med 35:1011 Oct '64

Medical chief (MajGen Richard L. Bohannon) vows every effort to meet rising patient workload. AF Times 24:9 Feb 12 '64

Meeting Air Force military medicare requirements. (Presentation to the Committee on Armed Services, House of Representatives, Apr 30, 1964) MajGen Richard L. Bohannon. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) Nr 133:27-29 Jun '64

Parley told X-15 tests prove pilot's role vital. Bill Olcheski. AF Times 23:3 Feb 16 '63

LTE COMMITTEE

F prepared to lay on Bolte policy. Ed Gates. AF Times 23:1+ Dec 15 '62

rmed Services differ on 35-and-5 policies. photos Jour of Armed Forces 101:19+ Jul 11 '64

olté action not likely this session. AF Times 22:3 Apr 21 '62

olté bill means 5000 field grade slots to USAF. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:5+ Jan 11 '64

olte bill reaches Capitol Hill; promotion changes are sought. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:1+ Mar 16 '63

olte opposed: critics fight to save ROPA retirements. AF Times 25:4 Nov 18 '64

olte package authorizes 'continuation' of deferred. AF Times 23:5 Mar 20 '63

lté plan finds spokesman. Louis R. Stockstill. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:39 Apr 4 '64

lté (promotion) bill dead for '62. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:1+ Mar. 24 '62

lté pushed on 2 fronts. Ed Gates. AF Times 24:1+ Dec 25 '63

dget briefings expected to delay sending Bolté package to Congress. AF Times 22:25 Jan. 20 '62

ances good to win action on Bolte in '65. Ed Gates. AF Times 24:1+ Jun 17 '64

gress gets Bolté measure. Bob Schweitz and Ed Gates. AF Times 23:1+ Mar 20 '63

t question hits Bolté plan. ArNavAF Jour 99:1-2 Mar. 3 '62

D continues to back Bolte, despite lack of nterest on Hill. AF Times 24:8 Apr 29 '64

okays Bolté plan adding colonels, LCs. F Times 22:4 Jan. 6 '62

nse to stump for Bolte. Ed Gates. AF Times 5:1+ Oct 28 '64

BOLTÉ COMMITTEE - Continued

Enactment of Bolte package will eliminate "spot" hikes. AF Times 23:5 Mar 9 '63

LDO entry ceiling set. AF Times 22:1+ Feb 10 '62

LDO program favored but AF won't act until fate of Bolté decided. AF Times 23:5 Apr 10 '63

Lack of colonel slots foreseen in FY-1964. AF Times 23:3 Oct 6 '62

Officer personnel bill (Bolté) dead; pay raise in trouble. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:6 Apr 18 '64

Officers to get one-hike plan. Ed Gates. AF Times 22:1+ May 5 '62

Pentagon tells need for Bolte promotion bill; Navy and Marines gain stars; AF gets eagles. (Text of Gilpatric's official comments on the purpose of the legislation) ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:37-39 Mar 16 '63

Promotion bill still gasps. Editorial. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:11 Jun 20 '64

ROPA retirements to continue for present. AF Times 23:16 Sep 29 '62

Retroactive PLS plea made for 3400 'pre-21' officers. AF Times 24:2 Jun 17 '64

SecDef will get AF career plan. Jour of Armed Forces 101:12 Aug 29 '64

'Service' remains key for officer promotions. AF Times 22:1+ Feb 17 '62

65 measures in Hill logjam; many will die. AF Times 24:1+ Jun 10 '64

Time fading for action on Bolté bill. AF Times 22:10 Mar. 31 '62

Too many stars in the military? Bill Immen. ArNavAF Regis 83:9-11 Feb 10 '62

University post grads to be lured. AF Times 23:1+ Nov 10 '62

Unsnarling of Bolté: approval of grade ceiling tables eyed. AF Times 25:13 Sep 2 '64

(Whatever happened to the Bolte bill?) ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:39 Jan 18 '64

BOMBER UNITS

B-52 crew at Travis sets 15th AF Hound Dog mark. AF Times 24:15 Dec 11 '63

B-52 unit to transfer from Castle to March. AF Times 23:32 Nov 24 '62

B-58 wing operations. Don Smith. photos AU Rev 15:61-73 Sep-Oct '64

Bunker Hill B-58s pass readiness test. AF Times 23:22 May 22 '63

Bunker Hill (305th) Bomber Wing shifts to 825th Division. AF Times 25:21 Sep 16 '64

Developments in the V-force. photo Air Pict 26:71 Mar '64

Eglin (39th Bombardment Wg) posts four-year mark in flying safety. AF Times 24:20 Oct 16 '63

BOMBER UNITS - Continued

11th (Bomb) Wing at Altus receives (Air Force) Outstanding Unit Award. AF Times 22:18 Jan. 13 '62

43d (Bomb Wg) marks record breaking year. AF Times 22:E3 Feb 17 '62

434th Bomb reunion. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:13 Jun 13 '64

Four units mark the end of their 47 years together. photo AF Times 24:E8 Apr 29 '64

Homestead (19th) Bomb Wing marks 36th anniversary AF Times 24:E11 Nov 13 '63

Lockbourne unit (301st Bomb Wg) wins (Air Force Outstanding Unit) Citation for ECM role. AF Times 24:14 Nov 13 '63

Loring (42d Bomb) Wing cited by TAC. AF Times 23:27 Jun 12 '63

Outstanding Unit award won by Carswell (43d Bombardment) Wing. AF Times 23:20 Jul 17 '63

Pease's 100th Bomb Wing wins SAC's (Charles D.) Trail Award. AF Times 22:22 Mar. 24 '62

A positive force. (Safety record of the 5th Bombardment Wing) Combat Crew 14:6-7 Aug '63

(Republic of Korea Presidential Unit Citation presented the 22nd Bombardment Wg.) photo AF Times 23:3 Jul 3 '63

Robins (465th Bombardment) Wing earns Selser Trophy as best bomb unit in Eighth AF. photo AF Times 23:30 Apr 17 '63

70th (Bombardment Wing) wins 2d AF bombing. AF Times 23:23 Jul 31 '63

Third (Bombardment) Wing marks 20 years in Pacific. AF Times 22:E8 Feb 24 '62

32d Bomb unit selected as 8th AF Crew of Month. AF Times 23:E2 Jun 12 '63

303d (Bomb) Wing rated best in SAC test. AF Times 23:14 Jun 12 '63

303d (Bombardment) Wing earns top unit award. AF Times 23:22 Apr 3 '63

Travis (5th Bomb) Wing accident-free for 9 years. AF Times 24:20 Aug 28 '63

Travis unit (5th Bomb Wg) rated ready by SAC team. AF Times 24:18 Sep 11 '63

The XXI Bomber Command: a primary factor in the defeat of Japan. Capt James M. Boyle. Airpower Historian 11:49-53 Apr '64

Wittering Centurions: a Victor (No. 100) Squadron's day. Humphrey Wynn. photos Flight 83:713-716 May 16 '63

History

Aviation advance shown in story of 1st Squadron, now a member of SAC. photos AF Times 23:3 Apr 3 '63

Britain's first strategic bombing force: No. 3 (Naval) Wing. R. V. Dodds. photos Roundel 15:4-10 Jul-Aug '63

Not by arms alone: history of the 3rd Bomb Wing. Kenn C. Rust. photos Airpower Historian 11:71-77 Jul '64

BOMBER UNITS - Continued

History - Cont'd

(No. 6 Bomber Group of RCAF) FO H. A. Halliday. photos Roundel 15:16-23 Apr '63

Ringmaster: a history of the 491st Bombardment Group. Allan G. Blue. photos Am Avn Historical Soc Jour pt 1, 9:79-95 Summer '64; pt 2, 9:207-218 Fall '64

The 2nd Bomb Wing. Roger A. Freeman and Kenn C. Rust. photos Air Pict 25:218-220 Jul '63

The 313th Bombardment Wing. Gregory C. Kohn and Kenn C. Rust. photos Am Avn Historical Soc Jour 9:189-197 Fall '64

Turn back the pages. (5th Bombardment Wing) Maj Joseph E. Zainey. photos Combat Crew 14:8-13 Aug '63

(USAF) 47th Bombardment Wing. Roger A. Freeman and Kenn C. Rusk. illus Air Pict 24:36-38 Feb '62

The (USAF) 93rd Bomb Wing. Roger A. Freeman and Kenn C. Rust. photos Air Pict 24:210-212 Jul '62

U.S.A.F. unit histories: the 3rd Bomb Wing. Roger A. Freeman and Kenn C. Rust. photos Air Pict 24:358-360 Nov '62

Wright pushers to Stratojets: the oldest unit (1st Bombardment Sq) celebrates its fiftieth year (1913-1963) of active duty. Lawrence J. Paszek. photos Airpower Historian 10:111-117 Oct '63

BOMBING

Aerial (helicopter) delivery of a fire bomb. Maj Leyburn Brockwell, Jr. photos USA Avn Di[illegible] 28-31 Mar '63

Answering the low-level attack problem. Aeronautic[illegible] 45:11 Feb '62

Bombing protection for dams. LtCol Fred B. Barkalow. Mil Engr 54:433-434 Nov-Dec '62

Britain's first strategic bombing force: No. 3 (Naval) Wing. R. V. Dodds. photos Roundel 15:4-10 Jul-Aug '63

CBU delivery training. Capt Lewis G. Aufdemorte. tab F Wpns NL Nr 3:15-17 Sep '64

Dive, skip, rockets and strafe. Capt L. G. Aufdemo[illegible] illus F Wpns NL Nr 1:11-19 Mar '63

The economics of strategic bombing in World War [illegible] Lt Mancur Olson, Jr. Airpower Historian 9: 121-127 Apr '62

The economics of target selection for the combined bomber offensive. 1stLt Mancur Olson, Jr. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 107:308-314 Nov '62

F-100 pitch-up tactics. Capt Herbert F. Arnberger Jr. illus F Wpns NL Nr 4:8-19 Dec '64

A feather for Yankee Doodle. (First U. S. strategic bombing mission over Rouen) MSgt John K. O'Doherty. Airman 8:39-42 Aug '64

Firing the "Zuni" rocket. Capt L. G. Aufdemorte. illus F Wpns NL Nr 1:1-10 Mar '63

How much? (Coordination in firing to eliminate errors) Capt Robert D. Rasmussen. illus F Wp[illegible] NL Nr 4:5-7 Dec '64

BOMBING - Continued

LABS. Capt William B. Gregory. illus F Wpns NL Nr 1:19-26 Mar '64

Let's be conventional (with Skip Bombing). Capt James P. Gammon. diags F Wpns NL Nr 2:1-3 Jun '63

Low angle glide bombing (technique to deliver napalm). Capt Joseph L. Hutto. diags tabs F Wpns NL Nr 3: 9-14 Sep '64

Low-level RN strike: sortie in a Buccaneer. Humphrey Wynn. photos Flight 83:362-363 Mar 14 '63

Low tossing with the F-105D. Maj Dwight E. Mason. diags graphs F Wpns NL Nr 2:7-23 Jun '63

The MER (Multiple Ejector Rack) (on the F-105). Capt Joseph L. Hutto. illus F Wpns NL Nr 1:16-18 Mar '64

The (Mohne and Eder) Dams Raid. Noble Frankland. photos Royal United Svc Instn Jour 109:127-130 May '64

SAAB BT9 toss bombing and rocket computer. illus Interavia 19:565 Apr '64

Soviet sojourn, the first shuttle-bombing mission to Russia (Jun 1944). Dr Edmund Hicks. photos map Airpower Historian 11:1-5 Jan '64

The Steel in the Blue: last week's glimpse of the V-force (of the Bomber Command). Robert R. Rodwell. photos. Flight 85:241-245 Feb 13 '64

Weapon delivery computation. Capt L. G. Aufdemorte. illus tabs F Wpns NL Nr 1:20-25 Mar '63

Statistics

Fallout and fire storm. Reynold Atlas. photo Ordnance 48:175-177 Sep-Oct '63

Study and Teaching

ross hairs on the capitol. (Navigator-Bombardier Training course at Mather AFB, Calif) SSgt Jack Jamison. photos Airman 6:18-21 Aug '62

ash-dash-nerve-verve! (Duties of a Range Officer) Capt James C. Wise. F Wpns NL Nr 1:15-17 Mar. '62

e making of a fighter pilot. (Combat crew training at Luke and Nellis Air Force Bases) photos Talon 7:10-11 Jun '62

palm training TAC test 63-6. Capt Lewis G. Aufdemorte. diags F Wpns NL Nr 1:3-8 Mar '64

nning for RBS (Radar Bomb Scoring) Express. Capt James M. Scott. photos Navigator 10:22-23 Spring '63

file of a challenge: the RBS express. Col J. D. White. photos Combat Crew 13:8-11 May '63

S (Radar Bomb Scoring) Express. Maj Thomas P. O'Reilly. photos Navigator 8:10-12 May '62

of navigator-bombardier turns modern jet into eapon. AF Times 24:ATC15 Dec 11 '63

mwork. (96th Strategic Aerospace Wing's Bombing and Navigation Branch train to increase he effectiveness of low-level training on missions own against Radar Bomb Scoring Express Sites.) tCol Ernest Perez. Navigator 11:22-25 Fall '63

BOMBING, NAVIGATION, ETC.--COMPETITIONS

Air Force

AIRCENT's (Allied Air Forces Central Europe) annual air competitions. photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 7:62-68 Oct-Nov '62

Combat competition (report of 13th annual competition held at Fairchild AFB). SMSgt Paul D. Kackley. photos Airman 6:14-15 Mar. '62

NATO's new competition: RAF crews take part in new contest which aids training. photo RAF Flying Rev 18:47 Oct '62

SAC discards 'fixed site' for combat competition. AF Times 22:10 Mar. 17 '62

SAC revises combat competition. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:16 Mar. 17 '62

V-bomber "meet" at Wittering. photos Air Pict 26:118 Apr '64

National Guard--Air Force

Red-hot Minnesotans win '64 Ricks (Trophy) Event. photo Natl Guardsman 18:32 Oct '64

Reserve Forces--Air Force

Homestead unit wins in Reserve navigation. Bill Olcheski. photo AF Times 22:11 May 19 '62

March unit (452d Troop Carrier Wg) wins Reserve TCW competition. AF Times 24:33 Oct 30 '63

Troop carrier (7th annual) meet set for September 8-11. AF Times 24:37 Aug 28 '63

BOMBING RANGES

Is it really in shape? (Suggestions on how to inspect a bombing range.) Capt James R. Dennett. diag F Wpns NL Nr 1:7-10 Mar. '62

Profile of a challenge: the RBS express. Col J. D. White. photos Combat Crew 13:8-11 May '63

BOMBS

The dam-busting weapon described. photo diag Flight 83:216-217 Feb 14 '63

The (glide) bomb which didn't quite . . . Kenn C. Rust. photos RAF Flying Rev 18:31-33 Apr '63

MK-106 bands. 1stLt Donald R. Calvert. (Reprinted from Fighter Weapons Newsletter, December 1960) diag F Wpns NL Nr 3:7 Sep '62

Tactical non-nuclear weapons. (General purpose, leaflet, chemical and napalm bombs currently in use) Capt John L. Winkler, Sr. photos F Wpns NL Nr 2:20-28 Jun '64

See also
Nuclear Bombs

Disposal

Clearing range tests EOD team at George. AF Times 22:E4 Feb 3 '62

Danger, highly explosive toy! SSgt Frederick G. Philcox. photos US Lady 7:31-33 Jan '63

EOD units push drive to rid Guam of War II explosives. photos AF Times 22:E4 Mar. 31 '62

Explosive ordnance disposal in the Air Force. Capt S. Steiner. photos AU Rev 15:85-94 Mar-Apr '64

BOMBS - Continued

Disposal - Cont'd

Explosive ordnance disposal training (at US. Naval School, Indian Head, Md). Dan Kasperick. photos All Hands Nr 540-10-14 Jan. '62

Explosives. (Navy EOD Team from Guam) Phill Upton. photos Navy 6:26-28 Jun '63

For EODs nothing too hot to handle. Phill Upton and Bill Missett. photos All Hands Nr 558:12-13 Jul '63

The harmful--made harmless. FltLt G. A. Tottey. photo Royal Air Forces Qtr 3:125-129 Summer '63

There's nothing dull in daily routine of Navy's EOD units. R. D. Schroth. photos All Hands Nr 543:38 Apr '62

Terminology

Redesignation of fire bombs. TIG Brief 16:10 Nov 6 '64

BOND, CHARLES R., JR

9th AF Deputy. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:41 Jun 1 '63

BOND, VAN H.

XXI Corps train 82,000 Army Reserves. MajGen Var H. Bond. por Jour of Armed Forces 102:31 Oct 31 '64

BONDLEY, CHARLES J., JR

(MajGen Charles J. Bondley, Jr elected a Director of Francoise L. Schwarz, Inc, New York.) ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:17 Jun 20 '64

BONDS see Investments

BONESTEEL, CHARLES HARTWELL

NATO strategy to shift units beyond Rhine. map ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:6 Jun 23 '62

BONTE, LOUIS

The French aeronautical industry--its current situation and future prospects. Gen Louis Bonte. diags tabs Interavia 18:787-790 Jun '63

BONUSES

(Air Reserve Forces) Policy Committee backs re-up for Reserve airmen. Bill Olcheski. photo AF Times 23:3 Nov 3 '62

Bonus 'break' awaits some men at re-up. AF Times 24:10 Sep 11 '63

Bonus deadline nears in Alaska. AF Times 24:10 Jun 24 '64

CSC raises pay dilemma for services. AF Times 23:5 Jan 12 '63

Charge that re-up cash wasted on misfits labeled 'unfair' by AF. Bruce Callander. AF Times 23:4 Feb 23 '63

DOD looks at variable bonus plan. AF Times 24:21 Apr 29 '64

DOD to kill bonus delay suggestion. AF Times 22:1+ Jul 14 '62

BONUSES - Continued

Danger to retention seen in variable re-up bonus. AF Times 23:3 Jan 12 '63

Delayed re-up bonus opposed by Defense. AF Times 23:3 Aug 18 '62

Earlier bonus choice haunts men near 20. AF Times 24:4 Jun 17 '64

11 states still accepting veteran bonus claims for War II, Korea service. Louis M. Dorsch. AF Times 22:24 May 19 '62

Extra re-up money allowed under ruling. AF Times 23:2 Oct 6 '62

Feature of pay bill hikes first-term re-up bonus. AF Times 24:3 Oct 9 '63

Field told airmen must separate exactly on ETS to collect benefits. AF Times 23:8 May 22 '63

Finance Center lists bonus refund rules. AF Times 22:11 Jul 7 '62

Finance Center rules on rated pay for suspended fliers. AF Times 23:14 May 22 '63

4-year wait asked for re-up bonuses. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 22:1+ Jun 23 '62

Kentucky holds bonuses for 232 vets of 4 wars. AF Times 23:E7 Oct 20 '62

Montana and Pennsylvania set deadline for Korean veterans to file for bonus. AF Times 24:3 Dec 11 '63

1954 pay law still haunts men at bonus time. AF Times 25:11 Sep 16 '64

Noncompliance - reenlistment bonus directives. TIG Brief 16:6 Aug 28 '64

Officers switching to EM could gain in bonus plan. AF Times 23:18 Feb 9 '63

Pennsylvania cautions vets on bonus rules. AF Times 22:20 Jan. 13 '62

Pennsylvania Korea bonus deadline near. AF Tim 24:20 Oct 2 '63

Reenlistment bonus. TIG Brief 16:5 Mar 13 '64

Reenlistment bonus. TIG Brief 16:5 Jun 5 '64

Reenlistment bonus (for Reserve Components) un study. Natl Guardsman 17:7 Feb '63

Re-up before pay hike means less in bonus. AF Times 23:14 Jan 26 '63

Re-up bonus tangle. Editorial. AF Times 23:12 Jan 12 '63

Re-up bonuses for Reserves, Guard studied. AF Times 23:14 Aug 4 '62

$6,000 re-up bonus urged at Capitol. ArNavAF & Regis 101:10 Mar 14 '64

6-year tour again in sight if new bonus plan adop AF Times 23:2 Jan 12 '63

Some favor hike in re-up bonus without revampi existing law. AF Times 23:14 Feb 2 '63

BONUSES - Continued

Some officials fear big re-up bonus would kill pro pay. AF Times 23:27 Jan 19 '63

Variable re-up bonus studied as pro pay sub. AF Times 24:1+ Mar 25 '64

Very few would get $2400 re-up bonus. Bruce Callander. AF Times 23:3 Feb 2 '63

See also
Veterans' Benefits

Statistics

Re-up costs put at $56.6 million. AF Times 23:6 May 8 '63

OOK REVIEWS

**Abert's New Mexico Report 1846-'47. Report of Lieutenant J. W. Abert of His Examination of New Mexico. Mil Rev 43:111 May '63**

Aboard the USS Monitor: 1862, edited by R. W. Daly. US Nav Inst Proc 90:116-118 May '64

Above and Beyond. The Story of the Congressional Medal of Honor, by J. L. Schott. Mil Rev 43:111 Dec '63

Ace in the Hole, by R. Neal. Ordnance 47:361 Nov-Dec '62

Across the Face of France: Liberation and Recovery 1944-63, by J. A. Huston. Mil Rev 44:111 Oct '64

Adler Uber See, 50 Jahre Deutsche Marinefleiger, (Eagles over the Sea, 50 Years of German Naval Aviators), by H. Brembach. Am Avn Historical Soc Jour 8:288 Winter '63

Admiral Richard Wainwright and the United States Fleet, by Capt D. E. Cummings, USN (Ret). Mil Affairs 26:143 Fall '62; US. Nav Inst Proc 88:116 Oct '62

Admiral Rodney, by Capt D. Macintyre. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 108:84 Feb '63; US Nav Inst Proc 89:106-108 Nov '63

Advanced Propulsion Concepts, vol 1. Spaceflight 6: 139-140 Jul '64

**Advances in Aeronautical Sciences, vols 3-4. Spaceflight 5:69 Mar '63**

Advances in Astronautical Propulsion, edited by C. Casci. Spaceflight 5:176-177 Sep '63

dvances in Engineering. Vol 3. Design of Vibration Isolation Systems, by S. A. E. Committee G-5. Spaceflight 5:180 Sep '63

dvances in Space Technology, edited by J. L. Nayler. Spaceflight 5:181 Sep '63

dvances in the Astronautical Sciences, (Proceedings 7th Annual Meeting, American Astronautical Society). Spaceflight 6:102-103 May '64

dvances in the Astronautical Sciences, vols 10-14. Spaceflight 6:175-176 Sep '64

he Adventure of Man's Flight, by C. H. Gibbs-Smith and others. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 109:93-94 Feb '64

erial Propaganda over Great Britain, by R. G. Auckland. Royal Air Forces Qtr 4:328-329 Winter '64

BOOK REVIEWS - Continued

Aeronautics and Astronautics. An American Chronology of Science and Technology in the Exploration of Space 1915-1960, by E. M. Emme. Aerospace Med 33:502 Apr '62; Airpower Historian 9:193 Jul '62; Am Avn Historical Soc Jour 7:221 Fall '62

The Aeroplane, an Historical Survey of Its Origin and Development, by C. H. Gibbs-Smith. Am Avn Historical Soc Jour 9:139-140 Summer '64

Aerospace Dictionary, by F. Gaynor. Aerospace Med 33:244-245 Feb '62; Spaceflight 5:175 Sep '63

Aerospace Facts and Figures, 1962. AF Times 23:14 Sep 15 '62

Aerospace Facts and Figures, 1964. Space World A-13:47 Nov '64

An Affair of Honor: Woodrow Wilson and the Occupation of Vera Cruz, by R. E. Quirk. Army 15:69 Oct '64

Africa: a Foreign Affairs Reader, edited by P. W. Quigg. Mil Rev 44:112 Sep '64

Africa and the Communist World, edited by Z. Brzezinski. Mil Rev 44:109 Mar '64

**Africa's Red Harvest, by P. Lessing. Mil Rev 43:111 May '63**

After Fifteen Years, by L. Jaworski. Mil Rev 42:109 May '62

The Age of Deterrence, by G. E. Lowe. US Nav Inst Proc 90:120-122 Sep '64; Airpower Historian 11: 121-123 Oct '64; Army 15:70 Oct '64

**The Age of Overkill: a Preface to World Politics, by M. Lerner. Mil Affairs 27:36-37 Spring '63**

Air Bombardment, the Story of Its Development, by AM Sir R. Saundby. Airpower Historian 9:62-63 Jan. '62; RAF Flying Rev 17:41 Jan. '62; Royal Air Forces Qtr 2:71 Spring '62; Royal United Svc Instn Jour 107:79 Feb '62, 107:175-176 May '62; AF Col Jour 1962, p 96-98

**Air Transport and Its Regulators: an Industry Study, by R. E. Caves. Flight 83:953+ Jun 20 '63**

Air Transport Policy, by S. Wheatcroft. Flight 85: 959+ Jun 11 '64

Airborne Radar, by D. J. Povejsil and others. Navigation 9:77 Spring '62

Aircraft Accident Investigation Manual for Air Surgeons, edited by P. Bergeret. Aerospace Med 33:762 Jun '62; Aerospace Med 34:95 Jan '63

Airmen on the Run, by L. Meynell. Royal Air Forces Qtr 3:311 Winter '63

Airplanes of the World. AF Times 22:M9 Apr 28 '62

Alamein, by C. E. L. Phillips. Royal Air Forces Qtr 2:319+ Winter '62; Royal United Svc Instn Jour 108:85 Feb '63; Jour of Royal Arty 90:81-82 May '63; Ordnance 48:232 Sep-Oct '63; Army 14:69-70 Jan '64; Mil Rev 44:105 Apr '64

El Alamein, by M. Carver. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 107:365 Nov '62; Army Qtr 85:250-251 Jan '63; Mil Rev 43:109 Apr '63; Mil Affairs 27:92 Summer '63; Jour of Royal Arty 90:81-82 May '63; Army 14:69-70 Jan '64

Albania and the Sino-Soviet Rift, by W. E. Griffith. Mil Rev 44:109 Jan '64

BOOK REVIEWS - Continued

The Alexander Memoirs 1940-1945. Army 13:94 Jun '63; Mil Rev 43:112 Sep '63

All-Weather Mac, by WingComdr R. H. McIntosh. Royal Air Forces Qtr 4:76 Spring '64

The Alliance for Progress: Problems and Perspectives, edited by J. C. Dreier. Mil Rev 43:109 Jul '63

Alms for Oblivion, by P. Kemp. Can Army Jour 16: 62-63 Winter '62; Royal United Svc Instn Jour 107:168 May '62

Alone in the Sky, by M. Reilly. Royal Air Forces Qtr 3:76 Spring '63

America Encounters Japan: from Perry to MacArthur, by W. L. Neumann. Mil Rev 44:109 Sep '64; US Nav Inst Proc 90:122-124 Sep '64

The American Cartridge--an Illustrated Study of the Rimfire Cartridge in the United States, by C. R. Suydam. Ordnance 46:581 Jan.-Feb '62

American Civil-Military Decisions: a Book of Case Studies, edited by H. Stein. Airpower Historian 11:28 Jan '64; Mil Rev 44:111 Feb '64; Army 14:98 Jun '64

The American Civil War, by W. S. Churchill. Can Army Jour 15:85-87 Fall '61

The American Federal Executive: a Study of the Social and Personal Characteristics of the Civilian and Military Leaders of the United States Federal Government, by W. L. Warner and others. Mil Rev 44:109 Oct '64

The American Heritage History of Flight, by the Editors of American Heritage. Airpower Historian 9:248 Oct '62; AF Times 23:32 Oct 6 '62; Royal Air Forces Qtr 3:153 Summer '63; Am Avn Historical Soc Jour 8:211 Fall '63

The American Heritage History of World War I, by the Editors of American Heritage. Army 15:76 Dec '64

American Racing Planes and Historic Air Races, by R. Kinert. AF Times 23:24 Sep 8 '62

American Sail, a Pictorial History, by A. Laing. US Nav Inst Proc 89:118-119 Mar '63

American Scientists and Nuclear Weapons Policy, by R. Gilpin. AF Times 22:37 Jul 28 '62; Mil Rev 42:109 Nov '62; Royal United Svc Instn Jour 108:81 Feb '63

American Strategy in World War II: a Reconsideration, by K. R. Greenfield. Army 14:76 Mar '64; Airpower Historian 11:60 Apr '64; Royal United Svc Instn Jour 109:178-179 May '64; AU Rev 15: 92-101 Jul-Aug '64; US Nav Inst Proc 90:130-131 Aug '64

American War Medals and Decorations, by E. E. Kerrigan. Infantry 54:76 May-Jun '64

Americans at War: the Development of the American Military System, by T. H. Williams. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:20 May 12 '62

America's Failure in China 1941-50, by Tang Tsou. Mil Rev 43:111 Nov '63; MarCor Gaz 48:54 Aug '64

BOOK REVIEWS - Continued

America's New Policy Makers: the Scientists' Rise to Power, by D. W. Cox. Space World A-7:44 May '64

America's Sea Saga, by E. O. Sawyer, Jr. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:20 Jul 7 '62

America's Space Vehicles, by W. Eisner. Ordnance 46:700 Mar.-Apr '62

America's Use of Sea Mines, by R. C. Duncan. US Nav Inst Proc 90:120-122 Apr '64

Amherst and Canada, by L. des Cognets, Jr. Army 13:87 Jul '63; Army Qtr 86:251 Jul '63

Amphibious Operations, by A. Whitehouse. All Hands Nr 558:57 Jul '63; Army 14:84+ Sep '63; Mil Rev 43:108 Oct '63; Royal United Svc Instn Jour 109: 270 Aug '64

And Not a Shot Is Fired, by J. Kozak. Ordnance 47:358+ Nov-Dec '62

Anglo-American Relations at the Paris Peace Conference of 1919, by S. P. Tillman. Mil Affairs 26:78-79 Summer '62

Anglo-Soviet Relations, 1917-1921. Intervention and the War, by R. H. Ullman. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 107:256-257 Aug '62

Animal Astronauts: They Opened the Way to the Stars by LtCols C. R. Bergwin and W. T. Coleman. AF Times 23:30 Jul 24 '63

The Anschluss, by G. Brook-Shepherd. Mil Rev 43:109 Oct '63

Antarctic Command, by Capt F. Ronne. US. Nav Inst Proc 88:120-122 Feb '62

Anzio: the Gamble That Failed, by Maj M. Blumenson Army 14:95 Nov '63; Mil Rev 43:111 Dec '63

Anzio: the Massacre at the Beachhead, by W. Vaughan Thomas. Army 12:72 Jan. '62; Mil Rev 42:109 May '62

Applied Astronautics - an Introduction to Space Fligh by F. I. Ordway III and others. Ordnance 48:232 Sep-Oct '63

Appointment in the Sky, by S. Levine. AF Times 24:28 Apr 29 '64

Approach to Battle: a Commentary. Eighth Army, November 1941 to May 1943, by LtGen Sir F. Tuker. Can Army Jour 17:100-102 Apr '63; Royal United Svc Instn Jour 108:194 May '63; Jour of Royal Arty 90:82-83 May '63; Army Qtr 86:249-2 Jul '63

Arctic Odyssey--the Life of Rear Admiral Donald B MacMillan, by E. S. Allen. US Nav Inst Proc 89: 130-131 Apr '63

Arena of Decision: Latin America in Crisis, by I. P Pflaum. Mil Rev 44:110 Dec '64

The Arm of Flesh, by J. Salter. Airpower Historian 9:130-131 Apr '62

Armageddon: 1918, by C. Falls. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 109:277 Aug '64; Mil Rev 44:112 Sep '6 Army 15:69 Oct '64; Army Qtr 89:123-124 Oct '6

Armed Forces in Peacetime; Britain, 1918-1940, a Case Study, by R. D. S. Higham. Royal Air Forces Qtr 3:77 Spring '63; Air Pict 25:156 May '63; Royal United Svc Instn Jour 108:188 May '63; Airpower Historian 10:98 Jul '63; Mil Affairs 27: 180-181 Winter '63-'64; US Nav Inst Proc 90:117-119 Jul '64

Arms and Arms Control, edited by E. W. Lefever. Army 13:77 Aug '62; Mil Rev 42:112 Nov '62; AF Col Jour 1962, p 101-103

Arms and Equipment of the Civil War, by J. Coggins. Ordnance 47:360 Nov-Dec '62

Arms and Stability in Europe, by A. Buchan and P. Windsor. Royal Air Forces Qtr 3:317 Winter '63; Signal 18:63 Jan '64; Army Qtr 87:255-256 Jan '64; Royal United Svc Instn Jour 109:83 Feb '64

Arms Control, Disarmament, and National Security, edited by D. G. Brennan. US. Nav Inst Proc 88:126 Jan. '62; Army 12:93 Feb '62; Natl Def Trans Jour 18:40 Mar.-Apr '62

Arms Control: Issues for the Public, edited by L. Henkin. Army 12:93 Feb '62

The Arms Debate, by R. A. Levine. Ordnance 48:580 Mar-Apr '64; Infantry 54:69 Mar-Apr '64

Arms Inspection, by L. S. Finkelstein. Army 13:80-81 Apr '63

Arms Reduction Program and Issues, edited by D. H. Frisch. Interavia 17:112 Jan. '62; Mil Rev 42:107 Jan. '62; Mil Affairs 26:28-29 Spring '62

An Army of Amateurs, by P. de Vomécourt. US. Nav Inst Proc 88:123 Jun '62; Mil Affairs 26:77-78 Summer '62

Army Times Guide to Army Posts, edited by T. Scanlan. AF Times 23:36 Apr 24 '63

Around the World Submerged, by Capt E. L. Beach. Navigation 10:198 Summer '63; US Nav Inst Proc 89:109-111 Nov '63

The Art of Leadership, by Capt S. W. Roskill. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 109:181 May '64

The Art of Technical Writing: a Manual for Scientists, Engineers, and Students, by E. Ehrlich and D. Murphy. Space World A-11:47 Sep '64

he Art of War, by Sun Tzu. US Nav Inst Proc 90: 127-128 Jun '64; Army 14:98-100 Jun '64

he Art of War: from the Age of Napoleon to the Present Day, by C. Falls. US Nav Inst Proc 88:115-116 Mar '62; Mil Affairs 27:41 Spring '63

rtificial Earth Satellites, 16th and 17th editions. Spaceflight 6:67-68 Mar '64

sault on the Unknown, by W. Sullivan. US. Nav Inst Proc 88:117-118 Sep '62

tronautical and Aeronautical Events of 1962, by NASA Historical Staff. Am Avn Historical Soc Jour 8:287 Winter '63

tronautics in the Sixties, by K. W. Gatland. Astronautics & Aerospace Engr 1:153 Feb '63; Royal Air Forces Qtr 3:69 Spring '63

tronomical Photography, by G. de Vaucouleurs. Spaceflight 4:104 May '62





Astronomy, by P. Moore. Spaceflight 5:32 Jan '63

Astronomy and Spaceflight, by G. A. Chisnall and G. Fielder. Spaceflight 5:146 Jul '63

Astronomy of the Twentieth Century, by O. Struve and V. Zebergs. Spaceflight 6:178-179 Sep '64

At Close Quarters: PT Boats in the United States Navy, by Capt R. J. Bulkley, USNR (Ret). Mil Affairs 27:37-38 Spring '63; Ordnance 47:727-728 May-Jun '63; Mil Affairs 27:141-143 Fall '63

At Twelve Mr Byng was Shot, by D. Pope. Mil Rev 42:108 Aug '62; US Nav Inst Proc 89:126-127 Feb '63

Atlantic Air Conquest, by F. H. Ellis and E. M. Ellis. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 108:293-294 Aug '63; Royal Air Forces Qtr 3:231 Autumn '63

The Atlantic Alliance: a Short Political Guide, by A. J. Cottrell and J. E. Dougherty. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 109:179 May '64

Atlas of the Other Side of the Moon, edited by N. P. Barabashov and others. Aerospace Med 33:112 Jan. '62

Atoll Environment and Ecology, by H. J. Wiens. US. Nav Inst Proc 88:118-119 Oct '62

Atomic Energy Deskbook, by J. F. Hogerton. Ordnance 48:470 Jan-Feb '64

Atomic Energy Encyclopedia in the Life Sciences, edited by C. W. Shilling. Aerospace Med 35:782 Aug '64

Atomic Submarines, by N. Polmar. AF Times 24:35 Aug 21 '63; Ordnance 48:230 Sep-Oct '63; Navy 6:56 Dec '63; Royal United Svc Instn Jour 109: 89-90 Feb '64

August 1914, by B. Tuchman. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 107:253 Aug '62

Australia in the War of 1939-1945; Series 1, Army: vol 6. The New Guinea Offensive, by D. Dexter. Army 12:93-94 Feb '62; Mil Affairs 26:80 Summer '62

Australia in the War of 1939-1945; Series 1, Army: vol 7. The Final Campaigns, by G. Long. Army 14:78 Jul '64

Australia in the War of 1939-1945; Series 5, Medical: vol 4. Medical Services of the R. A. N. and the R. A. A. F. with a Section on Women in the Army Medical Services, by A. S. Walker. Mil Affairs 26:138-139 Fall '62

Australian Military Bibliography, by C. E. Dornbusch. Army 14:78 Jul '64

Automation, by A. Bluemle. AF Times 23:32 Jun 5 '63

Aviation and Space Dictionary, edited by E. J. Gentle and C. E. Chapel. AF Times 22:M16 Feb 10 '62

Aviation and Space Medicine, by M. Caidin and G. Caidin. AF Times 22:30 Jun 23 '62

The Balance of Terror: Strategy for the Nuclear Age, by P. Gallois. AF & Space Dig. 45:82+ Feb '62; Mil Rev 42:110 Jun '62; Army 13:76-77 Aug '62

Ballistic Missile and Space Vehicle Systems, edited by H. S. Seifert and K. Brown. Aerospace Med 33:503 Apr '62; Airpower Historian 9:132 Apr '62; Spaceflight 5:70-71 Mar '63

BOOK REVIEWS - Continued

Bardia to Enfidaville, by MajGen W.G. Stevens. Can Army Jour 17:82-83 Jan '63

Barren Victories: Versailles to Suez, 1918-1956, by B. Collier. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 109:176-177 May '64

Basic Astronautics, by F.I. Ordway III and others. Astronautics 7:55 Sep '62

Bataan: the March of Death, by S.L. Falk. Mil Rev 42:108 Nov '62; Ordnance 47:360 Nov-Dec '62; Army 13:85 Dec '62; US Nav Inst Proc 89:119-120 Mar '63

The Baton and the Pendulum, by BrigGen C.E. Whiting. Army 14:104-105 Jun '64

Battle at Best, by BrigGen S.L.A. Marshall, Ret. Ordnance 48:684 May-Jun '64; Infantry 54:76 May-Jun '64; Mil Rev 44:108 Dec '64

The Battle for Bunker Hill, by R.M. Ketchum. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 109:87-88 Feb '64

Battle for Crete, by J.H. Spencer. Army Qtr 84:252 Jul '62; Royal United Svc Instn Jour 107:257-258 Aug '62; Can Army Jour 16:98-99 Jul '62

The Battle for Guadalcanal, by BrigGen S.B. Griffith II. MarCor Gaz 47:14 Sep '63; Army 14:68 Oct '63; Mil Affairs 27:143 Fall '63; Mil Rev 44:107 Jul '64

The Battle for Inner Space, by I. Stambler. Mil Affairs 27:40 Spring '63

The Battle for Stalingrad, by V.I. Chuikov. MarCor Gaz 48:12 Jun '64; Army 15:76 Sep '64

The Battle for the Mediterranean, by D. Macintyre. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 109:185-186 May '64

The Battle of Arnhem, by C. Hibbert. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 107:365-366 Nov '62; Army 13: 82-83 Apr '63; Mil Rev 43:111 Apr '63; Mil Affairs 27:92 Summer '63

The Battle of Britain, by B. Collier. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 107:174-175 May '62; Mil Rev 42:111 Sep '62

The Battle of France, 1940, by Col A. Goutard. US Nav Inst Proc 90:125-127 Aug '64

The Battle of Jutland, by G. Bennett. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 109:373-374 Nov '64

The Battle of Plassey, by M. Edwardes. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 108:287 Aug '63

The Battle of the Alma, by P. Gibbs. AF Times 23:27 Apr 17 '63; Mil Rev 43:112 Dec '63; Royal United Svc Instn Jour 108:383 Nov '63

The Battle of the Atlantic, by D. Macintyre. US. Nav Inst Proc 88:130-131 Jan. '62

The Battle of the Hurtgen Forest, by LtCol C.B. MacDonald. Mil Rev 43:108 Sep '63; Army 14:93 Nov '63

The Battle of the Nile, by O. Warner. Mil Affairs 25:222 Winter '61-'62

The Battle-Pieces of Herman Melville, edited by H. Cohen. US Nav Inst Proc 90:112-113 Jan '64

Battle Royal: a History of the Royal Regiment of Canada, 1862-1962, by Maj D.J. Goodspeed. Can Army Jour 16:101-103 Apr '62

BOOK REVIEWS - Continued

Battles of the Boer War, by W.B. Pemberton. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 109:276 Aug '64; Jour of Royal Arty 91:173 Sep '64

Battles of the Crimean War, by W.B. Pemberton. Can Army Jour 16:110-112 Apr '62; Mil Rev 42:112 Oct '62

Battles of the English Civil War, by A. Woolrych. Mil Rev 42:112 May '62

Battles of the Indian Mutiny, by M. Edwardes. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 108:384 Nov '63

Battles of the '45, by K. Tomasson and F. Buist. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 108:86 Feb '63; Mil Rev 43:110 Jun '63

Beat the Last Drum, by T.J. Fleming. Army 14:95 Feb '64

The Bedford Incident, by M.R. Rascovich. US Nav Inst Proc 90:109 Oct '64

Behind the Burma Road. The Story of America's Most Successful Guerrilla Force, by W.R. Peers and D. Brelis. Mil Rev 43:108 Dec '63; Infantry 54:69 Mar-Apr '64

Berlin and the Future of Eastern Europe, edited by D.S. Collier and K. Glaser. US Nav Inst Proc 90: 124-127 Jun '64

Berlin: Beset and Bedeviled (Tinderbox of the World) by W.H. Conlan. US Nav Inst Proc 90:124-127 Jun '64

Berlin Embassy, by W. Russell. AF Times 23:28 Sep 29 '62

Berlin: Story of a Battle, by A. Tully. Army 15:78 Sep '64

The Berlin Wall, by D. and D. Heller. Mil Rev 44:10 May '64

Between Arab and Israeli, by LtGen E.L.M. Burns. Can Army Jour 17:54-56 Jan '63; Army 14:68-69 Oct '63

The Big Push (Account of the Battle of the Somme), by B. Gardner. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 107: 140-144 May '62; Army 13:94 Jun '63; Mil Rev 43:108 Aug '63

Billy Mitchell, by A. Whitehouse. AF Times 22:M12 Apr 21 '62

Billy Mitchell, by Maj A.F. Hurley. AF Times 25:2 Nov 11 '64

Bioastronautics, edited by K.E. Schaefer, Space World A-9:46 Jul '64; Aerospace Med 35:1089 Nov '64

Bioelectricity, by E.E. Suckling. Aerospace Med 34:95 Jan '63

A Biography of Nelson A. Miles, by V.W. Johnson. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:27 Aug 25 '62

Biography of Physics, by G. Gamow. Space World 2:22 Jan. '62

Birds' Nests in Their Beards, by W. Stevenson. Mil Rev 44:109 Jun '64

The Birth of the Bomb, by R.W. Clark. Army 12:70 Jan. '62

Black Boomerang, by S. Delmer. AF Times 23:29 Oct 20 '62; Mil Rev 43:109 Apr '63

BOOK REVIEWS - Continued

Black Market Money: the Collapse of U.S. Military Currency Control in WWII, by W. Rundell. Mil Affairs 28:130 Fall '64

The Black Ship, by D. Pope. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 108:388 Nov '63

Blind Date, by J. Windsor. Can Army Jour 16:113-114 Jul '62

Blood Program in World War II, by MajGen D.B. Kendrick. Jour of Armed Forces 102:7 Dec 5 '64

The Blue and the Gray on the Nile, by W.B. Hesseltine and H.C. Wolf. Can Army Jour 15:98 Fall '61

The Blue Ants, by B. Newman. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 107:167-168 May '62

The Blunted Sword, by D. Divine. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 109:176 May '64; Army Qtr 88:249-250 Jul '64

The Boilerplate War, by J. Foley. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 108:289 Aug '63

Bomber Squadrons of the R.A.F., by P. Moyes. Royal Air Forces Qtr 4:321 Winter '64

The Bombing of Germany, by H. Rumpf. Air Pict 25:124 Apr '63

Boring a Hole in the Sky, by R. L. Scott, Jr. AF & Space Dig. 45:80+ Mar. '62

Brass-Pounders: Young Telegraphers of the Civil War, by A.F. Harlow. Mil Rev 43:111 Feb '63

Brassey's Annual--the Armed Forces Year Book, 1962, edited by RAdm H.G. Thursfield. US Nav Inst Proc 89:108-109 Sep '63

Brassey's Annual--the Armed Forces Year Book, 1963, edited by RAdm H.G. Thursfield. US Nav Inst Proc 90:116-117 Apr '64; Ordnance 49:224-225 Sep-Oct '64

Brasshat: a Biography of Field Marshal Sir Henry Wilson, by B. Collier. Can Army Jour 15:82-85 Fall '61; Royal United Svc Instn Jour 107:140-144 May '62

Britain and India: Requiem for Empire, by M. and T. Zinkin. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 109:372 Nov '64

Britain and the Beast, by P. Howard. Royal Air Forces Qtr 4:74 Spring '64

Britannia: the Roman Conquest and Occupation of Britain, by Col G.P. Welch. Army 14:92 Feb '64; Mil Rev 44:108 Mar '64; Mil Affairs 28:34-35 Spring '64

British Aircraft, by K. Munson. Air Pict 25:307 Sep '63

British Aircraft 1809-1914, by P. Lewis. Air Pict 24:336 Oct '62; Royal United Svc Instn Jour 107:367 Nov '62; Royal Air Forces Qtr 3:71-72 Spring '63

The British Destroyer, by Capt T.D. Manning. US. Nav Inst Proc 88:114-115 Mar. '62

The British Rigid Airship, 1908-1931, by R. Higham. Royal Air Forces Qtr 2:159 Summer '62; Am Avn Historical Soc Jour 8:133-134 Summer '63

Buller's Campaign, by J. Symons. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 108:382 Nov '63

BOOK REVIEWS - Continued

Burn After Reading, by L. Farago. Army 12:72 Jun '62

But Not in Shame, by J. Toland. US. Nav Inst Proc 88:125 Feb '62; Army 12:79-80 Mar. '62

Buying Aircraft: Materiel Procurement for the Army Air Forces, by I.B. Holley, Jr. AF Times 25:37 Dec 9 '64

By Sea and by River, the Naval History of the Civil War, by B. Anderson. Mil Affairs 27:37-38 Spring '63

By the Seat of My Pants, by D.C. Smith. Am Avn Historical Soc Jour 8:59 Spring '63

CIA - the Inside Story, by A. Tully. US. Nav Inst Proc 88:124-126 Jul '62; Army 13:95 Sep '62; Mil Rev 42:109 Dec '62

The Campaign in Egypt and Libya, 1940-1942, by D.W. Braddock. Army Qtr 88:252 Jul '64

Campaigning with Grant, by Gen H. Porter. US. Nav Inst Proc 88:122-123 Feb '62

Can American Democracy Survive Cold War? by H.H. Ransom. Mil Rev 44:107 Jul '64

Canada and the British Army, 1846-1871: a Study in the Practice of Responsible Government, revised edition, by C.P. Stacey. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 109:92-93 Feb '64; Mil Affairs 28:87-88 Summer '64

Canada's Soldiers, revised edition, by G.F.G. Stanley. AF Col Jour 1961, p 110-111

Canadian Expeditionary Force 1914-1919 - the Official History of the Canadian Army in the First World War, by Col G.W.L. Nicholson. Can Army Jour 16:108 Jul '62; Army Qtr 86:120 Apr '63; Can Army Jour 16:92-94 Oct '62

Career Common Cents, by Maj W.G. Aman, Jr. Army 12:72 Jul '62

Careers and Opportunities in Astronautics, by L. Zarem. AF Times 22:37 Jul 28 '62

Careers in Astronautics and Rocketry, by C.C. Adams and W. Von Braun. AF Times 22:30 Jun 23 '62

The Case for Democratic Capitalism, by H.W. Chase and P. Dolan. MarCor Gaz 48:12 Jun '64

The Case for Doctor Cook, by A.A. Freeman. US. Nav Inst Proc 88:120-121 Apr '62

Cast a Giant Shadow, by T. Berkman. Army 13:61 Jan '63

The Challenge of Space, edited by H. Odishaw. Spaceflight 6:35 Jan '64

The Challenge of the Steppes: Roots of the Cold War, by J.F. Rudinsky. Mil Rev 44:111 Sep '64

Challenge to Democracy: the Next Ten Years, edited by E. Reed. Mil Rev 44:110 Dec '64

Challenge to Leadership - an Examination of Officer Recruitment for the British Army, by The Army League. Army Qtr 84:251 Jul '62

Challenge to the Poles - Highlights of Arctic and Antarctic Aviation, by J. Grierson. Am Avn Historical Soc Jour 9:139 Summer '64; Royal Air Forces Qtr 4:164 Summer '64; Airpower Historian 11:125 Oct '64

BOOK REVIEWS - Continued

Chancellorsville and Gettysburg, by A. Doubleday. Mil Affairs 27:84-88 Summer '63

Change, Hope, and the Bomb, by D. E. Lilienthal. Ordnance 48:469-470 Jan-Feb '64; Royal Air Forces Qtr 4:9-13 Spring '64; Royal United Svc Instn Jour 109:82 Feb '64

Changing Patterns of Military Politics, by S. P. Huntington. US. Nav Inst Proc 88:126-128 Jul '62; Mil Affairs 26:136-137 Fall '62; Royal United Svc Instn Jour 107:359-360 Nov '62; Mil Rev 43:107 Feb '63

Chanteying Aboard American Ships, by F. P. Harlow. US Nav Inst Proc 89:135-136 Oct '63

Charge! The Story of the Battle of San Juan Hill, by A. C. M. Azoy. Can Army Jour 17:75-76 Jan '63

Charge to Glory! by J. D. Lunt. Mil Affairs 26:32 Spring '62; Can Army Jour 16:111-112 Jul '62

Charles Elliot, R. N. 1801-1875, by C. Blake. Mil Affairs 25:220 Winter '61-'62

The Chemical Basis of Medical Climatology, by G. Piccardi. Aerospace Med 34:96 Jan '63

The Chemical Composition and Properties of Fuels for Jet Propulsion, by Ya. M. Paushkin. Spaceflight 6:32 Jan '64

Chemical Rocket Propulsion and Combustion Research, by S. S. Penner. Spaceflight 5:111 May '63

The Cherokees, by G. S. Woodward. Mil Rev 43:112 Sep '63; Mil Affairs 28:86-87 Summer '64

Chickamauga: Bloody Battle in the West, by G. Tucker Army 12:71 Jan. '62

China and Her Shadow, by T. Mende. Mil Rev 42:112 Jun '62

China and the Helping Hand 1937-1945, by A. N. Young. Mil Rev 44:110 Sep '64

City on Leave. A History of Berlin 1945-1962, by P. Windsor. Mil Rev 43:107 Nov '63

City under the Ice, by C. M. Daugherty. Army 14:78 Mar '64

Civil Aircraft Recognition, by J. W. R. Taylor. Air Pict 26:304 Sep '64

Civil Defence in the Soviet Union, by L. Gouré. Can Army Jour 16:59 Winter '62; Mil Rev 42:109 Aug '62; Airpower Historian 10:35 Jan '63

The Civil War, by H. Hansen. Mil Affairs 26:79-80 Summer '62

The Civil War. A Narrative. Fredericksburg to Meridian, by S. Foote. Mil Rev 44:112 Aug '64

The Civil War at Sea. Vol 2. The River War, by V. C. Jones. Navigation 9:77 Spring '62

The Civil War at Sea. Vol 3. The Final Effort, by V. C. Jones. Ordnance 47:578 Mar-Apr '63; Navigation 10:300-301 Autumn '63

Civil War Collector's Manual, by F. A. Lord. Mil Affairs 27:183 Winter '63-'64

Civil War Guns, by W. B. Edwards. Ordnance 47:728 May-Jun '63

BOOK REVIEWS - Continued

The Civil War in America, by A. Barker. Mil Affairs 26:79-80 Summer '62

The Civil War in Louisiana, by J. D. Winters. Army 14:95 Feb '64

The Civil War in North Carolina, by J. G. Barrett. Army 14:95 Feb '64

Civil War in Russia, by D. Footman. Mil Affairs 26: 182-183 Winter '62-'63

Civil War in the Making: the Combat Groups of the Working Classes in East Germany, by W. Bader. Army Qtr 88:251-252 Jul '64

Classrooms in the Military, by H. F. Clark and H. S. Sloan. Can Army Jour 18:109 Jan '64; Army 14:94 Apr '64; Infantry 54:76-77 May-Jun '64; Natl Def Trans Jour 20:49-51 May-Jun '64; MarCor Gaz 48:12 Jun '64; Mil Rev 44:112 Nov '64

Claude Barres: a Hero in Revolt, by P. Lyautey. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 107:265-266 Aug '62

Claude Grahame-White, a Biography, by G. Wallace. Airpower Historian 9:131-132 Apr '62

Cloak and Cipher, by D. Tyler and M. Waller. All Hands Nr 549:58 Oct '62

Code Names Dictionary, edited by F. G. Ruffner, Jr and R. C. Thomas. Mil Rev 44:112 Dec '64

Cold War and Common Sense. A Close Look at the Record of Freedom's Fortunes in the Mid-Twentieth Century, by T. W. Wilson, Jr. Mil Rev 42:111 Nov '62; Army 13:79 Feb '63

Cold War and Liberation. A Challenge of Aid to the Subject Peoples, by J. F. O'Conor. Mil Rev 42:111 Feb '62

The Cold War Retrospect and Prospect, by F. L. Schuman. Mil Rev 43:112 Jul '63

Collective Security and American Foreign Policy. From the League of Nations to NATO, by R. N. Stromberg. Mil Rev 43:108 Nov '63

Collision Course: the Cuban Missile Crisis and Coexistence, by H. M. Pachter. Army Qtr 88:122-123 Apr '64; Mil Rev 44:108 Jun '64; Royal Air Forces Qtr 4:161-162 Summer '64; Royal United Svc Instn Jour 109:182-183 May '64

Colonial Vessels: Some Seventeenth Century Ship Designs, by W. A. Baker. US. Nav Inst Proc 88: 116-117 Oct '62

Combat Aircraft of the World, by F. G. Swanborough. Royal Air Forces Qtr 2:161 Summer '62; AF Times 22:M7 Jul 7 '62

Combat Missilemen, by J. Baar and W. E. Howard. Space World 2:48 Feb '62; Airpower Historian 9:129-130 Apr '62

Combustion and Propulsion, Fourth AGARD Colloquium, edited by A. L. Jaumotte and others. Spaceflight 4:103-104 May '62

The Coming Fury (Centennial History of the American Civil War, vol 1), by B. Catton. Ordnance 46:579 Jan.-Feb '62; US. Nav Inst Proc 88:125-126 Apr '62

The Coming Tests with Russia, by W. Lippmann. Mil Rev 42:108 Jan. '62

Command the Far Seas, by K. Middlemas. US. Nav Inst Proc 88:124-125 Jan. '62

Commanders of the Army of the Potomac, by W. W. Hassler, Jr. Mil Rev 42:110 Sep '62; Ordnance 47:229 Sep-Oct '62

The Common Defense. Strategic Programs in National Politics, by S. P. Huntington. AF & Space Dig. 45:82 Feb '62; Mil Rev 42:111 Jun '62; Army 12: 70-71 Jun '62; Mil Affairs 26:136-137 Fall '62

Communication Satellites, edited by L. J. Carter. Spaceflight 4:173 Sep '62

Communications in Space, by O. E. Dunlap, Jr. Space World A-13:47 Nov '64

Communism and Revolution: the Strategic Uses of Political Violence, edited by C. E. Black and T. P. Thornton. Mil Rev 44:112 Dec '64

Communism in North Vietnam: Its Role in the Sino-Soviet Dispute, by P. J. Honey. Mil Rev 44:112 Oct '64; MarCor Gaz 48:18 Nov '64

Communist China's Strategy in the Nuclear Era, by A. L. Hsieh. Mil Rev 43:112 Jul '63

Communist Revolutionary Warfare: the Vietminh in Indochina, by G. K. Tanham. AF & Space Dig. 45: 53-54+ Jun '62

Communist Ships and Shipping, by J. D. Harbron. Mil Affairs 28:134 Fall '64

The Compact History of the Revolutionary War, by Cols R. E. Dupuy and T. N. Dupuy. Army 14:92 Feb '64

The Compact History of the United States Air Force, by LtCol C. V. Glines, Jr. AF Times 24:17 Sep 18 '63

Compact History of the United States Navy, revised edition, by F. Pratt. Mil Rev 43:109 Mar '63

The Conduct of the Chaco War, by Capt D. H. Zook, Jr. Mil Affairs 25:214 Winter '61-'62

The Conduct of War: a Study of the Impact of the French, Industrial, and Russian Revolutions on War and Its Conduct, by MajGen J. F. C. Fuller. Army 12:94 Feb '62; Mil Affairs 25:211 Winter '61-'62; US. Nav Inst Proc 88:122-125 Apr '62; Mil Rev 42:110 Jul '62; AF Col Jour 1962, p 104-105

The Confederate Navy, by P. Van Doren Stern. US Nav Inst Proc 89:130-131 Oct '63

Conflict in Space: a Pattern of War in a New Dimension, by M. N. Golovine. Royal Air Forces Qtr 2:161 Summer '62; Royal United Svc Instn Jour 107:166 May '62; Hawk 24:70-71 Dec '62; Spaceflight 5:30 Jan '63; Mil Rev 43:108 Jun '63

Conflict in the Shadows; the Nature and Politics of Guerrilla War, by J. E. Cross. Mil Affairs 27:92 Summer '63; US Nav Inst Proc 90:112 Jan '64; Mil Rev 44:109 Jan '64

Conflict: the History of the Korean War, by R. Leckie. Army 13:86 Dec '62; US Nav Inst Proc 89:129-130 Apr '63; Navy 7:39-40 Apr '64

The Control of the Arms Race, by H. Bull. Mil Affairs 26:28-29 Spring '62

Conquest of the Sea, by C. C. Troebst. US Nav Inst Proc 89:133-134 Oct '63





The Conspirators: a Study of the Coup d'Etat, by D. J. Goodspeed. Can Army Jour 16:51 Winter '62; Can Army Jour 16:99-100 Apr '62; Royal United Svc Instn Jour 107:261-262 Aug '62; Mil Affairs 26:182 Winter '62-'63

The Conversion of Chaplain Cohen, by H. Tarr. Airpower Historian 10:97 Jul '63

Corunna, by C. Hibbert. Mil Affairs 26:186 Winter '62-'63

Cosmic Rays, by A. W. Wolfendale. Spaceflight 5:179 Sep '63

Counterguerrilla Operations - the Philippine Experience, by Col N. D. Valeriano and LtCol C. T. R. Bohannan. All Hands Nr 553:57 Feb '63; Army 13:71 May '63; Ordnance 47:728 May-Jun '63; Royal United Svc Instn Jour 108:187-188 May '63; Mil Rev 43:109 Aug '63; Signal 18:103 Sep '63; US Nav Inst Proc 89:134-135 Oct '63

Counterinsurgency Warfare: Theory and Practice, by D. Galula. Can Army Jour 18:104-106 Jan '64; MarCor Gaz 48:59 Apr '64; Royal United Svc Instn Jour 109:270 Aug '64

Cowan's War: the Story of British Naval Operations in the Baltic, 1918-1920, by G. Bennett. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 109:184-185 May '64

The Cowpens-Guilford Courthouse Campaign, by B. Davis. Mil Rev 42:111 Nov '62; Army 13:87 Dec '62

The Craft of Intelligence, by A. Dulles. AF Times 24:40 Oct 16 '63; All Hands Nr 565:57 Feb '64; Army 14:78-79 Mar '64; US Nav Inst Proc 90: 114-117 Jul '64; Royal United Svc Instn Jour 109: 269 Aug '64

Create or Perish - the Case for Inventions and Patents, by R. H. Rines. Ordnance 49:344+ Nov-Dec '64

Creation Still Goes On, by F. L. Boschke. Spaceflight 6:208 Nov '64

Cromwell's Army. A History of the English Soldier During the Civil Wars, the Commonwealth and the Protectorate, by C. H. Firth. Mil Rev 43:109 Jan '63

The Curragh Incident, by Sir J. Fergusson. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 109:177 May '64; Army Qtr 88:250-251 Jul '64

Daniel Morgan: Ranger of the Revolution, by LtCol N. Callahan. Army 12:71 Jan. '62

Daniel Morgan. Revolutionary Rifleman, by D. Higginbotham. Mil Rev 42:109 Apr '62; Army 12:70-71 Jul '62; Royal United Svc Instn Jour 107:255 Aug '62; Mil Affairs 26:140-141 Fall '62

Dardanelles Patrol, by P. Shankland and A. Hunter. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 109:185 May '64

Dare Call It Treason, by R. M. Watt. Mil Affairs 27:39-40 Spring '63; Mil Rev 43:109 May '63; Army 13:86-87 Jul '63

The Darkest Day: 1814. The Washington-Baltimore Campaign, by C. G. Muller. Mil Rev 44:108 Jan '64

Dawn Like Thunder, by G. Tucker. Mil Affairs 27:184 Winter '63-'64; US Nav Inst Proc 90:127-129 Aug '64

BOOK REVIEWS - Continued

Death in the Forest. The Story of the Katyn Forest Massacre, by J.K. Zawodny. Mil Rev 43:112 Apr '63; Army 14:77 Mar '64

Death of the Thresher, by N. Polmar. US Nav Inst Proc 90:118-120 May '64; Navy 7:45 Jun '64; Royal United Svc Instn Jour 109:374 Nov '64

The Debatable Alliance: an Essay in Anglo-American Relations, by C. Bell. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 109:271-272 Aug '64

Decision at Trafalgar, by D. Pope. Mil Affairs 25:222 Winter '61-'62

Decision-Making in the White House, by T.C. Sorensen. Mil Rev 44:111 Feb '64

Decisive Battles of the American Revolution, by LtCol J.B. Mitchell. Army 13:63 Jan '63

Defeat into Victory, by FM the Viscount Slim. Mil Rev 42:110 Mar '62; Army 12:49-51 Mar '62; Mil Affairs 26:76-77 Summer '62

The Defeat of Communism, by D.G. Stewart-Smith. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 109:373 Nov '64

Defence in a Changing World, by J.L. Moulton. Royal Air Forces Qtr 4:241+ Autumn '64; Royal United Svc Instn Jour 109:268 Aug '64. Army Qtr 89:121-122 Oct '64

Defence or Retaliation, by H. Schmidt. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 107:252 Aug '62

The Defense of Berlin, by J.E. Smith. Mil Rev 44:109 Mar '64; Ordnance 48:681 May-Jun '64; US Nav Inst Proc 90:124-127 Jun '64; Royal United Svc Instn Jour 109:179 May '64; Army 15:78 Sep '64

De Gaulle and the French Army: a Crisis in Civil-Military Relations, by E.S. Furniss, Jr. Mil Rev 44:108 Sep '64; Mil Affairs 28:83-84 Summer '64

De Haviland Aircraft Since 1915, by A.J. Jackson. Air Pict 24:302 Sep '62; Royal Air Forces Qtr 2:329 Winter '62; Royal United Svc Instn Jour 107:367 Nov '62; Am Avn Historical Soc Jour 8:212 Fall '63

Democracy and Communism in World Affairs, prepared by the Institute of International Studies, University of South Carolina. Natl Def Trans Jour 19:71 Jul-Aug '63

The Desert Generals, by C. Barnett. Mil Rev 42:111 Aug '62

Design and Operation of Digital Computers, by G. Haas. Signal 18:63 Jan '64

Design Data for Aeronautics and Astronautics, edited by R.B. Morrison. Aerospace Med 33:762-763 Jun '62; Aerospace Med 34:96 Jan '63

Design of Space Power Plants, by D.B. Mackay. Ordnance 48:580-581 Mar-Apr '64

The Desperate People, by F. Mowat. Arctic 14:266-268 Dec '61

Despite the Night, by LtCol J.R. Quick. AF Times 25:22 Sep 2 '64

The Destruction of Dresden, by D. Irving. Air Pict 25:196 Jun '63; Royal United Svc Instn Jour 108:292 Aug '63; Royal Air Forces Qtr 3:235+ Autumn '63; Mil Rev 44:108 Sep '64

BOOK REVIEWS - Continued

Deterrence, Arms Control, and Disarmament, by J.D. Singer. US Nav Inst Proc 89:129-130 Jun '63; Mil Rev 43:108 Aug '63

Deterrence and Defense. Toward a Theory of National Security, by G.H. Snyder. Mil Rev 42:110 Jan. '62; AF & Space Dig. 45:80 Mar. '62; Army 13:76 Aug '62

Development of the Blue Streak Satellite Launcher, edited by D.R. Samson. Space World A-5:46 Mar '64

Diary of a German Soldier, by W. Prüller. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 108:288 Aug '63; Infantry 54:76 May-Jun '64

A Diary of Battle. The Personal Journals of Colonel Charles S. Wainwright, 1861-1865, edited by A. Nevins. Mil Rev 43:110 Apr '63

Dictionary of Modern Acronyms and Abbreviations, by M. Goldstein. AF Times 24:35 Aug 21 '63

Dieppe: the Dawn of Decision, by J. Mordal. Can Army Jour 17:91-93 Apr '63

Dieppe: the Shame and the Glory, by T. Robertson. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 108:385 Nov '63; Royal Air Forces Qtr 3:309 Winter '63; Army 14:78 Jul '64

The Diesel Engine; Its Theory, Basic Design and Economics, by L.V. Armstrong and J.B. Hartma US. Nav Inst Proc 88:130+ May '62

Diplomat Among Warriors, by R. Murphy. Mil Rev 44:111 Oct '64

Disarm and Verify: an Explanation of the Central Difficulties and of National Policies, by Sir M. Wright. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 109:269-27 Aug '64

Disarmament: the Challenge of the Nineteen Sixtie by J.P. Warburg. US. Nav Inst Proc 88:126-127 Jan. '62

Diversity in International Communism: a Documen Record: 1961-1963, edited by A. Dallin and othe Mil Rev 44:108 Apr '64

The Divided Union, by J.G. Randall and D. Donald. Mil Rev 42:109 Jan. '62

Documents Relating to the Civil War, 1642-1648. edited by J.R. Powell and E.K. Timings. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 109:186 May '64

The Donkeys (British Battles of 1915), by A. Clar Royal United Svc Instn Jour 107:140-144 May '

Doolittle's Tokyo Raiders, by LtCol C.V. Glines. AF Times 24:28 Jun 24 '64; Airpower Historia 11:125-126 Oct '64; Am Avn Historical Soc Jo 9:226-227 Fall '64; Air Pict 26:376 Nov '64; US Nav Inst Proc 90:121-122 Nov '64

The Doughboys: the Story of the AEF, by L.T. Stallings, Jr. Army 14:77-78 Aug '63; Mil Re 43:109 Dec '63; Royal United Svc Instn Jour 1 276 Aug '64

Douglas Haig: the Educated Soldier, by J. Terrai Can Army Jour 17:107-109 Jul '63; Royal Uni Svc Instn Jour 108:286-287 Aug '63. Jour of R Arty 90:169 Nov '63. Jour of Royal Arty 91:8 Mar '64

Drugs of Choice 1962-1963, edited by W. Modell. Aerospace Med 33:763 Jun '62

The Duel for France: 1944, by Maj M. Blumenson. Army 13:66 May '63; Mil Affairs 27:38 Spring '63; Mil Rev 43:110 Sep '63; US Nav Inst Proc 90:125-127 Aug '64

Duel for Kilimanjaro: the East African Campaign 1914-18, by L. Mosley. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 108:383-384 Nov '63

The Dynamics of International Politics, by N. J. Padelford and G. A. Lincoln. Mil Rev 42:111 Jul '62

Dynamics of Manned Lifting Planetary Entry, edited by S. M. Scala and others. Spaceflight 6:207 Nov '64

The Eagle's Height, by R. Elliot. AF Times 23:32 Oct 13 '62

Early Aeroplanes 1907-18, by R. Cross. Royal Air Forces Qtr 2:239 Autumn '62; Am Avn Historical Soc Jour 7:299-300 Winter '62

Early Air Pioneers, 1862-1935, edited by Maj J. F. Sunderman. Ordnance 46:579 Jan.-Feb '62; Natl Def Trans Jour 18:85 Jan.-Feb '62

Early Bird, by Maj W. G. Moore. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 108:391 Nov '63; Royal Air Forces Qtr 4:78 Spring '64; Am Avn Historical Soc Jour 9:64 Spring '64

Early Military Aircraft of the First World War. Vol 1. Landplanes, by M. Mayborn. Am Avn Historical Soc Jour 8:212-213 Fall '63

Earth, Moon and Planets, 2d edition, by F. L. Whipple. Spaceflight 6:140-141 Jul '64

The Earth, the Planets and the Stars, by K. E. Edgeworth. Spaceflight 4:136 Jul '62

East to Bagaduce, by W. Wallace. Ordnance 48:368+ Nov-Dec '63

Eastern Europe in the Sixties, edited by S. Fischer-Galati. Mil Rev 44:112 Jul '64; Mil Affairs 28:85-86 Summer '64

An Echo of Trumpets, by R. W. Thompson. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 109:371 Nov '64

Economic and Social Consequences of Disarmament, vols 1 & 2. Mil Rev 44:106 Jan '64

The Economics of the Wartime Shortage: a History of British Food Supplies in the Napoleonic Wars and in World Wars I and II, by M. Olson, Jr. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 109:183 May '64

The Edge of the Sword, Israel's War of Independence 1947-1949, by N. Lorch. Mil Affairs 25:217 Winter '61-'62

Elsevier's Dictionary of Aeronautics, compiled by A. F. Dorian and J. Osenton. Royal Air Forces Qtr 4:244 Autumn '64

The Emergence of Malaysia, by R. McKie. Mil Rev 44:112 Aug '64

Emergency Medical Guide, by J. Henderson. AF Times 23:M4 Jun 26 '63

The Encyclopaedia of Electronics, edited by C. Susskind. Spaceflight 5:175-176 Sep '63

Encyclopedia of Explosives and Related Items. Vol 1. Picatinny Arsenal Report No. 2700. Ordnance 46:818+ May-Jun '62





Encyclopedia of Firearms, edited by H. L. Peterson. Ordnance 49:344 Nov-Dec '64

The End of the Imperial Japanese Navy, by M. Ito. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:22 Jul 21 '62; Mil Affairs 26:180-182 Winter '62-'63

An End to Bugling, by E. G. Love. All Hands Nr 558:57 Jul '63

Engineers of the Southwest Pacific, 1941-1945. Vol 4. Amphibian Engineer Operations, by the Office of the Chief Engineer, General Hqs, Army Forces, Pacific. Mil Affairs 25:211-212 Winter '61-'62

Escape and Survival, edited by P. Bergeret. Aerospace Med 33:244 Feb '62

Escape - from the Air and from the Sea, by E. Engle. Am Avn Historical Soc Jour 8:287-288 Winter '63

Escape to Action, by LtGen Sir B. Horrocks. Army 12:95 Feb '62

European and American Arms, by C. Blair. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 107:358 Nov '62

European Military Museums, by J. L. Westrate. US. Nav Inst Proc 88:110 Sep '62

Europe's Needs and Resources: Trends and Prospects in Eighteen Countries, by J. F. Dewhurst. Mil Affairs 26:82 Summer '62

Evans of the Broke, by R. Pound. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 108:388 Nov '63

Every Serviceman's Lawyer, by Maj E. Snyder. Infantry 54:67-68 Sep-Oct '64; Army 15:78-79 Dec '64

Evolution or Chaos; Dynamics of Latin American Government and Politics, by K. M. Schmitt and D. D. Burks. Mil Rev 44:109 Jul '64

The Executive Aircraft, by H. M. Samuelson. Royal Air Forces Qtr 3:235 Autumn '63

Experimental Methods in Combustion Research, edited by J. Surugue. Spaceflight 4:170-171 Sep '62

Experiments in Seeing, by H. Asher. AF Times 23:30 Jun 26 '63

The Exploration of Outer Space, by Sir B. Lovell. Spaceflight 5:70 Mar '63

Exploring the Secrets of Space, by I. M. Levitt and D. M. Cole. Flying Rev 19:45 Jun '64

Express to the Stars--Rockets in Action, by H. E. Newell. Royal Air Forces Qtr 3:75 Spring '63; Spaceflight 5:69-70 Mar '63

Facing the Dictators, 1923-1938. The Memoirs of Anthony Eden, Earl of Avon. Mil Rev 43:110 May '63

Fact and Theory in Cosmology, by G. C. McVittie. Spaceflight 4:137-138 Jul '62

Fact, Fiction and National Security: 1964, by H. M. Jackson. Army 15:94 Aug '64

Fail-Safe, by E. Burdick and H. Wheeler. AF & Space Dig. 45:81-82 Dec '62; 46:93-96 Dec '63

Fail-Safe Fallacy, by S. Hook. AF & Space Dig. 46:92-96 Dec '63

BOOK REVIEWS - Continued

Faithful: the Story of the Durham Light Infantry, by S.G.P. Ward. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 109:186 May '64

The Fall of Crete, by A. Clark. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 107:257-258 Aug '62

Famous Air Battles, by J.F. Turner. Royal Air Forces Qtr 3:317 Winter '63

Famous American Military Leaders of World War II, by the Editors of Army Times. Mil Rev 43:108 Jan '63

The Fascinating World of Astronomy, by R.S. Richardson. Spaceflight 5:31-32 Jan '63

Faster Than the Sun, by P. Twiss. Royal Air Forces Qtr 3:156 Summer '63

The Fate of Admiral Kolchak, by P. Fleming. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 109:85-86 Feb '64

Fatigue of Aircraft Structures, edited by W. Barrois. Space World A-4:45 Feb '64

Fields of Glory, an Illustrated Narrative of American Land Warfare, by W.H. Nelson and F.E. Vandiver. Mil Affairs 26:84 Summer '62

The Fierce Lambs, by A.A. Hoehling. Mil Affairs 25:219 Winter '61-'62

50 North: an Atlantic Battleground, by A. Easton. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 108:193 May '63; Can Army Jour 17:78-79 Jan '63

The Fighter Aces of the R.A.F. (1939-45), by E.C.R. Baker. Air Pict 24:368 Nov '62; Royal Air Forces Qtr 2:331 Winter '62

Fighter Command, by P. Wykeham. Airpower Historian 9:130 Apr '62

Fighter over Finland, by E. Luukkanen. Flying Rev 19:47+ Jan '64

Fighter Pilot, edited by S. Ulanov. All Hands Nr 549:58 Oct '62; Airpower Historian 10:131 Oct '63

Fighting Admiral: the Life and Battles of Admiral of The Fleet Sir James Somerville, by Capt D. Macintyre. US. Nav Inst Proc 88:116-118 Mar. '62

Fighting Eagles, edited by P. Hersch. Am Avn Historical Soc Jour 7:71 Spring '62

Fighting Vehicles and Weapons of the Modern British Army, by S. Pugh. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 108:85-86 Feb '63

Fire Aboard. The Problems of Prevention and Control in Ships and Port Installations, by F. Rushbrook. US. Nav Inst Proc 88:128-129 Jul '62

Firearms Identification, by Dr J.H. Mathews. Ordnance 47:466-467 Jan-Feb '63

The First Battle of the Marne, by R.B. Asprey. Mil Rev 42:111 Oct '62; Army 13:77-78 Feb '63; Army Qtr 86:119-120 Apr '63

The First Volunteers, by J.Q. Imholte. Army 14: 95-96 Feb '64

The First World War, by Gen R. Thoumin. Ordnance 48:682 May-Jun '64; Infantry 54:77 May-Jun '64

The First World War. A Photographic History, edited by L. Stallings. Mil Rev 43:112 May '63

BOOK REVIEWS - Continued

Flame Out of Dorset, by Ch (Capt) C.J. Stevens. AF Times 25:35 Oct 7 '64

The Fleet That Faced Both Ways, by A. Heckstall-Smith. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 109:91 Feb '64

The Fleet That Jack Built, by Sir W. Jameson. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 107:170-171 May '62; US Nav Inst Proc 89:124-125 Feb '63

Flight Mechanics. Vol 1. Theory of Flight Paths, by A. Miele and others. Spaceflight 5:181-182 Sep '63

Les Flottes de Combat--1962, by H. Le Masson. US. Nav Inst Proc 88:118-119 Sep '62

The Flying Sword, by T. Moulson. Royal Air Forces Qtr 4:239+ Autumn '64

Foch Versus Clemanceau: France and German Dismemberment, 1918-1919, by J.C. King. Mil Affairs 25:219 Winter '61-'62

Fokker - the Man and the Aircraft, by H. Hegener. Royal Air Forces Qtr 2:235 Autumn '62; Am Avn Historical Soc Jour 7:300 Winter '62

For Want of a Horse, edited by LtCol G.F.G. Stanley Can Army Jour 16:107-110 Apr '62

Forgotten Canadians, by H.F. Wood. Can Army Jour 17:56-58 Jan '63

Forks and Hope: an African Notebook, by E. Huxley. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 109:176 May '64

Forrestal and the Navy, by R.G. Albion and R.H. Connery. US Nav Inst Proc 89:120-122 Feb '63; Royal United Svc Instn Jour 108:83 Feb '63; Army 14:76 Jul '64

The Fortunes of War. Four Great Battles of World War II, by A.A. Rooney. Mil Rev 42:109 Dec '62; Army 13:79-80 Feb '63

Forty Miles a Day on Beans and Hay. The Enlisted Soldier Fighting the Indian Wars, by D. Rickey, J Mil Rev 43:107 Sep '63; Army 14:71 Jan '64

A Forward Strategy for America, by R. Strausz-Hu and others. AF Col Jour 1961, p 121-122; Airpower Historian 9:62 Jan. '62; Mil Rev 42:108 Jan. '62

Foster's Almanac, by J.H. Foster. AF Times 24:3 Jan 1 '64

Foundations of International Politics, by H. Sprout a M. Sprout. All Hands Nr 553:57 Feb '63

Four Years on the Firing Line, by J.C. Nisbet. Mil Affairs 28:88 Summer '64

France and Algeria, by G. Tillion; trans from the French by R. Howard. Can Army Jour 15:88-90 Fall '61

The Franco-Prussian War: the German Invasion of France, 1870-1871, by M. Howard. Army Qtr 83:248-250 Jan. '62; Royal United Svc Instn Jou 107:55-56 Feb '62; Mil Rev 42:109 Jun '62; Mil Affairs 26:34 Spring '62

Freedom and Foreign Policy, by T.J. Dodd. Arm 13:78 Feb '63; US Nav Inst Proc 89:131-132 Oct '63

The French and Indian Wars, by E.P. Hamilton. A 13:62-63 Jan '63

The French Army, by P. de la Gorce. Army 14: 69-70 Oct '63; Royal United Svc Instn Jour 109:93 Feb '64; US Nav Inst Proc 90:125-127 Aug '64

French Military Weapons 1717-1938, by Maj J. E. Hicks. Ordnance 49:107 Jul-Aug '64

French Revolutionary Warfare from Indochina to Algeria, by P. Paret. MarCor Gaz 48:16 Nov '64

The Friendless Sky: the Story of Air Combat in World War I, by A. McKee. Royal Air Forces Qtr 3:73 Spring '63; Mil Rev 44:111 Dec '64

The Friendly American, a Book of Hope, compiled by P. R. Wheeler. AF Times 24:36 Feb 12 '64

From Flying Horse to Man in the Moon, by H. de Leeuw. AF Times 23:24 Mar 2 '63

From Sail to Saratoga, by RAdm R. F. Zogbaum. US Nav Inst Proc 89:140-141 Jan '63

From Shiloh to San Juan. The Life of "Fightin' Joe" Wheeler, revised edition, by J. P. Dyer. Ordnance 46:701 Mar.-Apr '62; Mil Rev 42:107 Jun '62

From the Dreadnought to Scapa Flow. Vol 1. The Road to War 1904-1914, by A. J. Marder. US. Nav Inst Proc 88:116-117 Apr '62

Frontiers and Wars. His Four Early Books Covering His Life as Soldier and War Correspondent, by W. S. Churchill. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 108: 73-74 Feb '63; Mil Rev 43:112 Jun '63

Fundamentals of Rockets, Missiles, and Spacecraft, by M. Hobbs. Ordnance 46:821 May-Jun '62

Galahad, by Col C. N. Hunter. Army 14:94-95 Apr '64

Gallipoli to the Somme, by A. Aitken. Army 15:78 Sep '64

The Galloping Third: the Story of the 3rd the King's Own Hussars, by H. Bolitho. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 109:93 Feb '64

The Galvanized Yankees, by D. A. Brown. Army 14: 78-79 Jul '64; Mil Affairs 28:36-37 Spring '64

Gamecock, the Life and Campaigns of General Thomas Sumter, by R. D. Bass. Mil Rev 42:108 Apr '62

General George H. Thomas: the Indomitable Warrior, by W. D. Thomas. Mil Affairs 28:133 Fall '64

General Leonidas Polk C. S. A.: the Fighting Bishop, by J. H. Parks. Mil Rev 43:109 Oct '63; Mil Affairs 28:35-36 Spring '64

A General of the Revolution: John Sullivan of New Hampshire, by C. P. Whittemore. Army 12:70-71 Jul '62

Generaloberst Halder Kriegstagebuch. Vol 1. Tägliche Aufzeichnungen des Chefs des Generalstabes des Heeres, 1939-1942, by H. Jacobsen. Mil Rev 43: 111 Jan '63

Generals at War, by MajGen Sir F. de Guingand. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 109:278-279 Aug '64; Jour of Royal Arty 91:172-173 Sep '64

The Generals Wear Cork Hats, by B. L. Burman. Army 14:76-77 Mar '64; Mil Rev 44:107 Apr '64

The Geometrical Seaman: a Book of Early Nautical Instruments, by E. G. R. Taylor and M. W. Richey. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 108:82-83 Feb '63





George C. Marshall: Education of a General, vol 1, by F. C. Pogue. AF Times 24:18 Sep 18 '63; AF Times 24:24 Oct 9 '63; Army 14:22-28+ Nov '63; Ordnance 48:470 Jan-Feb '64; US Nav Inst Proc 90:118-120 Mar '64; Infantry 54:77-78 May-Jun '64; AU Rev 15:89-118 May-Jun '64

German Aircraft of the First World War, by P. Gray and O. Thetford. Air Pict 25:28 Jan '63; Royal United Svc Instn Jour 108:87 Feb '63; Royal Air Forces Qtr 3:156 Summer '63; Am Avn Historical Soc Jour 8:58 Spring '63

The German Giants, by G. W. Haddow and P. M. Grosz. AF Times 23:14 Sep 15 '62; Royal Air Forces Qtr 2:327 Winter '62; Air Pict 24:336 Oct '62; Royal United Svc Instn Jour 107:367-368 Nov '62; Airpower Historian 10:65 Apr '63; Am Avn Historical Soc Jour 8:58-59 Spring '63

The Glorious First of June, by O. Warner. Mil Affairs 26:29-30 Spring '62

Glory Gamblers, by L. Forden. Am Avn Historical Soc Jour 7:70 Spring '62

The Gloster Meteor, by E. Shacklady. Airpower Historian 10:97 Jul '63; Am Avn Historical Soc Jour 8:286 Winter '63

God and the H-Bomb, edited by D. Keys. AF & Space Dig. 45:109 Jan. '62

Goering, by R. Manvell and H. Fraenkel. Mil Affairs 27:40 Spring '63

The Golden Age of Air Racing - Pre 1940, by S. H. Schmid and Maj T. C. Weaver. Am Avn Historical Soc Jour 8:287 Winter '63

Government and Politics in Northern Africa, by I. W. Zartman. Mil Rev 44:108 Aug '64

Government Contracts and Procurement--Current Trends. Ordnance 48:366+ Nov-Dec '63

Gravitational Stress in Aerospace Medicine, edited by O. H. Gauer and G. D. Zuidema. Aerospace Med 34:95 Jan '63

Great Air Battles, edited by Maj G. Gurney. Airpower Historian 11:61-62 Apr '64

Great Air Disasters, by L. Mallan. AF Times 23:17 Aug 18 '62

Great Airmen from the Wrights to the Rocket Age, by WgComdr N. Macmillan. Airpower Historian 9:256 Oct '62

The Great Arab Conquests, by J. B. Glubb. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 108:286 Aug '63; Can Army Jour 17:86-88 Apr '63; Navy 7:61 Jul '64

Great Battles of History, vols 1-3, edited by H. W. Baldwin. Ordnance 47:228 Sep-Oct '62

Great Day in the West, by K. Ruth. Army 14:79 Jul '64

Greatest Fighter Missions, by E. H. Sims. All Hands Nr 549:58 Oct '62; Air Pict 25:124 Apr '63

Greek Tragedy, '41, by A. Heckstall-Smith and VAdm H. T. Baillie-Grohman. Army Qtr 83:248 Jan. '62; Army 12:70-71 Jan. '62

Guatemala: the Story of an Emergent Latin-American Democracy, by M. Rosenthal. Mil Rev 43:112 Jul '63

BOOK REVIEWS - Continued

Guerrilla, by C. W. Thayer. MarCor Gaz 48:18 Jan '64; Mil Rev 44:112 May '64

The Guerrilla--and How to Fight Him, edited by LtCol T. N. Greene. Mil Affairs 27:38 Spring '63; Royal United Svc Instn Jour 109:86-87 Feb '64

Guerrilla Communism in Malaya, by L. W. Pye. AF & Space Dig. 45:53-54+ Jun '62

Guerrilla Warfare, by E. Guevara. Ordnance 46:580 Jan.-Feb '62; Army 12:49-51 Mar. '62; AF & Space Dig. 45:53-54+ Jun '62 ; Can Army Jour 16: 103-104 Oct '62

Guerrilla Warfare on the Amber Coast, by K. V. Tauras. Army 13:85-86 Dec '62

Guerrillas in the 1960's, (Princeton Studies in World Politics, Nr 1), by P. Paret and J. W. Shy. Army 12:49-51 Mar. '62; AF & Space Dig. 45:53-54+ Jun '62; Mil Rev 42:107 Jul '62; Royal United Svc Instn Jour 107:253-254 Aug '62; AF Col Jour 1962, p 109-110; US Nav Inst Proc 89:124-126 May '63

Guidance and Control of Aerospace Vehicles, edited by C. T. Leondes. Spaceflight 6:142 Jul '64

A Guide to Sunken Ships in American Waters, by LtComdr A. Lonsdale and H. R. Kaplan. AF Times 24:13 Jul 22 '64

Guidelines for the Leader and the Commander, by Gen B. C. Clarke, Ret. AF Times 24:35 Sep 4 '63; Army 14:70 Jan '64 ; Mil Rev 44:108 Oct '64

Guides to Information Sources in Science and Technology. Vol 1. Space Science and Technology, edited by B. M. Fry and F. E. Mohrhardt. Spaceflight 6:143 Jul '64

The Guinea Pig Club, by E. Bishop. Royal Air Forces Qtr 3:233 Autumn '63

The Guns of August, by B. W. Tuchman. Ordnance 46: 699-700 Mar-Apr '62; Army 12:99-100 May '62; Mil Rev 42:108 Jun '62; Mil Affairs 26:140 Fall '62; Can Army Jour 16:106-107 Jul '62

H. M. S. Captain, by A. Hawkey. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 108:390 Nov '63

Habitable Planets for Man, by S. H. Dole. Space World A-9:45 Jul '64 ; Space World A-10:43-44 Aug '64 ; Aerospace Med 35:1082 Nov '64

Halleck: Lincoln's Chief of Staff, by S. E. Ambrose. Mil Rev 43:110 Feb '63; Army 14:69 Oct '63

Handbook of Astronautical Engineering, edited by H. H. Koelle. Spaceflight 5:33-34 Jan '63

Handbook of Intelligence and Guerrilla Warfare, by A. Orlov. Mil Rev 43:111 Oct '63; Army 14:93 Feb '64

The Handbook of Rockets and Guided Missiles, by N. J. Bowman. Spaceflight 6:104-105 May '64

The Happy Warriors, by Brig A. F. C. Bredin. Army Qtr 83:251-252 Jan. '62

Harnessing Space, edited by W. Ley. Space World A-2:47 Nov-Dec '63; Spaceflight 6:106-107 May '64

Haste to the Battle: a Marine Commando at War, by J. L. Moulton. Can Army Jour 17:105-107 Jul '63; Royal United Svc Instn Jour 108:287-288 Aug '63

BOOK REVIEWS - Continued

Hawker Aircraft Since 1920, by F. K. Mason. Am Avn Historical Soc Jour 8:134 Summer '63

The Hawker Hurricane, by F. K. Mason. Royal Air Forces Qtr 2:237 Autumn '62; Mil Affairs 27:41 Spring '63 ; Am Avn Historical Soc Jour 8:212 Fall '63

Hazard: Marines on Mission, by M. Parrott. AF Times 22:M12 Mar. 17 '62

Helicopter and Hovercraft Design, by B. Arkell. Royal Air Forces Qtr 3:229+ Autumn '63

Hell at 50 Fathoms, by VAdm C. A. Lockwood. US. Nav Inst Proc 88:120-121 Aug '62; Navigation 9:252 Autumn '62

Henry L. Stimson and Japan, 1931-33, by A. Rappaport. Mil Rev 44:112 Jun '64

Heritage of Kitty Hawk, by W. T. Bonney. AF Times 23:16 Dec 15 '62

Heritage of Valor, by Col B. J. Peaslee. AF Times 24:43 Feb 19 '64

Hermann Goring and the Third Reich, by C. Bewley. Mil Rev 43:111 Sep '63

Hermann Oberth: Father of Space Travel, by H. B. Walters. Spaceflight 5:180-181 Sep '63

The Heroes, by R. McKie. Mil Affairs 26:35 Spring '6

Heroes and Legends of World War I, by A. Whitehouse. Ordnance 49:106 Jul-Aug '64

High Speed Problems of Aircraft and Experimental Methods, edited by A. F. Donovan and others. Ordnance 46:824 May-Jun '62

Himalayan Battleground: Sino-Indian Rivalry in Ladakh, by M. W. Fisher and others. Mil Rev 44:111 Mar '64

The Hiroshima Pilot, by W. B. Huie. Airpower Histo rian 11:126 Oct '64

The History of Air Cushion Vehicles, by L. Haywar Royal Air Forces Qtr 3:229+ Autumn '63

History of Flight, by A. Gordon. Ordnance 47:466 Jan-Feb '63

A History of Flight, by C. Canby. Airpower Historia 11:61 Apr '64

A History of Greek Fire and Gunpowder, by J. R. Partington. Ordnance 46:820 May-Jun '62

A History of Russia, by J. D. Clarkson. US. Nav In Proc 88:127+ Nov '62

A History of Soviet Air Power, by R. A. Kilmarx. Ordnance 46:820-821 May-Jun '62; AF & Space Dig. 45:82+ May '62; AF Times 22:30 Jun 9 '62; Royal Air Forces Qtr 2:239 Autumn '62; AF Col Jour 1962, p 99-100 ; Airpower Historian 10:35 Jan '63

A History of the Cold War, by J. Lukacs. US. Nav Inst Proc 88:126-127 Nov '62

The History of the Corps of Royal Canadian Engine 1749-1939, vol 1, by Col A. J. Kerry and Maj W. McDill. Can Army Jour 17:63-64 Jan '63

The History of the Royal Army Veterinary Corps, 1919-1961, by Brig J. Clabby. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 108:292 Aug '63

History of the Royal Canadian Corps of Signals, 1903-1961, edited by J. S. Moir. Can Army Jour 16: 88-90 Oct '63

History of the Second World War; United Kingdom Medical Series. The Army Medical Services: Campaigns. Vol 4. North-West Europe, by F. A. E. Crew. Mil Affairs 26:138-139 Fall '62; Royal United Svc Inst Jour 107:366 Nov '62

History of the Second World War; United Kingdom Military Series. Campaigns. Vol 4. The War at Sea, by Capt S. W. Roskill. Army Qtr 83:246 Jan '62; Royal United Svc Instn Jour 107:79 Feb '62; Am Avn Historical Soc Jour 7:135 Summer '62

History of the Second World War; United Kingdom Military Series. Campaigns. Vol 7. The Strategic Air Offensive Against Germany, 1939-1945, by Sir C. Webster and N. Frankland. Army Qtr 83: 244-245 Jan '62; Mil Affairs 25:209-211 Winter '61-'62; Royal United Svc Instn Jour 107:61-64 Feb '62; Can Army Jour 16:93-98 Jul '62; Am Avn Historical Soc Jour 7:135-136 Summer '62; Ordnance 47:36-38 Jul-Aug '62

History of the Second World War; United Kingdom Military Series. Campaigns. Vol 8. Victory in the West, by Maj L. F. Ellis and others. Army 13:82 Apr '63; Army Qtr 86:118 Apr '63; Mil Rev 43:110 Nov '63; Can Army Jour 18:100-101 Jan '64

istory of the Second World War; United Kingdom Military Series. The War Against Japan. Vol 3. The Decisive Battles, by MajGen S. W. Kirby. Army Qtr 84:123-124 Apr '62; Royal United Svc Instn Jour 107:165 May '62; Mil Affairs 26:138 Fall '62

istory of the 16th/5th The Queen's Royal Lancers, 1925 to 1961, by Brig C. N. Barclay. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 108:390-391 Nov '63

History of the Uniforms of the British Army, vol 1, by C. C. P. Lawson. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 108:86 Feb '63

History of the United States Signal Corps, by the Editors of the Army Times. Mil Affairs 25:216 Winter '61-'62

History of the United States Weather Bureau, by D. R. Whitnah. Mil Affairs 25:218 Winter '61-'62

History of the World's Airlines, by R. E. G. Davies. Flight 86:484 Sep 10 '64

tory of United States Naval Operations in World War II, by S. E. Morison. Am Avn Historical Soc Jour 7:135 Summer '62

tory of United States Naval Operations in World War II. Vol 15. Supplement and General Index, by S. E. Morison. US Nav Inst Proc 89:130 Apr '63

tory of United States Naval Operations--Korea, by J. A. Field, Jr. Am Avn Historical Soc Jour 8:60-61 Spring '63; Mil Affairs 27:141-143 Fall '63

er Craft, by A. Croome. AF Times 22:M10 May 19 '62

the Far East Was Lost--American Policy and he Creation of Communist China, 1941-1949, by . Kubek. Ordnance 48:228+ Sep-Oct '63; US Nav nst Proc 90:124-126 Sep '64

to Become a Naval Officer, by Capt Eric Bush. oyal United Svc Instn Jour 108:389-390 Nov '63





How to Play War Games in Miniature, by J. Morschauser. Mil Rev 43:111 Jul '63

How to Qualify for the Service Academies, by BrigGen M. MacCloskey, Ret. AF Times 25:M4 Dec 9 '64

How to Serve and Get Ahead in the Armed Forces, by J. Raymond. AF Times 23:22 Jun 12 '63; AF Times 23:M3 Jul 17 '63

How to Survive an Atomic Attack, by V. D. Pantelich and H. D. Mack. Army 13:71-72 May '63

The Hubble Atlas of Galaxies, by A. Sandage Spaceflight 5:32 Jan '63

Human Factors in Civic Action; a Selected Annotated Bibliography, by R. J. Foster. Mil Rev 44:109 Jun '64

Human History: a Race Between Education and Catastrophe, edited by J. J. Foley. Mil Rev 43:109 Nov '63

Human Problems of Supersonic and Hypersonic Flight, edited by A. B. Barbour and Sir H. E. Whittingham. AF Times 23:14 Sep 15 '62; Aerospace Med 33: 1152 Sep '62; Spaceflight 5:30-31 Jan '63

The Hundred Days, by A. Brett-James. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 109:273 Aug '64

The Hundred Days, by E. Saunders. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 109:273 Aug '64

The Hundred Days of Lieutenant MacHorton, by I. MacHorton with H. Maule. Army 13:77 Feb '63; Mil Rev 43:111 Mar '63; Ordnance 47:579 Mar-Apr '63; Mil Affairs 26:187 Winter '62-'63

Hungary: a Short History, by C. A. Macartney. Mil Rev 43:109 Jul '63

Hungry Tiger - the Story of the Flying Tiger Line, by F. J. Cameron. Am Avn Historical Soc Jour 9:140 Summer '64

The Hunting of Force Z, by R. Hough. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 108:388-389 Nov '63

Hurricane from China, by D. Warner. Mil Affairs 25:212-213 Winter '61-'62; Can Army Jour 16: 103-105 Apr '62

Hypersonic Flow Research, by F. R. Riddell. Spaceflight 5:33 Jan '63

I Am Eagle! by G. Titov and M. Caidin. AF Times 22:30 Jun 9 '62

I'd Rather Be Flying! by F. K. Smith. AF Times 23:41 Jan 12 '63

I Was an NKVD Agent, by A. Granovsky. Mil Rev 43:109 Nov '63

I Will Fight No More Forever, by M. D. Beal. Army 14:86-87 Sep '63

The Image of the Federal Service, by F. P. Kilpatrick and others. Signal 18:91 Jul '64

Imperial Outpost - Aden: Its Place in British Strategic Policy, by G. King. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 109:373 Nov '64

Imphal: the Flower on Lofty Heights, by LtGen Sir G. Evans and A. Brett-James. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 107:358-359 Nov '62; Can Army Jour 16:100-103 Jul '62

BOOK REVIEWS - Continued

In Their Honor, by W.D. Feeny. AF Times 24:40 Dec 11 '63; Airpower Historian 11:29 Jan '64; Am Avn Historical Soc Jour 9:64-65 Spring '64

The Incredible 305th, by W.H. Morrison. AF Times 23:24 Sep 8 '62; Airpower Historian 10:34 Jan '63

The Indestructible Commodore Matthew Perry, by A. Orrmont. US Nav Inst Proc 89:118 Mar '63

Indian Wars of the U.S. Army, 1776-1865, by F. Downey. Ordnance 48:230 Sep-Oct '63; Mil Rev 43:107 Nov '63; Army 14:70-71 Jan '64

Inertial Guidance, edited by G.R. Pitman, Jr. Signal 18:103 Sep '63

Inertial Navigation, by R.H. Parvin. Spaceflight 5: 144-145 Jul '63

Inshore Heroes: the Story of the Little Ships, by W. Granville and R.A. Kelley. US. Nav Inst Proc 88:124 Feb '62

Inside a Soviet Embassy. Experiences of a Russian Diplomat in Burma, by A. Kaznacheev. Mil Rev 43:111 Feb '63

Interavia ABC 1963. Royal Air Forces Qtr 3:231+ Autumn '63

International Military Forces, by L.P. Bloomfield. Army 15:77-78 Dec '64

International Organizations and Space Co-operation, by L. Schwartz. Spaceflight 6:32-33 Jan '64

International Relations, by J. Frankel. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 109:272 Aug '64

Interstellar Communication, edited by A.G.W. Cameron. Spaceflight 6:32 Jan '64

Intervention and the War. Anglo-Soviet Relations, 1917-1921, vol 1, by R.H. Ullman. Mil Rev 42:109 Jul '62

Into Orbit, by the Seven Astronauts of Project Mercury. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 108: 86-87 Feb '63; Spaceflight 5:111 May '63

An Introduction to Plasma Physics, by W.B. Thompson. Spaceflight 5:178 Sep '63

Introduction to Space Dynamics, by W.T. Thomson. Aerospace Med 33:502-503 Apr '62; Spaceflight 4:169 Sep '62

An Introduction to Space Travel, by P.E. Cleator. Spaceflight 4:35 Jan. '62; Airpower Historian 9:257 Oct '62

Introductory Nuclear Reactor Theory, by H.S. Isbin. Ordnance 48:682 May-Jun '64

Invasion - They're Coming! The German Account of the Allied Landings and the 80 Days' Battle for France, by P. Carell. Ordnance 47:576 Mar-Apr '63; Royal United Svc Instn Jour 108:76 Feb '63; Army 13:66 May '63; Mil Rev 43:110 Jun '63

The Invisible Government, by D. Wise and T.B. Ross. Navy 7:61 Jul '64

Invisible Latin America, by S. Shapiro. Mil Rev 44:111 May '64

The Iron Ladies, by D. Divine. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 107:77 Feb '62

BOOK REVIEWS - Continued

The Irreversible Decision: 1939-1950, by R.C. Batchelder. Mil Rev 42:110 Aug '62

Is There Life on Other Worlds? by P. Anderson. Space World A-2:47 Nov-Dec '63

Island in Revolt, by C. Foley. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 107:261 Aug '62

Island of Terrible Friends, by B. Strutton. Army 12:70 Jun '62

Island of the Lost, by P.F. Cooper. US. Nav Inst Proc 88:118 Apr '62

Italian Civil and Military Aircraft, by J.W. Thomps Airpower Historian 11:28-29 Jan '64

Jane's All the World's Aircraft, 1962-63, compile and edited by J.W.R. Taylor. Royal Air Forces Qtr 3:67 Spring '63; Royal United Svc Instn Jour 108:183 May '63; US Nav Inst Proc 89:104-108 Sep '63

Jane's All the World's Aircraft, 1963-64, compile and edited by J.W.R. Taylor. Interavia 19:247 Feb '64; US Nav Inst Proc 90:117-118 Feb '64; Royal Air Forces Qtr 4:79 Spring '64; Royal United Svc Instn Jour 109:187-188 May '64

Jane's Fighting Ships, 1961-62, compiled and edit by R.V.B. Blackman. US. Nav Inst Proc 88:113- Jun '62; Navigation 9:159 Summer '62

Jane's Fighting Ships, 1962-63, compiled and edit by R.V.B. Blackman. Royal United Svc Instn J 108:73 Feb '63; US Nav Inst Proc 89:104-108 Sep '63

Jane's Fighting Ships 1963-64, compiled and edite by R.V.B. Blackman. Interavia 19:247 Feb '64; Royal United Svc Instn Jour 109:185 May '64

Japan Subdued: the Atomic Bomb and the End of t War in the Pacific, by H. Feis. Mil Affairs 25:213 Winter '61-'62; Royal United Svc Instn 107:79 Feb '62

Japan Today--Reluctant Ally, by J. Cary. Ordnan 47:577 Mar-Apr '63

Jefferson Davis and His Cabinet, by R.W. Patrick Army 13:96 Sep '62

Jet Stream Meteorology, by E.R. Reiter. AF Tim 24:24 Nov 6 '63

John H. Glenn, Astronaut, by LtCol P.N. Pierce and K. Schuon. ArNavAF Jour & Rens 100:16 Nov 24 '62; AF Times 23:37 Jan 19 '63

John Ransom's Diary, by J.L. Ransom. Mil Affa 28:88-89 Summer '64

The Johnnies, by LtGen Sir G. Evans. Royal Uni Svc Instn Jour 109:377-378 Nov '64

The Jungle in Arms, by LtCol B. Oatts. Royal U Svc Instn Jour 107:359 Nov '62

The Kaiser and His Court. The First World War Diaries of Admiral Georg von Muller, edited W. Gorlitz. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 107:7 Feb '62

Karl Marx. Master of Fraud, by Comdr S. M. R Mil Rev 43:111 Jan '63

Kearny the Magnificent. The Story of General P Kearny 1815-1862, by I. Werstein. Mil Rev 4 Jun '63

Khrushchev: a Political Portrait, by K. Kellen. Mil Rev 42:111 May '62

The Khrushchev Pattern, by F. Gibney. Mil Rev 42:110 May '62

The Kickapoos: Lords of the Middle Border, by A. M. Gibson. Mil Affairs 28:86-87 Summer '64

Kill and Overkill. The Strategy of Annihilation, by R. E. Lapp. Mil Rev 43:110 Apr '63

Kitty Hawk to Sputnik to Polaris, by E. E. Wilson. Royal Air Forces Qtr 2:155 Summer '62

The Kiwi's First Wings, by D. Mulgan. Am Avn Historical Soc Jour 7:221-222 Fall '62

Korea: the Limited War, by D. Rees. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 109:179-180 May '64

Kremlin Target: U.S.A. Conquest by Propaganda, by D. Dunham. Mil Rev 42:108 Feb '62; Army 12:70 Jun '62

Krieg in Europa, by Gen F. von Senger. Mil Rev 43: 112 Feb '63

Kris and Krag, by Col H. P. Hobbs. Army 13:71 May '63

The Laconia Affair, by L. Peillard. Mil Rev 44:107 Apr '64; US Nav Inst Proc 90:130-131 Jun '64; Infantry 54:61 Jul-Aug '64

The Lady Be Good, Mystery Bomber of World War II, by D. E. McClendon. AF Times 22:M10 May 19 '62; ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:19 Jun 23 '62

The Language of Aviation, by W. S. Barry. Royal Air Forces Qtr 2:77+ Spring '62

Lasers, by B. A. Lengyle. Spaceflight 6:31-32 Jan '64

The Last Day of the Old World, by A. Ball. Mil Affairs 28:85 Summer '64

Last Letters from Stalingrad. Army 13:77-78 Aug '62

Last Train over Rostov Bridge, by Capt M. Aten and A. Orrmont. Royal Air Forces Qtr 2:243 Autumn '62; Air Pict 24:303 Sep '62

Law and Minimum World Public Order, by M. S. McDougal and F. P. Feliciano. US Nav Inst Proc 89:116-118 Mar '63

Law, Morality and War in the Contemporary World, by R. A. Falk. Mil Rev 43:112 Nov '63; Royal United Svc Instn Jour 108:386 Nov '63; Mil Rev 44:112 Feb '64

Leadership in Communist China, by J. W. Lewis. Mil Rev 44:109 Apr '64

Lee: an Abridgement in One Volume, by R. Harwell. Armor 71:60-63 Jan.-Feb '62

The Legacy of Hiroshima, by E. Teller. Army 12:99 May '62; Ordnance 46:820 May-Jun '62; Mil Rev 42:108 Aug '62; Mil Affairs 26:178-179 Winter '62-'63

Legion of Strangers, by C. Mercer. Army 14:78 Jul '64

Lion of the Lafayette, by A. Whitehouse. AF Times 23:28 Sep 29 '62; Ordnance 47:468 Jan-Feb '63; Airpower Historian 10:34-35 Jan '63





Lenin - the Compulsive Revolutionary, by S. T. Possony. Ordnance 49:224 Sep-Oct '64

The Liberation of Paris, by W. Thornton. Army 13: 95-96 Sep '62

Life Sciences and Space Research, edited by R. B. Livingston and others. Spaceflight 6:142-143 Jul '64

Lifelines Through the Arctic, by W. S. Carlson. Natl Def Trans Jour 18:73 Sep-Oct '62; Mil Rev 42:109 Oct '62

Limited Strategic War, edited by K. Knorr and T. Read. Mil Rev 43:111 Jul '63; Royal United Svc Instn Jour 108:289-290 Aug '63

Limited War and American Defense Policy, by S. J. Deitchman. MarCor Gaz 48:18 Nov '64

Limited War in the Nuclear Age, by M. H. Halperin. Mil Rev 43:107 Dec '63

The Limits of Defense, by A. I. Waskow. Ordnance 46:820 May-Jun '62; Army 13:77 Aug '62; Mil Rev 42:112 Nov '62

The Lineages of the Canadian Army, 1855-1961, 2d edition, compiled by C. E. Dornbusch. Mil Affairs 25:221 Winter '61-'62

The Lion of Caprera: a Biography of Giuseppe Garibaldi, by J. Parris. Mil Affairs 26:184-186 Winter '62-'63

Liquid Propellent Engines, by N. I. Melek-Pashayev. Spaceflight 5:179-180 Sep '63

The Literature of Communism in America, by R. F. Delaney. US Nav Inst Proc 89:125 Feb '63

Little Brown Brother, by L. Wolff. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 107:166-167 May '62

The Little Toy Dog, by W. L. White. AF Times 22:34 May 26 '62

Living Overseas, by L. P. Winfield. Army 13:86 Dec '62

Lone Star Marine: a Biography of Col John W. Thomason, Jr, by Col R. Willock. US Nav Inst Proc 88: 126-127 Feb '62; Mil Affairs 26:182 Winter '62-'63

The Long Arm of America, by M. Caidin. Air Pict 26:28 Jan '64

The Long, Lonely Leap, by Capt J. W. Kittinger. AF & Space Dig. 45:110 Jan. '62

Long Range Ballistic Missiles, by E. Burgess. Spaceflight 4:102-103 May '62; Astronautics 7:55 Sep '62

Lord George Germain, by A. Valentine. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 107:360 Nov '62

The Lore of Ships, by T. Tryckare. US Nav Inst Proc 90:126-127 Sep '64

The Lovely Sergeant, by A. Burgess. Can Army Jour 17:103-104 Apr '63

Lunar Exploration and Spacecraft Systems, edited by R. Fleisig. Spaceflight 5:178-179 Sep '63

M. N. Roy's Mission to China, by R. C. North and X. J. Eudin. US Nav Inst Proc 90:120-122 May '64

BOOK REVIEWS - Continued

MacArthur Close-Up, by W.A.Ganoe. Ordnance 49:224 Sep-Oct '64

The Mad Major; the Autobiography of Maj Christopher Draper, DSC. Royal Air Forces Qtr 2:244 Autumn '62; AF Times 23:21 Sep 22 '62

Malta Convoy, by P.Shankland and A.Hunter. Mil Affairs 26:33 Spring '62

Man and Radar Displays, by C.H.Baker. Spaceflight 5:142 Jul '63

Man and the Conquest of the Poles, by P.E.Victor. US Nav Inst Proc 90:129-130 Aug '64

Man and the Moon, edited by R.S.Richardson. Spaceflight 4:103 May '62

Man and the Space Frontier, by G.H.Stine. Space World 3:9 Oct '62

The Man-in-Space Dictionary, by M.Caidin. AF Times 23:32 Jun 5 '63; Space World A-2:47 Nov-Dec '63

The Man on Horseback: the Role of the Military in Politics, by S.E.Finer. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 108:82 Feb '63; Mil Rev 43:108 Feb '63; Ordnance 47:577 Mar-Apr '63; Mil Affairs 27: 35-36 Spring '63; US Nav Inst Proc 90:121-122 Feb '64

The Management of Defense, by J.C.Ries. MarCor Gaz 48:16 Nov '64; Mil Rev 44:109 Nov '64; Mil Affairs 28:132 Fall '64

Man's Means to His End, by Sir R.Watson-Watt. Can Army Jour 16:55-57 Winter '62

Mansfield on the Condition of the Western Forts, 1853-54, edited by R.W.Frazer. Army 14:79 Jul '64

Many Golden Ages - Ruins, Temples and Monuments of the Orient, by F.MacShane. AF Times 23:16 Dec 15 '62

Mao Against Khrushchev: a Short Story of Sino-Soviet Relations, by D.Floyd. Mil Rev 44:109 Sep '64

Mao Tse-tung, Emperor of the Blue Ants, by G. Paloczi-Horvath. Can Army Jour 16:111-112 Oct '62; Mil Rev 44:106 Apr '64

The March of the Twenty-Six. The Story of Napoleon's Marshals, by R.F.Delderfield. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 107:256 Aug '62

The March on Delhi, by Col A.J.Barker. Can Army Jour 17:103-104 Jul '63; Royal United Svc Instn Jour 109:92 Feb '64; Jour of Royal Arty 91:83-84 Mar '64; Army Qtr 88:122 Apr '64

March to Calumny: the Story of American POW's in the Korean War, by A.D.Biderman. AF Info Plcy Ltr for Comdrs 17:3-4 Feb 15 '63; AF Times 23:24 Mar 9 '63; Army 13:80 Apr '63; Mil Rev 43:108 Apr '63; Ordnance 48:111 Jul-Aug '63; US Nav Inst Proc 90:122-123 Apr '64

March to Saratoga. General Burgoyne and the American Campaign, 1777, by H.Bird. Army 14:86 Sep '63; Mil Rev 43:110 Dec '63; Royal United Svc Instn Jour 109:87-88 Feb '64

The Marine Officer's Guide, by G.C.Thomas and others. 2d edition revised by R.D.Heinl, Jr. MarCor Gaz 48:54 Aug '64; US Nav Inst Proc 90: 109-111 Oct '64

BOOK REVIEWS - Continued

Mariner--Mission to Venus, by the staff of Jet Propulsion Laboratory, Calif Inst of Tech. AF Times 23:M7 Jul 10 '63; AU Rev 14:111-113 Sep-Oct '63

Mariner's Notebook, by Capt W.P.Crawford. US. Nav Inst Proc 88:112 Sep '62; Navigation 9:159 Summer '62

Mark of the Lion; the Story of Capt Charles Upham, V.C. and Bar, by K.Sandford. Mil Rev 43:112 Oct '63

Markings and Camouflage Systems of Luftwaffe Aircraft in World War II, by K.Ries, Jr. Am Avn Historical Soc Jour 8:288 Winter '63

Marshal Foch: a Study in Leadership, by LtCol T.M. Hunter. Can Army Jour 16:49-50 Winter '62

Marshal of France: the Life and Times of Maurice de Saxe, 1696-1750, by J.M.White. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 107:363 Nov '62

Massacre at Amritsar, by R.Furneaux. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 109:89 Feb '64

The Master and His Ship, by C.H.Cotter. Navigation 10:196-197 Summer '63

The Materials Background to Space Technology, by A.J.Kennedy. Flying Rev 20:78 Oct '64

Materials in Space Technology, edited by G.V.E. Thompson and K.W.Gatland. Spaceflight 6:206 Nov '64

Materials Trilogy, compiled by the Science and Technology Division, Library of Congress. Ordnance 48:368 Nov-Dec '63

Matthew Fontaine Maury and Joseph Henry, by P.Jahns. US.Nav Inst Proc 88:112-114 Mar '62

Matthew Fontaine Maury, Scientist of the Sea, by F.L. Williams. Navigation 10:401-402 Winter '63-'64; US Nav Inst Proc 90:119-120 Jul '64

The Medal: the Story of the Medal of Honor, by F.Donovan. AF Times 22:M16 Feb 24 '62

Medical and Biological Aspects of the Energies of Space, edited by P.A.Campbell. Aerospace Med 32:1162 Dec '61

Medical Department of the United States Army in World War II: Miscellaneous. Vol 4. Wound Ballistics, edited by Col J.B.Coates, Jr and Maj J.C.Beyer. Mil Rev 42:112 Dec '62; Army 13: 60-61 Jan '63

Medical Department of the United States Army in World War II: Preventive Medicine in World War II. Vol 5. Communicable Diseases Transmitted Through Contact or by Unknown Means, by LtGen L.D.Heaton. Mil Rev 42:110 Apr '62

Medical Department of the United States Army in World War II: Preventive Medicine in World War II. Vol 6. Communicable Diseases: Malaria, edited by E.C.Hoff. Army 14:77-78 Mar '64

The Memoirs of Field-Marshal Earl Alexander of Tunis, 1940-1945, edited by J.North. Army Qtr 85:248 Jan '63; Can Army Jour 17:65-66 Jan '63; Royal United Svc Instn Jour 108:36-37 Feb '63

Memoirs of World War I, by BrigGen W.Mitchell. Airpower Historian 9:189-191 Jul '62

Men and Decisions, by L. L. Strauss. Ordnance 47: 225+ Sep-Oct '62; Mil Rev 42:111 Dec '62; Mil Affairs 26:178-179 Winter '62-'63

Men and Nations, by L. J. Halle. Mil Rev 42:110 Nov '62

Men in Uniform, by M. R. D. Foot. Army 12:94-95 Feb '62; Ordnance 48:230 Sep-Oct '63

Men of Space: Profiles of the Leaders in Space Research, Development, and Exploration, vol 1, by S. Thomas. Airpower Historian 9:61 Jan '62; Ordnance 46:579 Jan-Feb '62; Aerospace Med 35:483 May '64

Men of Space: Profiles of the Leaders in Space Research, Development, and Exploration, vol 4, by S. Thomas. AF Times 23:24 Sep 8 '62; Astronautics 7:55 Sep '62; US Nav Inst Proc 89:126 Apr '63; Airpower Historian 10:131 Oct '63; Aerospace Med 35:891 Sep '64

Men of Space: Profiles of the Leaders in Space Research, Development, and Exploration, vol 5, by S. Thomas. AF Times 23:38 Dec 8 '62

Men, Ships, and the Sea, by Capt A. Villiers and others. US Nav Inst Proc 90:109-111 Jan '64

The Menace of Communism, by K. Colgrove and H. Bartlett. Mil Rev 42:110 Oct '62

A Merchant Fleet in War: Alfred Holt & Co., 1939-45, by Capt S. W. Roskill. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 108:84 Feb '63

Merchant Marine House Flags and Stack Insignia. US. Nav Inst Proc 88:129 Jul '62

The Messerschmitt 109 - a Famous German Fighter, by H. Nowarra. Am Avn Historical Soc Jour 8:286 Winter '63; Royal Air Forces Qtr 3:313 Winter '63

Meteorological Research by Means of Rockets and Sputniks, by K. Y. Kondratyev. Spaceflight 5:179 Sep '63

Metternich's German Policy. Vol 1. The Contest with Napoleon, 1799-1814, by E. E. Kraehe. Mil Rev 44:107 Aug '64

Microbes and Men, by H. J. Simon. AF Times 23:M7 Jul 10 '63

Military Advisors in Korea: KMAG in Peace and War, by Maj R. K. Sawyer. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:13 Mar 2 '63; Army 13:95 Jun '63; Mil Rev 43:110 Sep '63

The Military and Society in Latin America, by J. J. Johnson. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 109:268-269 Aug '64; Can Army Jour 18, Nr 2:96-99 '64; Mil Rev 44:111 Nov '64; Army 15:77 Dec '64

The Military Conquest of the Southern Plains, by W. H. Leckie. Mil Rev 44:111 Jan '64; Army 14:71 Jan '64

Military History and Atlas of the Napoleonic Wars, compiled by BrigGen V. J. Esposito and Col J. R. Elting. Can Army Jour 18, Nr 2:84-87 '64

The Military History of the Korean War, by S. L. A. Marshall. Mil Rev 44:111 Feb '64

The Military in the Middle East: Problems in Society and Government, edited by S. N. Fisher. Mil Rev 44:106 Jan '64



The Military in the Political Development of New Nations, by M. Janowitz. Mil Affairs 28:89-90 Summer '64; Army 15:77 Dec '64

Military Inspection Services in Canada, 1855-1950, by J. M. Hitsman. Can Army Jour 16:116-117 Oct '62

The Military Staff. Its History and Development, revised edition, by BrigGen J. D. Hittle. Mil Rev 42:110 Jan. '62; Mil Affairs 26:136-137 Fall '62

Military Strategy, by Marshal V. D. Sokolovskii. AF & Space Dig. 46:38-42 Mar '63; Army 13: 20-21+ Jul '63; Mil Rev 43:9-19 Jul '63; MarCor Gaz 47:18-22 Aug '63; US Nav Inst Proc 89: 111-112 Aug '63; ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:14+ Aug 3 '63; AF Times 24:13 Aug 21 '63; Ordnance 48:109 Jul-Aug '63; Royal United Svc Instn Jour 108:270-272 Aug '63; AF Info Plcy Ltr for Comdrs 17:1-2 Jan 15 '63; Mil Affairs 27:144 Fall '63; Navy 7:11-14 Apr '64; Mil Rev 44:49-53 Oct '64; Navy 7:43-45 Oct '64

The Military System of the Sikhs During the Period, 1799-1849, by F. S. Bajwa. Mil Affairs 28:131 Fall '64

Miniaturization, edited by H. D. Gilbert. Spaceflight 4:133 Jul '62

The Minute Man in Peace and War - a History of the National Guard, by MajGen J. D. Hill, Ret. Natl Guardsman 17:16 Aug '63; Natl Guardsman 18: inside back cover Mar '64; ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:6 Apr 18 '64; Armor 73: outside back cover May-Jun '64; Natl Guardsman 18:37-38 Jun '64; Army 15:92 Aug '64; Mil Rev 44:107 Nov '64

Mirror of War: the Washington Star Reports the Civil War, edited by J. W. Stepp and I. W. Hall. Mil Affairs 26:79-80 Summer '62

Mischief in Greenland, by H. W. Tilman. Navigation 11:167 Summer '64

Missile and Space Projects Guide, by H. Jacobs and E. E. Whitney. Astronautics & Aerospace Engr 1:153 Feb '63; Spaceflight 5:146 Jul '63; Can Army Jour 17:80-81 Jan '63

Missile Guidance, by J. Clemow. Spaceflight 5:112 May '63

Missiles and the Revolution in Warfare, by N. A. Parson. Ordnance 47:579 Mar-Apr '63; Mil Rev 43:108 Jun '63; Royal United Svc Instn Jour 108:188 May '63

The Mission, by M. Caidin and E. Hymoff. AF Times 24:35 Jul 1 '64

Mr Wilson's War, by J. Dos Passos. All Hands Nr 553:57 Feb '63

Moat Defensive: a History of the Waters of the Nore Command, 55 B.C. to 1961, by D. P. Capper. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 108:386-387 Nov '63

Model Soldiers: Pleasures and Treasures, by H. Harris. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 108:74 Feb '63

Modern Flight Dynamics, by W. R. Kolk. Spaceflight 4:101 May '62

Modern Flight III, by C. Clevenger. Am Avn Historical Soc Jour 8:61 Spring '63

BOOK REVIEWS - Continued

Modern Guerrilla Warfare. Fighting Communist Guerrilla Movements, 1941-1961, edited by F.M. Osanka. Army 12:70 Jul '62; Can Army Jour 16: 109-110 Jul '62; Royal United Svc Instn Jour 107: 254-255 Aug '62; Mil Rev 42:108 Sep '62; Ordnance 47:228 Sep-Oct '62; Mil Affairs 26:137 Fall '62; Jour of Royal Arty 90:168 Nov '63

The Modern United States Air Force, by LtCol C.V. Glines. AF Times 23:M7 Jul 10 '63; Royal Air Forces Qtr 4:74 Spring '64

The Modern United States Army, by LtCol F.K. Kleinman, Ret, and R.S. Horowitz. AF Times 24:36 May 27 '64; Signal 19:71 Sep '64; Army 15:76 Sep '64; Jour of Royal Arty 91:172 Sep '64

Modern Warfare, a French View of Counterinsurgency, by Col R. Trinquier. Talon 9:11 May '64; Royal United Svc Instn Jour 109:270 Aug '64; Signal 19: 71 Sep '64; Can Army Jour 18, Nr 2:89-92 '64

Mons: the Retreat to Victory, by J. Terraine. Mil Affairs 25:219 Winter '61-'62

The Moon, by H.P. Wilkins and P. Moore. Spaceflight 5:18 Jan '63

The Moon, by Z. Kopal. Spaceflight 6:101 May '64

The Moon; Earth's Natural Satellite, by F.M. Branley Spaceflight 5:18-19 Jan '63

Moondoggle, by A. Etzioni. AF & Space Dig. 47:64-65+ Aug '64

Morality and Modern Warfare, edited by W.J. Nagle. AF Col Jour 1961, p 123-124; Army 12:93 Feb '62

Moscow and Chinese Communists, 2d edition, by R.C. North. Mil Rev 43:109 Oct '63

Mother Sea, by E. Karlsson. Navigation 11:167 Summer '64

Munich, by K. Eubank. Mil Rev 43:112 Dec '63

Musket, Saber & Missile, by Maj R.K. McMaster. Army 13:86-87 Dec '62

Mussolini's Enemies: the Italian Anti-Facist Resistance, by C.F. Delzell. Mil Affairs 26:77-78 Summer '62

Mutiny 1917, by J. Williams. Army Qtr 85:245-246 Jan '63; Royal United Svc Instn Jour 108:78 Feb '63

My Polar Flights. An Account of the Voyages of the Airships Italia and Norge, by U. Nobile. US. Nav Inst Proc 88:118-120 Apr '62; Airpower Historian 9:193-194 Jul '62

The Mysterious Death of Dag Hammarskjold, by A.L. Gavshon. Mil Rev 43:110 Mar '63

The Mystery of the Expanding Universe, by W. Bonnor. Space World A-8:45-46 Jun '64

NATO and the Defense of the West, by H.P. zu Lowenstein and V. von Zuhlsdorff. AF Times 23:24 Mar 9 '63; Mil Affairs 27:36-37 Spring '63; Mil Rev 43:111 Sep '63

NATO. The Entangling Alliance, by R.E. Osgood. Mil Rev 42:108 Oct '62; Mil Affairs 26:141-142 Fall '62; Royal United Svc Instn Jour 107:357 Nov '62

Napoleon, by F. Markham. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 109:88 Feb '64

BOOK REVIEWS - Continued

Napoleon and His British Captives, by M. Lewis. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 107:361 Nov '62; Can Army Jour 17:98-100 Apr '63

The Narrow Margin: the Battle of Britain and the Rise of Air Power, 1930-1940, by D. Wood and D. Dempster. AF & Space Dig. 45:109-110 Jan. '62; Aeronautics 45:59 Feb '62; Am Avn Historical Soc Jour 8:60 Spring '63

National Character in Action: Intelligence Factors in Foreign Relations, by BrigGen W. Platt. Army 12:78-79 Apr '62; Mil Rev 42:108 Jun '62; Mil Affairs 26:187 Winter '62-'63

National Security: Political, Military, and Economic Strategies in the Decade Ahead, edited by D.M. Abshire and R.V. Allen. Mil Rev 44:108 Feb '64; US Nav Inst Proc 90:122-124 Feb '64; Ordnance 48:579 Mar-Apr '64

The Nation's Safety and Arms Control, by A.T. Hadley. Natl Def Trans Jour 18:40 Mar.-Apr '62

The Nature of Comets, by N.B. Richter. Spaceflight 5:174-175 Sep '63

The Naval Aviator's Guide, by Capt M.W. Cagle. US Nav Inst Proc 90:111 Jan '64

A Naval History of England. Vol 1. The Formative Centuries, by G.J. Marcus. Royal United Svc Ins Jour 107:80-81 Feb '62; US. Nav Inst Proc 88: 114-115 Oct '62

Naval Review, 1962-1963, edited by F. Uhlig, Jr. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 108:83-84 Feb '63; US Nav Inst Proc 89:122-123 Feb '63; Mil Rev 43:112 Mar '63; Ordnance 47:578 Mar-Apr '63; Army 13:81-82 Apr '63

Naval Review 1964, edited by F. Uhlig, Jr. US Nav Inst Proc 90:122-123 May '64

Naval Review 1965, edited by F. Uhlig, Jr. US Nav Inst Proc 90:125-127 Dec '64

Naval Swords and Firearms, by Comdr W.E. May. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 108:84-85 Feb '63

Navies in the Mountains, by H. Bird. Army 12:71- Jul '62; Royal United Svc Instn Jour 107:363-36 Nov '62

Navigation and Guidance in Space, by E.V.B. Stea Navigation 10:197-198 Summer '63

Navigation Systems for Aircraft and Space Vehicl edited by T.G. Thorne. Spaceflight 5:110-111 May '63

Navigator in the South Seas, by B. Hilder. Naviga 10:194-195 Summer '63

Navy Diver, by J.S. Karneke and V. Boesen. Navigation 9:252 Autumn '62

The Navy League of the United States, by A. Rapp port. US Nav Inst Proc 89:126-128 May '63

The Necessity for Choice. Prospects for Americ Foreign Policy, by H.A. Kissinger. AF Col Jo 1961, p 112-113

The Negro in the American Revolution, by B. Qu Mil Affairs 26:140-141 Fall '62

Neither Fear nor Hope: the Memoirs of General Frido von Senger und Etterlin, trans by G. Malcolm. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 109:85 Feb '64

The Nerves of Government, by K. W. Deutsch. NATO's Fifteen Nations 9:50-51+ Feb-Mar '64; Mil Rev 44:109 Jul '64

The Neuroanatomic Basis for Clinical Neurology, by T. L. Peele. Aerospace Med 34:95 Jan '63

Never Say Die, by Col J. Hawkins. Can Army Jour 16:64 Winter '62

The New Frontier of War, by Col W. R. Kintner and J. F. Kornfeder. Army 13:61 Jan '63

New Korea, by Kyung Cho Chung. Mil Rev 43:109 Aug '63

The New Wilderness, by W. E. Wilks. AF Times 23:20 Jul 3 '63

The New World, 1939-1946, by R. G. Hewlett and O. E. Anderson. Ordnance 47:728 May-Jun '63

Night Drop: the American Airborne Invasion of Normandy, by BrigGen S. L. A. Marshall, Ret. Army 12:97 May '62; Mil Rev 42:106 Jul '62

Night Flyer, by SqLdr L. Brandon. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 107:86-87 Feb '62

Nine Men in Gray, by C. L. Dufour. Mil Rev 44:107 Feb '64; Army 14:96 Feb '64

1918 - the Last Act, by B. Pitt. Army Qtr 85:246 Jan '63; Army 13:66+ May '63; Can Army Jour 16:105-107 Oct '62; Mil Rev 44:110 Feb '64

No Bugles for Spies: Tales of the OSS, by R. H. Alcorn. Mil Rev 43:109 Mar '63

No Substitute for Victory, by F. J. Johnson. Ordnance 47:228 Sep-Oct '62; Army 13:95 Sep '62

The North American Sabre, by R. Wagner. Am Avn Historical Soc Jour 8:288 Winter '63; Space World A-4:45 Feb '64

orth to the Naktong, South to the Yalu (June-November 1950), by R. E. Appleman. Mil Affairs 26: 34-35 Spring '62

he North-West Europe Campaign, 1944-1945, by MajGen H. Essame and E. M. G. Belfield. Mil Rev 42:109 Sep '62

orway 1940, by B. Ash. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 109:181 May '64; Army Qtr 88:250 Jul '64

otes on Guerrilla Warfare, Principles and Practices, by Col V. Ney. Army 13:94 Nov '62; US Nav Inst Proc 89:124-126 May '63

rthern Approaches: Canada and the Search for Peace, by J. Eayrs. Can Army Jour 16:58 Winter '62; Royal United Svc Instn Jour 107:255 Aug '62

w It Can Be Told: the Story of the Manhattan Project, by LtGen L. R. Groves. Army 12:98-99 May '62; Ordnance 47:102-103 Jul-Aug '62; Mil Rev 42:110 Aug '62; US. Nav Inst Proc 88: 122-123 Nov '62; Mil Affairs 26:178-179 Winter '62-'63

lear Ambush: the Test-Ban Trap, by E. H. Voss. Airpower Historian 10:130 Oct '63; Ordnance 48: 364 Nov-Dec '63; Mil Rev 44:109 Feb '64; Infantry 54:69-70 Mar-Apr '64

Observer's Book of Astronomy, by P. Moore. Air Pict 25:28 Jan '63





Ocean Sciences, edited by E. J. Long. US Nav Inst Proc 90:116-117 Nov '64; Ordnance 49:346 Nov-Dec '64

Oceanographic Vessels of the World, compiled by L. R. A. Capurro and others. US. Nav Inst Proc 88:127 Apr '62

The Odd Day, by D. Copp and M. Peck. Mil Rev 43:107 Feb '63

Of Flight and Fliers, by O. Stewart. Flying Rev 20:78 Oct '64

Of Ships and Men: a Personal Anthology, compiled by A. Villiers. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 108:82 Feb '63

Official History of the Indian Armed Forces in the Second World War 1939-45: Campaigns in the Eastern Theatre. Vol 9. Campaigns in South-East Asia: Hong Kong, Malaya, Sarawak and Borneo, 1941-42. Army Qtr 84:121 Apr '62; Royal United Svc Instn Jour 107:258-259 Aug '62

Official History of the Indian Armed Forces in the Second World War 1939-45: Campaigns in the Eastern Theatre. Vol 10. The Campaign in Italy, 1943-45. Army Qtr 84:121-122 Apr '62; Royal United Svc Instn Jour 107:260-261 Aug '62

The Old China Hands, by C. G. Finney. Army 12: 78-79 Mar. '62; Mil Affairs 25:213-214 Winter '61-'62

Old Forts of the Northwest, by H. M. Hart. Army 14:79 Jul '64

On Guerrilla Warfare, by Mao Tse-tung. Trans and with an introduction by BrigGen S. B. Griffith. Army 12:49-51 Mar '62; AF & Space Dig. 45: 53-54+ Jun '62; Royal United Svc Instn Jour 107: 168-169 May '62; AF Col Jour 1962, p 109-110; US Nav Inst Proc 89:124-126 May '63

On the Prevention of War, by J. Strachey. Army 14:82+ Sep '63; US Nav Inst Proc 89:108-109 Nov '63; Mil Rev 43:108 Dec '63

On Their Shoulders: British Generalship in the Lean Years 1939-1942, by C. N. Barclay. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 109:277-278 Aug '64; Army Qtr 89:124 Oct '64; Army 15:76-77 Dec '64

On Thermonuclear War, by H. Kahn. AF Col Jour 1961, p 114-116

On to Kilimanjaro, by B. Gardiner. Army 14:104 Jun '64

On Valor's Side, by T. G. Gallant. Army 14:95-96 Nov '63

On Wings of Healing. The Story of the Airborne Medical Services 1940-1960, by LtCol H. N. Cole. Royal Air Forces Qtr 3:237 Autumn '63; Mil Rev 43:109 Dec '63

Once a Marine, the Memoirs of General A. A. Vandegrift, USMC, by R. B. Asprey. MarCor Gaz 48:59 Apr '64; Mil Affairs 28:33-34 Spring '64; Mil Rev 44:110 Oct '64

150 Questions for a Guerrilla, by A. Bayo. Army 14: 93-94 Nov '63

The 104th Regiment of Foot (the New Brunswick Regiment) 1803-1817, by W. A. Squires. Can Army Jour 17:76-77 Jan '63

BOOK REVIEWS - Continued

100 Million Lives, by R. Fryklund. AF & Space Dig. 45:82 May '62; Army 13:77 Aug '62; Mil Rev 42:109 Nov '62

1,000 Destroyed: the Life and Times of the 4th Fighter Group, by G. C. Hall, Jr. Airpower Historian 9:62 Jan. '62; AF & Space Dig. 45:82 Mar. '62; Am Avn Historical Soc Jour 7:69 Spring '62; Royal Air Forces Qtr 2:153 Summer '62

1001 Questions Answered about Space, by C. Newlon. AF Times 22:M16 Mar 24 '62

The Opening of Japan: a Diary of Discovery in the Far East, 1853-1856, by RAdm G. H. Preble. Mil Rev 43:107 Aug '63; Mil Affairs 27:93-94 Summer '63

The Operation of Airliners, by J. E. D. Williams. Interavia 19:719 May '64

Operational Research in the RAF. Royal Air Forces Qtr 4:73-74 Spring '64

Ordeal at Valley Forge, by J. J. Stoudt. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 109:87-88 Feb '64

The Ordeal of Captain Roeder. Trans and edited by H. Roeder. Mil Rev 42:109 Feb '62

The Ordeal of Coexistence, by W. Brandt. Mil Rev 43:107 Sep '63

Ordeal of Victory, by J. Terraine. MarCor Gaz 48:18 Jan '64; Army 14:76-77 Jul '64

Organizing for Defense: the American Military Establishment in the Twentieth Century, by P. Y. Hammond. Mil Affairs 26:136-137 Fall '62

The Orion Book of Balloons, by C. Dollfus. Airpower Historian 9:256-257 Oct '62

Orthographic Atlas of the Moon (Supplement No. 1 to the Photographic Lunar Atlas), compiled by D. W. G. Arthur and E. W. Whitaker. Spaceflight 5:19-20 Jan '63

Outward Bound for Space, by D. O. Woodbury. Space World 2:22 Jan. '62; US. Nav Inst Proc 88:126 Feb '62

Our Times, 1900-1960, by S. King-Hall. Infantry 53:71 Nov-Dec '63

Our Women of the Sixties, by S. G. L. Dannett and K. M. Jones. Mil Affairs 28:88-89 Summer '64

Over the Hump, by Gen W. H. Tunner, Ret. AF Times 24:28 Jul 8 '64; Navy 7:49 Aug '64; Jour of Armed Forces 102:14 Sep 26 '64; AU Rev 16:95-98 Nov-Dec '64

The P-47 Thunderbolt, by L. Morgan. Am Avn Historical Soc Jour 9:65 Spring '64

The P-51 Mustang, by L. Morgan. Royal Air Forces Qtr 3:226+ Autumn '63; Am Avn Historical Soc Jour 8:212 Fall '63

PERT (Program Evaluation and Review Technique) CPM (Critical Path Method), by D. M. Stires and M. M. Murphy. Signal 18:103 Sep '63

PT 109, by R. J. Donovan. All Hands Nr 540:58 Jan. '62

Pacific War Diary 1942-1945, by J. J. Fahey. All Hands Nr 558:57 Jul '63; Mil Affairs 27:144 Fall '63

BOOK REVIEWS - Continued

Parachuting and Skydiving, by T. W. Willans. Air Pic 26:304 Sep '64; Flying Rev 20:78 Oct '64

Pararescue, by E. Engle. AF Times 25:24 Nov 11 '6

Paratrooper, by Col F. X. Bradley and LtCol H. G. Wood. Mil Rev 43:109 Feb '63

Partisan Warfare, by O. Heilbrunn. Royal Air Force Qtr 2:75 Spring '62; Royal United Svc Instn Jour 107:168-169 May '62; Jour of Royal Arty 89:72 Spring '62; All Hands Nr 549:58 Oct '62; Mil Rev 42:109 Oct '62; Army 13:86 Dec '62; US Nav Inst Proc 89:124-126 May '63

The Passion of the Hawks: Militarism in Modern America, by T. Coffin. AF Times 24:29 Jan 29 '6 Royal United Svc Instn Jour 109:268-269 Aug '64

Paternalism in the Japanese Economy: Anthropologi cal Studies of Oyabun-Kobun Patterns, by J. W. Bennett and I. Ishino. Mil Rev 44:109 Sep '64

Pathfinder Cranswick, by M. Cumming. Royal Air Forces Qtr 2:237 Autumn '62

The Patriot Chiefs, by A. M. Josephy, Jr. Army 14: 86-87 Sep '63

Patriotic Gore, by E. Wilson. Army 13:87 Dec '62

Paulus and Stalingrad, by W. Goerlitz. Royal Unite Svc Instn Jour 108:386 Nov '63; Jour of Royal A 90:167-168 Nov '63

Peace and War--a Soldier's Life, by LtGen Sir F. Morgan. Army Qtr 84:122-123 Apr '62; Can Ar Jour 16:51-52+ Winter '62

Peace Is a Three-Edged Sword, by L. Mallan. Ordnance 48:680 May-Jun '64; Army 15:69-70 Oct '64

Peace-Keeping by U. N. Forces - from Suez to th Congo, by A. L. Burns and N. Heathcote. Mil R 44:110 Mar '64

Peace-Making and the Settlement with Japan, by F. S. Dunn. Mil Affairs 27:93-94 Summer '63

Peacetime Uses of Outer Space, edited by S. Ram Spaceflight 4:133 Jul '62

Pearl Harbor: Warning and Decision, by R. Wohlstetter. Army 13:78 Mar '63; Mil Affairs 26:179-180 Winter '62-'63; Mil Rev 43:111 Ap US Nav Inst Proc 89:124-126 Apr '63; Royal U Svc Instn Jour 108:191 May '63

Peasant Nationalism and Communist Power: the Emergence of Revolutionary China, 1937-45, C. A. Johnson. Mil Rev 43:111 Oct '63; US Na Inst Proc 90:120-122 May '64

Peenemunde to Canaveral, by D. K. Huzel. AF T 22:M7 Jul 7 '62; Astronautics 7:55 Sep '62; M Rev 43:107 Jan '63

Peking and Moscow, by K. Mehnert. Mil Rev 44 Apr '64

Peking versus Delhi, by G. N. Patterson. Royal Svc Instn Jour 109:181-182 May '64

Penguins Have Square Eyes, by P. Trese. US. Inst Proc 88:117-118 Sep '62

Peninsular Portrait, 1811-1814: the Letters of Captain William Bragge, edited by Comdr S Cassels. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 108:38 Nov '63

Peninsular Preparation: the Reform of the British Army, 1795-1809, by R. Glover. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 109:91 Feb '64

The Pentagon, a Pictorial Story, by G. Gurney. AF Times 24:47 Apr 22 '64

People's War, People's Army. The Viet Cong Insurrection Manual for Underdeveloped Countries, by Gen Vo Nguyen Giap. Army 13:93-95 Sep '62; Mil Rev 43:111 Jun '63; Mil Affairs 27:38 Spring '63; MarCor Gaz 47:38-40 Aug '63; Can Army Jour 17:89-90 Apr '63

Per Noctem Per Diem, by E. N. Tucker and P. M. J. McGregor. Am Avn Historical Soc Jour 8:135 Summer '63

The Permanent Crisis, by K. London. Mil Rev 43:107 Aug '63

Personnel of the Civil War, by W. F. Amann. Mil Affairs 25:216 Winter '61-'62

The Phoney War, by E. S. Turner. Army 12:71 Jul '62

The Physical Principles of Astronautics, by A. I. Berman. Interavia 17:112 Jan. '62; Spaceflight 4:101-102 May '62

Physics and Astronomy of the Moon, edited by Z. Kopal. Spaceflight 5:144 Jul '63

The Physiological Effects of High Altitude, by W. H. Weihe. Space World A-13:47 Nov '64

Physiology of Man in Space, by J. H. U. Brown. Aerospace Med 34:1155 Dec '63

ictorial Astronomy, by D. Alter and others. Spaceflight 6:140 Jul '64

ictorial Guide to the Moon, by D. Alter. AF Times 24:40 Oct 16 '63

lot's Ready Reference, by C. T. Harnsberger. AF Times 23:16 Dec 15 '62

stols--a Modern Encyclopedia, by H. M. Stebbins and others. Ordnance 46:700-701 Mar.-Apr '62

e Planes the Aces Flew, vol 1, by L. Morgan and R. P. Shannon. Am Avn Historical Soc Jour 9:140 Summer '64; Royal Air Forces Qtr 4:246+ Autumn '64

e Planet Saturn, by A. F. O'D. Alexander. Spaceflight 5:70 Mar '63

e Planets, by P. Moore. Spaceflight 5:31 Jan '63

nets for Man, by S. H. Dole and I. Asimov. Space World A-13:47-48 Nov '64

nets, Stars, and Galaxies, by S. J. Inglis. Spaceflight 5:31 Jan '63

esti - the Great Ground-Air Battle of 1 August 1943, by J. Dugan and C. Stewart. US. Nav Inst Proc 88:124-126 May '62; AF & Space Dig. 45:98 Jul '62; Am Avn Historical Soc Jour 8:134 Summer '63; Air Pict 25:307 Sep '63; Royal Air Forces Qtr 3:313 Winter '63

nters for Infantry Troop Leaders, by MajGen C. P. Kerr. Army 14:94-95 Feb '64

nters on Athletics, by Col R. Reeder. Mil Rev 3:110 May '63



Poland, 1944-1962: the Sovietization of a Captive People, by R. F. Staar. Mil Rev 44:112 Dec '64

Polar Flight, by B. Clarke. Royal Air Forces Qtr 4:330 Winter '64

Political Decision-Makers, edited by D. Marvick. Mil Rev 42:109 Feb '62

The Political Foundations of International Law, by M. A. Kaplan and N. deB. Katzenbach. Mil Rev 43:110 Jul '63

Politics of Change in Latin America, edited by J. Maier and R. W. Weatherhead. Mil Rev 44:107 Dec '64

The Politics of Disarmament, by J. W. Spanier and J. L. Nogee. US Nav Inst Proc 89:128-130 May '63

The Politics of Totalitarianism. The Communist Party of the Soviet Union from 1934 to the Present, by J. A. Armstrong. Mil Rev 42:112 Mar. '62

The Politics of Western Defence, by F. W. Mulley. Royal Air Forces Qtr 2:243 Autumn '62; Royal United Svc Instn Jour 107:252-253 Aug '62

The Port Hudson Campaign 1862-1863, by E. Cunningham. Mil Rev 44:107 Mar '64

Power and Policy in the U.S.S.R. The Study of Soviet Dynastics, by R. Conquest. Mil Rev 42:110 Dec '62

Power at the Pentagon, by J. Raymond. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:37 May 2 '64; Ordnance 49:105 Jul-Aug '64; Infantry 54:68 Sep-Oct '64; Navy 7:56 Oct '64; US Nav Inst Proc 90:119-121 Nov '64

Prelude to Pearl Harbor. The United States Navy and the Far East, 1921-1931, by G. E. Wheeler. Mil Affairs 27:180-181 Winter '63-'64; Army 14:76 Jul '64; US Nav Inst Proc 90:117-119 Jul '64

Prelude to Yorktown, by M. F. Treacy. Army 14:95 Feb '64; Mil Rev 44:105 Apr '64

The Price of Glory: Verdun 1916, by A. Horne. Army Qtr 86:121-122 Apr '63; Army 13:66+ May '63; Mil Affairs 27:39-40 Spring '63; Mil Rev 43:109 Jun '63

The Price of Peace, by J. J. Wadsworth. Army 13:95 Sep '62

Pricing Methods of Industry, by Maj A. A. Fitzpatrick. AF Times 25:26 Aug 19 '64

Pride and Power: the Rationale of the Space Program, by V. Van Dyke. Space World A-10:43 Aug '64; Spaceflight 6:212 Nov '64; Mil Rev 44:111 Dec '64

A Pride of Lions--a Portrait of Napoleon's Mother, by M. Stirling. Army Qtr 84:124-125 Apr '62

The Primary Cause, by W. R. Lundgren. AF Times 24:24 Nov 6 '63

Primer for Revolt - the Communist Takeover in Viet Nam, by Troung Chinh. Can Army Jour 17:100-102 Jul '63; Mil Rev 44:112 May '64

Prince Eugen of Savoy, by N. Henderson. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 109:272-273 Aug '64

Principles of Astronautics, by M. Vertregt. Spaceflight 4:35-36 Jan. '62

Principles of Electronic Warfare, by R. J. Schlesinger. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 107:170 May '62

BOOK REVIEWS - Continued

Principles of Inertial Navigation, by C. J. Savant, Jr and others. Spaceflight 4:170 Sep '62

The Probable Cause, by R. J. Sterling. Am Avn Historical Soc Jour 8:61 Spring '63

Problems of Low Temperature Physics and Thermodynamics, vol 3, edited by A. van Itterbeek. Spaceflight 5:174 Sep '63

Proceedings of the International Meteorological Satellite Workshop, 13 to 22 November 1961. Spaceflight 5:71-72 Mar '63

Proceedings of the N.A.S.A.--University Conference on the Science and Technology of Space Exploration. Spaceflight 5:176 Sep '63

The Profession of Arms: the 1962 Lees Knowles Lectures given at Trinity College, Cambridge, by LtGen Sir J. W. Hackett. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 108:186 May '63

Profiles of the Future: an Inquiry into the Limits of the Possible, by A. C. Clarke. Space World A-2: 46-47 Nov-Dec '63

A Programmed Introduction to Program Evaluation and Review Technique, by Federal Electric Corp. Signal 18:63 Jan '64

Progress in Aeronautical Sciences. Vol 2. Boundary Layer Problems, edited by A. Ferri and others. Aerospace Med 33:1152 Sep '62

Progress in the Astronautical Sciences, vol 1, edited by S. F. Singer. Astronautics & Aerospace Engr 1:153 Feb '63

Progress in Astronautics and Rocketry. Vol 8. Guidance and Control, edited by R. E. Roberson and J. S. Farrior. Spaceflight 5:112 May '63

Project Apollo, by T. Alexander. AF Times 24:43 Feb 19 '64

Project Horizon - Report of the Task Force on National Aviation Goals, published by Federal Aviation Agency. Natl Def Trans Jour 18:84 Jan.-Feb '62

Project Management, by J. S. Baumgartner. Ordnance 48:580 Mar-Apr '64

Project Plowshare. The Development of the Peaceful Uses of the Nuclear Explosions, by R. Sanders. Mil Rev 43:110 Jan '63

Project Vanguard, by K. R. Stehling. Airpower Historian 10:66 Apr '63

The Prophet Outcast (Trotsky, 1929-1940), by I. Deutscher. Can Army Jour 18, Nr 2:87-89 '64

Prospects for the West, by J. W. Fulbright. Mil Rev 44:112 Mar '64

Protection Against Radiation: a Practical Handbook, by J. D. Abbatt and others. Mil Rev 42:108 Apr '62

Psychophysical Aspects of Spaceflight, edited by LtCol B. E. Flaherty. Spaceflight 4:135-136 Jul '62

The Public Order of the Oceans, by M. S. McDougal and W. T. Burke. US Nav Inst Proc 90:120-121 Jul '64

Quarter-Deck and Fo'c's'le, edited by J. M. Merrill. Mil Affairs 28:135 Fall '64

BOOK REVIEWS - Continued

Quartermaster Support of the Army: a History of the Corps 1775-1939, by E. Risch. Mil Affairs 26:139 Fall '62; Mil Rev 43:107 Jan '63

Quiberon Bay, by G. Marcus. Mil Affairs 27:94 Summer '63; US Nav Inst Proc 89:106-108 Nov '6

The Quiet Canadian: the Secret Service Story of Sir William Stephenson, by H. M. Hyde. Can Army Jo 16:113-115 Oct '62

The Race for the Moon, by J. Holmes. Spaceflight 5:141-142 Jul '63

The Race to the Year 2000, by F. Baade. Ordnance 47:228-229 Sep-Oct '62

Racing Planes Guide, by J. Christy. Am Avn Histor cal Soc Jour 8:287 Winter '63

Radar and Collision: a Handbook for Mariners, by L. Oudet. Navigation 9:74-75 Spring '62

Radiation Hazards and Protection, by D. E. Barnes and D. Taylor. Aerospace Med 35:891 Sep '64

Radio Aids to Civil Aviation, edited by R. F. Hansford. Navigation 9:74 Spring '62

Radio Aids to Maritime Navigation and Hydrograph Supplementary Papers Nos 1, 2 and 3. Navigatio 8:340 Winter '61-'62

Radio Astronomy for Amateurs, by F. W. Hyde. Spaceflight 5:145 Jul '63

Railways in Wartime, by E. F. Carter. Royal Unit Svc Instn Jour 109:270-271 Aug '64

Reach for the Moon, by W. B. Hendrickson, Jr. Spa flight 6:69 Mar '64

Reaching for the Stars, by G. Tikhov. Spaceflight 6:101 May '64

The Real War, 1914-1918, by Capt B. H. Liddell H Can Army Jour 18, Nr 2:94-95 '64

Rebel Victory at Vicksburg, by E. C. Bearss. Mil Affairs 28:88-89 Summer '64

The Rebels; a Study of Post-War Insurrections, b B. Crozier. Can Army Jour 18, Nr 2:93-94 '6

Reconnaissance & Bomber Aircraft of the 1914-1 War, compiled by W. M. Lamberton, edited by Cheesman. Mil Rev 43:111 Mar '63; Royal Air Forces Qtr 3:71 Spring '63; Am Avn Historica Soc Jour 8:133 Summer '63

The Red Army - a Short History, by E. O'Ballan Ordnance 49:346 Nov-Dec '64; Royal United S Instn Jour 109:378 Nov '64; Mil Affairs 28:13 Fall '64

The Red Army of China, by E. O'Balance. Army 86:118-119 Apr '63; Royal United Svc Instn Jo 108:196 May '63; Army 14:78-79 Aug '63; Mil 43:108 Sep '63; US Nav Inst Proc 90:120-122 May '64; Mil Affairs 28:84-85 Summer '64

Red Sun Rising; the Siege of Port Arthur, by R. Hargreaves. Army 13:78 Aug '62; Mil Rev 42:110 Oct '62; Army Qtr 85:248-249 Jan '63 Royal United Svc Instn Jour 108:78-79 Feb '6

A Regiment for the Sea and Other Writings on N tion, by W. Bourne. Navigation 10:399-401 Winter '63-'64

The Regiment That Saved the Capital, by W. J. Roehrenbeck. Talon 7:24 Jan. '62; Natl Def Trans Jour 18:40 Mar.-Apr '62; Mil Rev 42: 111 Jun '62; Mil Affairs 26:30 Spring '62

The Relations of Nations, 2d edition, by F. H. Hartmann. Mil Rev 42:110 Nov '62

Rendezvous in Space, by M. Caidin. AF Times 23:16 Dec 15 '62

Report to the President on Government Contracting for Research and Development (Bell Report). US Nav Inst Proc 89:114-119 Jul '63

Research and Development Contracting. Ordnance 48:370 Nov-Dec '63

Reserve Forces and the Kennedy Strategy, by G. F. Eliot. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:19 Jun 2 '62; Natl Guardsman 16:22 Jul '62; Army 12:68-70 Jul '62; Ordnance 47:102 Jul-Aug '62; Mil Rev 42:109 Aug '62; Armor 71:63 Sep-Oct '62

Return to Cassino: a Memoir of the Fight for Rome, by H. L. Bond. Infantry 54:78 May-Jun '64; Mil Affairs 28:34 Spring '64

Revolution in the Sky, by R. S. Allen. Airpower Historian 11:125 Oct '64

The Reynolds Campaign on Powder River, by J. W. Vaughn. Army 12:71-72 Jun '62

Riddles of Astronomy: Science and Discovery Series, by O. O. Binder. Space World A-13:47 Nov '64

Ride to War. The History of the First New Jersey Cavalry, by H. C. Pyne. Mil Rev 42:107 Jan. '62

The Rise and Fall of the Space Age, by E. Diamond. AF Times 24:21 May 6 '64; Space World A-10:44 Aug '64

The Rise of the Boffins, by R. Clarke. Royal Air Forces Qtr 2:321 Winter '62

The Rise of the English Shipping Industry in the Seventeenth and Eighteenth Centuries, by R. Davis. US Nav Inst Proc 90:128-130 Jun '64

The Road Past Mandalay, by J. Masters. Mil Rev 42:111 Jan. '62; Can Army Jour 16:61-62 Winter '62

Road to Huertgen - Forest in Hell, by P. Boesch. Army 12:68 Jul '62; Mil Rev 42:112 Oct '62; Mil Affairs 26:142 Fall '62

Road to the Stars, by Y. Gagarin. Air Pict 24: 302-303 Sep '62; Spaceflight 5:142-143 Jul '63

Rocket City, U.S.A., the Story of Huntsville, Alabama, by E. Bergaust. Spaceflight 6:68 Mar '64

Rocket Development: the Diary of Robert H. Goddard, edited by E. C. Goddard and G. E. Pendray. Space World 2:22 Jan '62; Spaceflight 4:137 Jul '62

Rocket Engines, by S. L. Bragg. Spaceflight 5:68-69 Mar '63

Rocket Fighter, by M. Ziegler. Royal Air Forces Qtr 3:226 Autumn '63; Am Avn Historical Soc Jour 8:211 Fall '63; AF Times 24:40 Oct 16 '63; Spaceflight 5:219 Nov '63

Rocket Propulsion Technology, vol 1, edited by D. S. Carton and others. Spaceflight 4:171-172 Sep '62



Rockets and Space Flight, by H. K. Kaiser. Royal Air Forces Qtr 2:77 Spring '62

The Role of the Military in Under-Developed Countries, edited by J. J. Johnson. Army 13:60 Jan '63; Army Qtr 85:249-250 Jan '63; Mil Rev 43:112 Mar '63

Room 3603, by H. M. Hyde. Army 14:70-71 Oct '63; US Nav Inst Proc 90:114-117 Jul '64

The Royal Arsenal, by Brig O. F. G. Hogg. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 108:289 Aug '63; Ordnance 48:364+ Nov-Dec '63

The Royal George: the Life of H. R. H. Prince George, Duke of Cambridge, 1819-1904, by G. St Aubyn. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 109:82 Feb '64

Royal Raiders: the Tories of the American Revolution, by Col N. Callahan. Army 14:100-104 Jun '64; Mil Rev 44:107 Oct '64

Russia and the West, by G. F. Kennan. Ordnance 47: 36-38 Jul-Aug '62

Russian-English Dictionary of Modern Terms in Aeronautics and Rocketry, by Col M. M. Konarski. Astronautics & Aerospace Engr 1:153 Feb '63

Russian Frontiers: from Muscovy to Khrushchev, by W. G. Bray. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:17 Apr 13 '63; Army 13:94-95 Jun '63

Russian Political Thought: a Concise History, by S. V. Utechin. Mil Affairs 28:35 Spring '64

Russia's South Flank: Soviet Operations in Iran, Turkey, and Afghanistan, by G. Nollau and H. J. Wiehe. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 109:83 Feb '64; Mil Rev 44:108 Jun '64

Rutland of Jutland, by D. Young. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 108:291 Aug '63; Can Army Jour 17: 95-97 Apr '63

Saga of the U.S. Air Mail Service 1918-1927, compiled and edited by D. Nielson. Am Avn Historical Soc Jour 8:59-60 Spring '63

Salerno, by H. Pond. Mil Rev 43:109 Feb '62; Army 13:82 Apr '63

The Sand Creek Massacre, by S. Hoig. Mil Rev 42:111 Jan. '62

Sandhurst: the History of the Royal Military Academy, Woolwich, the Royal Military College, Sandhurst, and the Royal Military Academy, Sandhurst, 1741-1961, by Brig Sir J. Smyth. Army Qtr 83:247 Jan. '62; Royal United Svc Instn Jour 107:83 Feb '62; Can Army Jour 16:46-48 Winter '62

The Sands of Dunkirk, by R. Collier. Mil Rev 42: 16-20 Feb '62

Santos-Dumont, a Study in Obsession, by P. Wykeham. AF Times 23:28 Mar 27 '63; Am Avn Historical Soc Jour 8:133 Summer '63

Satellite Environment Handbook, edited by F. S. Johnson. Spaceflight 4:169-170 Sep '62

Satellite Tracking, by S. Macko. Ordnance 46:821+ May-Jun '62

Savo: the Naval Disaster off Guadalcanal, by R. F. Newcomb. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 108:387 Nov '63

BOOK REVIEWS - Continued

School for Spies. The ABC of How Russia's Secret Service Operates, by J. B. Hutton. AF Times 22:30 Jun 9 '62; Mil Rev 42:110 Sep '62

Science and Government, by C. P. Snow. Ordnance 47:36-38 Jul-Aug '62; Mil Rev 43:108 Jul '63

Science and the Nation, by J. S. Dupre and S. A. Lakoff. AF & Space Dig. 45:83 Aug '62

Science Writer's Guide, by J. Foster, Jr. AF Times 23:37 Jan 19 '62

Scientific Uses of Earth Satellites, 2d revised edition, edited by J. Van Allen. Spaceflight 4:36 Jan. '62

The Sea, by H. Wenzel and others. US Nav Inst Proc 89:124 Feb '63

The Sea - Ideas and Observations on Progress in the Study of the Seas, edited by M. N. Hill. Ordnance 48:581 Mar-Apr '64

Sea of the Bear, by M. A. Ransom with E. K. Engle. US Nav Inst Proc 90:122 Nov '64

The Sea War in Korea, by M. W. Cagle and F. A. Manson. Am Avn Historical Soc Jour 8:60-61 Spring '63

Seadragon, by Comdr G. P. Steele. US. Nav Inst Proc 88:117-118 Oct '62

Seaforth Highlanders, edited by Col J. Sym. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 108:86 Feb '63

The Seas and the Subs, by E. Rees. US. Nav Inst Proc 88:118-119 Aug '62

Seas, Maps and Men, edited by G. E. R. Deacon. All Hands Nr 553:57 Feb '63. US Nav Inst Proc 90: 109-111 Jan '64

The Secret War, by S. de Gramont. US. Nav Inst Proc 88:116-118 Aug '62; Royal United Svc Instn Jour 108:80-81 Feb '63

Selected Military Writings of Mao Tse-tung. Army 14:98-100 Jun '64

Selective Service: a Guide to the Draft, by A. Evers. Army 13:77 Feb '63; Mil Rev 43:110 Jul '63

Service Women and What They Do, by K. Schuon and R. D. Lyons. Space World A-11:46 Sep '64

Seven Days in May, by F. Knebel and C. W. Bailey II. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:22 Sep 22 '62; AF & Space Dig. 45:80+ Dec '62

Seven Miles Down, the Story of the Bathyscaph Trieste, by J. Piccard and R. S. Dietz. US. Nav Inst Proc 88:127-128 Jan. '62

Shadow of Peril, by A. I. Zhdanov. Navy 6:30-35+ Sep '63; US Nav Inst Proc 90:121-122 Mar '64

The Shame and Glory: Dieppe, by T. Robertson. Can Army Jour 16:98-102 Oct '62

Sheridan in the Shenandoah, by E. J. Stackpole. Can Army Jour 15:93-94 Fall '61; Army 12: 95-96 Feb '62; Mil Rev 42:112 Feb '62

The Ship, by B. Landstrom. US Nav Inst Proc 89: 108-109 Aug '63

Ship Hull Vibration, by F. H. Todd. US Nav Inst Proc 89:141-142 Jan '63

The Ship Would Not Travel Due West, by D. Lewis. US. Nav Inst Proc 88:121 Aug '62

BOOK REVIEWS - Continued

Ships and Seamen. A Pictorial History from the Vikings to the Present Day, by C. Lloyd. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 107:81 Feb '62

Shock and Vibration Engineering, vol 1, by C. T. Morrow. Spaceflight 6:139 Jul '64

A Short Course in the Secret War, by C. Felix. Can Army Jour 17:72-74 Jan '63; Mil Rev 43:111 Aug '63; Army 14:70 Oct '63; US Nav Inst Proc 90:114-117 Jul '64

A Short History of Espionage, by Col A. Ind. AF Times 23:32 Jun 5 '63; Army 14:70 Oct '63

A Short History of North Africa, by J. S. Nickerson. Ordnance 46:580 Jan.-Feb '62

A Short History on Astronomy, by A. Berry. Spaceflight 5:34 Jan '63

Short-Range Guided Weapons, by J. Clemow. Spaceflight 4:134 Jul '62

Siberia; Its Conquest and Development, by Y. Semyonov. Mil Rev 44:107 Feb '64

Sicily, by H. Pond. Can Army Jour 17:61-63 Jan '63

The Siege of Leningrad, by L. Goure. Army 13:62 Jan '63; Royal United Svc Instn Jour 108:79 Feb '6 US Nav Inst Proc 89:128-129 Apr '63

The Silken Angels, a History of Parachuting, by M. Caidin. Airpower Historian 11:29 Jan '64

Simplified Rules of the Nautical Road, by Lt O. W. Will III. US Nav Inst Proc 89:109-110 Sep '63

Singapore: the Japanese Version, by Col M. Tsuji. Mil Rev 42:109 Apr '62; Royal United Svc Instn Jour 107:259-260 Aug '62

The Sino-Soviet Conflict, 1956-1961, by D. S. Zago US. Nav Inst Proc 88:118-121 Jun '62; AF & Spac Dig. 45:98+ Jun '62; AF Col Jour 1962, p 10 -10 Royal United Svc Instn Jour 108:80 Feb '63

Sino-Soviet Potentialities: the Economic Weapon, lstLt S. R. Wolk. AF Times 23:41 Apr 3 '63; Air power Historian 10:65 Apr '63

Sir George Cayley's Aeronautics 1796-1855, by C. H. Gibbs-Smith. Air Pict 24:368 Nov '62; Royal Air Forces Qtr 2:323 Winter '62; Royal United Svc Instn Jour 108:87 Feb '63

Sir Walter Raleigh, by N. L. Williams. Royal Unit Svc Instn Jour 107:362-363 Nov '62

Sixty Days That Shook the West - the Fall of Fran 1940, by J. Benoist-Mechin. Can Army Jour 1 68-69 Jan '63; Army Qtr 86:248 Jul '63; Army 14:79 Aug '63; Mil Rev 43:112 Oct '63; US Nav Inst Proc 90:125-127 Aug '64

The Sky at the Masthead, by L. E. Arguero. US. Inst Proc 88:119-120 Aug '62

Sky Fever: the Autobiography of Sir Geoffrey de Havilland. Royal Air Forces Qtr 2:79+ Spring

The Sky Suspended, by D. Middleton. Am Avn Hi cal Soc Jour 8:135 Summer '63

Skyhooks, by K. R. Stehling and W. Beller. AF Ti 23:32 Nov 3 '62; Ordnance 47:4,6-4,9 Jan-Fe Airpower Historian 10:65-66 Apr '63

The Sky's the Limit, by C. J. Kelly, Jr. AF Tim 23:35 Feb 16 '63

Social Phenomena in a Post-Nuclear Attack Situation, temporary edition, by P. G. Nordie and R. D. Popper. Natl Def Trans Jour 18:84-85 Jan.-Feb'62

A Soldier Priest Talks to You, by Ch (MajGen) P. J. Ryan. Army 14:86 Sep '63

Soldier True: the Life and Times of Field-Marshal Sir William Robertson, 1860-1933, by V. Bonham-Carter. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 108:379 Nov '63; Jour of Royal Arty 90:169-170 Nov '63

Soldiers and Politicians, by LtGen M. A. Pope. Can Army Jour 17:59-61 Jan '63

Soldiers' Battle: Gettysburg, by J. W. Bellah. Mil Rev 43:108 Mar '63

The Soldiers of London, by Maj R. M. Barnes. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 109:180-181 May '64

Soldiers of the Sea; the United States Marine Corps, 1775-1962, by Col R. D. Heinl, Jr. ArNavAF Jour 99:11 Jan 27 '62; Army 13:61-62 Jan '63; US Nav Inst Proc 89:139-140 Jan '63; Navy 6:37-38 Feb '63; Royal United Svc Instn Jour 108:192-193 May '63

Solid-Fuel Rocket Propulsion, by J. E. Daboo. Spaceflight 5:143-144 Jul '63

Sometimes a Soldier, by G. H. Woolley. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 108:382 Nov '63

South Wind Red, by P. A. Ray. Ordnance 47:575 Mar-Apr '63

Southeast Asia in United States Policy, by R. H. Fifield. Mil Rev 44:109 Oct '64

The Southern Cheyennes, by D. J. Berthrong. Mil Rev 43:108 Nov '63; Mil Affairs 28:86-87 Summer '64

The Southwest Pacific to 1900: a Modern History, by C. H. Grattan. Mil Rev 44:108 Feb '64

The Soviet Air Force, 3d edition, by A. Lee. Army Qtr 83:250-251 Jan '62; Air Pict 24:92 Mar '62; AF Times 22:30 Jun 9 '62; Mil Affairs 27:141 Fall '63

Soviet Foreign Propaganda, by F. C. Barghoorn. Mil Rev 44:109 Dec '64

The Soviet High Command, 1918-1941, by J. Erickson. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 107:356-357 Nov '62; Mil Rev 43:108 Jan '63; AU Rev 14: 108-110 Sep-Oct '63

The Soviet History of World War II: Myths, Memories, and Realities, by M. P. Gallagher. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 108:290-291 Aug '63

Soviet Military Strategy, edited by Marshal V. D. Sokolovskii see reviews under title Military Strategy

Soviet Partisans in World War II, edited by J. A. Armstrong. Mil Rev 44:107 Aug '64; Army 15:92 Aug '64

Space Age Dictionary, edited by C. McLaughlin. Spaceflight 4:102 May '62

Space Age Dictionary, 2d edition, edited by C. H. McLaughlin. Spaceflight 6:140 Jul '64

Space Communications, by S. Leinwoll. Signal 19:71 Dec '64





Space Flight. Vol 2. Dynamics, by K. A. Ehricke. Ordnance 48:230+ Sep-Oct '63; Spaceflight 6:67 Mar '64

The Space Industry - America's Newest Giant, by the Editors of Fortune. Ordnance 47:465 Jan-Feb '63; Spaceflight 6:180 Sep '64

Space Law and Government, by A. G. Haley. Signal 18:38-39 Jan '64; Ordnance 48:580 Mar-Apr '64; Spaceflight 6:138-139 Jul '64

Space Logistics Engineering, edited by K. Brown and L. D. Ely. Spaceflight 5:175 Sep '63

Space Navigation Handbook, by U.S. Navy. US. Nav Inst Proc 88:112-113+ Sep '62

The Space Race from Sputnik to Apollo and Beyond, by D. W. Cox. Space World 3:10 Dec '62; Astronautics & Aerospace Engr 1:153 Feb '63

Space Research III, edited by W. Priester. Spaceflight 6:34-35 Jan '64

Space Science, edited by D. P. Le Galley. Spaceflight 6:207-208 Nov '64

Space Systems Engineering, by F. E. Riley and J. D. Sailor. Spaceflight 5:174 Sep '63

Space Trajectories, edited by Radiation Inc. Spaceflight 4:104 May '62

Spacecraft and Boosters, by K. W. Gatland. AF Times 25:26 Aug 19 '64; Space World A-13:48 Nov '64; Spaceflight 6:208-209 Nov '64

Spacecraft Technology, by Dr E. A. Wolff. Spaceflight 6:106 May '64

Spaceflight Technology, edited by K. W. Gatland. Spaceflight 4:172 Sep '62

Spaceflight Today, edited by K. W. Gatland. Royal Air Forces Qtr 3:319 Winter '63; Spaceflight 6: 141-142 Jul '64

Spain and Defense of the West: Ally and Liability, by A. P. Whitaker. US. Nav Inst Proc 88:129-130 Jan. '62; Royal United Svc Instn Jour 107:164-165 May '62

The Spanish Civil War, by H. Thomas. Can Army Jour 16:95-97 Oct '62

Spanish Fury, by J. Cleugh. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 108:77-78 Feb '63

Speaking of Space, edited by R. M. Skinner and W. Leavitt. Spaceflight 5:177-178 Sep '63

Spearhead General, by H. Maule. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 107:84-85 Feb '62

Special Warfare, U.S. Army, by Army. Office of the Chief of Information. Army Info Dig. 17:51 Jul '62

The Spectrum of Strategy, by AVM E. J. Kingston-McCloughry. Royal Air Forces Qtr 4:162 Summer '64; Royal United Svc Instn Jour 109:268 Aug '64

Splendour in the Sky, by G. S. Hawkins. Spaceflight 5:219 Nov '63

The Spread of Nuclear Weapons, by L. Beaton and J. Maddox. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 108:81 Feb '63; Army 13:93-94 Jun '63; Ordnance 48:110 Jul-Aug '63; Mil Rev 43:108 Oct '63

BOOK REVIEWS - Continued

Spy in the U.S., by P. Monat and J. Dille. Ordnance 47:465-466 Jan-Feb '63

Squadrons of the Sea, by A. Whitehouse. Ordnance 46:700 Mar.-Apr '62

The Stages of Economic Growth: a Non-Communist Manifesto, by W. W. Rostow. AF Col Jour 1961, p 117-120

The Standard Bearer, by P. Verney. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 108:379 Nov '63

Stanton: the Life and Times of Lincoln's Secretary of War, by B. P. Thomas and H. M. Hyman. Mil Rev 42:112 Jul '62

A Star Called the Sun, by G. Gamow. Space World A-9:45-46 Jul '64

State of Emergency: the Full Story of Mau Mau, by F. Majdalany. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 108:74+ Feb '63

Statesmen and Admirals, by Lt T. V. Tuleja. Army 14:76 Jul '64; Mil Rev 44:110 Sep '64

Static Relays for Electronic Circuits, edited by R. F. Blake. Spaceflight 4:134 Jul '62

Stephen Watts Kearny: Soldier of the West, by D. L. Clarke. Army 12:71 Jun '62; Mil Rev 42:108 Jul '62

The Stonewall Brigade, by J. I. Robertson, Jr. Mil Rev 44:105 Jan '64

The Story of Army Education, 1643-1963, by Col A. C. T. White. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 108: 195-196 May '63

The Story of Sandhurst, by H. Thomas. Army Qtr 83:246-247 Jan. '62

The Story of the British Light Aeroplane, by T. Boughton. Air Pict 25:340 Oct '63

The Story of the Laser, by J. M. Carroll. All Hands Nr 569:62 Jun '64

The Story of the Victoria Cross: 1856-1963, by Brig Sir J. Smyth. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 108: 288-289 Aug '63

The Story of the Worcester, 1862-1962, by Comdr G. C. Steele. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 108: 193-194 May '63

Straight Up, by R. G. Hubler. Airpower Historian 9:132 Apr '62

Strange Soldiering, by R. Lawson. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 108:190-191 May '63

Stranger to the Ground, by R. Bach. AF Times 24:27 Sep 11 '63; Royal Air Forces Qtr 4:159 Summer '64

The Strangest War, by E. Holt. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 108:76-77 Feb '63

Strategic Mobility, by N. Brown. Ordnance 48:682 May-Jun '64; Mil Rev 44:106 Jul '64; Royal United Svc Instn Jour 109:180 May '64; Army 14:77-78 Jul '64

Strategy and Arms Control, by T. C. Schelling and M. H. Halperin. Mil Affairs 26:28-29 Spring '62

Strategy and Tactics of Soviet Foreign Policy, by J. M. Mackintosh. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 107:357 Nov '62

BOOK REVIEWS - Continued

A Strategy for American Security: an Alternative to the 1964 Military Budget, edited by S. Melman and others. AF & Space Dig. 47:31-41 Feb '64

Strategy for Survival, by T. L. Martin, Jr and D. C. Latham. Army 14:71 Jan '64; Ordnance 48:469 Jan-Feb '64; Mil Rev 44:110 Feb '64

The Strategy of Deception: a Study in World-Wide Communist Tactics, edited by J. J. Kirkpatrick. Mil Rev 44:108 May '64

The Strategy of Disarmament, by H. W. Forbes. Arm 13:62 Jan '63; Ordnance 47:576-577 Mar-Apr '63; US Nav Inst Proc 89:119-120 Jul '63; Mil Rev 44:107 Jan '64

The Strategy of Sea Power, by Capt S. W. Roskill. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 107:170-171 May '62; US. Nav Inst Proc 88:114-116 Aug '62

The Strategy of Survival, edited by A. Moncrieff. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 108:74 Feb '63

The Strategy of Victory 1914-1918: the Life and Tim of Field Marshall Sir William Robertson, by V. Bonham-Carter. Infantry 54:67 Sep-Oct '64

Strategy, Politics, and Defense Budgets, by W. R. Schilling and others. US Nav Inst Proc 89:114-11 Jul '63

Street Without Joy: Indochina at War, 1946-54, by B. B. Fall. Armor 71:65 Mar-Apr '62; MarCor Gaz 47:19 Mar '63; Ordnance 48:110 Jul-Aug '63; MarCor Gaz 47:46 Dec '63; Army Qtr 87:258 Jan '64

Strike Command, by F. Harvey. AF Times 23:32 Oct 13 '62; Mil Rev 43:110 Feb '63

Strike Hard, Strike Sure--Epic of the Bombers, by R. Barker. Royal Air Forces Qtr 3:76 Spring '6 Royal United Svc Instn Jour 108:197 May '63

Strike in the West, by J. Daniel and J. G. Hubbell. Ordnance 47:726-727 May-Jun '63

Strong Men Armed--the United States Marines Aga Japan, by R. Leckie. US Nav Inst Proc 89:136-1 Jan '63

Structural Design of Missiles and Spacecraft, by L. H. Abraham. Spaceflight 5:111-112 May '63

The Struggle for Supremacy: the Career of Gen Fr C. Ainsworth, by M. E. Deutrich. Mil Affairs 26 183 Winter '62-'63; Army 14:71 Oct '63

The Student's Guide to Military Service, by M. Harwood. Army 13:77 Feb '63

Studies in Guerrilla Warfare, by R. F. Delaney an others. Infantry 54:70 Mar-Apr '64

Studies in Guerrilla Warfare. US Nav Inst Proc 8 111-113 Nov '63

Studies of War, Nuclear and Conventional, by P. Blackett. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 108:62-6 Feb '63; US Nav Inst Proc 89:130 May '63; Mi Rev 43:112 Aug '63

A Study of Communism, by J. E. Hoover. Ordnan 47:728 May-Jun '63

Submarine Victory, by D. A. Thomas. Royal Unit Svc Instn Jour 107:82 Feb '62

The Sun, by E. Lalou. Spaceflight 5:219-220 Nov '63

Sun Tzu: the Art of War, trans by S. B. Griffith. Mil Rev 43:111 Nov '63

The Supreme Command, 1914-1918, by Lord Hankey. Army 12:70 Jan. '62; Mil Affairs 26:78-79 Summer '62

The Supreme Control at the Paris Peace Conference, 1919, by Lord Hankey. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 109:85 Feb '64

Surface of the Moon, by V. A. Firsoff. Spaceflight 5:19 Jan '63

Survey of the Moon, by P. Moore. Spaceflight 5:176 Sep '63

Survival Handbook, by R. C. Suggs. AF Times 23:33 Jan 5 '63; Army 13:71-72 May '63

The Suvla Bay Landing, by J. Hargrave. Jour of Royal Arty 91:171-172 Sep '64

Sverdrup's Arctic Adventures, edited by T. C. Fairley. Navigation 8:261 Autumn '61

Sweeney Squadron, by D. J. Plantz. Talon 7:23 Apr '62

Swifter than Eagles, by J. Laffin. Air Pict 26:411 Dec '64; Royal Air Forces Qtr 4:323 Winter '64

The Swordbearers: Studies in Supreme Command in the First World War, by C. Barnett. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 108:380 Nov '63; Army Qtr 87:256-257 Jan '64; Can Army Jour 18:102-103 Jan '64; Jour of Royal Arty 91:81-82 Mar '64; All Hands Nr 569:62 Jun '64; Mil Rev 44:111 Dec '64

AC: the Story of Tactical Air Command, by L. Richards. AF & Space Dig. 45:82+ Mar. '62

a Ta, Tan Tan - the Inside Story of Communist China, by Valentin Chu. Mil Rev 44:106 Apr '64

able and Schematic Chart of Selected Lunar Objects, by S. M. Kozik. Spaceflight 5:19 Jan '63

aktik: Klipp und Klar, by Col W. Osterhold. Army 14:106 Jun '64

he Tangled Web: True Stories of Deception in Modern Warfare, by the Editors of the Army Times. Mil Affairs 27:183-184 Winter '63-'64

ank: the Story of Their Battles and the Men Who Drove Them from Their First Use in WWI to Korea, by A. Whitehouse. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 107:85 Feb '62

rget Tokyo, by J. M. Merrill. AF Times 25:22 Oct 14 '64; Mil Affairs 28:136 Fall '64

schenbuch der Flugkorper - Raketen - Satillites; Pocketbook of Missiles - Rockets - Satellites, by R. Brock. Am Avn Historical Soc Jour 8:286-287 Winter '63

e Teachers' Handbook of Astronautics, edited by S. W. Smith. Spaceflight 6:71 Mar '64

aching Machines and Programmed Instruction, by E. Fry. AF Times 23:20 Jul 3 '63

m "B" 326th Air Service Group. They Kept 'em Flying, edited by A. C. Ames. Am Avn Historical Soc Jour 8:287 Winter '63



Technology of Lunar Exploration, edited by C. I. Cummings and H. R. Lawrence. Spaceflight 6: 173-174 Sep '64

Telecommunication Satellites, edited by K. W. Gatland. Spaceflight 6:173 Sep '64; Air Pict 26:304 Sep '64; Signal 19:71 Dec '64

Telstar, by L. Solomon. AF Times 23:39 Nov 24 '62

The Tenth Fleet, by L. Farago. Ordnance 47:467 Jan-Feb '63; US Nav Inst Proc 89:124-126 Jun '63

Test Pilots, edited by Maj G. Gurney. Ordnance 47:728 May-Jun '63; Airpower Historian 10: 130-131 Oct '63

That Nothing Failed Them--Testing Aeroplanes in War, by Air Commodore A. H. Wheeler. Royal Air Forces Qtr 3:317 Winter '63; Am Avn Historical Soc Jour 9:65-66 Spring '64; Airpower Historian 11:90 Jul '64

Thence Round Cape Horn, by R. E. Johnson. US Nav Inst Proc 90:120-121 Mar '64

Thermodynamic Assessment of Rocket Engines, by B. A. Nikolayev. Spaceflight 6:100 May '64

They Fought Alone, by J. Keats. Army 14:94-95 Nov '63; Mil Rev 44:111 Apr '64

They Fought under the Sea, by editors of the Navy Times. US Nav Inst Proc 89:109-111 Nov '63

Thinking about the Unthinkable, by H. Kahn. US Nav Inst Proc 88:123-124+ Nov '63; Mil Rev 42:108 Dec '62; Infantry 53:71 Nov-Dec '63

Third Colloquium on the Law of Outer Space, edited by A. G. Haley and K. Gronfors. Spaceflight 5: 32-33 Jan '63

This High Man--the Life of Robert H. Goddard, by M. Lehman. Ordnance 49:105-106 Jul-Aug '64; Aerospace Med 35:782 Aug '64

This Kind of War, by T. R. Fehrenbach. Army 14:82 Sep '63; US Nav Inst Proc 89:132-133 Oct '63; Review 20:46-47 Jan-Feb '64

Those in Peril on the Sea, by E. A. Stackpole. US Nav Inst Proc 90:109-111 Jan '64

Thought Reform and the Psychology of Totalism, by R. J. Lifton. AF Times 24:24 Nov 6 '63

Three-Dimensioned Darkness (the World of the Airline Pilots), by Capt L. Lee. Royal Air Forces Qtr 2:329 Winter '62

Through the Valley of the Kwai, by E. Gordon. Army 13:77-78 Aug '62

The Tiger of Ch'in (How China Became a Nation), by L. Cottrell. Can Army Jour 16:105-107 Apr '62

Till We Reach the Stars, by K. A. Abbas. Spaceflight 4:138 Jul '62

Time Unguarded, the Ironside Diaries, 1937-1940, edited by Col R. Macleod and D. Kelly. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 108:79-80 Feb '63; Army Qtr 86:121 Apr '63; Ordnance 48:110 Jul-Aug '63; Army 14:87-88 Sep '63

The Tirpitz, the Drama of the Lone Queen of the North, by J. Brennecke. RAF Flying Rev 18:61 Jul '63; Royal United Svc Instn Jour 108:291 Aug '63

BOOK REVIEWS - Continued

To Change a Nation, by F. W. Houn. Army 12:79-80 Apr '62; Mil Rev 43:109 Sep '63

To Know the Sky. The Life of Air Chief Marshal Sir Roderic Hill, by P. Hill. Royal Air Forces Qtr 2:319 Winter '62; Royal United Svc Instn Jour 108:87-88 Feb '63

Tobruk, by M. Carver. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 109:376-377 Nov '64

Tojo and the Coming of the War, by R. J. C. Butow. Ordnance 46:579 Jan-Feb '62; Mil Affairs 25:215-216 Winter '61-'62; Royal United Svc Instn Jour 107:165-166 May '62; US Nav Inst Proc 89:142 Jan '63

Tomorrow's Weapons, by BrigGen J. H. Rothschild. AF Times 24:28 Apr 29 '64; Armed Forces Cml Jour 19:28 Jun '64; Army 15:92+ Aug '64

Total War and Cold War: Problems in Civilian Control of the Military, edited by H. L. Coles. Army 12:100 May '62; Mil Rev 42:112 Aug '62; Mil Affairs 26:136-137 Fall '62

Towards an American Army, by R. F. Weigley. Army 13:76-77 Mar '63; Mil Rev 43:110 Mar '63

Tracks Across the Sky - the Story of the Pioneers of the U.S. Air Mail, by P. Shamburger. Am Avn Historical Soc Jour 9:138-139 Summer '64

Transport to Disaster, by J. W. Elliott. Navigation 9:253 Autumn '62

Trenchard, by A. Boyle. Can Army Jour 16:114-117 Jul '62; AF Col Jour 1962, p 93-95; AF Times 23:M7 Dec 22 '62; Army 13:77 Mar '63; Mil Rev 43:109 Nov '63

Triumph, by H. Steirman and G. D. Kittler. Airpower Historian 9:129 Apr '62

Triumph in the Pacific, by E. B. Potter and FAdm Chester W. Nimitz. All Hands Nr 558:57 Jul '63

The Triumph of Integrity (a Portrait of Charles de Gaulle), by D. Grinnell-Milne. Can Army Jour 15:91-92 Fall '61; Army 12:95 Sep '62

Troopships and Their History, by Col H. C. B. Rogers. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 109:89 Feb '64

The Truth about Soviet Lies, by R. H. Shackford. Mil Rev 43:111 Jul '63

Try Anything Twice: the Autobiography of Desmond Young. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 108:380-381 Nov '63

The Tukhachevsky Affair, by V. Alexandrov. Mil Rev 44:108 Aug '64

The Twenty-Fourth Michigan, by Col D. L. Smith. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:18 May 26 '62

Twenty Smiling Eagles, by W. Bohrer and A. Bohrer. AF Times 23:32 Nov 3 '62

The Two-Ocean War. A Short History of the United States Navy in the Second World War, by RAdm S. E. Morison. Army 14:95 Nov '63; Mil Rev 43:110 Dec '63; US Nav Inst Proc 90:117-120 Apr '64; Royal United Svc Instn Jour 109:90-91 Feb '64

Two Roads to Sumter, by W. Catton and B. Catton. All Hands Nr 558:57 Jul '63

BOOK REVIEWS - Continued

The Two Viet-Nams: a Political and Military Analysis by B. B. Fall. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 109:184 May '64; Mil Rev 44:109 Aug '64; Army 15:94 Aug '64

The U-2 Affair, by D. Wise and T. B. Ross. Army 13:78+ Aug '62; Royal United Svc Instn Jour 108: 293 Aug '63; Air Pict 25:307 Sep '63

Uncommon Valor, edited by J. M. Merrill. Signal 19:71 Dec '64

Unconditional Surrender: the Impact of the Casablanc Policy upon World War II, by A. Armstrong. Arm 12:78 Mar. '62

Uniforms of the Sea Services, a Pictorial History, by Col R. H. Rankin. US Nav Inst Proc 89:110-111 Aug '63

Uniforms of the United States Army (Second Series). Paintings by H. A. Ogden, text by M. H. Pakula. Mil Affairs 26:31 Spring '62

The Uniforms of the United States Navy, by J. C. Tily. US Nav Inst Proc 90:104-106 Oct '64

The United Nations Reconsidered, edited by R. A. Moore, Jr. Mil Rev 44:110 Apr '64

The United States Air Force in Korea, 1950-1953, by R. F. Futrell. ArNavAF Regis 83:34 Jan. 13 '6 Army 12:97-98 May '62

The United States and India and Pakistan, by W. N. Brown. Mil Rev 44:106 Jul '64

The United States and the Southwest Pacific, by H. Grattan. Mil Affairs 26:82-83 Summer '62

The United States and World War II, by R. Buchanan Army 15:76+ Sep '64

U.S. Army Aircraft 1908-1946 and USAF Aircraft 1947-1956, by J. C. Fahey. AF Times 25:26 Aug 19 '64

United States Army and Air Force Fighters, 1916-1961, compiled by LtCol K. S. Brown and others. AF & Space Dig. 45:82 Mar. '62; Royal Air Forces Qtr 2:79 Spring '62; Am Avn Historical Soc Jour 7:70-71 Spring '62; Ordnance 46:821 May-Jun '62; US Nav Inst Proc 90:119-120 Feb

U.S. Army in World War II: Special Studies. Chronology, 1941-1945, compiled by M. H. Williams. Mil Affairs 25:219-220 Winter '61-'6

U.S. Army in World War II: the European Theater Operations. Breakout and Pursuit, by Maj M. Blumenson. Army 12:77-78 Apr '62; Mil Rev 42 108-109 May '62; Armor 71:60-63 Mar-Apr '62; Mil Affairs 26:81-82 Summer '62

U.S. Army in World War II: the European Theater Operations. The Siegfried Line Campaign. by LtCol C. B. MacDonald. Armor 72:65 Sep-Oct '6 Signal 18:84 Oct '63; Army 14:69 Jan '64; Mil R 44:111 Jan '64

U.S. Army in World War II: the War in the Pacific Strategy and Command: the First Two Years, b LtCol L. Morton. Mil Rev 43:110 Oct '63; Army 15:90 Aug '64

U.S. Army in World War II: the War in the Pacific Triumph in the Philippines, by LtCol R. R. Smit Army 14:78 Aug '63; Mil Rev 43:110 Oct '63

U.S. Bombers B1-B70, by L.S.Jones. AF Times 23:38 Dec 8 '62; Am Avn Historical Soc Jour 8:134-135 Summer '63; Royal Air Forces Qtr 3:225 Autumn '63; US Nav Inst Proc 90:119-120 Feb '64

U.S. Civil Aircraft - A.T.C. Number 1 to 100, by J.P.Juptner. Am Avn Historical Soc Jour 7:299 Winter '62; Royal Air Forces Qtr 3:225 Autumn '63

U.S. Civil Aircraft - A.T.C. Number 101-200, by J.Juptner. Am Avn Historical Soc Jour 9:228 Fall '64; Space World A-11:47 Sep '64

The United States in the Supreme War Council. American War Aims and Inter-Allied Strategy, 1917-1918, by D.F.Trask. Army 12:78 Apr '62; Mil Rev 42:112 May '62; US Nav Inst Proc 89: 120-121 Jul '63

U.S. Marine Operations in Korea, 1950-1953. Vol 4. The East-Central Front, by L.Montross and others. Army 13:77-78 Mar '63

U.S. Martial and Semimartial Single-Shot Pistols, by C.E.Chapel. Ordnance 47:467-468 Jan-Feb '63

United States Military Aircraft Since 1909, by F.G. Swanborough. AF Times 23:20 Jul 3 '63; Royal United Svc Instn Jour 108:293 Aug '63; Am Avn Historical Soc Jour 8:211-212 Fall '63; Air Pict 25:340 Oct '63; Mil Affairs 27:94 Summer '63; Mil Rev 44:108 Jan '64; Flying Rev 19:46-47 Jan '64; US Nav Inst Proc 90:120 Feb '64; Army 14:79 Jul '64

U.S. Modern Navy, by Capt J.L.Howard. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 108:84 Feb '63

U.S. Navy Aircraft 1921-1941, by W.T.Larkins. Am Avn Historical Soc Jour 7:69-70 Spring '62; US.Nav Inst Proc 88:117-118 Jun '62

United States Navy and Marine Corps Fighters, 1918-1962, by P.R.Matt. Royal Air Forces Qtr 3:151 Summer '63; Mil Rev 44:108 Jan '64; US Nav Inst Proc 90:118-119 Feb '64; Am Avn Historical Soc Jour 9:227-228 Fall '64

nity and Contradiction: Major Aspects of Sino-Soviet Relations, edited by K. London. AF & Space Dig. 45:98+ Jun '62

he Universe of Science, by C.N.Martin. Space World A-8:46 Jun '64

he Universe of Time and Space, edited by S.T. Butler and H.Messel. Space World A-9:45 Jul '64

official History, by FM the Viscount Slim. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:20 Oct 20 '62; Mil Rev 42:109 Dec '62; Army 13:68+ May '63

e Unregimented General; a Biography of Nelson A. Miles, by V.W.Johnson. Mil Rev 43:109 Jan '63 Army 13:79 Feb '63

usual Environments and Human Behavior, edited by N.M.Burns and others. Space World A-4:45 Feb '64

e Use of Artificial Satellites for Geodesy, edited by G.Veiss. Spaceflight 6:206-207 Nov '64

sa, the King's Ship, by Comdr B.Ohrelius. US Nav Inst Proc 89:126-127 Apr '63





Vertical Flight Aircraft of the World, by F.G.Swanborough. Royal Air Forces Qtr 4:244 Autumn '64; AF Times 25:24 Nov 11 '64

Vertical Takeoff and Landing Aircraft, by J.P. Campbell. Mil Rev 43:112 May '63

Victory at Yorktown, by D.B.Chidsey. Army 13:87 Dec '62

Victory in Space, by O.O.Binder. Mil Rev 42:109 Sep '62

Victory over Space, by M.A.Ducrocq. US. Nav Inst Proc 88:126 Feb '62

The View from a Distant Star, by H.Shapley. Spaceflight 6:70-71 Mar '64

The View from Steamer Point: Three Crucial Years in South Arabia, by C.Johnston. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 109:372-373 Nov '64

Virginia Railroads in the Civil War, by A.J.Johnston. Army 12:95 Feb '62

A Virginia Yankee in the Civil War: the Diaries of David Hunter Strother, edited by C.D.Eby, Jr. Mil Rev 42:108 Jul '62

Vistas in Astronomy, vols 4-5, edited by A.Beer. Spaceflight 5:71 Mar '63

The Voyage of the Golden Lotus, by B.Clifford and N.Illingworth. Navigation 10:299-300 Autumn '63

The Wall Has Two Sides, by F. Greene. Hawk 24:70 Dec '62

The War. A Concise History of 1939-1945, by L.L. Snyder. Royal Air Forces Qtr 3:67 Spring '63

The War Against Japan, by MajGen S.W.Kirby see reviews under title History of the Second World War; United Kingdom Military Series

War and the Christian Conscience, by P.Ramsey. Army 12:93 Feb '62

The War and Colonel Warden, by G.Pawle. Can Army Jour 17:66-67 Jan '63

War and the Soviet Union, by H.S.Dinerstein. Can Army Jour 15:95-97 Fall '61

War Eagle: a Life of General Eugene A.Carr, by J.T.King. Mil Rev 44:107 Nov '64

The War in the Air (a Pictorial History of WW II Air Forces in Combat), edited by Maj G.Gurney. AF Times 23:29 Oct 27 '62; Airpower Historian 10:97 Jul '63; Natl Def Trans Jour 19:71-73 Jul-Aug '63; AF Times 23:29 Sep 21 '63

War in the Southern Oceans, by L.C.F.Turner and others. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 107:81-82 Feb '62

War Planes of the Second World War. Vol 4. Fighters, by W.Green. AF Times 22:M12 Mar 3 '62; Airpower Historian 10:66 Apr '63

War Planes of the Second World War. Vol 5. Flying Boats, by W.Green. Royal Air Forces Qtr 3:69 Spring '63

War Planes of the Second World War. Vol 6. Floatplanes, by W.Green. Royal Air Forces Qtr 3:69 Spring '63; Army 14:71-72 Jan '64

BOOK REVIEWS - Continued

Warfare in the Enemy's Rear, by O. Heilbrunn. Royal Air Forces Qtr 4:159 Summer '64; Royal United Svc Instn Jour 109:177-178 May '64; Mil Rev 44: 111 Sep '64

The Warfare State, by F. J. Cook. AF & Space Dig. 45:86-87+ Nov '62; Mil Rev 43:108 Feb '63; US Nav Inst Proc 89:126-129 Jun '63; Mil Affairs 27:91 Summer '63

The Wartime Papers of R. E. Lee, edited by C. Dowdey and L. H. Manarin. Mil Rev 42:111 Apr '62

Watchers of the Skies: an Informal History of Astronomy from Babylon to the Space Age, by W. Ley. Space World A-4:45-46 Feb '64; Space World A-5:44 Mar '64

The Watery Maze: the Story of Combined Operations, by Brig B. Fergusson. Armor 71:65 Mar.-Apr '62; Mil Affairs 26:32-33 Spring '62

Wavell. Portrait of a Soldier, by B. Fergusson. Army Qtr 83:243-244 Jan. '62

The Way of Karate, by G. E. Mattson. AF Times 23:16 Dec 15 '62

We Seven, by the Astronauts. AF Times 23:39 Nov 24 '62

The Weapons Acquisition Process, by M. J. Peck and F. M. Scherer. Ordnance 47:360 Nov-Dec '62; Army 13:78-79 Feb '63; US Nav Inst Proc 89: 114-119 Jul '63

The Webfooted Warriors, by H. Best. All Hands Nr 549:58 Oct '62

The Week Before Pearl Harbor, by A. A. Hoehling. Mil Affairs 27:145-146 Fall '63

Wellington, by S. G. P. Ward. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 109:87 Feb '64

Wellington in the Peninsula, 1808-1814, by J. Weller. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 108:79 Feb '63; Army 14:77 Mar '64

Wellington's Peninsular Victories, by M. Glover. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 108:289 Aug '63; Jour of Royal Arty 90:167 Nov '63; Army 14:79 Jul '64

West on the 49th Parallel, by J. E. Parsons. Mil Affairs 28:130-131 Fall '64

The West Point Atlas of the Civil War, by Staff of Department of Art and Engineering, USMA, West Point. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:12 Dec 29 '62; Mil Rev 43:110 Jan '63

Western Europe Since the War - a Short Political History, by J. Freymond. Mil Rev 44:109 Dec '64

Weyers Flottentaschenbuch--1962, by A. Bredt. US. Nav Inst Proc 88:118-119 Sep '62

Whaling and Old Salem (a Chronicle of the Sea), by F. D. Robotti. US Nav Inst Proc 89:110-111 Sep '63

What Price Coexistence? A Policy for the Western Alliance, by Marshal of the RAF Sir J. Slessor. Royal Air Forces Qtr 2:157 Summer '62; Royal United Svc Instn Jour 107:164 May '62; Army Qtr 84:250 Jul '62; Army 13:78 Aug '62; Can Army Jour 16:108-110 Oct '62

BOOK REVIEWS - Continued

When the Cheering Stopped: the Last Years of Woodrow Wilson, by G. Smith. Mil Rev 44:107 Oct '64

Who Destroyed the Hindenburg, by A. A. Hoehling. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:21 Jun 9 '62

Why Not Victory? by B. M. Goldwater. Mil Rev 42:109 Jul '62

Will Not We Fear, by C. E. T. Warren and J. Benson. US Nav Inst Proc 89:109-111 Nov '63

William Dampier, Seaman Scientist, by J. C. Shipma Navigation9:348-350 Winter '62-'63

The Winds of Revolution. Latin America Today--and Tomorrow, by T. Szulc. Mil Rev 44:109 Aug '64

The Wine Is Bitter: the United States and Latin America, by M. S. Eisenhower. Mil Rev 44:112 Feb '64

Winged Diplomat: the Life Story of Air Commodore 'Freddie' West, V. C., by P. R. Reid. Royal Air Forces Qtr 2:241+ Autumn '62; Royal United Svc Instn Jour 107:267 Aug '62

Winged Victory, by V. M. Yeates. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 107:85-86 Feb '62; Royal Air Forces Qtr 2:241 Autumn '62

Wings of Neptune, by D. Macintyre. Royal United Sv Instn Jour 108:390 Nov '63; AF Times 24:34 Mar 18 '64

Wings of Pegasus: the Story of the Glider Pilot Reg ment, by Brig G. Chatterton. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 108:88 Feb '63; Airpower Historian 11:60-61 Apr '64; Airpower Historian 11:126 Oct '64

Wings of the Morning, by I. Cameron. Royal Air Forces Qtr 2:325 Winter '62; Royal United Svc Instn Jour 107:363 Nov '62

Wings on My Sleeve, by Comdr E. Brown. Royal A Forces Qtr 2:73+ Spring '62

Wings over Austin, by W. E. Long. Am Avn Histor Soc Jour 7:221 Fall '62

Winning Without War, by A. Etzioni. Mil Rev 44:1 Dec '64

Winston Churchill and the Dardanelles, by T. Higg Army 14:94 Apr '64; US Nav Inst Proc 90:107-1 Oct '64

Winston Churchill: the Valiant Years, by J. LeVier and J. Lord. US. Nav Inst Proc 88:122-123 Jun Mil Rev 42:111 Jul '62

Winston Churchill: the Years of Achievement, by Broad. Royal Air Forces Qtr 4:325 Winter '64

Winston Churchill: the Years of Preparation, by L. Broad. Royal Air Forces Qtr 3:314 Winter Hawk 25:60 Dec '63

Winston S. Churchill, the Unwritten Alliance: Spe 1953 to 1959, edited by R. S. Churchill. Can Ar Jour 16:65 Winter '62

Woman into Space, by J. Cobb. AF Times 23:20 Jul 3 '63

Women in Aeronautics, by C. P. May. AF Times Jan 26 '63

BOOK REVIEWS - Continued

Woomera, by I. Southall. Royal Air Forces Qtr 3:155 Summer '63; Spaceflight 6:177-178 Sep '64

World Air Power Guide, by W. Green and D. Punnett. Royal Air Forces Qtr 3:314 Winter '63

World Order and New States, by P. Calvocoressi. Army Qtr 85:246-247 Jan '63

World War I, an Outline History, by H. W. Baldwin. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:17 Aug 4 '62; Army 13:94 Nov '62; Ordnance 47:575-576 Mar-Apr '63; Mil Affairs 27:41-42 Spring '63; Infantry 53:70-71 Nov-Dec '63

World War II in the Air--Europe, edited by Maj J. F. Sunderman. Natl Def Trans Jour 19:71-73 Jul-Aug '63

World War II in the Air--the Pacific, edited by Maj J. F. Sunderman. AF Times 23:32 Nov 3 '62; Airpower Historian 10:97 Jul '63; Mil Rev 43:111 Aug '63; Natl Def Trans Jour 19:71-73 Jul-Aug '63

The World's Airliners, by P. W. Brooks. Air Pict 25:28 Jan '63

The World's Armoured Fighting Vehicles, by Dr F. M. von Senger und Etterlin. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 107:265 Aug '62; Mil Rev 43:109 Jun '63

The Wright Brothers, by G. Norris. Aeronautics 45:60 Feb '62

X-15 Diary, by R. Tregaskis. Airpower Historian 9:194 Jul '62; Spaceflight 4:174 Sep '62

The Yankee Marlborough, by R. W. Thompson. Army Qtr 86:250-251 Jul '63

Years of Combat, by S. Douglas. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 108:379-380 Nov '63; Royal Air Forces Qtr 3:309+ Winter '63; Can Army Jour 18:106-108 Jan '64

You Can Trust the Communists, by F. Schwarz. Hawk Nr 23:54-55 Dec '61

Young Americans Abroad, edited by R. H. Klein. All Hands Nr 565:57 Feb '64

Your Future in Aerospace Technology, by Col L. D. Ely. AF Times 23:32 Oct 6 '62

Your Future in the Air Force, by BrigGen M. MacCloskey. AF Times 24:31 Jan 1 '64

Your Hundred Billion Dollars, by J. A. Rubin. Ordnance 49:346 Nov-Dec '64

ach Taylor's Little Army, by E. J. Nichols. Army 13:70-71 May '63; Mil Rev 43:107 Dec '63

eppelin, by the Zeppelin Co. Am Avn Historical Soc Jour 7:221 Fall '62

e Zeppelin in Combat, by D. Robinson. Air Pict 24:302 Sep '62; Airpower Historian 9:257 Oct '62; Royal United Svc Instn Jour 107:367-368 Nov '62; AF Times 23:M7 Dec 22 '62; Am Avn Historical Soc Jour 8:58 Spring '63; US Nav Inst Proc 89: 114-116 Mar '63

e Zulu War: Isandhlwana and Rorke's Drift, by R. Furneaux. United Royal Svc Instn Jour 108: 382-383 Nov '63

S AND READING

ation in paperbacks. Gary Fisk. Am Avn Historical Soc Jour 8:61-62 Spring '63

BOOKS AND READING - Continued

Books for professional Marines (as selected by a group of well known experts). Capt Robert B. Asprey. photos MarCor Gaz 47:20-25 Dec '63

The growing bookshelf on arms and arms control. Herman S. Wolk. AF & Space Dig. 47:76-77+ Jan '64

Here's a report of 1963 books of interest to military. AF Times 24:47 Dec 18 '63

Notable naval books of 1962. Robert M. Langdon. US. Nav Inst Proc 88:114-121 Dec '62

Notable naval books of 1963. Robert M. Langdon. photos US Nav Inst Proc 89:127-135 Dec '63

Notable naval books of 1964. Robert M. Langdon. US Nav Inst Proc 90:116-127 Dec '64

138 volumes added to recommended list. (AFP 34-11-1) AF Times 24:35 Oct 30 '63

The pen and the air: recent aviation literature. Humphrey Wynn. Flight 84:620-621 Oct 10 '63; 84:1005-1007 Dec 19 '63; 85:1068-1069 Jun 25 '64; 86:968-970 Dec 3 '64

Science fiction or science fact? J. Harris Gable. (Reprinted from Vectors, Fourth Quarter 1962, a publication of Hughes Aircraft Co) AF & Space Dig. 46:51-52+ Feb '63

Volunteers for learning. (USIA wives salvage and ship books lost in U. S. mails to readers overseas.) Margaret Marlowe. photos US Lady 8:13-14 Oct'63

The well-read navyman. photos All Hands Nr 559: 44-46 Aug '63

Statistics

Soldier reading preferences. Wendell B. Coon. photos Army Info Dig. 18:57-60 Apr '63

BOONE, JOEL THOMPSON

Medal of Honor winner (VAdm Joel T. Boone) presents roses (to Capt Ruth A. Erickson, Director of the Navy Nurse Corps). photo ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:37 Mar 30 '63

BOONE, WALTER FREDERICK

Viewpoint ... NASA/military relations. Tom Mac New. por Aerospace Mgt 6:46-47 Sep '63

BOOSTERS

Aerospace Plane: answer to rocketing costs. J. S. Butz, Jr. illus AF & Space Dig. 45:42-43+ May '62

After Blue Streak. illus Flight 83:650 May 2 '63

(Agena's space record) James J. Haggerty, Jr. Jour of Armed Forces 102:8 Oct 3 '64

The air-breathing booster. photo diags Spaceflight 4:142-143 Sep '62

Air-launched space boosters up to 40% more economical. Western Aerospace 43:25 Jul '63

American rockets: past and future. Photos only. Space World A-3:23-30 Jan '64

Atlas-D: booster for Project Mercury. photos Space World 2:5 Apr '62

BOOSTERS - Continued

Big solid boosters - the challenge and the progress. photos charts Aerospace Mgt 5:48-52 Sep '62

Black Knight. tab photos Flight 86:158-162 Jul 23 '64

The Black Knight satellite launcher. illus Spaceflight 6:215-216 Nov '64

The Blue Streak booster. photos diag tab Spaceflight 4:2-5 Jan. '62

Blue Streak's flight on film. illus Flight 86:533-534 Sep 17 '64

Booster recipe ... mix well and bake until solid. (Preparation of solid propellant rocket motors at United Technology Corp) [Pictorial] United Acft Qtr Bee-Hive 37:24-27 Summer '62

Britain's space launcher: first details. illus Flight 86:572-574 Sep 24 '64

Building blocks for solid boosters. [Pictorial] United Acft Qtr Bee-Hive 37:12-14 Jan. '62

Centaur contributions to Saturn. Krafft A. Ehricke. diags Astronautics 7:37+ Feb '62

Comeback for Agena. Landis S. Gephart. photos chart Aerospace Mgt 6:39-41 Apr '63

The Douglas Delta satellite booster. illus Interavia 19:710 May '64

Douglas proposes new space vehicle. photo ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:14 Feb 29 '64

The Dyna-Soar moves two years closer (with Titan II as booster). William Jury. photos Jets & Rkts 1: 36-37+ Aug '62

Europa 1: ELDO's three-stage launch vehicle described. illus Flight 85:969-978 Jun 11 '64

The European Launcher (Development Organization) progress and problems. (Blue Streak) Dietrich E. Kolle. illus Interavia 17:1322-1324 Oct '62

Evolving solid boosters for space missions. William Cohen. diags graphs Astronautics 8:60-66 Jan '63

First launching of Blue Streak. illus Flight 85: 908-910 May 28 '64

First Titan II for Gemini accepted by AF. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:37 Nov 2 '63

Gemini's Titan checked out. photos Flight 84:702-703 Oct 24 '63

How we will get to the moon. (Excerpt from a speech by L. L. Waite, before the Electronic Analysts of Boston) illus Skyline 21, Nr 2:18-21 '63

Hypersonics and spaceflight (at Farnborough). illus Flight 86:527 Sep 17 '64

ITL (Integrate-Transfer-Launch) and Titan III. Col Joseph S. Bleymaier. illus diag Astronautics & Aerospace Engr 1:33-36 Mar '63

Impact on defense of big boosters. James J. Haggerty, Jr. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:15 Jun 13 '64

Instant infantry seen in ICARUS. James J. Haggerty, Jr. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:15 May 9 '64

Job for Aerojet: Nova's hydrogen engine (M-1). photo Space World 4:9 Jan '63

BOOSTERS - Continued

Little Joe II. J. B. Hurt and N. L. Wener. illus Flight 83:419-420 Mar 21 '63

The Manned Lunar Landing Program: the hardware we have... the hardware we need. John P. Kushnerick. illus Aerospace Mgt 5:20-27 Jun '62

Manned space boosters (Russian). Space World 3:36- Jul '62

Manned space flight (Titan III will launch X-20). Vern Haugland. photos Ordnance 47:430-434 Jan-Feb '63

Martin's Antenna Development Laboratory and test range conducts "talk back" tests with Titan III model mockups. illus Western Aerospace 44:10- Jun '64

Martin's Pegasus. illus Flight 83:614-615 Apr 25'6

Million pounds in orbit. Kenneth Calkins. illus Space World A-2:15 Nov-Dec '63

Missile & booster directory: specifications, contractors, project status and outlook. illus Aerospace Mgt 5:18-28 Mar. '62

Multi-engine miracle (F-1). Ed Herron. illus Space World 4:10-11 Jan '63

Nonrecoverable boosters (Saturn, Titan III). Richard B. Canright and Norman Rafel. photos tabs Astronautics 8:26-32 Jan '63

Pony Express to the moon; Rocketdyne's J-2 will power upper stages of Saturn as it speeds Apoll to the moon. photos Skyline 20, Nr 2:24-29 '62

Project Fire: Atlas space launch vehicle facts. illus Space World A-9:4-7 Jul '64

Project HARP: space-age gunnery. J. S. Butz, Jr. photos AF & Space Dig. 47:32-35 Jun '64

Ranger 6 moon shot. illus Space World A-6:8-10 Apr '64

Re-entry & recovery of space vehicles (through a Flex Wing recovery program studied by NASA-Ryan). J. Dale Sutliff. illus Ryan Reptr 23:8-13 Mar.-Apr '62

Releasing Blue Streak. photo Flight 84:443-444 Sep 5 '63

Rocket workhorse: Agena has carried most Amer payloads. D. J. Gribbon. illus Space World 4:3 Jan '63

Rocketdyne propellant (at McGregor, Tex) adds b legs to missiles. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100: 38-39 May 25 '63

The rocketmen of Huntsville. Frank Giusti. photo United Acft Qtr Bee-Hive 37:16-21 Spring '62

Rubis: experimental rocket and probe: a major s towards the Diamant satellite booster. illus Interavia 19:353 Mar '64

Russia's missiles and space boosters. (Configura tions, physical data, powerplants, and guidan systems are described.) George J. Geiger. ill Aerospace Mgt 5:98-105 Mar. '62

Saturn slashes propulsion gap. James J. Haggert ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:19 Apr 20 '63

BOOSTERS - Continued

Segmented rockets. /Pictorial/ Space World A-10: 22-30 Aug '64

Seven Saturns. Alan Gore. photos Space World 2:29-31+ May '62

Solid fuel boosters. photos Western Aerospace 42: 14-17 May '62

A Soviet Saturn? Speculations on the Vostok launch vehicle. Tony Devereux. photo Flight 82:242 Aug 16 '62

Space boosters (for Gemini). Ordnance 47:266+ Nov-Dec '62

Space projects present and future. Dr Ernst Stuhlinger. Signal 16:7-9+ Feb '62

Space switch engine (Transtage). illus Space World A-12:34-35 Oct '64

State of the art, 1963: launch vehicles and missiles. Maxwell W. Hunter II and others. photos graphs tab Astronautics & Aerospace Engr 1:46-53 Nov '63

Summary of Soviet missiles, rockets, and boosters. Table only. Aerospace Mgt 5:106-107 Mar. '62

Syncom III. illus Space World A-13:4-7 Nov '64

Systems engineering a nuclear-electric spacecraft. Robert J. Beale. illus Astronautics 7:26-30 Jun '62

Systems for a lunar journey. illus Space World A-12: 36-41 Oct '64

Tailored to the mission. (United Technology's concept for clustering segmented, solid-propellant rocket motors) Robert Slayman. illus United Acft Qtr Bee-Hive 39:13 Spring '64

Testing Blue Streak. D. B. Pollock. photos Flight 82:539-542 Sep 27 '62

Thousand tons to orbit (Sea Dragon concept of launching space vehicles). Robert C. Truax. illus Astronautics 8:44-49 Jan '63

Titan II operational at Davis-Monthan AFB. illus Western Aerospace 43:6-7+ Jul '63

Titan III booster. Robert L. Twiss. Ordnance 47: 351-352 Nov-Dec '62

Titan III G.S.E. or A.G.E. illus Western Aerospace 43:14-15+ Dec '63

Titan III gives big impetus to solid rockets. James T. Haggerty, Jr. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:8 Oct 27 '62

Titan III (powerful space booster for the Air Force). Ordnance 47:268 Nov-Dec '62

Titan III: standard, versatile. illus Space World 3:5 Dec '62

U.S. launch vehicles. photos Western Avn Missiles & Space 42:60+ Apr '62; Western Aerospace 43: 60+ Apr '63; 44:41-45 Apr '64

Von Braun at Marshall tells NASA booster plans. illus Data 9:15-20 Jan '64

See also
Space Project--Saturn
Space Project--Scout

BOOSTERS - Continued

Costs

Cost-optimizing multistage rockets. Paul R. Hill. tabs Astronautics 8:40-43 Jan '63

Recovery

Aspects of aerospace transporters (discussed at the 4th European Spaceflight Symposium). illus Flight 86:72-74 Jul 9 '64

Statistics

US launch vehicles. Table only. Interavia 19:1540 Oct '64

Testing

Testing S-4. illus Flight 82:25-27 Jul 5 '62

Wind tunnel studies of booster base heating. Milton A. Beheim and Leonard J. Obery. illus bibliog Astronautics & Aerospace Engr 1:111-117 Feb'63

BOOTH, CHARLES THOMAS, II

The consumer-producer relationship in Navy materiel. Editorial. RAdm Charles T. Booth II. pors Data 8:4-5 Dec '63

Development in ASW brings R&D efforts and effective management together. Interview. RAdm Charles T. Booth II. chart por biog Data 9:45-48 Sep '64

BOOTH, ROBERT HIGHMAN

Joint Task Force Eight moves ahead. pors ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:20+ Mar. 17 '62

BOOTS AND SHOES

Exit dog-tired infantryman? LtCol David B. Price. photo Infantry 54: inside back cover Sep-Oct '64

The green suede boot. John Neubauer. photo MarCor Gaz 47:19 Jul '63

BORNEO

Brunei - 1963. S.A.C. Goodbrand. Royal Air Forces Qtr 4:305-308 Winter '64

History

Borneo: center of crisis. Anthony Harrigan. Mil Rev 44:15-18 Feb '64

Strategic Importance

Borneo: center of crisis. Anthony Harrigan. Mil Rev 44:15-18 Feb '64

Revolt in Borneo (December 1962). Maj Edgar O'Ballance. Army Qtr 87:91-98 Oct '63

BOTHEZAT, GEORGES De

De Bothezat's flying octopus (first successful helicopter). LtCol C. V. Glines. photos Airman 6:43-45 Jan. '62

BOUNDARY LAYER CONTROL

High lift devices for short field performance. illus photos Interavia 19:569-572 Apr '64

Laminar report: Handley Page progress in the field of boundary-layer control. W. T. Gunston. illus Flight 82:64-66 Jul 12 '62

BOUNDARY LAYER CONTROL - Continued

A new concept for short-haul air transports: advanced boundary layer control for short field performance. Fred G. Wagner. illus Interavia 19:384-385 Mar '64

BOWMAN, JULIAN H.

General Bowman, ex-enlisted man now top personnel policy maker (Deputy Assistant Secretary of Defense for Manpower). biog por AF Times 23:6 Sep 22 '62

General named FAA surgeon. AF Times 24:2 Aug 28 '63

Pentagon manpower expert joins LTV. por ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:15 Dec 28 '63

Texas firm (Ling-Temco-Vought, Inc) gives post to (MajGen Julian H.) Bowman. AF Times 24:10 Nov 13 '63

BOWMAN, WENDELL W.

Alaskan Air Command. por photos chart AF & Space Dig. 45:176-177 Sep '62

BOWSER, ALPHA LYONS

Congress gets voter protests on travel ban; Service manpower chiefs reveal harmful morale impact, appeal for quick relief. ArNavAF Jour 99:7 Mar. 3 '62

DOD pay bill called "disappointing" by Marines. (Text of statement to the Rivers House Armed Services Subcommittee) MajGen A. L. Bowser. por ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:3+ Mar 9 '63

BOX, CLYDE

United States Strike Command--stateside and global. MajGen Clyde Box. photos chart AU Rev 15:2-14 Sep-Oct '64

BOYE, FREDERIC WILLIAM, JR

Legislative shift. por biog Jour of Armed Forces 101:14+ Jul 4 '64

BOYLE, ANDREW JACKSON

Boyle gets 25th (Infantry Division; will succeed Gen Easterbrook who will be Chief of the Joint U. S. Military Advisory Group in Thailand). ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:8 Mar 16 '63

BOYLE, SIR DERMOT ALEXANDER

Thoughts on the nuclear deterrent. Lecture. Marshal of the RAF Sir Dermot Boyle. photos Royal United Svc Instn Jour 107:11-18 Feb '62

BOYLE, FRANCIS D.

The initial Defense Communications Satellite system. RAdm Francis D. Boyle. por Signal 19:7-8 Nov'64

BRADEN, DONALD D.

The importance of education in national defense. Maj Donald D. Braden. Instrs Jour 1:9-12 Oct '63

BRADLEY, MARK EDWARD, JR

AF Logistics Command employs some 148,000; spends $3-billion annually; birthday is 1 April. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:18-19 Mar 30 '63

BRADLEY, MARK EDWARD, JR - Continued

AFLC stocks 1.8 million items - delivers on call. Gen Mark E. Bradley, Jr. photos ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:95-96 Aug 31 '63

AFLC, world's largest user of business ADPE, has blazed a computer path for industry. Gen Mark E. Bradley, Jr. illus por Jour of Armed Forces 101:16-18 Jul 25 '64

Air Force Logistics Command. por photos chart AF & Space Dig. 45:168-170 Sep '62; 46:134-136 Sep '63; 47:126+ Sep '64

Air Force Logistics Command gains in 1963. Gen Mark E. Bradley, Jr. AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 130:22 Apr '64

Cost reduction does pay off. (Remarks at ASD/AIA Meeting, Dayton, Ohio, Nov 16, 1963) Gen Mark E. Bradley, Jr. AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comd Nr 126:15 Dec '63

Gen Mark E. Bradley, Jr, Commander of Air Force Logistics Command. por biog Ordnance 47:154-1 Sep-Oct '62

General's injury leads to medical invention (goniometer). photo AF Times 24:24 Mar 4 '64

Space age logistics. Gen Mark E. Bradley, Jr. illus Ordnance 48:160-163 Sep-Oct '63

USAF Logistics Command outlines its most significant achievements of the past year. Gen Mark E. Bradley, Jr. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:20-7 Jan 18 '64

BRADLEY, OMAR NELSON

George C. Marshall Research Foundation. Omar N Bradley. Armor 71:34-35 Jan.-Feb '62

I&E programs will get "muzzling" committee scrutiny. ArNavAF Jour 99:13+ Feb 24 '62

Infantry salutes General of the Army Omar N. Bradley. por Infantry 53:12-13 May-Jun '63

Marshall Award (to General Omar N. Bradley). photo Jour of Armed Forces 102:3 Nov 28 '64

President Johnson hails General Bradley's servic Jour of Armed Forces 102:29 Nov 28 '64

BRADSHAW, DOUGLAS A. R.

Canada's NATO Air Division. AVM D. A. R. Brad por photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 8:58-64 Au Sep '63

BRAIN

Clinical problems in aviation medicine: principle methods of application of electroencephalogra in aviation medicine. C. Blanc and others. illu Aerospace Med 35:1083-1088 Nov '64

On synchrony of the alpha rhythms. Raphael B. Levine and others. illus Aerospace Med 34: 349-352 Apr '63

BRAINSTORMING see Problem Solving

BRAINWASHING

Resistance to Communist interrogation and indoc trination. SqLdr M. O. Bergh. Hawk Nr 23:23- Dec '61

BRAINWASHING - Continued

Warn your soldiers - they may be raped. Capt Gary V. Dennison. Infantry 54:14-16 May-Jun '64

BRAKES see Airplanes--Brakes

BRAUN, WERNHER von

Exploring the space sea. Wernher von Braun. photos Ordnance 49:49-53 Jul-Aug '64

Rocket into space (first successful launching of an A-4 on October 3, 1942). Wernher von Braun. Space World 3:11 Oct '62

Saturn and the future. Wernher Von Braun. illus Astronautics 7:22-25+ Feb '62

Von Braun at Huntsville tells of launch vehicles built at Marshall (Space Flight Center). Interview. Dr Wernher von Braun. photos tabs Data 8:13-17 Jan '63

Von Braun at Marshall tells NASA booster plans. illus por Data 9:15-20 Jan '64

RAZIL

Rio de Janeiro, Brazil. Ann Saling. photos US Lady 7:18-24 Jan '63

Description and Travel

To Rio, with love. Beverly Roman. US. Lady 7:8-9 Jun '62

EITWEISER, ROBERT A.

251 Latins graduated at Albrook. photo AF Times 24:8 Dec 18 '63

United States Air Forces Southern Command. por AF & Space Dig. 46:153-154 Sep '63; 47:146-147 Sep '64

ETT, GEORGE HOWARD

General (George H.) Brett dies in Florida. AF Times 24:3 Dec 11 '63

DGES

Bridge battle of engineers, 1861. Paul C. Ziemke. illus map Mil Engr 55:336-337 Sep-Oct '63

ridge from the sky. David Jacobson. photos Navy 5:42+ Sep '62

ridges in the air. Capt Clifford C. Heverly. Mil Engr 55:399-400 Nov-Dec '63

ridging in Exercise Big Lift. Capt Victor N. Toth. photos Mil Engr 56:188-189 May-Jun '64

itish Army's cable bridge. (Reprinted from Soldier, The British Army Magazine) photos Can Army Jour 16:31-33 Winter '62

e British uniflote. R. Digby-Smith. photos Mil Engr 54:414-415 Nov-Dec '62

C Guardsmen put Bailey Bridge on floats, draw Army interest. photo Natl Guardsman 17:13 Feb'63

gineers build a bridge in the Yukon. Lt C. E. Hunter. map photos Can Army Jour 16:120-130+ Apr '62

e English Channel crossing. John O. Bickel. map illus Mil Engr 55:387-390 Nov-Dec '63

BRIDGES - Continued

German M2 bridge-ferry. LtCol Joseph J. Rochefort. photos Mil Engr 54:412-413 Nov-Dec '62

Ice bridge in Korea (across Imjin River constructed by Co A, 8th Engr Bn, 1st Cav Div, Jan 1963). Capt Julian H. Carnes, Jr. photos Mil Engr 56: 104-105 Mar-Apr '64

The Lewiston-Queenston Bridge. Samuel Elder. photos diag Mil Engr 55:38-41 Jan-Feb '63

Log bridges in remote areas. Capt H. R. Hansen, Jr. diags Mil Engr 56:119-121 Mar-Apr '64

M2 panel bridge at restricted sites. Maj Anthony M. Pyne. photos Mil Engr 56:84-86 Mar-Apr '64

Military construction of the Bailey Bridge. Lt Richard G. Webb. photos Mil Engr 55:28-30 Jan-Feb '63

Mobile assault bridge (MAB). F. J. Tamanini. photos tabs Mil Engr 54:409-412 Nov-Dec '62

The Mobile Floating Assault Bridge, Ferry. Capt Leigh B. Lint, Jr. illus photos Armor 73:12-15 May-Jun '64

The mobile floating assault bridge-ferry. photos Mil Engr 56:412-413 Nov-Dec '64

Navy pontoon causeway. R. C. Towne and Robert Easton. photos Mil Engr 54:340-341 Sep-Oct '62

New mobile assault bridge. illus Army Info Dig. 17:32 Feb '62

New Russian military bridge. Maj Paul D. Nefstead. illus Mil Engr 55:102-103 Mar-Apr '63

On bridge demolition. Capt Logan Cassedy. photo MarCor Gaz 48:40-45 Mar '64

Seventh Army Expedient Bridge. Capt Jerome Hilmes. diag Mil Engr 55:315-316 Sep-Oct '63

Troop projects: the new look in field squadron training, RCE. photos Can Army Jour 18:120-128+ Jan '64

Wabash Bailey bridge. Col John P. McWhorter and Maj Carl J. Bordiga. photos Mil Engr 54:14-15 Jan.-Feb '62

BRIEFING AND BRIEFING TEAMS

AF speakers program to begin next month. AF Times 23:13 Aug 25 '62

CBR Briefing Team. photo Armed Forces Cml Jour 17:28-30 Mar '63

Pentagon slates industry briefings. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:16 Mar 7 '64

Unit due back from check of trouble areas overseas. AF Times 25:11 Oct 21 '64

BRIGGS, SIR HAROLD RAWDON

Victory in Malaya. LtCol Rowland S. N. Mans. photos MarCor Gaz pt 1, 47:44-49 Jan '63; pt 2, 47:40-43 Feb '63; pt 3, 47:46-50 Mar '63

BRIGGS, JAMES ELBERT

Air Training Command. por photos chart AF & Space Dig. 45:172-174 Sep '62

BRIGGS, JAMES ELBERT - Continued

Briggs flies 100,000th T-38 hour in final flight as ATC commander. photo AF Times 23:4 Aug 14 '63

Briggs, Foulois win AF citations. AF Times 24:8 Oct 2 '63

Briggs retires as ATC chief, Burns assumes command. pors AF Times 23:ATC2 Jul 31 '63

Clear communications: the commander's real management responsibility. LtGen James E. Briggs. por Armed Forces Mgt 10:52-53 Mar '64

Leaders must think. LtGen James E. Briggs. AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 119:8 May '63

Let's bring education into the space age. LtGen James E. Briggs, Ret. photos AF & Space Dig. 46:56-59 Dec '63

LtGen Briggs gets citation of honor. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:16 Sep 21 '63

NASA-Air Force objectives in space. (Excerpts from an address by LtGen James E. Briggs, before the American Association of Education Administrators, Atlantic City, NJ, 19 Feb '63) AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 120:16-21 Jun '63

Programmed instruction: breakthrough in Air Force training? LtGen James E. Briggs. Instrs Jour 1:4-7 Jul '63

Schools called "inadequate." LtGen James E. Briggs. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:16+ Sep 21 '63

Technological illiteracy in the aerospace age. LtGen James E. Briggs. photos por ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:24-25 May 19 '62; Excerpt. AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 104:1-9 May '62

USAF recruits: smart but soft. LtGen James E. Briggs. por AF & Space Dig. 45:60 Dec '62

BRISTOL AEROPLANE CO, LTD

Rationalization in practice. (Interview with Sir Reginald Verdon Smith) Frank Beswick. photo Flight 84:121-122 Jul 25 '63

BRITISH AIRCRAFT CORP

A British family of airliners. James Hay Stevens. illus Aeronautics 45:10-12+ Mar. '62

BRITISH EUROPEAN AIRWAYS CORP

Airline efficiency: BOAC and BEA compared with other leading world airlines. J. M. Ramsden. illus Flight 85:960-963 Jun 11 '64; Comment. Anthony Milward. 86:177-178 Jul 30 '64; Comment. A. J. Lucking. 86:551-553 Sep 24 '64; Comment. R. A. Spencer. 86:821-822 Nov 12 '64; Comment. A. J. Lucking. 86:967 Dec 3 '64

BEA and Britain. tabs Flight 83:668-669 May 9 '63

BEA and the future. illus Flight 82:591-592 Oct 11 '62

BEA in 1963. Flight 83:109 Jan 24 '63

BEA's aircraft costs. photos graphs Flight 82:385 Sep 6 '62

BEA's best year. tabs Flight 86:312-313 Aug 27 '64

BRITISH EUROPEAN AIRWAYS CORP - Continued

BEA's domestic fares. (Is 5-20% increase justified? J. M. Ramsden. tabs Flight 83:393-394 Mar 21 '63

Corporation revelations: review of a Parliamentary inquiry (into BOAC and BEA). J. M. Ramsden. tab photo Flight 81:465-466 Mar. 29 '62

Lord Douglas retires. Peter W. Brooks. photos Flight 85:454-455 Mar 26 '64

Methods and materials for airport construction (of BEA's Engineering Base at London Airport). Aeronautics 45:16-18 Feb '62

Organization

BEA engineering. photos chart Flight 84:718-721 Oct 31 '63

Statistics

BEA in 1962-63. Flight 84:309 Aug 29 '63

BEA 1962-63: a postscript. graph Flight 84:423 Sep 5 '63

BRITISH OVERSEAS AIRWAYS CORP

Adios BOAC (from its eastern South American routes). J. M. Ramsden. map photo Flight 86: 446-447 Sep 10 '64

Airline efficiency: BOAC and BEA compared with other leading world airlines. J. M. Ramsden. ill Flight 85:960-963 Jun 11 '64; Comment. Anthon Milward. 86:177-178 Jul 30 '64; Comment. A. J Lucking. 86:551-553 Sep 24 '64; Comment. R. A Spencer. 86:821-822 Nov 12 '64; Comment. A. J Lucking. 86:967 Dec 3 '64

BOAC and the future. Flight 83:663 May 9 '63

BOAC and the SST. Flight 82:931-932 Dec 13 '62

BOAC and the VC10. Flight 82:929 Dec 13 '62

BOAC engineering replies. Charles Abell. Flight 86:202 Aug 6 '64

BOAC lose £ 50 million. Flight 82:585 Oct 11 '62

BOAC 1961-62: a postscript. J. M. Ramsden. illus Flight 82:624-625 Oct 18 '62

BOAC 1963-64: a postscript. photo Flight 86:816 Nov 12 '64

BOAC results, 1962-1963. tabs Flight pt 1, 84:697 Oct 24 '63; pt 2, 84:712-714 Oct 31 '63

The BOAC VC10 crisis. Flight 86:124 Jul 23 '64

BOAC's capacity. tabs Flight 81:117 Jan. 25 '62

BOAC's freight policy. (Interview with Sir Matthe Slattery) J. M. Ramsden. Flight 84:194-195 Aug 8 '63

BOAC's new chairman Sir Giles Guthrie. Flight 84:917 Dec 5 '63

BOAC's VC10s debated. Frank Beswick. Flight 8 175-176 Jul 30 '64

British Overseas Airways Corporation. Interavi 19:1077 Aug '64

Corporation revelations: review of a Parliament inquiry (into BOAC and BEA). J. M. Ramsden. tab photo Flight 81:465-466 Mar. 29 '62

BRITISH OVERSEAS AIRWAYS CORP - Continued

The House debates BOAC. Frank Beswick. Flight 84:948-949 Dec 12 '63

In the matter of BOAC-Cunard. J. M. Ramsden. Flight 82:1003 Dec 27 '62

More facts needed. (Guthrie and Amery plans on cost of operation of VC10s & Boeing 707 by BOAC) J. M. Ramsden. Flight 86:170 Jul 30 '64

The new BOAC. Howard Fry. photos Flight 85: 928-931 Jun 4 '64

Now too few BOAC aircraft? J. M. Ramsden. Flight 86:204 Aug 6 '64

Parliament investigates BOAC. J. M. Ramsden. Flight 86:4 Jul 2 '64

A review of the BOAC white paper. Flight 84:854-855 Nov 28 '63; Comment. 84:915 Dec 5 '63

Too many BOAC aircraft? J. M. Ramsden. tab graphs Flight 81:197+ Feb 8 '62

Too many BOAC aircraft? tab graph Flight 85:86 Jan 16 '64

ITTON, FRANK HAMILTON

The race for time. (Army is pushing its research program in weapons and equipment.) MajGen F. H. Britton. photos diag Ordnance 47:533-536 Mar-Apr '63

2d Army Deputy CG. por ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:15 Mar 21 '64

OCKETT, WILLIAM ALDEN

Chief outlines current events at BuShips. RAdm William A. Brockett. chart photos Data 8:7-14 Dec '63

ODIE, BERNARD

Iow probable is general war? Bernard Brodie. AF Col Jour 1961, p 17-23

WN, CHARLES RANDALL

dmiral "NATO South." biog por NATO's Fifteen Nations 6:66-68 Dec '61-Jan. '62

Cat" Brown says farewell. ArNavAF Jour 99:27 Jan. 13 '62

WN, FREDERIC JOSEPH

reek medal for LtGen (Frederic J.) Brown. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:38 Jul 13 '63

Gen Frederic J. Brown, the new Commander, Allied Land Forces Southeastern Europe. biog por NATO's Fifteen Nations 6:68 Feb-Mar. '62

uthern shield. photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 8:72-80 Feb-Mar '63

VN, GEORGE EDWIN

ATS Commander at EASTAF tells "space available" problems; informed service people can avoid many disappointments. photo ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:14+ May 23 '64

N, GEORGE S.

neral urges to aid drive for cost cuts. AF Times 24:34 Sep 25 '63

BROWN, GEORGE S. - Continued

SecDef Assistant (MajGen George S. Brown) will head EASTAF. por ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:39 Aug 3 '63

BROWN, HAROLD

DDR&E views on defense systems & countermeasures. Dr Harold Brown. illus Data 9:13-16 Jun '64

Defense R&D management too complex, research chief tells industry leaders. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:16 Jun 23 '62

Defense Research & Engineering. chart por Armed Forces Mgt 11:68-70+ Nov '64

Dr Harold Brown outlines details o. $7. 3-billion RDT&E program for Armed Forces. tab ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:18-19+ Feb 16 '63

Improving defense-industry R&D management. Address by Dr Harold Brown. por Signal 16:11+ Aug '62

New technologies, new demands (for national security). Harold Brown. por illus Gen Elec Forum 6: 19-22 Jan '63

Research chief says combat leadership is not enough. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:1-2 Jun 22 '63

The ultimate test; program definition. John P. Kushnerick. photos Aerospace Mgt 6:12-17 Jul '63

What will happen to the airplane. (Remarks before the American Institute of Aeronautics and Astronautics Meeting, Washington, DC, Sep 22, 1964) Dr Harold Brown. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) Nr 12:5-10 Nov '64

Why R&D continues to influence national policy. Dr Harold Brown. por chart Armed Forces Mgt 9:59-62 Nov '62

BROWN, I. G.

The Air National Guard is more than a wartime mobilization force. BrigGen I. G. Brown. por photos Air Reservist 16:4-5 Jun '64

A ready and global force. BrigGen I. G. Brown. photos Natl Guardsman 18:8-12 Apr '64

BROWN, ROBERT J.

How much control do we need? (Interview with Robert Brown, GE's Defense Programs Operations General Manager) por biog Armed Forces Mgt 9:31-32+ May '63

BUDGET

This heading is used only for budget of a country as a whole; see Appropriations and Expenditures for the military services and other agencies.

BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION

The airstrip at Rang Rang. SSgt Bob Reid. map photos USA Avn Dig. 9:20-22 Jul '63

All-Service total: '65 family housing set at 10,000 units. AF Times 24:4 Mar 4 '64

Army is loser. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:39 Mar 21 '64

Army's new technique for projects (Critical Path Method). Can Army Jour 16:84-89 Apr '62

BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION - Continued

Better facilities sought without increased costs. AF Times 23:2 May 29 '63

Budgeteers cut projects for 'people.' AF Times 22:3 Feb 24 '62

Budget's role in setting hospital policy debated. AF Times 24:4 May 6 '64

Building America's gateway to the moon. (Launching facilities at Merritt Island, Fla near Cape Kennedy) Col Frank Milner. illus Army Info Dig. 19:12-19 May '64

Call military retirees 'scapegoats'; medical care pledge broken. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:18 Mar 21 '64

Coast Guard off-shore light stations. LtComdr K. G. Wiman. photos Mil Engr 55:415-418 Nov-Dec '63

The colossal facilities task. Dr Ernest G. Schwiebert. photos AF & Space Dig. 47:139-140+ May '64

Congress slashes housing bid: new units cut to 2250; Defense, AF Chief rebuffed. Ed Gates. AF Times 24:1+ Nov 27 '63

Construction bill cut, dorms, stores suffer. AF Times 24:10 Jun 3 '64

Construction bill cuts AF housing. AF Times 24:1+ Nov 13 '63

Construction bill includes 11 hospitals. AF Times 24:4 Mar 25 '64

Construction in the Far East district. Col Wilmot R. McCutchen and LtCol Thomas T. Jones. photos Mil Engr 56:9-11 Jan-Feb '64

Construction of Aerospace Medical Center. MajGen Robert J. Fleming, Jr and others. illus Mil Engr 54:9-11 Jan.-Feb '62

Construction scheduling with CPM (Critical Path Method). Capt Richard S. Kem. illus tab Mil Engr 54:423-426 Nov-Dec '62

Contracting in Vietnam. Capt Loring B. Bean. photo Mil Engr 56:39-40 Jan-Feb '64

DEW Line Canada-Iceland link. (Construction of facilities) Harold B. Goyette. photos map Mil Engr 54:325-328 Sep-Oct '62

DOD seeks 5000 homes as AF share. AF Times 25:2 Nov 4 '64

Design with threaded nails. E. George Stern. tabs Mil Engr 55:165 May-Jun '63

Dorm improvement possible at 50 sites. AF Times 23:1+ Jul 17 '63

Earthquake revealed flaws in Alaskan construction. AF Times 25:30 Sep 30 '64

$18 million for Marine Corps construction. tabs MarCor Gaz 48:4 Dec '64

86,000 Sea Service families lack adequate quarters. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:7 Mar 28 '64

Elephants and people power. LtComdr Malcolm T. Mooney. photos Mil Engr 55:11-13 Jan-Feb '63

Engineering materials for tomorrow's construction. Col Alex G. Sutton, Jr and Frederick R. Brown. photos Mil Engr 56:429-432 Nov-Dec '64

BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION - Continued

Engineers build a bridge in the Yukon. Lt C. F. Hunter. map photos Can Army Jour 16:120-130+ Apr '62

Family housing slashed $90-million; pre-fab data sought. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:10+ Nov 23 '63

Foundation stabilization technique by vibration. LtCol Tom H. Reynolds. photos Mil Engr 55: 31-32 Jan-Feb '63

$4.5 million project improves Lajes' port. AF Times 24:24 Jan 15 '64

Heliport construction in Latin America. Capt Karl L. Osterloh. photos diags USA Avn Dig. 9:24-25 Jul '63

Hospital report issued: retiree care urged. John Ford. AF Times 25:1+ Oct 14 '64

House Committee hits hospital care for dependents. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:10+ Nov 23 '63

Housing cut retained as bill goes to Senate. AF Times 23:8 Jun 19 '63

Housing fund bid slashed once more. Ed Gates. AF Times 23:1+ Aug 18 '62

Hutment construction in Thailand. Col Charles H. Waters. photos Mil Engr 55:154-155 May-Jun '6

ICBM site construction (for the Atlas, Titan and Minuteman). BrigGen T. J. Hayes III. photos Mil Engr 54:399-403 Nov-Dec '62

Kin travel may release money for school constructi abroad. AF Times 22:10 May 5 '62

Korean construction enterprise. Maj Maxwell V. Jonah. Mil Engr 54:366-367 Sep-Oct '62

Korean ingenuity in construction. LtCol Thomas T. Jones. photos Mil Engr 56:159-164 May-Jun '64

Methods and materials for airport construction (of BEA's Engineering Base at London Airport). Aeronautics 45:16-18 Feb '62

Methods of pile load testing. 1stLt Claude H. Kanemori. photos Mil Engr 56:344 Sep-Oct '64

Military Construction DOD bill trimmed. MarCor Gaz 48:2 Jan '64

Military Infrastructure - the backbone of NATO. WgComdr P. G. M. Ridsdale. photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 7:38-39+ Aug-Sep '62; digest Mil Rev 43:57-60 May '63

Navy construction in the Philippines. J. A. Delinks photos Mil Engr 54:107-109 Mar.-Apr '62

Navy "man on the moon" construction (at Seal Bea Calif). Comdr R. E. Dunnells. photos Mil Engr 56:87-89 Mar-Apr '64

Navy-(Marine) Foundation plans $4.5 million build ing; accommodations may be provided for reti couples. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:8+ Aug 24

New cutback on 'leased housing' spurred by Dixie integration fear. AF Times 24:2 Nov 20 '63

New drive planned for 50,000 homes. Ed Gates. AF Times 24:1+ Mar 11 '64

New materials, building methods studied to reduc cost of housing. AF Times 23:15 Feb 9 '63

BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION - Continued

19 bases set to share housing. AF Times 25:10 Sep 16 '64

Nonappropriated fund contracts - construction and architect engineer services. TIG Brief 16:11 Nov 20 '64

$182-million housing in '64 authorization. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:1+ Nov 9 '63

1053 base home units shelved, 2992 remain. Ed Gates. AF Times 24:1+ Jan 8 '64

Pentagon (jg) needed in D. C. ArNavAF Jour 99:13 Feb 10 '62

Pentagon studies proposal for joint theater-chapels. AF Times 23:42 Jul 3 '63

Placing piles by vibrations. Anthony V. Iarrobino. illus Mil Engr 54:7-8 Jan.-Feb '62

Power station at Asmara (Ethiopia). Maj Charles I. McGinnis. Mil Engr 56:103-104 Mar-Apr '64

Radar at Arecibo (Puerto Rico). LtCol Mark C. Carrigan. photos diag Mil Engr 55:409-412 Nov-Dec '63

Review urged of construction funds, projects. AF Times 25:11 Sep 16 '64

Seabee construction on Guam. Fred W. Doby. photos Mil Engr 54:91-93 Mar.-Apr '62

Secretary McNamara's housing fight. Editorial. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:13+ Jun 1 '63

Section 810 housing plan extended 2 years in Senate. AF Times 24:14 Sep 25 '63

enate cuts housing funds but AF unlikely to suffer. AF Times 24:10 Dec 18 '63

enate halves AF Housing funds, urges more off-base home use. AF Times 23:2 Sep 15 '62

enate may restore Academy field house. AF Times 24:13 Jun 10 '64

ervice hospital inquiry will start. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:1+ Mar 21 '64

harp cut expected in military building. AF Times 24:1+ Sep 11 '63

87 'inadequate' units kept; construction request cut. AF Times 23:1-2 Jun 5 '63

nic pile-driver, tests and performance. photo Mil Engr 54:440-441 Nov-Dec '62

bpar homes win reprieve. AF Times 24:1+ Oct 30 '63

14 AF housing units asked for FY-1964. AF Times 23:8 Mar 27 '63

rust into the vitals of zone D. (Engineer-Army Aviation team construct airfield at Rang Rang in Viet Cong.) Capt Arthur E. Dewey. photos map Army 14:46-49 Feb '64

92 new housing units approved for Air Force. AF Times 25:10 Sep 2 '64

e USAFA giant. photo Talon 9:26-27 Jun '64

BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION - Continued

Unique reservoir construction. Col William C. Langley. photos map Mil Engr 54:442-445 Nov-Dec '62

See also
Air Bases--Construction
Missile Bases--Construction
Underground Structures

Costs

Bases named to receive 4768 new housing units. AF Times 24:10 Feb 5 '64

House slashes housing program; further cuts are in prospect. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:19 Mar 21 '64

NATO (Infrastructure Program) marvel of military construction achievement. Col Stanley W. Dziuban. por photos tabs NATO Jour pt 1, 2:18-22 Apr '62; pt 2, 2:26-28+ May-Jun '62

Pentagon wants 12,500 homes. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:10+ Feb 1 '64

Laws and Regulations

Legality of construction expenditures. (Cases of violations) TIG Brief 16:2 Aug 28 '64

Statutory requirements for military construction projects. TIG Brief 16:2 May 22 '64

Safety Measures

Large blast load generator (to obtain data needed for efficient, economical design of underground protective structures). Capt Daniel L. Lycan. photo diags Mil Engr 54:16-20 Jan.-Feb '62

Statistics

Construction bill lists 3695 family quarters. AF Times 24:4 Apr 1 '64

New slash in housing by Senate. Ed Gates. AF Times 25:1+ Aug 19 '64

BUILDINGS, PREFABRICATED

RCAF pioneers in prefab mobile houses. photos Roundel 15:24-26 Jul-Aug '63

BULGARIA

History

Bulgaria: unhappy satellite. LtCol Robert G. Matte. photos Mil Rev 43:59-65 Jul '63

BURBA, EDWIN HESS

Desert Strike - an exercise in mobility. MajGen Edwin H. Burba. illus Armor 73:4-8 Sep-Oct '64

Lessons learned in Big Lift. MajGen Edwin H. Burba. por photos Army Info Dig. 19:24-31 May '64

Operation Big Lift. MajGen Edwin H. Burba. photos Armor 73:4-8 Jan-Feb '64

BUREAU OF MINES

The Bureau of Mines - a small Federal agency with a big job. Marling J. Ankeny. photos Sperryscope 16, Nr 2:20-23 '62

BUREAU OF NAVAL WEAPONS

As Chief BuWeps, Adm Masterson runs the weapon store. RAdm K. S. Masterson. photos Data 8: 13-17 Nov '63

BuWeps chief discusses DASH, IHAS, ILAAS, JANAIR, VTOLs. RAdm K. S. Masterson. illus Data 9:7-9 Feb '64

BuWeps feature activity report. Jerome H. Elswit. illus tabs Data 7:11-12+ Feb '62

Chief outlines interest areas at BuWeps. RAdm K. S. Masterson. illus Data 8:9-13+ Feb '63

Firepower for the Fleet. RAdm Allen M. Shinn. Ordnance 49:155-157 Sep-Oct '64

Inside BuWeps' Avionics Management Center. Comdr Henry M. Kalstad. illus Aerospace Mgt 6:38-42 Feb '63

Murray Schefer, BuWeps Oceanographer, tells his bureau's plans. Interview. photos Data 8:33-35 May '63

Naval weapons development. Ordnance 47:413 Jan-Feb '63

New chief BuWeps explains Bureau, CNM and OpNav interaction. Interview. RAdm Allen M. Shinn. photos illus Data 9:37-42 Jul '64

An overall view of BuWeps 1963. LtComdr Don Groves. photos Data 8:35-43 Feb '63

Plans & programs director tells of BuWeps future projects. RAdm A. M. Shinn. photos Data 8:19-24 Feb '63

Production controls. (Broader knowledge of changing technology needed) RAdm W. T. Hines. Ordnance 48:652-653 May-Jun '64

Sea research vital to new BuWeps weapon systems. Murray H. Schefer. Data 9:47-49 May '64

Weapons Bureau sets industrial award. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:17 Dec 14 '63

Organization

BuWeps Asst Chief for Research, Development, Test, Evaluation. Chart only. Data 9: inside front cover Feb '64

BuWeps Special Projects Office. Chart only. Data 7:18 Feb '62

Bureau of Naval Weapons. Chart only. Data 8: inside front cover Feb '63

Mission of the Bureau of Naval Weapons. Chart only. Data 8: inside back cover Feb '63

Weapons chief. por ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:1 Nov 24 '62

BUREAU OF SHIPS

AUTEC and other BuShip's programs explained. Butler King Couper. photos Data 9:42-45 May '64

BuShips Warfare Systems director outlines carrier conversions. Capt David S. Sterrett. photos Data 9:26-27+ Feb '64

Bureau chief (RAdm R. K. James) answers questions on BuShips total scope. Interview. Murray Smith. photos Data 7:9-15 Oct '62

BUREAU OF SHIPS - Continued

The Bureau of Ships in the electronic age. LtComdr Don Droves. tabs chart Data 7:37-41 Oct '62

(Butler) King Couper, BuShips Oceanographer, details Navy research ship need. Interview. photos Data 8:37-39 May '63

Chief outlines current events at BuShips. RAdm William A. Brockett. chart photos Data 8:7-14 Dec '63

(Desirability of deep water research.) Capt L. A. Franz. photo Data 9:37-39 May '64

Director of electronics (Capt R. R. Bradley, Jr) explains BuShips systems. Interview. Murray Smith. photos Data 7:27-29 Oct '62

Fulfilling the mission. Editorial. RAdm Philip D. Gallery, Ret. Data 7:7 Oct '62

R&D chief (Capt J. H. McQuilkin) tells of BuShips advanced developments. Interview. Murray Smith. photos diags Data 7:18-24 Oct '62

What's coming out of BuShips? (Excerpted from a report by RAdm R. K. James, Chief of the Bure of Ships.) photos All Hands Nr 545:8-11 Jun '62

Organization

Navy Bureau of Ships. Chart only. Data 7:inside front cover Oct '62

BUREAU OF SUPPLIES AND ACCOUNTS

BUSANDA makes dollars from DIMES (Develop Improved Management Engineering Systems). C. K. Phillips. Review 43:15+ Mar-Apr '64

Research and development. T. J. Seery. photos Review 42:12-13+ Sep-Oct '62

Serving two masters. LtComdr John Henderson. Review 42:21+ Sep-Oct '62

BUREAU OF THE BUDGET

Budget Bureau asks new curb on CS grades. AF Times 24:10 Apr 22 '64

Budget Bureau plan shows DOD pay tables miss Kennedy goal. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:1+ Dec 1 '62

Budget director Bell comments (on proposed mi pay scales). ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:1+ Dec 8 '62

Budget's role in setting hospital policy debated. AF Times 24:4 May 6 '64

(Comparison of Armed Forces pay rates propos Bureau of the Budget, SecDef McNamara and present rates) Table only. ArNavAF Jour & 100:39 Dec 1 '62

BUREAU OF YARDS AND DOCKS

Organization

The Bureau of Yards and Docks. pors Mil Eng 55:17 Jan-Feb '63

BURIAL

Burial payment changes made. AF Times 24:3 Feb 5 '64

URIAL - Continued

Military burial entitlements explained in Times report. AF Times 23:20 May 29 '63

Costs

Cost of dying not so high when Uncle Sam pays bill. AF Times 24:10 Nov 20 '63

RKE, ARLEIGH ALBERT

(Admiral Arleigh A. Burke elected a Director of the Foster Wheeler Corp.) ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:9 May 9 '64

(Adm Arleigh Burke named President of Korean Cultural and Freedom Foundation, Inc, Washington) Jour of Armed Forces 101:22 Aug 29 '64

Admiral Burke first witness in 'muzzling. AF Times 22:4 Jan. 20 '62

Adm Burke heads 'Bells Across Nation' committee. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:21 Mar. 24 '62

Admiral Burke heads Korean (Cultural and Freedom) Foundation. Jour of Armed Forces 102:7 Sep 12'64

Admirals Burke and Radford get new duties. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:15 Feb 16 '63

merican national power and world peace. Adm Arleigh A. Burke, Ret. photos por Navy 5:26-32+ Aug '62

conomics and communism. Adm Arleigh Burke, Ret. Signal 16:58+ Jun '62

n evaluation of strategy. (Alfred T. Mahan Memorial Address delivered at Command and Staff College and the Amphibious Warfare School, MCS, Quantico, Va, Dec 1964) Adm Arleigh Burke, Ret. por MarCor Gaz 48:20-27 Dec '64

tin America: target for Communist conquest. Adm Arleigh Burke. photos por Gen Elec Forum 6:14-17 Apr '63; Reprint. MarCor Gaz 48:25-28 Sep '64

uzzling" inquiry hears Generals Lemnitzer, White Shoup and Smith support "review" policies; Admiral Burke urges improvements. ArNavAF Jour 99:8-9 Feb 3 '62

wer and peace in international affairs. Adm Arleigh A. Burke, Ret. photos por Navy 5:22-25+ May '62

nnis Committee begins "muzzling" inquiry; Generals Eisenhower, Trudeau, Admiral Burke, and former SecDef Lovett state their views. ArNavAF Jour 99:20-21 Jan. 27 '62

nis hearings: leaders give views on 'muzzling. ors ArNavAF Regis 83:15 Feb 10 '62

, ROBERT WHITNEY

Force officer role will increase in space age. tGen Robert Burns. por AF Times 24:ATC2 ec 11 '63

Training Command. por photos chart AF & Space ig. 46:142-143+ Sep '63

gs retires as ATC chief, Burns assumes command. pors AF Times 23:ATC2 Jul 31 '63

2 operational training. BrigGen Robert W. Burns. otos AU Rev 15:9-23 Jul-Aug '64

BURNS, ROBERT WHITNEY - Continued

General Burns dies at Lackland. AF Times 25:2 Sep 16 '64

Producing hundreds of thousands of the nation's technicians. LtGen Robert W. Burns. AF Info Plcy Ltr for Comdrs 17:2 Oct 15 '63

BUSH, PRESCOTT SHELDON

H. R. 9900: is it a magic key? (An analysis of proposed trade legislation) Senator Prescott Bush. illus por Gen Elec Forum 5:10-13 Apr '62

BUSHNELL, DAVID

One man's basic research may be another man's applied. David Bushnell. AF & Space Dig. 46: 61-62+ May '63

BUSINESS

Establishment of a satellite communications corporation. Walter P. Marshall. Signal 16:34+ Mar. '62

A new challenge for business (International Chamber of Commerce). Philip Young. photos NATO Jour 3:23+ Oct '62

Technology and science. (Ways in which both the American Government and the business community can help developing nations to build free enterprise systems.) Roy L. Ash. Signal 17:10-11+ Jul '63

See also
Small Business

Organization

A management plan for successful proposals. John D. Truesdale. chart photos Aerospace Mgt 6: 46-50 Oct '63

BUTCHERS, RALPH JOSEPH

Instrument of command control. MajGen Ralph J. Butchers. photos Army Info Dig. 17:32-35 Sep '62

BUTLER, SMEDLEY DARLINGTON

The other Smedley Butler. Maj Leon N. Utter. por illus MarCor Gaz 48:36-42 Nov '64

BUTLER, WILLIAM F.

Roadblocks to equal competition. William F. Butler. graphs charts Gen Elec Forum 5:22-26 Apr '62

BUYING see Purchasing

BUZZARD, SIR ANTHONY WASS

Limited war capability. RAdm Anthony Buzzard. Hawk 24:15-23 Dec '62

Overall Western policy and plan for disarmament. RAdm Sir Anthony Buzzard. Army Qtr 86:85-95 Apr '63

BYERS, CLOVIS ETHELBERT

Combat leadership. (Forum discussion by Adm Richard M. Conolly, LtGen Clovis E. Byers, LtGen Ira C. Eaker and BrigGen Samuel B. Griffith) Capt Robert B. Asprey. pors biogs photos MarCor Gaz 46:24-31 Nov '62; Comment. 47:56 Mar '63

A lesson in leadership. LtGen Clovis E. Byers. (Reprinted from Marine Corps Gazette, Nov 1963) photos Mil Rev 43:12-15 Dec '63

BYWATER, MURRAY A.

Key to missile safety. Editorial. BrigGen Murray A. Bywater. por Combat Crew 13:3 Feb '63

# C

CAB see Civil Aeronautics Board

CAP see Civil Air Patrol

CAT (Clear Air Turbulence) see Turbulence

CEMO (Command Equipment Management Officer) see Supply Management

CENTAG see Central Army Group

CENTO see Central Treaty Organization

CIA see Central Intelligence Agency

CRAF see Civil Reserve Air Fleet

CRAM (Contractual Requirements, Recording, Analysis and Management) see Procurement--Air Force--US.

CABELL, CHARLES PEARRE

Deputy CIA Director will retire (31 January 1962). ArNavAF Jour 99:2 Jan. 6 '62

The dynamics of the Soviet threat. Gen C. P. Cabell, Ret. por photos AF & Space Dig. 45:29-33 Dec'62

General Cabell, deputy for CIA, to retire soon. biog por AF Times 22:9 Jan. 27 '62

CABLES

AMR extends undersea "hard wire" to Antigua. photos Herbert H. Schenck. Signal 18:8-10 Jan '64

Canadian PERT (Critical Path Method) aids (Royal Canadian) Signals (on a crucial cable-laying mission). Maj E. S. Steben, Ret. tab Armed Forces Mgt 8:32-33 Aug '62

Critical deficiencies in wire and cable. Robert W. Campbell. photos Aerospace Mgt 5:51-53 Jan. '62

Guam-Philippine cable link. map photo Signal 19: 14-15 Dec '64

The laying of the first submarine cables. Dr E. Maurice Deloraine. Signal 19:35-36 Nov '64

The new wave of cable-layers. C. P. Lemieux. illus US Nav Inst Proc 89:130-132 Mar '63

Underseas cable layer. photos All Hands Nr 564: 20-22 Jan '64

CALDARA, JOSEPH D. CROFT

General Caldara will lead Flight Safety Foundation. por ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:20 Mar 7 '64

A new look at aerospace exports. (Excerpts from an address at Meeting of the Export Committee of the Aerospace Industries Association, Colorado Springs, Oct 29, 1963) MajGen Joseph D. Caldara. AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 125:22-24 Nov '63

"Smokey" cited. photo ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:8 Dec 21 '63

CALENDARS

The Martian calendar. M. Vertregt. illus Spaceflight 5:138-141 Jul '63

CALHOUN, WILLIAM LESLIE

(BrigGen William L. Calhoun has been presented Legion of Merit.) ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:19 Mar 21 '64

CALIBRATION

Army calibration system. LtCol Ballard B. Small. photos Army Info Dig. 19:69-75 May '64

CALIBRATION - Continued

Calibration and safety. Ray Y. Bailey. chart Aerospace Maint Safety 19:5 Mar '64

Calibration in depth. Andre S. Medvedeff. Ordnance 47:684-686 May-Jun '63

How goes it with our test equipment? MSgt Gilbert E. Smith. illus Aerospace Maint Safety 19:6-7 Dec '64

A millionth of an inch. (USAF Calibration and Measurement Program) Harry A. Haberer. photos Airman 6:47-48 Aug '62

CALLAHAN, DANIEL FRANCIS

(Director of Planning for Chrysler Corp's Defense-Space Group, Detroit) ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:6 Jul 6 '63

CAMBODIA

Cambodia. map Infantry 52:64-65 Mar.-Apr '62

CAMERAS

Big eye in the sky (Baker-Nunn Satellite Tracking Camera). photos Roundel 14:29 Oct '62

The Fairchild photo transmission system. illus Interavia 19:191 Feb '64

Fiber optics camera (developed by Bell Laboratori diag Signal 17:40 Jan '63

Low altitude forward obliques: new techniques give panoramic coverage. (415 aerial cameras) tab illus Interavia 19:206-209 Feb '64

Photo recon gear for T-28 aircraft. ArNavAF Jou & Regis 101:12 Mar 14 '64

RRE (Royal Radar Establishment) satellite camera photo Flight 83:347 Mar 7 '63

Remote control camera timing system will save $13,965 in year at Holloman. AF Times 24:30 May 13 '64

The role of the camera in the Navy. Alan Whitne photos All Hands Nr 561:2-6 Oct '63

CAMOUFLAGE see Color--Military Applications

CAMPBELL, DANIEL S.

(MajGen Daniel S. Campbell joined the investment of Auchincloss, Parker and Redpath, Washing DC.) ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:8 Jun 22 '63

CAMPBELL, HUGH L.

Farewell to the CAS. photos Roundel 14:4 p supp opposite p 16 Sep '62

CAMPBELL, JOSEPH

Another GAO blast: interservice waste cutting he ineffective. AF Times 25:4 Sep 16 '64

Comptroller General "invades" Service combat ness. por ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:1+ Dec

Comptroller knows, Pentagon doesn't. (Bar pay of dual hazard pay to Air Force FACs) ArNav Jour & Regis 101:2 Apr 25 '64

Defense and the comptroller. Editorial. AF Tim 25:12 Oct 28 '64

Defense hit for waste, lag in standardization. AF Times 24:15 Apr 29 '64

CAMPBELL, JOSEPH - Continued

New blast directed at stores. John Parker. AF Times 25:1+ Sep 9 '64

Pay first; commissaries next. Editorial. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:11 May 2 '64

Secretary McNamara and Pickstown fight. Daniel Z. Henkin. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:1+ Apr 25 '64

Sharp cut asked in commissaries. John Parker. AF Times 24:1+ Apr 29 '64

AMPBELL, WILLIAM PEYTON

(BrigGen William P. Campbell, now V. P., National Education Program, Searcy, Ark, has been made an honorary member of Alpha Psi Omega, national dramatic fraternity.) ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:13+ Jun 15 '63

AMPS, MILITARY see Army Posts

ANAL ZONE

Military kin in Panama moved into Canal Zone. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 24:1+ Jan 22 '64

Voice of America, USAF style. (Detachment 3, First Air Commando Wing at Howard AFB supervise building of airstrip from the air in Operation Pista at Chiman, CZ.) photos Airman 7:14-16 Jul '63

What's at stake in Panama? LeRoy Whitman. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:2+ Jan 18 '64

NALS see Waterways

NTWELL, JAMES F.

Beyond a priority force. James F. Cantwell. por Natl Guardsman 18: inside front cover Apr '64

Guard Ass'n elects MajGen Cantwell; lack of equipment is criticized. por ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:2+ Oct 12 '63

NGAUS staff reorganization announced. por Natl Guardsman 18:25 Apr '64

The President's report (to 86th General Conference of NGA at Detroit, Sep 28-Oct 1, 1964). por MajGen James F. Cantwell. Natl Guardsman 18: inside front cover + Nov '64

RONI, GIOVANNI, CONTE DI TALIEDO

Flying with Fiorello: the U. S. Air Service in Italy 1917-1918. Dr Maurer Maurer. photo Airpower Historian 11:113-118 Oct '64

SULE EDUCATION PROGRAM

F to launch "underground university." ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:1+ May 5 '62

F will expand 'underground university.' ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:5 Aug 18 '62

FIT plans to drop Minuteman studies. AF Times 25:3 Dec 16 '64

rospace "underground university." Editorial. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:11 May 5 '62

plicants sought for duty-study at Minot. AF Times 23:19 Nov 24 '62

gree schedule set for five ICBM sites. AF Times 23:43 Mar 27 '63

plan meshed with missile duty. Ed Gates. AF Times 22:1 Apr 14 '62

sterminds for our minutemen. Dave Karten. photos Airman 7:4-8 May '63

CAPSULE EDUCATION PROGRAM - Continued

Minuteman master degree program (sponsored by AFIT) studied for atomic support units. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:14 Jul 7 '62

Minuteman officers at Malmstrom wear trigger keys around neck. Tom Wuriu. photo AF Times 23:2 Dec 22 '62

Minuteman program: first duty-study class picked; plans advance at 4 other bases. AF Times 23:15 Sep 22 '62

Ohio State offers course for Minuteman officers. AF Times 23:6 Mar 9 '63

On-job MA plan added at 4 bases. AF Times 23:1+ Aug 4 '62

Program at Malmstrom may lead to major on-base AFIT system. AF Times 22:2 May 12 '62

Two-school plan drafted: reshuffle of top officer schools slated. Ed Gates. AF Times 24:1+ Jun 3 '64

Volunteers still sought for missile study plan. AF Times 23:4 Aug 7 '63

Warren to offer missile officers study plan leading to BS degree. AF Times 24:2 Dec 4 '63

CARBON DIOXIDE

Carbon dioxide management in spacecraft atmospheres. C. S. Coe and G. Christensen. diags Aerospace Med 35:110-115 Feb '64

Carbon dioxide measuring systems for manned spacecraft. William H. Bush. illus Aerospace Med 35: 951-953 Oct '64

The effects of high concentrations of carbon dioxide and diet on the urinary excretion of steroids and catecholamines. F. Ulvedal and others. tabs Aerospace Med 34:923-929 Oct '63

A study of $CO_2$ build-up with a neck seal substituted for the face seal in the full pressure suit helmet. R. G. Bartlett, Jr. illus Aerospace Med 34:30-34 Jan '63

2 breathe carbon dioxide in space tests at Brooks. AF Times 22:34 Apr 28 '62

CARBON MONOXIDE

Toxic photooxidation products in closed environments. Syrrel S. Wilks. tabs Aerospace Med 34:838-841 Sep '63

CARDIN, LUCIEN

New Associate Minister of National Defence (Canada). por biog Can Army Jour 17:5+ Jan '63

CARDWELL, EUGENE FODREA

Railroad post to General Cardwell. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:15 Jan 12 '63

CAREER PLANNING

Here are entered materials on career specialization and professional development. Specific occupations may be found under their own headings, e.g., Engineers

AF Career (Motivation) Congress calls for 37 actions to improve attractiveness of military service. (Text of the Recommendations) ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:8-9+ Mar 28 '64

AFSC drive for careers broadened. ("Accent on People" program) AF Times 24:35 Sep 4 '63

CAREER PLANNING - Continued

Air Force drops 5-year flying rule for pilots, navigators. (AFR 36-23A) AF Times 24:13 Jan 29 '64

Air Force Nurse Corps education. TIG Brief 16:7 Jul 17 '64

Air Force tells augmentation plans. Jour of Armed Forces 101:21 Aug 8 '64

Air Reserve Forces offer many careers: (medical, WAF, weather). photos Air Reservist 16:8-9 Jun '64

Air Staff receives EM ideas. (Project Blue Phoenix) AF Times 25:1+ Nov 25 '64

Airmen to get 50 new skills. AF Times 24:1+ May 27 '64

Army needs more nuclear energy officer talent. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:23 Jan 25 '64

Augmentation plan revised. Editorial. AF Times 25:12 Aug 19 '64

Augmentation quotas reduced: newcomers get 3 tries at Regular. Ed Gates. AF Times 24:1+ Aug 12 '64

Bid pressed for more NCOs. Bruce Callander. AF Times 24:1+ Aug 5 '64

Blue Phoenix. Editorial. AF Times 24:12 Apr 29 '64

Bolte bill means 5000 field grade slots to USAF. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:5+ Jan 11 '64

Boost asked in 'top six' EM strength. Bruce Callander. AF Times 24:1+ Apr 8 '64

Breakthrough in career development. MSgt G. L. Oldfield. Airman 8:26-27 Sep '64

Build-up force to get added career offers. AF Times 22:5 Mar. 17 '62

CDC openings listed in 40 airmen skills. AF Times 24:24 Jun 10 '64

A career as an Army Aviator. BrigGen Delk M. Oden. photos USA Avn Dig. 9:3-6 Jan '63

'Career' course time extended. AF Times 24:4 Mar 18 '64

Career development courses pave the way. MSgt George L. Oldfield. Instrs Jour 1:60-61 Jan '64

Career EM force drops but more are career minded. AF Times 25:9 Dec 16 '64

A career in aviation. RAF Flying Rev 18:42 Nov '62

A career in engineering. W. Kelly Mosley. Signal 18:46-47 Aug '64

Career motivation actions report. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:15+ Feb 29 '64

Career Motivation Congress delegates recommend 34 personnel improvements. AF Times 24:10 Mar 11 '64

Career objectives for Code I pilots. TIG Brief 15:17 Mar 1 '63

Career offer widens for call-up Reserve. AF Times 22:1+ Jan. 27 '62

Career plan for dual-skill airmen. MSgt John K. O'Doherty. illus Airman 7:12-15 Aug '63

Career planning: myth or reality? LtComdr Richard T. Speer. photos US Nav Inst Proc 90:69-73 Dec '64

Career restrictions held too severe on recallees. AF Times 22:43 Mar. 10 '62

CAREER PLANNING - Continued

Changes in EM job classifications affect over third of career fields. AF Times 24:4 Oct 2 '63

The communications-electronics doctrine. (CED series of AF Manuals) LtCol Herbert Herman and Maj Alph L. Westley. diags AUQR 13:108-11 Spring '62

Cut in AFIT to disrupt many plans. Ed Gates. AF Times 23:1+ Jan 26 '63

DIA program under study by Defense. AF Times 24:4 Feb 26 '64

Defense intrusion (for career intelligence personne seen in new promotion rule. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 24:1+ Feb 19 '64

Delay hits augmentee line list. AF Times 24:16 Jan 22 '64

Determined bid launched to end stripes log-jam. AF Times 25:1+ Sep 2 '64

Drive to enhance careers backed. Ed Gates. AF Ti 25:1+ Sep 2 '64

Dual channel on-the-job training. (AFM 50-23) TIG Brief 16:5 May 22 '64

Dual concept of on-the-job training. Col William D Ceely and LtCol Jimmie L. Green. chart Instrs Jour 1:13-16 Jul '63

EM career revision set: shredout reduction may a promotion. (Project Blue Phoenix) Bruce Callander. AF Times 24:1+ Apr 22 '64

Educational alert (for squadron pilots who average 53 hours per week alert duty). Capt William E. Kesler. photos Interceptor 4:12-13 Mar. '62

Educational counseling and career planning. Dr Lawrence Litwack. tabs Instrs Jour 2:69-73 Jul '64

Enlisted assignment procedures. Col John L. Schaefer. photos Army Info Dig. 17:17-25 Jan.

Enlisted get career plan. Bruce Callander. AF Ti 23:1+ Dec 1 '62

Enlisted Personnel Directorate (of the Office of Personnel Operations). BrigGen Lynn D. Smit chart photos Army Info Dig. 18:51-56 Apr '63

First termers in some skills face stiff career sta competition. AF Times 24:18 Dec 11 '63

First year of STARs (Selective Training and Retention) program was a huge success. tab All Hands Nr 540:57 Jan. '62

Fliers held in cockpit for 5 years. Bruce Callan AF Times 22:1+ Mar. 10 '62

For the career Marine: a second field. (Forum discussion by Gordon A. Craig, Norman H. Gi and BrigGen S. L. A. Marshall) Robert B. Aspr photo MarCor Gaz 46:20-25 Mar. '62

Higher aptitude scores needed: career field crit tightened. tab AF Times 25:7 Dec 30 '64

Identification and use of educational qualificatio the new personnel management system. Col P. Lisack. tab AUQR 14:85-89 Summer '63

Illuminate the shadow. TIG Brief 14:7 Jun 8 '62

Intelligence and Security - the Army's newest b branch. MajGen Alva R. Fitch. photo por cha tab Army Info Dig. 17:2-8 Aug '62

AREER PLANNING - Continued

Jobs in air attache system open to qualified noncoms in 21 AFSCs. AF Times 24:8 Jan 29 '64

Junior Officer Councils urged to help solve their own problems. AF Times 24:16 Feb 12 '64

Junior officers at Vance open information center. AF Times 23:18 Mar 2 '63

Latest policies widen junior-senior EM gap: rating form revision set. Bruce Callander. AF Times 24:1+ Jul 8 '64

A lieutenant looks at an Air Force career. 1stLt Jerry E. White. AF & Space Dig. 45:102+ Apr '62

Line duty peril. Daniel Z. Henkin. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:1-2 Apr 11 '64

Man: the critical factor. LtGen R. L. Vittrup. charts photos Army Info Dig. 18:12-21 Feb '63

A military career. MajGen Edmund B. Sebree, Ret. Infantry 54:56-57 Sep-Oct '64

More rank, pay asked at parley (Career Motivation Congress). AF Times 25:1+ Mar 25 '64

More rated cuts listed next year. AF Times 22:1+ Mar. 3 '62

More skills open to career-minded recallees. AF Times 22:9 Apr 14 '62

NESEP (Navy Enlisted Scientific Education Program) stands for one of the greatest opportunities of all. All Hands Nr 573:37-38 Oct '64

Needed progressive military education for the career enlisted man. William R. Tracey. charts Mil Rev 44:66-72 Feb '64

New career pattern approach helps officer plan future. ("Look Ahead," Phase II) AF Times 25:17 Oct 14 '64

Newly rated frozen to assignments in nine skills. AF Times 22:3 Apr 14 '62

Officer career development. Capt William E. Simons. AUQR 13:132-141 Summer '62

Officer career guidance is base responsibility. TIG Brief 14:8 Sep 14 '62

Officer career management. TIG Brief 14:3 Feb 16 '62

Officer career maps updated by Air Force. (AFR 26-33) AF Times 23:20 Jul 31 '63

Officer career planning system may get under way by autumn. AF Times 22:8 Jul 14 '62

Officer specialization programs. Col Sammie N. Homan. photos Army Info Dig. 17:33-39 Feb '62

0 airmen career 'shreds' dropped. (Project Blue Phoenix) AF Times 24:1+ Jun 17 '64

-y few selected for Regular. Ed Gates. AF Times 24:1+ May 6 '64

ortunities unlimited. LtGen Harold K. Johnson. Army 14:28-32 Jun '64

hs of advancement for enlisted personnel. Chart nly. All Hands Nr 563:48-49 Dec '63

ern for aviators. Maj John R. Braddon. illus MarCor Gaz 48:27-28 Aug '64

prospects: ground trade streamlining means more opportunity (in the RAF). RAF Flying Rev 8:36 Jun '63

CAREER PLANNING - Continued

Pilot-parachutists given new officer career ladder. AF Times 25:5 Dec 30 '64

Planning to try break in service? Know the rules before you leap. AF Times 24:6 Mar 18 '64

Pointers on four programs that lead to a commission. tabs All Hands Nr 573:30-36 Oct '64

Poll indicates most airmen have positive career plans. AF Times 23:3 Jul 10 '63

Post-grad hike credit bid denied. AF Times 25:4 Sep 2 '64

Programs outlined for improving civilian career stability. AF Times 24:23 Apr 22 '64

Project TECSTAR (Technical Career Structure of the Army). Review 44:15 Sep-Oct '64

Rated AFIT applicants not blocked by freeze. AF Times 22:3 Apr 7 '62

Rated program remade; fliers to get full careers in air jobs. Bruce Callander. AF Times 22:1+ Feb 3 '62

Regular vs Reserve. AF Times 25:13 Sep 9 '64

Reservists' career plan stays intact. Ed Gates. AF Times 24:1+ Mar 4 '64

Restrictions dropped for CDC (Career Development Courses) enrollment. AF Times 25:16 Oct 7 '64

Role and career progression of the scientist in the Air Force. Brockway McMillan. AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 116:17-21 Feb '63

Search widened for Reserve F-84 pilots; previously qualified men now included. AF Times 22:8 May 5 '62

SCORE (Selective Conversion and Retention) changes. All Hands Nr 549:43 Oct '62

SecDef will get AF career plan. Jour of Armed Forces 101:12 Aug 29 '64

Selection in officers subject to passover. AF Times 24:4 Jul 15 '64

Selection in results: 1512 non-Regulars picked. Ed Gates. AF Times 24:1 Jun 24 '64

Service break makes return to AF tough. AF Times 24:1+ Jul 29 '64

Serving with a missile crew offers challenge, adventure. A1C Kenneth E. Brannon. photos AF Times 23:ATC10 Jul 31 '63

1700 first-termers face bar to career. Bruce Callander. AF Times 24:1+ May 13 '64

So you don't make Commandant! (Plan for a second career) Col H. L. Oppenheimer. MarCor Gaz 47: 18-23 Apr '63

So you're near the end of your first enlistment. Jerry McConnell. All Hands Nr 556:14-15 May'63

Technical career structure of the Army. (Project TECSTAR) Gen Harold K. Johnson. Army Info Dig. 19:5-8 Nov '64

The thin blue line. (Career motivation in the AF) John F. Loosbrock. photos AF & Space Dig. 45:95-96+ Apr '62

13 types of examinations help decide road one follows through AF career. AF Times 22:5 Jul 7 '62

CAREER PLANNING - Continued

This report is for the career navyman only. Jerry McConnell. All Hands Nr 556:16-18 May '63

Tomorrow's leaders. (Procurement, development and exploitation of officers) LtGen Garrison H. Davidson. Army 15:21-29 Oct '64

Top schools to stress youth. Ed Gates. AF Times 23:1 Sep 29 '62

Training the quality soldier. Gen John K. Waters. photos charts Army Info Dig. 18:38-49 Jul '63

2400 more crew slots go to LCs. AF Times 22:3 Jan. 27 '62

250 skill courses slated under new OJT program. photo AF Times 24:5 Nov 13 '63

Upgrade training program just looks easy, AF warns. AF Times 24:45 May 13 '64

Use of shredouts in airman classification system. TIG Brief 16:4 Jul 3 '64

Where do I stand? Capt Robert W. Koepp. Armor 72:47-48 Jul-Aug '63

Your Armor career. charts Armor 71:52-53 May-Jun '62

Your career formula. LtCol J. M. Lerond. tabs MarCor Gaz pt 1, 48:18-23 Apr '64; pt 2, 48:45-49 May '64; pt 3, 48:41-44 Jun '64

Your enlisted career. (Responsibility of Enlisted Personnel Directorate, OPO). charts photos Infantry 54:7-13 May-Jun '64

Your infantry career. photos Infantry pt 1, 54:6-10 Jan-Feb '64; pt 2, 54:4-8 Mar-Apr '64

See also
Military Service as a Profession
Occupations

CARGO

America's four merchant marines. Frank A. Nemec. photos Navy 7:16-17+ May '64

Let's get out from under paper work. Anthony F. Arpaia. Natl Def Trans Jour 18:33-34+ Sep-Oct '62

These ships put go in cargo. photos All Hands Nr 549:30-33 Oct '62

Water transportation. Joseph R. Simone. photos Review 43:21+ Jul-Aug '63

See also
Air Cargo

Statistics

Facts, theories, opinions on private carriage. (Results of a survey of 10,000 shippers conducted by the Transportation Center of Northwestern University.) Mark Reinsberg. tabs Natl Def Trans Jour 19:37-39+ Jan-Feb '63

CARIBBEAN AIR COMMAND

CAirC pilots log over 14,000 hours to complete first accident-free year. AF Times 23:E8 Feb 9 '63

CAirC, smallest command in USAF, boasts big lures. Ed Gates. photos AF Times 22:5 Apr 7 '62

Caribbean Air Command. photos AF & Space Dig. 45:178-179 Sep '62

(Caribbean) Air Command with no combat planes. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:12+ Mar 30 '63

CARIBBEAN COMMAND see Southern Command

CARIBBEAN REGION

Britain's Caribbean interests. D. C. Watt. map Mil Rev 43:74-80 Nov '63

CARICATURES AND CARTOONS

According to Methuselah. (Excerpts from Sequence of Flying Instruction published in 1928) WgComdr H. Bryant, Ret. illus Roundel 14:24-27 Mar. '62

Champs with an all-Navy sense of humor. illus All Hands Nr 571:20-22 Aug '64

Here are the winners in all-Navy cartoon contest. illus All Hands Nr 560:40-41 Sep '63

Rex Riley man (CMSgt Steven A. Hotch) retires at Norton. photo ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:12 May 18 '63

CARLSON, OSCAR FREDERICK

AF General Carlson joins (C&H) Supply Company. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:15 Mar 16 '63

CARPENTER, MALCOLM SCOTT

America's newest space hero (LtComdr Malcolm Scott Carpenter). photos Navy 5:31 Jun '62

Astronaut Carpenter will go underwater. (Sealab I experiment) ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:15 May 23 '64

Pararescue men jump into ocean to assist space he Carpenter. AF Times 22:16 Jun 2 '62

CARROLL, JOSEPH F.

Intelligence national security agencies. chart por Armed Forces Mgt 11:124 Nov '64

CARTER, MARSHALL S.

Hawk---the bullet with a brain. MajGen Marshall Carter. por illus Army Info Dig. 17:20-26 Mar.

The new CIA deputy. photo ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:56 Mar. 17 '62

CARTER, WILLIAM ARNOLD, JR

(MajGen William A. Carter, Ret appointed senior Engineering Advisor to the Inter-American Development Bank.) ArNavAF Jour 99:26 Feb

CARTIER, FRANCIS A.

Are people pigeons? Is programming progress? (Speech delivered at Air University Audio-Vis Conference, Dec 5, 1962) Dr Francis A. Carti Instrs Jour 1:26-30 Jan '64

CARVER, GEORGE ALLEN

"The Artilleryman is ready." BrigGen George A Carver. por Army Info Dig. 17:18 Jun '62

CASSADY, EMMETT B.

College honors General Cassady. AF Times 23: Jun 19 '63

How to retain them? MajGen Emmett B. Cassady por Armed Forces Mgt 9:23 Dec '62

Packaging: the insurance behind logistics suppo MajGen E. B. Cassady. Natl Def Trans Jour May-Jun '63

CASSIDY, WILLIAM FREDERICK

Engineer center gets new chief. ArNavAF Jour Regis 100:9 Feb 9 '63

ASTINGS

Developing cast shell. W. C. Truckenmiller. photo Ordnance 48:554-556 Mar-Apr '64

ASTRO, FIDEL

Cuba: a case study of unconventional warfare. Merle Kling. (Digested from Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science, May 1962) Mil Rev 42:11-22 Dec '62

ASUALTIES

AF's Viet Nam death toll of 33 lists 19 'in action'. AF Times 24:15 Dec 25 '63

Effectiveness of air strikes hard to assess. photo AF Times 25:PACAF20 Sep 30 '64

Honor roll. (List of AF men who died in hostile action and those missing in action in Southeast Asia from Jan 1, 1961-Aug 17, 1964) AF Times 25:PACAF17 Sep 30 '64

2 more AF advisors die in Vietnam bringing total of airmen fatalities to 24. AF Times 24:3 Aug 28 '63

USAF reports 33 deaths in Vietnam. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:27 Dec 14 '63

See also
Korean War, 1950-1953--Casualties
World War I--Casualties
World War II--Casualties

Evacuation
See Evacuation of Casualties

Statistics

asualty toll in major wars (from 1775 through the Korean War for US military). Table only. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:10 Apr 4 '64

ath toll of U.S. military in Viet Nam rises to 132. AF Times 24:16 Nov 20 '63

lting the inflationary spiral of death. Dr Ivan A. Getting. illus AF & Space Dig. 46:95-96+ Apr '63

e inflationary spiral of war: in the next century, Armageddon? Table only. AF & Space Dig. 46:96 Apr '63

LOGS, SUPPLY see Federal Catalog System

PULTS

ant airfields. (SATS, Short Airfield for Technical Support) MSgt Joe Dodd. photos diags Navy 5: 9-10 Feb '62

ear induction motors. E. R. Laithwaite. illus nteravia 17:1029-1030 Aug '62

gshot catapult tested. photo All Hands Nr 551:47 Dec '62

HEY, JOHN HART

Army's schools of battle. MajGen John H. Caughey. por Army 15:98-100 Nov '64

IELD, FRANK J.

res at Ord. Jour of Armed Forces 101:19 ug 1 '64

RY

blocking role of a cavalry reconnaissance unit. stLt Gordon M. Clarke. photo Armor 72:22-23 ar-Apr '63

CAVALRY - Continued

Cavalry divisions for the New Frontier. Maj Malcolm Lee Coy. charts Armor 71:18-21 Nov-Dec '62

The green saber. (Employment of armored cavalry in counterinsurgency battles in jungle or undeveloped area) Capt Louis T. Dechert. Armor 72:18-21 Mar-Apr '63

Indian Cavalry (1799-1945). LtCol J. M. Howson. Army Qtr 84:214-218 Jul '62

Is Cavalry really AWOL? Maj Raymond R. Battreal, Jr. Armor 72:8-12 May-Jun '63

Just a day's work. (Employment of armored cavalry elements could assist in checking aggression by irregular forces in any part of the world.) Capt James A. Smith. Armor 72:29-31 Jul-Aug '63

The mobility differential. LtGen James M. Gavin. photos Army 13:34-36 Jun '63

A new vehicle for cavalry. Capt Joseph D. Posz. Armor 73:22-23 Mar-Apr '64

Salute to the 11th Armored Cavalry. photos Armor 73:32-33 Nov-Dec '64

Troop D, Armored Cavalry Squadron, ROAD Armored Division. Capt John C. Bahnsen, Jr. chart photos Armor 72:33-37 Mar-Apr '63

History

Your Patton Museum. photos Armor pt 1, 73:50-52 May-Jun '64

CECIL, CHESTER W.

Cost reduction through improved management techniques. (Excerpts from an address to the American Ordnance Association, Buffalo, NY, Jun 18, 1964) MajGen C. W. Cecil. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) Nr 9:15-18 Aug '64

Professional approach. MajGen C. W. Cecil. Aerospace Safety 18:2-3 May '62

CELEBRATIONS

AF urges internal celebrations to mark birthday September 18. AF Times 22:9 Jul 7 '62

Adm Burke heads 'Bells Across Nation' committee. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:21 Mar. 24 '62

45 attend 18th meet of (Tokyo) Raiders. AF Times 24:6 May 6 '64

434th Bomb reunion. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:13 Jun 13 '64

General Bradley's "Eagles" (12th Army Group) will meet. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:10 Sep 21 '63

Special events set for visitors during Ft Benning's festival days. AF Times 24:E3 Jun 17 '64

Thunderbirds will perform at unit reunion. AF Times 24:18 Apr 8 '64

Trail blazers hold reunion. (8 aviators flew first round-the-world flight from Mar 17-Aug 31, 1924) photos AF Times 25:5 Sep 30 '64

CELESTIAL NAVIGATION see Navigation, Celestial

CEMETERIES, NATIONAL

Arlington struggles to maintain dignity. photos Frank M. Best. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:1+ Apr 25 '64

CEMETERIES, NATIONAL - Continued

Army under pressure to give VA control of national cemeteries. AF Times 24:28 Jun 3 '64

Burial space shrinks in national cemeteries. John J. Ford. AF Times 22:41 Mar. 10 '62

... but not forgotten. (Arlington National Cemetery) photos Airman 7:47-48 Aug '63

Cemetery decision made. ArNavAF Jour 99:4 Feb 24 '62

Government may expand cemeteries. AF Times 22:17 Jul 28 '62

MDW reports on problems at Arlington. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:17 May 9 '64

Military burial entitlements explained in Times report. AF Times 23:20 May 29 '63

"Shrine of each patriot's devotion": Arlington National Cemetery. Theodore M. Collier. photos Army Info Dig. 19:32-45 Jul '64

Under the wide and starry sky. William A. Kinney. illus Airman 8:45-48 Nov '64

CENSORSHIP

Officers, politics, ideology. George A. Kelly. Army 12:30-33 Jan. '62

Air Force--US.

"Clear" before you speak. TIG Brief 15:2 Mar 1 '63

General Smith OKs speech clearance, says AF has used system for 14 years. AF Times 22:3 Feb 3 '62

Veil "forward look" is order. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:1+ Oct 27 '62

Armed Forces--Gt. Brit.

Military criticism. LtCol B.N. Majumdar. Army Qtr 84:244-246 Jul '62

Armed Forces--US.

Contingency planning. (AFM 205-9) TIG Brief 16:21 Mar 13 '64

Pentagon space secrecy denounced. Flight 83:55 Jan 10 '63

Study and Teaching

340 Reservists attending annual censorship course (at Maxwell AFB, Ala). AF Times 23:11 Aug 4 '62

Army--US.

Army censors general's ROAD division criticism. Daniel Z. Henkin. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:1+ May 16 '64

New York Times hits censorship. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:10 Jun 13 '64

Defense Dept--US.

Admiral Burke first witness in 'muzzling. AF Times 22:4 Jan. 20 '62

Censorship of mails not planned but security rules apply--DOD. AF Times 23:13 Nov 3 '62

Censorship of surgeons hit. Jour of Armed Forces 102:2 Oct 10 '64

DOD censorship shocks Liddell Hart; he warns against "camouflage" history. ArNavAF Jour 99:1+ Feb 3 '62

DOD info order valid? ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:1+ Nov 10 '62

CENSORSHIP - Continued

Defense Dept--US. - Cont'd

DOD muzzles Marine history. ArNavAF Jour 99:1+ Jan. 20 '62

Defense chief (McNamara) stands behind censor order. AF Times 22:4 Feb 10 '62

Defense news policy draws editorial fire. AF Times 23:18 Nov 10 '62

Department of State speech policy. (From a statemen by George W. Ball and remarks by Roger W. Tubb before the Special Preparedness Subcommittee of the Senate Armed Services Committee on Feb 27, 1962) AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 109:19-28 Aug '62

The education of R.S. McNamara. Claude Witze. photos AF & Space Dig. 45:15-16+ Mar. '62

I&E programs will get "muzzling" committee scrutiny. ArNavAF Jour 99:13+ Feb 24 '62

Liberalized professional and technical discussion. AF Info Plcy Ltr for Comdrs 16:1 Dec 1 '62

Marine Corps threatens writers. Editorial ArNavA Jour & Regis 100:11 May 11 '63

Marine history under new review. ArNavAF Jour 99:1+ Feb 24 '62

The military's policy role. (Text of a letter from AFA President Joe Foss to Senator John C. Stennis) Editorial. AF & Space Di 45:6 Fe '62

"Muzzle" hearing askew as Marines charge "Gesta grilling. ArNavAF Jour 99:3+ Feb 10 '62

Muzzle on the military mind. BrigGen William J. Thompson. Army 12:32-37 Feb '62

Muzzling claim refuted, censorship called sloppy. AF Times 23:6 Nov 3 '62

"Muzzling" inquiry hears Generals Lemnitzer, Wh Shoup and Smith support "review" policies; Adm ral Burke urges improvements. ArNavAF Jour 99:8-9 Feb 3 '62

Policy on public speaking and on writing on politic and world affairs. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Su Nr 9:21-27 Aug '64

President's statement on disclosure of informatio (Letter to the Secretary of Defense. Feb 8. 196 AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 103:28 Apr '62

Professional military writing needs new study. Editorial. ArNavAF Jour 99:10 Jan. 20 '62

Public military speeches involving foreign policy (Excerpts from a statement to the Senate Spec Preparedness Subcommittee. Feb 1. 1962) Arthur Sylvester. AF Info Plcy Ltr for Comdr 16:3-4 Mar 1 '62

Role of the military services in government. (Te a memorandum filed with the special preparec subcommittee on charges of "military muzzli placed in Congressional Record for Jan 25, 1 Robert A. Lovett. AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 102:8-14 Mar '62

Secretary of Defense statement on disclosure. (I to the Honorable John Stennis on Feb 1, 1962) AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 103:26 Apr '62

Security and the right to know. David M. Young. Mil Rev 44:46-53 Aug '64

CENSORSHIP - Continued

Defense Dept--US.- Cont'd

State deputy (George W. Ball) hits "no win" charges; defends speech policies; former JCS chairman (Adm Arthur W. Radford) attacks censorship. ArNavAF Jour 99:8-9 Mar. 3 '62

Stennis Committee begins "muzzling" inquiry; Generals Eisenhower, Trudeau, Admiral Burke, and former SecDef Lovett state their views. ArNavAF Jour 99:20-21 Jan. 27 '62

Stennis hearings: leaders give views on 'muzzling. pors ArNavAF Regis 83:15 Feb 10 '62

25 to 30 key offices screen average talk by top military men. AF Times 22:2 Feb 17 '62

Why clobber Sylvester? Editorial. C. W. Borklund. Armed Forces Mgt 9:9 Dec '62

Navy--US.

Navy's speech control has worked. Capt Harold B. Say, Ret. photos US Nav Inst Proc 89:74-79 Jun '63

NTRAL ARMY GROUP

CENTAG CofS (MajGen Robert G. Fergusson). ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:14 Oct 27 '62

The CENTAG story. Gen Bruce C. Clarke. photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 6:78-85 Apr-May '62

Logistics in the Army Group. LtCol John A. Hoefling. chart Mil Rev 43:50-56 May '63

NTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY

Deputy CIA Director (Gen Charles P. Cabell) will retire (31 January 1962). ArNavAF Jour 99:2 Jan. 6 '62

he new CIA deputy. photo ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:56 Mar. 17 '62

TRAL TREATY ORGANIZATION

merican, Iranian forces to hold Exercise (Delawar) in April. AF Times 24:2 Mar 25 '64

he Central Treaty Organization. Dr A. A. K. Khalatbary. map chart photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 8:20-26 Feb-Mar '63

he Central Treaty Organization. (RAF Quarterly prize essay competition, 1963) Cpl J. Harrison. Royal Air Forces Qtr 3:279-280+ Winter '63

xercise Delawar, USSTRICOM. LtCol Clay T. Buckingham. photos map AU Rev 15:15-28 Sep-Oct '64

ercises Delawar, Air Boon Choo draw to close in Iran, Thailand. AF Times 24:44 May 13 '64

n slated to get first "Freedom Fighters"; Exercise Delawar sharpens interest in area. Interview. MajGen George S. Eckhardt. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:7-8+ Apr 4 '64

kistan joins U.S., Britain, and Iran in CENTO naval exercises. Desmond Wettern. photos Navy 7:10-12 Feb '64

vices will have 6800 men in Iranian Exercise (Delawar). ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:37-38 Mar 21 '64

C F-100s take part in Delawar. AF Times 24:20 Apr 29 '64

S., Iran test forces in Exercise Delawar. AF Times 24:3 Apr 22 '64

CENTRAL TREATY ORGANIZATION - Continued

Unsung alliance. Air Commodore W. Carter. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 109:18-22 Feb '64

CERAMIC MATERIALS

Ceramics - the not so common clay. Jackson S. Elliott. photos Skyline 21, Nr 2:31-35 '63

CEREMONIES, MILITARY see Military Ceremonies, Honors and Salutes

CHAMBERLAIN, JOSHUA LAWRENCE

Fighting professor. Maj John Paul Hefferman. Airman 6:42-44 Jun '62

CHAMBERS OF COMMERCE

A new challenge for business (International Chamber of Commerce). Philip Young. photos NATO Jour 3:23+ Oct '62

CHAPELS

Academy Chapel to stage first public open house. AF Times 24:16 Sep 11 '63

Air Force Academy Chapel. Mil Ch 35:21 May-Jun '62

Chapel's stained glass windows keep fresh the memory (at Fort Churchill). Maj G. R. Laing. photos Can Army Jour 16:16-18 Winter '62

Chiefs see cadet chapel dedication. Bill Olcheski. AF Times 24:2 Oct 2 '63

Nearing completion is the 17-spired (Air Force Academy Chapel) which provides separate chapels for the Protestant, Catholic and Jewish faiths within one structure. Photo only. AF Times 23:5 Aug 11 '62

CHAPLAINS

Privileged communications. Col John Patrick Crehan. Mil Ch 36:16-18 May-Jun '63

Air Force--US.

Alaska chaplain rides remote site circuit. A1C John W. Hart. AF Times 24:E6 Apr 1 '64

Augmentation board to weigh chaplains. AF Times 25:10 Oct 21 '64

Best job in the Air Force. William A. Kinney. photos Airman 8:42-46 Jan '64

Chaplain Inspection Guide. TIG Brief 16: 5p addendum Feb 14 '64

Chaplain's duties multiply as congregations increase. AF Times 22:7 Feb 24 '62

Chaplains get new rules on holidays, curriculum. AF Times 22:33 Jan. 13 '62

Chaplains study 'human factors.' AF Times 22:13 Jul 7 '62

Families await 'circuit-riders' at lonely sites. AF Times 25:30 Dec 2 '64

Generals Taylor and Stone to address AF chaplains. AF Times 23:6 Oct 20 '62

Interview by chaplain 'must' for new arrivals on base. (AFR 265-1) AF Times 24:21 Jan 22 '64

Lackland school trains 130 chaplains yearly. AF Times 24:ATC17 Dec 11 '63

Majority of ADC chaplains serve men at remote sites. AF Times 22:14 Mar. 10 '62

CHAPLAINS - Continued

Armed Forces--US.

All-Service corps asked for medics and chaplains. AF Times 23:13 Jul 3 '63

Operation Centurion. LtCol William F. Long, Jr. Army Info Dig. 17:61-62 Feb '62

Directories

Official MCA membership, 1963. Mil Ch 35:4-21 Nov-Dec '62

History

The story of the Jewish chaplains in the Armed Forces of the United States. (Full text of paper presented to MCA Convention) Ch David Max Eichorn. Mil Ch 35:5-14 May-Jun '62

Army--US.

History

(Congratulatory message to MajGen C. E. Brown on the 189th anniversary of the establishment of Army chaplaincy) Letter. Lyndon B. Johnson. Mil Ch 37:4 Jul-Aug '64

The march of time. (188th anniversary of the Army Chaplaincy marked on 29 Jul 1963) Mil Ch 36:1 Jul-Aug '63

No higher calling. (Highlights in the history of the U.S. Army Chaplaincy from 1637-1964) Ch (Maj) Vaughn F. Leaming. illus Army Info Dig. 19: 24-31 Jul '64

Navy--US.

Admiral George A. Rosso (Chief of Navy Chaplains) to retire (on 30 June 1963 and succeeded by RAdm J. Floyd Dreith). Mil Ch 36:21 May-Jun '63

Navy chaplains (in the Pacific) at their service. Chuck Brown. photos All Hands Nr 555:15 Apr '63

Reserve Forces--Air Force--US.

Col Samuel M. Bays receives ROA's "Chaplain of Year" award. por Officer 38:19 Apr '62

Reserve Forces--Armed Forces--US.

Air Force Colonel (Samuel M. Bays) chosen ROA's "Chaplain of Year." photo Officer 38:13 Jan. '62

Reserve Forces--Army--US.

ROA's Chaplain of the Year for 1963 (LtCol Maurice S. Kleinberg) now serving with Army in Korea. photo Officer 38:3 Dec '62

Reserve Forces--Navy--US.

Navy "padre," (Capt John T. McLaughlin) WWII veteran, named as "Chaplain of the Year" for 1964. Officer 40:10 Jan '64

CHAPMAN, LEONARD F., JR

Army chief backs pay hike by July; Marine CofS cites three problem areas. Jour of Armed Forces 102:1+ Dec 26 '64

Leatherneck CofS gets third star. photo ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:7 Jan 11 '64

Portrait: LtGen Leonard F. Chapman, Jr, Chief of Staff, USMC. Jerry O'Leary, Jr. por biog Navy 7:32-33 Jan '64

CHAPPUIS, STEVE A.

Bastogne hero (has become 4th Infantry Division, Assistant Commander at Fort Lewis, Wash). ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:17 Sep 29 '62

CHARTER AIR SERVICE see Aviation, Commercial--Nonscheduled Operations

CHARTS

Something better in fire direction. Capt J. C. Love. photos MarCor Gaz 46:24-27 Jun '62

See also
Aeronautical Charts
Nautical Charts

CHAVEZ, DENNIS

Born in adobe hut, ROA's Minuteman (Senator Denn Chavez) rose to become powerful leader. John J Ford. photos Officer 39:8-10 Feb '63

Chavez honored by ROA as Minuteman of 1963. AF Times 23:3 Mar 9 '63

CHEMICAL CORPS

Chemical Corps studies reorganization assignment. Armed Forces Cml Jour 16:4+ Jan. -Feb '62

(Congressman Robert L. F.) Sikes sees challenge i Army reorganization. Armed Forces Cml Jour 16:8+ Jan. -Feb '62

(Proposed charts for Chemical Corps reorganizati Armed Forces Cml Jour 16:15-18 Jan. -Feb '62

CHEMICAL CORPS CENTERS AND SCHOOLS

Fort McClellan, Alabama, home of the U. S. Army Chemical Corps Training Command and the Women's Army Corps Center. SP4 J. Elizabeth Brewer. photos US. Lady 7:19-24 Jun '62

Research volunteers (at U. S. Army Chemical Research and Development Laboratories). Joseph T. McCullen, Jr. photos Army Info Dig 18:58-62 Jan '63

CHEMICAL INDUSTRY AND TRADE

United States

The challenge to pharmaceutical research. George Schott. Armed Forces Cml Jour 16:14+ Jan. -Feb '62

The role of the chemical industry in contract research sponsored by Department of Defense (Presented at the eighteenth annual meeting, Armed Forces Chemical Association, Nov 14, 1963) Dr O. H. Johnson. Armed Forces Cml J 18:7-10 Mar '64

See also
Thiokol Chemical Corp

CHEMICAL RESEARCH

Ceramics - the not so common clay. Jackson S. Elliott. photos Skyline 21, Nr 2:31-35 '63

The challenge to pharmaceutical research. George Schott. Armed Forces Cml Jour 16:14+ Jan. -Feb '62

Chemical pre-protection against ionizing radiat Capt Stanley H. Kramer. Armed Forces Cml 19:3-7 Sep '64

Now hear this--about agricultural chemicals. J Rodda. Armed Forces Cml Jour 17:18-21 M

CHEMICAL RESEARCH - Continued

Research volunteers (at U. S. Army Chemical Research and Development Laboratories). Joseph T. McCullen, Jr. photos Army Info Dig. 18:58-62 Jan '63

The strange world of liquid hydrogen. photos Skyline 22, Nr 2:28-33 '64

CHEMICAL WARFARE

Army Aviation in radiological & chemical operations. Capt Henry W. Meetze. illus USA Avn Dig. 9:30-33 Jul '63

Balanced power for a balanced arsenal. MajGen Marshall Stubbs. photos Army Info Dig. 17: 50-55 Aug '62

CBR Briefing Team. photo Armed Forces Cml Jour 17:28-30 Mar '63

CBR war - the X factor. William V. Kennedy. Ordnance 48:50-52 Jul-Aug '63

CBR warfare and logistics. Maj Robert E. Pardee. photos Mil Rev 43:90-97 Apr '63

CBR warfare expansion set. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:1+ Mar. 24 '62

The case for CB weapons. B. Heinz Gundel. Ordnance 47:435-437 Jan-Feb '63

The case for gas warfare. Anthony Harrigan. (Reprinted from National Review, Apr 9, 1963) Armed Forces Cml Jour 17:12-13 Jun '63; Royal United Svc Instn Jour 108:356-357 Nov '63

Chemical agents and battlefield mobility. LtCol E. M. Gershater. photos Mil Rev 43:37-42 Jun '63

Chemical, biological and radiological warfare. A. Kershaw. Army Qtr 85:227-230 Jan '63

Chemical munitions. Infantry 52:21 Jul-Aug '62

Chemicals vs guerrillas. LtCol Walter L. Miller, Jr, Ret. illus MarCor Gaz 48:37-39 Jul '64

Dial your chemical weapon. Col George B. Lundberg. illus Mil Rev 42:83-84 May '62

Do it with napalm. Lt Harold C. Lyon, Jr. photos Infantry 52:29-31 May-Jun '62

Flame in war. Maj Normand P. Heon. photos Infantry 54:28-32 Sep-Oct '64

The Fred Project. (Development of the JB-2 Flying Bomb during World War II) F. Bellinger and H. B. Friedman. Armed Forces Cml Jour 16:9+ Dec '62

Gas attack! Maj Herbert F. Olney. MarCor Gaz 48: 27-28 May '64

Germ and chemical warfare. BrigGen J. H. Rothschild, Ret. (Reprinted from Survival, Mar-Apr 1962) photos MarCor Gaz 47:36-39 Oct '63

Has the West an Achilles heel? Possibilities of biological weapons. MajGen Marshall Stubbs. photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 7:94-99+ Jun-Jul '62

The homogeneous analysis of systems. George H. Milly. chart Armed Forces Cml Jour 17:24-29 Jun '63

Is Russia outstripping us in weapons of mass destruction? RAdm Cecil H. Coggins. (Reprinted from Vital Speeches, Feb 15, 1963) Armed Forces Cml Jour 17:7-8+ Sep '63

Major General Stubbs to direct CBR Operations at Army staff level. por Armed Forces Cml Jour 16:6+ Jun '62

CHEMICAL WARFARE - Continued

Mechanized flamethrower. LtCol Clinton D. Harvey. photo Infantry 54:54-55 Mar-Apr '64

Moral aspects of CBR warfare. James N. Marsden. Armed Forces Cml Jour 17:5-6+ Jun '63

Napalm training TAC test 63-6. Capt Lewis G. Aufdemorte. diags F Wpns NL Nr 1:3-8 Mar '64

No place to hide. How defoliants expose the Viet Cong. (Use of herbicides in guerrilla warfare) LtCol Stanley D. Fair. Army 14:54-55 Sep '63; Reprint. Armed Forces Cml Jour 18:5-6 Mar '64

On the acceptability of a device as a weapon. W. H. Oldendorf. (Reprinted from Bulletin of Atomic Scientists, Jan 1962) Armed Forces Cml Jour 17:14-15+ Sep '63

Pentagon ponders Armed Forces Special Weapons Agency to boost CBR warfare and counter two-year Soviet lead. ArNavAF Jour 99:1+ Feb 17 '62

Principal organizations having CBR missions. chart Armed Forces Cml Jour 19:14-16 Jun '64

Psycho-chemical weapons and disarmament. Ralph M. Goldman. photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 7:98-101 Aug-Sep '62

The ROAD chemical operations sergeant--a boost for CBR readiness in the battalion. Capt Charles H. Bay. Armed Forces Cml Jour 19:8-12 Jun '64

Realistic CBR training. Lt William H. Anckaitis. Army 15:35-37 Sep '64; Reprint. Armed Forces Cml Jour 19:16+ Sep '64

Remarks by Major General Marshall Stubbs (at the annual meeting of the Armed Forces Chemical Association--Thursday 15 Nov 62). Armed Forces Cml Jour 17:31-32 Mar '63

Restraints in gas warfare. Col William Foley. photo tab Mil Rev 43:23-27 Oct '63; Reprint. Armed Forces Cml Jour 18:11+ Mar '64

Smoke 'em out! LtCol Walter L. Miller, Jr, Ret. photo Ordnance 49:298-299 Nov-Dec '64

Toxic chemical fire support. LtCol Norman L. Shapira. Infantry 52:65-66 Nov-Dec '62

Training program in chemical and biological weapons. photo Armed Forces Cml Jour 17:22-23 Mar '63

War with toxic weapons. BrigGen J. H. Rothschild. (Condensed from Tomorrow's Weapons) Army 14:36-39+ May '64

Weapons of mass destruction. (Adaptation of a speech presented at San Francisco in Dec 1962.) RAdm Cecil H. Coggins, Ret. photos Mil Rev 43: 43-50 Jun '63

What of chemical warfare? Col William Foley. photo Ordnance 48:528-530 Mar-Apr '64

Bibliography

Chemical warfare bibliography 1957-1963. Armed Forces Cml Jour 18:29 Mar '64

Safety Measures

Wining and dining under chemical attack; an approach to troop shelters in a toxic chemical environment. Maj Stanley D. Fair. photos Army 13:32-34 Feb'63

CHEMICALS

Chemical deicers for runways. W. P. Conrardy. photos Mil Engr 56:409-411 Nov-Dec '64

CHEMICALS - Continued

Chemical waste disposal at Newport chemical plant. photo Armed Forces Cml Jour 16:29-30 Jun '62

Chemicals and agriculture. Charles S. Murphy. Armed Forces Cml Jour 16:20+ Oct-Nov '62

Defense supply gets 80 million dollar management of chemicals. Armed Forces Cml Jour 16:4-6+ Dec '62

Sulfuric acid and why. 1stLt Richard F. Riddell. Aerospace Maint Safety 19:18 Oct '64

CHENNAULT, CLAIRE LEE

CAT (Civil Air Transport, report on the Republic of China's designated flag carrier). Norman Sklarewitz. photos United Acft Qtr Bee-Hive 37: 15-20 Jan. '62

CHIDLAW, BENJAMIN WILEY

A.O.A. medalists (1964). por Ordnance 48:525 Mar-Apr '64

CHILDRE, CECIL H.

Letter (from MajGen C. H. Childre) urges commands to award more medals. AF Times 23:2 Feb 9 '63

CHILDREN, MILITARY

ACE (Aerospace Cadets of Europe) program ends first year. AF Times 23:M6 Jul 3 '63

AF devises plan to block kin summer job loopholes. AF Times 24:3 Apr 22 '64

AFA society report lists rise in aid. AF Times 24:20 Apr 22 '64

Air Force "CHAP" handicapped program may ease load at Army guidance clinic (of Walter Reed). ArNavAF Jour 99:18 Jan. 6 '62

Army scholarship program; students will get up to $1500. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:2 Oct 5 '63

Assignment rules aid EM parents of disabled youths. (Project CHAP) AF Times 24:6 Dec 11 '63

At home & abroad Navy juniors are on the team. Dan Kasperick. photos All Hands Nr 557:28-29 Jun '63

Bus service banned within mile of school. AF Times 24:18 Nov 20 '63

CHAP aid plan totals almost $500,000. AF Times 24:27 Apr 15 '64

CHAP gets big backing in Europe. AF Times 23:E4 Mar 2 '63

CHAP rules include officers. AF Times 24:4 Jan 15 '64

CHAP to launch special projects for youngsters with handicaps. photo AF Times 24:M5 May 27 '64

CHAP's role in assisting handicapped spelled out. AF Times 23:42 Aug 4 '62

College aid program for kin revised, cut. AF Times 24:1+ Dec 4 '63

DOD reports 19% rise in children. Jour of Armed Forces 101:13 Jul 4 '64

Defense begins survey for data on retarded. AF Times 25:4 Oct 7 '64

Field told to help fight discrimination in schools. AF Times 23:2 Aug 7 '63

42 dependents win merit scholarships. AF Times 22:1+ Apr 28 '62

CHILDREN, MILITARY - Continued

Hurdles that face the overseas child. Martin Gansberg. US Lady 7:6+ Jan '63

Indians abroad (Air Force youngsters with their fathers make up first tribe of Apache Indian Young Men's Christian Association Father and Son Indian Guides overseas). A1C W. W. Tudor. photos Airman 6:48 Feb '62

More study and less shooting urged in youth rocketry. AF Times 22:19 Jan. 6 '62

New plan will benefit handicapped children. AF Times 24:10 Apr 22 '64

New proposal being drafted to avoid student waits at MATS air terminals. John Parker. AF Times 24:10 Oct 16 '63

No passport pix required for toddlers. AF Times 25:7 Nov 11 '64

Pointers for you on the registration of births overseas. All Hands Nr 564:42 Jan '64

Rules stay same on o'sea travel by student kin. AF Times 23:8 Jan 26 '63

Scholarship opportunities are available to Navy juniors. All Hands Nr 558:50-56 Jul '63

Scouting in the Air Division. Christine McKenzie. photos Roundel 15:24-25 Jan-Feb '63

Service children win $10,000 in AFRBA scholarships Jour of Armed Forces 101:13 Aug 22 '64

Solution sought in travel delays of student kin. AF Times 23:3 Aug 11 '62

Some veterans' orphans overlook school benefits. AF Times 24:24 Mar 4 '64

"Sons of the Service" graduate West Point. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:12+ Jun 1 '63

State health agencies to back CHAP plan. AF Times 22:27 Jan. 20 '62

U.S. agency (Health, Education and Welfare) widens aid for CHAP. AF Times 22:8 Apr 28 '62

VA supports broadened orphans' aid. AF Times 24:18 Oct 23 '63

See also
Education (Dependents)

CHILE

History

The Chilean Civil War, 1891. LtCol Don P. Wyckoff photos US. Nav Inst Proc 88:58-63 Oct '62

CHILES, JOHN HENRY

New CG for Indianhead Division (at Ft Benning, Ga Jour of Armed Forces 102:29 Oct 24 '64

CHINA

Foreign Relations

History

Thorns in the Dragon's side. LtCol F. L. Greaves. illus US Nav Inst Proc 90:46-57 Nov '64

History

Ancient Dragon: China in perspective. LtCol Field L. Greaves. maps tab Mil Rev 43:85-94 Aug '6 Reprint. Jour of Royal Arty 90:137-144 Nov '6

HINA - Continued

History - Cont'd

Comrades in arms. (U.S. and British Marines in China, 1900) Reginald Hargreaves. illus MarCor Gaz 48:50-55 Oct '64

The Sino-Soviet frontier. O. Edmund Clubb. map Mil Rev 44:3-13 Jul '64

HINA (PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC)

Ancient Dragon: China in perspective. LtCol Fielding L. Greaves. maps tab Mil Rev 43:85-94 Aug '63; Reprint. Jour of Royal Arty 90:137-144 Nov '63

The big lie! Robert W. Daly. Mil Rev 42:54-60 Nov '62

China and the atom bomb. Gordon Heyd Evans. Royal United Svc Instn Jour pt 1, 107:30-34 Feb '62; pt 2, 107:130-134 May '62

China dossier. Boris Litvinoff. photos NATO's Fifteen Nations pt 1, 8:52-55+ Apr-May '63

The Chinese and nuclear weapons. Leonard Beaton. (Reprinted from The Guardian (Great Britain) February 8, 1962) Mil Rev 42:50-53 Nov '62

Science in Red China: the enigmatic dragon. Dr Caryl P. Haskins. (Excerpt from the book, The Scientific Revolution and World Politics) AF & Space Dig. 47:60-63 Aug '64

Solving the Red Chinese puzzle from space. Dr Yuan-Li Wu. photos AF & Space Dig. 47: 59-62 Feb '64

The war-making potential of Communist China. Maj N. A. Shackleton. map photos Can Army Jour 17:15-27 Jul '63; Digest. Mil Rev 44:39-48 Sep '64

Where is Red China headed? Col Fernand Schneider. (Trans and digested from the Revue Militaire Generale (France) Feb 1963) photo Mil Rev 43: 38-43 Dec '63

See also subdivision China (People's Republic) nder specific subjects, e.g., National Characteris- cs; Petroleum Industry and Trade

Economic Conditions

ed China's economic war potential. Maj Edgar O'Ballance. (Digested from Journal of the United Service Institution of India, April 1961) photos Mil Rev 42:50-57 Sep '62

he struggle of the dragon. Bela Bokor. (Reprinted from Military Review, March 1961) Can Army Jour 16:91-92 Jul '62

mptoms of a Soviet-Chinese rift. photos map NATO's Fifteen Nations pt 1, Logistic facts in the Soviet Union. 7:30-36 Aug-Sep '62; pt 2, Logistic symptoms in Communist China. 7:22-24+ Oct-Nov '62

Foreign Policy

er Khrushchev and Mao. John R. Thomas. (Digested from Orbis, Nr 3, Fall 1963) photo Mil Rev 44: 14-22 Jul '64

itish commitments overseas: the Far East and Pacific. Lecture. A. H. S. Candlin. photos Royal United Svc Instn Jour 108:107-120 May '63

mmunist China and nuclear weapons. Thomas Perry Thornton. photos Mil Rev 44:31-38 Sep '64

ting of the ways. O. Edmund Clubb. photos Mil Rev 43:3-13 Oct '63

CHINA (PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC) - Continued

Foreign Policy - Cont'd

Patchwork on the Sino-Soviet alliance. O. Edmund Clubb. photo Mil Rev 42:2-12 Aug '62

Foreign Relations

Blue water around Red China. William H. Hessler. photos US Nav Inst Proc 89:26-39 Feb '63

Africa

Chinese competition in Africa. George T. Yu. (Digested from Asian Survey, Sep 1963) photos Mil Rev 44:73-86 Feb '64

Asia, Southeastern

Roads to the rice bowl. Philip McDonnell. maps Mil Rev 43:7-15 Apr '63

India

Chinese Reds gamble for high stakes. John M. Virden. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:16 Dec 1 '62

Conflict in the Himalayas. Leo E. Rose. photos map Mil Rev 43:3-15 Feb '63

The Himalayan border war: an Indian military view. WgComdr Maharaj K. Chopra, Ret. maps Mil Rev 43:8-16 May '63

India during the Chinese invasion. Lecture. Sir Percival Griffiths. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 108:213-223 Aug '63

The politico-military significance of the Sino-Indian frontier dispute. SqLdr G. A. W. Worsell. map photos Hawk 25:52-59 Dec '63

Problems of the Himalayan Frontier. Lecture. George N. Patterson. map photos Royal United Svc Instn Jour 108:95-106 May '63

Russia

Communism at the crossroads. Kurt L. London. photos AF & Space Dig. 47:29-33 Dec '64

Free World must remain on guard in face of the Sino-Soviet schism. Hugh G. Elbot. Officer 39: 8-9+ Oct '63

How the Sino/Soviet conflict affects China. Boris Litvinoff. photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 9:70-74+ Apr-May '64

The intraparty struggle. A. Kashin. (Digested from Bulletin (Federal Republic of Germany) Apr 1963) photos Mil Rev 43:14-22 Oct '63

A lesson for pacifists: Moscow-Peking. MajGen B. Koning, Ret. map photos chart NATO's Fifteen Nations 9:44-47+ Feb-Mar '64

Patchwork on the Sino-Soviet alliance. O. Edmund Clubb. photo Mil Rev 42:2-12 Aug '62

Sinkiang: a Sino-Soviet trouble spot? Anthony Harrigan. map Mil Rev 43:3-7 May '63

The Sino-Soviet frontier. O. Edmund Clubb. map Mil Rev 44:3-13 Jul '64

Sino-Soviet military relations. Raymond L. Garthoff. (Digested from Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science, Sep 1963) photos Mil Rev 44:80-93 Jan '64

Sino-Soviet split. Ferdinand Otto Miksche. map photo NATO's Fifteen Nations 9:90-94 Jun-Jul '64

CHINA (PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC) - Continued

Foreign Relations - Cont'd

United States

Chinese communist territorial water claims. Lt D. Jay Edwards. US Nav Inst Proc 89:157-158 Oct '63

History

The Chinese and the Russians. Klaus Mehnert. (Digested from the Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science, Sep 1963) photos Mil Rev 44:87-96 Apr '64

Politics and Government

Red China's leadership problems. J. Chester Cheng. (Digested from Asian Survey, Jun 1964) illus Mil Rev 44:54-61 Oct '64

CHINA (REPUBLIC)

China dossier. Boris Litvinoff. photos NATO's Fifteen Nations pt 1, 8:52-55+ Apr-May '63

Foreign Relations--Africa

Chinese competition in Africa. George T. Yu. (Digested from Asian Survey, Sep 1963) photos Mil Rev 44:73-86 Feb '64

CHRISMAN, ALLAN SIMPSON

(RAdm Allan S. Chrisman named Associate Medical Officer of the American Red Cross in Washington.) por Jour of Armed Forces 101:12 Jul 11 '64

CHRISTENINGS OF AIRCRAFT

Big splash at Travis. (Christening of C-130E Hercules) A2C Robert L. Stewart. photo Airman 7:37 Jul '63

CHRYSLER CORP

How Chrysler landed the big one. John P. Kushnerick. chart photos Aerospace Mgt 6:12-18 Dec '63

CHURCHILL, WALTER A.

(BrigGen Walter A. Churchill, USMCR, has been selected for promotion to the rank of major general.) por ArNavAF Regis 83:26 Feb 24 '62

CICCOLELLA, RICHARD GEORGE

Maneuver planning. BrigGen Richard G. Ciccolella. photos Army Info Dig. 19:44-53 Apr '64

Young general. por biog ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:23+ Dec 28 '63

CITIES AND TOWNS

United States

Complexities of New York's transportation problems. (Metropolitan area) Austin J. Tobin. Natl Def Trans Jour 20:49-50+ Nov-Dec '64

Developing a balanced system. Austin J. Tobin. photos Gen Elec Forum 5:22-25 Oct '62

Dynamism or decay? Erwin D. Canham. photos Gen Elec Forum 5:4-6 Oct '62

South of San Francisco. Robert A. Slayman. photos United Acft Qtr Bee-Hive 38:22-27 Fall '63

Urbanization: strong cities and free societies. David. Rockefeller. Gen Elec Forum 5:27-29 Jan. '62

CITIZENSHIP

AF tightens rule on aliens. AF Times 24:3 Jul 29 '64

CITIZENSHIP - Continued

Certificate of citizenship. Capt Henry G. Salamy. Army Info Dig. 18:13-14 Nov '63

The mark of the citizen. AF Info Plcy Ltr for Com 18:2-3 Mar 1 '64

Naturalization of alien spouse or adopted children. TIG Brief 16:7 Oct 23 '64

Pointers for you on the registration of births over seas. All Hands Nr 564:42 Jan '64

Ruling sought on alien status. AF Times 24:4 Jul 8 '64

This you can do (for your country). Capt Richard Froncek. MarCor Gaz 46:26-27 Mar. '62

CIVIC ACTION PROGRAM

AF's back bush medics stage weekend of mercy (a Republic of Panama). photos AF Times 25:3 Sep 2 '64

Action through Civic Action. Col Robert H. Slover photos Army Info Dig. 17:7-11 Oct '62

Air commando training operations. Gen Curtis LeMay. AF Info Plcy Ltr for Comdrs 17:3 Nov 1 '63

Building bridges of understanding. Col James P. Mulcahy. photos Army Info Dig. 19:48-55 Jan

Bullets alone won't win. Col G. Harry Huppert. p Infantry 54:38-42 Jul-Aug '64

Civic Action - a counter and cure for insurgency LtCol Harry F. Walterhouse. photos Mil Rev 42:47-54 Aug '62

Civic Action helps counter the guerrilla threat. BrigGen Edward G. Lansdale. Army Info Dig. 17:50-53 Jun '62

Civic Action in action (in Peru). Capt E. L. Gallu photos Army 15:38-41 Sep '64

Civic Action is a part of our national policy. (Ex cerpts from an address to the American Red Cross, Miami, May 12, 1964) Eugene M. Zuc AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) Nr 132:17-1 Jun '64

Civil affairs in Swift Strike III. Maj Albert C. Malone, Jr. photos AU Rev 15:73-80 Jan-Feb

Commandos bring along psychologist. AF Time 23:21 Jul 31 '63

Counterinsurgency campaign. (Outlines a civil a ance program which can realistically be appl by operational detachments in establishing a tive civil relations program.) LtCol John T. photo Army Info Dig. 17:52-55 Jul '62

Counterinsurgency - clear and hold operations Vietnam. Capt Richard S. Kem. photo Mil E 56:241-242 Jul-Aug '64

"Dragon's teeth" of freedom. Col Edwin F. Bla photo Mil Rev 44:20-25 Aug '64

Helping sow the seeds of hope. (Preventive me program in Ecuador) Hap Harris. photos A 8:42-45 Jul '64

In current times it's ... special air warfare (S TIG Brief 15:2 Aug 16 '63

Laos case study in civic action: the military p gram. Maj Charles W. Stockell. photos Mil 43:55-63 Dec '63

CIVIC ACTION PROGRAM - Continued

Laos case study in civic action: the Royal Lao program. BrigGen Oudone Sananikone. map photo Mil Rev 43:44-54 Dec '63

Latin American military forces score successes through civic action. (Statement before the Foreign Affairs Committee, House of Representatives, Apr 14, 1964) Gen Andrew P. O'Meara. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) Nr 132:20-21 Jun '64

Lessons learned: Thailand. Capt Burton A. Lesh. photos map Infantry 54:56-59 Mar-Apr '64

MAP-supported civic action projects under way in more than 25 countries. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) Nr 132:22-23 Jun '64

Military Civic Action. MajGen William B. Rosson and others. illus Army 13:46-65 Jul '63

Military Civic Action. Maj Robert L. Burke. photos Mil Rev 44:62-71 Oct '64

Military engineering as a weapon in the cold war. Col Richard L. Clutterbuck. map photos Mil Engr 55:229-233 Jul-Aug '63

Preventive Medicine Civic Action Training Program (by U.S. Air Forces Southern Command in Latin America). AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) Nr 132:11-16 Jun '64

Psychology in Civic Action. Capt James E. Fletcher. photo Infantry 53:18-21 Nov-Dec '63

The search for and development of soldier-statesmen. John P. Leacacos. Army 13:48-54 Apr '63

Strategic advantage is key to all tasks. (Address at the Central States Shrine Association, St Louis, Oct 19, 1963) Gen Curtis E. LeMay. AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 125:14-19 Nov '63

The strategic hamlet program in Vietnam. Maj William A. Smith, Jr. photos Mil Rev 44:17-23 May '64; Reprint. Armed Forces Cml Jour 19: 47-50 Sep '64

Unit in Vietnam adds link to famed 'Lifeline' project. AF Times 24:4 Jun 17 '64

Viet Cong village. Capt John H. Woodyard. Infantry 53:55-56 Jul-Aug '63

Voice of America, USAF style. (Detachment 3, First Air Commando Wing at Howard AFB supervise building of airstrip from the air in Operation Pista at Chiman, CZ.) photos Airman 7:14-16 Jul '63

What's at stake in Panama? LeRoy Whitman. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:2+ Jan 18 '64

L AERONAUTICS BOARD

y order of the CAB: a postscript to the US "Transatlantic Route Renewal Case." J. M. Ramsden. maps Flight 81:962-963 Jun 21 '62

CAB policy on the development of air cargo) Alan Boyd. photos Flight 85:411-412 Mar 19 '64

terview with Alan S. Boyd. Flight 86:42-43 Jul 9 '64

See also
deral Aviation Agency

L AIR PATROL

P leaders visit Latin America to map plans for 1964 exchange. AF Times 23:24 Nov 17 '62

5 CAP cadets start exchange with 21 nations. photo AF Times 22:5 Jul 21 '62

CIVIL AIR PATROL - Continued

Europe, Western

Aerospace Cadets of Europe. Capt Edgar C. Dove. photos Airman 8:11-13 May '64

United States

ACE (Aerospace Cadets of Europe) program ends first year. AF Times 23:M6 Jul 3 '63

(Air Force Reservists and CAP members have similar national emergency missions.) photo Air Reservist 15:11 Mar-Apr '63

CAP celebrates birthday; 2200 units mark fete. AF Times 24:45 Dec 4 '63

CAP group honors Mercury astronauts. AF Times 24:45 Dec 18 '63

CAP's emergency services. photo Air Reservist 16:11 Feb '64

CAP's 21st anniversary. photo Air Reservist 14:12 Dec '62

Civil Air Patrol award honors Amelia Earhart. AF Times 24:19 Apr 22 '64

(Civil Air Patrol National Board's annual meeting, Houston, Texas, Oct 11, 1963) Air Reservist 15:14 Nov '63

Civil Air Patrol. Regular feature in issues of Air Reservist

Continued support of CAP pledged by AF Secretary. Bill Olcheski. AF Times 25:3 Nov 11 '64

General LeMay reaffirms AF's support of CAP in 8-point policy statement. AF Times 24:32 Oct 30 '63

It was no vacation. (Space Age Orientation Course conducted by Air Training Command at Chanute Training Center.) Read W. Wynn. photos Airman 6:46-47 Dec '62

Teen-age jet set. photos Airman 8:24-27 Aug '64

CIVIL DEFENSE

See also
Evacuation, Civilian
Preparedness
Shelters

Alaska

Transportation: must for disaster recovery (after Alaskan earthquake, Mar 27, 1964). E. L. Atkinson. photos Natl Def Trans Jour 20:42-45+ Jul-Aug '64

Canada

Civil defence: the next five years. Right Honourable Harold Watkinson. Can Army Jour 16:31 Jul '62

Emergency government. R. L. Beatty. Can Army Jour 16:18-20 Apr '62

Mapping for survival operations. maps Can Army Jour 16:15-17+ Apr '62

Public information and nuclear war. LtCol J. D. Donoghue. Can Army Jour 16:26-30 Jul '62

Survival operations. MajGen Arthur E. Wrinch. charts map photos Mil Rev 42:85-98 May '62

Survival operations equipment. Can Army Jour 16: 8-11 Winter '62

Survival siren system. Can Army Jour 15:14 Fall '61

CIVIL DEFENSE - Continued

Canada - Cont'd

Target Area Headquarters: organization and role. LtCol B. W. Lee. Can Army Jour 16:4-7 Winter '62

Europe

Civil defense is mandatory in European countries. Milton Mac Kaye. (Reprinted from Washington Sunday Star, Aug 11, 1963) Armed Forces Cml Jour 17:24-26 Sep '63

Great Britain

Civil defence airborne: (Oxford) University Air Squadrons held in preparations to combat aftermath of atomic attack. RAF Flying Rev 17:24 Feb '62

A second career employment in civil defense. Jour of Royal Arty 91:40-43 Mar '64

NATO

Nuclear deterrent with outmoded civil defence? Col Horst von Zitzewitz. photos map NATO's Fifteen Nations 8:72-76+ Aug-Sep '63

North America

Nuclear deterrent with outmoded civil defence? Col Horst von Zitzewitz. photos map NATO's Fifteen Nations 8:72-76+ Aug-Sep '63

Russia

Soviets and CD. ArNavAF Jour 99:1+ Jan. 13 '62

United States

The Air Force civil defense policy. TIG Brief 15:2 Aug 30 '63

The Air Force role in civil defense. (AFR 56 series) TIG Brief 15:2 Sep 27 '63

The Army and civil defense. Robert Lamson. photos Mil Rev 44:3-12 Dec '64

Asst SecDef Pittman tells framework for long-term civil defense effort. ArNavAF Jour 99:21 Mar. 3 '62

CD, Air Force explore means for mutual aid. AF Times 22:24 May 26 '62

CD (policy) statement wins approval. ArNavAF Jour 99:27 Jan. 20 '62

Civil defense. Armed Forces Mgt 10:76 Apr '64

Civil Defense: an operational evaluation. Benjamin H. Colmery, Jr. illus tabs US Nav Inst Proc 89: 66-73 Sep '63

Civil defense: boon or boondoggle? C. Paul Means. chart Armed Forces Mgt 8:22-23+ Sep '62

Civil defense is an essential of deterrence. (Excerpts from a speech at Loyola University, Los Angeles) MajGen Jerry D. Page. AF Info Plcy Ltr for Comdrs 18:3-4 Jan 1 '64

Civil defense pact signed. AF Times 24:11 Nov 27'63

Civil defense supplies (procured by the Federal Government for stockage of fallout shelters throughout the country). photos Mil Rev 42: 102-103 Oct '62

Civil Defense - the military support role. William P. Durkee. photos map Army Info Dig. 19:20-26 Nov '64

Defense Supply Agency support of civil defense. James Somes. photos Review 42:16-17 Jan-Feb'63

CIVIL DEFENSE - Continued

United States - Cont'd

Disaster planning, management's newest challenge. John P. Kushnerick. illus Aerospace Mgt 5: 24-28 Jan. '62

Emergency planning. Edward A. McDermott. photo Mil Rev 44:19-28 Feb '64

Engineering--essential element of civil defense. William P. Durkee. Mil Engr 56:427-428 Nov-Dec '64

Fairchild Memorial Lecture at Maxwell stresses need for improved civil defense. MajGen Haywo S. Hansell, Ret. Jour of Armed Forces 102:21 Dec 5 '64

4500 standbys volunteer for posts in civil defense. AF Times 24:31 Sep 18 '63

(Ground rules for military participation in civil defense emergency operations in time of national peril have been revised and brought up to date under the new Directive (3025.10.)) Signal 17:50 Jul '63

The Harbor Project - scientists report on civil defense study. (Office of Civil Defense Informatio Bulletin, No. 108, Apr 2, 1964) AF Plcy Ltr fo Comdrs (Suppl) Nr 133:30-32 Jun '64

House OKs $190 million in CD bill. AF Times 24: Oct 2 '63

Is CD planning worth the effort? Gen Earl C. Hedl Natl Def Trans Jour 20:62-63 May-Jun '64

Missile defense without CD is senseless. Armed Forces Mgt 9:69 Apr '63

Multi-use defense center (near the State Capitol i Albany, NY). Charles D. Morrissey. illus Mil Engr 56:342-344 Sep-Oct '64

NDTA councils briefed at Pentagon. photos Natl D Trans Jour 19:46-47 May-Jun '63

NDTA signs pact with DOD agency for civil defens readiness. Natl Def Trans Jour 19:22-23 Nov-Dec '63

NDTA survey put to test. (Defense Traffic Manag ment Service's Exercise TIMEX conducted to determine if existing emergency transportatio plans are adequate under mock nuclear attack conditions.) Natl Def Trans Jour 19:41+ May-Jun '63

NDTA: vital link with defense. Natl Def Trans Jo 19:15 Mar-Apr '63

National fallout shelter program. TIG Brief 14:2 Mar. 2 '62

Nuclear strategy. Paul H. Nitze. por Air Reserv 14:15 Dec '62

Post-attack recovery planning to the fore. Natl Guardsman 17:8 Jun '63

Post-recovery and the Reserves. Edward A. Kolo Army 12:25-28 Jul '62

Project Civicare (fills a gap in the survival plan Jack de Ment. Mil Engr 54:434 Nov-Dec '62

Relationship of civil defense to the counterforce strategy. Paul H. Nitze. AF Info Plcy Ltr for Comdrs 16:2-3 Nov 15 '62

Research team seeks answers: would you put jo before family during H-bomb attack? AF Tim 23:19 Jan 12 '63

CIVIL DEFENSE - Continued

United States - Cont'd

Reserve plan lures 2700 to CD jobs. AF Times 23:4 Dec 15 '62

Reserve to the rescue: standbys' role in CD. MarCor Gaz 47:5 Jan '63

Retroactive Reserve credit is approved for Reserve officer civil defense activities. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:13 Dec 29 '62

Survival East and South '64. photos Air Reservist 16:8-9 Nov '64

Survival in nuclear attack subject of Hancock parley. AF Times 23:41 Nov 17 '62

Survival of the readiest. Mary Lou Stribling. illus US. Lady 6:12-14+ Jan. '62

Tomorrow's challenge--today's job. photos map Natl Def Trans Jour 19:10-14 Mar-Apr '63

Twin Cities sets pace stocking shelters. Paul A. Lawson. Natl Def Trans Jour 20:46-47+ Mar-Apr '64

Utah rehearses for "the bomb" (Operation Safeguard). Col James B. Deerin. photos Natl Guardsman 18:21-23 Apr '64

What is civil defense? LtGen Clarence R. Huebner, Ret. photos Mil Rev 42:65-72 Feb '62

What you should know about civil defense. (Special emphasis on fallout shelters) William P. Durkee. Natl Def Trans Jour 20:26-28+ Nov-Dec '64

See also
Evacuation, Civilian
Office of Emergency Planning
Preparedness
Shelters

Organization

The big change in civil defense. Natl Def Trans Jour 20:28-29+ May-Jun '64

Civil Defense put under Army control; Guard role studied. Natl Guardsman 18:27-28 May '64

Services have essential support role in Civil Defense; changes are explained. LtGen George W. Mundy, Ret. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:20-22 Jun 20 '64

Statistics

Civil defense. Stuart L. Pittman. Armed Forces Cml Jour 17:20-23 Sep '63

CIVIL ENGINEERING

Air Force civil engineer. Dave Karten. photos Airman 7:12-17 Mar '63

Air Force civil engineering. Editorial. Gen Curtis E. LeMay. Mil Engr 56:177 May-Jun '64

The Air Force civil engineer's role in counterinsurgency. LtCol Francis E. Torr. photos AU Rev 15:64-72 Jul-Aug '64

Base civil engineer-management and control procedures. TIG Brief 14:4 Mar. 30 '62

'Circuit rider' (CEMIRT) cuts costs of repair work for ADC. AF Times 25:22 Sep 23 '64

Civil Engineering Activities Inspection Guide. TIG Brief 15: 10p addendum Nov 8 '63

Emergency teams: engineers get 'brush-war' missions. (Project Prime BEEF (Base Engineer Emergency Forces)) AF Times 25:1+ Aug 26 '64

CIVIL ENGINEERING - Continued

Engineering war teams (Project Prime BEEF) nearer after boost of airman specialties. AF Times 25:10 Oct 28 '64

50 years on the Panama Canal. (Army's pioneering role in construction and maintenance) Frank A. Baldwin. photos Army Info Dig. 19:46-52 Aug '64

The fix-it boys at Myrtle Beach keep $65 million piece of property in shape. photo AF Times 24:5 Jun 24 '64

The Glen Canyon Reclamation Project. Arthur R. Fife. photos map Mil Engr 54:154-158 May-Jun'62

1700 civil engineers registered as 'pros.' AF Times 25:16 Oct 28 '64

Top-level skills revised for engineer BEEF-up. AF Times 25:10 Oct 28 '64

Study and Teaching

Facts of subterranean life (in missile sites) taught in Sheppard course. AF Times 24:13 Jan 29 '64

CIVIL RESERVE AIR FLEET

Auxiliary to common defense - civil aviation. Gen Laurence S. Kuter, Ret. photos Sperryscope 16, Nr 10: inside front cover-3 '64

Defense, Commerce sign new airlift pact. AF Times 24:20 Sep 18 '63

Defense, Commerce sign new memo of understanding on role of Civil Air Reserve in emergencies. AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 123:22 Sep '63

Military family airlift - 1963 style. Alvadee Adams. photos US Lady 7:6-11 Mar '63

Secretary McNamara reports progress, future plans for National Military Airlift. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:16-19 Aug 10 '63

U. S. Civil Reserve Air Fleet. Jesse F. Stallings. photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 9:66-69+ Aug-Sep '64

CIVIL RIGHTS

Assistant Secretary of Defense Paul on Civil Rights. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) Nr 9: inside front cover-2 Aug '64

Base survey of bias listed semi-annually. AF Times 24:32 Oct 23 '63

Bases urged to help file bias suits. AF Times 24:2 Aug 12 '64

Bias study 'partial flop', more facts to be sought. AF Times 24:18 Jan 15 '64

Brief critique: sporting chance. Daniel Z. Henkin. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:1-2 Mar 14 '64

Calm solution sought to off-base bias issue. AF Times 23:38 Aug 14 '63

Censored Civil Rights memorandum; Off-Base "Opportunity" Inventory. (Text) ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:38-39 Oct 12 '63

The Civil Rights Act of 1964 reemphasizes certain community relations responsibilities of commanders. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs Nr 14:1 Jul 15 '64

Civil Rights debate and promotions. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:1-2 May 23 '64

Commission (on Civil Rights) report: Negro does better in service than out but ills found. AF Times 24:13 Oct 9 '63

CIVIL RIGHTS - Continued

Defense hits hard at bias. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 24:1+ Jul 22 '64

Defense Information (and Education) programs ignore racial issue, check shows. AF Times 24:32 Oct 23 '63

Digest of the Civil Rights Act of 1964: provisions of particular importance to the Armed Forces. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) Nr 9:1-2 Aug '64

Discrimination regs due soon. AF Times 24:3 Jun 24 '64

Facts from DOD survey used in 'rights' debate. AF Times 24:26 Apr 22 '64

Freedom on the march. Barbara Ward. Gen Elec Forum 5:45-47 Jan. '62

New report (by U.S. Commission on Civil Rights) covers Negro in uniform. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:37 Oct 5 '63

Noncom sues for right to cast vote in Texas. AF Times 24:1+ Mar 11 '64

Participation in civil rights demonstrations. TIG Brief 15:4 Aug 2 '63

Policemen for a day. (200,000 civil rights demonstrators "March on Washington", Aug 28, 1963) photos Natl Guardsman 17:4-6 Oct '63

Prejudice fight shifts overseas. AF Times 24:1+ Sep 4 '63

Ratings on race matters barred. AF Times 24:3 Aug 21 '63

Reg (AFR 35-78) outlines rights policy on, off base. Ed Gates. AF Times 25:1+ Aug 26 '64

Rights bill to benefit 200,000 in service. AF Times 24:10 Jul 1 '64

Secretary McNamara memorandum on Civil Rights. Excerpts. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) Nr 9: inside front cover Aug '64

Segregated ROTC, Guard face loss of federal funds. AF Times 24:4 Jul 15 '64

Service secretaries by-passed: Pentagon censors "off-base" order; Negro interview "sampling" required. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:1+ Oct 12'63

Services report on racial aims. AF Times 24:3 Aug 28 '63

Southern lawmakers blast hike for 'civil rights' role. AF Times 23:14 Aug 14 '63

Speakers told to shun segregated audiences. AF Times 24:8 Jul 22 '64

Texas ban on servicemen vote dates from 1837 when state was republic. AF Times 24:14 Apr 1 '64

Vinson files bill to block off-base bias campaign. AF Times 24:5 Sep 25 '63

CIVIL SERVICE see Civilian Employees

CIVIL SUPREMACY OVER THE MILITARY see Military-Civil Relations

CIVIL WAR--US.

Again the Alabama. (Confederate war steamer) Capt Stanley W. Handford. illus US Nav Inst Proc 90:172-174 Jun '64

Anacondas anyone? Theodore Ropp. Mil Affairs 27: 71-76 Summer '63

CIVIL WAR--US. - Continued

Antietam: a new army shows its worth. Capt William V. Kennedy. photos Natl Guardsman 16:8-11+ Oct '62

Baptism at Bull Run. Rip Pratt. illus Infantry pt 1, 53:22-25 Mar-Apr '63; pt 2, 53:26-28 May-Jun '6

The Battle of Brice's Crossroads (10 June 1864). Capt Clyde N. Dodson. maps Mil Rev 44:85-98 Jun '64

The battle of Chantilly (Sep 1, 1862). John G. Moore. maps Mil Affairs 28:49-63 Summer '64

The Battle of Gettysburg. 1stLt Robert E. Gore. illus Armor 73:10-13 Sep-Oct '64

Bloodiest single day of Civil War relived in fierce battle over Sharpsburg Creek area. L. P. Patterso Natl Guardsman 16:24c-24d Nov '62

Blue Thunderbolt. (Union Army invades Alabama) LtCol Edwin M. Rhoads. maps Armor 71:34-42 Jul-Aug '62

Bridge battle of engineers, 1861. Paul C. Ziemke. illus map Mil Engr 55:336-337 Sep-Oct '63

The Brown's Ferry "Cracker Line," 1863. Jesse A. Remington. illus Mil Engr 55:22-23 Jan-Feb '63

Civil War, 1848-65. illus Army Info Dig. 18:12-14 Sep '63

Civil War hospital ship. illus All Hands Nr 541:59-6 Feb '62

The Civil War in the Far East: (U.S. Civil War in Asiatic waters). James Warren Gould. illus map US. Nav Inst Proc 88:160-163 Sep '62

Civil War ordnance. photos Ordnance pt 10, A miniature Napoleon. Robert J. Lodge. 46:533-536 Jan.-Feb '62; pt 11, The Union mortar boats. William T. Adams. 46:659-661 Mar.-Apr '62; pt 12, Rocketry in the 1860's. Ralph W. Donnelly 46:767-769 May-Jun '62; pt 13, Rodman's great guns. Donald B. Webster, Jr. 47:60-62 Jul-Aug'6 pt 14, Confederate gunpowder. L. T. D. Williams 47:166-168 Sep-Oct '62; pt 15, The underwater war. William T. Adams. 47:317-319 Nov-Dec '62

Civil War tactics. Jac Weller and F. W. Foster Gleason. illus Ordnance 49:303-306 Nov-Dec'64

(Comments on Sea power in the Civil War, by RAdm John D. Hayes, US. Naval Institute Proceedings, November 1961) US. Nav Inst Proc 88:106-108 Mar '62; 88:110-112 Oct '62

Complete conquest. Shiloh: birth of the "total war" concept. Capt William V. Kennedy. Natl Guarder 16:12-15 Apr '62

Confederate Army muster rolls. Elmer O. Parker. Mil Affairs 28:79-82 Summer '64

Confederate artillery in the Trans-Mississippi. Alwyn Barr. Mil Affairs 27:77-83 Summer '63

A Confederate Navy forlorn hope. Ralph W. Donnell maps Mil Affairs 28:73-78 Summer '64

The Confederate regular Army. Richard P. Weiner Mil Affairs 26:97-107 Fall '62

Down-east ships of the Union Navy. David C. Switz illus US Nav Inst Proc 90:82-88 Nov '64

Ewing's approach in the siege of Vicksburg. Edwin C. Bearss. map Mil Engr 54:26-27 Jan.-Feb '6

IVIL WAR--US. - Continued

The fall of New Orleans, 1862. H.O. Werner. illus US. Nav Inst Proc 88:78-86 Apr '62

Fighting professor. Maj John Paul Hefferman. Airman 6:42-44 Jun '62

Franklin Buchanan; a study in divided loyalties. Oretha D. Swartz. illus US. Nav Inst Proc 88: 60-69 Dec '62

Fredericksburg: the bloody plain. Capt William V. Kennedy. illus Natl Guardsman 16:11-13+ Dec '62

Generals of the American Civil War. Maj E. W. Sheppard, Ret. Army Qtr pt 1, The Northern Generals. 86:171-181 Jul '63; pt 2, The Southern Generals. 87:61-76 Oct '63

Gettysburg: an exercise in the evaluation of historical evidence. James E. Sefton. Mil Affairs 28:64-72 Summer '64

Gettysburg + 100 years. BrigGen L. D. Smith. maps Mil Rev 42:13-24 Jul '62

Had Britain intervened. J. Mackay Hitsman. Can Army Jour 17:34-37 Jan '63

A July morning with the Rebel ram Arkansas. S.B. Coleman and Paul Stevens. map illus US. Nav Inst Proc 88:84-97 Jul '62

Just 100 years ago. Col John M. Virden, Ret. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:50+ Aug 31 '63

Karl S. Betts and the (Civil) War Centennial Commission. Victor Gondos, Jr. illus Mil Affairs 27:49-70 Summer '63

The last of them all. LtCol John Paul Heffernan, Ret. illus Airman 8:46-48 Jul '64

he lieutenant (Frank Aretas Haskell) who stopped Pickett's charge. Maj Jarvis K. Shaffer. Infantry 52:38-40 Jan.-Feb '62

cClellan by all odds. Col George F. Ashworth, Ret. photos maps Mil Rev 42:60-73 Jul '62

armaduke's Expedition into Missouri (Dec 28, 1862-Jan 18, 1863). BrigGen Paul M. Robinett, Ret. illus Armor 72:49-54 Jul-Aug '63

e Merrimack--our Navy's worst headache. Albert L. Demaree. illus US. Nav Inst Proc 88:66-83 Mar. '62; Comment. 88:120-121 May '62

r Lincoln and the telegraph. James R. Phillips. Signal 18:36-37 Feb '64

bile defense 1863 style. Capt Lawrence B. Fitzmorris. Armor 72:23-25 Jul-Aug '63

ntgomery C. Meigs and the Quartermaster Department. Sherrod E. East. Mil Affairs 25:183-196 Winter '61-'62

e naval strategy of the Civil War. RAdm Bern Anderson, Ret. Mil Affairs 26:11-21 Spring '62

ersburg: tactics or strategy. Col Shortbridge H. Barker. Natl Def Trans Jour 20:30-31+ Jan-Feb '64

l Sheridan, a superb combat intelligence officer (during the Civil War). Col H. V. Canan, Ret. Armor 71:56-61 Nov-Dec '62

tographers of the Civil War. Josephine Cobb. Mil Affairs 26:127-135 Fall '62

real lost cause: the Peace Convention of 1861. Howard C. Westwood. Mil Affairs 27:119-130 Fall '63

CIVIL WAR--US. - Continued

The ruler of Mosby's Confederacy. John J. Anderson. Infantry 52:38 Jul-Aug '62

Seven Days Battle (June 26 - July 2, 1862); prime example of leadership failure. R. Ernest Dupuy. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:19 Jul 7 '62

Two Chiefs of Ordnance (Gen Ripley (1861-1863) and Gen Gorgas (1861-1865)). F. W. Foster Gleason. Ordnance 47:438-440 Jan-Feb '63

Union Army provost marshals in the Eastern Theater. Wilton P. Moore. Mil Affairs 26:120-126 Fall '62

The Union raid down the Mississippi and up the Yazoo, August 16-27, 1862. Edwin C. Bearss. Mil Affairs 26:108-119 Fall '62

Vicksburg, the Mississippi, and the U. S. Army. MajGen Ellsworth I. Davis. photos Mil Engr 55:259-261 Jul-Aug '63

Warren at Little Round Top, 1863. Kenneth J. Deacon. map Mil Engr 54:255 Jul-Aug '62

CIVILIAN EMPLOYEES

See also
Reduction in Force

Air Force--US.

AF studies key civilian move plan. John Parker. AF Times 23:1+ Aug 11 '62

Air Force civilians work longer, get more leave. AF Times 23:18 Sep 29 '62

All civilians invited to get counseling on retirement. AF Times 24:6 Jul 8 '64

Average employee grade nears GS-7, analysis shows. John Parker. AF Times 23:M5 Aug 14 '63

Average GS level will continue to climb, officials say. tabs AF Times 25:23 Aug 19 '64

CSC asks for increase in transfer allowances. AF Times 24:4 Mar 25 '64

Civilian leave and duty hours. TIG Brief 14:8 May 25 '62

Civilian transfer policy issued (in AFR 40-303). AF Times 23:11 Dec 1 '62

Civilian travel regulations - unwarranted TDA extensions. TIG Brief 16:3 Dec 4 '64

Clarification coming on conflict of interest. AF Times 22:33 May 12 '62

Code of conduct for civilian personnel. TIG Brief 14:6 Nov 23 '62

Commands to review age limit for certain competitive workers. John Parker. AF Times 23:M6 Jul 24 '63

Disciplinary policy of AF against civilians outlined. AF Times 22:10 Feb 24 '62

Discipline - more than punishment. TIG Brief 14:6 Nov 23 '62

Emergency-essential civilian positions. TIG Brief 16:4 Nov 20 '64

Five AF civilians named to attend Industrial, National War College. AF Times 23:25 Apr 17 '63

Five-step procedure established for settling discrimination cases. AF Times 22:16 Jan. 6 '62

CIVILIAN EMPLOYEES - Continued

Air Force--U.S. - Cont'd

Flight testing pioneer (Louis Henry Sibilsky) ends 32-year career. AF Times 23:27 Jun 5 '63

Handicapped employees numbered at one in 12. John Parker. AF Times 24:M5 Sep 11 '63

Inpatient fees to rise for some in Europe. John Parker. AF Times 24:M6 Oct 16 '63

Mobility and advancement. TIG Brief 15:5 Feb 15 '63

Mobilization and civilian personnel activities. TIG Brief 15:5 Feb 1 '63

New leave policy used as lure to keep wives working for AF. AF Times 22:16 Mar. 31 '62

Overtime abuse in civilian jobs denied by AF. AF Times 22:3 Apr 21 '62

Payment of living quarters allowance to civilian employees overseas. TIG Brief 16:8 May 22 '64

Programs outlined for improving civilian career stability. AF Times 24:23 Apr 22 '64

Project AFR--civilian personnel. TIG Brief 14:7 Apr 27 '62

Raise, plus back pay fatten latest checks. AF Times 25:11 Aug 26 '64

Reporting AFSC's for civilian authorizations. TIG Brief 15:4 Mar 1 '63

Sensitive civilian positions. TIG Brief 15:7 Mar 15 '63

Study to look for inflation in CS levels. John Parker. AF Times 24:10 Jun 10 '64

Suitability cases misdirected under security regulations. TIG Brief 16:5 Aug 28 '64; 16:4 Dec 4 '64

Transfer of civilian employee investigative file. TIG Brief 15:6 Mar 29 '63

(Various recognition pins for presentation to outstanding USAF civilian employees) AF Times 24:26 Jul 8 '64

Salaries and Wages

CSC raises pay dilemma for Services. AF Times 23:5 Jan 12 '63

Statistics

Civilians make up 58% of AFSC. AF Times 23:23 Jun 19 '63

Improved reg (AFR 26-10) will govern military, civilian job mix. AF Times 24:16 Apr 29 '64

Armed Forces--US

Civilian kin get cash aid, military don't in Panama. AF Times 24:8 Feb 26 '64

Five-year limit proposed for civilians overseas. AF Times 25:2 Nov 18 '64

Newly voted bill revises civilian housing policies. AF Times 24:26 Jul 8 '64

Personnel story, A&AFES. photos Review 43:25+ May-Jun '64

Vandenberg employment steady in face of AFB takeover of Arguello facility. Harry J. Crompe. Western Aerospace 44:20+ Apr '64

CIVILIAN EMPLOYEES - Continued

Armed Forces--US. - Cont'd

Salaries and Wages

Key officials of BXs get hefty raise. AF Times 23:4 Nov 24 '62

Pay hike skips kin instructors (at dependent schools overseas). AF Times 23:3 Dec 1 '62

Statistics

Number of GS-13 and above jobs shows sharp increase in 6 years. AF Times 24:6 Aug 5 '64

Army--US.

Ability--not disability--counts. D. S. Rubenstein. photos Army Info Dig. 19:18-21 Oct '64

Army civilian career management. C. F. Mullaly. illus Army Info Dig. 19:6-14 Mar '64

Cooperation--labor-management goal. (Issuance of Executive Order 10988 in February 1962) Charle F. Mullaly. Army Info Dig. 18:19-23 Mar '63

People: they run the show. Tilghman B. Price. Review 43:30+ Jul-Aug '63

Defense Dept--US.

Attrition to account for most cuts in civilian jobs within Defense. AF Times 24:36 Jan 8 '64

CSC grants Defense 70 super grade slots. AF Times 23:27 Mar 2 '63

Committee head kills retirees' pay raise. AF Time 25:17 Sep 23 '64

Cutback may abolish 10,000 Federal jobs. AF Time 23:19 Dec 22 '62

DOD wants to regain right to try civilians. Tom Wuriu. AF Times 23:1+ Jun 12 '63

DOD's greatest unsolved problem: people. J. H. Wagner. tab Armed Forces Mgt 8:13-15+ May '

DSA to aim for top ratio in employment of Negroes AF Times 25:6 Sep 16 '64

Defense aid programs aim to ease sting of closing AF Times 25:FT2 Dec 9 '64

Defense readies aid to displaced in base closings. AF Times 25:FT1+ Dec 2 '64

Dual pay proposal bars retirees from Defense jobs for 6 months. AF Times 24:13 Sep 4 '63

84 Congressmen (and 5000 federal employees) to 'Ready' status. AF Times 25:10 Dec 23 '64

House Committee approves retired pay bill. AF Times 25:14 Sep 30 '64

Refiguring retired pay of CS urged. AF Times 22: Jul 14 '62

Scores of bills entered for civilian workers as Congress returns. AF Times 23:24 Jan 19 '63

Study of Negro jobholding patterns ordered for military sites in South. John Parker. AF Times 2 Jun 26 '63

Times Company to publish tabloid for federal civ personnel. AF Times 25:11 Nov 11 '64

CIVILIAN EMPLOYEES - Continued

Defense Dept--US. - Cont'd

Salaries and Wages

DOD faces questions on its pro pay rates. John J. Ford. AF Times 22:16 Feb 10 '62

Statistics

Defense employs 43,199 people; rise of 2000 percent since 1961. Tom Wuriu. AF Times 23:2 May 29'63

Department of Defense civilian personnel by military department. Table only. Armed Forces Mgt 8:14 May '62

Number of GS-13 and above jobs shows sharp increase in 6 years. AF Times 24:6 Aug 5 '64

Navy--US.

Moonlighter problem forces substitutes. Jour of Armed Forces 101:1+ Aug 22 '64

The role of officers in offices. Samuel C. Rainey. US Nav Inst Proc 89:137-138 Mar '63

United States

AF civilian job chiefs hit dual comp bill provision. AF Times 24:10 Mar 4 '64

Budget Bureau asks new curb on CS grades. AF Times 24:10 Apr 22 '64

Civil Service employees to seek full retirement pay at 30 years. AF Times 23:28 Dec 15 '62

"Code of Ethics for Government Service." Army Info Dig. 18:20-21 Mar '63

Commanders must justify using military to fill civilian positions. AF Times 23:25 May 29 '63

Commission answers Hatch Act questions. John Parker. AF Times 24:M6 Jan 22 '64

Cost-of-living pay plan seen as no real solution. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:3+ Jul 21 '62

Court upholds firing of critical employee. John Parker. AF Times 23:25 Jul 3 '63

Dues-deduction allowed Jan 1. John Parker. AF Times 24:M6 Oct 23 '63

Employees get right to cross-examination. AF Times 23:25 Feb 23 '63

Facts given on current status of top bills affecting jobholders. AF Times 23:26 May 1 '63

Federal occupational values rated in study (by Dr Franklin P. Kilpatrick of the Brookings Institution). AF Times 24:11 Sep 11 '63

Forced shift of civilians draws fire. AF Times 23:25 Feb 23 '63

House bill would increase job relocation allowance. AF Times 24:26 Mar 11 '64

Kennedy takes 2 steps to improve government, employee relations. AF Times 22:16 Jan. 27 '62

Key civilians slow in quitting Reserve posts. AF Times 23:2 Jun 12 '63

New leave policy on field training (for Civil Service employees who are Guardsmen). Natl Guardsman 17:9 Feb '63

CIVILIAN EMPLOYEES - Continued

United States - Cont'd

New regulation to revise policy on length of tours outside U.S. John Parker. AF Times 23:M5 Jul 31 '63

Personnel management in the 60's. V. L. Cogliano. Armed Forces Mgt 8:28-29+ May '62

Question and answer: military service credit for CS retirement. AF Times 25:15 Aug 26 '64

Senators hit Civil Service rules for protecting mediocre workers. AF Times 23:27 Feb 16 '63

Several pending bills affect civil servants. AF Times 22:14 Jul 14 '62

Steps taken to ease impact of civil service job cuts. AF Times 23:8 Aug 14 '63

2200 civilian jobs in Pentagon due for elimination in FY-1964. AF Times 23:20 Apr 24 '63

Up to 15,000 slots in doubt. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:1+ Apr 6 '63

Your responsibilities as a federal employee. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) Nr 12: inside back cover Nov '64

Salaries and Wages

Benefits up pay 40% some officials declare. (Comparison of military and civilian pay) AF Times 23:3 Jan 12 '63

Bill hiking civilian pay as much as 32% clears House unit, faces opposition. AF Times 23:2 Aug 11 '62

Bill stalled: Defense sets new pay study (conducted by USAF BrigGen Julian Bowman). AF Times 23:1+ May 8 '63

CS pay trails industry rates. AF Times 23:28 Nov 24 '62

CSC head (John W. Macy) offers three reasons to support need for pay raise. John Parker. AF Times 24:M5 Sep 18 '63

Charts compare "take home" pay of military and civilians. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:17 Jul 27 '63

Civil Service Commission outlines facts on recent Federal pay hike. AF Times 23:14 Oct 27 '62

Civil Service pay compared (with military). tabs ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:12 Jan 19 '63

Civil Service pay in upper ranks found still below that in industry. tab AF Times 23:26 Dec 1 '62

(Civilian earnings) Table only. US. Lady 6:40 Jan. '62

Civilian pay comparability ideas raise many eyebrows. John J. Ford. AF Times 24:26 Dec 4 '63

Civilian pay hike backers tell Hill to up own pay. AF Times 24:4 Sep 25 '63

Civilian raise talks continue. AF Times 24:10 Nov 6 '63

"Comparability" computed; President's pay goal missed. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:1+ Mar 30 '63

Comparability for all. (Military, civilian, industrial pay) Editorial. AF Times 23:12 May 15 '63

"Comparability" retreats again. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:1+ May 4 '63

CIVILIAN EMPLOYEES - Continued

United States - Cont'd

Salaries and Wages - Cont'd

Comparative table of pay increases for certain Federal employees - naval officers in 1939 and 1961. US. Nav Inst Proc 88:70 Jun '62

Congress given figures on (current and proposed) military-CS pay scales. tabs AF Times 24:5 May 20 '64

Executive pay hike proposed (by Randall Committee). AF Times 24:4 Aug 28 '63

Federal wage rates lag. Bill Andronicos. AF Times 25:FT1-FT2 Nov 25 '64

GI pockets of poverty. Editorial. Allan R. Scholin. AF & Space Dig. 47:6 Jun '64

GS pay tops Service stars. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:23 May 11 '63

Government civilian pay ahead of military. Fred Lardner. US. Lady 7:30+ Nov '62

Government civilians versus the military. Fred Lardner. US. Lady 6:40-41+ Jan. '62

Hikes as high as 32% asked for civilians. AF Times 22:10 Feb 3 '62

House Group drafting hike in civilian pay. AF Times 22:10 Jul 21 '62

House unit votes raise for civilians. AF Times 24:4 May 13 '64

JFK sends Congress Civil Service Pay Bill. AF Times 22:42 Mar. 3 '62

(Jan 1, 1964 Civil Service employee pay scale) Table only. AF Times 24:18 Nov 20 '63

Kennedy asks new pay raise for civilians. tab AF Times 23:46 May 8 '63

Kennedy to propose another hike to align federal pay with industry. AF Times 23:26 Jan 12 '63

Lure of industry pay deceptive, study says. AF Times 22:18 Mar. 24 '62

Military bitter at move for civilian pay hike. AF Times 23:11 May 15 '63

Military, Civil Service pay scales provide study in sharp contrasts. tabs AF Times 25:22 Aug 19 '64

Military-civilian raises linked: same fate likely for both; Pentagon reviewing issues. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 24:1+ Dec 11 '63

Military pay raise chances improve; associations seek answers from SecDef. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:1+ May 9 '64

New drive develops for civilian pay hike. AF Times 24:3 Mar 25 '64

New study supports another civilian raise. AF Times 24:20 Sep 18 '63

99% of Civil Service workers given within-grade pay boosts. AF Times 24:16 Oct 30 '63

Pay formula for civil servants holds big advantage over military. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:14+ May 11 '63

Pay hike bill for civilians marks time. AF Times 23:3 Aug 4 '62

CIVILIAN EMPLOYEES - Continued

United States - Cont'd

Salaries and Wages - Cont'd

Pay hike means AF can get, hold better employees, Watts claims. AF Times 23:25 May 15 '63

(% comparison of 1964 pay raises for civilians and military) Louis R. Stockstill. Jour of Armed Forces 101:29 Aug 15 '64

President names seven-man committee to study proposed federal pay changes. AF Times 22:20 Jan. 6 '62

President to ask pay hike to put civilians on par with industry. AF Times 23:24 Jan 26 '63

The proposed pay rates. Table only. AF Times 22:42 Mar. 3 '62

Randall group delays proposals on higher pay for super-grades. AF Times 23:25 Mar 27 '63

Senate group promises fast CS pay bill action. AF Times 24:10 Mar 4 '64

Senate ready to take up civilian pay raise bill. AF Times 23:7 Aug 18 '62

Senate unit okays hike for civilians. AF Times 23:4 Sep 29 '62

Senate votes pay increase for civilians. AF Times 24:37 Jul 15 '64

Senators oppose linking military and civilian pay. AF Times 24:3 Aug 21 '63

Service, civilian 'take-home' pay not far apart. Senate study says. tab AF Times 23:13 Aug 7 '63

Service pay. Civil Service far apart. tab AF Times 23:10 May 22 '63

Service pay plans lag but civilians' advance. Ed Gates. AF Times 22:1. Feb 24 '62

$600 million pay raise approved by House Civil Service Committee. AF Times 24:2 Nov 13 '63

Study compares military-Civil Service benefits. tab AF Times pt 1, 23:22-24 Feb 2 '63; pt 2. 23:19-2 Feb 9 '63

Study of fringe benefits skipped for Civil Service pay hike bill. AF Times 22:9 Jun 16 '62

Two bills sponsored to restore provision for in-grade pay hikes. John Parker. AF Times 24:20 Oct 2 '63

Union attacks cutting jobs to pay for proposed raises. AF Times 24:13 Oct 2 '63

Unions seek five major changes in new Civil Service pay statute. AF Times 23:19 Dec 29 '62

What's happened to Service pay? tabs ArNavAF Jou & Regis 100:10+ Jan '63

Within-grade raises, higher pay proposed (for federal employees). AF Times 22:10 Feb 17 '62

Statistics

Military pay bill (comparable statistics on civilian/military pay between 1952 and 1962). AF Info Pl Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 120:21 Jun '63

Sickleave costs U.S. $500 million annually. AF Times 23:25 Apr 10 '63

AF braces for 'boom' claim flood. AF Times 23:11 May 1 '63

AFers' appeals to Correction Board pay off by $3 million. photo AF Times 22:19 Apr 21 '62

Appeals procedures available to electronics contractors with the government. John Alvin Croghan. Signal 17:41-44 Dec '62

Assistance to creditors. TIG Brief 15:5 Jan 18 '63

Claims for damage or loss of household goods. TIG Brief 15:5 Feb 15 '63

Claims, gripes on sonic booms arouse concern. AF Times 25:17 Dec 23 '64

Claims settlement authority of base staff judge advocates. TIG Brief 16:5 Jan 3 '64

Defense drafts plan to increase lost HH goods claims to $10,000. John Parker. AF Times 24:10 Apr 15 '64

Drivers protected in suits for accidents during duty. AF Times 23:10 Oct 20 '62

Freight claims - settlement of $50 or less. TIG Brief 16:16 May 22 '64

House votes pay for War II fliers, one an ex-Polish 'freedom' pilot. AF Times 24:8 Apr 22 '64

ICC weighs increase in damage payments. AF Times 23:4 Jun 5 '63

Liability of carriers for HH goods hiked. AF Times 24:10 May 20 '64

A matter of justice. Editorial. AF Times 24:12 Oct 2 '63

Pay manual (AFM 177-105) revises rules on back MOP. AF Times 23:4 Dec 22 '62

Rule increasing mover liability effective Feb 1. AF Times 25:6 Nov 18 '64

Services given claims areas. AF Times 22:16 May 12 '62

Settlement of travel claims. TIG Brief 16:5 Nov 20 '64

Sonic boom problems. TIG Brief 16:2 Oct 23 '64

Third party now liable for injuries. John Parker. AF Times 23:2 Jan 5 '63

Thundering sound of speed. Maj Edward Hillding. diags Airman 8:14-18 Aug '64

.S. can short-stop bonds for debts at separation. AF Times 24:13 Jun 17 '64

See also
iability

Statistics

mage claims against AF put at $2.3 million. AF Times 23:5 Oct 6 '62

EY, BERNARD AMBROSE

rtrait: RAdm Bernard A. Clarey, USN, Commander, Submarine Force, U.S. Pacific Fleet. Frank Homer. por Navy 6:45-46 Mar '63

K, ALBERT P.

rdware treated better than personnel, General (Albert P. Clark) claims. por AF Times 22:15 Jun 9 '62

CLARK, CHESTER WILLIAM

Man--ultimate weapon. MajGen Chester W. Clark. photos Ordnance 47:550-553 Mar-Apr '63

Military thinking in the USA. (Statement on air-cushion vehicles by MajGen Chester W. Clarke) illus Flight 82:ACV suppl 107-108 Dec 20 '62

CLARK, JOHN EDWARD

PMR: a close knit complex. RAdm John E. Clark. charts illus photos por Data 8:40-47 Nov '63

CLARK, MARK WAYNE

General Mark Clark gets board post (with Investors Mutual, Inc). ArNavAF Jour 99:17 Jan. 27 '62

CLARK, SAMUEL FINDLAY

(LtGen Geoffrey Walsh succeeds LtGen S. F. Clark as Chief of General Staff of the Canadian Army.) biog pors Can Army Jour 15:2-4 Fall '61

CLARKE, BRUCE COOPER

The balance of military power in Europe. Gen Bruce C. Clarke. photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 7: 58-62+ Jun-Jul '62; Army 13:46-52 Dec '62

Behind Big Lift. Gen Bruce C. Clarke. por Army 14:39-41 Jan '64

The CENTAG story. Gen Bruce C. Clarke. photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 6:78-85 Apr-May '62

Faulty staff relations. Gen Bruce C. Clarke, Ret. Mil Rev 43:3-6 Apr '63

Financial management... a commander's view. Gen Bruce C. Clarke, Ret. por Armed Forces Mgt 8:22-23+ Jun '62

Gen Bruce C. Clarke. por biog NATO's Fifteen Nations 6:79 Apr-May '62

General Bruce C. Clarke cited. Armor 72:49-50 Nov-Dec '63

General Bruce C. Clarke retires. photos Armor 71:17-20 May-Jun '62

(Gen Clarke elected Chairman of the Board, First National Bank of Killeen, Tex.) ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:15 Apr 11 '64

General Clarke joins Freedoms Foundation. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:9 Jan 18 '64

The high cost of time. Gen Bruce C. Clarke. Army 12:38-39 Feb '62; reprint MarCor Gaz 47:14 Feb '63

Keynote address by General Bruce C. Clarke, Ret, President, U.S. Armor Association, 75th annual meeting, Fort Knox, Kentucky, 15 May '64. por Armor 73:4-7 May-Jun '64

Leadership - commandership - generalship - followship. (Address to Command and General Staff College) Gen Bruce C. Clarke, Ret. Armor 72:16-19 Sep-Oct '63

"Let's not kid ourselves about the Reserves." (Problems to be solved if Reserves are to become combat ready before being required for combat.) Gen Bruce Clarke, Ret. por Officer 39:7+ Jun '63

Let's not throw away our gains. (One Army concept) Gen Bruce C. Clarke, Ret. photo Natl Guardsman 16:4-5 Sep '62

CLARKE, BRUCE COOPER - Continued

Mobilization readiness. Gen Bruce C. Clarke, Ret. por Natl Guardsman 17:6-7 Jun '63

The offensive employment of tanks. Gen Bruce C. Clarke, Ret. Armor 71:42-43 May-Jun '62

Operation Fleaborne. Gen Bruce C. Clarke, Ret. Armor 72:17 Mar-Apr '63

Soldiers of U.S. Army in Europe stand ready at Iron Curtain. Gen Bruce C. Clarke. photos ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:16-17+ Apr 21 '62

Some thoughts on military tactical organization. Gen Bruce C. Clarke, Ret. Armor 72:4-7 May-Jun '63

CLARKE, CHRISTIAN HUDGINS, JR

MajGen Clarke will manage (Welch Scientific Co, Chicago). ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:17 Nov 2'63

CLASSIFICATION see Personnel Classification; Security Classification

CLAUSEWITZ, KARL von

Clausewitz: a reappraisal. Capt S. O Tiomain. por (Digested from An Cosantóir (Republic of Ireland) Oct 1962) Mil Rev 43:76-79 May '63

CLAY, LUCIUS DUBIGNON

General Clay joins Lehman Brothers. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:19 Feb 9 '63

International development: a joint effort. (Six men ... tell where and how government and private enterprise can work ... in the developing nations) por Gen Elec Forum 6:23-34 Oct '63

CLEAVES, WILLIS E.

(RAdm Willis E. Cleaves, died at his home in Baltimore, Md, on May 13, 1964.) obit Ordnance 49:96 Jul-Aug '64

CLIFTON, CHESTER VICTOR, JR

Early hikes for generals were part of JFK's plan. AF Times 24:4 Jan 8 '64

Hail to the chief! MajGen C. V. Clifton. Army 14: 28-33 Jan '64

Here's White House letter to SecDef (McNamara) on unconventional warfare. MajGen C. V. Clifton. ArNavAF Jour 99:4 Feb 17 '62

President's Military Aide writes SecDef on Marine Corps guerrillas. ArNavAF Jour 99:1+ Feb 10 '62

CLIMATE

Canada

Fort Churchill, anyone? Marjorie K. Olmsted. photos US. Lady 6:16-17 Jan. '62

CLIZBE, REGINALD J.

France honors MajGen Clizbe. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:18 Jan 11 '64

MATS and the Cuban crisis. MajGen R. J. Clizbe. por Natl Def Trans Jour 19:52+ Nov-Dec '63

CLOCKS AND WATCHES see Time Measurement

CLOSE AIR SUPPORT

AF air support of Army slated for Eglin tests. AF Times 24:3 Mar 18 '64

AF to use Army division to test air mobility ideas. AF Times 24:10 Apr 22 '64

Above the gauntlet. (Would employment of Army Aviation have prevented losses at Battle of Chongchon River?) Capt Paul B. Malone III. maps USA Avn Dig. 8:23-27+ Aug '62

The Aerial Escort platoon (proposed). Capt Henry W. Meetze. photos USA Avn Dig. 9:21-23 Apr '63

Air cavalry troop. Gen Herbert B. Powell. illus chart Army Info Dig. 17:67-74 Feb '62

Air mobility - for division engineers. (Hypothetical account of engineer airmobile support team) 1stLt Edward D. Martin. photo Mil Engr 56:263-264 Jul-Aug '64

Air support showdown seen in joint Exercise (Indian River). AF Times 24:6 Jun 24 '64

Aircraft for the ground battle. Col Douhet Mitchell. illus Army 13:24-28 Feb '63

Airmobility. Gen Earle G. Wheeler. photos USA Avn Dig. 9:2-5 Oct '63

The Army's close supporters: Hunter (FGA. 9) group attack element of the Strategic Reserve. Robert R. Rodwell. photos Flight 86:217-221 Aug 6 '64

Bertrand Stewart Prize Essay, 1963. (Tactical and logistic opportunities of the present build up by RAF of a short-range transport force which will operate in the battle area in support of the Army) LtCol C. J. Verdon. Army Qtr 87:169-185 Jan '64

Close air support. Capt Bobby J. Maddox. diags Armor 73:14-16 Jan-Feb '64

Close air support. Col J. Hunter Reinburg. Army 12: 59-62 Apr '62

Close air support. Col N. R. MacIntyre, Ret. photo Ordnance 47:305-308 Nov-Dec '62

Close air support: Army to say 'what, when' but the 'how' is up to AF. AF Times 24:30 Jun 17 '64

Close air support for mobile warfare. Capt Henry W. Malone, Jr. Armor 73:28-29 Jan-Feb '64

Close air support for surface forces. Editorial. MajGen Orvil A. Anderson, Ret. Airpower History 11:32 Jan '64

Close air support for the small unit commander. Capt Raymond E. Bell. photos Army 14:46-49 Jan '64

Close air support in the Carolinas (during Swift Strike III). Maj Robert I. Weber. tabs AU Rev 15:64-69 Jan-Feb '64

Close air support plan revised to speed help. Tom Wuriu. AF Times 23:1-2 May 8 '63

Commanders told to present AF's case in hot issue of air-support capability. AF Times 24:41 Apr 1 '64

The DASC (Direct Air Support Center): nuisance or necessity? NA claims it's outmoded and unwieldy. Maj R. A. Fuller. MarCor Gaz 47:53 Mar '63

Faster response in air-ground coordination. Col Irving Heymont. Army 13:35-36 Jul '63

LOSE AIR SUPPORT - Continued

Fire support planning. LtCol Edward B. Blackman. photos USA Avn Dig. 9:36-40 Apr '63

General Disosway denies weakness in TAC support. AF Times 23:10 Feb 9 '63

General LeMay's views on the air-ground team. AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 130:23-24 Apr '64

Gold Fire I. photo Jour of Armed Forces 102:16 Nov 7 '64

History is a wheel--with wings. (Which Service shall be responsible for tactical air support of ground forces?) Betty Oswald. Western Aerospace 43:10+ Mar '63

(How operations of Coastal Command aircraft are planned and executed.) GpCapt W. Beringer. photos Royal Air Forces Qtr 4:52-55 Spring '64

Hunter-killers ride the convoy routes. (Rear area security of the nuclear-age battlefield demands imaginative, aggressive means of defense.) Maj Charles R. Darby. Army 13:38-41 Jan '63

LACAS (Low Altitude Close Air Support). Col J. Hunter Reinburg. Infantry 53:24-26 Sep-Oct '63

Light VMA: a better answer. Maj J. M. Verdi. MarCor Gaz 48:27-29 Feb '64

Low altitude, close air support. Col J. H. Reinburg. Army 14:29-31 Mar '64

"Low and slow" aircraft tactics called ineffective. AF Info Plcy Ltr for Comdrs 17:2 May 15 '63

Marine aviation - it provides air support for the Corps ground forces. photos Navy 7:20-23 Jun '64

Marine Corps position on close air support. AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 130: inside front cover Apr '64

Moonlighting. Maj Hal Vincent. MarCor Gaz 46:31-33 Jul '62

new look at close support. Capt J. D. Piecuch. illus F Wpns NL Nr 4:9-10 Dec '62

ight & day all-weather close support. Col J. H. Reinburg. Army 13:38-39 Aug '62

ight CAS. Capt R. K. Wood. illus MarCor Gaz 46: 27-30 Jul '62

ight flare strike. LtCol James F. Sunderman. photos AU Rev 15:82-91 Sep-Oct '64

' Yaller: the saga of an OV-1 operating in the Republic of Vietnam. Ted Kontos. illus USA Avn Dig. 10:2-6 May '64

ır growing CAS gap. Maj W. H. Beckett. MarCor Gaz 48:47-48 Apr '64

perspective on firepower and mobility. Gen Earle G. Wheeler. photos illus USA Avn Dig. 10:2-6 Mar '64

)AD aviation battalion. LtCol Stephen G. Martin. photos USA Avn Dig. 9:2-3+ Nov '63

ute security - by air. Capt James W. Grey. diag Infantry 53:20-21 Jan-Feb '63

'RICOM's big job. Maj George Fielding Eliot. Ordnance 47:422-423 Jan-Feb '63

Air Cavalry Troop (Provisional). photos USA Avn Dig. 8:13-14 Jan. '62

CLOSE AIR SUPPORT - Continued

Seizing the initiative in counterguerrilla operations. Maj L. G. Clark. photos Mil Rev 43:87-96 Dec '63

Staff the fire brigade now. Maj Glen H. Barlow. MarCor Gaz 48:30-31 Apr '64

TAC steps up liaison, support for Army ground forces. AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 124:23 Oct '63

Tactical Air plays top role in 3 Exercises (Air Assault II, Goldfire and Steel Pike I). Jour of Armed Forces 102:11 Oct 17 '64

Tactical air--the armed umbrella. Armed Forces Mgt 9:64-67 Apr '63

Tactical aviation conflict sharpens. Jour of Armed Forces 101:1+ Jul 18 '64

Take cover in the air. LtCol G. C. McClure. MarCor Gaz 46:52-53 Apr '62

Tasks of the airmobile test team (11th Air Assault Division). Col Frank F. Rathbun. photos charts Army 13:37-42 Jun '63

10,000 hours in Vietnam. (U. S. Army's first airmobile unit) photos USA Avn Dig. 10:26-27 Jul '64

Testing tactical air war concepts. (Excerpts from a briefing at the Aviation/Space Writers Assoc Meeting, Miami Beach, May 25, 1964) MajGen Gilbert L. Meyers. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) Nr 133:21-26 Jun '64

The 38 Group concept. GpCapt N. Cameron. photos Royal Air Forces Qtr 2:100-104 Summer '62

USAF tailors command & control to close air support (in Gold Fire I). Joe Wagner. photos Armed Forces Mgt 11:38-40 Dec '64

USAF will prove air assault plan. Joe Wagner. illus Armed Forces Mgt 11:33-35 Oct '64

USSTRICOM missions and air support testing program. TIG Brief 16:16 Jun 19 '64

Weapon pods for aerial combat. O. Wolcott Parmly. photos Ordnance 48:312-315 Nov-Dec '63

See also
COIN Aircraft

History

The aluminum bough: evolution of Tactical Air Command. Ben Goldman. photos Airpower Historian 11:54-59 Apr '64

CLOTHING see entries under the following subjects
Clothing, Protective
Personal Equipment
Space Clothing
Uniforms

CLOTHING, PROTECTIVE

Accumulation of static electricity on Arctic clothing. Capt James H. Veghte and MSgt Walter W. Millard. illus Aerospace Med 34:1146-1149 Dec '63

Anhydrous ammonia and the Hound Dog. photos Aerospace Acdnt & Maint Rev 17:18-19 Apr '62

Chemical Corps mask makers face the task. photos Army Info Dig. 17:76 Feb '62

Clothing vs radiation. Thomas J. Seery. US Nav Inst Proc 89:126-128 Aug '63

CLOTHING, PROTECTIVE - Continued

Coast Guard adopts scuba suits for boat crews. Archie D. Sanders. photo US. Nav Inst Proc 88:146-147 Nov '62

Cold-weather comfort. Richard S. Plummer. Aerospace Acdnt & Maint Rev 17:7 Dec '62

Contact dermatitis to flight gloves. Maj Paul H. Jacobs and others. Aerospace Med 35:70-71 Jan '64

Development and supply of clothing and equipment. John Slauta. illus Review 42:36-37+ Jul-Aug '62

Dress to live. James E. Coleman. USA Avn Dig. 9: 42-43 Jul '63

Foot temperature effects of extreme cold using different levels of insulation. L. J. SantaMaria and others. tabs Aerospace Med 33:1117-1120 Sep '62

Heat transfer in protection from flames. Maria A. Chianta and Alice M. Stoll. illus graphs Aerospace Med 35:7-11 Jan '64

Improved clothing and equipment for the modern soldier. Robert L. Anstey. photos Army Info Dig. 19:30-31 Jan '64

Killer underwear. Maj James E. Hertzog. illus USA Avn Dig. 9:8-9 Dec '63

Man's development and welfare is first consideration of Army. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:18 Dec 15 '62

Physiologic response to transient heat stress in reflective versus non-reflective clothing. A. T. Kissen and J. F. Hall, Jr. tabs graphs bibliog Aerospace Med 34:730-735 Aug '63

A physiological evaluation of the divers' wet suit in simulated flight and emergency environments. Louis J. SantaMaria and others. graphs Aerospace Med 35:144-147 Feb '64

Pigskin (gloves) or your skin. James E. Coleman. USA Avn Dig. 9:22-23 Feb '63

Poncho parachute. Capt Fred C. Berry, Jr. photos Infantry 54:20-23 Jan-Feb '64

Safety group at Offutt asks 'living proof'. AF Times 23:18 Jul 10 '63

A self-contained air system and protective suit. Maj James G. Billingsley and Norm Le Vora. illus Aerospace Med 34:1142-1146 Dec '63

A self-contained atmospheric protective ensemble for Titan II. E. C. Wortz and others. illus Aerospace Med 35:1062-1066 Nov '64

Take the bite out of battle. Maj Joseph J. Ondishko. Infantry 52:49-50 Nov-Dec '62

Thermal protection capacity of aviator's textiles. Alice M. Stoll. diags tabs Aerospace Med 33: 846-850 Jul '62

USAF anti-exposure suit program. TIG Brief 16:20 Dec 18 '64

CLOTHING, PROTECTIVE - Continued

See also
Helmets
Pressure Suits

Testing

From the outside in. Dr S. J. Kennedy. photos Revie 41:46-47+ Jan.-Feb '62

CLOUDS

Causes of clear air turbulence. W. Partl. illus Interavia 17:874-876 Jul '62

Exploiting environment (in air warfare). FltLt Herb L. Graves. illus F Wpns NL Nr 1:11-13 Mar. '6

Gliders and cumulus clouds. Dr A. E. Slater. Air P 24:118-119 Apr '62

The wall of clouds. LtCol Anthony S. Cavallo. Aerospace Safety 19:20-21 Feb '63

CLUBS

Growing managers? Consider a management club. John P. Kushnerick. photos Aerospace Mgt 5:44- Sep '62

It is indeed a pleasure. (International Toastmistre Clubs organized in 1938 to help military wives develop poise, dignity and community leaders.) Marjorie B. Kocher. photos US. Lady 7:18-19 Nov '62

Major Gordon Cooper inducted into Aerospace Pri Club. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) Nr 10:3 Sep '64

Navy and Marine parachute clubs. All Hands Nr 5 16 May '64

To the ladies. (National Guard auxiliaries and how they work.) photo Natl Guardsman 16:14-16+ Dec '62

See also
Aero Clubs
Officer's Clubs
Officer's Wives Clubs
Servicemen's Wives Clubs

COAST AND GEODETIC SURVEY

Adm (H. Arnold) Karo reviews progress of Coast Geodetic Survey. Interview. photos Data 8:53- May '63

Coast and Geodetic Surveys of (Alaskan) earthqua effects. RAdm H. Arnold Karo. photos Mil En 56:251-253 Jul-Aug '64

Earth sciences in tomorrow's engineering. Chris her E. Barthel, Jr. Mil Engr 56:345-346 Sep-Oct '64

Hydrographic operations, 1964. Mil Engr 56:202 May-Jun '64

Oceanography fleet will be expanded. ArNavAF J & Regis 100:2 Jul 13 '63

AST GUARD

The Canadian Coast Guard. Edward C. Fisher. photos US Nav Inst Proc 90:141-143 Apr '64

Coast Guard enters 175th year of service (on 4 Aug 1964). Jour of Armed Forces 101:11 Aug 1 '64

Coast Guard rescues nearly 1000 Cuban refugees; gets an expanded anti-saboteur security mission. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:10 Jan 4 '64

Coast Guard sharpens surveillance. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:12 Aug 17 '63

Ditching ... 102 survived! photos MATS Flyer 10: 14-15 Apr '63

Forced retirements ahead for USCG. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:21 Jun 1 '63

ceanography - a traditional function of the U.S. Coast Guard. VAdm Donald McG. Morrison. photos Navy 5:34-36 Oct '62

ortrait: Admiral Edwin J. Roland, USCG, Commandant of the U. S. Coast Guard. por Navy 5:47-48 Jul '62

enaissance of the U. S. Coast Guard, it has the purpose and the plans - it needs the funds. William O. Foss. photos Navy 5:16-21 Jul '62

ey remember the Titanic. Coast Guard International Ice Patrol on the job again in the North Atlantic. photos Navy 5:6-8 Apr '62

day's Coast Guard - a progress report. Adm E. J. Roland. photos Sperryscope 16, Nr 4:21-24 '63

CG always ready. /Pictorial/ US. Nav Inst Proc 88:90-103 Oct '62

e U.S. Coast Guard: helping hand and Armed Force. Adm E. J. Roland. photos Officer 40:12+ Dec '64

S. coast line security. LtGen John D. Ryan. TIG Brief 15:17 Aug 16 '63

History

Coast Guard's role in war and peace. Adm E. J. Roland. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:74+ Aug 31 '63

ilton's revenue fleet. Hymen R. Kaplan. photos US. Nav Inst Proc 88:160-163 Oct '62

Statistics

st Guard is seeking modernization of fleet. photos our of Armed Forces 102:14-15 Dec 26 '64

st Guard "paid" strength grows; funds increased. rNavAF Jour & Regis 100:13 Jan 26 '63

GUARD ACADEMY, NEW LONDON, CONN

lity of American fighting man" is key to Defense osture, President declares. ArNavAF Jour & egis 101:18-19 Jun 13 '64

en told how to apply for Coast Guard Academy. F Times 23:22 Oct 27 '62

Guard cadet exams slated for EM in February. Times 23:13 Sep 15 '62

COATES, LEONIDAS DIXON, JR

Chief of Naval Research details program. RAdm L. D. Coates. por photos Data 8:7-16 Sep '63

Information needs established; now need instruments to do the job. RAdm L. D. Coates. photos por Data 9:31-35 May '64

Probing the unknown; basic research is all-important for development of new naval weapons. RAdm L. D. Coates. photo Ordnance 47:581-584 Mar-Apr '63

COATINGS, PROTECTIVE

Development of aerospace coatings aided by research and development. Elbert Davis. photos Western Aerospace 43:11-12 Aug '63

New techniques in vacuum metallizing for the electronics industry. Allen Weiss. Signal 19:47-48 Sep '64

Tin-zinc coatings. Paul E. Davis. illus Ordnance 49: 195-198 Sep-Oct '64

See also
Aircraft--Coatings

COCHRAN, JACQUELINE

Miss Cochran sets 25 marks. AF Times 22:M11 May 5 '62

Miss Cochran wins GE Trophy for her eight records in Air Force T-38 Talon. ArNavAF Jour 99:25 Feb 10 '62

COCKPITS

Ambient and cockpit luminance measurements. Capt Donald G. Pitts and Capt Lester R. Loper. illus bibliog Aerospace Med 34:145-149 Feb '63

C-124's get 'new look' at Hickam. AF Times 23:23 Jan 19 '63

Cockpit lighting. Capt Walter T. Parkerson. USA Avn Dig. 9:14-15 Mar '63

Evolution of the pilots' office at Weybridge. Photos only. Aeronautics 45:13 Mar. '62

One man and his systems (in the Republic F-105D). illus Flight 85:284-285 Feb 20 '64

Project Little Guy. (FAA program to promote industry development of simpler, easier-to-fly cockpit environments for the general aviation pilot.) photo Navigation 10:395-397 Winter '63-'64

U.S. Navy aircraft weapon systems anthropometry. Capt Walton L. Jones and Edmund C. Gifford. photos Aerospace Med 35:1048-1050 Nov '64

CODE OF CONDUCT see Prisoners of War--Code of Conduct

COE, CHARLES F.

VAdm Coe is research firm chairman. Jour of Armed Forces 102:15 Nov 14 '64

COEXISTENCE see International Relations

COGGINS, CECIL HENRY

COIN see Counterinsurgency

COIN AIRCRAFT

AF buys 60 Navy planes for 'brush war' forces. AF Times 23:14 May 22 '63

Air escort--a COIN air technique. LtCol James F. Sunderman. photos AU Rev 15:68-73 Nov-Dec '63; Flying Rev 19:15-18 Mar '64

Air Force converts 700 T-28's to COIN missions. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:29 Sep 7 '63

Armed helicopter operations (in Vietnam). Capt Charles T. Ostick. illus Infantry 54:19-22 Jul-Aug '64

The Army's close supporters: Hunter (FGA. 9) ground-attack element of the Strategic Reserve. Robert R. Rodwell. photos Flight 86:217-221 Aug 6 '64

COIN aircraft. W. T. Gunston. photos Flight 83:567 Apr 18 '63

COIN: an aircraft for peace and war. illus tab Interavia 19:1119-1120 Aug '64

COIN weather support. Maj Eugene T. Blanton. chart photos AU Rev 15:66-72 May-Jun '64

Counter-insurgency Air Force. John W. R. Taylor. photos Royal Air Forces Qtr 3:83-88 Summer '63

Davis-Monthan sending stored planes to Vietnam. AF Times 24:35 Sep 4 '63

Fly LARA (Light Armed Reconnaissance Aircraft) for proficiency. Maj E. A. Laning. illus MarCor Gaz 48:30-31 Jun '64

Guerrilla warfare plane (YAT-37D) delivered. photo ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:17 Jan 4 '64

Helicopters boost battlefield mobility. photos Interavia 18:1314-1317 Sep '63

Here's rundown on U. S. planes in use in Vietnam; most are conventional. AF Times 25:4 Aug 19 '64

How the Army got its shooting helicopters. William Vance. photos Natl Guardsman 17:2-4+ May '63

Jet-aided C-123 wins raves for Vietnam job. AF Times 23:25 Jun 12 '63

LOH's whirling rotors seen as 7-league boots for modern Army. Interview. Col Alex J. Rankin. photos Data 9:31+ Aug '64

Marine chiefs tell of LARA aircraft. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:5+ Apr 4 '64

Martin's COIN proposal. illus Interavia 19:1121-1123 Aug '64

Minting a new COIN at Shoreham. Flight 86:665-666 Oct 15 '64

New COIN aircraft. Ordnance 49:240 Nov-Dec '64

New COIN aircraft (Charger) makes first flight. Jour of Armed Forces 102:12 Dec 5 '64

COIN AIRCRAFT - Continued

North American (NA-300 project) wins COIN competition. illus Interavia 19:1502 Oct '64

(North American to build aircraft (LARA) specially designed for counterinsurgency operations) illus MarCor Gaz 48:6-7 Oct '64

Provider (C-123 used in South Viet-Nam counter-insurgency operations). MSgt James A. George. photos Airman 7:46-47 Mar '63

Reconnaissance in COIN. LtCol W. C. Porter and Maj W. G. von Platen. photos AU Rev 15:64-68 Mar-Apr '64

Second (Air) Division's boss called 'Mr COIN Air' (BrigGen Rollen H. Anthis). AF Times 23:E8 Jun 12 '63

Something old, something new. (Use of old equipment) MSgt Gordon L. Poole. photos Airman 7: 4-5 Aug '63

Two propeller turbine engines (United Aircraft of Canada's T74 and AiResearch's T76) in competi tion for COIN. illus Interavia 19:1503 Oct '64

U.S. COIN (aircraft) projects. Air Pict 26:205-206 Jul '64

VAX plane seen causing hassle exceeding TFX. Norman Polmar. AF Times 23:3 May 1 '63

Whoosh, whump, and run (as S-61 helicopter fires its rockets). Frank McClung. photos United Ac Qtr Bee-Hive 39:22-25 Fall '64

COLD--PHYSIOLOGICAL EFFECTS

Cold injuries. illus USA Avn Dig. 10:27-29 Jan '64

Cold-weather comfort. Richard S. Plummer. Aero space Acdnt & Maint Rev 17:7 Dec '62

Effects of hypoxia on shivering in man. Robert W Bullard. diags tab Aerospace Med 32:1143-114 Dec '61

Estimation of tolerance times for cold water imm sion. Maj George B. Smith, Jr and Capt Euge Hames. bibliog Aerospace Med 33:834-840 Ju

Foot temperature effects of extreme cold using different levels of insulation. L. J. SantaMaria and others. tabs Aerospace Med 33:1117-1120 Sep '62

Human physiological response to extremity and b cooling. James H. Veghte. illus Aerospace M 33:1081-1085 Sep '62

Influence of vitamin E and high and low thermal vironments on weight and body temperature o rabbit. Ozro B. Wiswell. tabs Aerospace Med 685-688 Jun '62

Man against the cold. Fred Brewer. photos Unit Acft Qtr Bee-Hive 38:15-18 Fall '63

OLD--PHYSIOLOGICAL EFFECTS - Continued

Maybe it's cold outside. Capt William H. King. Aerospace Maint Safety 18:10-11 Nov '63

What happens when a fellow freezes to death. Capt William H. King. USA Avn Dig. 9:24-26 Oct '63

OLD WAR

Accent on cold war capabilities. BrigGen William B. Rosson. Army Info Dig. 17:2-6 May '62

Address by the Honorable Paul H. Nitze, Secretary of the Navy, at the 16 March 1964 Joint Session of the National War College and Industrial College of the Armed Forces. US Nav Inst Proc 90:160-166 Jul '64; Excerpt. Navy 7:27-30+ Jul '64

The anatomy of disengagement. Col John E. Dwan II. photos Mil Rev 42:2-15 Feb '62

Balance sheet of the permanent crisis. Dr Kurt London. AF & Space Dig. 46:32-34 Jan '63

Battle for Africa. (Moral Re-armament is the answering ideology.) Maj Stephen Foot, Ret. photo NATO's Fifteen Nations 8:82-85+ Feb-Mar '63

The Berlin problem. MajGen J. F. C. Fuller. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 107:149-151 May '62

The Bertrand Stewart Prize Essay, 1961. (With reduced overseas bases how can Great Britain exert military presence in Africa, the Middle East and the Far East in cold and limited war situations.) LtCol J. M. Strawson. Army Qtr 83: 161-175 Jan. '62

reaking the cold-war stalemate: a proposal. Alton Frye. illus AF & Space Dig. 45:53-55 Jul '62; Comment. 45:54-56 Oct '62

rief critique cold war medals. Daniel Z. Henkin. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:1-2 Jan 11 '64

British view of strategy in the nuclear age. AVM M. L. Heath. AF Col Jour 1961, p 25-32

ild up our Armed Forces! (Discussion of Army's capabilities for general, cold and limited war) Gen Herbert B. Powell. photos Ordnance 46:650-654 Mar.-Apr '62

rthage, Lenin and the affluent society. Dr Frank R. Barnett. photos Officer pt 1, 38:16-17+ Sep '62; pt 2, 38:24-25 Oct '62

challenge of Soviet power. Dr Frank Rockwell Barnett. Natl Def Trans Jour 18:34-36+ Nov-Dec '62

existence or quiet death. Suzanne Labin. tab photo NATO's Fifteen Nations 8:58-61 Oct-Nov '63

cold war and cultural exchange. Adm William H. Standley and RAdm Arthur A. Ageton. pors illus US. Nav Inst Proc 88:78-91 Dec '62

cold war and the five ocean challenge. Dr James . Atkinson. illus Navy 6:24-26 May '63

war Medal of Honor okayed by House group. F Times 23:3 Jun 19 '63

coming cold war on the sea lanes. Desmond ettern. photos US. Nav Inst Proc 88:64-71 ug '62

ments on The nature of the war we are in, by thony Trawick Bouscaren, US. Naval Institute oceedings, October 1961) US. Nav Inst Proc :114-117 Feb '62

COLD WAR - Continued

The common denominator. De Malaville. (Trans and digested from Revue Militaire Générale (France), June 1961) Mil Rev 42:17-18 Jan. '62

Communist tactics in the cold war. J. M. Mackintosh. photo NATO's Fifteen Nations 8:90-93 Apr-May '63

Contrasting strategic styles in the cold war. Charles O. Lerche. photos US. Nav Inst Proc 88:22-33 May '62

The economic aid of the Soviets and their subversive activities in underdeveloped countries. Suzanne Labin. photo NATO's Fifteen Nations 8:58-61 Feb-Mar '63

The great deterrent dialogue. Herman S. Wolk. AF & Space Dig. 46:71-72+ Mar '63

The hazards of Euphoria. William Leavitt. AF & Space Dig. 46:58-59+ Aug '63

John Q. Public and the space age. Leonard Silk. photos AF & Space Dig. 46:59-63 Jul '63

Military, economic, and political necessities in the cold war world. U. Alexis Johnson. illus Airman 6:33-36 May '62

Military engineering as a weapon in the cold war. Col Richard L. Clutterbuck. map photos Mil Engr 55:229-233 Jul-Aug '63

The military situation in the Far East. Air Commodore C. N. Foxley-Norris. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 107:135-139 May '62

Newly developing nations: economics and the cold war. Eugene R. Black. por illus Gen Elec Forum 5:33-36 Jan. '62

Power and politics in the Soviet space effort. (Some commentary on the political uses to which the Soviet Union has put its space technological achievements, excerpted from "The Soviet Union and the political uses of outer space", to be included as a chapter in a forthcoming book, Outer Space and World Politics) Arnold L. Horelick. AF & Space Dig. 45:37-38 Apr '62

(Public argument for the legality and usefulness of spaceborne surveillance as a tool of international security. Highlights of Leonard C. Meeker's speech at McGill University's Institute of Air and Space Law, April 1963) William Leavitt. AF & Space Dig. 46:54-55+ May '63

Red sorcerers among black tribes. Suzanne Labin. photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 7:74-78+ Dec '62-Jan '63

The social scientist and the soldier. T. W. Adams. Army 14:50-52 Mar '64

Soviet military aid - source of international conflicts. (Trans and digested from Wehr und Wirtschaft (Federal Republic of Germany) May 1961) Mil Rev 42:33-41 Feb '62

Space and the cold war. Eugene M. Zuckert. photos AF & Space Dig. 46:35-39 Apr '63

Space technology: today's tool for controlled peace. William Leavitt. photos AF & Space Dig. 46: 106-107+ Apr '63

Spoilsports. (Russia doesn't share space information) William Leavitt. illus AF & Space Dig. 47:68+ Nov '64

COLD WAR - Continued

USAF objectives. TIG Brief 14:3 Apr 13 '62

USAF responsibilities and operations in the cold war. Col William V. McBride. AUQR 13:84-93 Summer '62

The USAF role in the cold war. Col Robert W. Fish. illus AUQR 13:74-83 Summer '62

Unreality at Geneva. David Lilienthal. photos AF & Space Dig. 46:114-115+ Apr '63

We can't turn back the nuclear clock. Dr Edward Teller. photo AF & Space Dig. 46:38-40 Jan '63

'We need be neither Red nor dead.' Lord Home. AF & Space Dig. 46:6 Jan '63

Why they are frustrated. Col John E. Dwan II. Army 12:33-38 Apr '62

World battlefronts: hot and cold. Army 13:22-25 Dec '62

The world situation today. Lecture. MajGen A. C. Shortt. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 108:311-320 Nov '63

Terminology

Cold war terminology. Army Info Dig. 17:53-54 Jun '62; reprint Can Army Jour 16:94-95 Apr '62

COLD WEATHER OPERATIONS

Alaska: the best place to solve problems of future wars. MajGen J. H. Michaelis. photos ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:24-25+ Mar. 31 '62

Approaching winter. Capt Raymond L. Kuhlman. photos MATS Flyer 9:4-7 Nov '62

Arctic survival. TSgt Charles E. Steinwacks. photo Aerospace Safety 19:12-15 Nov '63

The blue-nosed blues. (Living with winter on the flight line) CMSgt Bill Gay. photos Aerospace Maint Safety 18:2-5 Nov '63

Chemical deicers for runways. W. P. Conrardy. photos Mil Engr 56:409-411 Nov-Dec '64

The cold, cold facts. E. R. Roth. photos Aerospace Safety 20:20-21 Nov '64

Cold weather operation (of modern aircraft). Herbert O. Abercrombie. photos Aerospace Safety 18:6-7 Dec '62

Cold weather operations. (Many Army airfields operate under severe winter conditions.) Lt James W. Hendrickson. photos USA Avn Dig. 8:7-13 Dec '62

Cold Weather Training Command (of Marine Corps at Bridgeport, Calif). William R. Wendt. photos Navy 5:51-52 Oct '62

Cold weather war. Capt F. N. VanSant. illus chart MarCor Gaz 46:49-52 May '62

Common sense cold weather safety rules. USA Avn Dig. 8:13 Dec '62

Crews prepare for Deep Freeze at survival school near Eielson. A2C Joe Queenan. photo AF Times 24:E6 Jun 3 '64

The cross-country task force in northern operations. (Exercise Great Bear) LtCol Frank B. Case. photos Mil Rev 42:47-56 Oct '62

COLD WEATHER OPERATIONS - Continued

Eskimos prove mastery of unconventional war. Perry Hume Davis II. photos Natl Guardsman 16:6-7+ Aug '62

(Exercise) Great Bear. Sp4 Jerry Hickey. illus USA Avn Dig. 9:9-12 Nov '63

Exercise Stalwart: a contribution to the Army's new adventure training. Maj A. A. S. Peterson. map photos Can Army Jour 16:28-35 Apr '62

Fletcher's Island recalled as 'real cool' duty spot. AF Times 24:23 Jan 8 '64

Forgotten front: Alaska. Truman R. Strobridge and Bernard C. Nalty. photos Army 15:45-47 Oct '64

Frost and flight. Richard K. Tierney. illus USA Avn Dig. 10:16-19 Jan '64

Get the jump on winter. Capt Richard L. Wing. photos MATS Flyer 10:4-7 Nov '63

Going down--or up? (Delivery of troops by rope ladder from a hovering helicopter) USA Avn Dig. 9:48 Sep '63

Human factors in cold weather operation. Wallace W Prophet and Russel E. Schulz. photos USA Avn Dig. 10:20-23 Jan '64

The ice men cometh. LtCol Paul L. Smith. illus Aerospace Safety 20:22-23 Dec '64

The icy grip of winter. Capt Lawrence F. Beyer. photos USA Avn Dig. 10:40-45 Dec '64

It's that time - again. (Checklist for winter flying) photos Aerospace Safety 18:28-29 Nov '62

Keep cool head in cold weather. Aerospace Safety 19:8-9 Jan '63

(Landing of a C-130E on skiway at Williams Field, Antarctica during Deep Freeze 64) photos MATS Flyer 11:16-17 Jun '64

Lowry men learn survival in coyote land. SSgt Dick Kennedy. AF Times 24:21 Mar 25 '64

McMurdo's mechs (keep motorized equipment worki at McMurdo Station in Antarctica). photos All Hands Nr 547:6-7 Aug '62

Marooned in the ice (tunnel 100 feet below the Greenland icecap). Dr J. C. Arnell. illus Roundel 14:4-6 Jan. -Feb '62

Memories of last winter. Aerospace Safety 19:16-1 Nov '63

Moving an Army in the far north. E. L. Atkinson. il Natl Def Trans Jour 18:36-38+ Sep-Oct '62

Navy snow-compaction equipment. Robert Easton. photos Mil Engr 56:417-419 Nov-Dec '64

North to Alaska. Capt William T. Pye. photos Arm 71:34-38 Sep-Oct '62

115-man snow removal force keeps Goose operatio SSgt James E. Bass. AF Times 24:E5 Feb 26 '64

Peaceful Injun. (HU-1 Iroquois in Operation Deep Freeze) Lt John H. Greene. photos USA Avn Dig 8:31-33 Nov '62

Shoehorn - Deep Freeze. photos MATS Flyer 9:4-5 Feb '62

Snow job. LtCol Joseph P. Tracy, Ret. photos Aerospace Safety 19:6-8 Oct '63

OLD WEATHER OPERATIONS - Continued

Soviet cold weather operations. James D. McGuire. illus Armor 71:26-30 Jul-Aug '62

Suddenly it's winter. photo Combat Crew 15:14-15 Nov '64

'Turnaround' crew vital to Deep Freeze. AF Times 24:14 Dec 4 '63

War against winter. Col Edgar H. Hubbs. illus Aerospace Maint Safety 19:2-7 Nov '64

War on skis. (Historical background and development of military skiing.) LtCol T. M. Hunter. illus Can Army Jour pt 1, 15:26-36 Fall '61

We called it: "Deep-Freeze!" Capt Robert F. Huntington. photos Natl Guardsman 18:14-16+ Apr '64

Weapons and the skier. Lt James A. Booker. photos Infantry 53:54-57 Nov-Dec '63

Winter. photos Aerospace Safety 19:11-22 Nov '63

Winter at Mile Twenty Six (commonly known as Eielson Air Force Base). LtCol Keith L. Gillespie. photos Combat Crew 13:4-7 Aug '62

Winter at White Plains. Capt James H. Hughes. MATS Flyer 9:15 Feb '62

Winter hazards. Maj Joseph R. Dixey. photos Combat Crew 14:16-17 Nov '63

Winter in Europe. Capt Richard C. Lutz. illus Combat Crew 14:26-27 Oct '63

Winter weather (hazards for aircraft). LtCol Ferd Curtis. Aerospace Safety 18:9 Jan. '62

Winter's full of hazards. photos Aerospace Safety 20:17-19 Nov '64

ou can solve most winter problems by planning ahead. Capt James J. Woodhead. illus MATS Flyer 11:4-8 Oct '64

ou can survive--and fight--at 50-below! (41st Infantry Division ski troops) SP4 Bill Church. photos Natl Guardsman 16:18-19+ Oct '62

See also
ctic Training

LAZIER, ROBERT WESLEY, JR

istics support concepts for 1970. LtGen R. W. Colglazier, Jr. por illus charts Army Info Dig. 18:42-51 Feb '63

eration ARM--Army Ready Materiel. LtGen R. W. Colglazier, Jr. por charts photos Army Info Dig. 18:2-12 Mar '63

INS, ARTHUR SYLVESTER, JR

eer counseling. MajGen A. S. Collins, Jr. por photos Army Info Dig. 19:20-23 May '64

NS, JAMES FRANCIS

Army in Pacific-Asia. Gen James F. Collins. or Army 14:60-62+ Dec '63

is awarded to new Red Cross head. photo rNavAF Jour & Regis 101:38 Mar 7 '64

individual side of counter-insurgency. Gen James Collins. photos Army 13:28-32 Aug '62

ress in Pacific-Asia. Gen James F. Collins. r Army 13:51-53 Nov '62

COLLINS, JAMES FRANCIS - Continued

USARPAC and Pacific Asia today. Gen James F. Collins. photo ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:16+ Jul 28 '62

COLLINS, JOSEPH LAWTON

I&E programs will get "muzzling" committee scrutiny. ArNavAF Jour 99:13+ Feb 24 '62

Our modern military establishment. Gen J. Lawton Collins, Ret. photos Mil Rev 42:17-30 Sep '62

COLLINS, RICHARD

Army counterintelligence operations. MajGen Richard Collins. photos por Army Info Dig. 19: 8-14 Sep '64

COLLINS RADIO CO

Collins Radio Company gear scores from Antarctic to aerospace tasks. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100: 22-23 Jul 6 '63

COLLISIONS AT SEA

Collision at sea in fog: the common sense approach. Capt F. J. Wylie. photo tabs graph US Nav Inst Proc 89:120-128 Sep '63

Marine collision: the significance of locality and radar. John H. Beattie. illus US. Nav Inst Proc 88:132-140 Jun '62

The Titanic disaster. John Carroll Carrothers. illus US. Nav Inst Proc 88:56-69 Apr '62

COLOMBIA

Bandidos! (Colombian doctrine for countering the native banditry problem) LtCol Keith C. Nusbaum. photos Mil Rev 43:20-25 Jul '63

Economic Conditions

Colombia. Fulton Freeman and Charles P. Fossum. photos Gen Elec Forum 6:30-32 Oct '63

COLONIES

Anti-colonialism can harm the Alliance. (A plea for more American understanding about Europe's overseas possessions) Capt Henry Kerby. NATO Jour 4:20-21 Feb '63

Comments by the United States delegation on the Soviet memorandum circulated as document A/4889. (Text of a letter dated Nov 25, 1961, addressed to the President of the General Assembly, transmitting the comments of the US Delegation on the Soviet memorandum regarding colonialism) Adlai E. Stevenson. AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 101:23-32 Feb '62

Europeans must resist a guilt complex. Ronald Waring. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 9:78-80 Feb-Mar '64

The struggle in Portuguese Guinea. John Biggs-Davison. map photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 9:97-99 Aug-Sep '64

The world situation today. Lecture. MajGen A. C. Shortt. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 108:311-320 Nov '63

COLOR--MILITARY APPLICATIONS

Color is the clue (for compressed-gas cylinders and related piping). tab Aerospace Maint Safety 18: 6-8 Oct '63

Departure of the bright orange paint (on practically all USAF aircraft). illus Combat Crew 14:21 Jul '63

COLOR--MILITARY APPLICATIONS - Continued

Uniform ammunition color coding system. Armor 73:58 Jan-Feb '64

COLWELL, JOHN B.

Portrait: VAdm John B. Colwell, USN, Commander Amphibious Force, U.S. Pacific Fleet. Frank Macomber. por biog Navy 7:47-49 Sep '64

COMBAT

The advisor in combat. Capt Mark L. Dembinski. Armor 73:38-42 Nov-Dec '64

Com at techniques. Maj David R. Hughes. Infantr 53:28-29 Mar-Apr '63

Communications: the commander's dilemma. Maj Frank Di Cillo, Jr. illus MarCor Gaz 48:44-47 Sep '64

Demoleer--the do-it-yourself artillery. (Infiltration of enemy-held areas in groups of three to five men, to cause maximum destruction of equipment and facilities) Capt Charles W. Gomon. Armor 73: 48-51 Jan-Feb '64

Equipment and combat effectiveness. Capt James R. Goetcheus. Armor 71:8-9 Nov-Dec '62

Fatigue in combat. W. T. V. Adiseshiah. (Digested from The Journal of the United Service Institution of India, Oct-Dec 1963) photos Mil Rev 44:79-87 Sep '64

Getting to the fight. Col Robert Bernstein. photos Mil Rev 44:71-83 Nov '64

See also
Hand-to-Hand Combat

COMBAT AIRLIFT UNITS

AF will reorganize Reserve Troop Carrier Wings to boost self-support. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:12 Jan 26 '63

AFA (Outstanding AF Reserve Flying Wing Award for 1963) Reserve Award goes to 440th TCW. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:18 Sep 21 '63

Ability, nerve of C-123 crews key to Viet Nam combat airlift. Capt Tom Martin. AF Times 23:5 Jan 19 '63

442d (Troop Carrier) Reserve Wing shifted to MATS. AF Times 23:14 Jul 24 '63

464th (Troop Carrier) Wing celebrates 10th birthday. AF Times 23:E8 Feb 9 '63

Global sweeps of the blue eagles (TAC troop carriers see the world). A3C George J. Mahoney. photos Airman 6:30-32 Mar. '62

In Viet Nam airlifted means it was carried by the 315th. AF Times 25:PACAF19 Sep 30 '64

Load 'em, move 'em. (8th Aerial Port Squadron, Saigon) MSgt Gordon L. Poole. photos Airman 7:10-13 Sep '63

MATS gets five Reserve units. AF Times 23:27 Jul 10 '63

MATS units to receive new names. AF Times 22:23 Jun 30 '62

March unit (452d Troop Carrier Wg) wins Reserve TCW competition. AF Times 24:33 Oct 30 '63

Move of C-130Bs starts (463d Troop Carrier) Wing shift. AF Times 23:2 Apr 10 '63

New cargo test held in Vietnam. (Project "Speedload") AF Times 24:11 Apr 22 '64

COMBAT AIRLIFT UNITS - Continued

Operation "Boxcar Pass" (troop carrier competitio photos Air Reservist 14:7-10 Nov '62

An outstanding unit: 62d Troop Carrier Wing. photo MATS Flyer 10:10-11 Aug '63

(17th Troop Carrier) Squadron keeps airlift trophy. AF Times 24:24 Sep 18 '63

Sewart outfits win both phases in (TAC) carrier, co bat control meet. AF Times 23:6 Sep 8 '62

Sewart's 314th Troop Carrier Wg presented (Air Force) Outstanding Unit Award. AF Times 23:1 Aug 4 '62

63d Troop Carrier Wing, 100,000 hour club. photo MATS Flyer 10:18-19 Jun '63

They call it combat cargo. (322d Air Division) Capt Carroll S. Shershun. photos Airman 7:16- Sep '63

They call it Shoehorn (C-124 Globemasters of the Troop Carrier Wg airlift for Dew Line and Whi Alice remote sites.) Mel Hunter. photos Airma 7:23-26 Jul '63

304th Troop Carr Sq(Res) over 10 years accident free. photos MATS Flyer 11:10-11 Jan '64

3 TAC squadrons head for Pacific, Turkey duty. AF Times 22:3 May 26 '62

(21st) Troop Carrier Squadron celebrates 21st bir day. AF Times 23:16 May 1 '63

(26,000 accident-free flying hours has earned the 314th Troop Carrier Wg, Sewart AFB, Tenn the USAF Flying Safety Award for 1962.) photo AF Times 23:42 May 22 '63

Two-squadron increase slated in C-130 fleet. AF Times 22:8 Jun 30 '62

Unit (18th Troop Carrier Sq) shifts to Sewart fro Dyess. AF Times 23:E1 Jul 24 '63

Unit (21st Troop Carrier Sq) at Naha sets 10-yea record. AF Times 23:E8 Jan 19 '63

COMBAT CONTROL CENTERS

This term is used to include organizations whos missions are like: Tactical Air Control Centers Tactical Control Centers, Combat Operations Centers, Combat Information Centers.

Air Force

Air defence goes underground. SqLdr K.G. Robe photos Roundel 15:8-13 Sep '63

Command post, heart of TAC, streamlined. Jes Nesbitt. AF Times 22:9 May 12 '62

Command posts. TIG Brief 16:5 Mar 27 '64

Moving airlift through three continents; MATS' Air Division controls aircraft. photos MATS 11:4-6 Nov '64

NORAD Combat Operations Center. photo Mil R 44:100 Jun '64

"The Rock" - NORAD COC. (Combat Operation Center). John M. Norvell. photos diags Mil 55:309-311 Sep-Oct '63

A SPO's SPO. Armed Forces Mgt 10:39 Jun '64

TAC's airborne command post demonstrated to British officers. photo AF Times 22:E8 Apr

Tactical air control (system) in the VNAF. pho AU Rev 14:75-81 Sep-Oct '63

OMBAT CONTROL CENTERS - Continued

Air Force - Cont'd

The Talking Bird. (C-97 used as on-site command post) Capt Dale W. Sawyer. photo Navigator 11: 19-20 Spring '64

Armed Forces

Five to staff NORAD control post. AF Times 23:E4 Oct 6 '62

Army

Army Tactical Operations Center. illus Army Info Dig. 19:36-39 Jan '64

The automated Tactical Operations Center. Col Robert W. McCartney. illus Mil Rev 44:23-31 Jul '64

HU-1 CP a success. illus USA Avn Dig. 10:32 Jun '64

Who's minding the store? LtCol Richard J. Arnold. photo Mil Rev 44:63-68 Apr '64

Marine Corps

The DASC (Direct Air Support Center): nuisance or necessity? NA claims it's outmoded and unwieldly. Maj R. A. Fuller. MarCor Gaz 47:53 Mar '63

Marine Corps Tactical Data System. Capt H. R. Vitali. illus MarCor Gaz 47:27-29 Aug '63

Navy

IC navigation. Capt Emmett P. Bonner. photos US Nav Inst Proc 90:120-123 Oct '64

orfolk's CIC (Combat Information Center) School. C. S. Allen. All Hands Nr 549:34-35 Oct '62

he split-level bridge. LtComdr W. P. Hughes, Jr. photos US Nav Inst Proc 88:68-77 May '62; Comment. Capt B. A. Lienhard. 89:114-116 Apr '63

at goes on in CIC? Ray Lucasey. photos All Hands Nr 566:6-7 Mar '64

Reserve Forces--Army

clone Div tests stay-at-home style command post exercise. Natl Guardsman 18:33 May '64

AT CONTROL TEAMS

rial port units revised to improve support roles. AF Times 24:10 Feb 12 '64

nbat control teams seek recruits o'seas. AF Times 25:3 Oct 14 '64

nbat control teams serve with TAC units. F Times 24:ATC19 Dec 11 '63

e TAC unit first to jump in air assaults. F Times 22:E3 Jul 7 '62

r tested for combat in TAC drill (Exercise Indian iver). AF Times 24:3 Aug 12 '64

country. photos Airman 7:1 Jul '63

S Combat Control Teams. Capt Lee R. Pitzer. hotos MATS Flyer 10:4-6 Jul '63

and a man-sized job (for Air Force Combat ontrol Teams). CMSgt Edison T. Blair. photos irman 6:23-26 Feb '62

ers soon may apply for combat control duty. F Times 24:2 Apr 8 '64

ed breed of airman--the combat controller. Sgt G. Franklin Fox. AF Times 24:25 Sep 18 '63

jump for a living. MSgt G. Franklin Fox. photos rman 8:43-45 Aug '64

COMBAT CONTROL TEAMS - Continued

Wanted: 1000 loadmasters and 'chutists. AF Times 24:1+ Mar 25 '64

COMBAT DEVELOPMENTS COMMAND

Arms for the modern Army: the Combat Developments Command must evolve tomorrow's weapons today. Ordnance 48:411 Jan-Feb '64

Combat Developments Command. Foreword by LtGen Dwight E. Beach. Army Info Dig. 18:10-11 Oct '63

Combat Developments Command. LtGen John P. Daley. por Army 13:72-73+ Nov '62

Combat Developments Command. Mil Rev 42:100 Oct '62

Combat Developments Command initiates requirements in special warfare. LtGen John P. Daley. photos Data 8:51-54 Aug '63

". . . the command, in many respects, is a valve." (LtGen John P. Daley outlines how his U. S. Army Combat Developments Command fits into the reorganized Army.) Hal Bamford. Armed Forces Mgt 9:16-17 Mar '63

Contract for study of Army of future. Jour of Armed Forces 102:15 Sep 19 '64

How far is way-out? Reinhold W. Herman. illus Army Info Dig. 18:26-32 Oct '63

Industry and Army organization: organization for logistics. Paul R. Ignatius. charts Army 12: 47-54+ May '62

New name (Combat Development and Equipment Command) and commander (Col James W. Sutherland). ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:8 May 19 '62

New requirements for CDC (Combat Developments Command) Aviation Agency. Col Roy E. Creek. chart photos Data 8:45-49 Oct '63

Report on the half life of CDC. LtGen Dwight E. Beach. Army 15:79-80+ Nov '64

U.S. Army Armor Combat Developments Agency. Capt Robert E. Butler. chart Armor 72:36-38 Jan-Feb '63

Where tomorrow's Army will be born. J. H. Wagner. chart Armed Forces Mgt 9:19-20+ Mar '63

The world of the QMR (Qualitative Military Requirements). Col George T. Petersen. Army 13:66-68+ Jul '63

Organization

Aviation Combat Developments Agency is AA spark plug outfit for R&D. Murray Smith. illus charts Data 7:18-22 Nov '62

Combat developments agency for lawyers. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:34 Jan 18 '64

Combat Developments Command activated at Fort Belvoir. Army Info Dig. 17:9 Aug '62

How should the Army fight? Combat Developments Command seeks answers for the future. LtGen Dwight E. Beach. chart ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:20-22 Jun 13 '64

Move, shoot, communicate! LtGen John P. Daley. charts Ordnance 48:172-174 Sep-Oct '63

U.S. Army Combat Developments Command. Chart only. Army 12:52 May '62

US. Army Combat Developments Command. Chart only. Army 12:30 Feb '62

COMBAT DEVELOPMENTS COMMAND - Continued

Organization - Cont'd

U. S. Army Combat Developments Command. LtGen John P. Daley. por charts Army Info Dig. 17:13-18 Sep '62

The United States Army Combat Developments Command, Ft Belvoir, Va. Chart only. Armed Forces Mgt 9:26-27 Mar '63

Who's who in U. S. Army Combat Developments Command. Armed Forces Mgt 9:24 Mar '63

COMBAT DEVELOPMENTS COMMAND EXPERIMENTATION CENTER

Combat area at their feet. BrigGen Charles S. D'Orsa. photos Army Info Dig. 17:47-49 Feb '62

Laboratory for combat. BrigGen Charles J. Girard. photos Ordnance 48:283-286 Nov-Dec '63

'To be certain beyond doubt.' Robert G. McClintic. photos Army 15:26+ Aug '64

COMBAT DEVELOPMENTS SYSTEMS see Research and Development--Army--U. S.

COMBAT INFORMATION see Intelligence, Military

COMBAT ORGANIZATIONS RESEARCH GROUP see Research and Development--Army--U. S.

COMBAT PAY see Special Duty Pay

COMBAT READINESS

Army air mobility and special warfare. Editorial. Frank S. Besson, Jr. Data 8:7 Aug '63

Army calibration system. LtCol Ballard B. Small. photos Army Info Dig. 19:69-75 May '64

B-58 wing operations. Don Smith. photos AU Rev 15:61-73 Sep-Oct '64

Bar None missions test Pease crew capabilities. AF Times 22:22 Jul 7 '62

Black Knights and phantom warhorses. (Marine fighter pilots fly F4B Phantom II jet fighters to hit Firebee with Sparrow III.) photos Ryan Reptr 24:24-27 Jan-Feb '63

CNO McDonald calls Navy and Marines "singularly credible deterrent forces." (Text of the "Defense Posture" statement to the House Armed Services Committee) ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:18-19+ Feb 15 '64

Combat profile (report of a mission flown with 10th Tactical Reconnaissance Wg, USAF). photos RAF Flying Rev 17:39-40 Jan. '62

Combat readiness is the mission. Col Melvin Zais. Army 12:22-29 Jan. '62

Combat training of ground troops for modern war. ColGen S. M. Shtemenko. (Trans from Red Star, 3 Jan 1963) photos Army 13:47-52 Mar '63

Comptroller General (Joseph Campbell) "invades" Service combat readiness. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:1+ Dec 7 '63

Decline of the evening drill. Maj W. D. McGlasson. photos Natl Guardsman 18:27-29 Mar '64

Drive for family of medals ends with AF combat readiness award. illus AF Times 25:10 Oct 7 '64

Effective WRM (war readiness materiel) maintenance. TIG Brief 15:2 Jun 21 '63

COMBAT READINESS - Continued

The evaluation of combat effectiveness. Col Wesley W. Yale. illus Army 12:68-73 May '62

F4Cs set 10,000-mile non-stop mark. AF Times 25:7 Dec 16 '64

The 1st Cavalry Division's arm of decision (in Korea Capt Raymond E. Bell, Jr. photo Armor 73:38-39 Sep-Oct '64

Fleet Marine Force, Atlantic. photos Navy 7:16-21 Sep '64

General LeMay warns of Soviet objectives; "posture report" stresses personnel needs. (Text of the "Defense Posture" statement to the House Armed Services Committee) ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101: 8-9+ Feb 15 '64

How ready is my unit? LtCol Charles F. Greer. illu Army Info Dig. 19:12-19 Nov '64

Iron Curtain patrol; mission: no Pearl Harbor in Bavaria. Capt Robert B. Asprey. illus Army 12: 42-47 Apr '62

It's a rare word but Army disagrees. Daniel Z. Henkin. Jour of Armed Forces 101:1+ Jul 4 '64

"Let's not kid ourselves about the Reserves." (Pro lems to be solved if Reserves are to become combat ready before being required for combat. Gen Bruce Clarke, Ret. Officer 39:7+ Jun '63

Marines at materiel readiness peacetime peak; Co mandant (Gen Wallace M. Greene, Jr) tells need for personnel legislation. (Text of the "Defense Posture" statement to the House Armed Service Committee) ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:10+ Feb 15 '64

Materiel readiness. (Army Maintenance Managem System designed to document the status of equip ment and to improve maintenance and related supply operations) Col John D. McElheny. illus Army 14:50-53 Jul '64

A measurement of materiel readiness. Col Georg Benjamin. illus Armor 72:60-63 Jul-Aug '63

Measuring readiness. Comdr James T. Cockrill US Nav Inst Proc 89:143-144 Jun '63

Measuring the readiness of combat forces. LtGe Ben Harrell. Army 15:47-48+ Nov '64

NATO's (Project) Swap hop. A1C Basil R. Adams photos Airman 7:28-30 Sep '63

The National Guard in the nation's strategy. LtG W. H. S. Wright. photos Natl Guardsman 18:22- May '64

1000 PacAF troops in Boon Choo. AF Times 24: Apr 29 '64

Posture and possibilities. Gen Barksdale Hamlet Army 14:52-54+ Dec '63

Public attitudes and personal sacrifices. (Aeros Luncheon address at 1964 AFA Convention, S 1964) Gen Curtis E. LeMay. photos AF & Spa Dig. 47:41-44 Oct '64; AF Plcy Ltr for Comdr (Suppl) Nr 11:8-12 Oct '64

RTP - a Readiness Training Program. LtCol D Starry. illus Armor 73:55-59 Jul-Aug '64

Readiness is the key. LtGen F. L. Wieseman. ph Ordnance 49:165-168 Sep-Oct '64

Readiness medal set. AF Times 25:1+ Dec 9 '6

COMBAT READINESS - Continued

The ready-now posture. photos Air Reservist 16:4-6 Dec '64-Jan '65

Recipe for combat superiority. (Tables of Organization and Equipment developed by USA Combat Developments Command to step up combat effectiveness.) LtCol Byron H. Goley. photos Army Info Dig. 18:20-25 Oct '63

Seabees review the art of war. Harry H. Larson. photos All Hands Nr 549:6-7 Oct '62

The Second Fleet story. illus Navy 7:39-43 Sep '64

Small unit combat training. Capt Dan A. Brookhart. Armor 72:52-54 Sep-Oct '63

Standardization/evaluation - the key to combat readiness and navigator professionalism. LtCol Richard E. Stanley. Navigator 8:40-43 Nov '62

The tank platoon combat readiness check. Dr Robert A. Baker and LtCol John G. Cook, Ret. Armor 71: 21-23 May-Jun '62

To the United States Armor Association: success in the sixties. (Address by Gen Earle G. Wheeler) Armor 72:6-9 Jul-Aug '63

Unit (4245th Strategic Wing's Combat Defense Sq) learns infantry lore at Sheppard (in Operation Tough Tiger). AF Times 22:8 Jan. 6 '62

The United States looks to the citizen officer in time of crisis. Gen Earle G. Wheeler. photos Officer 40:8-9 May '64

U.S. Seventh Army: the search for excellence. John B. Spore. Army 14:65-68 Sep '63

Wheeler sees "reasonable" modernization progress despite $1-billion slash in procurement funds. (Text of "Defense Posture" presentation to the House Armed Services Committee) ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:8-9 Feb 8 '64

See also
Operational Readiness

Testing

Joint Exercise (Silver Leaf) at Naha tests airborne capabilities. AF Times 24:42 Apr 1 '64

COMBAT SURVEILLANCE

Target acquisition at the unit level. LtCol Richard Miller. photos Infantry 54:30-33 Nov-Dec '64

U.S. Army objectives in field communications. MajGen Earle F. Cook. photo Signal 17:6-7+ Jan '63

COMBINED FORCES

This term applies to the forces among two or more allied countries. For information on forces of one country only see Joint Forces.

Combined efforts (of 14th Armored Cavalry Regiment and its German allies) on the (German) border. Maj John A. Albree. charts photos Armor 73:36-38 Jul-Aug '64

The 1st Cavalry Division's arm of decision (in Korea) Capt Raymond E. Bell, Jr. photo Armor 73:38-39 Sep-Oct '64

Pilots of three nations to form fighter squadron. AF Times 24:10 May 6 '64

International squadron. (Joint USA, Federal Republic of Germany, and UK efforts) photos Flight 85: 598-599 Apr 16 '64

See also
North American Air Defense Command

COMBINED OPERATIONS

This term applies to operations among two or more allied countries. For operations of one country only see Joint Operations.

AF to join 5 nations in Peruvian Exercise (Ayacucho). AF Times 25:20 Nov 18 '64

Alaskan combat test (Exercise Polar Siege) to begin January 30. AF Times 24:E1 Jan 1 '64

American, Iranian forces to hold Exercise (Delawar) in April. AF Times 24:2 Mar 25 '64

Amphibious war game is not play. (Mission of Tulungan, SEATO's first exercise in 1962 was to develop mutual confidence among participating forces from the Republic of Philippines, the United States and Australia.) photos All Hands Nr 550:2-5 Nov '62

Army-AF in 'Polar Siege': exercise to test 10,000 troops. AF Times 24:E4 Jan 29 '64

Canadian coastlines conquered (in Operation Yeoman and Exercise Canlex). photos Roundel 16:16-17 Dec '64

Canadian fighter outfit to spend summer at Paine. AF Times 24:11 Jun 17 '64

Canadian-U.S. Exercise (Polar Pass) in 1963. Can Army Jour 16:71 Jul '62

Canadian units join combined Alaska test (in Exercise Great Bear). AF Times 22:6 Feb 17 '62

Coalition command. Maj Martin Blumenson. photos Army 14:52-59 Aug '63

The cross-country task force in northern operations. (Exercise Great Bear) LtCol Frank B. Case. photos Mil Rev 42:47-56 Oct '62

Exercise Delawar. Photo essay. AF & Space Dig. 47:68-69 Jun '64

Exercise Delawar, MATS. MajGen Joseph A. Cunningham. photos AU Rev 15:29-35 Sep-Oct '64

Exercise Delawar, USSTRICOM. LtCol Clay T. Buckingham. photos map AU Rev 15:15-28 Sep-Oct '64

(Exercises) Big Blast Papa and Apache Opal. photos Air Reservist 15:5 Jul '63

Exercises Delawar, Air Boon Choo draw to close in Iran, Thailand. AF Times 24:44 May 13 '64

Exercising the Transatlantic airlift (Exercise Long Thrust II). photos diag Interavia 17:299 Mar. '62

Forces take position for Arctic Exercise (Timber Line). AF Times 23:7 Feb 16 '63

Great Bear troops fly to Alaska. AF Times 22:28 Feb 10 '62

Iran slated to get first "Freedom Fighters"; Exercise Delawar sharpens interest in area. Interview. MajGen George S. Eckhardt. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:7-8+ Apr 4 '64

Jet recons play role in annual Arctic test (Polar Siege). AF Times 24:E1 Feb 12 '64

Joint air-ground exercise (Operation "Great Shelf/-TAGPO") slated soon in Philippines. AF Times 22:13 Feb 3 '62

Measures set for 'Tidal Wave.' AF Times 23:8 Jun 12 '63

NATO Fleet Exercise (Teamwork) first to test convoys. Jour of Armed Forces 102:11 Oct 3 '64

COMBINED OPERATIONS - Continued

New (tactical) communications equipment supports SEATO Exercise (Air Boon Choo). BrigGen Norman L. Peterson. photos Signal 19:30-32 Nov '64

On joint training maneuvers in Taiwan. (Seabees and Nationalist Chinese Marines in Exercise Backpack) James C. Harrison. photos All Hands Nr 572:18-19 Sep '64

1000 PacAF troops in Boon Choo. AF Times 24:20 Apr 29 '64

Operation Unitas (U.S.-Latin American naval exercises). Carlos E. Zartmann. photo US Nav Inst Proc 89:144-146 May '63

Pakistan joins U.S., Britain, and Iran in CENTO naval exercises. Desmond Wettern. photos Navy 7:10-12 Feb '64

Polar Siege: largest Arctic exercise completed. AF Times 24:3 Feb 19 '64

SAC forces join Canada in air defense exercise. AF Times 25:16 Dec 30 '64

SAC, NORAD hold exercise. AF Times 25:20 Oct 21 '64

SEATO Exercise (Dhanarajata) on. AF Times 23:20 Jun 26 '63

SEATO exercises. Maj Thomas M. Knoles III. photos AU Rev 15:46-54 May-Jun '64

SEATO: member countries seek peace in Asia 'through greater unity.' AF Times 25:PACAF7 Sep 30 '64

Sailing with South America's Navies. (Operation Unitas III, combined antisubmarine exercises by U. S. and South American Navies) Ens Claude E Erbsen. photos All Hands Nr 553:2-5 Feb '63

Services will have 6800 men in Iranian Exercise (Delawar). ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:37-38 Mar 21 '64

Shiksha Exercise over: TAC F-100s return to Myrtle Beach after month in India. AF Times 24:14 Dec 11 '63

Sky Soldier - Tien Bing IV. LtCol Theodore Madden. photos AU Rev 15:74-79 Sep-Oct '64

Southern Command has big role in war maneuvers for six nations. (Operation Ayacucho) AF Times 25:5 Dec 23 '64

Steel Pike shows Sea Service might; but bares gun gap and pokiness. Daniel Z. Henkin. Jour of Armed Forces 102:1+ Oct 31 '64

Strategic thinking in Europe, reflections on "Spearpoint" and "Bootjack" (exercises conducted by 8th Infantry Division of the US. 7th Army and 1st Corps of BAOR). Anthony Verrier. map photos Royal United Svc Instn Jour 107:122-129 May '62

TAC aircraft go to Norway for Exercise (Northern Express). AF Times 24:24 Jun 24 '64

TAC F-100s take part in Delawar. AF Times 24:20 Apr 29 '64

TAC force off for Peru for Exercise Ayacuchuo. AF Times 25:6 Dec 9 '64

TAC outfits join Latins in exercise. AF Times 24:E4 Dec 4 '63

COMBINED OPERATIONS - Continued

Thai-U.S. communicators support counterinsurgenc Maj Robert M. Springer, Jr. photos Signal 19:16-1 Dec '64

Troops airlifted to NATO drill (Exercise Southern Express). AF Times 23:16 Oct 20 '62

2 NATO commands hold first exercise (Grand Slam in Germany. AF Times 22:11 Apr 14 '62

The USS Ricketts begins big test. Jack Kestner. photos Navy 7:32-35 Aug '64

U.S.-Canadian TACAN pact increases safety. AF Times 23:16 Jun 5 '63

U.S., Iran test forces in Exercise Delawar. AF Times 24:3 Apr 22 '64

COMBS, CECIL E.

On the profession of arms. MajGen Cecil E. Combs illus AU Rev 15:2-9 May-Jun '64

COMBUSTION

Thrust chambers. Aerospace Acdnt & Maint Rev 18:29 Jan '63

COMETS

Exploring the comets. Ray Benton. illus Spaceflig 6:110-119 Jul '64

COMMAND

Assumption of command. Joseph A. Olmstead. photos Mil Rev 44:4-14 Feb '64

Barbed wire command. LtCol Donald L. Manes, Jr (Condensed from Department of the Army Pam 27-100-10; Military Law Review, Oct 1960) ph Mil Rev 43:38-56 Sep '63

Capt Jetjock: flight commander. Capt Coyle H. Wi MarCor Gaz 48:29-30 May '64

Cavalry platoon operations. Capt Robert E. Wagne diags Armor 72:32-37 Jul-Aug '63

Coalition command. Maj Martin Blumenson. phot Army 14:52-59 Aug '63

Command and management in perspective. John Gratwick. AF Col Jour 1961, p 53-57

Command control. TIG Brief 14:3 Jan. 5 '62

Command -- or management? Editorial. Natl Gu man 17:inside front cover Apr '63

Command ship - a new concept. photos All Hand Nr 565:6-7 Feb '64

The commander speaks on the winning team. Col Leon W. Gray. Interceptor 4:16-17 Feb '

Communications: the commander's dilemma. M Frank Di Cillo, Jr. illus MarCor Gaz 48:44- Sep '64

Company commander. Capt Mark L. Reese, Jr. Infantry 53:20-22 Sep-Oct '63

Decentralization. (Myriad masters clog comma channels because we in the Army have forgo why and how to delegate authority.) BrigGen William M. Lynn, Jr. Army 13:42-43 Jan '63

Delegation green light to command control. Col Richard K. Hutson. photos Mil Rev 43:69-73 Nov '63; Reprint. Can Army Jour 18, Nr 2:68-

MMAND - Continued

Destroyer command. Comdr W. B. Hayler. photo US Nav Inst Proc 89:76-79 Apr '63

Destroyer command: critical ASW subsystem. Lt Robert L. Brandenburg. photos US Nav Inst Proc 90:36-43 Jul '64; Comment. VAdm John T. Hayward and others. 90:109-111 Nov '64

Duty beyond the chain of command. MajGen Thomas A. Lane, Ret. Mil Rev 44:4-6 Jan '64

lectronic despotism - a serious problem of modern command. Maj Keith C. Nusbaum. illus Mil Rev 42:30-39 Apr '62

lexibility through control. Capt Robert E. Wagner. illus Armor 73:44-47 Jul-Aug '64

light management requires continuous control. (Check list included) TIG Brief 14:1 Sep 14 '62

och and Eisenhower: a study in Allied Supreme Command. LtCol T. M. Hunter. Army Qtr 87:33-52 Oct '63; Reprint. Can Army Jour 17:79-97 Jul '63

ive of yourself, Captain. (Command on Navy ships) Comdr Howard Bucknell. photos US Nav Inst Proc 90:66-75 Jun '64

ow does the ASW czar see the problem? What solutions does he offer? Interview. VAdm Charles B. Martell. photos charts Data 9:21-32 Jul '64

e impact of advanced science and technology on Air Force command. Lecture. Oron Percy South. bibliog tabs Instrs Jour 1:26-42 Jul '63

adership and command. MajGen W. C. Westmoreland. Army Info Dig. 18:16-19 Jan '63

adership - commandership - generalship - followship. (Address to Command and General Staff College) Gen Bruce C. Clarke, Ret. Armor 72:16-19 Sep-Oct '63

mited-war research needs in lower-level crisis management. Col Robert A. Shane, Ret. AU Rev 15:20-25 Mar-Apr '64

ving with the system. LtCol John K. Brier. Armor 71:39-41 Sep-Oct '62

e logic of military decisions. Gen Achard James. (Trans and digested from Revue Militaire d'Information (France) March 1962) photos Mil Rev 42:90-97 Nov '62

ook at lieutenants in command at sea. Lt C. J. Murrell. illus US. Nav Inst Proc 88:70-77 Dec '62

n and machines. FltLt A. D. Wallis. AF Col Jour 1961, p 98-101

McNamara's concept of management. (Presentation to Tenth National Conference of Civilian Aides to the Secretary of the Army, Mar 6, 1964) Solis Horwitz. AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 130:8-13 Apr '64

officer and a gentleman. Army Qtr 87:230-235 Jan '64

viewpoint on command. Maj George C. Cannon, Jr. ab AUQR 14:25-37 Summer '63

tagon: "king to peasant"; CNO Anderson says a arewell. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:2 Aug 3 '63

ilosophy of command. Col George B. Pickett, Jr. rmor 72:50-52 Jan-Feb '63

blems of command. Editorial. Ordnance 49:149 ep-Oct '64

COMMAND - Continued

Psychological shock, a problem of command. LtCol William A. Boyson. photos Mil Rev 43:34-40 Mar '63

Psychology and command. Vitantonio Fiore. (Trans and digested from Rivista Aeronautica (Italy) Aug-Sep 1962) photos Mil Rev 43:79-88 Jul '63

ROAD division command staff relationships. Col James M. Snyder. charts Mil Rev 43:57-62 Jan '63

Rank and command synonymous with responsibility. TIG Brief 15:3 Feb 1 '63

Ridgway in Korea. LtCol James F. Schnabel. photos Mil Rev 44:3-13 Mar '64

Some thoughts on changing command. Sgt A. Kok. Infantry 52:28 May-Jun '62

Soviet Armed Forces place special emphasis on initiative and ingenuity. (Trans from Kommunist Vooruzhennykh Sil, Moscow) Navy 6:36-37+ Dec '63

The split-level bridge. LtComdr W. P. Hughes, Jr. photos US Nav Inst Proc 88:68-77 May '62; Comment. Capt B. A. Lienhard. 89:114-116 Apr '63

TAC briefs 20 captains on command. (Operation First Team 3) AF Times 24:13 Apr 15 '64

The techniques of company commandership. Capt Norwood W. Fleming. Armor pt 1, 72:18-24 Jan-Feb '63; pt 2, 7:28-32 Mar-Apr '63

This speech wasn't cleared. (Graduation address at Industrial College of the Armed Forces) Daniel Z. Henkin. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:1+ Jun 20 '64

Unity of command or unity of effort? (The Army's sixth principle of war) LtCol Alden P. Colvocoresses. Mil Rev 43:3-6 Jun '63

Weather and command decision. Frederick W. Nagle. photos tab US Nav Inst Proc 90:44-48 Jan '64

Welcome to Armor, lieutenant. Capt James C. Hattersley. Armor 73:26-28 May-Jun '64

The 'white-hat' skipper; petty officer captains do big job with small boats. Gerald Boling. photos Navy 5:21-22 Aug '62

Who's minding the store? LtCol Richard J. Arnold. photo Mil Rev 44:63-68 Apr '64

See also
Leadership

COMMAND AND CONTROL SYSTEMS

Aerospace control environment. MajGen Kenneth P. Bergquist. Signal 16:29-30+ Apr '62

Air command and control by "building blocks" (modular radar/computer systems provide airborne tactical defense against interceptors and missiles). photos Western Aerospace 42:18-20 Jun '62

Air Force "L" systems; part of national command and control environment. (Statement before Committee on Appropriations, U. S. Senate, 88th Cong, 2d sess) BrigGen H. E. Goldsworthy. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) Nr 10:13-16 Sep '64

Air weapons control system 412L. photos Interavia 18:590-591 May '63

Airborne ASW program (A-NEW) fitted to Navy's C&C. Hal Bamford. photos Armed Forces Mgt 10:35+ Jul '64

COMMAND AND CONTROL SYSTEMS - Continued

Airborne relay communications. Donald L. Haas. Signal 18:47-49 Jul '64

Army Tactical Operations Center. illus Army Info Dig. 19:36-39 Jan '64

The automated Tactical Operations Center. Col Robert W. McCartney. illus Mil Rev 44:23-31 Jul '64

Breaking down the weapons mix. (Roughly 13% of the Defense budget will maintain a nuclear stalemate.) Armed Forces Mgt 9:21-22+ Apr '63

BuShips Warfare Systems director outlines carrier conversions. Capt David S. Sterrett. photos Data 9:26-27+ Feb '64

C&C automation (Army's CCIS-70) as a tool for the battlefield commander. Col Anderson Q. Smith. charts Armed Forces Mgt 10:29-30+ Jul '64

(COORS (Communications Outage Restoration Section) activated at Ent AFB, Colo.) Signal 17:60 Oct '62

Command and control and the decision-making process. LtCol Clifton L. Nicholson. photos AU Rev 15:77-80 Nov-Dec '63

Command and control for national security. LtGen Dwight E. Beach. photos Signal 17:26-31 May '63

Command and control for survival. (Panel discussion) Signal 17:29+ Sep '62

Command and control in the nuclear age. VAdm John T. Hayward and Lt(jg) Paul J. Keaney. photos US Nav Inst Proc 89:38-43 Nov '63

Command control and cybernetics. LtCol Charles J. Davis. diags Army 13:51-55 Jan '63

Command-control: expanding market will be dominated by smaller, more flexible systems. C. W. Halligan. Aerospace Mgt 7:46 Jan '64

Command post, heart of TAC, streamlined. Jesse Nesbitt. AF Times 22:9 May 12 '62

A command post in space may be needed. Gen Thomas S. Power. AF Info Plcy Ltr for Comdrs 17:2 May 1 '63

Command post system is ready for another big evolutionary step: Air Force's 473L. illus Armed Forces Mgt 10:51-52+ Jul '64

Commander of ESD answers questions for Data readers. MajGen C. H. Terhune, Jr. photos Data 8:9-13 Mar '63

Commanders to get automated data (for combat C&C through the Army's CCIS 70 approach). chart Armed Forces Mgt 8:52-53 Jul '62

Computers aid command and control. MajGen David P. Gibbs. illus Army Info Dig. 19:32-39 Jan '64

Computers in defense communications. BrigGen David Sarnoff, Ret. illus Army Info Dig. 19:32-35 May '64

The corps. Capt M. W. Lassen and Maj W. H. Spell. illus Signal 19:36-41 Oct '64

Cost effectiveness in command and control? Nathen P. Edwards. illus Armed Forces Mgt 10:69-73 Jul '64

(Current state of "L" systems at ESD) Interview. MajGen John W. O'Neill. Data 9:35-39 Oct '64

DARE (Directorate of Airborne Research Engineering) turns dreams of scientists into reality. Marigold Burns. AF Times 23:3 Jun 26 '63

COMMAND AND CONTROL SYSTEMS - Continued

Defense Communications Satellite Program. RAdm J. S. Dorsey. chart photos Astronautics & Aerospace Engr 1:52-53 Sep '63

Define command/control for all Services. Intervie MajGen John B. Bestic. illus Data 9:32-33 Oct '

Deputy for Advanced Planning tells of ESD future thinking. Col B. B. Townsend. photos Data 8:23+ Mar '63

Deputy for Communications Systems integrates participant activities. Col Donald W. Roberts. photos Data 9:20-23 Mar '64

Deputy for E & T oversees command/control stat of-art. Col Gustav E. Lundquist. photos Data 9 38-43 Mar '64

Deputy for Systems Management has tech control over ESD system program directors. Col Norr J. McGowan. photos Data 9:27-31 Mar '64

Deputy for Technology (of ESD) explains responsi bilities. Interview. Col R. M. Wray. chart phot Data 8:15-21 Mar '63

Designing and building command and control capa bilities. MajGen John W. O'Neill. Signal 19:28 Nov '64

The division. LtCol F. P. Stangl and Maj A. B. Ev Signal 19:28-34+ Oct '64

ECOM's automatic switching Radio Central and RADA (Random Access Discrete Address) pro grams. Ivan F. Dodd. illus Signal 19:69-75 Oc

ESD Command & Control "L" Systems. Table on Data 8:32 Mar '63

ESD Deputy for Advanced Planning initiates new systems. Col Barry B. Townsend. Data 9:34- Mar '64

Electronic C&C (CCIS-70) will aid Army comma not replace him. illus Armed Forces Mgt 9:3 Jul '63

Electronic command post (AN/MSQ-19). ArNav Jour & Regis 100:18 Aug 17 '63

Electronic information display and the command MajGen David P. Gibbs. Signal 18:56-57 May

Electronic systems. MajGen Charles H. Terhun photos AUQR 14:160-176 Winter-Spring '62-

Electronic Systems Division command and cont systems. Table only. Data 9:26 Mar '64

Electronics in military decision making: the ne for automatic aids. photos Interavia 19:849- Jun '64

The Field Army. LtCol F. P. Stangl and Maj A. Evans. illus Signal 19:42-44+ Oct '64

412L air weapons control system. photo Signal Nov '62

(Hughes) Tactical Air Weapons Control, an ad ground environment system. Dr Nicholas A ovich. illus Interavia 18:594-596 May '63

Infantry battalion/brigade. Capt M. W. Lassen Maj W. H. Spell. illus Signal 19:14-16+ Oct

Information and communication systems. Tab Data 9:36-37 Oct '64

'KC-135B' airborne command post. photo Mil 44:102 Oct '64

)MMAND AND CONTROL SYSTEMS - Continued

A key challenge: command and control. Comdr Austin M. Porter. illus Navy 5:12-14 Jan. '62

Let's use checkpoints! Capt Montecue J. Lowry. Armor 72:50-51 May-Jun '63

Litton's MODICON (MOdular DIspersed CONtrol) concept. photos Interavia 18:592-593 May '63

The management of electronics systems acquisition. (Panel discussion by Air Force Systems Command and the Mitre Corp) Signal 17:51-55+ Aug '63

Marine Corps Tactical Data System. Capt H. R. Vitali. illus MarCor Gaz 47:27-29 Aug '63

Military satellite control. Laurin G. Fischer. illus Astronautics & Aerospace Engr 1:54-57 Sep '63

More than might (Electronics Systems Division at Hanscom Field). Ted R. Sturm. illus Airman 6:3-10 Jan. '62

Moving airlift through three continents; MATS' 322d Air Division controls aircraft. photos MATS Flyer 11:4-6 Nov '64

NATO as a defensive alliance. Dalimil Kybal. photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 6:16-20+ Dec '61-Jan. '62

NATO commanders need control. Armed Forces Mgt 8:43 Jul '62

Naval command/control offers growth potential. RAdm David Lambert. photos Data 9:15-18 Mar '64

avy: we have more than 800 C&C systems. illus Armed Forces Mgt 9:44-45 Jul '63

ew command post takes to air. photo AF Times 25:18 Oct 28 '64

ew ITT system (465L) will give SAC greater control. Jour of Armed Forces 101:15 Jul 18 '64

ew trends in communications switching. Fred G. Wolff. Signal 18:40-41 Mar '64

anning the design and development of electronic components. Dr John S. Burgess. illus AUQR 13: 109-120 Summer '62

roject 465L SAC command control system. photo Signal 19:49-50 Sep '64

ologue to national survival. MajGen John B. Bestic. Signal 17:30+ Nov '62

source management; a new slant on C&C. J. J. Cahill. illus Armed Forces Mgt 9:67+ Jul '63

C control system (465L). Ordnance 49:240 Nov-Dec '64

C remodels command room control system (465L). AF Times 24:30 Jul 22 '64

e search for effective command and control. Armed Forces Mgt 8:19-21 Jul '62

ving the decision makers. Editorial. Murray Smith. Data 8:5 Mar '63

ot what? Scoot where? LtCol Charles B. Ablett. photos Mil Rev 44:48-57 Feb '64

ceborne command post a possibility. (Excerpt from an address by Gen Thomas S. Power, at Manned Space Flight Meeting, Dallas, Tex, 24 Apr '63) AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 119:8 May '63

tegic communications - life line of command and ontrol. Col W. D. Joslin. Army Info Dig. 8:71-72 May '63

COMMAND AND CONTROL SYSTEMS - Continued

Suitcase Air Force has C&C system in its bag. Armed Forces Mgt 10:21 Jul '64

TAC's airborne command post demonstrated to British officers. photo AF Times 22:E8 Apr 7 '62

The Talking Bird. (C-97 used as on-site command post) Capt Dale W. Sawyer. photo Navigator 11: 19-20 Spring '64

'Talking Bird' ends four days of Pope tests. AF Times 22:M11 Jul 7 '62

Taylor's flexible response strategy shifts C&C perspective. Robert G. Pfefferkorn. illus Armed Forces Mgt 9:34-36 Jul '63

Those squawking Talking Birds (C-97 and C-130). SMSgt John D. Conklin. photos Airman 7:14-17 Dec '63

Through the Looking Glass. (SAC's modified KC-135 airborne command post) Capt Brian Sheehan. photos Airman 8:24-27 Jul '64

"To assure effective command control" (role of the Chief Signal Officer). MajGen Earle F. Cook. Army Info Dig. 18:46-47 May '63

Total command control through computers? LtCol Verden McQueen. illus Armed Forces Mgt 9: 26-28 Jul '63

Triple play in air defense (of North America and United Kingdom). Hap Harris. illus Airman 8: 6-9 Feb '64

USAF and the computer revolution. J. S. Butz, Jr. photos AF & Space Dig. 47:32-37 Mar '64

USAF: software is the greater of the two 'ware' problems. Hal Bamford. illus Armed Forces Mgt 9:52-53+ Jul '63

USAF tailors command & control to close air support (in Gold Fire I). Joe Wagner. photos Armed Forces Mgt 11:38-40 Dec '64

USMC: we're in the combat business, not the R&D business. illus Armed Forces Mgt 9:47+ Jul '63

USSTRICOM's communications support element ("Jackpot"). SgtMaj Warren G. Steinacker. photos Signal 19:32-33 Dec '64

U.S. Army objectives in field communications. MajGen Earle F. Cook. photo Signal 17:6-7+ Jan '63

US military C&C systems. tabs Interavia 19:858-859 Jun '64

Where Defense should improve command/control development. Armed Forces Mgt 9:32-33 Jul '63

Where the computer fits in command and control. (Summary of "Digital Computer Application Study" made by Institute for Defense Analyses.) Armed Forces Mgt 8:22-24 Jul '62

The wit to see. (Implications of the Navy Tactical Data System) Comdr M. Eckhart, Jr. photos US Nav Inst Proc 90:34-41 Aug '64

See also
National Military Command System

## Directories

Key people in command & control. (Names and organizations of both military and civilian key people who are instrumental in systemizing C&C for the Armed Forces) Armed Forces Mgt 8:38 Jul '62

COMMAND AND CONTROL SYSTEMS - Continued

Directories - Cont'd

Who's who in command and control R&D. (Names and organizations of both military and civilian key people who are instrumental in systematizing C&C for the Armed Forces.) Armed Forces Mgt 9:18 Jul '63

History

Command and control - balloons to satellites. MajGen Charles H. Terhune, Jr. illus ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:90-91+ Aug 31 '63

Terminology

Air Force "L" systems. (Nomenclature and description) AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) Nr 10: 16-18 Sep '64

COMMAND AND GENERAL STAFF COLLEGE

Army changes school rules. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:8 Jun 15 '63

Army names Leavenworth ('65-'66) class. Jour of Armed Forces 102:3 Dec 26 '64

Army names officers for Leavenworth course. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:13 Apr 18 '64

Army names students for '64 Leavenworth class. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:22-23 Dec 28 '63

Army releases Leavenworth list. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:3+ Jan 5 '63

Leadership at Leavenworth. LtCol Carl P. Keiser. photo Mil Rev 42:18-23 Jun '62

Marshall Award to Major Campbell. photo ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:39 Jun 22 '63

Milestone of Army education - 40 years of growth in nonresident instruction. Robert P. Hagen. photos tab Mil Rev 42:39-44 Jul '62

New Commandant (of the Army Command and General Staff College is MajGen Harry J. Lemley, Jr). por ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:12 Apr 13 '63

U.S. Army General Staff College. MajGen Harold K. Johnson. por photos Sperryscope 15, Nr 12:2-5 '62

Unshuttered vision. LtCol Selwyn P. Rogers, Jr. photo Mil Rev 44:17-21 Sep '64

COMMAND AND STAFF COLLEGE see Air Command and Staff College

COMMANDING OFFICERS

Assumption of command. Joseph A. Olmstead. photos Mil Rev 44:4-14 Feb '64

Command and control in the nuclear age. VAdm John T. Hayward and Lt(jg) Paul J. Keaney. photos US Nav Inst Proc 89:38-43 Nov '63

The high cost of short tour company commanders. Maj Bibb A. Underwood. Army 14:26-29 Apr '64

How consolidated base support affected the unit commander. TIG Brief 16:1 Jul 17 '64

The importance commanders should attach to their information responsibilities. Gen John P. McConnell. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) Nr 11:7 Oct '64

Parting thoughts. LtCol David N. Johnson. Natl Guardsman 17:17 May '63

COMMANDOS

ANG units get commando jobs. AF Times 23:14 Jul 17 '63

Air commando, Special Forces strength will grow in Caribbean. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:1+ Mar 23 '63

Air commandos assist mission in Guatemala. AF Times 23:26 Jul 24 '63

Air commandos end mission in Nicaragua. AF Times 25:4 Sep 23 '64

Air commandos have busy year. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:10 Dec 21 '63

The air commandos (6th Fighter Squadron (Commando)). CMSgt Edison T. Blair. photos Airman 6: 18-23 Sep '62

Air commandos strike again. Loren E. Bollinger. Natl Def Trans Jour 19:35-36+ Mar-Apr '63

Air commandos, USAF's contribution to counterinsurgency. Allan R. Scholin. photos AF & Space Dig. 45:40-44 Aug '62

CaribCom's air commandos and Army Special Forc spread the word on COIN. ArNavAF Jour & Regi 100:12+ Mar 30 '63

Commandoes would join Strike force in emergency. AF Times 23:8 Aug 18 '62

In support of the Royal Marines. photos Jour of Royal Arty 90:107-112 Nov '63

Jungle & rice-paddy Air Force! Maj W. D. McGlass photos Natl Guardsman 18:2-6+ Nov '64

Marines in Tanganyika. Maj M. E. B. Banks. photos MarCor Gaz 48:38-40 Oct '64

Polish commando troops. Andrzej Bajkowski (Digested from Przekroj (Poland) October 9, 19 MarCor Gaz 47:17 Feb '63

Royal Air Force commandos. Cpl J. F. Oldham. Royal Air Forces Qtr 2:281-283 Winter '62

Suez and the commando carrier concept. Capt C. J Smith. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 108:53-56 Feb '63

Super soldiers. LtCol Don P. Wyckoff. photos MarCor Gaz 47:20-31 Nov '63

TAC's air commandos. Robert Zaiman. photos United Acft Qtr Bee-Hive 30:5-9 Spring '63; Flying Rev 19:18-20+ Oct '63

Tactical elements of Viet Nam AF find training tested in combat. AF Times 25:PACAF19 Sep 30 '64

20 Commando Regiment Royal Artillery. Maj G.S Carter. photos Jour of Royal Arty 89:159-163 Summer-Winter '62

Weathermen up front: parachuting forecasters to serve troops and planes in combat. photos AF Times 25:5 Oct 7 '64

See also

Rangers

History

The Air Commando tradition. (Account of 1st Air Commando Unit's airborne strike far behind Japanese lines in central Burma in March 19 James Warner Bellah. photos maps AF & Spa Dig. 46:69+ Feb '63

OMMANDS

Defense and key command changes. Table only. Armed Forces Mgt 10:12 Aug '64

The Joint Chiefs of Staff. photos Armed Forces Mgt 11:32-38 Nov '64

(RAF Commands, 1962) photos Flight 81:782-795 May 17 '62

Specified and unified commands: TAC's missions, capabilities and needs. (Excerpts from an address at the Air Force Association Convention, Las Vegas, Sep 21, 1962) Gen W. C. Sweeney, Jr. AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 113:22-26 Nov '62

Unified/Specified Command PIO's meet at Pentagon. photo ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:2 Oct 12 '63

United States Air Force major command headquarters overseas. Map only. AF & Space Dig. 47:199 Sep '64

United we stand. TSgt Donald W. Coble. Airman 6:43 Oct '62

See also
Unified Commands
also specific commands by name, e.g., Strategic Air Command

Directories

Specified commands. (Roster of key personnel) Armed Forces Mgt 9:109 Nov '62

MMENDATIONS see Awards, Decorations, etc.

MMERCE

Opportunities through finance. Per Jacobsson. illus por Gen Elec Forum 5:27-31 Apr '62

United States

New World Trade Center (in New York City). illus NATO Jour 2:22-23 May-Jun '62

Protecting the integrity of the dollar. Thomas B. Curtis. photos Gen Elec Forum 7:13-16 Jan '64

Reducing trade barriers. Christian A. Herter. map chart Gen Elec Forum 7:9-12 Jan '64

To keep America competitive. (A panel of seven industry executives explores management innovation, technological progress, financial investment, and government policy.) photos graphs Gen Elec Forum 7:24-35 Jan '64

two-way street to world prosperity. George S. Moore. charts Gen Elec Forum 7:4-8 Jan '64

World trade: the new world competition. Luther H. Hodges. por Gen Elec Forum 5:13-17 Jan. '62

See also
xport and Import Trade

MISSARIES

Air Force--US.

F stores top expected sales during FY '61. AF Times 22:15 Jan. 6 '62

r Force wants to run 139 commissaries in 1964. AF Times 24:6 Jan 1 '64

anch BXs sought for remote stations. AF Times 25:3 Sep 23 '64

rtificate of achievement won by 30 commissaries. AF Times 24:2 Jan 29 '64

COMMISSARIES - Continued

Air Force--US. - Cont'd

Commissaries criticized for bad inventory habits. AF Times 23:5 May 1 '63

Commissaries cutting 2975 EM personnel. AF Times 22:8 May 12 '62

Commissaries must allow kin right to buy. (AFR 145-15) AF Times 24:13 Sep 4 '63

Commissary inventory deficiencies. (AFM 145-1) TIG Brief 15:13 Apr 12 '63

Defense okay sought on 133 commissaries. tab AF Times 22:5 Jan. 13 '62

Efficiency awards won by 30 stores. AF Times 24:11 Nov 27 '63

Most efficient commissaries to be honored. AF Times 22:8 May 12 '62

New commissaries out for three years. AF Times 23:16 Oct 27 '62

Results of poll: half of EM would quit if stores go. AF Times 24:1 Jul 8 '64

Stores loss seen threat to AF goals. AF Times 24:2 Jul 15 '64

10 new commissary branches open at remote radar sites. AF Times 24:20 Oct 30 '63

Wives can now cash checks in commissary. John Parker. AF Times 23:1 Sep 15 '62

Statistics

132 AF commissaries win approval for '63. AF Times 23:43 Feb 2 '63

Armed Forces--US.

Are Service stores and prices threatened? US Lady 8:36+ Dec '63

Base stores hit again by Douglas. AF Times 24:2 Jun 17 '64

Budget Bureau cites work of BXs and commissaries. AF Times 23:2 Sep 22 '62

Buy American restriction eased for commissaries. AF Times 23:2 Aug 18 '62

Change in number of items sold at commissaries seen. AF Times 23:5 Nov 10 '62

Commissaries defended in Pickstown flap. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:15 May 26 '62

Commissary defended: House to probe charges. John J. Ford. AF Times 24:1+ May 6 '64

Commissary feud boils up: bill asks drastic cutback; DOD eyes huge price tag. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 24:1+ May 27 '64

Commissary loss would be drastic. Jour of Armed Forces 101:1+ Jul 11 '64

Commissary operations. MajGen W. P. Battell and others. photos Review 43:22-23+ Nov-Dec '63

Commissary operations; DSA Convention seminar. Remarks by LtGen Lawrence J. Lincoln and others. photos Review 44:17+ Nov-Dec '64

Defense answers GAO store attack. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 24:1+ Jun 24 '64

Douglas again hits BXs, commissaries. Bob Schweitz AF Times 23:1+ Jun 12 '63

COMMISSARIES - Continued

Armed Forces--U.S.- Cont'd

Douglas wins probe of exchanges, stores. AF Times 23:1+ Jul 31 '63

50,000 store patrons issued questionnaires. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 24:1+ Jun 10 '64

Greater use of commissaries reveals lack of space, manpower. Tom Wuriu. AF Times 24:2 Oct 30 '63

Group urges military to fight for stores. John J. Ford. AF Times 24:3 Jun 10 '64

Manpower boss defends commissaries. Jour of Armed Forces 101:38 Jul 4 '64

Military commissaries. Regular feature in issues of Review

New blast directed at stores. John Parker. AF Times 25:1+ Sep 9 '64

New PX boss (Col C. J. Galligan). ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:8 Mar 30 '63

Paul defends commissary, hits alternate proposals. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 24:1+ Jun 3 '64

Pay first; commissaries next. Editorial. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:11 May 2 '64

President gets protest (from NCO Wives Club at Oxnard AFB, Calif) on commissary close. Letter. AF Times 24:M7 Jun 24 '64

Price bill (S 774) seen increasing costs. AF Times 24:3 Jan 29 '64

Price boost possible for exchanges in '62. LaMonte F. Davis. photos AF Times 22:M13 Jan. 13 '62

Price-fixing bill (S-774) called blow to service stores Bob Schweitz. AF Times 24:1+ Sep 18 '63

Rep Rivers assails commissary critics. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:1+ Jun 27 '64

Reservist kin limited on use of commissary. AF Times 24:23 Apr 22 '64

Retirees asked to help assess need for BXs and commissaries. AF Times 24:13 Jun 24 '64

Rivers says he will fight to retain commissaries. AF Times 24:10 Jun 24 '64

Secretary McNamara and Pickstown fight. Daniel Z. Henkin. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:1+ Apr 25 '64

Senator Douglas gives his point of view on commissaries and PXs. US Lady 8:5 Mar '64

Sharp cut asked in commissaries. John Parker. AF Times 24:1+ Apr 29 '64

Store investigation. Fred Lardner. US Lady 8:50 Sep '63

Study group lists ways to revise Service stores. AF Times 24:11 Jul 29 '64

You and your commissary. John J. Ryan. photos US Lady 8:12-15 Feb '64

History

Commissary setup began in 1825 to Service troops. AF Times 24:10 May 6 '64

Exchanges have weathered extended series of attacks. AF Times 23:14 Jun 26 '63

COMMISSARIES - Continued

Army--US.

Army commissaries serve the soldier---then and now. Walter W. McNamara. photos Army Info Dig 17:50-57 Feb '62; Same with title You and your commissary. Airman 6:15-18 Jun '62

Navy--US.

The Navy resale system. Capt Jack J. Appleby. photo Review 42:53+ Mar-Apr '63

COMMISSIONS, MILITARY

AF looks for faster system to announce Regular selections. AF Times 24:15 Mar 11 '64

Air Force again offers direct JAG commissions. AF Times 24:43 Dec 11 '63

Air Force outbids others for doctors. ArNavAF Jou & Regis 99:1+ Jun 16 '62

Air Guard to step up officer recruitment. AF Time 23:11 Aug 18 '62

Augmentation board to weigh chaplains. AF Times 25:10 Oct 21 '64

Augmentation list of 978 due out soon. Ed Gates. AF Times 23:10 Jul 24 '63

Augmentation nearing for medics, dentists. AF Times 24:6 Aug 21 '63

Augmentation plan revised. Editorial. AF Times 25:12 Aug 19 '64

Augmentation quotas reduced: newcomers get 3 tri at Regular. Ed Gates. AF Times 24:1+ Aug 12

Augmentation rules ready for all areas. AF Time 25:4 Nov 25 '64

Candidates selected under LDO and integration programs. All Hands Nr 554:48-49 Mar '63

Direct commissions in Reserve to carry credits f promotion. Bill Olcheski. AF Times 23:3 Jan

EM in Reserves due more bars. AF Times 22:1+ Mar. 24 '62

Enlisted time pays off big at pay table for new officers. AF Times 24:13 Apr 8 '64

Final OCS class hears address by old grad--Gene DeLuca. AF Times 23:5 Jul 3 '63

570 Service Academy graduates to receive commi sions in USAF. AF Times 24:13 May 27 '64

537 Academy grads named for Army commission ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:12 Jun 2 '62

5873 officers, cadets in line for Regular commis AF Times 23:18-19+ May 22 '63

4500 to make Regular status. Ed Gates. AF Tim 22:1+ Jun 9 '62

From bars to stars. Robert Hardesty. photos Natl Guardsman 18:26-31 Jan '64

From three schools: Leathernecks get 78 Acaden men. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:8 May 4 '63

Guard offers 100 direct commissions. AF Times 25:7 Nov 18 '64

How to become a U.S. Marine Corps officer. M MacCloskey. photos Navy 7:35-38+ Sep '64

OMMISSIONS, MILITARY - Continued

How to earn a commission (in the Navy). illus All Hands Nr 563:45-52 Dec '63

Lack of slots delays Reserve commissions. Bill Olcheski. AF Times 24:4 Jul 8 '64

NESEP (Navy Enlisted Scientific Education Program) stands for one of the greatest opportunities of all. All Hands Nr 573:37-38 Oct '64

New Regular list delayed until April. AF Times 23:3 Feb 9 '63

OTS affords best means for commission at present. AF Times 23:6 Jan 12 '63

Officer augmentation: Regular berth offered 3016. Ed Gates. AF Times 22:1+ Jan. 13 '62

103 Reserve airmen receive commissions. AF Times 24:6 Sep 4 '63

Opportunity knocks for commissions in Medical Service Corps. All Hands Nr 551:52-53 Dec '62

Paths of advancement for enlisted personnel. Chart only. All Hands Nr 563:48-49 Dec '63

Paths to a commission. BrigGen Monro MacCloskey. photos Army 15:35-39 Dec '64

Pointers on four programs that lead to a commission. tabs All Hands Nr 573:30-36 Oct '64

President names Academy graduates for USAF; 50 are from West Point, 59 from Annapolis. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:8+ May 25 '63

President names Academy graduates to Army; list includes 20 midshipmen from Annapolis. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:8 May 18 '63

President names 738 Academy graduates for Navy. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:8+ May 4 '63

he price of glory. Extracted from War Office records. Michael Godfrey. tab Army Qtr 86: 51-53 Apr '63

ros, cons listed in 'going Regular.' Ed Gates. AF Times 23:1+ Oct 6 '62

eserve promotion credit rules near. AF Times 23:3 Mar 9 '63

eservist direct commissions rise. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:17 Sep 22 '62

ule set to make Regular. John Parker. AF Times 25:1+ Oct 7 '64

airmen win bars in Reserve. AF Times 22:5 Jul 14 '62

4 augmentation quota 3000: only young officers eyed; regular slots about filled. Ed Gates. AF Times 23: 1+ May 8 '63

ecial OCS set for "AD" guardsmen. Natl Guardsman 16:11-12 May '62

57 officers selected for Regular. AF Times 25:22 Oct 7 '64

ere are five ways to a commission. illus Air Reservist 16:6 Mar-Apr '64

) regular slots set for non-line officers. AF Times 22:3 Apr 14 '62

16 medics appointed. AF Times 24:8 Jun 3 '64

its start ratings for FY-1963 augmentation. AF Times 22:8 Jun 30 '62

COMMISSIONS, MILITARY - Continued

Want to earn an extra $10,000? Bill Howard. photos tabs All Hands Nr 559:6-11 Aug '63

Would-be Regulars told to watch that paperwork. AF Times 25:17 Sep 23 '64

Statistics

4000 young officers expected to go regular. AF Times 23:6 Sep 29 '62

Tiny groups mark final days of OCS. AF Times 22:1+ Jan. 27 '62

2-year men favored in line augmentation. AF Times 22:2 Jun 16 '62

COMMITTEES see Bolte Committee

COMMON MARKET see European Economic Community

COMMUNICATIONS (GENERAL)

The art of persuasion: your engineers must have it. S. Peter Kaprielyan. illus Aerospace Mgt 6:34-37 Nov '63

Bell communications seminar. John A. Osterman. photos Signal 18:36-37 Nov '63

The challenge of communication. Charles H. Percy. Signal 17:6-8+ Dec '62

Clear communications: the commander's real management responsibility. LtGen James E. Briggs. Armed Forces Mgt 10:52-53 Mar '64

Columbus Chapter holds disaster Exercise (Roadrunner I, a test communications exercise). Natl Def Trans Jour 18:88-89 May-Jun '62

Communication. LtCol John T. Quick. photos Mil Rev 42:61-68 Mar. '62

Communications in electronics. (Finding sources of information already available on R&D in electronics) Joshua Stern. Signal 16:78-79 Jun '62

Communications in the USSR. I. V. Klokov. Signal 16:89 Jun '62

Complex communications plan set up for the President's visit (to Europe). AF Times 23:E7 Jul 17'63

The dilemma in communications--scientists and nonscientists. D. Jerome Fisher. (Condensed from the University of Chicago Magazine, January 1962) AF & Space Dig. 45:53-54 Mar. '62

Effective communications in obtaining military contracts. Raymond Kendall. Signal 17:41-42+ Nov '62

Environment--the real culprit in the woodpile. Gordon T. Yamada. photo Armed Forces Mgt 10:51+ May '64

The future of communications. Dr Herbert Trotter, Jr. Signal 16:35+ Mar. '62

International data communications. T. H. Mitchell. Signal 19:17-18 Sep '64

Is it Greek to you? Capt R. W. Beeson. MarCor Gaz 48:49 Dec '64

Is saluting necessary? Col Russell V. Ritchey. Instrs Jour 2:56-59 Jul '64

Knowledge the basis for judgement. photos Interceptor 4:14-15 Jan. '62

Latin American telecommunications. Percy G. Black. Signal 17:9-10+ Jan '63

COMMUNICATIONS (GENERAL) - Continued

Listening: a factor in communication. Ralph G. Nichols. Mil Rev 44:3-8 Apr '64

Listening! The lost art? TSgt William A. Libby. Instrs Jour 1:23-27 Apr '64

Memorandum of Agreement between the Departments of State and Defense on the exchange of communications. AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 131:10 May '64

(Message from Commandant of Infantry School) MajGen John A. Heintges. Infantry 54:17 Sep-Oct '64

The message gap (communication in the Navy). Comdr Harvey O. Webster. US Nav Inst Proc 89:28-37 May '63; Comment. VAdm L. S. Sabin and others. 89:97-101 Nov '63

The military viewpoint. Lt James W. Newcomb, Jr. US Nav Inst Proc 90:113-114 Sep '64

Modern trends in data communications. (Panel discussion) illus Signal 16:39-50+ Aug '62

The Navy and wireless communications. RAdm Edward J. Fahy. Signal 16:35+ Apr '62

Nuclear threat requires closer integration of military-commercial communications. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:20 Jun 15 '63

Optical techniques and the spectrum problem. Kenneth J. Way. diag Signal 16:29-30+ Jan. '62

Our unrecognized battlefield language. Maj David R. Hughes. illus Mil Rev 43:38-45 May '63

Potential answers to communication problems. (Cutaneous vs auditory signaling) Glenn R. Hawkes. illus Aerospace Med 33:657-662 Jun '62

The processes of military communications. LtCol Rolfe L. Hillman, Jr. Army pt 1, 13:34-39 Mar '63; pt 2, 13:55-63 Apr '63

Soldiers who are scholars. Maj Carl M. Guelzo. Army 13:37-39 Jul '63

Strategic thinking and studies. LtCol Charles M. Fergusson, Jr. photos Mil Rev 44:9-24 Apr '64

Structuring the program manager's job. (Importance of communications in systems management) J. B. Meyer. illus Armed Forces Mgt 11:67-69 Oct '64

Watch your electrical message bill! TIG Brief 14:3 Nov 9 '62

Costs

AL PUR COM (ALL PURpose COMmunications system), a new concept in communications. John M. Alden. diags Signal 16:12-14+ Jul '62

Organization

The National Communications-Electronics Community. BrigGen Benjamin H. Pochyla. chart Signal 16:26-28 Jun '62

COMMUNICATIONS, MILITARY

ARS Exercise (Life Belt) called success. AF Times 24:24 Jul 8 '64

Army communications-electronics structure reorganized. Army Info Dig. 19:21 Apr '64

Army communications in the combat area. MajGen David P. Gibbs. Signal 18:42-43 Jul '64

COMMUNICATIONS, MILITARY - Continued

Army reorganizes its Communications-Electronics structure. Signal 18:18 Mar '64

The artful dodging of STRAC's (XVIII Airborne Corp command posts). LtCol John M. Collins. photos diags Army 14:40-44 Oct '63

Avionics. (Requirements to support Army aviation with electronic equipment in tactical operations) LtCol R. N. Dempster. illus Signal 19:52-56 Oct '

C-E strives for faster responses. MajGen David P. Gibbs. Army 15:87-88+ Nov '64

Centralized management and leasing of DOD communications. LtCol C. W. McKelvie, Ret. Signal 18:53-54+ Sep '63

Clear communications: the commander's real management responsibility. LtGen James E. Briggs. Armed Forces Mgt 10:52-53 Mar '64

Combat intelligence today. Capt Dallas C. Brown, J Armor 73:20-23 Sep-Oct '64

Command ship - a new concept. photos All Hands Nr 565:6-7 Feb '64

The communications-electronics doctrine. (CED series of AF Manuals) LtCol Herbert Herman and Maj Alph L. Westley. diags AUQR 13:108-11 Spring '62

Communications electronics: the Air Guard's hidde side. photos Natl Guardsman 17:12-14+ Jun '63

Communications is too important. Maj James W. Hammond, Jr. MarCor Gaz 47:37-40 Jul '63; Comment. Maj C. L. Brady. 48:51 Apr '64; Comment. Maj James W. Hammond, Jr. 48:49 Jun '64

Communications is your business. Capt Robert E. Carruthers. MarCor Gaz 48:37-39 May '64

Communications: the art of informing and apprisin Walter Stubbs. illus Signal 17:12-13 Jun '63

Communications: the commander's dilemma. Maj Frank Di Cillo, Jr. illus MarCor Gaz 48:44-47 Sep '64

(Complete Army communications picture in FY '6 FY '69) Signal 19: entire issue Oct '64

Controlling cavalry delaying operations. Capt Ern A. Simon. Armor 73:34-36 Jan-Feb '64

Cyclone Div tests stay-at-home style command post exercise. Natl Guardsman 18:33 May '64

DTOC (Division Tactical Operations Center) comm LtCol Charles L. Bachtel. photo diag Infantry 5 54-55 Sep-Oct '64

Electrical communications security. TIG Brief 14 Dec 7 '62

Electronic black chamber. MajGen Earle F. Cook. Army 13:37-40 Sep '62

Electronic despotism - a serious problem of mod command. Maj Keith C. Nusbaum. illus Mil Re 42:30-39 Apr '62

(1st Mobile) Communications Group at Clark supp all types of missions. TSgt Fred A. Williams. AF Times 23:E7 Nov 17 '62

Future outlook for Army communications. Dr Ha K. Ziegler. Signal 19:79+ Oct '64

OMMUNICATIONS, MILITARY - Continued

Future trends in tactical communications. MajGen David P. Gibbs. Signal 18:12+ Oct '63

Getting more out of your communications. Col Thomas Matthew Rienzi. Army 14:33-37 Jun '64

The inconspicuous relay. Col Kenneth E. Shiflet. Signal 18:12+ Nov '63

Industry's role in USAF Reserve Recovery Program. LtGen Gordon A. Blake. Signal 16:6-7 Jan. '62

Marine Corps communications. Maj D. A. Davis. Navy 5:25-26 Jan. '62

Meeting present and future demands of ground-air-space communications systems planning. (Panel discussion by ITT Communication Systems, Inc) illus Signal 18:46-56 Oct '63

Microelectronics holds great promise for ship usage, Navy communications chief (RAdm Bernard F. Roeder) tells AFCEA. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:14-15 Apr 4 '64

Naval Reserve communications. Comdr A. B. Kunz. Navy 5:24-25 Jan. '62

A new look at close support. Capt J. D. Piecuch. illus F Wpns NL Nr 4:9-10 Dec '62

PacAF team (SCAT) testing (communications) plan in Viet Nam. AF Times 23:22 Oct 6 '62

Pigeons o. the R. A. F. FltLt G. E. Lanning. Royal Air Forces Qtr 3:35-36 Spring '63

The processes of military communications. LtCol Rolfe L. Hillman, Jr. Army pt 1, 13:34-39 Mar '63; pt 2, 13:55-63 Apr '63

LOAD communications. LtCol Charles L. Bachtel. charts Infantry 53:10-11 May-Jun '63

Reorganized staff relationships in Army communications (Office of the Chief of Communications-Electronics). Col Thomas M. Rienzi. Army Info Dig. 19:53-55 Jul '64

epeating coils (solution to a communication problem). LtCol James S. Miles and MSgt Dennis R. Lott. diags Infantry 53:64-65 May-Jun '63

eviewing electrical message procedures. (ACP 127 (C)) TIG Brief 15:4 May 10 '63

TRATCOM - the Army's global communications. Col W. M. Lauterbach. photos Army 14:50-54 Jun '64

gnal support of special warfare. Col Harvey J. Pence. photos Army Info Dig. 18:64-68 May '63

why all the chatter? TSgt Gordon S. Hall. Aerospace Safety 19:12-13 Sep '63

AC Comm Region has busy schedule. 2dLt Carol A. Habgood. AF Times 24:28 Nov 13 '63

wer of Babel. (Flying safety in air traffic control depends upon complete understanding between the air traffic controller and the pilot.) 1st Lt William F. Morey. Interceptor 4:8-10 Sep '62

AF communications for tomorrow. MajGen John B. Bestic. illus Signal 16:64-65+ Jun '62

. Army objectives in field communications. MajGen Earle F. Cook. photo Signal 17:6-7+ Jan '63

ch your electrical message bill! TIG Brief 14:3 Nov 9 '62

COMMUNICATIONS, MILITARY - Continued

A way to better communications. Maj Walter J. Bodman, Jr. illus Mil Rev 43:11-15 Nov '63

What are naval communications? Lt M. A. Arnheiter. photos Navy 5:7-9 Jan. '62

See also
Intercommunications Systems
Liaison
Radio Communications

History

Army signals through the years. /Pictorial/ Army Info Dig. 18:40-45 May '63

Command and control - balloons to satellites. MajGen Charles H. Terhune, Jr. illus ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:90-91+ Aug 31 '63

Mr Lincoln and the telegraph. James R. Phillips. Signal 18:36-37 Feb '64

Navy space communications--diamond jubilee. Comdr John J. Dougherty. illus Signal 17:6-9 Jul '63

Three decades of Air Force communications. Louis B. Jones. photos Airpower Historian 10:57-60 Apr '63

Organization

The National Communications-Electronics Community. BrigGen Benjamin H. Pochyla. chart Signal 16:26-28 Jun '62

Rewiring the Army. Joe Wagner. chart Armed Forces Mgt 10:56+ May '64

Study and Teaching

Careers in communications begin with Keesler course. AF Times 24:ATC18 Dec 11 '63

Communications jobs slated for overhaul. AF Times 22:6 Jun 16 '62

The education and training of communicators. LtCol Edgar B. Sharpe. diags Army 14:45-49 Jun '64

(Keesler AFB's new C&E school facility) Signal 17:55-56 Jul '63

Keesler hosts workshop on C-E officer training. AF Times 24:30 Jul 29 '64

Terminology

Communications-electronics glossary. Regular feature in issues of Signal

Message precedence categories. (AFM 10-2) TIG Brief 15:2 Aug 16 '63

COMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT

Artillery regiment needs comm system tailored to contemporary support role. Maj J. W. Hammond, Jr. illus MarCor Gaz 46:57 Dec '62

Automatic teleprinter message switching centres. Joachim H. Shurmann. illus Interavia 19:243-245 Feb '64

"Black box" future not bright in Navy. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:2+ May 23 '64

Collins Radio Company gear scores from Antarctic to aerospace tasks. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:22-23 Jul 6 '63

Communication fields sharply overhauled. AF Times 23:2 Jan 12 '63

COMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT - Continued

Defense industry displays newest communications for fighting forces at AFCE Convention. ArNavAF Jou & Regis 99:12 Jun 23 '62

Five at Hurlburt maintain vital communication gear. AF Times 23:18 May 8 '63

Its name is the '465L' it means instant action. AF Times 23:ATC17 Jul 31 '63

Microelectronics holds great promise for ship usage, Navy communications chief (RAdm Bernard F. Roeder) tells AFCEA. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:14-15 Apr 4 '64

Multiple aperture magnetic devices. R. W. Johnson. photos Signal 18:13-14 Nov '63

New (tactical) communications equipment supports SEATO Exercise (Air Boon Choo). BrigGen Norman L. Peterson. photos Signal 19:30-32 Nov '64

Scrub bucket used as resonator to condition weak space signals. AF Times 23:E12 May 22 '63

Underseas cable layer. photos All Hands Nr 564: 20-22 Jan '64

Unit at Bellows operates Hawaii transmitter station. photo AF Times 22:E5 May 26 '62

Wire communications in the attack. SFC Harvey E. Freeze and Sgt Otis T. Cato. photos Infantry 52: 55-56 Sep-Oct '62

See also
Radar Equipment
Radio Equipment
Telegraph

Costs

FY 1964 communications-electronics spending to surpass $1 billion mark. Signal 17:37-38 Mar '63

Maintenance and Repair

Hot lines give repair center better control. AF Times 25:31 Nov 18 '64

Maintenance for security. TIG Brief 15:21 Mar 29'63

Preventive maintenance: the commander and communications. Maj Jarvin G. Crowley. Armor 71: 23-25 Jul-Aug '62

Reliability

Evolutionary improvements of modern military communications systems. (Remarks to the Washington Chapter, AFCEA, Apr 2, 1964) MajGen J. Francis Taylor, Jr. Signal 18:67-69 May '64

Reliability for communications satellites. John D. Selby. illus Signal 18:26-29 Feb '64

Standards pave the way. Joseph Rose. Signal 18: 62-63 Sep '63

Telecommunications capability--key to survival. Willard D. Whitfield. Signal 17:19+ Jan '63

The unique military characteristics of medium altitude communication satellite systems. LtCol Edward N. Wright. graph Signal 18:58-60 Sep '63

Survivability

Air Force communications recovery progress ("Build Back"). MajGen J. Francis Taylor, Jr. Signal 18:46-47 Jul '64

Airborne relay communications. Donald L. Haas. Signal 18:47-49 Jul '64

COMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT - Continued

Survivability - Cont'd

Some new communications techniques for the Army of the future. Charles E. McGinnis. Signal 18: 43-44+ Jul '64

Survival through communications. (Panel discussion by Martin Co) illus Signal 18:39-40+ Jul '64

COMMUNICATIONS SATELLITE CORP

(Commercial prospects of ComSat Corporation's satellite network) photos Interavia 19:683 May '64

Communications Satellite Corporation: objectives and problems. Joseph V. Charyk. Astronautics & Aerospace Engr 1:45-47 Sep '63

Establishment of a satellite communications corpora tion. Walter P. Marshall. Signal 16:34+ Mar. '62

President's Space Council exec sees no slow down; expects profitable ComSat future. Dr Edward C. Welsh. illus photo Data 9:24-28 Apr '64

Reading loud, but not clear. Claude Witze. AF & Space Dig. 47:19-20 Apr '64

Towards a global ComSat system: US plans in detail Flight 86:145-147+ Jul 23 '64

World ComSat system planned. photo Flight 85: 367-369 Mar 5 '64

COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS

Developing telecommunications in underdeveloped countries (of Africa, Asia and Latin America). George P. and Evelyn F. Adair. Signal 17:34-35+ Jan '63

The hot line to Moscow. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:15 Mar 21 '64

Meeting present and future demands of ground-air-space communications systems planning. (Panel discussion by ITT Communication Systems, Inc illus Signal 18:46-56 Oct '63

Progress with compatibility. Dr Herbert Trotter, J photo Signal 17:6-8 Mar '63

Trends and advances in communications techniques photos chart Interavia 17:989-996 Aug '62

Washington and Moscow linked via "hot line." BrigGen George P. Sampson. photo Signal 18: 8-11 Dec '63

See also
Distant Early Warning Systems
Radio Communications
Space Communications

Alaska

Alaskan switching system aids air travel commun tions. Vern W. Palen. Signal 19:51-52 Sep '64

History

Alaskan communications 1867-1914. LtCol Verder McQueen. photos Airpower Historian pt 2, Tec cal pioneering (1901-1903). 11:16-23 Jan '64

Great Britain

The case for a British communications satellite. W. F. Hilton. graphs Aeronautics 45:18-21 Jan.

Forthright comments at BALPA's symposium. Flight pt 1, 86:892-893 Nov 26 '64; pt 2, 86: 953-954 Dec 3 '64

OMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS - Continued

Thailand

Thailand telecommunications development tightens Southeast Asia security. Maj Robert M. Springer, Jr. map photo Signal 18:16-17 Dec '63

United States

AL PUR COM (ALL PURpose COMmunications system), a new concept in communications. John M. Alden. diags Signal 16:12-14+ Jul '62

Communications and tomorrow's air traffic control. Najeeb E. Halaby. Signal 17:20-22 Aug '63

Communications - change and challenge (Federal Telecommunications System). Robert F. Mundy. Signal 16:19 Jul '62

Communications during a national tragedy. (Bell System report for weekend of Nov 22, 1963) Signal 18:27-28 Mar '64

Communications or chaos. (Panel discussion by General Dynamics/Electronics and General Dynamics/Pomona) Signal 17:39+ Aug '63

Facsimile communication past present and future. G. H. Ridings. maps Signal 17:34-36+ Nov '62

Federal Telecommunications for the civil Government. (Address to Washington Chapter of AFCEA, Oct 1963) Robert B. Conrad. Signal 18:14-16 Jan '64

Guam-Philippine cable link. map photo Signal 19: 14-15 Dec '64

ew trends in communications. (How latest developments in telephone, electronics, and other fields, affect transportation in industry) Dr Herbert Trotter. Natl Def Trans Jour 20:63-65 Nov-Dec '64

bjectives of the Federal Telecommunications System. Robert B. Conrad. Signal 17:13-16 Mar '63

he role of communications in SST flight path management. Maj William L. Polhemus, Ret. charts tabs Navigation 10:330-350 Winter '63-'64

rvivable computer communications systems: goal of new IBM Center. Robert P. Crago. Signal 16: 14-15 May '62

lecommunications director (Dr Irvin Stewart) - his terms of reference. por Signal 16:16-17 May '62

lecommunications Management--again. Address by Dr Irvin Stewart. Signal 16:20+ Aug '62

ght security hides operation of 'hot line'. AF Times 24:22 Sep 18 '63

MUNICATIONS SYSTEMS, MILITARY

See also
borne Early Warning
mmand and Control Systems
fense Communications Agency
dio Communications
e
ce Communications
rning Systems

History

dging the far reaches of the North. Terence R. St. Louis. photos map Airpower Historian 11: 78-80 Jul '64

COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS, MILITARY - Continued

Asia, Southeastern

Improved communications in Southeast Asia. Maj James L. Edmonson. photos Signal 17:27-28 Mar '63

17th Gurkha Signals Regiment. Maj Robert M. Springer, Jr. photos Signal 18:33-34 Jan '64

Three Services to manage (Defense Regional) Communications (Control) Center (for Southeast Asia at Clark AB, PI). AF Times 23:E3 Feb 9 '63

U. S. Navy consolidates S. E. Asian communications with advanced multiplex and microwave network. LtComdr Donald M. Hall and Fred Stoore. photos Signal 19:6-7 Sep '64

Canada

Evolution of RCAF telecommunications. GpCapt E. J. Gauthier. illus Roundel pt 1, 16:4-9 Nov '64; pt 2, 16:18-22 Dec '64

Ethiopia

Power station at Asmara (Ethiopia). Maj Charles I. McGinnis. Mil Engr 56:103-104 Mar-Apr '64

NATO

Ace High net completed in Europe. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:16 Nov 23 '63

(The last station in the Ace High communications network, extending 83,000 route miles from the northern tip of Arctic Norway to the eastern edge of Turkey, has been accepted by SHAPE on behalf of NATO.) Signal 18:54 Jan '64

NATO VLF facility in England. James O. Weldon. photos Signal 18:8-9+ Mar '64

SACLANT communications. Capt A. P. Zavadil. photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 8:62-66 Feb-Mar '63

White Fox--new voice for NATO. Signal 17:27-28 Oct '62

United States

AF Communications (Service) parallel shift from air power to aerospace power. photos ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:20-23+ Jun 29 '63; Reprint. Signal 18:16-17+ Oct '63

AF flash system (EMATS-AF) ready for action. ArNavAF Jour 99:7-8 Jan. 20 '62

AMR extends undersea "hard wire" to Antigua. photos Herbert H. Schenck. Signal 18:8-10 Jan '64

AUTODIN. photo Review 44:36 Jul-Aug '64

AUTODIN (Automatic Digital Network) in operation. LtCol Frederick W. Schultz. map diags Signal 17:12-14+ Apr '63

AUTODIN (Automatic Digital Network) saves time, reduces costs. AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 125:7 Nov '63

AUTODIN center opened at Scott. AF Times 24:33 Feb 26 '64

Advances in communications systems. Dr M. C. Andrews. photo Signal 18:32-33 May '64

The Advent satellite communications ship. LtComdr B. I. Edelson and LtComdr S. N. Ross. diag Signal 16:4-6+ Jul '62

COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS, MILITARY - Continued

United States - Cont'd

Air Force communications recovery progress ("Build Back"). MajGen J. Francis Taylor, Jr. Signal 18:46-47 Jul '64

Air Force completes huge data networks (AUTODIN). ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:18 Mar 9 '63

The Air Force role in the global operations of the Defense Communications System. MajGen J. Francis Taylor, Jr. photos Signal 18:40-42+ Sep '63

Alaska begins updating communications regions. AF Times 24:14 Jan 29 '64

Army support of the AUTOVON/AUTODIN system. MajGen Richard J. Meyer. map Signal 19:6-8+ Dec '64

The Army's role in the global operations of the Defense Communications Sysfem. MajGen David P. Gibbs. Signal 18:31-34 Sep '63

Atlantic Missile Range: world's largest electronics laboratory. (Panel discussion by AFCEA Cape Canaveral Chapter and the Atlantic Missile Range) photos Signal 18:29-34+ Oct '63

Automation and the Defense Communications System. LtGen Alfred D. Starbird. Signal 18:26-27+ May '64

BuShips Warfare Systems director outlines carrier conversions. Capt David S. Sterrett. photos Data 9:26-27+ Feb '64

(COORS (Communications Outage Restoration Section) activated at Ent AFB, Colo.) Signal 17:60 Oct '62

Central NOTAM (Notice to Airmen) system works well in Pacific. AF Times 24:E12 Nov 13 '63

Communications center opens (at Gentile AFS, Ohio) AF Times 23:11 Mar 2 '63

Communications-electronics, Swift Strike III. Col Charles H. Phipps. photo AU Rev 15:70-72 Jan-Feb '64

Communications for the Navy of the 1970's. (Panel discussion by the US Navy) Signal 18:27-28+ Aug '64

Communications networks for C&C systems. photos map Interavia 19:860-864 Jun '64

Communications or chaos. (Panel discussion by General Dynamics/Electronics and General Dynamics/Pomona) Signal 17:39+ Aug '63

Computers will speed up world-wide Defense Communications System. photo ArNavAF Regis 83:24 Feb 24 '62

DCA communications control world-wide. BrigGen George P. Sampson. map Signal 18:10-12 Sep '63

Data communications system. William M. Knicker. Review 42:25+ May-Jun '63

Deputy for Communications Systems integrates participant activities. Col Donald W. Roberts. photos Data 9:20-23 Mar '64

Digital communications: evolution or revolution. James L. Hollis. photo Signal 17:30-31 Jun '63

Digital network (DATACOM) nears completion (at Dayton). ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:18 Feb 9 '63

COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS, MILITARY - Continued

United States - Cont'd

The division. (Includes tactical communications in close air support operations) LtCol F. P. Stangl and Maj A. B. Evans. Signal 19:28-34+ Oct '64

ECOM's automatic switching Radio Central and RADA (Random Access Discrete Address) programs. (Includes new systems applied to the tactical environment) Ivan F. Dodd. illus Signal 19:69-75 Oct '64

Evolution in national defense communications. LtGen Alfred D. Starbird. Signal 17:33+ Aug '63

Evolutionary improvements of modern military com munications systems. (Remarks to the Washingt Chapter, AFCEA, Apr 2, 1964) MajGen J. Franc Taylor, Jr. Signal 18:67-69 May '64

Experimental optical communications system. phot Signal 17:33 Apr '63

The Field Army. (Includes tactical communications in close air support operations) LtCol F. P. Stan and Maj A. B. Evans. illus Signal 19:42-44+ Oct'

First RACEP (Random Access and Correlation for Extended Performance) sets delivered. ArNavA Jour & Regis 99:15 Mar. 31 '62

Fleet communications equipment. photo Signal 17: Mar '63

Fleet communications: "the voice of command." Capt J. D. Linehan. Navy 5:10-11 Jan. '62

From idea to hardware U.S. Army Research and Development. LtGen Arthur G. Trudeau. por photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 6:20-26+ Apr-May '62

Getting more out of your communications. Col Tho Matthew Rienzi. Army 14:33-37 Jun '64

Getting the message through. (Army Area Commu cations System) Col G. D. Gray. photos charts t Army Info Dig. 18:56-63 May '63

Gimmicks & gadgets, visual scramble system. photos Interceptor 4:6-7 Aug '62

Global communications--present and future (STARCOM and UNICOM are key concepts). William F. Spanke. photos map Army Info Dig. 48-55 Jan. '62

HU-1 CP a success. illus USA Avn Dig. 10:32 Jun

Hardware for the new communications. A. W. Ro and LtCol E. W. Daniel, Jr. illus Army 14:60- Jun '64

Headquarters links vast communications chain. Comdr David L. Miller. Navy 5:17-18 Jan. '62

Hickam station covers airways of the Pacific. AF Times 22:E6 Apr 28 '62

High speed communications net (490L with switc centers located in three network areas--Euro Mediterranean, Pacific, and Caribbean). Ar Jour & Regis 101:23+ Oct 5 '63

How to control the logistics backup. Armed For Mgt 8:54+ Jul '62

International agreement: key to military global communications. Capt L. R. Raish. Signal 16: 59-60+ Mar. '62

COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS, MILITARY - Continued

United States - Cont'd

Lack of control hinders DCA. charts Armed Forces Mgt 8:58+ Jul '62

Laser - a new development in communications via light beam. photos Army Info Dig. 17:62 Jan. '62

Light beams, (Laser) for signals. (Reprinted from Army Navy Air Force Journal, November 25, 1961) Can Army Jour 16:88+ Winter '62

Machines that talk to each other. (AUTODIN) Col Karl A. Zipf. photo Army Info Dig. 19:47-49 Oct'64

Miniaturized communications unit (RACEP Manpack). Mil Rev 43:97 Feb '63

Mobile command post (USS Wright (CC 2)). All Hands Nr 559:35 Aug '63

NEL commander details MISER (Microwave Space Relay), laser communications, Southern Cross and VLF. Capt Harry C. Mason. photos Data 9: 35-39 Feb '64

NORAD/ADC open new tactical automatic system (ADSN); assures fast communications. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:19+ Nov 9 '63

Naval communications of the future. RAdm Bernard F. Roeder. Signal 18:62-63+ May '64

The Navy's role in the global operations of the Defense Communications System. RAdm Bernard F. Roeder. Signal 18:36-37 Sep '63

New DCA system (AUTODIN) dedicated. Editorial. W. J. Baird. photos Signal 17:10-11 Apr '63

New electronic system (MASCOT) eyed for AFCS use. AF Times 23:20 May 8 '63

New message (AUTODIN) net opens as Andrews joins system. AF Times 23:4 Mar 9 '63

New system speeds data flow for SAC. B. Y. Auger. photo Signal 17:39 Jan '63

The next decade in digital communications. (Panel discussion by Raytheon Co) illus Signal 18:50-56+ Jul '64

PacAF moves NOTAM Center to Fuchu AS. AF Times 25:E6 Dec 16 '64

RACEP Manpack designed for military. Hugh E. McGuire. photos Signal 17:10-11 Nov '62

Red Express has top priority. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:15 Nov 23 '63

Revolutionising telephone communications for defense and war developments in many-sided directions. (RACEP system) J. N. Dunlop, Jr. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 7:108-111 Aug-Sep '62

The role of landlines in U. S. sea power. Capt R. R. Pratt. Signal 17:10-11+ Feb '63

CAN (Switched Circuit Automatic Network) System is "breakthrough." ArNavAF Jour 99:27 Jan. 13'62

eaborne communications in nuclear war. RAdm Bernard F. Roeder. Signal 16:34+ Jun '62

killed AFSC units played vital role in Cooper flight. AF Times 23:28 Jun 5 '63

tudy new tactical communications system (RADA - Random Access Discrete Address). photos Mil Rev 43:99 Jun '63

COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS, MILITARY - Continued

United States - Cont'd

Survival through communications. (Panel discussion by Martin Co) illus Signal 18:39-40+ Jul '64

The Talking Bird. (C-97 used as on-site command post) Capt Dale W. Sawyer. photo Navigator 11: 19-20 Spring '64

Two major AFCS developments (EMATS-AF and OCCM) increase command's capabilities. AF Times 22:19 Jan. 20 '62

What is positive control? AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 114:14 Dec '62

Study and Teaching

Revised C&E course (OAR3011) conducted at Keesler. AF Times 23:13 Jul 3 '63

Sheppard trains communicators. photos AF Times 23:ATC14 Jul 31 '63

Vietnam

Northrop-AF build big military net to aid South Vietnam defense forces. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:15 Dec 22 '62

Tactical air communication needs in Viet Nam. Capt Rudolph Joganich and 1stLt Gabriel A. Pons. AU Rev 15:62-63 Mar-Apr '64

COMMUNICATIONS ZONES

U.S. Army Communications Zone, Europe. MajGen Henry R. Westphalinger. por chart photos Army Info Dig. 17:8-16 Dec '62

COMMUNISM

American national power and world peace. Adm Arleigh A. Burke, Ret. photos por Navy 5:26-32+ Aug '62

Aspects of the Communist challenge. WgComdr J. F. L. Long, Ret. Royal Air Forces Qtr pt 1, 4:41-45 Spring '64; pt 2, 4:127-130 Summer '64; pt 3, 4: 209-213 Autumn '64

Check communism by cutting poverty. photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 9:61+ Dec '64-Jan '65

China dossier. Boris Litvinoff. photos NATO's Fifteen Nations pt 1, 8:52-55+ Apr-May '63

The Chinese and the Russians. Klaus Mehnert. (Digested from the Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science, Sep 1963) photos Mil Rev 44:87-96 Apr '64

Communism and counterinsurgency: Air Force role in combined support action. (Address to the Air Force Association Convention, Las Vegas, Sep 21, 1962) BrigGen Gilbert L. Pritchard. AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 113:27-30 Nov '62

Communism and the developing nations. LtCol Hugh G. Elbot. photos Officer 40:22-23 Jan '64

Communist violence and guerrilla warfare over the world. Suzanne Labin. photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 9:60-64+ Jun-Jul '64

Counterinsurgency in perspective. LtComdr Roger J. Miller and LtComdr James A. Cochran. AU Rev 14:64-74 Sep-Oct '63

The desatellizing satellites. Hugh G. Elbot. map Officer 39:14-15+ Nov '63

COMMUNISM - Continued

The development of trends of thought through the centuries. Chart only. NATO's Fifteen Nations 9:49 Feb-Mar '64

The expansionist policies of the communists. (Statement before the House Foreign Affairs Committee, Mar 1964) Robert McNamara. AF Info Plcy Ltr for Comdrs 18:2-3 Apr 15 '64

Free World must remain on guard in face of the Sino-Soviet schism. Hugh G. Elbot. Officer 39: 8-9+ Oct '63

The human dimension of insurgency. Ralph Sanders. photos Mil Rev 44:38-47 Apr '64

Ideological responsibility. Comdr Stephen T. De La Mater, Jr. US. Nav Inst Proc 88:59-63 Jun '62

In search of a global strategy. Col Ferdinand Otto Miksche. maps NATO's Fifteen Nations 7:14-19 Jun-Jul '62

The major threat. TIG Brief 14:1 Jul 6 '62

The man Marx. John Ferris. photos United Acft Qtr Bee-Hive 38:25-29 Winter '63

The meaning of Marxism. WgComdr R. F. Pemberton, Ret. Royal Air Forces Qtr 3:289-294 Winter '63

Mob violence. Eugene H. Methvin. (Digested from Orbis, Nr 2 Summer 1961) Mil Rev 42:29-40 Mar. '62

(NATO is important factor in preventing expansion of communism in Western Europe.) Editorial. NATO's Fifteen Nations 9:18 Oct-Nov '64

The "1984" complex. SqLdr D. C. Gordon. photos Hawk Nr 23:30-37 Dec '61; Reprint. AF Col Jour 1962, p 49-53; Digest. Mil Rev 43:79-88 Sep '63

Organized world communism. (Organizations outside the Soviet bloc) NATO's Fifteen Nations 7:120-121 Jun-Jul '62

Red sorcerers among black tribes. Suzanne Labin. photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 7:74-78+ Dec '62-Jan '63

The specter of polycentrism. Hugh G. Elbot. photos Officer 39:7-8 Aug '63

Theories, dogmas, and semantics of communism. (Two addresses before joint meetings of civic associations of Laredo, Tex, Feb 1962) Thomas C. Mann. AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 107:18-35 Jun 15 '62

Wars of liberation. Walter Darnell Jacobs. photo Mil Rev 42:45-52 Jul '62

What you need to know about communism's plan for the future. Leo Cherne. Signal 17:10-11+ Oct '62

Why do the Soviets succeed and the West fail in underdeveloped countries? Suzanne Labin. photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 8:77-81 Apr-May '63

Why we treat different Communist countries differently. Address. Dean Rusk. AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 130:1-7 Apr '64

World in ferment. Barbara Ward. photos Gen Elec Forum 5:4-7 Jan. '62

Countermeasures

An anti-Communist agent in Malaya. Col Richard L. Clutterbuck. illus MarCor Gaz 48:32-35 Aug '64

COMMUNISM - Continued

Countermeasures - Cont'd

Anti-Red talks by officers to be pushed by Pentagon. (Interview with Deputy Assistant Secretary of Defense Edward L. Katzenbach) por ArNavAF Regis 83:15-16 Jan. 27 '62

Challenge and change. LtGen Arthur G. Trudeau. Ordnance 48:42-44 Jul-Aug '63

The challenge of Soviet power. Dr Frank Rockwell Barnett. Natl Def Trans Jour 18:34-36+ Nov-Dec '62

(Comments on The nature of the war we are in, by Anthony Trawick Bouscaren, US. Naval Institute Proceedings, October 1961) US. Nav Inst Proc 88:114-117 Feb '62

Communism (policy and procedures on informing the public and Air Force members on communism and foreign affairs). Air Reservist 14:15 Mar. '62

Communist revolutionary war in Latin America. Enrique Martinez Codo. photos Mil Rev 43:3-20 Aug '63

Counterinsurgency in perspective. LtComdr Roger J. Miller and LtComdr James A. Cochran. AU Rev 14:64-74 Sep-Oct '63

Danger from the East. LtCol Mogens Lauesen. illus US. Nav Inst Proc 88:18-35 Jan. '62

Deadly duel. (Communist agents and the ceaseless effort to circumvent them.) John Edgar Hoover. por illus Airman 6:3-10 Feb '62

The fence and the defense (of Western Europe). LtCo Marc E. Geneste. US Nav Inst Proc 89:30-41 Oct '63

Free World partnership for research and development. LtGen Arthur G. Trudeau. illus Army Info Dig. 17:32-39 Jan. '62; reprint NATO's Fifteen Nations 7:34-40 Jun-Jul '62

The guerrilla war the Communists lost (in Greece). D. G. Kousoulas. map photo US Nav Inst Proc 89: 66-73 May '63

Latin America: target for Communist conquest. Adm Arleigh Burke. photos Gen Elec Forum 6:14-17 Apr '63; Reprint. MarCor Gaz 48:25-28 Sep '64

The major threat. TIG Brief 14:7 Dec 21 '62

Military engineering as a weapon in the cold war. Col Richard L. Clutterbuck. map photos Mil Eng 55:229-233 Jul-Aug '63

Mob violence. Eugene H. Methvin. (Digested from Orbis, Nr 2 Summer 1961) Mil Rev 42:29-40 Mar. '62

Morality & the Communist menace. Capt Kendall W Simmons. US. Nav Inst Proc 88:78-83 Jan. '62; Comment. 88:117-118 Jul '62

The new Communist tactic. Roger Hilsman. photos Mil Rev 42:11-22 Apr '62

The "1984" complex. SqLdr D. C. Gordon. photos Hawk Nr 23:30-37 Dec '61; Reprint. AF Col Jour 1962, p 49-53; Digest. Mil Rev 43:79-88 Sep '63

No substitute for manpower. Capt Richard H. Bowe photos US Nav Inst Proc 89:70-77 Feb '63

Countermeasures - Cont'd

Peace is our profession. Capt L. E. S. H. Le Bailly. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 109:119-126 May '64

Perspectives of an ideological penetration in the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics. Will the future of the world belong to communism? Boris Litvinoff. NATO's Fifteen Nations 7:24-27 Aug-Sep '62

The problem of operations against insurgent forces in South-East Asia. Lt K. H. Jackson. Army Qtr 85:51-62 Oct '62

Professional military men caught in bitter current. Col R. Ernest Dupuy. ArNavAF Regis 83:15 Mar. 10 '62

Riots and Marines. Maj William E. Hutchison. photos MarCor Gaz 46:45-49 Mar. '62

The third challenge. TIG Brief 14:6 Dec 21 '62

The threat continues. (Excerpts from an address at Memorial Day ceremonies, Arlington Cemetery, May 30, 1964) Eugene M. Zuckert. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) Nr 133: inside front cover Jun '64

Use of military power. Gen Earle G. Wheeler. photos Ordnance 48:516-518 Mar-Apr '64

The Western soldier and communism. Capt E. M. McCormick. (Reprinted from Australian Army Journal, June 1961) Mil Rev 42:19-23 Jan. '62

Terminology

heories, dogmas, and semantics of communism. (Two addresses before joint meetings of civic associations of Laredo, Tex, Feb 1962) Thomas C. Mann. AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 107:18-35 Jun 15 '62

Africa

ommunism and Africa. Walter Kolarz. photo NATO's Fifteen Nations 7:57-60+ Dec '62-Jan '63

ommunism's impact on African nationalism. G. Mennen Williams. (Digested from Department of State Bulletin, Jun 3, 1963) photo Mil Rev 43: 62-66 Oct '63

he Soviet Union and the Dark Continent. Gen Jean Marchand. (Trans and digested from Revue de Defense Nationale (France) Mar 1963) photos Mil Rev 43:53-61 Oct '63

Angola

e truth about the fight in Angola: Portugal's setback to Communism. Ronald Waring. photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 6:116-120 Apr-May '62

Bulgaria

garia: unhappy satellite. LtCol Robert G. Matte. photos Mil Rev 43:59-65 Jul '63

China (People's Republic)

e Chinese enigma. Emile Wanty. (Reprinted from Military Review, Mar 1961) map tab Can Army Jour 16:59-64 Oct '62

flict in Red China's Army. Ellis Joffe. (Digested from The China Quarterly (Great Britain) Apr-Jun 1964) photos Mil Rev 44:70-82 Dec '64





China (People's Republic) - Cont'd

A lesson for pacifists: Moscow-Peking. MajGen B. Koning, Ret. map photos chart NATO's Fifteen Nations 9:44-47+ Feb-Mar '64

Mass warfare. MajGen Chou Shih-fou. photos Mil Rev 43:28-33 Jan '63

The PLA (People's Liberation Army) and the party: recent developments. S. M. Chiu. photos Mil Rev 43:58-66 Jun '63

Red China's leadership problems. J. Chester Cheng. (Digested from Asian Survey, Jun 1964) illus Mil Rev 44:54-61 Oct '64

Communist Bloc

Ferment in the Red intelligentsia. Hugh G. Elbot. Officer 40:10-11 Apr '64

Europe, Western

Take over in Europe; a fantasy. AM Sir Robert Saundby. Royal Air Forces Qtr 3:243-248 Winter '63

Laos

Laos: a case study of Communist strategy. Col Edwin F. Black. map Mil Rev 44:49-59 Dec '64

Latin America

Communist drive in Latin America. (Trans and digested from Kommunist, Nr 16, 1963) AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) Nr 132:21 Jun '64

Communist revolutionary war in Latin America. Enrique Martínez Codo. photos Mil Rev 43:3-20 Aug '63

Latin America: target for Communist conquest. Adm Arleigh Burke. photos Gen Elec Forum 6:14-17 Apr '63; Reprint. MarCor Gaz 48:25-28 Sep '64

Malaya

Why Chi Keong surrendered. Col Richard L. Clutterbuck. photos MarCor Gaz 48:32-36 Jul '64

Malaya (Federation)

Malaya: a case study (in Communist defeat). Col Richard L. Clutterbuck. maps photos Mil Rev 43:63-78 Sep '63; Reprint. Jour of Royal Arty 91:55-66 Mar '64

The SEP (surrendered enemy personnel) - guerrilla intelligence source. Col Richard L. Clutterbuck. photos Mil Rev 42:13-21 Oct '62

Russia

Co-existence or quiet death. Suzanne Labin. tab photo NATO's Fifteen Nations 8:58-61 Oct-Nov '63

The Communist Party and the Soviet Armed Forces. Vyacheslav P. Artemiev. photos Mil Rev 44:29-37 Feb '64

Communist tactics in the cold war. J. M. Mackintosh. photo NATO's Fifteen Nations 8:90-93 Apr-May '63

Communist techniques for conquest. Allen W. Dulles. Mil Rev 43:49-56 Feb '63

Khrushchev's blueprint for communism: exorcising the ghost of Stalin. WgComdr J. F. L. Long. Royal Air Forces Qtr 2:105-108 Summer '62

COMMUNISM - Continued

Russia - Cont'd

A lesson for pacifists: Moscow-Peking. MajGen B. Koning, Ret. map photos chart NATO's Fifteen Nations 9:44-47+ Feb-Mar '64

Nationalism and public discipline in Communist Russia. Lawrence L. Whetten. Airpower Historian 11:24-26 Jan '64

Party political work in the Soviet Armed Forces. Vyacheslav P. Artemiev. photos Mil Rev 44:62-68 Mar '64

Perspectives of an ideological penetration in the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics. Will the future of the world belong to communism? Boris Litvinoff. NATO's Fifteen Nations 7:24-27 Aug-Sep '62

The problem of disarmament and the Communist ideology. SqLdr H. Stansfield. photos Hawk Nr 23:16-22 Dec '61

Red intent and strategy; a special report. AF & Space Dig. 45:32-37 Jan. '62

The role of the Soviet political officer. Marshal Rodion Y. Malinovsky. (Trans and digested from Krasnaya Zvezda (USSR) Mar 3, 1964) photos Mil Rev 44:94-98 Sep '64

Soldiers of the party. Malcolm Mackintosh. map photos (Digested from NATO Letter (France) Sep 1962) Mil Rev 43:27-31 May '63

Soviet forces and the 22d Party Congress. Nikolai Galay. (Digested from the Bulletin (Federal Republic of Germany), January 1962) tabs photos Mil Rev 42:78-91 Sep '62

The Soviet threat. (Address before the Follows of the American Bar Foundation, Chicago, Feb 17, 1962) Robert S. McNamara. AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 103:21-27 Apr '62

Summary of Khrushchev's speech January 6, 1961. MajGen Orvil A. Anderson, Ret. Airpower Historian 10:109-110 Oct '63

History

A policy for the Atlantic Community. Robert Strausz-Hupé. NATO Jour 2:18-22+ Mar. '62

United States

Deadly duel. (Communist agents and the ceaseless effort to circumvent them.) John Edgar Hoover. por illus Airman 6:3-10 Feb '62

Vietnam

Battleground Viet-Nam. MSgt John K. O'Doherty. illus Airman 7:4-9 Jun '63

Catalog of Viet Cong violence. Col Robert B. Rigg. photos Mil Rev 42:23-29 Dec '62

The fight against communism in Asia. Boris Litvinoff. photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 6:70-72+ Feb-Mar. '62

Killing our ally; a disclosure of Communist methods used to discredit and undermine the government of South Vietnam. Suzanne Labin. photos Mil Rev 42:28-38 May '62

The master plan for conquest in Vietnam. Col Edwin F. Black. tab photos Mil Rev 43:51-57 Jun '63

COMMUNISM - Continued

Vietnam - Cont'd

Viet Cong: a threat to peace. (Extracted from Dept of State Publication 7308, December 1961) MarCor Gaz pt 1, 46:14-15 Apr '62; pt 2, 46:14-15 May '62; pt 3, 46:12-13 Jun '62

Viet Cong portrait. LtCol Jonathan F. Ladd. photos Mil Rev 44:67-80 Jul '64

COMMUNIST BLOC

The desatellizing satellites. Hugh G. Elbot. map Officer 39:14-15+ Nov '63

See also
Armed Forces--Communist Bloc
Sea Power--Communist Bloc

Economic Policy

Boost trade between Western and Communist countries. Jan Tinbergen. tabs photo NATO's Fifteen Nations 9:21-23 Dec '64-Jan '65

Terminology

'Soviet satellite' term nixed as inconsistent. AF Times 25:13 Dec 2 '64

Terminology for Communist countries. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs Nr 24:3 Dec 15 '64

Terminology for East European countries. TIG Brie 16:6 Nov 20 '64

COMMUNITY RELATIONS

Here is entered material on the relations between a base and its neighboring community. For military-civilian relations in general see Public Relations.

Abilene joins with Dyess in 'B-52 Day' observance. AF Times 24:21 Mar 4 '64

Base-community councils aid AF-civilian partnership. TIG Brief 14:3 Nov 23 '62

Brotherhood projects sponsored year round by 8th AF noncoms. AF Times 24:47 Mar 18 '64

Building the one army concept in the community, a case study. Maj Billy I. Ross. Army Info Dig. 17: 42-43 Jan. '62

The Civil Rights Act of 1964 reemphasizes certain community relations responsibilities of commanders. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs Nr 14:1 Jul 15 '64

Community relations at off-base accidents. TIG Brief 14:4 Aug 31 '62

Community relations at off-base accidents. (AFR 190-4 and 4A) TIG Brief 15:2 Sep 13 '63

Defense teams help communities adjust to installati closeouts. Tom Wuriu. AF Times 23:2 May 1 '6

Field told (Armed Forces Disciplinary) Control Boards should get better support. AF Times 24:8 Jan 15 '64

Gesell Report draws attack from Decker. AF Time 24:16 Oct 30 '63

Goodwill effort wins military top billing in Montgomery. TSgt R. F. Rogge. AF Times 23:E Mar 2 '63

The job of the district commandant. Edward W. Fr photos Navy 5:24-27 Nov '62

:OMMUNITY RELATIONS - Continued

Land use planning with respect to aircraft noise: discussion of a new procedure. LtCol Elizabeth Guild and others. illus Aerospace Med 35:719-723 Aug '64

McChord holds parents' day. AF Times 24:17 Mar 4 '64

The military in American life. Capt Donald B. McBride. photos bibliog Airpower Historian pt 2, 10:74-81 Jul '63

Miss Elizabeth Steere, one of the "Little People" who do so much for the Air Force. LtCol Joe E. Wilson. photo Airman 6:17 Aug '62

No charge. (Rancher assists 84th Fighter Group Crash and Rescue Team) SSgt Edward Hausauer. photo Airman 6:15 Apr '62

Operacion Amistad. Maj Gen Theodore F. Bogart. photos Army 13:68-74 Oct '62

'Operation Partners' illustrates TAC mission for businessmen. AF Times 23:24 Sep 29 '62

Scott airmen attend annual civic banquet. AF Times 24:6 Mar 4 '64

Seymour Johnson Colonel (Arthur G. Ray) cited for community work. AF Times 23:E4 May 1 '63

Some U.S. communities depend on economic impact of bases. AF Times 24:22 Oct 9 '63

"Squadron Adoption" project at Sheppard hailed as community relations success. AF Times 23:E1 Apr 24 '63

Tears are for happiness (Operation Eyesight). MSgt James A. George. illus Airman 8:25-28 Oct '64

Track meet: good for the schools, good for the Guard! Natl Guardsman 17:21 Jun '63

Travis, city begin plan lauding EM. AF Times 23:25 Oct 13 '62

'Twas on the Moon of Wintertime." FltLt G. H. Lowes. photos Roundel 15:2-5 Dec '63

Two Jaycees at George boost use of seatbelts. photo AF Times 23:30 Oct 13 '62

The USAF in Britain. Kenneth Sams. photos AU Rev 15:28-36 Jul-Aug '64

SAFE banks on personal touch to spur community relations plan. AF Times 23:9 Nov 3 '62

nit in Vietnam adds link to famed 'Lifeline' project. AF Times 24:4 Jun 17 '64

ne United States Army Caribbean Command and Operation Friendship. MajGen Theodore F. Bogart. por Army Info Dig. 17:22-23 Oct '62

hat happens to a community when an air base closes? FltLt T.G. Coughlin. illus Roundel 16:4-9 Sep '64

hen an air base closes. Allan R. Scholin. AF & Space Dig. 47:43-44+ Feb '64

PASSES

mpass navigation. LtCol Lester R. Dillon. photos Infantry 54:30-31 May-Jun '64

chanical compass course. Capt Henry O. Johnson and Sgt Gene Hawthorne. diag tabs Infantry 54: 18-19 Sep-Oct '64

COMPASSES - Continued

New frontiers in gyrocompasses. J. M. Slater. illus Navigation 8:196-205 Autumn '61

Vehicle navigation. J. Walker. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 8:116-118 Apr-May '63

COMPOSITE AIR STRIKE FORCE

Ready (TACs C-135 airborne command post). Peggy L. Penney. photos Navigator 8:8-9 Nov '62

Strike unit flies to Europe to take part in 'Big Lift.' AF Times 24:4 Oct 30 '63

Suitcase Air Force has C&C system in its bag. Armed Forces Mgt 10:21 Jul '64

TAC-CASF, story of flexible logistics. BrigGen William C. Hipps. photo Review 42:33+ May-Jun '63

TAC's airborne command post demonstrated to British officers. photo AF Times 22:E8 Apr 7 '62

OMPOSITION see Writing (Composition)

`'PRESSORS

ompressor stall detector. H. A. Balo. illus Combat Crew 15:20-22 Nov '64

Compressor stalls ... their cause, symptoms, and cure. John M. Fritz. illus Aerospace Safety 18: 6-9 Aug '62

Keep it clean: internal engine cleaning will increase efficiency. A. G. Fields. photos Aerospace Acdnt & Maint Rev 17:6-7 Jun '62

Throttle technique prevents stall. (Reprinted from General Electric Jet Service News) Aerospace Safety 19:20-21 Oct '63

COMPTON, KEITH K.

(LtGen Keith K. Compton assigned as Inspector General to succeed LtGen John D. Ryan) por Aerospace Safety 20:1 Aug '64; Aerospace Maint Safety 19: inside front cover Aug '64

COMPTROLLERS

AAC plans to centralize comptroller units by July (under a plan called Operation Compact). AF Times 22:26 Jan. 6 '62

Air Force comptroller 1964. LtGen Frank A. Bogart. illus AU Rev 15:10-16 May-Jun '64

Comptroller. chart tab Armed Forces Mgt 11:92-94 Nov '64

Comptroller assignments for Army officers. LtGen David W. Traub. por Army Info Dig. 17: 56-58 Mar. '62

Comptroller Inspection Guide. TIG Brief 15:8p addendum Jun 21 '63; Suppl 1, 16:2p addendum Jun 19 '64; Suppl 2, 16:4p addendum Sep 25 '64

Comptroller urges switch to gross pay. AF Times 24:1+ Apr 8 '64

Comptrollership in the Canadian Army. illus Can Army Jour 17:38-42 Jan '63

Comptrolling world-wide communications. Alford R. Taylor. chart Signal 18:50-52+ Sep '63

The education of comptrollers. LtCol John R. Flynn. Army 12:62-63 Jan. '62

House unit says Services show staff inconsistencies. AF Times 24:3 Jun 24 '64

COMPTROLLERS - Continued

Management eases load on field. LtGen Robert Hackett. Armv 15:59-60+ Nov '64

New Army organization: Comptroller General's Branch. Douglas S. Harkness. Can Army Jour 16:8-9 Apr '62

Taxpayer's friend. (Auditors from Navy Comptroller's office assist management in getting most out of each dollar spent.) Robert Neil. All Hands Nr 549:8-10 Oct '62

What tying dollars to military decisions means to Defense management. (Program Package concept introduced by Charles J. Hitch.) por chart tab Armed Forces Mgt 9:86-88+ Nov '62

COMPUTERS

The ABC's of ADP: computers (mostly analogue) & associated equipment. Majs Charles R. Pack and Jack L. Hancock. diags Army 14:66-71 Apr '64

AF pay computers set for 11 bases. (Project AMPS) ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:8 Oct 26 '63

The AN/ASN-24(V) navigation computer for the C-141 jet transport. Dr Donald L. Farr. illus Interavia 17:1488-1490 Nov '62

ARPA: the hard look at software. Armed Forces Mgt 9:46+ Jul '63

ATCO, computer, or both? Flight 80:962 Dec 21 '61

Airborne ASW program (A-NEW) fitted to Navy's C&C. Hal Bamford. photos Armed Forces Mgt 10:35+ Jul '64

Airborne central digital computer. Charles F. Saunders. illus Navigation 11:299-305 Autumn'64

Aircraft Integrated Data System functions and implementation concepts. J. R. Pachuta and P. J. Holcombe. illus Navigation 11:269-283 Autumn'64

All major bases will use computers for pay by '64. AF Times 23:2 Jul 24 '63

Andrews to conduct tests of new automated system. AF Times 25:8 Nov 4 '64

Army in Europe gets second MOBIDIC. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:16 Feb 16 '63

Artillery support - push button style. Capts Roger C. Laudati and Theodore B. Patterson. photo Infantry 54:71-73 May-Jun '64

Automated artillery. photos MarCor Gaz 47:5 Dec '63

The automated Tactical Operations Center. Col Robert W. McCartney. illus Mil Rev 44:23-31 Jul '64

The B-52 takeoff landing computer. CMSgt D. E. Davis. illus Combat Crew 14:22-24 Nov '63

Basic research by Air Force Cambridge Research Laboratories. illus AUQR 13:57-68 Spring '62

Big payoff. . . . from small computers. Philip Geddes. illus Aerospace Mgt 6:44-47 Aug '63

(COBOL (Common Business Oriented Language) set up by Dept of Defense for programming electronic computers.) Army Info Dig. 18:54 Mar '63

CRAM (Contractual Requirements, Recording, Analysis and Management) checks on missile, space cost: AF automates procurement. tabs Armed Forces Mgt 8:31-32 Mar. '62

COMPUTERS - Continued

Can computers unravel the aerospace dilemma? Philip Geddes. Aerospace Mgt 6:48-51 Apr '63

Cautra, the French Coordonnateur Automatique de Trafic Aérien. photos Flight 83:291-293 Feb 28'63

Centaur rides again. (US. Army Strategy and Tactics Analysis Group) Col Alfred W. DeQuoy. photos Army Info Dig. 17:54-59 Apr '62

Change of life, computer style. Col Theodore C. Mataxis. illus Army 13:61-67 Sep '62; Reprint. Jour of Royal Arty 90:27-34 May '63

The computer boom in Europe. J. Presper Eckert. photos NATO Jour 3:10-13 Oct '62

Computer Center at West Point. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:8 Oct 27 '62

Computer "draws" Gemini plans. Robert D. Hunsaker. photos Aerospace Mgt 6:42-45 Jun '63

Computer flight planning. LtCol John F. King. illus Navigator 11:16-17 Spring '64

Computer makes washout decisions. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:8 Sep 15 '62

Computer modification. Capt W. Lou Busch. illus F Wpns NL Nr 4:16-17 Dec '63

Computer-picked promotion lists technically possible but unlikely. AF Times 24:18 Dec 18 '63

Computer (RCA-301) to assign new EM. AF Times 25:13 Dec 30 '64

The computer story. Army Info Dig. 18:52-65 Mar '63

The computer versus the brain. Donald A. Ostrower. Mil Engr 56:356 Sep-Oct '64

Computers and the airways. photos Sperryscope 16, Nr 10:18-20 '64

Computers and world leadership. Dr Dause L. Bibby. Signal 16:71-74+ Jun '62

Computers breed new skill codes. AF Times 24:10 May 20 '64

Computers for problem solving. (Excerpts from a speech to the House of Representatives) BrigGen L. B. Grossmith, Jr. AF Info Plcy Ltr for Comdrs 17:3-4 Jul 15 '63

Computers in defense communications. BrigGen David Sarnoff, Ret. illus Army Info Dig. 19:32-35 May '64

Computers in manned space flight. Dr James H. Turnock, Jr. photos Sperryscope 16, Nr 3:6-9 '62

Computers in the space age. Roland Frambes. Aerospace Mgt 6:40-41 Jan '63

Computers invade production control (at Hughes Aircraft). Philip Geddes. photos Aerospace Mgt 6:32-35 Feb '63

Computers may speed up job of selecting top three graders. AF Times 23:13 Aug 14 '63

Computers play key role in top Defense decisions. AF Times 23:4 Feb 2 '63

Computers will speed up world-wide Defense Communications System. photo ArNavAF Regis 83:24 Feb 24 '62

Cost control on the Hound Dog. Philip Geddes. char Aerospace Mgt 5:29-31 Jan. '62

OMPUTERS - Continued

DOD will activate Computer Institute. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:15 Mar 28 '64

Data automation in AF mission support - 1964. LtGen Frank A. Bogart. photos Sperryscope 16, Nr 10:8-12 '64

A decade of missile control simulation. D. S. Barnes. photos Flight 83:437-438 Mar 28 '63

Design by computer (in the J-2 hydrogen-fueled engine program). Keith N. Watts. Aerospace Mgt 6:43-45 Feb '63

Digital computers for aircraft. P. A. Hearne. photos Flight 85:288-291 Feb 20 '64

Digital computers in engineering. Watts S. Humphrey, Jr. illus Mil Engr 56:401-403 Nov-Dec '64

Digital computers in weapons control. Comdr Robert E. May. US Nav Inst Proc 90:126-128 Jan '64

Don't be afraid of computers. Maj Edmond L. Fortin. illus Airman 8:12-15 Jun '64

Downgrading the dangerous driver. Charles F. Carpentier. photos Sperryscope 16, Nr 9: 16-20 '64

Dyna-Soar gets (Verdan) computer brain. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:20 Apr 27 '63

EM assignment code set in computerized pay skill. AF Times 25:14 Sep 2 '64

Educating future business leaders. Gordon B. Davis. photos Sperryscope 16, Nr 11:17-20 '64

lectronic computers aid SOS students find career. AF Times 25:10 Nov 18 '64

lectronics for peace and war. T. A. Kirkland. photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 7:28-32 Jun-Jul '62

nt holds test to modernize AF pay system. AF Times 23:5 Aug 18 '62

ADAC: Field Artillery Digital Automatic Computer R. J. Brachman. illus Mil Engr 56:193-195 May-Jun '64

IELDATA aids (Mobile Digital Computer) for the command post of the future. illus Army Info Dig. 17:14-19 Mar. '62

major SAC headquarters get computers. AF Times 24:E2 Dec 4 '63

mmicks and gadgets (to make the F-101 PCS and CSL systems more reliable). illus Interceptor 5: 15-17 Jun '63

he hidden cost in computer installations. Vernon D. Walker. Armed Forces Mgt 9:48-50 Mar '63

neywell shows computer gains for use in aircraft and missiles. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:17 Feb 15 '64

oneywell's) $5 million aerospace facility. Signal 16:36 Jan. '62

v to schedule by computer. . . use MAPS (Multi-variate Analysis and Prediction of Schedules). Kenneth R. Wood and Henry J. Zagorski. photos Aerospace Mgt 5:36-37 Feb '62

introduction to digital computers. Glenn L. White. photos Mil Engr 56:168-173 May-Jun '64

name is the '465L' it means instant action. AF Times 23:ATC17 Jul 31 '63

COMPUTERS - Continued

Let's mobilize the military mind. Capt Montecue J. Lowry. Armor 73:37-38 Mar-Apr '64

Living clues to our amazing future. CMSgt Edison T. Blair. illus Airman 6:32-37 Aug '62

Logex 62, computers move in big. Capt Kenneth A. Plummer. photos Army 12:47-49 Jul '62

Logic - a function of memory. (Ryan computer center uses IBM 1410 and IBM 704) photos Ryan Reptr 23:38-40 May-Jun '62

Logic analysis of systems thru simulation. G. Myron Anton, Jr and E. Paul King. Western Aerospace 43:15 Nov '63

MATS starts streamlining pay records. AF Times 24:28 Jan 22 '64

MATS streamlines pay procedures. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:33 Jan 18 '64

Machines to take over pay records and checks. AF Times 23:6 Jun 5 '63

McChord to process pay of 13,000 in three states. photos AF Times 24:4 Mar 25 '64

Man and the computer. Wallace E. Carroll. photos Sperryscope 16, Nr 7:9-13 '63

Manage and survive. (Interview with C. L. "Chuck" Hardaway, Manager, IBM Aerospace Div) Philip Geddes. photos Aerospace Mgt 5:20-25 Oct '62

Management indicted. James B. Carey. Aerospace Mgt 6:45 Jan '63

Mechanization of SST inertial navigation computations in all-DDA (Digital Differential Analyzer) computer. M. F. Sentovich. illus Navigation 11: 284-298 Autumn '64

Medics seek to unravel space riddle. AF Times 23:E8 Jun 5 '63

Men and computers in aerospace. SqLdr R. Hampton. Hawk 24:6-14 Dec '62; Navigator 11:30-33 Summer '64

Military management tied to computers. Gen Frank S. Besson, Jr. Jour of Armed Forces 101:8 Jul 25 '64

Missile vs missile (Target Intercept Computer). photo Sperryscope 16, Nr 2:24 '62

Morning report to go: mechanization of airman records planned. Bruce Callander. AF Times 25:1+ Oct 7 '64

Mu Sigma. (RCAF's tables for a fast accurate computer system) FltLt D. G. Fry. photo Roundel 16: 28-29 May '64

NORAD's electronic genius (FSQ-7). FltLt V. J. Keating. Roundel 15:17 Sep '63

Navy Tactical Data Award to Univac. ArNavAF Jour 99:28 Jan. 13 '62

New computer steps up flight plan transmission (at the Mid-Pacific Airlift Command Post Communications Center, Hickam AFB). AF Times 24:E4 Sep 11 '63

The new T-bird computer. illus Interceptor 6:21-23 Mar '64

Official ATC projects in Europe: experiments in data handling and display. photos diags Interavia 17: 1569-1575 Dec '62

COMPUTERS - Continued

Outplotting the low altitude time barrier (with LAP Computer). Capt Theodore A. Smith. illus Navigator 12:18-22 Fall '64

Plane weighing system (CPAWS) tested by touring team. photo AF Times 25:22 Sep 9 '64

Precomp by computer. 1stLt Kenneth A. Sourk. tabs Navigator 11:25-27 Summer '64

Project 465L SAC command control system. photo Signal 19:49-50 Sep '64

Promotion by computers? Day could come. Bruce Callander. AF Times 25:13 Sep 16 '64

Real time C&C aids USAF, NASA. Steven J. Huss. diag photo Armed Forces Mgt 9:75-81 Jul '63

Rectilinear navigation in air traffic control. E. Stuart Perkins. illus Navigation 9:131-137 Summer '62

Relax, machines will not take over APRs. AF Times 25:9 Nov 25 '64

Research in computer sciences. Dr Hans H. Zschirnt. illus AU Rev 16:47-66 Nov-Dec '64

SAAB BT9 toss bombing and rocket computer. illus Interavia 19:565 Apr '64

SAC gets new computer (465L) help. Jour of Armed Forces 101:15 Aug 8 '64

SAC is installing computer systems. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:19 Jan 11 '64

SAC remodels command room control system (465L). AF Times 24:30 Jul 22 '64

SAC will expand use of computers. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:30 Oct 20 '62

Sperry digital data system. illus Flight 85:443-444 Mar 19 '64

Strictly for the record. (Flight recorders) illus photos Flight 85:281-283+ Feb 20 '64

Survivable computer communications systems: goal of new IBM Center. Robert P. Crago. Signal 16: 14-15 May '62

Systems Design Laboratory: Air Force and industry both stand to benefit. Hal Bamford. Armed Forces Mgt 10:25+ Mar '64

Technical training programming goes to automation. George B. Gray. Instrs Jour 1:53-57 Oct '63

USAF and the computer revolution. J.S. Butz, Jr. photos AF & Space Dig. 47:32-37 Mar '64

Weight and balance... the easy way! (Computer Planner and Aircraft Weighing Scales) photos MATS Flyer 10:8-10 May '63

When a commander picks a computer... Maj Charles R. Pack and Capt Jack L. Hancock. illus Armed Forces Mgt 9:38-40+ Mar '63

Where the computer fits in command and control. (Summary of "Digital Computer Application Study" made by Institute for Defense Analyses.) Armed Forces Mgt 8:22-24 Jul '62

Window on the unseen. (Conalog creates a synthetic world to replace the real world when it is hidden from view.) Ralph Villers. photos United Acft Qtr Bee-Hive 39:13-17 Fall '64

COMPUTERS - Continued

Characteristics

Comparison of major computer systems. Table only. Armed Forces Mgt 8:47-48+ Jul '62; 9:59-60+ Jul '63; 10:60-62+ Jul '64

An introduction to digital computers. Glenn L. White. photos Mil Engr 56:168-173 May-Jun '64

Costs

Computers... buy or rent? John P. Kushnerick. photo tabs Aerospace Mgt 6:37-39 Oct '63

Orthocore, a low-cost navigational computer memory. Dr J.S. Sallo and W.A. England. illus Navigation 11:69-74 Spring '64

U.S. is world's biggest computer customer. W. Henry Hill. illus Jour of Armed Forces 101:12+ Jul 25 '64

Statistics

DOD computers: 3 to 1145 in 10 years. Thomas D. Morris. illus Jour of Armed Forces 101:1+ Jul 25 '64

CONDENSATION TRAILS

Exploiting environment (in air warfare). FltLt Herbert L. Graves. illus F Wpns NL Nr 1:11-13 Mar. '62

Method to end contrails found. photo AF Times 22:4 May 5 '62

CONDUCT, MILITARY

Another reminder on military involvement in politics AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs Nr 15:1-2 Aug 1 '64

Avoiding past mistakes. TIG Brief 14:3 Mar. 30 '62

Basic policy on military involvement in domestic politics. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs Nr 11:1 Jun 1'

Check before mixing with international set. (AFR 900-15) AF Times 25:3 Dec 9 '64

A difficult problem needs Pentagon help. Daniel Z. Henkin. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:1+ May 9 '64

A dress right code for Service families. Jour of Armed Forces 101:11 Aug 8 '64

Duty, honor, country--the code of the American fighting man. TIG Brief 14:2 Sep 28 '62

Has mutual confidence in officers been lost? Editori Jour of Armed Forces 102:11 Oct 10 '64

In tribute to our late President. TIG Brief 15:11 Dec 6 '63

The military and domestic politics. TIG Brief 16:7 Jul 17 '64

Misconduct, unsuitability clarified in discharge reg. AF Times 22:18 May 19 '62

New brief cites rule on partisan politics. AF Times 24:18 Jul 29 '64

On-base social and recreational activities for airmen. TIG Brief 16:5 Apr 10 '64

Participation in civil rights demonstrations. TIG Brief 15:4 Aug 2 '63

Privileged communications. Col John Patrick Creh Mil Ch 36:16-18 May-Jun '63

NDUCT, MILITARY - Continued

Protectionism: modern malady. Capt William F. Bethel. MarCor Gaz 46:53-55 May '62

Reporting violations of AFR 30-30. TIG Brief 16: inside back cover Apr 10 '64

Rules given for 30 days of mourning. AF Times 24:4 Dec 11 '63

30 days' mourning curbs base events. Ed Gates. AF Times 24:1+ Dec 4 '63

Tragedy in New York (hanging of Nathan Hale). SMSgt Hal Bamford. illus Airman 6:16-17 Oct '62

Violations: indorsing commercial products use of military titles. TIG Brief 15:6 Oct 11 '63

Yes, you can wear a button. AF Times 24:1 Apr 29 '64

See also
Americans in Foreign Countries
Standards of Conduct

FERENCES, AERONAUTICAL

Air Service reunion (June 1961). photos Am Avn Historical Soc Jour 7:37-38 Spring '62

Airport--and air traffic--problems: AOA (Aerodrome Owners' Association) confer at Blackpool. Flight 82:594 Oct 11 '62

Feasts at Bournemouth; Fifth GATCO Convention invokes zoological similies. photos Flight 86: 682-683 Oct 15 '64

Cranfield Society airs industry problems. Flight 82:521 Sep 27 '62

Orthright comments at BALPA's symposium. Flight pt 1, 86:892-893 Nov 26 '64; pt 2, 86: 953-954 Dec 3 '64

General Schriever tells Montreal forum of global need for airfield "independence." ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:18 Jun 6 '64

The German Navigation Society's international conference (from April 22-27, 1963). Interavia 18: 726 Jun '63

Giant workshop slated during AFA convention. AF Times 23:10 Aug 25 '62

IATA 15th technical conference. Interavia 18:725-726 Jun '63

IATA 1964. photos Flight 86:620-621 Oct 8 '64

IATA's Colombian conference; report on the airlines' 20th AGM at Bogota. Robert Blackburn. Flight 86: 585 Oct 1 '64

The IFALPA conference (held in Salisbury, Southern Rhodesia, March 19-26, 1963). Flight 83:490 Apr 11 '63

Maintenance recording for the airlines--discussed at Cranfield's flight-test symposium. Flight 85: 790-791 May 7 '64

Points from the IFALPA conference. Flight 83:561-562 Apr 18 '63

Second International Forum for Air Cargo (held in Montreal, Canada, May 26-28, 1964). tabs photos Interavia 19:1128-1129 Aug '64

CONFERENCES, AERONAUTICAL - Continued

(Summaries from papers presented October 1963 at the Flight Safety Committee's Air Safety Symposium) Flight pt 1, 84:791-792 Nov 14 '63; pt 2, 84:831-832 Nov 21 '63; pt 3, 84:930-931 Dec 5 '63

Supersonic pilots. Flight 84:826 Nov 21 '63

Tripartite Army Aviation. LtCol Morris G. Rawlings. USA Avn Dig. 9:42 May '63

World pilots meet: report on the nineteenth IFALPA conference. Capt L. Taylor. photos Flight 85: 565-567 Apr 9 '64

CONFERENCES, ASTRONAUTICAL

ARS 17th annual meeting. illus Astronautics 7:22-27 Oct '62

ARS (17 annual) meeting and Space Flight Exposition (November 13-18 at Los Angeles) to feature technical lecture-demonstrations. diag Western Aerospace 42:22-23 Nov '62

ARS Space Law and Sociology Conference held in New York. photos Astronautics 7:74 Jun '62

Academy Assembly conclusion: space plans can reduce world tension. AF Times 24:28 Apr 29 '64

America's space philosophy. (Fourth national conference on the peaceful uses of space held Apr 1964 in Boston, Mass) Don Adams. photos Flight 85:871-872 May 21 '64

Aspects of aerospace transporters (discussed at the 4th European Spaceflight Symposium). illus Flight 86:72-74 Jul 9 '64

Astronautics - a seminar (at the University of Southampton, England, July 1961). Ensign G. Daniel Zally. photos US. Nav Inst Proc 88: 149-151 May '62

Brighton space assembly. photos Flight 81:840-841 May 24 '62

The education programme of the British Interplanetary Society. L. J. Carter. photo Spaceflight 6: 47-51 Mar '64

Electric propulsion conference (held on March 11-13, 1963 in Colorado Springs, Colo): a review. Ernst Stuhlinger and others. bibliog Astronautics & Aerospace Engr 1:89-93 Jun '63

Europe looks at space (second European Space Symposium). Kenneth Owen. photo diags Flight 81:1027-1029 Jun 28 '62

4th solid rocket conference: a review. Don A. Hart. illus Astronautics & Aerospace Engr 1:97-101 Apr '63

History's biggest year in electronics/avionics shows and technical sessions coming soon! (San Francisco, August 20-23; Los Angeles, October 9-11, 1963) Western Aerospace 43:16-17+ Jun '63

Ions in flames conference: a review. Walter H. Jones and others. Astronautics & Aerospace Engr 1: 86-90 Oct '63

The last (17th) annual ARS meeting. John Newbauer. photos Astronautics 8:20-25 Jan '63

Liége (11th International Astrophysical) Colloquium highlights planetary physics. Carl Sagan. Astronautics 7:78-79 Oct '62

CONFERENCES, ASTRONAUTICAL - Continued

London's COMSAT conference. Flight pt 1, 82: 846-848 Nov 29 '62; pt 2, 82:917-918+ Dec 6 '62

Los Angeles meeting plans set (for ARS 17th annual meeting and Space Flight Exposition). illus Astronautics 7:156-161 Nov '62

Lunar missions reviewed. C. I. Cummings and H. R. Lawrence. illus bibliog Astronautics 7:72-77 Oct '62

Outer space and inner conflict. (American Assembly of Columbia University meets with eminent Europeans at Brighton to discuss prospects for "man and society" of outer space.) Kenneth Owen. illus Flight 81:910-912 Jun 7 '62

'62 AFA Convention and Aerospace Panorama. illus Western Aerospace 42:20-21 Sep '62

(Space) Flight Report to the Nation; behind the scenes at ARS's biggest convention (October 9-15, 1961). pors Space World 2:44-45+ Jan. '62

A step forward in meetings planning. Editorial. Harold T. Luskin. Astronautics & Aerospace Engr 1:11 Jul '63

Structures and Materials Conference (of ARS focuses on design and analysis) at Phoenix. Max L. Williams. illus Astronautics 7:68-73 Jun '62

Technical program and abstracts for the 1962 Western Electronic Show and Convention. Western Aerospace 46:20-24+ Aug '62

Top Soviet jurists attend 5th Space Law Colloquium. Andrew G. Haley. Astronautics 7:167-169 Nov '62

See also
International Astronautical Federation

CONFERENCES, EDUCATIONAL

Academy scheduled to host convention for educators. AF Times 22:47 May 26 '62

Aerospace Education Workshop held at Chanute (Technical) Training Center. AF Times 23:E2 Oct 13 '62

Air University Board (of Visitors) to hold Maxwell parley. AF Times 22:25 Mar. 3 '62

(Assistant SecDef) Paul says need grows for educated military. AF Times 23:21 Dec 15 '62

The NATO Military Education Conference. Col Russell V. Ritchey. NATO's Fifteen Nations 6:121-124 Apr-May '62

Non-campus degree held equal of any. AF Times 23:21 Dec 15 '62

CONFERENCES, MEDICAL

Authors, scientists speak at PacAF medical parley. AF Times 25:15 Dec 16 '64

C.A.R.I. (Civil Aeromedical Research Institute of the Federal Aviation Agency) aeromedical symposium. tabs bibliog Aerospace Med 34:514-546 Jun '63

Medical parley held at PacAF. AF Times 23:9 Jan 12 '63

Meeting set (at Wright-Patterson, March 1963) on bionics. AF Times 22:7 Jul 21 '62

Parley held by military surgeons. AF Times 24:4 Nov 13 '63

CONFERENCES, MEDICAL - Continued

Robins hosts medical conference. AF Times 24:30 Nov 13 '63

The SHAPE Medical Conference. C. Alphonso Smith. photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 6:56-59 Feb-Mar. '62

Scientists to meet at AFIP. AF Times 23:5 Nov 3 '62

What is so rare as a solar flare? (Report from USAF School of Aerospace Medicine on what experts think on solar flares, extended weightlessness, and human vision in space) William Leavitt. illus AF & Space Dig. 47:74-75+ Mar '64

Wright-Pat opens lab in bionics. AF Times 23:18 Mar 2 '63

CONFERENCES, MILITARY

ADC information officers attend conference at Ent. AF Times 22:23 Apr 21 '62

AF Career (Motivation) Congress calls for 37 action to improve attractiveness of military service. (Text of the Recommendations) ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:8-9+ Mar 28 '64

AF medics will confer at Albrook. AF Times 22:7 Mar. 10 '62

AFA to see Dyna-Soar and Titan III. AF Times 23:1 Sep 8 '62

AFCEA Army communications symposium (Apr 21-22, 1964). photo Signal 18:49 May '64

AFCS structure revised to form three regions. AF Times 23:20 Oct 13 '62

AFROTC must modernize to meet AF officer needs. Bill Olcheski. AF Times 23:16 May 15 '63

AFSC parley to put stress on retention. AF Times 24:25 Jan 8 '64

AFSC seminar to seek way to boost retention. AF Times 23:18 Jan 12 '63

Air gunnery parley held by Eighth AF. AF Times 25:E7 Sep 9 '64

Air Reserve policy talks set at parley. AF Times 23:8 Sep 15 '62

Arnold cadets told of changes in military leadersh Bill Olcheski. AF Times 24:5 Apr 29 '64

Career motivation actions report. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:15+ Feb 29 '64

Career Motivation Congress delegates recommend 34 personnel improvements. AF Times 24:10 Mar 11 '64

Change in symposium approval policy. TIG Brief 15:7 Jan 18 '63

Clark hosts 11-nation air meet ("Flying Brothers 1963"). AF Times 23:14 May 8 '63

Command Exchange seminar held. AF Times 23:9 Oct 6 '62

Convention highlights '62. (National Guard confere and A.F.A. convention) photos Air Reservist 1 4-5+ Nov '62

Corps commanders gather at CONARC. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:27 Nov 30 '63

DOD will activate Computer Institute. ArNavAF J & Regis 101:15 Mar 28 '64

NFERENCES, MILITARY - Continued

Detachment commanders attend Amarillo meeting. AF Times 22:24 May 26 '62

Experts discuss second careers at Bolling parley. AF Times 23:4 Jun 26 '63

Fifth) Tripartite (Infantry) Conference. Infantry 52:57 Nov-Dec '62

enerals Taylor and Stone to address AF chaplains. AF Times 23:6 Oct 20 '62

etting more for less. (Management--the challenge facing the Air Force-industry team) CMSgt Edison T. Blair. illus Airman 7:3-8 Mar '63

eads of Services' war colleges confer. photo ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:14 Nov 16 '63

ow AFSC has handled the Monterey recommendations. Hal Bamford. Armed Forces Mgt 9: 22-24 May '63

he Interallied Confederation of Reserve Officers. Maj Gordon Lett. Army Qtr 88:233-235 Jul '64

defense industry a public utility? (William M. Allen, President of the Boeing Co speaks at AFSC Management Conference in Monterey, Calif.) Claude Witze. por AF & Space Dig. 45:14+ Jun '62

int Service meet (at 4th USAF Safety Congress) maps safety plans. AF Times 24:24 Sep 11 '63

ngle to space readiness major convention subject. AF Times 23:4 Sep 1 '62

esler hosts workshop on C-E officer training. AF Times 24:30 Jul 29 '64

ATS officials, Marines confer. AF Times 23:35 May 29 '63

ATS safety conferees (convene at Scott AFB for the 1962 MATS Safety Seminar). photos MATS Flyer 10:16-19 Jan '63

nagement - 'the pacing factor.' (AFSC Management Conference at Monterey, Calif, May 2-5, 1962).Editorial. John F. Loosbrock. AF & Space Dig. 45:6 Jun '62

ss chiefs plan parley. AF Times 23:16 Jun 5 '63

itary Small Arms Symposium, Camp Lejeune, NC (Feb 5-6, 1964). Sgt Herb Richardson. photos MarCor Gaz 48:8-9 Mar '64

ntgomery heads AFA slate for '63. AF Times 22:42 Jun 9 '62

e rank, pay asked at parley (Career Motivation Congress). AF Times 25:1+ Mar 25 '64

nitions experts meet at Eglin. AF Times 24:30 Nov 13 '63

w look in cross-training. photos Interceptor :12-15 May '64

ime to retire. (On Dec 17, 1962 the AFA and Dept of Labor cosponsored the First National Conference on the Utilization of Retired Military Personnel.) Allan R. Scholin. photos AF & Space Dig. 46:35-38+ Feb '63

Reservists take part in procurement seminar. AF Times 24:30 Jun 24 '64

ley staged at Westover for controllers. AF Times 4:19 Apr 1 '64

CONFERENCES, MILITARY - Continued

Pentagon profile: Gen Bernard A. Schriever, Commander, Air Force Systems Command. illus Armed Forces Mgt 9:19-20 May '63

Plane maintenance topic of four-nation conclave. AF Times 25:8 Dec 16 '64

Procurement talks set by (Air Force) Logistics Command. AF Times 23:31 Oct 20 '62

Reserve-Air Guard merger plans up for discussion by policy group. Bill Olcheski. AF Times 25:8 Oct 7 '64

Robins host for (CONAC Air Force) Reserve (Policy) Conference. AF Times 23:20 Oct 20 '62

SAC briefs commanders, gives awards at seminar. AF Times 24:16 Jun 3 '64

Second AF commanders hold parley (to discuss SAC Management Control System). AF Times 24:40 Feb 5 '64

Secretary Rusk finds the time (to speak to Service groups). Daniel Z. Henkin. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:1+ Jun 13 '64

Service Academies' superintendents meet; urge pay boost for cadets and midshipmen. photo ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:22 Mar 21 '64

17 AFCS commanders meet for Scott parley. AF Times 23:32 Apr 24 '63

Systems analysis workshop begins. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:1+ Jun 15 '63

TAC briefs 20 captains on command. (Operation First Team 3) AF Times 24:13 Apr 15 '64

TAC honors top outfits at parley. AF Times 24:18 May 20 '64

Tenth Armor Instructors' Conference (held at Fort Knox, Ky from 27 Feb-1 Mar. 1962). Editorial. LtCol Thomas J. Cunningham, Jr. Armor 71: 24-25 May-Jun '62

This year SAC will add missile-a-day; Hound Dog importance is emphasized. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:38 Feb 9 '63

340 Reservists attending annual censorship course (at Maxwell AFB, Ala). AF Times 23:11 Aug 4 '62

Tinker host to 55 units for commander's parley. AF Times 24:33 Nov 27 '63

Top-level approval for symposiums. TIG Brief 14:7 Dec 7 '62

Top scientists updated on counterinsurgency. AF Times 23:8 Jun 5 '63

21 suggestions advanced at AFSC retention parley. AF Times 24:4 Feb 26 '64

USAF warned of economy drives which breed personal 'irritants.' AF Times 24:4 Apr 1 '64

USAF will hold World-Wide Officer Career Motivation Congress at AFSC Hq (on 15-19 January 1962). ArNavAF Jour 99:19 Jan. 13 '62

"Unified" public info officers meet. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:21 Apr 18 '64

Unity - its problems and promises (is theme of 39th MCA convention). Karl B. Justus. photo Mil Ch 37:2+ Mar-Apr '64

Vietnam conference report. ArNavAF Jour 99:8 Feb 24 '62

CONFERENCES, MILITARY - Continued

What happened at AFA? Daniel Z. Henkin. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:1-2+ Sep 21 '63

What Systems Command is doing about it. (Results of AFSC's Monterey Conference, May 1962) Hal Bamford. photos Armed Forces Mgt 9:42-45+ Oct '62

A young look at the space age. (Sixth USAFA Assembly) William Leavitt. photos AF & Space Dig. 47:54+ Jun '64

Zuckert attends Myrtle Beach Personnel Conference. AF Times 22:4 May 12 '62

CONFERENCES, NAVIGATIONAL

The German Navigation Society's international conference (from April 22-27, 1963). Interavia 18: 726 Jun '63

XXth International Navigation Congress. George H. Kurttila. Mil Engr 54:32 Jan.-Feb '62

CONFERENCES AND CONVENTIONS

Finally, some facts; on quality of meetings: tabulation of opinions of attendees at two ARS Specialist Conferences. James J. Harford. tab Astronautics 7:23-25+ Jan. '62

CONGO REPUBLIC

Candid Congo. FltLt T. G. Coughlin. photos Roundel 16:12-15 Jan-Feb '64

Operation Sarsfield: the Irish Army in the Congo. Maj H. E. D. Harris. (Digested from An Cosantoir (Republic of Ireland) August 1961) photos Mil Rev 42:63-72 May '62

Signal Squadron in the Congo. Col H. W. C. Stethem. photos Can Army Jour 17:110-120 Apr '63

The United Nations in the Congo. Capt J. I. Whitaker. Jour of Royal Arty 88:158-164 Winter '61

CONGRESS--US.

Action-packed year set for Capitol Hill. Louis R. Stockstill. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:1+ Dec 29 '62

All retired get help - except Services. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:23 Oct 13 '62

Authorization bills hearings scheduled. AF Times 24:11 Jan 22 '64

Battle-weary (87th) Congress runs away, to gird for a fight another day. Betty Oswald. Western Aerospace 42:14+ Nov '62

Blandford moves up to (House Armed Services) Committee Counsel. AF Times 24:8 Dec 4 '63

Capitol Hill can't go this wacky in 1963--or can it? John J. Ford. AF Times 23:33 Jan 12 '63

Chairman Vinson tops all-time seniority list in House service. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:15 Jul 6 '63

Chances for '64 pay raise dim: Vinson group sits on bill; rules given for back FSA. Bob Schweitz and John J. Ford. AF Times 24:1+ Mar 25 '64

Civilian pay hike backers tell Hill to up own pay. AF Times 24:4 Sep 25 '63

Committee talks tough on RS-70 weapon system. ArNavAF Jour 99:1+ Mar. 10 '62

CONGRESS--U.S. - Continued

Communicating with Congress. TIG Brief 16:5 Feb 28 '64

Communications with members of the Congress. TIG Brief 15:6 Oct 11 '63

Congress blocks "deputy" JCS chairman. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:1+ Dec 14 '63

Congress launches medicare study. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:1+ Feb 29 '64

Congress set to challenge RS-70, Skybolt decision AF Times 23:8 Jan 5 '63

"The Congress shall have power--." MajGen Harrison A. Gerhardt. chart photos Army Info Dig. 17:7-13 Feb '62

Congress slashes housing bid: new units cut to 225 Defense, AF Chief rebuffed. Ed Gates. AF Tim 24:1+ Nov 27 '63

Congress to await word from Johnson. John J. For AF Times 24:4 Dec 4 '63

(Congressional account of B-70/RS-70 controvers photo Claude Witze. AF & Space Dig. 45:16+ Apr '62

Congressional interest in weapons acquisition. Herbert Roback. Armed Forces Mgt 9:40-44 Feb '63

Congressional strategy in getting the answer from the military. Congressman Daniel J. Flood. bi por Data 7:14-16 Sep '62

A congressional view of technology. Representati Gerald R. Ford. Data 8:36-38 Mar '63

DOD agencies under scrutiny. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:1+ Mar. 31 '62

Defense and space committees face changes. Lou R. Stockstill. Jour of Armed Forces 102:7+ Nov 14 '64

Draft and medal bills received by Congress. AF Times 23:20 Jan 19 '63

Early hearings scan R&D projects for '64. AF Ti 24:10 Oct 30 '63

(88th) Congress winds up one of best sessions ev AF Times 25:4 Oct 14 '64

Election aftermath for the Armed Services (Com mittees). ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:37-38 Nov 10 '62

Executive-legislative squabble (as to who exerci what powers over the Armed Forces). ArNav Jour 99:23 Mar. 10 '62

First '63 skirmishes may foretell outcome of impending Congress/White House battle. Bet Oswald. Western Aerospace 43:10+ Jan '63

Group postpones hearing on retired medical car AF Times 24:2 Jun 10 '64

Has Congress lost control? Charles R. Wilhide. photos Aerospace Mgt 6:38-40 Nov '63

Here are changes in key House and Senate Comm in 88th Congress. pors ArNavAF Jour & Reg 100:16-17+ Dec 29 '62

Here are principal features of new ROTC plan (reported by House Armed Services Commit ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:12+ Dec 7 '63

GRESS--US. - Continued

ill notes on recomputation. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:10 May 18 '63

ill passage predicted for variety of pay bills. John J. Ford. AF Times 25:1+ Nov 4 '64

ill probes crowd military calendar. John J. Ford. AF Times 22:1+ Jan. 13 '62

ill shelves AF Academy strength bill. AF Times 24:4 Dec 25 '63

osmer hails (Operation) Sea Orbit. Craig Hosmer. illus Navy 7:22-27 Oct '64

ouse and Senate Armed) Services Committee list handy to keep on file. AF Times 23:11 Apr 3 '63

ouse and Senate differ on RDT&E. Table only. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:13 Mar 7 '64

use Armed Services' R&D panel: new military space watchdog. pors AF & Space Dig. 46:87 Apr '63

use group splits on 4-year JCS term. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:1+ Nov 9 '63

e House looks at R&D. William Leavitt. photos AF & Space Dig. 46:58+ Oct '63

use-Senate feud threatens Armed Forces pay-checks. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:14 Jul 21 '62

v did they vote on pay? Louis R. Stockstill. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:23 Apr 20 '63

nt congressional atomic group blasts rejection of nuclear ship propulsion by Pentagon. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:12-13+ Jan 11 '64

vmakers cite reasons for slashing housing bill. AF Times 24:10 Dec 4 '63

Namara previews Hill presentations. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:1+ Jan 25 '64

or changes slated for (membership of the House nd Senate) Armed Services (Committees when Congress reconvenes). ArNavAF Jour 99:1+ Jan. 6 '62

tary committee takes action to strengthen its say n space. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:1+ Mar 23 '63

tary committees scrambled by election. John J. Ford. AF Times 25:11 Nov 18 '64

tary committees to undergo changes. AF Times 5:10 Oct 21 '64

tary pay raise set. Jour of Armed Forces 101:1+ ul 25 '64

solons who control military survive election. F Times 23:32 Nov 24 '62

drive develops for civilian pay hike. AF Times 4:3 Mar 25 '64

members named to House Committees. pors rNavAF Jour & Regis 100:15 Jan 26 '63

R&D squabbles ahead on Capitol Hill; $14-illion outlay attracts strong interests. Louis R. ockstill. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:1+ ep 14 '63

illion in hidden "black funds" for super-weapons irs Congress. Jour of Armed Forces 101:20 ug 8 '64

CONGRESS - U.S. - Continued

A profound imprint on Service lives. (Robert W. Smart, the Chief Counsel of the Committee on Armed Services, U. S. House of Representatives.) Louis R. Stockstill. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100: 14-15 Jun 15 '63

Rare roll call marks dual comp bill vote. AF Times 24:8 Mar 11 '64

Reg (AFR 11-7) spells out rules on writing Congress. AF Times 23:10 Oct 20 '62

Regulations (AFR 11-7) don't bar writing to Congress. AF Times 23:19 Apr 24 '63

Release of classified information to members of Congress. (AFR 11-7) TIG Brief 16: inside back cover Jul 17 '64

(Research and development methods due for congressional investigation) Betty Oswald. Western Aerospace 43:4 Oct '63

Senate and House groups gird for fight on super-agencies. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:1+ Jun 30'62

Senate gets heavy mail on pay bill. John J. Ford. AF Times 23:1+ May 29 '63

Senate group delays new JCS billet; SecDef McNamara remembers letter. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:1+ Dec 21 '63

Senate joins House to urge a follow-on bomber; report states that "missiles cannot show the flag." ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:9 Mar 7 '64

Senate OKs Academy bill with 'rider.' AF Times 24:4 Feb 19 '64

Senate space chairmanship open. James J. Haggerty, Jr. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:37 Jan 12 '63

Senate votes pay increase for civilians. AF Times 24:37 Jul 15 '64

Sentinel on "The Hill." Congressman Daniel J. Flood. photo Aerospace Mgt 6:42-44 Jan '63

Service hospital inquiry will start. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:1+ Mar 21 '64

Servicemen flood Congressmen with letters. AF Times 24:14 Jul 22 '64

Services fare poorly in Congress; 'wait till next year' now the cry. John J. Ford. AF Times 23:7 Oct 13 '62

Shipyards vote, too (resume of national election). Claude Witze. AF & Space Dig. 47:12+ Dec '64

Six Senate Democrats named to key committees; Anderson is space (chairman). ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:13 Feb 23 '63

The Space Committee chairmen . . . on both sides of the Hill. pors AF & Space Dig. 46:88 Apr '63

Space on Capitol Hill: the change from 'gee-whiz!' to 'show me.' Charles A. Mosher. AF & Space Dig. 47:59-64 Mar '64

The space program - two views: Congress and NASA. George P. Miller and James E. Webb. Aerospace Mgt 7:36-37 Jan '64

Subpar homes win reprieve. AF Times 24:1+ Oct 30 '63

Surgeons General reveal shortcomings; DOD censorship draws sharp Capitol fire. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:1+ May 9 '64

CONGRESS--US. - Continued

The USAF and Congress. TIG Brief 14:4 Oct 12 '62

USMC Col (John R.) Blandford named Chief Counsel (of the House Armed Services Committee). ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:14 Nov 30 '63

The view from the Senate. Senator A. Willis Robertson. por Army 13:32+ Nov '62

"Where lies the 'conflict of interest'?" Editorial. Officer 39:4-5 Jul '63

Your Senate and mine--as I know it. Edward E. Horgan, Jr. Armed Forces Cml Jour 17:34-35 Mar '63

See also
Laws and Legislation

CONGRESSIONAL MEDAL OF HONOR

AF Medal of Honor is approved. illus ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:36 Nov 9 '63

Bravery knows no branch. (Pfc Bryant H. Womack, Medical Co, 14th Infantry Regiment, 25th Infantry Div earned Medal of Honor in March 1952 and Womack Army Hospital, Fort Bragg, NC was named in his honor.) photos Army Info Dig. 18: 32-35 Mar '63

(Design for AF Medal of Honor) illus AF & Space Dig. 46:27 Dec '63

Engineer winners of the Medal of Honor. Louis P. Ade. pors Mil Engr 54:430-431 Nov-Dec '62

First cold war Medal of Honor (presented to Capt Roger H. C. Donlon). photo Jour of Armed Forces 102:1+ Dec 12 '64

For valor and gallantry in action (the Medal of Honor is awarded by United States Army). William Plampin. Army Info Dig. 17:40-41 Jul '62

Heroes of the National Guard. pors Natl Guardsman pt 10, 1stSgt Elmer J. Burr and Sgt Kenneth E. Gruennert. Capt Bruce Jacobs. 16:5-7 Jan. '62; pt 11, Pvt Thomas C. Neibaur. CWO Leonard L. Lorge. 16:2-3 Feb '62

(List of soldiers who earned the Medal of Honor in Army service and were carried on active Army rolls as of 1 Feb 1963.) Army Info Dig. 18: inside back cover Mar '63

Maxwell teacher (Col William R. Lawley), student (Comdr Thomas J. Hudner) earned Medals of Honor. photo AF Times 23:E5 Nov 24 '62

A medal for Lt Ostermann. BrigGen Monro MacCloskey, Ret. photos MarCor Gaz 48:46-47 Nov '64

Medal of Honor ceremonies set. AF Times 22:10 Apr 28 '62

The Medal of Honor 1861-1865. LtCol W. F. McPheron. Army Info Dig. 17:32-39 Jul '62

Medal of Honor Memorial Garden. photo ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:9 Apr 6 '63

Medal of Honor men interviewed. photo ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:19 Mar 21 '64

Medal of Honor men serving on active (Navy) duty. All Hands Nr 546:50 Jul '62

Medal of Honor 100 years old. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:41 Jul 21 '62

CONGRESSIONAL MEDAL OF HONOR - Continued

Medal of Honor (28 Navy Medal of Honor awards for action in WWI, 138 for WWII and 49 for the Korean conflict). All Hands Nr 553:25 Feb '63

Medal of Honor winner (BrigGen George L. Mabry) gets star. photo ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:1 May 18 '63

Medal winner (RAdm Lawson P. Ramage) becomes DCNO. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:2 Jun 15 '63

President fetes MOH winners. AF Times 23:10 May 8 '63

Ten Medal of Honor men attend Detroit ceremony. AF Times 23:37 Jun 5 '63

Top medal pay. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:8 May 5 '62

Two heroes (LtGen James Doolittle and MajGen William F. Dean) turn down $100 offer. AF Times 22:17 May 5 '62

CONNOLLY, THOMAS FRANCIS

Portrait: RAdm Thomas F. Connolly. por biog Navy 5:37+ Dec '62

CONOLLY, RICHARD L.

Combat leadership. (Forum discussion by Adm Richard M. Conolly, LtGen Clovis E. Byers, LtGe Ira C. Eaker and Brig Gen Samuel B. Griffith) Capt Robert B. Asprey. pors biogs photos MarCo Gaz 46:24-31 Nov '62; Comment. 47:56 Mar '63

CONROY, RAYMOND C.

JANOT (Joint Army Navy Ocean Terminal) - a new concept in military terminals. BrigGen Raymond C. Conroy. por Jour of Armed Forces 102:14+ Dec 5 '64

CONSCIENTIOUS OBJECTORS

Conscientious objector regulation (AFR 35-24) revised. AF Times 23:27 Apr 10 '63

Conscientious objector rule revised. AF Times 23: Sep 8 '62

CONSTITUTION

Japan

The rearming of Japan. Capt John S. Pustay. Mil R 42:41-49 Nov '62

United States

This is our story. William A. Kinney. illus Airman pt 1, 7:30-33 Feb '63; pt 2, 7:22-23 Mar '63; pt 7:16-17 Apr '63; pt 4, 7:36-38 May '63; pt 5, 7:42-44 Jun '63

CONSTRUCTION see Building and Construction

CONTAINERS

Amphibious containers. Comdr E. G. Pollack, Ret illus US Nav Inst Proc 89:136-138 Jul '63

The Army's new air transit box: a Canadian devel ment. Maj D. R. Pudney. photo Can Army Jour 18:88-89 Jan '64

CONEX (Container Express): a decade of service. BrigGen Melvin D. Losey, Ret. photos Mil Rev 43:32-37 Sep '63

TAINERS - Continued

Chute pak" saves dollars. John Toman. photos Review 43:26+ Sep-Oct '63

ontainerization. FltLdr D. G. Fry. photos Roundel 16:15 Dec '64

ontainerization: a progress report. Morris Forgash. Natl Def Trans Jour 19:39-40+ Nov-Dec '63

ontainers and containerships: (new type of cargo ship). George D. Saunders. photos tabs US Nav Inst Proc 89:58-66 Apr '63

ontainers take a giant step. photos Natl Def Trans Jour 20:54+ Jul-Aug '64

xperts probe role of containerization; its impact on modern transportation. Natl Def Trans Jour 19:18+ Sep-Oct '63

rom clippers to container ships. G. Cardwell. photo Natl Def Trans Jour 20:32-33+ Jan-Feb '64

unctional modular packaging for military applications. Herbert Feldman. photos Signal 18:38-40 Nov '63

egrated packaging. Herbert M. Lapidus. illus Review 44:29-30+ Sep-Oct '64

ak detection. M. K. Laufer. illus Ordnance 49: 203-205 Sep-Oct '64

rking project names on shipping containers. TIG Brief 16:15 Aug 14 '64

w container car system cuts cost of international cargo shipments. photo Natl Def Trans Jour 20:38+ May-Jun '64

v container developed to ship aircraft engines. AF Times 24:24 Jul 22 '64

v containers (Cooltainer) boost fresh food sales abroad. Lee Ross. Natl Def Trans Jour 19:21-22+ Mar-Apr '63

kages for space. (Research by Air Force Packging Laboratory at Brookley AFB, Ala) photo Airman 6:31 Dec '62

stic pillow' used to carry missile parts. AF Times 24:40 Mar 25 '64

tection from RFI. J. J. Walls. tabs graphs Ordnance 47:671-673 May-Jun '63

roll and rock of containerization. Morris Forgash. Natl Def Trans Jour 19:20-21+ Mar-Apr '63

mented cargo ships. O. Hughes and E. Frankel. Natl Def Trans Jour 20:44-45+ Mar-Apr '64

ial AFSC under study for packaging specialists. AF Times 23:18 Jun 12 '63

constructs C-124 container for spare parts. AF Times 23:27 Mar 2 '63

ENTAL AIR COMMAND

offers proposals to improve Reserve Forces, ave manpower. AF Times 23:4 Sep 1 '62

Air Force Reserve in transition. LtGen Edward Timberlake. photos Air Reservist 15:8-10 ec '63-Jan '64

eservists, half million strong, in varied issions under ConAC. Bill Olcheski. AF Times :6 Feb 24 '62

CONTINENTAL AIR COMMAND - Continued

Continental Air Command. photos chart AF & Space Dig. 45:186-187 Sep '62; 46:158+ Sep '63; 47:162+ Sep '64

15th year observed by ConAC. AF Times 24:E4 Dec 18 '63

The proof of proficiency (Troop Carrier Competitions, 1963 annual paradrop matches). TSgt Irvin H. Lee. photos Airman 8:36-38 Jan '64

Search for manpower may spell ConAC end. Ed Gates AF Times 22:1+ Jul 14 '62

What's happening to CONAC? Jackson V. Rambeau. AF & Space Dig. 45:76 Aug '62

History

CONAC marks 16th anniversary; directs 300,000 Reserve Force. AF Times 25:E4 Dec 9 '64

The evolution of CONAC 1948-1963. Air Reservist 15:12-13 Dec '63-Jan '64

Organization

Aerial port units revised to improve support roles. AF Times 24:10 Feb 12 '64

CONTINENTAL AIR DEFENSE COMMAND see North American Air Defense Command

CONTINENTAL AIR LINES, INC

Mr Six on the Concorde. illus Flight 84:191-192 Aug 8 '63

CONTINENTAL ARMY COMMAND

Army reorganization and the Continental Army Command. Gen Herbert B. Powell. Signal 17:40-41 Oct '62

The Army's schools of battle. MajGen John H. Caughey. Army 15:98-100 Nov '64

Behind the glitter - the combat soldier (missions of CONARC). Gen Hugh P. Harris. Army 15:73-75+ Nov '64

CONARC support for ARADCOM. LtCol Dorothy Gray. photos Review 41:18-19+ May-Jun '62

Continental Army Command. Gen Herbert B. Powell. por Army 13:74-77 Nov '62

Logistics progress since reorganization. MajGen O. E. Hurlbut. chart Review 43:50+ Nov-Dec '63

Trainee flow control. MajGen Richard J. Meyer. Army Info Dig. 19:55-56 Apr '64

Training base and STRAC. Gen John K. Waters. Army 14:46-48+ Dec '63

Training the Army. LtCol Franklyn J. Michaelson. photo Review 41:22+ May-Jun '62

USCONARC. Mil Rev 42:102 Dec '62

The USCONARC mission; a product of history. Bill Herman. photos Review 41:12-13+ May-Jun '62

Organization

CofS (Wheeler) orders star slot study (for Continental Army Command). ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:1+ Jun 1 '63

Expanded training job. (Reorganization of USCONARC) Gen Herbert B. Powell. por Army Info Dig. 17:38-43 Jun '62

CONTINENTAL ARMY COMMAND - Continued

Organization - Cont'd

Headquarters US Continental Army Command. Photochart only. Review 41:10-11 May-Jun '62

Reorganization in Continental Army Command. Peter Sigmund. illus charts Data 7:23-25 Aug '62

USCONARC--a command in transition. Gen Herbert B. Powell. photos ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99: 24-25 Apr 7 '62

USCONARC assumes new functions under Army reorganization. Army Info Dig. 17:9 Aug '62

CONTRACTS, GOVERNMENT

AF issues management manual. (AFSC/AFLC Manual 310-1) ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:17 Jan 25 '64

AF "tough customer"; AOA session hears warning on inaccurate data. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:38 May 18 '63

Accelerated cost-reduction programs - will they be a boon or bugaboo? Carlton Cabot. Western Aerospace 44:14-15 Jan '64

Actions concerning proprietary data. TIG Brief 16:12 Dec 4 '64

The advantage of thinking small. photos Skyline 21, Nr 3:26-33 '63

Aerospace Industries Association president speaks on problems. (Address to Los Angeles Chamber of Commerce) Karl C. Harr, Jr. Western Aerospace 44:6-8 Feb '64

Air Force and industry. BrigGen Gerald F. Keeling. Ordnance 48:297-298 Nov-Dec '63

Air Force selection of R and D contractors. (Presented to the Armed Forces Chemical Association, Washington, DC, Nov 15, 1963) BrigGen Gerald F. Keeling. Armed Forces Cml Jour 17:21-23 Dec '63

Appeals procedures available to electronics contractors with the government. John Alvin Croghan. Signal 17:41-44 Dec '62

An appreciation of the USAF Management Survey. E. S. Keats. Armed Forces Mgt 10:37 May '64

Army (Brig) Gen (Allen T. Stanwix-Hay) appointed head of Pilot Test Region. AF Times 24:2 Nov 27 '63

As salesmen see you. (Industry suggests ways Defense Dept could operate to assist business in procurement.) Charles McIntosh. Armed Forces Mgt 11:59-60+ Oct '64

Aviation contracts debated in the Commons. Frank Beswick. Flight 85:308+ Feb 27 '64

Basic research contracting. TIG Brief 16:1 Apr 24 '64

Before you bid know your competition. Paul L. Smith and Lawrence G. Regan. tabs charts Aerospace Mgt 6:24-28 Mar '63

Behind the weapons' roar. MSgt Gordon L. Poole. illus Airman 8:39-41 Jan '64

Blacklist or blessing? (DOD and NASA are setting up systems for centralizing contract performance data.) Roland W. Frambes. Aerospace Mgt 6:45-47 Apr '63

CONTRACTS, GOVERNMENT - Continued

The brains of NASA. (AT&T and GE) John P. Kushnerick. photos Aerospace Mgt 6:26-30 Sep

Bring back profits and progress will follow. Capt Albert Fitzpatrick. illus Aerospace Mgt 6:24-26 Aug '63

CRAM (Contractual Requirements, Recording, Analysis and Management) checks on missile, space cost: AF automates procurement. tabs Armed Forces Mgt 8:31-32 Mar. '62

The CRP goal for contract technical services. TIG Brief 16:3 Jul 3 '64

Caging the Eagle. J. M. Ramsden. Flight 85:557-5 Apr 9 '64

Capitol group seeks R&D concentration study. Jou of Armed Forces 102:15 Oct 31 '64

The care and feeding of small business. James Chorak. photos Aerospace Mgt 5:52-55 Dec '62

Certification of costs/pricing required for prime and subcontracts. TIG Brief 14:13 Jun 8 '62

Certified cost data required under Senate's bill. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:17 Sep 1 '62

Clamps down on late bids. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:8 Jun 23 '62

Clothing and textile supply. Paul Clements and oth photos Review 43:26-27+ Nov-Dec '63

Collision course profits and costs. Capt Albert A. Fitzpatrick. photo Aerospace Mgt 6:52-54 Jan

Competitive bidding and contract awards. Melba Meickle. Review 44:17+ Jul-Aug '64

Contract administration pilot test (Defense Projec 60) underway. Hal Bamford. chart Armed For Mgt 10:23-25 May '64

Contract administration procedures in DOD Proje 60 are revised by Armed Forces. BrigGen All T. Stanwix-Hay. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:18 Jun 27 '64

Contract (Administration Services Pilot) Test Re established (in Philadelphia). photo Signal 18: Jan '64

Contract let for two-service aircraft (TFX). AF Times 22:M13 Feb 10 '62

Contract M. D.'s suggested to ease load in hospit John J. Ford. AF Times 24:10 Apr 15 '64

Contract management. BrigGen G. F. Keeling. Review 42:27+ May-Jun '63

Contract problems with DOD? John F. Gilbarte. Signal 18:34 Mar '64

Contract research at ONR. Dr F. Joachim Weyl. photo Data 8:17-19 Sep '63

Contractor overtime. TIG Brief 16:4 Apr 10 '64

Cost control--contract technical services. TIG B 15:3 Aug 16 '63

DOD initiates incentive contracts. Bob J. Hansen diag Armed Forces Mgt 8:42-43+ Jun '62

DOD injects incentives into contracts: Col Thybo explains Armed Services Procurement Regula Committee and comments on recent procurem trends. Armed Forces Mgt 8:18-20+ May '62

NTRACTS, GOVERNMENT - Continued

DOD, NASA study contract management. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:38 Sep 22 '62

DOD Procurement-Management Conference. Aerospace Mgt 5:41-45 May '62

DSA consolidation (under Contract Administration Services) carefully mapped. AF Times 25:FT4 Dec 16 '64

Decision-making power of Weapons Group set. AF Times 23:13 Sep 8 '62

Defense contractors - be prepared. J. C. Kerr. Signal 18:34 Jun '64

Defense procurement is based on competition and incentives. Address. Robert H. Charles. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) Nr 11:31 - inside back cover Oct '64

Defense to look at bills U. S. pays for plant parties. AF Times 24:4 Aug 5 '64

Deficiencies in CTS (contract technical services) management. (AFR and AFM 66-18) TIG Brief 16:2 Jul 3 '64

'Desirements" and requirements in AF. Tom Mac New. illus Aerospace Mgt 6:34-38 Jul '63

id industry beget CPE? (Douglas Aircraft Co System) Orrin G. Sage. Armed Forces Mgt 9:33 Sep '63

he director of reliability. Philip Geddes. photos Aerospace Mgt 6:53-55 Dec '63

he director of subcontracts. Roland W. Frambes. photos Aerospace Mgt 7:25-27 Feb '64

oing business with NASA. Philip Geddes. photo tab Aerospace Mgt 6:58-61 Sep '63

he effect of politics on reliability. Denham S. Scott. photos Aerospace Mgt 12:26-30 Apr '62

fective communications in obtaining military contracts. Raymond Kendall. Signal 17:41-42+ Nov '62

ederal research and development: emerging government policies on assigning R&D work. Elmer B. Staats. Signal 16:8-9+ Jul '62

repower for the Fleet. RAdm Allen M. Shinn. Ordnance 49:155-157 Sep-Oct '64

), Lockheed lead prime contractors in defense EDTR contracts in '61. ArNavAF Jour 99:28 Jan. 13 '62

neral procurement information for directing defense marketing. Dan Jingst. Data pt 1, 7:33-37 Feb '62; pt 2, 35-39 Mar. '62

tting more for less. (Management--the challenge facing the Air Force-industry team) CMSgt Edison T. Blair. illus Airman 7:3-8 Mar '63

tting more for the defense dollar. (Panel discussion) Signal 17:50-54+ Sep '62

ide for subcontractors in MLLP. Philip Geddes. illus Aerospace Mgt 5:49-52 Jun '62

w AFSC has handled the Monterey recommendations. Hal Bamford. Armed Forces Mgt 9: 22-24 May '63

w can we get off the 'requirements merry-go-round'? James T. Ramey. photos AF & Space Dig. 47:79-82 Jul '64

CONTRACTS, GOVERNMENT - Continued

How incentives can work. graph Armed Forces Mgt 9:81-82 Nov '62

How much control do we need (Interview with Robert Brown, GE's Defense Programs Operations General Manager) Armed Forces Mgt 9: 31-32+ May '63

How primes pick and influence subs. (Case study on Minuteman Program) John P. Kushnerick. charts Aerospace Mgt 5:33-37 Nov '62

How to avoid renegotiation problems. Aerospace Mgt 6:29 Feb '63

How to build a mainstream marketing program. Pat Thomas. tabs Data pt 1, 7:27-32 Feb '62; pt 2, 7:31-35 Apr '62

How to improve procurement practices. Aerospace Mgt 5:54-57 Jan. '62

How to succeed as a subcontractor. Edward C. Leeson. Aerospace Mgt 5:20-23 Aug '62

How we saved 900 percent in engineering data copying time (at San Antonio Air Materiel Area). Jack F. Scanlan. photos Armed Forces Mgt 11:53-55 Oct '64

If the military doesn't set and maintain high standards. (How the Caterpillar Tractor Co competes effectively for military contracts.) L. W. Smith. photos Armed Forces Mgt 11:47-49 Oct '64

Incentive contracting. Col Jack W. Coleman and Maj David C. Dellinger. graphs AU Rev 16:31-41 Nov-Dec '64

Incentive contracting. (AFP 70-1-5) TIG Brief 16:14 Feb 28 '64

Incentive contracts, genuine benefits or hoax? R. E. Biedenbender and W. G. Ireson. illus Armed Forces Mgt 9:61-66 Oct '62

Incentive contracts with Department of Defense. Paul M. Trueger. Signal 16:90-92 Jun '62

Incentive milestones in Titan III. Tom Mac New. photos Aerospace Mgt 6:10-14 Nov '63

Incentives in action. Robert W. Chapman. illus Aerospace Mgt 7:33-36 Feb '64

'Instant' contract system (Pegboard) being studied by Defense. AF Times 23:29 Sep 15 '62

Insurance held not necessary on contracts. AF Times 25:3 Sep 30 '64

Intensified aerospace programs spur DOD to reexamine contract policy, profit scale. Betty Oswald. Western Aerospace 42:15+ Jun '62

"Interface"--the test of a subcontractor. John P. Kushnerick. illus Aerospace Mgt 6:14-17 Aug '63

Keeping suppliers competitive. S. Peter Kaprielyan. photos Aerospace Mgt 5:17-19 Aug '62

Let there be light. (Government contracting) Claude Witze. AF & Space Dig. 45:14+ Aug '62

Letting small business know. (AFP 70-1-4) TIG Brief 15:3 Nov 8 '63

Lockheed tops EDTR (experimental, developmental, test and research) list (for FY63); G/D second. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:18 Dec 7 '63

Lowest bid is not always lowest price. C. W. Borklund graphs Armed Forces Mgt 9:40-42 May '63

CONTRACTS, GOVERNMENT - Continued

Lunar Orbiter... an incentive buy. Roland Frambes. Aerospace Mgt 7:17 Jan '64

Luncheon speech (Contract Administration Services and Project 60), DSA 17th Annual Convention. MajGen W. W. Veal. Review 44:13+ Nov-Dec '64

MLLP market. map Aerospace Mgt 5:61-62 Jun '62

McNamara on TFX. illus tab Flight 83:565-566 Apr 18 '63

McNamara's group seeks new approach to profits in defense (contracts). ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:8 Oct 6 '62

Major new contracts. Regular feature in issues of Aerospace Management

The management challenge of second-source contracts. H. D. Elverum. charts Aerospace Mgt 6:48-52 Feb '63

Management readies for patent battle. S. Peter Kaprielyan. Aerospace Mgt 5:43-45 Apr '62

Management soft spots (revealed by Industrial Management Assistance Survey). John P. Kushnerick. Aerospace Mgt 6:34-37 Apr '63

Material management in the Navy. VAdm George F. Beardsley. Armed Forces Cml Jour 16:16-18 Dec '62

Military procurement management faces DOD "frontal assault." ArNavAF Jour 99:26-27 Jan. 27 '62

More competitive contracting urged; Appropriations Committee also would like to see defense industry cost-sharing plan. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:23 Apr 28 '62

NASA viewpoint ... customer/contractor relations. Tom Mac New. photos Aerospace Mgt 6:42-44 Sep '63

NIH (National Institutes of Health) contracts and grants. (Presented at the 18th annual meeting, Armed Forces Chemical Association, Washington, DC, on Nov 15, 1963) James E. Moynihan. Armed Forces Cml Jour 17:29-32 Dec '63

A new approach to contractor data management. C. W. Borklund. chart Armed Forces Mgt 10: 43-45 Dec '63

A new approach to Pentagon sales. M. R. Seldon. graphs Aerospace Mgt 5:24-27 Dec '62

New complexities in R&D procurement. Walter R. Moynihan. photos Aerospace Mgt 6:48-51 May '63

New contract awards. Western Aerospace 43:24 Jul '63

New unification move: (Armed Services Board of Contract Appeals) charter change for contracts. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:9 Mar. 31 '62

Paperwork - the space-age dragon. (Aerospace Industries Association claims government requirement for volumes of reports from its contractors is a take-over of industrial management.) photo Aerospace Mgt 5:30-32 Nov '62

Patents data and copyrights with government procurement. Paul M. Trueger. Signal 17:13+ Nov '62

Pentagon defends choice in TFX contract dispute. AF Times 23:2 Mar 9 '63

CONTRACTS, GOVERNMENT - Continued

Performance of classified contracts in oversea areas. TIG Brief 14:21 Apr 13 '62

Place of profits in defense (industry) told. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:8 Oct 6 '62

Pocket guide to profits. J. C. Kerr. Aerospace Mgt 7:55-56 Apr '64

Principal contractors to the U.S. Armed Forces. Interavia 18:816 Jun '63

Probe due soon on 'favoritism' in TFX contract. AF Times 23:11 Feb 16 '63

Probers of TFX contract criticized by McNamara. AF Times 23:2 Mar 20 '63

Procurement by incentive. S. Peter Kaprielyan. illus Aerospace Mgt 5:48-51 Oct '62

Procurement policies of the military and industry. MajGen William T. Thurman. photos Signal 16:34-36 May '62

Profit described as vital cost production incentive. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:27 Jun 16 '62

Profit guidelines on Defense contracts. Paul M. Trueger. Signal 18:28-31 Dec '63

The profit motive and lower costs. Eugene G. Fubi illus Gen Elec Forum 7:17-19 Jan '64

Profit motive helps to raise quality. Graeme C. Bannermann. Armed Forces Mgt 8:18 May '62

Program valuation. William C. Walter. tabs Data 7:25-28 Jan. '62

Project 60 (Defense Contract Administration Servi Region) Review 44:52-54 Jul-Aug '64

Project 60 goal is unified policies. ArNavAF Jour Regis 101:12 Nov 9 '63

Project 60 today. (Defense Contract Administratio Services will consolidate all postaward contrac administration and support activities under one agency.) Ordnance 49:175-178 Sep-Oct '64

QUICKTRANS; keystone in the Navy's logistic sup port system. A. R. Loyd. photos Review 43:16- Mar-Apr '64

RD&E contract flow causes DOD concern. AF Tim 22:8 Mar. 17 '62

Record $39 million spent in research, developme AF Times 24:E3 Aug 28 '63

Renegotiation review. Paul M. Trueger. Signal 17 35-36 Jul '63

Report says technicians boost costs. AF Times 2 Jul 15 '64

The rise and demise of CPFF (Cost Plus Fixed F Editorial. Aerospace Mgt 7:7 Feb '64

Role of the auditor in award and administration of Defense contracts. Paul M. Trueger. Signal 19 Dec '64

STEEP - the System Test and Evaluation Expedit Procedure. Col James H. Walker and others. charts AU Rev 14:99-105 Sep-Oct '63

Saturn contractor list released after successful s Western Aerospace 44:15 Mar '64

The secret of successful proposals. Paul Alelyun photo Aerospace Mgt 5:42-44 Dec '62

ONTRACTS, GOVERNMENT - Continued

SecDef says procurement waste lies in "costs," not "profits". ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:15+ Apr 6 '63

Selecting competent R&D sources. Maj Ralph E. Andrea. illus Armed Forces Mgt 10:34-35+ Dec '63

Selling your proposals. L. A. Drazin. Data 7:29-31 Jan. '62

Senate (Armed Forces) Committee hears Vinson on military procurement bill. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:18+ Aug 4 '62

Sentinel on "The Hill." Congressman Daniel J. Flood. photo Aerospace Mgt 6:42-44 Jan '63

Small research jobs can be profitable. Philip Geddes. Aerospace Mgt 5:24-25 Nov '62

Source evaluation and source selection formula changes to be speeded because of TFX inquiry hearing findings. Betty Oswald. Western Aerospace 43:8-9 Jun '63

Sprint system moves forward. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:15 May 23 '64

Stimulant for Midwest electronics technology. Robert F. Halligan. photo Signal 17:42-43 Oct '62

Stop bad procurement practice in technical services (of government and industry). Francis H. Royer graph Aerospace Mgt 6:42-44 Apr '63

Strength in unity. (No. 11 Technical Services Unit) WgComdr H. J. M. Londeau. photos Roundel 15: 12-15 Mar '63

The subcontractor - manage or monitor him? illus Aerospace Mgt 7:20-23 Feb '64

Subcontractors may split half of TFX melon. AF Times 23:14 Apr 17 '63

TFX contractor due $23 million. AF Times 23:10 Apr 17 '63

Task force (of the National Security Industrial Association) urges greater use of incentives. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:22 Jun 30 '62

Think factory" overhaul heads for study at the White House. ArNavAF Jour 99:1+ Feb 24 '62

3 firms get bid to study new missile (MMRBM). AF Times 23:M10 Aug 18 '62

ime for serious talk about value (engineering). S. Peter Kaprielyan. photos Aerospace Mgt 6:46-50 Dec '63

o bid or not to bid. J. M. Beveridge. photos Aerospace Mgt 5:24-28 Sep '62

bills could affect contract KP wages. John Parker. AF Times 24:1+ May 6 '64

he two sides of Mr McNamara. Claude Witze. AF & Space Dig. 47:12+ Feb '64

niform contract administration procedures. TIG Brief 16:17 Aug 28 '64

defence contracts. Flight 85:110 Jan 16 '64

lue engineering change orders in incentive contracting. TIG Brief 16:11 Aug 14 '64

at makes Grumman grow (contracts for TFX and LEM). John P. Kushnerick. photos Aerospace Mgt 6:12-17 Jan '63

CONTRACTS, GOVERNMENT - Continued

What managers can learn from TFX (contracting). Hal Bamford. illus tabs Armed Forces Mgt pt 1, 9:15-17 Jan '63; pt 2, 9:46-50 Feb '63

What the new Contractor Performance Evaluation system will mean. C. W. Borklund. chart Armed Forces Mgt 9:27+ Sep '63

What Weighted Guidelines mean to DOD profit policy. Maj Jacob B. Pompan. photo Armed Forces Mgt 11:50-52 Oct '64

What's happening to sole source procurement? Don McDonnell. Data 7:62-63 Dec '62

Where does the hot line lead? (The awarding of the TFX and X-22 contracts) Editorial. Claude Witze. AF & Space Dig. 46:15-16 Sep '63

Who got the business? (Major aerospace contracts in 1963) tabs Aerospace Mgt 7:39-44 Mar '64

Who is small business? Neil R. Regeimbal. photo Aerospace Mgt 5:51 Apr '62

Who's who in Apollo. Aerospace Mgt 5:17 Apr '62

Why one incentive fee contract is paying off. (Vela Nuclear Detection Satellite Program) C. W. Borklund. illus Armed Forces Mgt 11:38-39+ Oct '64

Will unjustified charges against defense contractors hurt business morale - and national security? Betty Oswald. Western Avn Missiles & Space 42:9+ Feb '62

Your "Five-Parts-Plus" proposal format. William S. Tilghman. Data 7:29-31 Aug '62

Costs

The pricing of military aircraft. K. Hartley. Flight 86:25-27 Jul 2 '64

Statistics

Contracts show area grouping. chart ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:12 Jun 30 '62

Rating the states in new business--$7.55 billion. (New contract awards, 1 Jan to Jun 30, 1963) Table only. Aerospace Mgt 6:62-64 Oct '63

Small business awards set record. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:12 Nov 2 '63

Top R&D firms listed (for DOD and NASA contracts for FY 1963). Table only. Jour of Armed Forces 102:14 Oct 31 '64

CONTRAILS see Condensation Trails

CONVENTIONS see Conferences and Conventions

CONVERSION see entries under the following subjects
Airplanes--Conversion
Equipment Conversion
Ships--Conversion

CONVOYS

Protection of merchant shipping; forgotten lessons. LtComdr Edward R. Summerfield. illus US Nav Inst Proc 90:40-47 Sep '64

COOK, EARLE FREMONT

AFCEA chapter Man of the Month: MajGen Earle F. Cook, Chief Signal Officer, U.S. Army. por Signal 17:88 May '63

Electronic black chamber. MajGen Earle F. Cook. Army 13:37-40 Sep '62

COOK, EARLE FREMONT - Continued

Former Army Signal Chief (MajGen Earle F. Cook) made director; Marine MajGen Weller joins D.C. Institute. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:19 Aug 3 '63

The promise of tropospheric scatter. MajGen Earle F. Cook. illus Army 14:55-59 Jun '64

Signal interviews the Chief Signal Officer (MajGen Earle F. Cook, who explains how Signalmen, both military and civilian, fit into the new Army structure). Col W. J. Baird, Ret. Signal 17:7-8+ Sep '62

"To assure effective command control" (role of the Chief Signal Officer). MajGen Earle F. Cook. por Army Info Dig. 18:46-47 May '63

U.S. Army objectives in field communications. MajGen Earle F. Cook. photo Signal 17:6-7+ Jan '63

The unsung heroes of the market place. MajGen Earle F. Cook. Signal 16:9-10+ Apr '62

What kind of mousetrap? (Engineering community should carry more weight.) MajGen Earle F. Cook. Signal 17:61-62+ May '63

Why we need military laboratories. MajGen Earle F. Cook and Harry W. Parmer. por Armed Forces Mgt 9:36-39 Jan '63

COOPER, JAMES FENIMORE

James Fenimore Cooper: novelist, historian, and "lawyer." LtComdr D. D. Lewis. por US Nav Inst Proc 89:170-171 Apr '63

COOPER, LEROY GORDON, JR

The Coopers' day at the Pentagon. Photo essay. Airman 7:24-27 Aug '63

A day and a half in space Mercury MA-9 flight. photo Interavia 18:980 Jul '63

The flight of Faith 7. /Pictorial/ AF & Space Dig. 46:70-72 Jul '63

Major Gordon Cooper inducted into Aerospace Primus Club. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) Nr 10:3 Sep '64

Next man into space began flying career while still a teenager. por AF Times 23:6 Nov 24 '62

Schirra backs Cooper 18-orbit trip. photo Space World 3:9 Nov '62

Spaceman Cooper third AF pilot to qualify for astronaut wings. photo AF Times 23:19 May 29 '63

Stress on science seen key challenge to officers. AF Times 24:5 Apr 29 '64

22 orbits. Gordon Cooper. photos Flight 84:99-102 Jul 18 '63

COOPER, PAUL T.

Multi-mission of the national missile ranges. BrigGen Paul T. Cooper. por Armed Forces Mgt 10:35+ Mar '64

COOPERATION see International Cooperation; Interservice Cooperation

COPYRIGHT

Copyright law and the military author. M. C. Freudenberg. AU Rev 15:23-34 Nov-Dec '63

Patents data and copyrights with government procurement. Paul M. Trueger. Signal 17:13+ Nov '62

CORDERMAN, WILLIAM PRESTON

General Corderman new president. Jour of Armed Forces 102:21 Nov 28 '64

CORDINER PROPOSALS

AF backs annual pay raise idea, finds fault with Defense system. AF Times 24:6 Mar 11 '64

Big difference between '62 and '56 pay studies. No shackles on Cordiner; is this the case in '62? ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:18+ Mar. 31 '62

Current pay group compared with two predecessors. AF Times 23:13 Sep 8 '62

Defense group works on pay raise system. AF Times 22:26 Apr 14 '62

Your stake in the new pay study. ArNavAF Regis 83:11-13 Feb 24 '62

CORREGIDOR

Corregidor revisited. Col K. S. Andersson. photos Mil Engr 56:186-187 May-Jun '64

CORRESPONDENCE, MILITARY see Records and Correspondence

CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS AND COURSES

Air War College expands program. ArNavAF Jour 99:18 Mar. 3 '62

Are extension courses here to stay? Capt William V Kennedy. photos Natl Guardsman 18:23-25+ Jun'6

Choose your course from Navy's encyclopedia of knowledge (list of correspondence courses available). All Hands Nr 553:48-49 Feb '63

Correspondence study offered by Tennessee. AF Times 23:24 Sep 15 '62

Educational alert (for squadron pilots who average 53 hours per week alert duty). Capt William E. Kesler. photos Interceptor 4:12-13 Mar. '62

ICAF course (Economics of National Security) offer by mail. AF Times 23:14 Jan 19 '63

Naval War College offers revised extension course program. All Hands Nr 543:48-49 Apr '62

Navy's blue books. Robert Neil. All Hands Nr 543: 12-14 Apr '62

Over 2 million students doing lessons by mail. AF Times 22:M14 Mar. 3 '62

Roundup of correspondence courses available to officers. tab All Hands Nr 554:58-59 Mar '63

Soviet military correspondence and evening courses Capt William C. Chapman. US Nav Inst Proc 90: 140-142 Dec '64

See also
Armed Forces Institute
Extension Course Institute
Nonresident Training

CORROSION

Cathodic protection of missile emplacements. LtC Lindsay M. Applegate. photos illus Mil Engr 56: 174-176 May-Jun '64

Corrosion. TIG Brief 15:2 Oct 25 '63

Corrosion and missiles. LtCol Reuben B. Moody. photo Aerospace Maint Safety 18:18-19 Dec '63

ORROSION - Continued

Corrosion control. TIG Brief 15:1 Aug 16 '63

Corrosion control: aircraft and missiles. H. L. Floyd. Aerospace Maint Safety 18:8-9 Apr '63

Corrosion in missiles. Leo E. Gatzek. photos Ordnance 46:829-832 May-Jun '62

Corrosion - what it is and what can be done about it. LtCol Reuben B. Moody and Maj George P. Haviland. illus Aerospace Safety 20:10-13 Jun '64; Aerospace Maint Safety 19:16-18 Nov '64

Facts of subterranean life (in missile sites) taught in Sheppard course. AF Times 24:13 Jan 29 '64

Fuel contamination: a report. (Reprinted from Lockheed Service News, Sep-Oct 1963) illus USA Avn Dig. 10:24-29 Oct '64

Fuel contamination; its effect on turbine-powered aircraft. William J. Digman. photos Aerospace Maint Safety 18:3-13 Aug '63

$H_2O$... friend or foe? Willie Hammer. photos Aerospace Safety 20:18-20 Sep '64

Junk in the JP-4. A. V. Churchill. illus Aerospace Safety 19:7-11 Dec '63

Know your enemy: corrosion is insidious, relentless, and a dangerous enemy. Sandra Argus. illus Aerospace Maint Safety 19:6-9 Oct '64

Lowry crews fight corrosion at Titan 1 sites. AF Times 24:5 Jun 24 '64

Maintenance (Corrosion Control) Inspection Guide. TIG Brief 16:2p addendum Feb 28 '64

Microbes and jet fuel. R. A. Balbierz. photos Aerospace Maint Safety 18:6-9 Nov '63

Microbial fuel tank corrosion; mechanisms and contributory factors. A. V. Churchill. photos chart Aerospace Maint Safety 19:2-5 Jan '64

ew study hits metal corrosion. AF Times 22:7 Jan. 6 '62

Project ICE" must inhibit, eliminate corrosion. TIG Brief 16:1 Feb 28 '64

ace vehicle corrosion. Wayne M. Gauntt and J. Derbyshire. illus Ordnance 48:656-659 May-Jun '64

ailer helps fight corrosion at Tachikawa. AF Times 22:18 Jan. 20 '62

eating the tanks. Bruce Patton. illus Aerospace Maint Safety 19:2-5 Aug '64

VIN, THOMAS P.

r Force Accounting and Finance Center. por AF & Space Dig. 46:169 Sep '63

IC RAYS

smic rays and the interplanetary medium. Thomas Gold. illus Astronautics 7:43-45 Aug '62

ain words on radiation. photos Flight 83:222 Feb 14 '63

edicting large solar cosmic ray events. Harriet H. Malitson. photos tabs Astronautics & Aerospace Engr 1:70-73 Mar '63

otection against the solar flare. Hermann J. Schaefer. graphs tabs Astronautics 7:24-25 Aug '62

COSMIC RAYS - Continued

Research with Tiros radiation measurements. William Nordberg. illus Astronautics & Aerospace Engr 1:76-83 Apr '63

COSMONAUTS see Astronauts

COST AND STANDARD OF LIVING

Built-in time lag seen in new pay proposals. AF Times 24:3 Feb 12 '64

CPI (Consumer Price Index) and Service pay. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:1+ Feb 16 '63

Changes July 1 will cut COLA for some o'seas. AF Times 24:3 May 6 '64

Diem abroad hiked slightly: 30,000 restored to o'sea pay list. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 24:1+ Oct 16'63

Fatter pay checks overseas? Increase in COLA weighed. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 25:1+ Sep 2 '64

Food index: rise sufficient to bring hike. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 25:1+ Sep 30 '64

Food relief rolls include sailors. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:1+ Aug 3 '63

Germany's rising housing costs studied to back bid for allowance. AF Times 24:8 Feb 19 '64

Here is how Consumer (Price) Index is computed. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:29 Feb 16 '63

Here's a look at how experts set overseas living, housing rates. Bob Schweitz. tabs AF Times 23:5 Dec 1 '62

Living cost allowances rise slightly overseas. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 25:1+ Sep 16 '64

Moonlighter problem forces substitutes. Jour of Armed Forces 101:1+ Aug 22 '64

New pay system starts in January. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:1+ Dec 14 '63

O'sea living cost hike in per diem hits snag. AF Times 24:1+ Nov 20 '63

Pay, allowance survey: pockets of poverty found. Bruce Callander. graphs AF Times 24:1+ Jun 17 '64

Pay in lower grades makes many eligible for surplus food aid. Tom Wuriu. AF Times 23:3 Aug 14 '63

Pentagon approves o'seas pay increase. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:1+ Dec 7 '63

Pentagon OKs boost in oversea station pay. AF Times 24:3 Dec 4 '63

Price index will determine amount of retiree raises. AF Times 24:16 Oct 9 '63

Rations hike just a policy, no law due. AF Times 24:10 Apr 8 '64

Realistic cost of living allowances. TIG Brief 15:6 May 10 '63

Revised (Consumer Price) Index may result in more rapid pay raises. AF Times 24:46 Mar 18 '64

3240 AFmen in Europe moonlight, (USAFE) Command reports to Pentagon. AF Times 24:8 Jul 8 '64

COST CONSCIOUSNESS

AF and industry must do better job in telling management story, AFA hears. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:19 Sep 21 '63

COST CONSCIOUSNESS - Continued

AF hits costs of publications. AF Times 24:27 Nov 27 '63

AF savings for FY63 seen hitting $1 billion. AF Times 23:11 Aug 14 '63

AFLC effort saves U.S. $163 million. AF Times 23:33 Nov 3 '62

AFSC says $40 million saved in 3-month period. AF Times 24:25 Jun 10 '64

Academy pares operating costs, saves $350,000. AF Times 24:21 Aug 21 '63

Accelerated cost-reduction programs - will they be a boon or bugaboo? Carlton Cabot. Western Aerospace 44:14-15 Jan '64

Air Force aims to save $1.6-billion this year. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:23+ Dec 7 '63

Air Force Cost Reduction Program (CRP). (AFL 400-12) TIG Brief 15:1 Jun 21 '63

All weather helicopter navigation. Capt D. W. Hazelton. Navigation 11:49-53 Spring '64

Another GAO blast: interservice waste cutting held ineffective. AF Times 25:4 Sep 16 '64

Apply CRP to your motor pool. TIG Brief 16:2 Feb 28 '64

Are we really saving 25 cents on the dollar? Editorial. C. W. Borklund. Armed Forces Mgt 10:7 Jan '64

The Army and cost/effectiveness. MajGen Clifton F. von Kann. photos graph Mil Rev 44:3-11 Sep '64

Army cost reduction program. MajGen James A. Richardson III. illus Army Info Dig. 17:46-51 Sep '62

Army cost reduction program pays off. Paul R. Ignatius. Army Info Dig. 18:20-24 Dec '63

BEA engineering. photos chart Flight 84:718-721 Oct 31 '63

Bases report big savings in new cost-cutting effort. AF Times 24:16 Sep 4 '63

Billions involved in DOD decisions. Daniel Z. Henkin. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:1+ Jun 27 '64

Billions of pennies? TIG Brief 14:3 Sep 14 '62

Bullpup.... a lesson in value analysis. Lee Schaidt. photos diags Aerospace Mgt 5:28-30 May '62

The CRP (Cost Reduction Program) goal for FY 65 vehicle management. TIG Brief 16:3 Oct 23 '64

The CRP goal for contract technical services. TIG Brief 16:3 Jul 3 '64

Chief of reduction program seeks to blend ideas for greater mileage. AF Times 24:24 Dec 25 '63

CofS Johnson stresses cost reduction. Jour of Armed Forces 101:17 Aug 15 '64

'Circuit rider' (CEMIRT) cuts costs of repair work for ADC. AF Times 25:22 Sep 23 '64

Collision course profits and costs. Capt Albert A. Fitzpatrick. photo Aerospace Mgt 6:52-54 Jan '63

(Comments of Program packaging - opportunity and peril, by Capt Harry C. White and LtComdr Robert J. Massey, US. Naval Institute Proceedings, December 1961) US. Nav Inst Proc 88:106-107 Apr '62

COST CONSCIOUSNESS - Continued

Comptroller hits at Pentagon purchases as needless use of funds at year end. AF Times 24:3 Dec 18 '6

Comptroller wants USAF to be supply watchdog. AF Times 24:15 Feb 26 '64

Congress hears how Navy is losing too many good officers, status deteriorates. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:20-22+ May 9 '64

Conservation reemphasized for 1964. TIG Brief 16:1 Jan 3 '64

'Cost-consciousness' to be factor in procurement officer promotions. AF Times 24:3 Dec 11 '63

Cost control--contract technical services. TIG Brie 15:3 Aug 16 '63

Cost control on the Hound Dog. Philip Geddes. char Aerospace Mgt 5:29-31 Jan. '62

Cost-cutting programs credited with savings of $1 billion by DOD. AF Times 23:5 Jul 24 '63

Cost effectiveness. BrigGen Roland B. Anderson. Ordnance 49:202 Sep-Oct '64

Cost-effectiveness--fact and fancy. Comdr Ralph M. Tucker. illus US Nav Inst Proc 90:74-81 Sep'

Cost effectiveness in command and control? Nather P. Edwards. illus Armed Forces Mgt 10:69-73 Jul '64

Cost/effectiveness--tool or club? Claude Witze. photos AF & Space Dig. 46:31-34 Oct '63

Cost effectiveness vs defense effectiveness. Editorial. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:11 Mar 7 '64

Cost may limit sports activity to base level. John Parker. AF Times 24:1+ Mar 11 '64

Cost reduction at no expense to readiness. (Interv with Paul R. Ignatius) Hal Bamford. photos Arm Forces Mgt 10:18-20 Dec '63

Cost reduction does pay off. (Remarks at ASD/ALA Meeting, Dayton, Ohio, Nov 16, 1963) Gen Mar E. Bradley, Jr. AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Com Nr 126:15 Dec '63

The cost reduction framework. Armed Forces Mg 11:90 Nov '64

Cost reduction--looking for the obvious. (Address the 5th Annual Industrial Engineering Seminar, American Institute of Industrial Engineers, Un versity of Southern Calif, Nov 16, 1963) MajGe J. R. Holzapple. AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Con Nr 126:1-6 Dec '63; Review 43:14-15+ Jan-Feb

Cost reduction means business. Col Hugh F. Richa son. illus Army Info Dig. 18:48-53 Aug '63

Cost reduction: Navy begins step-up of savings efforts. Armed Forces Mgt 10:43-45 Mar '64

(The Cost Reduction Program) Robert S. McNama AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs Nr 14:3 Jul 15 '64

Cost Reduction Program depends on "no delay" in processing. TIG Brief 15:4 Sep 27 '63

Cost reduction reemphasized. LtGen T. P. Gerrity AF Info Plcy Ltr for Comdrs 17:1 Aug 1 '63

Cost reduction suggestions. (AFM 400-12) TIG Br 16:2 Sep 11 '64

Cost reduction through improved management tec niques. (Excerpts from an address to the Ame Ordnance Association, Buffalo, NY, Jun 18, 1 MajGen C. W. Cecil. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) Nr 9:15-18 Aug '64

Cost reduction through work center analysis and standardization (in USAF Manpower Validation Program). TIG Brief 16:4 May 22 '64

Cost reduction--tool of management. Col Franklin P. Boeckman. illus Army Info Dig. 19:9-12 Oct '64

Cost reduction will be DOD aim. Thomas D. Morris. Aerospace Mgt 7:38 Jan '64

Cost reduction workers given added incentive. AF Times 24:14 Apr 8 '64

DLSC--and the cost reduction program. Col Frank Mercer. photos Review 44:16-17+ Sep-Oct '64

OD initiates incentive contracts. Bob J. Hansen. diag Armed Forces Mgt 8:42-43+ Jun '62

OD injects incentives into contracts: Col Thybony explains Armed Services Procurement Regulations Committee and comments on recent procurement trends. Armed Forces Mgt 8:18-20+ May '62

OD savings plan stresses incentives and fixed prices. chart ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:12 Jul 14 '62

SA chief tells about progress; savings to top $500-million mark. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:1+ Oct 12 '63

he day of the aircraft has hardly begun. Address. Alexander H. Flax. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) Nr 11:13-20 Oct '64

efense changes position, again backs idea money. AF Times 25:2 Dec 16 '64

efense cost reduction... and Army pay. Col John C. Kulp. Review 43:33+ Jan-Feb '64

efense hit for waste, lag in standardization. AF Times 24:15 Apr 29 '64

fense Program System - where dollars are equated with combat effectiveness. Maj James R. Loome. charts Army Info Dig. 17:10-15 Aug '62

fense to look at bills U. S. pays for plant parties. AF Times 24:4 Aug 5 '64

partment of Defense announces 63 actions to discontinue, reduce or consolidate activities. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Supp) Nr 132:29-30 Jun '64

e difference between the Cost Reduction Program and Project ICE. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs 18:3 May 1 '64

onomics of logistic support: a paradox of cost and policy. Lt Douglas N. Jones. tab chart AUQR 13:10-21 Fall '61

amine... reduce... cut' roadmap to ICE savings. AF Times 24:17 Mar 4 '64

anded (DOD) Cost Reduction Program. TIG Brief 16:3 Apr 10 '64

D bags add to cash savings of MacDill unit. AF Times 24:11 May 6 '64

0th Gp at) Albrook reports costs reduction. AF Times 24:34 Oct 16 '63

e truck turndown hit by GAO. AF Times 25:11 Oct 14 '64

t issue of 'Cross-Feed' lists money-saving ideas. F Times 24:4 Mar 4 '64

million saving claimed by adapting (MC-11 air) ompressor. AF Times 24:27 Jan 29 '64



Floor wax plays role in economy. AF Times 23:20 May 22 '63

Fund waste reports sent to Congress. AF Times 25:10 Aug 19 '64

GAO again slaps Defense for lag in standardization. AF Times 25:3 Sep 30 '64

GAO saved $5 for each $1 spent to operate agency. AF Times 24:14 Jan 8 '64

General (George S. Brown) urges to aid drive for cost cuts. AF Times 24:34 Sep 25 '63

General LeMay on cost reduction and ICE. (May 15, 1964 letter to all USAF personnel) AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) Nr 8:4 Jul '64

Grass root savings for "Project ICE." TIG Brief 16:2 Mar 13 '64

The hidden cost in computer installations. Vernon D. Walker. Armed Forces Mgt 9:48-50 Mar '63

How do experience and judgment count? Louis R. Stockstill. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:39 Apr 18 '64

How the Air Force is stretching its dollars. Dave Karten. photos Airman 7:26-29 Dec '63

How the boss operates... Defense Department cost reduction program. (Text of 5 July 1962 memorandum for the President from Robert McNamara) photo tabs Armed Forces Mgt 9:15-18 Nov '62

How to implement PERT costs. Richard Matthews. diag Aerospace Mgt 6:18-22 Oct '63

How we saved 900 percent in engineering data copying time (at San Antonio Air Materiel Area). Jack F. Scanlan. photos Armed Forces Mgt 11:53-55 Oct '64

Increased Combat Effectiveness: Project "ICE." TIG Brief 16:1 Jan 17 '64

Increasing productivity at OCAMA (Oklahoma City Air Materiel Area). Col I. R. Perkin. photos AU Rev 15:92-104 Sep-Oct '64

Installations and logistics. chart photos Armed Forces Mgt 11:79-81+ Nov '64

Is cost effectiveness really effective? Hal Bamford. illus Armed Forces Mgt 10:35-36 Aug '64

Is there a limit to cost reduction? Donald W. Coble. charts Armed Forces Mgt 11:19-21 Dec '64

Latest TIG Brief slaps at waste, duplication on variety of fronts. AF Times 24:16 Jun 3 '64

Lowest bid is not always lowest price. C. W. Borklund graphs Armed Forces Mgt 9:40-42 May '63

Maintenance costs hit in GOA report. AF Times 23:4 Dec 15 '62

Martin V. P. gets NSIA cost task. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:17-18 May 11 '63

Material management in the Navy. VAdm George F. Beardsley. Armed Forces Cml Jour 16:16-18 Dec '62

Members urged to help reduce shipping costs. AF Times 24:8 Apr 22 '64

Memorandum for the heads of departments and agencies (30 Nov 1963). Lyndon B. Johnson. AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 127:23 Jan '64

COST CONSCIOUSNESS - Continued

The military posture and cost reduction. Isidore Berg. Review 43:21+ Sep-Oct '63

Mobility with speed. MajGen Alden K. Sibley. Ordnance 48:626-628 May-Jun '64

Money from your discards. TIG Brief 16:3 Mar 13 '64

More budget cuts; pay is in doubt. Jour of Armed Forces 102:1+ Nov 28 '64

Muzzling costs by improved action (at General Precision Inc). S. Peter Kaprielyan. chart Aerospace Mgt 7:46-48 Apr '64

The myth of overkill: a critique of "A Strategy for American Security." Amrom H. Katz. AF & Space Dig. 47:31-41 Feb '64

A new approach to Pentagon sales. M. R. Seldon. graphs Aerospace Mgt 5:24-27 Dec '62

New economy drive ordered. John Parker. AF Times 24:1+ Jan 22 '64

Northrop notes big savings. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:15 Dec 21 '63

An original proposal on reducing costs and labor turnover. Arthur Sharron and M. Zeiden-Weber. Data 7:42-43 Mar. '62

Our exploding technology. Dr William W. Gilbert. photo Ordnance 48:559-560 Mar-Apr '64

(Outline and progress in Army materiel management during the past year: luncheon speech at DSA 1963 Convention) LtGen F. S. Besson, Jr. photo Review 43:17+ Nov-Dec '63

PERT gains new dimensions. Dr J. Sterling Livingston and others. illus Aerospace Mgt 5:32-36 Jan. '62

Paint and postage pegged as potential money savers. AF Times 23:6 May 22 '63

Pentagon plans cost cuts by efficient management. AF Times 22:7 Jul 14 '62

President Johnson is emphasizing thrift in government. AF Info Plcy Ltr for Comdrs 17:1 Dec 15 '63

The problem of tolerance. Everett Woerter. graphs Ordnance 48:325-328 Nov-Dec '63

Profit guidelines on Defense contracts. Paul M. Trueger. Signal 18:28-31 Dec '63

Publications review (Horwitz study) set by McNamara; cut possible. AF Times 24:2 Apr 22 '64

Radio-TV net eyed as area for cost cutting. AF Times 24:10 Apr 29 '64

Reducing mission support (aircraft) costs. (AFR 27-15) TIG Brief 15:3 Sep 27 '63

Reliability--the economic pitfall. Robert C. Sprague. Signal 18:7-8 Apr '64

Report says technicians boost costs. AF Times 24:3 Jul 15 '64

Report to the President (from OSD on cost reduction program). Robert S. McNamara. illus Armed Forces Mgt 11:64-67 Nov '64

Reserve unit's (9498th Air Reserve Sq) work saves Dover money. TSgt Irvin H. Lee. AF Times 24:E5 Aug 5 '64

Review urged of construction funds, projects. AF Times 25:11 Sep 16 '64

COST CONSCIOUSNESS - Continued

SAC rapid decision plan backed by USAF cost reduc tion officials. AF Times 24:25 Jun 10 '64

Saving seen by sharing engine parts. AF Times 22:42 Jul 14 '62

Savings listed on reclaimed IRBM (Jupiter) supplie AF Times 25:30 Oct 21 '64

Savings of $2.4 million listed by TAC for quarter. AF Times 24:37 Mar 18 '64

SecDef aims for $4.8-billion annual savings. Jour Armed Forces 101:7+ Jul 11 '64

SecDef has new project list; big aim is to save mon ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:1+ May 18 '63

SecDef memo on cost reduction--7 Dec 1963. AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 127:15 Jan '64

Secretary McNamara's personnel reduction action AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 127:24 Jan '64

Secretary of Defense McNamara reaffirmed the emphasis on cost reduction. AF Info Plcy Ltr for Comdrs 18:2 Jan 1 '64

Services urged to share ideas for cost saving. AF Times 24:27 Jan 29 '64

Sharp cut asked in commissaries. John Parker. AF Times 24:1+ Apr 29 '64

Short-haul engine economics. graphs Flight 86: 722-724 Oct 22 '64

Slashing costs in missile production. Tom Mac N photos tab chart Aerospace Mgt 5:18-23 Jan. '

Smart management makes cents. BrigGen M. C. Smith. Review 44:61+ Jul-Aug '64

Spare engine inventory program reduces costs by $47.5 million. AF Times 23:22 May 8 '63

Supply economy through requirements review. T Brief 16:7 Nov 6 '64

Surplus plan at Hill (AFB) saves $18 million. AF Times 23:13 May 1 '63

Systems analysis and decision making. Alain C. Enthoven. photos Mil Rev 43:7-17 Jan '63

Systems Command saves $137 million during firs quarter of fiscal 1964. AF Times 24:29 Dec 4

30 bases, sites will phase out; widescale shifts s at once: early-outs gain, base choice hit. Ed Gates and Bruce Callander. AF Times 25:1+ Dec 2 '64

Traffic analysis - Navy style. RAdm O. P. Lattu. Natl Def Trans Jour 18:39 Sep-Oct '62

$26 million savings told by Brookley. AF Times 24:E3 Nov 6 '63

23 groups honored for cost reduction. AF Times 25:7 Nov 11 '64

The two sides of Mr McNamara. Claude Witze. AF & Space Dig. 47:12+ Feb '64

The ultimate test; program definition. John P. Kushnerick. photos Aerospace Mgt 6:12-17 Jul '63

US prunes Defense expenditure. (Scope of CPR) Interavia 19:291 Mar '64

Unnecessary part repairs boost costs, auditors AF Times 25:9 Oct 7 '64

COST CONSCIOUSNESS - Continued

Unnecessary procurement of photographic supplies. TIG Brief 16:2 Jul 17 '64

VIP planes, phones eyed in economy. AF Times 23:8 Jul 31 '63

Value in the Vigilante. Richard T. Prendergast. photos chart Aerospace Mgt 6:32-37 Jan '63

Watchdog plan at Robins cuts costs on C-141. AF Times 24:24 Dec 25 '63

Way sought to cut TDY at discharge. AF Times 24:21 Apr 22 '64

"We'll save money and thus afford better weapon systems." (LtGen Thomas P. Gerrity spells out how the USAF is reducing cost and why.) Joe Wagner. Armed Forces Mgt 10:21-23 Feb '64

What (Ling-Temco-Vought has) done about reducing costs. Howard E. Lee. Armed Forces Mgt 11: 47-48 Dec '64

When a commander picks a computer... Maj Charles R. Pack and Capt Jack L. Hancock. illus Armed Forces Mgt 9:38-40+ Mar '63

Why NRTS (Not Reparable This Station), why not repair? D. S. Wandle. Aerospace Acdnt & Maint Rev 17:12-13 Nov '62

See also
Efficiency
Management Improvement
Value Analysis

OST OF LIVING see Cost and Standard of Living

OSTELLO, NORMANDO ANTONIO

Corps Commander (MajGen N. A. Costello presented the Legion of Merit). photo ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:31 Dec 21 '63

OULTER, THERON

BrigGen Coulter gets NY Defense Sector. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:12 Aug 24 '63

OUNCIL OF AIR FORCE SCIENTISTS

Scientist Council (of Air Force Scientists) formed. AF Times 22:5 Feb 17 '62

Top scientists updated on counterinsurgency. AF Times 23:8 Jun 5 '63

UNSELING

Aid to counselling. Charles B. Christian. Instrs Jour 1:76-78 Jul '63

All civilians invited to get counseling on retirement. AF Times 24:6 Jul 8 '64

Base offices will provide college data. AF Times 24:2 Jul 29 '64

Career counseling. MajGen A. S. Collins, Jr. photos Army Info Dig. 19:20-23 May '64

hurch representatives support plan to counsel retirees on jobs. AF Times 24:17 Mar 4 '64

ducational counseling and career planning. Dr Lawrence Litwack. tabs Instrs Jour 2:69-73 Jul '64

unior Officer Councils urged to help solve their own problems. AF Times 24:16 Feb 12 '64

ersonal conference period. (AFR 123-11) TIG Brief 16:5 Jan 17 '64

COUNSELING - Continued

Retrospectoscope. (Supervisor should investigate any evidence of emotional stress in his men.) BrigGen Alonzo A. Towner. photos Combat Crew 13:4-6 Oct '62

Study and Teaching

Chaplains study 'human factors.' AF Times 22:13 Jul 7 '62

COUNTERINSURGENCY

AF counter-attacks on Army Aviation roles and missions. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:1+ Jul 14 '62

Accent on cold war capabilities. BrigGen William B. Rosson. Army Info Dig. 17:2-6 May '62

Action through Civic Action. Col Robert H. Slover. photos Army Info Dig. 17:7-11 Oct '62

The Air Commando tradition. (Account of 1st Air Commando Unit's airborne strike far behind Japanese lines in central Burma in March 1944) James Warner Bellah. photos maps AF & Space Dig. 46:69+ Feb '63

The air commandos (6th Fighter Squadron (Commando)). CMSgt Edison T. Blair. photos Airman 6: 18-23 Sep '62

Air commandos strike again. Loren E. Bollinger. Natl Def Trans Jour 19:35-36+ Mar-Apr '63

The Air Force civil engineer's role in counterinsurgency. LtCol Francis E. Torr. photos AU Rev 15:64-72 Jul-Aug '64

Air Force seeks to mark potential COIN officers. AF Times 23:34 Jan 5 '63

The air over Viet-Nam. photos Airman 7:24-25 Feb '63

Air strike. (Combat flight against the Viet Cong) MSgt Gordon L. Poole. photos Airman 7:6-9 Oct '63

The air war in Vietnam. /Pictorial/ AF & Space Dig. 46:68-73 May '63

Aircraft for local conflicts. photos Interavia 18: 1397-1399 Sep '63

Airpower and counter-insurgency. BrigGen Jamie Gough. illus Airman 6:2-7 Aug '62

The answer to exported aggression: Southeast Asia. Roger Hilsman. illus Gen Elec Forum 6:18-22 Apr '63

Anti-guerrilla SOP. Capt Burton A. Lesh. Infantry 52:30-31 Jul-Aug '62

Army counterintelligence operations. MajGen Richard Collins. photos Army Info Dig. 19:8-14 Sep '64

Army denies seeking control of special warfare, but opposes any duplication. (Text of a letter from MajGen C. G. Dodge) ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:39 Jul 14 '62

The Army in Pacific-Asia. Gen James F. Collins. Army 14:60-62+ Dec '63

Army wins over AF in special warfare. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:1+ Sep 15 '62

Attack on a partisan headquarters: German anti-partisan operation in Russia. map Infantry 53: 29-32 May-Jun '63

COUNTERINSURGENCY - Continued

Bandidos! (Colombian doctrine for countering the native banditry problem) LtCol Keith C. Nusbaum. photos Mil Rev 43:20-25 Jul '63

Big push in guerrilla warfare. Lloyd Norman and John B. Spore. photos Army 12:28-37 Mar. '62

"Bitter air-ground war", Anthis (commander of USAF 2d Air Div) says of Viet Nam. AF Times 23:2 Mar 9 '63

C. O. D. - cargo on demand. (Resupply missions by Caribous for Special Forces personnel in the mountains areas of the Republic of Vietnam) Capt Thomas H. Harvey. photos USA Avn Dig. 10:6-10 Nov '64

Cancer Action: to erode a guerrilla force, dominate his domain with a honeycomb of aggressive counter-insurgent patrols and ambushes. Lt Harold C. Lyon, Jr. diag Army 13:50-53 Aug '62

Catching the hostiles. LtCol R. D. Palsokar. (Reprinted from The Infantry Journal, Indian Infantry School) diag Infantry 53:52-53 Mar-Apr'63

A challenge for Armor. Capt Nicholas S. H. Krawciw. Armor 73:52-54 Jan-Feb '64

Civic action - a counter and cure for insurgency. LtCol Harry F. Walterhouse. photos Mil Rev 42:47-54 Aug '62

Colombian Infantry faces insurgency!! Capt Russell W. Ramsey. photos Infantry 54:4-8 Nov-Dec '64

Combat Developments Command initiates requirements in special warfare. LtGen John P. Daley. photos Data 8:51-54 Aug '63

Communism and counterinsurgency: Air Force role in combined support action. (Address to the Air Force Association Convention, Las Vegas, Sep 21, 1962) BrigGen Gilbert L. Pritchard. AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 113:27-30 Nov '62

Considerations in fighting irregular forces. Infantry 52:8-9+ Jul-Aug '62

Counterguerrilla patrolling. 1stLt Neill Macaulay. MarCor Gaz 47:45-48 Jul '63

Counterguerrilla warfare. Dr James D. Atkinson. photos Ordnance 48:434-436 Jan-Feb '64

Countering revolutionary wars. Adm Elis Biörklund. photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 9:40-47 Dec '64-Jan '65

Counter-insurgency and the challenge imposed. Gen Curtis E. LeMay. illus Airman 6:2-9 Jul '62

Counterinsurgency campaign. (Outlines a civil assistance program which can realistically be applied by operational detachments in establishing a positive civil relations program.) LtCol John T. Little. photo Army Info Dig. 17:52-55 Jul '62

Counterinsurgency - clear and hold operations in Vietnam. Capt Richard S. Kem. photo Mil Engr 56:241-242 Jul-Aug '64

Counterinsurgency forces to get 2000-man increase. AF Times 23:2 Jan 12 '63

Counterinsurgency: global termite control. MarCor Gaz 46:1-2 Jun '62

Counterinsurgency in perspective. LtComdr Roger J. Miller and LtComdr James A. Cochran. AU Rev 14:64-74 Sep-Oct '63

COUNTERINSURGENCY - Continued

Counterinsurgency is your business. (Lessons learned in Vietnam.) MajGen Harvey J. Jablonsky. Army Info Dig. 17:46-50 Jul '62

Counterinsurgency - some antecedents for success. LtCol William F. Long, Jr. photos Mil Rev 43: 90-97 Oct '63

Counter-insurgency: the John A. Lejeune Forum. photos MarCor Gaz 47:22-42 Jan '63

Counter-insurgent operations in Indonesia-1958. Capt D. G. Loomis. maps photos chart MarCor Gaz 46:34-41 Oct '62

A crack in the facade. Claude Witze. photos AF & Space Dig. 47:20+ Sep '64

The crucial point of a counterguerrilla campaign. Dimitrios G. Kousoulas. Infantry 53:18-21 Jan-Feb '63

Damn the insurrectos! Col Robert N. Ginsburgh. photos Mil Rev 44:58-70 Jan '64

A doctrine for counterinsurgents. Dr Otto Heilbrunn. photos MarCor Gaz 48:30-38 Feb '64

"Dragon's teeth" of freedom. Col Edwin F. Black. photo Mil Rev 44:20-25 Aug '64

The elusive guerrilla. Robert J. Schlesinger. diags Army 14:42-45 Jan '64

Employment of tactical air power in COIN operation LtCol Andrew J. Chapman. photos AU Rev 15: 55-61 Mar-Apr '64

Engineers' role in counterinsurgency. Col L. L. Haseman. photos Mil Engr 55:393-395 Nov-Dec'

Flare dropping AF plane helps repel enemy raids. AF Times 24:E6 Jul 8 '64

Footnotes on revolutionary war. George A. Kelly. photos Mil Rev 42:31-39 Sep '62

The forest camp--German antipartisan operations Russia. diag Infantry 53:19-21 Mar-Apr '63

From out of nowhere. (Counter-attack in South Viet-Nam) Lt Col Robert deT. Lawrence. illus Airman 6:24-25 Dec '62; reprint MarCor Gaz 47:16 Mar '63

The green saber. (Employment of armored cavalry in counterinsurgency battles in jungle or undeveloped area) Capt Louis T. Dechert. Armo 72:18-21 Mar-Apr '63

Guerrilla war & common sense. Col L. E. Haffner. photo MarCor Gaz 46:20-23 Jun '62

Guerrilla war mission squabble looms. ArNavAF & Regis 99:1+ Jul 7 '62

Honor roll. (List of AF men who died in hostile action and those missing in action in Southeast Asia from Jan 1, 1961-Aug 17, 1964) AF Times 25:PACAF17 Sep 30 '64

The human dimension of insurgency. Ralph Sander photos Mil Rev 44:38-47 Apr '64

In current times it's ... special air warfare (SAW TIG Brief 15:2 Aug 16 '63

"Injun" fighting in 1759 same as counterinsurgenc today. (Reprinted from Military Police Journal (U. S.)) Can Army Jour 18, Nr 2:49 '64

Internal war: the new Communist tactic. Roger Hilsman. photos MarCor Gaz 47:50-54 Jan '63

The invader returns. Col Robert D. Johnston. photos AU Rev 15:9-22 Nov-Dec '63

Jets rushed to Vietnam in build-up. AF Times 25:2 Aug 19 '64

Jungle base. Capt John H. Woodyard. Infantry 53: 41-42 Jan-Feb '63

Just a day's work. (Employment of armored cavalry elements could assist in checking aggression by irregular forces in any part of the world.) Capt James A. Smith. Armor 72:29-31 Jul-Aug '63

A key to victory in Vietnam--our determination to succeed. Senator Henry M. Jackson. Army 13:22+ Mar '63

L-19 team in Viet Nam aids in tactical air operations. photo AF Times 23:E6 Nov 24 '62

Laos case study in civic action: the military program. Maj Charles W. Stockell. photos Mil Rev 43:55-63 Dec '63

Laos case study in civic action: the Royal Lao program. BrigGen Oudone Sananikone. map photo Mil Rev 43:44-54 Dec '63

Lessons from counterinsurgency operations. Col David L. Evans III. AU Rev 15:48-54 Mar-Apr '64

Letter from Viet Nam. Capt James P. Spruill. Army Info Dig. 19:46-47 Jul '64

Mackay Trophy presented for Vietnam rescue flight. AF Times 24:14 Jul 22 '64

Malaya: case history in area operations. S. N. Bjelajac. photos Army 12:30-40 May '62

Marines along the Mekong. Maj R. W. Crowley. (Reprinted from Shipmate) photo MarCor Gaz 47:17 Jan '63

he Marines' war in Viet-Nam. James Pickerell and Robert Pearman. Photo essay. MarCor Gaz 48: 42-47 Dec '64

eeting the challenge of subversion. MajGen W. R. Peers. Army 15:95-97+ Nov '64

message on airpower in limited and guerrilla warfare. Gen Curtis E. LeMay. AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 113:2 Nov '62

litary civic action. MajGen William B. Rosson and others. illus Army 13:46-65 Jul '63

litary operations against irregular forces. Infantry 52:12-13+ Jul-Aug '62

litary problems: aerospace, counterinsurgency and manning. (Address by MajGen William K. Martin before the Annual Awards Dinner, Illinois Wing, AFA, Ill, Jun 30, 1962) AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 111:21-26 Sep 15 '62

Hoa. Capt Romeo J. Larochelle. Infantry 53:27 Sep-Oct '63

ht flare strike. LtCol James F. Sunderman. photos AU Rev 15:82-91 Sep-Oct '64

lace to hide. How defoliants expose the Viet Cong. (Use of herbicides in guerrilla warfare) LtCol Stanley D. Fair. Army 14:54-55 Sep '63; eprint. Armed Forces Cml Jour 18:5-6 Mar '64

afe wars. Editorial. AF Times 24:12 Jun 10 '64





Office of Chief R&D fosters new equipment ideas. MajGen George W. Power and Col Donald D. Blackburn. photos chart Data 8:41-49 Aug '63

Operations against guerrilla forces; FMFM-21. (Appendix A) MarCor Gaz pt 1, 46:15-16 Jun '62; pt 2, 46:17-18 Jul '62; pt 3, 46:15-16 Aug '62; pt 4, 46:19-20 Sep '62; pt 5, 46:17-18 Oct '62; pt 6, 46:69-70 Nov '62; pt 7, 46:17-18 Dec '62

Operations against guerrilla forces; FMFM-21. (Appendix B) MarCor Gaz 47:15-16 Feb '63

Operations research and counterinsurgency. Russell F. Rhyne. photos Mil Rev 44:26-34 Jun '64

Organization for frontless wars. Maj Boyd T. Bashore. photos Mil Rev 44:3-16 May '64

Our background and organization for counterinsurgency operations. Col Fred J. Frazer. photos Data 9:41-44 Dec '64

Pentagon 'Dean' (Mark S. Watson) speaks on counterinsurgency. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:3 May 5 '62

The Philippine experience. Col N. D. Valeriano, Ret, and LtCol C. T. R. Bohannon, Ret. (Selection from book Counterguerrilla Operations - the Philippine Experience) photos MarCor Gaz pt 1, 47:19-24 Sep '63; pt 2, 47:42-45 Oct '63; pt 3, 47:46-51 Nov '63; pt 4, 47:41-43 Dec '63

Plane-dropped flares help rout night raiders. MSgt James A. George. illus AF Times 25:PACAF16 Sep 30 '64

Portrait: MajGen Victor H. Krulak, Special Assistant for Counterinsurgency, Joint Staff, JCS. Jerry O'Leary, Jr. Navy 6:33-35 Dec '63

Principal Department of Army agencies concerned with special warfare. Chart only. Data 8:56 Aug '63

The problem of operations against insurgent forces in South-East Asia. Lt K. H. Jackson. Army Qtr 85:51-62 Oct '62

The problems of counter-insurgency. Col Edwin F. Black. photos US. Nav Inst Proc 88:22-39 Oct '62

Project COIN. Interavia 18:1398 Sep '63

Psychology in civic action. Capt James E. Fletcher. photo Infantry 53:18-21 Nov-Dec '63

Realism in counterinsurgency training. (The 25th Infantry Division in Exercise Hostland) MajGen Ernest F. Easterbrook. por photos Army Info Dig. 17:12-21 Oct '62

A Red Chinese view of U. S. counter-insurgency. Ch'en Yuan. (Trans from Red Flag (Hung Chi) the Red Chinese military periodical) Army 13: 29-30+ Dec '62

Redlegs in the jungle: an effective counterinsurgency artillery capability can be obtained from existing weapons and machines. Lt Thomas E. Noel III. Army 13:27-30 May '63

Relation of Southeast Asia to the Free World. (Remarks at the 50th Anniversary Celebration of New Mexico, Albuquerque, Apr 26, 1962) Roswell L. Gilpatric. AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 107:13-17 Jun 15 '62

Relentless pursuit is only way (to nab) guerrillas. Capt F. Zimolzak. MarCor Gaz 47:45 Aug '63

COUNTERINSURGENCY - Continued

Report from Vietnam. Claude Witze. photo AF & Space Dig. 47:12+ Aug '64

Report from Vietnam: punji stick symbolizes primitive, dirty war. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 25:13 Aug 26 '64

Report on Viet Nam. BrigGen Frank A. Osmanski. Army 14:56-58+ Dec '63

Resupply in the pickle barrel. photos AU Rev 15: 74-76 Nov-Dec '63

Road clearing (in Vietnam). Capt William L. Schwartz. illus Infantry 54:42-43 Mar-Apr '64

Rocket artillery: a new challenge. Maj John C. Love. photo MarCor Gaz 48:28-31 Jul '64

SAC's role in counterinsurgency. CMSgt Edison T. Blair. Airman 6:2-3 Dec '62

The search for and development of soldier-statesmen. John P. Leacacos. Army 13:48-54 Apr '63

Signal support of special warfare. Col Harvey J. Pence. photos Army Info Dig. 18:64-68 May '63

Small arms in an antiaircraft role. Maj James J. Lennon. illus tab Infantry 54:58-60 Nov-Dec '64

Some reflections on counterinsurgency. LtCol Jonathan F. Ladd. photos Mil Rev 44:72-78 Oct '64

South Viet-Nam and counterinsurgency. (Address to Los Angeles World Affairs Council, Apr 27, 1962) Gen Curtis E. LeMay. AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 107:1-9 Jun 15 '62

Soviet air support to insurgents (in World War II). 1stLt J. A. Hurley. MarCor Gaz 47:13-14 Jan '63

Special warfare--now! Col George S. Blanchard. illus Army Info Dig. 19:20-26 Jan '64

Stepped-up counterinsurgency efforts. TIG Brief 14:4 May 25 '62

Stop the guerrilla! (Project Agile set up by the U.S. Government to perform research, development, test, and engineering of more effective weapons and devices to be used in counterinsurgency operations.) Robert C. Phelps. photo Ordnance 48: 638-641 May-Jun '64

The strategic hamlet program in Vietnam. Maj William A. Smith, Jr. photos Mil Rev 44:17-23 May '64; Reprint. Armed Forces Cml Jour 19: 47-50 Sep '64

Sublimited war. Air Reservist 14:15 Mar. '62

Sure wins 1 and 2 (helicopter-borne airmobile operations against Viet Cong). Col Bryce Denno. illus Army 13:43-47 Jun '63

Tactical air control (system) in the VNAF. photos AU Rev 14:75-81 Sep-Oct '63

Thai-U.S. communicators support counterinsurgency. Maj Robert M. Springer, Jr. photos Signal 19:16-17 Dec '64

The third challenge. TIG Brief 14:6 Dec 21 '62

This matter of counterinsurgency. Walter Darnell Jacobs. photos Mil Rev 44:79-85 Oct '64

The 3 wars in Vietnam. George K. Tanham and Frank N. Trager. photos Army 14:54-59 May '64

To beat the guerrillas at their own game. Albert L. Fisher. photos Mil Rev 43:81-86 Dec '63

COUNTERINSURGENCY - Continued

Trainers arm for war. photos AF Times 24:3 May 27 '64

Twilight warfare. 1stLt Thomas E. Carpenter. Armor 71:48-50 Sep-Oct '62

USAF polishes its new COIN. (Preparations for training tactical counterinsurgency forces) Claude Witze. photos AF & Space Dig. 45:46-47+ Jun '62

Unconventional warfare: American and Soviet approaches. Slavko N. Bjelajac. (Digested from The Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science, May 1962) photos Mil Rev 43:90-98 Mar '63

United States Air Force-Pacific Air Forces. (Special report) photos AF Times 25:PACAF1-PACAF24 Sep 30 '64

The U.S. Army in special warfare. MajGen William B. Rosson and others. por Army 13:59-68 Nov '6

U.S. involvement in special warfare and ARPA's Project Agile. charts photo Data 9:3-6 Dec '64

U.S. policy on facing Communist-supported armed insurgency. (Presentation to Congress on Jun 2 1964) Robert S. McNamara. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs Nr 14:3-4 Jul 15 '64

Use of Army Aviation in counterinsurgency operati Maj Marquis D. Hilbert and Maj Everett Murray photos tab USA Avn Dig. 8:3-9 Oct '62

Versatility needed for men to adapt to jungle warfa AF Times 25:PACAF21 Sep 30 '64

Vertical counter-attack by counter-insurgents. Maj Boyd T. Bashore. Army 12:23+ Apr '62

Victory in Malaya. LtCol Rowland S. N. Mans. photos MarCor Gaz pt 1, 47:44-49 Jan '63; pt 2 47:40-43 Feb '63; pt 3, 47:46-50 Mar '63

Viet Nam: laboratory for war. Fred Hoffman. pho Natl Guardsman 18:2-7+ Dec '64

Viet-Nam status report. (Excerpts from presenta to the Committee on Armed Services, House o Representatives, May 26, 1964) Eugene M. Zuckert. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) Nr 4-5 Jun '64

Viet-Nam. (Vietnamese Marine units establishing strategic hamlets.) Capt D. R. Christensen. ph MarCor Gaz 47:5 Sep '63

War against the Viet Cong, special section. photo illus maps Infantry 54:10-44 Jul-Aug '64

War in the enemy's camp. Otto Heilbrunn. illus Rev 44:32-36 Jul '64

War in Vietnam, special section. map photos Infantry 53:37-56 Jul-Aug '63

Weathermen up front: parachuting forecasters to serve troops and planes in combat. photos AF Times 25:5 Oct 7 '64

What rules for twilight wars? LtCol Joseph B. K (Condensed from Military Law Review, Jul 1 photos Mil Rev 44:48-56 Apr '64

Where Che Guevara went wrong. (Cuban attempt organize a rebellion in Haiti) LtCol E. J. Doll map Army 14:44-47 Apr '64

White Swan. (Operation to move tactical comma post by aircraft from Ba Lam to Cau Long in South Vietnam) LtCol Jonathan F. Ladd. photo Mil Rev 44:13-25 Jun '64

COUNTERINSURGENCY - Continued

Who needs rockets? (Mobile Sea Base concept) Maj P. L. Hilgartner. MarCor Gaz 48:50 Dec '64

Who's a rebel? The lesson Lebanon taught. LtCol Harry A. Hadd. photos MarCor Gaz 46:50-54 Mar. '62

Why are we losing in South Vietnam? Russell Hawkes. photos Armed Forces Mgt 10:24-25+ Aug '64

Zuckert (text of letter to Carl Vinson) on Air Force equipment used in Viet-Nam. (OASD Release 382-64, May 13, 1964) AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) Nr 133:1-3 Jun '64

See also
COIN Aircraft

Study and Teaching

AF to expand counterinsurgency forces. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:3 Jun 9 '62

AF wants $65-million to fight guerrillas. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:1+ Jun 23 '62

Air commando. Special Forces strength will grow in Caribbean. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:1+ Mar 23 '63

Air commandos, USAF's contribution to counterinsurgency. Allan R. Scholin. photos AF & Space Dig. 45:40-44 Aug '62

Air Force activates counter-insurgency center. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:8 May 5 '62

Air Force special air warfare responsibilities. Interview. BrigGen Gilbert L. Pritchard. photos Data 9:31-34 Dec '64

t-home training counterinsurgency operations. TIG Brief 15:17 May 10 '63

Britain's war school; School of Land-Air Warfare (SLAW) at RAF Old Sarum assigned new and important role. photos RAF Flying Rev 18:37-38 May '63

ARIB COIN. Capt Russell W. Ramsey. photo Infantry 52:36-37 Nov-Dec '62

aribCom's air commandos and Army Special Forces spread the word on COIN. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:12+ Mar 30 '63

mmando force of 850 to hit 5000 by mid-'63. AF Times 22:10 Jun 9 '62

unterinsurgency courses conducted Army-wide. Army Info Dig. 17:50 Jul '62

unterinsurgency in the AFROTC curriculum. Maj John H. Napier III. Instrs Jour 1:58-62 Oct '63

unterinsurgency' newest career skill. AF Times 22:42 May 19 '62

nter-insurgency training. BrigGen Bruce Palmer, Jr and Capt Roy K. Flint. photos Army 12:32-39 Jun '62

nterinsurgent allied soldiers - by the hundreds. Reprinted from New York Herald Tribune, June 9, 1962) US. Nav Inst Proc 88:141-142 Sep '62

rcise Quick Release. LtCol John J. Walsh. photos nfantry 54:64-70 May-Jun '64

rcise Swamp Fox. Capt Clifton D. Lollar. map nfantry 54:48-51 May-Jun '64

COUNTERINSURGENCY - Continued

Study and Teaching - Cont'd

First counter-insurgency course at top school. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:8 May 19 '62

Instructor jobs open for officers; counterinsurgency criteria given. AF Times 23:8 Dec 22 '62

Jungle unit established. AF Times 22:1+ May 5 '62

MATA (Military Assistance Training Advisor) Army conditioning course puts cold warriors "on the spot." Capt Harold R. Sims. photos Army Info Dig. 18:33-35 Oct '63

MATA (Military Assistance Training Advisor) course new at Bragg. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:13 Apr 21 '62

Marine Corps policies in counterinsurgency. Interview. MajGen Richard G. Weede. photos Data 9:37-39 Dec '64

Military Assistance Training (Advisor course offered at Army's Special Warfare School at Fort Bragg, NC). Mil Rev 42:96 Jul '62

Navy's role in special warfare and restricted water operations. Interview. Capt Donald N. Clay. photos Data 9:23-28 Dec '64

A new ATT; how variety and realism were injected into Army Training Tests. Maj Harry E. Trigg. photos Army 13:35-39 Feb '63

New Commando unit opened to volunteers. AF Times 22:5 Jun 16 '62

Practical counter-insurgency training. Lt Hillary M. Robinette. photos US Nav Inst Proc 90:130-132 Jul '64

ROTC counterguerrillas. Capt David W. Blackledge. Infantry 53:49-50 Jan-Feb '63

Rebel in the bush. (Interview with BrigGen Gilbert Pritchard, Commander, Special Air Warfare Center) photos Skyline 20, Nr 3:28-33 '62

67 attend COIN class at Hurlburt. AF Times 23:E4 Jun 26 '63

Special war course set (by Army at Special Warfare School). ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:12 May 26 '62

Special Warfare Center trains for counterinsurgency, psych warfare and unconventionality. MajGen William P. Yarborough. photos Data 8:40-43 Oct '63

Stead school to broaden war studies. AF Times 23:22 Nov 3 '62

TAC's air commandos. Robert Zaiman. photos United Acft Qtr Bee-Hive 38:5-9 Spring '63; Flying Rev 19:18-20+ Oct '63

Techniques from Trung Lap; small unit training for counterinsurgents. Maj Tom Henry. diag photos Army 14:35-43 Apr '64

10th Special Forces Group (Airborne). Col Jerry M. Sage. photos Army Info Dig. 19:4-9 Jun '64

Trouble shooters on the spot. (Military Assistance Training Advisor Dept of the U. S. Army Special Warfare School provides specialized instruction to prepare Army members for work with South Vietnamese Army at battalion level.) BrigGen W. P. Yarborough. photos Army Info Dig. 17:52-55 Sep '62

COUNTERINSURGENCY - Continued

Study and Teaching - Cont'd

U.S. Army will train guerrillas in Europe and Far East schools. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:10 Mar. 24 '62

Utah counterguerrillas. Capt Karl V. Hurdle. photos Infantry 53:62-66 Nov-Dec '63

Terminology

Glossary of counterinsurgency terms. AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 107 36-38 Jun 15 '62

Glossary of counterinsurgency terms. AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 111:30-32 Sep 15 '62

COUNTERINTELLIGENCE

Army counterintelligence - fact vs fiction. Army Info Dig. 18:29-31 Nov '63

COURAGE

An analects for leaders regarding the human situation in combat. Maj Rolfe L. Hillman, Jr Army 12: 32-35 Jul '62

The fallacy of the label (heroes, cowards, leaders). Maj Rolfe L. Hillman, Jr. Army 12:40-45 Feb '62

Fear and courage. Col Suire. (Trans and digested from Revue Militaire d'Information (France) Jan 1964) illus Mil Rev 44:77-83 Aug '64

COURIER SERVICE

All medical personnel ineligible for courier duty. TIG Brief 14:6 Dec 21 '62

Designation of officer courier. TIG Brief 14:6 Nov 9 '62

COURT OF MILITARY APPEALS

Appeals court existence spur to morale, Hill told. AF Times 24:22 Mar 25 '64

Big drop in court-martial rates credited in non-judicial policy. AF Times 24:15 Mar 25 '64

Some mother's son. (Basic review of how legal rights are protected.) LtCol Edward H. Posey. photos Airman 7:35-40 Jun '63

12th AF criticized by Court for denying rehabilitation. AF Times 25:10 Sep 23 '64

Statistics

Service "supreme court" is busy. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:16 Jan 26 '63

COURTS-MARTIAL

Appeal in special court-martial brings study of lawyer's role. AF Times 23:9 Jul 17 '63

DOD wants to regain right to try civilians. Tom Wuriu. AF Times 23:1+ Jun 12 '63

EM loses plea on jury make-up. John Parker. AF Times 25:1+ Sep 30 '64

Judge and jury. Capt Donald A. Kamandulis. Infantry 53:25-27 Jan-Feb '63

Policy on court-martial of retired AF regulars TIG Brief 15:8 Mar 29 '63

Ruling allows 'hung jury' in court-martial sentence. AF Times 23:8 Aug 14 '63

Suspension of administrative discharges potential benefits to individual and AF. TIG Brief 16:5 Jan 31 '64

COURTS-MARTIAL - Continued

Use of non-lawyers opposed by judges. AF Times 24:45 Sep 18 '63

WWII major still has to clear his record of court martial Officer [illegible] 20 Mar [illegible]

You've got a case, mister. (Practical advice for junior officers assigned as trial or defense counsel for special courts.) Capt John C. Conlin. MarCor Gaz 48:37-39 Jan '64

See also
Uniform Code of Military Justice

Statistics

Big drop in court-martial rates credited in non-judicial policy. AF Times 24:15 Mar 25 '64

Courts-martial total 16,345 for fiscal '61. AF Times 22:9 May 5 '62

Figures show enlisteds prefer all-officer jury. AF Times 25:13 Oct 7 '64

Low number of military death sentences called remarkable in 'Code' testimony. AF Times 24:2[illegible] Oct 2 '63

Right to pick trial by judge requested for servicemen AF Times 23:10 May 1 '63

COUTTS, JAMES WINFIELD

BrigGen (James W.) Coutts gets Retail (Dry) Goods Assn post. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:9 Jan 5 '[illegible]

COVERDALE, GARRISON BARKLEY

(MajGen Coverdale appointed Administrative Director of the American Security Council, Chicago.) ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:14 May 2 '64

COX, CHARLES H.

(BrigGen Charles H. Cox, Ret has been appointed by Trans World Services, Inc, College Park, Md. to serve in an advisory, consultant and liaison capacity.) Jour of Armed Forces 102:13 Dec 5 '64

CRAIGIE, LAURENCE C.

LtGen Craigie joins Flying Tiger Board. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:23 Oct 12 '63

CRANES

Navy crane moment indicator. John J. Bayles. illus Mil Engr 55:176-177 May-Jun '63

History

The control of airship planes. Capt Donald A. MacDonald USN (Ret). photos diags Am Avn Historical Soc Jour 8:13-22 Spring '63

CRASH BARRIER see Airplanes--Arresting Gear

CREATIVE ABILITY see Thought and Thinking

CREDIT

Control of credit cards. TIG Brief 16:11 Aug 14 '[illegible]

Exchange credit plan unlikely to win okay. AF Times 23:10 Sep 22 '62

Facts you need to know about money management Dave Karten. Airman 7:26-27 Jan '63

Pentagon kills BX credit plan. AF Times 23:2 Oct 20 '62

CREDIT - Continued

Pitfalls of debt pooling. Capt Scott Hodes. Army Info Dig. 19:62-64 Aug '64

CREDIT UNIONS

The credit union is you. TSgt Donald W. Coble. Airman 7:9-10 Apr '63

The military credit union and you. WgComdr V. C. Stevens tab Roundel 15:14-15 Apr '63

75 military credit unions form nation-wide council. AF Times 24:32 Oct 2 '63

RIMEAN WAR, 1853-1856

Principles of planning: what guns? (Action at Balaclava and the basis for its tragedy as related to the problems of modern staff work) Maj W. R. Chamberlain. Can Army Jour 16:14-15+ Winter '62

When transportation fails. Robert M. Walker. Natl Def Trans Jour 18:30+ Mar.-Apr '62

RIMES AND MISDEMEANORS

AF, Treasury differ on bill to aid bad check victims. AF Times 23:5 Jun 12 '63

"Bad check" control. TIG Brief 14:4 Mar. 30 '62

Crime and punishment in the Soviet Armed Forces. Vyacheslav P. Artemiev. tab Mil Rev 42:68-74 Nov '62

Military punishment rough in old days. R. Ernest Dupuy. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:16 Apr 28 '62

New "bad check statute." TIG Brief 14:12 Jan. 5 '62

Penalties fixed for bad checks. AF Times 23:10 Jun 5 '63

To keep and bear arms. Editorial. Ordnance 48:702 May-Jun '64

See also
Prisoners and Prisons

Statistics

Crime statistics (in U.S.) reflect increase. Review 43:88-89 Nov-Dec '63

Drop listed in offenses by AFmen. AF Times 23:24 Mar 9 '63

New Article 15 plan praised as effective, aid to troop morale. AF Times 24:4 May 20 '64

Quarter report shows increase in lawbreakers. AF Times 24:6 Sep 11 '63

TZ, HARRY HERNDON

Missile center boss. por ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:34 Jan 18 '64

SSFIELD, SCOTT

cademy Liaison Officers hear Crossfield discuss space. AF Times 23:29 Nov 3 '62

ISERS

ruiser and destroyer force) CRUDESPAC. photos All Hands Nr 555:34-35 Apr '63

Mack" (combination of mast and forward stack) joins the cruiser forces. Jim Lewis photos All Hands Nr 554:2-5 Mar '63

CRUISERS - Continued

USS Marblehead (CL 12); the ship that wouldn't give up. Comdr William B. Goggins. photos All Hands Nr 558:58-63 Jul '63

History

The ship of three names. Comdr John D. Alden. photos US Nav Inst Proc 89:172-175 Jun '63

CRUISERS, NUCLEAR POWERED

In Orbit under nuclear power. Jon Franklin. photos All Hands Nr 573:8-10 Oct '64

Life in an atomic cruiser (USS Long Beach). photos All Hands Nr 546:6-8 Jul '62

USS Long Beach (CGN-9). /Pictorial/ Richard D. Mowrey. US Nav Inst Proc 90:91-111 Aug '64

CRUMM, WILLIAM J.

Anywhere, anyscale, anytime. (SAC's global readiness) MajGen William J. Crumm. photos por Combat Crew 15:4-7 Nov '64

CRUMPACKER, JOHN W. E.

(Armed Forces--industry cooperation); DSA convention luncheon speech. RAdm J. W. Crumpacker. photo Review 42:17+ Nov-Dec '62

Commissary operations. MajGen W. P. Battell and others. photos Review 43:22-23+ Nov-Dec '63

Commissary operations; DSA Convention seminar. Remarks by LtGen Lawrence J. Lincoln and others. photos Review 44:17+ Nov-Dec '64

Of stores, ships and business management. (How Navy keeps the fleet supplied, replenished and combat ready) RAdm John Crumpacker. Natl Def Trans Jour 20:38-40 Nov-Dec '64

On tradition and progress. RAdm John Crumpacker. por Review 42:10+ Sep-Oct '62

CRYPTOGRAPHY

Nicknames still causing trouble. TIG Brief 15:21 May 10 '63

CUBA

See also subdivision Cuba under specific subjects, e.g., Guerrilla Warfare

Foreign Policy

Castro's arms:. . . what sort of threat do they pose? George Meek. ArNavAF Regis 83:15 Feb 24 '62

Foreign Relations

Haiti

Where Che Guevara went wrong. (Cuban attempts to organize a rebellion in Haiti) LtCol E. J. Dollard. map Army 14:44-47 Apr '64

United States

Cuba's place in the U.S. naval strategy. Arthur M. Wilcox. illus US. Nav Inst Proc 88:38-47 Dec '62

The value of Guantanamo. Col Roswell P. Rosengren. map photos Army 13:26-28 Dec '62

Politics and Government

Cuba: a case study of unconventional warfare. Merle Kling. (Digested from Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science, May 1962) Mil Rev 42:11-22 Dec '62

CUBA - Continued

Politics and Government - Cont'd

A plan to free Cuba. BrigGen Frank L. Howley, Ret. (Reprinted from American Legion Magazine) Review 43:34+ Sep-Oct '63

Strategic Importance

Cuba's place in the U. S. naval strategy. Arthur M. Wilcox. illus US. Nav Inst Proc 88:38-47 Dec '62

CUBAN CRISIS, 1962

Action report: Cuban crisis. photos All Hands Nr 552:16-19 Jan '63

Aerospace power in the Cuban crisis. AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 117:12 Mar '63

Air Force and Naval outfits deployed to bolster coastal defensive set up. AF Times 23:4 Oct 27 '62

The Air National Guard in the Cuban crisis. Natl Guardsman 17:10-11 Jan '63

Background on Cuban policy. AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 112:12 Oct '62

CNO tells why Reserves were not called up in Cuban crisis. Officer 39:21 Feb '63

Call up of Air Force Reservists helped convince Kremlin United States meant business. John G. Norris. Officer 38:8 Dec '62

Challenge in the Caribbean. (President Kennedy's address October 22, 1962) por illus Army Info Dig. 17:2-7 Dec '62

Changed plans (as result of Cuban Quarantine). ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:1+ Oct 27 '62

Checkmate. (ADC and the Cuban crisis) Interceptor 5:22-23 Feb '63

Command and control in the nuclear age. VAdm John T. Hayward and Lt(jg) Paul J. Keaney. photos US Nav Inst Proc 89:38-43 Nov '63

The credible deterrent. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:1-3 Nov 3 '62

Crisis spurs cockpit duty for excused. Bruce Callander. AF Times 23:1+ Nov 10 '62

Cuba and counterspace. William Leavitt. AF & Space Dig. 45:62-63 Dec '62

Cuba and sea power. Editorial. Navy 5:6 Nov '62

Cuba and Vietnam provide valuable training, "laboratory" experience. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:2+ Apr 6 '63

The Cuba crisis: (Marine Corps was) "ready & steady." MarCor Gaz 47:1 Jan '63

Cuba--1962. Brig C. N. Barclay. Army Qtr 86:28-32 Apr '63

Cuba will impact budget. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:1+ Oct 27 '62

The Cuban crisis. map Air Pict 24:375 Dec '62

Cuban crisis brings home lessons of preparedness. BrigGen Henry J. Reilly, Ret. Officer 38:18 Dec '62

Cuban crisis diary; an account of the Washington meetings and decision-making during October's dangerous days. photos Navy 6:18-21+ Feb '63

(Cuban) crisis lifts 666 from AU classes. Ed Gates. AF Times 23:1+ Nov 10 '62

CUBAN CRISIS, 1962 - Continued

The Cuban crisis: peace in our time... ? Or a battleground between the truth and the lie... ? Arthur Kranish. Western Aerospace 43:6 Jan '63

The Cuban experience: responses and lessons. (Excerpts from an address by Gen Curtis E. LeMay before the American Ordnance Association, New York, Dec 5, 1962) AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 114:2-7 Dec '62

Curbs held not likely but possible (because of Cuban crisis). AF Times 23:1+ Nov 3 '62

DOD tells troops reason behind U.S. actions in Cub emergency. AF Times 23:24 Nov 10 '62

Details on Red missiles in Cuba spelled out at Defen briefing. Tom Wuriu. AF Times 23:10 Oct 27 '6

Deterrence credited with Cuban backdown. AF Times 23:41 Dec 15 '62

Deterrence in action (at the Cuban crisis). Gen Curtis E. LeMay. Ordnance 47:526-528 Mar-Apr '63

Deterrent strategy and the Oceanic Community. George E. Lowe. photos Navy 6:12-16+ Jan '63

(Distinguished Service Medal awarded posthumous to Maj Rudolf Anderson, Jr, SAC U-2 pilot kille during Cuban crisis.) photos AF & Space Dig. 45:21 Dec '62

The fenceline Marines; they stand between Castro Reds and our Guantanamo Base. photos Navy 7:31-32 Jul '64

Forces put on alert in Cuba emergency. AF Time 23:1+ Oct 27 '62

General LeMay evaluates Air Force role in (Cuba crisis. (Excerpts from a speech to the Americ Ordnance Association, Dec 5, 1962) AF Info P Ltr for Comdrs 16:1 Dec 15 '62

Guantanamo evacuees get special allowance. AF Times 23:2 Nov 24 '62

Incident in history - intercept of Marucla. Jerry McConnell. photos All Hands Nr 551:2-5 Dec

JFK cites (reconnaissance) units for (Cuban) cris role. AF Times 23:2 Dec 1 '62

MATS airlift to Guantanamo praised by Navy. AF Times 23:4 Nov 10 '62

MATS and the Cuban crisis. MajGen R. J. Clizbe. Natl Def Trans Jour 19:52+ Nov-Dec '63

MATS looks at the Cuban crisis. Gen Joe W. Kell photos AU Rev 14:2-20 Sep-Oct '63

MILSTRIP: how did it work in the Cuban crisis. photos Natl Def Trans Jour 19:36-37 Sep-Oct

Marines on Guantanamo. photos All Hands Nr May '63

More GI Bill time sought for Cuba crisis recalle AF Times 23:22 Nov 3 '62

The Navy and Cuba: operational report. Jack Kestner. photos Navy 6:5-11+ Jan '63

Old Ironsides' (1st Armored Division) response Cuban crisis. Maj Joseph P. Wisnack. photos 13:26-30 Apr '63

Our Cuban policy. Editorial. Airpower Historia 9:254 Oct '62

CUBAN CRISIS, 1962 - Continued

Rx quarantine (of Cuba). Comdr Andrew J. Valentine. photos US Nav Inst Proc 89:38-50 May '63

Recalled depart in (Cuban) crisis thaw. AF Times 23:1+ Dec 1 '62

Recalls swell force to 885,000: 14,215 men in 8 wings ordered up (in Cuban crisis). Ed Gates. AF Times 23:1+ Nov 3 '62

A record for history. Editorial. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:11 Dec 8 '62

Reserves filling need in (Cuban) crisis, deeds show. Bill Olcheski. AF Times 23:4 Nov 10 '62

(Review of Cuban affair) AF & Space Dig. 46:13-14+ Jan '63

Review of speech to UN Security Council by Adlai Stevenson on November 16, 1962 when the Cuban crisis broke) Claude Witze. photo AF & Space Dig. 45:15 Dec '62

SAC's power is lesson of Cuba. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:19+ Dec 15 '62

SAC's shadow over Cuba. Editorial. Claude Witze. AF & Space Dig. 45:8 Dec '62

A sense of urgency. Capt Carroll S. Shershun. photos Airman 7:2-6 Feb '63

The significance of Khrushchev's retreat from Cuba. Editorial. Gen H. J. Kruls. NATO's Fifteen Nations 7:14 Dec '62-Jan '63

Fighter rules govern release from recall. AF Times 23:1+ Nov 10 '62

Today, tomorrow, and the day after tomorrow. (Address by Eugene M. Zuckert to the Los Angeles Chamber of Commerce, Nov 16, 1962) AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 114:8-14 Dec '62

Transportation in the Cuban crisis. Natl Def Trans Jour 19:23-21 Mar-Apr '63

U.S. military might and those who man it. (Remarks before the American Legion, Memorial Hall, Dallas, Sep 22, 1964) Robert S. McNamara. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) Nr 13:12-18 Dec '64

Immobilized Air Reserve Forces assisted active duty units. (Department of Defense Release, Nov 27, 1962) AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 114:31-32 Dec '62

We need be neither Red nor dead.' Lord Home. AF & Space Dig. 46:6 Jan '63

Ju, Charlie, Mike, et al. Curtis W. Garrison. Review 43:41+ Jul-Aug '63

CUMMINGS, EMERSON LEROY

The role and mission of a ZI Army. (Interview with LtGen Emerson L. Cummings) Capt Alfred L. Peloquin. photos Army Info Dig. 17:40-46 Feb '62

CUNNINGHAM, JOSEPH A.

Stability with safety. Editorial. MajGen Joseph A. Cunningham. por MATS Flyer 11:3 Feb '64

Exercise Delawar, MATS. MajGen Joseph A. Cunningham. photos AU Rev 15:29-35 Sep-Oct '64

Covering the astronaut. BrigGen Joseph A. Cunningham. illus AUQR 13:71-82 Fall '61

Duty in Air Rescue Service. Editorial. BrigGen Joseph A. Cunningham. por MATS Flyer 10:2 Feb '63

CURTIS, EDWARD PECK

(MajGen Edward P. Curtis retires from Eastman Kodak 1 January 1963.) ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:9 Dec 29 '62

CURTIS, THOMAS BRADFORD

Protecting the integrity of the dollar. Thomas B. Curtis. por photos Gen Elec Forum 7:13-16 Jan '64

CUSTER, GEORGE ARMSTRONG

Custer explores the Black Hills 1874. J. S. Radabaugh. map Mil Affairs 26:162-170 Winter '62-'63

CUSTOMS (TARIFF) see Tariff

CUSTOMS, MILITARY

Customs, practices and dress of the Canadian Army. Maj W. B. Armstrong, Ret. illus Can Army Jour 17:72-77 Jul '63

Is saluting necessary? Col Russell V. Ritchey. Instrs Jour 2:56-59 Jul '64

One hundred years of "Taps." James Alredge. Natl Guardsman 16:31 Jul '62

What's it like in a wet ship? LtComdr Richard E. Goodspeed. photos US Nav Inst Proc 90:42-49 Oct '64

See also
Traditions, Military

CYBERNETICS

Command control and cybernetics. LtCol Charles J. Davis. Army 13:51-55 Jan '63

The computer versus the brain. Donald A. Ostrower. Mil Engr 56:356 Sep-Oct '64

Cybernetics. LtCol V. Bokariev. (Trans and digested from The Communist of the Armed Forces (USSR) May 1963) photos Mil Rev 44:66-70 Nov '64

Cybernetics applied to space. A. Prokhorov and I. Zakharov. Spaceflight 5:23-24 Jan '63

Cybernetics, homeostasis and a model of disease. Dr Gerson Jacobs. illus Aerospace Med 35:726-731 Aug '64

Men and computers in aerospace. SqLdr R. Hampton. Hawk 24:6-14 Dec '62; Navigator 11:30-33 Summer '64

Soviet cybernetics: new tool for 'social control'? Howard Simons. (Reprinted from Washington Post, Jun 21, 1964) AF & Space Dig. 47:51-54 Aug '64

CYPRUS

Cyprus: Operation Snow Goose. [Pictorial] Maj E. C. Luxton. photos Can Army Jour 18:4-12 Jan '64

Return to Myrtou. Maj T. A. Gibson. photos Royal United Svc Instn Jour 109:218-223 Aug '64

History

Crisis in Cyprus. T. W. Adams. photos Army 15: 26-28+ Sep '64

A tale of Cyprus. Col M. C. Sutherland-Brown. map photos Can Army Jour 18:13-21 Jan '64

Politics and Government

Crisis in Cyprus. T. W. Adams. photos Army 15: 26-28+ Sep '64

CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Strategic Importance

Czechoslovakia. Maj Edgar O'Ballance. map photos Mil Rev 44:25-32 Mar '64

DEW see Distant Early Warning Systems

DME (Distance Measuring Equipment) see Radar Navigation

DADDARIO, EMILIO QUINCY

The impact of manned space flight on our national economy. Congressman Emilio Q. Daddario. por Data 8:35-37 Jan '63

DAHL, LEO P.

(MajGen Leo P. Dahl, USAF-Ret, former Commandant of the Air War College, has been appointed Executive V.P. of Oakland Corporation, Pittsburgh, Pa) ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:15 Oct 27 '62

DAHLEN, CHESTER ARTHUR

(MajGen Dahlen to assume command of 14th U.S. Corps) por Officer 39:25 Sep '63

DALEY, JOHN PHILLIPS

Army stars. bio; pors ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:10-11+ Mar. 31 '62

Combat Developments Command. LtGen John P. Daley. por Army 13:72-73+ Nov '62

Combat Developments Command initiates requirements in special warfare. LtGen John P. Daley. por photos Data 8:51-54 Aug '63

"... the command, in many respects, is a valve" (LtGen John P. Daley outlines how his U.S. Army Combat Developments Command fits into the reorganized Army.) Hal Lamiord Armed Forces Mgt 9:16-17 Mar '63

Development for the Field Army. LtGen John P. Daley. por Review 41:25+ May-Jun '62

Move, shoot, communicate! LtGen John P. Daley. charts Ordnance 48:172-174 Sep-Oct '63

U.S. Army Combat Developments Command. LtGen John P. Daley. por charts Army Info Dig. 17:13-18 Sep '62

DAMAGE CONTROL

Damage control parties: they win battles in peace and war. Robert Neil. illus All Hands Nr 554: 28-31 Mar '63

How to keep a tight ship. Robert Neil. All Hands Nr 574:35-39 Nov '64

The ship that wouldn't be sunk: story of USS Franklin. photos All Hands Nr 574:54-62 Nov '64

DAMAGES see Claims

DAMS

Bombing protection for dams. LtCol Fred B. Barkalow. Mil Engr 54:433-434 Nov-Dec '62

Building multipurpose dams. Col James H. Beddow. photos map Mil Engr 55:428-430 Nov-Dec '63

California state water project. Alfred R. Golze. photos Mil Engr 56:78-83 Mar-Apr '64

Chain of rocks across the Mississippi. Alfred J. D'Arezzo. map diags photos Mil Engr 54:185-187 May-Jun '62

Cougar Dam. Col Sterling K. Eisiminger. photos Mil Engr 56:12-15 Jan-Feb '64

The dam-busting weapon described. photo diag Flight 83:216-217 Feb 14 '63

DAMS - Continued

Embankment slide at Waco Dam. Ralph Beene. photo diags Mil Engr 55:351-352 Sep-Oct '63

The Glen Canyon Reclamation Project. Arthur R. Fife. photos map Mil Engr 54:154-158 May-Jun'62

The High Dam (in Egypt). Royal United Svc Instn Jour 107:338-344 Nov '62

Holland against the sea. J. De Jong. maps photo Mil Engr 56:26-28 Jan-Feb '64

Indus Basin (Settlement) Plan (engineering project designed to store the waters of the Indus in Pakistan and convey them to the eastern [illegible] LtGen Emerson C. Itschner, Ret. photos map; [illegible] Mil Engr 56:106-108 Mar-Apr '64

The life and death of Old River (located 70 miles above Baton Rouge, La). Col Edward B. Jennings. photos Mil Engr 56:256-257 Jul-Aug '64

Multipurpose water control on the Missouri River. BrigGen W. R. Shuler. photos map Mil Engr 54: 1-3 Jan.-Feb '62

New Hampshire twin-dam reservoir. John William Leslie. photos map Mil Engr 56:106-108 Mar-Apr '64

The St Anthony Falls challenge. Francis E. Mullen. photos Mil Engr 56:116-118 Mar-Apr '64

DANIEL, DERRILL M.

DSM presented (to MajGen Derrill M. Daniel). photo ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:8 May 11 '63

DANY, GEORGE B.

Safe Haven commander will head WESTAF. por ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:16 Jul 13 '63

WESTAF changes will improve service. AF Times 25:18 Aug 19 '64

DARROW, DON O.

BrigGen Hipps new TAC Materiel chief (replacing MajGen Darrow). ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:15 Jun 9 '62

DASPIT, LAWRENCE R.

(RAdm L.R.) Daspit calls on his NRTC skippers to support Naval Sea Cadet program. Letter. por Navy 7:41-42 Nov '64

DATA PROCESSING SYSTEMS see Electronic Data Processing Systems

DAVID TAYLOR MODEL BASIN

David Taylor Model Basin. Capt Jack A. Obermeyer. photos Sperryscope 15, Nr 11:2-6 '61

The David Taylor Model Basin. /Pictorial/ US Naval Inst Proc 89:88-103 Mar '63

Readings, research, and rithmetic at DTMB. Capt John M. Ballinger. photos Data 8:16-22 Dec '63

Organization

David Taylor Model Basin. Chart only. Data 8: inside front cover Dec '63

DAVIDSON, GARRISON HOLT

Army censors general's ROAD division criticism. Daniel Z. Henkin. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:1 May 16 '64

DAVIDSON, GARRISON HOLT - Continued

Former Black Knight coach LtGen Davidson leads combat readiness drive; wants no 'butterball' soldiers. ArNavAF Jour 99:9+ Jan. 13 '62

General "Gar" Davidson's censored comments on shortcomings of Army ROAD division. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:10 May 16 '64

Tomorrow's leaders. (Procurement, development and exploitation of officers) LtGen Garrison H. Davidson. Army 15:21-29 Oct '64

DAVIS, ELLSWORTH INGALLS

Vicksburg, the Mississippi, and the U. S. Army. MajGen Ellsworth I. Davis. photos Mil Engr 55:259-261 Jul-Aug '63

DAVIS, LEIGHTON I.

General Davis to command AF rocket range division. AF Times 24:3 Jan 15 '64

Gen Schriever creates National Range (Division (Provisional)). ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:10 Jan 11 '64

Range boss rises. por ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:19 Jun 6 '64

AVIS, WALTER WARD

Profit described as vital cost production incentive. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:27 Jun 16 '62

AVIS, WAYMOND AUSTIN

Ballistic missile progress. MajGen W. Austin Davis. por ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:1+ Jan 5 '63

Ballistic systems: a new order of weaponry for a new dimension of defense. MajGen W. A. Davis. photos AUQR 14:126-144 Winter-Spring '62-'63

Bigger role for aircraft predicted. AF Times 25:7 Oct 28 '64

For deterrent defense. MajGen W. Austin Davis. por biog photos Sperryscope 16, Nr 4:6-10 '63

The military potential of Soviet technical growth. LtGen W. A. Davis. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs Nr 21:3 Nov 1 '64

Problems and progress--a military view. (Interview-analysis with MajGen W. Austin Davis) Philip Geddes. por Aerospace Mgt 6:40-45 Jul '63

Speed with safety. (Adapted from a speech to the 3d BSC Safety Symposium at Hill AFB, Utah, 17 October 1962) MajGen W. Austin Davis. photos Aerospace Safety 19:16-17 Jan '63

rends in aerospace technology. (Excerpts from Luncheon Address, Washington Post, American Ordnance Association, Washington, DC, Oct 15, 1964) LtGen W. A. Davis. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) Nr 13: inside front cover-1 Dec '64

ISON, MICHAEL SHANNON

SMA change of commandants. por ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:38 Feb 23 '63

SON, DONALD S.

igGen Dawson appointed to Reserve Forces Policy Board. Officer 39:6 Sep '63

sistance to creditors. TIG Brief 15:5 Jan 18 '63

DEBUS, KURT H.

A. O. A. medalists (1964). por Ordnance 48:525 Mar-Apr '64

Debus at Cape (Canaveral) highlights plans of (NASA's) Launch Operations Center. photos Data 8:29-31 Jan '63

From rifle to rocket. Dr Kurt H. Debus. Ordnance 49:152-154 Sep-Oct '64

Launching the moon rocket (Saturn C-5 with launch complex 39). Kurt H. Debus. map diags Astronautics & Aerospace Engr 1:20-32 Mar '63

NASA launch technology detailed by LOC (Launch Operations Center) director. Dr Kurt H. Debus. illus map Data 8:7-17 Oct '63

Saturn launch complex. Dr Kurt H. Debus. photos Ordnance 46:520-524 Jan-Feb '62

DECELERATION

Effects of impact acceleration on guinea pigs protected by a fluid-filled bladder device and by total water immersion. Dr F. C. Thiede and others. illus Aerospace Med 35:1057-1062 Nov '64

Human crash deceleration tests on seat-belts. James J. Ryan. diags Aerospace Med 33:167-174 Feb '62

Human factors responses during ground impact. Robert M. Headley and others. Aerospace Med 33:141-146 Feb '62

Human tolerances to extreme impacts in free-fall. Richard G. Snyder. illus tabs bibliog Aerospace Med 34:695-709 Aug '63

Impact tolerance of guinea pigs related to orientation and containment. C. F. Lombard and others. tabs illus Aerospace Med 35:1-6 Jan '64

Impact tolerance of restrained mice as a function of velocity change and average deceleration. Armand J. Gold and others. illus Aerospace Med 33:204-208 Feb '62

Kinematic behavior of the human body during deceleration. J. J. Swearingen and others. diags Aerospace Med 33:188-197 Feb '62

Physiologic effects of abrupt deceleration: relative bradycardia. Maj Ellis R. Taylor and Capt Leroy W. Rhein. tabs Aerospace Med 33:1442-1445 Dec '62

A proposed new concept for estimating the limit of human tolerance to impact acceleration. A. B. Thompson. illus graphs bibliog Aerospace Med 33:1349-1355 Nov '62

Response of the Rhesus monkey to lateral impact. Capt Farrel R. Robinson and others. graphs bibliog Aerospace Med 34:56-62 Jan '63

Space cabin landing impact vector effects on human physiology. Col John P. Stapp and Maj Ellis R. Taylor. tabs illus bibliog Aerospace Med 35: 1117-1133 Dec '64

DECEPTION IN WARFARE

Beware the Russian ruse. (1963 winner of John A. Lejeune award competition) Maj Paul H. Westenberger. photos MarCor Gaz 48:27-31 Jan '64; Comment. Maj S. L. Grier. 48:51 Jun '64

The genesis of military river operations: Alexander the Great at the Hydaspes River. LtCol T. T. Jones. maps Mil Engr 56:424-426 Nov-Dec '64

DECISION MAKING

AF conducting tests on decision making. photo AF Times 22:14 Jun 9 '62

Army advances in management techniques. Natl Def Trans Jour 19:35+ Sep-Oct '63

Business simulator (ABES) sharpens decision makers. S. H. Brounstein. chart Aerospace Mgt 7:42-45 Apr '64

CNO (Adm David L. McDonald) speaks on "pulling and hauling"; cites dissent as a source of strength. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:10 Dec 28 '63

CNO (Adm George W. Anderson) makes ringing defense of Joint Chiefs' system. por Navy 5:33-34 Sep '62

Can you make the right decision? Tom Wuriu. ArNavAF Regis 83:21+ Feb 10 '62

Command and control and the decision-making process. LtCol Clifton L. Nicholson. photos AU Rev 15:77-80 Nov-Dec '63

Computers play key role in top Defense decisions. AF Times 23:4 Feb 2 '63

Control of the military. Mark S. Watson. Ordnance 47:286-289 Nov-Dec '62

Cost-effectiveness--fact and fancy. Comdr Ralph M. Tucker. illus US Nav Inst Proc 90:74-81 Sep'64; Comment. Lt B. E. Smith. 90:106-107 Dec '64

Day of the mandarin; one of the shortcomings of the British defense organization is that the ill-equipped bureaucrat often is in a position to wield influence while the advice of the real expert is disregarded. Maj Reginald Hargreaves. Ordnance 48:57-60 Jul-Aug '63

The decision-makers. Louis R. Stockstill. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:11+ Feb 16 '63

Decision making and the military mind. LtCol John P. Tyler. Army 14:80-82 Nov '63

Decision-making in the Department of Defense. (Excerpts from an address at the California Institute of Technology, Pasadena, Apr 7, 1964) Charles J. Hitch. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) Nr 133:6-13 Jun '64

Decision making through command-management. BrigGen James M. Illig. Review 43:49-50+ Jan-Feb '64

Decision reaction capability. TIG Brief 14:2 Jul 20 '62

Detecting a right decision. Armed Forces Mgt 8:34 Feb '62

Dimensional thinking at policy levels. Editorial. MajGen Orvil A. Anderson, Ret. Airpower Historian 10:68 Apr '63

Electronics in military decision making: the need for automatic aids. photos Interavia 19:849-853 Jun '64

Foreign policy and military power. Rocco M. Paone. Mil Rev 44:9-13 Nov '64

Gen LeMay, VAdm Rickover attack cost-analysis; JCS worries about "piecemeal" budget review. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:1+ Apr 18 '64

General Taylor reports on "what really takes place in the Pentagon engine room." (Text of an address to the American Bar Association in Chicago) ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:8-9+ Feb 29 '64

DECISION MAKING - Continued

Gilpatric urges reduced status for Joint Chiefs. AF Times 24:3 Apr 8 '64

(Holifield Report on satellite communications and ho mismanaged) Claude Witze. AF & Space Dig. 47:1 Nov '64

How competitive-buy decision is reached. chart Armed Forces Mgt 10:48-49 Mar '64

How the budget decisions are reached. Armed Forces Mgt 9:13 Apr '63

The JCS in action. Daniel Z. Henkin. photos Jour of Armed Forces 102:1+ Sep 5 '64

Knowledge the basis for judgement. photos Interceptor 4:14-15 Jan. '62

Learn to say "no" to the admiral. VAdm George C. Dyer, Ret. US Nav Inst Proc 89:26-35 Jul '63

Limited-war research needs in lower-level crisis management. Col Robert A. Shane, Ret. AU Rev 15:20-25 Mar-Apr '64

The logic of military decisions. Gen Achard James (Trans and digested from Revue Militaire d'Info mation (France) March 1962) photos Mil Rev 42: 90-97 Nov '62

The long lead time directorate. John Ross Minty. AF & Space Dig. 46:48-49 Jan '63

The "Megabuck" decision-maker. (Gen Schriever' philosophy of management and the way it is sha ing the decision-making machinery of AFSC.) S. Peter Kaprielyan. photos charts Aerospace M 5:12-16 May '62

The motives and methods of McNamara. John P. Kushnerick. photos Aerospace Mgt 5:12-18 Oct

The myth of decision by computer. Maj John W. Seigle. diag Army 14:67-73 May '64

(PROM (Program, Resources and Objectives Ma ment) used by AFSC to make and support decis regarding new programs.) AF Plcy Ltr for Co (Suppl) Nr 10:27-28 Sep '64

Pentagon profile: John H. Rubel, Deputy Director Defense Research & Engineering. C. W. Borklu biog Armed Forces Mgt 9:16-18 Dec '62

The perils of simple solutions. Maj George Field Eliot. Ordnance 48:280-282 Nov-Dec '63

The power vacuum (Navy policy decisions by civil ians). LtComdr Andrew G. Nelson. US. Nav Ins Proc 88:106-108 Dec '62

Scientific study raps snap judgments, finds ener not related to decisions. AF Times 22:16 Jan.

SecDef wants decision-making shift to lower eche ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:23 Mar 23 '63

Secretary McNamara speaks on Defense decision making; cites "chaos" of past. (Complete text of an address to the American Society of News paper Editors) ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:12 May 4 '63

A Soviet challenge to American management syst Donald G. Malcolm. charts Armed Forces Mgt 9:25+ Oct '62

Speak up for the defense team! Editorial. ArNav Jour & Regis 101:1+ Apr 18 '64

DECISION MAKING - Continued

(Subcommittee on Investigations of the Senate Committee on Government Operations inquiry on the competence of the Robert S. McNamara regime as demonstrated by the TFX decision.) Claude Witze. AF & Space Dig. 46:14+ Jun '63

Systems analysis. Col James H. Hayes. Army 14: 41-45 Feb '64

Systems analysis and decision making. Alain C. Enthoven. photos Mil Rev 43:7-17 Jan '63

"This horrendous state of affairs." Editorial. C. W. Borklund. Armed Forces Mgt 9:11 Mar '63

Unification--force and counterforce. Congressman Porter Hardy, Jr. por Aerospace Mgt 5:26-28 Oct '62

Warning from Hill: single Defense concept "could be disastrous." ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:18-19 Aug 25 '62

Who wants good management? Robert C. Sellers. Aerospace Mgt 7:15 Jan '64

See also
Problem Solving

CKER, CHARLES LOWMAN

(MajGen Charles L. Decker has been awarded the DSM.) ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:19 Mar 21 '64

CKER, GEORGE HENRY

Air Force-Army (overseas) air defense agreement. (Agreement signed by Gen Curtis E. LeMay and Gen George H. Decker on Jul 12, 1962) AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 112:10-12 Oct '62

Army chief on "posture of adequacy." ArNavAF Jour 99:2 Mar. 10 '62

Army Mutual Aid increases benefits for members. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:16 Jul 6 '63

Costing strategy. (OSD's Program Package concept) Gen George H. Decker, Ret. por photos Armed Forces Mgt 9:36-38+ Sep '63

esign for ground combat power. Gen George H. Decker. por Army 13:35-40 Oct '62

octrine--an Army creed. Gen George H. Decker. Can Army Jour 16:86 Oct '62

eneral Decker is ROTC graduate. por biog Officer 38:8-9 Mar. '62

eneral Decker reports to Hill on the Army; changed conditions would mean increases. ArNavAF Jour 99:2 Feb 3 '62

sell Report draws attack from Decker. AF Times 24:16 Oct 30 '63

errilla warfare--as the high command sees it. Army 12:42-44 Mar. '62

C programs will get "muzzling" committee scrutiny. ArNavAF Jour 99:13+ Feb 24 '62

t travel ban is Pentagon plea. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:1+ Mar. 17 '62

nessage (to the Army National Guard) from Gen George H. Decker. por Natl Guardsman 16:10 Sep '62

sident Kennedy and Army CofS Decker praise National Guard and Reserve. ArNavAF Jour 99:28 Feb 10 '62

DECKER, GEORGE HENRY - Continued

Responsibility pay is hit. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:2 Mar. 31 '62

Role of the Reserve in one Army. Gen George H. Decker. por Army Info Dig. 17:2-3 Jul '62

DECOMPRESSION

Cardiorespiratory responses of anesthetized dogs to compression therapy following experimental decompression sickness. Maj Robert G. McIver and Capt Sidney D. Leverett, Jr. tabs Aerospace Med 35:443-448 May '64

Clinical problems: decompression sickness treated with compression to 2-6 atmospheres absolute. LtComdr M. W. Goodman. tabs Aerospace Med 35:1204-1212 Dec '64

Clinical problems in aviation medicine: changes in lung volumes of emphysema patients upon short exposures to simulated altitude of 18,000 feet. Drs R. L. Yanda and H. L. Herschensohn. tab Aerospace Med 35:1201-1203 Dec '64

Correlation of experimental and analytical data to define civil oxygen protection requirements above 40,000 feet. W. V. Blockley and others. tabs graphs Aerospace Med 33:1291-1297 Nov '62

Decompression chambers set for six bases. AF Times 25:13 Dec 16 '64

Decompression collapse syndrome: report of a case with successful treatment by compression to a pressure in excess of one atmosphere. Comdr Kenneth R. Coburn and others. tab Aerospace Med 33:1211-1215 Oct '62

A decompression incident in a civil aircraft. E. H. Anderson. Aerospace Med 35:33-35 Jan '64

Decompression sickness in rats during exercise at simulated low altitudes after exposure to compressed air. R. B. Philp and C. W. Gowdey. bibliog Aerospace Med 33:1433-1437 Dec '62

Dysbarism: a review of thirty-five cases with suggestion for therapy. Maj William G. Malette and others. tabs graphs Aerospace Med 33:1132-1139 Sep '62

Dysbarism (decompression sickness). TIG Brief 14:3 Aug 3 '62

The effect of decreased barometric pressure on maximum pressure-volume relationships of the human respiratory system. LtCol Louis F. Johnson, Jr. tabs Aerospace Med 35:637-642 Jul '64

The effects of decompression on board transport aircraft. Dr E. Lafontaine and Dr J. Lavernhe. graphs Interavia 17:1630-1631 Dec '62

Experimental analysis of the relation between body fat and susceptibility to decompression sickness. Drs R. B. Philip and C. W. Gowdey. tabs graphs Aerospace Med 35:351-356 Apr '64

Histopathology of experimental decompression sickness. Maj James R. Clay. illus Aerospace Med 34:1107-1110 Dec '63

How to make a 500-foot dive. Bill Howard. photos All Hands Nr 564:18-19 Jan '64

Increased human body water loss at reduced ambient pressure. Sherwin U. Miller. tabs Aerospace Med 33:689-691 Jun '62

Neurological manifestations of dysbarism: a review and report of a case with multiple episodes. LtCol Don E. Flinn and Maj Granville J. Womack. bibliog illus Aerospace Med 34:956-962 Oct '63

DECOMPRESSION - Continued

Protection of vibrated rats exposed to explosive decompression. Lt Donald E. Furry. tab Aerospace Med 35:773-775 Aug '64

Rapid decompression hazards after prolonged exposure to 50 per cent oxygen - 50 per cent nitrogen atmosphere. LtComdr Morris J. Damato and others. tabs Aerospace Med 34:1037-1040 Nov '63

Rapid decompressions up to 60,000 feet wearing the standard oxygen mask. Dr Richard W. Bancroft and LtCol David G. Simmons. graphs tabs Aerospace Med 35:203-211 Mar '64

Recent USAF experience with inflight dysbarism. LtCol Charles A. Berry and Capt Myron R. Smith. tabs bibliog Aerospace Med 33:995-1000 Aug '62

Studies on bubbles in human serum under increased and decreased atomospheric pressures. Col Vincent M. Downey and others. photos Aerospace Med 34:116-118 Feb '63

Studies on dysbarism II. Influence of Bradykinin and "Bradykinin-antagonists" on decompression sickness in mice. Dr Chryssanthos Chryssanthou and others. illus Aerospace Med 35:741-746 Aug '64

Thermoelectric recording of local blood flow in blast and explosive decompression injuries in rabbits. Carl-Johan Clemedson and others. illus bibliog Aerospace Med 34:714-719 Aug '63

Tiger tamer. (Some personal care tips on the prevention of dysbarisms) Maj Granville J. Womack. Interceptor 4:20-21 Jun '62

Tolerance of mice X-irradiated in an oxygen rich environment to explosive decompression. Lt Donald E. Furry. tabs Aerospace Med 35:459-461 May '64

The use of overcompression in the treatment of decompression sickness. Vincent M. Downey. graph Aerospace Med 34:28-29 Jan '63

DECONTAMINATION (FROM GASES, CHEMICALS, ETC.)

Decontamination of aircraft. TIG Brief 14:11 Oct 12 '62

Decontamination of radioactive materiel. TIG Brief 14:12 Nov 23 '62

DECORATIONS OF HONOR see Awards, Decorations, etc.

DeCOURSEY, ELBERT

(MajGen Elbert DeCoursey, Ret has joined faculty of Trinity University, San Antonio.) ArNavAF Jour 17:26 Feb 17 '62

DEFECTION

Malaya (Federation)

The SEP (surrendered enemy personnel) - guerrilla intelligence source. Col Richard L. Clutterbuck. photos Mil Rev 42:13-21 Oct '62

Russia

Shadow of Peril. (Excerpts from book by A.I. Zhdanov) photos Navy 6:30-35+ Sep '63

DEFENSE (MILITARY SCIENCE) see Attack and Defense (Military Science)

DEFENSE ATOMIC SUPPORT AGENCY

Atomic Support Agency. chart Armed Forces Mgt 11:122 Nov '64

DEFENSE ATOMIC SUPPORT AGENCY - Continued

Defense Atomic Support Agency. chart Armed Forc Mgt 9:100 Nov '62

Defense Atomic Support Agency. LtGen H. C. Donne photos Sperryscope 16, Nr 8:2-5 '64

The joint Defense agencies - mission and operation TIG Brief 14:2 Aug 31 '62

New boss for (Defense) Atomic Support Agency; AF General Donnelly gets third star. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:9 Feb 8 '64

DEFENSE AUTOMOTIVE SUPPLY CENTER

(Defense Automotive Supply Center; remarks at Defense Supply Association convention) Capt V. C. Bertelsen. photo Review 42:25-26 Nov-Dec

DEFENSE CLOTHING AND TEXTILE SUPPLY CENT

Clothing and textile supply. Paul Clements and oth photos Review 43:26-27+ Nov-Dec '63

Clothing, textile supply agency: garment industry in miniature. AF Times 22:11 Jan. 20 '62

Defense Clothing and Textile Supply Center; DSA Convention seminar. Dr Stephen J. Kennedy and others. photos Review 44:22+ Nov-Dec '64

(Defense Clothing and Textile Supply Center; remarks at Defense Supply Association conventi MajGen O. C. Harvey. Review 42:26+ Nov-Dec '

Design for responsive supply management. Capt J Angelopoulos. photos Review 43:45-46+ Jul-Aug

A dollar's value for a dollar spent. MajGen Olive Harvey. photos Review 43:44-45+ May-Jun '64

GAO raps textile supply agency for shoe and mate purchases. AF Times 22:23 Jul 14 '62

How we suit our fighting man. Col Robert A. Pear photos Review 43:42-43+ Nov-Dec '63

Quality and economy: the values in military suppl LtCol Robert I. Mandell. photos Review 43:28- Sep-Oct '63

'Standard' supply unit paying off. AF Times 22:15 Jan. 6 '62

DEFENSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY

Army support of the AUTOVON/AUTODIN system MajGen Richard J. Meyer. map Signal 19:6-8+ Dec '64

Communications Agency. chart Armed Forces M 11:123 Nov '64

Communications networks for C&C systems. pho map Interavia 19:860-864 Jun '64

Comptrolling world-wide communications. Alfor R. Taylor. chart Signal 18:50-52+ Sep '63

Computers will speed up world-wide Defense Co munications System. photo ArNavAF Regis 83 Feb 24 '62

DCA communications control world-wide. BrigG George P. Sampson. map Signal 18:10-12 Sep

DCA moves forward. Editorial. W. J. Baird. Sig 17:9 Dec '62

Defense Communications Agency. chart Armed Forces Mgt 9:104-105 Nov '62

Defense Communications Agency. LtComdr Fra W. Reese. photos US Nav Inst Proc 90:134-13 Jul '64

Defense Communications Agency grows. map ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:19 Jun 16 '62

DEFENSE COMMUNICATIONS AGENCY - Continued

Defense Communications Satellite Program. RAdm J. S. Dorsey. chart photos Astronautics & Aerospace Engr 1:52-53 Sep '63

JCS and DCA: teamwork for effective command and control communications in our military forces. BrigGen John A. McDavid, Ret. Signal 18:28-29 Sep '63

The joint Defense agencies - mission and operations. TIG Brief 14:2 Aug 31 '62

A message from the Director, DCA. LtGen Alfred D. Starbird. Signal 18:9 Sep '63

Military satellite control. Laurin G. Fischer. illus Astronautics & Aerospace Engr 1:54-57 Sep '63

New Defense Area (Communications) Control Center opens. ArNavAF Jour 99:6 Jan. 13 '62

Relationships with the Defense Communications Agency. TIG Brief 15:19 Jul 5 '63

The role of landlines in U. S. sea power. Capt R. R. Pratt. Signal 17:10-11+ Feb '63

A statement from the Secretary of Defense. Robert S. McNamara. Signal 18:8 Sep '63

Three Services to manage (Defense Regional) Communications (Control) Center (for Southeast Asia at Clark AB, PI). AF Times 23:E3 Feb 9 '63

Organization

Damage Assessment Center moves; DCA will get control from DASA. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:8 Dec 22 '62

Defense Communications Agency. Chart only. Data 9: inside front cover Mar '64

Lack of control hinders DCA. charts Armed Forces Mgt 8:58+ Jul '62

ENSE CONSTRUCTION SUPPLY CENTER

The Defense Construction) Supply Center operational. AF Times 22:M10 May 12 '62

Defense Construction Supply Center; remarks at Defense Supply Association convention) Col Harry Haskins, Jr. Review 42:28+ Nov-Dec '62

he I's of management. Capt C. E. McLanahan. photo Review 42:59+ Mar-Apr '63

ENSE DEPT

Biography

lecommunications director (Dr Irvin Stewart) - his terms of reference. por Signal 16:16-17 May '62

Canada

llyer's White Paper in brief. Armed Forces Mgt 10:60 Jun '64

roducing the men at the top. Roundel 16:5 Jul-Aug '64

e man (Paul Hellyer) behind Canada's bold look at tomorrow. tab photos Armed Forces Mgt 10: 45-48 Jun '64

cial report: Canadian Defence Ministry. photos Armed Forces Mgt 10:43-77 Jun '64

y Canada is welding its three military Services nto one. photos Armed Forces Mgt 10:53-54+ Jun '64

Hellyer needn't fear a military undercut. Armed Forces Mgt 10:57 Jun '64

DEFENSE DEPT - Continued

Canada - Cont'd

Organization

New look at NDHQ. Chart only. Roundel 16:4 Jul-Aug '64

Statement to all RCAF personnel. AM C. R. Dunlap. Roundel 16:2-3 May '64

Great Britain

British Defense follows DOD example. Armed Forces Mgt 9:43 Aug '63

Defence analysis: some reflections on its nature and scope. Lecture. Dr S. N. Van Voorhis. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 109:111-118 May '64

The organization of defence studies. Lecture. LtCol Alun Gwynne Jones. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 109:99-110 May '64

Poor man's Pentagon? (Need to reorganize the central direction of Britain's defence) Frank Beswick. Flight 83:354 Mar 14 '63

Which side is the War Office on? Some random thoughts on (its history, organization and duties). Jour of Royal Arty 89:120-134 Summer-Winter '62

Organization

Britain will revamp Defense organization. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:10+ Aug 3 '63

Britain's Defense organization undergoes major shakeup. AF Times 23:11 Jul 31 '63

Central organisation for Defence. Interavia 18:1134 Aug '63

Central organisation for Defence. G. J. Christopher Paul. Air Pict 25:280 Sep '63

Co-ordination of Defence: debate on second reading of the (Transfer of Functions) Bill. WingComdr R. F. Pemberton, Ret. Royal Air Forces Qtr 4:59-62 Spring '64

Current developments in British Defence organization. AVM D. J. P. Lee. photos Hawk 25:20-25 Dec '63

Defence co-ordination at last. WgComdr R. F. Pemberton, Ret. Royal Air Forces Qtr 3:285-288 Winter '63

Defence tasks and Service roles. Editorial. Air Pict 26:63 Mar '64

In Britain, three departments are merged. chart Army 14:26+ Jul '64

Letter from London: Britain's new three-in-one Defence plan. H. George Franks. NATO's Fifteen Nations 8:82-86 Oct-Nov '63

The new defence reorganization. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 108:205 Aug '63

Reorganization of Britain's defenses. Mil Engr 55:332 Sep-Oct '63

The UK centralizes its "DOD." Norman H. Gibbs. chart AF & Space Dig. 46:77-80+ Dec '63

Three strings - one bow. AVM D. J. P. Lee. photos Royal Air Forces Qtr 4:15-21 Spring '64

United States

Are Defense leaders young, inexperienced? pors AF Times 23:4 Dec 22 '62

Army Secretary Stahr's departure raises questions. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:3 May 12 '62

DEFENSE DEPT- Continued

United States - Cont'd

The businessman's view. (Address to businessmen in Cleveland, Nov 29, 1961) Roswell L. Gilpatric. AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 101:1-6 Feb '62

The changing management role of the military departments reconsidered. Capt Gerald Garvey. AU Rev pt 1, 15:38-47 Mar-Apr '64; pt 2, 15: 35-45 May-Jun '64

Civilian on horseback? Jerry Greene. Army 13:27-31 Jul '63

Control of the military. Mark S. Watson. Ordnance 47:286-289 Nov-Dec '62

Cost reduction will be DOD aim. Thomas D. Morris. Aerospace Mgt 7:38 Jan '64

Cyrus R. Vance Secretary of the Army. por biog Army Info Dig. 17:31 Jul '62

DOD program package and element list. Data 7:51-57 Dec '62

DOD rebuttal (on nuclear-powered carrier) to Korth. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:21 Nov 9 '63

DOD wants more to aid in gold fight. AF Times 23:9 Dec 22 '62

Defense and key command changes. Table only. Armed Forces Mgt 10:12 Aug '64

Defense and the comptroller. Editorial. AF Times 25:12 Oct 28 '64

Defense answers GAO store attack. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 24:1+ Jun 24 '64

(Defense Dept adds new Deputy Director for Research & Engineering (for Space Technology)) Claude Witze. AF & Space Dig. 46:14 Aug '63

Defense hit for waste, lag in standardization. AF Times 24:15 Apr 29 '64

Defense maps 1964 aims. Bob Schweitz and John Ford. AF Times 24:1+ Jan 1 '64

Defense plans seminar series. AF Times 24:13 Oct 2 '63

Defense revising rules governing assistance to movie makers, TV. AF Times 23:19 Oct 13 '62

Defense role helps shape destiny of mankind. (Remarks at the White House Seminar for Summer Students at Washington, Jul 31, 1964) Cyrus R. Vance. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) Nr 10: 8-12 Sep '64

Defense top management annual report 1964. photos Armed Forces Mgt 11: entire issue Nov '64

Ex-Navy man (Dr Brockway McMillan) now AF Undersecretary. por AF Times 23:10 Jun 26 '63

Fifth of DOD staff in D.C. assigned duty in Pentagon. Tom Wuriu. AF Times 23:2 Nov 3 '62

Former AF Chief Scientist (Dr A.H. Flax) nominated for R&D post. AF Times 23:18 Jul 3 '63

How the boss operates... Defense Department cost reduction program. (Text of 5 July 1962 memorandum for the President from Robert McNamara) photo tabs Armed Forces Mgt 9:15-18 Nov '62

How well is the Defense organization run? C.W. Borklund. Armed Forces Mgt 10:41-44 May '64

In position for a flexible response. Roswell Gilpatric. por Armed Forces Mgt 9:27-28 Nov '62

DEFENSE DEPT - Continued

United States - Cont'd

Johnson insists top men sign military mail. AF Times 24:17 Jul 22 '64

Journalism and Defense. William V. Kennedy. Ordnance 48:642-644 May-Jun '64

McNamara's growing power prompts closer congressional look at DOD operations. Betty Oswald. Western Aerospace 42:12+ Jul '62

McNamara's many successes dimmed by showing in human relations' field. John G. Norris. por Officer 38:12-13 Feb '62

The management of national defence by systems analysis: an evaluation. Dr John J. Clark. tabs Royal United Svc Instn Jour 109:298-308 Nov '64

Military decision-making by computer-minded civilians. William V. Kennedy. photos Natl Guardsman 17:2-5+ Apr '63

Military management: a realistic view. Col Perry L Shuman. illus photo MarCor Gaz 48:20-29 Jun '64

Mr Secretary, your staff is in revolt. Editorial. Bill Borklund. Armed Forces Mgt 9:11 Jul '63

The myth of decision by computer. Maj John W. Seigle. diag Army 14:67-73 May '64

The "new look" in defense. E. W. Seabrook Hull. photos Ordnance 47:646-650 May-Jun '63

New service manpower boss (Norman S. Paul) name por ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:1+ Jul 7 '62

The 1963-1967 Defense program. (Excerpts from a statement to the Senate Committee on Armed Services, Jan 19, 1962) Robert S. McNamara. AF Info Plcy Ltr for Comdrs 16:1-2 Feb 1 '62

On Pentagon progress. C.W. Borklund. Armed Forc Mgt 9:10-11 Nov '62

Over-centralization at the Pentagon: a warning and a remedy. Editorial. Navy 5:8 Sep '62

Pay bill caps 40-project DOD list; Nuclear Surface Force on agenda. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:1+ Jul 27 '63

Pay proposals just one of a series of top policy studies nearing end. AF Times 23:8 Sep 29 '62

Pay raise for all heads '63 aims; Bolte, ROTC pla among top bills. John J. Ford and Bob Schweitz. AF Times 23:3 Dec 29 '62

Report from the Secretary of Defense. (Selected re marks from press conference on Jul 6, 1962) Robert S. McNamara. AF Info Plcy Ltr for Com 16:1-3 Aug 1 '62

SecDef McNamara assigns new project list. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:14 Jun 9 '62

Senate and House groups gird for fight on super-agencies. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:1+ Jun 30'

Service 'unification' at Secretary level. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:1+ May 26 '62

Speak up for the defense team! Editorial. ArNavA Jour & Regis 101:1+ Apr 18 '64

The speaker (John W. McCormack) speaks out on defense. C. Paul Means. por Armed Forces M 8:15-17 Mar. '62

Things you should know about OSD's (Office of the Secretary of Defense) evolving Programming System. Pat Thomas. tabs Data 7:44-50 Dec '6

DEFENSE DEPT - Continued

United States - Cont'd

"This horrendous state of affairs." Editorial. C. W. Borklund. Armed Forces Mgt 9:11 Mar '63

Through a glass, darkly. (Establishment of the joint DOD-NASA Program Gemini Planning Board) William Leavitt. AF & Space Dig. 46:62-63+ Mar '63

US defence contracts. Flight 85:110 Jan 16 '64

United we stand. TSgt Donald W. Coble. Airman 6:43 Oct '62

Vance new Defense deputy; Ailes Army secretary. Natl Guardsman 18:18 Feb '64

Will DOD's policy of "program definition" and "single approach" mean a "second best" defense? Betty Oswald. Western Aerospace 43:8 May '63

Year end statement. Robert S. McNamara. AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 102:26-28 Mar '62

Directories

DOD assistants and deputies (in the Defense Directorate of Research and Engineering). ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:38 Dec 15 '62

Key U.S. Defense officials and military commanders worldwide. Armed Forces Mgt 9:30-31+ Nov '62

Who's who in personnel management of (DOD and Armed Forces). Armed Forces Mgt 9:21 Feb '63

History

Decision-making in the Department of Defense. (Excerpts from an address at the California Institute of Technology, Pasadena, Apr 7, 1964) Charles J. Hitch. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) Nr 133:6-13 Jun '64

Defense set-up grows with President's needs. Robert S. McNamara. photo ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:21+ Aug 31 '63

Department of Defense historical report. Signal 16:39-40 Apr '62

Organization

Carlisle Runge resigns as DOD manpower chief. AF Times 22:3 Jul 7 '62

Centralization in "Disneyland-East" producing "no-decision" trend in military. John Ford. Officer 39:24-25+ Jan '63

The changing management role of the military departments. Col William G. McDonald. AUQR 13:45-55 Summer '62

Congress views with alarm. Editorial. Claude Witze. AF & Space Dig. 45:11-12+ Oct '62

Controversy in retrospect (Defense Dept reorganization of 1949). Capt Brown Taylor. photos US. Nav Inst Proc 88:38-51 Jul '62

DOD 'agencies' linked to General Staff; probe starts. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:3 Jun 9 '62

DOD agencies under scrutiny. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:1+ Mar. 31 '62

The DOD and the Services. (Address before the Biennial Convention of the Retired Officers Association, Washington, DC, Nov 19, 1964) Brockway McMillan. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) Nr 13: 24-29 Dec '64

DEFENSE DEPT - Continued

United States - Cont'd

Organization - Cont'd

DOD studies hqs shakeup. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:1+ Jul 21 '62

DOD will activate Computer Institute. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:15 Mar 28 '64

The decision-makers. Louis R. Stockstill. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:11+ Feb 16 '63

Defense R&E refines technological planning. chart Armed Forces Mgt 10:19 Apr '64

Department of Defense. Photochart only. Armed Forces Mgt 9:22-23 Nov '62

Duty beyond the chain of command. MajGen Thomas A. Lane, Ret. Mil Rev 44:4-6 Jan '64

The German General Staff in U.S. defense policy. John L. Sutton. Mil Affairs 25:197-202 Winter '61-'62

"Impossible," SecDef said in '61; situation appears no better now. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:1+ Dec 15 '62

The Joint Chiefs of Staff. Gen Lyman L. Lemnitzer. Air Reservist 14:15 Dec '62

The joint Defense agencies - mission and operations. TIG Brief 14:2 Aug 31 '62

Keeping the organizational engine in tune. (Anniversary Luncheon address at 1964 AFA Convention, Sep 11, 1964) Eugene M. Zuckert. photos AF & Space Dig. 47:36-40 Oct '64; AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) Nr 11:1-7 Oct '64

Mr McNamara's concept of management. (Presentation to Tenth National Conference of Civilian Aides to the Secretary of the Army, Mar 6, 1964) Solis Horwitz. AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 130:8-13 Apr '64

New look in the Air Staff organization. Claude Witze. pors charts AF & Space Dig. 46:34+ Mar '63

New OSD Assistant Secretary position created. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs Nr 15:2-3 Aug 1 '64

(Organization and duties of the Department of Defense) charts Armed Forces Mgt 9: entire issue Nov '62

Pentagon abolishes review officers. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:1+ Aug 4 '62

Pentagon ponders Armed Forces Special Weapons Agency to boost CBR warfare and counter two-year Soviet lead. ArNavAF Jour 99:1+ Feb 17 '62

Public Affairs--special report: Arthur Sylvester's buzz saw. Armed Forces Mgt 10:17 Mar '64

SecDef's I. G. (Solis Horwitz appointed Assistant Secretary of Defense for Administration) Daniel Z. Henkin. Jour of Armed Forces 101:2+ Jul 25 '64

The specter of a "man on horseback." (Advantages of having Joint Chiefs of Staff) George E. Lowe. photos US Nav Inst Proc 90:26-35 Jan '64

Technical data council created. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:38 Mar 28 '64

Statistics

DOD grows big; three 'divisions.' ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:1+ Mar 14 '64

Defense employs 43,199 people; rise of 2000 percent since 1961. Tom Wuriu. AF Times 23:2 May 29'63

DEFENSE DOCUMENTATION CENTER

(ASTIA reconstituted as Defense Documentation Center for Scientific and Technical Information.) Signal 17:94 May '63

ASTIA redesignated (Defense) Document(ation) Center. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:18 Apr 6 '63

DDC shifted to DSA. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:12 Nov 2 '63

Meeting scientific information needs. (Defense Documentation & National Referral Centers) Signal 18:23-24 Dec '63

New information unit (Technical Operations Division of ASTIA at Redstone Arsenal) to benefit all Services. AF Times 23:E7 Oct 20 '62

The proliferation of knowledge. AF Info Plcy Ltr for Comdrs 17:3 Aug 15 '63

Treasure house of technical information. Franklin E. Jordan. photos Army Info Dig. 19:50-55 Oct '64

DEFENSE ELECTRONICS SUPPLY CENTER

B/G Veal of AF and Capt Northwood of Navy head (Defense) Electronics Supply Center. ArNavAF Jour 99:15 Jan. 13 '62

DESC mission. photo Review 44:31+ Jul-Aug '64

Defense electronics integration set. ArNavAF Jour 99:26 Mar. 10 '62

Defense Electronics Supply Center. BrigGen William W. Veal. por Review 42:29+ Jul-Aug '62

Defense Electronics Supply Center. pors Review 41:55+ Mar.-Apr '62

(Defense Electronics Supply Center; remarks at Defense Supply Association convention) Capt R. H. Northwood. photo Review 42:73+ Nov-Dec '62

Defense Electronics Supply Center will control $500 million inventory; home will be Gentile AFS. ArNavAF Jour 99:26 Jan. 6 '62

Electronic weapons. BrigGen William W. Veal. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:18+ Sep 14 '63

Electronics center set up in Defense Supply Agency. Natl Def Trans Jour 18:60 Jan.-Feb '62

Electronics Supply Center expands. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:18 Mar 23 '63

General Veal to command (Defense) Electronics Supply Center. AF Times 22:20 Jan. 13 '62

(Message from RAdm R. H. Northwood, Commander, Defense Electronics Supply Center) Review 44:29 Jul-Aug '64

DEFENSE FUEL SUPPLY CENTER

Armed Forces gulp 33-million petroleum gallons daily; $1.2-billion annual fuel bill. RAdm T. L. Becknell, Jr. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:22-23 Jan 12 '63

(Defense Supply Association convention petroleum seminar) RAdm T. L. Becknell, Jr and others. photos Review 42:22-23+ Nov-Dec '62

The how and what of DPSC. (Speech delivered to Armed Forces Chemical Association, Washington, DC, on Nov 15, 1963) Capt O. W. Stafford. Armed Forces Cml Jour 17:25-26 Dec '63

A look at the Defense Fuel Supply Center. illus Review 43:70-71 May-Jun '64

DEFENSE FUEL SUPPLY CENTER - Continued

Petroleum seminar; DSA Convention seminar. LtGen W. O. Senter and others. photos Review 44:26-27+ Nov-Dec '64

DEFENSE GENERAL SUPPLY CENTER

Customer assistance at Defense General Supply Center. photo Review 43:11+ Jan-Feb '64

The DGSC Command. MajGen Victor L. MacLaughlin. photos Review 41:10-11+ Mar.-Apr '62

Defense General Supply Center; DSA Convention seminar. LtCol W. D. Williams and others. photos Review 44:15-16+ Nov-Dec '64

(Defense General Supply Center; remarks at Defense Supply Association convention) Capt A. T. Brown and others. Review 42:74+ Nov-Dec '62

Defense General Supply Center, Richmond, Virginia. Photochart only. Review 41:8-9 Mar.-Apr '62

DEFENSE INDUSTRIAL PLANT EQUIPMENT CENTER

Defense Industrial Plant Equipment Center has four billion dollar mission. Col Samuel F. Langley. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:16-17 May 16 '64

DEFENSE INDUSTRIAL SUPPLY CENTER

Defense Industrial Supply Center. photos Review 44: 26-27 Sep-Oct '64

Organization

Defense Industrial Supply Center manages about 400,000 items for fighting forces. RAdm J. S. Dietz. por ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:16-17+ Nov 24 '62

DEFENSE INDUSTRY ADVISORY COUNCIL

DOD forms liaison unit (Defense Industry Advisory Council) for industry. AF Times 22:11 Jun 2 '62

The Defense Industry Advisory Council. Signal 17:47 Oct '62

Here is text of directive authorizing a Defense Industry Advisory Council. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:28 Jun 9 '62

Top industry men (appointed to Defense Industry Advisory Council) aid DOD. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:21 Jun 30 '62

DEFENSE INFORMATION SCHOOL

(All-Service staff assumed duties on Jul 1, 1964) photo AF Times 24:E2 Jul 29 '64

Information schools merged by Defense. AF Times 24:14 Mar 18 '64

School for communicators. Capt Glenn M. Reisling, photos Army Info Dig. 17:40-46 Jan. '62

10 activities merger due. AF Times 24:4 Feb 5 '64

DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE AGENCY

DIA program under study by Defense. AF Times 24:4 Feb 26 '64

Defense Intelligence Agency. chart Armed Forces Mgt 9:102-103 Nov '62

The joint Defense agencies - mission and operation TIG Brief 14:2 Aug 31 '62

DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE SCHOOL

Defense and AF set up intelligence courses. AF Times 23:23 Nov 17 '62

(Defense Intelligence School) All Hands Nr 552:40 Jan '63

Defense Intelligence School slated for single home by September. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:14 Apr 27 '63

Intelligence roles juggled; uniform training planned. AF Times 22:2 Mar. 17 '62

Pentagon revamps G-2 training; JCS school set; language task to Army. pors ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:10-11+ Mar. 17 '62

DEFENSE LANGUAGE INSTITUTE

Como se va en MCS? MarCor Gaz 47:3 Mar '63

Defense Language Institute. Mil Rev 43:101 Mar '63

Defense Language Institute. Col James Lawton Collins, Jr. photos Army Info Dig. 18:26-30 Jan '63

Defense Language Institute celebrates first birthday. AF Times 24:E4 Aug 5 '64

Defense Language Institute, East Coast branch. Lt(jg) Emil H. Levine. photos US Nav Inst Proc 90:140-142 Mar '64

Here's last word on language training changes. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:1+ Apr 13 '63

Language is a vital tool for a traveling Navyman. Dan Kasperick. illus All Hands Nr 561:32-35 Oct '63

The language problem. (Defense Language Institute to be operated by the Army.) MarCor Gaz 46:5 Dec '62

New Defense agency (Defense Language Institute) will monitor language programs. AF Times 23:19 Nov 10 '62

DEFENSE LOGISTICS SERVICES CENTER

DLSC--and the cost reduction program. Col Frank Mercer. photos Review 44:16-17+ Sep-Oct '64

DOD's Defense Logistics Services Center maintains world's largest shopping list. Col Charles C. Case. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:18-19 Dec 22 '62

Defense Logistics Services Center; remarks at Defense Supply Association convention) Col Charles C. Case. photo Review 42:87+ Nov-Dec '62

DEFENSE LOGISTICS STUDIES INFORMATION EXCHANGE

Defense Logistics Studies Information Exchange. Jack P. Wilson. Armed Forces Mgt 10:35+ Feb'64

DEFENSE MANPOWER AGENCY (PROPOSED)

Defense Manpower Agency? Why not! Wilson R. Hart. photo Armed Forces Mgt 10:23-25 Jun '64

DEFENSE MEDICAL SUPPLY CENTER

Defense Medical Supply Center. photos Review 43: 50-51+ May-Jun '64

Defense Medical Supply Center; DSA Convention seminar. Capt George L. Voegeli and others. photo Review 44:30+ Nov-Dec '64

DEFENSE MEDICAL SUPPLY CENTER - Continued

(Defense Medical Supply Center; remarks at Defense Supply Association convention) RAdm W. L. Knickerbocker. Review 42:88+ Nov-Dec '62

Medical supply. Capt G. L. Voegeli and others. photo Review 43:35+ Nov-Dec '63

DEFENSE PETROLEUM SUPPLY CENTER see Defense Fuel Supply Center

DEFENSE STUDY GROUP ON MILITARY COMPENSATION see Military Pay Study, 1962

DEFENSE SUBSISTENCE SUPPLY CENTER

Defense Subsistence Supply Center; DSA Convention seminar. MajGen Ray J. Laux and others. photo Review 44:33+ Nov-Dec '64

(Defense Subsistence Supply Center; remarks at Defense Supply Association convention) MajGen Thomas B. Evans and others. photo Review 42: 91+ Nov-Dec '62

Food chain for the Armed Services. MajGen Hugh Mackintosh. photos Army Info Dig. 17:54-61 May '62

Subsistence supply (what's new in military food supply). MajGen Thomas B. Evans and others. photos Review 43:30-31+ Nov-Dec '63

DEFENSE SUPPLY AGENCY

Attack solidifies on poor buying practices. S. Peter Kaprielyan. pors Aerospace Mgt 5:42-43 Jan. '62

Base-funded DSA supplies and equipment. TIG Brief 16:12 Aug 14 '64

Blueprint for cataloging. Seymour Schatz. Review 42:8-9+ Jan-Feb '63

Cemetery decision made. ArNavAF Jour 99:4 Feb 24 '62

Changes in DSA. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:15 Apr 18 '64

(Current report on Defense Supply Agency); DSA convention orientation speech. RAdm J. M. Lyle. photo Review 42:16+ Nov-Dec '62

(DSA as a partner in the military team, an address before the Association of the U. S. Army in San Antonio, Tex.) MajGen Francis C. Gideon. Review 42:50+ May-Jun '63

DSA assumes management in goods plan. AF Times 24:29 Oct 9 '63

DSA chief (LtGen Andrew T. McNamara) tells about economies in procurement. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:21 Jun 15 '63

DSA chief tells about progress; savings to top $500-million mark. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:1+ Oct 12 '63

DSA handles million-item inventory, $3-billion annual purchases, for fighting forces. LtGen A. T. McNamara. photos ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:76+ Aug 31 '63

DSA in brief. Armed Forces Mgt 8:19+ Jun '62

DSA rotates key commanders. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:8 Jul 27 '63

DSA testing way to ship fresh foods. AF Times 23:33 May 29 '63

DEFENSE SUPPLY AGENCY - Continued

DSA to aim for top ratio in employment of Negroes. AF Times 25:6 Sep 16 '64

DSA today and tomorrow. RAdm Joseph M. Lyle. Signal 17:29-30+ Dec '62

DSA's role in the Defense team. LtGen Andrew P. McNamara. Natl Def Trans Jour 19:50-51+ Nov-Dec '63

Defense Supply Agency. pors chart Armed Forces Mgt 9:101 Nov '62; 11:121 Nov '64

Defense Supply Agency. Regular feature in issues of Review

Defense Supply Agency. TIG Brief 15:11 Feb 1 '63

Defense Supply Agency activities. Army Info Dig. 17:79 Feb '62

Defense Supply Agency; integrated supply management seen saving millions. ArNavAF Regis 83:17 Jan. 27 '62

Defense Supply Agency integrates warehousing tasks. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:19+ Jan 12 '63

(Defense Supply Agency Management Organization); DSA convention banquet speech. LtGen A. T. McNamara. photo Review 42:14-15+ Nov-Dec '62

Defense Supply Agency procures, stores, delivers the goods. photos Army Info Dig. 19:60-63 Apr '64

Defense Supply Agency support of civil defense. James Somes. photos Review 42:16-17 Jan-Feb'63

The Defense Supply Agency today. LtGen A. T. McNamara. por ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99: 17-18 May 5 '62

Defense Supply Agency's role in standardization. Leona Mitchell. Review 43:13+ Sep-Oct '63

Defense supply gets 80 million dollar management of chemicals. Armed Forces Cml Jour 16:4-6+ Dec '62

Effect of DSA on the AF. TIG Brief 14:14 Jul 6 '62

How Air Force views the Defense Supply Agency. Col John K. Carney. Review 42:16-17+ May-Jun'63

The joint Defense agencies - mission and operations. TIG Brief 14:2 Aug 31 '62

Let's get going (Planning Defense Supply Agency). photos Review 42:14-15+ Jul-Aug '62

Luncheon speech (Contract Administration Services and Project 60), DSA 17th Annual Convention. MajGen W. W. Veal. Review 44:13+ Nov-Dec '64

A new system of supply: the Defense Supply Agency puts many items under a single manager. Ordnance 46:633 Mar.-Apr '62

Pentagon reorganization moves being probed by Congressmen. AF Times 22:4 Jun 9 '62

Sighting for the 'sixties: organizational backbone of Defense Supply (Agency). Review 41:109-110+ Jan.-Feb '62

Six months of progress: Defense Supply Agency. photos Review 42:16-18+ Jul-Aug '62

(Speech by RAdm Joseph M. Lyle, Deputy Director of the Defense Supply Agency) por Review 41:73+ Mar.-Apr '62

DEFENSE SUPPLY AGENCY -Continued

Study shifting commissaries, PXs to DSA. ArNavA Jour & Regis 99:1+ Jun 23 '62

Supply Agency marks (1st) anniversary at parley. AF Times 23:5 Oct 20 '62

Supply for Defense. Ordnance 49:269 Nov-Dec '64

Tools for Defense (responsibility of Defense Industrial Plant Equipment Center). Mark S. Watson Ordnance 48:53-56 Jul-Aug '63

Unification droops (for all-Service belt buckle). Daniel Z. Henkin. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:1 Mar 21 '64

What General McNamara thinks (on the scope of future DSA operations). ArNavAF Jour & Regi 99:20 Jun 30 '62

Where Defense Supply (Agency) is headed. C. W. Borklund. chart Armed Forces Mgt 8:18+ Jun

Will Congress approve limit on DSA's procureme powers? ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:20 Jun 30

See also entries under sub-agencies, e.g., Defense Clothing and Textile Supply Center

Organization

DIPEC's (Defense Industrial Plant Equipment Cer success traceable to industry's cooperation. C S. F. Langley. photos Armed Forces Mgt 10: 28-29+ May '64

DSA consolidation (under Contract Administratio Services) carefully mapped. AF Times 25:FT4 Dec 16 '64

Defense Supply Agency. LtGen Andrew T. McNam por chart Army Info Dig. 17:31-34 Apr '62

Defense Supply Agency Headquarters staff. Photo chart only. Review 42:8-9 Jul-Aug '62

Directorate of Logistics Plans and Systems. Maj Roy T. Evans, Jr. por Review 42:31+ Jul-Aug

Directorate of Logistics Services. Walter F. Rob Review 42:32+ Jul-Aug '62

Directorate of Procurement and Production. RAd Charles A. Blick. por Review 42:19+ Jul-Aug

Directorate of Supply Operations. MajGen Donald Hardy. por Review 42:23+ Jul-Aug '62

Field commanders for DSA. pors Review 42:11-1 Jul-Aug '62

New DSA unit (Defense Industrial Plant Equipme Center at Memphis Army Dept, Tenn). ArNav Jour & Regis 100:21 Jun 15 '63

New DSA unit will seek standardized electronics. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:18 Aug 18 '62

Office of Comptroller. Robert C. Moot. Review 42:25+ Jul-Aug '62

Office of Manpower. Walter G. Ingerski. por Rev 42:26+ Jul-Aug '62

DEFENSE SUPPLY ASSOCIATION

Association news. Regular feature in issues of R

(Defense Supply Association Convention, 1962) P only. Review 42:8-13 Nov-Dec '62

DEFENSE SUPPLY ASSOCIATION - Continued

(Defense Supply Association Convention, 1963) photos Review 43:11-40 Nov-Dec '63

(Defense Supply Association Convention, 1964) photos Review 44:10-45 Nov-Dec '64

Defense Supply Association elects. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:14 Oct 26 '63

Defense Supply Association elects. Jour of Armed Forces 102:15 Nov 7 '64

Defense Supply Association: national executive committee, honorary national presidents, national headquarters staff. Photos only. Review 44:34-37 Nov-Dec '64

Group urges military to fight for stores. John J. Ford. AF Times 24:3 Jun 10 '64

How to do business with the government. photo Review 42:36+ May-Jun '63

Troika, American style: the role of the Defense Supply Association. Review 41:119-120+ Jan.-Feb '62

DEFENSE TRAFFIC MANAGEMENT SERVICE

Cause, effect and countermeasure. (How the DTMS cuts transport costs via electronic planning.) Gilmer B. Randolph. (Reprinted from 1962 NDTA Forum Souvenir Book) illus Natl Def Trans Jour 19:42+ Jan-Feb '63

DSA's role in the Defense team. LtGen Andrew P. McNamara. Natl Def Trans Jour 19:50-51+ Nov-Dec '63

Defense Traffic chief will retire. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:12 Mar 16 '63

Defense Traffic Management, a progress report. MajGen Rush B. Lincoln, Jr. photos chart Review 43:24-26+ Jan-Feb '64

Defense Traffic Management changes Service household goods operations. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:19 Feb 1 '64

NDTA survey put to test. (Defense Traffic Management Service's Exercise TIMEX conducted to determine if existing emergency transportation plans are adequate under mock nuclear attack conditions.) Natl Def Trans Jour 19:41+ May-Jun '63

New name for MTMA. Natl Def Trans Jour 18:20 Jan.-Feb '62

FENSES

See also
Air Defenses
Civil Defense
Deterrence
Preparedness
Rearmament

Africa, South

The South African military establishment. Anthony Harrigan. photo Mil Rev 43:67-71 Oct '63

Asia

he Army in Pacific-Asia. Gen James F. Collins. Army 14:60-62+ Dec '63

ow can Red China be contained? WgComdr K. Chopra. (Trans and digested from Wehrkunde (Federal Republic of Germany) May 1962) Mil Rev 42:33-40 Nov '62

DEFENSES - Continued

Australia

The Australian Army. Brig Donald R. Jackson. photos charts Mil Rev 42:40-54 Apr '62

Australian Defence Review. Royal Air Forces Qtr 4:219-220 Autumn '64

Defense boost. Mil Rev 43:106 Sep '63

Austria

The Austrian military situation today. Walter Hamburger. photos map Mil Rev 44:43-47 Jun '64

Denmark

Baltic defense. Theodore Dobbs. map MarCor Gaz 47:20-24 Jul '63

The Danish fleet. Siegfried Breyer. (Trans and digested from Soldat Und Technik (Federal Republic of Germany) January and February 1962) photo map Mil Rev 42:93-98 Oct '62

Defense problems of Denmark. Maj Edgar O'Ballance photos map Mil Rev 42:24-36 Jun '62

Europe, Eastern

The armies in Central Europe. Neville Brown. photos Royal United Svc Instn Jour 108:341-348 Nov '63

Europe, Western

British commitments overseas: Europe and the Mediterranean. Lecture. F. W. Mulley. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 108:121-130 May '63

Collaboration - but how? K. Regelin. tab Interavia 19:1283 Sep '64

The defence of Western Europe. Col G. M. C. Sprung. AF Col Jour 1962, p 21-27

Economic, technical and political aspects of the European shield. Col F. O. Miksche. photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 7:36-38+ Dec '62-Jan '63; Digest. Mil Rev 44:81-86 Apr '64

Europe between atomic and conventional arms. Altiero Spinelli. photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 8:46-49+ Apr-May '63

The European shield: are atomic weapons the most ideal? Col F. O. Miksche. NATO's Fifteen Nations 7:14-16+ Aug-Sep '62

Europeans must resist a guilt complex. Ronald Waring. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 9:78-80 Feb-Mar '64

Five nuclear options for the West. Elliot R. Goodman. photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 9:65-67+ Oct-Nov '64

The gap in defence planning - Western military air transport. illus Interavia 17:52-62 Jan. '62

How will development of armaments affect the 1960's? Adm E. Biörklund. photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 9:78-80+ Apr-May '64

Massive retaliation: nuclear weapons and Europe's defence. Karl-Theodor Freiherr zu Guttenberg. photo NATO's Fifteen Nations 7:48-50+ Oct-Nov '62

Politics of nuclear control. George A. Kelly. photos Mil Rev 43:35-48 Aug '63

DEFENSES - Continued

Europe, Western - Cont'd

The role of NATO. Alastair Buchan. photos Interavia 17:47-50 Jan. '62

A strategy for Europe. Urs Schwarz. (Reprinted from Swiss Review of World Affairs, August 1962) Mil Rev 42:15-18 Nov '62

Tactical missiles in nuclear defence. photos map Interavia 17:280-285 Mar. '62

Two deterrents or one? WgComdr R.F. Pemberton. Royal Air Forces Qtr 2:269-272 Winter '62

U.S. "strategies" and Continental Europe. LtCol M.E. Geneste. illus US Nav Inst Proc 90:35-41 Oct '64

Finland

Baltic defense. Theodore Dobbs. map MarCor Gaz 47:20-24 Jul '63

France

De Gaulle's Force de Dissuasion. Richard Clayton Peet. photos AF & Space Dig. 47:26-31 Jun '64

France's military policy. Pierre Messmer. (Trans and digested from Revue de Defense Nationale (France) May 1963) photos Mil Rev 43:24-34 Aug '63

France's nuclear deterrent. photos Air Pict 26: 344-346 Nov '64

The future of the French Army. Gen L.J. Le Puloch. (Trans and digested from L'Armee (France) May 1964) photos Mil Rev 44:41-49 Nov '64

The implications of French defence policy. GpCapt Neil Cameron. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 108: 336-340 Nov '63

Free World

Free World interdependence. Paul H. Nitze. por Gen Elec Forum 5:32-34 Apr '62

Ready for anything anywhere (the U.S. Marines). Gen David M. Shoup. por photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 7:56-60+ Aug-Sep '62

Relation of Southeast Asia to the Free World. (Remarks at the 50th Anniversary Celebration of New Mexico, Albuquerque, Apr 26, 1962) Roswell L. Gilpatric. AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 107:13-17 Jun 15 '62

Spanish-U.S. relations in the framework of Western defence. Don Angel Sagaz. photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 9:32-35 Apr-May '64

Germany (Federal Republic)

The defense of West Germany and the Baltic. Capt B.H. Liddell Hart. map MarCor Gaz 48:18-22 Feb '64

USSR will attack if deterrent falters. LeRoy Whitman. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:1-2 May 9 '64

Great Britain

After Skybolt--some suggestions. J.D.R. Rawlings. Air Pict 25:83 Mar '63

Another look at the Defence White Paper, 1962. MajGen B.T. Wilson. Army Qtr 84:171-175 Jul '62

Aviation and defence at the cross roads. Derek Wood. photos Interavia 19:1284-1288 Sep '64

DEFENSES - Continued

Great Britain - Cont'd

Blue Streak missile. (Decision to abandon the military development) Thomas F. Field. photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 6:26-28+ Feb-Mar. '62

Bomber Command's Thor missile force. AM Sir Kenneth Cross. photos Royal United Svc Instn Jour 108:131-136 May '63

Britain slowly makes up her mind but is still facing a defence dilemma. photo NATO's Fifteen Nations 8:30-32+ Apr-May '63

Britain's alternative defence policies. photos Interavia 18:454-456 Apr '63

Britain's nuclear deterrent. Editorial. photos Royal Air Forces Qtr 3:1-4 Spring '63

The British independent deterrent. Editorial. Royal Air Forces Qtr 4:169-171 Autumn '64

British naval preparedness. Desmond Wettern. photos NATO Jour 4:10-11 Feb '63

British Services unify for common defense. AF Tim 24:17 Jul 22 '64

A British view: Polaris, Skybolt and Nassau Desmond Wettern. illus Navy 6:28-32 Mar '63

British will spend more money for defense forces. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:10 Feb 22 '64

The case for the British deterrent. AM Sir Robert Saundby. (Reprinted from "Brassey's Annual" published in Oct, 1962) Royal Air Forces Qtr 3: 5-12 Spring '63

The changing defence pattern. AVM W.M. Yool. Royal Air Forces Qtr 2:207-210 Autumn '62

The defence debate. Frank Beswick. photos Flight 85:347-348 Mar 5 '64

Defence policy as test of political strength. H.G. Franks. photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 9:18-19 Feb-Mar '64

Defence to 1967, co-operation the keynote of government's plan. Flight 81:339 Mar. 1 '62

Defense of the British Commonwealth in Asia and t Pacific. Harald Husemann. (Trans and digested from Wehrwissenschaftliche Rundschau (Federa Republic of Germany) May 1961) photos Mil Rev 42:64-74 Jan. '62

Defense plans. Mil Rev 43:108 May '63

Deployment of British Forces. Gen Sir Geoffrey K Bourne. Jour of Royal Arty 88:134-143 Winter

The end of independence. Anthony Verrier. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 109:136-140 May '64

Future defence policy. AM Sir Robert Saundby. ph Air Pict 26:268-270 Sep '64

Labour policy will destroy our only effective defe (Interview with Peter Thorneycroft) A. T. Steve photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 9:27-29 Aug-Se

Letter from London: defence still costs less than drinks and smokes. NATO's Fifteen Nations 9: 47-49+ Apr-May '64

Letter from London: mixed views on mixed force H.G. Franks. photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 8:54-55+ Dec '63-Jan '64

DEFENSES - Continued

Great Britain - Cont'd

Modern strategic concepts. Lecture. LtCol Alun Gwynne Jones. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 108: 4-13 Feb '63

The myth of nuclear independence. Sir John C. Slessor. Royal Air Forces Qtr 4:3-8 Spring '64

The new British defense plan. (Increased reliance will be put on task forces operating on a joint service basis.) Desmond Wettern. illus NATO Jour pt 1, 2:18-21 May-Jun '62; pt 2, 2:24-26+ Aug '62

The next ten years; a review of British defense policy. Alun Gwynne Jones. photos Hawk 24: 24-32 Dec '62

Peace is our profession. Capt L. E. S. H. Le Bailly. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 109:119-126 May '64

Polaris: and British reactions. Desmond Wettern. photos NATO Jour 4, Nr 3:16-18 '63

Polaris for the Royal Navy. photo tabs Flight 83:25+ Jan 3 '63

Polaris--the best choice for Britain? Tony Devereux. illus Flight 83:243-244 Feb 14 '63

Poor man's Pentagon? (Need to reorganize the central direction of Britain's defence) Frank Beswick. Flight 83:354 Mar 14 '63

Pushing on with Polaris. H. George Franks. NATO's Fifteen Nations 8:38-41 Jun-Jul '63

Six questions on defence. Air Pict 25:67 Mar '63

Too much with too little. Norman Gibbs. tab Army 12:38-40 Jul '62

What's wrong with Britain's defences? Capt Henry Kerby. photo NATO Jour 2:24-26 Mar. '62

India

Indian defense at the crossroads. WgComdr Maharaj K. Chopra, Ret. photos Mil Rev 44:39-48 Oct '64

The politicó-military significance of the Sino-Indian frontier dispute. SqLdr G. A. W. Worsell. map photos Hawk 25:52-59 Dec '63

Japan

The rearming of Japan. Capt John S. Pustay. Mil Rev 42:41-49 Nov '62

Latin America

The military problems in Latin America. Enrique Martinez Codo. photos Mil Rev 44:11-19 Aug '64

Middle East

Men in the desert. (RCAF No. 115 Air Transport is reconnaissance and re-supply unit for UNEF forces in Egypt). FltLt T. G. Coughlin. photos Roundel 14:2-7 Oct '62

NATO

North: NATO's left flank. Sidney B. Whipple. photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 9:60-68 Apr-May '64

cuts can harm strategic NATO southern flank. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:7+ Nov 16 '63

armies in Central Europe. Neville Brown. photos Royal United Svc Instn Jour 108:341-348 Nov '63

DEFENSES - Continued

NATO - Cont'd

The balance of military power in Europe. Gen Bruce C. Clarke. map photos Army 13:46-52 Dec '62; NATO's Fifteen Nations 7:58-62+ Jun-Jul '62

Baltic defense. Theodore Dobbs. map MarCor Gaz 47:20-24 Jul '63

The Bertrand Stewart Prize Essay, 1962. (How NATO armies can defend NATO nations, assist UN actions, serve national commitments outside NATO.) LtCol J. M. Strawson. Army Qtr 85: 161-182 Jan '63

The best of both worlds. (Re-equipment of weapons of the Royal Artillery in support of defense for NATO) Col T. D. H. McMeekin. Jour of Royal Arty 90:18-26 May '63

Big Lift is a sales job. Claude Witze. photo AF & Space Dig. 46:18+ Nov '63

British troops in Germany; the nation's military contribution to the NATO shield. photos NATO Jour 4:18-19 Feb '63

The CENTAG story. Gen Bruce C. Clarke. photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 6:78-85 Apr-May '62

The control of Western strategy. Lecture. Alastair Buchan. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 108:303-310 Nov '63

The crisis in NATO: a matter of Western survival. photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 8:24-29 Apr-May '63

The defense of Europe. Gen James E. Moore. por Army 13:54-55+ Nov '62

Democratic control over Atlantic defence. J. M. Le Breton. photo NATO's Fifteen Nations 8:66-69 Aug-Sep '63

Deterrence and defence in Central Europe. Neville Brown. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 109:315-319 Nov '64

Eastern flank ally. Air Commodore W. Carter. Royal Air Forces Qtr 3:190-193 Autumn '63

The finger on the tactical nuclear trigger. Lloyd Norman. photos Army 13:51-56 Oct '62

French thoughts on the Alliance. Paul Stehlin. photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 9:20-26 Aug-Sep '64; Digest. Mil Rev 45:28-34 Jan '65

German Forces face serious manpower problems. LeRoy Whitman. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:38 May 23 '64

The German Navy and its task in NATO. VAdm K. A. Zenker. photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 7:32-35 Oct-Nov '62

Good news from AFSOUTH: an assessment of the military capabilities of NATO's right flank nations. Jac Weller. map chart photos MarCor Gaz 48: 20-26 Jan '64

Letter from London: conflicting opinions among national leaders on defense. H. George Franks. NATO's Fifteen Nations 8:28+ Aug-Sep '63

Lightning rod in the sea. Bernard W. Poirier. photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 7:66-69+ Jun-Jul '62

MLF (multilateral force): the new NATO sword? Capt Edward T. Kenny. photo US Nav Inst Proc 90:24-35 Feb '64; Comment. Capt Carl H. Amme, Jr. 90:111-112 Jul '64

DEFENSES - Continued

NATO - Cont'd

Meeting the challenge of the submarine threat in the North Atlantic. Capt Stephen Henry Gimber. photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 7:42-44+ Jun-Jul '62

A mixed-manned Polaris surface fleet? Editorial. GpCapt A. H. Stradling, Ret. Royal Air Forces Qtr 3:161-162 Autumn '63

The modern (German Federal) Army (Bundeswehr). LtGen Alfred Zerbel. photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 6:40-43 Dec '61-Jan. '62

Multilateral confusion. Editorial. K. Regelin. Interavia 19:1461 Oct '64

The multilateral force (for NATO). Royal United Svc Instn Jour 108:301-302 Nov '63

The multilateral force (MLF): as a way to share our nuclear power, it could move Europe down the road of unity. Paul Blecker. photos Navy 7:25-31 Aug '64

Multi-national or multi-lateral? Maj Edgar O'Ballance. Army Qtr 89:46-52 Oct '64

The myth of nuclear independence. Sir John C. Slessor. Royal Air Forces Qtr 4:3-8 Spring '64

NATO as a defensive alliance. Dalimil Kybal. photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 6:16-20+ Dec '61-Jan. '62

NATO defense reaches northward. William O. Foss. pors NATO Jour 2:30-31 Feb '62

NATO makes the Hawk. Ralph E. Lotan. Ordnance 48:437-438 Jan-Feb '64

NATO: problems and progress. Daniel Z. Henkin. map ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:17-18+ Jul 21 '62

NATO strategy to shift units beyond Rhine. map ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:6 Jun 23 '62

NATO's northern flank. Maj E. Hinterhoff. photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 8:78-81+ Jun-Jul '63

NATO's southern exposure. Col Norman Locksley. photos US. Nav Inst Proc 88:40-53 Nov '62

NATO's strategic concept: wishful thinking or a realistic approach? Commodore M. W. J. M. Broekmeijer. photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 8:52-56 Oct-Nov '63

The Navy and a NATO nuclear force. Editorial. Navy 5:6 Jul '62

Nuclear deterrence after Nassau (address to the Nato Defence College in January, 1963). Marshal of the RAF Sir John Slessor. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 108:139-144 May '63

Nuclear deterrence in a changing strategic setting. Marshal Sir John Slessor. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 109:309-314 Nov '64

Nuclear forces and the future of NATO. BrigGen E. Vandevanter, Jr, Ret. illus AU Rev 15:2-8 Jul-Aug '64

Nuclear-shielded ground combat vehicles. R. Flanagan Gray. Armor 73:24-27 Nov-Dec '64

Our NATO ally: Iceland. James H. Winchester. photos chart NATO's Fifteen Nations 8:86-91 Jun-Jul '63

Polaris for Europe. Interavia 18:275 Mar '63

(Pros and cons of British participation in the Multilateral Force concept) VAdm B. B. Schofield. Army Qtr 89:11-12 Oct '64

DEFENSES - Continued

NATO - Cont'd

Southern shield. photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 8:72-80 Feb-Mar '63

Tactical nuclear weapons and the defense of Western Europe. Ferdinand Otto Miksche. photos Mil Rev 44:35-42 Jun '64

Transportation: a key to Europe's defense. (How states of NATO coordinate their air, rail, and surface modes) Nikolas Busse. Natl Def Trans Jour 20:42+ Nov-Dec '64

The USS Ricketts begins big test. Jack Kestner. photos Navy 7:32-35 Aug '64

United Kingdom: Watkinson assures British support of NATO. NATO Jour 2:10 Apr '62

West German Army grows to 31 brigades; manpower is problem with 55% recruits. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:5+ May 30 '64

The West German Navy. C. R. Wilhide. photos Navy 7:36-39 Aug '64

What's next in NATO's (Allied Command Europe)? ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:1+ Jun 16 '62

Norway

Baltic defense. Theodore Dobbs. map MarCor Gaz 47:20-24 Jul '63

The defense of Norway. LtCol Arne Haugan. (Trans and digested from Truppenpraxis (Federal Republic of Germany) Mar 1963) photos Mil Rev 44: 17-23 Jan '64

Russia

Our military strategy and force structure. Robert S. McNamara. Army Info Dig. 19:38-43 Feb '64

Soviet seacoast defense. MajGen A. Kazaryan and Col D. Reznik. (Digested from Voennyi Vestnik, 41, Nr 7 (1961)) MarCor Gaz 46:19 May '62

Sweden

Baltic defense. Theodore Dobbs. map MarCor Gaz 47:20-24 Jul '63

Sweden's defense effort. Interavia 17:149 Feb '62

Switzerland

The state of Switzerland's defenses. Maj Edgar O'Ballance. photos map Mil Rev 42:79-90 Aug '

United States

Address by the Honorable Paul H. Nitze, Secretary of the Navy, at the 16 March 1964 Joint Session of the National War College and Industrial College of the Armed Forces. US Nav Inst Proc 90:160-166 Jul '64; Excerpt. Navy 7:27-30+ Jul '64

"Agonizing reappraisal" of defense policy promises new battle-lines on Capitol Hill in '62. Betty Oswald. Western Avn Missiles & Space 42:12+ Jan. '62

Air cargo: a prospectus. Fred Fisher. photos Nat Def Trans Jour 19:33-35 Jul-Aug '63

Air Force and Naval outfits deployed to bolster coastal defensive set up. AF Times 23:4 Oct 27

Anticosmic defense. (Trans from Red Star, p3, Sep 2, 1962) MajGen I. Baryshev. AUQR 14: 127-130 Summer '63

United States - Cont'd

Are missiles dependable? Col Donovan P. Yeuell, Jr. illus Ordnance 49:62-66 Jul-Aug '64

Arms and the man. Editorial. John F. Loosbrock. AF & Space Dig. 47:8 Sep '64

Beyond a priority force. James F. Cantwell. Natl Guardsman 18: inside front cover Apr '64

A bureaucratic response to a conflict in interest: the "Revolt of the Admirals." A study of the 1949 congressional hearings on unification and strategy. James C. Freund. bibliog Airpower Historian pt 1, 10:1-10 Jan '63; pt 2, 10:37-42 Apr '63

Career NCO's are VIP's to the Air Force. (Remarks at Retired NCO Dinner, Bolling AFB, Oct 21, 1963) Col Silas R. Molyneaux. AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 127:10-15 Jan '64

Carthage, Lenin and the affluent society. Dr Frank R. Barnett. photos Officer pt 1 38:16-17+ Sep '62; pt 2, 38:24-25 Oct '62

The challenge to military professionalism. (Excerpts from remarks at the Eleventh Annual Air War College National Security Forum, May 1, 1964) Eugene M. Zuckert. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) Nr 9:3-14 Aug '64

The Congress and a nuclear Navy. Senator Henry M. Jackson. illus Navy 7:18-21 Oct '64

Cost effectiveness vs defense effectiveness. Editorial. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:11 Mar 7 '64

Counterforce. Robert S. McNamara. Air Reservist 14:14 Aug '62

Defense programs/global commitments. (Address to the Treasury Department Conference, Washington, Jan 19, 1962) Roswell L. Gilpatric. AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 103:13-20 Apr '62

Defense role helps shape destiny of mankind. (Remarks at the White House Seminar for Summer Students at Washington, Jul 31, 1964) Cyrus R. Vance. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs(Suppl) Nr 10: 8-12 Sep '64

esign for ground combat power. Gen George H. Decker. por Army 13:35-40 Oct '62

he elements of military strength. (Address at the Vinson-Russell Testimonial Dinner, Atlanta, Nov 11, 1961) Robert S. McNamara. AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 101:7-12 Feb '62

a of expanding arm's expenditures to level off unless new peril appears. John G. Norris. Officer 39:11 Feb '63

e future of the Air Force in defense of the United States. E. M. Zuckert. AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 117:13-18 Mar '63

e genesis of America's oceanic power. George E. Lowe. illus US Nav Inst Proc 90:26-35 Jul '64

e Guard in U.S. defense. Norman S. Paul. Natl Guardsman 18:18-19 Nov '64

e predicted in o'sea forces if aid not voted. AF Times 24:18 Apr 22 '64

y McNamara defines the problem (of FY '64 Defense budget). photo Armed Forces Mgt 9:16-17 Apr '63





United States - Cont'd

How many military options are enough? General purpose forces. Armed Forces Mgt 10:78+ Apr '64

Importance of aerospace defense. (Excerpts from a 13 Jun 1963 letter by Gen Robert M. Lee) AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 121:24-25 Jul '63

Is there a happy medium for the bomber-missile mix? Strategic retaliatory forces. Armed Forces Mgt 10:63-64+ Apr '64

McNamara cites U. S. A-weapons. AF Times 23:3 Oct 6 '62

Matching DOD capabilities and objectives. (Excerpts from a talk before the Electronic Industries Association, Washington, Mar 15, 1962) Roswell L. Gilpatric. AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 104:20-28 May '62

Military defense: Free World strategy in the 60's. Robert Strausz-Hupé and William R. Kintner. pors illus Gen Elec Forum 5:21-26 Jan. '62

Navy Day 1963. (Excerpts from an address at the Navy Day Dinner sponsored by the New York Council of the Navy League, Oct 31, 1963) Adm David L. McDonald. photos Navy 6:38-48 Dec '63

The "new look" in defense. E. W. Seabrook Hull. photos Ordnance 47:646-650 May-Jun '63

The new phase in our national defense. (Remarks at the annual UPI Editors and Publishers Conference, Chicago, Oct 19, 1963) Roswell L. Gilpatric. AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 125:8-13 Nov '63

The next five years. (An appraisal of the world environment; its demands for U.S. defense) Robert S. McNamara. photos Gen Elec Forum 6:4-8 Apr '63

Nuclear age seapower. VAdm B. L. Austin. photos Sperryscope 16, Nr 11:1-5 '64

Our defense needs. Roswell L. Gilpatric. (Reprinted from Foreign Affairs, Apr 1964) illus MarCor Gaz 48:20-26 May '64; Excerpts. AF Info Plcy Ltr for Comdrs 18:1-3 Apr 1 '64; Comment. John G. Norris. Officer 40:17 May '64; Comment. 1stLt K. J. Cullinane. MarCor Gaz 48:50 Aug '64; Comment. Capt R. R. Gilliam, USMCR. 48:59 Nov '64

Our military strategy and force structure. Robert S. McNamara. Army Info Dig. 19:38-43 Feb '64

The paradox of the soldier. Robert S. McNamara. por Army 13:26-29 Nov '62

President speaks on National Defense; tells need for Armed Forces pay raise. (Text of remarks on National Defense in the fiscal '64 Budget Message) ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:3+ Jan 19 '63

President tells how the defense dollar will drop and combat effectiveness increase in $51-billion program. (Text of statement on "National Defense" in Budget Message to Congress) tabs ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:18-19+ Jan 25 '64

Relating defense to national goals. Roswell L. Gilpatric. Signal 16:6-7+ May '62

Report on Army progress. Gen Barksdale Hamlett. por Army 13:38-40+ Nov '62

The Second Fleet story. illus Navy 7:39-43 Sep '64

DEFENSES - Continued

United States - Cont'd

Sec'y McNamara reviews year. ArNavAF Jour 99:10-11 Jan. 6 '62

Secretary McNamara speaks on Defense decision-making; cites "chaos" of past. (Complete text of an address to the American Society of Newspaper Editors) ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:12-15+ May 4 '63

Secretary McNamara tells basis for five-year Armed Forces plan--U.S. resolved to continue struggle against Communist aggression. ArNavAF Jour 99:4-5+ Jan. 27 '62

The Soviet threat. (Address before the Fellows of the American Bar Foundation, Chicago, Feb 17, 1962) Robert S. McNamara. AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 103:21-27 Apr '62

Space and American security: new pattern in nuclear strategy? photos Interavia 19:641-651 May '64

Sub-orbital defense struggles for breakthrough. Armed Forces Mgt 9:45-46 Apr '63

The theory behind the choices. How our Strategic Retaliatory Forces are designed to carry out the long-range mission and to carry the main burden of battle in general nuclear war. Armed Forces Mgt 9:20 Apr '63

USAF - America's blue chip investment. (Statement before the Senate Committee on Appropriations, Feb 27, 1962) Gen Curtis E. LeMay. AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 105:21-31 May 15 '62

We (150th Armored Cavalry Regiment, West Virginia Army National Guard) can take it. LtCol Forrest K. Kleinman. photos Army 12:40-44 Jan. '62

Why; realistic answers to defense problems don't come easily. Col G. M. McHaney. Army 14:61-63 Aug '63

Costs

Eternal vigilance (and $51-billion) is the current price of freedom. John M. Virden. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:20 Jan 5 '63

President tells plans to spend $52.7 billion for defense. (Statement on National Defense in the fiscal '63 budget.) tab ArNavAF Jour 99:4+ Jan. 20 '62

History

Changing concepts of national defense in the United States, 1937-1947. Stetson Conn. Mil Affairs 28: 1-7 Spring '64

Ready for the crunch. (History of the citizen-soldier as an emergency force for defense of U.S.) Maj Reginald Hargreaves, Ret. Natl Guardsman 18:8-11+ Jun '64

Statistics

Department of Defense statement on U.S. military strength. (OASD/PA Release No. 308-64, Apr 14, 1964) AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 131: inside back cover May '64; AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs 18:2 May 1 '64

McNamara reports a force without parallel. Jour of Armed Forces 101:18+ Aug 29 '64

Review of military build-up. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) Nr 9:19-20 Aug '64

SecDef aims for $4.8-billion annual savings. Jour of Armed Forces 101:7+ Jul 11 '64

DEFENSES - Continued

Vietnam

Viet-Nam. (Vietnamese Marine units establishing strategic hamlets.) Capt D. R. Christensen. photo MarCor Gaz 47:5 Sep '63

De GAVRE, CHESTER BRADDOCK

I want you; the Army recruiter is the man in motion and the lonesome end. BrigGen Chester B. De Gavre. Army 14:60-62 Mar '64

DEGREES, ACADEMIC

AFIT will offer doctorate in aerospace engineering. AF Times 25:20 Sep 9 '64

Air Force sets 100 per cent college graduate office goal. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:16 Sep 21 '63

Another bid seen to allow Academy graduate school AF Times 24:3 Mar 25 '64

C&S students to get master's. AF Times 22:1+ Apr 28 '62

Captain (Robert P. King's) doctorate caps education success story. AF Times 24:30 Feb 26 '64

Degree boom poses warning: 60% of officers have A or higher; career hopes of others could suffer. Ed Gates. AF Times 24:1+ Jun 10 '64

Degree holders at record high. AF Times 23:5 Mar 9 '63

Educators still oppose service schools' aims for degree authority. AF Times 24:15 Sep 18 '63

51.7 percent of officers possess college degrees. AF Times 22:4 Jun 16 '62

430 take part in GW program (at Air University) t win masters. AF Times 24:2 Oct 9 '63

GWU awards degrees to 20. AF Times 23:13 Jun 26 '63

Master's degree program. Comdr R. T. E. Bowler photo US Nav Inst Proc 88:164-165 Sep '62

New degree program gets large AF subsidy. AF Times 24:1+ Jul 29 '64

New road to college degree. MSgt John K. O'Dohe Airman 8:10-11 Dec '64

Non-campus degree held equal of any. AF Times 23:21 Dec 15 '62

Off-duty program for master's degree starts this month for men in Germany. AF Times 24:37 Aug 5 '64

Officers sought to train for masters in logistics. AF Times 24:8 Oct 2 '63

The rationalization of higher officer training in th British Army. LtCol F. W. E. Fursdon. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 109:131-135 May '64; Co ment. Maj M. B. Page. 109:363-364 Nov '64

203 receive degrees from AFIT in resident prog graduation. AF Times 24:14 Oct 2 '63

USAF Academy adopts "Majors-for-All" Progran '66; Superintendent Warren hails Dean McDerr curriculum plan. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101: May 2 '64

Veterinarians first to receive MS in new field. AF Times 24:14 Oct 2 '63

DELAFIELD, JOHN ROSS

(BrigGen John Ross Delafield, died at his home New York City, April 8, 1964.) obit Ordnance 49:96 Jul-Aug '64

DEL MAR, ROLAND HADDAWAY

(Inter-American Defense College gets new director, MajGen Ronald H. del Mar in May, 1963.) ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:4 Feb 16 '63

DELMORE, FRED JOSEPH

AMC - big business. (Address to Washington Chapter of the AFCA at Edgewood Arsenal, Md on Oct 1, 1963) BrigGen Fred J. Delmore. Armed Forces Cml Jour 17:3+ Dec '63

General Delmore commands U.S. Army's new CBR Agency. pors Armed Forces Cml Jour 16:24+ Jun '62

eLUCA, JOSEPH R.

Final OCS class hears address by old grad--General DeLuca. AF Times 23:5 Jul 3 '63

EMLER, MARVIN C.

AFSC's Research and Technology Division. MajGen Marvin C. Demler. Signal 17:16+ Jun '63

Air Force advanced research and development. (Remarks to AIAA, Oct 1, 1964) MajGen Marvin C. Demler. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) Nr 12: 19-25 Nov '64

Is lab amalgamation the answer in RTD efficiency drive? Interview. MajGen Marvin C. Demler. por biog photos Data 9:40-46 Oct '64

MajGen Demler heads AFSC R&T Division. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:12 Jul 21 '62

Research and technology management. MajGen Marvin C. Demler. AUQR 14:102-105 Winter-Spring '62-'63

Technology for tomorrow. (Objective of the Research and Technology Division of the Air Force Systems Command is to provide scientific data for the weapons systems that will become operational in five to ten years.) MajGen Marvin C. Demler. photo Ordnance 47:585-587 Mar-Apr '63

MOCRACY

Democracy and space. Edward H. White II. photo Space World A-11:31-33 Sep '64

eorge Washington's faith in us. (Address to the George Washington University Winter Commencement, Washington, Feb 22, 1962) Eugene M. Zuckert. AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 104:13-19 May '62

eological responsibility. Comdr Stephen T. De La Mater, Jr. US. Nav Inst Proc 88:59-63 Jun '62

hat are we fighting for? J. Edgar Hoover. AF Info Plcy Ltr for Comdrs 16:3 Apr 1 '62

Study and Teaching

COs and generals attend Bundeswehr "guidance" school. LeRoy Whitman. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:12+ May 16 '64

OLITION

moleer--the do-it-yourself artillery. (Infiltration of enemy-held areas in groups of three to five men, to cause maximum destruction of equipment and facilities) Capt Charles W. Gomon. Armor 73: 48-51 Jan-Feb '64

ial success--or failure. (Explosive Ordnance Disposal School at Indian Head, Md). /Pictorial/ US. Nav Inst Proc 88:92-105 Dec '62

nikaze demolition team. Comdr Akio Yuki. illus MarCor Gaz 48:32-36 Apr '64

DEMOLITION - Continued

Military demolition research with civil works. Howard J. Vandersluis. photos Mil Engr 55: 35-37 Jan-Feb '63

On bridge demolition. Capt Logan Cassedy. photo MarCor Gaz 48:40-45 Mar '64

The platter. Capt Richard J. Bean. illus Infantry 52:68-69 Mar.-Apr '62

See also
Underwater Demolition

DEMOTION

Air Force--US.

Demotions are limited to present Hitch Acts. AF Times 22:10 Mar. 24 '62

DENFELD, LOUIS EMIL

Admiral Denfeld assails plan for revision of retired pay (to Rivers Subcommittee). ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:15+ Mar 16 '63

Admiral Denfeld elected head of Retired Officers (Association). AF Times 23:47 Nov 24 '62

Admiral Denfield will lead retired group. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:14 Nov 24 '62

DENMARK

Denmark and Europe. Jens Otto Krag. (Reprinted from Progress) photo NATO's Fifteen Nations 8:86-88 Dec '63-Jan '64

Spotlight on Denmark. photos NATO Jour 2:34-37 Mar. '62

See also
Air Force--Denmark

Description and Travel

Denmark, diminutive dreamland. Margaret Magness. photos US Lady 7:14-15+ Mar '63

Strategic Importance

Defense problems of Denmark. Maj Edgar O'Ballance. photos map Mil Rev 42:24-36 Jun '62

DENNISON, ROBERT LEE

Admiral Robert L. Dennison's Atlantic Fleet in action. por ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:37 Oct 27 '62

The (Allied Command) Atlantic--a bond, not a barrier. Adm Robert L. Dennison. por photos map NATO's Fifteen Nations 6:30-34+ Dec '61-Jan '62

Change of command - ACLANT. photo NATO's Fifteen Nations 8:99 Jun-Jul '63

Incident in history - intercept of Marucla. Jerry McConnell. photos All Hands Nr 551:2-5 Dec '62

DENTAL CORPS

Air Force

Families await 'circuit-riders' at lonely sites. AF Times 25:30 Dec 2 '64

Armed Forces

Medic incentive pay increased in Senate. AF Times 23:1+ Aug 14 '63

Army

Something new in dentistry. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:18 Aug 24 '63

Your teeth care. MajGen Joseph L. Bernier. illus Army Info Dig. 18:58-62 Jun '63

DENTAL CORPS - Continued

Navy

Dentistry at sea (aboard the mighty Enterprise). LtComdr Elsa S. Nessler. photos US Lady 9:12-13 Sep '64

Navy dentists - half a century of service. RAdm R. W. Taylor. (Digested from the Journal of the American College of Dentists, September 1959) photos All Hands Nr 549:59-63 Oct '62

Reserve Forces--Air Force

Augmentation nearing for medics, dentists. AF Times 24:6 Aug 21 '63

DEPENDENTS, MILITARY

AF reveals travel ruse, orders halt. AF Times 24:2 Aug 21 '63

AF tightens rule on aliens. AF Times 24:3 Jul 29 '64

AF will reimburse costs to families for passports. AF Times 24:2 Jul 22 '64

AFAS will help prevent stranding of kin overseas. AF Times 24:41 Apr 1 '64

(Air Force) Aid Society broadens assistance program. AF Times 22:24 Feb 3 '62

Airlines seeking to simplify trips for those far from city airports. AF Times 23:16 Oct 6 '62

Albrook travel rules subject of change. AF Times 24:3 Jan 22 '64

All family members need passports under new rule. AF Times 24:1+ Jul 1 '64

Army Distaff Hall is now a reality. photos diags US. Lady 6:30-31 Jan. '62

Army Distaff Hall opens. Ruth M. Fleming. photos ArNavAF Regis 83:39 Feb 10 '62

Automatic concurrent kin travel held unlikely for most until fall. AF Times 22:8 Jun 2 '62

Class E seen vital for kin: Q allotment of top EM to end soon. Bruce Callander. AF Times 23:1+ Nov 17 '62

Commerce says kin ban no help in gold problem. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 22:1+ Apr 21 '62

Commissaries must allow kin right to buy. (AFR 145-15) AF Times 24:13 Sep 4 '63

Comptroller eases family separation pay restrictions. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:14+ Dec 14 '63

Concurrent travel to Alaska on. AF Times 24:14 May 6 '64

Congressmen protest travel ban to Europe. AF Times 22:3 Mar. 24 '62

Criteria for space-available return of unauthorized dependents. (AFM 75-4) TIG Brief 16:15 Mar 27 '64

Curb on kin going o'seas eyes: no blanket ban expected in fight to stem gold flow. Bruce Callander. AF Times 23:1+ Aug 7 '63

DOD rule near on travel ban. AF Times 22:1+ Feb 3 '62

Defense has more plans to reduce kin in Europe. AF Times 22:3 Jan. 6 '62

Defense may request dental care for kin. AF Times 23:42 Apr 3 '63

DEPENDENTS, MILITARY - Continued

Defense says ban on kin travel has had little effect on gold flow. AF Times 22:4 Apr 28 '62

Defense seeks to close gap in aid to evacuees. AF Times 23:1+ Dec 1 '62

Defense will review policy providing facilities for kin in military hospitals. AF Times 24:20 Nov 27 '63

Delay in filing reports on kin threat to BAQ. AF Times 24:9 Jan 22 '64

Dental care bill seen ready for Hill in 1964. AF Tim 23:13 May 8 '63

Dental care for kin eyed. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 22:1+ Jun 16 '62

Denticare lack hurts health. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:1+ Aug 4 '62

Dependent evacuation briefings ordered for oversea commands. AF Times 23:M2 May 22 '63

Dependent passports for travel to the Philippines o Libya. TIG Brief 15:15 Jun 7 '63

Dependent travel upon retirement. TIG Brief 14:6 Jul 20 '62

Dependents who fled Panama helped by Charleston volunteers. AF Times 24:M3 Feb 5 '64

Dual-port test to run 'til June 30. AF Times 23:8 Apr 17 '63

EM dodging kin support face trouble. AF Times 23 Jun 5 '63

Effective in 30 days: oversea bound sponsors must certify kin are free of serious or chronic ills. AF Times 24:6 Feb 5 '64

End of build-up curbs indicated; start of travel April 1, June retired thaw seen. Ed Gates. AF Times 22:1+ Feb 10 '62

Europe-bound kin need advance OK. Bruce Calland AF Times 22:1+ May 5 '62

Europe, Panama with-kin travel has new rules. AF Times 23:11 Jul 24 '63

Europe travel rule set. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99 May 5 '62

Exams of kin still weighed. AF Times 24:3 Oct 2

Extra pay for evacuees under study by Pentagon. AF Times 24:22 Jan 29 '64

FS pay okay: no-kin tours ruled for Guantanamo B AF Times 24:8 Feb 26 '64

Families allowed 60 days to follow member o'sea AF Times 23:4 Apr 17 '63

Families in Europe live "high on the hog"; Pentag views ban as priority problem. ArNavAF Jour 99:8 Mar. 10 '62

Families must prepare for overseas travel. John Parker. AF Times 22:1+ May 5 '62

Family separation allowance analyzed. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:12 Oct 5 '63

Family travel put on pre-ban basis. AF Times 22 Jun 9 '62

DEPENDENTS, MILITARY - Continued

Family travel starts to roll; EUCOM morale rises. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:8 Jun 30 '62

Flow of dependents taxes McGuire Hotel. AF Times 22:9 Jun 16 '62

Forces seek approval for broadened FS pay. AF Times 24:1+ Dec 18 '63

40 sites in U.S. offer dental care for kin. AF Times 24:15 Feb 19 '64

Gold dollars hamper travel. ArNavAF Jour 99:1+ Mar. 3 '62

Guantanamo family aid. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:1+ Nov 24 '62

Health certificate now required before kin can travel overseas. John Parker. AF Times 24:10 Aug 12 '64

Health check of kin delayed. AF Times 24:10 Mar 11 '64

Hospital report issued: retiree care urged. John Ford. AF Times 25:1+ Oct 14 '64

In-laws are kin under medicare, not other plans. AF Times 23:5 Jul 17 '63

Kin travel ban stand defended by McNamara. AF Times 22:42 Mar. 24 '62

Kin travel change boon to many E-4s. John Parker. AF Times 24:1+ Dec 25 '63

Kin travel from McGuire mounts since drop of ban. AF Times 22:6 Jul 14 '62

Kin travel to Europe showing big increase. John Parker. AF Times 22:4 Jun 2 '62

Kin traveling alone to get sea priority. AF Times 22:3 May 12 '62

Lift travel ban is Pentagon plea. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:1+ Mar. 17 '62

Lift travel ban to Europe. ArNavAF Jour 99:1 Jan. 27 '62

Little hope forecast for adoption of dependent dental care in '63. AF Times 23:14 Nov 17 '62

The lively voyage of a Navy reefer. (Evacuation of dependents from Guantanamo Bay) Capt George M. Hagerman. illus All Hands Nr 554:18-21 Mar '63

Lower EM kin require most hospital care. AF Times 24:3 Jun 17 '64

MATS ready to move dependents if ban lifts. AF Times 22:38 Feb 24 '62

McNamara sprang word (lifting ban) on kin travel. AF Times 22:11 May 5 '62

Medical clearances plan for kin travel postponed. John Parker. AF Times 23:10 Jul 10 '63

Military family airlift - 1963 style. Alvadee Adams. photos US Lady 7:6-11 Mar '63

Military kin in Panama moved into Canal Zone. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 24:1+ Jan 22 '64

Mrs Johnson opens Army Distaff Hall. photo ArNavAF Jour 99:18 Jan. 27 '62

Mrs Maxwell Taylor cites facts and figures on Army Distaff Hall. US. Lady 7:12-13+ Jun '62

No stress expected to be put on planning for family evacuation. AF Times 23:47 Nov 24 '62

Nope to get kin separation pay under new rule. Bruce Callander. AF Times 24:1+ Dec 11 '63

DEPENDENTS, MILITARY - Continued

Multi-million dollar (New) plan stresses medicare moral obligation. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:1+ Jun 20 '64

Naturalization of alien spouse or adopted children. TIG Brief 16:7 Oct 23 '64

Navy dependents travel overseas as restrictions are lifted. All Hands Nr 546:42-43 Jul '62

Navy-(Marine) Foundation plans $4.5 million building; accommodations may be provided for retired couples. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:8+ Aug 24 '63

New passports for kin to reduce red tape. AF Times 25:13 Aug 19 '64

No kin beds slated for new hospitals. (Rourke Report) AF Times 23:1+ Jan 5 '63

No sudden, drastic change seen coming from 12-month tour plan. AF Times 23:4 May 1 '63

Orders phraseology. TIG Brief 14:9 Jun 8 '62

Overseas bound kin must get medical okay. John Parker. AF Times 23:1+ Jun 12 '63

Overseas too expensive: leave kin home, EM urged. Bruce Callander. AF Times 24:1+ Jul 29 '64

O'seas travel may start soon. AF Times 22:1+ Mar. 31 '62

Passport rush after lift of kin ban has eased off. AF Times 23:4 Sep 15 '62

Pay manual (AFM 177-105) revised: new items help clear up allowance policies. AF Times 23:15 Dec 22 '62

Pre-ban family travel reinstated for some. AF Times 22:1+ May 26 '62

Priority set for housing at ban's end. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 22:1+ Apr 14 '62

Proposed family separation pay seen costly. AF Times 23:15 Feb 23 '63

RCAF social welfare in Europe. FltLt L.B. MacQuarrie. Roundel 16:7-9 Mar '64

Reduction in kin o'seas studied: no-dependent tours of 12 months eyed. AF Times 23:1+ Feb 16 '63

Refunds set for kin travel. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 23:1+ Jun 26 '63

Reservist kin limited on use of commissary. AF Times 24:23 Apr 22 '64

Restrictions on 'tourist' kin broadened; Defense still silent on end to travel ban. AF Times 22:3 Jan. 27 '62

Retirees need certificate for expense-paid moves. AF Times 24:2 Jun 24 '64

Return of dependents and household goods. TIG Brief 16:6 Sep 11 '64

Rotating to Rota? These travel tips should interest you. All Hands Nr 567:46-49 Apr '64

Ruling permits refunds in kin travel 'extras. AF Times 22:1+ May 12 '62

Ruling pinpoints travel eligibility. AF Times 24:29 Jul 8 '64

Selection for special category oversea positions. TIG Brief 14:7 Apr 13 '62

DEPENDENTS, MILITARY - Continued

Senator (A. Willis Robertson) favors lifting travel ban, easing overseas spending curbs. AF Times 22:11 Apr 7 '62

Service families are affected by McNamara hospital order. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:8 Nov 23 '63

Shorter no-kin tours not likely at present AF Times 23:2 May 15 '63

Shorter unaccompanied tours still in doubt as deadline nears. AF Times 22:21 Jan. 13 '62

600 'tourists' leave (for Europe) weekly. Ed Gates. AF Times 22:1+ Mar. 3 '62

Space available rules clarified. AF Times 23:26 Apr 17 '63

State laws determine if kin are 'dependents.' AF Times 23:20 Oct 27 '62

Survivor benefits - new proposal now being considered in Pentagon would liberalize some compensation for service widows and orphans. tab ArNavAF Regis 83:12-13 Jan. 27 '62

There's a new look for U.S. dependents in Korea. photos ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:22 Jul 28 '62

Tourist-kin (moving to Europe) keep some o'sea benefits. AF Times 22:1+ Jan. 6 '62

Travel ban. US. Lady 7:33 May '62

Travel ban verdict near. AF Times 22:1+ Mar. 17 '62

Travel ban withdrawn. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:1+ Apr 28 '62

Travel of dependents prior to issuance of PCS or retirement orders. TIG Brief 16:18 Jul 3 '64

Travel orders govern: few in ZI due new kin pay. Bruce Callander. AF Times 24:1+ Oct 30 '63

Unit shifts may offset kin ban end. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 22:1+ Apr 7 '62

Ways studied to hold kin strength overseas. AF Times 22:4 May 12 '62

Wives and children face "Conduct" orders. Daniel Z. Henkin. Jour of Armed Forces 102:1+ Oct 10 '64

'You have 15 minutes to pack.' (Civilians evacuated from the Naval Base, Guantanamo Bay, Cuba) Jim Lewis. photos All Hands Nr 551:6-10 Dec '62

See also
Children, Military
Wives, Military

Statistics

Air Force men hold lead in marriages, dependents. AF Times 24:22 Aug 5 '64

Average serviceman in 20s and married. AF Times 22:29 Mar. 17 '62

Half million Service family members overseas (as of Sep 30, 1963). tab ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:23 May 9 '64

Pentagon housing program meets with cool reception in Congress. chart ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99: 17-18 Apr 14 '62

Problems increase with dependents' increase. US. Lady 7:32 May '62

Report hits lack of kin dental care. AF Times 25:2 Sep 23 '64

DEPENDENTS, MILITARY - Continued

Statistics - Cont'd

Survey data shows many big families. AF Times 25:2 Dec 30 '64

To reduce dependents overseas. tab US Lady 7:36 Apr '63

U.S. kin overseas reach record total of 659,000. AF Times 23:41 Feb 16 '63

DEPOTS, SUPPLY

Air Force

Munitions depot (7236th Ammo Supply Sq) has $100 million stockpile. AF Times 24:27 Oct 16 '63

Wraps lifted on Night Life, once classified project AF Times 24:M6 Oct 30 '63

Armed Forces

Defense Supply Agency integrates warehousing tas ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:19+ Jan 12 '63

San Francisco - traditional trade gateway - boasts big logistical supply bases, too. James A. Sulli photos Natl Def Trans Jour 18:26+ Sep-Oct '62

Army

Army streamlines supply system: overseas suppl agencies phase out. Armed Forces Mgt 10:16 Jan '64

Forward floating depot triggers Quick Release of and materiel in Okinawa action. LtCol George Allen. photos Army Info Dig. 19:44-55 Jun '64

Forward floating depots (used in Operation Quick Release). Maj Clinton E. Granger, Jr. photos Army 15:54-57 Sep '64

Project ROSS (Reorganization of the Ordnance Su System) - a new look at the supply system (in Canada). Capt H. S. Clarke. illus Can Army J 18:79-85 Jan '64

Schenectady General Depot. photos Review 41:40 May-Jun '62

Storage modernization - our goal. Col Glenn S. Finley, Jr and Lawrence C. Hattwick. photos Review 43:24-25+ Jul-Aug '63

Televisual approach to depot operations. Capt J A. Pagel. photo Review 44:55+ Jul-Aug '64

DEPTH CHARGES

Terne III: NATO's anti-submarine weapon syste photo NATO Jour 2:13 Mar. '62

DESERT OPERATIONS

Bristle Cone Exercise set. AF Times 22:6 Feb

Desert warfare. [Pictorial] AU Rev 16:19-30 N Dec '64

Early desert victory. (Operations in the Wester Desert of North Africa during the winter of 1 41) Brig C. N. Barclay. map photo Army 14:4 Aug '63

Exercise (Desert Strike) proves flexibility of ta airpower uses. photo AF Times 24:14 Jun 1

Maneuver (Exercise Desert Strike) set in May Mohave. AF Times 24:18 Mar 25 '64

TAC planes supporting war games (during Exe Desert Strike). AF Times 24:34 May 27 '64

De SEVERSKY, ALEXANDER PROCOFIEFF

Command of space. Alexander P. deSeversky. Airpower Historian 9:253 Oct '62

The military accommodation to the expanding Communist challenge. (Lecture to SOS, Maxwell AFB, Ala, 9 April 1962) Maj Alexander P. deSeversky. Airpower Historian 10:11-17 Jan '63

ESTROYERS

A case for stabilized crews in destroyers. Capt S. Dombroff. US Nav Inst Proc 89:76-81 Oct '63; Comment. Lt(jg) James C. Sand. 90:113-114 Apr '64

A course for destroyers. (Future role of destroyer in U.S. Navy) Capt Elmo R. Zumwalt. photos US. Nav Inst Proc 88:26-39 Nov '62; Comment. Comdr Richard G. Alexander. 89:118-120 May '63

(Cruiser and destroyer force) CRUDESPAC. photos All Hands Nr 555:34-35 Apr '63

DD replenishment - rigged for a refueling record. Erwin A. Sharp. photos All Hands Nr 548:42-45 Sep '62

The DD role in ASW. photos All Hands Nr 548:24-26 Sep '62

The destroyer in the U.S. Navy. (Excerpted from Destroyers - 60 Years, by Capt William G. Schofield) photos Navy 5:18-24 Sep '62

Destroyer Lawrence. photo All Hands Nr 543:41 Apr '62

Destroyerman, USNR. photos All Hands Nr 548: 27-29 Sep '62

Destroyers are a young man's dish; they offer junior officers early recognition and responsibility. Lt Phil Collins. photos Navy 5:28-30 Sep '62

Destroyers have lots of class. Robert Neil. photos All Hands Nr 548:18-22 Sep '62

estroyers in their sixtieth year. Capt E. J. Hannon, Jr. photos US. Nav Inst Proc 88: 138-142 Nov '62

on't misuse new destroyers. Capt S. Dombroff. photos US. Nav Inst Proc 88:143-145 Nov '62

xtraordinary heroism in action (50 destroyers and escort vessels were awarded Presidential Unit Citations). photos All Hands Nr 548:54-59 Sep '62

ghting Fletcher. photos All Hands Nr 543:60-63 Apr '62

e future of the destroyer. Paul Cohen. photos Ordnance 48:287-292 Nov-Dec '63

eyhounds: little bark, big bite. Jerry McConnell. photos All Hands Nr 548:34-37 Sep '62

e growing destroyer. Comdr L. D. Caney. photos US. Nav Inst Proc 88:142-144 May '62

ided missile destroyer. Dan Tikalsky. photos All Hands Nr 548:38-39 Sep '62

punch of the DD Navy. Photos only. All Hands Nr 550:32-33 Nov '62

g of the frigates. George S. Cates. photos All Hands Nr 548:40-41 Sep '62

ssile destroyer (USS Towers). photos All Hands Nr 542:5 Mar. '62

v guided missile destroyer (Stoddert) is versatile. Jour of Armed Forces 102:11 Sep 26 '64

DESTROYERS - Continued

Project Seahawk. RAdm Philip D. Gallery, Ret. photo Data 8:30-31 Dec '63

The Queen of the DD's (USS Bainbridge due to join the fleet next month). illus Navy 5:31-32 Sep '62

The split-level bridge. LtComdr W. P. Hughes, Jr. photos US Nav Inst Proc 88:68-77 May '62; Comment. Capt B. A. Lienhard. 89:114-116 Apr '63

The stormy romance of the "Pickleboat" (USS Fogg). Philip B. Yeager. illus US Nav Inst Proc 90:66-75 Nov '64

Supply on "tin cans" started...just four stacks ago. Irene Taylor. illus Review 42:26-27+ Jan-Feb '63

There'll always be destroyers. photos Navy 5:10-17 Sep '62

This can't be my old ship! (FRAM) Jerry McConnell. photos All Hands Nr 544:6-11 May '62

USS Bainbridge is not the answer. Lt Robert L. Brandenburg. photos US Nav Inst Proc 90:36-43 Jan '64; Comment. LtComdr Tyrone G. Martin. 90:109-111 Feb '64; Comment. LtComdr Gerald E. Synhorst and others. 90:104-110 May '64; Comment. Lt B. D. Smith, Jr and Lt(jg) James G. Roche. 90:117-121 Jun '64; Comment. LtComdr Chester R. Oberg. 90:117-118 Sep '64

The USS Ricketts begins big test. Jack Kestner. photos Navy 7:32-35 Aug '64

Wanted: an effective ASW ship. Lt R. L. Brandenburg. photo US Nav Inst Proc 89:106-108 Jul '63; Comment. LtComdr Tyrone G. Martin. 90:109-111 Feb '64; Comment. Lt Theodore F. Driggers and others. 90:110-111 May '64; Comment. Comdr W. S. Orndorff. 90:116 Sep '64

World's most versatile ships. Dan Kasperick. photos All Hands Nr 548:2-7 Sep '62

Your destroyer Navy today. /Pictorial/ All Hands Nr 548:32-33 Sep '62

History

Evolution of the destroyer family. Lt Phil Collins. photos All Hands Nr 548:10-15 Sep '62

Fighting McKee, rough, tough, greyhound of WWII. photos All Hands Nr 568:42-46 May '64

The history of the Greyhound. /Pictorial/ All Hands Nr 548:8-9 Sep '62

Sixty years of destroyers, a study in evolution. /Pictorial/ Capt Richards T. Miller. US. Nav Inst Proc 88:93-111 Nov '62

USS Ward - the 17 1/2-day wonder. photos All Hands Nr 562:58-63 Nov '63

U.S. destroyers for British bases - fifty old ships go to war. Daniel S. Greenberg. photos US. Nav Inst Proc 88:70-83 Nov '62

Maintenance and Repair

Three cheers for the AD force. photos All Hands Nr 548:30-31 Sep '62

Trouble-shooting team on a tincan. Dennis E. Aufranc. photos All Hands Nr 548:16-17 Sep '62

Study and Teaching

School for destroyer men. Robert Neil. photos All Hands Nr 544:2-5 May '62

Shoreside checkout for seagoing destroyer officers. Lt Harold H. Sacks. photos US. Nav Inst Proc 88:58-67 Feb '62

DETERRENCE

Aerospace power has remolded military concepts. (Graduation address to AF Academy, Colorado Springs, Jun 3, 1964) Gen Curtis E. LeMay. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) Nr 8:19-23 Jul '64; Excerpt. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs Nr 12:1-2 Jun 15 '64

Air Force explanation of counterforce. AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 111:8-9 Sep 15 '62

Aircraft for NATO. LtGen Nino Pasti. photos Flight 85:658-660 Apr 23 '64

Alert and deterrence. Gen Thomas S. Power. photo Combat Crew 13:4-5 Apr '63

American deterrent policy. (Address to the Loyola University Forum for National Affairs) Dr Alain C. Enthoven. illus MarCor Gaz 48:40-47 Jul '64; Excerpt. Hawk 25:43-51 Dec '63

An appraisal of U.S. aerospace power: 1964. (Excerpts from an address before the Harvard Business School of Washington, Jan 8, 1964) Eugene M. Zuckert. AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 129:1-4 Mar '64

Arms and the Western conscience. Dr James E. Dougherty. photos AF & Space Dig. 47:36-40 Jul'64; Excerpts. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs Nr 15:2 Aug 1 '64

The balance of military power in Europe. Gen Bruce C. Clarke. photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 7: 58-62+ Jun-Jul '62; Army 13:46-52 Dec '62

The balance sheet of the French deterrent. photos illus Interavia 19:799-803 Jun '64

Balanced forces or counterforce--does it make a difference? George E. Lowe. illus US. Nav Inst Proc 88:22-33 Apr '62

Barbed wire and boomerangs. LtCol Marc E. Geneste. photos Mil Rev 43:71-77 Feb '63

Blue Steel. Geoffrey Norris. photos RAF Flying Rev 18:15-17+ May '63

Blue water around Red China. William H. Hessler. photos US Nav Inst Proc 89:26-39 Feb '63

Britain's independent deterrent. SqLdr H. A. Probert. (Reprinted from The Hawk, 1960) AF Col Jour 1961, p 75-79

Britain's nuclear deterrent. Editorial. photos Royal Air Forces Qtr 3:1-4 Spring '63

The British nuclear deterrent after the Bahamas agreement. Air Chief Marshal Sir Ralph Cochrane. photos Royal United Svc Instn Jour 108:31-35 Feb '63

The case for CB weapons. B. Heinz Gundel. Ordnance 47:435-437 Jan-Feb '63

The case for the British deterrent. AM Sir Robert Saundby. (Reprinted from "Brassey's Annual" published in Oct, 1962) Royal Air Forces Qtr 3: 5-12 Spring '63

(Common allied purpose and the conventional forces as facets of nuclear deterrence) MajGen E. K. G. Sixsmith. Army Qtr 86:135-139 Jul '63

Compression of time and strategic deterrence. Gen Thomas S. Power. photos ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:87-88 Aug 31 '63

The Congress and a nuclear Navy. Senator Henry M. Jackson. illus Navy 7:18-21 Oct '64

DETERRENCE - Continued

A conversation with the CNO (Adm George W. Ande son). Navy 6:20-22 May '63

Counterforce is best deterrent, General LeMay te USAFA graduates. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101: Jun 6 '64

The credible deterrent. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:1-3 Nov 3 '62

The crisis in NATO: a matter of Western survival photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 8:24-29 Apr-May '63

Deterrence credited with Cuban backdown. AF Times 23:41 Dec 15 '62

Deterrence in action (at the Cuban crisis). Gen Curtis E. LeMay. Ordnance 47:526-528 Mar-Apr '63

Deterrence is based on integrated action and man flexibility. (Excerpts from an address by Gen William F. McKee at the Armed Forces Day Luncheon, San Francisco, 17 May 1963) AF In Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 121:19-23 Jul '6

Deterrent strategy and the Oceanic Community. George E. Lowe. photos Navy 6:12-16+ Jan '63

Deterrence under fire. Herman S. Wolk. AF & Sp Dig. 45:31-35 Mar. '62

Disarmament - hope or hoax? Col Daniel F. Riva Mil Rev 44:26-28 Aug '64

Does the Air Force favor massive retaliation? G Curtis E. LeMay. AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 128:6 Feb '64

Dynamic deterrence pays off. Gen Thomas S. Po photo Combat Crew 13:4-5 Feb '63

Elements of U.S. aerospace power. (Statement b the Committee on Armed Services, House of Representatives, Feb 3, 1964) Gen Curtis E. LeMay. AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 128:7-15 Feb '64

The end of independence. Anthony Verrier. Roya United Svc Instn Jour 109:136-140 May '64

Escalation - peril or poppycock? AF & Space Di 45:81-82+ Jun '62

Farewell to counterforce. Claude Witze. AF & Dig. 46:27-29 Feb '63

The fence and the defense (of Western Europe). Marc E. Geneste. US Nav Inst Proc 89:30-41 Oct '63

France's nuclear deterrent. photos Air Pict 26: 344-346 Nov '64

The future of the French Navy. RAdm M. Y. de Bazelaire. (Trans and digested from Revue Defense Nationale (France) Jul 1964) photos Rev 44:50-54 Nov '64

The gap in ballistic missile defense. Senator St Thurmond. Data 8:42-45 Jun '63

The gap-missile or moral? AVM N. Blair-Olip Royal Air Forces Qtr 3:107-109 Summer '6

General LeMay speaks on "overkill"; stresses for new manned aircraft. (Text of address b a Wright Memorial Dinner in Los Angeles) ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:2+ Dec 28 '63

The graduated response. Editorial. Ordnance Sep-Oct '63

DETERRENCE - Continued

The great debate on strategy: a survey of the literature. Richard A. Preston. bibliog AF Col Jour 1961, p 9-15

The great deterrent dialogue. Herman S. Wolk. AF & Space Dig. 46:71-72+ Mar '63

A guide to deterrence and arms control, 1961 prize essay. G. D. Kaye. illus AF Col Jour 1961, p 81-88

Halting the inflationary spiral of death. Dr Ivan A. Getting. illus AF & Space Dig. 46:95-96+ Apr '63

The human factor in deterrence. Joseph I. Coffey. photos US Nav Inst Proc 90:44-51 Dec '64

The independent British deterrent. GpCapt N. Cameron. Royal Air Forces Qtr 3:207-212 Autumn '63

The ingredients of effective deterrence (address to the 1963 AFA Convention). Gen Curtis E. LeMay. photos AF & Space Dig. 46:47-49 Nov '63

Is the nuclear deterrent morally right? T. E. Jessop. Hawk 25:13-19 Dec '63

Labour policy will destroy our only effective defence. (Interview with Peter Thorneycroft) A. T. Stevens. photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 9:27-29 Aug-Sep'64

Lightning rod in the sea. Bernard W. Poirier. photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 7:66-69+ Jun-Jul '62

Massive retaliation: nuclear weapons and Europe's defence. Karl-Theodor Freiherr zu Guttenberg. photo NATO's Fifteen Nations 7:48-50+ Oct-Nov '62

Meaningful military superiority. (Excerpts from an address before the Veterans of Foreign Wars National Convention, Seattle, Aug 29, 1963) Gen William F. McKee. AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 124:7-9 Oct '63

Military space: how much is enough? William Leavitt. AF & Space Dig. 45:57-58 Oct '62

The missile submarine: total or partial deterrent? M. P. Gallois. photos tabs Interavia 17:570-572 May '62

The myth of nuclear independence. Sir John C. Slessor. Royal Air Forces Qtr 4:3-8 Spring '64

The myth of overkill: a critique of "A Strategy for American Security." Amrom H. Katz. AF & Space Dig. 47:31-41 Feb '64

NATO as a defensive alliance. Dalimil Kybal. photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 6:16-20+ Dec '61-Jan. '62

NATO's sea-borne H-bomb force (U. S. Sixth Fleet in the Mediterranean). Geoffrey Norris. photos RAF Flying Rev 18:34-36+ Jan '63

NORAD, its role in aerospace defense. Gen John K. Gerhart. illus Airman 7:2-7 Jan '63

National policy and conflict management. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) Nr 12:26-29 Nov '64

The nature of future wars: an Italian view. MajGen Ottavio Di Casola. (Trans and digested from Rivista Militare (Italy) Jun 1963) photos Mil Rev 44:42-47 Jan '64

Navy scenario of the 1960's and 1970's. Paul H. Nitze. photos All Hands Nr 566:16-21 Mar '64

Needed: a space-age platform for US strength. Senator Howard W. Cannon. AF & Space Dig. 45:51-53 Oct '62

DETERRENCE - Continued

Neither humiliation nor holocaust. (National defense strategy of Kennedy Administration) George E. Lowe. photo US Nav Inst Proc 89:56-65 Jun '63

The new meaning of arms control. Col Wesley W. Posvar. AF & Space Dig. 46:38-40+ Jun '63

Nuclear deterrence after Nassau (address to the Nato Defence College in January, 1963). Marshal of the RAF Sir John Slessor. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 108:139-144 May '63

Nuclear deterrence in a changing strategic setting. Marshal Sir John Slessor. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 109:309-314 Nov '64

Nuclear weapons, systems and forces. photos Air Pict 25:278-280 Sep '63

One man's stalemate worries. Editorial. John F. Loosbrock. AF & Space Dig. 46:6 Mar '63

Our stake in South Asia: Indian Ocean area called vital to Free World defense. Achilles N. Sakell. map photos Navy 7:5-9 Feb '64

Peace in our time? Nuclear weapons as a stabilizer. Louis J. Halle. (Reprinted from New Republic, Dec 28, 1963) Armed Forces Cml Jour 19:3-6 Jun '64

Present-day deterrents. AVM E. J. Kingston-McCloughry. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 108:47-52 Feb '63

Problems of national strategy in the 1980's. RAdm George H. Miller. photos Navy 7:23-25+ Nov '64

The proper employment of strategic forces. (Excerpts from an address in Los Angeles, Dec 17, 1963) Gen Curtis E. LeMay. AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 128:16-19 Feb '64

Restraints and strategy. George E. Pugh. (Digested from Orbis, Nr 2, Summer 1963) photos Mil Rev 44:69-80 Mar '64

The role of land forces in modern military strategy. Col N. G. Wilson-Smith. AF Col Jour 1961, p 44-51; reprint Mil Rev 42:37-49 Jun '62; reprint Jour of Royal Arty 89:102-113 Summer-Winter '62

The role of the peacemaker. (Address to the National Security Commission, American Legion, Carswell AFB, Tex, Sep 19, 1964) MajGen E. B. LeBailly. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) Nr 11:21-25 Oct '64

SAC's kissing cousins. (British RAF Bomber Command) Richard Clayton Peet. photos AF & Space Dig. 47:28-32+ Jan '64; Reprint. Air Pict 26:64-67 Mar '64

SAC's shadow over Cuba. Editorial. Claude Witze. AF & Space Dig. 45:8 Dec '62

Scientists, politics, and the bomb. (Pros and cons on disarmament) Herman S. Wolk. AF & Space Dig. 45:44-46+ Oct '62

Sea Orbit--a goal of sea power. Adm Thomas H. Moorer. photos Navy 7:28-31 Oct '64

Sea power is peace power. Edwin M. Hood. photos Navy 7:22-24 May '64

Space and American security: new pattern in nuclear strategy? photos Interavia 19:641-651 May '64

Space deterrent force requirements. James J. Haggerty, Jr. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:38 Jul 6 '63

DETERRENCE - Continued

Stalemate--or? Hanson W. Baldwin. photos US Nav Inst Proc 90:48-55 Apr '64

Strategic advantage is key to all tasks. (Address at the Central States Shrine Association, St Louis, Oct 19, 1963) Gen Curtis E. LeMay. AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 125:14-19 Nov '63

Strategic retreat from reality. John F. Loosbrock. AF & Space Dig. 46:28-31 Jan '63

Strategic survivability. Gen Thomas S. Power. Ordnance 47:638-639 May-Jun '63

A strategy for Europe. Urs Schwarz. (Reprinted from Swiss Review of World Affairs, August 1962) Mil Rev 42:15-18 Nov '62

Strategy for the future. (Panel discussion) photos Gen Elec Forum 6:27-35 Apr '63

Tactical nuclear weapons and the defense of Western Europe. Ferdinand Otto Miksche. photos Mil Rev 44:35-42 Jun '64

Thoughts on the nuclear deterrent. Lecture. Marshal of the RAF Sir Dermot Boyle. photos Royal United Svc Instn Jour 107:11-18 Feb '62

Today, tomorrow, and the day after tomorrow. (Address by Eugene M. Zuckert to the Los Angeles Chamber of Commerce, Nov 16, 1962) AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 114:8-14 Dec '62

The true mission. The fundamental purpose of an army is to be committed actively to the support of the nation's political objectives. Col G. M. McHaney. Army 12:56-58 Apr '62

Two deterrents or one? WgComdr R. F. Pemberton. Royal Air Forces Qtr 2:269-272 Winter '62

USSR will attack if deterrent falters. LeRoy Whitman. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:1-2 May 9 '64

The U.S. nuclear team - unification in action. (Address at the Armed Forces Day luncheon, Detroit, May 14, 1964) Gen Thomas S. Power. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) Nr 133:14-20 Jun '64

U.S. views on nuclear strategy. (Remarks of Robert S. McNamara at the Commencement Exercises, University of Michigan, Jun 16, 1962) AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 109:5-14 Aug '62

The unsecret weapon (deterrence). (Address to the Charleston Kiwanis Club, Charleston, SC, Apr 9, 1964) MajGen E. B. LeBailly. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) Nr 132:7-10 Jun '64

We can't turn back the nuclear clock. Dr Edward Teller. photo AF & Space Dig. 46:38-40 Jan '63

Western strategy after Nassau. Sir John Slessor. photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 8:32-38+ Oct-Nov '63

What is deterrence? LtGen Robert M. Lee. AF Times 23:13 Aug 25 '62

X factors in deterrence. George Fielding Eliot. photos Mil Rev 44:22-30 Sep '64

DEUTERMANN, HAROLD THOMAS

International Navy - a decade of unity. VAdm H. T. Deutermann. por photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 6:30-34 Apr-May '62

DEVERS, JACOB LOUCKS

General Devers honored at Valley Forge. photo ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:13 May 16 '64

DICK, WILLIAM WHITE, JR

Areas of progress in R&D. LtGen William W. Dick, Jr. por Army 15:63-64+ Nov '64

LtCol Vinson speaks on Sprint; "fastest missile we know about." ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:8 Apr 18 '64

OCRD initiates Army defense requirements. (Interview with LtGen William W. Dick, Jr) por Data 9:18-19 Jun '64

R&D for Army Av means rugged & dependable. Interview. LtGen William W. Dick, Jr. por photo Data 9:19-21 Aug '64

DIETZ, JAMES STRATT

Defense Industrial Supply Center manages about 400,000 items for fighting forces. RAdm J. S. Dietz. por ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:16-17+ Nov 24 '62

DILLON, JOHN H.

Making the Navy Department more responsive. John H. Dillon. chart por photos Navy 6:6-11 Sep '63

Portrait: John H. Dillon, Administrative Assistant, to the Secy of the Navy. biog por Navy 7:55-56 May '64

DINING-IN

Commanders are urged to conduct Dinings-In. AF Info Plcy Ltr for Comdrs 18:3-4 Feb 1 '64

Dining-In rite lauded by Eaker, air pioneer. AF Times 24:33 Dec 11 '63

Dining-In rules and protocol. ArNavAF Jour & Regi 101:12 Jan 25 '64

Four units mark the end of their 47 years together. photo AF Times 24:E8 Apr 29 '64

Free-wheeling AF "Wing Dings" of past are conver to stylized "Dining In" sessions. photo ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:12-13 Jan 25 '64

Guide published to aid in Dining-In functions. AF Times 24:4 Dec 4 '63

It is Dining-In. Capt Wirt D. Griggs. photos Airma 8:4-5 Mar '64

Who messed up mess nights? Capt R. E. Andrews. MarCor Gaz 47:50 Jun '63; Comment. Capt A. D Friedman and others. 47:52-53 Nov '63

Who says British are staid? ArNavAF Jour & Regi 101:12 Jan 25 '64

DIPLOMACY

The American landing in Lebanon. Robert McClint photos US. Nav Inst Proc 88:64-79 Oct '62; Com ment. Adm J. L. Holloway, Jr. 89:96-99 Sep '63

Communication with foreign dignitaries. TIG Brie 15:4 Dec 20 '63

Contingency fund use detailed in new Reg. (AFR11 AF Times 24:26 Jan 15 '64

Diplomacy and espionage. Antonin Buzek. (Digest from East Europe, August 1962) Mil Rev 43: 85-88 Jan '63

Diplomatic recognition: plenary power of the Pres dent. Stanley L. Harrison. photos Mil Rev 44: 87-96 Jul '64

Force and diplomacy in American history. Raymo G. O'Connor. photos Mil Rev 43:80-89 Mar '63

DIPLOMACY - Continued

Strategy in the spectrum of war. (Discussion of quasi-war, limited war and general war) Maj Francis R. Hittinger, Jr. photos MarCor Gaz 46:42-46 Apr '62

Trends in diplomacy. Peyton V. Lyon. AF Col Jour 1962, p 35-42

DIPLOMATIC AND CONSULAR SERVICE see Foreign Service

DIRECTION-FINDING EQUIPMENT

Heading references for high-speed aircraft. Walter Pagels. illus Navigation 9:114-123 Summer '62

A new way to find direction. Robert Owendoff. illus Infantry 52:61-62 Sep-Oct '62

DISARMAMENT

AFA calls test ban pact "unacceptable"; sets forth perils of nuclear stalemate. (Text of statement of policy) ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:1-2 Sep 14 '63

Aerospace power has remolded military concepts. (Graduation address to AF Academy, Colorado Springs, Jun 3, 1964) Gen Curtis E. LeMay. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) Nr 8:19-23 Jul '64; Excerpt. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs Nr 12:1-2 Jun 15 '64

The anatomy of disengagement. Col John E. Dwan II. photos Mil Rev 42:2-15 Feb '62

Anglo-German naval negotiations, 1898 to 1914 and 1933 to 1938: a study in arms control. John J. Clark. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 108:349-353 Nov '63

Arms and the Western conscience. Dr James E. Dougherty. photos AF & Space Dig. 47:36-40 Jul'64; Excerpts. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs Nr 15:2 Aug 1 '64

Arms budgets and the space frontier. (Condensation from presentation to the American Ordnance Association, Washington, May 21, 1964) Dr Edward C. Welsh. AF & Space Dig. 47:43-44 Jul '64

Arms control ... everybody's band wagon. Editorial. Aerospace Mgt 7:9 Apr '64

Arms control: United States calls for exploring "freeze" concept. (Statement before the Conference of the 18-Nation Committee on Disarmament at Geneva, Jan 31, 1964) William C. Foster. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) Nr 132:25-28 Jun '64

Aspects of nuclear diffusion. Stanley L. Harrison. photos maps Mil Rev 42:92-99 Sep '62

Chicken'. (Why the Russians won't seriously consider disarmament) Brig R. C. H. Miers. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 108:38-40 Feb '63

Control of the arms race. Dr Lester C. Van Atta. por Signal 16:55-56 Jun '62

Deterrent and disarmament. Alastair Buchan. (Digested from Journal of the Royal United Service Institution (Great Britain) May 1961) photos Mil Rev 42:73-86 Feb '62

Disarmament dilemma. Capt Robert D. McWethy. US Nav Inst Proc 89:147-149 Oct '63

Disarmament - hope or hoax? Col Daniel F. Riva. Mil Rev 44:26-28 Aug '64

Disarmament plan, held unlikely, could slash AF size. AF Times 22:3 Apr 28 '62

DISARMAMENT - Continued

Gap in the clouds of war. Lloyd Norman. photos Army 14:23-28 Mar '64

Germany and disarmament. Editorial. Erik Bergaust. NATO Jour 2:4 Apr '62

The great deterrent dialogue. Herman S. Wolk. AF & Space Dig. 46:71-72+ Mar '63

The growing bookshelf on arms and arms control. Herman S. Wolk. AF & Space Dig. 47:76-77+ Jan '64

A guide to deterrence and arms control, 1961 prize essay. G. D. Kaye. illus AF Col Jour 1961, p 81-88

A historical look at the arms race. Arthur Schlesinger, Jr. AF & Space Dig. 45:32 Mar. '62

History and the test ban treaty. Richard L. McBane. Ordnance 48:636-637 May-Jun '64

Limited war capability. RAdm Anthony Buzzard. Hawk 24:15-23 Dec '62

Must we give up self-defense rights to attain general disarmament? John Cobb Cooper. (In 1962 U. S. proposed creation of United Nations Peace Force as an instrument of international security control of nuclear weapons) AF & Space Dig. 47:71+ Jul '64

The myth of overkill: a critique of "A Strategy for American Security." Amrom H. Katz. AF & Space Dig. 47:31-41 Feb '64

NATO and disarmament. Gen Lauris Norstad. photo Ordnance 47:643-645 May-Jun '63

The new meaning of arms control. Col Wesley W. Posvar. AF & Space Dig. 46:38-40+ Jun '63

Overall Western policy and plan for disarmament. RAdm Sir Anthony Buzzard. Army Qtr 86:85-95 Apr '63

Pacifism plays into the hands of communism. Suzanne Labin. NATO's Fifteen Nations 8:58-60 Jun-Jul '63

Pentagon offices sift disarmament policies. AF Times 23:6 Jan 26 '63

The problem of disarmament and the Communist ideology. SqLdr H. Stansfield. photos Hawk Nr 23:16-22 Dec '61

Restraints and strategy. George E. Pugh. (Digested from Orbis, Nr 2, Summer 1963) photos Mil Rev 44:69-80 Mar '64

The soldier and the citizen. Dr George K. Tanham. photos MarCor Gaz 48:19-25 Aug '64

Technologist: key figure in arms control. Albert R. Hibbs. illus Astronautics & Aerospace Engr 1:78-81 Jun '63

The test ban and arms control. John P. Kushnerick. photos Aerospace Mgt 7:38-41 Feb '64

The test ban and disarmament. LtCol A. Barker. Army Qtr 85:114-117 Oct '62

U.S. weapons - Red target. Maj George Fielding Eliot. photo Ordnance 46:504-507 Jan.-Feb '62

Unreality at Geneva. David Lilienthal. photos AF & Space Dig. 46:114-115+ Apr '63

History

Disarmament in historical perspective. Stanley L. Falk. illus Mil Rev 44:36-48 Dec '64

DISARMAMENT - Continued

History - Cont'd

Writing on water with a fork: 1919 disarmament efforts at Versailles. Maj Kenneth L. Moll. photos Mil Rev 44:29-37 Aug '64

DISASTER CONTROL

Airlift supports Costa Rica plan to curb floods. AF Times 24:17 Jun 17 '64

Bergstrom wins praise in test alert. AF Times 24:14 Sep 4 '63

Blow hard. (Joint Military Aircraft Hurricane Evacuation Plan for air bases) John L. Vandergrift. photos Aerospace Safety 18:20-21 Aug '62

Blow the base down! R. Lowe. illus Aerospace Acdnt & Maint Rev 17:9 Mar. '62

Chapter participation in disaster planning emphasized. Natl Def Trans Jour 18:46 Mar. -Apr '62

Columbus Chapter holds disaster Exercise (Roadrunner I, a test communications exercise). Natl Def Trans Jour 18:88-89 May-Jun '62

Commanders and disaster control. TIG Brief 14:1 Apr 13 '62

Cover the triple threat C and B as well as R. (AFR 355-3) TIG Brief 16:1 Apr 10 '64

Disaster control. CMSgt E. J. Bishop. Combat Crew 14:19 Apr '64

Disaster control at missile sites. BrigGen Lewis E. Lyle. photos Combat Crew 14:8-11 Dec '63

Disaster planning, management's newest challenge. John P. Kushnerick. illus Aerospace Mgt 5: 24-28 Jan. '62

Emergency deployment or dispersal. TIG Brief 15:1 May 10 '63

Gas! (The Guard and the Natchez evacuation plan) Maj W. D. McGlasson. photos Natl Guardsman 16: 2-6+ Dec '62

Hurricane protection of Narragansett Bay. John B. McAleer. map photos Mil Engr 54:112-115 Mar. -Apr '62

Key to survival - flexible transport plans. Col Fred C. Allen. photo Natl Def Trans Jour 18:30+ Jul-Aug '62

Lift that barge. (U. S. Army Corps of Engineers works with Task Force to raise four huge tanks of liquid chlorine from a barge embedded in the mud of the Mississippi River near Natchez, Miss.) Col Warren S. Everett. photos Army Info Dig. 18: 14-18 Mar '63

NDTA to stress disaster planning in 1962 (includes plans of local chapters). photos Natl Def Trans Jour 18:36-37 Jan. -Feb '62

Operation Chlorine. (Corps of Engineers removes four steel tanks containing 1,100 tons of liquid chlorine from a chemical barge which foundered in the Mississippi River on March 23, 1961) Col Warren S. Everett. photos diag Mil Engr 55: 78-83 Mar-Apr '63

Pope opens unit geared to disaster. AF Times 24:22 Sep 18 '63

Readiness to respond ... accidents involving nuclear weapons. TIG Brief 16:14 Jan 31 '64

DISASTER CONTROL - Continued

Reserve cheered by budget plea retaining recovery, support units. Bill Olcheski. AF Times 22:3 Jan. 27 '62

Simulated atom attack puts Minot to test. AF Times 23:3 Jul 3 '63

Summer storm plans (for base area). TIG Brief 14:1 Aug 3 '62

Survival in nuclear attack subject of Hancock parley. AF Times 23:41 Nov 17 '62

Survival operations equipment. Can Army Jour 16: 8-11 Winter '62

Target Area Headquarters: organization and role. LtCol B. W. Lee. Can Army Jour 16:4-7 Winter '6

Whiteman's plan works in real disaster. (Explosion of a B-47 on May 15, 1962) Maj Leonard Berlow and LtCol Joseph D. McGeary. photos Aerospace Safety 18:21-23 Nov '62

DISASTERS

AF and Army firefighters help Viet Nam town (Can Tho) battle costly blaze. AF Times 24:24 Apr 22 '64

AF units fly mercy lifts to Alaska. AF Times 24:2 Apr 15 '64

Aftermath of Karen's tantrum. (MATS emergency air evacuation of military and dependents from Andersen AFB, Guam to Travis AFB, Calif) SMSgt Robert E. Nance. photos Airman 7:26-28 Feb '63

Air Guard reacts rapidly to Alaska crisis ... with personnel, aircraft, supplies. Capt Dempsey A. Anderson. photos Air Reservist 16:3-4 May '64

The Alaska earthquake: effects, reaction, and recovery. Col Kenneth T. Sawyer. photos Mil Engr 56:246-249 Jul-Aug '64

Bases struck by disasters bounce back. photos AF Times 24:4 Apr 22 '64

The big blow--Philippine Sea, 1944. photos All Hands Nr 542:59-63 Mar. '62

The big shake. (Alaska's earthquake) Larry Zoelle photos Natl Guardsman 18:8-11+ May '64

C/130 aids victims of Brazilian forest fire. AF Times 24:22 Oct 2 '63

Civil Defense - the military support role. William Durkee. photos map Army Info Dig. 19:20-26 Nov '64

Coast and Geodetic Surveys of (Alaskan) earthquak effects. RAdm H. Arnold Karo. photos Mil Engr 56:251-253 Jul-Aug '64

Diary of disaster. (Military teamwork in Morocca flood rescue effort) photos Airman 7:46-49 Apr

Disaster! The Guard against the elements. photos Natl Guardsman 18:12-14 May '64

Do what needs to be done! (Alaska Air Guardsmen Capt D. A. Anderson. Natl Guardsman 18:28-31 Jun '64

Earthquake revealed flaws in Alaskan constructio AF Times 25:30 Sep 30 '64

Earthquake! (SAC's photo recon of the Alaskan di ter area) photos AF & Space Dig. 47:63-64+ Jun

ISASTERS - Continued

An eyewitness reports on Typhoon Karen. Letter. Capt Lewis B. Melson. Signal 17:42 Feb '63

Forces lend helping hand in stricken Alaska. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:10 Apr 11 '64

4 major floods keep AAC planes on move. A1C Charles Nennig. AF Times 23:14 Jun 12 '63

Guam travel halts; 700 kin evacuated (from Andersen AB as result of Typhoon Karen). Ed Gates. photo AF Times 23:1+ Nov 24 '62

Guardsmen battle water (in Montana and Nebraska). photos Natl Guardsman 18:32-33 Aug '64

Holland against the sea. J. De Jong. maps photo Mil Engr 56:26-28 Jan-Feb '64

"Horsemen" of mercy. (U.S. Army's Southern European Task Force 110th Aviation Co's rescue operations after landslide disaster in Belluno area of Italy) photos USA Avn Dig. 10:6-7 Jan '64

Humanitarian purposes for which airpower is uniquely suited. photos Air Reservist 16:4-5 Nov '64

In the wake of Alaska's earthquake. Dan Kasperick. photos All Hands Nr 570:10-14 Jul '64

In the wake of Typhoon 'Karen.' Dan Kasperick. photos All Hands Nr 552:12-15 Jan '63

The loss of the nuclear-powered attack submarine Thresher) P. Eleson. Ordnance 48:8 Jul-Aug '63

Men at storm-ravaged Andersen find time to aid stricken villagers. AF Times 23:13 Dec 29 '62

Military helps Alaska recover from quake. AF Times 24:10 Apr 8 '64

Navy operations at Kodiak (after Alaskan earthquake, Mar 27, 1964). Comdr Alfred Stroh, Jr. photos Mil Engr 56:254-255 Jul-Aug '64

Operation Helping Hand. (Army assistance after Alaskan earthquake) Capt George K. Weldin. photos Mil Engr 56:249-250 Jul-Aug '64

peration Sheppton, Pa: how the Navy helped in the rescue of the two miners. photos Navy 6:26-29 Oct '63

lanes from five sites rush help to Montanans hit by severe floods. photos AF Times 24:5 Jul 15 '64

lanes rescue 300 from Alaska floods. AF Times 24:17 Jun 17 '64

escue missions flown round the clock to aid 40,000 Morocco flood victims. photo AF Times 23:3 Jan 19 '63

ey remember the Titanic. Coast Guard International Ice Patrol on the job again in the North Atlantic. photos Navy 5:6-8 Apr '62

e Titanic disaster. John Carroll Carrothers. illus US. Nav Inst Proc 88:56-69 Apr '62; Comment. 88: 115-118 Nov '62

ansportation: must for disaster recovery (after Alaskan earthquake, Mar 27, 1964). E. L. Atkinson. photos Natl Def Trans Jour 20:42-45+ Jul-Aug '64

phoon Karen on Guam. RAdm Norman J. Drustrup. photos Mil Engr 55:84-85 Mar-Apr '63

S Thresher (SSN-593) 3 August 1961 - 10 April 1963. VAdm E. W. Grenfell. photos US Nav Inst Proc 90:36-47 Mar '64

t plays key role in Alaska mercy lift. AF Times 24:E8 Apr 29 '64

See also
nadoes

DISCHARGES, RELEASES, AND SEPARATIONS

Suitability cases misdirected under security regulations. TIG Brief 16:4 Dec 4 '64

See also
Reduction in Force
Retirement

Air Force

AF changes reg on bad discharges. AF Times 23:43 Apr 3 '63

AF to ask longer notice of WAF leaving to wed. AF Times 23:5 Jan 26 '63

Air Force eases separation rules for enlistment extension cases. AF Times 25:11 Aug 19 '64

Air Force orders officer reduction. Jour of Armed Forces 102:1+ Dec 12 '64

Airmen on probation must shape up to stay in Service. AF Times 24:13 Jan 8 '64

Airmen win new guards in discharge. AF Times 23:5 Oct 20 '62

Conscientious objector regulation (AFR 35-24) revised. AF Times 23:27 Apr 10 '63

Counseling airmen prior to discharge. (AFR 20-10) TIG Brief 15:6 Sep 27 '63

DD Form 214 for vacation of appointment. TIG Brief 16:6 May 22 '64

Disability separation and retirement. TIG Brief 15:7 Dec 6 '63

Discharge for unsuitability. TIG Brief 14:2 May 11 '62

Discharge for unsuitability - overweight. (AFR 39-16) TIG Brief 15:7 Jun 7 '63

Discharge for weight dropped. AF Times 23:2 Jul 17 '63

Discharge of overweight men modified. AF Times 23:4 Jun 19 '63

Dual-action required for discharge in some cases. AF Times 24:3 Apr 1 '64

EM refusing to diet face 'unsuitability' discharge. (AFR 39-16D) AF Times 24:3 Aug 12 '64

EM strength seems high; recount set. AF Times 24:4 Jan 8 '64

Earlier hitches can be probed for discharges. AF Times 23:1+ Aug 14 '63

Early out plans halted for April-June group. Bruce Callander. AF Times 23:1+ Dec 29 '62

Early out set for first termers: release date roll back affects most EM fields. Bruce Callander. AF Times 23:1+ Aug 25 '62

Early outs not likely in FY-1965. AF Times 25:6 Nov 4 '64

Early outs plan to stay as is in '64. AF Times 24:4 Jan 22 '64

Early outs scheduled in critical skills not a contradiction in policy, AF says. AF Times 24:5 Feb 19 '64

Early outs set for 500 AF doctors. AF Times 23:2 Mar 2 '63

Early release allowed for some during Yule. AF Times 24:30 Oct 16 '63

Early release begins this month for first of 11,000 to go in FY-63. AF Times 23:11 Oct 13 '62

DISCHARGES, RELEASES, AND SEPARATIONS- Cont'd

Air Force - Cont'd

Early release of first-term airmen. TIG Brief 14:5 Sep 28 '62

Early releases lag, peril strength ceiling. AF Times 24:16 Apr 29 '64

End of Berlin build-up will pose knotty questions on EM releases. AF Times 22:27 Feb 10 '62

Equal rules set in EM releases. Bruce Callander. AF Times 22:1+ Apr 7 '62

Expediting disability discharges. (AFM 35-4) TIG Brief 15:7 Sep 27 '63

Extendees near DOS held to base. AF Times 23:10 Jun 26 '63

Extendees to go home in May, June. Bruce Callander. AF Times 22:1+ Apr 28 '62

Extra weight not sole basis for discharge. AF Times 22:16 May 26 '62

Field told airmen must separate exactly on ETS to collect benefits. AF Times 23:8 May 22 '63

Finance Center lists bonus refund rules. AF Times 22:11 Jul 7 '62

First-termers must serve nine-month commitments. AF Times 22:47 May 12 '62

4500 EM tagged for early release. AF Times 22:1+ May 5 '62

Full cash benefits for "short discharge" again proposed. AF Times 23:13 Mar 27 '63

Legal aid assured in ouster. AF Times 25:1+ Dec 2 '64

Legal rights report (headed by Senator Sam J. Ervin) to ask big changes. Hugh Lucas. AF Times 23:4 Jul 3 '63

Misconduct, unsuitability clarified in discharge reg. AF Times 22:18 May 19 '62

More grads enlisting, cut in washouts seen. AF Times 22:3 Feb 17 '62

New reg package (AFR 36-2, 36-3; AFM 36-7) splits 'show cause' directives. AF Times 23:3 Aug 7 '63

Officials scuttle myth on BCD (bad conduct discharge). AF Times 23:6 Jul 3 '63

Officer release ban ends for most in fall. AF Times 22:3 Jun 23 '62

121,000 EM expected to separate in FY-65. AF Times 24:17 Mar 18 '64

One more chance (Probation and Rehabilitation Program). Ted R. Sturm. Airman 8:26-28 Mar '64

Overweight airmen now face discharge as being 'unsuitable'. AF Times 22:2 Jan. 27 '62

PDS-O input of separation and retirement actions (of officers). TIG Brief 16:5 Sep 11 '64

Passovers get authority to enlist without seeking USAF approval. AF Times 24:8 Mar 25 '64

Plans for forcing out career non-producers encounter opposition. AF Times 22:6 Jun 2 '62

Probation plan set for 'misfits': airmen get second try at careers. Bruce Callander. AF Times 24:1+ Jan 1 '64

DISCHARGES, RELEASES, AND SEPARATIONS - Cont

Air Force - Cont'd

Processing at home set for EM released early. AF Times 24:8 Mar 25 '64

Recall need would halt early outs. AF Times 23:1+ Oct 20 '62

Rehabilitation of airmen subject to administrative discharges. TIG Brief 16:5 Jul 17 '64

Release scheduled for build-up force. Bruce Callander. AF Times 22:1+ Apr 21 '62

Resumption of normal officer release policies. TIG Brief 14:5 Jul 20 '62

Retirements for disability rise sharply: discharge rate also increases. Ed Gates. AF Times 25:1+ Sep 23 '64

Second early out clarification issued on 'extensions AF Times 24:13 Jan 15 '64

Second round of early outs to release men in Janua skill list slated soon. AF Times 24:3 Sep 18 '63

610 dual passovers (captains) given invitations to s in Service. AF Times 25:1+ Dec 30 '64

Suspension of administrative discharges potential benefits to individual and AF. TIG Brief 16:5 Jan 31 '64

Third of airmen bow out in grade of staff or below AF Times 24:10 Feb 19 '64

3-month rollback: early outs set for more EM. Br Callander. AF Times 24:1+ Nov 6 '63

1200 officers given the nod for early out: EM plans not settled. Ed Gates. AF Times 25:1+ Dec 16

2500 EM face block to career. tab AF Times 24:3 Oct 2 '63

Use correct authority for airman discharges. TIG Brief 14:5 Apr 27 '62

Use of nonjudicial punishment records in administ tive separations. TIG Brief 15:6 Apr 12 '63

Use of nonjudicial punishment records in adminis tive separations. (AFRs 39-16, 17, 21, 22) TIG Brief 15:6 Aug 16 '63

Way sought to cut TDY at discharge. AF Times 2 Apr 22 '64

Way sought to reduce separation processing. AF Times 25:15 Dec 2 '64

Withdrawn career bids show sharp increases. AF Times 23:1+ Apr 3 '63

Word expected on continuation early in 1964. AF Times 24:1+ Dec 4 '63

Statistics

Early outs set for 5000 airmen: first termer rele will begin in October. Bruce Callander. AF T 24:1+ Aug 28 '63

Few discharges improved on basis of civilian co AF Times 24:26 Oct 9 '63

5000 headed for early out. Bruce Callander. AF Times 24:1+ Feb 12 '64

1084 retire in September as postponements cut t AF Times 24:16 Nov 27 '63

DISCHARGES, RELEASES, AND SEPARATIONS - Cont'd

Armed Forces

Conscientious objector rule revised. AF Times 23:34 Sep 8 '62

Curbs held not likely but possible (because of Cuban crisis). AF Times 23:1+ Nov 3 '62

Defense aide supports military stand on administrative-type discharges. John Ford. AF Times 22:3 Feb 24 '62

Job rights (of young men leaving military service) workload increases. AF Times 23:13 Apr 17 '63

Senate group probes discharge procedures. AF Times 22:1+ Feb 10 '62

Army

Transition: a plan for the soldier on the way out. Ward E. Brown. Army 14:14+ Feb '64

National Guard--Armed Forces

New remedies tried for old mobilization complaints. Natl Guardsman 16:14+ Nov '62

Reserve Forces--Air Force

Air Force announces release dates for 24,000 Air Guard and Reserves. AF Times 22:3 Jun 16 '62

Air Force assigns separation dates to all Reserve officers on active duty. (Text of a new USAF statement on "20 year active service career for Reserve officers") ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100: 12-13 Aug 17 '63

Callup airmen with early ETS dates. TIG Brief 14:8 Jun 8 '62

Demobilization of Reserves underway; few recallees to remain on active duty. AF Times 22:4 Jul 14'62

Few recalled want to stay. AF Times 22:1+ Mar. 3 '62

Recalled depart in (Cuban) crisis thaw. AF Times 23:1+ Dec 1 '62

Recalled Reservists back home; win praise for services in crisis. AF Times 23:13+ Aug 18 '62

Release data for Reservist. Air Reservist 14:11 Jun-Jul '62

Reserve Policy Committee lists suggestions on release of units. Bill Olcheski. AF Times 22:4 Apr 21 '62

Tighter rules govern release from recall. AF Times 23:1+ Nov 10 '62

Timetable for o'seas return, release of recalled listed. AF Times 22:16 Jun 30 '62

Volunteers will separate along with unit recalled. AF Times 23:7 Aug 25 '62

Vickert kills decision in passover of 18,000. AF Times 22:2 Jan. 13 '62

Costs

Delay in recalled release could cost $61.8 million. AF Times 22:10 Mar. 31 '62

Reserve Forces--Armed Forces

Administration plans August release for Reserve Forces. ArNavAF Jour 99:3 Feb 17 '62

Reserve Forces--Army

Army presents solution to pare Reserve officers. AF Times 24:10 Oct 2 '63

DISCIPLINE, MILITARY

AF changes reg on bad discharges. AF Times 23:43 Apr 3 '63

Air Force defines limits of "correctional custody." AF Times 23:24 Mar 2 '63

Airman plan puts only 27 in probation. AF Times 25:4 Aug 26 '64

Bases now can move men in custody to new jobs if old one caused trouble. (AFR 125-35) AF Times 23:6 Jul 3 '63

CO's get added punishment powers. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:14 Sep 8 '62

Clarifying ruling awaited on Article 15 provisions. AF Times 23:4 Jan 26 '63

Congress may extend company punishment. AF Times 22:1+ Apr 21 '62

Courts-martial seen dropping. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:21 Sep 22 '62

Discipline. MajGen E. B. Sebree. Army 14:48-50 May '64

Discipline and morale in a changing world. Brig C. N. Barclay. Army Qtr 89:96-99 Oct '64

Expanded article 15 nearing final okay. AF Times 22:1+ Jul 21 '62

Field told (Armed Forces Disciplinary) Control Boards should get better support. AF Times 24:8 Jan 15 '64

Group therapy. LtCol Chadwick P. Simmons. photos Mil Rev 43:81-85 Nov '63

House group OK's stiffer non-judicial punishment. photo ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:5+ Apr 28 '62

The leadership council works. LtComdr W. A. Matson II. il por US. Nav Inst Proc 88:58-65 Mar. '62; Comment. 88:109-111 Dec '62

Let's teach discipline. Capt David W. Howell. MarCor Gaz 46:46-48 Oct '62

Military discipline of the U.S. and U.S.S.R. Maj Richard A. McMahon. charts Army 12:45-55 Jan. '62

Military justice under General Washington. Maurer Maurer. Mil Affairs 28:8-16 Spring '64

Military punishment rough in old days. R. Ernest Dupuy. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:16 Apr 28 '62

The new Article 15. LtCol Hubert G. Miller. tab Army 13:18-23 Jan '63

New Article 15 law working well, AF declares. John Parker. AF Times 23:4 Jun 26 '63

New Article 15 plan praised as effective, aid to troop morale. AF Times 24:4 May 20 '64

New probation program leaves decision to commanders. AF Times 24:13 Feb 5 '64

New punishment rules due 1 February. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:5 Jan 12 '63

Nonjudicial punishment under Article 15, UCMJ. TIG Brief 14:2 Dec 21 '62

One more chance (Probation and Rehabilitation Program). Ted R. Sturm. Airman 8:26-28 Mar '64

The problem soldier. Capt John G. Kisel. Infantry 53:57-58 Mar-Apr '63

Punishment measure gets House approval. AF Times 22:10 May 19 '62

DISCIPLINE, MILITARY - Continued

Revised Article 15 hits 800 in first 3 months. AF Times 24:21 Aug 21 '63

Revised 'Article 15' seen cutting trials. AF Times 23:1+ Aug 25 '62

Revised Article 15 signed, takes effect February 1. AF Times 23:2 Sep 15 '62

Second chance airman risks stiff penalties if he misbehaves. AF Times 25:14 Sep 9 '64

Strengthened Article 15 near adoption after bill gets Senate committee okay. AF Times 23:4 Sep 1 '62

Use of nonjudicial punishment records in administrative separations. TIG Brief 15:6 Apr 12 '63

Statistics

Summary cases cut 56 percent. John Parker. AF Times 24:1+ Sep 4 '63

DISEASES

AF plans to beef-up TB detection program. (AFR 161-16) AF Times 24:8 Jul 15 '64

AF so far eludes worst of meningitis epidemic. AF Times 25:8 Sep 23 '64

Aeroatelectasis: a respiratory syndrome in aviators. Lt Phillip M. Levy and others. illus Aerospace Med 33:988-994 Aug '62

Aeromedical aspects of malaria prophylaxis with chloroquine-primaquine. Capt James F. Wittmer. tabs Aerospace Med 34:944-947 Oct '63

The aeromedical problem of glaucoma. LtCol James F. Culver and Capt William B. Clark. Aerospace Med 34:1055-1058 Nov '63

Army orders gamma globulin shots in fight against infectious hepatitis. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:7 Mar 28 '64

Breakthrough revealed in hepatitis fight. Frank M. Best. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:1+ Mar 7 '64

Case report number 14: (rheumatoid arthritis). Jan H. Tillisch and Earl T. Carter. illus Aerospace Med 34:1048-1050 Nov '63

Clinical problems in aviation medicine: epilepsy in aircrew. Capt Donald R. Bennett. Aerospace Med 35:153-155 Feb '64

Clinical problem in aviation medicine: peptic ulcer in aircrew - a follow-up study. LtCol Charles A. Berry and others. tabs Aerospace Med 34:67-69 Jan '63

Coming soon, a measles vaccine. Wayne Pennington. photo US. Lady 6:15+ Apr '62

The common cold - a continuing aeromedical problem. Maj John W. Funk. Aerospace Med 34:1058-1061 Nov '63

Contact dermatitis to flight gloves. Maj Paul H. Jacobs and others. Aerospace Med 35:70-71 Jan '64

Cybernetics, homeostasis and a model of disease. Dr Gerson Jacobs. illus Aerospace Med 35:726-731 Aug '64

Diabetes in flying personnel. Robert L. Jenson. diags Aerospace Med 32:1127-1134 Dec '61

Dissecting aneurysms of the aorta: analysis of thirteen cases and consideration of their pathogenesis. John F. Flynn and P. Manalo-Estrella. illus tab bibliog Aerospace Med 33:1001-1008 Aug '62

DISEASES - Continued

Fatal aircraft accidents and disease of aircrew. SqLdr P. J. Stevens. illus tabs Aerospace Med 34:450-455 May '63

Glaucoma incidence and significance in aviators. A. Merceir and others. graphs Aerospace Med 35:567-571 Jun '64

Illness among flyers. H. M. C. Luykx and Betty L. Murray. tabs graphs Aerospace Med 33:1418-1425 Dec '62

Outpost against disease (Naval Medical Research Un No. 2 at Taiwan). photos All Hands Nr 550:59-63 Nov '62

Prevention of tropical diseases chief aim of 'Epi' researchers. AF Times 25:PACAF14 Sep 30 '64

Preventive medicine. Col Adam J. Rapalski and LtC William R. Bunge. Army 15:56+ Oct '64

Some increase expected in respiratory illness. AF Times 23:2 Aug 25 '62

Toxic psychosis, a case report. Capt James R. Wamsley and LtCol Don E. Flinn. Aerospace Me 32:1148-1150 Dec '61

The unseen enemy. Maj Reginald Hargreaves, Ret. photos Mil Rev 43:66-78 Jul '63

Urinary calculosis: aeromedical implications of current concepts. Maj Clinton L. Holt. tabs bibliog Aerospace Med 34:392-400 May '63

Statistics

AF health picture bright but heart cases increase. AF Times 24:10 Aug 12 '64

VD rates hit all-time low. AF Times 23:43 May 29 '63

DISLOCATION ALLOWANCES

AF holds off: collection of tax delayed on dislocati allowance. AF Times 25:2 Aug 26 '64

Bill asks pay for extra cost in PCS switch. AF Times 22:2 May 12 '62

Dislocation allowance: Defense wants law to offset tax ruling. AF Times 25:3 Dec 23 '64

Dislocation pay held taxable back to 1961. AF Tim 24:1+ Jul 22 '64

Dislocation pay rules still apply to Europe despite dependent ban. AF Times 22:24 Jan. 27 '62

IRS fails to act on Pentagon appeal. Jour of Arme Forces 102:1+ Sep 26 '64

Internal Revenue still silent on tax of dislocation AF Times 25:2 Nov 4 '64

Pentagon protests tax on dislocation money. AF Times 25:1+ Aug 19 '64

Tax hits dislocation: allowance gain erased. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 24:1+ Jul 15 '64

Tax rule hit; repeal sought. Jour of Armed Force 101:5+ Aug 22 '64

DISOSWAY, GABRIEL POILLON

Bachelor quarters in Europe likely to stay inadeq AF Times 24:23 Mar 11 '64

DC (LtGen Gabriel P. Disosway) to Wiesbaden. p ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:2 Jun 15 '63

General Disosway denies weakness in TAC suppo AF Times 23:10 Feb 9 '63

ISOSWAY, GABRIEL POILLON - Continued

Greater use of Air Force fighter aircraft. LtGen Gabriel P. Disosway. AF Info Plcy Ltr for Comdrs 17:1-2 Feb 15 '63

Modernization of tactical airpower. LtGen G. P. Disosway. AF Info Plcy Ltr for Comdrs 17:1-2 Jun 1 '63

Nuclear weapon decision must be ours--Disosway. AF Times 23:6 May 29 '63

Tactical air power. LtGen G. P. Disosway. photos Ordnance 48:45-49 Jul-Aug '63

Tactical airpower: past, present and future. (Presentation by LtGen G. P. Disosway, American Association, Washington, DC, 9 May '63) AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 120:7-15 Jun '63

USAF programs deputy tells plans for use of Navy "born and bred" McDonnell Phantom. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:17+ Feb 16 '63

USAFE role displays U.S. faith in democracy. Gen Gabriel P. Disosway. por AF Times 24:USAFE2 May 27 '64

United States Air Forces in Europe. por photos chart AF & Space Dig. 46:106-108+ Sep '63

PENSARIES

Medics keep 24-hour vigil at missile site. A1C Robert W. Ball. AF Times 24:4 Oct 2 '63

Tiny AF dispensary in Vietnam serves vast Southeast Asia area. SSgt Henry Marquez. photo AF Times 23:E1 Jul 3 '63

See also
Hospitals

PERSAL, MILITARY

Dispersion--controlled or piecemeal? Col G. Harry Huppert. photos Mil Rev 42:22-27 May '62

Emergency deployment or dispersal. TIG Brief 15:1 May 10 '63

Sweden's road-based Air Force. (Survival through dispersal) photos Interavia 19:211-213 Feb '64

Vulnerability--a study of dispersion in nuclear war. Maj Donn A. Starry. illus Armor 72:34-39 May-Jun '63

See also
ir Bases--Dispersal
Missiles--Dispersal

ANCE FLYING

ortune favored the bold! (Deployment of fighter planes overseas by TAC and SAC) Maj Kelly F. Cook. Airpower Historian 9:72-79 Apr '62

ANT EARLY WARNING SYSTEMS

he barrier always stays up. R.S.Oakley, Jr. photos All Hands Nr 550:10-11 Nov '62

ird on the Mid-Canada Line. Dale Lounsbury. photos Roundel 14:22-24 Jun '62

EW Line Canada-Iceland link. (Construction of facilities) Harold B. Goyette. photos map Mil Engr 54:325-328 Sep-Oct '62

anning the DEW Line. FltLt T.G. Coughlin. photos Roundel 14:16-21 Jun '62

netree today. FltLt G.H. Lowes. photos Roundel 15:14-16 Sep '63

DISTANT EARLY WARNING SYSTEMS - Continued

Sealift supply of DEW Line uses $6 million shopping list. photo Roundel 14:21 Jun '62

DIVERS AND DIVING

Aqualung diving. Maj J.M.G. McCausland. photos Jour of Royal Arty 89:141-146 Summer-Winter '62

Caution. (Hazardous to fly after diving) photo USA Avn Dig. 10:5 Jun '64

Deep-water dive. A1C Sidney K. Boyd. photo Aerospace Maint Safety 19:13 Sep '64

Diving in the desert. photo Combat Crew 15:15 Aug '64

Diving on the wreck of Texas Tower No. 4. LtComdr Alan B. Crabtree. illus US Nav Inst Proc 89:54-64 Mar '63; Comment. Comdr R. D. Fisher. 90:112-114 Feb '64

Eyes for the deep-forders. Maj Philip L. Bolte. photos Armor 72:24-27 May-Jun '63

The frogmen who save our astronauts. James D. Rogers. illus Space World 3:40-41+ Jul '62

How to make a 500-foot dive. Bill Howard. photos All Hands Nr 564:18-19 Jan '64

The Navy's post graduate frogmen: its sea, air and land Seals. Jack Kestner. illus Navy 7:12-15 Sep '64

New metals, skin diving pose hazards for crews. AF Times 22:5 May 12 '62

Rules relaxed on scuba dives before flights. AF Times 23:3 Sep 1 '62

Safe skin and scuba diving. Richard L. Brown. photos Aerospace Safety 18:8-9 Jul '62

Scuba diving and altitude. TIG Brief 14:20 Apr 27 '62

Seal teams swim in sky and sea. photos All Hands Nr 564:16-17 Jan '64

Sealab: high living below. photos All Hands Nr 573: 58-63 Oct '64

Ship archaeology in the Aegan. Peter Throckmorton. illus US Nav Inst Proc 90:60-68 Dec '64

Speech during respiration of a mixture of helium and oxygen. Russell L. Sergeant. illus Aerospace Med 34:826-829 Sep '63

The story of sea salvage. Raymond Schuessler. photos Navy 6:34-38 May '63

They (Navy divers) do the hull job. Dennis E. Aufranc. photos All Hands Nr 549:16-18 Oct '62

Three weeks in Sealab. Bill Howard. illus All Hands Nr 570:6-8 Jul '64

Underwater salvage by the Royal Air Force. SqLdr D. Houghton. Royal Air Forces Qtr 3:39-41 Spring '63

Study and Teaching

Navy's underwater college (at Key West Naval Base). LtComdr R. Bornmann. photos All Hands Nr 564: 12-15 Jan '64

DIZZINESS see Vertigo

DOBBIN, JOHN F.

"Ace" is CO. Jour of Armed Forces 102:12 Sep 26'64

DOCKS

Cocoons cut cost for Army - new method of dry-docking Army boats saves thousands of dollars per year. photos Natl Def Trans Jour 20:34 Sep-Oct '64

Dry docks through five centuries. Capt J. E. Rehler and Lt G. C. Bottger. photos Mil Engr 56:43-45 Jan-Feb '64

Drydock in the Caribbean. photos All Hands Nr 554: 35 Mar '63

Floating dock for Polaris submarine. LtComdr William E. Nims. photos Mil Engr 55:24-25 Jan-Feb '63

Floating drydocks. All Hands Nr 566:47 Mar '64

Floating shipyards. Gerald R. Boling. photos All Hands Nr 571:13-15 Aug '64

Geology study for Navy pier construction. John B. Stetson. illus Mil Engr 55:190-193 May-Jun '63

Overhaul: wet slips and dry docks. Jon Franklin. photos All Hands Nr 571:8-12 Aug '64

Temporary floating pier in NODEX (New Offshore Discharge Exercises). 1stLt James W. Creech and Joseph D. Wojcik. photo Mil Engr 54:245 Jul-Aug '62

World's biggest drydock. photos All Hands Nr 546: 16-17 Jul '62

DOCTRINE

Air Force--US.

Aerospace doctrine in the thermonuclear age. (AFM 1-1) TIG Brief 16:3 Sep 11 '64

Some patterns of Air Force thought. Dr Robert F. Futrell. bibliog AU Rev 15:81-88 Jan-Feb '64

Updating aerospace doctrine. (AFR 1-1 and AFM 1-2) TIG Brief 15:2 May 10 '63

Armed Forces--China (People's Republic)

Arms and the man. Fan Ke. (Digested from Survival (Great Britain) November-December 1961) Mil Rev 42:50-52 Jun '62

Chinese military doctrine: transition or confusion? Dr Kenneth R. Whiting. AUQR 13:83-89 Spring '62

Armed Forces--Germany (Federal Republic)

Gone is the goosestep. Maj Marion D. Joyce. photos Mil Rev 43:7-15 Jun '63

Armed Forces--Russia

Offensive doctrine of the Soviet Army. Rudi Riedel. (Trans and digested from Wehrkunde (Federal Republic of Germany) May 1962) illus Mil Rev 42:61-67 Nov '62

Red Star on doctrine. Dr Kenneth R. Whiting. AUQR 13:142-150 Summer '62

Soviet forces and the 22d Party Congress. Nikolai Galay. (Digested from the Bulletin (Federal Republic of Germany), January 1962) tabs photos Mil Rev 42:78-91 Sep '62

Soviet guided missile deployment. LtCol Truman R. Boman. photos chart Mil Rev 42:75-79 Nov '62

Soviet military doctrine. Tadeusz Pioro. (Trans and digested from Polityka, December 30, 1961) MarCor Gaz 47:18 Mar '63

DOCTRINE - Continued

Armed Forces--Russia - Cont'd

Soviet military doctrine and the 22nd (Communist) Party Congress. Dr Kenneth R. Whiting. AUQR 13:99-103 Fall '61

Soviet military theory. (Based upon excerpts from a book, entitled Concerning Soviet Military Science by MajGen M. V. Smirnov and others) Mil Rev 42: 78-87 Mar. '62

Tukhachevsky rediscovered. Dr Walter Darnell Jacobs. photos Mil Rev 44:65-75 Aug '64

Armed Forces--US.

Baking the joint doctrinal pie. Col Irving Heymont. Army 14:32-33 Mar '64

Crisis of confidence (military-civilian rapport). Capt Carl H. Amme, Jr, USN (Ret). US Nav Inst Proc 90:26-35 Mar '64

Farewell to counterforce. Claude Witze. AF & Spac Dig. 46:27-29 Feb '63

Army--Great Britain

British military thought, 1856-90. A. W. Preston. Army Qtr 89:57-74 Oct '64

Army--Israel

Israeli tactical commandments. Leo Heiman. photo MarCor Gaz 47:36-39 Nov '63

Surprise and conquer. (Doctrine of Constant-Flow Action) Leo Heiman. Armor 73:50-52 Jul-Aug '6

Army--Russia

Rifle units in the defense. (Trans and digested from Voyennyy Vyestnik (USSR) May 1962) photos Mil Rev 43:52-58 Jul '63

Army--US.

Doctrinal guidance for the future. (Highlights of the Revised FM 100-5) Army Info Dig. 17:44-48 Jun

Doctrine--an Army creed. Gen George H. Decker. Can Army Jour 16:86 Oct '62

Doctrine and dogma. (Operation Pointblank (strate bombing offensive against Germany in World W II)) William Emerson. Army 13:50-56+ Jun '63

The finger on the tactical nuclear trigger. Lloyd Norman. photos Army 13:51-56 Oct '62

How should the Army fight? Combat Developments Command seeks answers for the future. LtGen Dwight E. Beach. chart ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:20-22 Jun 13 '64

Mobility doctrine for the future. LtGen Dwight E. Beach. photos Mil Engr 56:109-111 Mar-Apr'6

The name of the game is "change." LtCol W. A. Brown. Infantry 54:5-6 May-Jun '64

Not the smallest--the best! (US Army's doctrine governing the employment of nuclear weapons) Maj Walter Darnell Jacobs. Mil Rev 43:68-72 Mar '63

Nuclear chess. (US Army's doctrine governing the employment of nuclear weapons) Maj Jack V. Dunham. tab Mil Rev 43:73-79 Mar '63

A philosophy of the defense. Capt Clinton E. Gran Jr. photos Mil Rev 42:68-73 Oct '62

ROAD doctrine - what's new? Maj William A. Bro Infantry 52:34-36 May-Jun '62

OCTRINE - Continued

Army--US. - Cont'd

Views on tactical doctrine for the nuclear age: do we have a workable doctrine for nuclear warfare? LtCol Lawrence M. Jones, Jr. photo Mil Rev 42:8-12 Jul '62

Views on tactical doctrine for the nuclear age: is there a way out of the stalemate? LtCol Marc E. Geneste. photos Mil Rev 42:2-7 Jul '62

History

Doctrine makes the difference. (Condensation from an address before the Pikes Peak Chapter, Assoc of the US Army, Denver, Jan 15, 1964) Gen Earle G. Wheeler. illus Army Info Dig. 19:2-3 Jun '64

Marine Corps--US.

Marines, aviators, and the battleship mentality, 1923-33. John P. Campbell. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 109:45-50 Feb '64

Nuclear weapons and tactical objectives. LtCol W. L. Bates, Jr. MarCor Gaz 46:54-55 Apr '62

A statement of doctrine. (Excerpts from a statement at the Society of Experimental Test Pilots Symposium, Los Angeles, Sep 1963) BrigGen Norman J. Anderson. MarCor Gaz 47:10 Nov '63

Thoughts on doctrine. Maj John Greenwood. illus MarCor Gaz 47:40-43 Nov '63

Wasted tanks. Maj John L. Coffman. photos MarCor Gaz 48:39-42 Feb '64

Navy--Russia

oviet strategists seen troubled by rising awareness of sea power. Robert P. Ray. Navy 7:43-45 Oct '64

Navy--US.

NO's ASW officer (RAdm J. N. Shaffer) tackles plans, policy, doctrine and readiness questions. Interview. photos Data 8:39-45 Jul '63

GE, CHARLES GRANVILLE

rmy denies seeking control of special warfare, but opposes any duplication. (Text of a letter from MajGen C. G. Dodge) ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:39 Jul 14 '62

SON, OSCAR H.

e Soviet Union today. RAdm O. H. Dodson, Ret. US. Nav Inst Proc 88:42-58 May '62

S

ert dogs. Capt Francis C. Bennett. photos Infantry 53:44-46 May-Jun '63

aracteristics of scout dogs. Infantry 53:47 May-Jun '63

gs in survival operations. Sgt D. R. Hayes. photos Can Army Jour 15:6-12 Fall '61

's life not so bad for 52 canines at Clark. AF Times 23:E6 Dec 15 '62

s on sentry duty. photos Army Info Dig. 17:51-53 May '62

gram set to increase sentry dogs. AF Times 22:2 Jul 21 '62

AF goes to the dogs. photo Roundel 15:29 Jul-Aug '63

DOGS - Continued

Sentry duty is for the dogs. LtCol C. V. Glines. photos AF & Space Dig. 45:61-62+ Oct '62

Swift four-footed sentries guard military flight lines. AF Times 23:E4 Jul 24 '63

Teufelhund! (Examples of value of dogs in war to Marines) Capt H. D. Bradshaw. MarCor Gaz 48: 37-40 Dec '64

Travel team plan assists dog training. AF Times 23:8 Jul 3 '63

War dogs return to duty. LtCol John C. Kulp, Jr. illus Review 42:48-49+ May-Jun '63

Zach Taylor and his hounds of war. H. W. Caygill. illus Natl Guardsman 16:12-13 Feb '62

History

Soldier dogs. Bernard Shough. Army Qtr 86:182-183 Jul '63

DOLEMAN, EDGAR COLLINS

Army Intelligence and Security (Branch)--a progress report. MajGen Edgar C. Doleman. photos tabs Army Info Dig. 19:16-19 Mar '64

DOLVIN, WELBORN GRIFFIN

Tank manager is promoted (to major general). por ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:19 Sep 28 '63

DONAHO, GLYNN R.

Portrait: VAdm Glynn R. Donaho, Commander, Fleet Activities Command. por biog Navy 6:39+ Sep '63

DONNELLY, HAROLD C.

Atomic Support Agency. chart por Armed Forces Mgt 11:122 Nov '64

Defense Atomic Support Agency. LtGen H. C. Donnelly. photos Sperryscope 16, Nr 8:2-5 '64

Donnelly up for third star. AF Times 24:39 Jan 22 '64

New boss for (Defense) Atomic Support Agency; AF General Donnelly gets third star. por ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:9 Feb 8 '64

DONOVAN, STANLEY J.

Tactical airpower is flexible, fast and mobile. (Speech by MajGen S. J. Donovan, before the General Electric Management Association, Cincinnati, Ohio, 27 Mar '63) AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 119:12-16 May '63

DOOLITTLE, JAMES HAROLD

LtGen Doolittle gets Aerospace position. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:9 Dec 21 '63

U. S. strength and world respect are deterrents to Communist aggression. (Excerpts from remarks by LtGen James H. Doolittle, Ret. at Aerospace and Arizona Celebration, Tucson, Ariz, 8 Feb '63) AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 119: 17-19 May '63

D'ORSA, CHARLES SALVATORE

Combat area at their feet. BrigGen Charles S. D'Orsa. photos Army Info Dig. 17:47-49 Feb '62

Infantry leader school at Fort Jackson. MajGen Charles S. D'Orsa. photos Army Info Dig. 17: 47-50 Dec '62

DORSEY, JACK SIDNEY

Management of the DOD Communications Satellite Program. RAdm Jack S. Dorsey. chart Signal 18:14-15 Sep '63

DOSIMETERS see Radiation Meters

DOUGLAS, PAUL HOWARD

Base stores hit again by Douglas. AF Times 24:2 Jun 17 '64

Douglas again hits BXs, commissaries. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 23:1+ Jun 12 '63

Douglas wins probe of exchanges, stores. AF Times 23:1+ Jul 31 '63

Senator Douglas gives his point of view on commissaries and PXs. US Lady 8:5 Mar '64

DOUGLAS, LORD WILLIAM SHOLTO

Lord Douglas retires. Peter W. Brooks. photos Foight

DOUGLAS AIRCRAFT CO

Did industry beget CPE? Orrin G. Sage. Armed Force Mgt 9:33 Sep '63

(Douglas Aircraft Co dedicates new Space Systems Center at Huntington Beach, Calif.) photos Western Aerospace 43:4-6 Dec '63

Long-term investment in space, the Missile and Space Systems Division, Douglas Aircraft Company. illus Interavia 17:197-201 Feb '62

DOWELL, JAMES WALTER

The challenge of electronic warfare. LtComdr James W. Dowell. por photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 6:86-87 Apr-May '62

DOYLE, JOHN PAUL

Air Force general named professor. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:10 Sep 29 '62

(MajGen Doyle appointed to the Transportation and Communications Committee of the U.S. Chamber of Commerce.) ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:17 Nov 2 '63

DRAFT, MILITARY see Military Service, Compulsory

DRAG

Condensing the stop. charts Interceptor 4:8-13 Feb '62

Introduction to the "power curve." diags Interceptor 4:4-9 May '62

A question of drag. Interceptor 6:16-17 Jul '64

Weapons progress in the Services; X-21 gains "aeronautical milestone." ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:19 Jun 1 '63

(X-21 started flying at Edwards AFB in attempt to eliminate friction drag by maintaining laminar flow control.) illus Airman 7:41 Jun '63

DRAPER, CHARLES STARK

Hill Space (Transportation) Award goes to Dr Draper. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:12 Jan 5 '63

DREDGING

A challenge in dredging, final work on the St Lawrence Seaway. Gordon A. Yesser. maps photos Mil Engr 55:99-101 Mar-Apr '63

DREDGING - Continued

Jet pumps in dredging operations. John C. Hill. diag tabs photo Mil Engr 56:333-335 Sep-Oct '64

Marine (dredges and equipment) design in the Corps of Engineers. George A. Johnson and Capt G. Harrison Hilt. photos Mil Engr 54:369-370 Sep-Oct '62

DRILL

Army Guard tests back-to-back drills in nine states. Natl Guardsman 17:8-9 Oct '63

Back-to-back: problems and solutions. LtCol James J. O'Reilly. photos Natl Guardsman 18:17-19 Apr '64

Cavalry platoon operations. Capt Robert E. Wagner. diags Armor 72:32-37 Jul-Aug '63

Lifting of drill ceiling held vital to Reserves. Bill Olcheski. AF Times 22:39 Mar. 17 '62

Paid drill rules set for Reserves. AF Times 22:4 Jul 14 '62

Proposed FY-1964 Reserve budget provides 61,000 paid drill slots. Bill Olcheski. AF Times 23:6 May 8 '63

Reserves to 'drill' in AF. AF Times 24:20 Sep 25

History

Infantry drill - 1863. Capt Paul L. Massa, Ret. illus Infantry 53:22-23 Sep-Oct '63

DRONES

ANG minutemen square off (in Ricks Trophy Event) against Ryan Q-2C. photos Ryan Reptr 23:24-27 Sep-Oct '62

Black box magic. (TWT radar augmentation system in Ryan Q-2C Firebee jet target) illus Ryan Rep 23:41-43 May-Jun '62

Caribbean assignment. (Guided Missile Operations Control Unit at Roosevelt Roads missile range) photos Ryan Reptr 23:23-27 Nov-Dec '62

The DASH weapons system. Lt Edward A. Morgan. photo US Nav Inst Proc 89:150-152 Jan '63

Drone's (Q-2C) flying time to increase. Tom Ham AF Times 24:M6 Sep 4 '63

Firebees breed Towbees. photos Ryan Reptr 24: 20-21 Jul-Aug '63

Firebees test America's defense shield (in William Tell 1961). William Brotherton. photos Ryan Reptr 23:19-21+ Feb '62

Flex Bee at Quantico. photos Ryan Reptr 24:12-15 Nov-Dec '63

The keen eyes of the Army. (Includes table of American reconnaissance drones) photos chart Interavia 19:190-192 Feb '64

Marine Corps will pursue Ryan Flex Bee. ArNavA Jour & Regis 100:12 May 18 '63

NATO's new missile range on Crete. illus Intera 19:1363-1365 Sep '64

Navy vs Q-2C at (Naval Missile Center, Pt. Mugu) photos map Ryan Reptr 23:3-8 May-Jun '62

New drone developments. (Australia, France, Italy, U.S.) photos Interavia 19:350-351 Mar

DRONES- Continued

(1962 report on the Ryan Firebee) photos Ryan Reptr 23:14-16 Nov-Dec '62

One day in the life of a missile target (at Naval Station, Roosevelt Roads, Puerto Rico). Bill Missett. photos All Hands Nr 561:16-17 Oct '63

Operation Oscar. (Firebee flights at White Sands Missile Range) photos Ryan Reptr 23:14-18 Jul-Aug '62

QF-80 nullo drone flights end at Eglin. AF Times 22:8 Jul 21 '62

Remote-control killer (QH-50C drone antisubmarine helicopter DASH of the USN). photos Flight 84:542 Sep 26 '63

Target in the sun. (Ryan-Navy Q-2C Firebee tested at Naval Ordnance Test Station, China Lake, Calif.) photos Ryan Reptr 24:7-9 Mar-Apr '63

(3205th) Drone Squadron at Eglin victim of air progress. AF Times 24:30 Nov 13 '63

See also
Targets, Aerial

Characteristics

Target missiles and surveillance drones. photos Western Avn Missiles & Space 42:115-116 Apr '62; Western Aerospace 43:106-107 Apr '63; 44:86-87 Apr '64

History

Pilotless aircraft idea dates back 61 years. AF Times 25:7 Dec 9 '64

Study and Teaching

Utron Five stays on target. Bill Lawrence. photos All Hands Nr 565:10-11 Feb '64

DOUGHT, A. BERNARD

The Naval Academy sets new course. Jerry O'Leary, Jr. photos Navy 7:6-8 Aug '64

DRUGS

Aeromedical aspects of malaria prophylaxis with chloroquine-primaquine. Capt James F. Wittmer. tabs Aerospace Med 34:944-947 Oct '63

Appetite killer! (Reducing pills are dangerous for pilots.) Capt Richard D. Hansen. Interceptor 4: 20-21 Sep '62

The challenge to pharmaceutical research. George Schott. Armed Forces Cml Jour 16:14+ Jan.-Feb '62

Chemical radioprotection. Capt G. S. Melville and others. illus Aerospace Med 34:938-941 Oct '63

Drugs from the sea. Dr Paul R. Burkholder. Armed Forces Cml Jour 17:6+ Mar '63

Effects of some tranquilizing, analeptic and vasodilating drugs on physical work capacity and orthostatic tolerance. Dr R. V. Ganslen and others. illus Aerospace Med 35:630-633 Jul '64

Fliers warned about drugs. AF Times 23:5 Sep 1 '62

Health program on "if" basis. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:1+ May 2 '64

Laboratory methods for the detection of antihypertensive drugs in flying personnel. Capt John W. Foft and Robert J. Williams. graphs Aerospace Med 34:948-950 Oct '63

DRUGS - Continued

Management of psychiatric patients during air evacuation: a study of three commonly used drugs. LtCol Don E. Flinn and others. tabs Aerospace Med 35: 1133-1140 Dec '64

Radioprotectant drugs. Jack de Ment. Mil Engr 54:40 Jan.-Feb '62

The role of acetylcholine and related drugs in acceleration in stress tolerance. Maj Grover J. D. Schock. tabs Aerospace Med 35:1172-1175 Dec '64

Therapy of acute UDMH intoxication. Kenneth C. Back and others. tabs Aerospace Med 34:1001-1004 Nov '63

Use of birth control pills outlined by DOD officials. AF Times 24:20 Feb 19 '64

DRUSTRUP, NORMAN JAMES

Typhoon Karen on Guam. RAdm Norman J. Drustrup. photos Mil Engr 55:84-85 Mar-Apr '63

DRY CLEANING see Laundry and Dry Cleaning

DRY DOCKS see Docks

DRYDEN, HUGH LATIMER

America's space philosophy. (Fourth national conference on the peaceful uses of space held Apr 1964 in Boston, Mass) Don Adams. photos Flight 85:871-872 May 21 '64

First annual ARS von Kármán lecture: toward the new horizons of tomorrow. Hugh L. Dryden. por Astronautics 8:14-19 Jan '63

The national significance of the augmented program of space exploration. (Speech before the Commercial Club of Cincinnati, Oct 21, 1961) Dr Hugh L. Dryden. photos Airpower Historian 9:52-59 Jan. '62

New opportunities for instrumentation in space exploration. Dr Hugh L. Dryden. Signal 17: 28-30+ Feb '63

Speech before the district convention of the American Legion, Department of Virginia, Roanoke, 27 July 1963. Hugh L. Dryden. Airpower Historian 10:121-123 Oct '63

The troubled present and the future. por Aerospace Mgt 6:23-24 Sep '63

Winning the fight for freedom. (An appraisal of national goals by key government leaders) por illus Gen Elec Forum 6:4-25 Jul '63

DUFF, CHARLES BRECKINRIDGE

Decade of progress in air defense. LtGen Charles B. Duff. por Army 15:81-82+ Nov '64

U. S. balance of payments. LtGen Charles B. Duff. por graph Army Info Dig. 18:14-21 Apr '63

DULLES, ALLEN WELSH

Communist techniques for conquest. Allen W. Dulles. Mil Rev 43:49-56 Feb '63

DUNLAP, CLARENCE R.

(AM C. R. Dunlap becomes RCAF Chief of Air Staff.) por biog Roundel 14:1 Sep '62

AM Dunlap, last CAS, to succeed retiring AM Slemon at NORAD Hq. biog Roundel 16:2-3 Jul-Aug '64

Statement to all RCAF personnel. AM C. R. Dunlap. por Roundel 16:2-3 May '64

DUNN, EDWARD CLARE

Red Diamond (5th Infantry Division Mechanized) goes ROAD. BrigGen Edward C. Dunn. photos chart Army Info Dig. 18:12-20 May '63

DUNNING, JOHN A.

DSM presented for Viet Nam duty. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:36 Oct 20 '62

DUSARD, LEO F., JR

The role of the instructor. BrigGen L. F. Dusard, Jr. illus Instrs Jour 1:1-4 Apr '64

DUST

Dust and meteorites. Fred L. Whipple. diags Astronautics 7:40-42 Aug '62

DUTIES (TARIFF) see Tariff

DUTY, MILITARY see Overseas Duty; Tours of Duty

DUTY AND RESPONSIBILITY, MILITARY

APGC senior NCO's fill officer billets. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:30 Mar 28 '64

(Address before US Armor Association at 75th annual meeting May 14-16, 1964) Gen Hugh P. Harris. Armor 73:7-10 Jul-Aug '64

Admiral Anderson speaks about respect for people and integrity. (Text of an address at the Awards Luncheon of the Navy League Convention 3 May at San Juan, PR) ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100: 16-17+ May 18 '63

Admiral Anderson's farewell address (as the Chief of Naval Operations and as an active duty officer on Jul 25, 1963). Navy 6:23-25 Sep '63

Air discipline. TIG Brief 14:1 Jun 22 '62

Air Force-Army (overseas) air defense agreement. (Agreement signed by Gen Curtis E. LeMay and Gen George H. Decker on Jul 12, 1962) AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 112:10-12 Oct '62

Another side of responsibility. (Based on a speech by LtGen William S. Stone) MSgt John K. O'Doherty. photos Airman 7:4-5 Oct '63

Are you a professional? (Excerpts from three editorials published by the Air Force News Service during Nov 1963) AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 127:16-17 Jan '64

The Army's lawyers and the Army's mission. Col John F. T. Murray. illus Army 13:56-64 Feb '63

Aye, aye, sir. (Excerpts from a speech to the Navy League convention, San Juan, PR, May 3, 1963) Adm George W. Anderson. photo Navy 6:11-14 Jun '63

Bittersweet roots of policy. Col Anthony L. Wermuth. Mil Rev 42:29-38 Aug '62

Chairman Vinson urges officers to use initiative, to "fear not" to speak out. (Text of Commencement address at U.S. Naval Academy on Jun 3, 1964) ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:16-17+ Jun 6 '64

Delegation green light to command control. Col Richard K. Hutson. photos Mil Rev 43:69-73 Nov '63; Reprint. Can Army Jour 18, Nr 2:68-71 '64

Destroyer command. Comdr W. B. Hayler. photo US Nav Inst Proc 89:76-79 Apr '63

Do we need an exec? - Nay! Capt Paul R. Reed. Infantry 52:35 Jul-Aug '62

DUTY AND RESPONSIBILITY, MILITARY - Continued

Do we need an exec? - Yea! Capt George E. Keenan. Infantry 52:34 Jul-Aug '62

Duty beyond the chain of command. MajGen Thomas A. Lane, Ret. Mil Rev 44:4-6 Jan '64

Duty, honor, country. (Remarks by General of the Army Douglas A. MacArthur upon accepting the Sylvanus Thayer Award for service to the nation in ceremonies at United States Military Academy, 12 May 1962) photos ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99: 20-21 Jun 2 '62; Army 12:front cover + Jul '62; Armor 71:20-22 Jul-Aug '62; Airman 6:2-5 Sep '62; Sperryscope 16, Nr 2:2-4 '62

Electronic warfare officers. Capt James P. Huggins. photos Navigator 11:33-35 Summer '63

Flash-dash-nerve-verve! (Duties of a Range Officer) Capt James C. Wise. F Wpns NL Nr 1:15-17 Mar. '62

The 44th man: 2nd lieutenant. Maj Ernest Cuneo. photo MarCor Gaz 46:60-63 Nov '62

Get the job done. LtCol George A. Paddock, Jr. Army 14:64-65 Apr '64

Give us the rank with the job. AF Times 25:16 Sep 23 '64

Honest finance officers protected by AF policies. AF Times 23:16 Mar 20 '63

I got a right. Ch (LtCol) John D. St John. Aerospace Safety 20:12 Nov '64

I-I (Inspector-Instructor): another look. Maj Stanley G. Tribe, Jr. photo MarCor Gaz 48:36-40 Sep '64

Image in three dimensions. Gen Thomas S. Power. Combat Crew 15:4-5 Jul '64

The job of the district commandant. Edward W. Fred photos Navy 5:24-27 Nov '62

Junior officer development. Capt Leo E. DiValentino Infantry 54:45-47 Nov-Dec '64

Letter to a Reserve unit CO. Maj Mark P. Fennessy photo MarCor Gaz 47:38-41 Sep '63

Moral dimensions in flight safety. (Responsibility of aircraft commander) Col Henri A. Hamel. MATS Flyer 9:3 Jul '62

Naval service and the national spirit. Anthony Harrigan. Navy 6:7-11 Oct '63

Noncoms lose 'officer' title. AF Times 23:4 Jun 12 '63

Noncoms to get five additional 'officer' jobs. AF Times 23:3 Jun 5 '63

An officer and a gentleman. Army Qtr 87:230-235 Jan '64

Officers' non-military responsibilities. (Excerpts from an address at the U.S. Military Academy, Jun 6, 1962) John F. Kennedy. AF Info Plcy Ltr for Comdrs 16:2 Jun 15 '62

An officer's oath. LtCol Thomas H. Reese. photos Mil Rev 44:24-31 Jan '64

On tradition and progress. RAdm John Crumpacker por Review 42:10+ Sep-Oct '62

Personnel administration a line and staff responsibility. TIG Brief 15:1 May 24 '63

The petty officer and naval discipline. ET2C J. T. Robinson. illus US Nav Inst Proc 90:142-144 Mar '64

DUTY AND RESPONSIBILITY, MILITARY - Continued

Prepare for I-I (Inspector-Instructor). Capt T. G. Davis. photos MarCor Gaz 46:44-47 Jun '62

President gets bill to change enlistment oath. AF Times 23:22 Oct 6 '62

Privileged communications. Col John Patrick Crehan. Mil Ch 36:16-18 May-Jun '63

Professionalism should be a way of life and a measure of a man himself. SMSgt John C. Hogan. Aerospace Acdnt & Maint Rev 17:2-4 Jun '62

Range of NCO duty widened. Bruce Callander. AF Times 22:1+ Jul 21 '62

'... the responsibilities of military leadership.' (Commencement address at West Point on June 5, 1963) Gen Maxwell D. Taylor. AF & Space Dig. 46:98-99 Jul '63

Responsibilities. (President Kennedy's address at graduation exercises at the U.S. Military Academy on June 6.) Air Reservist 14:15 Aug '62

Sarge, I want to join the Air Force! (Duties of a recruiter) MSgt Gordon L. Poole. photos Airman 6:26-31 Sep '62

Self-respect or self-deceit? Maj Joseph P. Tracy. Aerospace Acdnt & Maint Rev 17:6-7 Nov '62

Service in a unified command headquarters. BrigGen William J. Thompson. photo Mil Rev 42:82-88 Jun '62

Social sciences and the military profession. Col Amos A. Jordan, Jr and LtCol William A. Schless. AF Col Jour 1962, p 43-48; Digest. Mil Rev 43: 16-22 Dec '63

Tiger Team (concept of the 552nd AEW Con Wing). Maj Charles W. Kinney. Navigator 10:10 Spring '63

DUTY AND RESPONSIBILITY, MILITARY - Continued

Tips for (excelling at) National Guard summer training. LtCol Harry E. Gibb. Armor 72:43-49 May-Jun '63

The USAF member as a diplomat. TIG Brief 15:5 Mar 15 '63

The USAF officer's role changes. TIG Brief 14:1 Aug 3 '62

Unit postal officer job open to supergrades. John Parker. AF Times 23:1+ Aug 18 '62

The vocation of arms. Maj Paul L. Briand, Jr and Capt Malham M. Wakin. photos AF & Space Dig. 46:40-41+ Jul '63; Excerpts. AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 122:23-24 Aug '63; Reprint. MarCor Gaz 48:40-44 Apr '64

A voice in policy. (Responsibilities of the Office of the Secretary of the Air Force and Headquarters USAF Staff) photos Air Reservist 15:8-9 Jun '63

Weapons platoon leader. Capt Francis D. Lynch. illus Infantry 52:21-22 Nov-Dec '62

Wheels, tracks, and officer mechs. Maj Frederick E. Grube. MarCor Gaz 46:52-53 Oct '62

DYER, GEORGE CARROLL

Learn to say "no" to the admiral. VAdm George C. Dyer, Ret. por US Nav Inst Proc 89:26-35 Jul '63

DYKSTRA, JOHN

Ford president charges confusion in defense and space procurement. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:1+ Dec 15 '62

An Industrial National Guard (should be established to assure that our brain power and technological competence as well as plant and machinery are maintained in stand-by status). John Dykstra. Ordnance 47:530-532 Mar-Apr '63

EURATOM see European Atomic Energy Community

EAKER, IRA C.

Combat leadership. (Forum discussion by Adm Richard M. Conolly, LtGen Clovis E. Byers, LtGen Ira C. Eaker and BrigGen Samuel B. Griffith) Capt Robert B. Asprey. pors biogs photos MarCor Gaz 46:24-31 Nov '62; Comment. 47:56 Mar '63

Four units mark the end of their 47 years together. photo AF Times 24:E8 Apr 29 '64

General Eaker will direct new study on Retired Officer Association by-laws. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:2 Mar 21 '64

EARHART, AMELIA

Amelia Earhart the 26 year mystery. Frederick Goerner. photos Am Avn Historical Soc Jour 8:114-120 Summer '63

Amelia Earhart's legacy. Kay A. Brick. photos US Lady 8:16-17+ Jul '63

EARS

Comparison of autokinetic movement perceived by normal persons and deaf subjects with bilateral labyrinthine defects. Lt Earl F. Miller II and Capt Ashton Graybiel. tabs diags Aerospace Med 33:1077-1080 Sep '62

EARTH (PLANET)

The earth. Fred Brewer. illus United Acft Qtr Bee-Hive 38:30-32 Winter '63

Observations of the Liquid Planet: a view of the earth from afar. Michael J. Cusack. illus AF & Space Dig. 46:60+ Jun '63

EARTHQUAKES see Disasters

EASLEY, BRUCE

(MajGen Bruce Easley, Ret named Director, Sales Programs and Plans for Cape Coral and Golden Gate Estates, Gulf American Land Corp, Miami.) Jour of Armed Forces 101:15 Jul 4 '64

EASTERBROOK, ERNEST FRED

Guerrilla training is standard fare for 25th Division. MajGen Ernest F. Easterbrook. photos ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:15-16 Aug 4 '62

Realism in counterinsurgency training. (The 25th Infantry Division in Exercise Hostland) MajGen Ernest F. Easterbrook. por photos Army Info Dig. 17:12-21 Oct '62

Your personal appearance is showing. MajGen Ernest F. Easterbrook. USA Avn Dig. 8:1-2 Mar. '62

ECCLES, HENRY EFFINGHAM

Soviet military problems: an informed assessment. (Forum discussion by Brig C. N. Barclay, RAdm Henry E. Eccles and Col F. O. Miksche) Capt Robert B. Asprey. MarCor Gaz 46:22-26 Jul '62

ECKHARDT, GEORGE STAFFORD

Iran slated to get first "Freedom Fighters"; Exercise Delawar sharpens interest in area. Interview. MajGen George S. Eckhardt. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:7-8+ Apr 4 '64

ECLIPSES

Annular eclipse photography. Dr Laurence G. Stoddard. illus Signal 18:9-10 Nov '63

ECLIPSES - Continued

Navigation of solar eclipse flight APEQS (July 20, 1963). W. B. Klemperer and A. G. Heimerdinger. illus Navigation 11:99-109 Summer '64

Operation Eclipse - 1963. Dr J. C. Arnell. illus Roundel 15:4-8 Oct '63

ECONOMIC AID TO FOREIGN COUNTRIES

The developing nations: a moral responsibility - a business opportunity. Eric Wyndham White. Gen Elec Forum 6:4-6 Oct '63

The economic aid of the Soviets and their subversive activities in underdeveloped countries. Suzanne Labin. photo NATO's Fifteen Nations 8:58-61 Feb-Mar '63

Economic aspects of military assistance. Capt Douglas N. Jones. AU Rev 16:42-46 Nov-Dec '64

Foreign aid program. (Soviet aid to 169 projects in 18 underdeveloped non-Communist countries in 1962) Mil Rev 42:106 Oct '62

Free World interdependence. Paul H. Nitze. por Gen Elec Forum 5:32-34 Apr '62

Frontiers for free enterprise. William C. Wichman. illus Gen Elec Forum 6:7-9 Oct '63

Newly developing nations: economics and the cold war. Eugene R. Black. por illus Gen Elec Forum 5:33-36 Jan. '62

The role of international finance: helping nations hel themselves. George D. Woods. photos Gen Elec Forum 6:20-22 Oct '63

Theory alone does not make a poor nation rich. Robert M. Norris. photos Gen Elec Forum 6: 10-12 Oct '63

What really sparks economic growth? David McCor Wright. Gen Elec Forum 5:42-44 Jan. '62

Why do the Soviets succeed and the West fail in underdeveloped countries? Suzanne Labin. photo NATO's Fifteen Nations 8:77-81 Apr-May '63

Angola

What's Portugal doing for Angola? photos NATO Jou 2:36-37 Apr '62

Colombia

Colombia. Fulton Freeman and Charles P. Fossum. photos Gen Elec Forum 6:30-32 Oct '63

India

India. Tyler Wood. Gen Elec Forum 6:26-28 Oct '6

Okinawa

Okinawa--another view. Stephen Ailes. (Reprinted from The Washington Post, May 10, 1964) photo Army Info Dig. 19:20-23 Jul '64

Puerto Rico

Case example: Puerto Rico. Luis Muñoz Marin. photos graph Gen Elec Forum 6:13-15 Oct '63

Electronics manufacturing comes of age in Puerto Rico. Richard L. White. illus Signal 16:8-10 Jan. '62

ONOMIC AID TO FOREIGN COUNTRIES - Continued

Somali Republic

Kisimaio Port. Col Arthur C. Nauman and James L. McCall, Jr. diags photos Mil Engr 55:114-117 Mar-Apr '63

Thailand

Road-building in Thailand. LtCol Ernest L. Hardin, Jr. photos map Army Info Dig. 17:28-31 Nov '62

Turkey

urkey. Stuart Van Dyke. photos Gen Elec Forum 6:28-30 Oct '63

Vietnam

.S. policy in Viet-Nam. (Excerpts from a White House statement released Mar 17, 1964) AF Info Plcy Ltr for Comdrs 18:3-4 Apr 1 '64

NOMIC DEVELOPMENT

utomation - the potential for prosperity. Dr Louis T. Rader. graphs photos Sperryscope 16, Nr 8: 8-13 '64

ise example: Puerto Rico. Luis Muñoz Marin. photos graph Gen Elec Forum 6:13-15 Oct '63

mecon (Council for Mutual Economic Assistance). L. J. M. van der Berk. photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 9:88-93 Apr-May '64

e developing nations: a moral responsibility - a business opportunity. Eric Wyndham White. Gen Elec Forum 6:4-6 Oct '63

onomic contest between East and West. W. R. I. v. d. Does de Willebois. tabs photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 9:100-104 Aug-Sep '64

al success of the Kennedy Round of GATT (General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade): the international view. photos Gen Elec Forum 7:27-39 Apr '64

ontiers for free enterprise. William C. Wichman. illus Gen Elec Forum 6:7-9 Oct '63

impact (of energy) on developing societies. Dr Max F. Millikan. illus Gen Elec Forum 6:11-13 Jan '63

rnational development: a joint effort. (Six men ... ell where and how government and private enterprise can work ... in the developing nations) Gen Elec Forum 6:23-34 Oct '63

ping America competitive in world markets: the J.S. business view. photos Gen Elec Forum 7: 0-26 Apr '64

role of international finance: helping nations help hemselves. George D. Woods. photos Gen Elec Forum 6:20-22 Oct '63

ing the Red Chinese puzzle from space. Dr Yuan-Li Wu. photos AF & Space Dig. 47: 9-62 Feb '64

ory alone does not make a poor nation rich. obert M. Norris. photos Gen Elec Forum 6: 0-12 Oct '63

sportation leadership - balance sheet of progress. ary G. Roebling. photo Natl Def Trans Jour 20: 4-17 Nov-Dec '64

ern unity and free world competition: no single tion today can build its future alone. Dr Dirk U. ikker. photos Gen Elec Forum 7:4-6 Apr '64

ECONOMIC WARFARE

The economic warfare between East and West. photo NATO's Fifteen Nations 6:45-48+ Feb-Mar. '62

Economics and communism. Adm Arleigh Burke, Ret. Signal 16:58+ Jun '62

Investment and economic know-how: two key factors in the East-West conflict. Baxter Wood. NATO's Fifteen Nations 7:102+ Aug-Sep '62

The new dimensions of conflict. Melvin Conant. AF Col Jour 1961, p 33-37

A second look at the Common Market. Maj E. Hinterhoff. NATO's Fifteen Nations 8:30-34+ Feb-Mar '63

Transportation plays big part in the economic war with Russia. Senator Warren G. Magnuson. photo Natl Def Trans Jour 18:45+ Nov-Dec '62

See also
War--Economic Aspects

ECONOMICS

Gold flow: transportation's tourniquet. (Excerpts from an address at Tulane University Institute on Foreign Transportation and Port Operations, Mar 18, 1963) Vincent F. Caputo. Natl Def Trans Jour 19:43-44 May-Jun '63; Review 43:49+ Jul-Aug '63

Has spending for "defense security" dimmed the future of U. S. economy? Arthur Kranish. Western Aerospace 43:9-10+ Apr '63

Is defense/space spending creating an artificial prosperity at the expense of the civilian economy? Arthur Kranish. Western Aerospace 42:8+ Dec '62

The struggle for power. (Energy and power's relationship to man's struggle through history) (Interview with Walt W. Rostow) Gen Elec Forum 6:4-7 Jan '63

EDDLEMAN, CLYDE DAVIS

Mobility... and future land warfare. Gen Clyde D. Eddleman. por Armor 71:8-12 Jan.-Feb '62; Army Info Dig. 17:26-31 May '62

EDSON, HALLETT D.

(BrigGen Hallett D. Edson has joined Kaman Aircraft Corp, Bloomfield, Conn.) Jour of Armed Forces 102:15 Sep 19 '64

EDSON, MERRITT AUSTIN, JR

"Red Mike" Edson. Edward A. Dieckmann, Sr. illus MarCor Gaz 46:22-28 Aug '62

EDUCATION

Great Britain

John Dewey vs John Bull. (A comparison of American and English schools) Trudy J. Sundberg. US Lady 8:30-31 Dec '63

United States

Aerospace Education Workshop held at Chanute (Technical) Training Center. AF Times 23:E2 Oct 13 '62

Boost asked in impacted area aid. AF Times 23:6 Aug 11 '62

Cold war GI Bill (S5) appears to face too much opposition for passage. John J. Ford. AF Times 23:8 Jul 17 '63

EDUCATION - Continued

United States - Cont'd

Educating future business leaders. Gordon B. Davis. photos Sperryscope 16, Nr 11:17-20 '64

Education bill (National Education Improvements Act) carries cash aid for retired. AF Times 23:4 Jun 12 '63

GI (education) bill insufficient. Editorial. AF Times 22:12 Apr 21 '62

Group of 32 senators backs GI education bill. AF Times 23:9 Jan 26 '63

Hearings begin in Senate on cold war benefit bill. AF Times 23:10 Apr 17 '63

Humanities and the science curriculum. (Excerpted from Science, Aug 23, 1963) Marcel Roche. AF & Space Dig. 46:51-53 Oct '63

Is the student becoming the forgotten man in higher education? Logan Wilson. photos AF & Space Dig. 47:52-54 Dec '64

John Dewey vs John Bull. (A comparison of American and English schools) Trudy J. Sundberg. US Lady 8:30-31 Dec '63

Korea GI bill benefit increase opposed by VA. AF Times 22:5 Jun 30 '62

Limited GI bill given chance. Larry Carney. AF Times 22:1+ Feb 3 '62

Off-base home integration eyed. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 23:1+ Mar 2 '63

Part-time students urged to watch GI bill deadline. AF Times 22:M15 Mar. 3 '62

Psycho-technology in higher education versus psychologizing. (Advanced standing program) Dr Sidney L. Pressey. bibliog Instrs Jour 1:46-51 Jan '64

The pursuit of excellence: space-age imperative. Dr Edward Teller. AF & Space Dig. 45:52-54+ Dec '62

School deadline extension asked (for Reservists enrolled in school at time of the Berlin crisis mobilization). AF Times 22:3 Jan. 13 '62

Schools called "inadequate." LtGen James E. Briggs. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:16+ Sep 21 '63

Scientific literacy--what we can't live without. Dr Albert Piltz. AF & Space Dig. 45:58-60 Dec '62

Technical hitch stalls extension of Korea GI Bill. AF Times 23:3 Aug 11 '62

Technological illiteracy in the aerospace age. LtGen James E. Briggs. photos por ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:24-25 May 19 '62

A tenth of a second of arc. (Educating the public about the space age) M. L. Story. AF & Space Dig. 45: 58-60+ May '62

Two senators (Humphrey and Yarborough) push GI bill. AF Times 22:10 Jun 30 '62

USAF recruits: smart but soft. LtGen James E. Briggs. por AF & Space Dig. 45:60 Dec '62

Unit passes rights bill for Reserves. AF Times 22:42 Mar. 24 '62

VA to give congressmen cold war GI bill briefing. Larry Carney. AF Times 23:2 Apr 3 '63

EDUCATION - Continued

United States - Cont'd

Statistics

GI bills help many train in medicine. AF Times 22:M15 Mar. 3 '62

EDUCATION (DEPENDENTS)

Aid Society reports jump of 62 percent in help for students. AF Times 23:3 Apr 10 '63

Air Force Aid Society will expand college scholarship loan program. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:1 Nov 30 '63

Airpower cuts affect children. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:1-2 Nov 9 '63

April 1 deadline nearing for school aid program. AF Times 22:29 Mar. 24 '62

Base offices will provide college data. AF Times 24:2 Jul 29 '64

Bill introduced for school aid to children of disable veterans. AF Times 23:28 Aug 14 '63

Budget lists fund to increase pay of teachers in o's kin schools. AF Times 24:13 Jan 1 '64

California U eases restrictions on free tuition for military kin. AF Times 25:15 Oct 7 '64

Committee okays full aid to impacted area schools. AF Times 22:2 Mar. 31 '62

Committee puts damper on o'sea teacher pay hike. AF Times 24:3 Apr 29 '64

DOD links school lack (in Western Europe) to kin b Bob Schweitz. AF Times 22:1+ Mar. 31 '62

DOD ready to revamp kin schools. AF Times 23:4 May 29 '63

DOD to realign o'sea schools. AF Times 24:10 Sep 18 '63

Defense panel scores oversea school system. AF Times 23:27 Jan 12 '63

Defense to investigate charges on o'sea kin school conditions. AF Times 22:19 Apr 14 '62

Defense wants to stop funds to CZ schools. AF Times 24:8 Apr 1 '64

Dependent schools pay raise battle gets warm. Jour of Armed Forces 102:5 Dec 12 '64

Dependents schooling. illus All Hands Nr 563:28- Dec '63

Education bill would help children of disabled vets AF Times 24:6 Dec 18 '63

Eight grade schools open at bases in South. AF Ti 24:1+ Sep 11 '63

Europe schools request 200 more teachers. AF Times 22:10 Jun 23 '62

572 receive tuition aid from AFAS. AF Times 23: Oct 13 '62

GI bill open to orphans of Reserves. AF Times 2 Jul 15 '64

Germans to teach their language in kin schools, USAFE reports. AF Times 23:E4 Dec 29 '62

Hometown schools that span the world. Harold L. Corzett. photos Army Info Dig. 18:45-49 Nov

UCATION (DEPENDENTS) - Continued

How good are dependent schools? photos ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:17-18 Jun 16 '62

Kin school expansion under study. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 22:1+ Jul 28 '62

Kin school study (headed by Dr Alva J. Gibson) begun by Defense. AF Times 23:19 Sep 22 '62

Kin travel may release money for school construction abroad. AF Times 22:10 May 5 '62

NEA group may boycott o'seas jobs. AF Times 23:10 Jan 5 '63

NEA proposes Pentagon drop school control. AF Times 24:20 May 13 '64

New plan will benefit handicapped children. AF Times 24:10 Apr 22 '64

ew York DSA establishes $500 scholarship award. AF Times 23:16 Apr 10 '63

o teacher raise. Louis R. Stockstill. Jour of Armed Forces 101:29 Aug 8 '64

50,000 Service school children "unified." ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:2+ Jan 11 '64

ur faltering overseas schools. Martin Gansberg. US Lady 8:8+ Sep '63

utlook for dependent schools improved. Editorial. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:8 Feb 16 '63

sea teacher turnover defended by defense aide. AF Times 22:43 Jun 2 '62

verseas schooling inadequate. Fred Lardner. US Lady 7:28-29 Mar '63

entagon directive on "equal" school assignment. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:10 Aug 17 '63

A.F. lads go to school in a castle. AM Sir John Whitley. Royal Air Forces Qtr 3:267-268 Winter '63

organization slated for overseas schools. AF Times 24:4 Jan 15 '64

olarships and loans for your dependents. Dave Karten. Airman 6:27 Mar. '62

ool shortages peril accreditation. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:1+ Jun 16 '62

Def hits schools to trim '65 budget. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:1+ Dec 7 '63

regated schools gained from actions. AF Times 24:10 Oct 16 '63

vice-operated schools overseas match those stateside, official says. AF Times 24:4 May 20'64

vice schools under new attack. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:1+ Feb 9 '63

marine Service scholarship. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:18 Nov 30 '63

standard classes for USAFE children. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:16 Jun 30 '62

cher pay issue seen up to Hill. AF Times 25:2 Dec 16 '64

cher quality, quantity high; 748 hired from 4000 pplying. AF Times 24:18 Sep 25 '63

ependents named winners of scholarships. F Times 23:1+ May 1 '63

EDUCATION (DEPENDENTS) - Continued

U.S. moves on two fronts to end segregation in schools near bases. AF Times 23:25 Jan 26 '63

Utilization of government schools. TIG Brief 16:3 Nov 6 '64

VA supports broadened orphans' aid. AF Times 24:18 Oct 23 '63

Word awaited on o'sea school (Maryland's Munich campus junior college). AF Times 23:2 Apr 24 '63

Costs

DOD undecided on pay raise for teachers. AF Times 22:18 Jun 30 '62

How to pay for your children's college education. Lt Brian Sheehan. photos tab Airman 8:14-17 Mar '64

Kin get tuition 'break' at most state colleges. Tom Wuriu. AF Times 23:1+ Feb 2 '63

(Per pupil limitation for overseas dependent schools reduced by DOD from $285 to $279.) Jour of Armed Forces 101:4 Jul 18 '64

Per pupil limits on school funds may end in '65. AF Times 24:3 Apr 1 '64

Statistics

Overseas schools. Fred Lardner. US Lady 8:50 Jul '63

EDUCATION, MILITARY see Education, Scientific and Technical; Education and Training

EDUCATION, SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNICAL

Technological illiteracy in the aerospace age. LtGen James E. Briggs. photos por ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:24-25 May 19 '62

Air Force--Great Britain

A hundred Halton entries. Air Commodore Bruce Robinson. photos Royal Air Forces Qtr 2:183-188 Autumn '62

Air Force--Latin America

CAirC trains technicians from Central, South America. TSgt James R. Burns. AF Times 23:5 Jun 12 '63

Air Force--US.

AFIT helps develop nation's technological brainpower. (Excerpts from remarks at the dedication of AFIT School of Engineering Building, Aug 28, 1964) Eugene M. Zuckert. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) Nr 10: inside front cover-3 Sep '64

Air Force officer training. (Special report) photos AF Times 24:ATC1-ATC20 Dec 11 '63

Air Force Times salutes Air Training Command. photos AF Times 23:ATC1-ATC20 Jul 31 '63

The Air Force Weather Officer Training Program. Capt Joseph P. Hebert, Jr. Instrs Jour 2:56-58 Oct '64

The airman instructor. LtCol Earl D. Seal. photos Instrs Jour 1:65-72 Apr '64

Airmen needed to train for special assignments. AF Times 24:4 Oct 30 '63

Amarillo provided field training for 100,000 students in FY-1962. AF Times 23:19 Nov 3 '62

Application for retraining eased for airmen in 30 skill ladders. AF Times 24:21 Jan 15 '64

EDUCATION, SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNICAL - Cont'd

Air Force--US. - Cont'd

Cash awards to 'A' students boon to AFLC, 4-year record shows. Fred Weiss. AF Times 22:13 Mar. 31 '62

College program urged for top EM technicians. AF Times 23:2 Jun 19 '63

Commands to pick most for tech schools. AF Times 24:8 Aug 21 '63

Courses set in 11 more tech areas. AF Times 23:11 May 22 '63

Eight courses added to tech school listing. AF Times 22:15 Apr 21 '62

Electronics courses set for airmen. AF Times 24:17 Sep 25 '63

Entry eased for two top NCO studies. AF Times 24:8 Jul 1 '64

Extra tech training offered to volunteers. AF Times 22:39 Jul 21 '62

Field men can teach anywhere - and do. photos AF Times 24:5 May 6 '64

Field training program: evolution of technical training. Maj Donald W. Hetherington. illus Instrs Jour 1:29-41 Apr '64

4000 officers sought for technical courses. AF Times 24:4 Aug 12 '64

Improvement of aircraft and missile maintenance skills. TIG Brief 16:2 Dec 4 '64

(Keesler AFB's new C&E school facility) Signal 17: 55-56 Jul '63

Keesler hosts workshop on C-E officer training. AF Times 24:30 Jul 29 '64

Keesler moves to consolidate 10 tech courses. AF Times 24:3 Aug 21 '63

Let's bring education into the space age. LtGen James E. Briggs, Ret. photos AF & Space Dig. 46: 56-59 Dec '63

Many an old sarge learns new skills at Keesler (Electronic Training) Center. MSgt Earnest Mayfield and TSgt George Liddle. photos AF Times 23:E8 May 29 '63

Masterminds for our minutemen. Dave Karten. photos Airman 7:4-8 May '63

Missile training due to level off; AF to push other technical areas. AF Times 23:18 May 8 '63

More will train via mails. AF Times 25:1+ Dec 9'64

Most EM trained in skills with value in civilian job. AF Times 24:6 Nov 27 '63

New AF training courses include two for missiles, three for pilots. AF Times 23:25 Oct 27 '62

Nine level skills slated in 2 fields. AF Times 24:23 Feb 26 '64

Nine tech courses set, majority for airmen. AF Times 22:10 Mar. 17 '62

Overage skills listed for retraining of EM. AF Times 24:10 Apr 29 '64

Progressing with the Air Force mission is the field training program. SMSgt Raymond A. Neyland. photos Instrs Jour 1:48-50 Apr '64

EDUCATION, SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNICAL - Cont'd

Air Force--US. - Cont'd

The "quantum jump" in education. (Technical training methods used in Air Training Command's centers. photos Skyline 20, Nr 4:16-25 '62

'Quiet revolution' taking shape in AF training policy, methods. AF Times 23:4 Jan 12 '63

RS&D migrants face more selective study. AF Times 25:7 Nov 11 '64

Retraining courses, eligible skills listed. tab AF Times 23:46 Oct 6 '62

Retraining drive opens: 60 courses available to airmen. Bruce Callander. AF Times 23:1+ Sep 29 '6

Revised OJT to offer 15 new skill courses. AF Time 24:3 Oct 9 '63

Satellite system training. (Organization and operatio of FTD 529K attached to AFSC) Capt L. C. Young and MSgt F. T. Bryant. photos Instrs Jour 1:13-1 Apr '64

School open after re-up. AF Times 23:1+ Oct 13 '62

74 medical students signed; applications dropping of AF Times 22:5 Jun 16 '62

Six technical courses to open in two fields. AF Tim 23:17 Apr 10 '63

Tech school cuts ruled for basics. AF Times 24:4 Jan 15 '64

Tech school open to EM in 11 fields. AF Times 23: Dec 22 '62

Tech training pace stepped up: 75,000 to get school ing in missiles, electronics. Bruce Callander. AF Times 22:1+ Jul 28 '62

Tech training planned for more EM in FY-63. AF Times 22:5 Feb 10 '62

Technical training programming goes to automatio George B. Gray. Instrs Jour 1:53-57 Oct '63

The technological fence in training. David Wood. Instrs Jour 1:69-72 Jul '63

Thousands of future AF specialists 'learn by doing' at Sheppard Tech. AF Times 22:20 Jul 21 '62

Three advanced C-E courses set at Keesler. AF Times 24:11 May 20 '64

Three electronic courses for EM added to technica subjects list. AF Times 22:15 Mar. 3 '62

Three-fourths of recruits to go to technical school AF Times 25:15 Nov 18 '64

3 super tech courses to train top skill men. AF T 24:4 Nov 20 '63

Trial run of new OJT plan begins at Barksdale fo air electricians. AF Times 24:19 Oct 2 '63

250 skill courses slated under new OJT program. photo AF Times 24:5 Nov 13 '63

Up to 300 airmen switch career fields each month tech school retraining. AF Times 23:4 Jan 5 '

Statistics

Field training. SMSgt R. C. Bueker. Instrs Jour 1:59-62 Apr '64

113,500 to get tech training in FY-64, about 3900 less than in current year. AF Times 23:2 Mar 27 '63

Air Force--U.S. - Cont'd

Statistics - Cont'd

Producing hundreds of thousands of the nation's technicians. LtGen Robert W. Burns. AF Info Plcy Ltr for Comdrs 17:2 Oct 15 '63

Tech student slots cut. Bruce Callander. AF Times 24:1+ Apr 15 '64

Tech training rates increase: 3-year plan spelled out. Bruce Callander. AF Times 23:1+ Nov 3 '62

Technical school rolls to rise next 3 years. Bruce Callander. AF Times 24:1+ Sep 4 '63

Training rates will go down after FY-'65. AF Times 25:10 Dec 2 '64

Armed Forces--US.

Defense puts out plan to simplify electronics maintenance courses. AF Times 25:14 Sep 16 '64

Easy does it. (Consolidation of technical training) Editorial. AF Times 24:12 May 13 '64

Merger of tech schools expected to continue in cost-cutting effort. AF Times 24:6 May 13 '64

Army--Canada

Troop projects: the new look in field squadron training, RCE. photos Can Army Jour 18:120-128+ Jan '64

Army--Great Britain

he Royal Military College of Science - Shrivenham. LtCol W. J. Owens. photos Can Army Jour 17: 21-33 Apr '63

Army--US.

ransition: a plan for the soldier on the way out. Ward E. Brown. Army 14:14+ Feb '64

ational Guard--Armed Forces--U.S.

he National Guard Technician program. MajGen Winston P. Wilson. Natl Guardsman 18:2-3 Oct '64

Navy--US.

avy changes A-power rules. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:14 Sep 7 '63

eded: more professionals. LtComdr Allan N. Glennon. photos US. Nav Inst Proc 88:58-63 Sep '62

clear power training. LtComdr Thomas H. Taylor. US Nav Inst Proc 89:130-134 Jul '63

'wet" navy and a "dry" navy? (Advisability of having two categories of naval officers, operational and technical.) Capt W. C. Fortune. photos US. Nav Inst Proc 88:18-25 Feb '62; Comments. 88:106-110 Jun '62

at goes on in CIC? Ray Lucasey. photos All Hands Nr 566:6-7 Mar '64

Great Britain

anced education in astronautics. (Presented at the B. I. S. Teachers Symposium on "Astronautics in the School Curriculum," Northampton College of Advanced Technology, London, 25 May 1963) N. H. Langton. Spaceflight 5:186-188 Nov '63

cation of space technologists. S. Buchanan. Spaceflight 6:51-54 Mar '64





Great Britain - Cont'd

The education programme of the British Interplanetary Society. L. J. Carter. photo Spaceflight 6: 47-51 Mar '64

A proposed general certificate of education 'O' level syllabus in astronautics. (Presented at the B. I. S. Teachers Symposium on "Astronautics in the School Curriculum," Northampton College of Advanced Technology, London, 25 May 1963) A. J. Moore. Spaceflight 5:188-189 Nov '63

United States

Aerospace education: problems and prospects. (Aerospace education program sponsored by Aerospace Education Foundation, Sep 9-11 at 1964 AFA Convention) William Leavitt. photos AF & Space Dig. 47:66-67+ Oct '64

The applied science gap. Dr Edward Teller. Ordnance 48:519-520 Mar-Apr '64

Are we moving too fast? Dr James Van Allen and Senator Jacob Javits report on the growing crises in the American educational system. Space World 2:27+ Mar. '62

Formula for spaceflight. (NASA's educational program) Christopher C. Kraft, Jr. photos Sperryscope 16, Nr 11:21-23 '64

Let's bring education into the space age. LtGen James E. Briggs, Ret. photos AF & Space Dig. 46:56-59 Dec '63

Putting technology to work--the social/political barrier. (Condensation from Aerospace Education Seminar address at 1964 AFA Convention, Sep 9, 1964) Dr Simon Ramo. photos AF & Space Dig. 47: 56-58+ Oct '64

Science and the community. (Cooperative effort of QM R&E Command and Northeastern University to recruit engineers.) Henry R. Rose. photo Review 41:45+ Jan.-Feb '62

Scientific literacy--in and out of uniform. (Condensation from Aerospace Education Luncheon address at 1964 AFA Convention, Sep 9, 1964) Gen B. A. Schriever. photos AF & Space Dig. 47:53-55 Oct'64; AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) Nr 13:30-32 Dec '64

Scientific literacy--the challenge is now. (Task of Aerospace Education Foundation) James H. Straubel. AF & Space Dig. 47:51-52 Oct '64

Shotgun wedding for space-science and education. Willard F. Libby. AF & Space Dig. 45:57-59 Feb '62

A solution to our manpower problem. Charles De Vore. Signal 16:32-33+ May '62

Space exploration and education. Paul E. Purser. photo Space World A-11:14-17 Sep '64

Space science and education. Donald R. Gregory. photos Space World A-11:18-22 Sep '64

Technological illiteracy in the aerospace age. (Excerpt from a talk to the World Affairs Council, Los Angeles, Feb 28, 1962) LtGen James E. Briggs. AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 104:1-9 May '62

EDUCATION AND NATIONAL DEFENSE

Academic education for Bundeswehr officers. Comdr Friedrich Forstmeier. (Trans and digested from Wehrwissenschaftliche Rundschau (Federal Republic of Germany) 1963) photos Mil Rev 44:36-45 May '64

Colleges and the Armed Forces--partners in national security. Dr Asa S. Knowles. Army Info Dig. 17: 59-60 Mar '62

Formula for spaceflight. (NASA's educational program) Christopher C. Kraft, Jr. photos Sperryscope 16, Nr 11:21-23 '64

The importance of education in national defense. Maj Donald D. Braden. Instrs Jour 1:9-12 Oct '63

EDUCATION AND TRAINING

Teaching: craft or profession? Maj John R. Devitt. Instrs Jour 1:50-53 Jul '63

See also
Flight Training
Training Aids
also subdivision under specific subjects, e.g., Pilots--Education and Training

Air Force--Canada

Central Officers School. FltLt L. A. Dodd and N. Hargreaves. photos Roundel 15:10-12 May '63

Professional education in the RCAF. WgComdr G. K. Murray. photos Roundel 15:8-13 Apr '63; Reprint. Can Army Jour 17:47-55 Apr '63

Quizzes are their speciality. (RCAF Central Examination Board) FltLt D. G. McDonald. illus Roundel 14:10-13 Dec '62

Search and rescue training. (SAR School at Vancouver) FltLt D. F. Metcalfe. photos Roundel 15:2-5 Nov '63

Air Force--Great Britain

Training for adventure. GpCapt M. M. Gardham. Royal Air Forces Qtr 3:119-123 Summer '63

Air Force--US.

AGOS's (Air Ground Operations School) move (from Keesler AFB, Miss) to Hurlburt Field means 'homework' for personnel. AF Times 23:E2 Jan 19 '63

Air Force officer education. Col John P. Lisack. tab graphs AU Rev 16:84-91 Nov-Dec '64

Air Force officer training. (Special report) photos AF Times 24:ATC1-ATC20 Dec 11 '63

Air Force Times salutes Air Training Command. photos AF Times 23:ATC1-ATC20 Jul 31 '63

Airmen get pick of 24 courses for retraining as reenlistees. AF Times 25:10 Aug 19 '64

BCMSA (Basic Course in Medical Service Administration) on bivouac (at east end of Gunter AFB, Ala). 1stLt Bruce P. Gregg, Jr. photos Instrs Jour 2: 65-68 Jul '64

Basic orientation course for officers of the Medical Service. Maj William S. Roberts. Instrs Jour 2: 74-75 Jul '64

The brunt of training. (Some current thinking regarding pre-commissioning training) Capt Donald T. Sandler. Instrs Jour 2:2-6 Jul '64

Chances up to retrain, rules stiffen. tab AF Times 23:13 Jul 3 '63

EDUCATION AND TRAINING - Continued

Air Force--US. - Cont'd

Civilian competition--credit or debit? AF Times 25:13 Dec 16 '64

'Collateral training' cut to save job time. AF Times 23:4 Jun 19 '63

The coming revolution in space-age education. Col Gabriel D. Ofiesh. AF & Space Dig. 47:35-39 Jan '64

Commitments reduced for missile officers. AF Times 24:3 Oct 23 '63

Dual-skill airmen survey set; improved spread of duty seen. AF Times 23:1+ Nov 17 '62

Dual skill reg (AFR 39-25) changes affect o'sea returnee. AF Times 24:8 May 6 '64

Economy drive focuses attention on NCO academies. AF Times 24:11 Apr 29 '64

The education bottleneck. Editorial. John F. Loosbrock. AF & Space Dig. 45:8 Apr '62

Entry rules stiffened for retraining skills. AF Time 23:1+ May 1 '63

General military training program. TIG Brief 15:6 Jun 21 '63

Gentlemen, I'm your MTI (Military Training Instruc tor). TSgt Donald W. Coble. photos Airman 7: 16-19 Aug '63; Reprint. Instrs Jour 1:18-22 Jan'

The importance of education in national defense. Maj Donald D. Braden. Instrs Jour 1:9-12 Oct '6

Lackland Air Force Base, San Antonio, Texas. Sgt Walter Mohnsen. photos US. Lady 6:19-22+ Feb '62

Lackland training school dwarfs others in Armed Forces. photos AF Times 23:30 Apr 10 '63

A look at teaching methods used in the U.S. Air For Dr Boyd E. Macrory. Instrs Jour 1:34-39 Oct '6

MacDill claims only AF school for J79 engine. AF Times 24:32 Apr 1 '64

More airmen will retrain in dual-skill specialist plan. AF Times 25:1+ Oct 28 '64

More will receive chance to retrain. Bruce Callan AF Times 22:1+ Jun 23 '62

A new course is born. (Nursing Service Administra tion Course at Gunter AFB, Ala) LtCol Dorothy M. Menge. Instrs Jour 2:70-73 Oct '64

No longer an experiment. (NCO academies and pre schools) CMSgt Kenneth P. Meriam. Instrs Jour 2:35-37 Jul '64

Noncommissioned officer training. CMSgt Homer Richardson. Instrs Jour 1:56-60 Jan '64

Now learning can be easy! MSgt John K. O'Doherty illus Airman 6:7-12 Oct '62; Reprint. Instrs Jo 1:53-60 Jul '63

Officer career management. TIG Brief 14:3 Feb 16

Overseas returnees to retrain (according to AFR 3 25) thousands of dual-skill EM sought. Bruce Callander. AF Times 23:1+ Apr 24 '63

People: the unquestioned most important resource. BrigGen John A. Hilger. Instrs Jour 2:4-6 Oct '

Phase II (Basic Military) Training winds up at Sheppard's tech center. AF Times 25:20 Dec 2

DUCATION AND TRAINING - Continued

Air Force--US. - Cont'd

Postgraduate officer training for pilot trainees. Capt Alan J. Grill. photos AU Rev 16:74-83 Nov-Dec '64

Programmed instruction: breakthrough in Air Force training? LtGen James E. Briggs. Instrs Jour 1:4-7 Jul '63

Recruiters receive top training. TSgt M. R. Stevens. photos Instrs Jour 2:35-38 Oct '64

Retraining programs stay open for airmen. AF Times 22:1+ Feb 24 '62

SAC E-8s, E-9s may retrain. AF Times 22:42 Jun 16 '62

SAC will revise ground training. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:32 Dec 8 '62

Sales training in action. TSgt James D. Faichney. Instrs Jour 2:39-45 Oct '64

School reg revise gives more credit. AF Times 22:30 Mar. 24 '62

Schools open for C-130 crews; Maxwell adds aerospace course. AF Times 22:23 May 19 '62

Standardization and training. SMSgt Roger J. Chauvin. chart Instrs Jour 2:38-39 Jul '64

Study aid covers half of officers, 1 in 4 EM. AF Times 25:6 Dec 16 '64

Training for intelligence officers and airmen. TIG Brief 14:21 Mar. 30 '62

The training of writers and editors of curriculum materials. William S. Neale. Instrs Jour 2:62-66 Oct '64

USAF Training Prospectus. (AFM 50-5) TIG Brief 15:5 Aug 16 '63

See also

cademic Instructor and Allied Officer School
erospace Research Pilot School
ir Command and Staff College
ir Force Academy
ir Force Institute of Technology
ir Force School for Latin America
ir Training Command
r War College
rman Education and Commissioning Program
psule Education Program
gineer Centers and Schools--Air Force
tension Course Institute
ight Training--Air Force--US
elligence Schools--Air Force
nagement Centers and Schools--Air Force
dical Centers and Schools--Air Force
ssile Training
bile Training Units
icer Candidate School--Air Force
icer Training School
nance Centers and Schools--Air Force
ots--Education and Training
adron Officer School
also subdivision Education and Training under the following subjects, e.g., Air Crews; Astronauts; Navigators; Pilots; Space Crews

Costs

t of training an airman. (Statement before Committee on Armed Services, House of Representatives, Feb 7, 1964) Gen Curtis E. LeMay. AF nfo Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 130:13 Apr '64

EDUCATION AND TRAINING - Continued

Air Force--US. - Cont'd

Costs - Cont'd

$50,000 cost for one cadet. AF Times 22:22 Mar. 17 '62

OTS is now top source of officers. AF Times 22:4 Jun 23 '62

Statistics

ATC trained 'half of AF' last year. AF Times 24:14 Feb 12 '64

Armed Forces

Military education and the NATO mission. Col Russel V. Ritchey. photos NATO's Fifteen Nations pt 1, Attitude as an environment for learning. 6:84-85+ Dec '61-Jan. '62; pt 2, Problems in military education. 6:88-89+ Feb-Mar. '62; pt 3, The NATO Military Education Conference. 6:121-124 Apr-May '62

Armed Forces--Canada

Anti-submarine warfare means teamwork. (Joint Maritime Warfare School, Canada) FltLt C. J. Dunbar. photos Roundel 15:6-11 Jun '63

Armed Forces--Germany

The German General Staff. Gen Leo von Geyr. illus Mil Rev pt 1, 42:19-32 Nov '62; pt 2, 42:30-37 Dec '62

Armed Forces--Germany (Democratic Republic)

Paramilitary training in Eastern Germany. L. J. N. van den Berk. photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 9:84-85 Dec '64-Jan '65

Armed Forces--Germany (Federal Republic)

Academic education for Bundeswehr officers. Comdr Friedrich Forstmeier. (Trans and digested from Wehrwissenschaftliche Rundschau (Federal Republic of Germany) 1963) photos Mil Rev 44:36-45 May '64

Gone is the goosestep. Maj Marion D. Joyce. photos Mil Rev 43:7-15 Jun '63

NCOs and generals attend Bundeswehr "guidance" school. LeRoy Whitman. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:12+ May 16 '64

Armed Forces--Great Britain

Britain's war school; School of Land-Air Warfare (SLAW) at RAF Old Sarum assigned new and important role. photos RAF Flying Rev 18:37-38 May '63

The (4) British cadet (organizations). W. F. L. Newcombe. photos Royal United Svc Instn Jour 109: 73-76 Feb '64

Armed Forces--Russia

Life in the Soviet forces. LtGen Fritz Schlieper, Ret. (Trans and digested from Wehrwissenschaftliche Rundschau (Federal Republic of Germany) December 1961) photos Mil Rev 42:74-86 Jul '62

EDUCATION AND TRAINING - Continued

Armed Forces--Russia - Cont'd

Nuclear weapons and the Soviet soldier. Col Erich F. Pruck. (Trans and digested from Revue Militaire Generale (France) May 1963) photos Mil Rev 44:74-79 Jan '64

Soviet military correspondence and evening courses. Capt William C. Chapman. US Nav Inst Proc 90: 140-142 Dec '64

Soviet officer training. C. P. Lemieux. photo US Nav Inst Proc 90:137-139 Dec '64

Armed Forces--US.

The automated military instructor. Maj Carl M. Guelzo. Army 13:31-36 May '63

Did AF 'raid' other academies? McNamara will need to decide. photo ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:1+ Apr 21 '62

Educators still oppose service schools' aims for degree authority. AF Times 24:15 Sep 18 '63

Identifying and training the potential combat leader. Russell V. Ritchey. photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 7:112-116 Aug-Sep '62; Digest. Mil Rev 44:27-35 May '64

Joint training. TIG Brief 16:5 Jul 31 '64

Master's degree program. Comdr R. T. E. Bowler, Jr. photo US. Nav Inst Proc 88:164-165 Sep '62

Needed progressive military education for the career enlisted man. William R. Tracey. charts Mil Rev 44:66-72 Feb '64

Noncom "college" plan not favored by USAF. AF Times 23:13 Mar 9 '63

Not all NCO academy graduates wear identifying ribbons, loops. AF Times 24:27 Apr 1 '64

Service Academies in conflict; campus or command is problem. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:+ Apr 13 '63

Some problems in the education of the military leader. Maj Hermon W. Farwell. Instrs Jour 2:19-26 Oct '64

Some requirements of the military man. Edward L. Katzenbach, Jr. AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 122:4 Aug '63

3 Services seek ways to merge training schools; problems great. AF Times 24:6 Apr 15 '64

See also
Engineer Centers and Schools
Medical Centers and Schools

Costs

Training hurt by cuts, Services tell Defense. AF Times 22:8 May 12 '62

Army--Australia

The Australian Jungle Training Centre. Col O. H. Isaksson. diags photo Infantry 52:52-55 May-Jun '62

Army--Belgium

The Belgian Army scores a bullseye! Maj Stan L. McClellan. photos Infantry 52:14-15 Jul-Aug '62

Every soldier a commando specialist: the Belgian troops are among the most rugged in the entire NATO community. photos NATO Jour 2:28-29 Feb '62

EDUCATION AND TRAINING - Continued

Army--Brazil

Brazil's Special Forces. Lt Bernardo Loeffke. photo Infantry 52:25 Jan.-Feb '62

Army--Canada

An exercise for professional training. Maj D. G. Loomis. diag photos Can Army Jour 17:6-15 Jan '63

Exercise Les Voyageurs: small unit leadership training. Capt A. G. Christie. map photos Can Army Jour 17:35-44 Jul '63

The Royal Canadian Army Cadets' Jamaican exchan - 1963. Capt H. E. MacDonald. photos Can Army Jour 17:135-143 Jul '63

Army--Great Britain

The All Arms (Battle Group) tactics course. Maj J. B. S. Cottam. Jour of Royal Arty 91:44-46 Mar '64

The George Knight Clowes Memorial Prize Essay, 1964: hear the far bugle. Capt W. E. J. Hutchinso Army Qtr 89:33-41 Oct '64

The path of duty: some thoughts on the training of young officers. LtCol H. B. C. Watkins. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 107:40-44 Feb '62

The rationalization of higher officer training in the British Army. LtCol F. W. E. Fursdon. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 109:131-135 May '64; Com ment. Maj M. B. Page. 109:363-364 Nov '64

"Tom Sheldrake's schooldays" (importance of basic training). Maj G. S. Hatch. Jour of Royal Arty 8 44-47 Spring '62

Training for nuclear war. Col P. A. L. Vaux. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 107:322-326 Nov '62

Army--Russia

Combat training of ground troops for modern war. ColGen S. M. Shtemenko. (Trans from Red Star, 3 Jan 1963) photos Army 13:47-52 Mar '63

Officer training in the Soviet Army. Col Erich F. Pruck, Ret. (Trans and digested from Wehrkun (Federal Republic of Germany) Apr 1963) illus Mil Rev 44:61-66 Jul '64

The role of the Soviet political officer. Marshal Rodion Y. Malinovsky. (Trans and digested fro Krasnaya Zvezda (USSR) Mar 3, 1964) photos Mil Rev 44:94-98 Sep '64

The Soviet soldier. Capt William W. DeWitt. Arm 73:9-12 Jan-Feb '64

Training the Soviet soldier. Capt Frank H. Scott. Infantry 52:14-15 Jan.-Feb '62; reprint Can A Jour 16:90-92 Apr '62

Army--US.

Aggressor - 1963. Maj David H. Hunter. diags ch Infantry 53:31-36 Sep-Oct '63

Army Judge Advocate School set for role as milit law center. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:18-19 Nov 23 '63

Army may cut training cycle. ArNavAF Jour & R 101:29 Oct 12 '63

Army Service schools, all-Service schools, Arm training centers. Table only. Army 15:100 No

DUCATION AND TRAINING - Continued

Army--US. - Cont'd

The Army's open door to learning. (General Educational Development Program) Dr Arvil N. Bunch. photos Army Info Dig. 18:32-44 Nov '63

The Army's schools of battle. MajGen John H. Caughey. Army 15:98-100 Nov '64

Assault training - right or wrong? Prepared by Platoon Tactics Committee, U.S. Army Infantry School. Infantry 53:3-6 Jul-Aug '63

Career schooling for NCO's. Capt John L. Begley. Infantry 52:58-59 May-Jun '62

Centralized control of decentralized training. Maj Edward J. Collins. Army 12:56-58 Feb '62

Chain classes. Capt John R. Galvin. Infantry 53: 54-55 May-Jun '63

Closing the legal gap. Col John F. T. Murray. Mil Rev 42:2-12 Mar. '62

Combat readiness is the mission. Col Melvin Zais. Army 12:22-29 Jan. '62

Decentralization in training. Maj Richard R. Wyrough. photos Mil Rev 42:69-77 Mar. '62

Diluted professionalism. Maj Walter F. Ulmer, Jr. photos Mil Rev 43:3-11 Dec '63

Division FTX. Maj Vincent T. McKelvey. Infantry 52: 26-28 Sep-Oct '62

Drill sergeants, toughening, campaign hats, and economy mark Army's new basic training; Marine Corps will help. Jour of Armed Forces 102:5+ Oct 31 '64

Expanded training job. (Reorganization of USCONARC) Gen Herbert B. Powell. por Army Info Dig. 17:38-43 Jun '62

Foreign Area Specialist Training. LtCol Gordon K. Fleischman. illus tabs Army Info Dig. 19:48-54 Dec '64

Fort Riley's adaptation of the USAARMS PM Course. LtCol Orville L. Parker. Armor 71:48-50 Jan.-Feb '62

Infantry combat training. Col Henry E. Kelly, Ret. photos Infantry 52:38-41 Nov-Dec '62

Is it tactical? (Conflict: the "good words" of training memoranda and the good deeds of "realistic training") Maj Robert De Marcellus. Army 13:33-34 Jan '63

Leader preparation course. Capt Thomas P. McKenna. photos Infantry 53:56-58 May-Jun '63

M60 machine gun assault fire course. Lt Johnny C. Trammell. photos diag Infantry 54:34-37 Nov-Dec '64

Mission training. Capt Bertin W. Springstead. Armor 73:60-62 Sep-Oct '64

Me training special. (Give jungle, counterguerrilla, Arctic and mountain training to Infantry troops) Lt Harold C. Lyon. Infantry 52:64 Nov-Dec '62

Me training zip is aim of all-components conferees. Natl Guardsman 17:16 Apr '63

Novation in training. Editorial. Armor 71:18-19 Jan.-Feb '62

Ded: the return of the Rough Riders. Julius Trigore, Jr. photos Natl Def Trans Jour 18: 5-28+ Jan.-Feb '62

EDUCATION AND TRAINING - Continued

Army--US. - Cont'd

The perimeter track (allows small units greater area for field training). Capt John R. Galvin. diag Infantry 53:58-59 Jan-Feb '63

Quality soldiers = quality Army. LtGen J. L. Richardson. photos tabs Army Info Dig. 18:16-25 Jul '63

RTP - a Readiness Training Program. LtCol Donn A. Starry. illus Armor 73:55-59 Jul-Aug '64

Reorganization for training. Capt Donald Parks. Armor 72:15-16 Nov-Dec '63

Revitalizing our recruit training. Gen Hugh P. Harris. illus Army Info Dig. 19:32-39 Nov '64

"Special" or "thorough"? Capt Richard B. Noonan. Infantry 53:61 Mar-Apr '63

Television in basic training. Joseph Kanner. photos Army 14:58-60 Nov '63

Train us to lead! 1stSgt Luis E. Garcia. Infantry 52: 23-24 Mar.-Apr '62

Trainee flow control. MajGen Richard J. Meyer. Army Info Dig. 19:55-56 Apr '64

Training base and STRAC. Gen John K. Waters. Army 14:46-48+ Dec '63

Training NCO - is there no room? Sp4 Harold R. McHugh. Infantry 53:51-52 Jan-Feb '63

Training the Army. LtCol Franklyn J. Michaelson. photo Review 41:22+ May-Jun '62

Training the quality soldier. Gen John K. Waters. photos charts Army Info Dig. 18:38-49 Jul '63

United States Army school system. Table only. Army Info Dig. 18:43 Jul '63

United States Army Training Centers. Table only. Army Info Dig. 18:42 Jul '63

U.S. Army will train guerrillas in Europe and Far East schools. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:10 Mar. 24 '62

Unshuttered vision. LtCol Selwyn P. Rogers, Jr. photo Mil Rev 44:17-21 Sep '64

Your infantry career. photos Infantry pt 1, 54:6-10 Jan-Feb '64; pt 2, 54:4-8 Mar-Apr '64

See also

Armor--Education and Training
Armored Centers and Schools
Army Artillery and Missile School
Army Aviation Centers and Schools
Army Caribbean School
Army Information School
Army School of the Americas
Army War College
Chemical Corps Centers and Schools
Command and General Staff College
Engineer Centers and Schools--Army
Infantry Centers and Schools
Management Centers and Schools--Army
Medical Centers and Schools--Army
Military Academy, West Point, NY
Officer Candidate School--Army
Quartermaster Centers and Schools
Signal Corps Centers and Schools
Transportation Centers and Schools--Army

EDUCATION AND TRAINING - Continued

Army--US. - Cont'd

History

Infantry drill - 1863. Capt Paul L. Massa, Ret. illus Infantry 53:22-23 Sep-Oct '63

Coast Guard--US.

(Comments on Is a square-rigger still the best teacher? by Capt Gordon McGowan, in US. Naval Institute Proceedings, April 1961) US. Nav Inst Proc 88:118-120 May '62

Marine Corps--Great Britain

In support of the Royal Marines. photos Jour of Royal Arty 90:107-112 Nov '63

Marine Corps--US.

Cold Weather Training Command (of Marine Corps at Bridgeport, Calif). William R. Wendt. photos Navy 5:51-52 Oct '62

Cut theory from NBC (Nuclear, Biological, Chemical defense) schools and stress the need to know. SSgt P. E. Champagne. MarCor Gaz 47:53 Feb '63

Fire mission (with a proposed Fire Support Coordination School). Maj Chester Stanaro. photos MarCor Gaz 48:29-33 Sep '64

Fleet Marine Force, Atlantic. photos Navy 7:16-21 Sep '64

Fleet Marine Force, Pacific. photos Navy 7:22-25 Sep '64

How to become a U.S. Marine Corps officer. Monro MacCloskey. photos Navy 7:35-38+ Sep '64

How to win at combat training. Col R. T. Vance. MarCor Gaz 46:31-33 Sep '62

Marine combat training runs temperature and terrain gamut. (Exercise Winter Night) T. W. Turner. photos Navy 7:37-39 Oct '64

Marine Corps Air-Ground (1st Marine) Brigade in Hawaii is unique combat organization. BrigGen C. A. Youngdale. photos chart ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:16-17+ Jun 22 '63

Marine Corps Schools. Sgt Ruby Maxwell. photos Navy 7:14-19 Aug '64

No time for training. Maj Robert J. Miille. illus MarCor Gaz 48:29-31 Aug '64; Comment. Capt E. M. Dunn. 48:56 Oct '64

Report on ITR (Infantry Training Regiments). Capt Robert B. Asprey. photos MarCor Gaz 47:28-34 Sep '63

Syllabus training for the Infantry battalion. Col Albert Arsenault. photo MarCor Gaz 46:28-30 Dec '62

3dMarDiv counterguerrilla training. Maj T. C. Edwards. photos diag MarCor Gaz 47:45-48 May '63

Wheels, tracks, and officer mechs. Maj Frederick E. Grube. MarCor Gaz 46:52-53 Oct '62

National Guard--Air Force--US.

Air Guard opens radar school (for Radar Intercept Officers at Portland, Ore). Natl Guardsman 16:12 Nov '62

EDUCATION AND TRAINING - Continued

National Guard--Air Force--US. - Cont'd

Every Ready Reservist fits into one of these programs. tab Air Reservist 16:10-11 Mar-Apr '64

In the good old summertime (ANG training). Maj Bill Johnston. photos Airman 8:20-22 Sep '64

New leave policy on field training (for Civil Service employees who are Guardsmen). Natl Guardsman 17:9 Feb '63

Summer encampments 1964. photos Air Reservist pt 1, 16:4-5+ Aug-Sep '64; pt 2, 16:12-13 Oct '64

National Guard--Armed Forces--US.

The coming revolution in National Guard Armor training. Capt William V. Kennedy. photos Armor 71:49-51 Mar.-Apr '62

Going places - Guardlift I (Field training exercises of Guards in summer of 1964) photos Natl Guardsman 18:5-15 Oct '64

Special Forces - the new elite. Maj W. D. McGlasson photos Natl Guardsman 18:2-7 Jun '64

National Guard--Army--US.

Aussies train with Guard. photos Natl Guardsman 16:16 Feb '62

Combat ready! (Training exercises provide the Guar with operational know-how.) W. D. McGlasson. illus Natl Guardsman 16:2-6 Jul '62

From Quinhagak to Skaktoolik--far-flung Alaska Guardsmen rally for Army non-com training. photos Natl Guardsman 16:15 May '62

Guardlift I. (Airlifting of more than 10,000 troops to new annual field training sites within and outside of continental U.S. between Mar 21-Aug 22, 1964) MajGen Winston P. Wilson. photos Army Info Dig. 19:28-31 Oct '64

Hints from the training centers. Natl Guardsman 17:28-29 Jul '63

How to do a flip-flop and land on your feet! (Reorga ization of Armored unit into Signal battalion) Maj Robert J. Wood. photos Natl Guardsman 16: 18-20 Jan. '62

Mein Kamp. (National Guard camp) Sgt William R. Bromley. Natl Guardsman 18:12-15 Jun '64; Comment. Carol Grudier Jones. 18:26-27 Sep '

Outlook for the Army Guard: better training, more professionalism, greater readiness in the years ahead. photos Natl Guardsman 17:23-31 Jan '63

Part-time guardsmen? Or fulltime "ASTEC"? Irvi E. Rivenbark. Natl Guardsman 17:8-9 Jul '63

Sergeants don't have horns! W. D. McGlasson. phot Natl Guardsman 17:21-27 Jul '63

Tankers get the job done in Louisiana mud! W. D. McGlasson. photos Natl Guardsman 16:2-7 Mar.

Tips for (excelling at) National Guard summer training. LtCol Harry E. Gibb. Armor 72:43-49 May-Jun '63

The why and the future of weekend training assemblies. MajGen Winston P. Wilson. Natl Guardsm 18:10-11 Aug '64

DUCATION AND TRAINING - Continued

National Guard--Army--US. - Cont'd

Year-'round tank platoon training? It can be done! Capt William V. Kennedy. Natl Guardsman 16: 21-23 Jan. '62

Navy--Canada

Training today's sailor. Lt H. R. Percy. photos Can Army Jour 18:54-67 Jan '64

Training the Navy's officers. Lt H. R. Percy. photos Can Army Jour 17:57-69 Jul '63

The Venture Plan; training for Canadian naval officers. Dr S. W. Jackman. photos US. Nav Inst Proc 88:135-137 Aug '62

Navy--Great Britain

History

The training of naval officers: Lord Haig's notes on the report of the Committee on the Royal Naval War College, 1913. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 109:357-362 Nov '64

Navy--Russia

Officer-candidate troubles at Soviet naval school. Capt O. Baranov. (Trans from Red Star, Jun 26, 1964) Navy 7:51-53+ Oct '64

'raining in the Soviet Navy. William O. Foss. photos Navy 5:36-39 May '62

Navy--US.

ainbridge - Navy's own Prep School. Bill Howard. photos All Hands Nr 566:12-15 Mar '64

reakthrough at the U.S. Naval Academy. H. O. Werner. tabs US Nav Inst Proc 89:54-65 Oct '63

ECOS: through these portals pass all Navy CEC officers. All Hands Nr 543:54-55 Apr '62

ongress hears how Navy is losing too many good officers, status deteriorates. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:20-22+ May 9 '64

orpsmen's college (Hospital Corps "A" School, San Diego, Calif). photos All Hands Nr 558:24 Jul '63

m Neck--a darn good Guided Missile School. photos All Hands Nr 573:14-16 Oct '64

stroyers are a young man's dish; they offer junior officers early recognition and responsibility. Lt Phil Collins. photos Navy 5:28-30 Sep '62

ucation and training (available in the Navy). illus All Hands Nr 563:63-64 Dec '63

phasis on learning (Naval Supply Corps School). photos Review 42:24-25+ Sep-Oct '62

C trainees pass a real tough test. photos All Hands Nr 574:40-45 Nov '64

e-fighting school. photos All Hands Nr 551:11 Dec '62

Fletcher School of Law and Diplomacy. Comdr L. E. Zeni. photos US. Nav Inst Proc 88:134-136 Oct '62

to become a U.S. naval officer. Monro MacCloskey. photos Navy 7:20-24+ Aug '64

to earn a commission (in the Navy). illus All Hands Nr 563:45-52 Dec '63

EDUCATION AND TRAINING - Continued

Navy--US. - Cont'd

Is experience enough? (The limited duty officer program in the Navy) LtComdr John T. Rigsbee. por photos US. Nav Inst Proc 88:40-45 Oct '62

Mining their own business. (U. S. Naval Schools, Mine Warfare at Charleston, SC) photos All Hands Nr 549:20-21 Oct '62

NESEP (Navy Enlisted Scientific Education Program) stands for one of the greatest opportunities of all. All Hands Nr 573:37-38 Oct '64

The Naval Preparatory School--more than 40 years of preparation. LtComdr Henry Ortland III. US Nav Inst Proc 90:126-127 Oct '64

Navy builds Operations Analysis experts at Monterey, Calif Postgraduate School. Jour of Armed Forces 102:9 Dec 19 '64

Navy's growing missile school (at Dam Neck, Virginia Beach, Virginia). Capt William E. Benbow. photos Sperryscope 16, Nr 4:18-20 '63

Navy's largest shore facility (Naval Air Training Command) includes an aircraft carrier. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:29 Nov 30 '63

The Navy's post graduate frogmen: its sea, air and land Seals. Jack Kestner. illus Navy 7:12-15 Sep '64

Newport, RI: the story of a naval complex. photos All Hands Nr 570:54-62 Jul '64

Norfolk ASW Tactical School provides officer training. All Hands Nr 554:56-57 Mar '63

Norfolk's CIC (Combat Information Center) School. C. S. Allen. All Hands Nr 549:34-35 Oct '62

POMA (Petty Officers' Military Academy at NAS Whiting Field, Milton, Fla) - where a leading petty officer gets to be that way. All Hands Nr 567: 50-51 Apr '64

Paths of advancement for enlisted personnel. Chart only. All Hands Nr 563:48-49 Dec '63

Pointers on four programs that lead to a commission. tabs All Hands Nr 573:30-36 Oct '64

Polaris University (Extension Program). All Hands Nr 559:5 Aug '63

Pre-commissioning training. LtComdr L. J. Tucker. All Hands Nr 551:40-41 Dec '62

STAR (Selective Training and Retention) program revised. All Hands Nr 549:42-43 Oct '62

School for destroyer men. Robert Neil. photos All Hands Nr 544:2-5 May '62

School for skippers. (Navy's Joint Tactical School at Manoel Island in Malta) photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 6:66-67 Feb-Mar. '62

Seabees review the art of war. Harry H. Larson. photos All Hands Nr 549:6-7 Oct '62

Shoreside checkout for seagoing destroyer officers. Lt Harold H. Sacks. photos US. Nav Inst Proc 88:58-67 Feb '62

Ten thousand graduate annually from San Diego's ASW School. All Hands Nr 554:57 Mar '63

They help "build" the fleet; the company commanders at Great Lakes and San Diego shape the recruits into Navymen. photos Navy 6:24-25 Feb '63

EDUCATION AND TRAINING - Continued

Navy--US. - Cont'd

Today's Seabee gears for tomorrow. LtComdr John R. Bothwell. illus Navy 7:28-30 Sep '64

Training for officers. illus All Hands Nr 563:65-67 Dec '63

UDT men in action at sea and on land. A. T. Register. photos All Hands 553:16-17 Feb '63

Undersea weapons men (study at the Naval Advanced Undersea Weapons School). photos All Hands Nr 562:10-11 Nov '63

U. S. Fleet Gunnery School. photos All Hands Nr 552:23 Jan '63

Want to earn an extra $10,000? Bill Howard. photos tabs All Hands Nr 559:6-11 Aug '63

Wanted: a surface line school for junior officers. Lt(jg) Roy C. Smith IV. photo US Nav Inst Proc 89:129-131 Nov '63

WestPac Training Group. photos All Hands Nr 558:31 Jul '63

See also
Engineer Centers and Schools--Navy
Medical Centers and Schools--Navy
Naval Academy, Annapolis, Md
Naval Postgraduate School
Naval War College
Officer Candidate School--Navy
Submarine School

Reserve Forces--Air Force--US.

AGOS (Air Ground Operations School) students learn true meaning of joint operations. SMSgt William E. O'Keeffe and MSgt Albert T. White, Jr. photo Air Reservist 14:7 May '62

Every Ready Reservist fits into one of these programs. tab Air Reservist 16:10-11 Mar-Apr '64

40 Reserves attend course (at AU). AF Times 23:8 Mar 9 '63

The reins of command. (In March, the Air Force Communications Service held its first Orientation and Indoctrination Conference for Air Reserve Forces communications units.) MajGen Kenneth P. Bergquist. photos Air Reservist 14:8-9 May '62

Reservists train overseas. photo Air Reservist 14:12 Nov '62

School training. Air Reservist 16:4-5 Mar-Apr '64

Summer encampments (for Air Force Reservists and Air National Guardsmen). photos Air Reservist 16:4-5 Jul '64

20 Medical Reserve Units put under control of ADC. AF Times 25:14 Aug 26 '64

2000 Reserves will use Mitchel for training site. AF Times 23:43 Jan 12 '63

Reserve Forces--Armed Forces--Canada

Training in Canada. Maj H. C. Millman. Army Qtr 88:195-200 Jul '64

Reserve Forces--Armed Forces--US.

Reserve Forces training order (DOD Directive 1215. 9) sets revised active duty tours. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:10+ Aug 17 '63

Training and readiness. Gen Hugh P. Harris. Natl Guardsman 18:21 Nov '64

EDUCATION AND TRAINING - Continued

Reserve Forces--Army--US.

Training base and STRAC. Gen John K. Waters. Army 14:46-48+ Dec '63

XXI Corps train 82,000 Army Reserves. MajGen Va H. Bond. Jour of Armed Forces 102:31 Oct 31 '64

USAR Division (Training). Capt Donald M. Kington. Infantry 52:62 Jan.-Feb '62

Reserve Forces--Marine Corps--US.

AFT (Annual Field Training) '63 looked good to director; 'growing pains' evident as units trained BrigGen R. R. Van Stockum. MarCor Gaz 47:50 Oct '63

Letter to a Reserve unit CO. Maj Mark P. Fennessy photo MarCor Gaz 47:38-41 Sep '63

Reserve Forces--Navy--US.

Meet the 'ACDUTRA (active duty for training) sailor.' photos All Hands Nr 547:20-22 Aug '62

Navy's 'Selected Reserve'--it has a sharp training program. All Hands Nr 571:60-61 Aug '64

Shipboard seminars for Reserves. Lt George D. Saunders. US Nav Inst Proc 89:125-126 Aug '63

This is a drill. photos All Hands Nr 551:20-22 Dec '62

Reserve Officers Training Corps--Air Force--US.

Colleges and the Armed Forces--partners in natio security. Dr Asa S. Knowles. Army Info Dig. 1 59-60 Mar. '62

ROTC cadets undergo desert survival training. AF Times 24:29 Sep 18 '63

The seminar in the Air Force ROTC program. Maj James A. Webb, Jr. Instrs Jour 1:67-71 Jan '64

EDUCATION AND TRAINING, OFF-DUTY

See also
Armed Forces Institute

Air Force--US.

AF to accelerate language study; clinic set for education officers. AF Times 22:6 Jun 30 '62

AWC starts expansion of Associate Course. AF Times 22:20 Mar. 3 '62

Bases get instructions on tuition aid policy. AF Times 24:2 May 6 '64

C&S students to get master's. AF Times 22:1+ Apr 28 '62

Captain (Robert P. King's) doctorate caps educatio success story. AF Times 24:30 Feb 26 '64

Director (Dr Robert E. Hastings) picked (for Grad uate) Center (of Ohio University at Ellsworth A SDak). AF Times 23:5 Jul 17 '63

ECI ready to begin new course in guided missiles next month. AF Times 22:20 May 26 '62

Educational alert (for squadron pilots who averag 53 hours per week alert duty). Capt William E Kesler. photos Interceptor 4:12-13 Mar. '62

DUCATION AND TRAINING, OFF-DUTY - Continued

Air Force--US. - Cont'd

Educational plans overhauled: OCS and Air Cadet programs will end; Bootstrap and AFIT increase sharply. Ed Gates. AF Times 22:1+ Jan. 20 '62

Ent to train 200 AFmen in languages. AF Times 25:6 Sep 30 '64

GWU awards degrees to 20. AF Times 23:13 Jun 26 '63

Grand Forks designated college extension center (for the University of North Dakota). AF Times 22:13 Feb 17 '62

Highest priority given tuition subsidies in FY '64 off-duty education program. AF Times 23:3 Jul 24 '63

The Jackson case. Editorial. AF Times 23:12 Oct 20 '62

oint education program (GWU-AU) proves popular. AF Times 23:9 Sep 1 '62

Minot starts on-the-job college courses. AF Times 22:E8 Jun 2 '62

ew degree program gets large AF subsidy. AF Times 24:1+ Jul 29 '64

ew road to college degree. MSgt John K. O'Doherty. Airman 8:10-11 Dec '64

new target for combat crews (education for SAC crews while on alert duty). MajGen W. B. Kieffer. Combat Crew 13:17 Jul '62

f-duty education. Editorial. AF Times 24:12 Jan 15 '64

f-duty program for master's degree starts this month for men in Germany. AF Times 24:37 Aug 5 '64

f-duty study policy eased and clarified. AF Times 25:30 Dec 30 '64

io State holds big AF contract (for graduate work by SAC officers). ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:8 Jul 27 '63

e only way to keep in step. Col John P. Lisack. illus Airman 7:34-35 Jan '63

dy aid covers half of officers, 1 in 4 EM. AF Times 25:6 Dec 16 '64

ining to achieve. TIG Brief 14:3 Jan. 19 '62

o-school plan drafted: reshuffle of top officer schools slated. Ed Gates. AF Times 24:1+ Jun 3 '64

See also
ration--Bootstrap

Costs

tion aid reduction hits many. Ed Gates. AF Times 23:1+ Mar 2 '63

Statistics

y get maximum school aid. AF Times 24:1+ an 15 '64

Armed Forces--US.

lits from Jackson may stay on records. AF Times 3:1+ Nov 3 '62

nse hits fees paid unaccredited (Jackson) college n Honolulu, Hawaii). AF Times 23:3 Oct 13 '62

EDUCATION AND TRAINING, OFF-DUTY - Continued

Armed Forces--US. - Cont'd

Large hike okayed to help pay tuition. AF Times 22:1+ Feb 10 '62

Maryland abroad: noble experiment. Arnold Toynbee. (Reprinted from London Observer) photos US Lady 9:6-7 Sep '64

Non-campus degree held equal of any. AF Times 23:21 Dec 15 '62

Pentagon strengthens off-duty school support. Jour of Armed Forces 102:21 Oct 31 '64

Senate revamps scholarship bill. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:15 Jul 14 '62

Services to halt cash aid to segregated colleges. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 24:3 Apr 15 '64

Tuition aid ceiling raised. AF Times 25:1 Oct 28 '64

Statistics

Tuition help up for some. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:1+ Sep 22 '62

Marine Corps--US.

High school, FMF. LtCol William L. Traynor. photos MarCor Gaz 47:44-45 Jun '63

Navy--US.

Funds allocated for tuition aid for courses at high school or college level. All Hands Nr 545:47 Jun '62

Reserve Forces--Air Force--US.

Post-grad hike credit bid denied. AF Times 25:4 Sep 2 '64

EDUCATIONAL LEVEL OF MILITARY PERSONNEL

AFIT held key in raising officer educational levels. AF Times 22:4 Jan. 20 '62

Air Force officer education. Col John P. Lisack. tab graphs AU Rev 16:84-91 Nov-Dec '64

Air Force sets 100 per cent college graduate officer goal. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:16 Sep 21 '63

(Assistant SecDef) Paul says need grows for educated military. AF Times 23:21 Dec 15 '62

Average serviceman in 20s and married. AF Times 22:29 Mar. 17 '62

College credits must be verified prior to annual officer reviews. (AFM 35-9M) AF Times 25:8 Nov 11 '64

Colonel (R. P. Strange) answers critics of drive to raise officer education level. Letter. AF Times 22:13 Feb 17 '62

Defense derails proposal to double AFIT program. AF Times 22:5 Apr 28 '62

Defense role helps shape destiny of mankind. (Remarks at the White House Seminar for Summer Students at Washington, Jul 31, 1964) Cyrus R. Vance. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) Nr 10: 8-12 Sep '64

Degree boom poses warning: 60% of officers have AB or higher; career hopes of others could suffer. Ed Gates. AF Times 24:1+ Jun 10 '64

Does combat duty hurt promotion? ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:1+ Apr 28 '62

EDUCATIONAL LEVEL OF MILITARY PERSONNEL - Continued

Education and Marines: a report. MarCor Gaz 47:3 Dec '63

The educational level. Editorial. AF Times 22:12 Jan. 27 '62

Educational plans overhauled: OCS and Air Cadet programs will end; Bootstrap and AFIT increase sharply. Ed Gates. AF Times 22:1+ Jan. 20 '62

Educational requirements of the USAF Officer Corps. Col John P. Lisack. AUQR 13:97-98 Fall '61

8000 on waiting list for Academy faculty. Tom Wuriu. AF Times 23:1+ Jun 26 '63

Fewer high school grads seen joining in FY-1963. AF Times 23:8 Aug 25 '62

Graduate work only: new AFIT enrollments cut to 1200 annually. AF Times 23:1+ Jan 19 '63

High school grads form 85 percent of recruits at mid-point in FY-'62. AF Times 22:18 Jan. 6 '62

Identification and use of educational qualifications in the new personnel management system. Col John P. Lisack. tab AUQR 14:85-89 Summer '63

Improved educational level (of U. S. Army personnel). Mil Rev 43:104 Jun '63

Is experience enough? (The limited duty officer program in the Navy) LtComdr John T. Rigsbee. por photos US. Nav Inst Proc 88:40-45 Oct '62

More grads enlisting, cut in washouts seen. AF Times 22:3 Feb 17 '62

The more you know, the higher you go. Col John P. Lisack. tabs Airman 7:18-20 Jun '63

Officer survey: degrees give hike edge. AF Times 25:3 Dec 2 '64

Officers lacking degrees seen facing up to nine years study. AF Times 22:6 Jan. 27 '62

On Army educational levels. Gen Barksdale Hamlett. Army Info Di . 13: inside front cover Mar '63

School for astronauts (Aerospace Research Pilot Course, Edwards AFB, Calif). MajGen Russell L. Waldron. photos Space World 2:50-53+ May '62

Scientific literacy--in and out of uniform. (Condensation from Aerospace Education Luncheon address at 1964 AFA Convention, Sep 9, 1964) Gen B. A. Schriever. photos AF & Space Dig. 47:53-55 Oct '64; AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) Nr 13:30-32 Dec '64

Sole source procurement through selective service. LtCol George H. Walton. tabs Army 14:32-34 Sep '63

Some think too much emphasis is placed on education. AF Times 22:18 Jun 16 '62

Training to achieve. TIG Brief 14:3 Jan. 19 '62

Statistics

AF ponders restricting enlistment to high school grads. AF Times 22:13 May 26 '62

Degree holders at record high. AF Times 23:5 Mar 9 '63

Education level among airmen rises steadily. AF Times 22:6 Jun 16 '62

EDUCATIONAL LEVEL OF MILITARY PERSONNEL - Continued

Statistics - Cont'd

51.7 percent of officers possess college degrees. AF Times 22:4 Jun 16 '62

Navy leads on education front. ArNavAF Jour & R 99:41 Apr 21 '62

Officer survey shows 55 percent hold degrees; tot called record. AF Times 23:3 Jul 10 '63

Study aid covers half of officers, 1 in 4 EM. AF Times 25:6 Dec 16 '64

EDWARD VII, KING OF GREAT BRITAIN

Two funerals. (John F. Kennedy and King Edward photos United Acft Qtr Bee-Hive 39:8-11 Winter

EDWARDS, HEBER L.

MajGen Heber L. Edwards, NDARNG. por obit Natl Guardsman 16:7 Dec '62

EFFECTIVENESS REPORTS

Air Force

Appeal and review of officer effectiveness report (AFR 31-3) and airman performance reports. (AFM 39-62) TIG Brief 15:7 Jul 5 '63

Company graders to get new OERs. AF Times 23 Aug 11 '62

Correction of personnel records. TIG Brief 16:6 May 8 '64

Crackdown pushed on inflation of ERs. Ed Gates. AF Times 24:1+ Apr 15 '64

Drive to reduce inflation in OERs seen a success AF Times 24:1+ Jan 8 '64

ER 'secrecy' policy still under study. AF Times 25:6 Sep 2 '64

Hike eligibles identified: one new year-group du O-3 to O-6 primary zone. Ed Gates. AF Tim 24:1+ Apr 1 '64

Latest policies widen junior-senior EM gap: rat form revision set. Bruce Callander. AF Tim 24:1+ Jul 8 '64

Latest rating form for generals aims at establi 'bell curve'. AF Times 23:6 May 15 '63

Look at job rating out, 6-month interviews set. AF Times 22:1+ Apr 14 '62

"More fit to carry the hod than the epaulet." M W. Alvord and Capt Lyle D. Kaapke. AU Rev 105-109 Sep-Oct '64

New performance reports in effect to rate youn officers for Regular. AF Times 24:4 Aug 5

No drastic shifts seen in Form 75. AF Times 2 Jun 26 '63

'No show' OER plan to remain. AF Times 25:6 Oct 21 '64

No-show rule also will apply to EM forms. AF 25:5 Nov 11 '64

OER improvements. Editorial. AF Times 24:1 Apr 15 '64

Officer effectiveness reports. (AFM 36-10) TI Brief 16:4 Apr 24 '64

Officer effectiveness reports--disclosure or c cealment? TIG Brief 16:5 Oct 9 '64

FECTIVENESS REPORTS - Continued

Air Force - Cont'd

On showing ERs. Editorial. AF Times 23:12 Sep 29 '62

Performance counseling and evaluation. TIG Brief 14:3 Apr 27 '62

Raters try to beat the system. (Officer effectiveness and airman performance reports) AF Times 23:6 Jul 31 '63

Rating plan survey due. AF Times 23:1+ Jan 5 '63

ating the rater. Editorial. AF Times 25:12 Sep 23 '64

atings of EM feared inflated. AF Times 23:1+ Dec 8 '62

lection of majors stirs many protests. AF Times 24:3 Apr 8 '64

niority eyed as criterion for EM hikes. (TAFS proposal) Bruce Callander. AF Times 24:1+ Jun 3 '64

rvey to seek airmen opinion on rating form. AF Times 23:15 Mar 27 '63

ugher rules set for ER complaints. Ed Gates. AF Times 24:1+ Jan 22 '64

AF officer effectiveness report - airman performance report. TIG Brief 14:5 Apr 13 '62

hat's an OER? TIG Brief 14:5 Aug 31 '62

See also
rman Performance Reports

Armed Forces

ciency reports held good guide to character. AF Times 23:35 May 8 '63

dstick for promotion: each Service uses similar rules to measure men for advancement. Bruce Callander. AF Times pt 1, 24:5 May 27 '64; pt 2, 24:5 Jun 3 '64

Army

y is modernizing officer rating reports. Jour of rmed Forces 102:22 Dec 5 '64

y to show officers their OERs. AF Times 25:3 ec 16 '64

ned" efficiency ratings draw fire. ArNavAF our & Regis 101:1+ Dec 21 '63

case for level raters. BrigGen David W. Hiester. lus Army 15:40-44 Dec '64

iency reporting. Col Bergen B. Hovell. Army :25-31 Jun '62

back for the rater. LtCol A. V. Arnold, Jr. us Army 14:54+ Jul '64

nent of your peers. Col Donald McB. Curtis. my 14:43-45 Mar '64

thyself, the 3rd dimension in efficiency reports. Col Vincent J. McGrath. Infantry 53:36-37 v-Dec '63

ew officer efficiency report. LtCol W. O. berg. illus Army Info Dig. 17:27-31 Mar. '62

r efficiency reports: past, present, and future. j Laures B. Rajski. Army Info Dig. 19:24-30 g '64

EFFECTIVENESS REPORTS - Continued

Marine Corps

Enlisted Performance Board: the court of first resort. MarCor Gaz 47:4-5 Jun '63

Four steps toward fairer markings. MarCor Gaz 48:4 Sep '64

National Guard--Army

Colorado, Minnesota top '63 AGI ratings. Table only. Natl Guardsman 17:14 Sep '63

Navy

Navy will use revised fitness report; husband-wife "team" will be assessed. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:12 Mar. 17 '62

The new fitness report. Capt Frank L. DeLorenzo. US Nav Inst Proc 89:116-117 Jun '63; Comment. Comdr W. A. Schroeder, Jr. 89:104-105 Nov '63

Reserve Forces--Army

Army explains Reserve promotion system. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:9 Jun 13 '64

EFFICIENCY

Bases told how to reduce errors in special pays. AF Times 24:6 Oct 23 '63

Customer closes loopholes in program management. (DOD requires all Services to implement the Project Definition Phase by May.) Philip Geddes. Aerospace Mgt 7:50-53 Apr '64

Drafting appraisal. L. C. Martel. tabs Ordnance 48:77-81 Jul-Aug '63

Economical use of office space. TIG Brief 16:3 Feb 28 '64

Effective unit capability. Capt Ulysses S. Large, Jr. photos USA Avn Dig. 10:35-38 Aug '64

Efficiency. TSgt Cecil K. Johnson. diags Instrs Jour 1:42-47 Apr '64

Efficiency in armor. C. W. Snider. photo Ordnance 48:544-545 Mar-Apr '64

Forms paperwork. TIG Brief 16:4 Mar 13 '64

Insisting on high standards of economy. TIG Brief 16:3 Feb 14 '64

'Instant' contract system (Pegboard) being studied by Defense. AF Times 23:29 Sep 15 '62

McConnell asks widened stress on ZD program. AF Times 25:14 Dec 30 '64

New standard for quality control Zero Defects. Tom Mac New. Aerospace Mgt 5:36-40 Aug '62

President Johnson orders slash in reports; will need a report to ascertain results. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:1+ Apr 11 '64

Systems management.... is it worth the effort? MajGen Ben I. Funk. Aerospace Mgt 6:52 Oct '63

Where ZD fits at Martin-Orlando. Armed Forces Mgt 11:28 Dec '64

Why "Zero Defects" is paying off at Martin-Orlando. C. W. Borklund. Armed Forces Mgt 11:22-24 Dec '64

'Zero Defects' program gains speed, results. AF Times 25:11 Dec 23 '64

See also
Cost Consciousness
Management Improvement

EFFICIENCY RATINGS see Effectiveness Reports

EGYPT

Focus on modern Egypt. Capt P. G. Boxhall. Army Qtr 86:44-50 Apr '63

The High Dam (in Egypt). Royal United Svc Instn Jour 107:338-344 Nov '62

See also subdivision Egypt under specific subjects, e.g., Missile Industry and Trade

Foreign Relations--Great Britain

Tel-el-Kebir, 1882. (British fight in Egypt against Arabi Pasha's revolt) LtCol W. H. Green. Army Qtr 88:221-229 Jul '64

EIGHTH AIR FORCE see Air Force, Eighth

EIGHTH ARMY see Army, Eighth

EISENHOWER, DWIGHT DAVID

Eisenhower will receive honor (Marshall Award). ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:1+ Sep 15 '62

Foch and Eisenhower: a study in Allied Supreme Command. LtCol T. M. Hunter. Army Qtr 87:33-52 Oct '63; Reprint. Can Army Jour 17:79-97 Jul '63

I&E programs will get "muzzling" committee scrutiny. ArNavAF Jour 99:13+ Feb 24 '62

Ike honored. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:10 Jun 15'63

Soldier-statesman recalls early days in Army. Dwight D. Eisenhower. photo ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:13 Aug 31 '63

Stennis Committee begins "muzzling" inquiry; Generals Eisenhower, Trudeau, Admiral Burke, and former SecDef Lovett state their views. ArNavAF Jour 99:20-21 Jan. 27 '62

Stennis hearings: leaders give views on 'muzzling.' pors ArNavAF Regis 83:15 Feb 10 '62

EJECTION EQUIPMENT

And not a drop to drink. (Personal account of ejection from F-104 and 40 hours in Gulf of Mexico until rescued) Capt Paul Shook. illus Interceptor 6: 16-20 Dec '64

B seat (problem and egress system). illus photos Interceptor 5:19-23 Nov '63

Bang! (Discrepancy in ejection sequence) photos Combat Crew 13:11 Apr '63

Biodynamic response to supersonic ejection. Capt Neville P. Clarke. Aerospace Med 34:1089-1094 Dec '63

Birdnest on the ground. (F-111 escape pod) G. C. Tate. illus Aerospace Safety 20:19 Jun '64

British escape system for the Draken. photo Flying Rev 19:33 Nov '63

CWO (Edward J. Murray) ejected from B-58 capsule in Edwards test at 20,000 feet. AF Times 22:13 Mar. 17 '62

Century chute chat. (Causes of chute failure and how to prevent it) TSgt Richard J. Walsh. photos Aerospace Acdnt & Maint Rev 18:6-7 Jan '63

Clinical observations on the spine in ejected pilots. Carl Hirsch and Alf Nachemson. tabs photos Aerospace Med 34:629-632 Jul '63

Don't bet on the Lady (Luck). illus Aerospace Safety 20:4-5 Dec '64

EJECTION EQUIPMENT - Continued

'Dummy' co-pilot risks his all seeking cause of failures in B-47 ejection seat. photo AF Times 23:E8 Jun 5 '63

Egress training is essential. Lewis W. Fussell. Instrs Jour 1:18-20 Apr '64

Eject! Geoffrey Norris. photos RAF Flying Rev 17 15-18 Apr '62

Ejection over enemy territory. Lt Edward B. Crib photos USA Avn Dig. 9:2-5 Aug '63

Ejection seat accelerations and injuries. Capt Wa L. Jones and others. diags Aerospace Med 35:5 562 Jun '64

Ejection seat design and vertebral fractures. Lt Phillip M. Levy. illus Aerospace Med 35:545-549 Jun '64

Ejection seat development. G. P. Green. photo Interavia 17:191-193 Feb '62

Ejection sense. Barney A. Roth, Jr. USA Avn Dig. 9:21+ Jan '63

Emergency egress oxygen requirements. R. L. Ca and W. P. Bagley. Aerospace Med 35:35-37 Jan

Environmental aspects of the B-70 Mach 3 escape capsule. James F. Hegenwald, Jr. photos grap Aerospace Med 33:951-957 Aug '62

Escape system: G. Q. Company's equipment for th Saab J-35D Draken. illus Flight 84:207 Aug 8

Everything goes in TFX escape. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:14+ Aug 17 '63

The F-106 egress system. Stan Mahoney. illus Aerospace Acdnt & Maint Rev 17:2-3 Sep '62

Getting out alive: airliner emergency-exit requir ments. Molly Neal. illus Flight 85:1005-1009 Jun 18 '64

He who hesitates. photo Interceptor 6:15-17 Feb

If you can walk away from it . . . it's a good one. Ralph Lesley. photo Aerospace Safety 19:24- Dec '63

Improved T-bird escape system. Dennis Brinkw diag Aerospace Maint Safety 18:2-3 Jun '63

Injuries during ejection seat training. Capt Ke H. Cooper and Maj Fritz M. G. Holmstrom. Aerospace Med 34:139-141 Feb '63

Jet fighter canopy jettison. Capt Donald H. Volz photo Aerospace Safety 20:22-23 Jun '64; Co 20:21 Jul '64

The maintenance of correct ejection posture. GpCapt A. J. Barwood. illus Aerospace Med 34:618-621 Jul '63

Martin-Baker ejection seat procedures (Mohaw Photos only. USA Avn Dig. 8:24-27 Apr '62

Mohawk ejection. Clarence Stockwell. USA Avn 8:46-48 Apr '62

More kick in the T-Bird seat. W. W. Richards Dennis Brinkworth. diags Aerospace Safety 2-3 Apr '63

No escap-ability? Robert H. Shannon. illus Ae Safety 20:4-5 Oct '64

The not so quick-release. photo Interceptor 6: Feb '64

One second from eternity. Capt Don E. Turner Interceptor 5:17-19 Mar '63

EJECTION EQUIPMENT - Continued

Out & up. (Development of F-106 ejection seat and record of ejections from Jan 1961-Oct 1963) Interceptor 6:8-11 Jul '64

The pathology of ejection failure. Capt Richard M. Chubb and others. tabs Aerospace Med 34:1050-1054 Nov '63

Punch out progress (for ejection safety). Maj Samuel P. Chunn and Robert H. Shannon. photo Aerospace Safety 20:20-21 Jul '64

Punchout poll. (Results of a questionnaire to determine whether pilots know their ejection equipment.) photo Aerospace Safety 18:13 Jan. '62

RCAF ejection experience: decade 1952-1961. SqLdr J. R. Smiley. tabs Aerospace Med 35: 125-129 Feb '64

Rocket to survival. photos Aerospace Safety 18: 14-16 Oct '62

6 seconds: time is the key factor in ejection. graphs Interceptor 4:16-19 Aug '62

Some factors influencing spinal injuries in seat ejected pilots. Lars Laurell and Alf Nachemson. tabs bibliog Aerospace Med 34:726-729 Aug '63

Stanley ejection capsule. photos Flight 82:255-256 Aug 16 '62

The strength of the chain (reaction sequence for ejection). Capt E. M. McLaughlin. Combat Crew 13:20-21 Dec '62

T-Bird booby traps. photos Interceptor 6:18-19 Feb '64

T-Bird rocket ejections. Maj Richard M. Chubb. illus Aerospace Safety 20:8-9 Nov '64

T-33 ejection seats. photos Combat Crew 14:22-23 May '64

Three miles from Texas. (Ejection delay) Major T. J. Slaybaugh. photo Aerospace Safety 18:24-25 Oct '62

USAF rocket ejection experience. Maj Samuel P. Chunn and Robert H. Shannon. tabs Aerospace Med 35:866-870 Sep '64

Warning! This seat contains explosive charge! John A. Kendrick. illus USA Avn Dig. 8:19-23 Apr '62

When you eject. Robert H. Shannon. photos Aerospace Safety 18:17-20 Nov '62

zero/zero egress system submitted as ADC QOR to Pentagon.) Capt David E. Disbrow. Interceptor 6:11 Aug '64

Maintenance and Repair

ew know-how. (Training program for aircraft egress system repairman) R. F. Cushing. photos Aerospace Maint Safety 19:10 Jul '64

roof positive. Col Robert M. Hamilton. illus USA Avn Dig. 9:46-48 Oct '63

Study and Teaching

hute to safety. TSgt Anthony Martino. photos Interceptor 4:8-11 Mar. '62

CTIONS

ipyards vote, too (resume of national election). Claude Witze. AF & Space Dig. 47:12+ Dec '64

See also
oting

ELECTRIC ARC

Month long arc (completed by 30KW electric-arc jet engine). Flight 83:728 May 16 '63

ELECTRIC EQUIPMENT

Aircraft electrical machines: their design and manufacture, with particular reference to reliability. H. H. Chary and others. illus tabs Flight 83:162-166 Jan 31 '63

Cleaning with sound. Dr T. J. Bulat. photos Aerospace Maint Safety 19:6-8 Feb '64

Compatibility of shipboard electrical and electronic equipment design. H. H. Hansen. Signal 17:33-34 Feb '63

See also
Generators, Electric

ELECTRIC POWER

A constructive look at division-level electrical power generator equipment. LtCol Charles L. Bachtel. Signal 18:36-37 Jan '64

Cryogenic storage for space electrical power. William A. Chandler. photo diags graphs Astronautics & Aerospace Engr 1:97-101 May '63

Energy conversion (research conducted at Atomic International). James G. Hanchett. photos Skyline 20, Nr 4:42-47 '62

Evolutionary improvements of modern military communications systems. (Remarks to the Washington Chapter, AFCEA, Apr 2, 1964) MajGen J. Francis Taylor, Jr. Signal 18:67-69 May '64

5 challenges: a panel discussion (of the electrical industry's role in world progress). Gen Elec Forum 6:27-35 Jan '63

The impact (of electric power) on industrial societies. J. W. McAfee. photos Gen Elec Forum 6:8-10 Jan '63

The impact (of energy) on developing societies. Dr Max F. Millikan. illus Gen Elec Forum 6:11-13 Jan '63

Integrating isotopic power systems. Capt R. T. Carpenter and Douglas G. Harvey. illus Astronautics 7:30-31+ May '62

Power supplies - a key to reliability. Ted F. Kopaczek. photos chart Western Avn Missiles & Space 42:20-21 Mar. '62

(SPUR (Space Power Unit Reactor) project designed to provide up to 1,000,000 watts for use in military and civilian application.) James J. Haggerty, Jr. Jour of Armed Forces 102:8 Dec 12 '64

Solar collector development. Atwood R. Heath, Jr and Preston T. Maxwell. illus graphs bibliog Astronautics & Aerospace Engr 1:58-61 May '63

The Soviet power offensive. Edwin Vennard. photos Gen Elec Forum 6:14-18 Jan '63

Space electrical power. Walter C. Scott. graphs diags Astronautics & Aerospace Engr 1:48-53 May '63

Switching the shape of electricity. Roy Wendell. photos United Acft Qtr Bee-Hive 39:19-21 Spring '64

Utilization of bioelectricity as power supply for implanted electronic devices. L. W. Reynolds. illus Aerospace Med 35:115-117 Feb '64

What is a thermionic energy converter? LtComdr John J. Connelly. illus Sperryscope 15, Nr 11:18-20 '61

ELECTRIC POWER PLANTS

California state water project. Alfred R. Golze. photos Mil Engr 56:78-83 Mar-Apr '64

Fuel cell (produces electrical power directly from fuel by a chemical reaction). John H. Martin. photos United Acft Qtr Bee-Hive 37:8-11 Jan '62; condensation Space World 4:8 Jan '63

Navy mobile power reserve. LtComdr William D. Middleton. Mil Engr 55:187 May-Jun '63

Power station at Asmara (Ethiopia). Maj Charles I. McGinnis. Mil Engr 56:103-104 Mar-Apr '64

ELECTRIC PROPULSION

Developing electric-propulsion powerplants. David G. Elliott. illus bibliog Astronautics & Aerospace Engr 1:82-88 Jun '63

Electric propulsion. Elliot Mitchell and Capt R. J. Hayes. illus Spaceflight 4:81-85+ May '62

Electric propulsion. Walter T. Olson. illus Space World A-3:16-22 Jan '64

Electric propulsion conference (held on March 11-13, 1963 in Colorado Springs, Colo): a review. Ernst Stuhlinger and others. bibliog Astronautics & Aerospace Engr 1:89-93 Jun '63

Electric spacecraft--progress 1962. David B. Langmuir. illus Astronautics 7:20-25 Jun '62

Electricity for space exploration. Vjekoslav Gradecak. illus Ryan Reptr 23:1-3+ Feb '62

Electro-propulsion system applications. John W. Stearns. graphs tabs Astronautics 7:22-23+ Mar. '62

Electro-propulsion with colloids. Stanley Singer and Milton Farber. Astronautics 7:34+ Jan. '62

Electrostatic generators for spacecraft. A. S. Denholm and others. illus Astronautics 7:46-50+ Jun '62

Feasibility of arcjet-propelled spacecraft. M. I. Yarymovych and others. illus Astronautics 7: 36-42 Jun '62

How much future for electric propulsion? John C. Evvard. illus Astronautics & Aerospace Engr 1:92-97 Aug '63

A little bit to go a long way. (Search for propulsion systems for the future.) CMSgt Edison T. Blair. photos Airman 6:11-13 Jan. '62

Month long arc (completed by 30KW electric-arc jet engine). Flight 83:728 May 16 '63

Plasma propulsion. Sterge T. Demetriades. graph Astronautics pt 1, 7:21+ Mar. '62; pt 2, 7:40-42+ Apr '62

Potentials of radioisotope electrostatic propulsion. William R. Mickelsen and Charles A. Low, Jr. illus Astronautics & Aerospace Engr 1:52-57 Oct '63

SERT (Space Electric Rocket Tests) and early electric propulsion systems. J. Howard Childs and Ronald J. Cybulski. photos diags tabs bibliog Astronautics & Aerospace Engr 1:112-117 May'63

SERT I (Space Electric Rocket Test) a success. illus Flight 86:196-197 Jul 30 '64

State of the art, 1962: electric propulsion. Ernst Stuhlinger. illus bibliog Astronautics 7:60-68 Nov '62

State of the art, 1963: electric propulsion and power. John M. Teem and George C. Szego. graphs tabs Astronautics & Aerospace Engr 1:98-103 Nov '63

ELECTRIC PROPULSION - Continued

Systems engineering a nuclear-electric spacecraft. Robert J. Beale. illus Astronautics 7:26-30 Jun '62

Toward colloid propulsion. A. Lucile Cox. tabs Astronautics 7:56-59 Jun '62

ELECTRICITY

Accumulation of static electricity on Arctic clothing. Capt James H. Veghte and MSgt Walter W. Millard illus Aerospace Med 34:1146-1149 Dec '63

Care of the current ... cure for electrical system accidents. John R. Vasquez. photos Aerospace Acdnt & Maint Rev 17:11-13 Jun '62

How not to develop a shocking personality. LtCol Reuben B. Moody. Aerospace Acdnt & Maint Rev 17:18-19 Dec '62

The impact (of electric power) on industrial societie J. W. McAfee. photos Gen Elec Forum 6:8-10 Jan '63

The Philips research program on thermionic conversion. Dr Edmund S. Rittner. illus Signal 18: 78-80+ May '64

A shocking story. (Safety precautions for personnel working with electricity.) Jack B. Scott. Aerospace Safety 19:6-7 Jan '63

The Soviet power offensive. Edwin Vennard. photos Gen Elec Forum 6:14-18 Jan '63

ELECTROENCEPHALOGRAPHY see Brain

ELECTRON TUBES

Klystron opened vast microwave industry. photos Sperryscope 16, Nr 2:5-8 '62

RCA experimental tube may open new channels. Signal 17:40 Apr '63

TV camera tube (SEC-vidicon) for space use. phot Signal 18:30 Jan '64

ELECTRONIC AIDS TO AVIATION

Night attack (using Lili, Low Light Level Intensifi tion scope, and Fir, Far Infrared Receiver). C Archille O. Bourque, Jr. photo Armor 73:28-31 Sep-Oct '64

ELECTRONIC AIDS TO NAVIGATION

Army deploys Universal (AN/ASW-12(V)) Automat Flight System. illus Sperryscope 15, Nr 12: 18-19 '62

Beacons and the military. Sam A. Spina. photos Signal 19:33-34 Nov '64

Doppler--asset or liability? Maj James Vaughn. illus USA Avn Dig. 10:2-5 Apr '64

Electronic aids for air traffic control. photos Interavia 17:196 Feb '62

Electronic treetop flying. (AN/ASA-18 Terrain Clearance Adapter) William H. Smith. illus USA Avn Dig. 8:26-27 Sep '62

Electronics provide 'road signs' in sky. AF Time 23:ATC17 Jul 31 '63

An innovation in land navigation. (Land Navigatio Set) Capt Ronald P. Abreu. illus Armor 73:17- Nov-Dec '64

Look for the lightning bolt. (AFSC flight inspect navigational aids) Maj George H. Tully. Aerospace Safety 18:22-23 Sep '62

The main projects and proposals for landing aids automatic landing. photos Interavia 17:452-453 Apr '62

ELECTRONIC AIDS TO NAVIGATION - Continued

Rectilinear navigation in air traffic control. E. Stuart Perkins. illus Navigation 9:131-137 Summer '62

Tomorrow's trouble; a midair collision status report. illus Aerospace Safety 20:8-12 Oct '64

Window on the unseen. (Conalog creates a synthetic world to replace the real world when it is hidden from view.) Ralph Villers. photos United Acft Qtr Bee-Hive 39:13-17 Fall '64

LECTRONIC COUNTERMEASURES

Black box magic. (TWT radar augmentation system in Ryan Q-2C Firebee jet target) illus Ryan Reptr 23:41-43 May-Jun '62

Bogie bogle - Navy style: venerable game of hide-and-seek is serious business for T-39D Sabreliners in Radar Intercept Officer Training Program at Glynco Naval Air Station. Richard B. Dimon. photos Skyline 22, Nr 3:34-41 '64

The DOD program on electromagnetic compatibility. James M. Bridges. Signal 17:15-19 Apr '63

Deceive the eyes. Capt Jesse R. Tippett, Jr. photo Infantry 52:32-33 May-Jun '62

RFI in the Soviet Union. John J. O'Neil. illus Signal 19:32+ Sep '64

Radar - most vital weapon of the sixties. photos RAF Flying Rev 17:19-21 Feb '62

History

The radio war. (Countermeasures used by RAF against airborne interception radar on German fighters during World War II.) Alfred Price. photos RAF Flying Rev 18:25-27+ Jun '63

CTRONIC DATA PROCESSING SYSTEMS

he ABC's of ADP: the information subsystem. Maj Charles R. Pack and Capt Jack L. Hancock. diag Army 14:46-49 Mar '64

F contracts for GPATS (General Purpose Automatic Test System). ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:12 Jul 6 '63

F inertial guidance unit gets VATE (Versatile Automatic Test Equipment). ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:20 Apr 27 '63

FLC, world's largest user of business ADPE, has blazed a computer path for industry. Gen Mark E. Bradley, Jr. illus Jour of Armed Forces 101: 16-18 Jul 25 '64

UTODIN. photo Review 44:36 Jul-Aug '64

UTODIN (Automatic Digital Network) in operation LtCol Frederick W. Schultz. map diags Signal 17:12-14+ Apr '63

UTODIN (Automatic Digital Network) saves time, reduces costs. AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 125:7 Nov '63

e Air Force and its ADP rental contracts. TIG Brief 14:4 Aug 31 '62

Force centralizes EDP planning. Maj Ira M. Kay. chart Armed Forces Mgt 9:31+ Oct '62

r Force completes huge data networks (AUTODIN). ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:18 Mar 9 '63

Force comptroller 1964. LtGen Frank A. Bogart. illus AU Rev 15:10-16 May-Jun '64

ELECTRONIC DATA PROCESSING SYSTEMS - Cont'd

Alaska begins updating communications regions. AF Times 24:14 Jan 29 '64

Alaskan switching system aids air travel communications. Vern W. Palen. Signal 19:51-52 Sep '64

Andrews to begin EDP test. AF Times 24:25 Apr 15 '64

Aptitude test screens for data process jobs. AF Times 24:10 Jan 1 '64

Army Tactical Operations Center. illus Army Info Dig. 19:36-39 Jan '64

Automate the SRB (Service Record Book). Maj H. E. Cottrell. illus MarCor Gaz 47:30-33 Aug '63

Automated data system design. TIG Brief 16:4 Feb 28 '64

Automated personnel data system cuts need of 67 periodic reports. AF Times 24:42 Apr 1 '64

Automatic test equipment. (TRACE - Tape-controlled Recording Automatic Check-out Equipment) photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 9:82-83 Feb-Mar '64

Automating Army personnel record systems (by end of calendar year 1963). MajGen Joe C. Lambert. Army Info Dig. 18:57-60 Mar '63

Automation aids intelligence flow. Armed Forces Mgt 8:64-69 Jul '62

Automation and you: think machines playing major role in all phases of serviceman's career. Bill Immen. photos ArNavAF Regis 83:11-13 Jan. 13 '62

Automation in air traffic control an evolutionary concept. H. D. Mitchell. illus Interavia 17:894-895 Jul '62

Automation of the purchase function in ASO (Aviation Supply Office). Capt Harold B. Jensen. illus Review 43:57+ May-Jun '64

Big data center opens at Tinker. AF Times 23:23 Jan 19 '63

C&C automation (Army's CCIS-70) as a tool for the battlefield commander. Col Anderson Q. Smith. charts Armed Forces Mgt 10:29-30+ Jul '64

A case for high turnover. (SADTAC - Selective Automatic Decade Turnover--Absolute Control) P. B. Alper. photo Data 7:25-26 Sep '62

Command control and cybernetics. LtCol Charles J. Davis. diags Army 13:51-55 Jan '63

Command Control at Honeywell. (Massive complex of electronic machines are used as a tool in keeping management up-to-the-minute on cost, manpower, and time schedules on all projects.) John P. Kushnerick. charts Aerospace Mgt 5:12-17 Jul '62

Commanders to get automated data (for combat C&C through the Army's CCIS 70 approach). chart Armed Forces Mgt 8:52-53 Jul '62

Complex? Computerize! (Nondestructive tests help prove undersea weapons.) Lloyd Z. Maudlin. illus Ordnance 49:316-317 Nov-Dec '64

Computer system installed (at the Air Force Missile Test Center). AF Times 24:26 Mar 11 '64

Computerized (USAF Military) Personnel Center to retain 'human touch'. illus AF Times 24:3 Dec 25 '63

ELECTRONIC DATA PROCESSING SYSTEMS - Cont'd

Computers aid command and control. MajGen David P. Gibbs. illus Army Info Dig. 19:32-39 Jan '64

Computers must support the commander. (Excerpts from an address to the American Federation of Information Processing Societies, Las Vegas, Nev, Nov 12, 1963) MajGen C. H. Terhune, Jr. AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 126:16-21 Dec '63

Computers take over weather map chores. AF Times 24:E3 Nov 20 '63

Coordination of automation projects. TIG Brief 14:4 Jul 20 '62

DIGITRAC: a modern radar data display and digital processing system. illus Interavia 19:374-375 Mar '64

Data and accounting equipment boosts productivity at Charleston. AF Times 23:E3 Feb 23 '63

Data communications system. William M. Knicker. Review 42:25+ May-Jun '63

Data processing in personnel management. Capt Daniel J. Carrison. illus US Nav Inst Proc 90: 56-63 Sep '64

Data processing: Laser, Maser, thin-film devices will emerge as ADP matures. Ralph A. Pfeiffer. Aerospace Mgt 7:47 Jan '64

Data system helps improve operation of motor pool. SSgt Bob Olsen. AF Times 23:6 Jan 5 '63

Device (Biotelescanner) unveiled to relay data on life in space. AF Times 23:3 Feb 16 '63

Digital communications: evolution or revolution. James L. Hollis. photo Signal 17:30-31 Jun '63

Director of electronics (Capt R. R. Bradley, Jr) explains BuShips systems. Interview. Murray Smith. photos Data 7:27-29 Oct '62

Drafting appraisal. L. C. Martel. tabs Ordnance 48:77-81 Jul-Aug '63

Electronic C&C (CCIS-70) will aid Army commander, not replace him. illus Armed Forces Mgt 9:39-42 Jul '63

Electronic data processing. Harry N. McClain. Mil Engr 55:42 Jan-Feb '63

Electronic devices speed assignments. AF Times 24:ATC18 Dec 11 '63

Electronic weapons. BrigGen William W. Veal. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:18+ Sep 14 '63

Electronics in military decision making: the need for automatic aids. photos Interavia 19:849-853 Jun '64

11th Air Assault Division pushes buttons to get logistical support for sky soldier. photo ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:8 Mar 14 '64

Enlisted assignment procedures. Col John L. Schaefer. photos Army Info Dig. 17:17-25 Jan. '62

Fiscal dynamics... an exciting approach to financial planning using ADP. Pat Thomas. diags Data 9: 46-54 Feb '64

Foundation for Medical Research Perinatal Study. Sydney H. Kane. photos Sperryscope 16, Nr 2: 14-17 '62

ELECTRONIC DATA PROCESSING SYSTEMS - Cont'd

Frontiers of integrated automatic control systems: defense and industry applications. John R. Moore photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 8:98-100+ Feb-Mar '63

GAO cites overpayments for data machine rental. AF Times 22:43 Jul 14 '62

How to control the logistics backup. Armed Forces Mgt 8:54+ Jul '62

Incremental phasing of mobile air strike forces for limited war. Col Robert A. Shane. tabs graphs AUQR 14:49-69 Summer '63

Information technology: the possible to the practica Henry J. Zimmerman. photos Gen Elec Forum 5 30-32 Jan. '62

"Instant" personnel management. Col Lonnie E. Martin. AU Rev 14:56-63 Sep-Oct '63

International data communications. T. H. Mitchell. Signal 19:17-18 Sep '64

Interpreting data from Ariel 2. photos Flight 85:62 Apr 16 '64

Lack of control hinders DCA. charts Armed Force Mgt 8:58+ Jul '62

Machines that talk to each other. (AUTODIN) Col Karl A. Zipf. photo Army Info Dig. 19:47-49 Oct'

Maintenance recording for the airlines--discussed at Cranfield's flight-test symposium. Flight 85: 790-791 May 7 '64

Marine Corps Tactical Data System. Capt H. R. Vitali. illus MarCor Gaz 47:27-29 Aug '63

Market analysis and psychoanalysis with EDP. Roger McCord and William W. Wexler. graphs tabs Aerospace Mgt 5:48-54 Nov '62

Mechanization of EM data to make headway in 1965 AF Times 25:4 Dec 23 '64

Mechanized but not 'impersonal', that's Misawa personnel system. AF Times 24:E3 Feb 26 '64

Modern aircraft maintenance (with Integrated Auto matic Test). photos Aerospace Maint Safety 18: 10-11 May '63

Modern trends in data communications. (Panel discussion) illus Signal 16:39-50+ Aug '62

NDTA project for DOD gets underway. Natl Def T Jour 20:71 Sep-Oct '64

Naval supply links get uniform ADP. Capt S. M. Ba Armed Forces Mgt 9:55-56 Dec '62

Navy: we have more than 800 C&C systems. illus Armed Forces Mgt 9:44-45 Jul '63

New DCA system (AUTODIN) dedicated. Editorial W. J. Baird. photos Signal 17:10-11 Apr '63

New ITT system (465L) will give SAC greater con trol. Jour of Armed Forces 101:15 Jul 18 '64

New message (AUTODIN) net opens as Andrews jo system. AF Times 23:4 Mar 9 '63

New Personnel Data (Control) System to phase in soon. TIG Brief 14:6 Mar. 2 '62

New system speeds data flow for SAC. B. Y. Auger photo Signal 17:39 Jan '63

ELECTRONIC DATA PROCESSING SYSTEMS - Cont'd

Nimbus data in operational meteorology. David S. Johnson and others. chart tabs photos Astronautics & Aerospace Engr 1:52-56 Apr '63

OTAC (Ordnance Tank-Automotive Command) Hq gets computer brain (RCA 501 and 301 systems). ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:21 Jul 7 '62

Procurement management: ESD establishes central control of data systems. Armed Forces Mgt 10:29 Mar '64

Project ECONOMAN (Effective Control of Manpower). TIG Brief 15:5 May 10 '63

Push-button logistics. Allan R. Scholin. photos AF & Space Dig. 46:85-91 Jul '63

Radio Corporation of America has announced a computer mass memory system. ((RACE) Random Access Computer Equipment) Signal 18:58 Mar '64

Ready? Or not? (Martin's logistics data-processing scheme) Harry M. Smith. photos illus Aerospace Mgt 5:20-23 Sep '62

Serving the decision makers. Editorial. Murray Smith. Data 8:5 Mar '63

Simulation. (Electronically simulated exercises provide effective training in antisubmarine warfare for Royal Canadian Navy.) Commodore H. G. Burchell. photos Sperryscope 16, Nr 7:21-23 '63

Standard base supply EDPS. TIG Brief 15:14 Jul 5 '63

Standard base supply EDPS - implementing plan. TIG Brief 15:13 Sep 27 '63

Synthia...Synthetic Intelligence. Peter Hackes. Data 8:48 Mar '63

System analysis in automated data processing. LtCol Walter C. Terry. Review pt 1, 44:21+ Sep-Oct '64

TAC supply operations fully automated in U. S. AF Times 24:30 Oct 23 '63

Testing modern missiles (with VATE system). Wallace L. Horton. illus Ordnance 49:310-311 Nov-Dec '64

Tests promise broader use of computers. AF Times 24:11 Sep 4 '63

Total command control through computers? LtCol Verden McQueen. illus Armed Forces Mgt 9: 26-28 Jul '63

Transceiver network (COMLOGNET) service for requisitioning agencies. TIG Brief 15:7 Jan 4 '63

Transistorised and temperature-controlled: Decca radar (TDS Mark V) offers new methods of increasing reliability. illus Interavia 17:105-107 Jan. '62

Travis data center work advanced by automation. A2C Joe Queenan. AF Times 24:E2 Dec 25 '63

SAF Logistics Command outlines its most significant achievements of the past year. Gen Mark E. Bradley, Jr. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:20-22 Jan 18 '64

SMC: we're in the combat business, not the R&D business. illus Armed Forces Mgt 9:47+ Jul '63

Uniform automatic data processing system. W. D. Henderson and Lt F. S. Garner. photos Review 43:38-39+ Mar-Apr '64

U. S. is world's biggest computer customer. W. Henry Hill. illus Jour of Armed Forces 101:12+ Jul 25 '64

ELECTRONIC DATA PROCESSING SYSTEMS - Cont'd

Warner Robins AMA computer center opens. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:16 Apr 11 '64

(What the Air Force is accomplishing with its resources: banquet speech at DSA 1963 Convention) Donald R. Jackson. photos Review 43:15-16+ Nov-Dec '63

The wit to see. (Implications of the Navy Tactical Data System) Comdr M. Eckhart, Jr. photos US Nav Inst Proc 90:34-41 Aug '64

Yokota supply set for switch to automation. AF Times 23:E3 Mar 9 '63

See also
Computers
Information Storage and Retrieval Systems
Punched Card Systems

ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT

AC feedback elements in missile control systems. Glen D. Collins. illus diags Western Avn Missiles & Space 42:22-23 Jan. '62

AUTEC and other BuShip's programs explained. Butler King Couper. photos Data 9:42-45 May '64

AUTEC (Atlantic Undersea Test and Evaluation Center) acoustic range. photo Signal 17:39 Feb '63

Army Electronics Materiel Agency runs a billion dollar operation. BrigGen Allen T. Stanwix-Hay. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:22-23+ Nov 17 '62

Broadband signal analysis reaches hardware stage. Jean Jolkovski. photo Signal 17:78 May '63

(Comments on Fleet electronic troubles, by George Tobin. US. Naval Institute Proceedings, November 1961) US. Nav Inst Proc 88:113 Jun '62

Design flexibility, cost savings emphasised in advanced resistance welding methods! photos Western Aerospace 43:20+ Jun '63

(Desirability of deep water research.) Capt L. A. Franz. photo Data 9:37-39 May '64

Electronic blood pressure sampler and printer. Victor W. Bolie and others. illus Aerospace Med 35:954-957 Oct '64

Electronic information display and the commander. MajGen David P. Gibbs. Signal 18:56-57 May '64

Electronics Command: research, development, procurement, production. MajGen Stuart S. Hoff. Review 42:21+ Mar-Apr '63

Electronics trend is toward integrated circuits. Mark Shepherd. Aerospace Mgt 7:49 Jan '64

Electronics will speed tracing lost baggage. (ARCH system) AF Times 24:E1 Mar 4 '64

Engineer combat effectiveness: electronics on the battlefield. Maj Edward R. Hindman. photos Mil Engr 55:5-9 Jan-Feb '63

Establishing standards for resistance measurement. Gustav Geiger. photos Western Avn Missiles & Space 42:18-19 Jan. '62

Fire protection for essential electronic equipment. TIG Brief 14:15 Nov 23 '62

Fleet communications equipment. photo Signal 17:40 Mar '63

Functional modular packaging for military applications. Herbert Feldman. photos Signal 18:38-40 Nov '63

ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT - Continued

GAO again slaps Defense for lag in standardization. AF Times 25:3 Sep 30 '64

Getting more out of your communications. Col Thomas Matthew Rienzi. Army 14:33-37 Jun '64

Head mounted electrocular display: a new display concept for specialized environments. Robert J. Hall and James W. Miller. photos tab Aerospace Med 34:316-318 Apr '63

Item entry control. photo Review 44:43+ Jul-Aug '64

Light beams, (Laser) for signals. (Reprinted from Army Navy Air Force Journal, November 25, 1961) Can Army Jour 16:88+ Winter '62

Machine (CONFLEX I) learns photo recognition. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:14 Jul 27 '63

Machine (CONFLEX I) with ability to recognize people, planes developed for AF. AF Times 23:36 Jul 31 '63

Major Wood named to command new electronic detection system (for missile sites). photo AF Times 25:27 Dec 2 '64

Meeting space age requirements for solid-state rectifiers. illus Western Avn Missiles & Space 42:16-17 Feb '62

Navy oceanographer notes increased effort; new plans. RAdm Denys W. Knoll. photos Data 9:7-15 May '64

New Bell switching system (No. 1 ESS) offers flexibility of service. photo Signal 19:30 Dec '64

New electronic system (MASCOT) eyed for AFCS use. AF Times 23:20 May 8 '63

The outcome of the electronic revolution in the Navy. Frederic G. Withington. photos US Nav Inst Proc 89:66-75 Nov '63

Planning the design and development of electronic components. Dr John S. Burgess. illus AUQR 13: 109-120 Summer '62

Protection from RFI. J. J. Walls. tabs graphs Ordnance 47:671-673 May-Jun '63

Scapel, transistor, forceps, computer. MSgt Gordon L. Poole. photos Airman 7:27-30 Apr '63

Sea research vital to new BuWeps weapon systems. Murray H. Schefer. Data 9:47-49 May '64

Supply data filing uniformity pursued. AF Times 23:19 Jul 24 '63

Who buys military electronics equipment? A survey of Signal readers. William C. Copp. tabs Signal 17:38-39 Jul '63

See also
Computers
Electron Tubes
Semiconductor Devices

Characteristics

Aerospace electronics at the Paris salon. photos Interavia 18:1217-1222 Aug '63

Military Electronic Systems Catalog. (Contains a rundown on more than 500 of the key electronic, command/control, radio, radar and other military systems including procurement Service, development, status, use) Armed Forces Mgt 9:S1-S16 Jul '63; 10:75-78+ Jul '64

Costs

FY 1964 communications-electronics spending to surpass $1 billion mark. Signal 17:37-38 Mar '63

ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT - Continued

Design

Compatibility of shipboard electrical and electronic equipment design. H. H. Hansen. Signal 17:33-34 Feb '63

Electronic initiation. George H. Ashmore, Jr. illus Ordnance 48:191-193 Sep-Oct '63

Reliability

An assessment of microelectronics. James M. Bridges. Signal 17:8-11+ Jun '63

Electronics in the service of air safety. Dr P. Kotowski. diags tab Interavia 17:219-222 Feb '62

Engineering standardization. photo Review 44:39+ Jul-Aug '64

Plan for failure. (Reliability programs for airborne electro-mechanical design at Lear) Edward R. Dayton. charts Aerospace Mgt 5:48-50 Jul '62

Prologue to national survival. MajGen John B. Bestic Signal 17:30+ Nov '62

Reliability in the electronics field. BrigGen Harry E. Goldsworthy. Signal 18:11-12+ Jan '64

Reliability--the economic pitfall. Robert C. Sprague Signal 18:7-8 Apr '64

Revolutionary electronic development: Elliott evolve "integral redundancy." Flight 82:655 Oct 18 '62

See and agree: environmental testing not the answer D.le P. Webb. Flight 83:970+ Jun 20 '63

Transistorised and temperature-controlled: Decca radar (TDS Mark V) offers new methods of increasing reliability. illus Interavia 17:105-107 Jan. '62

Study and Teaching

Weather field divided into equipment repair, forecast preparation. AF Times 23:ATC19 Jul 31 '6

Testing

"Fly-by" testing of satellite communications facilities (by SATCOM Agency). photo Signal 17:25- Feb '63

Quiet, please - electronics being tested here. John B. Spore. photos diag Army 14:38-44 Jun '64

ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT, AIRCRAFT

Aircraft Integrated Data System functions and implementation concepts. J. R. Pachuta and P. J. Holcombe. illus Navigation 11:269-283 Autumn

Airline maintenance recorder --- a new tool. R. J. Darby. Western Aerospace 44:24-25 Jan '

Automatic control for every need. (Activities of Military Products Group of Honeywell) photos chart Interavia 18:500-504 Apr '63

Aviation electronics, a "Flight International" sur photos Flight 82:632-644 Oct 18 '62; 84:642-65 Oct 17 '63; 86:701-715 Oct 22 '64

Avionics. (Requirements to support Army aviatio with electronic equipment in tactical operation LtCol R. N. Dempster. illus Signal 19:52-56 O

(British electronics) Alfred Price. illus Flying R 20:39-40+ Oct '64

The British electronics industry: Farnborough re photos Interavia 17:1477-1483 Nov '62

Communications and navigation equipment for pr aircraft. photos Interavia 17:888-891 Jul '62

ECTRONIC EQUIPMENT, AIRCRAFT - Continued

Digital computers for aircraft. P.A.Hearne. photos Flight 85:288-291 Feb 20 '64

Electronics (at Farnborough). photos Flight 82: 443-445 Sep 13 '62; 86:522-523 Sep 17 '64

Electronics at Hanover (Air Show). illus Interavia 17:724-726 Jun '62

Electronics on the TSR. 2. photos Interavia 19:1640-1641 Nov '64

Fire control electronics for the J35F Draken. illus Interavia 19:371-373 Mar '64

Honeywell shows computer gains for use in aircraft and missiles. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:17 Feb 15 '64

Military hardware catalog: electronics. Table only. Armed Forces Mgt 9:S15-S16 Apr '63; 10:S19-S24 Apr '64

Military interested in Microvision. Jour of Armed Forces 101:14 Aug 1 '64

963 capabilities handbook: electronics. (Lists contractors, projects, capabilities, key project personnel) Table only. Aerospace Mgt 6:115-137 Mar '63

ublic relations for the Starfighter's electronics. illus Interavia 18:86-87 Jan '63

volutionary electronic development: Elliott evolve "integral redundancy." Flight 82:655 Oct 18 '62

RAH, Search and Rescue and Homing. photos MATS Flyer 9:6-9 Apr '62

cond sight for landing - news of Bendix Microvision. photos Flight 86:333-334 Aug 27 '64

erry digital data system. illus Flight 85:443-444 Mar 19 '64

ped female voices (Voice Interruption Priority System) warn pilot of trouble in B-58 operation. AF Times 22:M15 Jan. 13 '62

ouble learns to talk. (Installation of Voice Interruption Priority System (VIPS) in all SAC B-58s) A.R.Vogel. illus charts Combat Crew 12:4-7 Jan. '62

TRICOM's communications support element ("Jackpot"). SgtMaj Warren G.Steinacker. photos Signal 19:32-33 Dec '64

TLS (Visual Airborne Target Locator System) spots targets. Jour of Armed Forces 102:12 Dec 12 '64

communications and navigation equipment for rivate and business aircraft. Table only. nteravia 17:889 Jul '62

e range of electronic devices make supersonic lights possible. AF Times 23:ATC19 Jul 31 '63

Maintenance and Repair

REC (Malfunction Detection and Recording). ol Lee M. Shelton. photo Combat Crew 13:24-25 ep '62

aintenance NCOs at Keesler fly over 140,000 iles a year. AF Times 24:E8 Apr 1 '64

RONIC EQUIPMENT, MINIATURE

Army expands micromodule program. photo gnal 17:16-17 Nov '62

ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT, MINIATURE - Continued

An assessment of microelectronics. James M. Bridges. Signal 17:8-11+ Jun '63

Autonetics in 1964. photo Flight 85:593-594 Apr 9 '64

Doing bigger things in a smaller way. photos Western Avn Missiles & Space 42:26-27 Mar. '62

Electronics' versatile molecular mites. Ralph Villers. photos United Acft Qtr Bee-Hive 38:20-23 Spring '63

Frontiers of integrated automatic control systems: defense and industry applications. John R. Moore. photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 8:98-100+ Feb-Mar '63

The impact of microminiaturization. BrigGen W. Walter Watts. Signal 18:58+ May '64

Microelectronics. photos Skyline 22, Nr 2:42-46 '64

Microelectronics for the Navy. RAdm Bernard F. Roeder. Signal 17:38-39 Dec '62

Microelectronics holds great promise for ship usage, Navy communications chief (RAdm Bernard F. Roeder) tells AFCEA. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:14-15 Apr 4 '64

"Micromin": new path to system reliability. photos Skyline 21, Nr 1:18-23 '63

Microminiaturization--what is it? illus Flight 82: 632-635 Oct 18 '62

Microminiaturized autopilot design. E. W. Velander. illus Interavia 18:456-458 Apr '63

Miniaturized airborne quantizer helps to pinpoint radar tracking. photos diags Western Avn Missiles & Space 42:24-25 Mar. '62

New modular concept of "package interconnections" offers one solution to complex connector problems. photos Western Aerospace 43:25 May '63

Progress in microelectronics (and its impact on tactical communications). V. J. Kublin. illus Signal 19:76-78 Oct '64

Why microminiaturize? photos diag NATO's Fifteen Nations 9:70-71+ Feb-Mar '64

ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT, SPACE VEHICLES

Automatic control for every need. (Activities of Military Products Group of Honeywell) photos chart Interavia 18:500-504 Apr '63

Chanute NCO tends missile aiming device (theodolite). AF Times 24:16 Dec 18 '63

Connector reliability vastly improved. illus Western Aerospace 43:22-23 Sep '63

Electronics' versatile molecular mites. Ralph Villers. photos United Acft Qtr Bee-Hive 38:20-23 Spring '63

Highlights of NASA communications and electronics programs. James E. Webb. photo Signal 18:18+ Jul '64

Holloman gets gear to 'read' missile path. AF Times 24:26 Aug 12 '64

Integrating Mercury electronic subsystems. Charles V. Wolfers. photos illus Astronautics 7:32-35+ May '62

Military hardware catalog: electronics. Table only. Armed Forces Mgt 9:S15-S16 Apr '63; 10:S19-S24 Apr '64

ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT, SPACE VEHICLES - Cont'd

Myoelectric servo control. Dr George H. Sullivan and Dr Charles J. Martell. photos tabs Aerospace Med 35:243-248 Mar '64

NASA to develop family of space-spec electronics. Seabrook Hull. Data 9:46-48 Jan '64

New modular concept of "package interconnections" offers one solution to complex connector problems. photos Western Aerospace 43:25 May '63

New opportunities for instrumentation in space exploration. Dr Hugh L. Dryden. Signal 17: 28-30+ Feb '63

1963 capabilities handbook: electronics. (Lists contractors, projects, capabilities, key project personnel) Table only. Aerospace Mgt 6:115-137 Mar '63

SIGPAAS: Single Ground Point Airborne Approach System. Maj George M. Boyd. illus Navigation 10: 183-187 Summer '63

What is a spacecraft electronic system? Eberhardt Rechtin. Astronautics 7:28-29+ May '62

ELECTRONIC INDUSTRY AND TRADE

Electronics in the service of air safety. Dr P. Kotowski. diags tab Interavia 17:219-222 Feb '62

Statistics

World's largest electronics consumer. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:29 Jun 29 '63

Belgium

Avionics in Belgium: COBELDA. photos Interavia 18:513 Apr '63

Canada

Canada's growing electronics industry. M. Wilmot. photos Interavia 18:493-499 Apr '63

Europe, Western

US companies' direct investments in Europe. tabs Interavia 18:815 Jun '63

Great Britain

(British electronics) Alfred Price. illus Flying Rev 20:39-40+ Oct '64

British electronics for civil aviation. photos Flight 84:651-656 Oct 17 '63

The British electronics industry: Farnborough report. photos Interavia 17:1477-1483 Nov '62

The electronics industry. photos Interavia 17: 1103-1107 Sep '62

Elliott - Automation: a versatile electronics group. photos Interavia 18:1542-1544 Oct '63

Fifty years of British Sperry. photo Flight 83:434-439 Mar 28 '63

From orphan to poor relation (in Britain's electronics production). photos Flight 86:701-704 Oct 22 '64

New products from the British electronics industry. photos Interavia 19:1639-1640+ Nov '64

Some 300 equipment manufacturers competing for the world market. photos Interavia 19:1629-1634 Nov '64

ELECTRONIC INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Continued

Japan

Statistics

(Japanese electronics production totaled $797 million in the first half of 1962.) Signal 17:56 Apr '63

Puerto Rico

Electronics manufacturing comes of age in Puerto Rico. Richard L. White. illus Signal 16:8-10 Jan. '62

Sweden

Sweden's electronics industry. photos Interavia 18:364-367 Mar '63

United States

Army communications needs. Willis M. Hawkins. Signal 18:12-14 Jun '64

Building navigators - an exacting task (for Ryan's electronics manufacturing plant at Torrance, Calif). photos Ryan Reptr 23:28-33 Mar.-Apr '62

Bunker-Ramo Corporation organized; will specialize on electronic controls. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:12 Feb 1 '64

The Common Market and U.S. electronics. Walter P Blass. tabs Signal 17:14-16 Jul '63

Electronic business booms; so do company failures. Philip Geddes. photos Aerospace Mgt 7:46-49 Feb '64

The growth of a company (Radiation Incorporated). Don Karshan. illus Signal 16:26-27+ Apr '62

Hoffman (Electronics Corp) gets HEPP (Hoffman Evaluation Program Procedure). Robert B. Taylo charts Aerospace Mgt 5:31-33 Jul '62

The man (William E. Roberts) who rebuilt Ampex. Philip Geddes. graphs Aerospace Mgt 6:18-21 Apr '63

Management pitfalls in electronics. Philip Geddes. Aerospace Mgt 5:40-43 Sep '62

Mitre in the middle. Tom Mac New. photos chart Aerospace Mgt 6:10-14 Apr '63

1963 capabilities handbook: electronics. (Lists contractors, projects, capabilities, key project personnel) Table only. Aerospace Mgt 6:115-137 Mar '63

Reliability--the economic pitfall. Robert C. Sprague Signal 18:7-8 Apr '64

See $16. 3 billion for military information systems. photo ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:15+ Sep 22 '62

Stimulant for Midwest electronics technology. Robert F. Halligan. photo Signal 17:42-43 Oct '62

A strategy for marketing electronics. L. A. Malmanger. Aerospace Mgt 7:28-31 Mar '64

Super-power is Continental (Electronics Manufacturing Co's) defense specialty. LeRoy Whitm photos ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:12+ Jun 8 '63

See also names of specific companies, e.g., General Electric Co

LECTRONIC RESEARCH

Advances in communications systems. Dr M. C. Andrews. photo Signal 18:32-33 May '64

An assessment of microelectronics. James M. Bridges. Signal 17:8-11+ Jun '63

ECOM's automatic switching Radio Central and RADA (Random Access Discrete Address) programs. Ivan F. Dodd. illus Signal 19:69-75 Oct'64

Electronics Command: research, development, procurement, production. MajGen Stuart S. Hoff. Review 42:21+ Mar-Apr '63

The monster at Gila Bend. Col Lewis R. Adams. photos Mil Rev 42:63-69 Jun '62

Navy Electronics Lab serves BuShips. Capt Harry C. Mason. chart photos Data 8:54-59 Sep '63

Navy's Electronics Laboratory. Capt H. C. Mason. photos Sperryscope 16, Nr 6:10-14 '63

New horizons in cryo-electronics. Frits K. du Pre and Lawrence Miller. photo diag graph Signal 17:56-58 May '63

The next decade in digital communications. (Panel discussion by Raytheon Co) illus Signal 18:50-56+ Jul '64

ONR electronic research. Dr Arnold Shostak. photos Data 8:40-41 Sep '63

Planning the design and development of electronic components. Dr John S. Burgess. illus AUQR 13: 109-120 Summer '62

Research for electronics in space. Dr Albert J. Kelley. Signal 18:16-17 Jun '64

Revamp on Seahawk, other BuShips R&D projects explained by Capt Bennett. Interview. photos Data 9:21-23+ Nov '64

mall worlds to conquer at Autonetics' new Research Center scientists are leading a technical advance in electronics. Edward A. Herron. photos Skyline 20, Nr 3:20-27 '62

ome FAA and industry research projects. photos Flight 84:647-650 Oct 17 '63

urvival through communications. (Panel discussion by Martin Co) illus Signal 18:39-40+ Jul '64

echnical program and abstracts for the 1962 Western Electronic Show and Convention. Western Aerospace 46:20-24+ Aug '62

echnical program and abstracts for the 1963 (Western Electronic) Show and Convention. Western Aerospace 43:16-18+ Aug '63

DL (Western Development Laboratories) Philco's space systems center. photos Signal 19:26-27 Nov '64

hither electronics research? Solomon W. Golomb. Astronautics 7:32-33+ Jan. '62

e world of microwave. Benjamin H. Oliver, Jr. photos Signal 18:37+ May '64

CTRONIC SYSTEMS DIVISION

r Force Command-Control. photos Data 8:entire issue Mar '63

igGen Terhune, 46, gets Electronic (Systems Division) command. ArNavAF Jour 99:11 Feb 24 '62

ELECTRONIC SYSTEMS DIVISION - Continued

Command change. photos Jour of Armed Forces 101:13 Aug 1 '64

(Current state of "L" systems at ESD) Interview. MajGen John W. O'Neill. Data 9:35-39 Oct '64

Deputy for Communications Systems integrates participant activities. Col Donald W. Roberts. photos Data 9:20-23 Mar '64

Deputy for E & T oversees command/control state-of-art. Col Gustav E. Lundquist. photos Data 9: 38-43 Mar '64

Deputy for Systems Management has tech control over ESD system program directors. Col Norman J. McGowan. photos Data 9:27-31 Mar '64

Division at Hanscom Field wins two AFSC trophies. AF Times 24:26 Jun 24 '64

ESD Deputy for Advanced Planning initiates new systems. Col Barry B. Townsend. Data 9:34-35 Mar '64

ESD feature activity report. Murray Smith. Data 7:9-17+ Jun '62

ESD procurement officer explains two-step technique and other buying innovations at Hanscom. Col Reagan A. Scurlock. photo Data 9:44-45 Mar '64

Electronic systems. MajGen Charles H. Terhune, Jr. photos AUQR 14:160-176 Winter-Spring '62-'63

Electronic Systems Division command and control systems. Table only. Data 9:26 Mar '64

More than might (Electronics Systems Division at Hanscom Field). Ted R. Sturm. illus Airman 6:3-10 Jan. '62

Procurement management: ESD establishes central control of data systems. Armed Forces Mgt 10:29 Mar '64

Systems Design Laboratory: Air Force and industry both stand to benefit. Hal Bamford. Armed Forces Mgt 10:25+ Mar '64

Triple play in air defense (of North America and United Kingdom). Hap Harris. illus Airman 8: 6-9 Feb '64

Where we're heading in command/control. Editorial. MajGen C. H. Terhune, Jr. Data 9:5 Mar '64

See also
Rome Air Development Center

Organization

DARE (Directorate of Airborne Research Engineering) turns dreams of scientists into reality. Marigold Burns. AF Times 23:3 Jun 26 '63

Electronic Systems Division. Chart only. Armed Forces Mgt 10:32-33 Mar '64

Electronic Systems Division. Chart only. Data 8: inside front cover Mar '63

Electronic Systems Division Hq. Chart only. Data 7:10 Jun '62

Electronics Systems Division. Chart only. Data 9: 32-33 Mar '64

USAF: software is the greater of the two 'ware' problems. Hal Bamford. illus Armed Forces Mgt 9:52-53+ Jul '63

ELECTRONIC WARFARE

The challenge of electronic warfare. LtComdr James W. Dowell. por photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 6:86-87 Apr-May '62

(Electronic warfare) Capt Ned D. Colburn. photos Navigator 8:20-22 Nov '62

Electronic warfare officers. Capt James P. Huggins. photos Navigator 11:33-35 Summer '63

Electronic Warfare (Unit, Royal Canadian Air Force). Cpl A. L. Herron. photos Roundel 16:10-11 Jan-Feb '64

Electronics on the battlefield. Col G. A. Bartley-Denniss. Jour of Royal Arty 90:52-59 May '63

See also
Electronic Countermeasures

Study and Teaching

Electronic devices give new dimension to war. AF Times 24:ATC15 Dec 11 '63

Electronic warfare setup shown to Mather visitors. AF Times 22:8 Apr 28 '62

ELECTRONICS

Avionics in Belgium: COBELDA. photos Interavia 18:513 Apr '63

The challenge of progress in electronics. Dr Elmer W. Engstrom. Interavia 18:223-224 Feb '63

What electronics can do for management. Sidney S. Green. Mil Engr 55:239-241 Jul-Aug '63

Study and Teaching

Careers in communications begin with Keesler course. AF Times 24:ATC18 Dec 11 '63

Defense puts out plan to simplify electronics maintenance courses. AF Times 25:14 Sep 16 '64

The education and training of communicators. LtCol Edgar B. Sharpe. diags Army 14:45-49 Jun '64

Many an old sarge learns new skills at Keesler (Electronic Training) Center. MSgt Earnest Mayfield and TSgt George Liddle. photos AF Times 23:E8 May 29 '63

On training the electronic technician. Robert L. Hogan. Signal 16:38-39 May '62

Terminology

Communications-electronics glossary. Regular feature in issues of Signal

ELECTRONICS COMMAND

Army Electronics Command C. G. tells of new activity. (Interview with MajGen Stuart S. Hoff) Murray Smith. Data 7:7-15 Aug '62

Army streamlines Electronics Command. Armed Forces Mgt 10:19 Jun '64

Competitive bidding and contract awards. Melba G. Meickle. Review 44:17+ Jul-Aug '64

ECOM: philosophy of supply. MajGen F. W. Moorman. chart Review 44:12-13+ Jul-Aug '64

Electronics Command chief scientist (Dr Hans K. Ziegler). ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:8 Mar 16 '63

Electronics Command: research, development, procurement, production. MajGen Stuart S. Hoff. Review 42:21+ Mar-Apr '63

ELECTRONICS COMMAND - Continued

Electronics Command sparks the fighting machine. MajGen F. W. Moorman. chart photos Army Info Dig. 18:45-51 Dec '63

Life cycle equipment management. Col Harold W. Rice. Review 44:15-16+ Jul-Aug '64

(Message from MajGen F. W. Moorman, Commanding General, U. S. Army Electronics Command) Review 44:11 Jul-Aug '64

Organization

Army Electronics Command--organization, purpose, and projects. MajGen Stuart S. Hoff. Signal 17:36-38 Apr '63

Army Electronics Materiel Agency runs a billion dollar operation. BrigGen Allen T. Stanwix-Hay. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:22-23+ Nov 17 '62

Electronics Command: how Army electrified the atomic battlefield. chart Armed Forces Mgt 9:39+ Aug '63

Electronics Command sees "bright new day." Col Roman I. Ulans. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:17+ May 25 '63

Headquarters U.S. Army Electronics Command. Chart only. Data 7:14 Aug '62

ELEVENTH AIR FORCE see Air Force, Eleventh

ELIOT, GEORGE FIELDING

The high cost of hardware. George Fielding Eliot. tab photos Natl Guardsman 18:2-6+ Apr '64

Nuclear power for sea-supremacy. George Fielding Eliot. photos Navy 7:13-16 Feb '64

Our far-flung ramparts. George Fielding Eliot. photos US Nav Inst Proc 90:26-34 Oct '64

The perils of simple solutions. Maj George Fielding Eliot. Ordnance 48:280-282 Nov-Dec '63

STRICOM's big job. Maj George Fielding Eliot. Ordnance 47:422-423 Jan-Feb '63

U.S. weapons - Red target. Maj George Fielding Eliot. photo Ordnance 46:504-507 Jan.-Feb '62

What's in a name - plenty! Maj George Fielding Eliot. Ordnance 46:760-762 May-Jun '62

The world environment of 1973. George Fielding Eliot. por US Nav Inst Proc 89:24-31 Jan '63

X factors in deterrence. George Fielding Eliot. photos Mil Rev 44:22-30 Sep '64

ELLER, ERNEST McNEILL

The Navy's historians. /Pictorial/ RAdm Ernest M. Eller, Ret. illus US Nav Inst Proc 89:96-109 Apr '63

ELLINGSON, HAROLD V.

Education in the aerospace age. Col Harold V. Ellingson. tabs Aerospace Med 33:453-456 Apr '62

ELLIOT, SIR WILLIAM

Air Chief Marshal leaves AMF position. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:17 Jan 4 '64

LLIOTT, CARL ATWOOD

House OK's research investigation (committee under the chairmanship of Elliott). Louis R. Stockstill. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:15+ Sep 21 '63

LLIS, PETE

The unsolved mystery of Pete Ellis. LtCol P.N. Pierce. photos MarCor Gaz 46:34-40 Feb '62

LLIS, WILLIAM EDWARD

Portrait: VAdm William E. Ellis, USN, Commander, Sixth Fleet. Frank Homer. biog por Navy 7:43-44 Jun '64

WOOD, HUGH McJUNKIN

Marine Air Reserve Training boss (at NAS, Glenview, Ill). por ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:29 Oct 5 '63

WORTHY, SIR SAMUEL CHARLES

Chief of the Air Staff. GpCapt A. H. Stradling. por Royal Air Forces Qtr 3:175-176 Autumn '63

ERGENCY POWERS see War and Emergency Powers

IME, EUGENE MORLOCK

Perspective on space exploration. (Address before Space Exploration Symposium Division of General Education, New York University, Nov 1, 1963) Eugene M. Emme. Airpower Historian 11:6-10 Jan '64

OTIONS

daptation of small groups to extreme environments. E.K. Eric Gunderson and Lt Paul D. Nelson. illus Aerospace Med 34:1111-1115 Dec '63

ll tests are difficult but try passing under these conditions. AF Times 23:11 Nov 10 '62

etting to the fight. Col Robert Bernstein. photos Mil Rev 44:71-83 Nov '64

europsychiatric suspensions and accident potential. Maj Samuel E. Neely and others. tabs Aerospace Med 33:521-526 May '62

he other 1% (mental and emotional factors in air accidents). illus USA Avn Dig. 9:44-48 Mar '63

he psychology of boredom and the new Navy. Abraham S. Levine. photos Navy 7:19-21+ Mar'64

See also
ear
nic

LOYMENT

civilian job chiefs hit dual comp bill provision. AF Times 24:10 Mar 4 '64

devises plan to block kin summer job loopholes. AF Times 24:3 Apr 22 '64

report on retired hiring. ArNavAF Jour 99:13 Mar. 10 '62

A wants U. S., industry to set up retired job plan. AF Times 23:1+ Sep 15 '62

ion held unlikely on dual comp bill. John Parker. AF Times 22:1+ Jul 7 '62

tion on dual comp measure awaits passage of other bills. John J. Ford. AF Times 24:4 Feb 12 '64

ninistration bill asks Congress to ease "dual" job restrictions. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:9+ Jul 6 '63

EMPLOYMENT - Continued

Administration sending Congress revised dual compensation bill. AF Times 22:6 Apr 14 '62

Aerospace employment. Aerospace Mgt 6:63-64 Feb '63

After retirement, separation, what? Dick Lathrop. AF Times 22:7 Jun 9 '62

Almost 75 pct of retirees work to add to income. (New Board Report) AF Times 24:17 Jul 1 '64

Appeal asks end of work conflict law. AF Times 24:28 Dec 4 '63

Astronaut job chances point up big discrimination in Forces. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:3 Jun 2 '62

BX employees freed of dual-comp curbs. John Parker. AF Times 23:1+ May 22 '63

Base closures and the DOD program for employment stability. (Address to the Society for Personnel Administration, National Press Club, Washington, DC, Oct 28, 1964) Norman S. Paul. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) Nr 13:19-23 Dec '64

Bases told not to hold jobs open pending retirement of servicemen. AF Times 23:15 Sep 1 '62

Budget seeks to extend curbs on dual comp. AF Times 23:3 Jun 12 '63

CinC promises service job help. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:1+ Dec 22 '62

Church representatives support plan to counsel retirees on jobs. AF Times 24:17 Mar 4 '64

(Civil Service Commission) asks overhaul of outmoded "dual" laws. (Reprinted from Air Force Information Bulletin, Nr 37) AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 124:24 Oct '63

Civil Service to resubmit proposal asking for tighter dual comp laws. AF Times 23:4 Dec 15 '62

Civilian competition--credit or debit? AF Times 25:13 Dec 16 '64

Civilian jobs for Reservists raises problem. AF Times 22:42 Jun 9 '62

Clarifying message due on new dual comp law. AF Times 25:10 Sep 2 '64

Cold war medal winners get vet job preference. AF Times 24:14 Jun 10 '64

Committee reports dual employment measure; tightens job requirements. (H. R. 7381) ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:1+ Nov 2 '63

Complete rundown on provisions of new dual comp law. AF Times 25:8 Aug 19 '64

Comptroller tightens employment rules; comments on "social sales" contacts. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:12 Nov 24 '62

"Conflict" laws are appealed (by Capt Joseph K. Taussig, Jr). ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:37 Dec 14 '63

Congress will ease restrictions on retired officer employment, but won't erase them. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:20-21 Dec 28 '63

Consultant gives advice to retirees seeking jobs. John C. Crystal. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:10 May 30 '64

Contract let to study retiree job problems. AF Times 23:4 Jul 10 '63

EMPLOYMENT - Continued

DOD summarizes "conflict" laws. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:10 Jun 29 '63

DOD tightens retiree hiring rule. AF Times 25:10 Dec 16 '64

DOD to review rule on conflict of interest. AF Times 23:2 Dec 29 '62

Decisions sought on retired job rights. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:19 Jun 9 '62

Defense and Labor ready with job-seeking program to help military retirees. AF Times 24:3 Dec 11 '63

Defense seeks eased conflict of interest law. AF Times 24:11 Oct 23 '63

Dual comp advances, exam rule eliminated. John J. Ford. AF Times 24:10 Mar 11 '64

Dual comp bill backed by Civil Service chief (John Macy) AF Times 23:4 Jul 24 '63

Dual comp bill gets approval of House unit. John J. Ford. AF Times 24:1+ Nov 6 '63

Dual comp bill supporters answer union's charges. AF Times 23:16 Sep 1 '62

Dual comp changes aid Regulars. John J. Ford. AF Times 24:1+ Oct 16 '63

Dual-comp curbs bar NASA posts for many. AF Times 23:4 Aug 14 '63

Dual comp: current rules seen handling new law. AF Times 24:10 Aug 5 '64

Dual comp delay seen in Senate. John Parker. AF Times 24:3 Sep 18 '63

Dual comp hearing set by Hill unit. AF Times 24:10 Dec 18 '63

Dual comp introduced in Congress. AF Times 23:1+ Jul 10 '63

Dual comp pay cuts set on pro-rated basis. AF Times 25:6 Sep 30 '64

Dual comp pay limits set in bill. AF Times 24:2 Jul 22 '64

Dual comp plan called 'booby trap.' AF Times 22:10 Apr 14 '62

The Dual Compensation Act and retired military personnel. (Civil Service News Release, Aug 24, 1964) AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) Nr 10:31-inside back cover Sep '64

Dual compensation bill change seen giving retirees extra cash. John Parker. AF Times 24:10 Aug 28 '63

Dual compensation bill set for fight next year. Officer 38:21 Dec '62

Dual-pay approved by house; quick action seen in Senate. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:2 Feb 22 '64

Dual pay bill changes urged by AFA official. AF Times 23:13 Aug 14 '63

Dual-pay bill nears approval. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:37 Jun 27 '64

Dual-pay law change suddenly moves forward. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:39 Dec 14 '63

Dual pay measure offers retirees choice of plans. AF Times 22:2 Apr 21 '62

EMPLOYMENT - Continued

Dual pay proposal bars retirees from Defense jobs for 6 months. AF Times 24:13 Sep 4 '63

Employment assistance for retiring personnel. TIG Brief 16:5 Sep 25 '64

Equitable hiring, pay plan sought for retired in Civil Service jobs. AF Times 22:5 Jun 2 '62

Experts discuss second careers at Bolling parley. AF Times 23:4 Jun 26 '63

Extensive polls to aid research on retirees. Tom Wuriu. AF Times 23:1+ Jul 24 '63

Federal occupational values rated in study (by Dr Franklin P. Kilpatrick of the Brookings Institution). AF Times 24:11 Sep 11 '63

55,000 military men will retire annually; manpower boss (Norman S. Paul) stresses need for jobs. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:7 Feb 29 '64

"For a strong and vital Civil Service." Editorial. Officer 39:4 Oct '63

Government will help retiring military service people find "second careers." ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:36 Sep 29 '62

Gratuity policies tightened. AF Times 25:1+ Dec 16 '64

Half of retirees use AF-provided job aid. Tom Wuriu. AF Times 23:3 Jun 5 '63

High court kills plea for revision of job-conflict law; fight goes on. Macon Reed. AF Times 25:6 Oct 28 '64

House to shelve dual comp bill. AF Times 24:1+ Oct 9 '63

Hundreds lose industry jobs. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:1+ Jun 30 '62

Hundreds win job reprieve. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:7+ Dec 28 '63

Impact of dual comp decisions not so severe as anticipated. AF Times 22:10 Jul 21 '62

Inequities (in Federal employment) hurt Service people. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:1+ Jul 27 '63

Job aid plan principles established. AF Times 23:9 Feb 9 '63

Job aid plan starts April 1 on schedule. John Parker AF Times 24:2 Mar 18 '64

Job curbs fought by Regular retiree. Macon Reed. AF Times 23:1+ Jun 5 '63

Job guide for retirees, others gives needs of 1800 agencies. AF Times 24:18 Dec 25 '63

Job preference plan suggested by vet groups. AF Times 23:3 Aug 7 '63

Job rights (of young men leaving military service) workload increases. AF Times 23:13 Apr 17 '63

Jobs for U.S. veterans rooted deep in history. W. Willard Wirtz. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101: 21-22 Sep 7 '63

Labor Department will aid service job seekers. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:14 Nov 24 '62

Loophole seen in dual comp; AF on guard. AF Times 25:15 Aug 26 '64

EMPLOYMENT - Continued

Many sources can assist you in your search for employment. Dick Lathrop. AF Times 22:16 Jul 21 '62

(Methods of crediting military service for annuity purposes under the Civil Service Retirement Act) Louis R. Stockstill. Jour of Armed Forces 101:29 Aug 1 '64

Military, civilian battle over jobs may come to head within a year. AF Times 22:24 Jul 14 '62

Moonlighter problem forces substitutes. Jour of Armed Forces 101:1+ Aug 22 '64

More held free to sell to DOD. AF Times 23:1+ Aug 18 '62

More teeth put in ban on conflict of interest. (AFR 30-30) AF Times 24:19 Sep 25 '63

NASA boss (James E. Webb) supports dual-pay bill; space agency needs military skills. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:1+ Aug 17 '63

New rules ahead for Federal jobs (go into effect Dec 1, 1964). Jour of Armed Forces 101:1+ Aug 8 '64

90 percent of retirees work part or full time. Ed Gates. AF Times 24:1+ Feb 19 '64

The Officers' Association (founded in 1920 offers benevolent and employment services to British officers) tabs Army Qtr 84:225-229 Jul '62

Officers' Rights Court Fund wars against discrimination. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:12 Jul 13 '63

148,000 airmen hold second jobs. Bruce Callander. AF Times 25:1+ Oct 28 '64

Operation second career. (Information from Armed Forces Management Assn sponsored survey study of recently retired Naval Academy graduates) LtComdr Robert J. Massey. illus Armed Forces Mgt 10:22-24 Dec '63

Opposition lines up to dual comp plan. AF Times 23:4 Jul 17 '63

Part-time employment of military personnel. TIG Brief 14:4 Aug 3 '62

Pay, allowance survey: pockets of poverty found. Bruce Callander. graphs AF Times 24:1+ Jun 17 '64

Pentagon wants 'job conflict' answers. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:1+ Jun 2 '62

Proposal to let VA control retirees could pose government job problem. AF Times 24:10 Jun 3 '64

Pure roll call marks dual comp bill vote. AF Times 24:8 Mar 11 '64

Reemployment rights protected during partial mobilization. All Hands Nr 540:46-47 Jan. '62

Relief asked in dual comp pay halt. AF Times 23:5 Sep 1 '62

Reservists advised on job rights, other vet benefits. AF Times 22:13 Jan. 20 '62

Retired hiring ban gains acceptance. Alan Whitney. AF Times 25:FT2 Dec 23 '64

Retired pay recoupment delay asked. AF Times 23:2 May 15 '63

Retiree hiring waivers given close scrutiny. AF Times 23:3 May 22 '63

EMPLOYMENT - Continued

Retirees applying for jobs assured of fair treatment. AF Times 24:3 Sep 4 '63

Retirees say age no bar in job hunt. AF Times 24:16 Oct 9 '63

Retirees to make choice between dual comp laws. AF Times 25:2 Sep 23 '64

Retirees told jobs in ROTC long way off. AF Times 25:3 Sep 30 '64

Retirement job aid article challenged. Albert D. Biderman. AF Times 24:13 Dec 25 '63

Rule explained for dual comp. AF Times 24:10 Sep 4 '63

Rush bill asks relief on October 1 pay halt. AF Times 23:11 Sep 8 '62

Sales role ruled as key to 'conflict.' AF Times 22:10 Jun 9 '62

Senate unit, House pass dual comp bill: enactment expected very soon. John J. Ford. AF Times 24:1+ Mar 4 '64

Six-month job prohibition hits exchange, club posts. AF Times 23:5 Feb 16 '63

Special unit to examine conflict law. Tom Wuriu. AF Times 23:10 Nov 10 '62

Standardized pay, overtime policy sought for open mess operations. AF Times 24:18 Oct 16 '63

Taussig conflict-of-interest case nearer to Supreme Court hearing. AF Times 24:16 May 27 '64

36-page Directive (5500.7) helps dispel confusion on conflict-of-interest. AF Times 23:6 Jun 5 '63

33 states cut jobless pay if retirees draw benefits. John J. Ford. AF Times 24:8 Jan 22 '64

Thousands of jobs open to servicemen. Louis R. Stockstill. tab Jour of Armed Forces 102:1+ Oct 17 '64

Threat of job loss eased again for 1500 retireds. AF Times 24:3 Apr 29 '64

Too much emphasis on location can reduce employment chances. Dick Lathrop. AF Times 22:16 Jul 28 '62

Tougher "conflict of interest" regulations issued by Pentagon (in DOD Directive 5500.7). ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:1-2 Jun 22 '63

Tougher rules on W.O. jobs. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:39 May 11 '63

USES program: job aid for retired scheduled for April 1. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 24:1+ Feb 26 '64

Union labels dual comp as 'payola.' AF Times 23:1+ Aug 18 '62

U.S. employment aid set up for retirees. AF Times 23:4 Oct 27 '62

U.S. sets up retirement job aid plan. Tom Wuriu. AF Times 24:1+ Sep 18 '63

U.S. Supreme Court "conflict" test seen. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:39 Jul 20 '63

U.S. to increase job aid for those about to retire. AF Times 22:2 Apr 7 '62

U.S. will provide job aid for recallees after return. AF Times 22:10 Mar. 24 '62

EMPLOYMENT - Continued

Variety of jobs open to dependent wives. AF Times 22:3 Jul 7 '62

Vinson proposes $20,000 ceiling. (Dual-pay, dual-employment law overhaul) ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:1+ Jul 20 '63

Vinson seeks to ease dual comp limitations. AF Times 23:1+ May 29 '63

What dual comp bill does. AF Times 24:10 Jul 29 '64

What happens to the retired communicator? LtCol Kent J. Collings. tabs Signal 18:33-35 Feb '64

Where is dual-pay plan? Louis R. Stockstill. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:12 Feb 23 '63

Wider six-month curb possible, group studying dual comp told. John Parker. AF Times 23:3 Jul 31 '63

You too will be retired some day. Fred Lardner. US Lady 8:14+ Aug '63

Statistics

Aerospace employment. Aerospace Mgt 5:58 May '62

3240 AFmen in Europe moonlight, (USAFE) Command reports to Pentagon. AF Times 24:8 Jul 8 '64

ENERGY see Force and Energy

ENGINEER CENTERS AND SCHOOLS

Air Force

AF campus gives graduate degrees; Engineering School (of AFIT) has 445 students. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:23 Jan 19 '63

See also
Arnold Engineering Development Center

Armed Forces

Little Fort Belvoir of Southeast Asia. (Republic of Viet Nam Armed Forces Engineer School) LtCol Ralph F. Lentz. photos Army Info Dig. 19:16-18 Aug '64

Army

Engineer center gets new chief (MajGen W. F. Cassidy). ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:9 Feb 9 '63

The (U.S. Army) Engineer School builds for the future. BrigGen George H. Walker. por chart photos Army Info Dig. 17:13-17 Nov '62

Navy

CECOS - alma mater of the Civil Engineer Corps. Capt Mark H. Jordan. photos Mil Engr 54: 427-428 Nov-Dec '62

Name change (of U. S. Naval Air Materiel Center at Philadelphia to U. S. Naval Air Engineering Center). ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:18 Jan 5 '63

ENGINEERING

(Deep Submergence Systems Review Group (DSSRG) established April 24, 1963.) P. Eleson. Ordnance 48:380+ Jan-Feb '64

Digital computers in engineering. Watts S. Humphrey, Jr. illus Mil Engr 56:401-403 Nov-Dec '64

Engineering--essential element of civil defense. William P. Durkee. Mil Engr 56:427-428 Nov-Dec '64

ENGINEERING - Continued

Engineers (consultants) - private and public. Richard S. Beebe. Mil Engr 54:329-330 Sep-Oct '62

Hurricane protection of Narragansett Bay. John B. McAleer. map photos Mil Engr 54:112-115 Mar.-Apr '62

See also
Aeronautical Engineering
Civil Engineering
Military Engineering

Study and Teaching

Teaching engineering by doing. Lawrence H. O'Neill. illus AF & Space Dig. 47:43-46 Dec '64

ENGINEERING RESEARCH

Defenses against wave and water. (Coastal Engineering Research Center helps save eroding coastlines.) LtCol Milton E. Stevens. photos Army Info Dig. 19:52-54 Sep '64

Earth sciences in tomorrow's engineering. Christopher E. Barthel, Jr. Mil Engr 56:345-346 Sep-Oct '64

Engineering for inner space. Capt W. J. Christensen. photos Mil Engr 56:352-355 Sep-Oct '64

Engineering properties of nuclear excavations. Capt Louis J. Circeo, Jr. photos Mil Engr 56:312-315 Sep-Oct '64

Equipment for battlefield construction. Col J. H. Kerkering. photos Mil Engr 56:243-245 Jul-Aug '64

Nuclear excavation applications. Capt Louis J. Circeo, Jr. photos Mil Engr 56:396-398 Nov-Dec '64

Technical excellence in research & development. Ralph O. Vuilleumier. Mil Engr 55:234-235 Jul-Aug '63

ENGINEERS

A career in engineering. W. Kelly Mosley. Signal 18:46-47 Aug '64

Consulting engineers and the World Bank. BrigGen Herbert D. Vogel, Ret. Mil Engr 56:331-332 Sep-Oct '64

The engineer in U. S. space research. Maxime A. Faget. photo Space World A-11:10-13 Sep '64

Engineers are "lousy" salesmen. George Kahn. chart photos Aerospace Mgt 6:42-45 Oct '63

Engineers (consultants) - private and public. Richa S. Beebe. Mil Engr 54:329-330 Sep-Oct '62

How to retain them? MajGen Emmett B. Cassady. por Armed Forces Mgt 9:23 Dec '62

The project engineer. Roland W. Frambes. photos Aerospace Mgt 6:35-37 Jun '63

Space exploration and education. Paul E. Purser. photo Space World A-11:14-17 Sep '64

The technocrats of industry. (A satire of the wors traits of our modern technical society.) John Hillfield. Armed Forces Mgt 8:36-38+ Mar. '62

Wanted, the judgment factor: college grads find w diversification in North American jobs - but th need more than technical knowledge. photos Skyline 22, Nr 2: inside front cover-5 '64

ENGINEERS - Continued

Women in engineering. Herbert W. Hartley. Signal 17:33-34 Jul '63

See also
Flight Engineers

Salaries and Wages

Study shows big pay gap for 2d lieutenants. AF Times 24:3 Jul 22 '64

Air Force

AFSC eyes plan to draw R-D officers. AF Times 23:3 Jul 17 '63

Air Force civil engineer. Dave Karten. photos Airman 7:12-17 Mar '63

Air Force civil engineering. Editorial. Gen Curtis E. LeMay. Mil Engr 56:177 May-Jun '64

Emergency teams: engineers get 'brush-war' missions. (Project Prime BEEF (Base Engineer Emergency Forces)) AF Times 25:1+ Aug 26 '64

Engineering war teams (Project Prime BEEF) nearer after boost of airman specialties. AF Times 25:10 Oct 28 '64

Second degree offered cadets. AF Times 23:3 Nov 10 '62

Top-level skills revised for engineer BEEF-up. AF Times 25:10 Oct 28 '64

USAFA receives new accreditation. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:29 Nov 17 '62

Statistics

1700 civil engineers registered as 'pros.' AF Times 25:16 Oct 28 '64

Army

Air mobility - for division engineers. (Hypothetical account of engineer airmobile support team) 1stLt Edward D. Martin. photo Mil Engr 56:263-264 Jul-Aug '64

Army (Corps of) Engineers in the space program. Col Joe A. Clema. photos Mil Engr 55:319-320 Sep-Oct '63

The Army Engineer in the modern era. MajGen L. J. Lincoln. por photos Army Info Dig. 17:2-7 Nov '62

Army engineers at the World's Fair. Col Milton M. Miletich. Army Info Dig. 19:57-59 Apr '64

Combat engineers. illus Mil Engr pt 13, Cave warfare on Biak Island, 1944. Kenneth J. Deacon. 54:4-6 Jan-Feb '62; pt 14, Road to No Man's Land. Kenneth J. Deacon. 54:91 Mar-Apr '62; pt 15, The last combatants in Manila, 1941. Kenneth J. Deacon. 54:159 May-Jun '62; pt 16, Warren at Little Round Top, 1863. Kenneth J. Deacon. 54:255 Jul-Aug '62; pt 17, Nadzab Strip, New Guinea, 1943. Kenneth J. Deacon. 54:365 Sep-Oct '62; pt 18, They delivered the goods. (American 3d Division in the "Peace Offensive" of 1918) Kenneth J. Deacon. 54:429 Nov-Dec '62; pt 19, The Brown's Ferry "Cracker Line," 1863. Jesse A. Remington. 55:22-23 Jan-Feb '63; pt 20, Cantigny--the first American offensive, 1918. Kenneth J. Deacon. 55:98 Mar-Apr '63; pt 21, The battle for Ipo Dam. Kenneth J. Deacon. 55:178 May-Jun '63; pt 22, Battle in the hills (east of Manila, 1945). Kenneth J. Deacon. 55:264 Jul-Aug '63; pt 23, San Pascual, 1846. Kenneth J. Deacon. 55:348 Sep-Oct '63; pt 24, Destroy those bulldozers. Kenneth J. Deacon. 55:419 Nov-Dec '63; pt 25, Cerro Gordo, 1847. Kenneth J. Deacon. 56:46 Jan-Feb '64; pt 26, Cagayan Valley operations, 1945. Kenneth J. Deacon. 56:122 Mar-Apr '64; pt 27, Tanks in trouble. Kenneth J. Deacon. 56:167 May-Jun '64; pt 28, Quinauan Point, Bataan, 1942. Kenneth J. Deacon. 56:274 Jul-Aug '64; pt 29, St Vith, 1944. Kenneth J. Deacon. 56:351 Sep-Oct '64;pt 30, Bullingen, 1944. Kenneth J. Deacon. 56:433 Nov-Dec '64

ENGINEERS - Continued

Army - Cont'd

Communications for Operation Chlorine (raising the four tanks of chlorine from Mississippi River). Fred L. Ford. photos diag Signal 17:34-35+ Mar'63

Construction in the Far East district. Col Wilmot R. McCutchen and LtCol Thomas T. Jones. photos Mil Engr 56:9-11 Jan-Feb '64

Defenses against wave and water. (Coastal Engineering Research Center helps save eroding coastlines.) LtCol Milton E. Stevens. photos Army Info Dig. 19:52-54 Sep '64

The Engineer Amphibian Equipment Company. Capt John H. Alden. illus Armor 73:40-44 Sep-Oct '64

The engineer today. Editorial. Gen Earle G. Wheeler. Mil Engr 56:25 Jan-Feb '64

The engineers and forward area mobility. Col K. H. Stevens. (Digested from The Royal Engineers Journal (Great Britain) March 1962) photos Mil Rev 43:71-78 Jan '63

Engineers dig in for defense. (CEBMCO-Corps of Engineers Ballistic Missile Construction Office) BrigGen T. J. Hayes III. por photo Army Info Dig. 17:25-27 Nov '62

Engineers in anti-guerrilla warfare. Alden K. Sibley. map Mil Engr 54:322-324 Sep-Oct '62

Engineers in combat. photos Army Info Dig. 17:8-12 Nov '62

Engineers' role in counterinsurgency. Col L. L. Haseman. photos Mil Engr 55:393-395 Nov-Dec'63

50 years on the Panama Canal. (Army's pioneering role in construction and maintenance) Frank A. Baldwin. photos Army Info Dig. 19:46-52 Aug '64

First Army jumps the Rhine. Abe Bortz. map photos Mil Engr 54:342-347 Sep-Oct '62

Korean ingenuity in construction. LtCol Thomas T. Jones. photos Mil Engr 56:159-164 May-Jun '64

Lift that barge. (U. S. Army Corps of Engineers works with Task Force to raise four huge tanks of liquid chlorine from a barge embedded in the mud of the Mississippi River near Natchez, Miss.) Col Warren S. Everett. photos Army Info Dig. 18:14-18 Mar '63

Military engineer training at West Point. LtCol Beverly C. Snow, Jr. photos Mil Engr 55:91-92 Mar-Apr '63

Operation Chlorine. (Corps of Engineers removes four steel tanks containing 1,100 tons of liquid chlorine from a chemical barge which foundered in the Mississippi River on March 23, 1961.) Col Warren S. Everett. photos diag Mil Engr 55:78-83 Mar-Apr '63

Preplaced aggregate concrete techniques. Bruce A. Lamberton. photos Mil Engr 56:190-192 May-Jun '64

The ROAD engineer. LtCol Harley W. Ladd. chart Mil Engr 55:414 Nov-Dec '63

ENGINEERS - Continued

Army - Cont'd

Road-building in Thailand. LtCol Ernest L. Hardin, Jr. photos map Army Info Dig. 17:28-31 Nov '62

Science and the community. (Cooperative effort of QM R&E Command and Northeastern University to recruit engineers.) Henry R. Rose. photo Review 41:45+ Jan.-Feb '62

Swift Strike III - assault airfield construction. LtCol B. P. Pendergrass. photos Mil Engr 56:196-199 May-Jun '64

Swift Strike III: 2d Engineers operations. LtCol Beverly C. Snow, Jr. illus Mil Engr 56:1-3 Jan-Feb '64

Troop projects: the new look in field squadron training, RCE. photos Can Army Jour 18:120-128+ Jan '64

When engineers fight as infantry. (Amphibious assault on Gela, Sicily July 1943 by 1st Battalion, 39th Combat Engineers and 1st and 4th Ranger Battalions) Col Stanley W. Dziuban. illus Army 13:68-71 Sep '62

History

Company A engineers in Mexico, 1846-1847. Gustavus W. Smith. map photo Mil Engr 56:336-340 Sep-Oct '64

Geographical survey of the West, 1871-1879. Capt Lawrence E. Mullins. Mil Engr 55:183-184 May-Jun '63

Military scientists of the American West. Kenneth R. Stunkel. map Army 13:50-52+ May '63

Richard Gridley, first Chief Engineer of the Army. Col Robert R. Ellis. map Mil Engr pt 1,55: 157-160 May-Jun '63; pt 2, 55:265-268 Jul-Aug'63; pt 3, 55:344-347 Sep-Oct '63

Wellington's Peninsular engineers. Jac Weller. photos Mil Engr 55:179-182 May-Jun '63

Organization

The Office of the Chief of Engineers. pors Mil Engr 54:432 Nov-Dec '62

Navy

CECOS: through these portals pass all Navy CEC officers. All Hands Nr 543:54-55 Apr '62

ENGINES

Hybrid propulsion. D. D. Ordahl and W. A. Rains. illus Flight 85:107-109 Jan 16 '64

Multi-fuel engines: power for the FMF. Maj N. Kavakich. MarCor Gaz 48:25-26 Mar '64

NATO looks at multifuel engines. illus tab NATO Jour 2:32-33 Feb '62

New multifuel engine. P. H. Schweitzer. illus Ordnance 48:660-662 May-Jun '64

See also
Airplanes--Engines
Gas Turbines, Aircraft
Helicopters--Engines
Hydrogen Engines
Jet Engines
Rockets--Engines

ENGLER, JEAN EVANS

(MajGen Jean E. Engler new Commander of the Army Supply and Maintenance Command) por ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:2 Mar 14 '64

Third star for S&M commander. photo ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:16 Jun 13 '64

ENGLISH LANGUAGE

How to write Pentagonese. Editorial. C. W. Borklund. Armed Forces Mgt 9:9 Oct '62

Literary freethinkers unite! Maj Carl M. Guelzo. Mil Rev 43:57-59 Aug '63; Reprint. Can Army Jour 17:74-76 Apr '63

Some structural ambiguities. Dr Norman C. Stageberg. Instrs Jour 1:31-38 Jan '64

Study and Teaching

English language training in the Chinese Air Force. Maj Marvin Karp. photo Instrs Jour 1:57-59 Apr '64

ENLISTED MEN

Right of low-rank EM to marry poses knotty issue for services. AF Times 23:13 Nov 17 '62

Tiny pay hike for under-2 EM would have cost U.S. $28 million. John J. Ford. AF Times 24:11 Aug 12 '64

See also
Airmen
Noncommissioned Officers
Soldiers

Costs

Annual cost of pay and benefits (spent by all Service in FY 1961 for officers and enlisted personnel). Table only. AF Times 23:30 Dec 29 '62

Armed Forces members get price tags; Air Force and Navy are most "costly." ArNavAF Jour 99:1+ Mar. 3 '62

ENLISTMENT see Recruiting and Enlistment

ENNIS, WILLIAM PEIRCE, JR

Congress exposes proof of military downgrading. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:12+ Aug 25 '62

ENTHOVEN, ALAIN C.

Choosing strategies and selecting weapon systems. Alain C. Enthoven. US Nav Inst Proc 90:150-158 Jan '64

Cost effectiveness is neutral, Dr Alain C. Enthoven stresses; don't draw 50-yard line in disputes AF members hear. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:8 May 30 '64

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION RESEARCH

Group (Army Aviation Test Board) studies effects of heat, dust on planes. AF Times 23:SW10 Aug 14 '63

Maintenance and the clean room. Col I. R. Perkin. illus Aerospace Maint Safety 18:8-10 Jul '63

A physiological evaluation of the divers' wet suit i simulated flight and emergency environments. Louis J. SantaMaria and others. graphs Aerosp Med 35:144-147 Feb '64

VIRONMENTAL PROTECTION RESEARCH - Cont'd

Portable civilization for the soldier. (Research at Natick, Mass, Laboratories of the Army Materiel Command) BrigGen Merrill L. Tribe. photos Army Info Dig. 18:38-47 Oct '63

Precautions regarding potentially toxic materials. (AFR 161-18) TIG Brief 16:17 Jan 17 '64

Restrained arrival. (Details of an experimental restraint system designed to protect astronauts against space ship landing impacts.) photo Aeronautics 45:43 Jan. '62

See and agree: environmental testing not the answer? D.le P. Webb. Flight 83:970+ Jun 20 '63

J.S. Army Transportation Board. Col Robert B. Harrison. photos Army Info Dig. 18:20-24 Aug '63

See also
Clothing, Protective
Desert Operations

IPMENT AND SUPPLIES

See also as subdivision under specific subjects, .g., Airlines--Great Britain--Equipment and upplies

Air Force--US.

ollateral equipment--authorization and accounting procedures. TIG Brief 14:14 Jul 20 '62

creased management control of Air Force equipment allowances. TIG Brief 14:15 Feb 16 '62

ventory control of aircraft clocks. TIG Brief 14:3 Jul 6 '62

ganizational equipment management. TIG Brief 14:3 Oct 12 '62

See also
nit Authorization List System

Testing

st & improve. (Mission of 4750th Test Sq is to test hardware for ADC.) photos Interceptor 6:16-17 Aug '64

Armed Forces--Russia

odernization of Soviet Forces in Germany. (Trans and extracted from Allegemeine Schweizerische Militaerzeitschrift, May 1961) MarCor Gaz 46:12 Aug '62

Armed Forces--US.

fense Industrial Plant Equipment Center has four billion dollar mission. Col Samuel F. Langley. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:16-17 May 16 '64

uipment in storage can cost money. TIG Brief 15:11 May 24 '63

e-positioning (is the concept of pre-stocking potential trouble spots). Fred Hoffman. photos Natl Guardsman 18:2-7 Sep '64

Army--France

dernization of French Army materiel. (Adapted from France Panorama, Dec 1962) photos Mil Rev 43:101-105 Aug '63

rmy--Germany (Federal Republic)

t German multi-purpose equipment. Maj Lowell A. Aitken. photos Infantry 54:58-60 Sep-Oct '64

EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES - Continued

Army--Great Britain

British Army's new weapons. (Reprinted from Army Navy Air Force Journal, November 23, 1961) Can Army Jour 16:29-30 Winter '62

Army--Russia

Soviet night vision devices. R. M. Herron. photos Army Info Dig. 17:29-31 Oct '62

Army--US.

Air assault needs materiel improvement. MajGen Charles W. G. Rich. (Condensation from an address to National Security Industrial Association at Washington, Sep 12, 1963) Army 14:16+ Oct '63

Army Limited War Laboratory at Aberdeen. Interview. Col Sterling C. Holmes. photos Data 9:17-21 Dec '64

Army mobility - a review and preview. [Pictorial] Army Info Dig. 17:23-44 Dec '62

Army procurement plans (for FY '64). photos Mil Rev 43:102-104 Jul '63

Army still lags in replacing worn equipment, NSIA told. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:36 Jul 28 '62

Engineer research and development. Col J. H. Kerkering. photos Mil Engr 54:406-409 Nov-Dec '62

Equipment Records System. (TAERS) Capt J. O. Weight. illus USA Avn Dig. 10:15-16 Oct '64

Go with what you've got! LtCol Neil M. Chapin. photos Armor 73:20-22 May-Jun '64

Mobile Army is Mobility Command's goal. MajGen Alden K. Sibley. illus Army 13:64+ Jun '63

Mobility doctrine for the future. LtGen Dwight E. Beach. photos Mil Engr 56:109-111 Mar-Apr '64

Mobility Equipment Center controls $430-million. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:23 Apr 4 '64

Modernization funds slashed. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:10 Apr 7 '62

New Army equipment bolsters ground forces in '64; weapons modernization due further expansion in '65. photos Jour of Armed Forces 102:16-17 Dec 19 '64

Operation TAPER. Lt Thomas J. Marshall. charts USA Avn Dig. 8:12-15+ May '62

Operation TAPER. (The Army Plan for Equipment Records) Col John E. Harbert. illus Review 42: 38-39+ Jul-Aug '62

Operation TAPER (The Army's Plan for Equipment Records Revision). Armor 71:49-50 May-Jun '62

Punch and counterpunch: ideas become items at the Army Limited War Laboratory. Col Donald D. Blackburn. photos Army Info Dig. 19:6-15 Apr '64

QM (printing) equipment and psychological warfare. photo Review 41:49-50+ Jan.-Feb '62

Recipe for combat superiority. (Tables of Organization and Equipment developed by USA Combat Developments Command to step up combat effectiveness.) LtCol Byron H. Goley. photos Army Info Dig. 18:20-25 Oct '63

The shape of future Army transportation. Col N. A. Gage, Jr. illus Army Info Dig. 18:32-39 Aug '63

The soldier armed, a report on his weapons and equipment. photos Army 15:133-149 Nov '64

EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES - Continued

Army--US. - Cont'd

Tools for Defense (responsibility of Defense Industrial Plant Equipment Center). Mark S. Watson. Ordnance 48:53-56 Jul-Aug '63

Viet Nam: laboratory for war. Fred Hoffman. photos Natl Guardsman 18:2-7+ Dec '64

Who's got a secret? (Modifications on hardware) photos USA Avn Dig. 9:31-33 May '63

Statistics

Change/password of the future. (Shifts in Army's combat structure since World War II) L. Van Loan Naisawald. photos Natl Guardsman 18:2-9+ Aug '64

Testing

Army activates equipment unit. Jour of Armed Forces 101:17 Jul 11 '64

A measurement of materiel readiness. Col George C. Benjamin. illus Armor 72:60-63 Jul-Aug '63

Ordnance meets the test. Roy D. Holwager. photos Army Info Dig. 17:60-66 Apr '62

Serviceable to the soldier. (U. S. Army Test and Evaluation Command established to coordinate all testing facilities for equipment.) BrigGen W. F. Ryan. photos Army Info Dig. 18:39-43 Jun '63

Test and Evaluation Command; test it! evaluate it! make sure it works. BrigGen William F. Ryan. Review 42:36+ Mar-Apr '63

Testing - the vital link (at Quartermaster Research and Engineering Field Evaluation Agency at Fort Lee, Va). Dr Howard W. Hembree. photos Review 41:24-26+ Jan.-Feb '62

U.S. Army Transportation Board. Col Robert B. Harrison. photos Army Info Dig. 18:20-24 Aug '63

Coast Guard--US.

Coast Guard is seeking modernization of fleet. photos Jour of Armed Forces 102:14-15 Dec 26 '64

Marine Corps--US.

Dollars and lives. (SL 1-2 Index of Supply and Maintenance Publications helps Marine Corps locate spare parts.) Maj E. S. Stallknecht. MarCor Gaz 47:12 Jun '63

General Greene seeks industry aid; Commandant cites study through '85. Jour of Armed Forces 102:14 Sep 19 '64

Marine Corps investigates variety of new equipment. photos ArNavAF Regis 83:16-17 Feb 24 '62

National Guard--Air Force--US.

And now: automation brings "BEMO" to the Air Guard. Natl Guardsman 16:32 Nov '62

National Guard--Army--US.

More modern equipment for the Guard. LtGen W. H. S. Wright. Natl Guardsman 18:22-23 Jul '64

Navy--US.

Navy Polaris fleet growth highlights year's progress. photos Jour of Armed Forces 102:16-17 Dec 26 '64

Reserve Forces--Army--US.

Let's arm the Reserves. William V. Kennedy. Ordnance 48:299-301 Nov-Dec '63

EQUIPMENT CONVERSION

This heading is used for re-equipping units with new or different equipment.

Air Force

First F4Cs assigned to MacDill. photo AF Times 24:22 Dec 18 '63

Flying weathermen enter jet age. AF Times 24:17 Aug 28 '63

Limited war forces fly to equal strategic time durin fiscal 1965. AF Times 24:23 Mar 25 '64

Luftwaffe's atomic-capable wing will shift to F-104G Starfighter. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:12 Jun 30 '62

New auxiliary kit converts F-7 tanker to fire engin AF Times 24:E6 Jul 8 '64

Regular units to take over Guard F-104s. Bill Olcheski. AF Times 23:2 Feb 23 '63

St George's Lightnings. R. Levy. photos Air Pict 26:13-14 Jan '64

Starfighter conversion at Cold Lake. FltLt K. Coleman. photos Roundel 14:16-17 May '62

Supersonic service (CF-101Bs to be used by RCAF photos Roundel 14:14-15 Jun '62

Wheelus gets first H-43B helicopters. AF Times 23:15 Mar 27 '63

Army

The big conversion. Maj Louis Jones and Joseph Timmins. photo Review 44:26-27+ Jul-Aug '64

Rifle procurement. Natl Guardsman 17:14 May '63

National Guard--Air Force

Reorganization to add F-105s, B-57s to Guard. Larry Carney. AF Times 24:24 Feb 5 '64

Steps for modernizing Air Guard outlined by McNamara. AF Times 24:11 Feb 19 '64

ESCAPE AND EVASION

The captive years (German POW in Canada). Fltl W. J. Lemmex. photos Roundel 14:7-11 Jan.-F

Escape (in Sep 1940) of first British officer from P. O. W. camp (Stalag Luft at Barth). Air Com modore H. Burton. map diag Royal Air Forces Qtr 4:98-108 Summer '64

Evading capture - 1942. Geoffrey Robinson. Roy Air Forces Qtr 4:295-300 Winter '64

Evasion and escape training--who needs it? Capt William J. Ryan. illus USA Avn Dig. 10:24-26 Sep '64

Greek animal. Oliver Philpot. photo Royal Air Forces Qtr 4:201+ Autumn '64

The Phantom Legion. D. E. Colman. Army Qtr 8 98-103 Apr '62

Stolen victory - shot down and hunted, but this Russian ace outwitted German pursuer. Edga Meos. photos RAF Flying Rev 17:25-26 Sep '

ESCAPE EQUIPMENT

Canopy (report) F-89, B-57, F-105. photos Interceptor 4:20-21 Jan. '62

(Escape capsule for aerospace vehicles) All Han Nr 552:41 Jan '63

CAPE EQUIPMENT - Continued

F-111 escape system. illus Flight 84:591 Oct 3 '63

A new way out. (Aircraft capsules) illus Combat Crew 12:16-17 May '62

See also
Ejection Equipment
Parachutes

Testing

Decompression tests for the B-58 escape capsule system. Capt Nicholas C. Nicholas and others. tabs Aerospace Med 35:341-345 Apr '64

Testing the Starfighter escape system. SqLdr D. R. West. photos Roundel 15:2-7 Apr '63

HENBURG, EMIL PAUL

ar for a "Screaming Eagle" (BGen Emil P. Eschenburg). photo ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:8 Apr 20 '63

ONAGE see Spies and Spying

OSITO, VINCENT JOSEPH

BrigGen Vincent J. Esposito retired from USMA.) ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:17 Nov 16 '63

RIT DE CORPS

he commander speaks on the winning team. Col Leon W. Gray. Interceptor 4:16-17 Feb '62

prit de NATO. MajGen F. M. Richardson. Army Qtr 88:63-78 Apr '64

separate Services essential to defense: Zuckert tells AFA. Jour of Armed Forces 102:1+ Sep 19 '64

rney, 2d Dragoons. MajGen H. W. Blakeley. photos Army 15:33-35 Oct '64

dications of leadership: proficiency, discipline, morale, esprit de corps. Capt R. B. DeFrance. illus USA Avn Dig. 10:13-14 Sep '64

eping the organizational engine in tune. (Anniversary Luncheon address at 1964 AFA Convention, Sep 11, 1964) Eugene M. Zuckert. photos AF & Space Dig. 47:36-40 Oct '64; AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) Nr 11:1-7 Oct '64

t's preserve that precious esprit de corps. Jour of Armed Forces 102:11 Sep 19 '64

val tradition and national vision. Louis Banks. photo US Nav Inst Proc 89:42-47 Jul '63

r dying pride. 1stLt Edward T. Foote. MarCor Gaz 47:39-40 Jun '63

unofficial history. Capt Harry G. Summers. nfantry 53:28-29 Nov-Dec '63

iety of activities gives spice to ROTC courses: ocial events, sports add esprit de corps. AF Times 24:ATC9 Dec 11 '63

E, HUBERT

t counterattack. MajGen H. Essame, Ret. map Mil Rev 42:7-16 Jan. '62

, HOWELL MARION, JR

s heads MATS; General Kelly retires. por AF Times 24:11 Jul 29 '64

eral Howell M. Estes, Jr assumed command of the Military Air Transport Service on 18 July 1964. or MATS Flyer 11:2 Aug '64

ESTES, HOWELL MARION, JR - Continued

MATS commander tours bases in U. S. and abroad. AF Times 25:8 Sep 9 '64

Reliability... today and tomorrow. (Remarks at the National Symposium on Reliability and Quality Control, Washington, Jan 7, 1964) LtGen Howell M. Estes, Jr. Signal 18:27-30+ Mar '64

ETHICS

Chore or challenge: a professional ethic for the nuclear age. Prize Essay, 1964. Maj Carl M. Guelzo. US Nav Inst Proc 90:26-34 May '64

Code of conduct for civilian personnel. TIG Brief 14:6 Nov 23 '62

"Code of Ethics for Government Service." Army Info Dig. 18:20-21 Mar '63

The code of the pilot. Jerome Lederer. Combat Crew 13:4-6 Jan '63; MATS Flyer 10:12-13 May '63

Commission answers Hatch Act questions. John Parker. AF Times 24:M6 Jan 22 '64

The gap-missile or moral? AVM N. Blair-Oliphant. Royal Air Forces Qtr 3:107-109 Summer '63

Has mutual confidence in officers been lost? Editorial. Jour of Armed Forces 102:11 Oct 10 '64

Morality and business leadership. Harry J. Rathbun. Natl Def Trans Jour 18:44+ Nov-Dec '62

Onward, Christian spaceman. C. S. Lewis. (Excerpted from Show, the Magazine of the Arts, February 1963) AF & Space Dig. 46:58-59 Mar '63

Treason of the scholars. Walter Darnell Jacobs. (Reprinted from Revue Militaire Generale (France) Mar 1963) Mil Rev 43:31-36 Jun '63

Your responsibilities as a federal employee. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) Nr 12: inside back cover Nov '64

See also
Conduct, Military
War--Ethical Aspects

EUROPE

Description and Travel

A padre's travels in Europe. WgComdr E. W. S. Gilbert. photos Roundel 14:26-28 Sep '62

EUROPE, EASTERN

Terminology for East European countries. TIG Brief 16:6 Nov 20 '64

EUROPE, WESTERN

Democratic control over Atlantic defence. J. M. Le Breton. photo NATO's Fifteen Nations 8:66-69 Aug-Sep '63

Europe between atomic and conventional arms. Altiero Spinelli. photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 8:46-49+ Apr-May '63

Five nuclear options for the West. Elliot R. Goodman. photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 9:65-67+ Oct-Nov '64

Greater Europe and Atlantic partnership. John Biggs-Davison. photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 8:44-45+ Oct-Nov '63

United Europe as a "third force." Capt W. H. Moorhouse. bibliog Can Army Jour 16:79-83 Apr '62

EUROPE, WESTERN - Continued

See also subdivision Europe, Western under specific subjects, e.g., Railroads

Economic Conditions

American corporations face a battle. Horton P. Kennedy. tab NATO Jour 4:22-23 Feb '63

Economic Policy

The European Common Market: what will be its impact on the U.S. position in the cold war? Walter F. Carey. Natl Def Trans Jour 18:27-28+ Jul-Aug '62

Portugal and the rebirth of Europe. Dr Fernando Alves Machado. NATO's Fifteen Nations 8:36-39 Apr-May '63

Should Britain join the EEC. Dr Alexander Loveday. NATO's Fifteen Nations 6:70-74 Dec '61-Jan. '62

Soviet economy and foreign trade. Adm Elis Biorklund. photo tabs NATO's Fifteen Nations 8:62-65+ Oct-Nov '63

Why Euratom? The purpose of the European Atomic Energy Community. Pierre Chatenet. NATO's Fifteen Nations 6:66-68 Apr-May '62

Foreign Policy

Moscow impact. G.B.J. Hiltermann. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 8:25-28+ Oct-Nov '63

Foreign Relations

Great Britain

British commitments overseas: Europe and the Mediterranean. Lecture. F.W. Mulley. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 108:121-130 May '63

Spain

Spain and the mission of Europe. Manuel Fraga Iribarne. NATO's Fifteen Nations 9:27-29 Apr-May '64

United States

Multi-national or multi-lateral? Maj Edgar O'Ballance. Army Qtr 89:46-52 Oct '64

Politics of nuclear control. George A. Kelly. photos Mil Rev 43:35-48 Aug '63

EUROPEAN ATOMIC ENERGY COMMUNITY

EURATOM: European progress and international cooperation. Pierre Chatenet. illus Gen Elec Forum 7:11-14 Jul '64

Why Euratom? The purpose of the European Atomic Energy Community. Pierre Chatenet. NATO's Fifteen Nations 6:66-68 Apr-May '62

EUROPEAN COMMAND

EUCOM gets new deputy. Jour of Armed Forces 102:29 Sep 26 '64

Family travel starts to roll; EUCOM morale rises. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:8 Jun 30 '62

NATO Hdqs facing major shuffle action. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:1+ May 23 '64

EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY

Advantages and disadvantages of Britain joining the Common Market. Pierre Drouin. NATO's Fifteen Nations 6:76-78 Dec '61-Jan. '62

EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY - Continued

By vying with each other the partners grow stronge Walter Hallstein. Gen Elec Forum 7:28 Apr '64

The Common Market and U.S. electronics. Walter Blass. tabs Signal 17:14-16 Jul '63

Common Market, 'buy American' rule hurting BX sales, profits overseas. AF Times 22:2 Mar. 3

Denmark and Europe. Jens Otto Krag. (Reprinted from Progress) photo NATO's Fifteen Nations 8:86-88 Dec '63-Jan '64

E.E.C.--the aftermath. (Col Sir Tufton Beamish gives his views on Britain's reactions to Franc attitude about E.E.C.) Desmond Wettern. NAT Jour 4, Nr 3:7+ '63

The European Common Market: what will be its impact on the U.S. position in the cold war? Walter F. Carey. Natl Def Trans Jour 18:27-28 Jul-Aug '62

Great Britain, The Commonwealth and Europe - c they unite economically? Duncan Sandys. NATO's Fifteen Nations 6:81-83 Dec '61-Jan.

Hub of the Common Market. photos NATO Jour 2:24-26 Feb '62

Managing military traffic in the Common Market countries. (How the Traffic Management Agen Europe, functions) Col Arthur Hurow. Natl De Trans Jour 20:31-32 Nov-Dec '64

A partnership of equals. Walter Hallstein. por gr Gen Elec Forum 5:4-6 Apr '62

Reflections on Britain's negotiations with the E. MajGen R. F. K. Belchem. NATO's Fifteen Nat 7:24-26+ Dec '62-Jan '63

A second look at the Common Market. Maj E. Hinterhoff. NATO's Fifteen Nations 8:30-34+ Feb-Mar '63

Should Britain join the EEC. Dr Alexander Lovec NATO's Fifteen Nations 6:70-74 Dec '61-Jan.

Strategy of American foreign policy. (From an a dress by George C. McGhee to the San Francis Area World Trade Association, Mar 27, 1962) AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 108:21- Jul '62

The task for 1962: a Free World community. Henry S. Reuss. NATO's Fifteen Nations 6:16- Feb-Mar. '62

Taxes, tariffs and the national defense. Arthur Brandel. Armed Forces Mgt 8:29-30 Feb '62

Transportation in the European Economic Comm Harold D. Gallagher. Natl Def Trans Jour 19: 30-32+ Sep-Oct '63

The United Kingdom can compete. (Interview wi Cyril E. Harrison, President of the Federatio of Industries) Desmond Wettern. NATO Jour 4:7+ Feb '63

U.S. economic outlook tied to Common Market. H. R. Baukhage. AF Times 22:M13-M14 Jan. 1

World trade: the new world competition. Luther Hodges. por Gen Elec Forum 5:13-17 Jan. '6

EUROPEAN FREE TRADE ASSOCIATION

The Kennedy Round: a major opportunity. Frank Figgures. photo Gen Elec Forum 7:29 Apr '6

ACUATION, CIVILIAN

Defense seeks to close gap in aid to evacuees. AF Times 23:1+ Dec 1 '62

Dependent evacuation briefings ordered for overseas commands. AF Times 23:M2 May 22 '63

Dependents who fled Panama helped by Charleston volunteers. AF Times 24:M3 Feb 5 '64

Extra pay for evacuees under study by Pentagon. AF Times 24:22 Jan 29 '64

Family Services in Canal Zone aids evacuees. AF Times 24:M3 Feb 5 '64

uam travel halts; 700 kin evacuated (from Andersen AB as result of Typhoon Karen). Ed Gates. photo AF Times 23:1+ Nov 24 '62

uantanamo evacuees get special allowance. AF Times 23:2 Nov 24 '62

elicopters will join the horses (plans to build a $4. 3-million Joint Emergency Evacuation Heliport at Fort Myer, Va). ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:1+ Dec 22 '62

he lively voyage of a Navy reefer. (Evacuation of dependents from Guantanamo Bay) Capt George M. Hagerman. illus All Hands Nr 554:18-21 Mar '63

ilitary kin in Panama moved into Canal Zone. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 24:1+ Jan 22 '64

re stress expected to be put on planning for family evacuation. AF Times 23:47 Nov 24 '62

ou have 15 minutes to pack.' (Civilians evacuated from the Naval Base, Guantanamo Bay, Cuba) Jim Lewis. photos All Hands Nr 551:6-10 Dec '62

UATION, MILITARY

termath of Karen's tantrum. (MATS emergency air evacuation of military and dependents from Andersen AFB, Guam to Travis AFB, Calif) SMSgt Robert E. Nance. photos Airman 7:26-28 Feb '63

ilian kin get cash aid, military don't in Panama. AF Times 24:8 Feb 26 '64

icopters will join the horses (plans to build a $4. 3-million Joint Emergency Evacuation Heliport at Fort Myer, Va). ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:1+ Dec 22 '62

n prepared for evacuation in hurricane. AF Times 23:26 Jul 24 '63

JATION OF CASUALTIES

See also
omedical Evacuation

Study and Teaching

listic training set up for Reserve medics. AF Times 23:21 Jul 31 '63

ATION (EDUCATION)

(Pathfinder Study) Group urges increase in use f TV for teaching. AF Times 22:18 Jun 9 '62

ppraisal of the case method of instruction. Capt eorge W. Muhlbach. Instrs Jour 2:10-13 Jul '64

the man who knows - ask your student. Capt hester Y. Williams. Instrs Jour 2:59-61 Jul '64

iency. TSgt Cecil K. Johnson. diags Instrs Jour 42-47 Apr '64

EVALUATION (EDUCATION) - Continued

Instructor OER = imagination x initiative$^2$. Capt Lyle D. Kaapke. Instrs Jour 2:21-23 Jul '64

Keystone in the arch--the instructor. Harry D. Stanley. Instrs Jour 2:27-28 Oct '64

A Noncommissioned Officer Preparatory School: how it handles student testing. SMSgt Robert J. Hoffstatter. tabs Instrs Jour 2:11-13 Oct '64

The objective of training should determine the philosophy of measurement. CMSgt John D. Hampton. Instrs Jour 1:2-5 Jan '64

Senior school credit transfer plan established. AF Times 24:20 Jun 17 '64

EVANS, ROY TRIPP, JR

Directorate of Logistics Plans and Systems. MajGen Roy T. Evans, Jr. por Review 42:31+ Jul-Aug '62

Honor MajGen Evans for logistics work. photo ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:8 Feb 23 '63

(MajGen R. T. Evans, Jr has been appointed General Manager of Purchases, Continental Can Co, New York.) ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:15 Aug 10 '63

EVANS, THOMAS BOWES

(Defense Subsistence Supply Center; remarks at Defense Supply Association convention) MajGen Thomas B. Evans and others. photo Review 42: 91+ Nov-Dec '62

Subsistence supply (what's new in military food supply). MajGen Thomas B. Evans and others. photos Review 43:30-31+ Nov-Dec '63

EWELL, JULIAN JOHNSON

Star for JCS Chairman's Executive Officer. photo ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:22 Apr 20 '63

EXAMINATIONS see Tests and Measurements

EXCHANGE PROGRAMS, MILITARY

A Canadian at the USAF Academy. SqLdr R. R. Barber. photos Roundel 15:18-21 Oct '63

Canadian servicemen in Britain. SqLdr A. T. Paton. photos Roundel 16:2-8 Jun '64

5th AF project (Exercise Teamwork) in second year. AF Times 23:E8 Apr 17 '63

Maxwell group on annual visit to RAF College. AF Times 23:22 Oct 27 '62

NATO's (Project) Swap hop. A1C Basil R. Adams. photos Airman 7:28-30 Sep '63

Research test pilot slots listed with Navy and RAF. AF Times 25:22 Sep 30 '64

The Royal Canadian Army Cadets' Jamaican exchange - 1963. Capt H. E. MacDonald. photos Can Army Jour 17:135-143 Jul '63

Shamrocks, shillelaghs and subs. (RAF Air Sea Development Unit at Bally Kelly) FltLt C. E. Cooper. photos Roundel 15:12-14 Jun '63

Staff College host to 75 Canadians on exchange visit. AF Times 22:2 May 19 '62

See also
Allied Military in the U. S.

EXECUTIVES

Executive pay hike proposed (by Randall Committee). AF Times 24:4 Aug 28 '63

EXERCISE

See also
Operation
Maneuvers

Banyan Tree

Banyan Tree (III) completed in Panama. AF Times 22:28 Mar. 10 '62

Joint tactical exercises keep medical units (1st Aeromedical Evacuation Gp) busy (during Banyan Tree III). Jesse Nesbitt. photo AF Times 22:7 May 26 '62

156 aircraft fly 483 sorties in (1962) Banyan Tree. AF Times 22:9 Mar. 3 '62

Strike, Caribbean Forces join in Panama Exercise (Banyan Tree III). AF Times 22:5 Feb 24 '62

Three bags full: the new Strike Command packs its duffle for fast action anywhere in Arctic, temperate or tropical lands (Exercise Banyan Tree III). photos chart Skyline 20, Nr 2:16-23 '62; reprint Navigator 8:10-14 Nov '62

Big Lift

Air lift Exercise (Big Lift) first real test of prepositioned equipment plan. Robert Horowitz. AF Times 24:4 Oct 30 '63

Anatomy of an airlift. MajGen Glen R. Birchard. map photos AU Rev 15:17-34 May-Jun '64

And how did the Europeans size up Big Lift? Stefan Geisenheyner. illus AF & Space Dig. 46:38-40 Dec '63

Behind Big Lift. Gen Bruce C. Clarke. Army 14: 39-41 Jan '64

Big Lift; a "seventh" division goes to Europe - how it did it and what it was like en route. LtCol Frank F. Rathbun. photos Army 14:16-21+ Dec '63

Big Lift: boon, boondoggle, or bust? Allan R. Scholin. photos AF & Space Dig. 46:33-37 Dec '63

"Big Lift" completed. Flight 84:708 Oct 31 '63

Big Lift critique: crisis--yes; war--no. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:1-2+ Nov 16 '63

Big Lift is a sales job. Claude Witze. photo AF & Space Dig. 46:18+ Nov '63

"Big Lift" men will be home for Thanksgiving. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:38 Sep 28 '63

Big Lift to Germany ends with field test. Bob Horowitz. photos AF Times 24:4-5 Nov 6 '63

Big Lift II will have impact at crucial point in budget action. Daniel Z. Henkin. ArNav AF Jour & Regis 101:1+ Nov 2 '63

Bridging in Exercise Big Lift. Capt Victor N. Toth. photos Mil Engr 56:188-189 May-Jun '64

Exercise Big Lift. photos Interavia 18:1874-1877 Dec '63

Giant lift (Exercise Big Lift) to carry division to Europe. Tom Wuriu. AF Times 24:1+ Oct 2 '63

Late President praised AF for Big Lift. Letter. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:10 Nov 30 '63

EXERCISE - Continued

Big Lift - Cont'd

Lessons learned in Big Lift. MajGen Edwin H. Burba photos Army Info Dig. 19:24-31 May '64

MATS safety in Big Lift. LtCol James A. Talbot. photos MATS Flyer 11:4-8 Mar '64

Military forecaster must be accurate. photo AF Times 24:ATC19 Dec 11 '63

Operation Big Lift. MajGen Edwin H. Burba. photos Armor 73:4-8 Jan-Feb '64

Operation Big Lift names and faces. Photos only. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:19 Nov 2 '63

Rapid response, ready reinforcement. photos Army Info Dig. 19:10-19 Jan '64

Split-second schedule set for 'Big Lift'. Tom Wuri AF Times 24:10 Oct 16 '63

Strike unit flies to Europe to take part in 'Big Lift. AF Times 24:4 Oct 30 '63

'Troublefree' Big Lift hailed as big success. Bob Horowitz. AF Times 24:3 Nov 13 '63

U.S. forces must stay strong in Europe. Editorial NATO's Fifteen Nations 8:16 Dec '63-Jan '64

Up to their eyes in soldiers: looking back at Big L photos Flight 84:799-801 Nov 14 '63

Desert Strike

Aircraft wage bitter war in support of Desert Stri photo AF Times 24:3 Jun 3 '64

Desert Strike. Maj Bruce Jacobs. photo Air Rese 16:8-10 Jul '64

Desert Strike. Maj Mac R. Howarth. photo Naviga 12:10-12 Fall '64

Desert Strike. Maj W. D. McGlasson. photos Natl Guardsman 18:2-9+ Jul '64

Desert Strike - an exercise in mobility. MajGen Edwin H. Burba. illus Armor 73:4-8 Sep-Oct '

Desert Strike forces ready. AF Times 24:8 May 20 '64

Desert Strike (1964). Capt William V. Kennedy. photos Army 15:68-73 Aug '64

Desert warfare. [Pictorial] AU Rev 16:19-30 No Dec '64

Doppler navigation at Desert Strike. photos Ryan Reptr 25:12-13 Summer '64

Exercise Desert Strike concept and operations. photos AU Rev 16:2-18 Nov-Dec '64

Exercise (Desert Strike) proves flexibility of ta airpower uses. photo AF Times 24:14 Jun 17

MATS set for Desert Strike. ArNavAF Jour & R 101:22 Apr 4 '64

Maneuver (Exercise Desert Strike) set in May i Mohave. AF Times 24:18 Mar 25 '64

The Red Devils (of the 5th Infantry Div (Mechan in Desert Strike. LtCol Harold K. Roach. ph maps Infantry 54:7-14 Sep-Oct '64

Strike! Army tanks, teamed with F-100 Super S lock in grim California (Exercise Desert Str photos Skyline 22, Nr 3:42-47 '64

A study in tomorrow's warfare. [Pictorial] Ar Info Dig. 19:32-40 Oct '64

ERCISE - Continued

Desert Strike - Cont'd

TAC planes supporting war games (during Exercise Desert Strike). AF Times 24:34 May 27 '64

Logex

First Army Guard units in "Logex" (1964). illus Natl Guardsman 18:26-27 Jun '64

ogex 62, computers move in big. Capt Kenneth A. Plummer. photos Army 12:47-49 Jul '62

ogex '63 tests AFRes reaction. Air Reservist 15:4 Jun '63

ogex--1964. BrigGen Charles T. Horner, Jr. photos Army Info Dig. 19:44-48 Sep '64

30 from AF play key roles in LOGEX '62. AF Times 22:9 May 12 '62

eserve (311th) Logistical Command scores in Logex-63 on European sham battle. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:18 May 11 '63

Quick Release

xercise Quick Release. LtCol John J. Walsh. photos Infantry 54:64-70 May-Jun '64

xercise Quick Release. (Rapid mobility in Southeast Asia) photo Interavia 19:449 Apr '64

orward floating depot triggers Quick Release of men and materiel in Okinawa action. LtCol George E. Allen. photos Army Info Dig. 19:44-55 Jun '64

rward floating depots. Maj Clinton E. Granger, Jr. photos Army 15:54-57 Sep '64

ATS to lift 4000 soldiers for Pacific test. (Exercise Quick Release) AF Times 24:10 Jan 22 '64

MATS wings join Pacific test of new method to deploy troops. (Operation Quick Release) AF Times 24:24 Jan 29 '64

Steel Pike

miral McCain leads 81-ship Steel Pike armada. Jour of Armed Forces 102:21 Oct 31 '64

e lessons of Steel Pike I. Charles F. Duchein. photo Navy 7:63-64 Dec '64

el Pike shows Sea Service might; but bares gun gap and pokiness. Daniel Z. Henkin. Jour of Armed Forces 102:1+ Oct 31 '64

tical Air plays top role in 3 Exercises (Air Assault II, Goldfire and Steel Pike I). Jour of Armed Forces 102:11 Oct 17 '64

Swamp Fox

rcise Swamp Fox. Capt Clifton D. Lollar. map nfantry 54:48-51 May-Jun '64

Swift Strike

ift success causes new dispute; Swift Strike III hows UCW problem. photos ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:1+ Aug 10 '63

lements of war woven into Swift Strike. Jessie esbitt. AF Times 23:8 Aug 18 '62

lina war games (Swift Strike II) involve 70, 000 en. AF Times 23:4 Aug 11 '62

affairs in Swift Strike III. Maj Albert C. alone, Jr. photos AU Rev 15:73-80 Jan-Feb '64

EXERCISE - Continued

Swift Strike - Cont'd

Close air support in the Carolinas (during Swift Strike III). Maj Robert I. Weber. tabs AU Rev 15:64-69 Jan-Feb '64

Commandoes would join Strike force in emergency. AF Times 23:8 Aug 18 '62

Communications-electronics, Swift Strike III. Col Charles H. Phipps. photo AU Rev 15:70-72 Jan-Feb '64

Exercise Swift Strike. LtCol J. E. Chase. photo Review 41:26-27+ May-Jun '62

Exercise Swift Strike III. Col Frederick A. Sanders. photos tabs AU Rev 15:4-16 Jan-Feb '64

Guerrilla forces took part in Exercise (Swift Strike). AF Times 23:8 Aug 18 '62

'Hydrant' refueling system gets test in Swift Strike III. AF Times 24:33 Aug 21 '63

If the cause is right. Capt Hal Lyon. Infantry 54: 52-53 Mar-Apr '64

Joint Exercise Swift Strike III - prologue. AU Rev 15:2-3 Jan-Feb '64

MATS Swift Strike III safety mark commended. MATS Flyer 11:22 Feb '64

100,000 troops poised for start of Swift Strike (III). AF Times 23:30 Jul 24 '63

100,000 wage war in Exercise Swift Strike III. photos AF Times 23:E2 Aug 14 '63

STRICOM remains half-unified; new text for guerrilla doctrine. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:1+ Aug 18 '62

75,000 due to take part in 2-month Swift Strike III. AF Times 23:2 May 15 '63

Strike Command hails MATS performance. photo AF Times 23:18 Aug 25 '62

Swift Strike provides (135th Air Commando Gp) unit with training and ORI (Operational Readiness Inspection). AF Times 23:14 Aug 7 '63

Swift Strike tests TAC aid to Army. AF Times 23:2 Jul 31 '63

Swift Strike II. photos Air Reservist 14:8-9 Sep-Oct '62

Swift Strike III. Air Reservist 15:12-13 Aug-Sep '63

Swift Strike III. photos Army Info Dig. 18:5-7 Dec '63

Swift Strike III: airborne support. Col H. F. Cameron, Jr. Mil Engr 56:3-4 Jan-Feb '64

Swift Strike III - assault airfield construction. LtCol B. P. Pendergrass. photos Mil Engr 56:196-199 May-Jun '64

Swift Strike (III) diary. maps photos AU Rev 15: 28-63 Jan-Feb '64

Swift Strike III: 2d Engineers operations. LtCol Beverly C. Snow, Jr. illus Mil Engr 56:1-3 Jan-Feb '64

Swift Strike III starts in July. Air Reservist 15:4-5 Jun '63

Tactical employment of the Air Assault Division. Gen Hamilton H. Howze. illus maps Army 14: 35-53 Sep '63

EXERCISE - Continued

Swift Strike - Cont'd

Two TAC generals scheduled to play key roles in Swift Strike (II) next month. AF Times 22:E3 Jul 21 '62

Costs

Big payoff in Swift Strike III. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:11+ Aug 17 '63

EXPEDITIONS see Scientific Expeditions

EXPLORERS AND EXPLORATIONS

John Charles Fremont--the "Pathfinder." Col Frederick W. Altstaetter, Ret. Mil Engr 55:252-254 Jul-Aug '63

Navy's role from Pole to Pole. Robert Neil. photos All Hands Nr 560:6-11 Sep '63

Trail breakers of the earth's last frontier; story of soldier-explorers who opened land routes to the South Pole. Capt A. H. Ashton. photos Army 12: 58-62 May '62

A year in the Deep Freeze ('64). illus All Hands Nr 570:30-35 Jul '64

EXPLOSIVES AND EXPLOSIONS

Big bang at Suffield. photos Roundel 16:6-7 Jul-Aug '64

Causes and cures. (AFR 32-20) TIG Brief 15:4 Aug 16 '63

Clearing range tests EOD team at George. AF Times 22:E4 Feb 3 '62

Danger, highly explosive toy! SSgt Frederick G. Philcox. photos US Lady 7:31-33 Jan '63

Demoleer--the do-it-yourself artillery. (Infiltration of enemy-held areas in groups of three to five men, to cause maximum destruction of equipment and facilities) Capt Charles W. Gomon. Armor 73: 48-51 Jan-Feb '64

Detonating cord versus electric blasting caps. Capt Gareth M. Turgeon. diags Mil Engr 56:99-100 Mar-Apr '64

Disposal of explosives. TIG Brief 14:4 Apr 13 '62

EOD (Explosive Ordnance Disposal) ready round-clock at Sheppard. AF Times 22:11 Mar. 10 '62

EOD units push drive to rid Guam of War II explosives. photos AF Times 22:E4 Mar. 31 '62

Expert warns of danger of 'harmless' souvenirs. AF Times 23:38 May 8 '63

Explosive ordnance disposal. Aerospace Acdnt & Maint Rev 18:28-29 Feb '63

Explosive ordnance disposal in the Air Force. Capt S. Steiner. photos AU Rev 15:85-94 Mar-Apr '64

Explosives. (Navy EOD Team from Guam) Phill Upton. photos Navy 6:26-28 Jun '63

Explosives and personnel limits. (AFM 32-6) TIG Brief 15:5 Sep 13 '63

Explosives safety. TIG Brief 14:4 Jan. 5 '62

Explosives safety. (AFM 127-100) TIG Brief 16:12 Jul 3 '64

Explosives Safety Inspection Guide. TIG Brief 16: 3p addendum Aug 28 '64

EXPLOSIVES AND EXPLOSIONS - Continued

Handle (aircraft armament) with care. Marvin M. Ashley and SMSgt Daniel W. Nelson. photos Aerospace Acdnt & Maint Rev 17:16-17 May '62

Improper marking of airmunitions shipments. TIG Brief 15:10 Jan 4 '63

Initial success--or failure. (Explosive Ordnance Disposal School at Indian Head, Md). /Pictorial US. Nav Inst Proc 88:92-105 Dec '62

The Mount Hood explosion. Comdr Chester A. Gil Ret. photos US Nav Inst Proc 89:88-93 Feb '63

Orientation of explosives-loaded aircraft. TIG Bri 15:1 Sep 13 '63

"PEP" and "UPEP." TIG Brief 14:3 Dec 21 '62

Secure loading of explosives. (AFM 32-6) TIG Bri 15:5 Sep 13 '63

Testing explosives by TV. A. A. Menegus. photos Ordnance 49:86-88 Jul-Aug '64

They (Explosive Ordnance Disposal team) live wit danger. photos Airman 8:4-5 Oct '64

Use of the term hazardous cargo. TIG Brief 16:15 Dec 4 '64

See also
Nuclear Explosions

Study and Teaching

Explosive ordnance disposal training (at US. Nava School, Indian Head, Md). Dan Kasperick. pho All Hands Nr 540:10-14 Jan. '62

Officers sought for EOD class. AF Times 23:5 Apr 24 '63

Testing

Adhesive explosive (Flex-X) tested by Army. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:12 Feb 8 '64

Explosive output testing. Vincent J. Menichelli. illus Ordnance 48:663-666 May-Jun '64

EXPORT AND IMPORT TRADE

Aircraft exports growth vs general export losses graphs Aerospace Mgt 5:57-58 Apr '62

Boost trade between Western and Communist cou tries. Jan Tinbergen. tabs photo NATO's Fift Nations 9:21-23 Dec '64-Jan '65

East-West trade: a code of conduct needed. Dr Alexander Loveday. NATO's Fifteen Nations 6:50+ Dec '61-Jan. '62

East-West trade: a political and economic proble Commodore M. W. J. M. Brockmeijer. photo NATO's Fifteen Nations 6:46-50 Dec '61-Jan.

Ebb tide for the U.S. Merchant Marine. Comdr Marshall. photos Navy 7:43-48 May '64

Exports in 1963. Flight 85:306 Feb 27 '64

Final success of the Kennedy Round of GATT (G Agreement on Tariffs and Trade): the interna view. photos Gen Elec Forum 7:27-39 Apr '6

H. R. 9900: is it a magic key? (An analysis of pr trade legislation) Senator Prescott Bush. ill Gen Elec Forum 5:10-13 Apr '62

Keeping America competitive in world markets: U.S. business view. photos Gen Elec Forum 10-26 Apr '64

PORT AND IMPORT TRADE - Continued

Meeting the competition in the world market. Charles V. Schelke. photos graphs Gen Elec Forum 5: 17-21 Apr '62

Opportunities for America. George W. Ball. por chart Gen Elec Forum 5:7-9 Apr '62

The Pacific Coast tuna fleet. James H. Johnson. illus US Nav Inst Proc 90:56-65 Jun '64

Reducing trade barriers. Christian A. Herter. map chart Gen Elec Forum 7:9-12 Jan '64

Roadblocks to equal competition. William F. Butler. graphs charts Gen Elec Forum 5:22-26 Apr '62

oviet economy and foreign trade. Adm Elis Biorklund. photo tabs NATO's Fifteen Nations 8:62-65+ Oct-Nov '63

he Soviet oil threat. Frank Marzari. photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 8:70-72+ Dec '63-Jan '64

ccess in the export markets (determine industry's future). Humphrey Wynn. photos Flight 82:409-416 Sep 6 '62

e task for 1962: a Free World community. Henry S. Reuss. NATO's Fifteen Nations 6:16+ Feb-Mar. '62

ey decided not to wait. (Georgia sends representatives to Europe to promote international trade.) Burgess Damron. photos NATO Jour 2:22-23 Aug '62

e threat of Red oil. Commodore Dr M. W. J. M. Broekmeijer. illus map NATO's Fifteen Nations 7:102-108 Jun-Jul '62

ading with the Communists. Richard Goold-Adams. NATO's Fifteen Nations 6:112-114 Apr-May '62

trend toward free trade. Walter F. Carey. Natl Def Trans Jour 20:20+ Nov-Dec '64

vo-way street to world prosperity. George S. Moore. charts Gen Elec Forum 7:4-8 Jan '64

twofold importance of larger exports. Dr Henry C. Wallich. photos Gen Elec Forum 7:7-9 Apr '64

SION COURSE INSTITUTE

Command and Staff College course not available ia mails until February. AF Times 25:3 Oct 21'64

eer' course time extended. AF Times 24:4 ar 18 '64

er courses limited to those officially in OJT. F Times 24:18 Dec 11 '63

ee credit for ECI courses must come from llege involved. AF Times 25:14 Nov 18 '64

dds 3 courses, drops one. AF Times 23:32 l 10 '63

ites popularity of home study courses in litary. AF Times 23:25 Nov 10 '62

rops 4 courses in supply. AF Times 22:13 28 '62

ome study course features programmed rning technique. AF Times 24:36 Jul 8 '64

ys down rules for career courses. AF Times 24 Mar 11 '64

aking 13th year under Air U. AF Times 23:11 y 29 '63

EXTENSION COURSE INSTITUTE - Continued

ECI ready to begin new course in guided missiles next month. AF Times 22:20 May 26 '62

ECI weighs new system for testing. AF Times 25:9 Nov 11 '64

Four more home study courses offered through ECI. AF Times 22:13 Feb 24 '62

List adds six courses, quota, clearance changes. AF Times 22:14 Jan. 20 '62

Management courses set for military and civilians. AF Times 23:6 May 15 '63

More will train via mails. AF Times 25:1+ Dec 9'64

NCO study via mails revamped. AF Times 24:22 Apr 15 '64

New correspondence course set for Squadron Officer School. AF Times 23:15 May 22 '63

New ECI course serves as introduction to field. AF Times 23:5 Jun 26 '63

New ECI courses cover teletyping and contracts. AF Times 23:3 Sep 8 '62

Noncom academy course due via ECI this month. AF Times 24:20 Oct 16 '63

OCS training by mail to end during FY'63. AF Times 22:14 Apr 28 '62

OJT students allowed two courses at time. AF Times 24:5 Jan 8 '64

Plans dropped to end OCS study by mail. AF Times 23:14 Dec 8 '62

Restrictions dropped for CDC (Career Development Courses) enrollment. AF Times 25:16 Oct 7 '64

(Revised on-the-job training program pertaining to ECI courses effective Jan 1, 1964) Air Reservist 15:4 Nov '63

School training. Air Reservist 16:4-5 Mar-Apr '64

Six new courses offered by ECI; two dropped. AF Times 25:6 Dec 23 '64

Students of ECI put at 350,000. AF Times 22:19 Apr 14 '62

Supergrade airmen soon can take Squadron Officer Course via ECI. AF Times 23:8 Apr 10 '63

Supergrades eligible to take SOS by mail. AF Times 24:27 Dec 4 '63

Three additional courses offered for home study. AF Times 22:8 Jul 14 '62

Tips on how to study at home prepared by ECI for its students. AF Times 24:43 Jun 17 '64

250 skill courses slated under new OJT program. photo AF Times 24:5 Nov 13 '63

Statistics

Record 370,900 enrolled in ECI courses in FY-62. AF Times 23:35 Aug 11 '62

EXTRATERRESTRIAL LIFE

Alone in the universe? John W. Macvey. tabs Spaceflight 4:125-127 Jul '62

Are we alone in the universe? Dr R. S. Underwood. photos Navigator 9:16-22 Winter '63

Automated life-detection devices. Michael H. Briggs. photos bibliog Spaceflight 5:128-133+ Jul '63

EXTRATERRESTRIAL LIFE - Continued

Bacteria under simulated Martian conditions. Richard S. Young. illus Space World A-2:36-39 Nov-Dec '63

A contribution to astrosociology. H. E. Ross. Spaceflight 6:120-124 Jul '64

Device (Biotelescanner) unveiled to relay data on life in space. AF Times 23:3 Feb 16 '63

Exploration on the moon. LtGen Walter K. Wilson, Jr. illus Army Info Dig. 17:32-37 Jun '62

Feasibility of laboratory studies concerning life on Venus. Capt Charles A. Schindler and others. bibliog Aerospace Med 33:859-861 Jul '62

Intelligent life beyond the solar system. Dr Lloyd Motz. Signal 17:75-77 May '63

A life colony for Martian exploration. F. H. Bellamy and D. A. Wigley. diags tabs Spaceflight 5:38-45 Mar '63

Life forms to be expected elsewhere than on earth. H. J. Muller. (Reprinted from The American Biology Teacher, October 1961) photo Spaceflight 5:74-85 May '63

Life in a Mars laboratory. Spaceflight 6:204-205 Nov '64

Life in the universe. A. E. Slater. Spaceflight 5: 198-201 Nov '63

Life on Mars. Clyde Tombaugh. illus Space World 2:36-37+ Jan. '62

Life on Venus. John Rublowsky. photo Space World 2:34-35+ Mar. '62

Looking for cosmic microbes. Oleg Kostko. (Reprinted from Novosti Press Agency (APN)) Spaceflight 6:168-169 Sep '64

Looking for Martians. (Design for an automated biological laboratory (ABL)) illus Flight 85:1042 Jun 18 '64

Onward, Christian spaceman. C. S. Lewis. (Excerpted from Show, the Magazine of the Arts, February 1963) AF & Space Dig. 46:58-59 Mar '63

Project Pilgrim, a step-by-step account of how men will explore and colonize the moon. illus Space World 2:26-29 Jan. '62

Space probe sterilization. illus Space World A-3: 44-46 Jan '64

Star Search--new instruments search the heavens for intelligent signals from other worlds. photo Space World 3:27+ Jul '62

What's up there? Fred Brewer. illus United Acft Qtr Bee-Hive 37:2-7 Jan. '62

Why manned spaceflight is essential. H. E. Ross. Spaceflight 5:170-172 Sep '63

EYES

The acceleration phosphene. Dr Paul Tobias and Dr J. P. Meehan. illus Aerospace Med 35:136-139 Feb '64

Accuracy of orientation and positioning in homogeneous visual fields. James W. Miller and Robert J. Hall. bibliog tabs Aerospace Med 34:337-341 Apr '63

The aeromedical problem of glaucoma. LtCol James F. Culver and Capt William B. Clark. Aerospace Med 34:1055-1058 Nov '63

EYES - Continued

Clinical problems: human chorioretinal burns follo ing high altitude nuclear detonations. LtCol Jam F. Culver and others. illus Aerospace Med 35: 1217-1220 Dec '64

Clinical problems: ocular motility and flying safety Capt W. L. Erdbrink and Comdr H. S. Trostle. tabs Aerospace Med 35:1221-1225 Dec '64

Contact lenses. photo Aerospace Safety 18:17 Mar.

Contact lenses in aviation. Stanley Diamond. biblio Aerospace Med 33:1361-1366 Nov '62

The cover test in the aviation eye motility examina tion. Comdr W. L. Erdbrink. illus Aerospace M 35:58-62 Jan '64

Effect of tonus changes on perceived location of visual stimuli. Csaba Sziklai and others. tabs illus Aerospace Med 35:519-523 Jun '64

Effects of red lighting on accommodation in aircre personnel. Stanley Diamond. graphs Aerospace Med 34:1005-1007 Nov '63

The effects of simulated altitude on penetrating eye injuries. J. Robert Dille and others. gra bibliog Aerospace Med 34:105-108 Feb '63

Examine an astronaut's eye (with a Recording Ret scope Sterescope). William Clarke. illus Space World A-3:31 Jan '64

Exclusion of angular accelerations as the principa cause of visual illusions during parabolic flight maneuvers. Capt Bruce H. Warren and others. photos tabs Aerospace Med 35:228-232 Mar '64

An experimental approach to flash blindness. Cap Sanford L. Severin and others. illus Aerospace Med 33:1199-1205 Oct '62

Eye movements and the optogyral illusion. G. H. Byford. illus Aerospace Med 34:119-123 Feb

The eye movements of a pilot during aircraft land Dr E. Llewellyn Thomas. Aerospace Med 34: 424-426 May '63

Eye-protective devices (against nuclear flash and laser beams). Dr Andrew J. Britten. illus Ord nance 49:312-315 Nov-Dec '64

Flash blindness protection. J. H. Hill and Gloria Chisum. graphs tabs Aerospace Med 33:958-9 Aug '62

Glaucoma as an aviation hazard. Brittain F. Payn illus Aerospace Med 33:1328-1331 Nov '62

Glaucoma incidence and significance in aviators. A. Merceir and others. graphs Aerospace Med 35:567-571 Jun '64

Glaucoma screening in aeromedical examination: Capt William B. Clark and LtCol James F. Cul photo Aerospace Med 33:1415-1417 Dec '62

Here's what BuMed reports on the subject of colo blindness. All Hands Nr 551:54 Dec '62

Limitation of ocular motility under acceleration: an objective endpoint for use with human cent fuge subjects. Comdr Kenneth R. Coburn and others. Aerospace Med 34:824-825 Sep '63

Manipulation of arousal and its effects on human vestibular nystagmus induced by caloric irrig and angular accelerations. William E. Collin tabs graphs bibliog Aerospace Med 34:124-12 Feb '63

YES - Continued

Measurement of eye movements during low frequency vibration. FltLt J. C. Guignard and A. Irving. photos charts Aerospace Med 33:1230-1238 Oct '62

My aching eyes. Maj Bruce B. Knutson. (Reprinted from Navigator Summer '53) illus Navigator 11:17-19 Summer '63

Observations on the elicitation of secondary and inverted primary nystagmus from the cat by unilateral caloric irrigation. William E. Collins. illus Aerospace Med 34:1137-1142 Dec '63

Ocular hyperoxia. Capt Cecil C. Beehler and others. illus Aerospace Med 34:1017-1020 Nov '63

A philosophy of refraction for aviation personnel. Comdr Wayne L. Erdbrink. Aerospace Med 34: 762-765 Aug '63

Photostress and flash blindness in aerospace operations. Capt Sanford L. Severin and others. illus Aerospace Med 34:1095-1098 Dec '63

Predominance of anti-compensatory oculomotor response during rapid head rotation. G. Melvill Jones. diags Aerospace Med 35:965-968 Oct '64

The protector. (SAC Combat Crew Eyeshield) Capt Charles L. Wilson. Combat Crew 8:14-15 Nov '62

EYES - Continued

Reliability of the electroretinogram as a response to a light stimulus. Anna Maria Ercoles and Lucia Ronchi. illus Aerospace Med 33:69-74 Jan. '62

A simple method of chorioretinal burn protection. Capts Howard A. Minners and Norris L. Newton. tabs Aerospace Med 35:627-629 Jul '64

Solar irradiance up to 100 kilometers. Ingeborg Schmidt. bibliog graphs tabs Aerospace Med 33: 802-813 Jul '62

Some observations on the behavior of a visual target and a visual afterimage during parabolic flight maneuvers. Capt James A. Roman and others. tabs photos Aerospace Med 34:841-846 Sep '63

Sudden oculomotor palsy: a cerebrovascular diagnostic problem in an aging pilot. Stanley Diamond and others. tab Aerospace Med 34:355-357 Apr '63

Tomcat eyes. William H. Smith. USA Avn Dig. 9: 14-15 Dec '63

Visual field changes during positive acceleration. Dr E. A. Jaeger and others. illus Aerospace Med 35:969-972 Oct '64

# F

FACSIMILE TRANSMISSION

Battlefield facsimile set. photo Mil Rev 42:98-99 Jun '62

Facsimile communication past present and future. G. H. Ridings. maps Signal 17:34-36+ Nov '62

Facsimile--the copying telegraph. Austin G. Cooley. photos Signal 18:70-71 May '64

FAHY, EDWARD JOSEPH

The Navy and wireless communications. RAdm Edward J. Fahy. Signal 16:35+ Apr '62

FAIRCHILD STRATOS CORP

Overhaul profit booster for Fairchild. Tom Mac New. photos Aerospace Mgt 6:32-34 Dec '63

FAITH, DON CARLOS

WAC school name honors BrigGen Faith. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:10 Nov 30 '63

FALLOUT see Radioactive Fallout

FAMILY SEPARATION ALLOWANCES

Answers to your questions on family separation allowance. All Hands Nr 572:42-43 Sep '64

Application of FS pay law produces puzzling ironies. AF Times 24:27 Feb 26 '64

Back FSA nears for many: proposal asks up to $150 in retroactive payments. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 24:1+ Mar 11 '64

Bill (HR 10739) asks separation allowances for families who live on base. AF Times 24:8 Jun 24 '64

Chances for '64 pay raise dim: Vinson group sits on bill; rules given for back FSA. Bob Schweitz and John J. Ford. AF Times 24:1+ Mar 25 '64

Comptroller eases family separation pay restrictions. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:14+ Dec 14 '63

Comptroller issues new rulings on Family Separation Allowance. AF Times 24:14 Apr 8 '64

Comptroller seen opposed to payment in cases of voluntary family separation. AF Times 24:22 Jan 29 '64

Entitlement to family separation allowance. (AFM 177-105) TIG Brief 16:7 Apr 24 '64

FS pay authorized for Guardsmen, Reservists on duty over 30 days. AF Times 25:8 Nov 4 '64

FS pay okay: no-kin tours ruled for Guantanamo Bay. AF Times 24:8 Feb 26 '64

FSA law shift studied to aid short-tour men. AF Times 24:1+ Mar 4 '64

Family separation allowance analyzed. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:12 Oct 5 '63

Family separation pay barred to some in bill. AF Times 23:10 Jun 12 '63

Family separation pay tied to housing delay. AF Times 24:3 Aug 28 '63

Field gets instructions on paying new family separation allowance. AF Times 24:2 Nov 6 '63

Forces seek approval for broadened FS pay. AF Times 24:1+ Dec 18 '63

Liberal policy set on kin allowances. AF Times 24:1+ Oct 23 '63

FAMILY SEPARATION ALLOWANCES - Continued

Mendel Rivers backs wider use of FS pay. AF Time 24:4 Jan 8 '64

Month given to pick tour and arrange for FS pay. AF Times 24:10 Apr 15 '64

More to get kin separation pay under new rule. Bru Callander. AF Times 24:1+ Dec 11 '63

New regs to allow retroactive FSA and payment to many short-tour men. AF Times 24:3 Mar 18 '6

New ruling qualifies certain men on TDY for famil separation pay. AF Times 24:14 Jul 15 '64

New separation allowances boon to families, few bachelors aided. AF Times 24:51 Oct 16 '63

Overstayed visit by kin can cost FSA payment. AF Times 24:3 May 6 '64

Pre-move choice binding: shift to kin tour curbed overseas. Bruce Callander. AF Times 25:1+ Aug 19 '64

Proposed family separation pay seen costly. AF Times 23:15 Feb 23 '63

Retroactive family separation payment may exceed $180 for some personnel. AF Times 24:10 Apr 1 '64

Separation-o'sea pay compromise is likely. AF Tin 23:8 Jul 31 '63

Separation pay battle began in '56. AF Times 24:3 Oct 16 '63

$60 hike asked for family men. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 23:1+ Mar 9 '63

Thousands wait word on FS pay. AF Times 24:1+ Jan 22 '64

Top morale boosters in pay bill (guarantee per die and increase family separation allowance). Lo Stockstill. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:2-3 Mar 30 '63

FAMILY SERVICES

FS standardization completed; 12,000 volunteers program. AF Times 22:M3 Apr 7 '62

Family Services in Canal Zone aids evacuees. AF Times 24:M3 Feb 5 '64

FAR EAST

The Bertrand Stewart Prize Essay, 1961. (With reduced overseas bases how can Great Britain exert military presence in Africa, the Middle East and the Far East in cold and limited war situations.) LtCol J. M. Strawson. Army Qtr 8 161-175 Jan. '62

The military situation in the Far East. Air Comm dore C. N. Foxley-Norris. Royal United Svc In Jour 107:135-139 May '62

Review of events in the Middle and Far East. Re feature in issues of Army Quarterly and Defe Journal

Foreign Relations--Great Britain

British commitments overseas: the Far East an Pacific. Lecture. A. H. S. Candlin. photos Ro United Svc Instn Jour 108:107-120 May '63

FARNSWORTH, WILLIAM PORTER

Deskbound auditor thing of past; now he finds "e ing challenge." AF Times 23:27 Mar 9 '63

STENERS

Here are entered articles on various types of fasteners, e.g., bolts and nuts, washers, pin connectors, etc.

The (cotter) pin and the problem. photos Aerospace Maint Safety 19:8-9 Jul '64

Design with threaded nails. E. George Stern. tabs Mil Engr 55:165 May-Jun '63

asteners - are they keeping pace? Robert L. Sproat. illus Aerospace Mgt 7:42-45 Feb '64

he fight for reliable fasteners. H. Thomas Hallowell, Jr. Aerospace Mgt 5:32-33 Apr '62

ew breed of fastener. illus tabs Aerospace Maint Safety 18:6-9 May '63

he nut and I. Malcolm R. Hutchins and John E. Hopkins. tabs illus Aerospace Maint Safety 19:2-7 Jun '64

vets. (Reprinted from Service News, Nov-Dec 1963) illus USA Avn Dig. 10:19-26 Jun '64

fer safety: new methods improve turnbuckle integrity. photos Aerospace Maint Safety 19:9 Apr '64

e bolts take care. Calvin J. Jewkes. illus Aerospace Maint Safety 19:2-5 Sep '64

rque and stretch. R. E. Becker. photo Aerospace Acdnt & Maint Rev 17:5 Mar. '62

IGUE

e accident that didn't happen; if it had, could the cause have been found? Maj Frank L. Hettlinger. illus Aerospace Safety 20:2-3 Oct '64

nical problems in aviation medicine: sleep deprivation: neurological and electroencephalographic effects. Capt D. R. Bennett and others. illus Aerospace Med 35:888-890 Sep '64

tigue. Capt Robert B. Bennett. Interceptor 5:8-10 Mar '63

igue and "Dull Swords." TIG Brief 15:5 Sep 27 '63

igue in combat. W. T. V. Adiseshiah. (Digested from The Journal of the United Service Institution of India, Oct-Dec 1963) photos Mil Rev 44:79-87 Sep '64

igue seen as danger to A-units. AF Times 24:11 Oct 9 '63

igue, work decrement, and endurance of women n a simple repetitive task. Drs William R. Pierson and Aileene Lockhart. Aerospace Med 35: 724-725 Aug '64

5BX Plan. Capt Robert B. Downs. MATS Flyer :4-6 Mar. '62

crew fatigue. Richard A. Beck. illus Combat Crew 15:4-7 Oct '64

TS pilots given tests for fatigue. AF Times 22:15 Feb 10 '62

ching eyes. Maj Bruce B. Knutson. (Reprinted om Navigator Summer '53) illus Navigator 1:17-19 Summer '63

age insurance (alertness in flying). Capt Howard Pierson. Combat Crew 12:10-11 Feb '62

p and the soldier. MajGen A. S. Newman. photos rmy 14:28-32 Oct '63

tale of the tired pilot. Maj John N. Horton. ombat Crew 12:13 Jan. '62

FATIGUE IN METALS see Strains and Stresses

FAWKES, EMERSON EVANS

Asst BuWeps chief/RDT&E tells status of E-2A, assault helo, close air support. RAdm Emerson E. Fawkes. por photos Data 9:11-16 Feb '64

FEAR

Clinical problems in aviation medicine: the fear of flying syndrome: a re-appraisal. LtComdr John E. Sours and others. bibliog tabs Aerospace Med 35:156-166 Feb '64

Fear and courage. Col Suire. (Trans and digested from Revue Militaire d'Information (France) Jan 1964) illus Mil Rev 44:77-83 Aug '64

The imponderables; when all is said and done the enigmas of battle are resolved by leadership. Maj Phillip H. Stevens. Army 14:62-65 Feb '64

The "1984" complex. SqLdr D. C. Gordon. photos Hawk Nr 23:30-37 Dec '61; Reprint. AF Col Jour 1962, p 49-53; Digest. Mil Rev 43:79-88 Sep '63

Panic point! William H. Smith. USA Avn Dig. 9: 32-33 Mar '63

Psychological shock in battle. Leo Heiman. photos Armor 73:56-59 May-Jun '64

Relax. Aerospace Safety 19:16-19 Jun '63

FEDERAL AVIATION AGENCY

AF-FAA relationships. TIG Brief 16:15 Jun 5 '64

Airborne communications failures. TIG Brief 15:14 Feb 1 '63

Booms or no booms, residents sound off. AF Times 24:16 Apr 29 '64

C. A. R. I. (Civil Aeromedical Research Institute of the Federal Aviation Agency) aeromedical symposium. tabs bibliog Aerospace Med 34:514-546 Jun '63

Compliance with Federal Aviation and USAF regulations. TIG Brief 16:16 Jan 3 '64

Computers and the airways. photos Sperryscope 16, Nr 10:18-20 '64

Electronic nuptial (combined operations of ADC and FAA). SMSgt John D. Conklin. photos Airman 8:42-45 May '64

Expedite reports of investigation of alleged violations of flying regulations. TIG Brief 16:19 Jul 3 '64

FAA administrator reviews commercial aviation state-of-art. Interview. Najeeb E. Halaby. photos Data 9:4-13 Sep '64

FAA advisories. Bob Terneuzen. illus Aerospace Safety 20:22-23 Oct '64

The FAA and all-weather landing. illus Flight 84:642-647 Oct 17 '63

FAA R&D director details programs: safety primary theme. Interview. Joseph D. Blatt. photos Data 9:15-21 Sep '64

FAA to use Air Force job validation rules. AF Times 24:23 May 6 '64

An FAA view of SST navigation system requirements. Alexander B. Winnick. Navigation 11:311-314 Autumn '64

FAA's school may train military air controllers. AF Times 23:2 Oct 27 '62

FEDERAL AVIATION AGENCY - Continued

Grant named FAA Deputy Administrator. por AF Times 22:10 Feb 10 '62

Joint AF-FAA control of interceptors begins. AF Times 24:21 Apr 8 '64

Literally a crash programme (to examine and combat the hazards presented by aircraft crashes and crash fires). photo Flight 84:495 Sep 19 '63

Military fliers spurn airline jobs: pay too low. Bruce Callander. AF Times 25:1+ Oct 14 '64

Military joining FAA in human factor study. AF Times 23:8 Nov 3 '62

New U.S. Army - FAA NOTAM network, effective 1 November 1962. map tab USA Avn Dig. 8:7-10 Nov '62

Oakland (Air Traffic Control) Center. photos Combat Crew 15:26-28 Aug '64

Operational progress toward the future air traffic control system. Najeeb E. Halaby. photo Signal 17:6-8 Feb '63

SST going ahead! Who wants it? How safe is it? Interview. Gordon M. Bain. photos Data 9:24-31 Sep '64

Some FAA and industry research projects. photos Flight 84:647-650 Oct 17 '63

Tighter air taxi rules. Flight 85:459 Mar 26 '64

Traffic control in a crowded sky. Najeeb E. Halaby. photos Gen Elec Forum 7:18-21 Oct '64

Tri-services to help FAA in study of near mid-air collision hazards. USA Avn Dig. 8: inside back cover Nov '62

(What's new in weather reporting) Robert L. Terneuzen. Aerospace Safety 20:21 Sep '64

Organization

Federal Aviation Agency. Chart only. Data 9: inside front cover Sep '64

"Office of Aviation Medicine," FAA, new title for "Aviation Medical Service." chart Aerospace Med 34:982 Oct '63

FEDERAL CATALOG SYSTEM

Blueprint for cataloging. Seymour Schatz. Review 42: 8-9+ Jan-Feb '63

Defense General Supply Center; DSA Convention seminar. LtCol W. D. Williams and others. photos Review 44:15-16+ Nov-Dec '64

Effective use of FSNs (Federal Stock Numbers). TIG Brief 15:4 Oct 11 '63

(Federal Catalog System for Armed Forces has been increasing at net rate of about 200,000 stock numbers annually.) ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:6 Jun 15 '63

Federal Item Identification Guide. E. H. Dollard. Review 44:25+ Sep-Oct '64

FEDERAL CIVIL DEFENSE ADMINISTRATION see Office of Emergency Planning

FEDERAL TELECOMMUNICATIONS SYSTEM see Communications Systems--United States

FEDERATION AERONAUTIQUE INTERNATIONALE

FAI creates general-aviation bureau. Flight 82:676 Oct 25 '62

FEDERATION AERONAUTIQUE INTERNATIONALE - Continued

The FAI (54th International) conference--cordialit and concrete contributions. Aeronautics 45:58 Feb '62

FELDZER, CONSTANTIN

Fighting Frenchman. Paul Lambermont. photos R Flying Rev 18:32-35 Jul '63

FELLOWSHIPS see Scholarships and Fellowships

FELT, HARRY DONALD

Portrait: Adm Harry D. Felt, Commander-in-Chi Pacific. Malcolm Barr. por biog Navy 5:41-42 May '62

FENTON, BRYAN COLEMAN THOMAS

(BrigGen Fenton awarded the first OLC to the Le of Merit during recent retirement ceremonies ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:15 Apr 11 '64

Medical Supply chief will join A. M. A. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:37 Mar 14 '64

FERGUSON, JAMES

(AF space plan ... ) LtGen James Ferguson. Air Reservist 14:14 Apr '62

AF space R&D change slated. ArNavAF Jour & R 100:1 Sep 8 '62

The Air Force in the space age. (Remarks from address to Purdue University Convocation, Lafayette, Ind, Apr 13, 1964) LtGen James Ferguson. AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 131:17-24 May '64

Air Force programs spaceship; crews will rotat from earth. Louis R. Stockstill. ArNavAF Jou Regis 100:14-15 Jul 6 '63

Air Force research, development, test and eval tion authorization for FY 1965. (Excerpt fro statement before the Senate Armed Services mittee and the Subcommittee of Dept of Defe Appropriations, Feb 20, 1964) LtGen James Ferguson. AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdr Nr 130:14-19 Apr '64

Air Force space program. (Statement before th House Committee on Armed Services) LtGen Ferguson. AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdr Nr 103:1-12 Apr '62

Aircraft and missile portion of research and development program. (Excerpts from the statement of LtGen James Ferguson before the Armed Services Committee, House of R resentatives, 4 Feb '63) tabs AF Info Plcy L Suppl for Comdrs Nr 118:1-13 Apr '63

The challenging future of the aerospace force. James Ferguson. AF Info Plcy Ltr for Com 17:1-2 Mar 15 '63

Needed: military 'stick time' in space. LtGen Ferguson. por photos AF & Space Dig. 46:4 Apr '63

One proposal for a military orbital developme tion. LtGen James Ferguson. AF Info Plcy for Comdrs 17:1 Jul 1 '63

Security leadership demands continual R&D ef Editorial. LtGen James Ferguson. por pho Data 9:4-7 Jun '64

The Soviets' growing capabilities in space. Lt James Ferguson. AF Info Plcy Ltr for Com 16:3 Sep 15 '62

ERGUSON, JAMES - Continued

Space building blocks are not enough, need military capabilities, USAF view. LtGen James Ferguson. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:9+ Feb 2 '63

The specific objectives of the Air Force space program. (LtGen James Ferguson statements to House Committee) AF Info Plcy Ltr for Comdrs 17:2 Apr 1 '63

Technological superiority - in all combat media. (Highlights of USAF's ten year space program) Lt Gen James Ferguson. AF & Space Dig. 45: 71-72+ Apr '62

The U.S. Air Force space program. LtGen James Ferguson. (Statement before the House Committee on Science and Astronautics, House of Representatives, 1 Mar 1963) AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 117:19-24 Mar '63

.S. is dependent on global military mobility. (Remarks at the Forum on Mobility, Allison Division, GMC, Indianapolis, Oct 7, 1964) LtGen James Ferguson. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) Nr 12: 14-18 Nov '64

e are in a technological war, not race. (LtGen James Ferguson statements to Congress) ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:11 Mar 16 '63

USSON, ROBERT GEORGE

ENTAG CofS (MajGen Robert G. Fergusson). ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:14 Oct 27 '62

YING OF AIRCRAFT

stination: Saigon. (Ferrying of U-8F from Pa) Capt Ronald T. Walker. chart USA Avn Dig. 9:10-13 Aug '63

rry mission. Maj William G. Hooks and Capt Ernest A. Smart. illus USA Avn Dig. pt 1, 10:2-4 Jun '64; pt 2, 10:8-12 Jul '64

fighter jets deployed from France to Holloman. AF Times 24:E3 Sep 11 '63

REISEN, PAUL ALFRED

ctronics planner. photo ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:11 Jun 27 '64

eriel Command Deputy gets star. photo ArNavAF our & Regis 101:17 Nov 30 '63

FORCES

Field Army in 1970. LtGen T. W. Parker. illus harts Army Info Dig. 18:34-41 Feb '63

tactical concept for nuclear war. Maj Duquesne . Wolf. diags Armor 72:42-48 Mar-Apr '63

nuclear powered Field Army of the 1970's. ajGen James B. Lampert. illus Army Info ig. 18:52-56 Feb '63

Organization

ing a modern Field Army. Col James M. Snyder. arts Armor 72:57-63 Jan'Feb '63

REPRESENTATIVES

doc!.... (Job of the technical representative) W. Fenton and R. F. Fowle. Aerospace Acdnt Maint Rev 17:10-11 Mar. '62

TRAINING DETACHMENTS

anders commander's call. photos Airman 8: -48 Oct '64

FIELD TRAINING DETACHMENTS - Continued

Egress training is essential. Lewis W. Fussell. Instrs Jour 1:18-20 Apr '64

18-man FTD ready to offer 'instant' school. TSgt T. H. Berryman. AF Times 23:5 Oct 27 '62

Field training. SMSgt R. C. Bueker. Instrs Jour 1:59-62 Apr '64

Field training 1964. photos Natl Guardsman 18:37-40 Nov '64

Field training unit in key role at Loring. AF Times 24:E8 Jun 24 '64

The finished product--the portals of FTD. Capt Frank A. Comine, Jr. Instrs Jour 1:5-7 Apr '64

Progressing with the Air Force mission is the field training program. SMSgt Raymond A. Neyland. photos Instrs Jour 1:48-50 Apr '64

Satellite system training. (Organization and operation of FTD 529K attached to AFSC) Capt L. C. Young and MSgt F. T. Bryant. photos Instrs Jour 1:13-17 Apr '64

Staff (of 516th A-Field Training Det) prepares George for F4C. AF Times 25:14 Aug 19 '64

Troop projects: the new look in field squadron training, RCE. photos Can Army Jour 18:120-128+ Jan '64

History

Field training program: evolution of technical training. Maj Donald W. Hetherington. illus Instrs Jour 1:29-41 Apr '64

Statistics

(Field Training and Mobile Training Detachments of 12 Air Force Commands) Table only. Instrs Jour 1:36 Apr '64

FIELD TRIPS

AF cadets go Army, Navy in Falcon 64 program. AF Times 24:8 Jun 3 '64

Academy cadets begin base visits. AF Times 24:23 Jun 17 '64

Academy's class of '65 scheduled for field trip. AF Times 22:E4 May 26 '62

ROTC summer camps scheduled at 16 bases. AF Times 23:18 Feb 16 '63

Summer tour scheduled for Academy cadets. AF Times 22:22 Jun 2 '62

FIFTEENTH AIR FORCE see Air Force, Fifteenth

FIFTH ARMY see Army, Fifth

FIGHTER UNITS

(Air Force) Outstanding Unit Award won by Bentwaters (81st Tactical Fighter) Wing. AF Times 22:E4 Jun 23 '62

Anniversaries marked by Itazuke (8th Tactical) Fighter Wing. AF Times 22:22 Jul 14 '62

81st (Tactical Fighter) Wing wins Daedalian prize. AF Times 23:6 Apr 3 '63

England (401st Tactical Fighter) Wing 'tops in TAC' in CORE test. AF Times 23:18 Jul 24 '63

Fighter unit (76th Fighter-Interceptor Sq) at Westover has (20th) birthday. AF Times 22:13 Jul 14 '62

FIGHTER UNITS - Continued

First group in Guard (26th Air Division's 112th Fighter Gp) wins top ADC honor. A2C Doug Beane. AF Times 23:13 Nov 10 '62

Fliers of three nations to form fighter squadron. AF Times 24:10 May 6 '64

Fortune favored the bold! (Deployment of fighter planes overseas by TAC and SAC) Maj Kelly F. Cook. Airpower Historian 9:72-79 Apr '62

4th TF Wg marks 20th birthday; destroyed 1016 planes in War II. photos AF Times 23:3 Sep 15'62

Hack rate (fighter squadron's performance report) analysis. Capt Roger A. Pile. photos Interceptor 6:12-14 Oct '64

International squadron. (Joint USA, Federal Republic of Germany, and UK efforts) photos Flight 85: 598-599 Apr 16 '64

Jet aircraft, crew rotation listed for 25 ADC fighter squadrons. AF Times 23:6 Jul 3 '63

Lightning Lancers: combat highlights of the 68th Squadron in Korea. Capt Stanley J. Grogan, Jr. photos Airpower Historian 9:249-252 Oct '62

Mirage IIIC with 13 Fighter Wing at Colmar. /Pictorial/ Interavia 19:807-809 Jun '64

Mustang shield (354th TAC Fighter Wg) observes event. AF Times 24:6 Oct 16 '63

Myrtle Beach: parent to best wing (354th) in TAC. Ed Gates. AF Times 24:6 Oct 16 '63

Myrtle Beach unit (354th Tactical Fighter Wg) wins annual Colombian Trophy. AF Times 23:17 May 29 '63

New F-105 wing. (355th Tactical Fighter Wing activated.) ArNavAF Jour 99:6 Mar. 10 '62

New "Tiger" with old teeth. (366th, first USAF jet fighter wing to be organized entirely overseas.) Airman 7:19 Apr '63

One candle for a piece of cake (for the 1st anniversary of the first USAF F-4 unit). LtCol Frederick C. Blesse. photos Aerospace Safety 20:10-13 Jul '64

Rotation ops. Maj James Dennett. F Wpns NL Nr 3: 26-28 Sep '62

Safety and the Guard: F-89 units set a new high! Col Paul Fojtik. illus Aerospace Safety 20:5 Jun '64

TAC jets set move mark during April. AF Times 23:E3 May 15 '63

TAC (334th Fighter) Squadron claims record. AF Times 24:5 Sep 11 '63

Teamwork--'101 percent' perfect (by 18 F-101s of the 322d Fighter Interceptor Sq). photos AF Times 24:5 Jan 29 '64

329th FIS wins Hughes Trophy. AF Times 25:26 Oct 14 '64

3 TAC squadrons head for Pacific, Turkey duty. AF Times 22:3 May 26 '62

USAFE (366th) TAC Wing shifts (from Chaumont AB, France) to U.S. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:26 Aug 10 '63

Unit award won at Homestead (by 31st Tactical Fighter Wg). AF Times 23:20 Jul 17 '63

Voodoos (and the 98th Fighter Interceptor Sq). Ted R. Sturm. photos Airman 7:11-15 Apr '63

FIGHTER UNITS - Continued

History

Commander of 329th celebrates with flight. AF Times 25:11 Oct 28 '64

The First Fighter Wing Unit Historical Museum (at Selfridge AFB, Mich). Robert F. Pauley. photos Am Avn Historical Soc Jour 8:144 Summer '63

Fourth but first, history of the 4th Fighter Wing. Kenn C. Rust. photos Airpower Historian 9:21-3 Jan. '62

History of the First Fighter Wing. Ken C. Rust. photos Airpower Historian pt 1, "Aces and Hawks." 9:213-214 Oct '62; pt 2, Lightnings and jets. 10:24-31 Jan '63

Langley recalls 45-year history; Elmendorf unit (317th Fighter Interceptor Sq) marks 20 years. AF Times 22:E4 Jul 7 '62

New Zealand fighters: the story of No. 488 Squadro Leslie Hunt. photos Air Pict 25:84-85 Mar '63

Seymour Johnson's 335th lives up to its proud past Peggy L. Penney. AF Times 24:8 Nov 27 '63

The 31st Tactical Fighter Wing. Roger A. Freeman and Kenn C. Rust. photos Air Pict 26:322-324 Oct '64

The (USAF) 1st Fighter Wing. Roger A. Freeman a Kenn C. Rust. illus Air Pict 24:103-105 Apr '62

The (USAF) 20th Fighter Wing. Roger A. Freeman and Kenn C. Rust. photos Air Pict 25:12-14 Jan '63

U.S.A.F. unit histories: the 354th Fighter Wing. Roger A. Freeman and Kenn C. Rust. illus Air Pict 24:284-286 Sep '62

U.S. Air Service emerging from its cradle. John Tynan. photos Airpower Historian 10:85-89 Ju

FIGHTER WEAPONS AND GUNNERY MEETS

Air Force

ADC names William Tell competitors. AF Times 24:29 Sep 18 '63

ADC: "thank God for the Air Guard." Capt Norma S. Burzynski. photos Air Reservist 15:12-13 Nov '63

ADC to host 'William Tell' October 7-14. AF Tim 24:14 Oct 9 '63

AF (59th Fighter Interceptor) Unit citation awarde to victor in William Tell. AF Times 22:8 May 8 '62

AIRCENT's (Allied Air Forces Central Europe) annual air competitions. photos NATO's Fifte Nations 7:62-68 Oct-Nov '62

ANG minutemen square off (in Ricks Trophy Eve against Ryan Q-2C. photos Ryan Reptr 23:24- Sep-Oct '62

Air Guard wins William Tell '63. ArNavAF Jour Regis 101:2 Oct 19 '63

The big apple. (William Tell 1963 competition) p Ryan Reptr 24:3-5 Nov-Dec '63

Capt Tofferi of George is "top gun"; William Tel '62 winners are honored. ArNavAF Jour & Re 100:10 Sep 29 '62

Clark hosts 11-nation air meet ("Flying Brothers 1963"). AF Times 23:14 May 8 '63

IGHTER WEAPONS AND GUNNERY MEETS - Cont'd

Air Force - Cont'd

F-104 pilot fells dart for record. Bill Olcheski. AF Times 23:10 Sep 22 '62

Fighter progress noted in (USAF Fighter) Weapons Meet history. AF Times 23:6 Sep 8 '62

Firebees test America's defense shield (in William Tell 1961). William Brotherton. photos Ryan Reptr 23:19-21+ Feb '62

Gardecki is William Tell '62 winner; target speeds zoom. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:3+ Sep 22 '62

How our NATO aircrews stay on top. Sgt W. E. Johanson. photos Roundel 14:15-18 Sep '62

MacDill's 12th TF Wing wins gunnery meet. (Project Match Point '63) AF Times 24:8 Dec 4 '63

'Match Point' won by Seymour Johnson. AF Times 24:10 Apr 15 '64

Monarchists and republicans. (Allied Air Forces Central Europe Tactical Weapons Meet) Flight 84:32a Jul 4 '63

Nellis pilots barred from weapons meet. AF Times 23:4 Aug 18 '62

No second chance. (NATO air-to-air firing competition) Geoffrey Norris. photos RAF Flying Rev 17:37-38 Sep '62

Pittsburgh ANG unit tops 'William Tell' meet. AF Times 24:8 Oct 23 '63

Project William Tell - 1962. Capt William S. Gordon. F Wpns NL Nr 2:12-16 Jun '62

Standard set for scoring strike pilots. (AFR 55-89) AF Times 25:8 Oct 14 '64

TAC slates 'Match Point' competition. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 24:8 Nov 20 '63

TAC wings set to open William Tell (1962). AF Times 23:5 Sep 15 '62

TAC's top gun '62 style. (Tactical Fighter Weapons Meet) photo Airman 7:7 Feb '63

Tofferi rated best in William Tell ('62) meet. AF Times 23:5 Sep 29 '62

Top fighter pilots in TAC compete in 'Match Point.' photo AF Times 24:22 Apr 1 '64

William Tell (Air Guard wins USAF weapons meet). photos Natl Guardsman 17:4-5 Nov '63

William Tell lead taken by (4th Fighter Interceptor Sq) Misawa (AB, Japan). AF Times 24:3 Oct 16 '63

illiam Tell (1962). Capt William S. Gordon. tabs photos F Wpns NL Nr 4:11-18 Dec '62

illiam Tell 1962. photos Aerospace Safety 18:14-15 Dec '62

illiam Tell '63 set for Tyndall. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:39 Nov 17 '62

illiam Tell victors presented trophies. AF Times 24:32 Oct 30 '63

illiam Tell (Weapons) Meet in October. Air Reservist 15:6 Jul '63

National Guard--Air Force

ed-hot Minnesotans win '64 Ricks (Trophy) Event. photo Natl Guardsman 18:32 Oct '64

FIGHTER WEAPONS AND GUNNERY MEETS - Cont'd

National Guard--Air Force - Cont'd

Ricks Trophy (Weapons) Meet won by Minnesota. photo AF Times 25:3 Sep 9 '64

"William Tell" winner (Pennsylvania's 112th Air Defense Wing) named outstanding unit. photo Natl Guardsman 18:29 Apr '64

FIGHTER WEAPONS SCHOOL

Back in the saddle again. (Fighter weapons instructor training) Capt H. F. Arnberger. F Wpns NL Nr3: 4-7 Sep '63

Course 111109B (at USAF Fighter Weapons School). Maj Sam Johnson. F Wpns NL Nr 4:2 Dec '62

Practical application (of academic instruction and flight training). Capt Herbert F. Arnberger, Jr. photo F Wpns NL Nr 1:19-21 Mar. '62

To think about the problem. Capt Ronald E. Catton. illus F Wpns NL Nr 1:5-6 Mar. '62

FILTERS AND FILTRATION

Army can eliminate CW agents from water. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:37 Mar 14 '64

Distilling sea water with waste heat. J. S. Williams and W. R. Nehlsen. photos tabs Mil Engr 56:5-8 Jan-Feb '64

A few drops of water, a grain of sand, and... William H. Smith. illus USA Avn Dig. 10:20-22 Oct '64

Fuel contamination: a report. (Reprinted from Lockheed Service News, Sep-Oct 1963) illus USA Avn Dig. 10:24-29 Oct '64

Hydraulic fluid contamination. John W. Wiley. diag tabs Aerospace Maint Safety 19:2-5 Feb '64

New multi-segmented filter offers higher filtration efficiency, easier re-cleanability. Western Aerospace 42:19 Dec '62

FINANCE

Air Force--US.

AFmen could owe half million on '61 tax; faulty W-2s blamed. AF Times 24:14 Jan 8 '64

AF pay computers set for 11 bases. (Project AMPS) ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:8 Oct 26 '63

Accurate military pay and leave documents--a continuing "special interest" subject. TIG Brief 16:4 Jan 17 '64

Air Force Accounting and Finance Center. AF & Space Dig. 45:192+ Sep '62; 46:169 Sep '63; 47:178+ Sep '64

Bases told how to reduce errors in special pays. AF Times 24:6 Oct 23 '63

The cause and cure of errors--military pay, leave and travel. TIG Brief 16:6 Oct 23 '64

Class R allotments die on Jan 1; errors in claim forms reported. AF Times 24:23 Nov 27 '63

Critical shortages of finance officers, airmen forseen. AF Times 24:19 Jan 29 '64

EM assignment code set in computerized pay skill. AF Times 25:14 Sep 2 '64

Elimination of military leave and pay errors. TIG Brief 16:4 Sep 25 '64

FINANCE - Continued

Air Force--U.S. - Cont'd

Ent holds test to modernize AF pay system. AF Times 23:5 Aug 18 '62

Finance Center advises owners on renting of AF-insured homes. AF Times 23:22 Mar 27 '63

Finance service in Republic of Viet Nam. TIG Brief 15:5 Nov 8 '63

Finance units poised to hike pay checks. Bruce Callander. AF Times 24:1+ Oct 9 '63

Financial management... a commander's view. Gen Bruce C. Clarke, Ret. por Armed Forces Mgt 8:22-23+ Jun '62

Fund management pitfalls. TIG Brief 15:1 Sep 27 '63

GAO finds pay errors, blasts (Biggs Air Force) Base. AF Times 24:19 Jul 1 '64

GAO still finds flaws in base pay methods. AF Times 24:6 Mar 4 '64

Honest finance officers protected by AF policies. AF Times 23:16 Mar 20 '63

It takes a lot of work to make military payroll. AF Times 24:32 Oct 30 '63

MATS starts streamlining pay records. AF Times 24:28 Jan 22 '64

MATS streamlines pay procedures. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:33 Jan 18 '64

McChord to process pay of 13,000 in three states. photos AF Times 24:4 Mar 25 '64

Management of base finances. TIG Brief 15:1 Feb 15 '63

Military pay service. (Errors have to be corrected in new system) TIG Brief 16:4 Sep 11 '64

New tax procedure brings need for close check of W-2 forms. AF Times 24:11 Jan 1 '64

'Over four' pay rate means precisely that. AF Times 25:4 Nov 4 '64

Psywar can win red tape war. (Air Force Finance Center increased efficiency and morale by changing attitudes and reducing paperwork and cumbersome administrative procedures.) Armed Forces Mgt 8:44-46 Aug '62

'R' allotments discontinued. AF Times 24:8 Dec 25 '63

Recordable commitments. TIG Brief 16:4 Dec 18 '64

Responsibilities for illegal payments. (AFM 177-101) TIG Brief 15:5 Jul 19 '63

'Rounded' pay checks are back. AF Times 25:3 Sep 23 '64

Safeguarding cash funds. TIG Brief 15:3 Apr 12 '63

Streamlined pay plan (IMPACT) geared to space age. AF Times 22:2 May 5 '62

What to do if pay check gets lost. AF Times 25:1+ Aug 19 '64

Armed Forces--US.

All-Service pay system (JUMPS) set for test. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 25:1+ Nov 11 '64

Study group may propose 2-week pay plan for all. AF Times 24:10 Jan 15 '64

U.S. can short-stop bonds for debts at separation. AF Times 24:13 Jun 17 '64

FINANCE - Continued

Armed Forces--US. - Cont'd

Vance okays allotments to cover charity drive. AF Times 25:2 Sep 30 '64

Army--Canada

New Army organization: Comptroller General's Branch. Douglas S. Harkness. Can Army Jour 16:8-9 Apr '62

Army--US.

Army allotment costs draw GAO reprimand. AF Times 25:18 Sep 30 '64

Army Stock Funds finance the pipeline. Col Clifford T. Riordan and Abraham Cohen. Review 43:39+ Jul-Aug '63

Mechanization makes money. C. W. Walters. photos Review 43:38-39+ Sep-Oct '63

New allotment rules for retired. Jour of Armed Forces 101:24 Aug 15 '64

Navy--US.

Fiscal dynamics... an exciting approach to financial planning using ADP. Pat Thomas. diags Data 9: 46-54 Feb '64

NATO

Some economic and financial aspects of the NATO alliance. F. D. Gregh. photos tabs NATO's Fifteen Nations 8:82-83+ Apr-May '63

United States

Renegotiation review. Paul M. Trueger. Signal 17: 35-36 Jul '63

FINGERPRINTING

Fingerprinting the (Canadian) Forces. Cpl C. C. Smith. photos Roundel 16:25-27 May '64

FINLAND

Foreign Relations--Russia

Finland and coexistence. Maxime Mourin. (Trans a digested from Revue de Defense Nationale (Franc December 1961) photos Mil Rev 42:58-66 Aug '62

Strategic Importance

Khrushchev's right flank. Col Robert P. McQuail. map tab Mil Rev 44:7-16 Jan '64

FINNEGAN, TERENCE P.

General Terence Finnegan, Chief of Chaplains, retires. AF Times 23:10 Aug 4 '62

FIRE CONTROL

Here is entered material on the control of weapon fire. For control of forest, house and similar fire see Fires and Fire Prevention

Airborne fire control. J. M. Palleschi. chart diags Ordnance 47:238-241 Sep-Oct '62

Artillery support - push button style. Capts Roger C. Laudati and Theodore B. Patterson. photo Infantry 54:71-73 May-Jun '64

CBU delivery training. Capt Lewis G. Aufdemorte. tab F Wpns NL Nr 3:15-17 Sep '64

Electronic initiation. George H. Ashmore, Jr. illus Ordnance 48:191-193 Sep-Oct '63

Fire control electronics for the J35F Draken. illus Interavia 19:371-373 Mar '64

FIRE CONTROL - Continued

Fire control systems: universal vs specialized approach. Henry G. Benis. illus USA Avn Dig. 8:16-22 Feb '62

Fire mission (with a proposed Fire Support Coordination School). Maj Chester Stanaro. photos MarCor Gaz 48:29-33 Sep '64

Fire support coordination for Army forces. LtCol William J. Wood, Ret. photo tabs Mil Rev 44: 33-42 Mar '64

Fire the barrage. Maj J. P. Goodson. illus MarCor Gaz 48:27-29 Mar '64

Forward air controller. LtCol Leverett G. Richards. Air Reservist 14:8-10 Aug '62

Forward air controller fills vital position during joint operations of TAC and Army (Exercise Clear Lake). photo AF Times 22:2 Jun 2 '62

Fuze VT, will adjust. Capt Robert W. Kurtz. Armor 72:11-12 Sep-Oct '63

Gyroscopic aiming device. John P. Sputz and Steven A. Erenburg. illus Ordnance 48:667-670 May-Jun '64

How much? (Coordination in firing to eliminate errors) Capt Robert D. Rasmussen. illus F Wpns NL Nr 4:5-7 Dec '64

Last of the tail-end Charlies. TSgt Donald W. Coble. photos Airman 7:17-21 Jul '63

Low angle glide bombing (technique to deliver napalm). Capt Joseph L. Hutto. diags tabs F Wpns NL Nr 3: 9-14 Sep '64

Low tossing with the F-105D. Maj Dwight E. Mason. diags graphs F Wpns NL Nr 2:7-23 Jun '63

The MER (Multiple Ejector Rack) (on the F-105). Capt Joseph L. Hutto. illus F Wpns NL Nr 1:16-18 Mar '64

Mil or milliradian. Capt John L. Winkler, Sr. illus F Wpns NL Nr 3:5-8 Sep '64

Napalm training TAC test 63-6. Capt Lewis G. Aufdemorte. diags F Wpns NL Nr 1:3-8 Mar '64

Navy orders new gunfire control system (Mark 86). ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:16 Feb 29 '64

Off-set fire support. Capt Dave R. Palmer. diag Armor 72:72-73 Mar-Apr '63

The open chamber. Capt Charles P. Saint. illus Infantry 54:6-8 Jul-Aug '64

Pop up (technique for artillery fire adjustment). Col Raymond P. Campbell, Jr. photo USA Avn Dig. 8:1-4 Apr '62

Russian use of the air OP in WW II. LtCol N. A. Kochnovskii. (Trans and reprinted from Vestnik Vozdushnovo Flota (The Air Force Journal) Nr 10, May 1943) USA Avn Dig. 9:42-43 Mar '63

omething better in fire direction. Capt J. C. Love. photos MarCor Gaz 46:24-27 Jun '62

peed up your artillery. Maj Robert McCaffree. Illus MarCor Gaz 47:41-44 Jul '63

system (for fire control in the M-60). Col Frank F. Carr. photos diags Armor 71:43-48 Mar.-Apr '62

TAC test 63-42. Capt E. T. Raspberry, Jr. F Wpns NL Nr 2:8-10 Jun '64

FIRE CONTROL - Continued

Tactical non-nuclear weapons. (2.75 inch Folding Fin Aerial Rocket and 5 inch Zuni for Century Series aircraft) Capt John L. Winkler, Sr. illus F Wpns NL Nr 1:9-15 Mar '64

FIRE CONTROL EQUIPMENT

Army utilizes laser in new range finder. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:18 Dec 15 '62

C. S. F. 's Cyrano II fire control radar. illus Interavia 19:1376-1378 Sep '64

Duwcals from Duluth. (Duluth Weapon Calibration System ground-tests the MA-1 Fire Control System by simulating airborne conditions) 1stLt James R. Chamberlain. photos Aerospace Acdnt & Maint Rev 17:16-18 Jun '62

The evolution of gun fire control; a record of the G. E.-Navy team. illus Navy 6:31-32 Dec '63

FADAC: Field Artillery Digital Automatic Computer. R. J. Brachman. illus Mil Engr 56:193-195 May-Jun '64

Fire Brigade, the R. A. F. fighter control system. illus Interavia 18:597 May '63

Helicopter helmet sight. Everett T. Shockley and Henry L. Shapiro. tab diag Ordnance 47:681-683 May-Jun '63

Home on the range. (M-17C coincidene rangefinder in the M-60 tank) Capt George T. Neu. Armor 72: 39:41 Jan-Feb '63

The M-16 plotting board. Capt William D. Guinn. diags Armor 71:26-31 May-Jun '62

Rawin: our electronic weather eye. LtCol George W. Carrington, Jr. illus MarCor Gaz 46:49-51 Oct '62

Reflections on radar. Capt Keith W. Jackson. illus F Wpns NL Nr 2:6-9 Jun '62

"Shoot on sight." (Helmet sighting system for use in helicopters) illus Interavia 18:220 Feb '63

Super fire control (system, Mark 84) for super Polaris. illus Navy 7:31-34 Feb '64

Tactical non-nuclear weapons: fuzes. Capt John L. Winkler, Sr. illus F Wpns NL pt 1, Nr 3:18-28 Sep '64; pt 2, Nr 4:22-28 Dec '64

Target acquisition at the unit level. LtCol Richard Miller. photos Infantry 54:30-33 Nov-Dec '64

FIREARMS

AR-15 (rifle). Capt Richard R. Rahm, Jr. photos Infantry 53:10-11 Sep-Oct '63

Agency keeping mum on $1 Gyrojet pistol. AF Times 24:37 Dec 25 '63

The Army's new rifle (M14). C. L. Dvarecka. photos Ordnance 46:586-589 Jan.-Feb '62

The Camp Perry problem. Jac Weller. photos MarCor Gaz 47:23-26 Aug '63

ChiCom small arms and tactics. Jac Weller. photos MarCor Gaz 46:41-45 Dec '62

Dynamics of automatics. (A discussion of shoulder-fired weapons) Macon Fry. illus Ordnance 48: 440-443 Jan-Feb '64

Easy to fire as the old bar (M14E2). Frank F. Rathbun. photo Army 14:62+ May '64

FIREARMS - Continued

The evolution of firearms. Maj James H. Landers. illus MarCor Gaz 46:46-50 Dec '62

Full automatic fire. Jac Weller. photos MarCor Gaz 47:23-28 May '63

Good news for the AR man. Capt John R. Miley. photo Infantry 54:18-19 Mar-Apr '64

Greater firepower, lighter weight (the M14 rifle). Col C. L. P. Medinnis. illus Army Info Dig. 17: 22-25 Apr '62

The M14 automatic? Col Henry E. Kelly. illus Infantry 52:6-7 Jan.-Feb '62

The M-14 shoots back. MarCor Gaz 48:3 Jan '64

The M1 shot group tightener. Capt John D. Rinedollar. illus Infantry 52:43-44 Jan.-Feb '62

The M79 (40-mm grenade launcher). diag Infantry 53:31-40 Mar-Apr '63

Military small arms of the world. Joseph E. Smith. illus Infantry pt 1, 52:14-16 Mar.-Apr '62; pt 2, 52:48-51 May-Jun '62

Military Small Arms Symposium, Camp Lejeune, NC (Feb 5-6, 1964). Sgt Herb Richardson. photos MarCor Gaz 48:8-9 Mar '64

The new M14 rifle. Editorial. Ordnance 46:539 Jan.-Feb '62

New rifle (M-16) makes Alaskan debut, accuracy, firepower win praise. photo AF Times 24:E5 Aug 5 '64

90mm tank killer (M67). Lt John Tevz. photos diags Infantry 54:27-29 Jan-Feb '64

Olin-Mathieson produces duplex cartridge for Army and Marine Corps M-14 rifle. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:11 Jun 27 '64

Pistols are not playthings. Aerospace Safety 19:23 Mar '63

Progress in small arms. Col Jim Crossman, Ret. illus tabs Ordnance 49:184-187 Sep-Oct '64

Report on the Stoner 63: a new small arms system. Jac Weller. photos tab MarCor Gaz 48:32-39 Mar '64; Comment. 1stLt E. E. Dixon. 48:50 Jun '64

The rifle in transition. LtCol Frank E. Rathbun. photos Army 14:19-25 Aug '63

Rifle procurement. Natl Guardsman 17:14 May '63

(Rifles used by combat infantryman.) MajGen John A. Heintges. Infantry 54:11 Nov-Dec '64

Search for a better individual weapon. Mark S. Watson. photos Ordnance 48:632-635 May-Jun '64

Self-protection for aircrews. (Issued M-16 rifles) TIG Brief 16:14 Sep 25 '64

Small arms in an antiaircraft role. Maj James J. Lennon. illus tab Infantry 54:58-60 Nov-Dec '64

Small-arms progress. Ordnance 48:155 Sep-Oct '63

To keep and bear arms. Editorial. Ordnance 48:702 May-Jun '64

The .22 returns to contest action. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:14 Mar. 17 '62

Viet Cong rifle. photos Infantry 53:26-27 Mar-Apr '63

FIREARMS - Continued

Weapons and the skier. Lt James A. Booker. photos Infantry 53:54-57 Nov-Dec '63

What's ahead for Marine Corps? New Commandant (LtGen Wallace M. Greene, Jr) looks at future. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:10+ Oct 5 '63

See also
Grenades
Guns
Machine Guns

History

The squad light machine-gun today. Jac Weller. Army Qtr 89:75-80 Oct '64

Study and Teaching

It's a gasser! (USAF small arms proficiency program) MSgt Gordon L. Poole. photos Airman 8:46-48 May '64

Small arms training program. (AFR 50-8) TIG Brief 16:18 Jul 17 '64

FIREPOWER

Army firepower. Gen Earle G. Wheeler. photos Army Info Dig. 19:8-19 Jul '64

Fire mission. 1stLt William M. Greene. Armor 71: 42-43 Jan.-Feb '62

Firepower for the Air Fleet. M. B. Pfeiffer. photos Navy 6:18-20+ Dec '63

Firepower is our business. (Army Munitions Command) MajGen Floyd A. Hansen. photos Army Info Dig. 18:53-57 Nov '63

From idea to hardware U.S. Army Research and Development. LtGen Arthur G. Trudeau. por photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 6:20-26+ Apr-May '62

Mastery of firepower. (Trans and digested from Voyennyy Vyestnik (USSR) Aug 1963) photo Mil Rev 44:69-72 Apr '64

Panzergrenadiere. Capt H. J. Thiele. photos tabs Infantry 53:38-43 Nov-Dec '63

A perspective on firepower and mobility. Gen Earle G. Wheeler. photos illus USA Avn Dig. 10:2-6 Mar '64

Rifleman or LWI? Col Henry E. Kelly, Ret. illus Infantry 53:30-32 Nov-Dec '63

Soviet fire support. Maj N. A. Shackleton. photos Ordnance 49:58-61 Jul-Aug '64

History

Mobility... and future land warfare. Gen Clyde D. Eddleman. por Armor 71:8-12 Jan.-Feb '62; Army Info Dig. 17:26-31 May '62

FIRES AND FIRE PREVENTION

Here is entered material on the control of forest, house and similar fires. For the control of weapon fire see Fire Control.

AF and Army firefighters help Viet Nam town (Can Tho) battle costly blaze. AF Times 24:24 Apr 22 '64

Chelveston fire program judged best. AF Times 24:2 Feb 5 '64

Effect of oxygen enriched atmospheres on the burning rate of fabrics. Maria A. Chianta and Alice M. Stoll. illus Aerospace Med 35:870-873 Sep '64

RES AND FIRE PREVENTION - Continued

Fallout and fire storm. Reynold Atlas. photo Ordnance 48:175-177 Sep-Oct '63

Fire prevention interest. TIG Brief 16:18 Aug 28'64

Fire protection for essential electronic equipment. TIG Brief 14:15 Nov 23 '62

Fire protection in buildings modified for missile support. TIG Brief 14:11 Sep 28 '62

Fire! The home-wrecker. Art Spleiss. photos Aerospace Safety 18:16-17 Dec '62

Goose captures 8th AF award in fire safety. AF Times 23:E1 Jan 12 '63

New rule asks fire reports in all cases. AF Times 24:25 Jan 22 '64

Promote family fire consciousness! TIG Brief 15:15 Feb 15 '63

Quarters in Europe called virtually safe against fire. AF Times 24:6 Jul 15 '64

inker wins first prize in Fire Prevention Contest. AF Times 22:8 Feb 3 '62

See also
irplanes--Fires and Fire Prevention
irplanes in Fire Fighting
elicopters--Fires and Fire Prevention
ips--Fires and Fire Prevention

Statistics

long as lives are lost (AF fires during FY 1962). TIG Briefs 14:15 Sep 28 '62

re loss experiences - FY 1964. TIG Brief 16:12 Nov 20 '64

re losses rose sharply in 1963, AF report shows. AF Times 24:4 Sep 18 '63

re prevention program saves $180,000 in TAC. AF Times 23:25 Sep 8 '62

re total rises in fiscal 1964. AF Times 25:2 Sep 23 '64

st fires in '61 linked to smoking. AF Times 22:28 Feb 3 '62

e in fires worries AF. John Parker. AF Times 23:1+ Sep 8 '62

najor fires push '62 costs past last year. AF Times 22:18 Mar. 31 '62

ling support by every citizen. (Fire Prevention Week, Oct 6, 1963) TIG Brief 15:17 Sep 27 '63

Study and Teaching

AF firefighter needs special skills, schooling. photo AF Times 23:ATC20 Jul 31 '63

e-fighting school. photos All Hands Nr 551:11 Dec '62

G RANGES

ne on the range - OQ style (at Schilling AFB, Kans). Dave Karten. photos Airman 6:14-17 Sep '62

ated tour at George: counting hits a lonely job for range crew. photo AF Times 24:3 Jun 10 '64

ual for combat. Maj John R. Love. illus MarCor Gaz 46:32-35 May '62

ll arms ranges. TIG Brief 15:16 Dec 20 '63

FIRING RANGES - Continued

Trainfire through a tunnel! Capt Donald J. Green. illus diags Infantry 54:32-35 May-Jun '64

FIRST AID

Emergency treatment of wounds: arterial hemorrhage. illus USA Avn Dig. 8:24 May '62

First aid 'til the medics arrive. Willie Hammer. illus Aerospace Safety 20:12-13 Dec '64

Navy primer on first aid. Robert Neil. illus All Hands Nr 574:28-34 Nov '64

See also
Artificial Respiration

Study and Teaching

Stress self aid-buddy care in first aid training. TIG Brief 14:4 Mar. 16 '62

FIRST ARMY see Army, First

FIRST FLEET see Pacific Fleet

FISCHER, HARVEY HERMAN

Reducing lead time from inception of an idea for materiel to equipment in the hands of troops (aim of Army Regulations 11-25). MajGen H. H. Fischer. por Army Info Dig. 17:47-53 Apr '62

FITCH, ALVA REVISTA

Intelligence and Security - the Army's newest basic branch. MajGen Alva R. Fitch. photo por chart tab Army Info Dig. 17:2-8 Aug '62

A report on Soviet (ground) forces. MajGen A. R. Fitch. (Reprinted from Army Navy Air Force Journal, December 9, 1961) Can Army Jour 16: 36-38+ Winter '62

FLAGS

Army gets 2500 more stars. (Flag-raising detail for the Washington Monument) Louis R. Stockstill. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:14 Jul 20 '63

Check asked on foreign flag requirements. AF Times 24:16 Jan 29 '64

The flag and its streamers. Capt Wirt Griggs. photo Airman 8:39 Oct '64

Flag Day and Army's (188th) birthday (on Jun 14, 1963). Mil Ch 36:20 May-Jun '63

Flags of the ROAD divisions. illus Army Info Dig. 18:26-40 Dec '63

The flag's place in history. Col Harry D. Temple. photos Army Info Dig. 18:II-VII Sep '63

It's a grand 'Old Glory': Marine unit's pageant is dramatizing the spirit and meaning of our flag. Lester Bell. photos Navy 5:17-19 Feb '62

Massing of the Colors in God's first temples. H. R. Baukhage. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:22 Apr 28 '62

FLAX, ALEXANDER HENRY

The day of the aircraft has hardly begun. Address. Alexander H. Flax. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) Nr 11:13-20 Oct '64

Former AF Chief Scientist nominated for R&D post. por AF Times 23:18 Jul 3 '63

The high cost of development and testing. Alexander H. Flax. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs 18:2-3 May 15 '64

FLEET MARINE FORCE--MARINE CORPS--US. see Marine Corps--United States

FLEET RESERVE ASSOCIATION

Fight for military pay increase mapped by naval enlisted group. AF Times 22:6 Jan. 6 '62

Navy group (Fleet Reserve Association) gets pledge on pay view. AF Times 22:5 Feb 3 '62

FLEMING, ROBERT JOHN, JR

Construction of Aerospace Medical Center. MajGen Robert J. Fleming, Jr and others. illus Mil Engr 54:9-11 Jan.-Feb '62

FLEURY, FRANK J.

(MajGen F. J. Fleury appointed General Officer commanding the Army's Quebec Command.) biog Can Army Jour 15:5 Fall '61

RCOC (Royal Canadian Ordnance Corps) diamond jubilee: sixty glorious years: 1903-1963. Capt G. R. W. Baxter. photos por biog Can Army Jour 17:98-106 Jan '63

FLEX WING VEHICLES

Fleep (XV-8A) express (for mobility, the Army looks at flying trucks). photos Ryan Reptr 24:3-5 Jul-Aug '63

Fleep (XV-8A) flight tests complete. photos Ryan Reptr 25:18-19 Summer '64

Fleep (XV-8A, flying truck) like magic carpet. photos Ryan Reptr 25:19-21 Spring '64

Flex Wing - a space age glider. illus Ryan Reptr 23:14-17 Sep-Oct '62

Flex Wing supplies: Army develops new logistics punch with Ryan Flexible Wing Air Cargo Delivery System. photos Ryan Reptr 24:16-18 Mar-Apr '63

Flex Wings fly in Yuma tests. photos Ryan Reptr 24:11-13 Jul-Aug '63

The Flexible Wing Army. illus Ryan Reptr 23:20-21 May-Jun '62

Flexible-wing glider. photo Mil Rev 43:100 Sep '63

Flexible wing research. photos Data 9:58-59 Aug '64

Flexible wings at work. photos Flight 84:170-171 Aug 1 '63

Flying truck (Fleep). photo Mil Rev 43:98 Oct '63

Glossary of Flex Wing vehicles....by Ryan. photos Ryan Reptr 25:7-9 Summer '64

Individual drop glider: with Flex Wings airborne troops could fly 7 miles. illus Ryan Reptr 24: 18-19 Jul-Aug '63

Jungle tactics in Thailand. (Precision drop glider system) photos Ryan Reptr 25:25-27 Spring '64

(LUG (Light Utility Glider) Ryan's newest vehicle) photos Ryan Reptr 25:26-27 Summer '64

Marine Corps will pursue Ryan Flex Bee. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:12 May 18 '63

"Mules" can fly. (Motor vehicles towed by helicopters) photos Ryan Reptr 25:22-24 Spring '64

Parawing aerodynamics. William C. Sleeman, Jr and Joseph L. Johnson, Jr. illus bibliog Astronautics & Aerospace Engr 1:49-55 Jun '63

Precision drop gliders. photos Ryan Reptr 24:23-25 Jul-Aug '63

FLEX WING VEHICLES - Continued

Re-entry & recovery of space vehicles (through a Flex Wing recovery program studied by NASA-Ryan). J. Dale Sutliff. illus Ryan Reptr 23:8-13 Mar.-Apr '62

(Ryan progress report on the Flex Wing) photos Ryan Reptr 23:20-22 Nov-Dec '62

The versatile Flex Wing. photos Ryan Reptr 23: 7-9+ Feb '62

What a kite! Loren E. Bollinger. illus Natl Def Trans Jour 18:21+ Mar.-Apr '62

FLICKINGER, DONALD D.

Space doctor (Gen Flickinger, Assistant for Bioastronautics at USAF School of Aerospace Medicine). Shirley Thomas. photos Space World 2:32-33+ Mar. '62

Two retired generals take industrial posts. AF Times 22:M10 Mar. 10 '62

FLIGHT ATTENDANTS

A day with a flight attendant. /Pictorial/ Roundel 14 16-17 Oct '62

See also
Airline Hostesses

FLIGHT CONTROL see Airplanes--Control; Helicopter--Control

FLIGHT ENGINEERS

AF flight engineers share civilian woes. AF Times 22:14 Jun 30 '62

Flight test of father (Louis H. "Si" Sibilsky). ArNav Jour & Regis 100:19 Jun 15 '63

Professional flight mechanics wanted. Al Barrett. photos MATS Flyer 9:6-7 Aug '62

FLIGHT INFORMATION

Here are entered articles on services provided for the purpose of giving advice and information useful for the safe and efficient conducts of flights.

AFOF (Army Flight Operations Facility at Heidelbe Germany). Maj Virgil L. Danielson. illus USA Avn Dig. 10:12-16 May '64

ASECNA in Africa and Madagascar. Jean Macaigne tab map photos Interavia 17:342-344 Mar. '62

Approach zone PIREPS (Pilot Reports). Maj Wilso V. Palmore. Aerospace Safety 20:24 Nov '64

The Army's Flight Information Program. USA Avn Dig. 8:41-42 Apr '62

As you fly, ask us. Maj Wilson V. Palmore. Aerospace Safety 18:13 Sep '62

Better NOTAM control. TIG Brief 14:17 Mar. 30 '

Central NOTAM facility. illus MATS Flyer 9:18-2 Jan. '62

Central NOTAM (Notice to Airmen) system works well in Pacific. AF Times 24:E12 Nov 13 '63

Flight Information and Navaids Office. LtCol Rich Albright. illus USA Avn Dig. 10:18-20 Jul '64

Flight inspection of air navigation facilities. (AFM 55-8) TIG Brief 15:17 Aug 30 '63

Flight into confusion (by a crew who failed to che all the NOTAMS). Capt Jeffrey R. McDougall. illus MATS Flyer 11:18-19 Aug '64

FLIGHT INFORMATION - Continued

Forecaster to pilot: the why, how and what of weather briefings. LtCol Walter D. Castle. MATS Flyer 10: 30-31 Aug '63

Get the word out! photos Aerospace Safety 20:5-7 Jul '64

Inflight monitoring. TIG Brief 14:1 Aug 17 '62; 14:15 Oct 12 '62

Is your NOTAM showing? Maj Charles H. Metzger. photo Aerospace Safety 19:24-25 Mar '63

Keep in touch with the weather! (Limitations of ATC controllers to help pilots) illus USA Avn Dig. 10: outside back cover + Aug '64

Keeping aircrews informed. TIG Brief 15:14 Aug 16 '63

Landing area rules for hot armament. TIG Brief 14:16 Apr 27 '62

Lost communications procedures. Maj Francis P. McDermott. illus USA Avn Dig. 10:4-7+ Jul '64

Making the NOTAM system work. TIG Brief 14:16 Sep 28 '62

NOTAM into SNOWTAM; crisp and even solution to an airfield-state reporting problem. (Meteorological Operational Telecommunications Network Europe) photo tab Flight 86:1002-1003 Dec 10 '64

New runway condition codes. TIG Brief 14:17 Sep 28 '62

New U.S. Army - FAA NOTAM network, effective 1 November 1962. map tab USA Avn Dig. 8:7-10 Nov '62

PacAF moves NOTAM Center to Fuchu AS. AF Times 25:E6 Dec 16 '64

Pilot weather reports. LtCol James A. Talbot. illus MATS Flyer 11:12-13 Aug '64

Responsibility--and its rewards: plain man's guide to Britain's air traffic control services. Humphrey Wynn. photos Flight 85:56-60 Jan 9 '64

The SAM (Special Air Mission) navigator. Capts Gilbert R. Kaats and James S. Smith. photos Navigator 11:10-13 Spring '64

SID (Standard Instrument Departures) display aids pilots. Maj Richard K. Buckland. illus Aerospace Safety 20:25 May '64

Slush and safe A/C ground operation for NOTAMs and flight manuals. TIG Brief 14:20 Apr 27 '62

Test and evaluation of the U.S. Army Flight Information kit. diags USA Avn Dig. 8:37-40 Jul '62

VFR flight following. USA Avn Dig. 9:15-16 Feb '63

Vast (VORTAC) network aids lost pilots. Aerospace Safety 18:13 Dec '62

What is C. A. T? William C. Huyler. chart Aerospace Safety 18:28-29 Oct '62

Who's following you? (Available in-flight monitoring aids and how to obtain their services from FAA and USAF) Maj Tommy F. Butler. illus MATS Flyer 10:25-26 Sep '63

See also related subjects, e.g.,
Flight Path
Weather Forecasting

FLIGHT INSTRUMENTS see Aeronautical Instruments

FLIGHT NURSES

Buddy plan helps Guard sign nurses. AF Times 23:E4 Jul 10 '63

Flight nurse in a jet ward. Emily Watson. photos United Acft Qtr Bee-Hive 38:14-17 Winter '63

Pioneer to talk at anniversary of flight nurses. photo AF Times 23:10 Apr 3 '63

History

Our silver-winged angels turn twenty. TSgt Donald W. Coble. photos Airman 7:34-36 Jul '63

FLIGHT PATH

The dangers of improper approach techniques. Capt Jody L. Williams. illus USA Avn Dig. 10: 32-33 Mar '64

Oil burner routes. Col J. D. White. Combat Crew 13:9 Feb '63

The role of communications in SST flight path management. Maj William L. Polhemus, Ret. charts tabs Navigation 10:330-350 Winter '63-'64

FLIGHT PLAN

AFOF (Army Flight Operations Facility at Heidelberg, Germany). Maj Virgil L. Danielson. illus USA Avn Dig. 10:12-16 May '64

B-52 mission - perfect plan perfectly flown. AF Times 24:E5 Apr 1 '64

Check all flight details and get there safely. TIG Brief 14:17 Jul 20 '62

Computer flight planning. LtCol John F. King. illus Navigator 11:16-17 Spring '64

Even my mother-in-law. LtCol Harold K. Boutwell. Aerospace Safety 20:16-17 Sep '64

Fighter versatility. F Wpns NL Nr 3:11-13 Sep '62

Flight 84--San Francisco to New York. Capt C. E. Rockwell. photos Sperryscope 16, Nr 4:11-15 '63

Flight plan for Concorde. Basil Clarke. illus Flying Rev 19:24-25+ Mar '64

Foreign clearance guide compliance and U.S. relationships. TIG Brief 14:4 Feb 2 '62

Get the word out! photos Aerospace Safety 20:5-7 Jul '64

Low level fighter style. Maj Clyde W. Strain. illus F Wpns NL Nr 3:17-28 Sep '63

Minimal long-range over-water flight planning. H. Stocker. charts Navigation 9:51-56 Spring '62

New computer steps up flight plan transmission (at the Mid-Pacific Airlift Command Post Communications Center, Hickam AFB). AF Times 24:E4 Sep 11 '63

New planning table cuts flight planning time. TIG Brief 14:15 Mar. 16 '62

Principles of aeropilotage (flying with respect to charted features of the atmosphere). Donald L. Veal. illus Navigation 10:129-135 Summer '63

Proceed to your alternate. Capt Kenneth L. Weber. photos Combat Crew 13:14-15 Oct '62

The rabbit's foot. Maj Morris C. Cone. (Reprinted from Navigator Winter '58) Navigator 11:24-26 Summer '63

FLIGHT PLAN - Continued

The SAM (Special Air Mission) navigator. Capts Gilbert R. Kaats and James S. Smith. photos Navigator 11:10-13 Spring '64

Think ahead. Capt Charles C. Pursley. illus USA Avn Dig. 9:13-14 Nov '63

FLIGHT RECORDERS see Recording Instruments

FLIGHT RECORDS

Here are entered articles on the logs and reports of a flight. For articles on record flying time for a given distance see Aviation Records

The first round-the-world flight (as recorded by the New York Times, 1924). Airpower Historian 11: 45-48 Apr '64

Logging penetrations and approaches. TIG Brief 14:17 Jun 22 '62

New logging procedures. TIG Brief 14:17 Feb 2 '62

Update your AFTO 781s. TIG Brief 14:15 Mar. 16 '62

FLIGHT SIMULATORS

Aircrew trainers have come a long way since (World) War II. AF Times 22:13 May 19 '62

Altitude chamber at March inactivated. AF Times 22:23 Feb 3 '62

Altitude training set for all flying in jets. AF Times 22:8 Apr 28 '62

Are you ready? Capt Duane E. Best. photos Combat Crew 14:16-18 Apr '64

B-25 on a choo-choo. Maj W. S. Tulloch. Combat Crew 13:26-27 May '63

Back to the old iron horse. (Transporting of flight simulators by rail) LtCol Howard A. Jones. Combat Crew 12:24 May '62

Bomber pilots at Griffiss using simulator on rails. AF Times 22:18 Jul 28 '62

C-121 training now completed at Charleston. AF Times 22:M9 Jun 30 '62

C-141 simulator. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:19 Jan 12 '63

Cinerama flight simulator (for XV-5A). photos Ryan Reptr 25:10-11 Summer '64

Design and manufacturing problems pertinent to the development of supersonic aircraft simulators. Frank B. Crawford. photos Navigation 9:323-328 Winter '62-'63

The experimental comparison of three dynamic map display configurations in a simulated steep gradient vehicle environment. D. J. Dougherty and others. photos Aerospace Med 34:740-743 Aug '63

An F-102 simulator - from sweat and ingenuity. photos Interceptor 4:14-15 Sep '62

Fifth C-130 simulator acquired at Sewart. AF Times 24:E8 Mar 11 '64

Flight simulator combines computers and visual display for in-lab tests. photo Western Aerospace 43:20 Jan '63

Flight simulators: indoor flying instruction and practice. photos Interavia 19:1105-1107 Aug '64

Flight training by simulation. Ira Parker. illus Interavia 17:630-632 May '62

FLIGHT SIMULATORS - Continued

Flying high in the laboratory. Ralph Villers. photos United Acft Qtr Bee-Hive 38:29-32 Fall '63

McGuire gets C-130E trainer. TSgt Robert A. Young. AF Times 24:18 Jan 15 '64

Mather school hails T-10 as big advance. AF Times 24:28 Dec 25 '63

Mobile trainers delivered to AF. AF Times 23:8 Jul 24 '63

Pease simulators train crews to handle in-flight emergencies. AF Times 23:E2 Jan 5 '63

Putting simulators (for KC-135 and B-52) aboard trains was brainchild of Travis Colonel (William R. Smith). AF Times 23:5 Oct 13 '62

Redifon visual simulator. photos Flight 81:879-880 May 31 '62

(Ryan's Flight Simulation Laboratory used to explore techniques of VTOL and moon landing.) photos Ryan Reptr 23:4-6 Nov-Dec '62

SAC and ATC get new equipment ("T-10") for bomb/nav training missions. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:15 Dec 21 '63

Simulators and you. Capt Ed Mack Miller. (Reprinted from UAL Cockpit) MATS Flyer 9:30 Nov '62

So there they were at 43,000 feet and they hadn't left the ground. (Altitude chamber of the 18th Physiological Flight Training at Wiesbaden AB) photos Airman 8:4-5 Jun '64

Today's trainer technology. Capt Farris G. McMicke USA Avn Dig. 9:23 Sep '63

The use of simulators for biomedical research. Richard G. Pearson. Navigation 9:329-333 Winter '62-'63

What's new in simulators? photos MATS Flyer 11: 18-19 Jan '64

FLIGHT SURGEONS

The advance of the flight surgeon into space medicin BrigGen Eugen G. Reinartz, Ret. Aerospace Med 33:432-435 Apr '62

Captain Adamson named Flight Surgeon of Year. photo AF Times 24:2 Jun 3 '64

The flight surgeon in aerospace research and development. BrigGen Benjamin A. Strickland, Jr and LtCol Rufus R. Hessberg, Jr. Aerospace Med 33:443-446 Apr '62

Flight surgeons cite 2 in MATS. AF Times 23:16 Jun 19 '63

"He who is his own physician has a fool for a doctor Capt William D. Howell. Interceptor 6:20-21 Feb '64

A SAC commander's view of aerospace medical support. LtGen John P. McConnell. Aerospace Med 33:428-431 Apr '62

FLIGHT TRAINING

Modern flight training. photos Interavia 19:1095-1097 Aug '64

See also
Pilots--Education and Training

Air Force--Canada

Transport training. SqLdr R. M. L. Bowdery. photo Roundel 16:14-19 Jul-Aug '64

FLIGHT TRAINING - Continued

Air Force--Ghana

Canadians in Ghana. FltLt R. J. Fantham. photos Roundel 15:22-24 Dec '63

Air Force--Great Britain

The Royal Air Force Flying College - 1961. Air Commodore D. G. Smallwood. photo Royal Air Forces Qtr pt 2, 2:21-25 Spring '62

History

Gosport and Smith-Barry, 1917-1918. AM Sir Robert Saundby. Royal Air Forces Qtr 2:17-20 Spring '62

Air Force--US.

First C-130E students due for training at Charleston. AF Times 24:E2 Oct 2 '63

Fledgling pilots have to learn perils of high altitude flight. AF Times 24:ATC12 Dec 11 '63

Flight training bases. C. J. Welter. Talon 9:10-11 Feb '64

Jet training being given Academy first classmen. AF Times 23:E2 Aug 7 '63

The making of a fighter pilot. (Combat crew training at Luke and Nellis Air Force Bases) photos Talon 7:10-11 Jun '62

A new look in cross-training. photos Interceptor 6:12-15 May '64

Streamlined flight training meets aerospace age needs. AF Times 24:ATC10 Dec 11 '63

History

Two trained 4 hours by Wrights marked start of pilot schooling. AF Times 24:5 Dec 18 '63

Statistics

AF eyes ways to fill 10,000 cockpit slots. AF Times 23:3 Mar 20 '63

Armed Forces--Great Britain

Test pilot academy. (Empire Test Pilots' School formed in 1943 at Farnborough.) photos RAF Flying Rev 17:34-35 May '62

Army--Canada

Khaki in the blue. FltLt T. G. Coughlin. photos Roundel 16:5-8 Oct '64

Army--U.S.

oming, ready or not. Capt Derald H. Smith. illus USA Avn Dig. 9:25-27 Nov '63

ffective unit capability. Capt Ulysses S. Large, Jr. photos USA Avn Dig. 10:35-38 Aug '64

Prerequisites. Maj Robert B. Parsons. USA Avn Dig. 10:21-23 Apr '64

he primary instructor. Roy H. Windham and Lewis A. Pierce. illus USA Avn Dig. 10:7-9 May '64

o you want to fly? Capt John W. Kearns and Capt Carl J. Haaland. photo USA Avn Dig. 9:17-19 Nov '63

Warrant officer flight program. BrigGen Robert R. Williams. photos Army Info Dig. 18:29-33 Jun '63

History

overnor's Island Aviation School (organized in 1916). Erwin J. Bulban. photo Am Avn Historical Soc Jour 9:136-137 Summer '64

FLIGHT TRAINING - Continued

Army--US. - Cont'd

History - Cont'd

Origin of Air Service engineering. Grover C. Loening. photos Airpower Historian 11:93-100 Oct '64

National Guard--Air Force--US.

There are five ways to a commission. illus Air Reservist 16:6 Mar-Apr '64

Navy--Canada

Canada's flying sailors. photos Roundel 16:9-13 Oct '64

Navy--US.

Bogie bogle - Navy style: venerable game of hide-and-seek is serious business for T-39D Sabreliners in Radar Intercept Officer Training Program at Glynco Naval Air Station. Richard B. Dimon. photos Skyline 22, Nr 3:34-41 '64

NAS Pensacola's golden year. photos Navy 7:6-10 Jun '64

NATC is Navy's second largest source of officers. All Hands Nr 568:4 May '64

Pensacola pre-flight: the making of a naval aviator. Jon Franklin. photos All Hands Nr 568:2-6 May'64

Costs

Computer makes washout decisions. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:8 Sep 15 '62

Reserve Officers Training Corps--Air Force--US.

1500 cadets to take part in ROTC flying program. AF Times 23:13 Jan 19 '63

ROTC flight training permanent plan asked. AF Time. 24:14 Apr 15 '64

Reserve Officers Training Corps--Army--US.

IFR (I follow roads). Lt Joseph B. Swartz. illus USA Avn Dig. 10:18-19 Mar '64

France

History

The Wright brothers - French heroes. (Started first flying school in the world at Pau, France in 1909) Ted Bear. photos Airman 8:18-19 Dec '64

Great Britain

(British civilian and military) air schools anniversary. photos Flight 84:689 Oct 24 '63

Flying for free! Christopher Van Essen. Air Pict 25:293-294 Sep '63

Hamble (College of Air Training) university of the air. AVM E. C. Bates. photos Interavia 19:1100-1101 Aug '64

Learning to fly at Larkhill in 1912. LtCol E. D. V. Prendergast. photos Jour of Royal Arty 90:60-61 May '63

A standard for instruction: the work of the Guild of Air Pilots' Panel of Examiners. Flight 85: 199-200 Feb 6 '64

Italy

Alitalia's Training Centre. F. Molinari. photos Interavia 19:677-679 May '64

FLIGHT TRAINING - Continued

Scotland

AST (Airwork Services Training) Perth - an international training school. WgComdr F. D. Nugent. photos Interavia 19:1098-1099 Aug '64

Trained in Scotland (at Airwork Services Training). photos Flight 84:640-641 Oct 17 '63

FLIGHTS, FAMOUS AND HISTORIC

Air age still a child 'prodigy.' AF Times 25:13 Oct 14 '64

Amelia Earhart the 26 year mystery. Frederick Goerner. photos Am Avn Historical Soc Jour 8:114-120 Summer '63

Blanchard: first to explore America's skies. LtCol Carroll V. Glines. illus Airpower Historian 10: 61-63 Apr '63

Coast to coast alone and back. (Frank Hawks made the first non-stop solo flight from New York to Los Angeles, Jun 28, 1929.) Richard Sanders Allen. photos United Acft Qtr Bee-Hive 39:33-36 Fall '64

Endurance flying: the pilots and planes. Russell Plehinger. photos Am Avn Historical Soc Jour 9:280-287 Winter '64

First over Mt Whitney. (Silas Christofferson flight on June 25, 1914) Ernest L. True. photo Am Avn Historical Soc Jour 9:26-27 Spring '64

The first round-the-world flight (as recorded by the New York Times, 1924). Airpower Historian 11: 45-48 Apr '64

Hap's hoax, or was it? William A. Kinney. Airman 8:46-48 Mar '64

Historic flight of '23 recalled at Mitchel. AF Times 23:E2 May 15 '63

Huh, 57 seconds (Wright's first flight). William A. Kinney. illus Airman 6:48-49 Dec '62

Keflavik marks '24 world flight. AF Times 24:8 Jul 8 '64

The Mackay Trophy for the most meritorious flight of the year. TSgt Donald W. Coble. photos Airman 7:37-40 Mar '63

Question Mark Flight of '29 (a pioneer project in air refueling) wins Air Force salute. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:7 Feb 8 '64

Smithsonian rites recall first successful jet flight. AF Times 22:10 May 19 '62

Spirit of American Youth. (Flights from 1927-1932 by pilots under 21 years of age) H. Glenn Buffington. photos Am Avn Historical Soc Jour 9:132-133 Summer '64

Trail blazers hold reunion. (8 aviators flew first round-the-world flight from Mar 17-Aug 31, 1924) photos AF Times 25:5 Sep 30 '64

A voice from the grave. Letter. Orville Wright. por photos Airman 6:9-11 Sep '62

FLOOD, DANIEL J.

Congressional strategy in getting the answer from the military. Congressman Daniel J. Flood. biog por Data 7:14-16 Sep '62

Prognosis for the Panama Canal. August C. Miller, Jr. photos map US Nav Inst Proc 90:64-73 Mar '64; Comment. Daniel J. Flood. 90:112-115 Jun '64

FLOOD, DANIEL J. - Continued

Sentinel on "The Hill." Congressman Daniel J. Flood. photo Aerospace Mgt 6:42-44 Jan '63

FLOODS see Disasters

FLUTTER see Vibration

FLYING

This heading is used for popular, nontechnical articles on the pleasures of flying.

The amateur construction scene. photos tab Flight 85:432-433 Mar 19 '64

First time up. Richard Serjeant. photos Air Pict 26:152-153 May '64

Head over the side; flying for sport in Britain today. John Blake. photos Flying Rev 20:80-82 Oct '64

London-Tasmania by Cessna 180. Eoin S. Young. photos Flight 81:126-128 Jan. 25 '62

New hope for private flying. Neil Marten. Flight 85: 428-429 Mar 19 '64

No place to go but up. (Growth and importance of private aviation) Dwane L. Wallace. illus Gen Elec Forum 7:11-13 Oct '64

A private pilot in Europe. K. Pischl. photos Interavia 19:958-959 Jul '64

There's still fun in flying. N. J. Capper. photos Flight 82:1014-1016 Dec 27 '62

Tigering to Tijuana. (Personal narrative of 22-day trip from Cold Lake to Mexican deserts in a Tiger Moth.) FltLts B. Kadonoff and R. J. Cockburn. photos Roundel 14:21-23 Jan.-Feb '62

Top ten. photos Air Pict 25:401-403 Dec '63

An unknown R.A.F. aviator (training and flight experiences). Royal Air Forces Qtr 2:277-280 Winter '62

Vintage voyage, continental touring in a 24-year-old light aircraft. Edward Eves. photos Flight pt 1, 81:521-522 Apr 5 '62; pt 2, 81:630-631 Apr 19 '62

FLYING BOATS see Seaplanes

FLYING CLUBS see Aero Clubs

FLYING PAY

AF, commercial airline pay scale and training program compared. AF Times 24:29 Jun 24 '64

AF faces flying hour plan dilemma. AF Times 24:1 Jun 17 '64

AF may push alternative to accrual. AF Times 22:1 Jan. 20 '62

AF not going to push for 'accrual' in '64. AF Times 24:2 Jan 8 '64

Accrual flying pay tied to incentive, not risk. AF Times 22:18 Jan. 20 '62

Aides to lose flying status in rule change. AF Times 23:4 Mar 27 '63

Airmen to stay on flying status during transfers, reenlistments. AF Times 23:10 Sep 29 '62

Brewing issue: flight pay overhaul. Bruce Callande AF Times 25:13 Nov 11 '64

Comptroller rejects flight pay plea. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:1+ Jun 6 '64

DOD shapes accural pay legislation. AF Times 23: Dec 8 '62

LYING PAY - Continued

Excusal due more rated; rules given. AF Times 24:3 Sep 25 '63

Excused fliers require medic's OK or lose pay. AF Times 24:10 Apr 8 '64

15-year rated offered pay twice-a-month. AF Times 23:13 Mar 9 '63

15-year rated will get flight pay in 2 equal semi-monthly checks. AF Times 22:18 May 19 '62

Finance Center rules on rated pay for suspended fliers. AF Times 23:14 May 22 '63

Flying hour squeeze on. AF Times 22:1+ Mar. 17 '62

4-for-pay flying rule may end this year. AF Times 24:3 Mar 18 '64

4-hour fly pay on the way out. Bruce Callander. AF Times 23:1+ Jun 12 '63

Four points key to AF's stand on seeking 'pay for not flying.' AF Times 22:13 Apr 28 '62

14,200 ranking officers currently draw flying pay. AF Times 24:4 Jan 22 '64

Funds and time for proficiency flying reduced. AF Times 22:6 Apr 7 '62

Increased alert revives debate over monthly flight pay rules. AF Times 23:3 Nov 10 '62

More excusals slated under career program. AF Times 24:1+ Oct 30 '63

More rated groups excused; fliers near career end grounded. Bruce Callander. AF Times 22:1+ Jan. 27 '62

Newly waived fliers may lose some pay. AF Times 23:20 Jun 26 '63

Once hot accrual pay plan regarded as dead issue. AF Times 23:4 Mar 2 '63

Pentagon predicts another look at hazardous duty pay question. AF Times 24:14 Jul 8 '64

Poll of fliers shows fourth of rated force would quit if flight pay ends. AF Times 22:43 Mar. 10 '62

Pre-excusal flying requirements. (AFL 60-4) TIG Brief 15:18 Oct 25 '63

Proficiency and flight pay can change. TIG Brief 15:6 Mar 15 '63

Relief rejected in four-for-pay flight hour rule. AF Times 24:1+ Jun 10 '64

Semi-monthly flight pay choice begins soon for 15-year rated. AF Times 23:18 Feb 9 '63

300 officers drawing flight pay while on waiver, survey shows. AF Times 24:3 Oct 30 '63

Should excused on flight pay receive added money if on hazardous duty? AF Times 24:4 Oct 23 '63

Ops sought to 4-for-pay flight rule. AF Times 24:1+ Sep 18 '63

NG SAFETY

TAC cuts accidents 30 percent, sets mark. AF Times 23:9 Feb 23 '63

Out these test hops. (List of acceptance and/or functional check flight manuals and related checklists for B-52 aircraft) Capt G. L. Shopen. tabs Aerospace Acdnt & Maint Rev 18:8-9 Jan '63

discipline. TIG Brief 14:1 Jun 22 '62

FLYING SAFETY - Continued

(Air Photographic and Charting Service accomplished missions in 1963 without accidents.) photos MATS Flyer 11:10-11 Apr '64

Air safety. photos tabs Flight 85:1005-1016 Jun 18'64

Airlines getting military contracts face much stiffer safety checks. AF Times 22:6 Jan. 20 '62

Almost an accident; a detailed review of a B-52 flight plagued with emergencies. Combat Crew 15:26-28 Dec '64

Are you prepared? Key to survival. Maj Isaac M. Glass. photo Combat Crew 13:20-21 Mar '63

Aussies with Oxford accents? (Australia sets safety standard higher than rest of the world.) Capt C. C. Jackson. Flight 83:226 Feb 14 '63

The Beaver. Capt David M. Monroe. illus USA Avn Dig. 10:24-27 Apr '64

Beware the mountain waves. illus Flight 86:744-745 Oct 29 '64

Birds. MATS Flyer 11:28-29 Apr '64

Bullseye for safety, you can't lose in this game of chance (329th Bombardment Squadron's safety program). Maj R. M. Lajeunesse. Combat Crew 12:28 Feb '62

But I thought (guard against complacency and a non-professional attitude while flying). Capt Russell J. Johnson. photo USA Avn Dig. 9:6-7 Mar '63

Bye bye birdie. Capt Bostrom. photos Interceptor 5:15-17 May '63

Bye bye blackbird (as a menace to aircraft). Capt James R. McCarthy. photos Combat Crew 13: 22-24 Dec '62

CAirC pilots log over 14,000 hours to complete first accident-free year. AF Times 23:E8 Feb 9 '63

Can safety be overemphasized. Capt Clark L. Carmichael. photos USA Avn Dig. 10:11+ Nov '64

Caution. (Hazardous to fly after diving) photo USA Avn Dig. 10:5 Jun '64

Caution: jungle operations (in helicopters). Capt Alexander R. Zenz. photos USA Avn Dig. 8:28-29 Aug '62

Certain cardinal rules for safe air operations. LtCol Michael F. Hochella. USA Avn Dig. 9:9-11 Jun '63

Checklist. Interceptor 5:12-13 Sep '63

Command, command, who has command (of aircraft)? Maj Edward J. Flanders. Combat Crew 13:16-17 Aug '62

A command performance? LtCol Leland Cantlebary. USA Avn Dig. 9:10-11 Jan '63

Command safety award presented to Tinker (1707th Air Transport) Wing. AF Times 22:11 Mar. 31'62

The commander and his flight safety program. (AFM 127-1) TIG Brief 15:13 Oct 11 '63

Common sense cold weather safety rules. USA Avn Dig. 8:13 Dec '62

Complacency ... and what it can do. Capt Herman Baldwin. Aerospace Safety 19:16 Apr '63; Comments. Maj Michael Mandzak. 19:1 Sep '63

Compliance with flying regulations. TIG Brief 14:17 Jan. 5 '62

FLYING SAFETY - Continued

Contour envelopes: a suggested contribution to solution of the safety-height problem. Capt T. Freer. illus Flight 84:661-665 Oct 17 '63

Creemos en seguridad (we believe in safety). (3974th Combat Support Group at Zaragoza AFB, Spain receives base-of-the-year award.) photos Combat Crew 13:22-23 Jun '63

Crime and punishment: achieving safety through discipline? (Excerpts from address by Professor Kenneth R. Andrews to the 4th Annual Safety Seminar of the Flight Safety Foundation.) MATS Flyer 10:31 May '63

A decade of flying safety. (SAC's 3rd Air Div) photos Combat Crew 15:16-18 Jul '64

Decisions, decisions: regardless of the decision you make, someone will question your judgment. photo Combat Crew 13:16-17 Dec '62

Declaring and conducting emergencies. Capt Guy L. Palumbo. illus Aerospace Safety 20:16-17 Jun '64

Dem boids have gotta go! William H. Smith. photo USA Avn Dig. 10:34-35 Mar '64

Don't be too eager (if thunderstorms are about). Maj Philip M. Wendt. photos Combat Crew 14: 14-15 May '64

Eat to fly the aircraft ... not carry it. MATS Flyer 9:12-14 Jul '62

Eglin cited for air safety. AF Times 23:E3 Jun 26 '63

11th Aeromedical Transport Squadron over ten years accident free. photos MATS Flyer 10:14-15 Feb '63

Emergency situations. Gerard M. Bruggink. illus USA Avn Dig. 10:33-38 Jan '64

An evaluation of CAT in terms of air operations. LtCol Clarence C. Hardin. diags graphs tabs MATS Flyer 10:6-10 Oct '63

Evaluation safety. Maj R. J. Powers. illus Combat Crew 14:12-14 Dec '63

Even my mother-in-law. LtCol Harold K. Boutwell. Aerospace Safety 20:16-17 Sep '64

An ex-editor speaks out. (Role of flying safety publications and points of the safety business) Capt Robert B. Downs. MATS Flyer 9:8-9 Nov '62

FAA advisories. Bob Terneuzen. illus Aerospace Safety 20:22-23 Oct '64

False security. LtCol Garn Harward. Aerospace Safety 20:25 Nov '64

First things first. Maj Eugene P. Sonnenberg. Aerospace Safety 20:2-3 Dec '64

First UPT (undergraduate 3646th Pilot Training) Wing credited with accident-free year. AF Times 23:14 Jun 26 '63

500,000 air safety hours recorded by Hickam (1502d Air Transport) Wing. AF Times 24:8 Aug 12 '64

Fliers warned about drugs. AF Times 23:5 Sep 1 '62

Flight at Craig racks up six accident-free years. AF Times 23:30 Jun 5 '63

Flight rules, air discipline, and safety. TIG Brief 16:2 Oct 9 '64

Flying safety. Capt Thomas Robison. Navigator 7: 28-29 Dec '61

FLYING SAFETY - Continued

Forced landing? It doesn't always happen to the other fellow! Capt Arthur E. Heinmiller. photo USA Avn Dig. 8:15-16 Nov '62

"Full of sound... signifying nothing." (Shakespeare might have written thus of the supersonic transport.) G. C. Scott. photos Flight 85:733-736 Jun 4 '64

General Caldara will lead Flight Safety Foundation. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:20 Mar 7 '64

General cites Hickam (1502d Air Transport) Wing's safety record. AF Times 23:E8 Feb 9 '63

The Gooney Bird meets critical path. Comdr J. B. Adams. photos tab Mil Engr 55:431-432 Nov-Dec '63

The greatest threat. (Mid-air collisions and the near miss) Maj James A. Talbot. MATS Flyer 9:18-21 Nov '62

Griffiss (416th Bombardment) Wing cited by SAC. AF Times 23:37 Jul 31 '63

Guard talks prevention. USA Avn Dig. 9:10-11 May '63

Half a million one by one. (Awards and operations of 1502d Air Transport Wg) 1stLt William B. Frensle photos MATS Flyer 11:4-8 Sep '64

Hamilton (349th Troop Carrier Wg) wins second award for air safety. AF Times 23:E4 Jun 12 '63

Hand preference in aircrew. SqLdr J. L. Gedye. illu Aerospace Med 35:757-763 Aug '64

Helpful hints on TA (Terrain Avoidance). Maj Josep R. Dixey. illus Combat Crew 14:24-25 May '64

High mach in thunderstorms. MATS Flyer 9:29 Sep '62

How do you use your weatherman? LtCol Don H. L. Anderson. illus Aerospace Safety 20:8-9 May '64

How high the stakes. (Small discrepancies noticed o preflight can cause emergencies later.) Capt Jer E. Newlon. illus Combat Crew 13:20-21 Jul '62

How long is a minute? illus Aerospace Safety 20: 20-21 Jun '64

How safe? Editorial. Col R. J. Wright. Combat Cre 14:3 Jul '63

I came of age on my son's birthday. illus USA Avn Dig. 9:22-24 Mar '63

If you fly at night. photo Aerospace Safety 19:6-7 Mar '63; Comments. Lt Robert R. Vaughan and LtCol W. Biehl, Jr. 19:1 Sep '63

Intuition or pilot sense? LtCol Howard A. Jones. photos Combat Crew 14:12-14 Apr '64

Is the flight safety program hurting combat readine LtCol Jack Bolt. MarCor Gaz 46:28-33 Mar. '6

It's that time - again. (Checklist for winter flying) photos Aerospace Safety 18:28-29 Nov '62

Keep your distance. (Suggestions for prevention o mid-air collisions) Capt Russell D. Greenberg Maj W. R. Riley. illus Aerospace Safety 20:22-2 May '64

"Know thyself" (especially your limitations and shortcomings). Jerome Lederer. Combat Crew 13:8-9 Oct '62

Landing area rules for hot armament. TIG Brief 14:16 Apr 27 '62

FLYING SAFETY - Continued

The law and flight safety. Comdr Frank L. Danowski. USA Avn Dig. 8:6-9 May '62

Lest the ground reach up and smite thee. (Flying in a mountain wave) Capt George F. Christensen. illus USA Avn Dig. 9:44-45 Feb '63

Live in the envelope (V-n diagram). Maj Joseph A. Gappa, Jr. diags USA Avn Dig. 8:15-17 Jan. '62

Lockbourne wins Command (SAC) trophy for flying safety. AF Times 24:10 Feb 19 '64

A look at flying safety. Col Charles E. "Chuck" Yeager. por photos Aerospace Safety 18:2-5 Dec '62

MATS passes milestone in aeromed evacuation. AF Times 23:41 Mar 2 '63

MATS pilots given tests for fatigue. AF Times 22:15 Feb 10 '62

MATS safety conferees (convene at Scott AFB for the 1962 MATS Safety Seminar). photos MATS Flyer 10:16-19 Jan '63

MATS safety in Big Lift. LtCol James A. Talbot. photos MATS Flyer 11:4-8 Mar '64

Maps. Capt Thomas A. Sands. illus USA Avn Dig. 10:29-31 Jun '64

A message to the professionals (to avoid complacency in flying). Capt Dennis S. Arthur. Combat Crew 12:26-27 May '62

Minima and maneuverability. Capt C. C. Jackson. photo Flight pt 1, 83:329 Mar 7 '63; pt 2, 83:460 Apr 4 '63; pt 3, 83:562 Apr 18 '63

Monkey see, monkey do. (Exchange of information on incidents and accidents) Col B. B. Klose. Combat Crew 12:4-5 Apr '62

Moral dimensions in flight safety. (Responsibility of aircraft commander) Col Henri A. Hamel. MATS Flyer 9:3 Jul '62

Moving minima. (Weather conditions are not static.) photo Aerospace Safety 18:19 Apr '62

Multi-heads are better than one. LtCol Donald G. Prieve. photos Combat Crew 13:8-10 Jan '63

Myrtle Beach unit (354th Tactical Fighter Wg) wins annual Colombian Trophy. AF Times 23:17 May 29 '63

The Navy and the sandpiper or, there's a buccaneer close behind you. photos Flight 84:210-211 Aug 8 '63

Navy finds concrete solution to gooney (albatross) battle. photos ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:7+ Sep 7 '63

he new breed: aviators who feel it's smarter to think than to haul off and hope. Richard K. Tierney. illus USA Avn Dig. 8:18-23 Mar. '62

ew metals, skin diving pose hazards for crews. AF Times 22:5 May 12 '62

ew rules for flying safety standings. Combat Crew 14:30 Jan '64

961--SAC's Base of the Year Flying Safety Award--1962: Castle wins again. photo Combat Crew 13:16-17 Mar '63

o margin (between harmless deviations and glaring errors)? Gerard M. Bruggink. USA Avn Dig. 8:18-19 Oct '62

FLYING SAFETY - Continued

Operating a business aircraft. photos Flight 83:401-402 Mar 21 '63

Our feathered enemies. photos Aerospace Safety 19:14-15 Aug '63

An outstanding unit: 1604th Air Base Wing over ten years accident free. photos MATS Flyer 9:26-27 Feb '62

Panic point! William H. Smith. USA Avn Dig. 9:32-33 Mar '63

Plan for your future. (Importance of available weather information to pilots) Maj Garn H. Harward. Aerospace Safety 18:5 Nov '62

The positive environment (plan for flight safety). Interceptor 4:8-11 Nov '62

A positive force. (Safety record of the 5th Bombardment Wing) Combat Crew 14:6-7 Aug '63

Preventing flight rule violations. TIG Brief 16:2 Dec 18 '64

Professional approach. MajGen C. W. Cecil. Aerospace Safety 18:2-3 May '62

A proper safety balance. LtCol James W. Bradford. Aerospace Safety 18:22-23 Feb '62

Putting the squeeze on. (Seeding clouds above white-outs makes for safer landings) William H. Smith. USA Avn Dig. 10:14-15 Jan '64

Question of judgment (of pilot concerning safety of crew and aircraft). Col Russell E. Schleeh. photo Combat Crew 13:8 Aug '62

Read the pilot's handbook. Richard J. Pennoni. Aerospace Safety 18:9 Sep '62

The red-bordered pages. (Importance of knowing all T. O. emergency procedures) Capt Archie D. Christopher. photos Combat Crew 14:6-7 Apr '64

Ride the wild horse. (Winds and turbulence wreck helicopter) Maj Charles O. Weir. Aerospace Safety pt 1, 19:2-5 Feb '63; pt 2, 19:18-21 Mar '63; pt 3, 19:18-21 Apr '63; digest MATS Flyer 10:24-27 Jun '63

Round table of the sky. (Military, civilian and commercial flying made safer by Montgomery Area Safety Council) LtCol Emmett S. Davis. USA Avn Dig. 9:42-43 Feb '63

Rover Boy. (Lone pilots gather information for improving MATS operations) Capt Richard L. Wing. photos MATS Flyer 11:4-7 Jan '64

Safety and the Guard: F-89 units set a new high! Col Paul Fojtik. illus Aerospace Safety 20:5 Jun '64

Safety drive on for aero clubs. AF Times 24:1+ Jun 17 '64

Safety experts searching for way to free aircraft of bird menace. Tom Wuriu. AF Times 23:M6 Aug 14 '63

Safety height. Capt Roy L. H. McDougall. illus Flight 83:12-14 Jan 3 '63

Safety height? (Are the maps and charts good enough) Capt T. Freer. illus Flight 82:792-794 Nov 15 '62

Safety in the centuries. Maj Pierce L. Wiggin. photos USA Avn Dig. 9:7-9 Jan '63

Safety is a state of mind. Maj Neal H. Roach. photos USA Avn Dig. 10:17-18 Jun '64

FLYING SAFETY - Continued

The safety of the combat potential. MajGen Perry B. Griffith. photos AUQR 13:14-37 Spring '62

Safety problems encountered in the operation of military light aircraft and helicopters in Europe. Col James F. Wells. illus USA Avn Dig. 8:32-34 Mar. '62

Sandbag in a T-bird. (Everyone flying in military aircraft has a responsibility in respect to safety.) LtCol Patrick E. Montoya. Combat Crew 13:10-11 Dec '62

Sewart (314th) Wing sets mark for safety. AF Times 24:24 Feb 12 '64

1608th Air Transport Wing (achieved 100,000 hours of accident-free flight). photos MATS Flyer 11:10-11 Sep '64

1631st Air Base Group (at Prestwick, Scotland) over 10 years accident-free. photos MATS Flyer 10: 14-15 Sep '63

Special for proficiency pilots. MATS Flyer 9:10-11 Sep '62

Start your flight right! (Adapted from FAA Exam-O-Gram) USA Avn Dig. 9:29 May '63

A statement of policy. (Safe mission accomplishment) Col Merrill N. Moore. photo por Combat Crew 13:4-5 Sep '62

Stay in the groove. (Points on B-47 techniques in flying cell formation) photos Combat Crew 15: 16-18 Sep '64

Stop, look, listen (during in-flight emergency). LtCol Donald L. Keplinger and LtCol Irby B. Jarvis, Jr. photos pors Combat Crew 13:12-15 Apr '63

(Summaries from papers presented October 1963 at the Flight Safety Committee's Air Safety Symposium) Flight pt 1, 84:791-792 Nov 14 '63; pt 2, 84:831-832 Nov 21 '63; pt 3, 84:930-931 Dec 5 '63

Supersonic Smith. (Proper flight planning and preflight make flying safer.) Interceptor 5:6-7 Apr '63

Take care of the big things. (Duties of a combat crew member) Maj Allan C. Randle. photos Combat Crew 13:26-27 Aug '62

Ten commandments for flying safety. Combat Crew 12:7 Jun '62

The 10 percenter. (Aircrew education program in the 18th Tactical Fighter Wing established to eliminate the minority that do not know latest flying regulations.) Capt Edward Stellini. photos Aerospace Safety 18:16-18 Jul '62

Then & now. (Flight regulations written in 1920 still apply.) USA Avn Dig. 9:16-17 Jun '63

Thor (review of some of the more basic aspects of thunderstorm problem). Capt Herbert A. Million. illus Interceptor 5:5-9 Jul '63

Thoughts on crossing water. C. D. Perch. Flight 82:51 Jul 12 '62

304th Troop Carr Sq(Res) over 10 years accident free. photos MATS Flyer 11:10-11 Jan '64

Three major commands win (National) Safety Council honors. AF Times 22:16 Jun 30 '62

Thunderstorms & airspeed. Interceptor 4:21-23 Apr '62

FLYING SAFETY - Continued

Thunderstorms (and) thunderstorm checklist. photos MATS Flyer 9:18-19 Apr '62

Tinker unit (1707th Air Transport Wing) wins MATS safety prize. AF Times 22:26 Feb 3 '62

Tomorrow's trouble; a midair collision status report. illus Aerospace Safety 20:8-12 Oct '64

Tops again (93d BW, Castle AFB, Calif has won the SAC Base of the Year Flying Safety Trophy). ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:38 Feb 23 '63

Training flight at Craig logs 50,000th safe hour. AF Times 24:40 Jan 29 '64

Travis aeromedical unit sets flying safety mark. AF Times 22:16 Mar. 10 '62

Travis (5th Bomb) Wing accident-free for 9 years. AF Times 24:20 Aug 28 '63

Turbulence and aircraft structures. Stephen Starch. illus MATS Flyer 10:12-15 Oct '63

Turn back the pages. (5th Bombardment Wing) Maj Joseph E. Zainey. photos Combat Crew 14:8-13 Aug '63

Unit (21st Troop Carrier Sq) at Naha sets 10-year air record. AF Times 23:E8 Jan 19 '63

VFR on top. USA Avn Dig. 8:30-31 Mar. '62

The wall of clouds. LtCol Anthony S. Cavallo. Aerospace Safety 19:20-21 Feb '63

Watch out for January - it's a killer. Editorial. Col George J. Eade. Combat Crew 15:3 Dec '64

What kind of bug is that? (How you can avoid midair collision) Maj William R. Porter. illus Combat Crew 14:12-14 Sep '63

When a prop runs away. Maj T. J. Slaybaugh. illus Aerospace Safety 19:8-10 Mar '63

Which? Aviation safety or combat readiness? Maj Charles O. Hiett. photos MarCor Gaz 46:30-33 Feb '62

Why a checklist? LtCol Robert A. Reinert. Combat Crew 13:22 Mar '63

Wingtip vortices. illus Aerospace Safety 18:11 Aug '6

See also
Aircraft--Safety Measures

Statistics

MATS flying record. Regular feature in issues of MATS Flyer

MATS pilots score flying safety record for ninth straight year; 1.08 new rate. ArNavAF Jour 99:7 Jan. 13 '62

MATS sets safety mark for 9th year. AF Times 22:18 Jan. 13 '62

'62 SAC air safety record best in command history. AF Times 23:8 Jan 19 '63

World air safety: the United Kingdom compared with other leading air transport nations. J. M. Ramsde tabs graph Flight 83:775-780 May 30 '63

FLYING SAUCERS see Unidentified Flying Objects

FLYING STATUS

AF rated officers must fly 5 years. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:11 Mar. 24 '62

FLYING STATUS - Continued

ANG urged to make dynamic try to ease worsening pilot shortage. AF Times 25:6 Sep 16 '64

Accent on youth: more to win flying waiver. Bruce Callander. AF Times 23:1+ Jul 24 '63

Additional fliers may be excused as force returns to 'normalcy'. AF Times 22:23 Jan. 13 '62

Administrative Guard pilots slated for cut. AF Times 22:10 Jun 23 '62

Another 3870 rated excused. AF Times 22:1+ Apr 21 '62

Army Flight Status Review Board meets in April to recommend suspensions. ArNavAF Jour 99:8 Feb 10 '62

Army generals face grounding. ArNavAF Jour 99:1+ Feb 3 '62

Authorizations for airman flying status. TIG Brief 14:8 May 11 '62

Back-to-cockpit drive nets 2200 but big pilot shortage still looms. AF Times 23:6 Apr 3 '63

Big reduction planned in EM on flight status. AF Times 22:1+ May 26 '62

Board meets this month to consider suspension of 400 from flying status. AF Times 22:2 Jul 14 '62

Care urged in wording of waiver. AF Times 22:4 Mar. 24 '62

Crew return reclamas ruled out. AF Times 24:2 Apr 1 '64

Crisis spurs cockpit duty for excused. Bruce Callander. AF Times 23:1+ Nov 10 '62

'Desk pilots' eyed in rated imbalance. AF Times 23:1+ Dec 8 '62

Excusal approved for rated seniors. Bruce Callander. AF Times 23:1+ Mar 20 '63

Excusal due more rated; rules given. AF Times 24:3 Sep 25 '63

Excusal from 5-year flying duty now possible for 'Bootstrappers.' AF Times 23:16 Oct 13 '62

Excused fliers eyed for return to crews. AF Times 23:1+ Oct 6 '62

Excused fliers require medic's OK or lose pay. AF Times 24:10 Apr 8 '64

Excused still required to get annual (physical) exam. AF Times 23:16 Apr 17 '63

FSC 3 pilots. TIG Brief 16:15 Apr 24 '64

Few to find flying jobs with Army. AF Times 23:10 Dec 8 '62

Fewer navigators than pilots hit by new return-to-cockpit order. AF Times 23:15 Feb 16 '63

Field told to tighten Reserve rated standards. AF Times 25:2 Dec 30 '64

Fixed tour held no cause to excuse recalled pilots. AF Times 24:6 May 6 '64

Flier excusals seen between 17-18 years under new system. AF Times 24:3 Aug 21 '63

Fliers held in cockpit for 5 years. Bruce Callander. AF Times 22:1+ Mar. 10 '62

FLYING STATUS - Continued

Fliers in 'short' courses excused from meeting proficiency minimum. AF Times 22:1+ Jan. 6 '62

Flight waiver comment asked. AF Times 23:3 May 8 '63

Flying status of airmen on PCS to another command. TIG Brief 14:5 Aug 3 '62

Form 11 drops rating for most excused fliers. AF Times 22:3 Jun 9 '62

Formal appeal no longer needed to get excused back in cockpits. AF Times 23:39 Jul 31 '63

(45 years of age with 22 years of rated service policy) Interceptor 5:3 Jul '63

4000 face return to cockpit: War II pilots under study for excusal. Bruce Callander. AF Times 23:1+ Jan 5 '63

Future pilots assured 5-8 year cockpit jobs. AF Times 23:36 Jun 5 '63

Greater number of senior fliers facing excusal. AF Times 23:4 Feb 23 '63

'Grounding', even with pay, would lead some to quit. AF Times 23:7 Sep 1 '62

Justification needed to block rated excusal. AF Times 23:16 Aug 7 '63

More excusals slated under career program. AF Times 24:1+ Oct 30 '63

More pilots will remain in cockpits. AF Times 23:1+ Feb 9 '63

More rated groups excused; fliers near career end grounded. Bruce Callander. AF Times 22:1+ Jan. 27 '62

Newly rated frozen to assignments in nine skills. AF Times 22:3 Apr 14 '62

No central flight status board slated; review of rated left up to commands. AF Times 23:4 Apr 10 '63

Non-pilot minimum flying cut to 60 hours annually. AF Times 24:1+ Jul 15 '64

1000 told to get back to cockpit. Bruce Callander. AF Times 22:1+ Jun 16 '62

Panel to pick returnees to cockpit. AF Times 24:14 Dec 25 '63

Physical exam for rated officers (AFR 160-10). TIG Brief 15:16 Apr 26 '63

Push starts for return to cockpit. AF Times 23:4 Jan 19 '63

Rated AFIT applicants not blocked by freeze. AF Times 22:3 Apr 7 '62

Rated cuts hit Reserve. AF Times 23:1+ Sep 22 '62

Rated program remade; fliers to get full careers in air jobs. Bruce Callander. AF Times 22:1+ Feb 3 '62

Rated review awaiting approval, flying requirement reg revised. AF Times 22:10 Feb 24 '62

Reserve rank, job offered ex-rated. Bill Olcheski. AF Times 24:1+ Aug 12 '64

Revised flying and evaluation requirements. TIG Brief 14:17 Feb 2 '62

FLYING STATUS - Continued

700 fliers due excusals July 1. Bruce Callander. AF Times 23:1+ May 15 '63

700 officers win excusal from flying. AF Times 23:2 Jul 10 '63

Sharp cuts proposed for rated Reservists. Bill Olcheski. AF Times 22:3 Apr 7 '62

Some tagged for cockpit may be dropped from list. AF Times 24:3 Apr 15 '64

Survey hints less danger of fliers' quitting. AF Times 22:17 Jun 23 '62

380 officers facing flying status review. AF Times 22:2 Apr 28 '62

2400 more crew slots go to LCs. AF Times 22:3 Jan. 27 '62

Waived fliers sought for jets. AF Times 22:1+ May 19 '62

Waiver of flying restrictions. TIG Brief 14:17 Jun 22 '62

Wording of excusal certifications. TIG Brief 14:5 Mar. 16 '62

Statistics

AF may push alternative to accrual. AF Times 22:10 Jan. 20 '62

Army has 7000 on flying status. tab ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:23 Apr 13 '63

Central board grounds 223 rated officers. AF Times 23:39 Aug 25 '62

14,200 ranking officers currently draw flying pay. AF Times 24:4 Jan 22 '64

More fliers due excusal. Bruce Callander. AF Times 23:1+ Mar 2 '63

More rated cuts listed next year. AF Times 22:1+ Mar. 3 '62

Pilots warned about deadline for new license. AF Times 24:2 Apr 8 '64

Rated AF officers face new cuts; Navy loses, Army, Marines gain. ArNavAF Jour 99:3 Mar. 3 '62

Steady decline continues in flying officer force. AF Times 22:4 Jun 9 '62

FLYING TIME

Here are entered articles on time spent in flying by an individual pilot to maintain his proficiency rating. For articles on record flying time for a given distance see Aviation Records.

AF Bootstrap policy. ArNavAF Jour 99:15 Feb 17'62

AF faces flying hour plan dilemma. AF Times 24:13 Jun 17 '64

AF ordered to drop 'four-for-pay flying' but question is how? AF Times 23:2 May 8 '63

Airmen still to keep own records of flight time for senior wings. AF Times 24:6 Nov 27 '63

Check for effective flight management. TIG Brief 16:15 Apr 24 '64

Colonel Young logs 20,000th military flight hour. photo AF Times 23:4 Jun 12 '63

Comptroller rejects flight pay plea. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:1+ Jun 6 '64

FLYING TIME - Continued

(The first Air Force pilot to log 1000 hours in the T-39 is Capt Kenny C. Cobb, Hq Ent AFB, Colo) Photo only. AF Times 23:6 Mar 9 '63

Fliers face rechecks after period aground. AF Time 22:17 Feb 3 '62

Fliers in 'short' courses excused from meeting proficiency minimum. AF Times 22:1+ Jan. 6 '62

Fliers told to cut back proficiency-only flights. AF Times 23:5 Jul 17 '63

Flight management. LtCol Michael Smolen. photo Aerospace Safety 18:20-21 Jun '62

Flight waiver comment asked. AF Times 23:3 May 8 '63

Flying for time: requirement complete--but what about proficiency? Capt Robert V. Wendt. Comba Crew 12:9 May '62

Flying hour squeeze on. AF Times 22:1+ Mar. 17 '6

Flying proficiency training calls for effective flight management. TIG Brief 15:3 Jul 5 '63

Flying waivers due for most students. AF Times 23:1+ Jul 3 '63

Funds and time for proficiency flying reduced. AF Times 22:6 Apr 7 '62

Grading system for Stan/Eval checks. TIG Brief 15:11 Jan 4 '63

Limited war forces fly to equal strategic time duri fiscal 1965. AF Times 24:23 Mar 25 '64

More drills for Army Guard aviators? Natl Guards man 17:12 Apr '63

More to get exemptions from flying. AF Times 22:1+ Jun 2 '62

NAA salutes AF Sabreliner "first." (Capt Kenny D Cobb logs 1000 hours in T-39). photo ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:19 Mar 9 '63

Newly waived fliers may lose some pay. AF Times 23:20 Jun 26 '63

No proficiency flying required in Bootstrap. AF Times 22:4 Feb 17 '62

Non-pilot minimum flying cut to 60 hours annually AF Times 24:1+ Jul 15 '64

O'sea waiver of flying ends on return to ZI. AF Times 22:5 Feb 17 '62

Proficiency fleet to die by FY 1967. AF Times 25 Aug 26 '64

'Proficiency' flying remains tight; more use of support type urged. AF Times 23:14 Sep 29 '62

Proficiency loss. Capt Gary V. Dennison. illus USA Avn Dig. 9:4-6 Nov '63

Proficiency plane fleet on way out. Bruce Calland AF Times 24:1+ Aug 12 '64

Rated review awaiting approval, flying requireme reg revised. AF Times 22:10 Feb 24 '62

Relief rejected in four-for-pay flight hour rule. AF Times 24:1+ Jun 10 '64

The "S" aircraft inventory reduction. TIG Brief 16:1 Aug 14 '64

Shortage of pilots for prop aircraft due to "scram for time in jets. AF Times 23:9 Apr 3 '63

FLYING TIME - Continued

U & 8:20/month. (Proficiency flying program) LtCol Richard R. DeLong. Aerospace Safety 20:17 Dec'64

Who's got the hours (relative experience level of senior Marine aviators). Table only. MarCor Gaz 47:4 May '63

FOCH, FERDINAND

Foch and Eisenhower: a study in Allied Supreme Command. LtCol T. M. Hunter. Army Qtr 87:33-52 Oct '63; Reprint. Can Army Jour 17:79-97 Jul '63

FOOD

Dining hall, commissary food buying policy told. AF Times 22:4 Jan. 6 '62

Eat to fly the aircraft ... not carry it. MATS Flyer 9:12-14 Jul '62

Food index: rise sufficient to bring hike. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 25:1+ Sep 30 '64

Hazard to masked men eating and drinking in a Sarin-contaminated atmosphere. Paul Cresthull and Dr Fred W. Oberst. tabs Armed Forces Cml Jour 19:21-24 Jun '64

NATO and the oceans. Anthony Harrigan. photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 9:58-62 Oct-Nov '64

The soldier's food is their concern at the Army Medical Research and Nutrition Laboratory. Michael J. Reedy. photos Army Info Dig. 19: 22-25 Mar '64

Survey shows favorite foods of servicemen. AF Times 24:8 Aug 21 '63

See also
Rations
Space Feeding

Handling
See Food--Supply

Inspection

Small clinic at Seymour has big job (studying diseases that may be transmitted by animal to man). Peggy L. Penney. AF Times 24:22 Sep 11 '63

Preservation

Food preservation nuclear style. Maj George R. Dietz. illus Review 43:54-55+ May-Jun '64

(radiation method of food preservation for bacon) All Hands Nr 556:27 May '63

Radiation research pays off in food preservation process. photo Army Info Dig. 18:31 Apr '63

Supply

7 meat plants slated to close. AF Times 23:10 Mar 27 '63

Acute gastroenteritis and air operations. BrigGen Fratis L. Duff. Aerospace Med 34:760-761 Aug '63

(DSA: food to the Armed Services) /Pictorial/ Review 43:52-53 Jul-Aug '63

A testing way to ship fresh foods. AF Times 23:33 May 29 '63

Defense Subsistence Supply Center; DSA Convention seminar. MajGen Ray J. Laux and others. photo Review 44:33+ Nov-Dec '64

Improving creature comforts in the Navy and Marine Corps. photos Navy 6:21-23 Dec '63

FOOD - Continued

Supply - Cont'd

More beef, less pork coming in dining halls. John Parker. AF Times 24:10 May 27 '64

Satisfying eight million appetites. (Jet transports carry fresh foods from all parts of the world to New York daily.) John Ferris. photos United Acft Qtr Bee-Hive 37:9-13 Spring '62

Subsistence supply (what's new in military food supply). MajGen Thomas B. Evans and others. photos Review 43:30-31+ Nov-Dec '63

FOOD SERVICE

See also
In-Flight Meal Service

Air Force

AFLC selects McClellan as best fed in command. AF Times 22:24 Jan. 27 '62

AFSC selects Patrick as Hennessy nominee. AF Times 23:31 Apr 10 '63

Cannon dining halls best in TAC; Kunsan tops in PACAF's judging. AF Times 23:16 Feb 23 '63

Cash to hire civilian KPs still lacking. AF Times 23:10 Mar 27 '63

Dining hall management. TIG Brief 15:6 Feb 1 '63

Dining halls being surveyed by Hennessy judges for award. AF Times 23:6 Apr 24 '63

Donaldson and Zaragoza win Hennessy Trophies. photo AF Times 22:10 May 12 '62

Ent dining hall in (Hennessy) Trophy race. AF Times 23:E4 Feb 23 '63

F. S. food service - flying safety. (63d Food Service Sq, Donaldson AFB, SC) photos MATS Flyer 9: 30-31 Oct '62

Floor wax plays role in economy. AF Times 23:20 May 22 '63

Food Service outfit wins (Air Force) Outstanding Unit Award. AF Times 22:E3 Jul 7 '62

Hennessy for Shaw: soft lights, music, a juicy steak - the Ritz? No, AF's top dining hall. A1C George Mahoney. photo AF Times 24:22 May 27 '64

Hennessy winners named. AF Times 23:10 May 8 '63

Here's why stripe outlook varies widely among skills. AF Times 23:15 Dec 29 '62

Improved data on feeding needed at bases, AF says. AF Times 23:6 Feb 16 '63

Japanese council studies AF food service methods. AF Times 24:E7 Mar 11 '64

Let's hear it for the cooks. 1stLt Bert N. Walker. photos Instrs Jour 1:40-42 Oct '63

A look at the open mess. (AFR 176-11 and AFM 176-3) TIG Brief 15:2 Jun 7 '63

McChord centralizes food processing, reaps dividends in improved service. MSgt Ed Kosier. AF Times 24:45 Oct 9 '63

McChord flightline men welcome 'hot pack' food. AF Times 24:E6 Mar 11 '64

Meal ticket value boost under study. AF Times 24:11 Jan 15 '64

FOOD SERVICE - Continued

Air Force - Cont'd

Meals for the messes (in RCAF). Flight Cadet D. A. McIsaac. photos Roundel 14:12-14 Jan. -Feb '62

Mess chiefs plan parley. AF Times 23:16 Jun 5 '63

Responsibilities of open mess boards of governors. (AFR 176-11; AFM 176-3) TIG Brief 15:2 Sep 13 '63

Runner-up two years in row, Academy wins Hennessy. photo AF Times 24:22 May 27 '64

Shaw, Academy win Hennessys. AF Times 24:2 May 6 '64

Standardized pay, overtime policy sought for open mess operations. AF Times 24:18 Oct 16 '63

TAC plans to end KP by April 1. John Parker. AF Times 23:1+ Nov 24 '62

TAC seeks end of KP by June 30 ('63). AF Times 23:10 Feb 2 '63

2 bills could affect contract KP wages. John Parker. AF Times 24:1+ May 6 '64

Armed Forces

Food and services, A&AFES. photo Review 43:17+ May-Jun '64

Joint dining proposed for Alaska. AF Times 24:5 Aug 28 '63

Many innovations planned for Exchange cafeterias. AF Times 24:8 Jun 24 '64

$94 million meal ticket okayed; Master Menu governs daily food. AF Times 24:20 Jan 22 '64

History

Food and the fighting man. Maj N. A. Shackleton. photos bibliog Can Army Jour 16:36-48 Apr '62

Army

Mobile kitchen. Capt Andre C. Lucas. diags Infantry 52:29-30 Jan. -Feb '62

Navy

Bligh's lesson to the modern Navy supply services. Lt G. L. Dawson. Review 42:22+ Sep-Oct '62

Navy general messes afloat; sixty-four years of progress. Lt Robert W. O'Connor. photos Review 43:28-29+ Mar-Apr '64

Ney Awards (established in 1958 by the Secretary of the Navy to give recognition for outstanding preparation and service of food on board Navy ships and shore installations). All Hands Nr 549:37 Oct '62

They serve the best meals in the Navy. (USS Frank E. Evans (DD754) and Submarine Base, Pearl Harbor win 1963 Ney Memorial Award plaques.) photos All Hands Nr 560:34-35 Sep '63

FORCE AND ENERGY

Can we meet future energy needs? (Facts and figures on U.S. energy resources, 1975 and beyond) Sam H. Schurr. illus Gen Elec Forum 6:23-26 Jan '63

Direct energy conversion travels the pathways of tomorrow. (Panel discussion by Radio Corp of America) photos Signal 18:49-54+ Aug '64

FORCE AND ENERGY - Continued

Energy conversion (research conducted at Atomic International). James G. Hanchett. photos Skyline 20, Nr 4:42-47 '62

Energy: cornerstone of economic growth. C. W. LaPierre. photos graphs Gen Elec Forum 5: 37-41 Jan. '62

5 challenges: a panel discussion (of the electrical industry's role in world progress). Gen Elec Forum 6:27-35 Jan '63

Fuel cell (produces electrical power directly from fuel by a chemical reaction). John H. Martin. photos United Acft Qtr Bee-Hive 37:8-11 Jan '62 condensation Space World 4:8 Jan '63

The impact (of energy) on developing societies. Dr Max F. Millikan. illus Gen Elec Forum 6:11-13 Jan '63

The metabolic cost of performing a specific exerci in a low-friction environment. W. E. Springer an others. tabs Aerospace Med 34:486-488 Jun '63

New technologies, new demands (for national secur ty). Harold Brown. illus Gen Elec Forum 6:19- Jan '63

The struggle for power. (Energy and power's relationship to man's struggle through history) (Interview with Walt W. Rostow) Gen Elec Forum 6:4-7 Jan '63

What is a thermionic energy converter? LtComdr John J. Connelly. illus Sperryscope 15, Nr 11:18-20 '61

FORD, GERALD R., JR

A congressional view of technology. Representati Gerald R. Ford. por Data 8:36-38 Mar '63

Winning the fight for freedom. (An appraisal of national goals by key government leaders) por illus Gen Elec Forum 6:4-25 Jul '63

FORD, THOMAS R.

Kanto command pushes NCO prestige program. AF Times 23:9 Jan 5 '63

SAC and ADC Materiel chiefs. por Jour of Armed Forces 101:2 Aug 1 '64

FOREIGN AREA SPECIALIST PROGRAM see Education and Training--Army--U.S.

FOREIGN DUTY PAY

AF rechecking list of o'sea pay areas. AF Times 24:25 Nov 6 '63

Cash limit up on Vietnam pay. AF Times 25:1 Dec 2 '64

Commands asked to list areas for o'seas duty pa AF Times 24:4 Sep 4 '63

Detailed instructions released on combat, forei service pays. AF Times 24:2 Oct 16 '63

Fatter pay checks overseas? Increase in COLA weighed. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 25:1+ Sep

Foreign duty pay review under way. AF Times Oct 28 '64

Foreign duty pay sites listed. AF Times 24:2 Jun 10 '64

Foreign pay procedures spelled out. AF Times Mar 25 '64

REIGN DUTY PAY - Continued

Foreign pay shifts fixed at 2 a year. AF Times 24:7 Jul 8 '64

Foreign pay to end soon in 38 areas. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 24:1+ Aug 28 '63

Living cost allowances rise slightly overseas. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 25:1+ Sep 16 '64

Oversea pay loss faced by 300,000. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 24:1+ Aug 21 '63

Oversea pay withdrawn for 405,600. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 24:1+ Oct 9 '63

Pentagon approves o'seas pay increase. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:1+ Dec 7 '63

eparation-o'sea pay compromise is likely. AF Times 23:8 Jul 31 '63

2,000 in all Services added to o'sea pay list. AF Times 24:1+ Feb 12 '64

EIGN NATIONALS IN THE ARMED FORCES

matter of respect. Maj Robert L. Hogan. Army 13: 37-43 May '63

7th Gurkha Signals Regiment. Maj Robert M. Springer, Jr. photos Signal 18:33-34 Jan '64

me Cubans to train in AF. AF Times 23:37 Feb 23 '63

EIGN OBJECT DAMAGE

owout! photos Aerospace Safety 19:10-11 Jul '63

e "clean sweep." Maj Vernon H. Sandrock. Aerospace Maint Safety 19:8-9 Jun '64

ud in the Canberra: flight line procedures; their effect on hydraulic systems. Aerospace Maint Safety 19:10-11 Feb '64

adly litterbugs. illus Aerospace Safety 19:6-8 Sep '63

S (Flight Control System) vs contamination. illus Aerospace Maint Safety 19:2-6 Jul '64

D - a perennial problem? TIG Brief 14:15 May 25 '62

D and Aladdin's lamp. (Clean up of ramp, taxiways, runways and access roads cuts FOD.) CMSgt James L. McMahan. photos Aerospace Acdnt & Maint Rev 17:10-11 Dec '62

D bags add to cash savings of MacDill unit. AF Times 24:11 May 6 '64

D guards must include both air and ground crews. TIG Brief 14:19 Sep 14 '62

D prevention and the individual. CMSgt Robert A. Horton and TSgt Hilary N. Klosterman. photos Aerospace Maint Safety 19:8-9 Sep '64

eign object damage. TIG Brief 15:15 Jul 19 '63

eign object destruction! Maj John J. Dwyer, Jr. hotos MATS Flyer 9:10-12 June '62

cells are made for... Aerospace Maint Safety 8:9 Jun '63

age in the system. (Hydraulic systems contamination) Robert S. Andrews and Gordon P. Henderson. lus Interceptor 5:8-11 Aug '63

a personal matter. Capt Edwin H. Armstrong. ombat Crew 13:15 Feb '63

FOREIGN OBJECT DAMAGE - Continued

Little tornadoes can stir up trouble. Aerospace Safety 18: inside front cover Sep '62

Particulate contamination - a problem in missile loading systems. MSgt Michael F. Henry. photos Combat Crew 14:16-17 Dec '63

Sabotage, vandalism, dissidence? TIG Brief 16:17 Nov 20 '64

Unfriendly FOD. E. J. Gilbert. photos Aerospace Acdnt & Maint Rev 17:8-9 Jul '62

War or pieces. CMSgt David E. Hubler. Aerospace Maint Safety 18:1 Jul '63

Costs

Foreign objects cost millions. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:14 Sep 22 '62

FOREIGN RELATIONS

For general foreign relations of a country, look under the name of the country, e. g., Russia--Foreign Relations. For foreign relations of one country with another, look under either country, e. g., Africa--Foreign Relations--Great Britain; Great Britain--Foreign Relations--Africa.

See also
International Relations

FOREIGN SERVICE

For military tours of duty in a foreign country see Overseas Duty

The Foreign Service. Raymond J. Barrett. US Nav Inst Proc 89:139-140 Jul '63

See also
Attaches, Military
Overseas Duty

FORESTS AND FORESTRY

Utilization of AF lands under timber management program. TIG Brief 16:13 Oct 23 '64

FORGING

The buying and selling of forgings. Aerospace Mgt 7:37-39 Apr '64

Effective forging. Eugene C. Clarke, Jr. Ordnance 48:556-557 Mar-Apr '64

Forging a faster striking Army. Martin Komertz. photos Ordnance 48:444-446 Jan-Feb '64

Forgings cut Nike costs. R. H. McDowell. Aerospace Mgt 6:53 Apr '63

FORMS, MILITARY see Records and Correspondence

FORRESTAL, JAMES VINCENT

James Forrestal, the oracle. Claude Witze. AF & Space Dig. 45:16+ Jan. '62

FORTIFICATIONS

A concept of the defense. Capt Clinton E. Granger, Jr. Armor 71:10-11 Nov-Dec '62

Quest for survival. BrigGen F. P. Henderson. photos Ordnance 47:159-161 Sep-Oct '62

Seabees at Guantanamo (in early spring of 1962). LtComdr E. C. Hughes. photos Mil Engr 56:258-260 Jul-Aug '64

FORTS see Army Posts

FORWARD AIR CONTROLLERS

Comptroller bars double pay to FACs. AF Times 24:11 Apr 22 '64

Comptroller knows, Pentagon doesn't. (Bar payment of dual hazard pay to Air Force FACs) ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:2 Apr 25 '64

Double hazard cash withheld from FACs pending legal ruling. AF Times 24:13 Feb 12 '64

FACs to get own speciality code but double pay still not in sight. AF Times 25:15 Nov 18 '64

Forward air controller. LtCol Leverett G. Richards. Air Reservist 14:8-10 Aug '62

Forward air controller fills vital position during joint operations of TAC and Army (Exercise Clear Lake). photo AF Times 22:2 Jun 2 '62

437 enrolled in FAC ranks. AF Times 24:10 Mar 18 '64

The high price of air control. (A proposal to substitute enlisted Marines for naval aviators as Forward Air Controllers) Maj Alfred Drago. photo MarCor Gaz 48:30-31 Mar '64

New bid set to get FACs double pay. AF Times 24:2 May 13 '64

New (tactical) communications equipment supports SEATO Exercise (Air Boon Choo). BrigGen Norman L. Peterson. photos Signal 19:30-32 Nov '64

Pilot-parachutists given new officer career ladder. AF Times 25:5 Dec 30 '64

Sky trails to targets blazed by Forward Air Controllers (in Vietnam). photos AF Times 25: PACAF20 Sep 30 '64

FOSS, JOSEPH JACOB

Foss urges reenlistment bonus for Reserve EM. increased drills. photo AF Times 22:20 Jun 2 '62

FOSSUM, CHARLES PETER

Colombia. Fulton Freeman and Charles P. Fossum. photos Gen Elec Forum 6:30-32 Oct '63

FOSTER, JOHN H.

Foster in the "Fighting Twelfth." Officer 38:9 Aug '62

MajGen (John H.) Foster heads ROA. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:13 Jul 14 '62

Major issues facing ROA as it moves into 41st year. MajGen John H. Foster. photo Officer 39:10+ Mar '63

ROA president asks (American) Legion support for 3-point program. MajGen John H. Foster. Officer 38:14 Nov '62

FOSTER, WILLIAM CHAPMAN

Arms control: United States calls for exploring "freeze" concept. (Statement before the Conference of the 18-Nation Committee on Disarmament at Geneva, Jan 31, 1964) William C. Foster. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) Nr 132:25-28 Jun '64

Winning the fight for freedom. (An appraisal of national goals by key government leaders) por illus Gen Elec Forum 6:4-25 Jul '63

FOULOIS, BENJAMIN DELAHAUF

(Army's first pilot celebrates 83rd birthday.) por Airman 6:35 Dec '62

FOULOIS, BENJAMIN DELAHAUF - Continued

Briggs, Foulois win AF citations. AF Times 24:8 Oct 2 '63

Foulois enters Hall of Fame. AF Times 24:5 Jan 8 '6

General Foulois, flight pioneer, lauded by AFSC on 85th birthday. photo AF Times 25:7 Dec 23 '64

Gen Foulois tells of military's start with "heavier-than-air flying machine." MajGen B. D. Foulois, Ret. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:105 Aug 31 '63

(MajGen Benjamin D. Foulois to receive Medal of Recognition) ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:38 Sep 14 '63

Medal awarded to Foulois for dedication to aviation. photo AF Times 24:2 Apr 29 '64

Shadow of the Jennies. (First U. S. tactical operatio TSgt Harold L. Craven. Airman 7:35 Mar '63

FOURTH ARMY see Army, Fourth

FOXHOLES

A new look at overhead cover. Capt James H. Phillips. illus Infantry 52:57 Jan.-Feb '62

FRANCE

Economic Policy

Low tariffs represent a weapon against inflation. Albert Balensi. photo Gen Elec Forum 7:31 Apr

Foreign Policy

The implications of French defence policy. GpCapt Neil Cameron. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 108: 336-340 Nov '63

A view of French foreign policy. Howard C. Reese. Mil Rev 44:37-40 Nov '64

Foreign Relations

Africa, West

Political trends in former French territories of bla Africa. Capt Carl H. Amme, Jr. photos map US. Nav Inst Proc 88:34-43 Aug '62

Algeria

French regulars face tough job in subduing rebels Algeria. R. Ernest Dupuy. ArNavAF Jour & Re 99:20 May 19 '62

United States

The implications of French defence policy. GpCap Neil Cameron. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 108 336-340 Nov '63

FRANK, JAMES E.

National President speaks out: "officers are name to lead." Editorial. Officer 39:4+ Aug '63

National president's report: ROA and its challeng for the future. James E. Frank. photo Officer 40:8-9+ Jul '64

FRANKE, WILLIAM BIRRELL

Civilian control of the Navy. William B. Franke. photo US Nav Inst Proc 90:106-109 Feb '64

FREE WORLD

Final success of the Kennedy Round of GATT (Ge Agreement on Tariffs and Trade): the internat view. photos Gen Elec Forum 7:27-39 Apr '64

FREE WORLD - Continued

Western unity and free world competition: no single nation today can build its future alone. Dr Dirk U. Stikker. photos Gen Elec Forum 7:4-6 Apr '64

See also subdivision Free World under specific subjects, e.g., Defenses; Industry

Economic Policy

Boost trade between Western and Communist countries. Jan Tinbergen. tabs photo NATO's Fifteen Nations 9:21-23 Dec '64-Jan '65

REEDOM OF SPEECH

Honest views of military leaders a must. John G. Norris. photo Officer 40:14 Jun '64

Military criticism. LtCol B.N. Majumdar. Army Qtr 84:244-246 Jul '62

The military's policy role. (Text of a letter from AFA President Joe Foss to Senator John C. Stennis) Editorial. AF & Space Dig. 45:6 Feb '62

Officers, politics, ideology. George A. Kelly. Army 12:30-33 Jan. '62

EEMAN, FULTON

Colombia. Fulton Freeman and Charles P. Fossum. photos Gen Elec Forum 6:30-32 Oct '63

EEMAN, PAUL LAMAR, JR

Army stars. biog pors ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:10-11+ Mar. 31 '62

The citizen-soldier in Army service - an objective view. Gen Paul L. Freeman. photos Army Info Dig. 17:4-9 Jul '62

"Extensively reorganized" USAREUR must handle 100,000 replacements annually; new savings told. Gen Paul L. Freeman, Jr. photos ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:20-22 Feb 29 '64

Pay off with interest (how Army Reserve forces investment pays security dividends). LtGen Paul L. Freeman. por Review 41:15+ May-Jun '62

EIGHT AND FREIGHTAGE see Cargo

EMONT, JOHN CHARLES

John Charles Fremont--the "Pathfinder." Col Frederick W. Altstaetter, Ret. por Mil Engr 55:252-254 Jul-Aug '63

NCH AND INDIAN WAR, 1755-1763

"Injun" fighting in 1759 same as counterinsurgency today. (Reprinted from Military Police Journal (U.S.)) Can Army Jour 18, Nr 2:49 '64

word in season. (Capt Robert Stobo's service with the British troops) Maj Reginald Hargreaves. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 107:210-215 Aug '62

NCH GUIANA

ench Army regulars to transform 'Green Hell' of New Guiana. R. Ernest Dupuy. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:20 Mar. 24 '62

TION

ircraft) undercarriage drop testing. photos Flight 84:517-518 Sep 19 '63

52 elevator pressure. graphs Combat Crew 14: 24-27 Sep '63

SA traction tests. Upshur T. Joyner and Walter B. Horne. graphs photos Interceptor 4:8-13 Jan. '62

FRIDGE, BENJAMIN W.

Keeping our good people in service. (Excerpts from a speech before the USAF Worldwide Officer Career Motivation Congress) Benjamin W. Fridge. AF Info Plcy Ltr for Comdrs 16:3 Apr 15 '62

FRIEDMAN, ROBERT J.

Here are highlights in the Air Force pilot training picture. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs Nr 20:2-3 Oct 15 '64

Redline PRESTO--a device to assist the management decision making process. MajGen Robert J. Friedman. Signal 17:21+ Jan '63

FRINGE BENEFITS

Army chief backs pay hike by July; Marine CofS cites three problem areas. Jour of Armed Forces 102:1+ Dec 26 '64

Assigning cash value to military's benefits one aim of pay panel. AF Times 22:2 Apr 7 '62

Benefits for recalled dominate service bills. AF Times 22:16 Feb 10 '62

Benefits up pay 40% some officials declare. (Comparison of military and civilian pay) AF Times 23:3 Jan 12 '63

"Cold war" benefits. Natl Guardsman 16:10 Jan. '62

'Comparable compensation' for Service people is strong plea of USAF's General LeMay. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:26 Mar. 17 '62

Credits and debits listed for fringe benefits, pay. AF Times 24:45 Oct 2 '63

Dwindling retirement benefits seen as morale blow. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:17 Mar. 24 '62

Frazzle on the fringes. Comdr J.G. Carl. tab Army 15:59-62+ Sep '64

Here's a look at how AF will pay benefits under proposed plans. AF Times 24:5 Aug 21 '63

(In-service FHA) mortage insurance eligibility explained. AF Times 23:16 Aug 14 '63

Legislative preview: military groups seek more benefits. AF Times 25:13 Dec 23 '64

A lieutenant looks at an Air Force career. lstLt Jerry E. White. AF & Space Dig. 45:102+ Apr '62

Many servicemen believe that benefits are being eroded. AF Times 22:5 May 5 '62

Opportunity to speak out on pay given to 50,000 by sample survey. AF Times 22:8 Jun 9 '62

Pay or fringe benefits? Editorial. AF Times 23:12 Sep 1 '62

Pentagon explains the annual pay review policy; reports on a new study of "all collateral benefits" (to presidents of U.S. Army, Navy League and AF Assoc). Letter. Norman S. Paul. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:19 May 23 '64

Pentagon tells value of service benefits. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:15 May 5 '62

Piedmont cuts military fares by 56 percent. AF Times 24:E1 Oct 2 '63

Proposed pay rates revealed: new tables also alter fogey steps. Bob Schweitz. tab AF Times 23:1+ Nov 24 '62

Seek new "cold war" benefits. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:14 Jan 19 '63

FRINGE BENEFITS - Continued

Study of fringe benefits skipped for Civil Service pay hike bill. AF Times 22:9 Jun 16 '62

Study starts on benefits of retired. AF Times 24:27 Oct 30 '63

USAF warned of economy drives which breed personal 'irritants.' AF Times 24:4 Apr 1 '64

Unknown fringe benefit. (DOD insures FHA loan) tab MarCor Gaz 47:4 Apr '63

Costs

Average cost of pay, allowances and items furnished active duty military personnel. Table only. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:15 May 5 '62

FROGMEN see Divers and Diving

FRY, JAMES CLYDE

Salary secrecy hit: equalization pay failure draws fire in Retired Officers Association fight. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:1+ Nov 10 '62

FRYE, ARTHUR HOUSTON, JR

Comprehensive Survey (of San Francisco Bay) for regional planning. BrigGen Arthur H. Frye, Jr. photos Mil Engr 55:333-335 Sep-Oct '63

FUBINI, EUGENE GHIRON

Defense Research & Engineering. chart por Armed Forces Mgt 11:68-70+ Nov '64

A look at military R&D plans. Eugene G. Fubini. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs Nr 15:3-4 Aug 1 '64

Needed: down-to-earth research. Dr Eugene G. Fubini. photos Ordnance 48:521-524 Mar-Apr '64

Pentagon research leader hits gloom and doom talk about budget cuts. Dr Eugene G. Fubini. photo Jour of Armed Forces 101:16-17+ Jul 18 '64

The profit motive and lower costs. Eugene G. Fubini. por illus Gen Elec Forum 7:17-19 Jan '64

FUEL SYSTEMS

Amphibious assault bulk fuel system. Col William W. Lewis. photos Mil Engr 54:29-31 Jan.-Feb '62

Back where we started? (Contamination enters fuel system through deicer.) Ray E. Pierce and Capt William F. Porter. illus Aerospace Acdnt & Maint Rev 17:6-8 Mar. '62

Electrical control of gas turbines. D. A. Rush. photo diags Flight 81:976-978 Jun 21 '62

The "extra margin" (being added to the F-106 by modifications to the electrical power and fuel systems). E. C. Palmer and John W. Wiley. illus Interceptor 4:12-15 Apr '62

F-102 fuel manifold. photos Interceptor 5:20-22 Aug '63

Fuel contamination in refueling units. TIG Brief 15:11 Sep 13 '63

Fuel contamination; its effect on turbine-powered aircraft. William J. Digman. photos Aerospace Maint Safety 18:3-13 Aug '63

FUEL SYSTEMS - Continued

Fuel system icing in the T-33. Edgar M. Gibbons. illus Aerospace Safety 20:7-8 Dec '64

The mystery of pit X. (Water in airplane fuel) LtCol Paul L. Smith. illus Aerospace Safety 19:12-13 Dec '63

New, fast-fueling systems pushing gas trucks aside. AF Times 24:6 May 20 '64

Perennial problem (fuel system icing). illus Aerospace Acdnt & Maint Rev 17:28 Nov '62

Plugged vents are dangerous! (Useful tips to help improve your refueling procedures.) Aerospace Acdnt & Maint Rev 17:10-11 Feb '62

Trident fuel management. diag Flight 82:122-123 Jul 26 '62

Water power - go power. Maj Elmer L. Cote. illus MATS Flyer 9:18-20 Feb '62

FUEL TANKS

Army seeks big storage tank. ArNavAF Jour & Reg 100:28 Aug 24 '63

A few drops of water, a grain of sand, and... William H. Smith. illus USA Avn Dig. 10:20-22 Oct '64

Fuel contamination: a report. (Reprinted from Loc heed Service News, Sep-Oct 1963) illus USA Av Dig. 10:24-29 Oct '64

It's in the bag. (Specially-designed rubber tanks fo gas and oil) photos Roundel 15:2-3 Oct '63

JP purge. Clyde B. Harlin and Philip L. Hofeld. photos Aerospace Maint Safety 19:2-5 Oct '64

Junk in the JP-4. A. V. Churchill. illus Aerospace Safety 19:7-11 Dec '63

Keeping jet fuel free of contaminants. TIG Brief 14:11 Oct 26 '62

Microbes and jet fuel. R. A. Balbierz. photos Aero space Maint Safety 19:6-9 Nov '63

Microbial fuel tank corrosion; mechanisms and contributory factors. A. V. Churchill. photos chart Aerospace Maint Safety 19:2-5 Jan '64

Tip tank auto-jettison. Maj John M. Vargo. (Reprinted from USAFE Airscoop) Combat Crew 12:20-21 Mar. '62

Treating the tanks. Bruce Patton. illus Aerospace Maint Safety 19:2-5 Aug '64

FUELS

LP-gas the versatile fuel. Walter H. Johnson. illus Mil Engr 56:41-42 Jan-Feb '64

Natural gas in the Soviet Union. H. George Franks illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 9:56-59 Dec '64-Jan '65

New multifuel engine. P. H. Schweitzer. illus Ordnance 48:660-662 May-Jun '64

New power for the empire state. (Atomics International investigates a new reactor fuel.) Jam Hanchett. photos Skyline 21, Nr 1:36-41 '63

See also
Airplanes--Fuels
Propellants

ULBRIGHT, JAMES WILLIAM

SecDef says military men, resources "are not instruments of social change." Letter. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:8+ Sep 21 '63

LLER, JOHN FREDERICK CHARLES

Award of Chesney Gold Medals (to MajGen J. F. C. Fuller and Capt B. H. Liddell Hart). por Royal United Svc Instn Jour 109:68-72 Feb '64

The Berlin problem. MajGen J. F. C. Fuller. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 107:149-151 May '62

Subverting the Red threat. MajGen J. F. C. Fuller. Ordnance 47:414-417 Jan-Feb '63

ND RAISING

Fund drive under way for AF widows' home. Roslyn Grant. AF Times 24:1+ Oct 9 '63

Fund drives start next month to aid national health and overseas agencies. AF Times 23:2 Jan 26 '63

Horizons unlimited for Air Force Village Foundation. Gladys E. Wise. photo US Lady 9:6-7 Jun '64

ome hurdles snag combined fund plan. AF Times 24:9 Jul 22 '64

ance okays allotments to cover charity drive. AF Times 25:2 Sep 30 '64

K, BEN I.

ree world defence and space electronics. MajGen Ben I. Funk. por photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 9:26-31 Feb-Mar '64

en Ben Funk explains responsibilities at SSD. por illus Data 9:33-36 Jan '64

eneral Funk cited. AF Times 24:14 Oct 9 '63

anagement progressiveness on cost reduction? (Excerpts from a speech before the National Security Industrial Association) MajGen Ben I. Funk. Western Aerospace 44:5 Feb '64

ilitary space - a mid-sixties look. MajGen Ben I. Funk. por illus Sperryscope 16, Nr 10:4-7 '64

FUNK, BEN I. - Continued

Space Systems Division has scored major successes during past year. MajGen Ben I. Funk. por ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:9+ Jan 11 '64

Space systems outfit set pace for military. AF Times 24:18 Jan 8 '64

The spectrum of space: a military appraisal. MajGen Ben I. Funk. photos AU Rev 15:2-19 Mar-Apr '64

Systems management.... is it worth the effort? MajGen Ben I. Funk. Aerospace Mgt 6:52 Oct '63

The why of a military program. James J. Haggerty, Jr. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:14 Feb 23 '63

FUNSTON, FREDERICK, JR

Funston's folly. Col Stockbridge H. Barker. photos Army 14:73-80 Feb '64

FUQUA, STEPHEN OGDEN, JR

BrigGen Fuqua (Ret) joins Ling-Temco-Vought in Europe. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:13 Sep 14 '63

FUSES, ORDNANCE

Fuze VT, will adjust. Capt Robert W. Kurtz. Armor 72:11-12 Sep-Oct '63

Mass production of fuzes. George H. Hynard. photo Ordnance 48:540-543 Mar-Apr '64

Modular fuzes. Bruce C. Frey. illus Ordnance 47: 487-488 Jan-Feb '63

Tactical non-nuclear weapons: fuzes. Capt John L. Winkler, Sr. illus F Wpns NL pt 1, Nr 3:18-28 Sep '64; pt 2, Nr 4:22-28 Dec '64

FUTRELL, ROBERT F.

An Army historian's (Dr K. R. Greenfield) reconsideration (of role of strategic air power in World War II). Dr Robert F. Futrell. AU Rev 15:92-101 Jul-Aug '64

Some patterns of Air Force thought. Dr Robert F. Futrell. bibliog AU Rev 15:81-88 Jan-Feb '64

# G

GCA see Ground-Controlled Approach

GCI see Ground-Controlled Interception

GEEIA see Ground Electronics Engineering Installation Agency

GAGARIN, YURI ALEKSEYEVICH

Breakthrough to space. Col Yuri Gagarin. illus Spaceflight 6:26-27 Jan '64

GALANTIN, IGNATIUS JOSEPH

Advanced Sea Based Deterrent Concept unfolds. por ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:5+ Jun 13 '64

Polaris is Navy Sunday punch; SP chief gives details. RAdm I. J. Galantin. chart photos por Data 8: 27-34 Nov '63

Portrait: RAdm I. J. Galantin, USN, Director, Special Projects. por biog Navy 7:33+ Jul '64

Undersea warfare and the impact of Polaris. RAdm I. J. Galantin. illus Signal 16:17-18 Jan. '62

GALLERY, DANIEL V., JR

RAdm Gallery joins Kollsman Instrument. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:12 May 18 '63

GALLERY, PHILIP DALY

ASW 1964. Editorial. RAdm Phillip D. Gallery, Ret. photos por Data 9:5-7 Jul '64

The Design Work Study Program. RAdm P. D. Gallery, Ret. illus photos Data 8:24-29 Dec '63

Do we need a Naval Institute of Oceanology? RAdm P. D. Gallery, Ret. charts por Data 9:64-66 May '64

The four parts of the ASW problem. RAdm Philip D. Gallery, Ret. photos Data 7:32-33 Jul '62

Fulfilling the mission. Editorial. RAdm Philip D. Gallery, Ret. Data 7:7 Oct '62

The helicopter's growing role in ASW. RAdm Philip D. Gallery, Ret. por photos Data 9:38-39 Nov '64

How we stand in ASW 1963. RAdm P. D. Gallery, Ret. por photos Data 8:58-59 Jul '63

Hydrofoils and air cushion vehicles. RAdm Philip D. Gallery, Ret. por illus Data 7:33-36 Oct '62

Oceanography program getting underway. (Membership, activities and plans of the Interagency Committee on Oceanography) RAdm Philip D. Gallery, Ret. charts Data 7:21-22+ Apr '62

Project Seahawk. RAdm Philip D. Gallery, Ret. photo Data 8:30-31 Dec '63

Two oceanographic information centers (Oceanographic Instrumentation Center and National Oceanographic Data Center) welcome R&D industry. RAdm Philip D. Gallery, Ret. por photos tabs Data 8:63-67 May '63

U. S. Naval Guided Missile School (at Dam Neck, Va) trains Polaris crews. RAdm P. D. Gallery, Ret. photos chart Data 7:35-38 Dec '62

GALLIGAN, CLARENCE J.

Army, AF to plan merger of exchanges in Europe. AF Times 24:16 Nov 13 '63

The Balkan Air Force (composite international special-operations force). MSgt John K. O'Doherty. photos Airman 8:28-32 Nov '64

GALLIGAN, CLARENCE J. - Continued

Exchange services. BrigGen C. J. Galligan. photos Review 43:33+ Nov-Dec '63

Exchange services; DSA Convention seminar. BrigGen C. J. Galligan and others. Review 44: 23-24+ Nov-Dec '64

Exchange system outlined at conference of vendors. AF Times 24:4 May 27 '64

Exchanges serve families with U. S. merchandise. BrigGen Clarence J. Galligan. por ArNavAF Jou & Regis 101:19+ Sep 14 '63

New PX boss. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:8 Mar 30 '63

GALLOIS, PIERRE M.

The missile submarine: total or partial deterrent? M. P. Gallois. photos tabs Interavia 17:570-572 May '62

This is a policy move by Washington. (Multilateral nuclear force) Gen Pierre M. Gallois. photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 8:18-21+ Dec '63-Jan '

GALLOWAY, CALVIN BURREL

RAdm Galloway heads (Association of Military) Surgeons. por ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:37 Nov 17 '62

GAMES, THEORY OF

Tactical chance, not choice. Capt Allan R. Stern. diags Army 14:51-53 May '64

See also
War Games and Gaming

GANO, ROY ALEXANDER

MSTS - a fleet in readiness. VAdm Roy A. Gano. illus US Nav Inst Proc 90:56-63 Mar '64

MSTS depends on the American Merchant Fleet. VAdm Roy A. Gano. Natl Def Trans Jour 20:44 May-Jun '64

MSTS provides transport by water for military services in peace and war. VAdm Roy A. Gano photos por ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:20-21+ Aug 18 '62

GANTZ, KENNETH F.

The profile of Venus. LtCol Kenneth F. Gantz. AU Rev 14:111-113 Sep-Oct '63

GARLAND, E. BLAIR

General Garland will be Philco consultant. ArNa Jour & Regis 101:16 Feb 8 '64

GARROS, ROLAND

The world's first ace: its creator and holder. C Donald E. Evett. Airpower Historian 11:87-88 Jul '64

GARVIN, CRUMP

Pitfalls in logistic planning. MajGen Crump Gar Ret. photos Mil Rev 42:2-10 Apr '62

GAS MASKS

Hazard to masked men eating and drinking in a Sarin-contaminated atmosphere. Paul Cresth and Dr Fred W. Oberst. tabs Armed Forces Jour 19:21-24 Jun '64

GAS TURBINES

Canada's diminutive new turbine. (PT-6) Frank Giusti. photos United Acft Qtr Bee-Hive 39:33-36 Winter '64

Ferocity, new look in ASW. Desmond Wettern. photos tab NATO Jour 2:30-33 Apr '62

Gas turbine patrol boats. illus photos Interavia 18: 1568-1571 Oct '63

Gas turbine power for tracked vehicles. Maj Selden R. Hanson. Armor 73:16-18 May-Jun '64

AS TURBINES, AIRCRAFT

Allison T63 and Aubisque; new developments in the field of small turbine engines. illus Flight 81: 251-252 Feb 15 '62

The challenge of miniaturizing turbomachinery. Dr Werner T. Von der Nuell. illus Interavia 17:1022-1025 Aug '62

The Daimler-Benz PTL 6 turbine. Dr-Ing. B. Eckert. illus Interavia 19:1383-1386 Sep '64

Electrical control of gas turbines. D. A. Rush. photo diags Flight 81:976-978 Jun 21 '62

Expensive noise - in rockets and turbojets. S. L. Bragg. illus Flight pt 1, 85:248-253 Feb 13 '64; pt 2, 85:276-277 Feb 20 '64

Gas turbines--auxiliary... 1962. Table only. Aerospace Mgt 5:128 Mar. '62

Two propeller turbine engines (United Aircraft of Canada's T74 and AiResearch's T76) in competition for COIN. illus Interavia 19:1503 Oct '64

The vapour-core pump: a new development for aircraft gas-turbine systems. photos diags Flight 83:364-366 Mar 14 '63

versatile free turbine engine (T64). John M. Fernberger. illus Interavia 18:57-59 Jan '63

ES

olor is the clue (for compressed-gas cylinders and related piping). tab Aerospace Maint Safety 18: 6-8 Oct '63

electric gas experiment tops research at Griffiss. AF Times 25:34 Aug 19 '64

pervelocity impact on pressurized structures. Robert F. Rolsten and Harold H. Hunt. illus Astronautics & Aerospace Engr 1:20-24 Oct '63

ak detection. M. K. Laufer. illus Ordnance 49: 203-205 Sep-Oct '64

e philosophy of extremes for the gaseous environment of manned, closed ecological systems. C. J. Lambertsen. bibliog illus Aerospace Med 34:291-299 Apr '63

cket exhaust effects. Flight 83:318 Feb 28 '63

ecting the space-station atmosphere. Frederick A. Parker and Donald R. Ekberg. graphs Astronautics & Aerospace Engr 1:47-52 Aug '63

See also
bon Dioxide
um
rogen
gen

GASES, ASPHYXIATING AND POISONOUS

Hazard to masked men eating and drinking in a Sarin-contaminated atmosphere. Paul Cresthull and Dr Fred W. Oberst. tabs Armed Forces Cml Jour 19:21-24 Jun '64

Ozone toxicity hazard in cabins of high altitude aircraft--a review and current program. L. S. Jaffe and H. D. Estes. graphs bibliog Aerospace Med 34:633-643 Jul '63

A question of time. LtCol John A. Anderson. illus Aerospace Safety 20:22-23 Apr '64

Teflon in depth. Aerospace Maint Safety 18:10-12 Apr '63

See also
Carbon Monoxide

GASES IN WARFARE see Chemical Warfare

GAULLE, CHARLES de

A view of French foreign policy. Howard C. Reese. Mil Rev 44:37-40 Nov '64

GAVAN, PAUL AMOS

MajGen (Paul A.) Gavan gets AUSA position. por ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:15 Aug 10 '63

GAVIN, JAMES MAURICE

"The ablest ambassador since Ben Franklin" - JFK. John M. Virden. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:17+ Aug 18 '62

Air mobility symposium. Army 14:64-71 Dec '63

Complacency - our greatest enemy. LtGen James M. Gavin. Army 15:55 Dec '64

General Gavin succeeds General Baker; AUSA elects General Lodge, USAF, as V. P. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:36 May 25 '63

The mobility differential. LtGen James M. Gavin. photos Army 13:34-36 Jun '63

GAYLER, NOEL ARTHUR MEREDYTH

Concern of DCNO/Development in surface-subsurface systems detailed by Adm Gayler. Interview. por biog Data 9:18-19 Nov '64

RAdm O'Grady gets Carrier Division 20. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:16 Sep 28 '63

GENERAL ACCOUNTING OFFICE

Another GAO blast: interservice waste cutting held ineffective. AF Times 25:4 Sep 16 '64

Army allotment costs draw GAO reprimand. AF Times 25:18 Sep 30 '64

Commissary defended: House to probe charges. John J. Ford. AF Times 24:1+ May 6 '64

Comptroller General (Joseph Campbell) "invades" Service combat readiness. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:1+ Dec 7 '63

Comptroller (Joseph Campbell) keeps eye on federal spending. AF Times 22:20 Jul 28 '62

Defense to look at bills U. S. pays for plant parties. AF Times 24:4 Aug 5 '64

Field told to correct deficiencies before attack arrives from GAO. AF Times 24:13 Aug 12 '64

GENERAL ACCOUNTING OFFICE - Continued

Fire truck turndown hit by GAO. AF Times 25:11 Oct 14 '64

GAO again slaps Defense for lag in standardization. AF Times 25:3 Sep 30 '64

GAO asks elimination of 8 MAAGs in Europe. AF Times 24:18 Apr 22 '64

GAO charges errors in pay; asks overhaul. John Parker. AF Times 23:1+ May 1 '63

GAO finds errors give extra leave. AF Times 25:2 Oct 21 '64

GAO finds pay errors, blasts (Biggs Air Force) Base. AF Times 24:19 Jul 1 '64

GAO hits abortive effort to build A-powered plane. AF Times 23:13 Mar 20 '63

GAO questions savings in closing of Rome AMA. AF Times 24:10 Jul 8 '64

GAO saved $5 for each $1 spent to operate agency. AF Times 24:14 Jan 8 '64

GAO still finds flaws in base pay methods. AF Times 24:6 Mar 4 '64

GAO urges renting of surplus FHA-VA housing. Larry Carney. AF Times 25:15 Dec 2 '64

GAO wants definition of professional goods. AF Times 24:8 Apr 8 '64

General Accounting Office audits. (AFR 11-8) TIG Brief 15:4 Dec 6 '63

General Accounting Office: watchdog or witch hunter? Hal Bamford. chart Armed Forces Mgt 9:43-47 Sep '63

It's a rare word but Army disagrees. Daniel Z. Henkin. Jour of Armed Forces 101:1+ Jul 4 '64

Many SDVLI policies illegal, GAO charges. AF Times 24:16 Apr 29 '64

Store investigation. Fred Lardner. US Lady 8:50 Sep '63

USAF--GAO relationships. (AFR 11-8) TIG Brief 16:3 Jul 31 '64

Unnecessary part repairs boost costs, auditors say. AF Times 25:9 Oct 7 '64

Vacation sites hit by GAO. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 25:1+ Dec 9 '64

GENERAL COUNSEL

Army

(Joseph A. Califano appointed Army General Counsel.) photo ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:1 Jul 13 '63

Defense Dept

General Counsel. chart Armed Forces Mgt 11:118 Nov '64

GENERAL DYNAMICS CORP

G/D's Fort Worth Division bustles with activity; TFX task follows mammoth B-36, B-58 production. photos ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:28-29 Jul 13 '63

GENERAL ELECTRIC CO

The General Manager Programs (of GE). Roland W. Frambes. photos Aerospace Mgt 6:51-53 Aug '63

GENERAL ELECTRIC CO - Continued

"Long-life" reliability, the key to useful space vehicles. (Interview with Hilliard W. Paige of General Electric-MSVD) John P. Kushnerick. photos Aerospace Mgt 5:8-13 Feb '62

The strategy behind GE's management shuffle. (Interview with Jack Parker, head of Aerospace & Defense Group) Thomas Mac New. chart Aerospace Mgt 6:8-11 Feb '63

GENERAL OFFICERS

Reflections on Soviet and allied generalship in World War 2. Gen Leo Freiherr Geyr von Schweppenburg. AF Col Jour 1962, p 63-71

Air Force--Great Britain

High-level changes, new commanders in chief for FEAF, Fighter and Coastal Commands. pors RAF Flying Rev 17:41 Jul '62

Air Force--US.

AF shuffle: President names 4 for fourth star. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:14 Apr 27 '63

AF star shuffle will start soon. Jour of Armed Forces 102:1+ Nov 14 '64

Academy, ConAC get new chiefs (MajGen Robert I Warren and LtGen Edward J. Timberlake). AF Times 22:4 Jun 2 '62

Aerospace plans boss to be AFSC Deputy (CofS. Plans). ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:15 Jun 13 '

Air Force star selections. Jour of Armed Forces 102:29 Oct 3 '64

Beck, Paulson gain stars; other generals shift po AF Times 24:2 Oct 2 '63

Beck switches posts in SAC. AF Times 24:10 Jul 8 '64

Bogart named chairman of Army, AF exchanges. AF Times 23:42 Apr 10 '63

Breitweiser set to assume post as CAirC chief. Times 23:4 Mar 20 '63

(BrigGen Larry A.) Smith named ATC surgeon. AF Times 24:2 Sep 4 '63

Darrow named head of 19th AF. AF Times 24:29 Aug 12 '64

Donnelly up for third star. AF Times 24:39 Jan 22 '64

EASTAF gets new commander (MajGen George S Brown). AF Times 23:E4 Aug 14 '63

Edmundson heads Inspection Services. AF Time 25:10 Sep 9 '64

Eisenhart given SAC CofS post. AF Times 24:4 Jun 24 '64

Estes to succeed Kelly as MATS boss; duty of SA vice-chief given to Ryan. AF Times 24:10 Jun 17 '64

First star tough one; second comes faster. AF T 25:8 Sep 23 '64

Five generals get transfers. AF Times 23:4 Mar 2 '63

Five generals put on orders. AF Times 24:41 Jun 10 '64

GENERAL OFFICERS - Continued

Air Force--U.S. - Cont'd

Five 4-stars will retire by next July. AF Times 25:3 Nov 18 '64

Four colonels, three BGs add stars; five honored. AF Times 23:2 Jul 10 '63

Four promoted to second star; five make B/G. AF Times 22:3 Jul 14 '62

Four reach star rank; many move. AF Times 23:10 Jun 5 '63

General Box gets command of 6th Allied Tactical AF. AF Times 24:41 Jun 3 '64

General Gould appointed AFCS Deputy Commander. AF Times 25:10 Oct 14 '64; 25:2 Dec 9 '64

General Helton gets new post. AF Times 22:3 Jun 23 '62

General Kelly to get 4th star. AF Times 23:4 Jun 19 '63

General Klocko appointed AF security service head. AF Times 23:2 Sep 1 '62

General McDonald to head 822d (Air) Division at Turner. AF Times 25:2 Dec 23 '64

General Moore new chief of AF forces (2d Air Division) in Viet Nam. AF Times 24:22 Jan 29'64

General officer shifts announced. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:3+ Jun 9 '62

General Ryan to assume SAC command December 1. AF Times 25:4 Dec 2 '64

General Terence Finnegan, Chief of Chaplains, retires. AF Times 23:10 Aug 4 '62

Gen Tipton assigned Strike Command post. AF Times 23:37 Jul 31 '63

Generals Childre, Webster nominated for third star. AF Times 24:3 Dec 4 '63

Generals Thorne, Clark transferred; other general officer changes listed. AF Times 23:4 May 15 '63

Grant names FAA deputy, becomes 32d three-star. AF Times 22:4 Apr 14 '62

Hester named to AF staff post. AF Times 22:4 Jun 30 '62

High-level transfers and promotions) pors AF & Space Dig. 45:20+ Jul '62

Holzapple named for hike; 50 promotions confirmed. AF Times 24:2 Mar 11 '64

Knapp to succeed Wade as 16th AF commander. AF Times 23:10 May 29 '63

LBJ names LtGen Estes of AFSC to head MATS. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:37 Jun 13 '64

Latest rating form for generals aims at establishing 'bell curve'. AF Times 23:6 May 15 '63

LeBailly to direct information. AF Times 24:2 Dec 18 '63

Lee, Smart, Kelly and Disosway go to full general; five to 3-star. pors AF Times 23:17 May 1 '63

LtGen Frank A. Bogart, BrigGen Benjamin G. Holzman and Gen William F. McKee join NASA.) Jour of Armed Forces 102:15 Nov 7 '64

McConnell named vice-chief; Kelly and Bogart set to retire. AF Times 24:10 May 13 '64

GENERAL OFFICERS - Continued

Air Force--US. - Cont'd

McConnell to become AF's 13th four-star. por AF Times 23:4 Aug 25 '62

McKee, Power head list of generals due to retire. AF Times 24:6 Mar 18 '64

McKee to replace Smith in July as USAF's vice-chief of staff. pors AF Times 22:10 May 26 '62

Major General Coupland becomes Auditor General. AF Times 24:10 Jul 15 '64

MajGen Monteith now senior AF member. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:15 Jun 20 '64

Meyer to succeed Dean as 12th AF commander. AF Times 24:47 Oct 30 '63

Momyer, Merrell selected for three-star promotion. AF Times 24:3 Aug 5 '64

Montgomery transferred to Homestead. AF Times 22:3 May 12 '62

Nelson named as commander of Air Weather. AF Times 23:42 Apr 3 '63

New AF generals get the word. Jour of Armed Forces 102:28 Dec 12 '64

New assignments listed for 34 general officers. AF Times 23:10 May 22 '63

New orders change job of Friedman. AF Times 23:10 Jan 12 '63

New SAC boss not named yet. AF Times 25:2 Nov 11 '64

'Non-AF' assignments squeeze star ranks. AF Times 23:5 Mar 2 '63

125 of AF's general officer corps work for non-Air Force agencies. AF Times 24:9 Mar 25 '64

President Johnson names 37 for AF star ranks. Jour of Armed Forces 102:29 Sep 12 '64

President Kennedy sends to Senate 122 AF star rank nominations. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:14-15+ Feb 2 '63

President names new AF generals. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:2+ Feb 22 '64

President will shuffle USAF. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:1+ Apr 20 '63

Preuss given high ADC job. AF Times 23:10 Jun 12 '63

Promotions go to 27 colonels and 23 BGs. John Parker. AF Times 24:1+ Feb 26 '64

SAC generals get new assignments. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:19 Apr 25 '64

SAC plans director gets division. photos ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:29 Mar 7 '64

SAC stars. ArNavAF Jour 99:3 Feb 3 '62

SAC veteran new Vice CofS. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:2 May 9 '64

Sanborn heads Taiwan MAAG. AF Times 23:10 Aug 11 '62

Scheduled reassignments of general officers. AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 119: 29-30 May '63

Senate okays AF hike list, 59 star changes. AF Times 23:15 Mar 9 '63

GENERAL OFFICERS - Continued

Air Force--US. - Cont'd

Senate okays stars for 56. AF Times 22:10 Feb 10 '62

(Staff changes of general officers - July 1962) AF & Space Dig. 45:28 Jun '62

Star nominees all advance. AF Times 25:10 Aug 19 '64

Star review board headed by (LtGen George W. Mundy) retiree. AF Times 24:18 Oct 16 '63

Stars approved for 3 colonels. AF Times 24:10 Jan 8 '64

Temporary hikes: 14 add second star, 21 first. John Parker. AF Times 25:1+ Sep 16 '64

Terhune will shift to Wright-Patterson; Gough gets Strike Command position. AF Times 24:10 May 27 '64

Terrell gets Truax unit command. AF Times 22:4 May 19 '62

31 on brigadier list; two stars total 25. AF Times 22:7 Jan. 27 '62

37 picked for brigadier general; two-star promotions listed for 22. AF Times 23:16 Feb 2 '63

30-35 colonels slated for star list in January. AF Times 23:1+ Nov 24 '62

30-year rule waived for General Lansdale. AF Times 23:46 Jun 26 '63

Thorne goes to top spot in Third AF. AF Times 24:2 May 20 '64

Three generals (Gerhart, Bradley, Strother) win fourth star. AF Times 22:10 Jun 16 '62

21 generals will retire during 1963. Ed Gates. AF Times 23:1+ Mar 9 '63

26 more to get first, 2d stars. John Parker. AF Times 23:1+ Aug 7 '63

Two boards to consider star hikes. AF Times 23:2 Aug 14 '63

2 boards to weigh star hikes. AF Times 25:1+ Oct 7 '64

Two permanent majors, one LC on star list. AF Times 22:9 Feb 3 '62

USAF generals all under 50. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:1+ Aug 3 '63

USAF generals go to school. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:38 Jan 25 '64

Wade goes to position at Pentagon. AF Times 22:5 Jun 16 '62

Walsh named 8th AF deputy. AF Times 22:4 Jul 7 '62

Wheless nominated for 3d star, new job. AF Times 24:48 Nov 13 '63

Armed Forces--Germany (Federal Republic)

NCOs and generals attend Bundeswehr "guidance" school. LeRoy Whitman. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:12+ May 16 '64

GENERAL OFFICERS - Continued

Armed Forces--US.

Admiral Burke, General Smith will serve with Federal Services Finance Board. pors ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:14 Feb 9 '63

Bigger, better homes sought for generals. AF Time 22:9 May 19 '62

CinC changes "stars" rules. ArNavAF Jour & Regi 100:1+ Feb 2 '63

Early hikes for generals were part of JFK's plan. AF Times 24:4 Jan 8 '64

The end, the beginning, or the interregnum? (Retir ment of Gen Norstad as Supreme Allied Command in Europe on November 1, 1962) Editorial. US. Lady 7:6 Oct '62

Extra pay, allowances eyed for generals in top jobs AF Times 23:2 May 22 '63

General LeMay will get top pay. Louis R. Stockstill ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:2 Aug 17 '63

The JCS in action. Daniel Z. Henkin. photos Jour o Armed Forces 102:1+ Sep 5 '64

Minuteman chief (BrigGen Samuel C. Phillips) gets Doctorate of Law; other generals in Service win degrees. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:10 Jun 15'

President names six for 3 and 4-star ranks. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:12 Apr 4 '64

Retirement of Norstad in autumn to reduce AF's 4-star rolls to 11. pors AF Times 22:3 Jul 28 '

77 more stars for Services; proposed changes. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:1-2 Feb 23 '63

Star shuffle: big decisions follow changes. ArNavA Jour & Regis 99:1+ Jul 28 '62

'Stennis limit' on star rolls likely to hold. AF Tin 23:5 Jan 12 '63

Too many stars in the military? Bill Immen. ArNavAF Regis 83:9-11 Feb 10 '62

USMA '28 gone from the Air Force; not the Army ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:9 Aug 10 '63

Statistics

Air Force generals are still youngest of star-ran officers; admirals oldest with 54. 1 year avera tab ArNavAF & Regis 99:17 Mar. 31 '62; US. Na Inst Proc 88:139-140 Sep '62

Services seek more generals-admirals. Table on ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:2 Feb 23 '63

Too many stars in the military? Bill Immen. ArNavAF Regis 83:9-11 Feb 10 '62

Want a star? Join the Army. tab Jour of Armed Forces 101:1+ Aug 1 '64

Army--US.

Army brigadiers reassigned. ArNavAF Jour & R 100:18 Mar 23 '63

Army chooses 49 permanent brigadier generals. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:18 Jun 2 '62

Army general officer promotions. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:23 Aug 10 '63

ENERAL OFFICERS - Continued

Army--US. - Cont'd

Army generals get new assignments. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:16 Apr 27 '63

Army generals promoted. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:18 Mar 16 '63

Army 'makes' accent youth. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:1+ Jun 2 '62

Army reorganization gets OK; top general shuffle is near. ArNavAF Jour 99:1+ Feb 24 '62

Army reveals "star" details. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:1+ Mar 9 '63

Army selects new generals. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:37 Nov 9 '63

Army stars get new assignments. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:3 Jul 28 '62

Army transportation chief to DSA; three brigadier nominees reassigned. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:45 Apr 27 '63

Boyle gets 25th (Infantry Division; will succeed Gen Easterbrook who will be Chief of the Joint U. S. Military Advisory Group in Thailand). ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:8 Mar 16 '63

BrigGen George H. Walker will succeed BrigGen John D. Cole as Director of Topography and Military Engineering in the Office of the Chief of Engineers on 1 May 1963. ) ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:14 Mar 16 '63

orps commanders gather at CONARC. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:27 Nov 30 '63

eneral officer shifts announced. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:17 Aug 18 '62

nerals move. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:8 Jul 14 '62

BJ names 30 for new Army general officer ranks. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:8 Jun 6 '64

Gen Hamlett new Army Vice CofS; other shifts. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:46 Mar. 24 '62

AG general officers get new duties. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:8 Jun 9 '62

jGen Collins will head G-2 Center. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:12 Mar 23 '63

en Parker gets Army Operations slot and new star; MGen Abrams to Operations Office. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:8 May 5 '62

Army stars. Jour of Armed Forces 101:24 Aug 15 '64

assignments for four generals. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:15 Feb 23 '63

stars top Army promotions; President's aide ermanent B. G. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:17+ Oct 12 '63

nanent stars. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:10 ul 27 '63

sident Kennedy names new Army generals. rNavAF Jour & Regis 100:38 Jan 26 '63

ident names Army generals; nine to B/G are 50 d over. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:2 Feb 8 '64

ident names 77 for stars. ArNavAF Jour & egis 99:8+ Jun 2 '62

GENERAL OFFICERS - Continued

Army--US. - Cont'd

President names 30 for stars. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:37 May 18 '63

Same replacement (BrigGen Willard Pearson) for BrigGen Mudgett. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:19 Jun 15 '63

Star promotions (for Army, in S.O. 79 dated Apr 8, 1963). ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:16 Apr 20 '63

Star shifts. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:19+ Jun 15'63

Stars follow JCS service for Army chairman aides. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:3 Jul 28 '62

Stars for 16. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:16 Jun 13 '64

Stars on move. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:13+ Apr 6 '63

Strike Command J-3 (BrigGen Arthur S. Collins, Jr) goes to Pentagon; CDEC boss (BrigGen James W. Sutherland, Jr) assigned to Aberdeen. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:12 Jun 29 '63

Three generals (Truman, Bonesteel, Roberts) get third stars; Ordnance Chief (Hinrichs) rejects new duty. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:45 Apr 7 '62

Two new Army lieutenant generals. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:38 May 9 '64

History

Generals of the American Civil War. Maj E. W. Sheppard, Ret. Army Qtr pt 1, The Northern Generals. 86:171-181 Jul '63; pt 2, The Southern Generals. 87:61-76 Oct '63

Marine Corps--US.

CinC approves USMC generals. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:10 Jul 27 '63

Cherry Point command change. photo ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:17 Aug 24 '63

Marine Corps supply: a new look at the top. biog pors Review 43:16-17+ Jan-Feb '64

Marine generals get new duties. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:28 Jan 19 '63

Marines promote 11 to general officers. Jour of Armed Forces 101:13 Aug 1 '64

Permanent stars in Marine Corps. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:38 Jan 26 '63

National Guard--Air Force--US.

ANG nominates four colonels for first star. AF Times 23:4 Jun 19 '63

National Guard--Armed Forces--U.S.

(Report on the 85th General Conference of the National Guard Association) photos Natl Guardsman 17: 8-24+ Nov '63

Reserve Forces--Air Force--US.

Air Force Reservists win stars. Photo only. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:14 Mar 16 '63

Panel scans Reservists for 1-2 stars. AF Times 24:10 Dec 11 '63

Reserve promotion to star rank blocked; enabling law expires. Ed Gates. AF Times 24:1+ Jul 22 '64

GENERAL OFFICERS - Continued

Reserve Forces--Air Force--US. - Cont'd

Reserve stars asked for nine. AF Times 22:2 Apr 21 '62

Six Reservists named for hike to 1-star rank. AF Times 23:2 Feb 9 '63

21 make BG, 6 add star in Reserve and Air Guard. AF Times 22:4 May 5 '62

Statistics

Board meets December 19 to pick Reserve generals. AF Times 23:4 Dec 8 '62

Reserve Forces--Armed Forces--US.

President selects 31 for star hikes. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:41 Jul 21 '62

Reserve Forces--Army--US.

Army guardsmen and reservists win stars; President names 37. ArNavAF Jour 99:3 Feb 24 '62

New Reserve Forces generals. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:8 Aug 3 '63

Stars pinned to shoulders to top Reserve officers. Officer 40:14 Jan '64

Reserve Forces--Marine Corps--US.

President names Reserve generals. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:7 Jan 11 '64

GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

Local purchase of GSA items. TIG Brief 16:11 Jun 5 '64

GENERATORS, ELECTRIC

A constructive look at division-level electrical power generator equipment. LtCol Charles L. Bachtel. Signal 18:36-37 Jan '64

Electrostatic generators for spacecraft. A.S. Denholm and others. illus Astronautics 7:46-50+ Jun '62.

Engineer combat effectiveness: electronics on the battlefield. Maj Edward R. Hindman. photos Mil Engr 55:5-9 Jan-Feb '63

Maintenance and Repair

The man behind the MOS 351: power generation specialist. Sgt Karl Vollmer. photo Army Info Dig. 19:19 Jun '64

GENET, EDMOND CHARLES CLINTON

Tragedy and triumph: the story of Edmond C. C. Genet. Capt Philip M. Flammer. photos Airpower Historian 11:39-44 Apr '64

GEODESY

Geodetic research vehicles. diag Interavia 19:1836-1837 Dec '64

A (geodetic) satellite named Anna. photo Flight 82:738 Nov 8 '62

(Military space geodesy projects) James J. Haggerty, Jr. Jour of Armed Forces 102:8 Nov 28 '64

Pin point mapping from space. Col Robert C. Miller. illus Army Info Dig. 19:28-31 Feb '64

Using space for geodesy. (SECOR system) LtCol Edward G. Anderson, Jr. photos Mil Engr 56: 420-423 Nov-Dec '64

GEODESY - Continued

Where am I? Where's my target? (How Corps of Engineers' geodesists and surveyors answer these questions) Col L. L. Haseman. illus Arm 13:35-37 Jan '63

See also
Coast and Geodetic Survey

GEOGRAPHY

Dynamics of national power. Col Preston E. Jam Ret. maps Mil Rev 43:17-26 May '63

Geographical survey of the West, 1871-1879. Ca Lawrence E. Mullins. Mil Engr 55:183-184 May-Jun '63

Mountains. map Infantry 52:2-3+ Sep-Oct '62

See also
Military Geography

Terminology

Geographic regions of Asia - South and East. Dr Etzel Pearcy. (Digested from Dept of State B tin, Feb 1, 1960) maps photos Mil Rev 44:54- Aug '64

GEOLOGY

Engineering geology problems at missile sites. 1stLt Valentine E. Zadnik. photos Mil Engr 55:426-427 Nov-Dec '63

GEOPHYSICAL SERVICE INC

Texas Instruments busy on broad spectrum of p ority projects for Services and NASA. photo ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:26-27 Jun 15 '63

GEOPHYSICS

Geomagnetism. Capt Elliott Roberts. US Nav I Proc 89:128-129 Sep '63

Inner space and Project Mohole. Peter Hackes. Data 7:4 Apr '62

GEOPOLITICS

Dynamics of national power. Col Preston E Ja Ret. maps Mil Rev 43:1 -26 May '63

Geopolitics in flux at the Turkish Straits. LtCo Robert R. Monroe. photos map Mil Rev 43:1 Sep '63

Satellites appear quickest pay-off in space gam photos Data 9:9-13 Apr '64

GEORGE, HAROLD LEE

War is fought with today's weapons. LtGen Ha George, Ret. por Western Aerospace 43:1 Jul '63

GEORGE C. MARSHALL RESEARCH FOUNDATI

Distinguished Americans donate to Marshall F AF Times 23:20 Jul 3 '63

Donations near $100, 000 mark in Marshall Me campaign. AF Times 22:27 Jan 6 '62

Eisenhower to attend dedication (of George C. shall memorial library). AF Times 24:15 Nov 20 '63

Firm gives $15, 000 to Marshall Center. AF T 22:17 Feb 3 '62

Four groups endorse Marshall Foundation. AF 23:22 Nov 17 '62

ORGE C. MARSHALL RESEARCH FOUNDATION - Continued

George C. Marshall Research Foundation. Omar N. Bradley. Armor 71:34-35 Jan.-Feb '62

Kennedy endorses Marshall Memorial plans. AF Times 22:9 Mar. 17 '62

Marshall building fund nears $350,000 mark. AF Times 23:5 Jan 12 '63

Marshall Center drive tops $100,000 mark. illus AF Times 22:16 Jan. 20 '62

Marshall data readied for memorial library. AF Times 23:7 Dec 29 '62

Marshall drive adds $110,000. AF Times 23:15 Feb 16 '63

Marshall Foundation gets $80,000 on special drive. AF Times 23:10 Jun 5 '63

Marshall Foundation lets contract (for proposed memorial library and museum) to architect firm. AF Times 22:5 Jul 28 '62

Marshall Foundation receives $50,000 from Rockefeller fund. AF Times 24:8 Oct 30 '63

Marshall fund gets donations from 3 schools. AF Times 22:11 Jun 23 '62

arshall fund given $50,000 by Virginia. AF Times 22:15 Mar. 24 '62

arshall fund received $472,839 in gifts in '63. AF Times 24:2 Jan 22 '64

arshall fund tops $200,000; building may start in early fall. photo AF Times 22:11 Apr 28 '62

arshall fund total reported at $230,000. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:8 Jul 14 '62

rshall memorabilia sought by Foundation. AF Times 23:9 Dec 22 '62

rshall Memorial construction linked to $500,000 in fund drive. AF Times 22:22 Feb 17 '62

rshall Memorial special drives set. AF Times 22:11 Apr 21 '62

rshall memorial takes shape. photo AF Times 24:3 Dec 18 '63

seum and library planned as memorial to Gen George C. Marshall. photo Army Info Dig. 17:76 Apr '62

sletter tells of great strides made in Marshall und campaign. AF Times 23:23 Nov 3 '62

ders spark drive for Marshall funds. AF Times 22:20 Jan. 27 '62

earch Foundation gets General Marshall letters. AF Times 23:22 Dec 1 '62

excavation starts for Marshall Library. AF Times 23:8 Jan 19 '63

k to start on Marshall Center; Ford Foundation ives $200,000. AF Times 23:16 Mar 27 '63

E C. MARSHALL SPACE FLIGHT CENTER

loping Saturn family of space vehicles. illus pace World 3:3 Dec '62

oring the space sea. Wernher von Braun. hotos Ordnance 49:49-53 Jul-Aug '64

e center at NASA (computerized data-management center at George C. Marshall Space Flight enter). Roland Frambes. photos chart Aerospace gt 6:54-56 Feb '63

GEORGE C. MARSHALL SPACE FLIGHT CENTER - Continued

The rocketmen of Huntsville. Frank Giusti. photos United Acft Qtr Bee-Hive 37:16-21 Spring '62

Von Braun at Huntsville tells of launch vehicles built at Marshall (Space Flight Center). Interview. Dr Wernher von Braun. photos tabs Data 8:13-17 Jan '63

Organization

Critical path in the MLLP... facilities. Roland W. Frambes. illus Aerospace Mgt 5:34-39 Jun '62

GERHARDT, HARRISON ALAN

"The Congress shall have power--." MajGen Harrison A. Gerhardt. chart photos Army Info Dig. 17:7-13 Feb '62

GERHART, JOHN K.

AF proposes developing new fighter. AF Times 23:18 Oct 20 '62

Continental air defense. Gen John K. Gerhart. por Army 13:44-45 Nov '62

Modern aerospace defenses. Gen John K. Gerhart. por Natl Guardsman 18:22+ Nov '64

NORAD, its role in aerospace defense. Gen John K. Gerhart. illus Airman 7:2-7 Jan '63

NORAD says better interceptor, anti-missile missile 'top needs.' AF Times 25:39 Sep 16 '64

New chief at NORAD. por AF Times 23:8 Aug 4 '62

GERM WARFARE see Biological Warfare

GERMANY

Foreign Policy

The Reichswehr and the Red Army, 1920-1933. F. L. Carsten. (Reprinted from Survey Oct 1962) Royal United Svc Instn Jour 108:248-255 Aug '63

Foreign Relations

Great Britain

Anglo-German naval negotiations, 1898 to 1914 and 1933 to 1938: a study in arms control. John J. Clark. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 108:349-353 Nov '63

Great Britain--History

The eve of Armageddon. G. J. Marcus. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 109:233-239 Aug '64

Russia

The Reichswehr and the Red Army, 1920-1933. F. L. Carsten. (Reprinted from Survey Oct 1962) Royal United Svc Instn Jour 108:248-255 Aug '63

GERMANY (DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC)

Economic Conditions

The wall of 13 August. Walther E. Schmitt. (Trans and digested from Wehrwissenschaftliche Rundschau(Federal Republic of Germany) April 1962) photos Mil Rev 42:74-81 Oct '62

GERMANY (FEDERAL REPUBLIC)

See also subdivision Germany (Federal Republic) under specific subjects, e.g., Defenses

Economic Conditions

West Germany in mid-1962. Albert F. Ernecke. photos NATO Jour 2:24-26 May-Jun '62

GERRITY, THOMAS PATRICK

AF and industry must do better job in telling management story, AFA hears. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:19 Sep 21 '63

Air Force management: a success story of many parts. LtGen Thomas P. Gerrity. AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 116:2-11 Feb '63

Air Force systems (for the acquisition of aircraft, missiles and large support systems). LtGen T. P. Gerrity. Ordnance 48:164-166 Sep-Oct '63

The ballistic missile program: out of problems... progress. LtGen T. P. Gerrity. photos ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:19-20+ Jul 21 '62

Chief of reduction program seeks to blend ideas for greater mileage. AF Times 24:24 Dec 25 '63

Fiscal year 1965 aircraft and missile authorization/appropriation request. (Excerpt from statement before the Senate Armed Services Committee and the Senate Subcommittee on Appropriations, Feb 19, 1964) LtGen Thomas P. Gerrity. AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 129:5-11 Mar '64

Missile leadtime halved, Gerrity tells House unit. AF Times 23:6 Jun 12 '63

Missiles, piloted aircraft, and space. (Excerpts from an address by LtGen T. P. Gerrity to the American Institute of Steel Construction, White Sulpher Springs, WVa, Oct 30, 1962) AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 114:15-22 Dec '62

Results of management improvements in the Air Force. LtGen T. P. Gerrity. AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 116:12 Feb '63

'Technological surprise' seen top threat to U.S. AF Times 23:7 Nov 17 '62

(Titan I and Atlas squadrons go to SAC) LtGen T. P. Gerrity. AF Info Plcy Ltr for Comdrs 16:2-3 Dec 1 '62

The USAF logistics story. LtGen T. P. Gerrity. photo Review 42:14-15+ May-Jun '63

U.S. Air Force aircraft and missile needs for FY 1964. (Statement by LtGen Thomas P. Gerrity before the Armed Services Committee, U.S. Senate, 8 Mar '63) AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 118:14-22 Apr '63

"We'll save money and thus afford better weapon systems." (LtGen Thomas P. Gerrity spells out how the USAF is reducing cost and why.) Joe Wagner. Armed Forces Mgt 10:21-23 Feb '64

GESELL REPORT

Air Force questioning some proposals listed in integration report. AF Times 23:3 Jul 17 '63

Anti-bias drive gets 'off-limits' authority. AF Times 23:1+ Aug 7 '63

Base survey of bias listed semi-annually. AF Times 24:32 Oct 23 '63

Calm solution sought to off-base bias issue. AF Times 23:38 Aug 14 '63

Gesell Committee on racial bias silent. AF Times 24:14 Feb 5 '64

Gesell Report draws attack from Decker. AF Times 24:16 Oct 30 '63

Prejudice fight shifts overseas. AF Times 24:1+ Sep 4 '63

GESELL REPORT - Continued

President forms advisory group on equal opportunit in forces. AF Times 22:24 Jun 30 '62

Vinson attacks Gesell Report. ArNavAF Jour & Re 101:1+ Sep 21 '63

Vinson files bill to block off-base bias campaign. AF Times 24:5 Sep 25 '63

GEYR VON SCHWEPPENBURG, LEO DIETRICH FRAN

Reflections on Soviet and allied generalship in World War 2. Gen Leo Freiherr Geyr von Schweppenburg. AF Col Jour 1962, p 53-71

GHORMLEY, WILLIAM KERR

The combustible case. MajGen W.K. Ghormley. photos Ordnance 47:231-234 Sep-Oct '62

Ghormley now heads Ordnance group. por ArNavA Jour & Regis 101:7+ Jan 11 '64

Missions for munitions. MajGen William K. Ghorml por Armed Forces Cml Jour 16:8+ Oct-Nov '62

GIBBS, DAVID PARKER

Army communications in the combat area. MajGe David P. Gibbs. Signal 18:42-43 Jul '64

Army Signal deputy follows father. por ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:14 Jan 5 '63

The Army's role in the global operations of the Defense Communications System. MajGen Dav P. Gibbs. Signal 18:31-34 Sep '63

C-E strives for faster responses. MajGen David Gibbs. por Army 15:87-88+ Nov '64

Computers aid command and control. MajGen Da P. Gibbs. illus Army Info Dig. 19:32-39 Jan '6

Electronic information display and the commande MajGen David P. Gibbs. Signal 18:56-57 May '

Future trends in tactical communications. MajGe David P. Gibbs. Signal 18:12+ Oct '63

Satellites presented to Smithsonian (with remark Gen David P. Gibbs and Willis M. Hawkins). p Signal 19:42-43 Sep '64

A welcome tribute (to MajGen David P. Gibbs Chi Signal Officer, U.S. Army). por Signal 17:12 Jul '63

GIDEON, FRANCIS C.

(DSA as a partner in the military team, an addre before the Association of the U.S. Army in Sa Antonio, Tex.) MajGen Francis C. Gideon. po Review 42:50+ May-Jun '63

GIFTS

AF broadens ban governing foreign gifts. (AFR 11-27A) AF Times 24:3 Jul 29 '64

AFA President Larson writes Secretary McNam 'resentment level in Services alarmingly hig Jour of Armed Forces 102:10+ Oct 31 '64

Christmas warnings sent to field on security rul safety, gifts. AF Times 23:6 Dec 15 '62

Crackdown ordered on violators of duty-free gi rules. AF Times 23:8 May 1 '63

Customs Bureau delays plan to ban duty-free gi AF Times 23:2 Apr 24 '63

IFTS - Continued

Customs may request Congress to repeal $10 duty-free gift law. Macon Reed. AF Times 24:5 Dec 4 '63

DOD backs overseas gift privilege. Editorial. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:8 Feb 16 '63

DOD warns personnel: if IRS call it gift, don't take it! S. David Pursglove. Data 9:53-55 Dec '64

Defense Directive 5500.7 (Standards of Conduct). Armed Forces Mgt 11:12 Nov '64

Discretion dies in "Conduct" order. Jour of Armed Forces 102:1+ Oct 3 '64

Duty-free gift relief sought. AF Times 23:1+ Feb 16 '63

"Farewell" gifts to superiors. TIG Brief 14:2 Nov 9 '62

Gift ban critic hit by Defense. AF Times 25:3 Nov 4 '64

Gifts offered to individuals by foreign governments. (AFR 11-27A) TIG Brief 16:5 Aug 14 '64

Gifts reaffirm U.S.-Japan ties. AF Times 24:E4 Mar 25 '64

Gratuities ban draws AFA blast. AF Times 25:2 Oct 28 '64

Gratuities from contractors? TIG Brief 14:7 Sep 14 '62

Gratuity policies tightened. AF Times 25:1+ Dec 16 '64

Integrity and the free lunch. Editorial. Navy 7:5 Nov '64

Message bans farewell gifts to superiors. AF Times 23:18 Nov 17 '62

Pentagon tightens rules on Standard of Conduct. AF Times 25:9 Oct 7 '64

Regs growing out of gift ban will permit some gratuities. AF Times 25:8 Nov 18 '64

Reserve Officers assail "Conduct" directive. Jour of Armed Forces 102:12 Nov 7 '64

Ruling OKs more goods duty-free. AF Times 23:2 May 22 '63

Standards of Conduct Directive (no. 5500.7) modified by DOD. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) Nr 11: inside front cover Oct '64

Text of Defense's gift ban directive. AF Times 25:3 Nov 4 '64

Warning issued on gifts, favors. AF Times 23:3 Sep 22 '62

Wives and children face "Conduct" orders. Daniel Z. Henkin. Jour of Armed Forces 102:1+ Oct 10 '64

MORE, FRANK PETER

Adm Frank P. Gilmore has been named Director, Health and Hospitals for St Louis, Mo.) ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:15 Aug 10 '63

ATRIC, ROSWELL LEAVITT

e businessman's view. (Address to businessmen in Cleveland, Nov 29, 1961) Roswell L. Gilpatric. AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 101:1-6 Feb '62

GILPATRIC, ROSWELL LEAVITT - Continued

Defense programs/global commitments. (Address to the Treasury Department Conference, Washington, Jan 19, 1962) Roswell L. Gilpatric. AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 103:13-20 Apr '62

Deputy Secretary of Defense on military in space. Roswell L. Gilpatric. AF Info Plcy Ltr for Comdrs 16:1 Jun 1 '62

(Deputy Secretary of Defense, Roswell L. Gilpatric) por biog Ordnance 46:754-755 May-Jun '62

Farewell salute to Mr Gilpatric. Editorial. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:11 Jan 18 '64

Gilpatric alters stand on single-Service plan. por AF Times 24:16 Jan 29 '64

Gilpatric urges reduced status for Joint Chiefs. AF Times 24:3 Apr 8 '64

In position for a flexible response. Roswell Gilpatric. por Armed Forces Mgt 9:27-28 Nov '62

Matching DOD capabilities and objectives. (Excerpts from a talk before the Electronic Industries Association, Washington, Mar 15, 1962) Roswell L. Gilpatric. AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 104:20-28 May '62

Nation's official position on military in space. (Deputy Secretary of Defense Roswell L. Gilpatric's viewpoint concerning military space activities) ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:14 Sep 15 '62

Our defense needs. Roswell L. Gilpatric. (Reprinted from Foreign Affairs, Apr 1964) illus MarCor Gaz 48:20-26 May '64; Excerpts. AF Info Plcy Ltr for Comdrs 18:1-3 Apr 1 '64; Comment. John G. Norris. Officer 40:17 May '64; Comment. 1stLt K. J. Cullinane. MarCor Gaz 48:50 Aug '64; Comment. Capt R. R. Gilliam, USMCR. 48:59 Nov '64

Pentagon resists four year tour for Service chiefs; but makes exception for Marine Corps Commandant. (Text of the presentation opposing H. R. 6600 made by Deputy Secretary of Defense Roswell L. Gilpatric to the Hebert House Armed Services Subcommittee) ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:10+ Oct 26 '63

Pentagon tells need for Bolte promotion bill; Navy and Marines gain stars; AF gets eagles. (Text of Gilpatric's official comments on the purpose of the legislation) ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:37-39 Mar 16 '63

Possibility of changes in disposition of overseas military forces. (Excerpts from an address in Chicago, Oct 19, 1963) Roswell L. Gilpatric. AF Info Plcy Ltr for Comdrs 17:1 Nov 1 '63

Relating defense to national goals. Roswell L. Gilpatric. Signal 16:6-7+ May '62

Relation of Southeast Asia to the Free World. (Remarks at the 50th Anniversary Celebration of New Mexico, Albuquerque, Apr 26, 1962) Roswell L. Gilpatric. AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 107:13-17 Jun 15 '62

A salute to the Armed Forces. (Remarks by Roswell L. Gilpatric at the Armed Forces Day Luncheon, Chamber of Commerce, San Francisco, May 16, 1962) AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 108:11-16 Jul '62

Services get the word from Defense Department: don't "expose" Congress and industry to plans. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:44 Aug 25 '62

GILRUTH, ROBERT ROWE

Apollo module, LEM and crew training detailed. Robert R. Gilruth. photos por Data 9:21-23+ Jan '64

Gilruth at Houston explains astronaut training and equipment at (NASA's) Manned Spacecraft Center. (Interview with Dr Robert C. Gilruth) photos Data 8:19-23+ Jan '63

Progress through teamwork. Dr Robert R. Gilruth. illus Signal 17:32+ Jun '63

GIRARD, CHARLES JACK

Laboratory for combat (Experimentation Center of the Army Combat Developments Command). BrigGen Charles J. Girard. photos Ordnance 48:283-286 Nov-Dec '63

GLASGOW, RALPH IRWIN

(BrigGen Ralph I. Glasgow, Ret has joined AFCEA as special assistant to general manager.) por biog Signal 16:11 Apr '62

Gen Glasgow appointed (special assistant for AFCEA). biog por ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:39 Mar. 17 '62

GLASS

Filament winding. John L. Wilson. photos Ordnance 47:596-599 Mar-Apr '63

Navy may get glass submarines. Jour of Armed Forces 102:31 Sep 12 '64

Rocketry's new weight saver - glass fiber. Robert A. Slayman. photos United Acft Qtr Bee-Hive 39: 15-16 Summer '64

Tough problems seen through; SBAC's first Aircraft Transparency Symposium. Molly Neal. illus Flight 86:845-847 Nov 12 '64

GLENN, ANNA (CASTOR)

Annie Glenn, wife of Col John H. Glenn, Jr. por Ellen Middlebrook. US Lady 7:8-9 Jan '63

Annie Glenn, wife of LtCol John H. Glenn, Jr. photos US. Lady 6:5-8 Mar. '62

GLENN, JOHN HERSCHEL, JR

Astronaut LtCol Glenn trails in rank rise. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:2+ Nov 30 '63

First American in orbit. William Hines. Flight 81: 333 Mar. 1 '62

(First annual MCA Citizenship) Award to LtCol Glenn excites convention; General R. McC. Tompkins accepts for astronaut. photos Mil Ch 35:26-27 May-Jun '62

Glenn meets the press. photos Flight 81:373+ Mar. 8 '62

Glenn 'wows' Congress; 8-minute talk takes 16. John J. Ford. AF Times 22:4 Mar. 3 '62

Glenn's flight: the full report. Space World 2:1 Apr '62

In orbit. John H. Glenn. photos Flight pt 1, 81:414-416 Mar. 15 '62; pt 2, 81:448-450 Mar. 22 '62

It was go, go, go (with Glenn). por ArNavAF Regis 83:22 Mar. 10 '62

John Glenn. biog photos Flight 81:183 Feb 1 '62

GLENN, JOHN HERSCHEL, JR - Continued

John Glenn's biggest day. photos Navy 5:16-17 Mar. '62

John H. Glenn: the man; jet ace-instructor-astron pors Space World 2:3 Apr '62

GLIDERS

Blanik L13 sketchbook. Lawrence Watts. illus Flight 85:819 May 14 '64

The Blanik sailplane. G. F. Christopher Paul. ph Air Pict 26:149-151 May '64

Breguet 905 Fauvette. G. J. Christopher Paul. ph Air Pict 24:216-217 Jul '62

Flying the SZD Foka. Frank Irving. photos Flig 85:813-814 May 14 '64

Flying the Slingsby T-51 Dart. Frank Irving. (In cludes scale plan and cutaway) Flight 85:815- May 14 '64

From string bags to super-kites, trends in sail- plane construction today. photos graphs diag Interavia 17:974-980 Aug '62

Gliding research in the space age. photos Intera 19:86-87 Jan '64

The Horten line. Robert Jackson. illus Aeronau 45:35-37 Mar. '62

Instructors' international. Ann Welch. photos F 84:695-696 Oct 24 '63

The M-2 flies. photos Flight 84:478-479 Sep 12

New light on Cayley. Charles H. Gibbs-Smith. i Flight 82:490-491 Sep 20 '62

P. Z. L. Mucha Standard. G. J. Christopher Paul illus Air Pict 24:350-351 Nov '62

Peak 100. H. U. Midwood. illus Flight 83:754-7 May 23 '63

Postwar glider development described. illus Fl 82:674-675 Oct 25 '62

Sailplanes. photos Flight 82:346 Aug 30 '62

Schleicher Ka-6 'Rhonsegler.' G. F. Christophe Paul. illus Air Pict 24:85-87 Mar. '62

Slingsby T. 51 Dart. G. F. Christopher Paul. ph Air Pict 26:248-250 Aug '64

Slingsby T. 51 in production. photos Flight 85:9 Jan 16 '64

Slingsby T. 49 sailplane. photos Air Pict 25:36 Nov '63

Two new sailplanes (Peak 100 and the Slingsby illus Flight 81:867-869 May 31 '62

Two new sailplanes (Schweizer 2-32 and Slings photos Flight 84:282 Aug 22 '63

Characteristics

Technical data for some glider types. Table o Interavia 17:981-982 Aug '62

History

Addendum to the "Wildcat" story. (Experiment towing of the Grumman F4F during World W Frank L. Greene. photos Am Avn Historica Jour 7:46-47+ Spring '62

Our silent ones--"the combat gliders". James Mrazek, Ret. photos Airpower Historian 1 Jul '63

GLIDING AND SOARING

Championship prospects (1963). Ann Welch. photos Flight 83:190-191 Feb 7 '63

Gliders and collision risks. Capt H. C. N. Goodhart. (Reprinted from Sailplane and Gliding) Flight 85: 776-777 May 7 '64

Gliders and cumulus clouds. Dr A. E. Slater. Air Pict 24:118-119 Apr '62

Gliding in France. illus Flight 82:568 Oct 4 '62

Gliding 1962: the Aston Down Championships. Ann Welch. tabs Flight 81:866 May 31 '62

Gliding 1963: the National Championships. Ann Welch. photo tabs Flight 83:752-753 May 23 '63

Gliding 1964: the National Championships. Ann Welch. photos Flight 85:811-812 May 14 '64

The National Gliding Championships. Kenneth Owen. illus Flight 81:947-949 Jun 14 '62

The National Gliding Championships - Nicholas Goodhart declared champion at Aston Down. Kenneth Owen. photos Flight 81:971-973 Jun 21'62

The National Gliding Championships, 1963. Kenneth Owen. photos Flight pt 1, 83:768 May 30 '63; pt 2, 83:812 Jun 6 '63; pt 3, 83:926-929 Jun 13 '63

National Gliding Championships, 1963 (at Lasham). Air Pict 25:208 Jul '63

(The National Gliding Championships, 1964) Kenneth Owen. Flight pt 1, 85:905-907 May 28 '64; pt 2, 85:939-940 Jun 4 '64

The National Gliding Championships, 1964 (at Lasham). Air Pict 26:208-209 Jul '64

New Zealand visit. Philip Wills. photos map Flight pt 1, 81:519-520 Apr 5 '62; pt 2, 81:628-630 Apr 19 '62

1963 World Gliding Championships (held in Argentina). Kenneth Owen. photos Flight pt 1, 83:241 Feb 14 '63; pt 2, 83:271-273 Feb 21 '63; pt 3, 83:311-313 Feb 28 '63; pt 4, 83:342-345 Mar 7'63

The 1962 National Gliding Championships. Dr A. E. Slater. Air Pict 24:218 Jul '62

oaring in thermals. A. E. Slater. illus Air Pict 24: 187-188 Jun '62

Vorld Gliding Championships in the Argentine (10-24 Feb 1963). photos tabs Interavia 18:510-512 Apr '63

History

irst skyhook. (Pictorial essays of Navy's airship, Los Angeles, experiment in launching a glider, May 1930) Am Avn Historical Soc Jour 7:48-49 Spring '62

ow soaring began. Dr A. E. Slater. illus Air Pict 24:56-57 Feb '62

DARD, GEORGE WILLIAM

rial photography history traced by General Goddard. AF Times 24:40 Jun 24 '64

otography and electronics team up in the space age. BrigGen George W. Goddard, Ret. Signal 16:6-8+ Apr '62

GODDARD, GEORGE WILLIAM - Continued

A tribute to George W. Goddard. Amrom H. Katz. Airpower Historian 10:101-109 Oct '63

GODDARD, ROBERT HUTCHINGS

Rocket development. Capt R. C. Truax, USN (Ret). photos US Nav Inst Proc 90:82-94 Sep '64

GODDARD SPACE FLIGHT CENTER

The eyes and ears of NASA: satellite and spacecraft tracking (network). map photos Interavia 18: 902-906 Jun '63

Field projects chief explains AMR responsibilities. Robert H. Gray. illus Data 8:26-27+ Oct '63

NASA's technical strength: the men at the centers. S. Peter Kaprielyan. chart tab photo Aerospace Mgt 6:52-55 Sep '63

GOLDSWORTHY, HARRY E.

Air Force "L" systems; part of national command and control environment. (Statement before Committee on Appropriations, U. S. Senate, 88th Cong, 2d sess) BrigGen H. E. Goldsworthy. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) Nr 10:13-16 Sep '64

Reliability in the electronics field. BrigGen Harry E. Goldsworthy. por Signal 18:11-12+ Jan '64

GOLDWATER, BARRY MORRIS

America in space. (Text of remarks before the National Rocket Club, National Press Club, Washington, DC July 17, 1962) Senator Barry M. Goldwater. photos Airpower Historian 10: 43-45 Apr '63

Senator Goldwater guest of Cadet Forum (Air Force Academy). Ted Sahd. photos Talon 7:8+ May '62

Shadow of Goldwater. photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 9:20-22 Oct-Nov '64

GOODPASTER, ANDREW JACKSON, JR

Brief critique: JCS 'subterfuge.' Daniel Z. Henkin. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:1 Jan 18 '64

President Johnson's first three-star. por biog ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:10+ Dec 14 '63

GOODWILL FLIGHTS see Aerospace Power--Peaceful Applications

GOODYEAR AEROSPACE CORP

Goodyear Aircraft will change name (to Goodyear Aerospace Corporation). ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:18 Jun 1 '63

Goodyear's move to bigger markets. Tom Mac New. photos Aerospace Mgt 6:10-13 Aug '63

GORHAM, WILLIAM

Director outlines plan for pay study. William Gorham. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:15+ Jul 21 '62

GORHAM PAY STUDY see Military Pay Study, 1962

GOSSICK, LEE V.

Arnold Center boss. photo biog Jour of Armed Forces 101:15 Aug 15 '64

GOUGH, JAMIE

Airpower and counter-insurgency. BrigGen Jamie Gough. illus Airman 6:2-7 Aug '62

GOULD, GORDON T., JR

New AFCS Commander. Jour of Armed Forces 102:7 Dec 5 '64

GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEES see Civilian Employees

GOVERNMENT OWNERSHIP

Patents data and copyrights with government procurement. Paul M. Trueger. Signal 17:13+ Nov '62

Transportation: is free enterprise worth preserving? George P. Baker. por Gen Elec Forum 5:18-20 Jan. '62

GRADES see Rank

GRADING see Tests and Measurements

GRAHAM, GORDON M.

Second star for TAC assistant. Jour of Armed Forces 102:3 Dec 12 '64

GRAHAM, JAMES E.

Award BrigGen Graham Oak Leaf Cluster. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:8 Jun 22 '63

GRAHAM, ROY WILLIAM

MajGen Watson is aerospace and defense consultant; RAdm Graham joins firm. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:8+ Feb 23 '63

GRANT, HAROLD WINFIELD

Grant named FAA Deputy Administrator. por AF Times 22:10 Feb 10 '62

(LtGen Harold W. Grant, Deputy Commander of the Federal Aviation Agency since '62, received the DSM during retirement ceremonies at the Pentagon.) Jour of Armed Forces 102:15 Dec 19 '64

GRANTHAM, ELONZO BOWDEN, JR

Portrait: Rear Admiral Elonzo B. Grantham, Jr, Commander, Mine Force, Atlantic Fleet. Navy 5:33-34 Aug '62

GRAVITY

Anti-gravity, a philosopher's stone for modern physicists. Robert L. Forward. Flight 80:986-987 Dec 28 '61

Are earth-measured values valid in space? Meredith Beyers. illus Ryan Reptr 23:3-7 Mar.-Apr '62

Force of gravity value sought at 71 locations. AF Times 23:3 Oct 20 '62

The four-dimensional puzzle of gravitation. Hal Hellman. illus AF & Space Dig. 47:40-44+ Jan'64

Gravitational stress and equilibration. Dr Ulf Brandt. illus Aerospace Med 35:657-661 Jul '64

Gravity, radiation and growth. P. O'B. Montgomery and others. illus Aerospace Med 35:731-733 Aug '64

On the role of gravity in human spatial orientation. Hermann Schone. illus Aerospace Med 35:764-772 Aug '64

GRAVITY - Continued

Planetary gravispheres (can affect space navigati bioastronautics, and space law). Hubertus Stru hold and Oskar Ritter. por diag Astronautics 7:26-27+ Jan. '62

A relationship between growth and gravity in bact P. O'B. Montgomery and others. illus Aerospac Med 34:352-354 Apr '63

Survival and growth of organisms during life-lon exposure to high gravity. Charles C. Wunder a others. illus bibliog Aerospace Med 34:5-11 Jan '63

Survival of mice during chronic centrifugation. Charles C. Wunder. diags photo Aerospace Med 33:866-870 Jul '62

To spin or not to spin. Eugene F. Lally. illus Astronautics 7:56-58 Sep '62

Ultrastructural alterations induced in E. Coli B b gravity. P. O'B. Montgomery and others. illus Aerospace Med 35:360-361 Apr '64

GREAT BRITAIN

Britain today. NATO Jour 4:6+ Feb '63

The world situation today. Lecture. MajGen A. C Shortt. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 109:290-2 Nov '64

See also subdivision Great Britain under specific subjects, e.g.,
Air Force
Defenses
Space Programs

Economic Conditions

U.K. economic prospects for 1962. NATO Jour Apr '62

Economic Policy

Advantages and disadvantages of Britain joining the Common Market. Pierre Drouin. NATO's Fifteen Nations 6:76-78 Dec '61-Jan.

E.E.C.--the aftermath. (Col Sir Tufton Beamis gives his views on Britain's reactions to Fra attitude about E.E.C.) Desmond Wettern. N Jour 4, Nr 3:7+ '63

Great Britain, The Commonwealth and Europe - they unite economically? Duncan Sandys. NATO's Fifteen Nations 6:81-83 Dec '61-Jan

Letter from London: how long will Britain's La Government last? NATO's Fifteen Nations 9: 34-36 Dec '64-Jan '65

Reflections on Britian's negotiations with the E MajGen R. F. K. Belchem. NATO's Fifteen N 7:24-26+ Dec '62-Jan '63

Should Britain join the EEC. Dr Alexander Lov NATO's Fifteen Nations 6:70-74 Dec '61-Ja

World prosperity is indivisible. Sir Edgar Coh photo Gen Elec Forum 7:37 Apr '64

The world situation today. Lecture. MajGen A. Shortt. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 108:311 Nov '63

Foreign Policy

1914-64. The wind of change. Col E. H. Wyndha Army Qtr 88:161-172 Jul '64

REAT BRITAIN - Continued

Foreign Relations

Devolution of (British) Empire. Lecture. Richard Goold-Adams. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 107: 111-120 May '62; reprint Jour of Royal Arty 89: 84-102 Summer-Winter '62

1914-64. The wind of change. Col E. H. Wyndham. Army Qtr 88:161-172 Jul '64

Africa

The African continent. Lecture. Colin Legum. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 108:14-22 Feb '63

Operation Green Belt in Swaziland. Ian Raitt. photos Royal United Svc Instn Jour 109:40-44 Feb '64

Asia, Southeastern

British commitments overseas: the Far East and Pacific. Lecture. A. H. S. Candlin. photos Royal United Svc Instn Jour 108:107-120 May '63

Europe, Western

British commitments overseas: Europe and the Mediterranean. Lecture. F. W. Mulley. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 108:121-130 May '63

Far East

ritish commitments overseas: the Far East and Pacific. Lecture. A. H. S. Candlin. photos Royal United Svc Instn Jour 108:107-120 May '63

ion in the East. (Great Britain in Southeast Asia) Capt Ben W. Blee. photos US Nav Inst Proc 89: 41-51 Dec '63; Reprint. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 109:141-148 May '64

Egypt

el-el-Kebir, 1882. (British fight in Egypt against Arabi Pasha's revolt) LtCol W. H. Green. Army Qtr 88:221-229 Jul '64

Germany

nglo-German naval negotiations, 1898 to 1914 and 1933 to 1938: a study in arms control. John J. Clark. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 108:349-353 Nov '63

Germany--History

e eve of Armageddon. G. J. Marcus. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 109:233-239 Aug '64

Iraq--History

st independent air command. Maj John Laffin. (Condensed from Swifter Than Eagles, the biography of Sir John Salmond) photos Royal Air Forces Qtr 4:192-198 Autumn '64

Japan

bombardment of Kagoshima, 15 August 1863. Comdr W. B. Rowbotham, Ret. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 108:273-278 Aug '63

Middle East

Middle East and Indian Ocean. Lecture. John Connell. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 108:23-30 Feb '63

United States

ded waters. (Boundary dispute from 1860-1872 ver Juan de Fuca Strait, Canada and NW Washington) Col V. J. Gregory, Ret. photos map Mil Rev 44:87-96 Feb '64

GREAT BRITAIN - Continued

Foreign Relations - Cont'd

United States - Cont'd

The end of independence. Anthony Verrier. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 109:136-140 May '64

Politics and Government

Letter from London: how long will Britain's Labour Government last? NATO's Fifteen Nations 9: 34-36 Dec '64-Jan '65

History

Military power in modern British history. Brian Bond. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 108:236-242 Aug '63; Digest. Mil Rev 44:29-36 Nov '64

GREECE

Greece (contributions to NATO since membership in February 1952). photos Army Info Dig. 17:50-53 Oct '62

Southern shield. photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 8:72-80 Feb-Mar '63

GREENE, WALLACE MARTIN, JR

Commandant Greene sounds a warning. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:10 Jun 13 '64

General Greene seeks industry aid; Commandant cites study through '85. Jour of Armed Forces 102:14 Sep 19 '64

Gen Greene takes office (as Commandant of the United States Marine Corps). por MarCor Gaz 48:1-2 Jan '64

How to win small wars. LtGen Wallace M. Greene, Jr. photo Ordnance 46:646-648 Mar.-Apr '62

Marine Corps. por Armed Forces Mgt 11:53 Nov '64

Marine Corps defines 1965 defense requirements. (Testimony before a joint session of the Senate Committee on Armed Services and the Defense Subcommittee of the Senate Appropriations Committee) Gen Wallace M. Greene, Jr. Signal 18:39-40 Apr '64

Marine Corps gets new Commandant. por ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:2 Sep 28 '63

The Marine Corps in 1964. photos Navy 7:40-42 Dec '64

Marine Corps position on close air support. AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 130: inside front cover Apr '64

Marines at materiel readiness peacetime peak; Commandant (Gen Wallace M. Greene, Jr) tells needs for personnel legislation. (Text of the "Defense Posture" statement to the House Armed Services Committee) ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:10+ Feb 15 '64

Marines may need strength increase. Jour of Armed Forces 102:1+ Sep 12 '64

Marines need 12,000 more for full strength; Commandant Greene reveals policy changes. (Interview with Gen Wallace M. Greene, Jr) Frank M. Best. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:1+ Jan 4 '64

New Marine Commandant: LtGen Wallace M. Greene, Jr, will succeed Gen David M. Shoup. biog por Ordnance 48:276-277 Nov-Dec '63

USMC chief cites difficulties. Jour of Armed Forces 102:1+ Oct 31 '64

GREENE, WALLACE MARTIN, JR - Continued

What's ahead for Marine Corps? New Commandant looks at future. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:10+ Oct 5 '63

Your Marine Corps today. Gen Wallace M. Greene, Jr. photos Navy 7:5-9+ Jan '64

GREENLIEF, FRANCIS S.

The chips are down ... and the Guard will get the job done. BrigGen Francis S. Greenlief. photos Natl Guardsman 18:24-26 Mar '64

Greenlief new Army chief in NGB. por Natl Guardsman 16:8 Dec '62

GRENADES

Every soldier a tank-killer (with the M72 LAW). photos Army Info Dig. 18:23 Jun '63

Hand grenade: 1775-1963. MSgt J. P. Driver. photos MarCor Gaz 47:43-45 Mar '63

The M79 (40-mm grenade launcher). diag Infantry 53:31-40 Mar-Apr '63

The M79 (grenade launcher and its employment techniques). Capt Thomas W. Herren. illus Infantry 52:62-63 May-Jun '62

Tactics and the M79 (grenade launcher). LtCol William H. Guinn. Infantry 53:34-36 May-Jun '63

GRENFELL, ELTON WATTERS

The growing role of the submarine. VAdm Elton W. Grenfell. por illus US Nav Inst Proc 89:48-55 Jan '63; reprint NATO's Fifteen Nations 8:70-73+ Apr-May '63

Polaris as a strategic weapon. VAdm E. W. Grenfell. photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 8:100-104 Oct-Nov '63

USS Thresher (SSN-593) 3 August 1961 - 10 April 1963. VAdm E. W. Grenfell. por photos US Nav Inst Proc 90:36-47 Mar '64

GRIDLEY, RICHARD

Richard Gridley, first Chief Engineer of the Army. Col Robert R. Ellis. map Mil Engr pt 1, 55:157-160 May-Jun '63; pt 2, 55:265-268 Jul-Aug '63; pt 3, 55:344-347 Sep-Oct '63

GRIDS

Automation in air traffic control. W. R. R. Haines. diags photos Interavia 17:1576-1578 Dec '62

Precomputations in grid. Capt Edward G. Carr. illus Navigator 11:18-19 Fall '63

GRIFFIN, CHARLES DONALD

Adm Griffin's four top jobs keep him on the go. photo ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:16+ Nov 2 '63

Fleet strength is vital. VAdm Charles D. Griffin. Ordnance 47:52-54 Jul-Aug '62

London bound. por ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:2 Jun 15 '63

Navy is seeking $2. 4-billion to build 41 ships, convert 35; ASW will be stressed. VAdm Charles D. Griffin. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:22-23+ Mar 9 '63

GRIFFIN, CHARLES DONALD - Continued

Navy's readiness posture reported as improving "slightly"; ship obsolescence causes concern. VAdm Charles D. Griffin. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:52-53 Mar. 17 '62

No magic; just slow progress. Editorial. VAdm C. Griffin. Data 8:5 Jul '63

Striking power of the fleet in 1980. Adm Charles D. Griffin. por photos Navy 7:12-15+ Nov '64

GRIFFING, LEWIS SHERRILL

Fire support for the ground gainers. MajGen L. S. Griffing. por Army Info Dig. 17:2-3 Jun '62

Pershing set for mobile Pacific mission; doubled range seen possible at test. por ArNavAF Jour Regis 101:2+ Nov 30 '63

GRIFFITH, PERRY BRUCE

AF safety chief (MajGen Perry B. Griffith) replaces Army MajGen (Frank S. Bowen, Jr) at Admiral H. P. Smith's London Hdqs. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:13 Nov 10 '62

Adieu (to Gen Perry B. Griffith, departing Deputy Inspector General for Safety). photos Aerospace Safety 19:14-15 Feb '63; Aerospace Acdnt & Ma Rev 18:2-3 Feb '63

Future AF leaders told to face safety challenge. AF Times 22:M7 Feb 10 '62

Memo to commanders (on Federal Safety Policy). MajGen Perry B. Griffith. por Aerospace Safet 18:3 Jan. '62

GRIFFITH, SAMUEL B.

Combat leadership. (Forum discussion by Adm Richard M. Conolly, LtGen Clovis E. Byers, Lt Ira C. Eaker and BrigGen Samuel B. Griffith) Capt Robert B. Asprey. pors biogs photos Mar Gaz 46:24-31 Nov '62; Comment. 47:56 Mar '6

A look ahead: war trends. (Forum discussion by Hanson W. Baldwin, Marshal Sir John Slessor and BrigGen S. B. Griffith) Capt Robert B. Aspr por photos MarCor Gaz 46:24-28 May '62

NATO and guerrillas. (Forum discussion by Hans W. Baldwin, BrigGen S. B. Griffith and Col F. C Miksche) Capt Robert B. Asprey. photos MarCor Gaz 46:18-23 Jan. '62

Problems for professionals. (What officers shou do to prepare for the impact of counter-insur doctrine) VAdm R. E. Libby and BrigGen S. B. Griffith. pors MarCor Gaz 47:36-39 Jan '63

GRISSOM, VIRGIL I.

Countdown for Project Gemini. Maj Virgil I. Gri illus Signal 17:50-55 May '63

The MATS Flyer interviews Major Gus Grissom Capt John P. Richmond, Jr. por photos MATS Flyer 10:4-7 Feb '63

My flight. Virgil Grissom. photos Space World 30-33+ Jul '62

GRISWOLD, FRANCIS HOPKINS

The National War College. LtGen Francis H. Griswold. por photos Sperryscope 16, Nr 1: 2-5 '62

ROUND-CONTROLLED APPROACH

ARCA (Airborne Radar Controlled Approach) brings them in. Maj Benny L. Costello. diag Navigator 8:34-36 Nov '62

A bucket of worms. Capt Joseph R. Koehler. USA Avn Dig. 10:10-12 Feb '64

Castle, Carswell to test device (SCAN) to aid controllers. AF Times 22:M11 Apr 21 '62

Dear Jock. (ILS and PAR precision approach systems) Letter. Maj Roger B. Condit, Jr. photo Interceptor 5:10-12 Dec '63

Eielson noncom (MSgt John H. Griffin) honored for GCA aid to helicopter. AF Times 24:29 Jun 17 '64

The GCA angle. Capt R. A. Beckham. (Reprinted from Flying Safety, December 1956) illus USA Avn Dig. 8:10-11 May '62

GEEIA installs radar at Naha. AF Times 25:21 Sep 16 '64

The GSN-5 (all-weather multi-purpose landing system). William B. Howells, Jr. photos MATS Flyer 11:24-26 Oct '64

Guard aids radar (TPN-12) tests at Hamilton. AF Times 23:16 Oct 27 '62

The hail, you say. (RApCon assistance in storm area) Maj H. E. Simmons. photos Combat Crew 12:10-12 Mar. '62

The helping hand. diag Interceptor 5:12-14 May '63

nstrument approaches. Capt Samuel L. McClure. illus Combat Crew 14:16-17 Feb '64; Comment. 15:19 Jul '64

Landing of a C-130E on skiway at Williams Field, Antarctica during Deep Freeze 64) photos MATS Flyer 11:16-17 Jun '64

MATS fliers get training in air radar. AF Times 24:25 Mar 4 '64

ew RAPCON now operating at Grand Forks. AF Times 24:8 Dec 4 '63

he pilot...the controller...and precision radar. Maj Roger B. Condit, Jr. graph Aerospace Safety 19:22-23 Jun '63

he positive approach. Burl M. Reid. Interceptor 5:8-10 Dec '63

adar en route descents. illus Aerospace Safety 19:14-15 Oct '63

ound table on Guard (Channel). Aerospace Safety 20:8-9 Sep '64

GPAAS: Single Ground Point Airborne Approach System. Maj George M. Boyd. illus Navigation 10: 183-187 Summer '63

his cluttered scope. CWO Jae P. Rogers. Aerospace Safety 20:25 Apr '64

se them all! (Landing aids) Capt Robert W. McCaskey. illus USA Avn Dig. 10:13-15 Mar '64

ll ILS lead to automatic landing? D. L. Cooper-Jones. photos Interavia 17:455-456 Apr '62

kota RAPCON handles 100,000th scope landing. AF Times 22:18 Jan. 6 '62

GROUND-CONTROLLED INTERCEPTION

GCI responds. Interceptor 4:5-7 Mar. '62

GROUND CREWS

Certification of nuclear weapon loading crews. TIG Brief 15:4 Feb 1 '63

A crewchief speaks out (on maintenance supervision). USA Avn Dig. 9:12-13 Apr '63

Educating airline engineers. Flight 83:360 Mar 14 '63

(Gen Frederic H. Smith Jr) Trophy to cite radar outfits. AF Times 23:18 Jun 26 '63

"Green shirts" on the 'roof.' (Men who operate the catapults and arresting gear aboard aircraft carriers) photos All Hands Nr 562:2-5 Nov '63

Ground control units to vie for new (Gen Frederic H. Smith, Jr) Trophy. AF Times 23:8 Jun 5 '63

Ground support personnel. David K. Trites. Aerospace Med 34:539-541 Jun '63

Guardsmen repair planes for Army. photos Natl Guardsman 17:10-11+ Jul '63

Maintenance man on the aviation team. Gerard M. Bruggink. illus USA Avn Dig. 10:46-48 Dec '64

'Mole Hole' is home for Homestead men. Harold Newcomb. AF Times 24:18 Dec 4 '63

Night Fighters (Association) will sponsor new air defense ground control award (General Frederic H. Smith, Jr Trophy). photo ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:21 Jun 8 '63

Old Faithful of the jet age: Sgt Howard Ogden sets reliability record with B-52 No. 688. Darrell Bartee. illus Space World 3:38-39+ Jul '62

Putty in your hands. (Training aircraft mechanics at Fort Rucker) Lt Forrest H. Williams. photos USA Avn Dig. 8:34-37 May '62

SAC specialists score a superlative! (Jet engine change) photo Airman 7:37 Sep '63

Single shift maintenance of ground C-E equipment--an aid to manpower shortage problems. TIG Brief 15:12 Apr 26 '63

Today's trainer technology. Capt Farris G. McMicken USA Avn Dig. 9:23 Sep '63

Where do you stand (in being an ideal technician)? (Reprinted from Flight Safety Officer's Study Kit) illus USA Avn Dig. 10:2-3 Jul '64

GROUND EFFECT MACHINES see Air Cushion Vehicles

GROUND ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING INSTALLATION AGENCY

AFLC: "quality and productive accomplishments." Air Reservist 15:8-9 Nov '63

GEEIA. Robert Hardesty. photos Natl Guardsman 17:10-11 Dec '63

GEEIA installs radar at Naha. AF Times 25:21 Sep 16 '64

GEEIA unit at Elmendorf helps provide 'top cover.' AF Times 25:MH9 Nov 4 '64

Greatly expanded GEEIA celebrates fifth birthday. photo AF Times 23:E4 Jul 3 '63

GROUND-ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING INSTALLATION AGENCY - Continued

Logistics units reorganized. AF Times 24:19 Aug 5 '64

New GEEIA chief (BrigGen Stephen D. McElroy) visits many units. AF Times 25:E6 Oct 7 '64

Radio frequency interference reporting procedures. TIG Brief 16:2 Aug 14 '64

Vital backstage role at Cape Kennedy played by 400-man AF ground unit. photos AF Times 25:3 Aug 19 '64

GROUND FORCES

The armies in Central Europe. Neville Brown. photos Royal United Svc Instn Jour 108:341-348 Nov '63

Design for ground combat power. Gen George H. Decker. por Army 13:35-40 Oct '62

Landpower's prime role in unified operations. LtGen Bruce Palmer, Jr. Army 15:43-45 Nov'64

Man, the ultimate weapon. Maj Reginald Hargreaves, Ret. photo Ordnance 49:162-164 Sep-Oct '64

A report on Soviet (ground) forces. MajGen A.R. Fitch. (Reprinted from Army Navy Air Force Journal, December 9, 1961) Can Army Jour 16: 36-38+ Winter '62

The role of land forces in modern military strategy. Col N. G. Wilson-Smith. AF Col Jour 1961, p 44-51; reprint Mil Rev 42:37-49 Jun '62

SACEUR seeks stronger MLF (Mobile Land Force). ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:1+ Nov 16 '63

GROUND SAFETY

AF, 63 of its installations cited for ground safety. AF Times 23:25 Aug 14 '63

Boat safely. Charles W. Russell. photos Aerospace Safety 20:18-19 Aug '64

Chopper zones. (Safety approaches to a helicopter) Illustrations only. Aerospace Safety 20:14-15 Nov '64

Combatting aircraft taxiing and towing hazards (at Randolph AFB). Maj Thomas J. Guntherberg. photos Aerospace Acdnt & Maint Rev 17:6-8 Jan. '62

Coming of AGE (Aerospace Ground Equipment). TSgt Kenneth T. Williams. photos Aerospace Acdnt & Maint Rev 17:2-5 Nov '62

Cornering facts. (Automobile maneuverability) illus Interceptor 5:12-15 Aug '63

Crunch! (Forklift safety stressed.) photos MATS Flyer 10:10-11 Jul '63

Declare war on traffic accidents. Maj Clifford J. Galliot. photos Aerospace Maint Safety 19:26-27 May '64 ; Aerospace Safety 20:18-19 May '64

Electrostatic ignition of squibs. TIG Brief 16:18 Sep 11 '64

Field told to review handling of weapons. AF Times 24:11 Jul 22 '64

Flight line vehicle traffic control. Maj Clifford J. Galliot. illus Aerospace Acdnt & Maint Rev 17: 2-3 Jul '62

GROUND SAFETY - Continued

Fun in the sun. (Water safety) Aerospace Acdnt & Maint Rev 17:28 Jun '62

Give us, this day, our daily lives. Col Charles W. Johnstone. photo Aerospace Maint Safety 19:1 Dec '64

Ground safety report for '63; outlook for '64. Col James F. Risher, Jr. Aerospace Maint Safety 19:1 Mar '64; Aerospace Safety 20: inside front cover Mar '64

Ground support personnel. David K. Trites. Aerospace Med 34:539-541 Jun '63

Handle (aircraft armament) with care. Marvin M. Ashley and SMSgt Daniel W. Nelson. photos Aerospace Acdnt & Maint Rev 17:16-17 May '62

Hell bent for election. (Speed listed as factor in 30% of accident reports for ADC in 1963) illus Interceptor 6:8-10 Aug '64

ICS (Ignorance, Carelessness and Stupidity). LtCol John H. Adams. photos Combat Crew 14:12-13 Mar '64

Ignore the rules and die! (Safe handling of ground support equipment) Aerospace Acdnt & Maint Rev 17:9 Jan. '62

Ill winds. (Safety precautions in hurricanes) SMSgt Bertil F. Swanson. photos Aerospace Acdnt & Maint Rev 17:6-7 Sep '62

Jet engine and propeller hazards. James M. Gray, Jr Aerospace Acdnt & Maint Rev 17:28 Mar. '62

(The MATS Commander's Trophy has been won by th 1254th Air Transport Wing) Photo only. AF Time 23:24 Jun 26 '63

The maintenance supervisor and safety. LtCol Charles J. Gutekunst. photos MATS Flyer 10:20- May '63

Major beef-up planned in safe-driving program. John Parker. AF Times 24:2 Aug 5 '64

Needed: action, not words (to prevent maintenance personnel being ingested by jet engines). TSgt Robert O'Keefe. illus Aerospace Maint Safety 19:28-29 Nov '64

Odds and judgment. Interceptor 5:13-15 Oct '63

Peacetime traffic casualties. MajGen Carl C. Turne photo Army Info Dig. 19:27-29 Nov '64

Preventing mower accidents. Aerospace Safety 19:1 May '63

A question of time. LtCol John L. Anderson. illus Aerospace Maint Safety 19:18-19 Sep '64

Ramstein calls for help of 'T-men' in campaign against poor driving. AF Times 24:E2 Dec 25 '6

Rover Boy. (Lone pilots gather information for improving MATS operations) Capt Richard L. Wing. photos MATS Flyer 11:4-7 Jan '64

Safe at home? photos Aerospace Maint Safety 19: 12-13 Apr '64

Safe skin and scuba diving. Richard L. Brown. phot Aerospace Safety 18:8-9 Jul '62

The safety of the combat potential. MajGen Perry E Griffith. photos AUQR 13:14-37 Spring '62

Safety plan under study at Hancock. A2C Jack Flowers. AF Times 23:E1 Oct 20 '62

GROUND SAFETY - Continued

Safety policy for the Federal Service. John F. Kennedy. por Aerospace Safety 18:2 Jan. '62

Safety standards. Harry J. Warren. photos Aerospace Acdnt & Maint Rev 17:16-19 Aug '62

Severe weather precautions. TIG Brief 15:3 Mar 1'63

Sheppard wins $18, 000 in ATC road safety test. AF Times 22:18 Feb 3 '62

A shocking story. (Safety precautions for personnel working with electricity.) Jack B. Scott. Aerospace Safety 19:6-7 Jan '63

Stopping: techniques and physics. illus Interceptor 5:16-19 Jul '63

Summertime care. J. D. Owens. photos Combat Crew 15:22-23 Aug '64

Supervision. TIG Brief 15:4 Nov 22 '63

Swim safe. Richard L. Brown. illus Aerospace Safety 19:16-17 Jul '63

Teflon: use caution. MATS Flyer 9:21 Jan. '62

Think - and swim. photos All Hands Nr 574:15-19 Nov '64

3+1=1 (means education, engineering and enforcement plus enthusiasm equals safety). SMSgt Thomas B. McCall. Aerospace Safety 20:25 Feb '64

To protect ourselves. (Mobile test units used in periodic safety checks of motor vehicles at 12 RCAF stations in Ontario in 1964.) Cal Smith. photos Roundel 16:26-27 Dec '64

Top safety award won by CONAC. AF Times 24:25 Jun 17 '64

Traffic safety--everybody's problem. Earl D. Heath. illus Army Info Dig. 19:20-24 Dec '64

Versatile machine ("Dud Retriever") to add safety to ranges at Eglin. AF Times 25:E4 Oct 28 '64

Weatherwise not otherwise. photos Combat Crew 14:16-18 May '64

What's going on below? Maj James A. Talbot. photos MATS Flyer 9:4-5 Jul '62

Why tempt the devil? (Safety precautions in aircraft maintenance) photos MATS Flyer 10:24-27 Feb '63

Yes, again. (The problem of jet blasts) tab USA Avn Dig. 9:24-25 Feb '63

Your lawn; green or red? photos Aerospace Maint Safety 18:4-5 Jun '63

See also
Seat Belts

Statistics

AFE shows decrease in number of accidents. AF Times 22:32 Feb 3 '62

GROUND SUPPORT see Close Air Support

GROUND-SUPPORT EQUIPMENT

Ouch! (Forklift safety stressed.) photos MATS Flyer 10:10-11 Jul '63

million saving claimed by adapting (MC-11 air) compressor. AF Times 24:27 Jan 29 '64

GROUND-SUPPORT EQUIPMENT - Continued

Ground equipment at Geneva; world's first international airport equipment exhibition. photos Flight 83:1027-1030 Jun 27 '63

Improvement in AGE. (Aerospace Ground Equipment) MajGen James W. Wilson. illus Aerospace Maint Safety 18:2-4 Dec '63

Lightweight "sandwich" materials find varied use in ground support. photos Western Aerospace 42: 26-27 Dec '62

Management of aerospace ground equipment. TIG Brief 16:2 Dec 18 '64

Military hardware catalog: artillery & armor weapons (including support vehicles). Table only. Armed Forces Mgt 9:S12-S15 Apr '63; 10:S15-S19 Apr '64

Mobile running gear is only as good as the chassis design on which it is built. photos Western Aerospace 43:20-21 Dec '63

Test facilities for nuclear rockets. Col B. F. Rose, Jr, Ret. photos Mil Engr 56:316-319 Sep-Oct '64

See also
Airplanes--Ground-Support Equipment
Missiles--Ground-Support Equipment
Rockets--Ground-Support Equipment
Space Vehicles--Ground-Support Equipment

Study and Teaching

The upstart in resident, field, and mobile training. TSgt Charles F. Meyer. Instrs Jour 1:21-22 Apr '64

GROUND WARFARE see Land Warfare

GROVERMAN, WILLIAM HEALD

ASW R&D Director (RAdm William H. Groverman) airs his views. Interview. Murray Smith. pors Data 7:15-16 Jul '62

Navy moves to bolster war on subs. C. Paul Means. illus chart Armed Forces Mgt 8:19-21 Apr '62

GRUENTHER, ALFRED MAXIMILIAN

Al Gruenther fights his toughest battle. John M. Virden. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:10+ Dec 8 '62

General Gruenther reports Red Cross service aid. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:5 Feb 1 '64

GRUMMAN AIRCRAFT ENGINEERING CORP

What makes Grumman grow (contracts for TFX and LEM). John P. Kushnerick. photos Aerospace Mgt 6:12-17 Jan '63

GUERRILLA WARFARE

Airpower in guerrilla warfare. Gen Curtis E. LeMay. AF Info Plcy Ltr for Comdrs 16:1 Apr 15 '62

Airpower vs guerrillas. Editorial. John F. Loosbrock. AF & Space Dig. 45:6 Mar. '62

Anti-guerrilla SOP. Capt Burton A. Lesh. Infantry 52:30-31 Jul-Aug '62

Army Aviation in support of counterguerrilla operations. Capt William P. Griffin. photos USA Avn Dig. 8:9-14 Sep '62

Artillery vs guerrillas. Capt C. R. Leach and Capt C. J. O'Shea. illus MarCor Gaz 46:48-51 Sep '62

GUERRILLA WARFARE - Continued

Big push in guerrilla warfare. Lloyd Norman and John B. Spore. photos Army 12:28-37 Mar. '62

Bonus: friendly guerrillas. Maj Frank A. Clark. photo MarCor Gaz 48:46-48 Mar '64

Both sides of the guerrilla hill. Brig R. C. H. Miers. Army 12:45-48 Mar. '62

Cancer Action: to erode a guerrilla force, dominate his domain with a honeycomb of aggressive counter-insurgent patrols and ambushes. Lt Harold C. Lyon, Jr. diag Army 13:50-53 Aug '62

Catching the hostiles. LtCol R. D. Palsokar. (Reprinted from The Infantry Journal, Indian Infantry School) diag Infantry 53:52-53 Mar-Apr '63

Characteristics of guerrilla operations. Infantry 52:9+ May-Jun '62

Chemicals vs guerrillas. LtCol Walter L. Miller, Jr, Ret. illus MarCor Gaz 48:37-39 Jul '64

Civic action helps counter the guerrilla threat. BrigGen Edward G. Lansdale. Army Info Dig. 17:50-53 Jun '62

Communist violence and guerrilla warfare over the world. Suzanne Labin. photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 9:60-64+ Jun-Jul '64

Considerations in fighting irregular forces. Infantry 52:8-9+ Jul-Aug '62

Counterguerrilla warfare. Dr James D. Atkinson. photos Ordnance 48:434-436 Jan-Feb '64

The creativity of the guerrilla. Col James E. Mrazek. Army 14:86+ Jun '64

Determining factors in guerrilla warfare. Dr Ralph Sanders. photos Data 9:46-48 Dec '64

A doctrine for counterinsurgents. Dr Otto Heilbrunn. photos MarCor Gaz 48:30-38 Feb '64

The elusive guerrilla. Robert J. Schlesinger. diags Army 14:42-45 Jan '64

The formidable guerrilla. LtCol Neal G. Grimland. Army 12:63-66 Feb '62

The green saber. (Employment of armored cavalry in counterinsurgency battles in jungle or undeveloped area) Capt Louis T. Dechert. Armor 72:18-21 Mar-Apr '63

Guerrilla opposed river crossing (Operation Right Cross). LtCol Francis A. I. Bowers, Jr. Mil Engr 56:97-98 Mar-Apr '64

Guerrilla war & common sense. Col L. E. Haffner. photo MarCor Gaz 46:20-23 Jun '62

Guerrilla war and U.S. military policy: a study. Dr Peter Paret and Dr John W. Shy. photos MarCor Gaz 46:24-32 Jan. '62; reprint Airman 6:2-11 May '62

Guerrilla war: factors and reflections. The theory and practice of guerrilla warfare from Clausewitz to Castro. Capt B. H. Liddell Hart. photos MarCor Gaz 46:22-27 Dec '62

Guerrilla warfare: an analysis. Leo Heiman. maps Mil Rev 43:26-36 Jul '63

Guerrilla warfare--as the high command sees it. Army 12:42-44 Mar. '62

GUERRILLA WARFARE - Continued

Guerrilla warfare in underdeveloped countries. W. W. Rostow. MarCor Gaz 46:46-49 Jan. '62; reprint Airman 6:15-19 May '62

Guerrilla warfare is different. William H. Hessler. photos US. Nav Inst Proc 88:34-47 Apr '62

Guerrilla warfare needs four-pronged attack. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:54 Mar. 17 '62

Guerrilla warfare today. Hoffman Nickerson. photo Ordnance 48:157-159 Sep-Oct '63

Guerrillas and the laws of war. RAdm Robert D. Powers, Jr. illus US Nav Inst Proc [illegible] Mar '63

Hide and seek with guerrillas. Capt Albert C. Lieber. photo Infantry 52:17-18 Mar. -Apr '62

How much of what. Col George C. Russell, Jr. photos Army 14:35-38 Jan '64

How to fight guerrillas. Maj H. Douglas Stewart. photos US. Nav Inst Proc 88:22-37 Jul '62

In South Viet-Nam General Harkins faces long difficult task. R. Ernest Dupuy. photo ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:27 Mar. 17 '62

Jungle base. Capt John H. Woodyard. Infantry 53: 41-42 Jan-Feb '63

Just a day's work. (Employment of armored cavalry elements could assist in checking aggression by irregular forces in any part of the world.) Capt James A. Smith. Armor 72:29-31 Jul-Aug '63

Logistical support of guerrilla warfare. photos Review 41:49-50+ May-Jun '62

Mao's primer on guerrilla war. Mao Tse-tung. photos MarCor Gaz 46:43-45 Jan. '62; reprint Airman 6:12-14 May '62

Military operations against irregular forces Infantry 52:12-13+ Jul-Aug '62

The military thinking of Mao Tse-tung. Suzanne Labin. photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 9:38-44 Aug-Sep '64

Modern weapons and partisan warfare. MajGen Raji Tanaskovich. (Trans and digested from Vojno Delo (Yugoslavia) April-May 1961) photo Mil Rev 42:25-33 Jul '62

The nature of the beast. illus Infantry 52:6-8+ May-Jun '62

The new Communist tactic. Roger Hilsman. photos Mil Rev 42:11-22 Apr '62

Operations against guerrilla forces; FMFM-21. (Appendix A) MarCor Gaz pt 1, 46:15-16 Jun '62; pt 2, 46:17-18 Jul '62; pt 3, 46:15-16 Aug '62; pt 4, 46:19-20 Sep '62; pt 5, 46:17-18 Oct '62, pt 6, 46:69-70 Nov '62; pt 7, 46:17-18 Dec '62

Operations against guerrilla forces; FMFM-21 (Appendix B) MarCor Gaz 47:15-16 Feb '63

Patrol guerrilla motor boats. Lt Raymond H. Hoffman. US Nav Inst Proc 90:107-109 Jul '64

Principles of modern Chinese strategy. photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 8:44-49 Jun-Jul '63

Raiders: sea and land. Samuel P. Huntington. MarCor Gaz 46:30-31 May '62

GUERRILLA WARFARE - Continued

The real source of the guerrillas' ability to fight. Gen Lyman L. Lemnitzer. AF Info Plcy Ltr for Comdrs 16:3 May 1 '62

Rear area is open hunting ground for guerrilla. MarCor Gaz 47:55 Nov '63

Seizing the initiative in counterguerrilla operations. Maj L. G. Clark. photos Mil Rev 43:87-96 Dec '63

The setting for guerrilla warfare. Lecture. Sir Fitzroy Maclean. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 108:206-212 Aug '63

Smoke 'em out! LtCol Walter L. Miller, Jr, Ret. photo Ordnance 49:298-299 Nov-Dec '64

Special Forces in amphibious operations. Maj Ralph C. Antrim, Jr. photos Mil Rev 42:91-97 Aug '62

Sublimited war. Robert S. McNamara. AF Info Plcy Ltr for Comdrs 16:3-4 Feb 1 '62

Territorial troops and guerilla bands in the atomic age. photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 9:36-37+ Oct-Nov '64

To beat the guerrillas at their own game. Albert L. Fisher. photos Mil Rev 43:81-86 Dec '63

Unconventional warfare. Franklin A. Lindsay. (Reprinted from Foreign Affairs, January 1962) photos Mil Rev 42:53-62 Jun '62

Unshackle those choppers! Capt Stanley P. Krueger. photos MarCor Gaz 47:41-43 Jun '63

The walking BRUTE. LtCol James High. map illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 8:44-46+ Dec '63-Jan '64

War in the enemy's camp. Otto Heilbrunn. illus Mil Rev 44:32-36 Jul '64

Weapons for the irregular war. Jac Weller. photos Ordnance 47:162-165 Sep-Oct '62

What every conventional force commander should know about guerrillas. MajGen William P. Yarborough. Army 13:22-24+ Jul '63

Bibliography

Guerrilla war: a paperback bibliography. Franklin M. Osanka. MarCor Gaz 46:14-15 Feb '62

Guerrilla warfare. (Annotated list of articles on unconventional warfare published in Military Review in the last six years.) photos Mil Rev 42:73-82 May '62

History

Guerillas in the 19th century. Otto Heilbrunn. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 108:145-148 May '63

Territorial troops and guerilla bands in the atomic age. photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 9:36-37+ Oct-Nov '64

To gain the rear. William Paul Haiber. photos Mil Rev 43:40-49 Nov '63

19th century guerrilla campaign. John Beeler. maps Mil Rev 42:39-46 Aug '62

Wellington's use of guerrillas. Jac Weller. Armor 72:55-58 Mar-Apr '63; Royal United Svc Instn Jour 108:153-158 May '63

Study and Teaching

Allin works up warm welcome to begin training for Rangers. photos AF Times 23:E8 May 15 '63

GUERRILLA WARFARE - Continued

Study and Teaching - Cont'd

Eskimos prove mastery of unconventional war. Perry Hume Davis II. photos Natl Guardsman 16:6-7+ Aug '62

Exercise Quick Release. LtCol John J. Walsh. photo Infantry 54:64-70 May-Jun '64

Exercise Swamp Fox. Capt Clifton D. Lollar. map Infantry 54:48-51 May-Jun '64

Guerrilla training is standard fare for 25th Division. MajGen Ernest F. Easterbrook. photos ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:15-16 Aug 4 '62

How to win at combat training. Col R. T. Vance. MarCor Gaz 46:31-33 Sep '62

If the cause is right. Capt Hal Lyon. Infantry 54: 52-53 Mar-Apr '64

Jungle & rice-paddy Air Force! Maj W. D. McGlasson. photos Natl Guardsman 18:2-6+ Nov '64

Jungle bashing. Col Jack G. Cornett. Infantry 52:18-20 May-Jun '62

Marine combat training runs temperature and terrain gamut. (Exercise Winter Night) T. W. Turner. photos Navy 7:37-39 Oct '64

Rebel in the bush. (Interview with BrigGen Gilbert Pritchard, Commander, Special Air Warfare Center) photos Skyline 20, Nr 3:28-33 '62

Special Forces - the new elite. Maj W. D. McGlasson. photos Natl Guardsman 18:2-7 Jun '64

3dMarDiv counterguerrilla training. Maj T. C. Edwards. photos diag MarCor Gaz 47:45-48 May '63

Tough guerrilla fighting tricks being taught to group at Shaw. Jesse Nesbitt. AF Times 22:3 May 19'62

260 students participate in guerrilla war games (during Exercise Cherokee Trail III). AF Times 24:6 Jul 22 '64

Angola

Revolt in Angola, a graphic picture of budding insurgency. Lloyd Garrison. photos Army 14:56-60 Feb '64

Asia

Guerrilla war at sea. (U. S. and its allies may face this old-new kind of conflict in Southeast Asia areas.) Anthony Harrigan. photos Navy 6:12-17 Feb '63

Asia, Southeastern

The answer to exported aggression: Southeast Asia. Roger Hilsman. illus Gen Elec Forum 6:18-22 Apr '63

The gunner task in South East Asia. Brig R. G. S. Bidwell. photos map Jour of Royal Arty 91:85-96 Sep '64

Relation of Southeast Asia to the Free World. (Remarks at the 50th Anniversary Celebration of New Mexico, Albuquerque, Apr 26, 1962) Roswell L. Gilpatric. AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 107:13-17 Jun 15 '62

Burma

Burma ambush! (World War II guerrilla operations in Burma) Roger Hilsman. MarCor Gaz 46:12-13 Jan. '62

GUERRILLA WARFARE - Continued

Burma - Cont'd

Guerrilla operations in Northern Burma. LtCol William R. Peers. (Reprinted from Military Review, Jun and Jul 1948) maps photos Mil Rev 44:86-98 Oct '64

China

Navy guerrilla. (Capt Milton E. Miles, first director of the Far Eastern Branch of OSS and co-founder of SACO, the Sino-American Cooperative Organization evades Japanese and Chinese Communists from 1942-1945.) Comdr Roy Stratton, Ret. photos US Nav Inst Proc 89:83-87 Jul '63

China (Republic)

Stalking dragons and Flying Tigers. Col Wilfred J. Smith. illus Airman 6:14-20 Jul '62

Colombia

Colombian Infantry faces insurgency!! Capt Russell W. Ramsey. photos Infantry 54:4-8 Nov-Dec '64

Cuba

Cuba: a case study of unconventional warfare. Merle Kling. (Digested from Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science, May 1962) Mil Rev 42:11-22 Dec '62

Guevara: the man behind Castro. 1stLt Neill Macaulay. MarCor Gaz 47:38-42 Apr '63

Highway ambush. (Successful guerrilla operation on 17 Nov 1958 in Pinar del Rio by Capt Claudio's band) Neill W. Macaulay, Jr. illus maps Army 15: 50-56 Aug '64

Greece

The crucial point of a counterguerrilla campaign. Dimitrios G. Kousoulas. Infantry 53:18-21 Jan-Feb '63

The guerrilla war the Communists lost (in Greece). D. G. Kousoulas. map photo US Nav Inst Proc 89: 66-73 May '63

Indochina

Street Without Joy. Bernard B. Fall. (Excerpted from the book) illus MarCor Gaz 46:33-42 Jan. '62

Indonesia

Counter-insurgent operations in Indonesia-1958. Capt D. G. Loomis. maps photos chart MarCor Gaz 46:34-41 Oct '62

Latin America

Communist revolutionary war in Latin America. Enrique Martinez Codo. photos Mil Rev 43:3-20 Aug '63

Malaya

An anti-Communist agent in Malaya. Col Richard L. Clutterbuck. illus MarCor Gaz 48:32-35 Aug '64

Jungle courier. Col Richard L. Clutterbuck. illus MarCor Gaz 48:32-36 Jun '64

Why Chi Keong surrendered. Col Richard L. Clutterbuck. photos MarCor Gaz 48:32-36 Jul '64

Malaya (Federation)

Jungle bashing. Col Jack G. Cornett. Infantry 52:18-20 May-Jun '62

GUERRILLA WARFARE - Continued

Malaya (Federation) - Cont'd

Malaya: a case study (in Communist defeat). Col Richard L. Clutterbuck. maps photos Mil Rev 43:63-78 Sep '63; Reprint. Jour of Royal Arty 91:55-66 Mar '64

Malayan (air and ground) operations. LtCol M. W. Sutcliffe. map photos USA Avn Dig. 8:10-15 Oct'

The SEP (surrendered enemy personnel) - guerrilla intelligence source. Col Richard L. Clutterbuck. photos Mil Rev 42:13-21 Oct '62

NATO

NATO and guerrillas. (Forum discussion by Hanson W. Baldwin, BrigGen S. B. Griffith and Col F. O. Miksche) Capt Robert B. Asprey. photos MarCor Gaz 46:18-23 Jan. '62

Nicaragua

Counterguerrilla patrolling. 1stLt Neill Macaulay. MarCor Gaz 47:45-48 Jul '63

Guerrilla ambush. 1stLt Neill Macaulay. illus MarCor Gaz 47:41-44 May '63

Guevara: the man behind Castro. 1stLt Neill Macaulay. MarCor Gaz 47:38-42 Apr '63

Leading native troops (of the Nicaraguan Army in 1926). 1stLt Neill Macaulay. photos MarCor Ga 47:32-35 Jun '63

Philippine Islands

Damn the insurrectos! Col Robert N. Ginsburgh. photos Mil Rev 44:58-70 Jan '64

Philippines (Republic)

Huk hunting in the Philippines 1946-1953. Maj William J. Thorpe. map Airpower Historian 9: 95-100 Apr '62

The Philippine experience. Col N. D. Valeriano, Ret and LtCol C. T. R. Bohannon, Ret. (Selection fro book Counterguerrilla Operations - the Philippi Experience) photos MarCor Gaz pt 1, 47:19-24 Sep '63; pt 2, 47:42-45 Oct '63; pt 3, 47:46-51 Nov '63; pt 4, 47:41-43 Dec '63

Russia

Attack on a partisan headquarters: German anti-partisan operation in Russia. map Infantry 53: 29-32 May-Jun '63

Big war guerrillas & counter-guerrillas. Joseph A Bourdow. photos Army 13:66-69 Aug '62

The forest camp--German antipartisan operations Russia. diag Infantry 53:19-21 Mar-Apr '63

Partisans, guerrillas, and war in depth: a Soviet tactical doctrine. Maj David S. Karukin. photos MarCor Gaz 46:28-31 Jun '62

United States

The company fights guerrillas. Capt J. B. Wilkinso illus MarCor Gaz 46:54-57 Jan. '62

(Guerrilla warfare) with the Marines. George Bullen. Navy 5:39-40 Mar. '62

Guerrillas, small wars and Marines. Maj Michael Spark. photos MarCor Gaz 46:50-53 Jan. '62

GUERRILLA WARFARE - Continued

United States - Cont'd

Here's White House letter to SecDef (McNamara) on unconventional warfare. MajGen C. V. Clifton. ArNavAF Jour 99:4 Feb 17 '62

Para-military tactics originated in America. John M. Virden. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:22 Dec 15 '62

President's Military Aide (MajGen C. V. Clifton) writes SecDef on Marine Corps guerrillas. ArNavAF Jour 99:1+ Feb 10 '62

History

Marine! The life of LtGen Lewis B. (Chesty) Puller, USMC (Ret). (Chapters from the book) Burke Davis. photos MarCor Gaz pt 1, 46:34-48 Nov '62; pt 2, 46:34-40 Dec '62; pt 3, 47:32-35 Feb '63; pt 4, 47:30-35 Mar '63; pt 5, 47:29-33 Apr '63

The ruler of Mosby's Confederacy. John J. Anderson. Infantry 52:38 Jul-Aug '62

Vietnam

The advisor in combat. Capt Mark L. Dembinski. Armor 73:38-42 Nov-Dec '64

Air strike. (Combat flight against the Viet Cong) MSgt Gordon L. Poole. photos Airman 7:6-9 Oct '63

Are we turning the tide in South Viet Nam? R. Ernest Dupuy. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:18 Apr 21 '62

Army Aviation operation in Vietnam. LtCol Thomas J. Sabiston, Ret. illus USA Avn Dig. 9:14-20 Jan '63

The bloody hands of the Viet Cong. (A condensation of the State Dept's "white paper," titled "A threat to the peace - North Vietnam's effort to conquer South Vietnam.") map Army 12:67-77 Feb '62

Catalog of Viet Cong violence. Col Robert B. Rigg. photos Mil Rev 42:23-29 Dec '62

Counterinsurgency - clear and hold operations in Vietnam. Capt Richard S. Kem. photo Mil Engr 56:241-242 Jul-Aug '64

A crack in the facade. Claude Witze. photos AF & Space Dig. 47:20+ Sep '64

Defense of engineer company bivouacs in Vietnam. Capt Nong Van Thang. Mil Engr 56:17-18 Jan-Feb '64

Engineer boat platoons in Vietnam. LtCol R. J. Roberts. photos Mil Engr 56:178-179 May-Jun '64

Engineers in anti-guerrilla warfare. Alden K. Sibley. map Mil Engr 54:322-324 Sep-Oct '62

Forging the Vietnamese Strike Force. PFC Mike Mealey. photos Army Info Dig. 19:18-19 Dec '64

Incident on Black Virgin Mountain. SSgt Bob Reid. photos Army 15:50-53 Sep '64

Inside the Viet Minh. (Condensation) Gen Vo Nguyen Giap. photos map MarCor Gaz pt 1, 46:22-27 Apr '62; pt 2, 46:36-42 May '62; pt 3, 46:34-39 Jun '62; pt 4, 46:44-50 Jul '62; pt 5, 46:42-45 Aug '62

The master plan for conquest in Vietnam. Col Edwin F. Black. tab photos Mil Rev 43:51-57 Jun '63

GUERRILLA WARFARE - Continued

Vietnam - Cont'd

Mission. Lt Chadwick C. Payne. illus USA Avn Dig. 10:10-14 Oct '64

My Hoa. Capt Romeo J. Larochelle. Infantry 53:27 Sep-Oct '63

No force cut in (South) Vietnam expected in next 3 years. AF Times 23:3 Feb 9 '63

On the edge of battle, report from South Vietnam. Igor Oganesoff. (Reprinted from the Wall Street Journal, March 6, 1962) Army 12:31-32 Apr '62

Pop-up guerrillas. Capt Edward E. Langbein, Jr. photos diags Infantry 53:37-39 May-Jun '63

The raid: Marines in Viet-Nam. Maj A. J. Croft. map photo MarCor Gaz 47:5 Apr '63

Reconnaissance in COIN. LtCol W. C. Porter and Maj W. G. von Platen. photos AU Rev 15:64-68 Mar-Apr '64

Report from Vietnam (informative letters). LtCol Forrest K. Kleinman. photos Army 13:21-36+ Sep '62

Road clearing (in Vietnam). Capt William L. Schwartz. illus Infantry 54:42-43 Mar-Apr '64

Shu-fly diary. (Helicopters in Vietnam) LtCol Archie J. Clapp. photos US Nav Inst Proc 89:42-53 Oct '63

Sure wins 1 and 2 (helicopter-borne airmobile operations against Viet Cong). Col Bryce Denno. illus Army 13:43-47 Jun '63

Tactical air communication needs in Viet Nam. Capt Rudolph Joganich and 1stLt Gabriel A. Pons. AU Rev 15:62-63 Mar-Apr '64

Techniques from Trung Lap; small unit training for counterinsurgents. Maj Tom Henry. diag photos Army 14:35-43 Apr '64

Under fire. Wilfred Burchett. (Trans from Krasnaya Zvezda (Red Star) Dec 20, 1963) MarCor Gaz 48:14 Oct '64

Vertical counter-attack by counter-insurgents. Maj Boyd T. Bashore. Army 12:23+ Apr '62

Viet Cong: a threat to peace. (Extracted from Dept of State Publication 7308, December 1961) MarCor Gaz pt 1, 46:14-15 Apr '62; pt 2, 46:14-15 May '62; pt 3, 46:12-13 Jun '62

Viet Cong portrait. LtCol Jonathan F. Ladd. photos Mil Rev 44:67-80 Jul '64

Viet Cong roundup. photos USA Avn Dig. 10:12-14 Apr '64

Viet-Nam - a special Gazette report. 1stLt Kenneth J. Babbs. photos MarCor Gaz pt 1, 47:10 Jun '63; pt 2, 47:5 Jul '63

War against the Viet Cong, special section. photos illus maps Infantry 54:10-44 Jul-Aug '64

War in Vietnam, special section. map photos Infantry 53:37-56 Jul-Aug '63

White Swan. LtCol Jonathan F. Ladd. photos Mil Rev 44:13-25 Jun '64

GUEVARA, ERNESTO

Guevara: the man behind Castro. 1stLt Neill Macaulay. por MarCor Gaz 47:38-42 Apr '63

GUIDED MISSILES see Missiles

GUNNERY

Guns have not gone yet! Comdr John O. Stull, Ret. photos US Nav Inst Proc 90:80-85 Apr '64

Target acquisition, a crystal ball intuition: "Duncan" Silver Medal Essay 1963. Maj B. G. Miles. chart Jour of Royal Arty 90:155-164 Nov '63

History

The office of Master Gunner of England. Brig O. F. G. Hogg. Jour of Royal Arty 89:56-65 Spring '62

The office of Master Gunner of Whitehall and St. James's Park. Brig O. F. G. Hogg. Jour of Royal Arty 89:76-84 Summer-Winter '62

Safety Measures

Ricochets. Capt John C. Holley. (Reprinted from Fighter Weapons Newsletter, September 1960) diags F Wpns NL Nr 3:24-25 Sep '62

Study and Teaching

Crew (tank) gunnery qualification training. Capt Henry W. Meetze. diags Armor 72:28-31 May-Jun '63

Effective crew gunnery training. Maj Thomas W. Stockton. photos Armor 71:68-72 May-Jun '62

Guardsman's projector rig aids tank gunnery training. photos Natl Guardsman 16:24 Mar. '62

Gunnery training with the M-60. Capt R. G. Pritchett. Armor 72:41-44 Sep-Oct '63

Leadership in tank gunnery. LtCol John C. Burney, Jr. photos graphs Armor 73:64-67 Jan-Feb '64

Mission: 100 percent qualified tank crews. Capt John C. Bahnsen, Jr. photo Armor 71:30-31 Sep-Oct '62

U. S. Fleet Gunnery School. photos All Hands Nr 552:23 Jan '63

GUNNERY, AERIAL

Air gunnery parley held by Eighth AF. AF Times 25:E7 Sep 9 '64

The Butterfly. diag F Wpns NL Nr 3:22-23 Sep '62

The "Butterfly" (new dart firing pattern). FltLt Herbert L. Graves. illus F Wpns NL Nr 2:17-19 Jun '62

F-86H armo. Capt E. T. Raspberry. illus F Wpns NL Nr 4:5-8 Dec '62

Fastest gun in the air (Mark IV). photos MarCor Gaz 48:14-15 Feb '64

Gunner's job (in B-52) like riding wild bronco. AF Times 22:5 Jul 21 '62

How our NATO aircrews stay on top. Sgt W. E. Johanson. photos Roundel 14:15-18 Sep '62

Isolated tour at George: counting hits a lonely job for range crew. photo AF Times 24:3 Jun 10 '64

Last of the tail-end Charlies. TSgt Donald W. Coble. photos Airman 7:17-21 Jul '63

GUNNERY, AERIAL - Continued

"Shoot on sight." (Helmet sighting system for use in helicopters) illus Interavia 18:220 Feb '63

Tactical hi-explosive weapons. (Gun-type ammunitio available to Century Series aircraft) Capt John L Winkler, Sr. illus F Wpns NL Nr 4:13-15 Dec '6

See also
Fighter Weapons and Gunnery Meets

Study and Teaching

Hit or miss? (Proper training and practice needed t produce expert combat marksmen) Maj Charles F. Jones. illus MarCor Gaz 46:31-33 Dec '62

Home on the range - OQ style (at Schilling AFB, Kans). Dave Karten. photos Airman 6:14-17 Sep '62

Interception à la Russe: fighter school article sheds a little light on Soviet techniques. (Trans from Aviatsia i Cosmonavtika) photo Flight 82:593-594 Oct 11 '62

The making of a fighter pilot. (Combat crew trainir at Luke and Nellis Air Force Bases) photos Tal 7:10-11 Jun '62

Testing

Navy tests its fastest gun for aircraft. photos Navy 6:50-52 Dec '63

GUNS

Big gun (M107 175mm) for the Army. photos Army Info Dig. 19:61-63 Oct '64

Even elephants unsafe after Hill (AFB) got dart gu AF Times 24:33 Feb 19 '64

Field told to review handling of weapons. AF Time 24:11 Jul 22 '64

First 175-millimeter gun battalion (organized at th US Army Artillery and Missile Center, Fort Si Okla). photo Mil Rev 43:97 Sep '63

Gun barrel design. LtCol Roy E. Rayle. graph Ordnance 46:836-838 May-Jun '62

Gun tube measurement. Dominic T. Bisceglia and William Wondisford. photo illus Ordnance 48: 452-453 Jan-Feb '64

The guns of Aden: a story of a fortress through th cannon's mouth. Brig G. S. Heathcote. map pho Jour of Royal Arty 91:135-143 Sep '64

Lightweight heavy hitter (M102). Col Jim Crossm photos Ordnance 49:72-74 Jul-Aug '64

The M-56 and the tank platoon leader. Capt Josep E. Alexander, Jr. Armor 72:28-30 Sep-Oct '63

New bore evacuator. Alfred A. Campione. illus Ordnance 49:322-323 Nov-Dec '64

New hand-gun tested by Army. Hanson W. Baldwi US Nav Inst Proc 90:143-146 Jul '64

New life for Duster: the twin-mount, self-propell 40 mm. AA gun is a born helicopter killer. Ma Edward B. Atkeson. photo Army 14:45-46 Aug

UNS - Continued

Now guns probe the sky. Spence T. Marks. photos Ordnance 48:186-187 Sep-Oct '63

See also
Machine Guns

History

The ambiguous columbiads. Emanuel Raymond Lewis. Mil Affairs 28:111-122 Fall '64

The Tenby cannon. Brig H. E. C. Weldon. photos Jour of Royal Arty 90:45-48 May '63

UNSIGHTS see Fire Control Equipment

YROSCOPES

Better gyros for inertial systems. photos Interavia 19:80-82 Jan '64

Compensation of deviation in aircraft compass systems. R. Bernotat. Interavia 18:1238-1239 Aug '63

Development criteria for space navigation gyroscopes. C. Stark Draper and others. tabs Navigation 8: 273-283 Winter '61-'62

GYROSCOPES - Continued

Fifty years of British Sperry. photo Flight 83:434-439 Mar 28 '63

The geocentric pendulum. Capt James E. McInerney. illus F Wpns NL Nr 2:5-6 Jun '63

Gyroscopic aiming device. John P. Sputz and Steven A. Erenburg. illus Ordnance 48:667-670 May-Jun '64

Heading references for high-speed aircraft. Walter Pagels. illus Navigation 9:114-123 Summer '62

Inertial guidance, a sophisticated system for the direction of our ballistic missiles. B. Lichtenstein. illus Ordnance 47:363-366 Nov-Dec '62

MIT studies one-gyro concept for satellite stabilization. Diagram only. Astronautics 7:71 Mar. '62

New frontiers in gyrocompasses. J. M. Slater. illus Navigation 8:196-205 Autumn '61

New gyro system (ESGA) is "major advance." ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:17 Feb 15 '64

Simple north-finding instrument (Precision Indicator of the Meridian). F. C. Livingstone. photo Mil Engr 55:413-414 Nov-Dec '63

# H

HACKETT, ROBERT

Army Installation Management (Project AIM). LtGen Robert Hackett. por illus Army Info Dig. 19:9-11 Nov '64

Management eases load on field. LtGen Robert Hackett. por Army 15:59-60+ Nov '64

HAIL

Avoid or explain (aircraft damaged in flight by hail and lightning). Interceptor 4:15 Jul '62

Radar hail and storm avoidance. (Reprinted from MATS Flyer, March 1959) illus Aerospace Safety 18:24-28 May '62

Thor (review of some of the more basic aspects of thunderstorm problem). Capt Herbert A. Million. illus Interceptor 5:5-9 Jul '63

HAINES, RALPH EDWARD, JR

Division in a hurry; progress report on the Army's first ROAD division. MajGen Ralph E. Haines, Jr. photos por Army Info Dig. 17:43-49 Aug '62

The SAM (Soldier, American, Model) 63; in this age of the "goof off" military leadership must rise above its surroundings and apply the verities of the past to the challenges of today. MajGen Ralph E. Haines, Jr. Army 14:26-27 Oct '63

HAITI

Foreign Relations--Cuba

Where Che Guevara went wrong. (Cuban attempts to organize a rebellion in Haiti) LtCol E. J. Dollard. map Army 14:44-47 Apr '64

History

Baptism of blood - Haiti, 1919. Burke Davis. photos MarCor Gaz 46:34-48 Nov '62

HALABY, NAJEEB E.

Communications and tomorrow's air traffic control. Najeeb E. Halaby. Signal 17:20-22 Aug '63

FAA administrator reviews commercial aviation state-of-art. Interview. Najeeb E. Halaby. por biog photos Data 9:4-13 Sep '64

Halaby on supersonics. Flight 84:5-7 Jul 4 '63

Operational progress toward the future air traffic control system. Najeeb E. Halaby. por photo Signal 17:6-8 Feb '63

Supersonic transport challenge. Najeeb E. Halaby. illus Astronautics & Aerospace Engr 1:30-33 Aug '63

Traffic control in a crowded sky. Najeeb E. Halaby. photos por Gen Elec Forum 7:18-21 Oct '64

HALDANE, RICHARD BURDON, Viscount

Richard Burdon Haldane at the War Office, 1905-1912 Brian Bond. Army Qtr 86:33-43 Apr '63

HALE, NATHAN

Tragedy in New York (hanging of Nathan Hale). SMSgt Hal Bamford. illus Airman 6:16-17 Oct '62

HALL, ALBERT CARRUTHERS

(Defense Dept adds new Deputy Director for Research & Engineering (for Space Technology)) Claude Witze. por AF & Space Dig. 46:14 Aug '63

HALL, JAMES NORMAN

A fateful Tuesday, 1918: the last combat flight of James Norman Hall. (Chapter from In Search of Paradise) Maj Paul L. Briand, Jr. photos Airpower Historian 11:34-38 Apr '64

HALL, WILLIAM CHARLES

BrigGen William C. Hall has joined Washington office of Hays, Seay, Mattern and Mattern. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:14 Jul 13 '63

HALL, WILLIAM EVANS

Two retired generals take industrial posts. AF Times 22:M10 Mar. 10 '62

HALLSTEIN, WALTER

By vying with each other the partners grow stronger Walter Hallstein. por Gen Elec Forum 7:28 Apr '6

A partnership of equals. Walter Hallstein. por graph Gen Elec Forum 5:4-6 Apr '62

HAMLETT, BARKSDALE

The Army of 1970. Gen Barksdale Hamlett. por Army Info Dig. 18:8-11 Feb '63

Army reorganization. Barksdale Hamlett. por Army 13:69-70 Nov '62

Army stars. biog pors ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:10-11+ Mar. 31 '62

On Army educational levels. Gen Barksdale Hamlet Army Info Dig. 18: inside front cover Mar '63

Posture and possibilities. Gen Barksdale Hamlett. por Army 14:52-54+ Dec '63

Report on Army progress. Gen Barksdale Hamlett. por Army 13:38-40+ Nov '62

"Ride to the sound of the guns." (Extract of remark at retirement ceremonies, Aug 31, 1964, Fort Lesley J. McNair, Washington) Gen Barksdale Hamlett, Ret. Army Info Dig. 19:8 Oct '64

Your Army's purpose. Gen Barksdale Hamlett. Army Info Dig. 19:10-11 May '64

HAND-TO-HAND COMBAT

Noncom advocates judo as means of relaxation. photos AF Times 23:4 Aug 18 '62

The O'Neill System. MajGen Eugene A. Salet. phot Infantry 54:20-27 Mar-Apr '64

Tai Chi the gentle art of Chinese boxing. Fritzie Haugland. photos US. Lady 6:18-19+ Jan. '62

Trained to kill. Capt Dandridge Malone. photos Infantry 53:11-14 Nov-Dec '63

Study and Teaching

Bayonet assault course. Capt Cedric L. Blackwell. illus diags Infantry 53:50-55 Sep-Oct '63

Pugil, man, pugil! Lt Wendell O. Doody. photos Infantry 52:26-28 Nov-Dec '62

HANDICAPPED

Ability--not disability--counts. D. S. Rubenstein. photos Army Info Dig. 19:18-21 Oct '64

Airlines adopt standardized criteria for carriage o the physically handicapped. Aerospace Med 33: 1250-1251 Oct '62

ANDICAPPED - Continued

CHAP gets big backing in Europe. AF Times 23:E4 Mar 2 '63

CHAP to launch special projects for youngsters with handicaps. photo AF Times 24:M5 May 27 '64

Handicapped employees numbered at one in 12. John Parker. AF Times 24:M5 Sep 11 '63

New plan will benefit handicapped children. AF Times 24:10 Apr 22 '64

State health agencies to back CHAP plan. AF Times 22:27 Jan. 20 '62

NDLEY PAGE, LTD

Handley Page, the last of the independents. por photos RAF Flying Rev 17:37-38 Jun '62

NDLING OF MATERIALS see Materials Handling

NMER, STEPHEN READ

Evaluating the quality soldier. MajGen S. R. Hanmer. por photos Army Info Dig. 18:26-36 Jul '63

MGen Hanmer gets OPO (Office of Personnel Operations) post. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:3 May 5 '62

New G-1 OPS Chief (MajGen Wilson) for Army (replaces retiring MajGen Hanmer). ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:38 May 2 '64

Office of Personnel Operations. MajGen S.R. Hanmer por chart Army Info Dig. 17:32-36 Nov '62

Personnel ops chief decorated. photo ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:12 May 30 '64

NSELL, HAYWOOD S.

Fairchild Memorial Lecture at Maxwell stresses need for improved civil defense. MajGen Haywood S. Hansell, Ret. Jour of Armed Forces 102:21 Dec 5 '64

NSEN, FLOYD ALLAN

Firepower is our business. (Army Munitions Command) MajGen Floyd A. Hansen. photos Army Info Dig. 18:53-57 Nov '63

Munitions Command: firepower, the magic ingredient. MajGen Floyd A. Hansen. por Review 42:31+ Mar-Apr '63

SEN, HAROLD DALE

outh task for Marine BrigGen Hansen. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:15 Nov 30 '63

BORS see Ports

DIN, JOSEPH SCHUYLER

X deputy. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:31 Feb 29 '64

tar promotion at Orleans. photo ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:35 Jan 18 '64

DY, DONALD L.

irectorate of Supply Operations. MajGen Donald Hardy. por Review 42:23+ Jul-Aug '62

DY, PORTER, JR

ification--force and counterforce. Congressman Porter Hardy, Jr. por Aerospace Mgt 5:26-28 Oct '62

HARKINS, PAUL DONALD

(Establishment of the US. Military Assistance Command, Vietnam under the command of Gen Paul D. Harkins.) Col R. Ernest Dupuy. por ArNavAF Regis 83:18 Feb 24 '62

From horseback to hot spot. photo Natl Guardsman 16:17-18 Jul '62

In South Viet-Nam General Harkins faces long difficult task. R. Ernest Dupuy. photo ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:27 Mar. 17 '62

President presents DSM. photo Jour of Armed Forces 101:2 Jul 4 '64

HARLAN, NIEL E.

AF aide (Niel E. Harlan) speaks out: need for Services, Defense to air differences stressed. AF Times 23:28 May 22 '63

The Howze Board issue is joined. Claude Witze. AF & Space Dig. 46:14-16 May '63

HARLIN, JOHN E.

An ROA prophecy: McNamara will face--and solve--twin problems of military leadership. RAdm John E. Harlin. Officer 38:12-13 Apr '62

ROA: "Time has come.. to set the record straight." ("White Paper" seeks to correct misconceptions in Reserve program; call-up performance is cited.) RAdm John E. Harlin. Officer 38:8-9+ Feb '62

HARLLEE, JOHN

Patrol guerrilla motor boats. RAdm John Harllee, Ret. por illus US Nav Inst Proc 90:70-79 Apr '64

HARR, KARL GOTTLIEB, JR

Military projects for all the Services figure strongly in aerospace industry plans for '64. Karl G. Harr, Jr. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:18-19 Jan 4 '64

HARRELL, BEN

ACSFOR: how the Army General Staff copes with the McNamara defense management. LtGen Ben Harrell. chart photo Armed Forces Mgt 10:21-23 Mar '64

Measuring the readiness of combat forces. LtGen Ben Harrell. por Army 15:47-48+ Nov '64

A new organizational concept. MajGen Ben Harrell. por charts Infantry 53:2-7 Jan-Feb '63

This is the Infantry. MajGen Ben Harrell. photos Army Info Dig. 17:3-7 Apr '62

Why ACSFOR (Assistant Chief of Staff for Force Development)? LtGen Ben Harrell. por Army 14:38-40 Dec '63

HARRIS, CHARLES TILLMAN, JR

(MajGen Charles T. Harris, Jr, formerly Assistant Chief of Ordnance, United States Army, and later Commanding General of the Aberdeen Proving Ground, died at Walter Reed Hospital, Washington, DC, December 24, 1961.) obit Ordnance 46:676 Mar.-Apr '62

HARRIS, HUGH PATE

(Address before US Armor Association at 75th annual meeting May 14-16, 1964) Gen Hugh P. Harris. por Armor 73:7-10 Jul-Aug '64

HARRIS, HUGH PATE - Continued

Behind the glitter - the combat soldier (missions of CONARC). Gen Hugh P. Harris. por Army 15: 73-75+ Nov '64

Find more ways to tell the Army's story: a challenge to AUSA. Gen Hugh P. Harris. Army 15:56-57 Dec '64

Revitalizing our recruit training. Gen Hugh P. Harris. por illus Army Info Dig. 19:32-39 Nov '64

Training and readiness. Gen Hugh P. Harris. por Natl Guardsman 18:21 Nov '64

HARRIS, HUNTER, JR

The challenge of being outstanding. Editorial. LtGen Hunter Harris. por Combat Crew 14:3 May '64

DSM (to LtGen Hunter Harris) at SAC. photo ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:22 Nov 30 '63

HARRIS, WILLIAM ALLEN

Fourth Army deputy led longest advance. por ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:17 Mar 28 '64

HARRISON, WILLIAM HENRY, JR

Air Guard problems are 'critical' NGAUS President Harrison warns. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:3+ Sep 22 '62

Comments (on National Guard readiness). MajGen William H. Harrison, Jr. por Natl Guardsman 17:7+ Jun '63

Guard Association chief raps AF in plane issue. AF Times 24:34 Oct 9 '63

Guard leader flails Pentagon; DOD 'infallibility' attacked. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:1+ Sep 22'62

NGAUS head favors military pay boost, opposes exclusion of under-two-year men. Natl Guardsman 17:17 Aug '63

National Guard leader questions DOD support for reorganization. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:9 May 4 '63

National Guard leader reports two divisions combat ready. ArNavAF Jour 99:2 Jan. 20 '62

Oldest U.S. military units are in National Guard. MajGen William H. Harrison, Jr. por ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:77+ Aug 31 '63

The President's report (to 84th General Conference of NGA at Denver, Colo, 17 September 1962). MajGen William H. Harrison, Jr. por Natl Guardsman 16: inside front cover + Nov '62

The President's report (to 85th General Conference of NGA at Philadelphia, Sep 30-Oct 3, 1963). Natl Guardsman 17:12-14+ Nov '63

What do we mean by ready? MajGen William H. Harrison, Jr. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:25+ Jul 7 '62; reprint Natl Guardsman 16:2+ Aug '62

HARTNEY, HAROLD

Colonel Hartney's night flight in a Camel. Maj Harry F. Bates. Airpower Historian 11:119-120 Oct '64

HARTSHORN, EDWIN SIMPSON, JR

Timely, accurate, devastating. BrigGen Edwin S. Hartshorn, Jr. photos Army Info Dig. 17:8-17 Jun '62

HARVEY, OLIVER CLARK

(Defense Clothing and Textile Supply Center; remarks at Defense Supply Association convention) MajGen O. C. Harvey. Review 42:26+ Nov-Dec '62

A dollar's value for a dollar spent. MajGen Oliver C. Harvey. photos Review 43:44-45+ May-Jun '64

HATCH, ROYAL, JR

AF General Hatch heads CISM. Jour of Armed Force 102:2 Dec 12 '64

CISM (Conseil International du Sport Militaire) sports program promotes exchange of conditioning ideas. AF Times 23:27 Sep 22 '62

HAWAII

History

A short history of the Navy in Hawaii. photos All Hands Nr 555:10-11 Apr '63

Strategic Importance

Hawaii and the Pacific. Thomas K. Hitch. Mil Engr 55:350 Sep-Oct '63

HAWKER SIDDELEY GROUP, LTD

Hawker Siddeley reorganize. Flight 84:4 Jul 4 '63

HAY, MALCOLM

Former Keystone A.G. is civilian aide. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:19 Aug 3 '63

HAYDEN, CARL

(Senator Carl Hayden of Arizona accepts the first VFW Congressional Award.) Louis R. Stockstill. photo ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:1+ Mar 21 '64

HAYES, JOHN DANIEL

(Comments on Sea power in the Civil War, by RAdm John D. Hayes, US. Naval Institute Proceedings, November 1961) US. Nav Inst Proc 88:106-108 Mar '62; 88:110-112 Oct '62

Sea power and sea law. RAdm John D. Hayes, Ret. por photos US Nav Inst Proc 90:60-67 May '64; Comment. Hanson W. Baldwin and Capt Paul R. Schratz, USN. 90:116-117 Aug '64

HAYES, THOMAS JAY, III

Army space chief heads topography; star nominee (Col Ellis E. Wilhoyt, Jr) leaves missile constr tion. por ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:7 Feb 29 '

Engineers dig in for defense. (CEBMCO-Corps of Engineers Ballistic Missile Construction Office BrigGen T. J. Hayes III. por photo Army Info D 17:25-27 Nov '62

ICBM site construction (for the Atlas, Titan and Minuteman). BrigGen T. J. Hayes III. photos Mil Engr 54:399-403 Nov-Dec '62

HAYWARD, JOHN TUCKER

A. O. A. medalists, 1963 (Col Henry N. Marsh, Ge Curtis E. LeMay, RAdm J. T. Hayward, A. J. Weatherhead). Ordnance 47:543 Mar-Apr '63

Destroyer command: critical ASW subsystem. Lt Robert L. Brandenburg. photos US Nav Inst Proc 90:36-43 Jul '64; Comment. VAdm John T Hayward and others. 90:109-111 Nov '64

AYWARD, JOHN TUCKER - Continued

A 'first' for VAdm (RAdm) Hayward (sixth annual Capt Robert Dexter Conrad Award). ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:16 Mar.17 '62

AZARDOUS DUTY PAY see Incentive Pay

EADQUARTERS COMMAND--AIR FORCE

The Headquarters Command. photo AF & Space Dig. 45:188-189 Sep '62; 46:163 Sep '63; 47: 173-174 Sep '64

ALTH AND HYGIENE

The big lie! Robert W. Daly. Mil Rev 42:54-60 Nov '62

Discharge for unsuitability - overweight. (AFR 39-16) TIG Brief 15:7 Jun 7 '63

Effective in 30 days: oversea bound sponsors must certify kin are free of serious or chronic ills. AF Times 24:6 Feb 5 '64

Eight ways to stay healthy. John E. Gibson. USA Avn Dig. 8:26-29 Feb '62

Field sanitation: now! LtComdr William S. Duffey. MarCor Gaz 47:50-51 May '63

Fungii and the like (in the Tropics). Infantry 52: 60-61 Mar.-Apr '62

Helping sow the seeds of hope. (Preventive medicine program in Ecuador) Hap Harris. photos Airman 8:42-45 Jul '64

Keep strong, keep fighting. Capt F. R. Weinert. MarCor Gaz 46:46-48 Aug '62

New form will insure getting shots on time. AF Times 22:8 Mar. 24 '62

Physical defects of civilian pilots related to aircraft accidents. Dr Charles R. Harper. illus Aerospace Med 35:851-856 Sep '64

Preventive Medicine Civic Action Training Program (by U.S. Air Forces Southern Command in Latin America). AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) Nr 132:11-16 Jun '64

en more bases schedule water supply fluoridation. AF Times 23:2 Oct 20 '62

See also
iseases
ental Health
hysical Fitness

Statistics

F health picture bright but heart cases increase. AF Times 24:10 Aug 12 '64

ealth record (of USAF people) improving. AF Times 23:2 May 29 '63

tstanding health record. Editorial. AF Times 23:12 Jul 24 '63

RING

e you protecting your hearing? Capt Gene Rasmussen. USA Avn Dig. 8:27-28 Jan. '62

ditory system response to radio frequency energy. Allan H. Frey. tab diags Aerospace Med 32:1140-1142 Dec '61

r today, gone tomorrow. (Noise hazards of the T-37) Capt Fritz A. Byrum. illus Aerospace Acdnt & Maint Rev 17:8-9 Oct '62

ring conservation program evaluation. Capt Russell G. Witwer and others. Aerospace Med 34:416-419 May '63

HEARING - Continued

Hearing sensations in electric fields. H. C. Sommer and Dr H. E. von Gierke. illus Aerospace Med 35: 834-839 Sep '64

A proposed speech discrimination test for senior naval aviators. Dr Vernon C. Bragg and James W. Greene. tabs Aerospace Med 35:527-529 Jun '64

The relationship of age and rate of acquisition of flying time versus the summation of bilateral hearing loss amongst Canadian civilian licensed pilots. J. A. Sullivan and others. illus diags Aerospace Med 34:655-661 Jul '63

Right to the ear! (AF Hearing Conservation Program designates noise hazardous areas, issues ear plugs and muffs, performs audiometric examinations.) Capt Jeremiah R. Lynch. photos MATS Flyer 10:26-27 Oct '63

Song of the tweetie bird (Cessna T-37). Capt V. E. Schulze, Jr. illus Aerospace Safety 18:28-29 Jan. '62

What say Charlie? (Wear ear plugs and defenders on flight line) Capt Robert C. Kraus. Combat Crew 13:24 Feb '63

HEART

AF wars on heart disease. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:38 Nov 17 '62

The aging pilot and heart disease. Capt Victor E. Schulze, Jr. graphs bibliog Aerospace Med 34: 443-450 May '63

Aortic valvular disease. J. Robert Dille and Lawrence E. Lamb. illus bibliog Aerospace Med 33:611-614 May '62

Cardiorespiratory functioning in-flight. Capt James A. Roman. bibliog illus Aerospace Med 34:322-337 Apr '63

The carotid pulse rate response to compression of the carotid artery in patients with and without coronary artery disease. Louis R. Krasno and George J. Kidera. tabs graphs Aerospace Med 33:1177-1181 Oct '62

Cases of open-heart surgery increase during summer at AF's largest hospital. AF Times 23:41 Jul 3 '63

Clinical problems in aviation medicine: co-existent angina pectoris and diaphragmatic hernia. Maj Perry B. Miller. diags Aerospace Med 33:217-222 Feb '62

Coronary artery disease in military flying personnel. Capt Robert L. Catherman and others. photos tabs Aerospace Med 33:1318-1327 Nov '62

Death from coronary disease while at the controls of an aircraft. J. K. Mason and others. bibliog tabs Aerospace Med 34:858-862 Sep '63

Dissecting aneurysms of the aorta: analysis of thirteen cases and consideration of their pathogenesis. John F. Flynn and P. Manalo-Estrella. illus tab bibliog Aerospace Med 33:1001-1008 Aug '62

Effects of adrenalectomy, vagotomy and ganglionic blockade on the circulatory response to microwave hyperthermia. Theodore Cooper and others. diags tab Aerospace Med 33:794-798 Jul '62

Electrocardiographic findings in 840 aircraft fatalities. Lawrence E. Lamb and others. tabs Aerospace Med 33:319-321 Mar. '62

Electrocardiography in flight. James A. Roman and Lawrence E. Lamb. illus Aerospace Med 33: 527-544 May '62

HEART - Continued

An improved electrode for physiological recording. George G. Lucchina and Clifford G. Phipps. Aerospace Med 34:230-231 Mar '63

Initial eighteen months' experience with airline pilots' electrocardiograms. J. H. Britton and others. tab Aerospace Med 33:138-140 Feb '62

Left bundle branch block in flying personnel - a report of 56 cases. Dr Lawrence E. Lamb and LtCol Robert L. Johnson. tabs Aerospace Med 35:97-104 Feb '64

The low-density serum lipoproteins in patients with fatal and non-fatal myocardial infarction. L. R. Krasno and others. tabs Aerospace Med 34:821-824 Sep '63

Patent ductus arteriosus in flying personnel. Capt Carlos O. Welch, Jr and Lawrence E. Lamb. photos graphs Aerospace Med 33:1370-1374 Nov '62

Unusual manifestations of coronary artery heart disease. Maj Perry B. Miller. illus Aerospace Med 34:950-955 Oct '63

A vectorcardiographic lead system and physiologic electrode configuration for dynamic readout. George G. Lucchina and Clifford G. Phipps. illus Aerospace Med 33:722-729 Jun '62

HEAT

Influence of vitamin E and high and low thermal environments on weight and body temperature of the rabbit. Ozro B. Wiswell. tabs Aerospace Med 33: 685-688 Jun '62

The Phillips research program on thermionic conversion. Dr Edmund S. Rittner. illus Signal 18: 78-80+ May '64

Skin temperature responses to optically filtered intense thermal radiation. Maj W. C. Kaufman and Lt J. C. Pittman, Jr. illus Aerospace Med 35:1167-1171 Dec '64

Thermal design of Telstar. Peter Hrycak. diags graphs Astronautics & Aerospace Engr 1:44-49 Dec '63

Thermal effects of simulated nuclear flash on aircrew members. Maj W. C. Kaufman and others. graphs Aerospace Med 35:345-350 Apr '64

See also
Temperature
Thermodynamics

HEATON, LEONARD DUDLEY

DSM for surgeon. photo ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:2 May 30 '64

"S" is for (Army Medical) Specialist (Corps on their fifteenth anniversary). LtGen Leonard D. Heaton. por photos Army Info Dig. 17:35-39 Apr '62

Streamlining your waistline. LtGen Leonard D. Heaton. illus Army Info Dig. 18:31-35 Jan '63

HEDLUND, EARL C.

Is CD planning worth the effort? Gen Earl C. Hedlund. por Natl Def Trans Jour 20:62-63 May-Jun '64

Management-supervisor responsibilities (at the Warner Robins Air Materiel Area). MajGen Earl C. Hedlund. por Review 43:53+ May-Jun '64

Supporting Starlifter. MajGen Earl C. Hedlund. Natl Def Trans Jour 20:26+ Sep-Oct '64

HEFLIN, WOODFORD AGEE

Terminology control and national strategy. Woodfor A. Heflin. AU Rev 14:21-36 Sep-Oct '63

HEILBRUNN, OTTO

A doctrine for counterinsurgents. Dr Otto Heilbrunr photos MarCor Gaz 48:30-38 Feb '64

HEIMAN, DAVID WILLIAM

(BrigGen David W. Heiman has joined the Board of Directors of Royer and Roger, Inc.) ArNavAF Jour 99:17 Jan. 27 '62

HEINTGES, JOHN ARNOLD

(Message from Commandant of Infantry School) MajGen John A. Heintges. por Infantry 54:17 Sep-Oct '64

New Infantry School Commandant. por Infantry 54:5 Jul-Aug '64

HELICOPTER INDUSTRY AND TRADE

News from the helicopter industry. photos Interavia 19:674-676 May '64

Great Britain

Power for rotorcraft. photos Flying Rev 19:39-41 Feb '64

Westland-Britain's rotary-wing aircraft specialists R. F. Bailey. photos Royal Air Forces Qtr 2: 198-201 Autumn '62

United States

Bell's busy plant (at Fort Worth, Tex) puts 3,500 helicopters in the air. photos ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:18-19 Jun 22 '63

CofS (Gen Earle G. Wheeler) challenges copter industry to cut cost and maintenance, extend range. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:17 May 11 '6

Fairchild Hiller is new name. Jour of Armed Forc 102:15 Oct 3 '64

Helicopters on end. (Assembling the Sikorsky CH-53A) photo United Acft Qtr Bee-Hive 39:28 Summer '64

How Boeing builds a VTOL capability (at Vertol Di Tom Mac New. photos charts Aerospace Mgt 7: 16-21 Apr '64

The making of a market (by Boeing's Vertol Div) i VTOL. S. Peter Kaprielyan. photos chart Aerospace Mgt 5:38-42 Apr '62

Shifted from Navy: Bell Helicopter Corp first aircraft plant to go under Army cognizance. ArNa Jour & Regis 101:37 Oct 26 '63

Sikorsky helicopters. (Includes scale plans and cu ways) illus Flight 84:607-617 Oct 10 '63

Three for the money: the competitors for the Arm LOH (light observation helicopter) contract are time, on target, and ready for evaluation. J. S. Butz, Jr. photos Army 14:50-53 Nov '63

HELICOPTER TYPE

See also
Helicopters
Helicopters, Military

Aerogyro

See XH-51A

ELICOPTER TYPE - Continued

Bell Model 204

Norwegian 'choppers' at work. photos Air Pict 25: 113 Apr '63

For US. Army designation see UH-1A

Boeing-Vertol Model 107

AF will buy big copters. AF Times 22:E5 Jun 16 '62

The Vertol 107 in passenger service. photos Interavia 17:93-94 Jan. '62

For RCAF designation see CH-113

Brantly Model B-2

Brantly B-2. Mark Lambert. photos Flight 81: 663-664 Apr 26 '62

CH-3C

Stead squadron starts to train for CH-3C. photo AF Times 24:40 Mar 25 '64

For Commercial designation see S-61R

CH-46A

ea Knight heads new Marine gear. photos Jour of Armed Forces 102:7 Dec 26 '64

ea Knight joins Atlantic Fleet utility squadron. photo Jour of Armed Forces 102:6 Dec 19 '64

CH-47A

he Chinook--a personal view. Lt Leonard R. Wilson. photos USA Avn Dig. 10:18-20 Apr '64

ne Chinook, advanced battlefield mobility vehicle. Maj John C. Geary. photos USA Avn Dig. 8:3-8 Aug '62

inook Boeing-Vertol's versatile chopper. (Includes scale plan and cutaway) Flying Rev 19:34-38+ Feb '64

e Chinook, service transport helicopter. F.K. MacMahon. photos Interavia 17:866-868 Jul '62

inook takes to the air. photos Mil Rev 42:103-105 Mar. '62

e Vertol CH-47A Chinook. (Includes scale plan and cutaway) Interavia 19:514-517 Apr '64

CH-53A

-53A, the US Marines' new assault transport. photos Flight 86:862 Nov 19 '64

mmoth Marine copter is shown. Jour of Armed Forces 102:20 Dec 5 '64

CH-54A

e flying crane. Richard K. Tierney. photos USA Avn Dig. 10:12-15 Nov '64

Skycrane shows its stuff. photos United Acft Qtr Bee-Hive 38:8-10 Fall '63

CH-113

oducing the CH-113 helicopter. FltLt A.G. Trimble. photos Roundel 15:14-15 May '63

For Commercial designation see Boeing-Vertol Model 107

Chinook

See CH-47A

Fairey Rotodyne

iem for the Rotodyne; an account of unusual roblems met and solved. photos diag Flight 2:200-202 Aug 9 '62

HELICOPTER TYPE - Continued

Fairey Rotodyne - Cont'd

Rotodyne pilot's viewpoint. Ron Gellatly. Flight 82:203-204 Aug 9 '62

H-19

Chopper chatter: some helpful lines on flying the H-19. Kurt F. Cannon. Combat Crew 13:20-23 Sep '62

HH-43B

Firefighting teamwork. Capt Thomas C. Seebo. photos MATS Flyer 10:30-31 Jul '63

Flying the (H-43B Kaman) Huskie. Maj R. C. Kirkland. photos MATS Flyer 9:6-8 Feb '62

H-43B pilot (Capt Richard H. Coan) sets copter record. AF Times 22:M12 Jun 30 '62

H-43B test pilot report. W. A. Newton. photos MATS Flyer 9:14-15 June '62

Help! (H-43 as a fire fighter) Maj Roy J. Broughton. photos Aerospace Safety 18:20-21 Mar. '62

MacDill's 'copter rescue crews ready to answer any emergency. AF Times 24:34 Sep 25 '63

Wheelus gets first H-43B helicopters AF Times 23:15 Mar 27 '63

HSS-2

See SH-3A

HU-1 Iroquois

See UH-1A

HU2K-1

See UH-2A

Hare

See Mi-1

Hiller Model 1099

A versatile helicopter: the Hiller Ten99. photos tab Interavia 17:212-213 Feb '62

Hook

See Mi-6

Hound

See Mi-4

Huskie

See HH-43B

Mi-1

'Hares' and 'Hounds': the Mi-1/Mi-4 family. John W. R. Taylor. illus Air Pict 25:358-359 Nov '63

Mi-4

'Hares' and 'Hounds': the Mi-1/Mi-4 family. John W. R. Taylor. illus Air Pict 25:358-359 Nov '63

Mi-6

Mil's Mi-6 and V-10. John W. R. Taylor. illus Air Pict 26:76-77 Mar '64

OH-4A

Bell OH-4A. photos Flight 86:210-212 Aug 6 '64

OH-4A. photos USA Avn Dig. 10:6-7+ Aug '64

OH-5A

Hiller OH-5A. photos Flight 85:773-775 May 7 '64

OH-5A. photos USA Avn Dig. 10:8-9+ Aug '64

HELICOPTER TYPE - Continued

OH-6A

Army OH6-A makes first flight. photo ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:18 Mar 23 '63

Hughes Tool LOH makes fast flight in two thousand mile move to Ft Rucker. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:16 Feb 22 '64

OH-6A. photos USA Avn Dig. 10:10-11+ Aug '64

S-61R

The Sikorsky S.61R. photos Interavia 19:105 Jan '64

A tri-service helicopter: Sikorsky S-61R. (Includes scale plan and cutaway) Interavia 19:511-513 Apr '64

For Military designation see CH-3C

S.A. 3210 Super Frelon (Hornet)

The Super Frelon: a multi-purpose helicopter for NATO. illus Interavia 17:90-92 Jan. '62

Super Frelon: Western Europe's most powerful helicopter. James Hay Stevens. photos illus Flight 86:55-59 Jul 9 '64

SH-3A

Coming cargo copter: the CH-3C. photos MATS Flyer 10:4-7 Apr '63

Helo fly-in: Ryanav system returns home aboard sub-seeker. photos Ryan Reptr 23:26-27 Jul-Aug '62

Navy helicopter (HSS-2 Sea King) sets new world record. ArNavAF Jour 99:6 Feb 17 '62

Otis copter (Sikorsky CH-3B) completes 5-leg hop to France, trip takes 10 days. AF Times 23:37 Jun 19 '63

Sea King

See SH-3A

Sea Knight

See CH-46A

Sea Stallion

See CH-53A

Seasprite

See UH-2A

Sikorsky S-58

Sikorsky S-58. Mark Lambert. photos Flight 82: 677-678 Oct 25 '62

Sikorsky S-62

The S-62's novel rescue platform. Roger Dove. photos United Acft Qtr Bee-Hive 37:22-23 Spring '62

Skycrane

See CH-54A

UH-1A

Iroquois airlifts 36 in single load. Joseph Micci and John Vitter. photos USA Avn Dig. 9:24-25 Apr '63

Know your Iroquois. Elton J. Smith. tabs USA Avn Dig. 8:8-10 Apr '62

Peaceful Injun. (HU-1 Iroquois in Operation Deep Freeze) Lt John H. Greene. photos USA Avn Dig. 8:31-33 Nov '62

For Commercial designation see Bell Model 204

HELICOPTER TYPE - Continued

UH-1D

The Bell UH-1D Iroquois. illus photos Interavia 18: 1331-1334 Sep '63

Big (HU-1) D joins big (HU-1) B. illus USA Avn Dig. 8:4-5 Mar '62

UH-1E

Meet the assault support helicopter. 1stLt J. D. Browning. photo MarCor Gaz 46:16-17 Nov '62

UH-2A

Helicopters with wings. photos Mil Rev 44:102 Aug '64

Seasprite joins the fleet! photos Ryan Reptr 24:18-2 Jan-Feb '63

Westland Belvedere H.C.Mk.1

Westland Belvedere. Mark Lambert. photos Flight 81:211-214 Feb 8 '62

Westland P.531 Wasp/Scout

Scout and Wasp: Westland's all-British helicopters James Hay Stevens. (Includes scale plan and cut away) Flight 86:183-189 Jul 30 '64

Westland Wessex

The Westland Wessex. John Fricker. photo US Nav Inst Proc 89:142-143 Feb '63

XH-51A

The Aerogyro: Lockheed's rigid rotor concept. illu photos Interavia 18:1338-1340 Sep '63

Helicopters with wings. photos Mil Rev 44:102 Aug '64

Lockheed XH-51A Aerogyro performance exceeds expectations. Western Aerospace 43:18 Nov '63

XH-51 features 3 blades, rigid rotor, turbine engi USA Avn Dig. 9:33 Jul '63

HELICOPTERS

The helicopter (peculiarities and terminology). (Reprinted from the British Army Air Corps Association Journal) USA Avn Dig. 9:29-31 Jun'6

News from the helicopter industry. photos Interavi 19:674-676 May '64

Restraint of cargo in helicopters. E. V. Merritt an J. L. Reed. illus USA Avn Dig. 8:35-37 Jun '62

See also
Helicopter Type
Helicopters, Jet Propelled
Helicopters, Military

Blades

The Aerogyro: Lockheed's rigid rotor concept. ill photos Interavia 18:1338-1340 Sep '63

The Derschmidt rotor. illus photos Interavia 18: 1335-1337 Sep '63

President of Army Aviation Board (Col A. J. Ranki explains rigid rotor. Murray Smith. photos Da 7:35-37 Nov '62

Retreating blade stall. Lt W. H. Salo. (Reprinted from Approach) illus MATS Flyer 11:14-15 Nov '64

LICOPTERS - Continued

Characteristics

VTOL, a Flight International survey. photos Flight 81:891-909 Jun 7 '62

VTOL - 1963. photos RAF Flying Rev 18:25-32 Dec '62

Control

ASE (automatic stabilization equipment) helicopter a help or hindrance? CWO James H. McCullough and William C. McKinney. USA Avn Dig. 9:26-27 Mar '63

Advanced research and development progress in helicopter instrument flying. Capt Charles M. Scott, Jr. illus USA Avn Dig. 10:2-7 Dec '64

ll weather helicopter navigation. Capt D. W. Hazelton. Navigation 11:49-53 Spring '64

rmy deploys Universal (AN/ASW-12(V)) Automatic Flight System. illus Sperryscope 15, Nr 12: 18-19 '62

British autopilot for helicopters. F. G. Cook. photos Interavia 18:477-478 Apr '63

aptive helicopters. A. G. Simmons. Flight 81:619 Apr 19 '62

oppler radar for helicopters. photos NATO Jour 2:30-33 Jan. '62

elicopter flight control. J. A. Simpson. illus Interavia 17:1201-1202 Sep '62

elicopter flight system. photos Flight 83:303-304 Feb 28 '63

elicopter (Micro-wave RAILS Integrated) Flight System. illus Flight 81:108-109 Jan. 18 '62

w helicopter remote control flight system developed. photo USA Avn Dig. 8:32 Apr '62

tling with power. Capt R. W. Newton. illus USA Avn Dig. 10.42-44 Feb '64

ndardized helicopter stick grips. Maj Fred W. Leuppert. illus USA Avn Dig. 10:27-30 Nov '64

chropter. Edward J. Polaski. illus MATS Flyer 10:6-9 Dec '63

Design

kow helicopter developments. illus Interavia 19: 1020-1021 Jul '64

Derschmidt rotor. illus photos Interavia 18: 1335-1337 Sep '63

igning helicopter and VTOL transports. E. F. Katzenberger and others. illus Astronautics Aerospace Engr 1:100-106 Feb '63

igning the high-speed rigid rotor helicopter. rven H. Culver. illus Astronautics & Aerospace Engr 1:63-65 Jun '63

vy lift helicopter (XV-9A). photos Data 9:62 Aug '64

copter oddities. Charles "Les" Morris. illus MATS Flyer 9:12-14 Nov '62

heed favours the rigid rotor helicopter. L. Hibbard and R. R. Heppe. illus Interavia 7:727-729 Jun '62

iem for the Rotodyne; an account of unusual roblems met and solved. photos diag Flight 2:200-202 Aug 9 '62

dyne pilot's viewpoint. Ron Gellatly. Flight :203-204 Aug 9 '62

HELICOPTERS - Continued

Design - Cont'd

Two new rotorcraft. illus Flight 85:214 Feb 6 '64

XH-51 features 3 blades, rigid rotor, turbine engine. USA Avn Dig. 9:33 Jul '63

Engines

Power for rotorcraft. photos Flying Rev 19:39-41 Feb '64

A versatile air fleet. Col J. H. Reinburg. charts Ordnance 47:667-670 May-Jun '63

Fires and Fire Prevention

Firefighting teamwork. Capt Thomas C. Seebo. photos MATS Flyer 10:30-31 Jul '63

Helicopter fire prevention. (Test of crash resistant fuel tank) Maj Joseph A. Gappa, Jr and Capt Robert W. Newton. photos USA Avn Dig. 10:43-47 Apr '64

Help! (H-43 as a fire fighter) Maj Roy J. Broughton. photos Aerospace Safety 18:20-21 Mar. '62

Instruments

See Aeronautical Instruments

Landing and Takeoff

Copter carrier. photos United Acft Qtr Bee-Hive 37: 26-28 Fall '62

$40,000 or 40 seconds: UH-1 hot starts. Maj Robert R. Tyner. illus USA Avn Dig. 10:12-13 Jan '64

Helicopter energy absorption safety landing gear. M. J. Rich. diags photo USA Avn Dig. 8:41-43 Jun '62

Helicopter marker panels. illus USA Avn Dig. 9:32-34 Aug '63

Helipads. Capt Patrick L. Feore, Jr. Infantry 53: 52-53 May-Jun '63

Huachuca unveils completely "blind" (M W RAILS) landing system. USA Avn Dig. 8:5 May '62

Instant helipad. photos Army Info Dig. 19:30-31 Apr '64

RAILS (Remote Area Instrument Landing Sensor)--a blind landing system for helicopters. illus Interavia 17:458-459 Apr '62

Right or wrong? (Emergency landings in helicopters) illus USA Avn Dig. 8:44-48 May '62

Rule of thumb. (Power check for helicopter landing) Capt Robert E. Hoover. photo Combat Crew 13:19 Jun '63

Terminal ADF approach. Maj Frederick L. Clapp. illus USA Avn Dig. 10:10-13 Dec '64

'Tis an ill wind ... (Effects of winds on takeoffs and landings of helicopters.) illus MATS Flyer 9: 24-25 Jan. '62

Maintenance and Repair

See Aircraft Maintenance

Piloting

Caution: jungle operations (in helicopters). Capt Alexander R. Zenz. photos USA Avn Dig. 8:28-29 Aug '62

Copter flying on Tierra del Fuego. Capt Vernon T. Judkins. USA Avn Dig. 8:11-12 Mar. '62

Copter instruments tactical and practical. Maj Nelson E. Luce. photos USA Avn Dig. 10:20-22 Dec '64

HELICOPTERS - Continued

Piloting - Cont'd

Da Vinci's pride... or a bucket of worms. Maj R. C. Kirkland. photos Aerospace Safety 18:22-24 Jan. '62

Flying the (H-43B Kaman) Huskie. Maj R. C. Kirkland. photos MATS Flyer 9:6-8 Feb '62

Formation flying with Microvision. Capt Charles H. Mattison. illus USA Avn Dig. 10:8-9 Dec '64

Helicopter formation flying. Dr Wallace W. Prophet. photo USA Avn Dig. 9:11+ Feb '63

Helicopter mountain flying. Capt Harold T. Campbell. illus USA Avn Dig. 9:40-42 Jan '63

Leave it or ride it? (Inflight emergencies in all-weather choppers) Capt Lloyd G. Gardner. illus USA Avn Dig. 9:38-40 Jul '63

Mach buster (in a helicopter). Capt Herbert M. Webber. illus USA Avn Dig. 8:39-40 Dec '62

Practice touchdown autorotations. Capt Bobby M. Knight and Maj George C. Kuhl. USA Avn Dig. 8:14-17 Dec '62

Ride the wild horse. (Winds and turbulence wreck helicopter) Maj Charles O. Weir. Aerospace Safety pt 1, 19:2-5 Feb '63; pt 2, 19:18-21 Mar'63; pt 3, 19:18-21 Apr '63; digest MATS Flyer 10: 24-27 Jun '63

Right or wrong? (Emergency landings in helicopters) illus USA Avn Dig. 8:44-48 May '62

The value of the second seat and controls. CWO-2 Harold D. Wilcoxen. photo USA Avn Dig. 9:10+ Feb '63

Why not "80" all the way? Capt Emil R. Day. photos USA Avn Dig. 9:28-29 Dec '63

Speed

Bell research copter (UH-1B) cracks record. photo ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:14 Feb 1 '64

Component life. Maj Joseph A. Gappa, Jr. diags USA Avn Dig. 9:37-39 Sep '63

Hi-speed compound. photos Data 9:60-61 Aug '64

Why not "80" all the way? Capt Emil R. Day. photos USA Avn Dig. 9:28-29 Dec '63

France

Vive le Doppler! Ryan navigator (AN/APN-130(V)) passes rugged French tests (in Alouette helicopter). photos Ryan Reptr 23:37-39 Mar.-Apr '62

Germany (Federal Republic)

Cricket in a cocoon (Dornier DO-32 jet turbine driven helicopter). photos Ryan Reptr 24:16-19 Nov-Dec '63

Jack-in-the-box helicopter (Dornier DO-32). photos Ryan Reptr 24:14-17 Jul-Aug '63

Great Britain

Variations on a rotary theme... the development of Westland helicopters. photos Flying Rev 19: 49-51 Feb '64

Westland helicopters, current products and future prospects. illus Flight 83:227-233 Feb 14 '63

HELICOPTERS - Continued

Italy

Agusta presents two new helicopters (101G and 105) illus Interavia 19:1126-1127 Aug '64

Russia

'Hares' and 'Hounds': the Mi-1/Mi-4 family. John W. R. Taylor. illus Air Pict 25:358-359 Nov '63

New Russian turbine-powered contenders (V-2 Heli copter and IL-62). Photos only. Flight 82:598-5 Oct 11 '62

New Soviet civil aircraft. Photos only. Interavia 17:1468 Nov '62

United States

Current airworthiness problems of rotorcraft. H. E. Le Sueur and J. Scanlon. illus Interavia 17:177-179 Feb '62

FAA all-weather helicopter program. H. W. Kaspa photo Astronautics & Aerospace Engr 1:72-73 Jun '63

Helicopter oddities. Charles "Les" Morris. illus MATS Flyer 9:12-14 Nov '62

Hughes 300. Mark Lambert. photos Flight 85: 165-166+ Jan 30 '64

Lockheed's (CL-475) helicopter. illus Flight 81:32 325 Mar. 1 '62

Two new rotorcraft. illus Flight 85:214 Feb 6 '64

U.S. aircraft: helicopters - heli-drones. photos Western Avn Missiles & Space 42:117-129 Apr

Vertigyro: ingenious combination of helicopter an autogyro principles. photos Flight 85:732a Apr 30 '64

HELICOPTERS, JET PROPELLED

Bell research copter (UH-1B) cracks record. pho ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:14 Feb 1 '64

Cricket in a cocoon (Dornier DO-32 jet turbine dr helicopter). photos Ryan Reptr 24:16-19 Nov-Dec '63

Jack-in-the-box helicopter (Dornier DO-32). pho Ryan Reptr 24:14-17 Jul-Aug '63

Tip turbojets for helicopters. J. M. Stephenson. illus Flight 85:1071-1073 Jun 25 '64

UH-1B tops 175 knots. photo USA Avn Dig. 10:5 Apr '64

V/STOL propulsion and its future. A. A. Lombard illus Flight 86:785-787 Nov 5 '64

HELICOPTERS, LOCAL SERVICE

An Asian helicopter system (in East Pakistan). p Flight 86:98-99 Jul 16 '64

BEA Helicopters Limited. Frank Beswick. illus Flight 86:634-636 Oct 8 '64

HELICOPTERS, MILITARY

Airblocks. Capt Ronald J. Rabin. illus Infantry 53:73-74 Nov-Dec '63

Future performance of rotary-wing aircraft. Pa Carpenter. illus Astronautics & Aerospace E 1:60-62 Jun '63

Helicopters in war. John Fricker. photos Flying 19:13-17 Feb '64

ELICOPTERS, MILITARY - Continued

Project Okefenokee. Capt Robert W. Frost. photos USA Avn Dig. 10:28-32 Jul '64

Raid type operations via helicopter airmobile forces. Maj Billy L. Odneal. USA Avn Dig. 8:3-8 Sep '62

Turbine-powered helicopters on active service. photos tabs Interavia 18:1325-1330 Sep '63

See also
COIN Aircraft

Armament

Armed helicopter operations (in Vietnam). Capt Charles T. Ostick. illus Infantry 54:19-22 Jul-Aug '64

Army, Marines differ over Vietnam helicopter role. Louis R. Stockstill. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100: 22-23 Mar 23 '63

Army (Ordnance) Missile Command at Huntsville tests 24-shot rockets on copters. ArNavAF Jour 99:23 Jan. 13 '62

Army tactical mobility. Maj Robert L. Erbe. photos Mil Rev 42:75-79 Dec '62

Army to put weapons on support aircraft. AF Times 22:35 Jun 9 '62

Fire control systems: universal vs specialized approach. Henry G. Benis. illus USA Avn Dig. 8:16-22 Feb '62

How the Army got its shooting helicopters. William Vance. photos Natl Guardsman 17:2-4+ May '63

LOH's whirling rotors seen as 7-league boots for modern Army. Interview. Col Alex J. Rankin. photos Data 9:31+ Aug '64

The M-6E3 weapons system. LtCol Harmon Howard. illus USA Avn Dig. 10:1-3 Oct '64

New requirements for CDC (Combat Developments Command) Aviation Agency. Col Roy E. Creek. chart photos Data 8:45-49 Oct '63

Pop up (technique for artillery fire adjustment). Col Raymond P. Campbell, Jr. photo USA Avn Dig. 8:1-4 Apr '62

S-11 weapon system. USA Avn Dig. 9:43-44 May '63

Whoosh, whump, and run (as S-61 helicopter fires its rockets). Frank McClung. photos United Acft Qtr Bee-Hive 39:22-25 Fall '64

History

The armed helicopter. Maj J. Pouget. (Trans and digested from L'Armee (France) Jun-Jul 1963) photos Mil Rev 44:81-96 Mar '64

Characteristics

The Army Aviation story: rotary wing aircraft. MSgt Thomas M. Lang. photos USA Avn Dig. 8: 28-37 Sep '62

Helicopters, VTOL-STOL, helidrones. photos Western Aerospace 43:108-120 Apr '63; 44:88-93 Apr '64

Military hardware catalog: aircraft. Table only. Armed Forces Mgt 9:S4-S10 Apr '63; 10:S6-S12 Apr '64

Turbine-powered helicopters on active service. photos tabs Interavia 18:1325-1330 Sep '63

HELICOPTERS, MILITARY - Continued

Characteristics - Cont'd

U.S. aircraft: helicopters - heli-drones. photos Western Avn Missiles & Space 42:117-129 Apr '62

Study and Teaching

Chief (Walter M. Morris) of (USAF Helicopter Pilot Training) School grew up in the field. AF Times 23:E8 Jun 19 '63

Copter pilot '62 (LtCol Francis M. Carney) heads Vietnamese flyers school. SSgt Henry Marquez. AF Times 24:43 Apr 1 '64

15 Vietnamese earn helicopter wings in first class trained abroad by U.S. SSgt Bob Reid. photo AF Times 23:5 Jul 3 '63

Helicopter pilot school opened in Viet Nam. AF Times 23:E1 Mar 9 '63

Canada

Introducing the CH-113 helicopter. FltLt A.G. Trimble. photos Roundel 15:14-15 May '63

New eyes for the gunners. photos Can Army Jour 17:68-70 Apr '63

France

The Sud-Aviation SA. 330: a battle zone helicopter. illus Interavia 19:1134 Aug '64

Germany (Federal Republic)

Bolkow helicopter developments. illus Interavia 19: 1020-1021 Jul '64

Which helicopter for the German Forces? A major procurement programme awaits decision. photos Interavia 19:509-510 Apr '64

Great Britain

Army rings the Bell. Robert R. Rodwell. photo Flight 85:476 Mar 26 '64

Helicopter assault - British style. LtCol B.I.S. Gourlay. photos MarCor Gaz 46:47-50 Apr '62

The helicopter in British defence thinking. D.M. Davies. photos Interavia 18:1318-1320 Sep '63

Helicopters (at the 1964 SBAC show). Flight 86:467 Sep 10 '64

Suez and the commando carrier concept. Capt C.J. Smith. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 108:53-56 Feb '63

Tactical troop lifters: the RAF's new short-range transport unit (No. 18 Sq). Robert R. Rodwell. photos Flight 85:581-584 Apr 9 '64

Twin 'Choppers' (Westland Belvederes) for RAF. photos RAF Flying Rev 17:27 Feb '62

Wessex HAS. 1 and Whirlwind HAR. 10. Mark Lambert. photos Flight 84:165-167 Aug 1 '63

Westland Scout AH. 1 in the Paris Air (Show). photos Flight 83:963-964 Jun 20 '63

Whirlwind (225) Squadron's role: Army close support. Humphrey Wynn. photos Flight 82:724-725 Nov 1 '62

NATO

Tactical airlift; a gap in NATO's armour. John W.R. Taylor. photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 7:66-68+ Aug-Sep '62

HELICOPTERS, MILITARY - Continued

Russia

(Hoop, Soviet compound helicopter) illus Mil Rev 42:106 Feb '62

Kamov's "Harp." John W. R. Taylor. illus Air Pict 24:352-353 Nov '62

Mil's Mi-6 and V-10. John W. R. Taylor. illus Air Pict 26:76-77 Mar '64

Transports and trainers. William Green. illus RAF Flying Rev 18:21-25+ Apr '63

Switzerland

The Swiss Army's helicopters. Maj Richard F. Staar. (Extracted from Allgemeine Schweizerische Militaerzeitschrift, Jun '62) tabs MarCor Gaz 47:12 Sep '63

United States

AF will buy big copters. AF Times 22:E5 Jun 16 '62

Advanced research and development progress in helicopter instrument flying. Capt Charles M. Scott, Jr. illus USA Avn Dig. 10:2-7 Dec '64

Aerial (helicopter) delivery of a fire bomb. Maj Leyburn Brockwell, Jr. photos USA Avn Dig. 9: 28-31 Mar '63

Air mobility needs translated into R&D requirements. Interview. Col John Dibble, Jr. photos Data 9: 23-25 Aug '64

Air mobility searches for answers to limited warfare puzzles. Interview. Col John Dibble, Jr. photos Data 9:13-15 Dec '64

Aircraft designations, AR 700-26 dated 18 September 1962. William H. Smith. tabs USA Avn Dig. 8:3-6 Nov '62

The Army Aviation story: rotary wing aircraft. MSgt Thomas M. Lang. photos USA Avn Dig. 8: 28-37 Sep '62

Army copters capture 10 world records. photo Jour of Armed Forces 102:8+ Nov 14 '64

Army deploys Universal (AN/ASW-12(V)) Automatic Flight System. illus Sperryscope 15, Nr 12: 18-19 '62

Army gets "key" to Bell LOH. photos ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:18 Feb 1 '64

Army's shortages in aircraft and pilots worries BrigGen Oden. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:12 Jun 9 '62

CofS (Gen Earle G. Wheeler) challenges copter industry to cut cost and maintenance, extend range. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:17 May 11 '63

Carry on! Maj Milton P. Cherne. photo USA Avn Dig. 10:35-37 Dec '64

Chopper delivery. (OH-23 used in 10 mile airlift of a 3-gun operational mortar section with its personnel and 144 rounds of ammunition) Capt Edmund H. Hornstein. photos Infantry 54:22-23 Sep-Oct '64

Choppers at work. [Pictorial] Natl Def Trans Jour 18:28-29 Jul-Aug '62

Combat copter pioneer. (LtCol Eugene Pope flew Sikorsky S-51s in the Korean conflict.) Frank McClung. photos United Acft Qtr Bee-Hive 38: 20-24 Winter '63

HELICOPTERS, MILITARY - Continued

United States - Cont'd

The DASH weapons system. Lt Edward A. Morgan. photo US Nav Inst Proc 89:150-152 Jan '63

DOD defends use of copters (in Washington area). AF Times 24:32 Oct 2 '63

Eighth Army's all-purpose aviation. Col D. G. Cogs well. photos Army Info Dig. 18:18-26 Nov '63

For those above the finest a guiding hand. Intervie MajGen Clifton F. von Kann. Data 9:27-29 Aug

"For want of a nail...." (Navy's Underway Replen ment Groups) Lt(jg) John T. Henrizi. photos US Nav Inst Proc 89:44-51 Aug '63

Gallery of USAF weapons: helicopters. photos AF & Space Dig. 46:206-207 Sep '63; 47:218-21 Sep '64

Gallery of USAF weapons: other aircraft. photos AF & Space Dig. 45:235-236 Sep '62

Going down--or up? (Delivery of troops by rope ladder from a hovering helicopter) USA Avn Di 9:48 Sep '63

Heavy lift helicopter (XV-9A). photos Data 9:62 Aug '64

Helicopter helmet sight. Everett T. Shockley and Henry L. Shapiro. tab diag Ordnance 47:681-68 May-Jun '63

Helicopter instrument flight. photo USA Avn Dig. 10:32-34 Dec '64

Helicopter tactical employment. CWO Rex Flohr photos USA Avn Dig. 10:28-31 Dec '64

The helicopter: tool of operational management. MajGen Ernest F. Easterbrook. photos Army 34-38 Jan. '62

The helicopter's growing role in ASW. RAdm Ph D. Gallery, Ret. photos Data 9:38-39 Nov '64

Helicopters in antisubmarine warfare. LtComdr Wayne L. Jensen. photos US Nav Inst Proc 89 36-41 Jul '63

Helicopters vs amphibians. Comdr Julius Grigor Jr. photos Natl Def Trans Jour 19:32-36+ Jan Feb '63

Helicopters, VTOL-STOL, helidrones. photos Western Aerospace 43:108-120 Apr '63; 44:88 Apr '64

Hiller copter (OH-23-G) sets six records. ArNa Jour & Regis 101:37 Nov 16 '63

Hiller LOH flies to Rucker center. photo ArNav Jour & Regis 101:17 Jan 25 '64

How's air mobility? Perry Poe. illus Army 13: 25-28 Jun '63

An interesting mission. (Helicopter places anter top of relay tower) Capt Paul J. Buchanan. ph USA Avn Dig. 8:40-42 Sep '62

Know your Army helicopters. Maj Thomas E. Thompson. photos Army Info Dig. 18:47-51 Mar '63

LOH development and test program. Maj Boyce Buckner. illus USA Avn Dig. 10:2-5 Aug '64

Let's streamline our helicopter assault planning papers. Capt Harold E. Shore. photo tab MarCor Gaz 46:28-31 Apr '62

ELICOPTERS, MILITARY - Continued

United States - Cont'd

Maintain the balance. LtCol R. F. Warren. photo MarCor Gaz 48:32-36 Jan '64

Marine Corps 5-year copter program is now underway as Vertol Sea Knight (CH-46A) flies. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:19 Oct 27 '62

Military hardware catalog: aircraft. Table only. Armed Forces Mgt 9:S4-S10 Apr '63; 10:S6-S12 Apr '64

Mission. Lt Chadwick C. Payne. illus USA Avn Dig. 10:10-14 Oct '64

Mobility in the "nap of the earth." photos Skyline 22, Nr 4:8-19 '64

New horizons for Army Aviation. Interview. BrigGen John J. Tolson. photos Data 9:9-10+ Aug '64

President of Army Aviation Board (Col A. J. Rankin) explains rigid rotor. Murray Smith. photos Data 7:35-37 Nov '62

R&D for Army Av means rugged & dependable. Interview. LtGen William W. Dick, Jr. photo Data 9:19-21 Aug '64

Rappelling out of helicopters. SSgt Robert G. Walker. photos MarCor Gaz 47:14-15 Jun '63

The real problem. Maj Richard A. Humes. photos USA Avn Dig. 10:17-19 Dec '64

Remote-control killer (QH-50C drone antisubmarine helicopter DASH of the USN). photos Flight 84:542 Sep 26 '63

Role of helicopter grows in importance. photo AF Times 24:ATC12 Dec 11 '63

Route security - by air. Capt James W. Grey. diag Infantry 53:20-21 Jan-Feb '63

school for the Canyon Indians. Frank McClung. photos United Acft Qtr Bee-Hive 39:2-7 Winter '64

hu-fly diary. (Helicopters in Vietnam) LtCol Archie J. Clapp. photos US Nav Inst Proc 89:42-53 Oct '63

oldiers of the sky. Richard Fryklund. photos Natl Guardsman 18:2-7+ Mar '64

urprise! No parachute. Lt Arthur R. Littlewood. photos Infantry 53:15-17 Nov-Dec '63

ynchropter. Edward J. Polaski. illus MATS Flyer 10:6-9 Dec '63

actical mobility. photos Ryan Reptr 23:9-12 May-Jun '62

ake cover in the air. LtCol G. C. McClure. MarCor Gaz 46:52-53 Apr '62

hree for the money: the competitors for the Army's LOH (light observation helicopter) contract are on time, on target, and ready for evaluation. J. S. Butz, Jr. photos Army 14:50-53 Nov '63

H-1Bs reach the South Pole. Scot MacDonald. photo USA Avn Dig. 9:28 May '63

S. aircraft: helicopters - heli-drones. photos Western Avn Missiles & Space 42:117-129 Apr '62

shackle those choppers! Capt Stanley P. Krueger. photos MarCor Gaz 47:41-43 Jun '63

ry important pilot. (Helicopter maintenance test pilot) Elton J. Smith. illus USA Avn Dig. 10:45-48 Feb '64

HELICOPTERS, MILITARY - Continued

United States - Cont'd

Viet-Nam - a special Gazette report. 1stLt Kenneth J. Babbs. photos MarCor Gaz pt 1, 47:10 Jun '63; pt 2, 47:5 Jul '63

Whirlybirds on the gauges. Maj Louis Gulling. MarCor Gaz 47:30-31 Jul '63

History

De Bothezat's flying octopus (first successful helicopter). LtCol C. V. Glines. photos Airman 6:43-45 Jan . '62

Study and Teaching

New plan to qualify pilots exclusively in helicopters. AF Times 24:10 Jan 29 '64

Testing

Aviation Test Board evaluates proposed aircraft, armament & avionics. Col A. J. Rankin. chart photos Data 8:29-31+ Aug '63

Hi-speed compound. photos Data 9:60-61 Aug '64

LOH's whirling rotors seen as 7-league boots for modern Army. Interview. Col Alex J. Rankin. photos Data 9:31+ Aug '64

HELICOPTERS IN BUSINESS

Commercial helicopters past or future? Gordon Swanborough. photos Flying Rev 19:19-21 Feb '64

Helicopters at work in the frozen north. photos Flight 83:198-200 Feb 7 '63

Helicopters help heavy industry. photos Natl Def Trans Jour 19:48-49 Jan-Feb '63

Norwegian 'choppers' at work. photos Air Pict 25: 113 Apr '63

Offshore oil. (Helicopters used to transport men and equipment between base camp and offshore drilling rig.) John Toogood. photos Flight 85:320-323 Feb 27 '64

HELICOPTERS IN COUNTERINSURGENCY see COIN Aircraft

HELICOPTERS IN PATROL WORK

The hunters: the Navy's hunter-killer groups patrol the oceans, seeking intruding submarines. photos Skyline 22, Nr 1:18-23 '64

LOH development and test program. Maj Boyce B. Buckner. illus USA Avn Dig. 10:2-5 Aug '64

HELICOPTERS IN RESCUE WORK

Crash call. Capt James A. Eberwine. USA Avn Dig. 10:14-15 Jul '64

Helicopter recordholder (Capt Walter C. McMeen) now (Air Command and) Staff College student. AF Times 24:20 Jan 8 '64

Helicopter rescue operations. Capt Jimmy L. Hatfield. photos USA Avn Dig. 8:35-39 Oct '62

Help! (H-43 as a fire fighter) Maj Roy J. Broughton. photos Aerospace Safety 18:20-21 Mar. '62

"Horsemen" of mercy. (U. S. Army's Southern European Task Force 110th Aviation Co's rescue operations after landslide disaster in Belluno area of Italy) photos USA Avn Dig. 10:6-7 Jan '64

IDA (Iranian emergency relief provided by 421st Medical Co). USA Avn Dig. 9:27-28 Jun '63

Introducing the CH-113 helicopter. FltLt A. G. Trimble. photos Roundel 15:14-15 May '63

HELICOPTERS IN RESCUE WORK - Continued

Iroquois airlifts 36 in single load. Joseph Micci and John Vitter. photos USA Avn Dig. 9:24-25 Apr '63

Lost or found. Capt Clifford G. Carlburg. photo USA Avn Dig. 9:26-27 Dec '63

MacDill's 'copter rescue crews ready to answer any emergency. AF Times 24:34 Sep 25 '63

(Malayan) jungle rescue (of Auster pilot Capt John Tadman). photos RAF Flying Rev 17:27 Jul '62

New homing device used to speed Alaskan rescue. AF Times 23:11 Nov 24 '62

New rescue unit gets long range HH-3Cs. AF Times 25:MH9 Nov 4 '64

Operation Sheppton, Pa: how the Navy helped in the rescue of the two miners. photos Navy 6:26-29 Oct '63

Planes rescue 300 from Alaska floods. AF Times 24:17 Jun 17 '64

RAF to the rescue. photos RAF Flying Rev 18:32 May '63

Recipe for rescue. Maj Roy J. Broughton, Jr. photos Aerospace Safety 18:20-21 Jul '62

Rescue operation in Iran. LtCol Jerome B. Feldt. photos USA Avn Dig. 9:36-41 Mar '63

Rescue Service adds new unit. AF Times 25:20 Oct 28 '64

The S-62's novel rescue platform. Roger Dove. photos United Acft Qtr Bee-Hive 37:22-23 Spring '62

Services help in Iran and Indonesia; Iroquois copters are "unsung heroes." ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:16 Sep 29 '62

Trouble at Playa Chiquita. Hap Harris. illus Airman 8:12-15 Jan '64

Up and out. (Exfiltration or evacuation in inaccessible terrain) illus USA Avn Dig. 9:13-16 Sep '63

Vietnamese credits exploit to training by U.S. officer. AF Times 23:5 Jul 3 '63

See also
Helicopter Type--HH-43B

Study and Teaching

Albatross school (HU-16 Aircraft Training School) at Eglin only one of its type. AF Times 25:17 Dec 9 '64

HELIPORTS

BEA Helicopters Limited. Frank Beswick. illus Flight 86:634-636 Oct 8 '64

Hanchey Army Airfield--world's largest heliport. photos USA Avn Dig. 8:42-43 Feb '62

Helicopters will join the horses (plans to build a $4.3-million Joint Emergency Evacuation Heliport at Fort Myer, Va). ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:1+ Dec 22 '62

Heliport construction in Latin America. Capt Karl L. Osterloh. photos diags USA Avn Dig. 9:24-25 Jul '63

Is Britain ready for helicopters? Capt J. A. Cameron. Flight 84:277 Aug 22 '63

HELIUM

Communication and sound transmission in helium and various gases at reduced pressures. Dr Julian P. Cooke. graphs Aerospace Med 35:1050-1053 Nov '64

Speech during respiration of a mixture of helium and oxygen. Russell L. Sergeant. illus Aerospace Med 34:826-829 Sep '63

HELLYER, PAUL THEODORE

Hellyer's White Paper in brief. Armed Forces Mgt 10:60 Jun '64

The man behind Canada's bold look at tomorrow. por tab photos Armed Forces Mgt 10:45-48 Jun '6

New Minister of National Defence (Canada). por biog Can Army Jour 17:2+ Jan '63

HELMETS

A comparison of methods for the evaluation of protective headgear. J. B. Roberts and E. H. Hygh. illus Aerospace Med 35:1044-1047 Nov '64

Design concepts for dome type helmet improvements Roscoe G. Bartlett, Jr. Aerospace Med 34:213-217 Mar '63

Hard hats for high places: some problems in helmet design. J. Gregory. illus Flight 85:292-293 Feb 20 '64

A hat for all heads. photo United Acft Qtr Bee-Hive 39:17 Summer '64

Hats on, please! Maj William R. Detrick. Aerospac Safety 19:17 Apr '63

Heads you win! photos USA Avn Dig. 8:17-19 Nov '6

Helicopter helmet sight. Everett T. Shockley and Henry L. Shapiro. tab diag Ordnance 47:681-683 May-Jun '63

"Shoot on sight." (Helmet sighting system for use in helicopters) illus Interavia 18:220 Feb '63

Target tracking helmet. Army Info Dig. 17:63 Nov '6

(Ventilating bench used to dry pressure suit helmets photo Interceptor 6:11 Feb '64

Your plastic safety shell. Robert H. Shannon. Aerospace Safety 18:26-27 Feb '62

HERBICIDES see Chemical Warfare

HERSHEY, LEWIS BLAIN

The draft and the Armed Forces. LtGen Lewis B. Hershey. por Natl Guardsman 18:20-21 Nov '64

General Hershey's Miami speech (to the ROA 37th National Convention). photos Officer 39:9-12 Sep '63

HERTER, CHRISTIAN ARCHIBALD

Reducing trade barriers. Christian A. Herter. por map chart Gen Elec Forum 7:9-12 Jan '64

HESTER, JOHN K.

MajGen Hester named AF Ass't Vice CofS. ArNavA Jour & Regis 99:3 Jul 28 '62

Salute from Peru. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:1-2 May 25 '63

HETHERINGTON, TRAVIS M.

(BrigGen Travis M. Hetherington, Ret, elected Pre dent and General Manager of the Theta Corpora tion, San Antonio, Tex.) AF Times 24:22 Jan 8

EYWARD, ALEXANDER SALLEY, JR

Navy faces increased promotion attrition; major command chances will decrease. RAdm A. S. Heyward, Jr. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:16-19 Jun 8 '63

New three-star. por ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:8 Mar 21 '64

President names new NATC chief. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:2 Feb 29 '64

ESTER, DAVID W.

The case for level raters. BrigGen David W. Hiester. illus Army 15:40-44 Dec '64

GHTOWER, LOUIS VICTOR

MajGen Hightower honored at Ft Knox. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:23 Oct 12 '63

GHWAYS see Roads

LGER, JOHN A.

People: the unquestioned most important resource. BrigGen John A. Hilger. por Instrs Jour 2:4-6 Oct '64

IDS, SIDNEY RAY

The battle of Zoji La, a tank action over the Himalayan "roof of the world" (November 1948). BrigGen S. R. Hinds, Ret. map photos Armor 71:17-21 Mar.-Apr '62

ES, WELLINGTON T.

Production controls. (Broader knowledge of changing technology needed) RAdm W. T. Hines. Ordnance 48:652-653 May-Jun '64

RICHS, JOHN HONEYCUTT

rmy stars. biog pors ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:10-11+ Mar. 31 '62

en Hinrichs receives Williams Medal at Los Angeles Post annual meeting. photo Ordnance 46:545-546 Jan.-Feb '62

PS, WILLIAM GROVER

rigGen Hipps new TAC Materiel chief (replacing MajGen Darrow). ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:15 Jun 9 '62

AC-CASF, story of flexible logistics. BrigGen William G. Hipps. por photo Review 42:33+ May-Jun '63

HFIELD, JAMES A.

SCG Asst Commandant (VAdm James A. Hirshfield) heads (Lake) Carriers (Association). ArNavAF Jour 99:27 Jan. 13 '62

ORY

history obsolete? Herman S. Wolk. AF & Space Dig. 47:40-42+ Aug '64; Excerpt. AF Info Plcy Ltr for Comdrs Nr 16:3 Aug 15 '64

tangled ball of yarn! Erna K. Basore. Mil Rev 43:46-49 May '63

e value of history to the soldier. Maj H. E. D. Harris. Army Qtr 85:79-87 Oct '62

See also
litary History
also subdivision History under specific subject
e.g., Army General Staff--History

HITCH, CHARLES JOHNSTON

Civilian on horseback? Jerry Greene. Army 13:27-31 Jul '63

(Comments on Program packaging - opportunity and peril, by Capt Harry C. White and LtComdr Robert J. Massey, US. Naval Institute Proceedings, December 1961) US. Nav Inst Proc 88:106-107 Apr '62

Comptroller. chart tab por Armed Forces Mgt 11: 92-94 Nov '64

Counterforce capability. Charles J. Hitch. AF Info Plcy Ltr for Comdrs 16:1 Jun 15 '62

DOD Comptroller Hitch reports Armed Forces procurement plans. ArNavAF Jour 99:22 Feb 24 '62

Decision-making in the Department of Defense. (Excerpts from an address at the California Institute of Technology, Pasadena, Apr 7, 1964) Charles J. Hitch. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) Nr 133:6-13 Jun '64

New concept in financial management (program package system). LtCol James J. Ford. Review 42:37+ Sep-Oct '62

Statistics on O&M costs, aircraft RDT&E and personnel. (Excerpts from statement to a Senate subcommittee) Charles J. Hitch. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs Nr 12:3-4 Jun 15 '64;Comment. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs Nr 16:1 Aug 15 '64

What tying dollars to military decisions means to Defense management. (Program Package concept introduced by Charles J. Hitch.) por chart tab Armed Forces Mgt 9:86-88+ Nov '62

HITCHCOCK, ETHAN ALLEN

He challenged authority--and won. LtCol William Gardner Bell. por Army 13:30-33+ Mar '63

HITTLE, JAMES D.

Retroactive pay raise date sought by V. F. W. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:8+ Aug 3 '63

HOCHMUTH, BRUNO ARTHUR

Corps strives to ease infantryman's burden. (Interview with BrigGen Bruno A. Hochmuth.) Bill Immen. por ArNavAF Regis 83:16-17 Jan. 13 '62

HODGES, HENRY CLAY

Oldest grad (of USMA). photo ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:45 Apr 27 '63

Oldest grad (of USMA). ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:39 Jul 20 '63

HODGES, LUTHER HARTWELL

Healthy business is strong defense base. Luther H. Hodges. por ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:20+ Sep 7 '63

Winning the fight for freedom. (An appraisal of national goals by key government leaders) por illus Gen Elec Forum 6:4-25 Jul '63

World trade: the new world competition. Luther H. Hodges. por Gen Elec Forum 5:13-17 Jan. '62

HOFF, STUART SHEETS

Army Electronics Command C. G. tells of new activity. (Interview with MajGen Stuart S. Hoff) Murray Smith. Data 7:7-15 Aug '62

HOFF, STUART SHEETS - Continued

Army Electronics Command--organization, purpose, and projects. MajGen Stuart S. Hoff. Signal 17: 36-38 Apr '63

Electronics Command: research, development, procurement, production. MajGen Stuart S. Hoff. por Review 42:21+ Mar-Apr '63

HOGLE, REYNOLD DELOS

Newport to Norfolk. por ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:37 Jan 4 '64

SACLANT gets new CofS. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:29 May 30 '64

HOLDING PATTERNS

HOP (Holding Procedures) for jets. illus Flight 84:161 Aug 1 '63

Holding pattern entry procedures. diags MATS Flyer 9:12-14 Apr '62

Holding patterns again. illus Aerospace Safety 18:18 Jun '62

Instrument approaches. Capt Samuel L. McClure. illus Combat Crew 14:16-17 Feb '64; Comment. 15:19 Jul '64

New holding procedures. diags Aerospace Safety 18:26-27 Jan. '62

(Suggestion) for holding pattern headache. diag Combat Crew 12:24-25 Jan. '62

HOLLOWAY, BRUCE K.

Ready, willing and mobile. LtGen B. K. Holloway. photos Ordnance 48:178-180 Sep-Oct '63

The USAF contributions to USSTRICOM. LtGen Bruce Holloway. por Army Info Dig. 17:23-25 May '62

U.S. Strike Command. (Interview with Gen Paul Adams and LtGen Bruce Holloway) Ted R. Sturm. pors Airman 6:27-32 May '62

HOLLOWAY, JAMES LEMUEL, JR

The American landing in Lebanon. Robert McClintock. photos US. Nav Inst Proc 88:64-79 Oct '62; Comment. Adm J. L. Holloway, Jr. 89:96-99 Sep '63

(First Armed Forces Expeditionary Medal presented to Adm James L. Holloway, Jr, Ret.) photo ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:27 Jun 20 '64

HOLMES, D. BRAINERD

Holmes at headquarters directs (NASA's) Office of Manned Space Flight. (Interview with D. Brainerd Holmes) photos Data 8:7-11 Jan '63

Man the moon! D. Brainerd Holmes. illus Ordnance 48:167-170 Sep-Oct '63

HOLMES, EPHRAIM PAUL

Commander First Fleet urges strong Reserve support. (Remarks to the Reserve Officers Association National Convention, Portland, Ore on Jun 12, 1964) VAdm E. P. Holmes. por Officer 40:15+ Sep '64

HOLZAPPLE, JOSEPH R.

Cost reduction--looking for the obvious. (Address to the 5th Annual Industrial Engineering Seminar, American Institute of Industrial Engineers, University of Southern Calif, Nov 16, 1963) MajGen J. R. Holzapple. AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 126:1-6 Dec '63; Review 43:14-15+ Jan-Feb '64

HOLZAPPLE, JOSEPH R. - Continued

Improved and new missiles and aircraft. MajGen Joseph R. Holzapple. AF Info Plcy Ltr for Comdr 17:2-3 Jul 1 '63

New WSEG chief. por ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:9 Mar 7 '64

Weapons Systems Evaluation Group. por chart Arme Forces Mgt 11:74 Nov '64

HOLZMAN, BENJAMIN G.

Aerospace research (in U. S. Air Force). BrigGen B. G. Holzman. photos Ordnance 47:539-542 Mar-Apr '63

The Air Force research pattern. (Excerpts from a speech by BrigGen B. G. Holzman to the America Ordnance Association, New York, 8 Dec 1962) AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 116:22-2 Feb '63

Basic research in the Air Force. BrigGen Benjamin G. Holzman. photos AUQR 14:47-66 Winter-Sprin '62-'63

HOME LOANS see Loans, Home

HONEYWELL (MINNEAPOLIS-HONEYWELL REGULA TOR CO)

Silhouettes of tomorrow's projects (at Honeywell's Aero-East Division). John P. Kushnerick. photos charts Aerospace Mgt 7:32-36 Apr '64

HONG KONG

Description

Liberty in Hong Kong. photos All Hands Nr 555:62- Apr '63

HONOR SYSTEM

The honor code of the Air Force Academy. Capt D Clelland. illus Airman 6:26-29 Apr '62

HONORS

AAC, AFLC select Airmen of the Year. AF Times 23:20 Jun 19 '63

ADC, Academy, ATC and SAC pick Airman of the Year for convention. AF Times 23:17 Jul 3 '63

ADC supply honor given to McCord. AF Times 23:E8 Jan 26 '63

AF honors Japanese professor (Dr Kititsu Imaizum AF Times 25:E6 Oct 21 '64

AF, 63 of its installations cited for ground safety. AF Times 23:25 Aug 14 '63

AF wins national model plane title. AF Times 23 Aug 14 '63

AFA honors top NCO's. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:16 Sep 21 '63

AFA salutes the Academy's honor (21st) Squadron. Gus Duda. photos AF & Space Dig. 46:100-101 Jul '63

AFCEA Chapter Man of the Month (LtCol Earl J. Dotson, Ret). Signal 18:50 Mar '64

AFCEA Military Academy awards. photos Signal 18:51 Nov '63

AFLC and Security Service name Airman of Year. AF Times 22:16 Jun 9 '62

AFROTC aide (Capt Jack Henry) 'Man of Year'. AF Times 24:E2 Feb 12 '64

ONORS - Continued

AFROTC chief honored. (Col William C. Lindley received an Honorary Doctor of Law from Otterbein College in Westerville, Ohio.) AF Times 23:17 May 15 '63

ATC names NCO as top '63 teacher. AF Times 24:5 Mar 25 '64

ATC showers Airman of Year with attention. photos AF Times 22:4 Jun 16 '62

Adair picks technician as Airman of the Year. AF Times 23:8 Dec 1 '62

Air Force Colonel (Samuel M. Bays) chosen ROA's "Chaplain of Year." photo Officer 38:13 Jan. '62

(Air) Weather Service selects 2 men, 4 units for honors. AF Times 23:16 May 1 '63

Airman at Castle repeats as top 15th AF historian. AF Times 24:24 Dec 4 '63

Airman of Year picked by Richards-Gebaur. AF Times 23:5 Feb 2 '63

Airman of the Year selected. AF Times 24:33 Aug 21 '63

Airman of the Year: 13 more become eligible for command selections. AF Times 23:18 May 15 '63

Airman of Year winners announced by four units. AF Times 23:18 Jul 24 '63

Airmen at 2 bases win annual awards. AF Times 24:15 Mar 18 '64

Airmen awards. AF Times 24:5 Mar 11 '64

Airmen given base honors. AF Times 23:E3 Jun 12 '63

Airmen of the Year nominees increased by 13 non-coms. photos AF Times 22:E9 Jun 2 '62

Airmen of the Year selected at five bases. AF Times 24:37 May 27 '64

Airmen of Year designated at four bases. AF Times 22:21 Feb 17 '62

Airmen of Year: two commands, ANG name candidates for annual honor. AF Times 22:30 Jul 7 '62

Amarillo NCO, Clark A1C win Man of Year honors. AF Times 24:14 Jan 15 '64

Annual awards won by airmen at three bases. AF Times 24:30 Feb 19 '64

Annual honors won by airmen at two bases. AF Times 22:24 Apr 7 '62

Annual honors won by 2 airmen; three capture 6-month awards. AF Times 23:11 Sep 1 '62

Army "reorganizer" (Leonard W. Hoelscher) gets top award (Distinguished Civilian Service Award). ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:18 Oct 12 '63

BSD (Ballistic Systems Division) wins safety award. AF Times 23:M6 Aug 7 '63

Barksdale unit picks outstanding noncom. AF Times 25:18 Oct 14 '64

Bases monthly awards listed. AF Times 24:26 Jun 24 '64

Bases give 12 quarterly awards. AF Times 24:E2 Sep 4 '63

Bases honor outstanding airmen. AF Times 22:27 Apr 21 '62

Bases name top airmen. AF Times 22:33 Jan. 13 '62

Bases pick men for quarterly, monthly prizes. AF Times 23:8 Nov 10 '62

HONORS - Continued

Bases report medal winners. AF Times 22:26 Jan. 20 '62

Bases select honor airmen. AF Times 22:33-34 Apr 28 '62

Basic Airman of Year selected at Lackland. AF Times 23:6 Aug 25 '62

Bentwaters selects AP for honor. AF Times 24:43 Nov 6 '63

Born in adobe hut, ROA's Minuteman (Senator Dennis Chavez) rose to become powerful leader. John J. Ford. photos Officer 39:8-10 Feb '63

(BrigGen Albin F. Irzyk wins All-American Award) Jour of Armed Forces 102:20 Dec 12 '64

Briggs, Foulois win AF citations. AF Times 24:8 Oct 2 '63

Bunker Hill NCO given annual title. AF Times 24:16 Dec 18 '63

CAP group honors Mercury astronauts. AF Times 24:45 Dec 18 '63

Captain (Rondel E. Minter) gets TAC award for safety. AF Times 24:33 Mar 25 '64

Carl Vinson: ROA's "Minuteman of 1962": "No man has made such an indelible imprint on structure of nation's military forces." Louis R. Stockstill. photos Officer 38:14-17 Feb '62

Celebrities in the ranks. (Typical Airman of the Month program) photos AF Times 25:5 Sep 16 '64

Ceremony at CSC honors best of officer graduates. AF Times 22:13 Jun 16 '62

Certificate of achievement won by 30 commissaries. AF Times 24:2 Jan 29 '64

Chavez honored by ROA as Minuteman of 1963. AF Times 23:3 Mar 9 '63

CMSgt (George W. Berg) from Vandenberg selected Systems Command's Airman of Year. AF Times 23:E2 May 29 '63

City honors EM of Year at Westover. AF Times 25:24 Sep 2 '64

Civil Air Patrol award honors Amelia Earhart. AF Times 24:19 Apr 22 '64

College honors General Cassady. AF Times 23:18 Jun 19 '63

Col Samuel M. Bays receives ROA's "Chaplain of Year" award. por Officer 38:19 Apr '62

Colonel Young logs 20,000th military flight hour. photo AF Times 23:4 Jun 12 '63

Commands honor 639 officers as 'outstanding' in supply field. tab AF Times 23:8 Dec 29 '62

Commands pick 3 more top airmen. AF Times 22:15 Jun 30 '62

Congressman (Carl) Vinson's happy, busy day. photos ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:18-19 Jul 27 '63

Contest winners listed by American Heritage. AF Times 22:13 Jul 14 '62

Defense official stresses U.S. world lead in scientific achievement; cites prizes. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:34 Jan 18 '64

Display honors Airman of Year. AF Times 24:15 Sep 11 '63

Division, wing announce annual award selections. AF Times 25:24 Aug 26 '64

HONORS - Continued

EM of year announced at Torrejon. AF Times 22:15 Jan. 27 '62

Efficiency awards won by 30 stores. AF Times 24:11 Nov 27 '63

Eglin (39th Bombardment Wg) posts four-year mark in flying safety. AF Times 24:20 Oct 16 '63

Eielson noncom (MSgt John H. Griffin) honored for GCA aid to helicopter. AF Times 24:29 Jun 17 '64

Eight airmen win annual honors. AF Times 23:18 Feb 23 '63

Eight honored for quarter. AF Times 25:25 Dec 9 '64

Eight personnel honored with quarterly awards. AF Times 23:20 Oct 20 '62

Ex-Guardsman (Maj Bob Rushworth) honored for winning astronaut's wings. photos Natl Guardsman 17:20 Sep '63

15th Air Force picks four Men of the Year. AF Times 22:18 Jul 28 '62

The fighting lady. (Margaret Chase Smith, ROA's Minuteman of 1964) John J. Ford. photos Officer 40:7-9 Feb '64

Filming the face of the Air Force. (APCS's best photos of the year) AF & Space Dig. 46:52-53 Sep '63

(The first Air Force pilot to log 1000 hours in the T-39 is Capt Kenny C. Cobb, Hq Ent AFB, Colo) Photo only. AF Times 23:6 Mar 9 '63

(First annual MCA Citizenship) Award to LtCol Glenn excites convention; General R. McC. Tompkins accepts for astronaut. photos Mil Ch 35:26-27 May-Jun '62

Five airmen win annual awards. AF Times 24:43 Feb 26 '64

5 airmen win yearly awards. AF Times 24:E4 Aug 28 '63

Five bases pick EM for annual awards. AF Times 23:E8 May 1 '63

Five bases pick men of quarter. AF Times 24:13 Jan 8 '64

Five more commands announce Airman of Year awards. AF Times 22:21 Jun 23 '62

Five more commands announce Airman of the Year for convention. AF Times 23:32 Aug 7 '63

Four airmen win annual awards. AF Times 23:15 Jan 12 '63

Four awarded annual honor. AF Times 24:14 Jan 22 '64

4 commands pick Airman of the Year. AF Times 24:40 Jul 29 '64

Four selected EM of quarter. AF Times 25:12 Dec 30 '64

4 win awards for quarter. AF Times 24:22 Oct 30 '63

14 more Airmen of Year selected to compete for trip to convention. AF Times 22:21 May 12 '62

General Bruce C. Clarke cited. Armor 72:49-50 Nov-Dec '63

General Foulois, flight pioneer, lauded by AFSC on 85th birthday. photo AF Times 25:7 Dec 23 '64

General Funk cited. AF Times 24:14 Oct 9 '63

HONORS - Continued

(Gen Hamilton H. Howze receives honorary Doctor o Law Degree from Chungang University.) photo Jour of Armed Forces 102:13 Oct 24 '64

General Power honored (with plaque at March AFB, Calif). photo AF Times 25:6 Dec 23 '64

George flier, March EM win semi-annual honors. AF Times 23:11 Oct 27 '62

Group honors McChord NCO. AF Times 24:24 Feb 5 '64

Hall of Fame set up at Lackland to honor command men of year. AF Times 23:14 Mar 27 '63

Harlingen Reservist made Airman of the Year at 6 AF Times 23:16 Sep 8 '62

Hickam (1502d Air Transport) Wing sweeps all honors at MATS aerial delivery meet. AF Time 22:21 Apr 28 '62

Hickam noncom captures title as MATS Airman of the Year. AF Times 23:11 Aug 11 '62

Hobby industry honors VAdm Lee. ArNavAF Jour Regis 101:14 Feb 29 '64

Homestead unit wins in Reserve Navigation. Bill Olcheski. photo AF Times 22:11 May 19 '62

Honor "Sparky" Baird. photo ArNavAF Jour & Reg 100:10 Jun 22 '63

Honors list headed by Otis EM of year. AF Times 22:26 Feb 3 '62

Hospital at Myrtle Beach selects Airman of Year. AF Times 24:44 Apr 22 '64

Ike honored. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:10 Jun 1

"In the Minute Man Hall of Fame." Editorial. Officer 40:4 Jan '64

Kelly Reserve Carrier Wing picks outstanding EM officer for 1962. AF Times 23:8 Jan 19 '63

Lackland picks basic EM of Year, 2 NCOs win se annual honors. AF Times 24:15 Sep 11 '63

LtGen Briggs gets citation of honor. ArNavAF Jo & Regis 101:16 Sep 21 '63

(LtGen David Wade, Commander of Second AF at Barksdale AFB, La, has been made an Honora Director of the Shreveport Chamber of Commerce.) photo ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:15 Mar 7 '64

Lockbourne honors five for quarter. AF Times 2 Dec 2 '64

Logistics Command lists outstanding supply men AF Times 24:40 Jun 24 '64

Loring (42d Bomb) Wing cited by TAC. AF Time 23:27 Jun 12 '63

Maintenance unit (4505th Consolidated Aircraft M enance Sq) wins high award. photo AF Times Dec 8 '62

MajGen Spicer cited by Arizona University. ArN Jour & Regis 101:13 Jun 6 '64

March unit (452d Troop Carrier Wg) wins Reser TCW competition. AF Times 24:33 Oct 30 '63

Medal of Honor winner (VAdm Joel T. Boone) pre roses (to Capt Ruth A. Erickson, Director of Navy Nurse Corps). photo ArNavAF Jour & R 100:37 Mar 30 '63

"Minute Man" (1963 ROA award to Senator Denni Chavez). ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:8 Oct 27

Minuteman chief (BrigGen Samuel C. Phillips) gets Doctorate of Law; other generals in Service win degrees. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:10 Jun 15'63

Minuteman honor. (BrigGen Samuel C. Phillips has received the Distinguished Alumnus Award from the University of Wyo.) ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:8 Nov 24 '62

Miss Elizabeth Steere, one of the "Little People" who do so much for the Air Force. LtCol Joe E. Wilson. photo Airman 6:17 Aug '62

More noncoms join race for annual command honors. AF Times 22:22 May 26 '62

Most efficient commissaries to be honored. AF Times 22:8 May 12 '62

NAA salutes AF Sabreliner "first." (Capt Kenny D. Cobb logs 1000 hours in T-39). photo ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:19 Mar 9 '63

NCO, Airman of Year selected by Altus unit. AF Times 23:16 Aug 4 '62

NCO, Airman-of-Year winners picked at Hill, Hancock, Portland. AF Times 23:16 Mar 9 '63

NCO at Carswell selected to receive annual honor. AF Times 23:E4 Apr 17 '63

NCO named Alconbury's Man of Year. AF Times 22:18 Jul 21 '62

NCO of half-year chosen at Eighth AF headquarters. AF Times 24:32 Sep 25 '63

NCO picked as ConAC Airman of Year. AF Times 23:E2 Jul 17 '63

NCO selected for semi-annual Travis award. AF Times 24:49 Nov 13 '63

Nation's Ten Outstanding Young Men Awards. TIG Brief 14:8 Jul 6 '62

Navy "padre," (Capt John T. McLaughlin) WWII veteran, named as "Chaplain of the Year" for 1964. Officer 40:10 Jan '64

New Year honours - awards to aviation and the Services. pors Flight 81:54-55 Jan. 11 '62

ew Year honours: awards to aviation science, administration and industry. Flight 85:44 Jan 9 '64

ew Year honours (to 174 members of the RAF and associated air forces). photos Flight 85:71-72 Jan 9 '64

964's Outstanding Airmen. photos AF & Space Dig. 47:32 Oct '64

962-63 Army Aviation Soldier of the Year (Sgt1C James K. Brock). photo USA Avn Dig. 9: inside back cover Dec '63

ficer-of-Year plan established by AFLC. AF Times 23:13 Sep 15 '62

rlando NCO named MATS Airman of Year. AF Times 23:E2 Jul 10 '63

terbein unit honors Lindley. AF Times 24:5 Apr 29 '64

tstanding airmen. MSgt Gordon L. Poole. photos Airman 7:20-24 Dec '63

tstanding Airmen of Year selected at four bases. AF Times 24:24 May 13 '64

tstanding EM nominated for 'Airman of Year' honors. AF Times 22:30 May 19 '62



Outstanding EM saluted at AFA fete. AF Times 23:5 Sep 29 '62

Outstanding Philippine Academy grad (Eckwood H. Solomon, Jr) holds many "firsts," will join Artillery. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:19 Mar 16 '63

PacAF ConAC and TAC select noncoms as top airmen of '63. AF Times 23:11 Jun 26 '63

Personnel field award plan sought. AF Times 24:13 Dec 18 '63

Presentation of ROA awards to be convention feature. Officer 38:13+ Jun '62

President Kennedy honors Dr Berry (Defense Dept medical chief). photo ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:14 Jun 1 '63

Quad-A honors service in Vietnam. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:23 Oct 26 '63

Quarterly awards captured by airmen at eight bases. AF Times 24:26 Jun 17 '64

Quarterly awards earned by six men at five bases. AF Times 23:18 Dec 15 '62

Quarterly honors awarded to eight. AF Times 23:5 Jan 5 '63

ROA's Chaplain of the Year for 1963 (LtCol Maurice S. Kleinberg) now serving with Army in Korea. photo Officer 38:3 Dec '62

Ramey picks top airman in 6 months. AF Times 25:19 Oct 21 '64

Recovery winner picked. (9109th Air Force Reserve Recovery Sq) AF Times 24:E11 Nov 13 '63

Red Bluff names Airman of Year. AF Times 24:E2 Sep 18 '63

Re-entry citation (from AFSC BSD to Seth W. Booth). photo ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:10 Jan 18 '64

Reserve unit (84th Air Terminal Sq) wins honors in EASTAF. AF Times 23:E2 Feb 16 '63

Reservists win flight to Hawaii. AF Times 24:27 Jun 24 '64

Rivers is selected to receive ROA's '65 Minuteman Award. Officer 40:5 Dec '64

Robins picks EM of year. AF Times 25:22 Sep 16 '64

SAC CinC honored. photo ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:19 Jun 20 '64

SAC shooting meet won by Vandenberg APs. AF Times 23:27 Aug 18 '62

Second AF quarter award goes to Barksdale airman. AF Times 25:17 Nov 11 '64

Semi-annual awards won by noncoms at two bases. AF Times 24:E1 Oct 9 '63

Senator Margaret Chase Smith to receive high ROA award at annual mid-winter banquet. Officer 40:5 Jan '64

Senator Smith stands up for military against critics. AF Times 24:10 Mar 11 '64

(Senators Anderson and Saltonstall and Representative Mahon received 1963 American Political Science Association awards for distinguished Capitol Hill service.) ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:15+ Sep 28 '63

Seven airmen picked for annual awards. AF Times 22:E4 Mar. 3 '62

HONORS - Continued

Seven EM earn annual awards. AF Times 24:36 Mar 4 '64

Sewart (314th) Wing sets mark for safety. AF Times 24:24 Feb 12 '64

Sheppard, March and Dover airmen win annual honors. AF Times 24:31 Apr 8 '64

Six Airmen of Year vie for AFSC title. AF Times 22:13 May 5 '62

Six-month titles won by 2 airmen. AF Times 24:11 Dec 11 '63

16 bases pick Airmen of the Year. AF Times 24:28 Jun 3 '64

16 win Airman of Year honors, will compete at command level. AF Times 23:E3 Jun 12 '63

Soldier of Year (Platoon Sergeant Robert D. Short). photo ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:38 Oct 26 '63

TAC cites aircrews, squadrons (for the quarter ending March 31). AF Times 24:27 Jun 24 '64

TAC names Dyess man best of year. AF Times 24:9 Jul 22 '64

Tachi noncom Airman of Year. AF Times 24:18 Aug 5 '64

Third award in row goes to Altus EM. AF Times 25:28 Nov 4 '64

13 get quarterly awards. AF Times 23:E4 Jun 5 '63

13 individuals, four units win TAC quarterly prizes. AF Times 23:E4 Jun 26 '63

30 airmen win honors at 21 bases. AF Times 24:35 Nov 27 '63

32d Bomb unit selected as 8th AF Crew of Month. AF Times 23:E2 Jun 12 '63

Three airmen at Robins earn quarterly honors. AF Times 25:45 Nov 25 '64

Three airmen earn awards for quarter. AF Times 25:17 Nov 18 '64

Three bases cite airmen. AF Times 25:16 Dec 23'64

Three bases pick NCOs for annual awards. AF Times 23:E4 Apr 3 '63

Three bases present quarterly EM awards. AF Times 23:49 Dec 8 '62

3 bases select men of quarter. AF Times 23:29 Dec 22 '62

Three cited for quarter. AF Times 25:17 Dec 16 '64

Three commands report Airman of Year winners. AF Times 24:16 Jul 8 '64

303d (Bomb) Wing rated best in SAC test. AF Times 23:14 Jun 12 '63

Three installations select Airmen of Year winners. AF Times 24:16 May 20 '64

3 men at two bases win annual awards. AF Times 23:22 Sep 15 '62

Three more selected to attend AFA Convention as top airmen. AF Times 22:31 Jul 14 '62

Three NCOs named men of quarter. AF Times 24:28 Dec 25 '63

Three outfits receive outstanding citations. AF Times 23:E3 Jun 5 '63

Three win annual honors AF Times 23:E2 May 29'63

HONORS - Continued

Three women (win national recognition in the space age). Signal 17:26 Jun '63

Tinker man gets annual AF award. AF Times 25:28 Sep 23 '64

Top five lieutenants in USAFA '64. photo ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:2 Jun 13 '64

Top safety award won by CONAC. AF Times 24:25 Jun 17 '64

Top West Point grad joins USAF; no. 1 at USAFA has second major. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:1 Jun 6 '64

Travis, city begin plan lauding EM. AF Times 23:2 Oct 13 '62

24 honor airmen advance to command competition. AF Times 23:E4 Jun 5 '63

Two AF films judged best by producers. AF Times 22:26 Jul 14 '62

Two airmen at Goose earn annual honors. AF Tim 23:E3 Apr 10 '63

Two airmen at Linkou win Quarterly Awards. AF Times 23:8 Nov 17 '62

2 bases name Airmen of Year; honorees listed. AF Times 24:22 Apr 29 '64

Two bases pick EM for annual awards. AF Times 22:22 Apr 14 '62

Two NCOs, two airmen selected to get annual awards at 3 sites. AF Times 24:28 Feb 12 '64

Two noncoms win annual awards. AF Times 23:28 Oct 6 '62

2 Reserve medical units (33d and 47th Aeromedic Evacuation Sqs) earn improvement awards. AF Times 23:8 Aug 7 '63

2 win quarterly awards at 12th AF Headquarters. AF Times 23:17 Nov 3 '62

Two win semi-annual prizes; eight awarded quart honors. AF Times 23:37 Aug 14 '63

USAF Airman of the Year (CMSgt Frank M. Davis Jack A. Barnes. photos Airman 8:40-41 Dec '6

USAFA dean (BrigGen Robert F. McDermott) will honor degree. ArNavAF Jour 99:24 Feb 3 '62

WAC school name honors BrigGen (Don C.) Faith ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:10 Nov 30 '63

WADS selects Airman of the Year. AF Times 23 May 15 '63

Weapons Bureau sets industrial award. ArNavA Jour & Regis 101:17 Dec 14 '63

Western Aerospace wins Grand Prize in annual ness paper competition. Editorial. Maurice Kimball. Western Aerospace 44:1 Jun '64

Westover, McCoy NCOs win semi-annual award AF Times 23:E2 Sep 29 '62

Wider screening urged in picking Airmen of Yea AF Times 24:4 Apr 29 '64

Wisconsin top kick (SMSgt Lawrence A. McCarth Outstanding Air Guardsman. Natl Guardsma 17:29 Sep '63

See also
Awards, Decorations, etc.

ONSINGER, LEROY V.

(RAdm Leroy V. Honsinger appointed Manager of Shipbuilding for the Todd Shipyards Corp.) Jour of Armed Forces 101:10 Aug 8 '64

OOKS, DANIEL E.

Basic research in the Air Force. MajGen Daniel E. Hooks. por ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:21-22 May 12 '62

OOPER, EDWIN BICKFORD

Director of ASW R&D looks toward 1973. Interview. photos Data 8:29-36 Jul '63

Oceanographic data links. RAdm E. B. Hooper. photos Signal 18:6-8 Nov '63

The warfare of inner space. RAdm Edwin B. Hooper. photo Signal 17:42-44 Apr '63

OVER, JOHN EDGAR

Deadly duel. (Communist agents and the ceaseless effort to circumvent them.) John Edgar Hoover. por illus Airman 6:3-10 Feb '62

What are we fighting for? J. Edgar Hoover. AF Info Plcy Ltr for Comdrs 16:3 Apr 1 '62

PWOOD, LLOYD P.

Training for today's Minuteman. MajGen Lloyd P. Hopwood. photos Sperryscope 16, Nr 2:9-11 '62

NE, CHARLES FRANCIS, III

RAdm Charles F. Horne, Ret, has provided AFCEA with competent leadership and guidance.) por Signal 18:46 Feb '64

eliability and national security. RAdm Charles F. Horne, Ret. Signal 16:14-16 Apr '62

SNA graduate gets EIA honor. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:22 Mar 21 '64

NER, CHARLES T., JR

ogex--1964. BrigGen Charles T. Horner, Jr. por photos Army Info Dig. 19:44-48 Sep '64

WITZ, SOLIS

dministration. chart por Armed Forces Mgt 11:120 Nov '64

ational communications for the nuclear age. Solis Horwitz. photo Signal 18:34-36 Jul '64

cDef's I. G. (Solis Horwitz appointed Assistant Secretary of Defense for Administration) Daniel Z. Henkin. Jour of Armed Forces 101:2+ Jul 25 '64

S

eflon plumbing maintenance. Robert C. Ramé. illus tabs Aerospace Acdnt & Maint Rev 18:2-5 Jan '63

IER, CRAIG

smer hails (Operation) Sea Orbit. Craig Hosmer. illus Navy 7:22-27 Oct '64

ITAL SHIPS

il War hospital ship. illus All Hands Nr 541:59-63 Feb '62

ITALS

Air Force--Alaska

ıendorf hospital towering symbol of service provided to troops in Alaska. AF Times 22:26 Apr 28 '62

HOSPITALS - Continued

Air Force--US.

Air Force hospitals increase: medical technology improves. (Address at dedication of USAF Hospital, Maxwell AFB, Ala, Aug 20, 1964) MajGen Richard L. Bohannon. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) Nr 10:29-30 Sep '64

Air mobility tests passed by hospital. AF Times 25:21 Nov 18 '64

Cases of open-heart surgery increase during summer at AF's largest hospital. AF Times 23:41 Jul 3 '63

Denver, Colorado: home of Lowry Air Force Base and Fitzsimons General Hospital. SSgt Thom Foulks and SP4 Stanley C. Tigner. photos US Lady 8:18-22 Aug '63

Earthquake revealed flaws in Alaskan construction. AF Times 25:30 Sep 30 '64

80% of AF hospitals on accredited list. AF Times 23:43 Apr 3 '63

$5 million hospital opens at Sheppard, dedication set. AF Times 24:29 Nov 13 '63

Funds voted for 6 more hospitals but AF's problem far from solved. AF Times 23:18 Sep 22 '62

Hospital airlift scheduled for Exercise Polar Strike. AF Times 25:9 Dec 30 '64

Hospital dedicated at George. AF Times 24:15 Dec 25 '63

Hospital opens at Maxwell, has 4 floors, 225 beds. AF Times 24:14 Jun 10 '64

Intern programs given at seven AF hospitals. AF Times 23:11 Jul 24 '63

Lower EM kin require most hospital care. AF Times 24:3 Jun 17 '64

MacDill urges retirees to use private medics. AF Times 24:10 Apr 22 '64

Meeting Air Force military medicare requirements. (Presentation to the Committee on Armed Services, House of Representatives, Apr 30, 1964) MajGen Richard L. Bohannon. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) Nr 133:27-29 Jun '64

Shaw Hospital gets AF award. AF Times 22:24 May 26 '62

TAC mobile hospital unit undergoes realistic test. Peggy L. Penney. AF Times 23:42 Apr 17 '63

30 bases, sites will phase out; widescale shifts start at once: housing outlook adverse overall. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 25:1+ Dec 2 '64

Travis hospital opens new out-patient clinic. AF Times 22:E4 Jun 16 '62

Costs

Per-bed-cost hassle stalls hospital bill. John Ford. AF Times 22:3 Mar. 24 '62

Statistics

Few retired families use USAF hospitals. Ed Gates. AF Times 23:1+ May 29 '63

Surgeon reports outpatient rise. AF Times 23:4 Aug 14 '63

Armed Forces--US.

Analysis of (Rivers) medical report. Louis R. Stockstill. Jour of Armed Forces 102:24 Oct 10 '64

HOSPITALS - Continued

Armed Forces--US. - Cont'd

Budget's role in setting hospital policy debated. AF Times 24:4 May 6 '64

Call military retirees 'scapegoats'; medical care pledge broken. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:18 Mar 21 '64

Care for retirees: 'a moral obligation.' John J. Ford. AF Times 24:3 May 13 '64

Construction bill includes 11 hospitals. AF Times 24:4 Mar 25 '64

Family medical care reaffirmed. ArNavAF Jour 99:1+ Feb 17 '62

Hospital care policy studied by House unit. AF Times 24:2 Mar 4 '64

Hospital report issued: retiree care urged. John Ford. AF Times 25:1+ Oct 14 '64

House Committee hits hospital care for dependents. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:10+ Nov 23 '63

House report (Rivers) calls for improved medical care. Jour of Armed Forces 102:2 Oct 10 '64

Joint hospital use seen cutting care at some sites. AF Times 24:8 Jul 15 '64

Major organizations back hospital care for retirees. AF Times 24:2 May 20 '64

Medicare hospital controversy. US. Lady 6:32-33 Feb '62

No kin beds slated for new hospitals. (Rourke Report) AF Times 23:1+ Jan 5 '63

Rivers group to receive medicare report on June 5. AF Times 24:6 May 27 '64

Service families are affected by McNamara hospital order. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:8 Nov 23 '63

Service hospital inquiry will start. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:1+ Mar 21 '64

Service hospitals once built with specific space for retirees. John J. Ford. AF Times 24:10 Apr 22'64

Sharing of military hospitals being opposed by Army, Navy. AF Times 23:29 Jul 24 '63

Three medical chiefs join to support care for retirees in military hospitals. AF Times 24:4 May 13 '64

VA says it can't provide special care for retirees. AF Times 24:15 May 27 '64

VA says no to Defense bid for retiree hospital care. AF Times 24:4 Jun 3 '64

Costs

Hospital rate will rise $1. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:18 Apr 6 '63

Statistics

Retirees make little use of military hospitals. AF Times 24:15 Sep 25 '63

Two million babies born in 7 years. AF Times 24:3 Apr 1 '64

Army--US.

Air Force "CHAP" handicapped program may ease load at Army guidance clinic (of Walter Reed). ArNavAF Jour 99:18 Jan. 6 '62

Army wants new Walter Reed Hospital; skyscraper structure is discussed. photo ArNavAF Jour 99:1+ Jan. 20 '62

HOSPITALS - Continued

Navy--US.

Two big hospitals will face shutdown. ArNavAF Jou & Regis 100:1 Mar 30 '63

HOTELS, MILITARY

Defense studies prices set by o'seas hotels. AF Tin 23:24 Jun 26 '63

Flow of dependents taxes McGuire Hotel. AF Time 22:9 Jun 16 '62

Headquarters to review AF o'sea hotel quarters. AF Times 22:27 Jun 2 '62

Hotel rooms short for space available frequent check-outs are requested. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:12 Jun 6 '64

Modern base hotel at Charleston hosts 70,000 travelers annually. AF Times 23:E4 Oct 20 '62

USAFE cuts subsidy to recreation center (in Wiesbaden, Germany). AF Times 23:6 Aug 11 '

Vacation sites hit by GAO. Bob Schweitz. AF Tin 25:1+ Dec 9 '64

HOUSE TRAILERS

AF cautions on moving big trailers. AF Times 2 Oct 14 '64

Allowance hike asked to ship mobile homes. John Parker. AF Times 24:1+ Sep 25 '63

Bases will get parking for 984 more trailers. Ed Gates. illus AF Times 24:1+ Feb 5 '64

Bill puts lid on trailer haul funds. AF Times 24: Jul 22 '64

Defense offers hints on moving trailers. AF Tin 25:6 Sep 9 '64

House OKs trailer pay hike. AF Times 24:1+ Jul 1 '64

House trailer movement restrictions. TIG Brief Oct 9 '64

Increase trailer allowances now payable. TIG B 14:7 Mar. 16 '62

Instructions on trailers go to field. AF Times 2 Jun 23 '62

Mobile home section summer review. photos AF Times 23:MH1-MH8 May 8 '63

Most bases not able to handle trailers. tabs AF Times 23:38 Aug 18 '62

Officers not favored by trailer proposal. (HR 8 John J. Ford. AF Times 24:3 Jun 24 '64

$1.6 million asked to build trailer spaces at 9 AF Times 24:13 Nov 27 '63

Owners of long trailers face costly moving pro map AF Times 23:31 Dec 1 '62

Policy on trailer hauling goes into full operati AF Times 22:2 Jun 23 '62

Reg on mobile homes due in field March 1. Jo Parker. AF Times 22:4 Feb 10 '62

Top booster of trailer bill fails to benefit from AF Times 22:3 Apr 21 '62

Trailer allowance boost OK'd by House Comm AF Times 24:2 May 13 '64

Trailer owners begin collecting higher rate. AF Times 22:1+ Mar. 17 '62

OUSE TRAILERS - Continued

Trailer pay raise gains. Randy Shoemaker. AF Times 24:1+ Apr 22 '64

Trailer pay won't cover some PCSs. AF Times 25:10 Sep 2 '64

Trailer space fees go to $15. AF Times 22:1+ Jun 16 '62

OUSEHOLD EFFECTS

AF may stop providing home laundry units. AF Times 23:1+ Jan 5 '63

AF studies relaxing controls on shipment of HH goods o'seas. AF Times 24:11 Jun 10 '64

Added charge for overweight 'goods sought. AF Times 23:27 Apr 10 '63

Audit reveals faults in storage of goods, use of base furniture. AF Times 24:14 May 27 '64

Bill asks pay for extra cost in PCS switch. AF Times 22:2 May 12 '62

CSC asks for increase in transfer allowances. AF Times 24:4 Mar 25 '64

Car tires, parts ruled HH goods by comptroller. John Parker. AF Times 25:1+ Aug 26 '64

Comptroller liberalizes goods rule. AF Times 24:4 Feb 5 '64

oordination for economical HHG (household goods) delivery. TIG Brief 15:13 Aug 2 '63

SA assumes management in goods plan. AF Times 24:29 Oct 9 '63

efense bars autos or parts as HH goods. AF Times 24:10 Feb 12 '64

efense drafts plan to increase lost HH goods claims to $10,000. John Parker. AF Times 24:10 Apr 15 '64

fense plans to keep its policy on choice of household movers. AF Times 22:6 Feb 10 '62

fense studies need for family furniture. John Parker. AF Times 22:2 Jun 16 '62

fense Traffic Management changes Service household goods operations. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:19 Feb 1 '64

cumentation of household goods. TIG Brief 16:16 May 22 '64

y free law extension asked for two years. AF Times 22:14 Mar. 3 '62

y-free privilege allowed to lapse. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:1+ Jul 14 '62

y-free privileges expire. AF Times 22:1+ Jul 7 '62

lty weighing of household goods costs $5 million annually, GAO says. AF Times 24:3 Jul 22 '64

ld warned on okaying 2 family moves in year. AF Times 22:6 May 19 '62

e storage rights won by retirees in emergency. AF Times 24:11 Jul 15 '64

niture and storage deficiencies in base housing management. TIG Brief 16:14 May 8 '64

wants definition of professional goods. F Times 24:8 Apr 8 '64

g stateside to retire? Check the HH goods rules. F Times 24:28 May 27 '64

ls inspection rule changed (by AFR 75-25). F Times 23:11 Dec 1 '62

HOUSEHOLD EFFECTS - Continued

'Goods move policy eyed. John Parker. AF Times 22:1+ Jan. 27 '62

HH goods limit to go up: dislocation pay raise considered. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 24:1+ Sep 4 '63

Here are pointers to check when you make your next move. tab All Hands Nr 560:52-56 Sep '63

Home laundry plans revised. AF Times 23:1 Jan 12 '63

Household goods shipments - to include automobile spare parts. TIG Brief 16:13 Nov 20 '64

ICC weighs increase in damage payments. AF Times 23:4 Jun 5 '63

Joint travel reg defines professional goods. AF Times 25:6 Nov 18 '64

Laundry gear omitted in new housing units. AF Times 23:4 Mar 9 '63

Liability of carriers for HH goods hiked. AF Times 24:10 May 20 '64

'Load sharing' forbidden in household goods shipments. AF Times 22:19 Mar. 24 '62

A matter of justice. Editorial. AF Times 24:12 Oct 2 '63

Members urged to help reduce shipping costs. AF Times 24:8 Apr 22 '64

Movement of personnel and personal property. (AFP 75-1-1) TIG Brief 16:14 Jan 3 '64

Moving household effects. illus chart All Hands Nr 563:36-42 Dec '63

Moving story can be made almost painless by planning. Roslyn Grant. illus AF Times 24:5 Nov 20 '63

New curbs hit storage of 'goods. AF Times 24:14 May 13 '64

New limits on 'goods take effect. AF Times 24:20 Sep 25 '63

New travel and allowance plan would ease financial hardships. tabs ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:1+ Jun 15 '63

Officers less pleased than EM with movers. AF Times 24:20 Nov 6 '63

Only two years free imports extension asked. ArNavAF Regis 83:27 Mar. 10 '62

Owners of long trailers face costly moving problems. map AF Times 23:31 Dec 1 '62

Pentagon revises storage rules. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:8 Mar 7 '64

Policy stiffened on furnishing of ZI quarters. John Parker. AF Times 23:1+ Jul 24 '63

Professional goods rules on shipments tightened. AF Times 24:8 Apr 22 '64

Return of dependents and household goods. TIG Brief 16:6 Sep 11 '64

Rule eased on customs check in UK. AF Times 24:16 Sep 11 '63

Rule increasing mover liability effective Feb 1. AF Times 25:6 Nov 18 '64

Rules changed on professional goods shipping. AF Times 23:4 Sep 15 '62

Selection of household goods carrier by member on PCS. TIG Brief 16:13 Sep 25 '64

HOUSEHOLD EFFECTS - Continued

Services work up auto parts shipment reg. AF Times 25:6 Oct 7 '64

Ship only your own household goods. TIG Brief 14:16 Mar. 30 '62

Shipment halt order issued. (AFM 75-4) AF Times 24:3 Nov 6 '63

Shipment of HHG and unaccompanied hold baggage for military retirees. TIG Brief 16:17 May 8 '64

Shipments of professional books, papers, and equipment. TIG Brief 15:14 Nov 22 '63

Shipping goods seen no hurdle when ban lifts. AF Times 22:3 Apr 21 '62

Sidestepping of HHgoods rule barred. AF Times 25:7 Oct 21 '64

Storage ban put on goods in Germany. AF Times 24:18 Sep 4 '63

Temporary HHG storage often wasteful, GAO says. AF Times 24:14 Jan 8 '64

Transportation: household goods and other personal property. TIG Brief 15:2p addendum Jan 18 '63

2000 freed of ton limit on 'goods. AF Times 23:5 Aug 14 '63

Unauthorized use of executive office furniture. TIG Brief 16:10 Dec 4 '64

Unnecessary storage of household goods. TIG Brief 16:14 Apr 24 '64

World-wide inventory of furniture ordered. AF Times 24:6 Feb 26 '64

HOUSING

AF's house-construction plans mark time pending Hill action. tab AF Times 22:18 Jul 14 '62

All-Service total: '65 family housing set at 10,000 units. AF Times 24:4 Mar 4 '64

Ban asked on tenants who damage housing. AF Times 24:10 Jun 3 '64

Base housing opened to A1Cs, but it's scarce. AF Times 23:1+ Dec 15 '62

Billeting and Housing Inspection Guide. TIG Brief 15: 3p addendum Sep 13 '63

DOD asks for prefabs overseas. AF Times 23:6 Sep 1 '62

DOD slashes housing plans; will revise 45-minute rule. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:8 Jan 5 '63

DOD sparks new drive for housing. AF Times 23:10 Oct 20 '62

Defense selects installations due new housing. AF Times 23:46 Oct 13 '62

Eligible A1Cs go on housing lists but few expected to get quarters. AF Times 23:14 Feb 9 '63

Family housing cost accounts. (AFM 170-5) TIG Brief 15:5 Aug 30 '63

Family housing delay forecast issued for overseas areas. AF Times 22:20 May 5 '62

Family housing o'seas stopped. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:2 Aug 18 '62

Family housing slashed $90-million; pre-fab data sought. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:10+ Nov 23 '63

Family men to get questionnaire in AF survey of housing 'assets.' AF Times 22:10 Jun 2 '62

HOUSING - Continued

Family separation pay tied to housing delay. AF Time 24:3 Aug 28 '63

Finance Center advises owners on renting of AF-insured homes. AF Times 23:22 Mar 27 '63

Housing aim for FY-1964 14,000 units. Ed Gates. tab AF Times 23:1+ Oct 13 '62

Housing bid sliced; more cuts forecast. Ed Gates. AF Times 23:1+ Dec 1 '62

Housing bill suffers cuts in Congress. AF Times 22:4 Jul 21 '62

Housing cut retained as bill goes to Senate. AF Time 23:8 Jun 19 '63

Housing delays overseas listed in forecast. AF Times 23:18 Mar 2 '63

The housing feuds walled in by facts. AF Times 22:1+ Apr 21 '62

Housing fund bid slashed once more. Ed Gates. AF Times 23:1+ Aug 18 '62

Housing in Hawaii, six bases in ZI covered in forecast. AF Times 23:8 May 15 '63

Housing regs (AFR 30-6) revised but shortages exi AF Times 24:14 Sep 25 '63

Larger families get housing preference. Bruce Callander. AF Times 24:1+ Oct 16 '63

LeMay and Zuckert tell Congress failures in pay, housing plans. AF Times 24:13 Mar 4 '64

LeMay, McNamara make housing plea. AF Times 24:4 Oct 16 '63

Long delays continue for overseas housing. AF Ti 23:6 Aug 18 '62

McNamara stand may kill hopes of lower EM for family housing. AF Times 22:11 Jun 23 '62

Maintenance of family housing. TIG Brief 14:3 Dec 21 '62

Making ready for the PCS season. TIG Brief 16:6 May 22 '64

Military family housing. TIG Brief 14:10 May 25

More housing units proposed for salvage. AF Tim 22:38 May 5 '62

Most agree housing key assignment item. AF Tim 23:5 Jul 10 '63

NAM (National Association of Manufacturers) ask Hill to veto housing bill. AF Times 23:13 Jun 26 '63

(Navy) housing - at home and abroad. illus All H Nr 563:16-18 Dec '63

New cutback on 'leased housing' spurred by Dixie integration fear. AF Times 24:2 Nov 20 '63

Newly voted bill revises civilian housing policie AF Times 24:26 Jul 8 '64

Outlook overseas: housing delay forecast. tab AF Times 25:8+ Aug 26 '64

Pentagon asks $311 million for 16,503 family housing units. ArNavAF Jour 99:7-8 Feb 17

Plan asks all housing under DOD. AF Times 25 Dec 9 '64

Priority set for housing at ban's end. Bob Schw AF Times 22:1+ Apr 14 '62

HOUSING - Continued

Quarters pay increase could cut building of new family housing. AF Times 22:8 May 19 '62

Rent rise seen in substandards. AF Times 23:1+ Mar 20 '63

Report claims service housing outdoes civilian. AF Times 22:8 Jun 2 '62

Retired can stay awhile in quarters. AF Times 23:8 Jun 19 '63

Revised pamphlet will list overseas housing delays. AF Times 24:20 Aug 28 '63

SecDef tells Services he wants action on military housing. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:1+ May 4 '63

SecDef's housing plea helps, but... ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:2+ Jun 8 '63

Secretary McNamara tells family housing construction plans; explains stretch-out. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:16-17 Feb 9 '63

Secretary McNamara's housing fight. Editorial. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:13+ Jun 1 '63

Section 810 housing plan extended 2 years in Senate. AF Times 24:14 Sep 25 '63

Senate cuts housing funds but AF unlikely to suffer. AF Times 24:10 Dec 18 '63

Senate group slashes new family housing. AF Times 23:3 Sep 8 '62

Senate halves AF housing funds, urges more off-base home use. AF Times 23:2 Sep 15 '62

Senate pay bill version, housing hints benefits break for E-4s. AF Times 24:8 Sep 18 '63

Senators slash housing without giving reasons. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:14 Sep 15 '62

Services to share housing in areas of short supply. AF Times 23:20 Aug 14 '63

7553 AF housing units advance in Congress. John Ford. AF Times 22:1+ Apr 7 '62

7553 more homes asked for families. AF Times 22:1+ Feb 17 '62

6687 'inadequate' units kept; construction request cut. AF Times 23:1-2 Jun 5 '63

Size of family given weight in base housing. AF Times 23:5 Aug 7 '63

3 million extra provided for USAFE family housing. AF Times 24:14 Jul 1 '64

806 family units due for completion in year. AF Times 23:1+ Dec 22 '62

714 AF housing units asked for FY-1964. AF Times 23:8 Mar 27 '63

SAFE trying to reduce fees on economy housing. AF Times 24:35 Apr 8 '64

uckert staffers plan spot tours of base housing. AF Times 23:3 Apr 10 '63

See also
arracks and Quarters

Costs

apeharts cost $16,000 each. AF Times 24:4 Sep 11 '63

OD to study impact of quarters pay hike. AF Times 23:2 Apr 10 '63

HOUSING - Continued

Costs - Cont'd

Finding private housing overseas still an expensive operation. AF Times 22:10 May 5 '62

New materials, building methods studied to reduce cost of housing. AF Times 23:15 Feb 9 '63

Paris rents found highest in study of 7 foreign cities. AF Times 23:43 Sep 29 '62

Maintenance and Repair

Families face eviction for abuse of quarters. Ed Gates. AF Times 22:1+ Jun 2 '62

Year delay for Wherry rehab seen. AF Times 23:17 Aug 11 '62

Costs

Housing O&M costs given. AF Times 23:33 Jun 5 '63

Statistics

Bases named to receive 4768 new housing units. AF Times 24:10 Feb 5 '64

DOD seeks 5000 homes as AF share. AF Times 25:2 Nov 4 '64

Defense housing requests cut by 2500 units on Hill. AF Times 24:17 Mar 18 '64

Family housing deficit put at 183,532 units. AF Times 22:3 Apr 14 '62

Family housing inventory nearing 150,000 units. AF Times 23:8 Feb 2 '63

4992 family housing units asked for AF by Defense. AF Times 23:43 Apr 3 '63

Housing delay forecast shows long waits at most o'sea sites. tab AF Times 24:16 Mar 4 '64

Housing front: okay granted to keep 6687 substandards. AF Times 24:10 Nov 27 '63

New housing program. Fred Lardner. US Lady 8:38+ Jul '63

New slash in housing by Senate. Ed Gates. AF Times 25:1+ Aug 19 '64

19 bases set to share housing. AF Times 25:10 Sep 16 '64

$140-million for family homes. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:39 Oct 20 '62

Pentagon wants 12,500 homes. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:10+ Feb 1 '64

Senate passes housing bill with 3595 units for AF. AF Times 24:2 Jul 8 '64

Senate unit restores 2100 housing units. AF Times 24:3 Oct 23 '63

60,000th Capehart about ends program. AF Times 24:4 Sep 11 '63

Survey results: 29% poorly housed. Ed Gates. AF Times 25:1+ Nov 11 '64

Alaska

Defense makes revisions in Alaskan housing rates. AF Times 22:2 Jul 21 '62

Canada

E-4s get more than 0-10s to rent Canadian housing. AF Times 24:4 Feb 5 '64

RCAF pioneers in prefab mobile houses. photos Roundel 15:24-26 Jul-Aug '63

HOUSING - Continued

Europe, Western

Housing pay in Germany under study in Pentagon. AF Times 24:2 Jul 15 '64

Quarters in Europe called virtually safe against fire. AF Times 24:6 Jul 15 '64

Germany (Federal Republic)

Housing "biggest problem" for USAFE says Gen Landon. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:8 Jun 23 '62

Housing (for USAEUR) holds key to travel. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:8 Jun 23 '62

United States

AF movie on housing needs blasted by (National Association of) Home Builders. AF Times 24:3 Jul 1 '64

Another 1202 homes of 'relocatable' type planned for 57 sites. tab AF Times 22:2 Mar. 31 '62

Army delays anti-bias ban. AF Times 23:10 Apr 17 '63

Bigger, better homes sought for generals. AF Times 22:9 May 19 '62

Billeting and Housing Inspection Guide. TIG Brief 16: 3p addendum Nov 20 '64

Congress slashes housing bid: new units cut to 2250; Defense, AF Chief rebuffed. Ed Gates. AF Times 24:1+ Nov 27 '63

Congress slashes Service housing again. Jour of Armed Forces 101:19 Jul 4 '64

Construction bill cuts AF housing. AF Times 24:1+ Nov 13 '63

Construction bill includes 11 hospitals. AF Times 24:4 Mar 25 '64

DOD plans wide plea for military housing. AF Times 23:3 May 22 '63

DOD to crusade for housing bill. AF Times 23:1+ May 8 '63

Decrease in rental listings expected because of ban. AF Times 23:2 Apr 10 '63

Defense housing request includes 6865 AF units in ZI, 600 o'seas. AF Times 22:8 Jan. 27 '62

Detailed survey: housing outlook for ConUS bases. AF Times 25:8 Sep 2 '64

Edict hits racial bars in housing. AF Times 23:1+ Mar 27 '63

Family housing program (for fiscal '64) arrives. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:23+ Mar 23 '63

GAO hits faulty Capeharts at Chanute, Myrtle Beach. AF Times 24:40 Nov 13 '63

GAO urges renting of surplus FHA-VA housing. Larry Carney. AF Times 25:15 Dec 2 '64

House slashes housing program; further cuts are in prospect. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:19 Mar 21 '64

Housing aid money eyed. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 23:1+ Apr 24 '63

Housing forecast dim despite 'pockets' of improvement. AF Times 24:16 Sep 4 '63

Housing fund. ArNavAF Jour 99:1+ Jan. 27 '62

It's housing's turn for the axe. Editorial. John F. Loosbrock. AF & Space Dig. 46:6 Jun '63

HOUSING - Continued

United States - Cont'd

Latest ZI housing report tells old story: scarcity, delay. AF Times 23:16 Aug 25 '62

Lawmakers cite reasons for slashing housing bill. AF Times 24:10 Dec 4 '63

Long waits, high rents dominate ZI housing forecast. AF Times 22:6 Apr 28 '62

Management and maintenance of USAF housing. TIG Brief 16:2 Nov 20 '64

Minuteman buildup cuts housing at Grand Forks. AF Times 25:10 Nov 4 '64

New drive planned for 50,000 homes. Ed Gates. AF Times 24:1+ Mar 11 '64

New family housing policies (spelled out in DOD Instruction). TIG Brief 15:4 Oct 25 '63

New kit offers guidance in housing bias problems. AF Times 24:2 Nov 13 '63

'No-discrimination' rule on housing draws blast. AF Times 23:8 Jun 19 '63

Non-bias housing list said failure, harmful. AF Tim 24:17 Nov 6 '63

Off-base home integration eyed. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 23:1 Mar 2 '63

Okay given for improving family housing at 7 sites. AF Times 23:18 Sep 22 '62

On-base housing delays, rental outlook in U.S. surveyed. (AFP-30-2-1) AF Times 24:40+ Feb 26 '64

$182-million housing in '64 authorization. ArNavA Jour & Regis 101:1+ Nov 9 '63

Pentagon housing program meets with cool recepti in Congress. chart ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99: 17-18 Apr 14 '62

Pentagon may miss opportunity to get 5000 new ho ing units. AF Times 23:2 Jun 19 '63

Scarcity of housing, long waits predicted for most bases in U.S. AF Times 23:1 Feb 2 '63

SecDef fights for families. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:1+ May 25 '63

SecDef presses housing fight; LeMay gives strong support. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:14 Nov 30

Subpar homes win reprieve. AF Times 24:1+ Oct 30 '63

30 bases, sites will phase out; widescale shifts st at once: housing outlook adverse overall. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 25:1+ Dec 2 '64

34 bases in line for housing under 1959 law. AF T 23:6 Feb 9 '63

Troop housing project urged for D.C. area; Hill says, 'wait'. AF Times 23:5 Jun 19 '63

Turner's new Capeharts get AF's top rating. phot AF Times 23:6 Sep 1 '62

2992 new housing units approved for Air Force. AF Times 25:10 Sep 2 '64

Urgent housing takes big cut. Jour of Armed For 101:1+ Aug 29 '64

Where the nation's top military men live. photos ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:14 Aug 4 '62

HOUSING - Continued

United States - Cont'd

Wherry rehab program in danger. AF Times 22:1+ May 5 '62

Wherry renters to get break. AF Times 25:3 Dec 30 '64

Costs

Home building rules tighten. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 24:1+ May 6 '64

Statistics

Capehart project ends; 60,434 homes built in 7 1/2 years. photo AF Times 24:6 Feb 5 '64

Defense cuts AF's bid for leasing private homes from 3400 to 1011. AF Times 24:8 Jun 3 '64

Family housing put up fast, but units still trail AF's need. Ed Gates. AF Times 24:1+ Aug 5 '64

Family housing revision cuts 20,000 units. AF Times 24:10 May 20 '64

Foreclosures rise sharply. photos AF Times 23:1+ May 29 '63

Improvement set for substandards at 7 bases; 4 get trailer courts. AF Times 23:16 May 8 '63

Lower rank EM housing slated for Defense study. AF Times 22:8 May 19 '62

McNamara still to press for housing. AF Times 24:21 Jun 10 '64

Service housing slashed again. Jour of Armed Forces 101:1+ Aug 15 '64

Space, distance, condition count in housing. AF Times 24:21 Jun 10 '64

OUSTON, TEX

Description

Houston. Frank Giusti. photos United Acft Qtr Bee-Hive 38:10-15 Spring '63

OVERCRAFT see Air Cushion Vehicles

WLEY, FRANK LEO

A plan to free Cuba. BrigGen Frank L. Howley, Ret. (Reprinted from American Legion Magazine) Review 43:34+ Sep-Oct '63

WZE, HAMILTON HAWKINS

Board (Army Aviation study group under LtGen Howze) plans big Army air jump. por ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:2 Jun 23 '62

(Gen Hamilton H. Howze receives honorary Doctor of Law Degree from Chungang University.) photo Jour of Armed Forces 102:13 Oct 24 '64

Mobility man. por ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:2 Jun 15 '63

Tactical employment of the Air Assault Division. Gen Hamilton H. Howze. illus maps Army 14: 35-53 Sep '63

ZE BOARD REPORT

F counter-attacks on Army Aviation roles and missions. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:1+ Jul 14 '62

F hits Army study urging air build-up. AF Times 23:17 Apr 17 '63

ir concepts on a collision course? Sheridan Stuart. photos AF & Space Dig. 47:34-39 Aug '64

HOWZE BOARD REPORT - Continued

Air mobility as the Army command sees it. Cyrus R. Vance and Gen Earle G. Wheeler. illus Army 13:29-33 Jun '63

Army-Air Force struggle over control of tactical air power. John G. Norris. Officer 38:25 Nov '62

Army chief (Gen Earle G. Wheeler) gives views on Howze Board Report. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:33 Apr 27 '63

Army demands aviation control. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:3 Sep 15 '62

Army mobility panel named. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:3 May 19 '62

Army mobilizes to improve mobility: the new Mobility Command and the Howze Board are the Army's efforts to achieve mobility needed to meet its global commitments. C. Paul Means. charts Armed Forces Mgt 8:12-13+ Aug '62

Board (Army Aviation study group under LtGen Howze) plans big Army air jump. por ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:2 Jun 23 '62

Clash mounts over Army Aviation; AF says (Howze) Board "inexperienced". Louis R. Stockstill. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:2 Apr 13 '63

Disosway wins over Howze. Daniel Z. Henkin. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:1-2+ Jun 6 '64

Everything short of general nuclear war. Armed Forces Mgt 9:53 Apr '63

$5-billion aviation plan creates new divisions. tab ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:1+ Sep 29 '62

Helicopters boost battlefield mobility. photos Interavia 18:1314-1317 Sep '63

How's air mobility? Perry Poe. illus Army 13: 25-28 Jun '63

The Howze Board issue is joined. Claude Witze. AF & Space Dig. 46:14-16 May '63

Irwin school's summer term: how the Howze Board did its work. Army 13:74-78 Sep '62

McNamara opposed to many proposals for Army 'Air Force'. AF Times 23:10 Apr 10 '63

An overall view of Army Aviation expansion. Senator Jennings Randolph. por biog Data 7:46-48 Nov '62

The prospects for Army air mobility. (Statements of the Secy of Defense and the Chief of Staff of the Army before the House Armed Services Committee on 6 Feb 1963) Army 13:20-21 Mar '63

SecDef expects to throw out most of the Howze Board plans. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:1+ Apr 6 '63

(SecDef McNamara and Gen Maxwell D. Taylor comment on Air Force support of Army.) AF Info Plcy Ltr for Comdrs 17:2-3 Apr 15 '63

Secretary McNamara orders Army air mobility study. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:9 May 12 '62

Secretary of Defense (and Gen Maxwell D. Taylor) comment on Air Force support of Army. AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 118:22+ Apr '63

17th Division sought for Army: 15,211 more soldiers. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:1+ Oct 6 '62

HOWZE BOARD REPORT - Continued

Tactical air mobility test. (Extract from statement before the House Armed Services Committee, Jan 30, 1963) Robert S. McNamara. AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 129:22-23 Mar '64

Vance asserts aviation policy for Army. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:1+ Sep 8 '62

What the Howze Board was. Armed Forces Mgt 11:35 Oct '64

Zuckert replies to Vance paper. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:1+ Sep 22 '62

HUEBNER, CLARENCE R.

What is civil defense? LtGen Clarence R. Huebner, Ret. photos Mil Rev 42:65-72 Feb '62

HUGHES, BASIL PERRONET

A visit to the Indian Artillery in February, 1963. MajGen Basil Perronet Hughes. photos Jour of Royal Arty 90:119-124 Nov '63

HUGLIN, HENRY C.

General rejects star for GE post. por AF Times 24:20 Jan 29 '64

HULL, HARRIS B.

BrigGen Hull to NASA from DCS, NORAD. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:10 Jun 22 '63

HUMAN ENGINEERING

Aerospace medicine and bioengineering: a test pilot's viewpoint. Comdr Frank H. Austin, Jr. Aerospace Med 35:1161-1162 Dec '64

Anthropometry of U.S. Navy pilots. Capt Walton L. Jones and Edmund C. Gifford. tabs Aerospace Med 33:1298-1303 Nov '62

Can AMD (Aerospace Medical Division) help solve your problems? Armed Forces Mgt 10:16 Feb'64

Capability with safety. Editorial. MajGen Joseph A. Cunningham. MATS Flyer 11:3 Feb '64

Human factors and the SAC combat crew. Maj William G. Hurst. illus AUQR 13:90-107 Spring'62

Human factors in missile system performance. Maj Robert J. Lacey. AUQR 13:60-70 Fall '61

Man--ultimate weapon. MajGen Chester W. Clark. photos Ordnance 47:550-553 Mar-Apr '63

Man's unique contributions to space exploration. George E. Mueller. photos AF & Space Dig. 47: 47-50 Dec '64

Military joining FAA in human factor study. AF Times 23:8 Nov 3 '62

ONR's three operating units. Capt Winfred E. Berg and Dr Shirleigh Silverman. photos Data 8:21-26 Sep '63

Optiman for the space age. Dr Toby Freedman and Dr Gerald S. Linder. illus AF & Space Dig. 46: 43-46 Jan '63; condensation Space World 4:1-2 Jan '63

Quality workmanship. Cleves H. Howell, Jr. Ordnance 47:373-375 Nov-Dec '62

Relative motion of elements in instrument displays. W. G. Matheny and others. graphs Aerospace Med 34:1041-1046 Nov '63

Some challenges to the Aerospace Medical Association--from a light attack pilot. Comdr Robert R. King, Jr. Aerospace Med 35:1151-1154 Dec '64

HUMAN ENGINEERING - Continued

A test pilot's viewpoint of aerospace bioengineering as applied to current commercial transports. James R. Gannett. Aerospace Med 35:1154-1155 Dec '64

Treason of the scholars. Walter Darnell Jacobs. (Reprinted from Revue Militaire Generale (France Mar 1963) Mil Rev 43:31-36 Jun '63

Unit (Personnel Research Laboratory) places right man in right job. AF Times 22:16 May 26 '62

U.S. Navy aircraft weapon systems anthropometry. Capt Walton L. Jones and Edmund C. Gifford. photos Aerospace Med 35:1048-1050 Nov '64

Which way is up? (Human engineering and missile design) E. R. Roth. Aerospace Acdnt & Maint Rev 17:18-19 Jun '62

HUMAN RELATIONS

Commanders told to stress 'psychic pay'. AF Times 24:25 Jan 22 '64

Communication techniques (at Warner Robins Air Materiel Area). TIG Brief 16:3 Sep 25 '64

Human beings are here to stay. P. F. Sadler. (Digested from Air Clues) Roundel 15:26-28 Mar '63

Human relations guidance. TIG Brief 14:5 Nov 9 '62

Industry's most critical need (understanding men). James H. Winchester. NATO's Fifteen Nations 9:76-77 Dec '64-Jan '65

Let's get hardheaded about management. Col Charle L. Brooks. AU Rev 15:80-81 Sep-Oct '64

The Platinum Rule. Col Robert P. Haffa, Ret. Mil Rev 43:57-62 Sep '63

Rock bottom human relations in MAAG. LtCol Vince J. McGrath. illus Infantry 54:48-51 Sep-Oct '64

The vital link: human relations - personnel manage ment. Arthur J. Jones. photos Review 43:52-54 Mar-Apr '64

HUMAN RELIABILITY

A-weapon handlers get close scrutiny. AF Times 24:8 Dec 25 '63

AF pilots get "lunar landing" task. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:2 Jan 18 '64

Biggest R (Reliable Men). Gen Thomas S. Power. Combat Crew 14:4-5 Jul '63

The choice is yours. Majs Ward D. Wood and Kenn Johnson. Combat Crew 14:28 Apr '64

Delicate balance (between safety and human reliability). Capt Albert M. Bromberg. Interceptor 5 12-15 Apr '63

Fatigue seen as danger to A-units. AF Times 24:1 Oct 9 '63

Fewer face reliability screening. AF Times 25:8 Aug 26 '64

Fewer mistakes now in picking missilemen. AF Ti 24:24 Sep 18 '63

Full background check a 'must' for most nuclear assignments. AF Times 23:43 Jul 24 '63

How mature is your reliability program? Steve Wilson. Aerospace Mgt 7:28-30 Jan '64

Human factors (as causes of aircraft accidents). illus USA Avn Dig. 10:32-42 Apr '64

UMAN RELIABILITY - Continued

Human factors in missile system performance. Maj Robert J. Lacey. AUQR 13:60-70 Fall '61

Human reliability. TIG Brief 15:2 Jul 5 '63

Human reliability program. (AFR 35-9) TIG Brief 15:2-3 Dec 6 '63; 16:4 Aug 14 '64

The human reliability program (nuclear safety). TIG Brief 15:1 Feb 1 '63

The human touch. Edwin R. Roth. photos Aerospace Safety 19:16-18 Feb '63

Launch control is critical, too. (AFR 35-9) TIG Brief 15:15 Nov 8 '63

The limits of man. Anchard F. Zeller. illus Aerospace Safety 19:6-7 Aug '63

McConnell asks widened stress on ZD program. AF Times 25:14 Dec 30 '64

Missile safety deficiencies. Col C. R. Haas. photos Combat Crew 14:8-11 Sep '63

Missiles: the human factor. Capt S. F. Prescott, Jr. MarCor Gaz 46:32-33 Jun '62

Nuclear safety officer requirement stiffened. AF Times 23:14 Aug 14 '63

Nuclear weapon men screened for reliability. AF Times 24:21 Mar 4 '64

Personnel error prevention. LtCol Reuben B. Moody. Aerospace Maint Safety 18:1 Apr '63

Progress made in plan to insure stable nuclear weapon handlers. AF Times 23:20 Feb 16 '63

The psychology of boredom and the new Navy. Abraham S. Levine. photos Navy 7:19-21+ Mar'64

Putting (AFR) 35-9 "on the line" (nuclear safety). TIG Brief 15:3 May 10 '63

creening for 'reliability' added to criteria for missile courses. AF Times 23:3 Nov 24 '62

ome barred from A-jobs may return. AF Times 25:4 Nov 18 '64

here ZD fits at Martin-Orlando. Armed Forces Mgt 11:28 Dec '64

hy "Zero Defects" is paying off at Martin-Orlando. C. W. Borklund. Armed Forces Mgt 11:22-24 Dec '64

ero Defects' program gains speed, results. AF Times 25:11 Dec 23 '64

AN RESOURCES

e ability to adapt. MajGen James E. Roberts. AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 124:15 Oct '63

my chief's (Gen Earle G. Wheeler) first word (professionalism). ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:3+ Oct 13 '62

eative brainpower: the Navy's latent resource. Comdr R. L. Bothwell. US. Nav Inst Proc 88: 133-135 Aug '62

man factors in cold weather operation. Wallace W. Prophet and Russel E. Schulz. photos USA Avn Dig. 10:20-23 Jan '64

nRRO handles Army Aviation human factor research. Murray Smith. photos Data 7:39-40 Nov '62

HUMAN RESOURCES - Continued

Wanted, the judgment factor: college grads find wide diversification in North American jobs - but they need more than technical knowledge. photos Skyline 22, Nr 2: inside front cover-5 '64

Wits and witticisms in stressful situations or keeping your wits about you. H. J. Sander. (Reprinted from Research Review) AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 106:31-32 Jun '62

HUMFELD, HAROLD E.

No room for complacency. Editorial. MajGen H. E. Humfeld. por Combat Crew 14:2-3 Jan '64

Tech data marks the way. MajGen H. E. Humfeld. por Combat Crew 14:6-7 Jun '64

HUMPHREY, HUBERT HORATIO, JR

The Nation's military power. Hubert Humphrey. por Natl Guardsman 18:17 Nov '64

Stimulating our industrial technology. Senator Hubert H. Humphrey. por Signal 17:37-38 May '63

HUMPHREYS, JAMES W., JR

Surgeons cite personnel, facilities, shortages. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:14 Nov 9 '63

HURLBUT, OREN EUGENE

Logistics progress since reorganization. MajGen O. E. Hurlbut. por chart Review 43:50+ Nov-Dec '63

HURRICANES

Blow hard. (Joint Military Aircraft Hurricane Evacuation Plan for air bases) John L. Vandergrift. photos Aerospace Safety 18:20-21 Aug '62

Can we control the hurricane menace? Raymond Schuessler. photos Navy 6:12-18 Sep '63

Flight with the Hurricane Hunters. TSgt Donald W. Coble. photos Airman 7:6-9 Dec '63

Hurricane Hunters. (Navy's Airborne Early Warning Squadron Four (VW-4) stationed at the U. S. Naval Station Roosevelt Roads, Puerto Rico fly the WV-3 equipped with the Ryan AN/APN-122 Doppler radar navigator.) photos map Ryan Reptr 24:3-5 Jan-Feb '63

Hurricane protection of Narragansett Bay. John B. McAleer. map photos Mil Engr 54:112-115 Mar-Apr '62

Ill winds. (Safety precautions in hurricanes) SMSgt Bertil F. Swanson. photos Aerospace Acdnt & Maint Rev 17:6-7 Sep '62

Plan prepared for evacuation in hurricane. AF Times 23:26 Jul 24 '63

Planes, radar spot big storms at birth. AF Times 23:15 Sep 15 '62

They (Patrick forecasters) predict the unpredictable. photos AF Times 25:5 Nov 4 '64

HURST, RICHARD MARTIN

Principles for topside managers. BrigGen R. M. Hurst. por Armed Forces Mgt 8:34-35+ Jun '62

The Sergeant takes over. BrigGen R. M. Hurst. photos Army Info Dig. 17:9-16 Jan. '62; reprint Sperryscope 16, Nr 1:7-10 '62

HUSTON, MILBURN NEIL

Third Legion of Merit for BrigGen Huston. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:21 Feb 22 '64

HUTCHISON, CHARLES RICHARD

(MajGen Charles R. Hutchison appointed general manager, Alexander Young Co in Honolulu.) ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:36 May 25 '63

HYDE, JAMES FRANCIS CLARK, JR

"I would rather be dead than blind." Interview (with James F. C. Hyde, Jr, legislative coordinator in the Bureau of the Budget) Warren Manchess. photo Talon 8:26-27 Jun '63

HYDRAULICS

High-temperature hydraulics: Republic Aviation's research for the new era. illus Flight 83:65-66 Jan 10 '63

Space vehicle control. A. B. Billet. illus Ordnance 47:674-677 May-Jun '63

The why and where of airline hydraulics. illus Sperryscope 15, Nr 11:21-24 '61

HYDROFOILS

Aero or hydro: ship-to-shore dynamics. illus MarCor Gaz 47:58 Nov '63

Aquavion hydrofoil projects. illus Interavia 19:1696-1697 Nov '64

At 60 knots on the Atlantic. (Denison hydrofoil transport) photos Interavia 18:1904-1905 Dec '63

Bureau chief (RAdm R. K. James) answers questions on BuShips total scope. Interview. Murray Smith. photos Data 7:9-15 Oct '62

Flying in the water: hydrofoils come into their own. NATO Jour 2:14-17 Jan. '62

Foils and skimmers. photos All Hands Nr 569:16-17 Jun '64

Fully submerged hydrofoils: mechanical methods for incidence control. Christopher Hook. illus photos Interavia 18:1563-1565 Oct '63

Helicopters vs amphibians. Comdr Julius Grigore, Jr. photos Natl Def Trans Jour 19:32-36+ Jan-Feb '63

Hydrofoil height sensor. photos Ryan Reptr 24:26-27 Jul-Aug '63

Hydrofoils and air cushion vehicles. RAdm Philip D. Gallery, Ret. por illus Data 7:33-36 Oct '62

LVHX2 tested for Marines. photo ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:12 Aug 10 '63

Lycoming's new hydrofoil amphibian (Flying Duck). illus Interavia 18:1566-1567 Oct '63

Marines accept hydrofoil vehicle (LVHX-1). photo Jour of Armed Forces 102:12 Dec 19 '64

Maritime Administration participation explained by Don Alexander. Interview. photos Data 8:46-47 May '63

Naval use of hydrofoil craft. Capt James J. Stilwell and Comdr William R. Porter. photos US Nav Inst Proc 89:60-69 Feb '63

The Navy hydrofoil Fresh-I. Photo only. United Acft Qtr Bee-Hive 38: inside back cover Summer '63

Patrol guerrilla motor boats. RAdm John Harllee, Ret. illus US Nav Inst Proc 90:70-79 Apr '64; Comment. Lt Raymond H. Hoffman. 90:107-109 Jul '64; Comment. LtComdr Burton B. Fagan. 90:111-113 Nov '64

HYDROFOILS - Continued

The present and future status of the hydrofoil. K. Büller. illus Interavia 19:1692-1695 Nov '64

Profile of High Point. photos All Hands Nr 569:18 Jun '64

Ships with wings. (Will the hydrofoil prove to be a new frontier in waterborne commerce?) Douglas Hill. photos Natl Def Trans Jour 18:38-39+ Jul-Aug '62

Smoothing the sea-skimmers' bumps. Charles Anezis photos United Acft Qtr Bee-Hive 39:25-27 Winter '6

Some questions about the large hydrofoils. LtComdr Don Groves. tab illus US. Nav Inst Proc 88: 128-131 Sep '62

Soviet hydrofoils. photo Mil Rev 42:109 Mar. '62

State of the art, 1963: marine systems. Ernest G. Stout. photos Astronautics & Aerospace Engr 1:36-38 Nov '63

This is PCH-1 (USS High Point) hydrofoil ASW ship. photos All Hands Nr 559:30 Aug '63

Trial hydrofoil accepted by U.S. George Horne. photo US Nav Inst Proc 89:147-148 Nov '63

U.S. Navy hydrofoil and hydroskimmer programs. E. Ralph Lacey. photos Navigation 8:186-195 Autumn '61

HYDROGEN

Big "H"--key to spaceflight. J. S. Butz, Jr. AF & Space Dig. 45:96-98+ Jan. '62

Liquid hydrogen seen destined as the workhorse fuel in space. AF Times 24:26 Aug 5 '64

HYDROGEN ENGINES

Aerojet's M-1 engine. D. E. Price and J. C. Moise. illus Flight 85:148-149 Jan 23 '64

Big "H"--key to spaceflight. J. S. Butz, Jr. AF & Space Dig. 45:96-98+ Jan. '62

Centaur contributions to Saturn. Krafft A. Ehricke. diags Astronautics 7:37+ Feb '62

Centaur ground support problems in shot of first hydrogen fueled vehicle. diags photos Western Aerospace 43:10-12 Dec '63

The giant builders at (North American's) Space and Information Systems Division men are molding NASA's mammoth S-II. photos Skyline 20, Nr 3: 8-13 '62; condensation Space World 3:9 Nov '62

Job for Aerojet: Nova's hydrogen engine (M-1). photo Space World 4:9 Jan '63

Liquid air cycle engines. (Extracts from a paper presented at the British Interplanetary Society's symposium on aerospace vehicles) R. A. Jeffs an A. B. P. Beeton. illus Flight 84:1040-1041 Dec 26 '63

Liquid hydrogen engine (RL-10). Ordnance 46:494 Jan.-Feb '62

Pony Express to the moon; Rocketdyne's J-2 will power upper stages of Saturn as it speeds Apollo to the moon. photos Skyline 20, Nr 2:24-29 '62

The Saturn engines: the RL10A-3 engine. Richard J Coar. photo Astronautics 7:42+ Feb '62

The strange world of liquid hydrogen. photos Skylin 22, Nr 2:28-33 '64

US accelerates liquid-hydrogen programme. Flight 82:960 Dec 13 '62

HYDROGEN ENGINES - Continued

Testing

Test facilities for nuclear rockets. Col B.F.Rose, Jr, Ret. photos Mil Engr 56:316-319 Sep-Oct '64

HYDROGRAPHIC OFFICE see Oceanographic Office

HYDROGRAPHY

Admiralty hydrography. LtComdr Trevor Blore. photos US.Nav Inst Proc 88:72-81 Jun '62

Canadian hydrographic service. Ralph G. Eldridge. illus US. Nav Inst Proc 88:130-133 Dec '62

Field profiles mechanically plotted to scale (in hydrographic surveying). LtCol Walter C.Carey. photos Mil Engr 54:37-39 Jan.-Feb '62

Hydrographic operations, 1964. Mil Engr 56:202 May-Jun '64

Navy oceanographer notes increased effort; new plans. RAdm Denys W. Knoll. photos Data 9:7-15 May '64

YGIENE see Health and Hygiene

YPERSONIC FLIGHT

Aerospace medical and bioengineering considerations in lifting-body and research-aircraft operations. Milton O. Thompson. illus Aerospace Med 35: 1157-1160 Dec '64

Lifting-body (M-2 configuration) spacecraft. illus Flight 83:380-381 Mar 14 '63

Lifting re-entry minus wings (M-2). illus Spaceflight 5:124-125 Jul '63

On the edge of space... Maj Robert M. White. photos Aerospace Safety 18:2-5 Feb '62; reprint Airman 6:32-35 Apr '62; Jets & Rkts 1:10-13+ Aug '62

See also
Airplanes, Hypersonic

PNOTISM

Clinical problems in aviation medicine: aircraft accident investigation and hypnotic recall. Dr Earl H. Cramer. Aerospace Med 35:385-387 Apr '64

Mental TV: hypnosis helps give youngsters fearless "picture" of surgery. Ann Lerner. AF Times 22:M1 Mar. 24 '62

HYPOXIA

Circulatory effects of arterial hypoxia. Peter F. Salisbury and others. illus Aerospace Med 34: 935-938 Oct '63

Clinical problems in aviation medicine: influence of the aftereffects of alcohol combined with hypoxia on psychomotor performance. Dr James R. Carroll and others. illus Aerospace Med 35:990-993 Oct'64

Dead wrong! Maj William R. Detrick. photos Aerospace Safety 18:24-25 Jun '62

Effects of hypoxia on shivering in man. Robert W. Bullard. diags tab Aerospace Med 32:1143-1147 Dec '61

Exercise training and altitude tolerance in rats: blood, tissue, enzyme and isoenzyme changes. Dr Paul D. Altland and others. tabs illus Aerospace Med 35:1034-1039 Nov '64

Guardian Angel. (Faulty oxygen system incident) Interceptor 5:10-11 Jan '63

Hypocapnia and erythropoiesis. R.G.Bartlett, Jr and N.E.Phillips. diag tab Aerospace Med 33: 831-833 Jul '62

The ideal relationship between inspired oxygen concentration and cabin altitude. SqLdr J. Ernsting. graphs Aerospace Med 34:991-997 Nov '63

The lightheaded warriors. Capt Joseph C. Morrison. photos Combat Crew 13:10-12 Jun '63

Physical evaluation of a polarographic $PO_2$ sensor and its application as a hypoxia warning device. WgComdr R.A.Stubbs and others. diags Aerospace Med 33:209-212 Feb '62

Physiological effects of induced hypoxia during instrument flying. Charles E. Billings and others. illus tab Aerospace Med 35:550-553 Jun '64

Regulation of pulmonary ventilation in acclimatization to altitude. R. Margaria and others. diag Aerospace Med 33:799-801 Jul '62

17-hydroxycorticosteroid secretion during hypoxia in anesthetized dogs. K. Hirai and others. tab bibliog Aerospace Med 34:814-816 Sep '63

# I

IATA see International Air Transport Association

ICAO see International Civil Aviation Organization

IFR see Instrument Flying

IMMS (Integrated Materials Movement System) see Materials Handling

IMPACT (Integrated Military Pay-Accrued, Controlled, Timely) see Finance--Air Force

ISA see International Security Affairs

ICE

Landing on ice. illus USA Avn Dig. 10:7-9 Feb '64

ICE ISLANDS

Oil for Arlis II. (Arctic Research Laboratory Ice Station) Maj Abe Schestopol. illus Navigator 11: 26-30 Spring '64

ICE RESEARCH

Army's CRREL (Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory) now in action. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:39 Dec 28 '63

Chemical deicers for runways. W. P. Conrardy. photos Mil Engr 56:409-411 Nov -Dec '64

The Devon Island Expedition. Spencer Apollonio and others. illus Arctic 14:252-265 Dec '61

Operation TIREC (ice reconnaissance project). SqLdr J. N. Nalty and FltLt J. W. Tims. photos Roundel 14:2-3 Apr '62

The sea ice forecasting program. Walter I. Wittmann. chart tab Navigation 8:267-272 Winter '61-'62

Sperry at the Pole. LtComdr E. A. Burkhalter, Jr. photos Sperryscope 15, Nr 11:7-10 '61

ICEBREAKERS

Arctic drift stations. Capt John Cadwalader. photo US Nav Inst Proc 89:67-75 Apr '63

Breaking through the ice barrier. photos All Hands Nr 567:2-3 Apr '64

The great freeze, 1917-18. Frederick B. Thurber. photos US. Nav Inst Proc 88:152-154 Mar. '62

Icebreakers and icebreaking. Capt J. W. Naab, Jr. photos US. Nav Inst Proc 88:44-58 Jun '62

ICELAND

Our NATO ally: Iceland. James H. Winchester. photos chart NATO's Fifteen Nations 8:86-91 Jun-Jul '63

ICING ON AIRCRAFT see Airplanes--Ice Prevention

IDENTIFICATION OF MILITARY PERSONNEL

Army changes Service numbers; "OF" prefix for Regular officers. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:21 Mar 14 '64

First with "OF." photo ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:7 Mar 21 '64

Guard them well! (ID cards) TIG Brief 15:9 Mar 1'63

Off-beat name tag ruled taboo; it must be standard blue, white. (AFM 35-10) AF Times 25:6 Oct 14 '64

Retired (Activities) Branch not place to get ID cards. AF Times 22:15 Feb 17 '62

Rules outlined on ID cards for recalled. AF Times 22:18 Mar. 17 '62

IDENTIFICATION OF MILITARY PERSONNEL - Cont'd

Unauthorized name tags. TIG Brief 16:8 Oct 23 '64

Use of forensic dentistry topic of special course. photo AF Times 23:37 Oct 20 '62

IDEOLOGY

Balance sheet of the permanent crisis. Dr Kurt London. AF & Space Dig. 46:32-34 Jan '63

Battle for Africa. (Moral Re-armament is the answering ideology.) Maj Stephen Foot, Ret. photo NATO's Fifteen Nations 8:82-85+ Feb-Mar '63

The common denominator. De Malaville. (Trans and digested from Revue Militaire Generale (France), June 1961) Mil Rev 42:17-18 Jan. '62

The development of trends of thought through the centuries. Chart only. NATO's Fifteen Nations 9:49 Feb-Mar '64

The gap-missile or moral? AVM N. Blair-Oliphant. Royal Air Forces Qtr 3:107-109 Summer '63

Ideological responsibility. Comdr Stephen T. De La Mater, Jr. US. Nav Inst Proc 88:59-63 Jun '62

Naval tradition and national vision. Louis Banks. photo US Nav Inst Proc 89:42-47 Jul '63

The role of the Soviet political officer. Marshal Rodion Y. Malinovsky. (Trans and digested from Krasnaya Zvezda (USSR) Mar 3, 1964) photos Mil Rev 44:94-98 Sep '64

The roots of Russia. Lev E. Dobriansky. illus US Nav Inst Proc 89:40-57 Apr '63; Comment. C. P. Lemieux. 90:99-100 Oct '64

Treason of the scholars. Walter Darnell Jacobs. (Reprinted from Revue Militaire Generale (Franc Mar 1963) Mil Rev 43:31-36 Jun '63

The world situation today. Lecture. MajGen A. C. Shortt. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 108:311-320 Nov '63

IGNATIUS, PAUL R.

Army cost reduction program pays off. Paul R. Ignatius. Army Info Dig. 18:20-24 Dec '63

Cost reduction at no expense to readiness. (Intervie with Paul R. Ignatius) Hal Bamford. photos Arme Forces Mgt 10:18-20 Dec '63

ILLIG, JAMES MICHAEL

Decision making through command-management. BrigGen James M. Illig. por Review 43:49-50- Jan-Feb '64

IMMUNIZATION AND IMMUNITY

All Services will use oral vaccine. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:7 Jun 9 '62

Anti-cholera vaccine sent to Viet Nam. AF Times 24:40 Feb 19 '64

Coming soon, a measles vaccine. Wayne Penningto photo US. Lady 6:15+ Apr '62

Delinquent immunizations. TIG Brief 14:6 Jul 6 '62

Faulty immunization records slow up AF operations TIG Brief 14:2 May 25 '62

Men lacking shots cause air delays. AF Times 23:8 Jan 26 '63

New form will insure getting shots on time. AF Times 22:8 Mar. 24 '62

IMMUNIZATION AND IMMUNITY - Continued

Oral polio ruling due next month. AF Times 23:20 Sep 29 '62

Oral polio vaccine replaces Salk shot. AF Times 22:1 Mar. 24 '62

"Safe" anti-radiation pill still sought by scientists. AF Times 23:8 Apr 10 '63

A smallpox immunity survey at a large international airport. Joseph M. Miller and others. tabs Aerospace Med 35:68-69 Jan '64

IMPORT TRADE see Export and Import Trade

IN-FLIGHT MEAL SERVICE

All ranks kin will get free meals on airlines. John Parker. AF Times 24:1+ Oct 2 '63

Flight feeding in the RCAF. FltLt N. A. Galbraith. photos Roundel 16:24-26 Jun '64

Meals aloft earn Otis third award. AF Times 22:30 Jul 14 '62

Costs

In-flight meal costs cut. AF Times 23:10 Dec 29 '62

N-FLIGHT REFUELING

Aerial refueling. photo Navigator 8:23 Nov '62

B-52 elevator pressure. graphs Combat Crew 14: 24-27 Sep '63

Breakaway! Breakaway! Breakaway! Capt Joseph B. Weaver and Capt Alfred G. Hansen. photos Combat Crew 14:20-21 Jan '64

Buddy refueling. SSgt Irvin H. Lee. photos Aerospace Safety 18:14-15 Jan. '62

'Clo your rate of slozure.' LtCol Thomas A. Toon. illus Combat Crew 15:24-25 Nov '64

Come along on a TAC refueling mission. Maj William F. Pace. photo diag Navigator 8:26-27 Nov '62

Coordination--the key in air refueling. Capt Arthur M. Mathison. photos Combat Crew 14:16-17 Aug '63

Fox Able. Maj Robert J. Massoni. photos Combat Crew 15:20-22 Jul '64

Hercules and the U. S. Marines. Joe Dodd. photos map Navy 5:13-14 Mar '62

et tanker time... the KC-135 and its boom. Mark Lambert. photos Flight 81:169-173 Feb 1 '62

he mating game. Capt Glen R. Darnell. illus Navigator 11:28-29 Summer '64

ew autopilot called big aid to B-52 pilots on refueling missions. AF Times 22:M15 Apr 14 '62

ew pep for old tankers. photo Natl Guardsman 18:36 Nov '64

he non-stop flight from the United Kingdom to Sydney, Australia. SqLdr M. G. Beavis. photos Royal United Svc Instn Jour 107:35-39 Feb '62

efueling jets in flight (Operation Jack High). Earl Blount. photos Jets & Rkts 1:20-23+ Aug '62

ulthorpe KB-50s bound for graveyard. AF Times 24:E8 Apr 22 '64

rvice stations in the sky. Capt Carroll S. Shershun. photos Airman 7:40-45 Feb '63

IN-FLIGHT REFUELING - Continued

TAC to drop tankers, use SAC fleet. AF Times 23:23 Jan 19 '63

Togetherness (mission of TAC refueling squadrons). 1stLt William R. Schultz. illus Navigator 8:24-25 Nov '62

Where are we now, boom? 1stLt Arthur M. Mathison. photos Combat Crew 12:12-13 Apr '62

History

Question Mark Flight of '29 (a pioneer project in air refueling) wins Air Force salute. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:7 Feb 8 '64

IN-SERVICE TRAINING see On-the-Job-Training

INACTIVATION OF INSTALLATIONS AND UNITS

Air Force

ADC to SAC. (Grand Forks AFB, ND will transfer 1 July from ADC to SAC.) ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:37 Mar 23 '63

AF site closings hit 3 units, 30 offices. AF Times 24:6 May 6 '64

Air Force units on the move as four make shifts. AF Times 24:20 Sep 11 '63

Airpower cuts affect children. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:1-2 Nov 9 '63

Altitude chamber at March inactivated. AF Times 22:23 Feb 3 '62

B-47 shifts will close two bases. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:17 Nov 23 '63

Bermuda base cut back. AF Times 23:2 Aug 7 '63

Cutback reduces odds of getting base-of-choice in Northwest area. AF Times 25:8 Dec 9 '64

DOD announced the discontinuance, reduction or consolidation of certain activities. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs Nr 23:1-2 Dec 1 '64

Defense teams help communities adjust to installation closeouts. Tom Wuriu. AF Times 23:2 May 1 '63

Dhahran, other bases will close in Africa. AF Times 22:6 Mar. 24 '62

Farewell to Harlingen Air Force Base. photos Navigator 8:22-25 May '62

Farewell to the (Golden) Hawks. illus Roundel 16:14 Apr '64

50% foreclosure rate seen: thousands face home loss at doomed bases. AF Times 25:1+ Dec 16 '64

Full details on base closings. AF Times 25:21 Dec 2 '64

GAO questions savings in closing of Rome AMA. AF Times 24:10 Jul 8 '64

Grostenquin revisited. Norman Avery. photos Roundel 16:23-25 Dec '64

Hastings "Met(eorological)" (No. 202 Sq) flights end. Basil Clarke. photos Air Pict 26:291 Sep '64

June target date set for closing Chennault. AF Times 23:16 Nov 24 '62

K. I. Sawyer scheduled for January shift to SAC. AF Times 24:30 Sep 11 '63

Lawmakers lose try to save Rome AMA. AF Times 24:21 Jul 22 '64

INACTIVATION OF INSTALLATIONS AND UNITS - Continued

Air Force - Cont'd

Loss of B-47 no indication base to close. AF Times 24:10 Jan 8 '64

McNamara says: more o'sea withdrawals. AF Times 24:1+ Nov 27 '63

Major shift in weapons alignment seen. AF Times 25:22 Dec 2 '64

More closings coming: DOD. AF Times 24:4 Feb 5 '64

$163 million saving seen by reductions at 150 sites. AF Times 23:42 Apr 10 '63

Radar sites set to close. AF Times 25:21 Dec 2 '64

Reflections on Fort Churchill (Canada). FltLt H. R. R. Noble. photos Roundel 16:23-25 Oct '64

Refueling unit closed at Forbes. AF Times 23:18 Apr 10 '63

(Relocation or deactivation of several Air Force units) AF & Space Dig. 47:25 Feb '64

Rundown of bases slated to lose or gain missions. AF Times 25:21 Dec 2 '64

SAC will bear brunt of Defense cutbacks. AF Times 25:22 Dec 2 '64

SAGE will eliminate 4369 military jobs. AF Times 23:4 May 8 '63

Salute to Chennault. (68th Bombardment Wing closes with outstanding safety record.) photo Combat Crew 13:16-17 Apr '63

Sculthorpe KB-50s bound for graveyard. AF Times 24:E8 Apr 22 '64

Sculthorpe to RAF. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:16 Apr 18 '64

79 fighter jets deployed from France to Holloman. AF Times 24:E3 Sep 11 '63

TAC to drop tankers, use SAC fleet. AF Times 23:23 Jan 19 '63

30 bases, sites will phase out; widescale shifts start at once: early-outs gain, base choice hit. Ed Gates and Bruce Callander. AF Times 25:1+ Dec 2 '64

30 bases, sites will phase out; widescale shifts start at once: housing outlook adverse overall. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 25:1+ Dec 2 '64

3200 will return home with closing of Itazuke. AF Times 24:2 Jan 15 '64

(3205th) Drone Squadron at Eglin victim of air progress. AF Times 24:30 Nov 13 '63

Top-level group named to keep base close-out plan on schedule. AF Times 25:8 Dec 16 '64

Two SAC B-47 bases (Fairford and Greenham Common) in Britain to close. Tom Wuriu. AF Times 24:3 Nov 20 '63

2 SAGE centers slated to close. AF Times 23:E3 Mar 27 '63

USAFE (366th) TAC Wing shifts (from Chaumont AB, France) to U.S. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:26 Aug 10 '63

What happens to a community when an air base closes? FltLt T.G. Coughlin. illus Roundel 16:4-9 Sep '64

INACTIVATION OF INSTALLATIONS AND UNITS - Continued

Air Force - Cont'd

When an air base closes. Allan R. Scholin. AF & Space Dig. 47:43-44+ Feb '64

Armed Forces

Another 80 military sites seen due for close-down. AF Times 22:10 Jan. 6 '62

The Army says goodbye to the shining land. (Fort Churchill) Col Strome Galloway. photos Can Army Jour 18:40-53 Jan '64

Base closures and the DOD program for employment stability. (Address to the Society for Personnel Administration, National Press Club, Washington, DC, Oct 28, 1964) Norman S. Paul. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) Nr 13:19-23 Dec '64

Defense aid programs aim to ease sting of closings. AF Times 25:FT2 Dec 9 '64

Defense readies aid to displaced in base closings. AF Times 25:FT1+ Dec 2 '64

Department of Defense announces 63 actions to discontinue, reduce or consolidate activities. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) Nr 132:29-30 Jun '64

Former military sites serve many purposes. AF Times 25:8 Dec 2 '64

Pentagon announces 80 cutback actions in U.S. Jour of Armed Forces 102:6-7 Nov 28 '64

Site close-outs seen affecting 45,000 jobs. AF Time 23:2 Jun 5 '63

33 sites to shut down; other closings loom. AF Tim 24:4 Dec 25 '63

Army

Army streamlines supply system: overseas supply agencies phase out. Armed Forces Mgt 10:16 Jan '64

Reserve Forces--Air Force

List of units to be phased out under the new Air Force Reserve Recovery Program concept. Air Reservist 16:7 Jun '64

INCENTIVE PAY

Actual performance dual-hazard pay key. AF Time 24:10 Jan 29 '64

Authorizations for airman flying status. TIG Brief 14:8 May 11 '62

Change held not likely in flight pay. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 23:1+ Oct 27 '62

Comptroller bars double pay to FACs. AF Times 24:11 Apr 22 '64

Comptroller knows, Pentagon doesn't. (Bar payme of dual hazard pay to Air Force FACs) ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:2 Apr 25 '64

Comptroller rejects flight pay plea. ArNavAF Jou & Regis 101:1+ Jun 6 '64

Double duty hazard pay ruling near. AF Times 24: Nov 27 '63

Double hazard cash withheld from FACs (forward controllers) pending legal ruling. AF Times 24 Feb 12 '64

Dual hazardous duty payments. TIG Brief 16:7 Feb 28 '64

NCENTIVE PAY - Continued

437 enrolled in FAC ranks. AF Times 24:10 Mar 18 '64

Hazardous pay for deck men. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:12 Jul 7 '62

Medic incentive pay increased in Senate. AF Times 23:1+ Aug 14 '63

New bid set to get FACs double pay. AF Times 24:2 May 13 '64

Only 2 men collect dual hazard pay. AF Times 25:11 Sep 2 '64

Pentagon predicts another look at hazardous duty pay question. AF Times 24:14 Jul 8 '64

ROA's "Ready Reserve Participation Incentive Pay Plan." Officer 39:10-11+ May '63

Relief rejected in four-for-pay flight hour rule. AF Times 24:1+ Jun 10 '64

Secretary Nitze seeks increased pay for aircraft carrier sailors. Jour of Armed Forces 101:12-13 Aug 1 '64

Should excused on flight pay receive added money if on hazardous duty? AF Times 24:4 Oct 23 '63

:OME

Frazzle on the fringes. Comdr J.G. Carl. tab Army 15:59-62+ Sep '64

Half of all EM receive below $3300 a year. AF Times 25:9 Dec 23 '64

Statistics

Comparison of major fringe benefits of Defense industry, the Federal Civil Service and the U.S. military Services. Table only. Army 15:60-61 Sep '64

A

he strength of India. Maj Edgar O'Ballance. Mil Rev 42:25-35 Jan. '62

See also subdivision India under the following specific subjects,
irlines
rmed Forces
efenses
eutrality
a Power
rategy

Economic Conditions

lia. Tyler Wood. Gen Elec Forum 6:26-28 Oct '63

Economic Policy

swering the challenge of the development decade. K.B. Lall. Gen Elec Forum 7:33 Apr '64

Foreign Relations

e strength of India. Maj Edgar O'Ballance. Mil Rev 42:25-35 Jan. '62

China (People's Republic)

nese Reds gamble for high stakes. John M. Virden. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:16 Dec 1 '62

flict in the Himalayas. Leo E. Rose. photos map Mil Rev 43:3-15 Feb '63

Himalayan border war: an Indian military view. WgComdr Maharaj K. Chopra, Ret. maps Mil Rev 43:8-16 May '63

INDIA - Continued

Foreign Relations - Cont'd

China (People's Republic) - Cont'd

India during the Chinese invasion. Lecture. Sir Percival Griffiths. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 108:213-223 Aug '63

The politico-military significance of the Sino-Indian frontier dispute. SqLdr G. A. W. Worsell. map photos Hawk 25:52-59 Dec '63

Problems of the Himalayan Frontier. Lecture. George N. Patterson. map photos Royal United Svc Instn Jour 108:95-106 May '63

United States

India as a prospective partner. William H. Hessler. photos US Nav Inst Proc 90:72-83 Feb '64; Comment. Capt D. R. Mehta. 90:109-113 Sep '64

Politics and Government

India and Pakistan: problems of the fifteenth year of independence. Lecture. Sir Percival Griffiths. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 107:183-191 Aug '62

INDIANS OF AMERICA see American Indians

INDIVIDUAL PROFICIENCY TRAINING PROGRAM see On-the-Job Training

INDONESIA

Indonesia. Maj Edgar O'Ballance. map Mil Rev 43: 30-37 Dec '63

INDUSTRIAL COLLEGE OF THE ARMED FORCES

Air Force names officers for top '64-'65 schools. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:20 Mar 14 '64

Assignments listed for 78 senior service school grads. AF Times 22:21 Mar. 17 '62

Five AF civilians named to attend Industrial, National War College. AF Times 23:25 Apr 17 '63

ICAF Commandant (LtGen August Schomburg). ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:10 Mar 7 '64

ICAF course (Economics of National Security) offered by mail. AF Times 23:14 Jan 19 '63

ICAF plans field visits. AF Times 22:25 Jan. 20 '62

Industrial College correspondence course available to qualified civilians. ArNavAF Jour 99:22 Feb 3 '62

Industrial College of the Armed Forces attacks management obsolescence; curriculum revised. MajGen W. S. Steele. photo Jour of Armed Forces 102:14-15+ Dec 12 '64

Senior Service School students to get world-wide assignments. AF Times 24:18 Mar 18 '64

Space billet to ICAF student; another joins Atomic Agency. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:22 Apr 27 '63

This speech wasn't cleared. (Graduation address at Industrial College of the Armed Forces) Daniel Z. Henkin. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:1+ Jun 20 '64

INDUSTRIAL MOBILIZATION see Mobilization, Industrial

INDUSTRIAL PLANNING

As salesmen ee you. (Industry suggests ways Defense Dept could operate to assist business in procurement.) Charles McIntosh. Armed Forces Mgt 11:59-60+ Oct '64

INDUSTRIAL PLANNING - Continued

Disaster planning, management's newest challenge. John P. Kushnerick. illus Aerospace Mgt 5: 24-28 Jan. '62

Economic contest between East and West. W. R. I. v. d. Does de Willebois. tabs photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 9:100-104 Aug-Sep '64

The impact (of energy) on developing societies. Dr Max F. Millikan. illus Gen Elec Forum 6:11-13 Jan '63

Pleasure water country; in Oklahoma, a new North American plant is centered in a virgin industrial empire to be created by navigable water. photos Skyline 22, Nr 4:20-29 '64

Questions and answers about industrial readiness. Comdr Leonard J. Challain. photos Review 44: 45-46+ Jul-Aug '64

Removing the black art from product planning. Pat Thomas. illus Data 8:41-46 Dec '63

Sales forecasts for production planning. Donald R. Herzog. graphs Data 7:17-18+ Jan. '62

The struggle for power. (Energy and power's relationship to man's struggle through history) (Interview with Walt W. Rostow) Gen Elec Forum 6:4-7 Jan '63

Technical planning for phase 1 of the product development cycle. Pat Thomas. graphs Data 9:52-61 Mar '64

See also
Industry and Defense

INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS

Defense unit keeps close watch on labor-management disputes. Tom Wuriu. AF Times 23:16 Dec 8 '62

Industry's most critical need (understanding men). James H. Winchester. NATO's Fifteen Nations 9:76-77 Dec '64-Jan '65

Manpower a 1970 headache. S. Peter Kaprielyan. photo illus Aerospace Mgt 5:32-36 Oct '62

The vital link: human relations - personnel management. Arthur J. Jones. photos Review 43:52-54 Mar-Apr '64

INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH

Photography a new tool for industry. Alan Gordon. photos Western Aerospace 44:18-19 Mar '64

Shells by cold extrusion. Weber deVore. illus Ordnance 48:316-324 Nov-Dec '63

INDUSTRIAL SECURITY see Security, Industrial

INDUSTRY

See also
Industrial Planning
also specific kinds of industry, e.g.,
Aerospace Industry and Trade
Aircraft Industry and Trade
Chemical Industry and Trade
Electronic Industry and Trade
Helicopter Industry and Trade
Missile Industry and Trade
Petroleum Industry and Trade
also names of specific companies, e.g.,
Sperry Rand Corp

Canada

How unification will affect Canadian industry. photos Armed Forces Mgt 10:71+ Jun '64

INDUSTRY - Continued

China (People's Republic)

Symptoms of a Soviet-Chinese rift. photos map NATO's Fifteen Nations pt 1, Logistic facts in the Soviet Union. 7:30-36 Aug-Sep '62; pt 2, Logistic symptoms in Communist China. 7:22-24+ Oct-Nov '62

Communist Bloc

The Red mineral threat. Charles W. Wright. photos Ordnance 48:302-303 Nov-Dec '63

Europe, Eastern

Comecon (Council for Mutual Economic Assistance). L. J. M. van der Berk. photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 9:88-93 Apr-May '64

Free World

Keeping America competitive in world markets: the U.S. business view. photos Gen Elec Forum 7: 10-26 Apr '64

Great Britain

Brighter future for the British motor industry. Patric Baker. photos NATO Jour 4:12-13 Feb '63

Current conditions in the British shipbuilding industry. Alexander H. White. photos NATO Jour 4:16-17 Feb '63

The United Kingdom can compete. (Interview with Cyril E. Harrison, President of the Federation of Industries) Desmond Wettern. NATO Jour 4:7+ Feb '63

Luxembourg

Steel is "king" (in Luxembourg). photos NATO Jour 2:36-37 Jan. '62

Netherlands

Dutch industry on the rise. photos NATO Jour 2:24-25 Apr '62

Portugal

Portugal's industry moves ahead. photos NATO Jour 2:34-35 Apr '62

Russia

Industrial-economic capacity of the Soviets. Adm E. Biörklund. tabs NATO's Fifteen Nations 8:48-50+ Feb-Mar '63

Soviet industry and its vulnerability. Adm E. Biorklund. map NATO's Fifteen Nations 7:30-35 Dec '62-Jan '63

United States

Are research and technology outgrowing free enterprise? J. S. Butz, Jr. AF & Space Dig. 47:42-45 Nov '64

Automation - the potential for prosperity. Dr Louis T. Rader. graphs photos Sperryscope 16, Nr 8: 8-13 '64

Is defense/space spending creating an artificial prosperity at the expense of the civilian economy? Arthur Kranish. Western Aerospace 42:8+ Dec '62

Manpower and the new competition: can the U.S. keep ahead of foreign productivity? Yale Brozen. illus charts Gen Elec Forum 7:20-23 Jan '64

The Pacific Coast tuna fleet. James H. Johnson. illus US Nav Inst Proc 90:56-65 Jun '64

NDUSTRY - Continued

United States - Cont'd

Technology and the industrial future. Peter Haase and Frank Lynn. (Reprinted from Frontier Magazine, Summer 1964) AF & Space Dig. 47:56-58 Nov '64

To keep America competitive. (A panel of seven industry executives explores management innovation, technological progress, financial investment, and government policy.) photos graphs Gen Elec Forum 7:24-35 Jan '64

The twofold importance of larger exports. Dr Henry C. Wallich. photos Gen Elec Forum 7:7-9 Apr '64

Who buys military electronics equipment? A survey of Signal readers. William C. Copp. tabs Signal 17:38-39 Jul '63

DUSTRY AND DEFENSE

AF-industry session hears hard-hitting talk. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:45 May 12 '62

AF to train 153 officers in U.S. plants. AF Times 23:32 Jun 5 '63

AFA editor takes issue with article attacking military and defense industry. Letter. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:12-13 Apr 25 '64

AFLC, world's largest user of business ADPE, has blazed a computer path for industry. Gen Mark E. Bradley, Jr. illus Jour of Armed Forces 101: 16-18 Jul 25 '64

AOA hears call for clearer roles in production and R&D. Jour of Armed Forces 102:3 Dec 12 '64

Adm Rickover says "military influence declines"; calls for Capitol inquiry. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:2+ Apr 25 '64

Advice needed, advice provided. photos Review 41:26-27+ Mar. -Apr '62

erospace reliability. BrigGen M. C. Smith. Ordnance 48:629-631 May-Jun '64

ir Force and industry. BrigGen Gerald F. Keeling. Ordnance 48:297-298 Nov-Dec '63

Air Force--industry relationship) Joseph Imirie. Review 42:11+ Jan-Feb '63

he Air Force maintainability program. Aerospace Acdnt & Maint Rev 17:2-4 Aug '62

Are patent rights in defense work a bribe, a benefit... or a botch-up?) Arthur Kranish. Western Avn Missiles & Space 42:7+ Jan. '62

rmament and industry. LtGen Arthur G. Trudeau. photos Ordnance 48:421-424 Jan-Feb '64

rmed Forces--industry cooperation); DSA convention luncheon speech. RAdm J. W. Crumpacker. photo Review 42:17+ Nov-Dec '62

rmy communications needs. Willis M. Hawkins. Signal 18:12-14 Jun '64

rmy reorganization Q&A gives guidance to industry. ArNavAF Jour 99:26 Jan. 20 '62

salesmen see you. (Industry suggests ways Defense Dept could operate to assist business in procurement.) Charles McIntosh. Armed Forces Mgt 11:59-60+ Oct '64

utomation today. Weber deVore. Ordnance 48: 553-554 Mar-Apr '64

ring back profits and progress will follow. Capt Albert Fitzpatrick. illus Aerospace Mgt 6:24-26 Aug '63

INDUSTRY AND DEFENSE - Continued

Capability for defense; the role of the A. O. A. in fostering peace through preparedness. J. E. Trainer. Ordnance 47:538 Mar-Apr '63

Challenge and change. LtGen Arthur G. Trudeau. Ordnance 48:42-44 Jul-Aug '63

Challenges to industry: swamp war to space flight. Robert J. Brown. illus Gen Elec Forum 6:23-26 Apr '63

The cold war between marketing & engineering. W. C. Walter. Data 7:40-41 Mar. '62

Command and control for national security. LtGen Dwight E. Beach. photos Signal 17:26-31 May '63

Contract problems with DOD? John F. Gilbarte. Signal 18:34 Mar '64

The corporate citizen in world affairs. Gerald L. Phillippe. illus Gen Elec Forum 6:26-29 Jul '63

Customer closes loopholes in program management. (DOD requires all Services to implement the Project Definition Phase by May.) Philip Geddes. Aerospace Mgt 7:50-53 Apr '64

Customer organization research...an integral part of the "closed-loop" approach to market development. Pat Thomas. charts Data 7:13-16 Jan. '62

DIPEC's (Defense Industrial Plant Equipment Center) success traceable to industry's cooperation. Col S. F. Langley. photos Armed Forces Mgt 10: 28-29+ May '64

DOD aspiration--unified procurement regs. Editorial. Aerospace Mgt 7:15 Mar '64

DOD initiates incentive contracts. Bob J. Hansen. diag Armed Forces Mgt 8:42-43+ Jun '62

Defense calls on industry to form fallout committee. AF Times 22:28 Jan. 27 '62

Defense, competition, and free enterprise. Editorial. Claude Witze. AF & Space Dig. 45:6 Jul '62

Defense contractors - be prepared. J. C. Kerr. Signal 18:34 Jun '64

Defense cutbacks: the economic/political dilemma. Robert A. Levine. AF & Space Dig. 47:89-90+ Nov '64

Defense industry matches strides with "fantastic advances" in field of weaponry. LtGen A. G. Trudeau. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:12-13 Sep 7 '63

The Defense-Industry Team. (Survey of what Defense industry leaders think of government buying practices.) C. W. Borklund. diags Armed Forces Mgt 8:14-18 Feb '62

Defense industry - then and now. Robert E. Beach. illus ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:93+ Aug 31 '63

Defense unit keeps close watch on labor-management disputes. Tom Wuriu. AF Times 23:16 Dec 8 '62

The development of an all-American product. Stanley W. Burriss. photos Navy 7:20-23 Jul '64

Did industry beget CPE? (Douglas Aircraft Co System) Orrin G. Sage. Armed Forces Mgt 9:33 Sep '63

Disaster planning, management's newest challenge. John P. Kushnerick. illus Aerospace Mgt 5: 24-28 Jan. '62

Does DDR&E overcontrol? Donald W. Coble. chart Armed Forces Mgt 11:29-31 Oct '64

INDUSTRY AND DEFENSE - Continued

Doing business with DOD is a headache. (Interview with Jeremy Ets-Hokin) Armed Forces Mgt 10:29+ Jun '64

Economics of logistic support: a paradox of cost and policy. Lt Douglas N. Jones. tab chart AUQR 13:10-21 Fall '61

Efficiency in armor. C. W. Snider. photo Ordnance 48:544-545 Mar-Apr '64

Engineering document control (at Raytheon's South Lowell Missile System Division). W. F. Preston Pardy. chart Armed Forces Mgt 10:29+ Dec '63

52 percent of R&D scientists involved in defense work. AF Times 24:44 Dec 4 '63

The fight for efficiency. Eugene M. Zuckert. Ordnance 48:39-41 Jul-Aug '63

Fleet readiness today. RAdm Frank Virden. photos Ordnance 47:659-662 May-Jun '63

Ford president charges confusion in defense and space procurement. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:1+ Dec 15 '62

Free enterprise: can it exist in the defense industry? Philip Geddes. Aerospace Mgt 5:10-14 Aug '62

From rifle to rocket. Dr Kurt H. Debus. Ordnance 49:152-154 Sep-Oct '64

The future of Defense R&D. Eugene G. Fubini. Signal 19:28-30 Sep '64

General Greene seeks industry aid; Commandant cites study through '85. Jour of Armed Forces 102:14 Sep 19 '64

The General Manager Programs (of GE). Roland W. Frambes. photos Aerospace Mgt 6:51-53 Aug '63

Getting more for less. (Management--the challenge facing the Air Force-industry team) CMSgt Edison T. Blair. illus Airman 7:3-8 Mar '63

Government and industry look back on successful year. Bruce Callander. AF Times 24:M6 Jan 15'64

Has spending for "defense security" dimmed the future of U. S. economy? Arthur Kranish. Western Aerospace 43:9-10+ Apr '63

Healthy business is strong defense base. Luther H. Hodges. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:20+ Sep 7 '63

How AFSC has handled the Monterey recommendations. Hal Bamford. Armed Forces Mgt 9: 22-24 May '63

How aerospace companies can compete more effectively. (Management programs with Bendix Systems Div) Interview. J. Lynn Helms. photos Armed Forces Mgt 11:30-31+ Dec '64

How an industry manager copes with the military market. Malbon H. Jennings. Armed Forces Mgt 10:35-37 Jan '64

How much control do we need? (Interview with Robert Brown, GE's Defense Programs Operations General Manager) Armed Forces Mgt 9: 31-32+ May '63

How to advertise a defense product. Dr Donald R. Herzog. Armed Forces Mgt 10:51-52+ Sep '64

How to be thoroughly prepared for a cold war ... while a hot war rages around us. Carlton Cabot. Western Aerospace 44:10-11 Feb '64

INDUSTRY AND DEFENSE - Continued

How to do business with the government. photo Review 42:36+ May-Jun '63

How to improve defense marketing intelligence. Charles H. Sevin. Data 8:39-42 Mar '63

How to succeed as a subcontractor. Edward C. Leeson. Aerospace Mgt 5:20-23 Aug '62

How unification will affect Canadian industry. photos Armed Forces Mgt 10:71+ Jun '64

How we keep up with the changing nature of the defense business. (Interview with Dr Donald W. Smith) photos Armed Forces Mgt 10:59-60 Sep '64

How well is military R&D managed? (Interview with Finn J. Larsen) Armed Forces Mgt 10:41-43+ Feb '64

If the military doesn't set and maintain high standards. (How the Caterpillar Tractor Co competes effectively for military contracts.) L. W. Smith. photos Armed Forces Mgt 11:47-49 Oct '64

Improved data interchange: what it's all about. Col Carlton J. Martin. Armed Forces Mgt 8:45-46+ Sep '62

Improving defense-industry R&D management. Address by Dr Harold Brown. por Signal 16:11+ Aug '62

Incentive contracts, genuine benefits or hoax? R. E. Biedenbender and W. G. Ireson. illus Armed Forces Mgt 9:61-66 Oct '62

An Industrial National Guard (should be established to assure that our brain power and technological competence as well as plant and machinery are maintained in stand-by status). John Dykstra. Ordnance 47:530-532 Mar-Apr '63

Industrial preparedness 1964-1974. Editorial. Ordnance 49:110 Jul-Aug '64

Industry admits ASW progress but... J. H. Wagner. tabs Armed Forces Mgt 8:22-24 Apr '62

Industry - an integral part of the defense team. Editorial. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:11 Jun 30 '62

Industry and Army organization: organization for R&D. Finn J. Larsen. por Army 12:47+ May '62

Industry must back research for defense. John Dykstra. photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 7:86-90+ Jun-Jul '62

Industry--the strong buttress of national defense. Editorial. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:11 Jun 29 '63

Industry's role in USAF Reserve Recovery Program. LtGen Gordon A. Blake. Signal 16:6-7 Jan. '62

Insight to customer development planning. William C Walter. chart Data 7:39-41 Feb '62

Interview with AFSC procurement chief (BrigGen William E. Leonhard). Data 7:10-11 Jan. '62

Is defense industry a public utility? (William M. Allen, President of the Boeing Co speaks at AFSC Management Conference in Monterey, Calif.) Claude Witze. por AF & Space Dig. 45:14+ Jun '62

Is defense/space spending creating an artificial prosperity at the expense of the civilian economy? Arthur Kranish. Western Aerospace 42:8+ Dec '62

Is your research relevant? (Planning at Honeywell) John P. Kushnerick. photo diags Aerospace Mgt 6:24-29 Oct '63

NDUSTRY AND DEFENSE - Continued

James Forrestal, the oracle. Claude Witze. AF & Space Dig. 45:16+ Jan. '62

LTV's (Ling-Temco-Vought, Inc) tasks zoom for all four Armed Services. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:16-18 Jun 1 '63

Let there be light. (Government contracting) Claude Witze. AF & Space Dig. 45:14+ Aug '62

Let's reduce lead time. Col Peter S. Peca, Ret. Ordnance 47:475-478 Jan-Feb '63

Let's reform source selection. (Analysis of government/industry business dealings) Philip Geddes. photos Aerospace Mgt 6:24-28 Nov '63

Lockheed looks and moves to maintain leadership. Philip Geddes. photos chart Aerospace Mgt 7: 12-17 Feb '64

A management plan for successful proposals. John D. Truesdale. chart photos Aerospace Mgt 6: 46-50 Oct '63

The market development cycle of Air Force Programs. Pat Thomas. chart Data 7:17-24 May '62

Marketing in the subcontracts role. Lou Drazin. Data 7:32-33 Aug '62

Meeting present and future demands of ground-air-space communications systems planning. (Panel discussion by ITT Communication Systems, Inc) illus Signal 18:46-56 Oct '63

Memorandum to industry. Regular feature in issues of Review

Military's new role... partner or proprietor? Philip Geddes. photos Aerospace Mgt 5:42-46 Oct '62

Mitre in the middle. Tom Mac New. photos chart Aerospace Mgt 6:10-14 Apr '63

Mobility with speed. MajGen Alden K. Sibley. Ordnance 48:626-628 May-Jun '64

More aerospace power for the dollar. (Remarks by Eugene M. Zuckert to the American Ordnance Association, Washington, DC, 9 May '63) AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 120:2-6 Jun '63

More competitive contracting urged; Appropriations Committee also would like to see defense industry cost-sharing plan. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:23 Apr 28 '62

he motives and methods of McNamara. John P. Kushnerick. photos Aerospace Mgt 5:12-18 Oct'62

ASA viewpoint ... customer/contractor relations. Tom Mac New. photos Aerospace Mgt 6:42-44 Sep '63

SIA launches quality assurance review for Army Materiel Command. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:14 Mar 2 '63

aval weapons development. L. Eugene Root. photo Ordnance 49:47-48 Jul-Aug '64

vy moves to bolster war on subs. C. Paul Means. illus chart Armed Forces Mgt 8:19-21 Apr '62

vy oceanographer notes increased effort; new plans. RAdm Denys W. Knoll. photos Data 9:7-15 May '64

eded: new ways to push technology. J. S. Butz, Jr. illus AF & Space Dig. 47:46-51 Sep '64

INDUSTRY AND DEFENSE - Continued

New research programme. Can Army Jour 15:57 Fall '61

Opportunities for new commercial businesses using defense technologies. Robert T. Diehl. photos Data 9:32-39 Jun '64

The Ordnance industry. Donald R. Herzog. tabs Data 7:36-41 Apr '62

Our capability for limited war. A report on the 43rd Annual Industrial Preparedness Meeting. Ordnance 46:541 Jan.-Feb '62

Padded budget branded myth by Defense aide. AF Times 24:17 Mar 18 '64

Paperwork - the space-age dragon. (Aerospace Industries Association claims government requirement for volumes of reports from its contractors is a take-over of industrial management.) photo Aerospace Mgt 5:30-32 Nov '62

Pentagon profile: Gen Bernard A. Schriever, Commander, Air Force Systems Command. illus Armed Forces Mgt 9:19-20 May '63

Pentagon slates industry briefings. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:16 Mar 7 '64

Petroleum industry's role in national security. Harry W. McCobb. photos Review 43:36-37+ Jan-Feb '64

Place of profits in defense (industry) told. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:8 Oct 6 '62

Planning for survival. Murray L. Weidenbaum. Data 8:48-49 Nov '63

Private enterprise and the public interest. Claude Witze. photos AF & Space Dig. 45:44-48+ Sep '62

Problems and progress-a military view. (Interview-analysis with MajGen W. Austin Davis) Philip Geddes. Aerospace Mgt 6:40-45 Jul '63

Procurement policies of the military and industry. MajGen William T. Thurman. photos Signal 16:34-36 May '62

The profit motive and lower costs. Eugene G. Fubini. illus Gen Elec Forum 7:17-19 Jan '64

Promise and pitfalls of project management. Interview. Louis B. Young. photos Armed Forces Mgt 9:24-26 Jun '63

Research for Defense: a report on the 44th annual Industrial Preparedness Meeting. Ordnance 47:444 Jan-Feb '63

A research offensive. E. Finley Carter. Ordnance 46:637-639 Mar.-Apr '62

"The risks lie in substituting method for wisdom." (Aerojet-General board chairman relates how he sees the Defense-Industry relationship.) photos Armed Forces Mgt 10:42-44 Oct '63

The role of the chemical industry in contract research sponsored by Department of Defense. (Presented at the eighteenth annual meeting, Armed Forces Chemical Association, Nov 14, 1963) Dr O. H. Johnson. Armed Forces Cml Jour 18:7-10 Mar '64

The SPO (Systems Program Office) Director (Col Karl Retzer for 425L). Roland W. Frambes. photos Aerospace Mgt 6:55-57 Jul '63

SST--test case for US technology. J. S. Butz, Jr. AF & Space Dig. 47:48-50+ Feb '64

INDUSTRY AND DEFENSE - Continued

SecDef (McNamara) sees no industry pressure. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:47 Mar. 31 '62

Selecting competent R&D sources. Maj Ralph E. Andrea. illus Armed Forces Mgt 10:34-35+ Dec'63

The so-called military-industrial complex. (Chief Executives Luncheon address at 1964 AFA Convention, Sep 9, 1964) Robert H. Charles. photos AF & Space Dig. 47:45-47 Oct '64

Source evaluation and source selection formula changes to be speeded because of TFX inquiry hearing findings. Betty Oswald. Western Aerospace 43:8-9 Jun '63

Speak up for the defense team! Editorial. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:1+ Apr 18 '64

A strong industry is essential. (Study of industry's relationship with government released by Stanford Research Institute.) James J. Haggerty, Jr. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:14+ Jun 8 '63

Technical competence: basis for change. (Army-industry relationship) Stanley Hiller, Jr. diags Army 14:26-32 May '64

'Technological surprise' seen top threat to U.S. AF Times 23:7 Nov 17 '62

The unsung heroes of the market place. MajGen Earle F. Cook. Signal 16:9-10+ Apr '62

Westinghouse contributions to U.S. defense capabilities span period of 50 years. photos ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:27-28 Apr 28 '62

What a leading system supplier thinks of his C&C customer. Armed Forces Mgt 10:43-44+ Jul '64

What Systems Command is doing about it. (Results of AFSC's Monterey Conference, May 1962) Hal Bamford. photos Armed Forces Mgt 9:42-45+ Oct '62

What the new Contractor Performance Evaluation system will mean. C. W. Borklund. chart Armed Forces Mgt 9:27+ Sep '63

Where Defense should improve command/control development. Armed Forces Mgt 9:32-33 Jul '63

Why one incentive fee contract is paying off. (Vela Nuclear Detection Satellite Program) C. W. Borklund. illus Armed Forces Mgt 11:38-39+ Oct '64

INDUSTRY AND STATE

Germany's aircraft industry. Gert W. Heumann. photos Flying Rev 19:13+ Jun '64

How we keep up with the changing nature of the defense business. (Interview with Dr Donald W. Smith) photos Armed Forces Mgt 10:59-60 Sep '64

It takes two to make a partnership. Lammot du Pont Copeland. Armed Forces Mgt 10:53+ Aug '64

Putting technology to work--the social/political barrier. (Condensation from Aerospace Education Seminar address at 1964 AFA Convention, Sep 9, 1964) Dr Simon Ramo. photos AF & Space Dig. 47:56-58+ Oct '64

To keep America competitive. (A panel of seven industry executives explores management innovation, technological progress, financial investment, and government policy.) photos graphs Gen Elec Forum 7:24-35 Jan '64

INERTIAL GUIDANCE

AF inertial guidance unit gets VATE (Versatile Automatic Test Equipment). ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:20 Apr 27 '63

The development of military technology. Harry Davis. Navigation 11:38-45 Spring '64

Dyna-Soar gets (Verdan) computer brain. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:20 Apr 27 '63

Inertial guidance, a sophisticated system for the direction of our ballistic missiles. B. Lichtenstein. illus Ordnance 47:363-366 Nov-Dec '62

Mace missileers. Capt R. V. Reyes. Navigator 8:38-39 Nov '62

Stellar guidance. Ordnance 48:138 Sep-Oct '63

VATE (versatile automatic test equipment) installatio set for May 1 at Newark. AF Times 23:13 Apr 24 '63

Testing

Crew completes four sled tests in eight days at Holloman facility. AF Times 23:8 Sep 1 '62

INERTIAL NAVIGATION see Navigation, Inertial

INFANTRY

Brazil

Brazil's Infantry. Col Ivanhoe de Oliveira and others photos Infantry 52:22-24 May-Jun '62

Colombia

Colombian Infantry faces insurgency!! Capt Russell W. Ramsey. photos Infantry 54:4-8 Nov-Dec '64

Germany (Federal Republic)

Panzergrenadiere. Capt H. J. Thiele. photos tabs Infantry 53:38-43 Nov-Dec '63

The West Germany Infantry. Capt H. J. Thiele. photo Infantry 52:8-10 Jan.-Feb '62

West German multi-purpose equipment. Maj Lowell A. Aitken. photos Infantry 54:58-60 Sep-Oct '64

Greece

The Greek Infantry. Jac Weller. photos Ordnance 47:313-316 Nov-Dec '62

Israel

Israeli Infantry. Leo Heiman. photos Infantry 54:44-47 May-Jun '64

Russia

Squad, platoon and company tactics - Soviet style. G. M. Viktorov and Lt William F. Robinson. photo Infantry 52:33-35 Nov-Dec '62

United States

Armor's role on the tank-infantry team. Capt Irwin M. Jacobs. Armor 73:75-79 Jan-Feb '64

Assault training - right or wrong? Prepared by Platoon Tactics Committee, U.S. Army Infantry School. Infantry 53:3-6 Jul-Aug '63

Battalion in the defense (ROAD doctrine). Maj William A. Brown. diags Infantry 52:32-39 Mar.-Apr '62

Do we need an exec? - Nay! Capt Paul R. Reed. Infantry 52:35 Jul-Aug '62

Do we need an exec? - Yea! Capt George E. Keena Infantry 52:34 Jul-Aug '62

INFANTRY - Continued

United States - Cont'd

The EIB (Expert Infantryman Badge) program. Maj John J. Plosay, Jr. photo Infantry 52:60-61 Jan.-Feb '62

Fighting weight of the foot soldier. Maj John R. Galvin. illus Infantry 54:16-18 Nov-Dec '64

Infantry combat training. Col Henry E. Kelly, Ret. photos Infantry 52:38-41 Nov-Dec '62

Infantry mobility - is it still 2 1/2 miles per hour? LtCol H. P. Kutchinski. photos Infantry 54:44-48 Mar-Apr '64

Mechanized Infantry. Col G. Harry Huppert. (Revision from Infantry Magazine, September-October 1961) illus Armor 71:43-45 Jul-Aug '62

The overburdened infantryman. LtCol Paul E. Nottage. illus Infantry pt 1, 54:3-5+ Jan-Feb '64; pt 2, 54:14-16 Mar-Apr '64

The quick or dead. Col Henry E. Kelly, Ret and LtCol Frank L. Brown, Ret. Infantry 53:50-51 Mar-Apr '63

ROAD support platoon. Capt George F. Marko. chart Infantry 53:60-61 Jan-Feb '63

Rifleman or LWI? Col Henry E. Kelly, Ret. illus Infantry 53:30-32 Nov-Dec '63

Seeing is understanding: eleven lessons that can be learned only in battle. MajGen A. S. Newman. illus Army 12:59-62 Feb '62

"Special" or "thorough"? Capt Richard B. Noonan. Infantry 53:61 Mar-Apr '63

Special units - or not? Infantry 52:41-42 Sep-Oct '62

This is the Infantry. MajGen Ben Harrell. photos Army Info Dig. 17:3-7 Apr '62

(Top Priority Infantry Materiel Developmental Items lists 20 projects.) Col Kenneth E. Eckland. photos Infantry 54:3-5 Sep-Oct '64

An unofficial history. Capt Harry G. Summers. Infantry 53:28-29 Nov-Dec '63

Weapons platoon leader. Capt Francis D. Lynch. illus Infantry 52:21-22 Nov-Dec '62

Your infantry career. photos Infantry pt 1, 54:6-10 Jan-Feb '64; pt 2, 54:4-8 Mar-Apr '64

History

The Battle of Raffoville Trail. Brad Day, Jr. photos Infantry 54:54-57 Jan-Feb '64

Distinctive insignia (of Infantry regiments of the active U. S. Army). illus Army Info Dig. 19: 25-40 Dec '64

Infantry drill - 1863. Capt Paul L. Massa, Ret. illus Infantry 53:22-23 Sep-Oct '63

Organization

The final ROAD. charts Infantry 53:44-49 Nov-Dec '63

General Rich takes new look at Infantry division. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:8 Jan 25 '64

Inside ROAD! Capt Robert C. Powell II. illus Infantry 54:28-30 Mar-Apr '64

A new organizational concept. MajGen Ben Harrell. por charts Infantry 53:2-7 Jan-Feb '63

INFANTRY - Continued

United States - Cont'd

Organization - Cont'd

On the road to ROAD. LtCol Frank F. Rathbun, Ret. photos Infantry 53:4-7 May-Jun '63

ROAD doctrine - what's new? Maj William A. Brown. Infantry 52:34-36 May-Jun '62

Sam, you made the pants too long! Capt William H. Nulty. Infantry 54:52-53 Sep-Oct '64

INFANTRY CENTERS AND SCHOOLS

Iran

The Iranian Infantry School. LtCol Erwin D. Farrell. photos Infantry 53:62-63 Mar-Apr '63

Korea (Republic)

ROK Army Infantry School. Maj William R. Ellis. illus chart Infantry 53:8-10 Nov-Dec '63

United States

Assignment: Infantry School. Capt Thomas R. Block. diag Infantry 53:61-63 Sep-Oct '63

Enduring values of Infantry service. Dr Richard C. Fitzpatrick. Army Info Dig. 17:29-30 Apr '62

(Farewell message) MajGen C. W. G. Rich. Infantry 54:9 Jul-Aug '64

I recommend orient. 2dLt George E. Wynne. photos Natl Guardsman 17:12-13+ Oct '63

Infantry leader school at Fort Jackson. MajGen Charles S. D'Orsa. photos Army Info Dig. 17: 47-50 Dec '62

Infantry School welcomes new Commandant (Gen Charles W. G. Rich). Infantry 53:33 May-Jun '63

A look to the future. BrigGen Royal Reynolds, Jr. Infantry 53:7-8+ Jul-Aug '63

Marshall at Benning. (Chapter from George C. Marshall: Education of a General) Forrest C. Pogue. photos Army 14:30-36 Nov '63

(Message from Commandant of Infantry School) MajGen John A. Heintges. Infantry 54:17 Sep-Oct '64

Never far from Benning. Maj Rolfe L. Hillman, Jr. photos Infantry 52:8-11 Mar.-Apr '62

New Infantry School Commandant. Infantry 54:58+ Jul-Aug '64

New School building. photos Infantry 54:33-35 Sep-Oct '64

OFF TRAIN--developing leadership by practice in problem situations. Gen Herbert B. Powell. photos Army Info Dig. 18:12-15 Jan '63

(Recent changes at US Army Infantry School) Infantry 53:1-2 May-Jun '63

The soldier and the man. SSgt C. R. Brown. photos Review 41:16-17+ May-Jun '62

The spirit of Benning. Col Jack G. Cornett. Infantry 52:14-16 Nov-Dec '62

This is the United States Army Infantry School: school of the soldier. BrigGen Alexander D. Surles, Jr. photos Army Info Dig. 17:8-13 Apr '62

INFIRMARIES see Hospitals

IN-FLIGHT MEAL SERVICE see entry under In-Flight as two words

INFORMATION PROGRAMS

See also
Defense Information School

Air Force

ADC information officers attend conference at Ent. AF Times 22:23 Apr 21 '62

The Air Force Internal Information Program. (Presentation before The Bendetsen Committee (Advisory Committee on Non-Military Instruction) Jan 20, 1962) MajGen Arno H. Luehman. AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 102:15-25 Mar '62

Commander's Call--a challenge and an opportunity. TIG Brief 14:1 Apr 27 '62

Commander's Call topics put on scheduled basis. AF Times 22:22 Jan. 13 '62

The importance commanders should attach to their information responsibilities. Eugene M. Zuckert. AF Info Plcy Ltr for Comdrs Nr 19:1 Oct 1 '64

The importance commanders should attach to their information responsibilities. Gen John P. McConnell. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) Nr 11:7 Oct '64

Informing personnel about standards of conduct. TIG Brief 14:3 Mar. 2 '62

Junior officers at Vance open information center. AF Times 23:18 Mar 2 '63

The major threat. TIG Brief 14:7 Dec 21 '62

The military information officer's job. MajGen Arno H. Luehman. por AF & Space Dig. 45:38-40 Feb '62

The military role in society. (Presentation to the Senate Committee on Armed Services) Gen F. H. Smith, Jr. AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 102:1-7 Mar '62

"On Target" (a new type commander's call program). ArNavAF Jour 99:15 Feb 17 '62

Relate the "Code" to the man. TIG Brief 14:1 Mar. 2 '62

Armed Forces

Anti-Red talks by officers to be pushed by Pentagon. (Interview with Deputy Assistant Secretary of Defense Edward L. Katzenbach) por ArNavAF Regis 83:15-16 Jan. 27 '62

Bendetsen Committee studies I&E. ArNavAF Jour 99:10+ Jan. 13 '62

I&E programs will get "muzzling" committee scrutiny. ArNavAF Jour 99:13+ Feb 24 '62

Internal information role is vital one. (Remarks before the first graduating class of the Defense Information School, Sep 18, 1964) Norman S. Paul. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) Nr 11:26-30 Oct '64

Long-range troop study plans told. AF Times 22:5 Mar. 17 '62

Military radio and TV beamed to 1.5 million (stationed overseas). AF Times 22:14 Apr 14 '62

Muzzle on the military mind. BrigGen William J. Thompson. Army 12:32-37 Feb '62

INFORMATION PROGRAMS - Continued

Armed Forces - Cont'd

Muzzling claim refuted, censorship called sloppy. AF Times 23:6 Nov 3 '62

Professional military men caught in bitter current. Col R. Ernest Dupuy. ArNavAF Regis 83:15 Mar. 10 '62

Report (Bendetsen) asks beef-up in troop indoctrination. AF Times 23:10 Nov 3 '62

Two reports (RS-70 and Bendetsen) "missing in action." ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:1+ Oct 6 '62

Army

"Army Hour" tells our Army story. SgtMaj Don Cosgrove. Army Info Dig. 18:34-35 May '63

Big IO (information officer) job. Maj Don E. Zieg. Army 12:57-60 Mar. '62

Building the one army concept in the community, a case study. Maj Billy I. Ross. Army Info Dig. 17: 42-43 Jan. '62

TI (Troop Information) a tool for today's leader. Sgt1C Clay Lacy. Army Info Dig. 18:50-52 Nov '6

Defense Dept

Defense Information (and Education) programs ignore racial issue, check shows. AF Times 24:32 Oct 23 '63

The philosophy and policies of the internal troop information program of the Department of Defense (Statement of Carlisle P. Runge before the Speci Preparedness Investigating Subcommittee of the Senate Armed Services Committee, Mar 8, 1962 AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 106:23-26 Jun '62

INFORMATION RETRIEVAL see Information Storage and Retrieval Systems

INFORMATION STORAGE AND RETRIEVAL SYSTEM

Collection and dissemination of scientific informati (in the U.S. and the USSR). Maj Ray M. Dowe, J photos Mil Rev 44:55-65 Nov '64

Data storage for meteorological satellites. M. I. Schneebaum and R. A. Stampfl. diags photos Astronautics & Aerospace Engr 1:48-51 Apr '63

Defense Logistics Studies Information Exchange. Jack P. Wilson. Armed Forces Mgt 10:35+ Feb'

Development and use of mark sense record cards recording medical data on pilots subjected to acceleration stress. Capt Harald A. Smedal and C. Dewey Havill. charts Aerospace Med 33:1187 1192 Oct '62

Electronic information display and the commander MajGen David P. Gibbs. Signal 18:56-57 May '6

Emerging new market--information systems. Rola Frambes. illus Aerospace Mgt 5:37-40 Oct '62

Engineering document control (at Raytheon's Soutl Lowell Missile System Division). W. F. Presto Pardy. chart Armed Forces Mgt 10:29+ Dec '6

Exit from the data jungle. William Moskowitz. Armed Forces Mgt 10:30-31 Aug '64

Meeting scientific information needs. (Defense Do mentation & National Referral Centers) Signal 18:23-24 Dec '63

Merits of an Interservice Data Exchange Program (IDEP) developed by Librascope. Walter J. Pic illus Western Aerospace 44:16-18 Jan '64

INFORMATION STORAGE AND RETRIEVAL SYSTEMS - Continued

Needed for Armor--an idea center. Maj Walter F. Ulmer, Jr. Armor 73:68-69 Jan-Feb '64

ONR information research systems. Richard H. Wilcox. photos Data 8:42-45 Sep '63

Oceanography goes international. Sen Warren G. Magnuson. Data 9:67-69 May '64

RCA develops new memory system. photo diags Signal 18:14+ Apr '64

RFP (Request for Proposal) control. Charles Ervin. chart Data 7:27 Sep '62

Reliability in the electronics field. BrigGen Harry E. Goldsworthy. Signal 18:11-12+ Jan '64

Role of the National Oceanographic Data Center. Dr Woodrow C. Jacobs. Data 9:50-53 May '64

SATIRE (Semi-Automated Technical Information Retrieval). Capt Paul J. Buchanan. illus USA Avn Dig. 10:12-14 Aug '64

Screening for best qualified officers (by Termatrex system). photo Army Info Dig. 19:30-31 Aug '64

See $16. 3 billion for military information systems. photo ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:15+ Sep 22 '62

Selecting competent R&D sources. Maj Ralph E. Andrea. illus Armed Forces Mgt 10:34-35+ Dec '63

Treasure house of technical information. Franklin E. Jordan. photos Army Info Dig. 19:50-55 Oct '64

What electronics can do for management. Sidney S. Green. Mil Engr 55:239-241 Jul-Aug '63

See also
Electronic Data Processing Systems
Microfilm and Microfilm Records
Punched Cards Systems

FRARED DETECTORS

Infrared. Capt Normand P. Heon. illus diag Infantry 53:38-45 Sep-Oct '63

Operation Blind Twinkler. photos Roundel 15:23 Jul-Aug '63

Soviet night vision devices. R. M. Herron. photos Army Info Dig. 17:29-31 Oct '62

FRARED RADIATION

Engineer combat effectiveness: electronics on the battlefield. Maj Edward R. Hindman. photos Mil Engr 55:5-9 Jan-Feb '63

Infrared. Capt Normand P. Heon. illus diag Infantry 53:38-45 Sep-Oct '63

State of the art in optical reconnaissance. Dr Roderic M. Scott. illus Signal 17:13-15 Feb '63

ELIDO, MICHAEL J.

"Iron Mike" (BrigGen Michael J. Ingelido) takes the reins. por Interceptor 6:15 Oct '64

AND NAVIGATION see Waterways

ECTS

The general and comparative biology of experimental atmospheres and other stress conditions: some notes on the behavior of insects and other invertebrates. S. M. Siegel and others. tabs Aerospace Med 34:817-820 Sep '63

INSECTS - Continued

Office at Dover guards against entry of insects. AF Times 23:E6 Nov 24 '62

Survival of Tribolium castaneum Herbst after rocket flight into the ionosphere. Alexander Sokoloff and Robert R. Shrode. tabs bibliog Aerospace Med 33:1304-1317 Nov '62

Toxicological studies of DDVP for disinsection of aircraft. Warren A. Rasmussen and others. graphs bibliog Aerospace Med 34:593-600 Jul '63

INSIGNIA

See also
Airplanes, Military--Insignia

Air Force--US.

Air Force artists give modern touch to unit emblems. illus AF Times 24:5 Jun 17 '64

Airmen senior wings, ratings possible soon. AF Times 23:1+ Sep 29 '62

All jumpers to wear Army's chutist badge. AF Times 23:3 Nov 17 '62

Colorful emblems of War II era are taboo in new Air Force Reg. illus AF Times 24:5 Apr 15 '64

Criteria for Air Force Combat Crew Badge. illus Jour of Armed Forces 102:8 Dec 12 '64

Criteria issued for EM wings. AF Times 23:10 May 1 '63

Dual ratings pose problem. AF Times 23:2 Apr 10 '63

EM urged to build claims for senior wings. AF Times 23:13 Mar 20 '63

EM wings criteria now fairly definite. illus AF Times 23:1+ Dec 1 '62

Enlisted wings, other awards run into delay. AF Times 23:1+ May 22 '63

First award of senior (air crew) wings made at Vance. AF Times 23:28 Jun 5 '63

More become eligible to win missile badges. AF Times 23:1+ Aug 25 '62

NCO grads will not get own insignia. AF Times 22:9 Mar. 10 '62

New emblems (of 416th Bombardment Wg and its 668th Bombardment Sq). illus AF Times 24:17 Aug 5 '64

Readiness medal set. AF Times 25:1+ Dec 9 '64

Regulations tightened for wearers of senior, master missile badges. (AFR 35-5) AF Times 24:14 Jan 29 '64

Ribbon award for marksmen being designed. AF Times 23:14 Sep 22 '62

Rules given on wearing NCO loops. AF Times 23:21 Oct 27 '62

Senior, chief wings sought for enlisted. AF Times 22:1+ Jul 28 '62

Senior EM wing criteria go to commands in May. AF Times 23:5 Jan 26 '63

Senior wings for rated EM near approval. AF Times 23:2 Nov 10 '62

Shoulder loop, ribbon on way for senior NCO academy grads. AF Times 23:6 Sep 15 '62

Standard insignia held distant goal. AF Times 24:2 Jan 29 '64

INSIGNIA - Continued

Air Force--US. - Cont'd

Three missile badge levels OK'd; other insignia studied. AF Times 24:19 Nov 13 '63

The uniform comes first. TIG Brief 14:5 Mar. 2 '62

The wings of today. illus AF & Space Dig. 46:47 Oct '63

History

Air Force marks 50th birthday of first pilot badge presentation. illus AF Times 24:6 Oct 2 '63

The mark of an eagle. TSgt Harold L. Craven. photos AF & Space Dig. 46:44+ Oct '63

Silver wings 1913-1963. photo Air Reservist 15:5 Oct '63

Wings for the eagles. photos Airman 7:42-44 Sep '63

The wings of yesterday (May 1913-December 1963). illus AF & Space Dig. 46:45 Oct '63

Armed Forces--US.

Not all NCO academy graduates wear identifying ribbons, loops. AF Times 24:27 Apr 1 '64

(Rank) insignia of the United States Armed Forces. Chart only. All Hands Nr 542:32-33 Mar. '62

Army--Canada

Customs, practices and dress of the Canadian Army. Maj W. B. Armstrong, Ret. illus Can Army Jour 17:72-77 Jul '63

Army--US.

Army Intelligence gets its colors. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:8 Nov 10 '62

Distinctive insignia of active Army Artillery regiments. illus Army Info Dig. 19:25-39 Sep '64

Distinctive insignia (of Armor, Cavalry and Armored Cavalry regiments of the active U.S. Army). illus Army Info Dig. 19:57-64 Feb '64

Distinctive insignia (of Infantry regiments of the active U.S. Army). illus Army Info Dig. 19: 25-40 Dec '64

New AMC military insignia symbolizes Service-industry team. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:2 Nov 3 '62

Symbolism--a tool of leadership. Col Ralph R. Burr. Review 41:18+ Mar.-Apr '62

Who is who? SgtlC John P. Jones. illus Infantry 54:34-35 Jan-Feb '64

Marine Corps--US.

New tac marking due. MarCor Gaz 48:4 Jun '64

Navy--Great Britain

Britain's bluejackets. illus All Hands Nr 541:20-23 Feb '62

Navy--Philippines (Republic)

Uniform insignia of the Philippine Navy. Chart only. All Hands Nr 558:15 Jul '63

Navy--US.

Insignia of Navy ships, stations, squadrons, and units. illus All Hands Nr 556:32-33 May '63

INSIGNIA - Continued

Navy--US. - Cont'd

Navy Safety Center official insignia. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:31 Jan 4 '64

Salty signs mark units of the fleet. Dan Kasperick. photos All Hands Nr 556:28-31 May '63

Reserve Forces--Army--US.

"Strength in Reserve" (slogan on emblem for USAR). MajGen Frederick M. Warren. Army Info Dig. 17:81 Apr '62

United States

DOD reissues sunburst badge (as "Office of Secreta of Defense Identification Badge"). AF Times 23:4 Jan 12 '63

INSPECTION

Air Force

Accountability and control. (AFR 67-10) TIG Brief 16:12 Jul 17 '64

Administrative Services Inspection Guide. TIG Brie 15:15p addendum Mar 15 '63

Air Force Reserve Inspection Guide F. (AFR 45 series) TIG Brief 15: 3p addendum Apr 26 '63

An Air Force trouble shooter. (Special subject for inspection program) TIG Brief 15:2 May 24 '63

Avoid "outside" criticism -- act on AF inspection, audit recommendations. TIG Brief 15:1 Apr 12 '

Base Procurement Inspection Guide. TIG Brief 15: 5p addendum Oct 11 '63; Change. 16:13 Jan 3 '6 Supplement. 16: 2p addendum Oct 9 '64

Basic and Special Pay Inspection Guide. TIG Brief 15: 2p addendum Dec 6 '63

Billeting and Housing Inspection Guide. TIG Brief 15: 3p addendum Sep 13 '63; 16: 3p addendum Nov 20 '64

Capability inspection. (AFR 123-9) TIG Brief 16:1 Sep 11 '64

Chaplain Inspection Guide. TIG Brief 16: 5p adden Feb 14 '64

Check lists for inspection guidance. TIG Brief 14:7 Oct 12 '62

Civil Engineering Activities Inspection Guide. TIG Brief 15: 10p addendum Nov 8 '63

Clothing showdowns may get tougher. AF Times 23:3 Jan 5 '63

Command inspection system. (AFR 123-1) TIG B 16:1 Jul 3 '64

The commander's responsibility for quality contr TIG Brief 15:1 Mar 1 '63

Commissary inventory deficiencies. (AFM 145-1) TIG Brief 15:13 Apr 12 '63

"Compliance" a phase of inspection. (AFR 123-1) TIG Brief 15:3 Aug 30 '63

Comptroller Inspection Guide. TIG Brief 15:8p addendum Jun 21 '63; Suppl 1, 16:2p addendum Jun 19 '64; Suppl 2, 16:4p addendum Sep 25 '6

Enforcement, Traffic Supervision, Corrections Inspection Guide. TIG Brief 15: 4p addendum Aug 16 '63

INSPECTION - Continued

Air Force - Cont'd

Explosives Safety Inspection Guide. TIG Brief 16: 3p addendum Aug 28 '64

Flight inspection of air navigation facilities. (AFM 55-8) TIG Brief 15:17 Aug 30 '63

The inspection system check list. TIG Brief 14: 3p addendum Oct 12 '62

The Inspection System Inspection Guide. TIG Brief 16:3p addendum Jul 3 '64

Inspectors not police, AF holds. AF Times 24:8 Jul 22 '64

Is it really in shape? (Suggestions on how to inspect a bombing range.) Capt James R. Dennett. diag F Wpns NL Nr 1:7-10 Mar. '62

Maintenance (Corrosion Control) Inspection Guide. TIG Brief 16: 2p addendum Feb 28 '64

Making your inspection system effective. TIG Brief 16:1 Dec 4 '64

Manpower and Organization Inspection Guide. TIG Brief 16: 3p addendum Jan 17 '64

Manpower and Organization Inspection Guide. TIG Brief 15:4p addendum Aug 30 '63

A new standard for base procurement inspections (AFM 123-4). TIG Brief 15:3 Apr 26 '63

Nonappropriated Funds Inspection Guide. TIG Brief 15:4p addendum Jul 5 '63; 15:5p addendum Jul 19 '63; 16:3p addendum Apr 24 '64

Nuclear Safety Inspection Guide. TIG Brief 16: 2p addendum Oct 23 '64

Operations Inspection Guide. TIG Brief 16: 3p addendum Dec 4 '64

POM (preparation for oversea movement) inspections. TIG Brief 15:15 Nov 22 '63

Personnel Inspection (Guide E). TIG Brief 15:5p addendum May 24 '63; 15:3p addendum Jun 7 '63

Preparation for Oversea Movement Inspection Guide. TIG Brief 16:5p addendum Jan 31 '64

Quality - an inspection must. (Forthcoming revision of AFR 123-1) TIG Brief 15:2 Jun 21 '63

Redistribution and Marketing Inspection Guide. TIG Brief 15: 2p addendum Dec 20 '63

Rover Boy. (Lone pilots gather information for improving MATS operations) Capt Richard L. Wing. photos MATS Flyer 11:4-7 Jan '64

Safeguarding Classified Information Inspection Guide. TIG Brief 16: 9p addendum Nov 6 '64

Spot inspections of Top Secret accounts reveal need for closer supervision. TIG Brief 15:1 Dec 6 '63

Staff surveillance. TIG Brief 16:3 Jun 19 '64

Surprise Tango inspections keep Eighth AF units alert. AF Times 23:27 Dec 15 '62

What is an industrial security inspector? TIG Brief 14:18 Dec 7 '62

Army

Are you ready for inspection? SP5C Joseph E. Watson. Infantry 52:16-17 May-Jun '62

Davy Crockett TPIs (Technical Proficiency Inspections). Maj John A. Wickham. Infantry 53:26-27 Jul-Aug '63

INSPECTION - Continued

Army - Cont'd

Inspections. MajGen O. T. Frith. Army Qtr 86: 236-244 Jul '63

Maintenance Olympics. (An incentive-directed company/troop level inspection program) Capt Norman D. Harms. illus Armor 72:23-27 Sep-Oct '63

Maintenance service validity inspection. Maj Darsey Mason. Armor 73:18-21 Mar-Apr '64

Standardization in Seventh Army. Capt Robert C. Cook, Jr. photos USA Avn Dig. 10:24-27 May '64

Defense Dept

Administration. chart Armed Forces Mgt 11:120 Nov '64

Defense IGs to check operational readiness. AF Times 24:3 Jul 29 '64

Edmundson heads Inspection Services. AF Times 25:10 Sep 9 '64

New OSD Assistant Secretary position created. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs Nr 15:2-3 Aug 1 '64

SecDef's I. G. (Solis Horwitz appointed Assistant Secretary of Defense for Administration) Daniel Z. Henkin. Jour of Armed Forces 101:2+ Jul 25 '64

National Guard--Air Force

How long since Reserve and ANG inspections? TIG Brief 14:1 Oct 12 '62

Inspection of ANG units. TIG Brief 14:17 Jan. 19 '62

Ready, or not? Capt William V. Kennedy. photos Natl Guardsman 18:10-14+ Jul '64

Navy

This is quality control. L. Smith. photos All Hands Nr 567:15 Apr '64

Whom do we think we're kidding? (Recommended changes in Navy inspection) LtComdr John M. Henderson. US Nav Inst Proc 89:144-146 Apr '63

Reserve Forces--Air Force

How long since Reserve and ANG inspections? TIG Brief 14:1 Oct 12 '62

INSPECTOR GENERAL

Air Force

The Inspector General (LtGen John D. Ryan). Aerospace Safety 19: inside front cover Sep '63

(LtGen John D. Ryan, former Commander of SAC's Second AF has been assigned IG, USAF.) Aerospace Maint Safety 18: inside front cover Sep '63

(LtGen Keith K. Compton assigned as Inspector General to succeed LtGen John D. Ryan) Aerospace Safety 20:1 Aug '64; Aerospace Maint Safety 19: inside front cover Aug '64

Organization

DIG/Safety reorganized. Photo chart. Aerospace Acdnt & Maint Rev 18: inside front cover + Mar '63; Aerospace Safety 19: inside front cover Mar '63

Push reorganization at safety center. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:8 Mar 23 '63

Reorganization of USAF inspection/safety activities. TIG Brief 15:2 Feb 1 '63

INSPECTOR GENERAL - Continued

Army

Army inspector general system. Col LaVon P. Linn. illus Army Info Dig. 19:13-17 Oct '64

Eyes and ears of the commander. Col Sterling C. Bush. Army Info Dig. 18:42-46 Jan '63

INSTALLATIONS

Air Force

United States Air Force installations overseas. AF & Space Dig. 45:215 Sep '62

Maintenance and Repair

The fix (airfield maintenance problems). Capt A. D. Hare. illus Interceptor 4:8-11 Jun '62

Army

Army Installation Management (Project AIM). LtGen Robert Hackett. illus Army Info Dig. 19:9-11 Nov '64

INSTITUTE OF NAVAL STUDIES

Studying the Navy's future. Capt Malcolm W. Cagle. US Nav Inst Proc 89:92-99 Oct '63

INSTITUTE OF NAVIGATION

Balchen sees Arctic area taking on new importance. AF Times 23:43 Jul 24 '63

Institute's 18th annual meeting held in San Diego. Navigation 9:155 Summer '62

Officers of the Institute for 1962-63. Navigation 9: 155-156 Summer '62

History

The Institute of Navigation, past and future. (Condensation from an address at the 19th annual meeting of the Institute at the University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Jun 20, 1963) Dr Paul Rosenberg. Navigation 10:215-218 Autumn '63

INSTITUTE OF THE AEROSPACE SCIENCES see American Institute of Aeronautics and Astronautics

INSTRUCTORS see Teachers and Teaching

INSTRUMENT FLIGHT RULES see Instrument Flying

INSTRUMENT FLYING

Adaptation of the instrument ground school course. TIG Brief 14:17 Jan. 5 '62

Advanced research and development progress in helicopter instrument flying. Capt Charles M. Scott, Jr. illus USA Avn Dig. 10:2-7 Dec '64

Boomer two, are you there? Capt A. R. Langford. Aerospace Safety 20:2-3 Apr '64

A bucket of worms. Capt Joseph R. Koehler. USA Avn Dig. 10:10-12 Feb '64

Carry on! Maj Milton P. Cherne. photo USA Avn Dig. 10:35-37 Dec '64

Dear Jock. (ILS and PAR precision approach systems) Letter. Maj Roger B. Condit, Jr. photo Interceptor 5:10-12 Dec '63

Dow ILS solves terrain interference. AF Times 23:11 Mar 9 '63

FAA all-weather helicopter program. H. W. Kaspar. photo Astronautics & Aerospace Engr 1:72-73 Jun '63

INSTRUMENT FLYING - Continued

FAA instrument pilot Exam-O-Gram No.1. USA Avn Dig. 9:16-17 Feb '63; 9:18 Mar '63

False security. LtCol Garn Harward. Aerospace Safety 20:25 Nov '64

51-37 or bust. Maj John S. Kelly. Combat Crew 13:24 Oct '62

From here to automation. SqLdr J. J. Thurmeier. diags Navigation 11:59-64 Spring '64

Head-up over the hills; flying the Hunter Mk 12 with head-up display. Mark Lambert. illus Flight 86: 709-713 Oct 22 '64

Helicopter instrument flight. photo USA Avn Dig. 10:32-34 Dec '64

Helicopter instrument flying. MajGen Clifton F. von Kann. USA Avn Dig. 10:1 May '64

Helicopter tactical employment. CWO Rex Flohr. photos USA Avn Dig. 10:28-31 Dec '64

Helpful hints on TA (Terrain Avoidance). Maj Josep R. Dixey. illus Combat Crew 14:24-25 May '64

IFR--are you ready? Capt Lyman W. Vassey and Capt Leon H. Wiggins. USA Avn Dig. 8:35-37 Apr '62

IFR (instrument flying) minimums. Capt Paul C. Phillips. Combat Crew 14:18-20 Oct '63

IFR refresher. diags Aerospace Safety 18:22-25 Oct '62

IFR--weather or not. LtCol James H. Stanhope. Aerospace Safety 19:12-13 Jun '63

ILS glide slope signal reception. TIG Brief 16:18 Jul 17 '64

ILS via FDS (Flight Director System). Capt Larry McKenzie. illus Interceptor 4:12-15 Oct '62

Instructor pilot creates device (VOR trainer) to hel students. AF Times 24:15 May 20 '64

Instrument flying (discusses basic blind flying principles, and includes a brief description of the "one-eighty" turn). Richard Serjeant. Aeronautics 45: Club Special 2-3 Jan. '62

Lost in the maze. Interceptor 5:20-21 Jun '63

Lower landing limits. Capt Lincoln Lee. Flight 85 603-604 Apr 16 '64

Make it easy on yourself.... by knowing how it (VO works. Capt P. J. Lemming. illus Interceptor 4: 12-15 Aug '62

More on instrument flight illustrated with in-flight photographs of the instrument panel of a 1956 Piper Apache. Richard Serjeant. illus Aeronau 45:Club Special 2-3 Feb '62

Mountain airline (Piedmont) pilots. Capt Donald H Rieger. photos Flight 85:383-384+ Mar 12 '64

Needle, ball, and airspeed. Capt George Ogles. il Airman 8:16-19 Jan '64

Old dog, new experience. LtCol Jessee H. Beitmar photos Combat Crew 14:12-13 Nov '63

On course instrument training. Maj Thomas R. Smith. photos USA Avn Dig. 9:1-3 Sep '63

Physiological effects of induced hypoxia during instrument flying. Charles E. Billings and othe illus tab Aerospace Med 35:550-553 Jun '64

INSTRUMENT FLYING - Continued

The positive approach. Burl M. Reid. Interceptor 5:8-10 Dec '63

The real problem. Maj Richard A. Humes. photos USA Avn Dig. 10:17-19 Dec '64

SID (Standard Instrument Departures) display aids pilots. Maj Richard K. Buckland. illus Aerospace Safety 20:25 May '64

School at Randolph (Air Force Instrument Pilot School) marks 20th year; development site observes birthday. AF Times 23:E4 Jul 17 '63

A small unit instrument training program. Maj Edwin O. Carr. tab USA Avn Dig. 9:23-25 May '63

Spiral dive: the Ocker story. Col Carl J. Crane. photos Airman 8:24-27 Nov '64

Tests show T-bird pilots can penetrate and land with airspeed out. illus Aerospace Safety 20:2-4 May '64

Tighter air taxi rules. Flight 85:459 Mar 26 '64

Tri-services to help FAA in study of near mid-air collision hazards. USA Avn Dig. 8: inside back cover Nov '62

We repeat, vague on VOR? illus Aerospace Safety 18:24 Mar. '62

Whirlybirds on the gauges. Maj Louis Gulling. MarCor Gaz 47:30-31 Jul '63

Wind & scalloping (in an ILS). Capt Jack Brots and Capt George M. Decell. illus Interceptor 4:8-11 Jul '62

You can't raise the hood. USA Avn Dig. 9:19-20 Aug '63

STRUMENT PANELS

Aviation instruments from 1939-1945. Robert H. Scheppler. photos Am Avn Historical Soc Jour 7:43-45+ Spring '62

Integrated flight instruments. LtCol Wayne D. Morgan. photos Combat Crew 12:4-6 Jun '62

More on instrument flight illustrated with in-flight photographs of the instrument panel of a 1956 Piper Apache. Richard Serjeant. illus Aeronautics 45: Club Special 2-3 Feb '62

Panel games. Richard Serjeant. photos Flight 85: 720-723 Apr 30 '64

TRUMENTATION

AUTEC and other BuShip's programs explained. Butler King Couper. photos Data 9:42-45 May '64

utomatic checkout for Saturn stages. Robert L. Smith, Jr. charts Astronautics 7:46-47+ Feb '62

MD in perspective. photos Data 8:7-11 Jun '63

uWeps chief discusses DASH, IHAS, ILAAS, JANAIR, VTOLs. RAdm K. S. Masterson. illus Data 9:7-9 Feb '64

he battle against the heat barrier. (Precision calorimeters aid missile designers.) Fred C. Stempel. illus Western Aerospace 42:14-15+ Jul '62

alibration in depth. Andre S. Medvedeff. Ordnance 47:684-686 May-Jun '63

INSTRUMENTATION - Continued

Columbia University's Lamont Geological Observatory. Dr John E. Nafe. photos Data 9:59-63 May'64

Deputy for Technology (of ESD) explains responsibilities. Interview. Col R. M. Wray. chart photos Data 8:15-21 Mar '63

An electrical impedance plethysmograph. G. G. Lucchina and C. G. Phipps. illus Aerospace Med 34:1025-1031 Nov '63

Flight-test instrumentation - second international symposium at Cranfield. tabs Flight 81:835-836 May 24 '62

Huachuca unveils completely "blind" (M W RAILS) landing system. USA Avn Dig. 8:5 May '62

Information needs established; now need instruments to do the job. RAdm L. D. Coates. photos Data 9: 31-35 May '64

Instrumentation Center director says new hardware needed. Gilbert Jaffe. charts photos Data 9:17-22 May '64

Navy bird watchers. John Scholzen. photos All Hands Nr 549:2-5 Oct '62

Navy oceanographer notes increased effort; new plans. RAdm Denys W. Knoll. photos Data 9:7-15 May '64

New opportunities for instrumentation in space exploration. Dr Hugh L. Dryden. Signal 17: 28-30+ Feb '63

Satellite instrument drive. Arthur V. Fitzwater and Alfred H. Gale. illus Astronautics & Aerospace Engr 1:84-85 Oct '63

State-of-the-art in oceanographic instrumentation. LtComdr Don Groves. photos Data 8:57-62 May '63

State of the art, 1962: communications and instrumentation. Albert R. Crocker. illus Astronautics 7:92-96 Nov '62

State of the art, 1962: test, operations, and support. Bernhardt L. Dorman and LtCol Prentice B. Peabody. illus Astronautics 7:76-80 Nov '62

Tracking director tells NASA instrumentation needs. Edmond C. Buckley. illus Data 8:19-25 Oct '63

Two oceanographic information centers (Oceanographic Instrumentation Center and National Oceanographic Data Center) welcome R&D industry. RAdm Philip D. Gallery, Ret. photos tabs Data 8:63-67 May '63

INSTRUMENTS

Accurate weather observations (using anemometer, ceilometer and transmissometer). photos MATS Flyer 9:14-15 May '62

Army calibration system. LtCol Ballard B. Small. photos Army Info Dig. 19:69-75 May '64

Challenger to challenge to chance? LtComdr Don Groves. illus US Nav Inst Proc 90:134-139 Mar '64

(Hughes) Tactical Air Weapons Control, an advanced ground environment system. Dr Nicholas A. Begovich. illus Interavia 18:594-596 May '63

Inertial guidance, a sophisticated system for the direction of our ballistic missiles. B. Lichtenstein. illus Ordnance 47:363-366 Nov-Dec '62

INSTRUMENTS - Continued

Infrared. Capt Normand P. Heon. illus diag Infantry 53:38-45 Sep-Oct '63

Instrument care. TIG Brief 14:3 Jul 6 '62

Measuring lunar properties from a soft-lander. Manfred Eimer. illus Astronautics 7:30-33 Jul '62

The mekometer for measuring short distances. F. C. Livingstone. diag photo Mil Engr 54:438-439 Nov-Dec '62

Services seek better sight at night. (Image intensification devices use natural light from the moon, stars or sky glow.) photo Jour of Armed Forces 102:9 Nov 7 '64

The Solar Disc (a simple device that makes it possible to sight the center of the sun's image directly). Guy W. Forney. photos Mil Engr 55:175 May-Jun '63

Special (oceanographic) instrument requirements of the future. Gilbert Jaffe. photos Navy 5:27-29+ Oct '62

See also
Aeronautical Instruments
Altimeters
Compasses
Nautical Instruments
Navigation Instruments
Recording Instruments
Sensors
Sextants
Telescopes

INSURANCE

Army Co-op Fire Association is 75; name will be changed to reflect growth. ArNavAF Jour 99:14 Feb 3 '62

Auto insurance order changed. AF Times 24:10 Jul 29 '64

Few buy annuities; publicity need seen. Tom Wuriu. AF Times 23:1+ May 22 '63

Group insurance for Guardsmen: the California plan. Natl Guardsman 17:23-24 Apr '63

Half a century of aviation insurance. P. G. Reiss. photos Interavia 19:387-388 Mar '64

Inpatient fees to rise for some in Europe. John Parker. AF Times 24:M6 Oct 16 '63

(In-service FHA) mortage insurance eligibility explained. AF Times 23:16 Aug 14 '63

Insurance for military flights encouraged. AF Times 25:21 Oct 21 '64

Insurance held not necessary on contracts. AF Times 25:3 Sep 30 '64

Motor vehicle liability insurance. TIG Brief 16:4 Jun 5 '64

Mutual insurance for airlines. Michael Summerskill. Interavia 19:450-451 Apr '64

NGA launches technician income insurance plan. illus Natl Guardsman 18:30-31 Mar '64

National Guard Association opens group medical insurance program to technicians. illus Natl Guardsman 18:30-31 Oct '64

Rise in civilian dental insurance may spark coverage for military. AF Times 23:21 Aug 25 '62

INSURANCE - Continued

Self-help in fire and calamity (Armed Forces Co-operative Insuring Association). Army Info Dig. 17:60 Aug '62

INSURANCE, LIFE

AFA broadens insurance plan. AF Times 24:26 Apr 22 '64

AFA expands group life insurance; more than 11,000 policyholders reported. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:15 Apr 18 '64

AFA insurance tops $100 million. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:12 Apr 20 '63

AFA policyholders to get $128,000 in dividends. AF Times 23:2 Dec 1 '62

Beneficiaries of NSLI and USGLI policies. TIG Brief 14:6 Mar. 30 '62

Bill reopening NSLI to veterans advances. Larry Carney. AF Times 23:1+ Aug 11 '62

Broad bill on reopening of NSLI seen unlikely to pass Congress. (Capsule of major veterans benefits passed by present Congress) AF Times 24:36 Aug 5 '64

84 companies given okay to solicit insurance sales. AF Times 24:17 Aug 5 '64

80 insurance firms approved by Defense. AF Times 23:43 Jul 24 '63

Field again reminded of need for insurance. AF Times 24:8 Oct 2 '63

Finance group seeks to reopen NSLI (National Service Life Insurance) for vets. AF Times 23:45 Jun 26 '63

"Free insurance" could prove costly to survivors. Macon Reed. tab AF Times 23:47 Apr 24 '63

GI dividends to average $50 to $70. AF Times 22:20 Jan. 27 '62

GI insurance reopening stirs debate. Larry Carney. AF Times 22:3 Jul 14 '62

House group urges end of 'death-bed' insurance. AF Times 24:4 Apr 15 '64

House votes to limit new NSLI; extra dividend considered by VA. Larry Carney. AF Times 23:3 Aug 25 '62

Investments and insurance protection. TIG Brief 14:7 Jun 22 '62

Lapsed policy reg changed. AF Times 24:14 Apr 1 '64

Law broadens GI insurance, kin benefits. AF Times 24:8 Jul 22 '64

Many SDVLI policies illegal, GAO charges. AF Times 24:16 Apr 29 '64

NGA launches technician income insurance plan. illus Natl Guardsman 18:30-31 Mar '64

On-base solicitation of life insurance. (AFR 34-21) TIG Brief 16:7 May 8 '64

RAdm Becton elected USBA (Uniformed Services Benefit Association) President; membership shows 70% growth in year. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:29 Oct 5 '63

Record dividend set for GI policyholders. AF Times 23:22 Dec 1 '62

ISURANCE, LIFE - Continued

Senate okays two bills providing added protection on GI insurance. AF Times 24:13 Jul 8 '64

Some companies deny insurance to Viet bound. AF Times 25:3 Aug 26 '64

'Twisting' your insurance may hurt the pocketbook, Headquarters warns. AF Times 22:4 Jun 30 '62

USBA reports big membership gain; gets new quarters in Kansas City. photo ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:17 Jun 29 '63

USLI reports big dividend for '62. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:15 Jan 5 '63

Unit okays bill to avert rise in NSLI rates. AF Times 23:7 Mar 20 '63

(United Services) Life reports record gains. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:23 Aug 10 '63

Up to $20,000 insurance policy support asked. AF Times 22:4 Feb 10 '62

VA gives insurance advice. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:8 Jul 6 '63

VA on NSLI and USGLI. TIG Brief 14:10 Jun 8 '62.

Vets' disability hike bill stalled; JFK intervention seen necessary. Larry Carney. AF Times 22:4 Mar. 10 '62

Your insurance. (Navymen) photos All Hands Nr 563:85-89 Dec '63

Statistics

Policyholder must okay NSLI hikes. AF Times 24:6 Aug 28 '63

SLI scores impressive gain. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:12 May 9 '64

ELLIGENCE

ecret intelligence services. Dr Georg Walter. (Trans and digested from Wehrkunde (Federal Republic of Germany) Feb 1964) photos Mil Rev 44:91-98 Aug '64

See also
ounterintelligence

Czechoslovakia

iplomacy and espionage. Antonin Buzek. (Digested from East Europe, August 1962) Mil Rev 43: 85-88 Jan '63

Russia

e evolution of a police state. Grégoire Alexinsky. (Trans and digested from Revue Militaire d'Information (France) July 1961) illus Mil Rev 42:79-85 Apr '62

KR: state security in the Soviet Armed Forces. Vyacheslav P. Artemiev. photos tab Mil Rev 43: 21-31 Sep '63

United States

e need to know. J.S. Butz, Jr. photos AF & Space Dig. 46:69-72+ Jan '63

See also
ntral Intelligence Agency

LLIGENCE (IQ)

tests are difficult but try passing under these conditions. AF Times 23:11 Nov 10 '62

INTELLIGENCE, MILITARY

Intelligence under nuclear conditions. Maj Lehn. (Trans and digested from Revue Militaire d'Information (France) Oct 1962) photos Mil Rev 43:72-79 Aug '63

Shadows in the night. (Rumors in war). LtCol Norman Stanford. Mar Cor Gaz 47:44-48 Feb '63

Shoot what? Scoot where? LtCol Charles B. Ablett. photos Mil Rev 44:48-57 Feb '64

See also
Counterintelligence

Canada

The Canadian Intelligence Corps. Maj S.R. Elliot. photos Can Army Jour 17:122-127 Apr '63

France

History

Faulty intelligence (resulted in failure of Napoleon's Levant Campaign of 1797). Mordechai Gichon. maps Mil Rev 42:38-45 Dec '62

Great Britain

History

Wellington's asset: a remarkably successful system of intelligence. Jac Weller. Mil Rev 42:10-17 Jun '62

Israel

Israeli military intelligence. Leo Heiman. photos Mil Rev 43:79-84 Jan '63

Malaya (Federation)

The SEP (surrendered enemy personnel) - guerrilla intelligence source. Col Richard L. Clutterbuck. photos Mil Rev 42:13-21 Oct '62

United States

The ambush of Admiral Yamamoto. Stanley L. Falk. photos Navy 6:32-34 Apr '63

Army Intelligence and Security (Branch)--a progress report. MajGen Edgar C. Doleman. photos tabs Army Info Dig. 19:16-19 Mar '64

Army launches intelligence officers career program. ArNavAF Jour 99:8 Feb 17 '62

Automation aids intelligence flow. Armed Forces Mgt 8:64-69 Jul '62

Combat intelligence for modern war. LtCol Harry N. Duncan. photos Army Info Dig. 17:24-31 Jun '62

Combat intelligence today. Capt Dallas C. Brown, Jr. Armor 73:20-23 Sep-Oct '64

Combat intelligence--II: the role of Army Aviation in the field combat intelligence system. Maj Robert N. Dempster. USA Avn Dig. 8:16-18 Apr '62

Confessions of a battalion S-2. Capt R.E. Andrews. photo MarCor Gaz 48:41-43 Sep '64

Everyone is a collector. Capt William B. Kelley. photos Infantry 52:50-51 Jan.-Feb '62

Fitting the pieces together. Maj David H. Hunter. Infantry 52:19-21 Jan.-Feb '62

G2: key to nuclear target acquisition. LtCol Lawrence M. Jones. photos Mil Rev 43:66-71 Aug '63

INTELLIGENCE, MILITARY - Continued

United States - Cont'd

Group target reporting. Col Theodore Leonard. diags Infantry 52:5-7 Jul-Aug '62

Intelligence. (Air Force Intelligence Reserve Program) MajGen Robert A. Breitweiser. Air Reservist 14:5-6 Aug '62

Intelligence and Security - the Army's newest basic branch. MajGen Alva R. Fitch. photo por chart tab Army Info Dig. 17:2-8 Aug '62

Intelligence officers frozen in skill to help fight 'serious shortage'. AF Times 24:11 Sep 18 '63

Military intelligence in Armor. Maj Paul T. Fancher. charts Armor 71:44-46 Sep-Oct '62

New stature for Intelligence. (Army establishes Intelligence and Security Branch.) Editorial. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:11 Jul 14 '62

Ploesti: German defenses and allied intelligence. James Dugan and Carroll Stewart. illus diags Airpower Historian 9:1-20 Jan. '62

Queries and requests from foreigners. TIG Brief 16:6 Sep 25 '64

Solving the Red Chinese puzzle from space. Dr Yuan-Li Wu. photos AF & Space Dig. 47: 59-62 Feb '64

See also
Defense Intelligence Agency

History

Of spies and specie. Col Robert B. Rigg. photos Mil Rev 42:13-21 Aug '62

Phil Sheridan, a superb combat intelligence officer (during the Civil War). Col H. V. Canan, Ret. Armor 71:56-61 Nov-Dec '62

Organization

Intelligence national security agencies. chart Armed Forces Mgt 11:124 Nov '64

Study and Teaching

Intelligence courses set for officers, EM. AF Times 24:21 Aug 28 '63

Training for intelligence officers and airmen. TIG Brief 14:21 Mar. 30 '62

INTELLIGENCE SCHOOLS

Air Force

Air Intelligence School to move. AF Times 23:24 Mar 9 '63

Army

Army G-2 school expands enrollment. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:16 Mar 21 '64

INTER-AMERICAN DEFENSE COLLEGE

Defense college of the Americas. photos Army Info Dig. 19:36-39 May '64

IAD College opens 10 Oct at McNair. photos ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:15 Jun 23 '62

Inter-American College opens; MajGen Van Natta is commandant. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:2 Oct 13 '62

(Inter-American Defense College gets new director, MajGen Ronald H. del Mar in May, 1963.) ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:4 Feb 16 '63

INTER-AMERICAN DEFENSE COLLEGE - Continued

Pick MajGen Van Natta to head new college. ArNavA Jour 99:24 Feb 10 '62

34 officers win diplomas at Inter-America College. AF Times 24:32 Jul 22 '64

INTERCEPTION OF AIRCRAFT see Aircraft--Interce tion

INTERCEPTION OF ARTIFICIAL SATELLITES see Satellites, Artificial--Interception

INTERCEPTION OF MISSILES see Missiles--Intercep tion

INTERCOMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS

Getting the word. (Intercockpit communication) Interceptor 5:14-15 Dec '63

The primary means. (Interphone is important for crew warning and coordination) 1stLt William D Palmer. illus Combat Crew 15:20-21 Sep '64

The rifle company. LtCol F. P. Stangl and Maj A. B Evans. illus Signal 19:8-11 Oct '64

INTERIOR DECORATION

Aircraft cabins: new ideas and new looks. Molly Neal. illus Flight 81:129-139 Jan. 25 '62

Furnishing an airliner is hard work. Philip Robins photos Flying Rev 19:18-19+ Sep '64

Furnishing and finishing: design for the passenger and news from the industry. Robert Blackburn. illus Flight 85:129-137 Jan 23 '64

INTERNATIONAL AIR TRANSPORT ASSOCIATION

The 18th annual general meeting of IATA. photo Interavia 17:1403 Nov '62

IATA Director General's annual report: world air transport's bill of health. tab Interavia 18:1672 Nov '63

IATA 15th technical conference. Interavia 18:725- Jun '63

IATA holds court in Rome. photos Flight 84:634-6 Oct 17 '63

IATA 1964. photos Flight 86:620-621 Oct 8 '64

IATA's Colombian conference; report on the airli 20th AGM at Bogota. Robert Blackburn. Fligh 585 Oct 1 '64

IATA's Dublin meeting. photos Flight 82:477-478- Sep 20 '62

IATA's 19th annual general meeting. photos Inter 18:1671 Nov '63

IATA's 20th annual general meeting in Bogotá. photos Interavia 19:1320-1322 Sep '64

IATA's 20th annual general meeting; surprises a Bogota. photos Interavia 19:1704-1705 Nov '6

Pillars of world air transport: a "Who's Who" of International Air Transport Association (as at August, 1962). tab Interavia 17:1127+ Sep '62

Pillars of world air transport: a "Who's Who" of International Air Transport Association (as a August, 1963). tabs Interavia 18:1491-1498 O

Pillars of world air transport: a "Who's Who" of International Air Transport Association (as a July, 1964). tabs Interavia 19:1331-1338 Sep

INTERNATIONAL AIR TRANSPORT ASSOCIATION - Continued

The question of co-operation. Siegfried Zantke. photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 9:56-58+ Aug-Sep '64

Transatlantic rebels. photo Flight 85:601-602 Apr 16 '64

Two decades of IATA facilitation effort. A. Laurence Young. Interavia 19:1339-1341 Sep '64

The voice of IATA: Sir William Hildred's report to the 18th annual meeting of IATA at Dublin. Flight 82:431+ Sep 13 '62

(The voice of IATA: Sir William Hildred's report to the 19th annual meeting of IATA at Rome) Flight 84:597-598 Oct 10 '63

(The voice of IATA: Sir William Hildred's report to the 20th annual meeting of IATA at Bogota) Flight 86:497-498 Sep 17 '64

The voice of Lord Brabazon (guest speaker at the International Air Transport Association's annual general meeting in Dublin). por Flight 82:534-536 Sep 27 '62

NTERNATIONAL ASTRONAUTICAL FEDERATION

Brun re-elected IAF president. photo Astronautics & Aerospace Engr 1:126-130 Nov '63

15th IAF Congress in Warsaw. Interavia 19:1698-1699 Nov '64

(Fourteenth Congress of the International Astronautical Federation held at Paris September 26 - October 1, 1963) photos Flight pt 1, 84:584-585 Oct 3 '63; pt 2, 84:622-626 Oct 10 '63

The International Institute of Space Law. Robert D. Crane. Spaceflight 4:89-94 May '62

Lunar theme at IAF Congress. Angela Croome. photos Flight 86:574-574a Sep 24 '64

Statutes of the International Institute of Space Law of the International Astronautical Federation. Spaceflight 4:95-99 May '62

(Thirteenth Congress of the International Astronautical Federation held near Varna, Bulgaria, September 24-29, 1962.) photos Flight pt 1, 82:610-611 Oct 11 '62; pt 2, 82:651-653 Oct 18 '62

13th IAF Congress in Varna (Bulgaria). Irwin Hersey. photos Astronautics 7:162-167 Nov '62

ERNATIONAL BANK FOR RECONSTRUCTION AND DEVELOPMENT

Consulting engineers and the World Bank. BrigGen Herbert D. Vogel, Ret. Mil Engr 56:331-332 Sep-Oct '64

The role of international finance: helping nations help themselves. George D. Woods. photos Gen Elec Forum 6:20-22 Oct '63

ERNATIONAL CIVIL AVIATION ORGANIZATION

CAO reports (for 1963). Interavia 19:1505 Oct '64

CAO's sixth airworthiness meeting. Flight 86:90-91 Jul 16 '64

nternational Civil Aviation Organization markings for civil aircraft. ) Table only. USA Avn Dig. 8:5-6 Nov '62

ussia joining ICAO. Flight 82:299 Aug 30 '62

INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION

ACE Mobile Forces. Maj K. J. T. Hoile. photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 8:61-68 Dec '63-Jan '64

Air traffic dispute grows. John Fricker. Armed Forces Mgt 8:26 Mar. '62

Atlantic Union, its advance and present problems. NATO's Fifteen Nations 7:16-20 Oct-Nov '62

The CCIR (International Radio Consultative Committee) and international telecommunications developments. Carl W. Loeber. Signal 16:61-62 Mar. '62

Comecon (Council for Mutual Economic Assistance). L. J. M. van der Berk. photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 9:88-93 Apr-May '64

The control of Western strategy. Lecture. Alastair Buchan. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 108:303-310 Nov '63

Coproduction for security. LtCol Francis E. Albrino. photo Ordnance 48:646-648 May-Jun '64

Democratic control over Atlantic defence. J. M. Le Breton. photo NATO's Fifteen Nations 8:66-69 Aug-Sep '63

Dutch electronic clinic for NATO's Super-Starfighters. H. George Franks. photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 6:109-111 Apr-May '62

Four countries build the Super Starfighter. photos tabs Interavia 18:1192-1195 Aug '63

Free World partnership for research and development. LtGen Arthur G. Trudeau. illus Army Info Dig. 17:32-39 Jan. '62; reprint NATO's Fifteen Nations 7:34-40 Jun-Jul '62

Inter-American unity. (Address at the Twentieth Anniversary of Inter-American Defense Board Pan American Union Building, Washington, Mar 29, 1962) Gen Curtis E. LeMay. AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 104:29-32 May '62

Interdependence, how to avoid duplication between friends (with NATO weapons). W. T. Gunston. tab Flight 82:702+ Nov 1 '62

Inter-European co-operation in aircraft design and manufacture. James Hay Stevens. photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 6:100-104+ Apr-May '62

International agreement: key to military global communications. Capt L. R. Raish. Signal 16: 59-60+ Mar. '62

International cooperation in Army research and development. Col John W. Barnes. chart photos Mil Rev 43:48-56 Jan '63

International exchange of bioastronautics information. Arnold J. Jacobius. Aerospace Med 33: 131-137 Feb '62

The international monitoring system and the work of CCIR Study Group VIII. George S. Turner. Signal 16:13 Mar. '62

Labour policy will destroy our only effective defence. (Interview with Peter Thorneycroft) A. T. Stevens. photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 9:27-29 Aug-Sep'64

Nuclear energy for peace. A. A. Wells. photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 7:20-21+ Jun-Jul '62

O. E. C. D. a landmark of international co-operation. Thorkil Kristensen. photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 7:16-17+ Dec '62-Jan '63

INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION - Continued

Oceanography goes international. Sen Warren G. Magnuson. Data 9:67-69 May '64

The Permanent Joint Board on Defense (Canada-United States). Raymond J. Barrett. photo US Nav Inst Proc 90:149-150 Jun '64

The position of small countries in their alliances with great powers. Maj A. Wolting. photos tabs NATO's Fifteen Nations 8:84-87+ Aug-Sep '63; Digest. Mil Rev 44:19-24 Mar '64

A synoptic view of space communications. Andrew G. Haley. Signal 16:15-16 Mar. '62

Text of UN resolution on international co-operation in the peaceful uses of outer space. Flight 81:7-8 Jan. 4 '62

The twenty first project. (Planning a Multi-Purpose Weapon for NATO) Jour of Royal Arty 90:49-51 May '63

United Europe as a "third force." Capt W. H. Moorhouse. bibliog Can Army Jour 16:79-83 Apr '62

Weather friend or foe of ACLANT. Capt Edwin Standish. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 7:54-56+ Oct-Nov '62

Western strategy after Nassau. Sir John Slessor. photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 8:32-38+ Oct-Nov '63

Western unity and free world competition: no single nation today can build its future alone. Dr Dirk U. Stikker. photos Gen Elec Forum 7:4-6 Apr '64

Which tank is best? Col Robert J. Icks. photos tabs Ordnance 48:532-537 Mar-Apr '64

World in ferment. Barbara Ward. photos Gen Elec Forum 5:4-7 Jan. '62

See also
Aviation--International Aspects
Nuclear Power--International Aspects
Space--International Aspects

INTERNATIONAL GEOPHYSICAL YEAR

Oceanography goes international. Sen Warren G. Magnuson. Data 9:67-69 May '64

Origins and development of the Vanguard and Explorer satellite programs. R. Cargill Hall. photos Airpower Historian 11:101-112 Oct '64

Quiet-sun programme. Flight 83:615 Apr 25 '63

INTERNATIONAL LAW

Chinese communist territorial water claims. Lt D. Jay Edwards. US Nav Inst Proc 89:157-158 Oct '63

Closing the legal gap. Col John F. T. Murray. Mil Rev 42:2-12 Mar. '62

(Comments on The white shelf: a study of Arctic ice jurisdiction, by Comdr Ben Partridge, US. Naval Institute Proceedings, September 1961) US. Nav Inst Proc 88:115-118 May '62

The fenceline Marines; they stand between Castro's Reds and our Guantanamo Base. photos Navy 7:31-32 Jul '64

Guerrillas and the laws of war. RAdm Robert D. Powers, Jr. illus US Nav Inst Proc 89:82-87 Mar '63

In re freedom of the seas. VAdm John S. Thach. Navy 6:15 Jun '63

INTERNATIONAL LAW - Continued

International military law. Dr Jacob M. van Bemmelen. NATO's Fifteen Nations 8:52-55 Aug-Sep '63

Rx: quarantine (of Cuba). Comdr Andrew J. Valentine photos US Nav Inst Proc 89:38-50 May '63

Restraints in gas warfare. Col William Foley. photo tab Mil Rev 43:23-27 Oct '63; Reprint. Armed Forces Cml Jour 18:11+ Mar '64

The rules of war in a nuclear age. SqLdr R. N. Broa photos Hawk 24:33-39 Dec '62

Science and the rule of law. (Condensed from an address at Georgia Institute of Technology, Feb 1 1963) Earl Warren. AF & Space Dig. 46:43-45 May '63

Self-defense in outer space... and the United Nation John Cobb Cooper. AF & Space Dig. 45:51-56 Feb '62; reprint Spaceflight 4:164-168 Sep '62

What rules for twilight wars? LtCol Joseph B. Kell (Condensed from Military Law Review, Jul 1963 photos Mil Rev 44:48-56 Apr '64

Why the three-mile limit? William O. Foss. photos Navy 7:32-36 Oct '64

INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATION

CISM--sports international photos Army Info Dig 18:46-50 Apr '63

Deterrent strategy and the Oceanic Community. George E. Lowe. photos Navy 6:12-16+ Jan '63

Enigma of the international military staff officer. LtCol Jack E. Carter. AUQR 14:71-84 Summer

The Interallied Confederation of Reserve Officers. Maj Gordon Lett. Army Qtr 88:233-235 Jul '64

INTERNATIONAL POLITICS

Communism and the developing nations. LtCol Hu G. Elbot. photos Officer 40:22-23 Jan '64

Historian's perspective. H. A. DeWeerd. Army 13 44-47 Jan '63

Political effect judged in military decisions (by International Security Affairs). AF Times 22:7 Jul 28 '62

Political thinking in an international age. D. B. He Royal Air Forces Qtr 2:211-213 Autumn '62

Why they are frustrated. Col John E. Dwan II. Ar 12:33-38 Apr '62

World battlefronts: hot and cold. Army 13:22-25 Dec '62

Wrestling with the world we live in. Winthrop G. Brown. Army 14:34-48 Mar '64

INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS

After Khrushchev and Mao. John R. Thomas. (Dig from Orbis, Nr 3, Fall 1963) photo Mil Rev 4 14-22 Jul '64

American fears of the Soviet Union. Ross N. Ber (Reprinted from Current History, May 1962) AF & Space Dig. 45:39-40+ Jun '62

Antarctica - white continent of promise. August Miller, Jr. photos US. Nav Inst Proc 88:44-5 Aug '62

Asian conflict and the Atlantic nations. Anthony Harrigan. photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 8:2 Aug-Sep '63

NTERNATIONAL RELATIONS - Continued

Assessment of the international situation as it bears on military policies and programs. Robert S. McNamara. illus Airman 6:2-5 Apr '62

Changing concepts of national defense in the United States, 1937-1947. Stetson Conn. Mil Affairs 28: 1-7 Spring '64

Co-existence or quiet death. Suzanne Labin. tab photo NATO's Fifteen Nations 8:58-61 Oct-Nov '63

(Comments on The nature of the war we are in, by Anthony Trawick Bouscaren, US. Naval Institute Proceedings, October 1961) US. Nav Inst Proc 88:114-117 Feb '62

Countering revolutionary wars. Adm Elis Biörklund. photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 9:40-47 Dec '64-Jan '65

The desatellizing satellites. Hugh G. Elbot. map Officer 39:14-15+ Nov '63

Devolution of (British) Empire. Lecture. Richard Goold-Adams. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 107: 111-120 May '62; reprint Jour of Royal Arty 89: 84-102 Summer-Winter '62

Disarmament in historical perspective. Stanley L. Falk. illus Mil Rev 44:36-48 Dec '64

The economic warfare between East and West. photo NATO's Fifteen Nations 6:45-48+ Feb-Mar. '62

Geopolitics in flux at the Turkish Straits. LtComdr Robert R. Monroe. photos map Mil Rev 43:1-15 Sep '63

Greater Europe and Atlantic partnership. John Biggs-Davison. photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 8:44-45+ Oct-Nov '63

istory versus the U.N. Maj Reginald Hargreaves. photo Ordnance 47:301-304 Nov-Dec '62

A--where strategy and foreign policy are married. charts Armed Forces Mgt 9:95-98 Nov '62

npressions of Russia 1964. Dr J. M. A. H. Luns. photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 9:30-31 Oct-Nov '64

creased cultural exchange via satellite network. Charles B. Thornton. Signal 16:28+ Mar. '62

history obsolete? Herman S. Wolk. AF & Space Dig. 47:40-42+ Aug '64; Excerpt. AF Info Plcy Ltr for Comdrs Nr 16:3 Aug 15 '64

rushchev and peaceful coexistence. Capt John S. Pustay. photos Mil Rev 43:47-57 Mar '63

ving with the nuclear threat. Interavia 17:1421 Nov '62

scow impact. G. B. J. Hiltermann. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 8:25-28+ Oct-Nov '63

ional policy, the support of which is our mission. (Excerpts from address on Feb 25, 1964) Dean Rusk. AF Info Plcy Ltr for Comdrs 18:1-2 Mar 15 '64

3: the strategic balance. MajGen Alexander L. Ratcliffe, Ret. (Trans and digested from Wehrkunde (Federal Republic of Germany) December 962) photos Mil Rev 43:36-50 Apr '63

olicy for the Atlantic Community. Robert Strausz-Hupé. NATO Jour 2:18-22+ Mar. '62

position of small countries in their alliances with great powers. Maj A. Wolting. photos tabs NATO's Fifteen Nations 8:84-87+ Aug-Sep '63; Digest. Mil Rev 44:19-24 Mar '64

INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS - Continued

Power and peace in international affairs. Adm Arleigh A. Burke, Ret. photos por Navy 5:22-25+ May '62

The problem of disarmament and the Communist ideology. SqLdr H. Stansfield. photos Hawk Nr 23:16-22 Dec '61

Restraints and strategy. George E. Pugh. (Digested from Orbis, Nr 2, Summer 1963) photos Mil Rev 44:69-80 Mar '64

The significance of Khrushchev's retreat from Cuba. Editorial. Gen H. J. Kruls. NATO's Fifteen Nations 7:14 Dec '62-Jan '63

Soviet fears of the West. G. F. Hudson. (Reprinted from Current History, May 1962) AF & Space Dig. 45:38+ Jul '62

Soviet strategy in international politics. Alfons Dalma. (Trans and digested from Wehrkunde (Federal Republic of Germany) August 1962) photos Mil Rev 43:58-67 Mar '63

Spain and NATO. LtGen Don Angel Gonzales de Mendoza y Dorvier. photos map NATO's Fifteen Nations 9:38-41+ Apr-May '64

Trends in diplomacy. Peyton V. Lyon. AF Col Jour 1962, p 35-42

Unfinished business: diplomacy and military might. (Excerpts from an address to the American Legion Convention, Miami Beach, Fla, 10 Sep 1963) Dean Rusk. AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 127:2-9 Jan '64

U. S. global strategy. Hanson W. Baldwin. photos Ordnance 49:272-277 Nov-Dec '64

Why we treat different Communist countries differently. Address. Dean Rusk. AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 130:1-7 Apr '64

The world environment of 1973. George Fielding Eliot. US Nav Inst Proc 89:24-31 Jan '63

Wrestling with the world we live in. Winthrop G. Brown. Army 14:34-48 Mar '64

See also subdivision Foreign Relations under names of countries, e.g., Russia--Foreign Relations--China (People's Republic)

INTERNATIONAL SECURITY AFFAIRS

ISA--where strategy and foreign policy are married. charts Armed Forces Mgt 9:95-98 Nov '62

International Security Affairs. chart Armed Forces Mgt 11:97-98+ Nov '64

Political effect judged in military decisions (by International Security Affairs). AF Times 22:7 Jul 28 '62

INTERPLANETARY FLIGHT see Space Flight
also flights to specific planets under the following headings
Space Flight to Jupiter
Space Flight to Mars
Space Flight to the Moon
Space Flight to Venus

INTERROGATION

Regulations for POWs cause Service debate. AF Times 24:42 Feb 19 '64

INTERSERVICE COOPERATION

AFLC credits big savings to joint supply program. AF Times 22:13 May 5 '62

INTERSERVICE COOPERATION - Continued

Air Force-Army (overseas) air defense agreement. (Agreement signed by Gen Curtis E. LeMay and Gen George H. Decker on Jul 12, 1962) AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 112:10-12 Oct '62

BuWeps chief discusses DASH, IHAS, ILAAS, JANAIR, VTOLs. RAdm K. S. Masterson. illus Data 9:7-9 Feb '64

Britain stresses inter-service cooperation. Interavia 17:261 Mar. '62

DOD expands joint training program for logistics and procurement people. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:15 Nov 16 '63

Defence to 1967, co-operation the keynote of government's plan. Flight 81:339 Mar. 1 '62

General LeMay's views on the air-ground team. AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 130:23-24 Apr '64

Inter-Service Depot Maintenance Task Group. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:14 Jun 29 '63

Interservice supply support (ISSP) -- grassroots aspects. (AFM 67-11) TIG Brief 15:12 Apr 12 '63

Joint hospital use seen cutting care at some sites. AF Times 24:8 Jul 15 '64

Joint training. TIG Brief 16:5 Jul 31 '64

Marines need 12,000 more for full strength; Commandant Greene reveals policy changes. (Interview with Gen Wallace M. Greene, Jr) Frank M. Best. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:1+ Jan 4 '64

Merits of an Interservice Data Exchange Program (IDEP) developed by Librascope. Walter J. Picker. illus Western Aerospace 44:16-18 Jan '64

A message on Air Force-Army teamwork. Gen William F. McKee. AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 113:3 Nov '62

A message to commanders on Air Force-Army teamwork. Gen William F. McKee. AF Info Plcy Ltr for Comdrs 16:1 Nov 1 '62

Progress through teamwork. Dr Robert R. Gilruth. illus Signal 17:32+ Jun '63

Sea - air warfare & world balance. Adm E. Biorklund. photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 7:48-54 Aug-Sep '62

Service "cross training" in Korea. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:36 Dec 28 '63

Services urged to share ideas for cost saving. AF Times 24:27 Jan 29 '64

TAC tells help it gives Army. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:12 Sep 21 '63

Teamwork in spectrum conservation. LtGen James D. O'Connell, Ret. Signal 18:6-9 Jun '64

What managers can learn from TFX (contracting). Hal Bamford. illus tabs Armed Forces Mgt pt 1, 9:15-17 Jan '63; pt 2, 9:46-50 Feb '63

Whirlwind (225) Squadron's role: Army close support. Humphrey Wynn. photos Flight 82:724-725 Nov 1 '62

INTERSERVICE RIVALRY

AF counter-attacks on Army Aviation roles and missions. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:1+ Jul 14 '62

AF to use Army division to test air mobility ideas. AF Times 24:10 Apr 22 '64

INTERSERVICE RIVALRY - Continued

Army-Air Force struggle over control of tactical ai power. John G. Norris. Officer 38:25 Nov '62

Army denies seeking control of special warfare, bu opposes any duplication. (Text of a letter from MajGen C. G. Dodge) ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:3 Jul 14 '62

Commanders told to present AF's case in hot issue of air-support capability. AF Times 24:41 Apr 1 '64

Debate on airpower is muted but intense. Bruce Callander. AF Times 25:13 Nov 4 '64

Disosway wins over Howze. Daniel Z. Henkin. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:1-2+ Jun 6 '64

Facts sought in Army, AF plane feud. AF Times 24:3 Sep 4 '63

Gen LeMay charges, Gen Wheeler denies, Army i duplicating Air Force mission. ArNavAF Jour Regis 101:1+ Apr 4 '64

Organizational fanaticism: a case study of allied air operations against the U-boat during World War II. Maj Richard C. Bowman. Airpower Historian 10:50-53 Apr '63

SecDef places Army aircraft in SE Asia under AF control. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:1+ Aug 24

Tactical aviation conflict sharpens. Jour of Arme Forces 101:1+ Jul 18 '64

INVENTIONS

Awards to inventors. photos Flight 85:482 Mar 2

Military design forecasts of the future. (Leonard Vinci's ideas come to life in today's Army.) photos Army Info Dig. 19:32-39 Mar '64

INVENTORIES

Biggest slash in inventory credited to AF (throu Project MINT). AF Times 24:5 Oct 16 '63

Commissaries criticized for bad inventory habit AF Times 23:5 May 1 '63

Defense Industrial Plant Equipment Center has f billion dollar mission. Col Samuel F. Langley ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:16-17 May 16 '64

Installations and logistics. chart photos Armed F Mgt 11:79-81+ Nov '64

Item entry control. photo Review 44:43+ Jul-Au

LOGIC (Level of Greatest Item Control) progra photo Review 44:34+ Jul-Aug '64

A new look at inventory control. MajGen Herbe Scofield. Signal pt 1, 16:30-31 Jul '62; pt 2, 17:64-66 Sep '62

Project MINT (Materiel Identification and New Control Techniques). Phillip C. Hannaford. 42:31+ May-Jun '63

World-wide inventory of furniture ordered. AF 24:6 Feb 26 '64

INVESTMENTS

Automation at the New York Stock Exchange. S 17:28+ Dec '62

Bonds have new significance today. ArNavAF & Regis 99:17+ Jul 28 '62

Full participation urged in savings bond progra AF Times 23:19 Apr 24 '63

INVESTMENTS - Continued

Here's how monthly investment plan works. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:23+ Apr 21 '62

Investment for retirement. US Lady 8:48-49 Jul '63

Investment front (up-to-date information about stocks and bonds, mutual funds for military investors). P. V. Mercer. Regular feature in each issue of Army Navy Air Force Journal and Register

Investments and insurance protection. TIG Brief 14:7 Jun 22 '62

Men o'seas urged to buy more bonds. AF Times 23:2 Oct 6 '62

The new space communications proposals. Stewart Fisher. US. Lady 7:45 May '62

Personal investments by AF members. TIG Brief 16:3 Jan 3 '64

Saving for a secure future. Col W. E. Sievers. illus Army Info Dig. 19:16-17 Dec '64

U. S. can short-stop bonds for debts at separation. AF Times 24:13 Jun 17 '64

ION PROPULSION

Electric propulsion. Elliot Mitchell and Capt R. J. Hayes. illus Spaceflight 4:81-85+ May '62

Ion rocket with a permanent magnet. Paul D. Reader. illus Astronautics & Aerospace Engr 1:83 Oct '63

SERT I (Space Electric Rocket Test) a success. illus Flight 86:196-197 Jul 30 '64

ONIZATION, GASEOUS

Ions in flames conference: a review. Walter H. Jones and others. Astronautics & Aerospace Engr 1: 86-90 Oct '63

ONOSPHERE see Atmosphere, Upper

AN

Focus on Iran. Capt P. G. Boxhall. map Army Qtr 85:46-50 Oct '62

AQ

Focus on Iraq. Capt P. G. Boxhall. Army Qtr 85: 198-202 Jan '63

Foreign Relations

Great Britain--History

First independent air command. Maj John Laffin. (Condensed from Swifter Than Eagles, the biography of Sir John Salmond) photos Royal Air Forces Qtr 4:192-198 Autumn '64

ADIATION see Radiation

IRVING, WILLIAM D.

ServPac (Pacific Fleet Service Force) gets new boss. Gerald Boling. por photos Navy 6:13-17 Apr '63

IRZYK, ALBIN F.

(BrigGen Albin F. Irzyk wins All-American Award) por Jour of Armed Forces 102:20 Dec 12 '64

ISOTOPES

Atomic timetable to the past. Fred Brewer. illus United Acft Qtr Bee-Hive 38:16-18 Spring '63

Space isotopic power systems. Capt R. T. Carpenter. bibliog illus tabs Astronautics & Aerospace Engr 1:68-72 May '63

Tracing sediment movement with radioisotopes. R. S. Cummins and L. F. Ingram. illus Mil Engr 55:161-164 May-Jun '63

The use of radioactive isotopes in aerobiology studies. W. S. Miller. Armed Forces Cml Jour 16:23-24 Dec '62

ISRAEL

Focus on Israel. Capt P. G. Boxhall. Army Qtr 86: 161-167 Jul '63

Foreign Relations

Syria

Will Israel fight for Jordan River water? Leo Heiman. MarCor Gaz 48:29 Apr '64

United Arab Republic

Focus on Israel. Capt P. G. Boxhall. Army Qtr 86: 161-167 Jul '63

ITALY

Italy (role in NATO since entry in 1949). photos Army Info Dig. 17:54-58 Oct '62

Southern shield. photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 8:72-80 Feb-Mar '63

Description and Travel

The delights of La Spezia. (Home of SACLANT Anti-submarine Warfare Research Center) Margot Phillips. photos US Lady 9:50-51 Sep '64

Economic Conditions

Italy's economic expansion in 1961: gross national product up 6.5 percent. NATO Jour 2:9 Jan. '62

ITSCHNER, EMERSON CHARLES

Indus Basin (Settlement) Plan (engineering project designed to store the waters of the western rivers in Pakistan and convey them to the eastern rivers) LtGen Emerson C. Itschner, Ret. photos maps tabs Mil Engr 55:106-109 Mar-Apr '63

JATO see Jet-Assisted Takeoff

JABLONSKY, HARVEY JULIUS

Counterinsurgency is your business. (Lessons learned in Vietnam.) MajGen Harvey J. Jablonsky. Army Info Dig. 17:46-50 Jul '62

Officer Personnel Directorate. MajGen Harvey J. Jablonsky. por charts Army Info Dig. 18:47-52 Jan '63

A quality product (the Benning graduate). BrigGen Harvey J. Jablonsky. por Army Info Dig. 17:7 Apr '62

JACKSON, DONALD R.

(What the Air Force is accomplishing with its resources: banquet speech at DSA 1963 Convention) Donald R. Jackson. photos Review 43:15-16+ Nov-Dec '63

JACKSON, HENRY MARTIN

The Congress and a nuclear Navy. Senator Henry M. Jackson. por illus Navy 7:18-21 Oct '64

A key to victory in Vietnam--our determination to succeed. Senator Henry M. Jackson. Army 13:22+ Mar '63

Too much unifying can be costly Senator Jackson tells career men. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:8 Jun 20 '64

JACOBS, LAWRENCE P.

(Army Deputy Chief of Communications-Electronics) por Jour of Armed Forces 102:12 Oct 24 '64

JACOBSSON, PER

Opportunities through finance. Per Jacobsson. illus por Gen Elec Forum 5:27-31 Apr '62

JAFFE, LEONARD

Office of Applications (NASA) acting director tells future plans. (Interview with Leonard Jaffe) por photos Data 8:37-42 Apr '63

2nd generation space probe needs outlined by NASA Comm System Director. Leonard Jaffe. por Data 9:29-31 Apr '64

JAMES, RALPH KIRK

Bureau chief (RAdm R. K. James) answers question on BuShips total scope. Interview. Murray Smith. photos Data 7:9-15 Oct '62

The ships of '73. RAdm Ralph K. James. por illus US Nav Inst Proc 89:94-103 Jan '63

U.S. merchant ship design progress. RAdm Ralph K. James, Ret. por photos Navy 7:26-30 May '64

What's coming out of BuShips? (Excerpted from a report by RAdm R. K. James, Chief of the Bureau of Ships.) photos All Hands Nr 545:8-11 Jun '62

JAMMING see Electronic Countermeasures

JAPAN

Economic Policy

Trade liberalization: key to world peace. Morio Aoki. photos Gen Elec Forum 7:34 Apr '64

Foreign Relations--Great Britain

The bombardment of Kagoshima, 15 August 1863. Comdr W. B. Rowbotham, Ret. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 108:273-278 Aug '63

JAPAN - Continued

Politics and Government

Japan - the new democracy and ally of the West. (Winner of the Sir Robert Brooke-Popham Prize Essay Trophy for 1963) SqLdr G. Roberts. Hawk 25:26-32 Dec '63

History

The bombardment of Kagoshima, 15 August 1863. Comdr W. B. Rowbotham, Ret. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 108:273-278 Aug '63

JARK, CARL H.

(LtGen Carl H. Jark, Ret, receives DSM.) photo Jour of Armed Forces 101:2 Aug 15 '64

JEEPS

'Airgeep II' now flying. photo Mil Rev 42:104 Dec '6

JENGHIS KHAN

Genghis Khan--emperor of men, master of mobility Maj Judson J. Conner. illus Armor 73:43-50 Mar Apr '64

The Yassa of Genghis Khan. Robert Devereux. map Mil Rev 43:24-30 Apr '63

JENSEN, JAMES C.

Alaskan Air Command. por photos chart AF & Spac Dig. 46:148-150 Sep '63

JET-ASSISTED TAKEOFF

Tip turbine fans for VTOL propulsion. Brian H. Rowe. illus Interavia 18:198-200 Feb '63

JET ENGINES

Aircraft propulsion, 1953-73. W. T. Gunston. illus Flight 83:717-721 May 16 '63

Anglo-German engine collaboration. photos Flying Rev 19:30+ Jun '64

Applications of the (RB. 162) lift jet. G. L. Wilde. illus Interavia 18:180-182 Feb '63

Aviation's widening horizons. J. S. Butz, Jr. illus AF & Space Dig. 47:29-33 Aug '64

By-pass engines open new markets to jet traffic. photos tab Interavia 17:430-431 Apr '62

CLT (Centre-Line-Thrust) a la Francaise.... illu Flying Rev 19:58-59 Feb '64

The coming revolution in jet propulsion. J. S. Butz illus photos AF & Space Dig. 46:36-40+ Oct '63

Don't bust the buckets. graph photos Aerospace M Safety 18:6-8 Jun '63

Jet deflection. A. A. Lombard. illus Flight 83: 1012-1013+ Jun 27 '63

The jet goes to sea. Paul Burton. photos United A Qtr Bee-Hive 39:29-31 Summer '64

Jet heart of Sweden's Air Force: Flygmotor (plan at Trollhattan). John Martin. photos United Ac Qtr Bee-Hive 39:22-25 Spring '64

NATO jet engine roundup. Joseph Dawson. photos NATO Jour 2:26-29 Apr '62

Project Hardcore (modifies the J-79-3B engine f the F-104). Aerospace Safety 18:18-19 Oct '6

JET ENGINES - Continued

RB.162 first of the lift jets. illus Flight 83:922-925 Jun 13 '63

RB.162, preliminary details of a revolutionary lift unit. W. T. Gunston. photos Flight 82:394-395 Sep 6 '62

Read 'em or weep. (Gages indicate engine malfunction) Ralph McCreadie. photos Aerospace Safety 18:4-8 May '62

'70 receives final engine (YJ-93). AF Times 22:20 Jul 28 '62

Shapes and sizes; a technical miscellany from Paris (Air Show). illus tab Flight 83:965-968 Jun 20 '63

Short-haul engine economics. graphs Flight 86: 722-724 Oct 22 '64

Still the prestige product - British aero engines. illus Flying Rev 20:25+ Oct '64

Spey sage: Rolls-Royce RB-163 by-pass engine is now in the advanced development stage. photos Aeronautics 45:31 Jan. '62

38,000,000 hours with Rolls-Royce turbine engines. J. M. Ramsden. illus Flight 83:77-81 Jan 17 '63

V/STOL composite powerplant and the RB.162. A.A. Lombard. photos Interavia 17:969-971 Aug '62

VTOL power: Bristol Siddeley's views on strike-aircraft design. illus Flight 83:52-53 Jan 10 '63

Waspaloy (bucket should reduce J-33 bucket failure). Interceptor 5:18-19 May '63

See also
Gas Turbines, Aircraft

Characteristics

Aero engines. photos charts Flight 82:336-340 Aug 30 '62

(British aircraft, engines, spacecraft and missiles) Tables only. Flight 84:400-407 Aug 29 '63; 86: 372-379 Sep 3 '64

Maintenance and Repair

EGT (exhaust gas temperature). Norman E. Borden, Jr. illus MATS Flyer 11:8-11 Aug '64

Find the cracks, or lose turbine buckets. illus Aerospace Maint Safety 19:28 Oct '64

J33 turbine buckets. J.R.Keck. illus Aerospace Maint Safety 18:6-7 Jul '63

Longer jet engine service aim of Eighth AF program. AF Times 25:34 Nov 25 '64

New buckets for old birds. (Turbine bucket failure in the J33 engine) Aerospace Safety 18:8-9 Dec '62

No sweat (for 9th Field Maint Sq to hang an alternator on a J47 engine). Maj Marlin C. Howard. illus Aerospace Acdnt & Maint Rev 17:12-13 Jan. '62

Portable hopper helps solve installed engine cleaning problem. TIG Brief 14:12 Mar. 30 '62

SOAP (Spectrometric Oil Analysis Program) proves effective gage of engine wear. AF Times 25:20 Nov 25 '64

Wheel failures don't just happen. (Preventing bucket and serration failures) H.A.Balo. illus Combat Crew 15:16-19 Dec '64

JET ENGINES - Continued

Starters

The cartridge/pneumatic starter. Bernie W. Kittle. illus Aerospace Acdnt & Maint Rev 17:6-7 Aug '62

Gas turbine igniters. Dr A. Candelise. illus Aerospace Acdnt & Maint Rev 17:2-6 Dec '62

Hot start. LtCol David J. Schmidt. graph Aerospace Safety 19:5 Nov '63

JET ENGINES, RAMJET

Gun-launching supersonic-combustion ramjets. A. M. Valenti and others. photos tabs graphs Astronautics & Aerospace Engr 1:24-29 Dec '63

Pluto: a new strategic system or just another test program ? J. S. Butz, Jr. illus AF & Space Dig. 47:30-35 Jul '64

Ramjets. /Pictorial/ Jets & Rkts 1:17-19 Aug '62

State of the art, 1962: ramjets. Gordon L. Dugger. illus bibliog Astronautics 7:138-142 Nov '62

Maintenance and Repair

Ramjet maintenance. Albert S. Fournier. photos Aerospace Acdnt & Maint Rev 17:2-4 Mar. '62

JET ENGINES, TURBOFAN

Big push. Jack G. Gilley. photos Aerospace Safety 20:4-7 Jan '64

The Bristol Siddeley BS 75 turbofan. illus Interavia 17:433-435 Apr '62

Bristol Siddeley developments in the V/STOL powerplant field. R. A. Bishop. illus Flight 86:328-331 Aug 27 '64

Bristol Siddeley lift/thrust engines. diags Flight 81: 156 Feb 1 '62

By-pass and fan engine progress. Photos only. Interavia 18:628-629 May '63

The development of the Bristol Siddeley lift/thrust engine. illus diags Interavia 17:593-595 May '62

Engines for future subsonic civil aircraft. A.A. Lombard. illus Interavia 19:1847-1849 Dec '64

The evolution of an idea (the vectored thrust turbofan engine). illus Interavia 18:174 Feb '63

Lycoming turbofans; first details of the T55 front-fan conversions. illus Flight 84:96-97 Jul 18 '63

Meet the B-52H turbofan engine. Troy Gaffey. illus Aerospace Acdnt & Maint Rev 17:4-7 Feb '62

Military turbofans. Flight 85:345-346 Mar 5 '64

Pratt & Whitney JT8D-1. Flight 83:688 May 9 '63

The short-haul contenders. photo Flight 85:600-601 Apr 16 '64

Subsonic and supersonic turbofans for the future. illus Interavia 18:614-616 May '63

Turbofan development at Pratt & Whitney. photos Interavia 18:630 May '63

(Turbofans for 1962) Table only. Flight 81:1025 Jun 28 '62

VSTOL powerplants. R. W. Harker and A. J. Heyworth. illus USA Avn Dig. 9:2-7 Dec '63

VTOL turbofan test-bed. photo Flight 83:192 Feb 7 '63

JET ENGINES, TURBOJET

The Aubisque by-pass engine for light aircraft. J. Szydlowski. photo Interavia 18:631-632 May'63

By-pass and fan engine progress. Photos only. Interavia 18:628-629 May '63

Developing a fighter (VJ-101C) with swivelling engines. illus Interavia 19:53-58 Jan '64

Development of the Rolls-Royce Spey by-pass jet. E. Eltis. photos Interavia 18:625-627 May '63

Dual-flow engine design: 1963. illus tab Interavia 18: 612-614 May '63

Expensive noise - in rockets and turbojets. S. L. Bragg. illus Flight pt 1, 85:248-253 Feb 13 '64; pt 2, 85:276-277 Feb 20 '64

The General Electric CJ610 engine. illus Interavia 18: 857 Jun '63

Hawker Siddeley 681. John W. R. Taylor. illus Air Pict 26:108-109 Apr '64

Initial development of the Rolls-Royce Spey by-pass engine. E. A. Hare. illus Interavia 17:432-433 Apr '62

Mach 3 engine: General Electric unveil the YJ93. photos Flight 84:543-544 Sep 26 '63

Nine tons of thrust: the TF-106. illus Interavia 18: 632 May '63

Overtemperature and turbine failure in the jet engine. H. A. Balo. illus MATS Flyer 11:20-24 Jan '64

10-year-old J79 engine still far from outmoded. AF Times 24:26 Jul 1 '64

Throttle technique prevents stall. (Reprinted from General Electric Jet Service News) Aerospace Safety 19:20-21 Oct '63

Tip turbojets for helicopters. J. M. Stephenson. illus Flight 85:1071-1073 Jun 25 '64

(Turbojets for 1962) Table only. Flight 81:1025 Jun 28 '62

The turborocket; Rolls-Royce discuss a Mach 4.5 air-breathing powerplant. illus Flight 86:752-754 Oct 29 '64

Twin Otter; de Havilland Canada launches its new 15-seat STOL-transport. illus Flight 86:555-557 Sep 24 '64

Vipers: development life of a small turbojet. illus Flight 82:984-985 Dec 20 '62

A wheel spiel ... advice on avoiding turbine wheel failure. L. E. Goodding. illus Combat Crew 13: 4-7 Jul '62

Maintenance and Repair

Keep it clean: internal engine cleaning will increase efficiency. A. G. Fields. photos Aerospace Acdnt & Maint Rev 17:6-7 Jun '62

Let's go troubleshooting: some words from General Electric on curing rpm hang-up in J47 engine. (Reprinted from Jet Service News) photos Combat Crew 13:12-14 Dec '62

Self-sustaining maintenance capability (for the J79 by 49th Tactical Fighter Wg at George AFB, Calif). photos Aerospace Acdnt & Maint Rev 17:10-11 Apr '62

JET ENGINES, TURBOJET - Continued

Study and Teaching

MacDill claims only AF school for J79 engine. AF Times 24:32 Apr 1 '64

JET ENGINES, TURBOPROP

Allison T78: regenerative turboprop for long-endurance aircraft. James Hay Stevens. illus Flight 86:834-836 Nov 12 '64

The Allison T-78, the first regenerative propeller turbine. illus Interavia 19:1690-1691 Nov '64

Canada's diminutive new turbine. (PT-6) Frank Giusti. photos United Acft Qtr Bee-Hive 39:33-36 Winter '64

De Havilland propellers for the Tyne. photos tab Interavia 18:372-374 Mar '63

King of the Beechcraft. photos Flight 86:14-15- Jul 2 '64

Propellers for the Dart engine. F. G. Fairhurst photos Interavia 18:69-71 Jan '63

Propellers for turboprop engines. P. Belliere. photos Interavia 18:67-68 Jan '63

Prospects for the turboprop. Air Commodore F. R. Banks. photo Interavia 18:47-48 Jan '63

Regenerative turboprop: preliminary details of the Allison T78. illus Flight 84:687-688 Oct 24 '63

The Rolls-Royce Dart. K. T. Fulton. illus Interavia 18:60-62 Jan '63

T64-BS: Bristol Siddeley to make 3,000 h. p. GE engine. (Includes scale plan and cutaway) Flight 85:1019-1023 Jun 18 '64

Turbines for shaft power. photos Interavia 18:49-5 Jan '63

Characteristics

Particulars of some turboprops (and) turboshafts. Tables only. Interavia 18:54-55 Jan '63

(Turboprops for 1962) Table only. Flight 81:1026 Jun 28 '62

JET ENGINES, TURBOSHAFT

Turbines for shaft power. photos Interavia 18:49- Jan '63

Characteristics

Particulars of some turboprops (and) turboshafts. Tables only. Interavia 18:54-55 Jan '63

(Turboshafts for 1962) Table only. Flight 81:1026 Jun 28 '62

JET EXHAUST

Highly underexpanded exhaust jets against adjace surfaces. Leonard E. Stitt and William T. Latt illus bibliog Astronautics & Aerospace Engr 1:107-110 Feb '63

Jet-lift erosion: results of research by Rolls-Roy photos Flight 81:355-356 Mar. 8 '62

Yes, again. (The problem of jet blasts) tab USA A Dig. 9:24-25 Feb '63

JET PROPULSION LABORATORY

All-solid-propellant injection vehicles for large- load space missions. (Special report by Jet Pr pulsion Laboratory) illus tabs charts graphs Astronautics 7:36-46 Oct '62

JET PROPULSION LABORATORY - Continued

Applicability of solid propellants to high-performance rocket vehicles. M. Summerfield and others. (Report of Memorandum No. 4-17 issued October 1, 1949 by Jet Propulsion Laboratory) illus graphs Astronautics 7:50-56 Oct '62

The Jet Propulsion Laboratory: its origins and first decade of work. Dr Frank J. Malina. diags photos Spaceflight pt 1, 6:160-165 Sep '64; pt 2, 6:193-197 Nov '64

JET STREAMS

Flying the jet stream. Capt Herbert A. Million. illus Interceptor 4:5-7 Nov '62

Fording the jet stream. Aerospace Safety 20:10 Jan '64

Jet age winds aloft. LtCol Jacob P. Accola. illus graph MATS Flyer 9:24-26 Apr '62

JOB ENGINEERING

Second half of value engineering: job engineering. Robert L. Blake. Review 44:12-13+ Sep-Oct '64

JOHNSON, HAROLD KEITH

Army chief backs pay hike by July; Marine CofS cites three problem areas. Jour of Armed Forces 102:1+ Dec 26 '64

Army Chief of Staff to back military pay hike in 1965. AF Times 25:3 Dec 30 '64

CofS Johnson defines Army's task to AUSA: "landpower missions unlimited." photo Jour of Armed Forces 102:16-17+ Nov 21 '64

CofS Johnson stresses cost reduction. Jour of Armed Forces 101:17 Aug 15 '64

Ex-Guardsman Wheeler Chairman of Joint Chiefs: Johnson, Abrams head Army. por biog Natl Guardsman 18:27 Aug '64

Gen Harold K. Johnson, Chief of Staff, United States Army) biog por Ordnance 49:148-149 Sep-Oct '64

Gen Harold K. Johnson, Chief of Staff, United State's Army. por biog Army Info Dig. 19:3 Aug '64

eeping the bottle corked. LtGen Harold K. Johnson. por Army 14:34-36+ Dec '63

and power! Gen Harold K. Johnson. illus Army Info Dig. 19:8-15 Aug '64

andpower missions unlimited. Gen Harold K. Johnson. por Army 15:41-42 Nov '64

Message to members of the U.S. Army) Letter. Gen Harold K. Johnson. Army Info Dig. 19:3 Sep '64

e new family of Army plans. LtGen Harold K. Johnson. por illus Army Info Dig. 19:22-29 Apr '64

portunities unlimited. LtGen Harold K. Johnson. Army 14:28-32 Jun '64

s men get top Army posts. por biog Jour of Armed Forces 101:2 Jul 4 '64

e quality soldier in the modern Army. LtGen Harold K. Johnson. por photos Army Info Dig. 18:7-15 Jul '63

ıdiness - 1966. Gen Harold K. Johnson. por Natl Guardsman 18:19-20 Nov '64

xt of message to Army by new CofS) Jour of Armed Forces 101:38 Jul 11 '64

JOHNSON, HAROLD KEITH - Continued

U.S. Army General Staff College. MajGen Harold K. Johnson. por photos Sperryscope 15, Nr 12:2-5 '62

JOHNSON, LYNDON BAINES

"Ability of American fighting man" is key to Defense posture, President declares. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:18-19 Jun 13 '64

Alliance for Progress. (Excerpts from an address to Pan American Union, Mar 16, 1964) L. B. Johnson. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) Nr 132:16 Jun '64

. . . at the end of the road of responsibility.' (Excerpts from Commencement address at US Naval Academy) Vice President Lyndon B. Johnson. AF & Space Dig. 46:99 Jul '63

The cause and the effect of LBJ's moves. John P. Kushnerick. por tab Aerospace Mgt 7:20-24 Mar '64

The change of command. por ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:1+ Nov 30 '63

Chief executive's holiday greeting. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:8 Dec 21 '63

Christmas message from the CinC. Jour of Armed Forces 102:25 Dec 19 '64

(Congratulatory message to MajGen C. E. Brown on the 189th anniversary of the establishment of Army chaplaincy) Letter. Lyndon B. Johnson. Mil Ch 37:4 Jul-Aug '64

Congress to await word from Johnson. John J. Ford. AF Times 24:4 Dec 4 '63

Excerpts from President Johnson's address to Congress on 27 November 1963. AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 127:1 Jan '64

"First-class lives" for military. (Excerpts from speech to joint classes of National War College and Industrial College of the Armed Forces, Aug 21, 1964) Lyndon B. Johnson. photo Jour of Armed Forces 101:1+ Aug 29 '64

In tribute to our late President. TIG Brief 15:11 Dec 6 '63

Johnson hits expansion of Jr ROTC. AF Times 25:11 Oct 28 '64

Johnson leads 10,000 in honoring Marshall at dedication. Frank Megargee. AF Times 24:13 Jun 3 '64

Johnson will attend Marshall dedication. AF Times 24:22 Mar 25 '64

LBJ signs pay increase. AF Times 25:1+ Aug 26 '64

Leaders address 1962 Service academy graduates: President Kennedy at USMA; Secretary Korth at USNA; Vice President Johnson at USAFA. photos ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:14-15 Jun 16 '62

Man of peace. (Remarks at the convocation of students of the National War College and Industrial College of the Armed Forces) Lyndon B. Johnson. MarCor Gaz 48:18-19 Oct '64

Memorandum for the heads of departments and agencies (30 Nov 1963). Lyndon B. Johnson. AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 127:23 Jan '64

A memorandum from President Lyndon B. Johnson to all employees. por Army Info Dig. 19:15 Mar '64

(The naval career of Lyndon B. Johnson) por All Hands Nr 564:3 Jan '64

JOHNSON, LYNDON BAINES - Continued

New President faces decisions. James J. Haggerty, Jr. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:15 Dec 14 '63

On the offensive for peace. Lyndon B. Johnson. por Army 14:26-27+ Dec '63

The President and national defense. Claude Witze. photos AF & Space Dig. 47:24-27 Jan '64

President asks Coast Guard budget boost; plan calls for building 24 new ships. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:14 Jan 25 '64

President Johnson and space. (MOL program) William Leavitt. photos AF & Space Dig. 47:49-50+ Jan '64

President Johnson hails General Bradley's service. Jour of Armed Forces 102:29 Nov 28 '64

President Johnson invited to Marshall library rite. AF Times 24:2 Mar 18 '64

President Johnson is emphasizing thrift in government. AF Info Plcy Ltr for Comdrs 17:1 Dec 15 '63

President Johnson's message (to the Armed Services). Signal 18:7 Jan '64

(President Johnson's remarks on military strength at an Associated Press Luncheon, New York, Apr 20, 1964) AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs 18:1-2 May 1 '64

President pledges "supremacy in space"; asks Congress to vote $5.3-billion authorization, $4.9-billion NASA spending programs. (Text of statement on Space Research and Technology) tab ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:14-15 Jan 25 '64

President reaffirms "first class" pledge. Jour of Armed Forces 102:1+ Nov 21 '64

President tells how the defense dollar will drop and combat effectiveness increase in $51-billion program. (Text of statement on "National Defense" in Budget Message to Congress) tabs ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:18-19+ Jan 25 '64

President urges $143-million military pay boost; annual increases, Bolte bill, more housing sought. tab ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:1+ Jan 25 '64

President's message to Forces (on Nov 25, 1963). ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:37 Nov 30 '63

President's remarks at Pentagon. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:8 Dec 21 '63

SecDef memo on cost reduction--7 Dec 1963. AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 127:15 Jan '64

State of the moon program. William Leavitt. AF & Space Dig. 47:74 Feb '64

(Statement on new ROTC law HR. 9124) Lyndon B. Johnson. Officer 40:7 Nov '64

('Strength, steadfastness and selfless sacrifice' - President Johnson's message on the death of President Kennedy to the Armed Forces) All Hands Nr 564:4 Jan '64

U.S. and space communications. Vice President Lyndon Johnson. Signal 16:66-67 Jun '62

U.S. foreign policy rests on tested principles. (Address at the Associated Press Luncheon, New York, Apr 20, 1964) Lyndon B. Johnson. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) Nr 132:1-6 Jun '64

U.S. strength continues rapid growth. (Remarks at Coast Guard Academy, Jun 3, 1964) Lyndon B. Johnson. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) Nr 8: 1-4 Jul '64

JOHNSON, LYNDON BAINES - Continued

The vision of a greater America. Lyndon B. Johnson. photos Gen Elec Forum 5:7-9 Jul '62

We must deny any aggressor aerospace supremacy. Lyndon B. Johnson. AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 120:15 Jun '63

Weather and the future. Lyndon B. Johnson. por Astronautics & Aerospace Engr 1:25 Apr '63

JOHNSON, WILLIAM BENJAMIN

Crisis in transportation education. William B. Johnson. por Natl Def Trans Jour 18:48+ Nov-Dec '62

JOHNSTON, JOSEPH WILSON

Army SatCom holds cards in Syncom program. BrigGen J. Wilson Johnston. charts photos por Data 9:15-23 Apr '64

Army surface environment for satellite communications. BrigGen J. Wilson Johnston. photos Signal 18:46-48 Sep '63

JOINT CHIEFS OF STAFF

Adm Anderson cites advantages in Joint Chief's organization. por Officer 38:13+ Sep '62

CNO (Adm George W. Anderson) makes ringing defense of Joint Chiefs' system. por Navy 5:33-34 Sep '62

Chiefs take stand on nuclear test ban treaty. Gen Maxwell D. Taylor. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:13+ Aug 24 '63

The concept of Defense organization. (Remarks by Gen Lyman L. Lemnitzer, on 27 Sep '62, to the National Security Industrial Association, Washington, DC) AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 119:20-26 May '63

Congressional commission inquiry on pay and Defense organization asked by Admiral Rickover. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:8-9+ May 2 '64

The corporate anomaly: (Joint Chiefs of Staff). Armed Forces Mgt 8:11 Jan. '62

Criteria to ensure fulfillment of the safeguards proposed by the Joint Chiefs of Staff with regard to the limited nuclear test ban treaty. (Submitted by the Chairman, JCS to Committee on Armed Services, United States Senate on 23 Aug 1963) AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 123:15-16 Sep '63

(Current members of Joint Chiefs of Staff and what they do.) pors chart Armed Forces Mgt 9:54-58 Nov '62

DOD backs Lemnitzer save-pay bill. AF Times 2[illegible] Feb 23 '63

Ex-JCS members back 4-year tour; subcommittee OKs 9-4. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:1-2 Oct 26 '63

Forgotten facts in JCS tenure. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:2+ Jul 13 '63

Gen Creighton W. Abrams, Jr, Vice Chief of Staff, United States Army. biog Army Info Dig. 19:3 Aug '64

General Earle G. Wheeler, Chairman, Joint Chiefs of Staff. biog Army Info Dig. 19:2 Aug '64

Gen Harold K. Johnson, Chief of Staff, United States Army. biog Army Info Dig. 19:3 Aug '64

JOINT CHIEFS OF STAFF - Continued

Gen LeMay, VAdm Rickover attack cost-analysis; JCS worries about "piecemeal" budget review. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:1+ Apr 18 '64

General McKee new Air Force Vice Chief is non-rated. por ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:3 May 26 '62

General Taylor speaks at Pentagon. (Text of a statement made when he assumed office 1 October as JCS Chairman.) ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:7 Oct 6 '62

General Taylor wants younger officers on JCS staff. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:1+ Mar 23 '63

Gilpatric urges reduced status for Joint Chiefs. AF Times 24:3 Apr 8 '64

House group splits on 4-year JCS term. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:1+ Nov 9 '63

JCS and DCA: teamwork for effective command and control communications in our military forces. BrigGen John A. McDavid, Ret. Signal 18:28-29 Sep '63

JCS four-year bill is next. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:1+ Aug 17 '63

JCS Joint Staff gets new director (VAdm Herbert D. Riley). ArNavAF Jour 99:1 Jan. 20 '62

The JCS position on the nuclear test ban treaty. AF Info Plcy Ltr for Comdrs 17:2 Sep 1 '63

The JCS shifts - turn on the IFF. Editorial. Navy 5:4 Aug '62

(JCS tours) ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:2 Jul 6 '63

The Joint Chiefs - an American system. Mark Ogden. photos Navy 5:27-29+ May '62

The Joint Chiefs of Staff. Gen Lyman L. Lemnitzer. Air Reservist 14:15 Dec '62

The Joint Chiefs of Staff. photos Armed Forces Mgt 11:32-38 Nov '64

Joint Chiefs of Staff and its Joint Staff) Editorial. LeRoy Whitman. Jour of Armed Forces 102:11 Sep 5 '64

eMay's reappointment for year proves surprise break in custom. Tom Wuriu. AF Times 23:4 May 15 '63

emnitzer adieu hits lone Joint Chief plan. AF Times 23:8 Oct 6 '62

ilitary neither ignored nor dominant, Taylor says. AF Times 24:6 Feb 26 '64

ew JCS Badge. illus ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:38 Sep 28 '63

e staff too many? Capt Jack O. Johnson. US Nav Inst Proc 90:114-115 May '64

ntagon resists four year tour for Service chiefs; but makes exception for Marine Corps Commandant. (Text of the presentation opposing H. R. 6600 made by Deputy Secretary of Defense Roswell L. Gilpatric to the Hebert House Armed Services Subcommittee) ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:10+ Oct 26 '63

licy on JCS papers (AFR 11-11). TIG Brief 15:5 Apr 26 '63

ver opposes test ban pact; LeMay unsold. AF Times 24:4 Aug 28 '63

JOINT CHIEFS OF STAFF - Continued

Problems of command. Editorial. Ordnance 49:149 Sep-Oct '64

Retirement of Norstad in autumn to reduce AF's 4-star rolls to 11. pors AF Times 22:3 Jul 28 '62

Secretary McNamara says chiefs can talk. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:10 Jul 6 '63

Service chiefs face post-election problem barrage: pay, promotions, force levels high on agenda. photo Jour of Armed Forces 102:1+ Nov 7 '64

The specter of a "man on horseback." (Advantages of having Joint Chiefs of Staff) George E. Lowe. photos US Nav Inst Proc 90:26-35 Jan '64

Star shuffle: big decisions follow changes. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:1+ Jul 28 '62

Statement (dated 14 Aug 1963) of position of the Joint Chiefs of Staff on the three-environment nuclear test ban treaty. AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 123:11-14 Sep '63

Taylor's appointment gets fast Hill okay. AF Times 23:21 Aug 18 '62

2-year vs 4-year tours for Service chiefs. Editorial. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:11 May 18 '63

VC chief "ranks" a Service chief. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:1-2 Apr 18 '64

Vinson proposal for JCS terms. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:2+ Jun 1 '63

Wheeler new head of JCS. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 24:1+ Jul 1 '64

Where the nation's top military men live. photos ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:14 Aug 4 '62

Organization

Brief critique: JCS 'subterfuge.' Daniel Z. Henkin. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:1 Jan 18 '64

Congress blocks "deputy" JCS chairman. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:1+ Dec 14 '63

(Current members of Joint Chiefs of Staff and what they do.) pors chart Armed Forces Mgt 9:54-58 Nov '62

DOD speeds JCS expansion; Vinson wants four-year tour. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:1+ Jun 1 '63

General Taylor tells SecDef McNamara need for three-star special assistant. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:2+ Dec 14 '63

Gilpatric alters stand on single-Service plan. AF Times 24:16 Jan 29 '64

JCS activates new study group. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:1+ Aug 11 '62

JCS chairmanship 'rotation' violated? General Taylor's appointment doesn't break 14-year-old precedent. photo ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99: 14-15+ Aug 11 '62

JCS: changes being studied. photos charts Armed Forces Mgt 8:16-23 Jan. '62

JCS chief "assistant" will be "secretary." ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:1+ Dec 28 '63

The JCS in action. Daniel Z. Henkin. photos Jour of Armed Forces 102:1+ Sep 5 '64

JOINT CHIEFS OF STAFF - Continued

Organization - Cont'd

JCS strength over 400 limit. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:14 May 19 '62

Joint Chiefs of Staff. Chart only. Armed Forces Mgt 11:33 Nov '64

Joint Chiefs split over move to create new post. Hanson W. Baldwin. (Reprinted from New York Times, Dec 6, 1963) US Nav Inst Proc 90: 150-151 Mar '64

Organization of the Joint Chiefs of Staff, commands and other agencies. Chart only. Armed Forces Mgt 8:18 Jan. '62

Organization of the Joint Chiefs of Staff, commands and other agencies. Chart only. Navy 5:32 May'62

Pentagon seeks JCS Joint Staff reorganization, "modest expansion." Louis R. Stockstill. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:16 Feb 9 '63

Pentagon wants bigger JCS. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:1+ Sep 8 '62

The 'quiet' year of F. Edward Hebert: Reserve subcommittee chairman's busy schedule symbolizes achievements on Reserve legislation. John J. Ford. photos Officer 39:12-13 Dec '63

ROA joining fight with Vinson to strengthen Joint Chiefs of Staff system. Officer 39:10-11+ Dec '63

Secretary McNamara calls JCS story "disgraceful." ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:13+ Dec 21 '63

Senate group delays new JCS billet; SecDef McNamara remembers letter. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:1+ Dec 21 '63

Taylor, McNamara, Vinson correspondence (concerning creation of a new billet in the office of the JCS chairman) revealed. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:13+ Dec 28 '63

Vinson asks SecDef explanation of build-up in JCS organization. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:1+ Jun 2 '62

Vinson's letters on JCS change. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:18 Dec 14 '63

Way opened to establish aide to JCS. AF Times 24:2 Dec 25 '63

JOINT FORCES

This term applies to forces of one country only. For information on forces of two or more allied countries see Combined Forces.

Canada

Canadian coastlines conquered (in Operation Yeoman and Exercise Canlex). photos Roundel 16:16-17 Dec '64

Light blue + dark blue = MARPAC (Maritime Pacific Command). FltLt J. C. Paterson. photos Roundel 15:3-5 Jun '63

Great Britain

Suez and the commando carrier concept. Capt C. J. Smith. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 108:53-56 Feb '63

The 38 Group concept. GpCapt N. Cameron. photos Royal Air Forces Qtr 2:100-104 Summer '62

United States

Exercise tests U.S. nuclear readiness. photo AF Times 25:3 Nov 18 '64

JOINT FORCES - Continued

United States - Cont'd

The Joint Chiefs of Staff. photos Armed Forces Mgt 11:32-38 Nov '64

Truly ready Reserve Forces. Gen John P. McConnell. Natl Guardsman 18:20 Nov '64

See also
Strike Command

JOINT OPERATIONS

This term applies to operations of one country only. For information on operations of two or more allied countries see Combined Operations.

AF air support of Army slated for Eglin tests. AF Times 24:3 Mar 18 '64

Air Force, Army nearing finish of (Exercise) Red Hills. AF Times 22:3 Feb 3 '62

Air support showdown seen in joint Exercise (Indian River). AF Times 24:6 Jun 24 '64

Airlifts begin for forces in Gold Fire I maneuver. AF Times 25:15 Oct 28 '64

Airpower support test (Exercise Indian River) success, AF declares. AF Times 24:13 Aug 5 '64

All three Services cooperate on maneuver communications (Exercise Timber Line, Alaska). AF Times 23:E2 Mar 2 '63

Anti-submarine warfare means teamwork. (Joint Maritime Warfare School, Canada) FltLt C. J. Dunbar. photos Roundel 15:6-11 Jun '63

Armor's role on the tank-infantry team. Capt Irwin M. Jacobs. Armor 73:75-79 Jan-Feb '64

Baking the joint doctrinal pie. Col Irving Heymont. Army 14:32-33 Mar '64

'Bristle Cone' comes to end. AF Times 22:4 Mar. 17 '62

Bristle Cone Exercise set. AF Times 22:6 Feb 24 '6

Close air support for mobile warfare. Capt Henry C Malone, Jr. Armor 73:28-29 Jan-Feb '64

Close-knit fighting outfit formed as Services cross-train together. AF Times 23:E2 Apr 3 '63

Coulee Crest. Edward A. Herron. photos Skyline 21 Nr 2:36-41 '63

Coulee Crest forces get $500,000 meal ticket. AF Times 23:16 May 22 '63

"Diamond Lil"; ANG proves its long-range deployment capability (with Army, Air Force field maneuvers). photos Air Reservist 16:12-13 Nov '64

Dual command posts featured in Quick Kick. pors ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:12 May 19 '62

Electronic despotism - a serious problem of moder command. Maj Keith C. Nusbaum. illus Mil Rev 42:30-39 Apr '62

Exercise (Clear Lake) at Eglin testing TAC, CONARC power. AF Times 22:2 Jun 2 '62

Exercise Sea Wall. LtComdr Kenneth Dodson. US. Nav Inst Proc 88:145-148 May '62

(Exercise Shore Line) AF Times 23:4 Oct 20 '62

Exercise West Wind. Maj William C. Heard. photo diag Infantry 54:36-41 Sep-Oct '64

Eye A-weapons for troop test (Exercise Clear Lak ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:1+ Jun 9 '62

OINT OPERATIONS - Continued

Forces fight to a draw in Coulee Crest Exercise. AF Times 23:22 Jun 5 '63

Forrestal fires a Quick Kick. Ens Robert E. Woodman. photos All Hands Nr 572:20-21 Sep '64

Forward air controller. LtCol Leverett G. Richards. Air Reservist 14:8-10 Aug '62

Forward air controller fills vital position during joint operations of TAC and Army (Exercise Clear Lake). photo AF Times 22:2 Jun 2 '62

Gear tested for combat in TAC drill (Exercise Indian River). AF Times 24:3 Aug 12 '64

Gold Fire I. photo Jour of Armed Forces 102:16 Nov 7 '64

Hickam (1502d Air Transport) Wing passes ORI during airlift mission (Operation High Top). AF Times 24:40 Apr 1 '64

Hickam unit, Army outfit slate airlift. AF Times 24:E4 Nov 20 '63

Hospital airlift scheduled for Exercise Polar Strike. AF Times 25:9 Dec 30 '64

Howard C-130s fly in Exercise (Big Change). AF Times 25:8 Aug 19 '64

ndian River Exercise prepares for second round of joint test. photos AF Times 24:13 Jul 15 '64

ndian River stars at Eglin AFB. photo ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:3 Jun 20 '64

ndian River tests new Army-Air Force gear. James J. Haggerty, Jr. Jour of Armed Forces 102:28 Sep 12 '64

ets break up guerrilla attack in airpower support test (Exercise Indian River) at Eglin. AF Times 24:11 Jul 1 '64

oint Exercise (Sliver Leaf) at Naha tests airborne capabilities. AF Times 24:42 Apr 1 '64

oint games (Exercise Coulee Crest) to wind-up with A-war. AF Times 23:11 May 15 '63

ong Thrust VI airlift planned. AF Times 23:25 Jan 12 '63

ATS airlifts 6000 men in Exercise Long Thrust. AF Times 22:5 Jan. 20 '62

ck war - real test (Exercise Gold Fire I). photos AF Times 25:5 Nov 18 '64

w pace in airlift mobility. (Use of jet transports for troop deployment in Exercise Long Thrust II) MSgt John K. O'Doherty. photos Airman 6:42-46 May '62

eration Fleaborne. Gen Bruce C. Clarke, Ret. Armor 72:17 Mar-Apr '63

diem policy fixed for joint field exercises. AF Times 24:39 Jan 8 '64

tos help to evaluate Coulee Crest. Penny L. Penney. AF Times 23:E8 Jun 19 '63

es get troops from 16 states for joint Exercise Coulee Crest) on west coast. AF Times 23:24 May 8 '63

ck Kick' points to future operation. ArNavAF our & Regis 99:1+ May 12 '62

erve Forces slated for more STRICOM missions. our of Armed Forces 102:10 Nov 28 '64

JOINT OPERATIONS - Continued

Reserves set for Exercise (Mesa Drive). AF Times 22:20 Apr 28 '62

(2d) Armored Division heads for Europe. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:1-2 Aug 3 '63

Southern Command holds Cashew Tee maneuvers. photo AF Times 24:16 Jul 22 '64

Strike Command Exercise (Track-Down) completed at Fort Hood. AF Times 22:9 Apr 21 '62

Strike Command in NATO test (Exercise Long Thrust II). ArNavAF Jour 99:3+ Jan. 6 '62

Strike Command launches 17-day Texas war games (Exercise Three Pair). AF Times 23:4 Oct 20 '62

Strike Command observes anniversary. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) Nr 12:1-2 Nov '64

Strike forces open exercises (Track Down). AF Times 22:13 Apr 7 '62

Summer-long Indian River Exercise concludes at Eglin's Warfare Center. AF Times 25:10 Sep 30'64

TAC fighter assaults and air drops by MATS mark start of 'Quick-Kick.' AF Times 22:22 May 12 '62

TAC wins praise from Admiral (John M. Taylor) for performance in Quick Kick. AF Times 22:20 May 19 '62

TAC's exercises to increase mobility and combat effectiveness. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) Nr 12: inside front cover Nov '64

Tactical Air plays top role in 3 Exercises (Air Assault II, Goldfire and Steel Pike I). Jour of Armed Forces 102:11 Oct 17 '64

Test proves rotating units can bolster Alaska defense. (Project White Shoes) AF Times 24:34 Apr 29 '64

Testing tactical air war concepts. (Excerpts from a briefing at the Aviation/Space Writers Assoc Meeting, Miami Beach, May 25, 1964) MajGen Gilbert L. Meyers. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) Nr 133:21-26 Jun '64

Three bags full: the new Strike Command packs its duffle for fast action anywhere in Arctic, temperate or tropical lands (Exercise Banyan Tree III). photos chart Skyline 20, Nr 2:16-23 '62

Track Down marks first time TAC uses live fire in exercise. AF Times 22:11 Apr 14 '62

2200 AF men slated for Atlantic Exercise (Quick Kick). AF Times 22:6 May 5 '62

260 students participate in guerrilla war games (during Exercise Cherokee Trail III). AF Times 24:6 Jul 22 '64

USAF tailors command & control to close air support (in Gold Fire I). Joe Wagner. photos Armed Forces Mgt 11:38-40 Dec '64

USAF will prove air assault plan. Joe Wagner. illus Armed Forces Mgt 11:33-35 Oct '64

USSTRICOM's communications support element ("Jackpot"). SgtMaj Warren G. Steinacker. photos Signal 19:32-33 Dec '64

United States Strike Command--stateside and global. MajGen Clyde Box. photos chart AU Rev 15:2-14 Sep-Oct '64

What changes will ROAD bring? Capt James W. Eitel. Armor 73:70-72 Jan-Feb '64

JOINT OPERATIONS - Continued

Wing at Hickam, Army begin joint Exercise (High Top). AF Times 24:29 Jan 22 '64

Winged coachman (Army-RAF exercise). Flight 82:816 Nov 22 '62

See also
Exercise--Banyan Tree
Exercise--Big Lift
Exercise--Desert Strike
Exercise--Logex
Exercise--Quick Release
Exercise--Swift Strike

JOINT STRATEGIC TARGET PLANNING STAFF

Joint Strategic Target Planning Staff gives President "packaged plans" for nuclear strikes. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:20-21 Aug 24 '63

The U.S. nuclear team - unification in action. (Address at the Armed Forces Day luncheon, Detroit, May 14, 1964) Gen Thomas S. Power. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) Nr 133:14-20 Jun '64

JOINVILLE, PRINCE DE FRANCOIS FERDINAND d'ORLEANS

Francois de Joinville, prince and admiral. R. R. Langham-Carter. Army Qtr 85:203-211 Jan '63

JOMINI, ANTOINE HENRI

Jomini: disciple of Napoleon? John R. Elting. Mil Affairs 28:17-26 Spring '64

JONES, DAVID M.

Doolittle raider (BrigGen David M. Jones) gets ASD post. por ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:8 Jul 27 '63

JONES, STANLEY WALKER

Army Audit Agency; checkpoint for managerial effectiveness. MajGen Stanley W. Jones. por Army Info Dig. 17:56-58 Jan. '62

JUDGE ADVOCATE GENERAL

Air Force

Air Force again offers direct JAG commissions. AF Times 24:43 Dec 11 '63

Legal chief describes JAGs' role. AF Times 22:13 Jul 21 '62

Special raise for lawyers among pay bill's casualties. AF Times 24:4 Aug 21 '63

Armed Forces

Pay increase called way to keep lawyers; training plan scored. AF Times 23:6 June 26 '63

Army

Army Judge Advocate School set for role as military law center. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:18-19 Nov 23 '63

The Army's lawyers and the Army's mission. Col John F. T. Murray. illus Army 13:56-64 Feb '63

Combat developments agency for lawyers. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:34 Jan 18 '64

Pioneering in military law. LtCol C. L. Cutler, Jr. photos chart Army Info Dig. 19:19-22 Aug '64

Marine Corps

Navy, Marines integrate JAGs. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:8 May 26 '62

JUDGE ADVOCATE GENERAL - Continued

Navy

Navy, Marines integrate JAGs. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:8 May 26 '62

Reserve Forces--Air Force

First JAGARS announced; offer free legal aid to AFers. AF Times 22:5 Mar. 10 '62

JAG to start broad plan of legal help. AF Times 22:26 Jan. 20 '62

JAGAR. (Judge Advocate General Area Representative program) photo Air Reservist 15:11 Oct '

"JAGAR" program for expanded legal assistance. TIG Brief 14:6 Jan. 19 '62

200 Reserve JAGs provide off-base legal assistanc AF Times 23:9 Aug 4 '62

JUDO see Hand-to-Hand Combat

JUNGLE WARFARE

Ambush by bamboo. Capt John H. Woodyard. illus Infantry 52:10-11 Jul-Aug '62

Combat lessons from the jungle. Infantry 52:12-13 Mar.-Apr '62

Defense in the jungle. photo Infantry 52:53-54 Mar.-Apr '62

Forward observer in the jungle. Col T. N. Dupuy. Army 14:70 Sep '63

The green saber. (Employment of armored cavalr in counterinsurgency battles in jungle or undeveloped area) Capt Louis T. Dechert. Arm 72:18-21 Mar-Apr '63

The gunner task in South East Asia. Brig R. G. S. Bidwell. photos map Jour of Royal Arty 91:85- Sep '64

Jungle ambush. Capt Franklin A. Hart. Infantry 52:25-26 Mar.-Apr '62

Jungle attacks. Capt Robert E. Downen. photo Infantry 52:40-41 Mar.-Apr '62

Jungle base. Capt John H. Woodyard. Infantry 53 41-42 Jan-Feb '63

Jungle bashing. Col Jack G. Cornett. Infantry 52:18-20 May-Jun '62

Jungle camp. Capt George D. Livingston, Jr. diag Infantry 53:52-54 Jul-Aug '63

The jungle hammock. Lt John J. Theologos. phot illus Infantry 54:49 Nov-Dec '64

Jungle tactics in Thailand. (Precision drop glide system) photos Ryan Reptr 25:25-27 Spring '6

Versatility needed for men to adapt to jungle wa AF Times 25:PACAF21 Sep 30 '64

Study and Teaching

The Australian Jungle Training Centre. Col O. H Isaksson. diags photo Infantry 52:52-55 May- Jun '62

Hawaiians train for jungle fighting. Eddie Ander photos Natl Guardsman 18:20-21 Feb '64

Immediate action drills. Capt George D. Livings Jr. diags Infantry 53:43-45 Jul-Aug '63

Realistic jungle survival training given by Carib schools. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:14 Mar

JUPITER (PLANET) see Space Flight to Jupiter

# K




KP (Kitchen Police) see Food Service

KANN, CLIFTON FERDINAND von

For those above the finest a guiding hand. Interview. MajGen Clifton F. von Kann. por biog Data 9: 27-29 Aug '64

KARABERIS, CONSTANTINE A.

ONM ASWS project manager monitors needs, oversees all ASW procurement. Interview. RAdm Constantine A. Karaberis. chart por biog Data 9: 41-43 Sep '64

KARL XII, KING OF SWEDEN

The enigma of Charles XII. Ronald Pearsall. Army Qtr 88:240-245 Jul '64

KARMAN, THEODOR von

Awards. (To Dr Theodore von Karman, internationally famed aerodynamicist, the first National Medal of Science) AF & Space Dig. 46:24 Mar '63

Capsule highlights of an amazing career of an amazing scientist. Western Aerospace 43:13 Jun '63

The contributions of Theodore von Karman: a review. Hugh L. Dryden. pors photos Astronautics & Aerospace Engr 1:12-17 Jul '63

Dr Theodore von Karman... his achievements live forever! Dr W. Duncan Rannie. photos Western Aerospace 43:10-11 Jun '63

Dr von Karman named winner of (Thomas D.) White (National Defense) Award. por photo AF Times 23:4 Apr 3 '63

Dr von Karman wins Thomas White (National Defense) Award. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:19 May 4 '63

A fitting memorial. (Dr Theodore von Karman Memorial Collection at Academy library) photos AF & Space Dig. 47:47-48 Aug '64

Space industry mourns von Karman. Don Hanson. obit por Space World A-1:19 Sep-Oct '63

'Toward new horizons'. (An appreciation of Dr Theodore von Karman, May 11, 1881-May 6, 1963) illus AF & Space Dig. 46:88-89 Jun '63

Von Karman professional society memberships. Western Aerospace 43:14 Jun '63

KARO, HENRY ARNOLD

Adm (H. Arnold) Karo reviews progress of Coast & Geodetic Survey. Interview. por photos Data 8: 53-56 May '63

Coast and Geodetic Surveys of (Alaskan) earthquake effects. RAdm H. Arnold Karo. photos Mil Engr 56:251-253 Jul-Aug '64

KATZENBACH, EDWARD LAWRENCE

Anti-Red talks by officers to be pushed by Pentagon. (Interview with Deputy Assistant Secretary of Defense Edward L. Katzenbach) por ArNavAF Regis 83:15-16 Jan. 27 '62

KAUFFMAN, DRAPER LAWRENCE

Portrait: RAdm Draper L. Kauffman, Director, Program Appraisal Office. por biog Navy 6:39+ Sep '63

Quiz kids of our own. Lt Jonathan T. Howe and RAdm Draper L. Kauffman. US Nav Inst Proc 90:120-123 Aug '64

KEELING, GERALD F.

AF "tough customer"; AOA session hears warning on inaccurate data. por ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:38 May 18 '63

Air Force and industry. BrigGen Gerald F. Keeling. Ordnance 48:297-298 Nov-Dec '63

Air Force selection of R and D contractors. (Presented to the Armed Forces Chemical Association, Washington, DC, Nov 15, 1963) BrigGen Gerald F. Keeling. Armed Forces Cml Jour 17:21-23 Dec '63

Contract management. BrigGen G. F. Keeling. Review 42:27+ May-Jun '63

KEESE, WILLIAM BREWER

Tomorrow's role in aerospace. MajGen William B. Keese. AUQR 14:258-265 Winter-Spring '62-'63

KELLY, JOE WILLIAM

AF Reserve units have vital role in world-wide mission of MATS. LtGen Joe W. Kelly. Officer 38:16-17 May '62

Airlift equation is based on aircraft and men. (Remarks before the Air Force Association Convention, Washington, Sep 12, 1963) Gen Joe W. Kelly. AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 124:18-20 Oct '63

Estes heads MATS; General Kelly retires. por AF Times 24:11 Jul 29 '64

Gen Kelly has guided MATS through long Congo airlift. por biog Officer 38:16-17 May '62

Guard salutes MATS. photo Jour of Armed Forces 101:21 Aug 1 '64

MATS leader reveals big Reserve Forces buildup; General Kelly reports manpower problems to AFA. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:12 Sep 21 '63

MATS looks at the Cuban crisis. Gen Joe W. Kelly. photos AU Rev 14:2-20 Sep-Oct '63

MATS story covers the Free World. LtGen Joe W. Kelly. photos ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:26-27 Jun 30 '62

MATS strengthens airlift readiness of fighting forces in response to JCS global requirements. Gen Joe W. Kelly. photos ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:18-19+ Apr 4 '64

Manned aircraft in the seventies; AF chiefs call for new systems. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:14+ Sep 21 '63

Manned aircraft requirements in the 1970s: a symposium. AF & Space Dig. 46:85-87+ Nov '63

Military Air Transport Service. por photos chart AF & Space Dig. 45:154-155+ Sep '62; 46:116-118+ Sep '63

Piloted vehicles and the Air Force professional. Gen Joe W. Kelly. AF Info Plcy Ltr for Comdrs 17:1-3 Nov 1 '63

(A tribute to Gen Joe W. Kelly) MATS Flyer 11:3 Aug '64

Two billets are upgraded. (Gen O'Meara heads U.S. Southern Command and Gen Kelly is MATS Commander.) por ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:2 Jun 15 '63

KELLY, JOHN EDWARD

Kill the umpire! MajGen John E. Kelly. Infantry 53:13-15 Jul-Aug '63

KENDALL, BRUCE EDWARD

Logistics promotion. photo ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:16 Jun 20 '64

KENNEDY, JOHN FITZGERALD

... at a turning point in our history.' (Commencement address to the Academy's Class of '63 on June 5, 1963) John F. Kennedy. AF & Space Dig. 46:96-97 Jul '63

Build-up to meet Berlin Crisis. (Excerpts from President's report to the Nation, Jul 25, 1961) John F. Kennedy. AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 100:1-4 Jan '62

Challenge in the Caribbean. (President Kennedy's address October 22, 1962) por illus Army Info Dig. 17:2-7 Dec '62

Complex communications plan set up for the President's visit (to Europe). AF Times 23:E7 Jul 17'63

Eight assurances that the national security is adequately safeguarded in the nuclear test ban treaty. (Letter of Sep 10, 1963 to Senators Mike Mansfield and Everett M. Dirksen) John F. Kennedy. AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 123:17-18 Sep '63

(Excerpts from a speech scheduled to be delivered in Dallas on Nov 22, 1963 by President John F. Kennedy) AF Info Plcy Ltr for Comdrs 17:3 Dec 1 '63

An expanding challenge to the Air Force. (Remarks at the Air Force Academy, Jun 5, 1963) John F. Kennedy. AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 122:2 Aug '63

Federal expenditures abroad. (Excerpts from message to Congress, Dept of State Bulletin, Aug 12, 1963) John F. Kennedy. AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 123:24 Sep '63

Hail to the chief! MajGen C. V. Clifton. Army 14: 28-33 Jan '64

Here's White House letter to SecDef (McNamara) on unconventional warfare. MajGen C. V. Clifton. ArNavAF Jour 99:4 Feb 17 '62

"In the Minute Man Hall of Fame." Editorial. Officer 40:4 Jan '64

Kennedy center gets SecDef support. photo ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:1-2 Mar 28 '64

Kennedy endorses Marshall Memorial plans. AF Times 22:9 Mar. 17 '62

Kennedy's plans for military (includes reorganization, more unification, more missiles and planes). photos ArNavAF Regis 83:9-11 Jan. 27'62

Late President praised AF for Big Lift. Letter. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:10 Nov 30 '63

Leaders address 1962 Service academy graduates: President Kennedy at USMA; Secretary Korth at USNA; Vice President Johnson at USAFA. photos ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:14-15 Jun 16 '62

The military and peace. (Excerpts from the President's State of the Union Message to Congress, 1963) AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 117:32 Mar '63

"Muzzling" inquiry hears Generals Lemnitzer, White, Shoup and Smith support "review" policies; Admiral Burke urges improvements. ArNavAF Jour 99:8-9 Feb 3 '62

National Communications System. John F. Kennedy. Signal 18:15 Oct '63

KENNEDY, JOHN FITZGERALD-Continued

(The naval career of John F. Kennedy) photos All Hands Nr 564:2+ Jan '64

Need to boost non-nuclear forces emphasized in Kennedy's message. AF Times 23:18 Jan 19 '63

Officers' non-military responsibilities. (Excerpts from an address at the U.S. Military Academy, Jun 6, 1962) John F. Kennedy. AF Info Plcy Ltr for Comdrs 16:2 Jun 15 '62

On being first in space. (Excerpt from President Kennedy's speech at Rice University in Houston, Texas on September 12, 1962) Air Reservist 14:14 Nov '62

(On March 2, 1962 the President announced, by TV and radio, that the U.S. would resume atmospheric nuclear tests.) AF & Space Dig. 45:25+ Apr '62

President John F. Kennedy dedicates new USAF Sch of Aerospace Medicine complex. (Text of speech Aerospace Med 35:86-88 Jan '64

President John F. Kennedy--he loved the Navy and the sea. photos Navy 6:8-9 Dec '63

President Kennedy and Army CofS Decker praise National Guard and Reserve. ArNavAF Jour 99: Feb 10 '62

President Kennedy boosts Service morale. Editori ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:11 Jul 6 '63

President Kennedy on foreign affairs. AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 111:28 Sep 15 '62

President Kennedy sees fleet display its mobile might. photos Navy 5:9-11 May '62

President Kennedy's message to AFA (on Septemb 21, 1962). AF & Space Dig. 45:42 Nov '62

The President--on test resumption. (Excerpt from address on Mar 2, 1962) John F. Kennedy. AF Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 106:30 Jun '62

President pledges future Service pay equity. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:9 Oct 12 '63

President pledges space win. (Excerpts out of a speech delivered at Rich University on Septemb 12, 1962) illus Space World 3:1 Oct '62

President speaks on family travel. ArNavAF Jour 99:9 Mar. 3 '62

President speaks on National Defense; tells need Armed Forces pay raise. (Text of remarks on National Defense in the fiscal '64 Budget Mess ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:3+ Jan 19 '63

Presidential message on satellite network. Signal 16:17 Mar. '62

The President's message on transportation. Natl Def Trans Jour 18:33 May-Jun '62

President's statement on disclosure of informati (Letter to the Secretary of Defense, Feb 8, 1 AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 103:28 Apr '62

Responsibilities. (President Kennedy's address a graduation exercises at the U.S. Military Aca on June 6.) Air Reservist 14:15 Aug '62

Safety policy for the Federal Service. John F. Kennedy. por Aerospace Safety 18:2 Jan. '62

Text of letters exchanged by President (Kennedy General Norstad. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99: Jul 28 '62

KENNEDY, JOHN FITZGERALD - Continued

'Thanksgiving 1963'--a tribute to the late John F. Kennedy. Molly Kazan. AF Times 24:5 Jan 8 '64

We seek peace--but we shall not surrender. (Remarks from report to the American people on the Berlin crisis, Jul 25, 1961) John F. Kennedy. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) Nr 12:30-32 Nov '64

White House ceremony (to watch President Kennedy sign the Uniformed Services Pay Act of 1963). photo ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:12+ Oct 12 '63

Winning the fight for freedom. (An appraisal of national goals by key government leaders) por illus Gen Elec Forum 6:4-25 Jul '63

Assassination

The Black Watch Bands in North America--1963. Maj W. M. Wingate-Gray. Army Qtr 88:33-39 Apr '64

Chairman Vinson salutes late President. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:2 Nov 30 '63

Entire Air Force Honor Guard in Presidential rites. AF Times 24:16 Dec 11 '63

In memoriam: ROA mourns passing of Commander-in-Chief, hails strength of successor. Col John T. Carlton. por Officer 40:12-13 Jan '64

In tribute to our late President. TIG Brief 15:11 Dec 6 '63

John F. Kennedy. por NATO's Fifteen Nations 8: opposite p 16 Dec '63-Jan '64

A last tribute to the Commander-in-Chief. Douglas P. Sabin. All Hands Nr 564:8 Jan '64

Rules given for 30 days of mourning. AF Times 24:4 Dec 11 '63

('Strength, steadfastness and selfless sacrifice' - President Johnson's message on the death of President Kennedy to the Armed Forces) All Hands Nr 564:4 Jan '64

30 days' mourning curbs base events. Ed Gates. AF Times 24:1+ Dec 4 '63

A tribute to President John F. Kennedy. Albert Cardinal Meyer. photo Mil Ch 37:15-16+ May-Jun '64

Two funerals. (John F. Kennedy and King Edward VII) photos United Acft Qtr Bee-Hive 39:8-11 Winter '64

ENNEDY, ROBERT FRANCIS

Winning the fight for freedom. (An appraisal of national goals by key government leaders) por illus Gen Elec Forum 6:4-25 Jul '63

EY WEST, FLA

Key West aqueduct system. Walter F. Broom. photos map Mil Engr 56:34-36 Jan-Feb '64

IRUSHCHEV, NIKITA SERGEEVICH

Guerrilla warfare--as the high command sees it. Army 12:42-44 Mar. '62

Power and politics in the Soviet space effort. (Some commentary on the political uses to which the Soviet Union has put its space technological achievements, excerpted from "The Soviet Union and the political uses of outer space", to be included as a chapter in a forthcoming book, Outer Space and World Politics) Arnold L. Horelick. AF & Space Dig. 45:37-38 Apr '62

KHRUSHCHEV, NIKITA SERGEEVICH - Continued

Quotes on the future of coercion versus freedom. AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 111:27 Sep 15 '62

Summary of Khrushchev's speech January 6, 1961. MajGen Orvil A. Anderson, Ret. Airpower Historian 10:109-110 Oct '63

The truth about Khrushchev's boasts. Ernest Haussman. photos Space World 2:20-25+ May '62

"We will bury you": Khrushchev. AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 126:21 Dec '63

KIEFFER, WILLIAM B.

A new target for combat crews (education for SAC crews while on alert duty). MajGen W. B. Kieffer. Combat Crew 13:17 Jul '62

KINDELBERGER, JAMES HOWARD

A tribute to Dutch Kindelberger. The Mustang - a great war horse. Ed Rees. photos Airpower Historian 9:197-206 Oct '62; Condensation. AF & Space Dig. 47:80-86 Mar '64

KINNARD, HARRY WILLIAM OSBORN

Air mobility symposium. Army 14:64-71 Dec '63

(Army Aviation Association presented Outstanding Unit Award to MajGen Harry W. O. Kinnard, Commander of the 11th Air Assault Division) por Jour of Armed Forces 102:2 Nov 28 '64

11th Air Assault Brigade set for Hawk Star; crucial test of entire Division comes later. tab ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:2+ May 2 '64

11th Air Assault trains for fast air strike action in limited war. Interview. MajGen Harry W. O. Kinnard. por biog chart photo Data 9:9-11 Dec '64

Who says a whole division can't fly? Interview. MajGen Harry W. O. Kinnard. por biog photos Data 9:39-43 Aug '64

KINTNER, WILLIAM ROSCOE

Military defense: Free World strategy in the 60's. Robert Strausz-Hupé and William R. Kintner. pors illus Gen Elec Forum 5:21-26 Jan. '62

KIRK, PERCY

Lieutenant-General Percy Kirk, 1646-91. J. H. Jackson. Army Qtr 88:215-220 Jul '64

KIRKPATRICK, CHARLES COCHRAN

(MajGen Robert H. Warren new Air Force Academy superintendent; RAdm Charles C. Kirkpatrick new U. S. Naval Academy superintendent) por ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:8 Jun 9 '62

KLYSTRONS see Electron Tubes

KNICKERBOCKER, WILLIAM LANE

(Defense Medical Supply Center; remarks at Defense Supply Association convention) RAdm W. L. Knickerbocker. Review 42:88+ Nov-Dec '62

KNOLL, DENYS WILLIAM

Navy gets new Oceanographer. por ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:10 Sep 7 '63

Navy oceanographer notes increased effort; new plans. RAdm Denys W. Knoll. photos Data 9:7-15 May '64

KNOLL, DENYS WILLIAM - Continued

Oceanography and the national welfare. RAdm Denys W. Knoll. photos Navy 7:8-12+ Dec '64

Portrait: RAdm Denys W. Knoll, USN. Frank Homer. por biog Navy 7:48-49 Dec '64

The role of oceanography in undersea warfare. Interview. RAdm Denys W. Knoll. por photos Data 9: 45-48 Jul '64

KOREA

Military Occupation, Allied

The Eighth Army story. Gen G. S. Meloy, Jr. photos Army Info Dig. 18:2-13 Jun '63

Joint Observer Teams (Agency of the Korean Military Armistice Commission established to investigate reported violations of the Korean Military Armistice Agreement signed 27 July 1953.) LtCol Carl J. Helton. map photos Army Info Dig. 18:14-22 Jun '63

A matter of respect. Maj Robert L. Hogan. Army 13: 37-43 May '63

The Panmunjom story. Col Vincent F. Goodsell. map photos Army Info Dig. 17:16-22 Aug '62

The United Nations Honour Guards in Korea. Capt M. D. Cross. photos Jour of Royal Arty 91:160-165 Sep '64

KOREA (REPUBLIC)

Employment of Armor in Korea. photos Armor 73: 34-37 Sep-Oct '64

The 1st Cavalry Division's arm of decision (in Korea). Capt Raymond E. Bell, Jr. photo Armor 73:38-39 Sep-Oct '64

Korean ingenuity in construction. LtCol Thomas T. Jones. photos Mil Engr 56:159-164 May-Jun '64

Description and Travel

Some corner of a foreign field. Maj G. S. Hatch. photos Royal United Svc Instn Jour 108:243-247 Aug '63

KOREAN WAR, 1950-1953

The Korean War, 1945-53. photo Army Info Dig. 18:31-34 Sep '63

An unofficial history. Capt Harry G. Summers. Infantry 53:28-29 Nov-Dec '63

Aerial Operations, American

Army Aviation story: the war years, Europe-Pacific-Korea. Richard K. Tierney. photos USA Avn Dig. 8:26-38 Dec '62

Combat copter pioneer. (LtCol Eugene Pope flew Sikorsky S-51s in the Korean conflict.) Frank McClung. photos United Acft Qtr Bee-Hive 38: 20-24 Winter '63

The first kill. (F-80 downs MIG-15 on November 8, 1950 near Yalu River) Lt Russell J. Brown. photos Jets & Rkts 1:40-41+ Aug '62

Fourth but first, history of the 4th Fighter Wing. Kenn C. Rust. photos Airpower Historian 9:21-34 Jan. '62

Lightning Lancers: combat highlights of the 68th Squadron in Korea. Capt Stanley J. Grogan, Jr. photos Airpower Historian 9:249-252 Oct '62

KOREAN WAR, 1950-1953 - Continued

Aerial Operations, American - Cont'd

Not by arms alone: history of the 3rd Bomb Wing. Kenn C. Rust. photos Airpower Historian 11:71-77 Jul '64

Record of airpower in World War II and Korea. AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 113:5-12 Nov '62

The remarkable achievements of airpower in Korea. AF Info Plcy Ltr for Comdrs 16:1 Oct 15 '62

Statistics

Korean achievements. Air Reservist 14:15 Nov '62

The remarkable achievements of airpower in Korea. AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 113:4 Nov '62

Report lists Korean War pilot 'kills'. AF Times 23:2 Jul 24 '63

Aerial Operations, Canadian

In Korean skies. FO H. A. Halliday. photos Roundel pt 1, 15:16-20 Dec '63; pt 2, 16:16-21 Jan-Feb'64

Campaigns and Battles

Above the gauntlet. (Would employment of Army Aviation have prevented losses at Battle of Chongchon River?) Capt Paul B. Malone III. maps USA Avn Dig. 8:23-27+ Aug '62

Communications hill. (Marines & Army signalmen established radio communications at Hagaru-ri at the Chosin Reservoir, Korea on Nov 28, 1950) Col Kenneth E. Shiflet. Signal 18:32-33 Jun '64

"Fat cats": diary of an artillery battalion in Korea. Col F. F. Parry. photos maps MarCor Gaz pt 1, 47:28-34 Dec '63; pt 2, 48:40-45 Jan '64

Ridgway in Korea. LtCol James F. Schnabel. photos Mil Rev 44:3-13 Mar '64

Task force Kingston. LtCol Martin Blumenson. Army 14:51-60 Apr '64

Casualties

Casualty toll in major wars (from 1775 through the Korean War for US military). Table only. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:10 Apr 4 '64

Logistics

Ammunition in Korea. Dr Dorothy K. Clark. graph Ordnance 46:833-835 May-Jun '62

Pitfalls in logistic planning. MajGen Crump Garvin, Ret. photos Mil Rev 42:2-10 Apr '62

Naval Operations, American

The Navy in the Korean conflict. photos All Hands Nr 551:59-63 Dec '62

Spotlight on the Navy in the Twentieth Century. Robert Neil. photos All Hands Nr 551:30-31+ Dec '62

Whaleboats in combat. photos All Hands Nr 569: 28-31 Jun '64

Peace and Mediation

Joint Observer Teams (Agency of the Korean Military Armistice Commission established to investigate reported violations of the Korean Military Armistice Agreement signed 27 July 1953.) LtCol Carl J. Helton. map photos Army Info Dig. 18:14-22 Jun '63

KOREAN WAR, 1950-1953 - Continued

Peace and Mediation - Cont'd

The military role in the Korean truce negotiations. Walter G. Hermes. photos Mil Rev 44:14-23 Nov '64

Personal Narratives

In Korean skies. FO H. A. Halliday. photos Roundel pt 1, 15:16-20 Dec '63; pt 2, 16:16-21 Jan-Feb'64

A private in the gauntlet (Karhyon Pass in Korea, 1950). Capt Charles J. Hubbard. map Infantry 53:8-11 Jan-Feb '63

Task force Kingston. LtCol Martin Blumenson. Army 14:51-60 Apr '64

Prisoners and Prisons
See Prisoners of War

KORTH, FRED

The challenge to Navy management. Fred Korth. por chart US Nav Inst Proc 89:26-31 Aug '63

The evolution of the Navy Department. Fred Korth. photo ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:30-31 Aug 31 '63

(Fred Korth, new Secretary of the Navy) ArNavAF Jour 99:6 Jan. 13 '62

An honest survey... to improve operations. Fred Korth. por chart Armed Forces Mgt 9:37+ Nov '62

Korth explains why we must have the best Navy. (Excerpts from an address at the commissioning of USS William F. Halsey in San Francisco, Jul 20, 1964) por Navy 6:19-21 Sep '63

Leaders address 1962 Service academy graduates: President Kennedy at USMA; Secretary Korth at USNA; Vice President Johnson at USAFA. photos ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:14-15 Jun 16 '62

Measurement of our maritime strength. Fred Korth. por photos Sperryscope 16, Nr 6:2-5 '63

Mr Korth states the case for nuclear surface ships. (Testimony before the Joint Committee on Atomic Energy, Oct 30, 1963) por photo Navy 6:28-30 Dec '63

Navy and Marine Corps oppose DOD on sea and separation pay. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:17+ Jul 27 '63

Navy Secretary Korth says pay raise "too small"; McNamara told proposed tables are "inadequate." ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:3+ Jan 12 '63

Navy Secretary "non-consents" to future Academy transfers. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:1+ Jun 29 '63

Pentagon profile: Fred Korth, Secretary of the Navy. Armed Forces Mgt 9:16-17 Jun '63

KORTH, FRED - Continued

Portrait: Secretary of the Navy Fred Korth. Ted J. Bush. por biog Navy 5:35-36 Jan. '62

Report from the Secretary of the Navy. por photos All Hands Nr 560:60-63 Sep '63

Secretary Korth pleads for nuclear-powered carrier; deplores "bargain basement price tag." ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:20-22 Nov 9 '63

SecNav Korth messages fleet. ArNavAF Jour 99:25 Jan. 13 '62

Washington duty hits pocketbook; Navy cites retention action need. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:39 Apr 27 '63

KRULAK, VICTOR HAROLD

Portrait: MajGen Victor H. Krulak, Special Assistant for Counterinsurgency, Joint Staff, JCS. Jerry O'Leary, Jr. por biog Navy 6:33-35 Dec '63

President's Military Aide (MajGen C. V. Clifton) writes SecDef on Marine Corps guerrillas. ArNavAF Jour 99:1+ Feb 10 '62

Winning the fight for freedom. (An appraisal of national goals by key government leaders) por illus Gen Elec Forum 6:4-25 Jul '63

KUEHL, HOWARD FRANK

Automation: the passing of paper palaces. RAdm H. F. Kuehl. por US Nav Inst Proc 90:136-138 Feb '64

KUTER, LAURENCE SHERMAN

Auxiliary to common defense - civil aviation. Gen Laurence S. Kuter, Ret. por photos Sperryscope 16, Nr 10: inside front cover-3 '64

The gaps in our aerospace defense. Gen Laurence S. Kuter, Ret. por AF & Space Dig. 45:47-48+ Aug '62

Kuter jumped to brigadier general without serving as colonel. AF Times 22:5 Jun 9 '62

The North American Air Defense Command. Gen Laurence S. Kuter. pors photos map NATO's Fifteen Nations 6:46-48+ Apr-May '62

KUWAIT

Focus on Kuwait. Capt P. G. Boxhall. Army Qtr 83: 214-217 Jan. '62

Kuwait--first call for the 'Fire Brigade.' J. D. R. Rawlings. photos Air Pict 24:40-41 Feb '62

Lessons of Kuwait. (Show of force) Richard Brett-Smith. photos Interavia 17:578-580 May '62

R. A. F. fighters over Kuwait. AVM D. J. P. Lee. photos Royal Air Forces Qtr 2:84-87 Summer '62

# L

LAFS (Low Altitude Bombing System) see Bombing

LABOR PRODUCTIVITY

Contractor overtime. TIG Brief 16:4 Apr 10 '64

Economic contest between East and West. W. R. I. v. d. Does de Willebois. tabs photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 9:100-104 Aug-Sep '64

Manpower and the new competition: can the U.S. keep ahead of foreign productivity? Yale Brozen. illus charts Gen Elec Forum 7:20-23 Jan '64

Production excellence. Donald L. Derrom. charts Ordnance 46:706-707+ Mar.-Apr '62

LABOR RELATIONS see Industrial Relations

LABOR SUPPLY see Manpower

LABOR UNIONS see Trade Unions

LABORATORIES

AF Systems Command shifts labs. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:36 Sep 7 '63

AMC Army-wide laboratories. photos Review 42: 44-45+ Mar-Apr '63

AOMC (Army Ordnance Missile Command) eyes mobile labs. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:19 Jul 14 '62

Academy to get basic research lab. AF Times 22:23 Jul 7 '62

Army Limited War Laboratory at Aberdeen. Interview. Col Sterling C. Holmes. photos Data 9:17-21 Dec '64

Army's CRREL (Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratory) now in action. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:39 Dec 28 '63

Calibration in depth. Andre S. Medvedeff. Ordnance 47:684-686 May-Jun '63

Dr Harold Brown outlines details of $7. 3-billion RDT&E program for Armed Forces. tab ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:18-19+ Feb 16 '63

Is lab amalgamation the answer in RTD efficiency drive?. Interview. MajGen Marvin C. Demler. photos Data 9:40-46 Oct '64

The laboratories of Bendix Systems Division. photos Interavia 19:824-827 Jun '64

The Navy and the Applied Physics Laboratory. Benjamin S. Walker. photos US Nav Inst Proc 90:44-51 Feb '64

Navy Electronics Lab serves BuShips. Capt Harry C. Mason. chart photos Data 8:54-59 Sep '63

Navy's "in-house" research laboratories. Capt C.O. Holmquist and R.S. Greenbaum. photos US. Nav Inst Proc 88:68-75 Feb '62

Portable civilization for the soldier. (Research at Natick, Mass, Laboratories of the Army Materiel Command) BrigGen Merrill L. Tribe. photos Army Info Dig. 18:38-47 Oct '63

(Precision) Measurement (Equipment) Lab gets down to fine points. Peggy L. Penney. AF Times 24:5 Jun 24 '64

Punch and counterpunch: ideas become items at the Army Limited War Laboratory. Col Donald D. Blackburn. photos Army Info Dig. 19:6-15 Apr '64

Research and technology management. MajGen Marvin C. Demler. AUQR 14:102-105 Winter-Spring '62-'63

LABORATORIES - Continued

Research effort reorganization now completed. AF Times 24:28 Sep 18 '63

Scientists in blue. Col David R. Jones. photos AU Rev 15:44-51 Nov-Dec '63

$30 million designated for creative research. AF Times 23:26 Dec 1 '62

U.S. Army Biological Laboratories activities directed to national defense goals yield byproduct benefits. photos Armed Forces Cml Jour 18:21-24 Mar '64

The U.S. Navy . . . and the scientific sea. Edward A. Herron. photos Skyline 22, Nr 1:7-17 '64

Why we need military laboratories. MajGen Earle F. Cook and Harry W. Parmer. Armed Forces Mgt 9:36-39 Jan '63

See also
Aeronautical Laboratories
Aerospace Laboratories
Jet Propulsion Laboratory
Medical Laboratories
Naval Electronics Laboratory
Naval Ordnance Laboratories
Naval Research Laboratory
Radiation Laboratories
Systems Design Laboratory

LAFAYETTE ESCADRILLE

A fateful Tuesday, 1918: the last combat flight of James Norman Hall. (Chapter from In Search of Paradise) Maj Paul L. Briand, Jr. photos Airpower Historian 11:34-38 Apr '64

Tragedy and triumph: the story of Edmond C. C. Genet. Capt Philip M. Flammer. photos Airpower Historian 11:39-44 Apr '64

LA GUARDIA, FIORELLO HENRY

Flying with Fiorello: the U.S. Air Service in Italy 1917-1918. Dr Maurer Maurer. photo Airpower Historian 11:113-118 Oct '64

LAHM, FRANK PURDY

Last flight for Frank Lahm, an appreciation. William Leavitt. photos AF & Space Dig. 46:74-75 Aug '63

Pioneer flier dies at 84. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:38 Jul 13 '63

LAIRD, MELVIN R.

The future of ASW. Congressman Melvin R. Laird. por tabs Data 7:40-43 Dec '62

LAMBERT, DAVID

Naval command/control offers growth potential. RAdm David Lambert. por photos Data 9:15-18 Mar '64

LAMBERT, JOE CALVIN

Automating Army personnel record systems (by end of calendar year 1963). MajGen Joe C. Lambert. por Army Info Dig. 18:57-60 Mar '63

"Service to the command." MajGen J. C. Lambert. por photos Army Info Dig. 18:44-49 Jun '63

Your responsibility to vote. MajGen Joe C. Lambert. tab por Army Info Dig. 19:40-42 Mar '64

LaMONTAGNE, RALPH

What a leading system supplier thinks of his C&C customer. Armed Forces Mgt 10:43-44+ Jul '64

AMPERT, JAMES BENJAMIN

The nuclear powered Field Army of the 1970's. MajGen James B. Lampert. por illus Army Info Dig. 18:52-56 Feb '63

AND WARFARE

Barbed wire and boomerangs. LtCol Marc E. Geneste. photos Mil Rev 43:71-77 Feb '63

Dispersion--controlled or piecemeal? Col G. Harry Huppert. photos Mil Rev 42:22-27 May '62

The Field Army in 1970. LtGen T. W. Parker. illus charts Army Info Dig. 18:34-41 Feb '63

Land power! Gen Harold K. Johnson. illus Army Info Dig. 19:8-15 Aug '64

Land warfare mobility - the Army's new look. MajGen Alden K. Sibley. photos Sperryscope 16, Nr 5:2-6 '63

The minutes of the last meeting. MajGen H. W. Blakeley. Army 14:54-55 Nov '63

Mobility... and future land warfare. Gen Clyde D. Eddleman. por Armor 71:8-12 Jan.-Feb '62; Army Info Dig. 17:26-31 May '62

New tactical concept for nuclear war. Maj Duquesne A. Wolf. diags Armor 72:42-48 Mar-Apr '63

A perspective on firepower and mobility. Gen Earle G. Wheeler. photos illus USA Avn Dig. 10:2-6 Mar '64

Rear area security forces. LtCol Irvin M. Kent. photos Mil Rev 43:45-52 Oct '63

eeing is understanding: eleven lessons that can be learned only in battle. MajGen A. S. Newman. illus Army 12:59-62 Feb '62

oviet forest tactics. G. M. Viktorov. Infantry 53: 47-48 Mar-Apr '63

DING CRAFT

mphib anniversary. photos All Hands Nr 569:8-9 Jun '64

mphibian artillery advantages. Maj J. C. Love and Maj J. D. Rowley. photos MarCor Gaz 47:37-40 May '63

he Amphibious Force today. Jack Kestner. photos Navy 7:6-8+ Sep '64

ssault boat coxswain. photos All Hands Nr 569: 10-12 Jun '64

PDs are two-in-one ships. All Hands Nr 556:36 May '63

VHX2 tested for Marines. photo ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:12 Aug 10 '63

nding craft. Illustrations only. All Hands Nr 569:6 Jun '64

S Iwo Jima: keel up LPH. Capt David W. Howell. photos tabs MarCor Gaz 47:34-37 Apr '63

S Iwo Jima (LPH-2). Comdr L. W. Garrison. photos US Nav Inst Proc 89:162-164 Nov '63

ING GEAR

olution or revolution in undercarriages. Jacques Leclercq. photos Interavia 17:868-870 Jul '62

icopter energy absorption safety landing gear. M. J. Rich. diags photo USA Avn Dig. 8:41-43 Jun '62

w lucky can you get? Maj James A. Stebick. photos Combat Crew 15:8-11 Aug '64

LANDING GEAR - Continued

Landing gear and propellers (at Farnborough). illus Flight 86:518-520 Sep 17 '64

Landing gear (at Farnborough). photos Flight 82: 449+ Sep 13 '62

Shake, rattle and roll. Capt John C. Riley. illus Aerospace Maint Safety 18:28 Dec '63

U-8 landing gear. Ted Kontos. illus USA Avn Dig. 9:34-40 Oct '63

See also
Airplanes--Wheels

LANDING OPERATIONS see Amphibious Operations

LANDON, TRUMAN HEMPLE

United States Air Forces in Europe. por photos chart AF & Space Dig. 45:141-142+ Sep '62

LANE, JOHN JOSEPH

The hub of the wheel--U.S. Army Transportation Center, Fort Eustis, Va. MajGen John J. Lane. por photos Army Info Dig. 18:8-13 Aug '63

MajGen Lane will head transport center. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:8 Aug 18 '62

LANE, THOMAS ALPHONSUS

Duty beyond the chain of command. MajGen Thomas A. Lane, Ret. Mil Rev 44:4-6 Jan '64

LANG, CLARENCE J.

Trends in Army transportation education. BrigGen Clarence J. Lang. photos Natl Def Trans Jour 20:44-49 Sep-Oct '64

LANG, JOHN A., JR

AF (Administrative) Assistant (to AF Sec Zuckert) is Reserve brigadier. por ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:19 Feb 29 '64

How the Air Force grew by looking ahead. (Address at the 16th Annual Conclave, Arnold Air Society, Denver, Colo, Apr 10, 1964) John A. Lang, Jr. AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 131:1-6 May '64

Lang given position as aide to Zuckert. por AF Times 24:21 Feb 26 '64

LANGUAGE AND LANGUAGES

AF will test all officers in languages. AF Times 23:4 Aug 25 '62

(COBOL (Common Business Oriented Language) set up by Dept of Defense for programming electronic computers.) Army Info Dig. 18:54 Mar '63

The discipline of language. Can Army Jour 18, Nr 2: 75-79 '64

Foreign language. TIG Brief 14:4 Aug 17 '62

Foreign language proficiency seen boosting officer careers. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:5 Apr 28 '62

Foreign languages pose key problem to instructor pilots. photos AF Times 24:ATC16 Dec 11 '63

Hurdles that face the overseas child. Martin Gansberg. US Lady 7:6+ Jan '63

The language problem. Maj Carl M. Guelzo. photos Mil Rev 42:5-14 Nov '62

Languages and the (Atlantic) Alliance. van Teslaar. photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 9:57-64 Feb-Mar '64

LANGUAGE AND LANGUAGES - Continued

The naval aviator speaks. LtComdr W. F. Foster. photo US Nav Inst Proc 90:140-143 May '64

Ten thousand special assignments. TIG Brief 16:7 Feb 28 '64

Terminology control and national strategy. Woodford A. Heflin. AU Rev 14:21-36 Sep-Oct '63

See also specific national language, e.g.,
English Language
Russian Language and Literature

Study and Teaching

AF to accelerate language study; clinic set for education officers. AF Times 22:6 Jun 30 '62

Academy offers Spanish on TV. AF Times 23:E3 Jan 12 '63

Cadets' foreign language studies build goodwill on trips overseas. AF Times 22:8 Mar. 10 '62

Ent to train 200 AFmen in languages. AF Times 25:6 Sep 30 '64

Foreign language experts find new proficiency tests spot flaws. AF Times 25:11 Dec 16 '64

Four more bases offer rapid language training. AF Times 24:5 Apr 15 '64

Germans to teach their language in kin schools, USAFE reports. AF Times 23:E4 Dec 29 '62

Highest priority given tuition subsidies in FY '64 off-duty education program. AF Times 23:3 Jul 24 '63

Ici, on parle francais. (RCAF units learn French.) FltLt G. H. Lowes. photos Roundel 16:18-20 Nov '64

Language experiment exceeds hopes of AF. AF Times 24:17 May 20 '64

Language experiment set in fall. Bruce Callander. AF Times 25:1+ Sep 23 '64

Language is a vital tool for a traveling Navyman. Dan Kasperick. illus All Hands Nr 561:32-35 Oct '63

Language studies under the general educational development program. Dr L. Mark Hamilton. photos Army Info Dig. 19:61-64 Nov '64

Let's give language pro pay! Capt Maury S. Cralle, Jr. Infantry 54:5+ Jul-Aug '64

New method of teaching languages may be adopted throughout Air Force. AF Times 24:35 Oct 9 '63

183 officers, 1854 EM to receive training in language next year. AF Times 22:2 Mar. 17 '62

Parlez-vous SHAPE? photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 7:74-76 Aug-Sep '62

Quickie language classes slated at three key bases. AF Times 24:21 Dec 25 '63

Spanish course takes 60 days (for selected members of TAC's Special Air Warfare Center). AF Times 23:46 Nov 24 '62

Survey started on language training needs. AF Times 22:3 Apr 21 '62

10,000 linguists needed (by AF) during next five years. AF Times 24:5 Feb 19 '64

USAF officers should know a foreign language. TIG Brief 14:7 Apr 13 '62

LANGUAGE AND LANGUAGES - Continued

Study and Teaching - Cont'd

Costs

The Big Hangar. (Annual cost of language training to USAF) AF Times 23:12 Jun 5 '63

LANGUAGE SCHOOLS

See also
Defense Language Institute

Air Force

English language training in the Chinese Air Force. Maj Marvin Karp. photo Instrs Jour 1:57-59 Apr '64

Ici, on parle francais. (RCAF units learn French.) FltLt G. H. Lowes. photos Roundel 16:18-20 Nov '64

Language training by electronics (at Royal Australian AF School of Languages). Royal Air Forces Qtr 3:215-216 Autumn '63

Armed Forces

Pentagon revamps G-2 training; JCS school set; language task to Army. pors ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:10-11+ Mar. 17 '62

Army

The language problem. Maj Carl M. Guelzo. photos Mil Rev 42:5-14 Nov '62

Speak with many tongues. (25th Infantry Division Language School) PFC Herbert J. Katz. photos Army Info Dig. 19:57-61 Sep '64

The U. S. Army Language School. photos US Lady 8:19-20 Jun '63

Navy

Navymen are old hands at new languages. All Hands Nr 566:49 Mar '64

LANSDALE, EDWARD G.

Civic action helps counter the guerrilla threat. BrigGen Edward G. Lansdale. Army Info Dig. 17:50-53 Jun '62

(MajGen Edward G. Lansdale awarded the Distinguished Service Medal.) ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:31 Nov 9 '63

30-year rule waived for General Lansdale. AF Time 23:46 Jun 26 '63

LAOS

Laos: a case study of Communist strategy. Col Edw F. Black. map Mil Rev 44:49-59 Dec '64

Laos case study in civic action: the military progra Maj Charles W. Stockell. photos Mil Rev 43:55-6 Dec '63

Laos case study in civic action: the Royal Lao program. BrigGen Oudone Sananikone. map photo Mil Rev 43:44-54 Dec '63

Laos included in combat pay. AF Times 24:13 Aug 12 '64

Strategic Importance

Laos: a case study of Communist strategy. Col Edw F. Black. map Mil Rev 44:49-59 Dec '64

LAPLAND

Lapland 1918-19. The British Army's farthest nort A. W. Abbott. Army Qtr 84:236-243 Jul '62

LARSEN, FINN JACOB

How well is military R&D managed? (Interview with Finn J. Larsen) Armed Forces Mgt 10:41-43+ Feb '64

Industry and Army organization: organization for R&D. Finn J. Larsen. por Army 12:47+ May '62

Problems in Army R&D. Finn J. Larsen. por Army 13:56-57 Nov '62

LARSON, JESS

AFA President Larson writes Secretary McNamara 'resentment level in Services alarmingly high.' Jour of Armed Forces 102:10+ Oct 31 '64

Gift ban critic hit by Defense. AF Times 25:3 Nov 4 '64

Standards of Conduct. (Text of letter dated Oct 15, 1964 to Robert S. McNamara) Jess Larson. AF & Space Dig. 47:8 Nov '64

WWII field artilleryman (MajGen Jess Larson, USAFR) will head AFA. Jour of Armed Forces 102:3 Sep 19 '64

LASER

AF space laser. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:15 Jun 29 '63

Army applications of lasers. Dr Harrison J. Merrill. illus Signal 19:57-60 Oct '64

Army utilizes laser in new range finder. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:18 Dec 15 '62

A coherent look at lasers. Charles De Vore. illus Signal 17:67-68+ May '63

Continuous solid-state laser operation revealed by (Bell Telephone Laboratories). illus Astronautics 7:74 Mar. '62

Death ray weapons. Robert Granville. photos Space World 2:48-49+ May '62

Dielectric gas experiment tops research at Griffiss. AF Times 25:34 Aug 19 '64

Experimental optical communications system. photo Signal 17:33 Apr '63

(Experiments in satellite tracking with S-66 Polar Ionosphere Beacon Satellite) Signal 17:58 Jan '63

Ionosphere Beacon Satellite (S-66). illus Space World A-8:10-13 Jun '64

Ionospheric beacon misses orbit. illus Flight 85: 480-481 Mar 26 '64

The laser. Michael N. Russell. photos illus Interavia pt 1, Principle and applications. 19:560-564 Apr '64; pt 2, Military and space applications. 19:701-705 May '64

Laser--a bright light for the Army. Dr Robert Watson. photos diag Army Info Dig. 18:32-39 Apr '63

Laser--a new development in communications via light beam. photos Army Info Dig. 17:62 Jan. '62

Laser: a new spectrum in technology. (Excerpts from an address by Gen B. A. Schriever to the Society of Photographic Instrumentation Engineers at New York, Aug 6, 1962) AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 111:10-12 Sep 15 '62

Laser attachment (Optul developed by Trion Instruments, Inc). Signal 16:27 Jul '62

Laser developments. Western Aerospace 43:8-9 Mar '63

LASER - Continued

The laser: infant with a bright future. photos Sperryscope 16, Nr 5:14-17 '63

Laser: latest advances state of the art engineering research. Dr Rex C. Mack. photos Western Aerospace 42:16-17+ Oct '62

Laser: light amplification from the ruby crystal. photos Interavia 17:997-998 Aug '62

Laser missile tracker. Ellery P. Snyder. illus Ordnance 48:447-448 Jan-Feb '64

The laser--new power from light. Dr Robert B. Watson. tab photos Ordnance 48:182-185 Sep-Oct '63

Laser rangefinder (COLIDAR). R. L. Quandt and C. R. Smith. photos Mil Engr 55:422-423 Nov-Dec '63

Laser throws a new light. Robert S. Knapp. illus Army Info Dig. 19:32-41 Aug '64

Lasers. C. Martin Stickley. illus AUQR 14:96-113 Summer '63

Lasers and how they work. Dr Herbert Trotter, Jr. photos diags Signal 17:33-36+ May '63

Light beams, (Laser) for signals. (Reprinted from Army Navy Air Force Journal, November 25, 1961) Can Army Jour 16:88+ Winter '62

The light fantastic laser. Alfred Wynn. photos United Acft Qtr Bee-Hive 37:22-25 Fall '62

Mapping the ionosphere (with the S-66). illus Flight 84:215-216 Aug 8 '63

Military potential of lasers. Aaron S. Soltes. illus photos Mil Engr 54:416-419 Nov-Dec '62

NASA to launch polar ionosphere satellite (S-66) this month. Western Aerospace 43:9 Aug '63

NEL commander details MISER (Microwave Space Relay), laser communications, Southern Cross and VLF. Capt Harry C. Mason. photos Data 9: 35-39 Feb '64

New laser discoveries. Ordnance 47:88 Jul-Aug '62

Now you see it! Ted Kontos. illus USA Avn Dig. 9:45-48 Dec '63

ONR optic research features lasers. Dr Francis T. Byrne. photos Data 8:30-32 Sep '63

Optical masers for space navigation. Ens Gene M. Cunningham. photo diag US. Nav Inst Proc 88: 136-139 Oct '62

RCA develops laser system. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:29 Jun 29 '63

The race for time. (Army is pushing its research program in weapons and equipment.) MajGen F. H. Britton. photos diag Ordnance 47:533-536 Mar-Apr '63

The "revolutionary" discovery of Laser. Editorial. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:11 Aug 18 '62

Space-age optics: new eyes on the cosmos. Thomas P. Fahy. photos AF & Space Dig. 46:46-51 May '63

State of the art, 1963: guidance and control. Robert C. Langford. photos Astronautics & Aerospace Engr 1:114-117 Nov '63

LATIN AMERICA

Helping sow the seeds of hope. (Preventive medicine program in Ecuador) Hap Harris. photos Airman 8:42-45 Jul '64

LATIN AMERICA - Continued

Inter-American unity. (Address at the Twentieth Anniversary of Inter-American Defense Board Pan American Union Building, Washington, Mar 29, 1962) Gen Curtis E. LeMay. AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 104:29-32 May '62

Latin American military forces score successes through civic action. (Statement before the Foreign Affairs Committee, House of Representatives, Apr 14, 1964) Gen Andrew P. O'Meara. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) Nr 132:20-21 Jun '64

Latin American telecommunications. Percy G. Black. Signal 17:9-10+ Jan '63

The military problems in Latin America. Enrique Martinez Codó. photos Mil Rev 44:11-19 Aug '64

Preventive Medicine Civic Action Training Program (by U.S. Air Forces Southern Command in Latin America). AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) Nr 132:11-16 Jun '64

See also subdivision Latin America under the following subjects,
Communism
Defenses
Military Aid to Foreign Countries

Economic Policy

World trade opportunities. Felipe Herrera. photos Gen Elec Forum 5:14-16 Apr '62

LATTU, ONNIE PETER

Integrated Materials Movement (System). RAdm Onnie P. Lattu. Natl Def Trans Jour 20:45-46+ Jul-Aug '64

Traffic analysis - Navy style. RAdm O. P. Lattu. Natl Def Trans Jour 18:39 Sep-Oct '62

LAUNCH OPERATIONS CENTER

America's gateway into space: life in Cape Canaveral. James H. Winchester. photos diag NATO's Fifteen Nations 7:82-83+ Dec '62-Jan '63

Debus at Cape (Canaveral) highlights plans of (NASA's) Launch Operations Center. (Interview with Dr Kurt Debus) photos Data 8:29-31 Jan '63

Launch Operations Center (of NASA) at Cape Canaveral. diag Space World 3:12 Dec '62

NASA launch technology detailed by LOC (Launch Operations Center) director. Dr Kurt H. Debus. illus map Data 8:7-17 Oct '63

Organization

Launch Operations Center. Chart only. Data 8: inside front cover Oct '63

LAUNDRY AND DRY CLEANING

AF may stop providing home laundry units. AF Times 23:1+ Jan 5 '63

Home laundry plans revised. AF Times 23:1 Jan 12 '63

It's not a country store. TIG Brief 15:12 Jan 18 '63

Laundry gear omitted in new housing units. AF Times 23:4 Mar 9 '63

LAUX, RAY JOSEPH

Army and Air Force Exchange Service. (Speech by MajGen Roy J. Laux) por Review 42:61-62+ Jul-Aug '62

Costs rise but Exchanges mark year as 'success.' AF Times 22:10 Apr 14 '62

LAUX, RAY JOSEPH - Continued

Defense Subsistence Supply Center; DSA Convention seminar. MajGen Ray J. Laux and others. photo Review 44:33+ Nov-Dec '64

(Defense Supply Association Seminar on exchange operations) MajGen Roy J. Laux. por Review 42:21+ Nov-Dec '62

Exchange chief (MajGen Ray J. Laux) denies rumors 'seconds' are sold in base stores. AF Times 22:35 Jun 30 '62

Laux predicts BXs will hold prices steady. AF Times 22:18 Feb 3 '62

LAVELLE, JOHN D.

(BrigGen John D. Lavelle receives second OLC to the Legion of Merit.) photo Jour of Armed Forces 101:9 Aug 22 '64

LAW see entries under the following subjects
Air Law
International Law
Maritime Law
Military Law
Space Law

LAWRENCE, THOMAS EDWARD

To gain the rear. William Paul Haiber. photos Mil Rev 43:40-49 Nov '63

LAWS AND LEGISLATION

AF promotion bill voted; cold war decorations OK'd. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:38 Jun 22 '63

April 1 retirees lose if affected by '30 law. AF Time 24:20 Nov 20 '63

Bolté (promotion) bill dead for '62. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:1+ Mar. 24 '62

Call military retirees 'scapegoats'; medical care pledge broken. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:18 Mar 21 '64

Capitol action (on military legislation in) '64. Louis R. Stockstill. Jour of Armed Forces 102:1+ Oct 10 '64

Capitol summary at (second) session (of 88th Congress) end. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:1+ Dec 21 '63

Congress gets off to fast start on hearings; DOD leaders are busy. ArNavAF Jour 99:5+ Jan. 13'62

Congress leads-off military program with pay, draft and training proposals. tab Natl Guardsman 17:1 19 Apr '63

Congress virtually has completed action on personnel legislation. AF Times 23:2 Aug 4 '62

Congress votes biggest peacetime budget; boosts quarters pay; flops on other Service issues. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:20-22+ Oct 13 '62

Congress will ease restrictions on retired officer employment, but won't erase them. ArNavAF Jo & Regis 101:20-21 Dec 28 '63

Contributory health plan ahead for Services. (Analy of present problems and legislative actions rega ing medical care) Louis R. Stockstill. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:7 May 2 '64

DOD dooms 'alert pay', other bills. AF Times 24: Sep 18 '63

DOD legislative program lags; only two laws in six months. Louis R. Stockstill. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:20-21 Jul 13 '63

Defense maps 1964 aims. Bob Schweitz and John Ford. AF Times 24:1+ Jan 1 '64

Defense seeks eased conflict of interest law. AF Times 24:11 Oct 23 '63

Defense tells Congress its views on bills to revamp justice code. AF Times 24:22 Mar 11 '64

Double hazard cash withheld from FACs (forward air controllers) pending legal ruling. AF Times 24:13 Feb 12 '64

Drivers protected in suits for accidents during duty. AF Times 23:10 Oct 20 '62

(88th) Congress winds up one of best sessions ever. AF Times 25:4 Oct 14 '64

Favorable action likely this session on military bills still before Congress. AF Times 22:6 Jul 21 '62

Fighting forces revamped during past three years. (Analysis of Armed Forces laws and appropriations approved by Congress) Louis R. Stockstill. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:7+ Jan 4 '64

Governors back more funds for greater Guard readiness; pay bill clears House. Natl Guardsman 17: 15-16 Jun '63

"H. R. 2504, where are you?" (Presentation to the 85th General Conference of the NGA) Col William M. Blatt. photo Natl Guardsman 17:20-23 Dec '63

Here is rundown on new public laws. AF Times 25:45 Nov 18 '64

Hill passage predicted for variety of pay bills. John J. Ford. AF Times 25:1+ Nov 4 '64

House OKs $190 million in CD bill. AF Times 24:45 Oct 2 '63

House OKs trailer pay hike. AF Times 24:1+ Jul 1 '64

Hundreds lose industry jobs. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:1+ Jun 30 '62

Laws and regulations pertaining to retirement of officers. All Hands Nr 564:44-46 Jan '64

Laws to end housing bias asked of states. AF Times 23:4 Jul 17 '63

Legislative Affairs. Armed Forces Mgt 11:117 Nov '64

Legislative preview: military groups seek more benefits. AF Times 25:13 Dec 23 '64

Letters to Congress led to per diem hike. AF Times 23:2 Mar 20 '63

McNamara aids Senators kill pay equality for '62. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:1+ Jun 16 '62

McNamara drafts a multi-billion dollar '63 legislative program; here is package. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:1+ Dec 1 '62

McNamara seeks new changes in Service pay bill. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:1+ Jul 13 '63

Many major veterans' measures passed by 88th Congress. AF Times 25:22 Oct 21 '64

Military bills mired on Hill: chances dim for '64. John J. Ford. AF Times 24:1+ Apr 8 '64

Military pay and allowances. (How and why pay legislation is enacted.) Col J. R. Blandford. MarCor Gaz 48:12-16 Jan '64

Military rights bills stymied in Congress. AF Times 24:8 Apr 1 '64

Multi-million dollar personnel plan set. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:1+ Dec 7 '63





NGAUS launches new legislative program in new Congress. Natl Guardsman 17:17-19 Mar '63

New Federal laws listed; affect many AF members. AF Times 23:4 Nov 3 '62

Okay likely for major Service bills. AF Times 25:1+ Sep 9 '64

One of DOD-backed bills passes; others will make it, many to fail. AF Times 22:10 Apr 28 '62

Only 15 of 74 Defense bills become law. AF Times 23:2 Nov 3 '62

Pay bill gets "highest priority" tag; Colonel Benade heads new Task Force. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:3 Dec 22 '62

Pay bill heads AF's list of 'most-wanted' laws. AF Times 23:2 Nov 17 '62

Pay measure moving ahead of most bills in long, slow session. John J. Ford. AF Times 24:4 Sep 4 '63

Pay, promotion, dual-compensation legislation is delayed; also quarters and per diem bills. ArNavAF Jour 99:1 Feb 24 '62

Pay raise chopped-back as economy surge hits Congress; other legislation moves slowly. Natl Guardsman 17:18-19 May '63

Pay raise for all heads '63 aims; Bolte, ROTC plan among top bills. John J. Ford and Bob Schweitz. AF Times 23:3 Dec 29 '62

Pay raise hearings this month--"maybe"; Congress moves slowly on military bills. Natl Guardsman 17:12-13 Jul '63

Pay raise, other military bills advance in congressional surge. Natl Guardsman 18:30-31 Aug '64

Pentagon drafts pay bill; increases up to 3 pct to be asked. Bob Schweitz. tab AF Times 24:1+ Jan 15 '64

Pentagon skips pay in '65 bills. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 25:1+ Dec 30 '64

Pentagon will send 35 manpower bills to Congress; top priority set for Bolté. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:1+ Jan 11 '64

Praise from military marks 'Vinson Day'. John J. Ford. AF Times 23:4 Jul 31 '63

President acts on Service bills. Jour of Armed Forces 102:1+ Oct 24 '64

President adds signature to 10 new military bills. AF Times 25:8 Oct 28 '64

President urges $143-million military pay boost; annual increases, Bolté bill, more housing sought. tab ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:1+ Jan 25 '64

(Preview of military legislation for 89th Congress) AF Times 25:2 Sep 16 '64

Price bill (S 774) seen increasing costs. AF Times 24:3 Jan 29 '64

Prospects dim for dual comp, AFROTC bills. John Ford. AF Times 24:1+ Dec 11 '63

The 'quiet' year of F. Edward Hebert: Reserve subcommittee chairman's busy schedule symbolizes achievements on Reserve legislation. John J. Ford. photos Officer 39:12-13 Dec '63

ROTC compromise discussed at Capitol. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:37 Sep 28 '63

ROTC grants okayed; vet pensions increased. AF Times 25:1+ Oct 14 '64

LAWS AND LEGISLATION - Continued

Retired group starts legal battle to restore recomputation of pay. AF Times 24:10 Nov 13 '63

Returning Congress will consider pay bills; promotion law hearings scheduled. ArNavAF Jour 99:1+ Jan. 6 '62

Senate approves cut in Service obligation. AF Times 24:10 Aug 21 '63

Senate nips GI bill, asks more study. AF Times 23:2 Sep 1 '62

Senate number (S. 847 for the military pay bill). ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:2 Mar 2 '63

Senate probes abuses of GI justice code. (List of 1962 legislation affecting the military.) ArNavAF Regis 83:14 Feb 24 '62

Senate votes pay increase for civilians. AF Times 24:37 Jul 15 '64

Senator Yarborough reports "another stirring record of ROA accomplishment." Col Ralph W. Yarborough. photos Officer 38:26-27 Aug '62

Service bills in Congress. AF Times 22:42 Jun 23'62; 23:3 Sep 22 '62

Service families await Congressional action. (Outlook for important 1962 Service legislation in Congress) photo ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:23 Mar. 17 '62

17 states restrict Service vote. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:8 Mar 21 '64

65 measures in Hill logjam; many will die. AF Times 24:1+ Jun 10 '64

Spring brings no bright bloom to Service bills. Louis R. Stockstill. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:1+ Apr 11 '64

Status of National Guard bills in Congress. tab Natl Guardsman 18:34 Mar '64; 18:27 Apr '64

Summary of ("service") legislation enacted into law during past year. All Hands Nr 540:53 Jan. '62

Tax break requested for annuity. AF Times 24:3 Apr 15 '64

Three major bills aiding veterans of cold war enacted. AF Times 23:9 Oct 20 '62

Tiny pay hike for under-2 EM would have cost U.S. $28 million. John J. Ford. AF Times 24:11 Aug 12 '64

Today's puzzle: fate of ROTC bill everyone is supporting. John G. Norris. photos Officer 40:9 Mar '64

Travel pay rebate in bills okayed by House group. John Ford. AF Times 23:46 Jun 26 '63

Treaty ban overshadows national fallout shelter bill. John J. Ford. AF Times 24:14 Sep 11 '63

23 states still refuse to accept documents notarized by military. AF Times 23:5 Jul 31 '63

What will happen to Army reorganization in Congress? ArNavAF Jour 99:9 Jan. 20 '62

LAWYERS

Appeal in special court-martial brings study of lawyer's role. AF Times 23:9 Jul 17 '63

Army Judge Advocate School set for role as military law center. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:18-19 Nov 23 '63

Committee rejects legal training; urges Defense-wide retention study. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:2 Jun 29 '63

LAWYERS - Continued

Drive for lawyers opens, new retention lures eyed. AF Times 23:2 Nov 10 '62

Pay increase called way to keep lawyers; training plan scored. AF Times 23:6 Jun 26 '63

Use of non-lawyers opposed by judges. AF Times 24:45 Sep 18 '63

LEADERSHIP

Academic education for Bundeswehr officers. Com Friedrich Forstmeier. (Trans and digested fron Wehrwissenschaftliche Rundschau (Federal Repu lic of Germany) 1963) photos Mil Rev 44:36-45 May '64

An analects for leaders regarding the human situat in combat. Maj Rolfe L. Hillman, Jr. Army 12: 32-35 Jul '62

Assumption of command. Joseph A. Olmstead. photos Mil Rev 44:4-14 Feb '64

Aye, aye, sir. (Excerpts from a speech to the Nav League convention, San Juan, PR, May 3, 1963 Adm George W. Anderson. photo Navy 6:11-14 Jun '63

Battle doctrine for front line leaders. (WWII handl based on Marine officers' combat experiences during the Solomons' campaign) MarCor Gaz pt 46:11 Aug '62; pt 2, 46:16 Sep '62; pt 3, 46:16 Oct '62; pt 4, 46:17 Nov '62

The Big "I" Man. LtCol Thomas W. Bowen. Armo 73:37-39 Jan-Feb '64

Combat leadership. S. L. A. Marshall. Infantry 52: front inside cover+ May-Jun '62

Combat leadership. (Forum discussion by Adm Richard M. Conolly, LtGen Clovis E. Byers, L Ira C. Eaker and BrigGen Samuel B. Griffith) Capt Robert B. Asprey. pors biogs photos Mar Gaz 46:24-31 Nov '62; Comment. 47:56 Mar '6

Commandant Shoup tells it to the Marines; he wo deliver them to computers. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:20-21 Jan 19 '63

(Comments on Whats happened to practical leade ship? by Comdr L. J. Kiernan, US. Naval Insti Proceedings, November 1961) US. Nav Inst P 88:110-111 Mar. '62; 88:111-115 Apr '62; 89: 133-135 Jan '63

Communication. LtCol John T. Quick. photos Mil 42:61-68 Mar. '62

Company commander. Capt Mark L. Reese, Jr. Infantry 53:20-22 Sep-Oct '63

Congressional commission inquiry on pay and De fense organization asked by Admiral Rickover ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:8-9+ May 2 '64

Control of psychological effects in mass casualt situations. LtCol Robert W. Cornell. Armed Forces Cml Jour 17:30-32 Jun '63

Crisis in leadership. Capt Glen H. Lathrop, Jr. photos US Nav Inst Proc 90:44-51 Jul '64

Decentralization. (Myriad masters clog comma channels because we in the Army have forgot why and how to delegate authority.) BrigGen William M. Lynn, Jr. Army 13:42-43 Jan '63

Delegate, sir. MSgt C. V. Crumb. MarCor Gaz 46:48-50 Jun '62

Give the private a chance. Capt Richard J. Bean Infantry 54:24-25 May-Jun '64

LEADERSHIP - Continued

Identifying and training the potential combat leader. Russell V. Ritchey. photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 7:112-116 Aug-Sep '62; Digest. Mil Rev 44:27-35 May '64

The imponderables; when all is said and done the enigmas of battle are resolved by leadership. Maj Phillip H. Stevens. Army 14:62-65 Feb '64

Indications of leadership: proficiency, discipline, morale, esprit de corps. Capt R. B. DeFrance. illus USA Avn Dig. 10:13-14 Sep '64

Individual leadership. Capt Lyle D. Kaapke. Instrs Jour 1:23-25 Jan '64

The individual side of counter-insurgency. Gen James F. Collins. photos Army 13:28-32 Aug '62

Leaders must think. LtGen James E. Briggs. AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 119:8 May '63

Leadership--a contemporary concept. Capt Howard F. Eaton. AUQR 13:96-98 Summer '62

Leadership and command. MajGen W. C. Westmoreland. Army Info Dig. 18:16-19 Jan '63

Leadership and industrial management. Brig R. C. Symonds. Jour of Royal Arty 89:116-120 Summer-Winter '62

Leadership and the first seven years. Capt James E. Fleeger. Army 14:78+ Jun '64

Leadership - commandership - generalship - followship. (Address to Command and General Staff College) Gen Bruce C. Clarke, Ret. Armor 72:16-19 Sep-Oct '63

The leadership council works. LtComdr W. A. Matson II. il por US. Nav Inst Proc 88:58-65 Mar. '62; Comment. 88:109-111 Dec '62

Leadership: everyday aspects and problems. Capt N. A. Rety. Can Army Jour 16:44-47 Jul '62

Leadership in battle. MajGen C. Vokes, Ret. Can Army Jour 18, Nr 2:72-74 '64

Leadership on board the raider Atlantis. VAdm Bernhard Rogge, Ret. photos US Nav Inst Proc 89:40-51 Feb '63

Leadership--the lost art. Maj Kenneth L. Moll. AUQR 13:93-96 Fall '61

A lesson in leadership. LtGen Clovis E. Byers. (Reprinted from Marine Corps Gazette, Nov 1963) photos Mil Rev 43:12-15 Dec '63

Lieutenant Lifesaver. Capt Donald P. Hussey. Armor 73:26-27 Jul-Aug '64

Men of the Fleet speak out on leadership. photos All Hands Nr 571:32-35 Aug '64

Montgomery on leadership. Can Army Jour 16:35 Winter '62

Morale and leadership on small noncombatants. Lt(jg) John V. Bowers. photo US Nav Inst Proc 90:144+ Aug '64

The Navy image. Comdr Stephen T. De La Mater. US Nav Inst Proc 89:26-33 Apr '63

Of things, ideas and people. LtCol Thomas W. Bowen. Armor 72:40-41 May-Jun '63

Officers and gentlemen. A. H. Stradling. Royal Air Forces Qtr 4:23-26 Spring '64

On leadership--and horse sense. GySgt E. J. Thorn. MarCor Gaz 48:43-46 Feb '64

The Platinum Rule. Col Robert P. Haffa, Ret. Mil Rev 43:57-62 Sep '63

LEADERSHIP - Continued

Pragmatic leadership. Capt Sidney Brooks. US Nav Inst Proc 89:152-153 Dec '63

The problem soldier. Capt John G. Kisel. Infantry 53:57-58 Mar-Apr '63

(Qualifications needed by jet fighter pilots to become Flight Leaders.) LtCol Floyd White. photos Jets & Rkts 1:14-15+ Aug '62

The qualities of leadership. Capt M. Rioux. bibliog Can Army Jour 16:2-8 Apr '62

Reflections on leadership. LtGen Samuel T. Williams. (Extracted from Military Review, October 1961) MarCor Gaz 46:42-45 Oct '62

Reflections on Soviet and allied generalship in World War 2. Gen Leo Freiherr Geyr von Schweppenburg. AF Col Jour 1962, p 63-71

Ridgway in Korea. LtCol James F. Schnabel. photos Mil Rev 44:3-13 Mar '64

The role of officers in offices. Samuel C. Rainey. US Nav Inst Proc 89:137-138 Mar '63

The SAM (Soldier, American, Model) 63; in this age of the "goof off" military leadership must rise above its surroundings and apply the verities of the past to the challenges of today. MajGen Ralph E. Haines, Jr. Army 14:26-27 Oct '63

The saga of SgtMaj John Quick: all business. Edward A. Dieckmann, Sr. photos MarCor Gaz 47:20-24 Jun '63

Social sciences and the military profession. Col Amos A. Jordan, Jr and LtCol William A. Schless. AF Col Jour 1962, p 43-48; Digest. Mil Rev 43: 16-22 Dec '63

Some problems in the education of the military leader. Maj Hermon W. Farwell. Instrs Jour 2:19-26 Oct '64

Spirit of the pursuit. Capt Leonard L. Lewane. diag Armor 71:13-17 Jan.-Feb '62

Staff leadership. Maj L. G. Clark. Can Army Jour 15:79-81 Fall '61

The supervisor's role: leadership by example. Aerospace Acdnt & Maint Rev 18:7 Feb '63

Symbolism--a tool of leadership. Col Ralph R. Burr. Review 41:18+ Mar.-Apr '62

Technology's challenge to leadership. Col Adolf Reinicke. (Trans and digested from Revue Militaire Générale (France) July 1962) photos Mil Rev 43:31-35 Apr '63

They help "build" the fleet; the company commanders at Great Lakes and San Diego shape the recruits into Navymen. photos Navy 6:24-25 Feb '63

30 year man. George E. Spring. photos MarCor Gaz 47:42-44 Sep '63

Training the quality soldier. Gen John K. Waters. photos charts Army Info Dig. 18:38-49 Jul '63

Weapons platoon leader. Capt Francis D. Lynch. illus Infantry 52:21-22 Nov-Dec '62

Wits and witticisms in stressful situations or keeping your wits about you. H. J. Sander. (Reprinted from Research Review) AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 106:31-32 Jun '62

You teach attitudes. LtCol Glenn C. Atkyns. Infantry 53:53-54 Jan-Feb '63

See also
Command

LEADERSHIP - Continued

Study and Teaching

Breakthrough. (New method of teaching military leadership) Capt Farris D. Rose. Armor 73:29-31 Mar-Apr '64

Infantry leader school at Fort Jackson. MajGen Charles S. D'Orsa. photos Army Info Dig. 17: 47-50 Dec '62

Leader preparation course. Capt Thomas P. McKenna. photos Infantry 53:56-58 May-Jun '63

Leadership at Leavenworth. LtCol Carl P. Keiser. photo Mil Rev 42:18-23 Jun '62

Not all NCO academy graduates wear identifying ribbons, loops. AF Times 24:27 Apr 1 '64

OFF TRAIN--developing leadership by practice in problem situations. Gen Herbert B. Powell. photos Army Info Dig. 18:12-15 Jan '63

Plenty of leadership assistance (for naval personnel) available if you need it. tab All Hands Nr 549:44 Oct '62

LEAR SIEGLER, INC

After the merger (of Lear and Siegler). Philip Geddes. charts Aerospace Mgt 7:24-27 Jan '64

LEARNING

Are people pigeons? Is programming progress? (Speech delivered at Air University Audio-Visual Conference, Dec 5, 1962) Dr Francis A. Cartier. Instrs Jour 1:26-30 Jan '64

Experience = capability = new business. (Program of American Machine & Foundry Co) Charles G. Albrecht. photos Aerospace Mgt 6:32-35 Oct '63

Fundamentals of human learning. LtCol Reuben A. Baer, Ret. Instrs Jour 1:45-50 Oct '63

Guiding student learning. SSgt Felice Foti. Instrs Jour 1:5-8 Oct '63

How's your memory? illus MATS Flyer 11:18-20 Sep '64

The limits of man. Anchard F. Zeller. illus Aerospace Safety 19:6-7 Aug '63

Perfect learning. Capt Charles R. Fraime. photo Instrs Jour 2:46-49 Oct '64

Programmed instruction and the learning theories. TSgt John A. Leahey. Instrs Jour 1:54-55 Jan '64

Teaching machine (and learning theory) crisis. Dr Sidney L. Pressey. Instrs Jour 1:43-49 Jul '63

LEAVE, MILITARY

Alaska remote sites have no-leave rule. AF Times 22:14 Mar. 3 '62

Digest lists latest rules on leaves. AF Times 23:27 May 8 '63

Early arrival at terminal cuts leave. AF Times 25:1+ Dec 2 '64

Effective command management of military leave program. TIG Brief 14:2 Jun 8 '62

Extension of emergency military leave. TIG Brief 16:6 Jun 5 '64

GAO criticizes 'free' leaves on transfers. AF Times 24:3 Feb 12 '64

GAO finds errors give extra leave. AF Times 25:2 Oct 21 '64

Leave administration--important; timely. (AFM 35-22) TIG Brief 16:5 Apr 24 '64

LEAVE, MILITARY - Continued

Leave and liberty. All Hands Nr 563:31 Dec '63

Leave directive is disobeyed. Jour of Armed Forces 102:1+ Oct 24 '64

Leave manual (AFM 35-22) overhauled for first time in 5 years. AF Times 25:35 Dec 30 '64

Leave must not be left to chance. TIG Brief 14:2 Jan. 19 '62

Leave rules under study: quirk in law pays enlisted at old rate. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 24:1+ Apr 8 '64

Leave will be charged for unavoidable absence. AF Times 24:17 Sep 18 '63

Machines take over leave time records. AF Times 23:2 Oct 20 '62

Mechanized leave authorization system. TIG Brief 14:7 Oct 12 '62

Military pay orders--leave rations. TIG Brief 15:4 Mar 1 '63

Navymen are encouraged to take leave they have stored up on the books. All Hands Nr 546:45 Jul '62

New leave policy used as lure to keep wives working for AF. AF Times 22:16 Mar. 31 '62

Ordinary leave policy, Alaskan Air Command. TIG Brief 14:7 Mar. 2 '62

Policy changed to allow drawing advance leave. tab AF Times 22:6 May 12 '62

Remote Alaska sites still have no-leave rule. AF Times 24:15 Sep 25 '63

Rules restrict 'R&R' use by servicemen in Vietnam. AF Times 24:2 Aug 12 '64

Surplus leave of no value at Alaska outposts. AF Times 23:11 Feb 23 '63

'Unavoidable' overstays to mean lost leave time. AF Times 23:46 Jun 26 '63

Uniform policies sought in charging excess leave. AF Times 23:10 May 1 '63

Week-ends between duty not chargeable as leave. AF Times 23:8 Dec 15 '62

Costs

Leave 'overcredits' lead to crackdown. AF Times 23:11 Aug 14 '63

Leave payments cost $71 million in FY '63. AF Times 22:5 Mar. 3 '62

Passes as substitute for leave criticized. AF Times 22:3 Jun 2 '62

LeBAILLY, EUGENE B.

AF Info change. por ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:10 Dec 21 '63

AF Info Director cites Service problem. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:15+ May 2 '64

Prognosis: what to expect in military news. (Addres to Sigma Delta Chi Convention, Salt Lake City, Apr 25, 1964) MajGen E. B. LeBailly. AF Plcy Lt for Comdrs (Suppl) Nr 8:12-16 Jul '64

The role of the peacemaker. (Address to the Nationa Security Commission, American Legion, Carswe AFB, Tex, Sep 19, 1964) MajGen E. B. LeBailly. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) Nr 11:21-25 Oct '64

LeBAILLY, EUGENE B. - Continued

The unsecret weapon (deterrence). (Address to the Charleston Kiwanis Club, Charleston, SC, Apr 9, 1964) MajGen E. B. LeBailly. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) Nr 132:7-10 Jun '64

LEBANON

Orders firm but flexible. (The Marine landing in Lebanon) Col H. A. Hadd. photos US. Nav Inst Proc 88:80-89 Oct '62

Who's a rebel? The lesson Lebanon taught. LtCol Harry A. Hadd. photos MarCor Gaz 46:50-54 Mar. '62

Foreign Relations--US.

The American landing in Lebanon. Robert McClintock. photos US. Nav Inst Proc 88:64-79 Oct '62; Comment. Adm J. L. Holloway, Jr. 89:96-99 Sep '63

LEE, DAVID JOHN PRYER

Current developments in British Defence organization. AVM D. J. P. Lee. photos Hawk 25:20-25 Dec '63

LEE, FITZHUGH

Hobby industry honors VAdm Lee. por ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:14 Feb 29 '64

Naval Aviation in the years ahead. VAdm Fitzhugh Lee. por illus US Nav Inst Proc 89:80-85 Jan '63

Navy's largest shore facility (Naval Air Training Command) includes an aircraft carrier. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:29 Nov 30 '63

LEE, ROBERT EDWARD

The origin of a great cavalryman. Capt William S. Graf. Armor 72:26-28 Jul-Aug '63

LEE, ROBERT MERRILL

ADC's responsibility to its Air Reserve Forces. LtGen Robert M. Lee. por Air Reservist 14:7 Mar. '62

Aerospace defense contributions to national objectives. (Excerpts from a speech by LtGen Robert M. Lee to the AFA Squadron, Dallas, Tex, on 5 Mar '63) AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 119:2-5 May '63

Air Defense Command. por photos chart AF & Space Dig. 45:136+ Sep '62

Importance of aerospace defense. (Excerpts from a 13 Jun 1963 letter by Gen Robert M. Lee) AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 121:24-25 Jul '63

NATO air deputy. por ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:2 Jun 15 '63

The role of aerospace defense. LtGen Robert M. Lee. maps AUQR 13:2-16 Summer '62

What is deterrence? LtGen Robert M. Lee. AF Times 23:13 Aug 25 '62

LEGAL AID

Assistance available (on your Navy career). illus All Hands Nr 563:24-27 Dec '63

Dangers of granting general power of attorney outlined. Tom Scanlan. AF Times 23:27 Nov 17 '62

First JAGARS announced; offer free legal aid to AFers. AF Times 22:5 Mar. 10 '62

JAG to start broad plan of legal help. AF Times 22:26 Jan. 20 '62

"JAGAR" program for expanded legal assistance. TIG Brief 14:6 Jan. 19 '62

LEGAL AID - Continued

Legal aid assured in ouster. AF Times 25:1+ Dec 2 '64

Legal chief describes JAGs' role. AF Times 22:13 Jul 21 '62

Pitfalls of debt pooling. Capt Scott Hodes. Army Info Dig. 19:62-64 Aug '64

Preventive law. LtCol Nora Gray Springfield. Army Info Dig. 17:55-58 Jun '62

Some mother's son. (Basic review of how legal rights are protected.) LtCol Edward H. Posey. photos Airman 7:35-40 Jun '63

200 Reserve JAGs provide off-base legal assistance. AF Times 23:9 Aug 4 '62

Directories

Directory of legal officers tells where to go for help. AF Times 22:25 Apr 21 '62

LEGISLATION see Laws and Legislation

LEGISLATIVE LIAISON OFFICE

Army

"The Congress shall have power--." MajGen Harrison A. Gerhardt. chart photos Army Info Dig. 17:7-13 Feb '62

LEJEUNE, JOHN ARCHER

John A. Lejeune: true soldier. Capt Robert B. Asprey. photos MarCor Gaz 46:34-41 Apr '62

The legacy of John A. Lejeune: foreword. por MarCor Gaz 46:32-33 Apr '62

LeMAY, CURTIS EMERSON

AF chief speaks (on military capability in space). ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:15 Feb 9 '63

AF "posture" is assessed; Soviet space goals noted (by Gen Frederic H. Smith, Jr for Gen LeMay to the Senate Armed Services Committee). ArNavAF Jour 99:1-2+ Feb 10 '62

A. O. A. medalists, 1963 (Col Henry N. Marsh, Gen Curtis E. LeMay, RAdm J. T. Hayward, A. J. Weatherhead). Ordnance 47:543 Mar-Apr '63

Aerospace power has remolded military concepts. (Graduation address to AF Academy, Colorado Springs, Jun 3, 1964) Gen Curtis E. LeMay. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) Nr 8:19-23 Jul '64; Excerpt. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs Nr 12:1-2 Jun 15 '64

Aerospace power in the Cuban crisis. AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 117:12 Mar '63

After the B-52, what kind of aircraft will be needed? (Replies of Sec AF and AF CofS) AF Info Plcy Ltr for Comdrs 17:3 May 1 '63

Air commando training operations. Gen Curtis LeMay. AF Info Plcy Ltr for Comdrs 17:3 Nov 1 '63

Air Force-Army (overseas) air defense agreement. (Agreement signed by Gen Curtis E. LeMay and Gen George H. Decker on Jul 12, 1962) AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 112:10-12 Oct '62

Air Force civil engineering. Editorial. Gen Curtis E. LeMay. por Mil Engr 56:177 May-Jun '64

Air Force defines 1965 defense requirements. (Testimony given before the House Committee on Armed Services) Gen Curtis E. LeMay. Signal 18: 32-33+ Apr '64

LeMAY, CURTIS EMERSON - Continued

Air Force position on tactical air mobility. Eugene M. Zuckert and Gen Curtis E. LeMay. AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 129:24 Mar '64

Air Force special air warfare activities. Gen Curtis E. LeMay. AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 129:11 Mar '64

Air Force to need additional pilots. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:8 Mar 2 '63

Airlift--an instrument of national policy. Gen Curtis E. LeMay. por photos Sperryscope 16, Nr 7:1-4 '63

Airpower in guerrilla warfare. Gen Curtis E. LeMay. AF Info Plcy Ltr for Comdrs 16:1 Apr 15 '62

Basic U.S. military strategy. Gen Curtis E. LeMay. AF Info Plcy Ltr for Comdrs 16:1 Sep 15 '62

Bolte'plan finds spokesman. Louis R. Stockstill. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:39 Apr 4 '64

Brief critique: more heat on ICE. Daniel Z. Henkin. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:1 Feb 1 '64

The chief and the Thunderchief. photos Airman 8: 4-5 Jan '64

Chief of Staff on Air Force anniversary. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) Nr 11:20 Oct '64

The Chief of Staff speaks on the FY 1964 Air Force budget. Gen C. E. LeMay. (Statement to the Committee on Appropriations, House of Representatives, 25-27 Feb 1963) AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 117:2-12 Mar '63

Clash mounts over Army Aviation; AF says (Howze) Board "inexperienced". Louis R. Stockstill. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:2 Apr 13 '63

'Comparable compensation' for Service people is strong plea of USAF's General LeMay. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:26 Mar. 17 '62

Cost of training an airman. (Statement before Committee on Armed Services, House of Representatives, Feb 7, 1964) Gen Curtis E. LeMay. AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 130:13 Apr '64

Counterforce is best deterrent, General LeMay tells USAFA graduates. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:37 Jun 6 '64

Counter-insurgency and the challenge imposed. Gen Curtis E. LeMay. illus Airman 6:2-9 Jul '62

The Cuban experience: responses and lessons. (Excerpts from an address by Gen Curtis E. LeMay before the American Ordnance Association, New York, Dec 5, 1962) AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 114:2-7 Dec '62

Defense research head hits back at LeMay in missile-bomber feud. AF Times 24:14 Apr 29 '64

Delegates support military pay hike at AFA seminar. AF Times 24:5 Sep 23 '64

Deterrence credited with Cuban backdown. AF Times 23:41 Dec 15 '62

Deterrence in action (at the Cuban crisis). Gen Curtis E. LeMay. Ordnance 47:526-528 Mar-Apr '63

The direction and pace of our military effort. (Excerpts from an address to the Air Force Association, Washington, Sep 12, 1963) Gen Curtis E. LeMay. AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 124:4-6 Oct '63

Does the Air Force favor massive retaliation? Gen Curtis E. LeMay. AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 128:6 Feb '64

LeMAY, CURTIS EMERSON - Continued

Eight ways to keep the men we need. Gen Curtis E. LeMay. por photos AF & Space Dig. 46:46-48+ Sep '63

Elements of U.S. aerospace power. (Statement before the Committee on Armed Services, House of Representatives, Feb 3, 1964) Gen Curtis E. LeMay. AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 128:7-15 Feb '64

Eventual need for supersonic transport seen. AF Times 24:3 Nov 6 '63

The future of piloted aircraft and aerospacecraft. Letter. Gen Curtis E. LeMay. AF Info Plcy Ltr for Comdrs 17:1 Mar 1 '63

General LeMay "Aerospace Man of Year." Jour of Armed Forces 102:2 Sep 19 '64

Gen LeMay charges, Gen Wheeler denies, Army is duplicating Air Force mission. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:1+ Apr 4 '64

(Gen LeMay defends RS-70 program before Senate Appropriations Subcommittee on May 16, 1962.) Claude Witze. por AF & Space Dig. 45:17-18 Jun '62

General LeMay evaluates Air Force role in (Cuban) crisis. (Excerpts from a speech to the American Ordnance Association, Dec 5, 1962) AF Info Plcy Ltr for Comdrs 16:1 Dec 15 '62

General LeMay extended. Editorial. AF Times 24:1 Apr 22 '64

Gen LeMay issues warning to retired on 'conflict' peril. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:55 Jun 30 '62

General LeMay lauds Air Reserve Forces. por Air Reservist 15: inside front cover Feb '63

General LeMay on cost reduction and ICE. (May 15, 1964 letter to all USAF personnel) AF Plcy Ltr f Comdrs (Suppl) Nr 8:4 Jul '64

Gen LeMay on use of Reservists. Air Reservist 15: Jul '63

General LeMay reaffirms AF's support of CAP in 8-point policy statement. AF Times 24:32 Oct 30 '63

Gen LeMay reaffirms faith in man in defense. Jour of Armed Forces 102:11 Nov 21 '64

General LeMay seeks recognition, better pay. Jour of Armed Forces 102:13 Sep 19 '64

General LeMay speaks on "overkill"; stresses need for new manned aircraft. (Text of address befor a Wright Memorial Dinner in Los Angeles) ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:2+ Dec 28 '63

General LeMay stresses deterrence in space. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:16 Mar 2 '63

Gen LeMay traces rise of U.S. aerospace power fr Civil War balloons up to today's ICBMs. Gen Curtis E. LeMay. photos ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:64-65+ Aug 31 '63

Gen LeMay, VAdm Rickover attack cost-analysis; JCS worries about "piecemeal" budget review. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:1+ Apr 18 '64

General LeMay warns of Soviet objectives; "postur report" stresses personnel needs. (Text of the "Defense Posture" statement to the House Arme Services Committee) ArNavAF Jour & Regis 10 8-9+ Feb 15 '64

LeMAY, CURTIS EMERSON - Continued

General LeMay's views on the air-ground team. AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 130:23-24 Apr '64

Honest views of military leaders a must. John G. Norris. photo Officer 40:14 Jun '64

Hour of decision (advantages of developing military space systems). Text of an address given at Assumption College, March 28, 1962. Gen Curtis E. LeMay. por Airman 6:2-8 Jun '62

How do experience and judgment count? Louis R. Stockstill. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:39 Apr 18 '64

The Howze Board issue is joined. Claude Witze. AF & Space Dig. 46:14-16 May '63

Importance and effectiveness of Air Guard and Air Reserve units. (Excerpts from an address to the National Guard Association at Las Vegas, Oct 3, 1961) Gen Curtis E. LeMay. AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 100:5-6 Jan '62

The ingredients of effective deterrence (address to the 1963 AFA Convention). Gen Curtis E. LeMay. photos AF & Space Dig. 46:47-49 Nov '63

Inter-American unity. (Address at the Twentieth Anniversary of Inter-American Defense Board Pan American Union Building, Washington, Mar 29, 1962) Gen Curtis E. LeMay. AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 104:29-32 May '62

Keeping space free. Gen Curtis E. LeMay. por photos AF & Space Dig. 46:40-42+ Apr '63

Leader in profile: flexibility key to LeMay's value to nation during peace and war. Tom Wuriu. por AF Times 23:10 Mar 9 '63

LeMay and Zuckert tell Congress failures in pay, housing plans. AF Times 24:13 Mar 4 '64

LeMay blasts Army 'duplication.' AF Times 24:1+ Apr 15 '64

LeMay defends RS-70 before Vinson group. AF Times 23:10 Mar 20 '63

LeMay extension cheered. AF Times 23:10 Jul 10 '63

LeMay joins plea (to Congress) for regular raises (and other AF needs). AF Times 24:1+ Feb 12 '64

LeMay, McNamara make housing plea. AF Times 24:4 Oct 16 '63

LeMay made vain plea to Kennedy on RS-70. AF Times 23:14 May 1 '63

LeMay pleads for role in space, forecasts various military efforts. AF Times 23:35 Sep 8 '62

LeMay says RS-70 program slowed by lack of funds. AF Times 22:27 May 26 '62

LeMay to stay chief through January '65. AF Times 24:4 Apr 22 '64

LeMay urges more stripes in two fields. Bruce Callander. AF Times 25:1+ Nov 11 '64

LeMay's reappointment for year proves surprise break in custom. Tom Wuriu. por AF Times 23:4 May 15 '63

LeMay's testimony shows his position not 'political.' AF Times 24:14 Apr 29 '64

Lessons of the past: LeMay warns U.S. must exploit space technology for arms edge. AF Times 22:4 Apr 7 '62

LeMAY, CURTIS EMERSON - Continued

Let's get on with the job. Gen Curtis E. LeMay. photos AF & Space Dig. 47:40-41 May '64

The living legend. photo Air Reservist 16:3 Dec '64-Jan '65

Loss of pay fears eased for retired. Ed Gates. AF Times 22:1+ Jun 23 '62

Management is a big factor in the new Air Force. (Address to American Bankers Association Convention, Washington, Oct 9, 1963) Gen Curtis E. LeMay. AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 125:1-7 Nov '63

Meeting the potential Soviet challenge from space. (Statement before the House Committee on Armed Services on Feb 21, 1963) Gen Curtis E. LeMay. AF & Space Dig. 46:45 Apr '63

A message on airpower in limited and guerrilla warfare. Gen Curtis E. LeMay. AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 113:2 Nov '62

A message (to the Air National Guard) from Gen Curtis E. LeMay. por Natl Guardsman 16:16 Sep '62

The military point of view. (Excerpts from an address at Assumption College, Worcester, Mass, Mar 28, 1962) Gen Curtis E. LeMay. AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 105:10-20 May 15 '62

Military space plans need boost--Zuckert. AF Times 22:M11 Mar. 10 '62

Missiles alone unacceptable to AF CofS. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:1-2 Apr 4 '64

The mixed force provides many options in response to crises. (Gen LeMay statements to House committee) AF Info Plcy Ltr for Comdrs 17:3 Apr 1 '63

New economy drive ordered. John Parker. AF Times 24:1+ Jan 22 '64

No substitute for strategic aircraft. (Remarks before the Senate committees on armed services and appropriations) Gen Curtis LeMay. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) Nr 132: inside back cover Jun '64

No ultimate weapon. Editorial. Murray Smith. Data 7:5 Sep '62

Our dynamic new retention program. (Gen LeMay's eight point program) 1stLt Brian T. Sheehan. illus Airman 7:6-9 Nov '63

Our national position in the world from a military point of view. (Address by General Curtis E. LeMay, Chief of Staff, USAF, Assumption College, Worchester, Massachusetts, Wednesday, 28 March 1962) por Airpower Historian 9:134-140 Jul '62

"Pay isn't all," says CofS LeMay. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:1+ Apr 27 '63

Power opposes test ban pact; LeMay unsold. AF Times 24:4 Aug 28 '63

Professionalism in the Air Force. (Excerpted from speeches made by Gen Curtis E. LeMay) AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 122:10-12 Aug '63

The promises of space. (Address before the Michigan Post, American Ordnance Association, Detroit, Oct 26, 1961) Gen Curtis E. LeMay. AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 100:9-14 Jan '62

The proper employment of strategic forces. (Excerpts from an address in Los Angeles, Dec 17, 1963) Gen Curtis E. LeMay. AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 128:16-19 Feb '64

LeMAY, CURTIS EMERSON - Continued

Public attitudes and personal sacrifices. (Aerospace Luncheon address at 1964 AFA Convention, Sep 10, 1964) Gen Curtis E. LeMay. photos AF & Space Dig. 47:41-44 Oct '64; AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) Nr 11:8-12 Oct '64

Rewarding the professional. (Remarks before the Air Force Association Outstanding Airmen Dinner, Washington, Sep 11, 1963) Gen Curtis E. LeMay. AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 124:22 Oct '63

SAC's power is lesson of Cuba. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:19+ Dec 15 '62

Salute from Peru. por ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100: 1-2 May 25 '63

SecDef presses housing fight; LeMay gives strong support. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:14 Nov 30 '63

Secretary Zuckert and General LeMay state their views in Senate B-70 Q&A. ArNavAF Jour 99:9 Mar. 10 '62

South Viet-Nam and counterinsurgency. (Address to Los Angeles World Affairs Council, Apr 27, 1962) Gen Curtis E. LeMay. AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 107:1-9 Jun 15 '62

Soviets cut into U.S. advantage, LeMay testifies. AF Times 23:18 May 8 '63

Space management benefits society. Gen Curtis E. LeMay. AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 116:32 Feb '63

Strategic advantage is key to all tasks. (Address at the Central States Shrine Association, St Louis, Oct 19, 1963) Gen Curtis E. LeMay. AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 125:14-19 Nov '63

Strength + vigilance = deterrence. (Military aviation's role as a flexible force for national security) Gen Curtis E. LeMay. photos por Gen Elec Forum 7: 14-17 Oct '64

The term "massive retaliation." Gen Curtis E. LeMay. AF Info Plcy Ltr for Comdrs 16:1 Jan 1 '62

Thinking in new dimensions. Gen Curtis E. LeMay. por photos AF & Space Dig. 45:38-43 Sep '62

USAF - America's blue chip investment. (Statement before the Senate Committee on Appropriations, Feb 27, 1962) Gen Curtis E. LeMay. AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 105:21-31 May 15 '62

The ultimate weapon is foresight. Gen Curtis E. LeMay. AF & Space Dig. 45:26+ May '62

The use of Reserves in future crises. Gen Curtis E. LeMay. photos Officer 40:8-9 Sep '64

VC chief "ranks" a Service chief. por ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:1-2 Apr 18 '64

(The value of the Reserves as a ready force) Air Reservist 16:22-23 Mar-Apr '64

What the Air Force has meant to me. Gen Curtis E. LeMay. por photos AF & Space Dig. 47:40-42 Sep '64; Excerpt. AF Info Plcy Ltr for Comdrs Nr 19:3 Oct 1 '64

LeMAY, HELEN (MAITLAND)

Chiefs wife excels in a variety of roles. por AF Times 23:M1 Oct 27 '62

Helen Maitland LeMay, first lady of the Air Force. LtCol Grover Heiman. photo US. Lady 6:18+ Apr '62

LEMLEY, HARRY JACOB, JR

New Commandant (of the Army Command and General Staff College is MajGen Harry J. Lemley, Jr). ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:12 Apr 13 '63

LEMNITZER, LYMAN LOUIS

Big Lift critique: crisis--yes; war--no. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:1-2+ Nov 16 '63

The concept of Defense organization. (Remarks by Gen Lyman L. Lemnitzer, on 27 Sep '62, to the National Security Industrial Association, Washington, DC) AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 119:20-26 May '63

DOD backs Lemnitzer save-pay bill. AF Times 23:3 Feb 23 '63

Excerpts from interview of Gen Lyman L. Lemnitzer, Supreme Allied Commander, NATO. AF Info Plcy Ltr for Comdrs 18:3 Jan 15 '64

Gen Lyman L. Lemnitzer, Commander, U.S. Forces, Europe. biog por Army Info Dig. 17:5-6 Oct '62

General Lyman Lemnitzer surveys NATO progress, also emphasizes problem areas. (Text of an address to the NATO Parliamentarian Conference) ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:18-19+ Nov 16 '63

Gen Lyman Louis Lemnitzer, Supreme Allied Commander Europe. photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 8:70-76 Jun-Jul '63

Guerrilla warfare--as the high command sees it. Army 12:42-44 Mar. '62

Immediate reaction - instant response. Gen Lyman L. Lemnitzer. photos Gen Elec Forum 5:15-18 Oct '62

The Joint Chiefs of Staff. Gen Lyman L. Lemnitzer. Air Reservist 14:15 Dec '62

Lemnitzer adieu hits lone Joint Chief plan. AF Times 23:8 Oct 6 '62

Lemnitzer replaces Norstad: how Paris feels about the change. Editorial. NATO Jour 3:4 Oct '62

"Muzzling" inquiry hears Generals Lemnitzer, White Shoup and Smith support "review" policies; Admiral Burke urges improvements. ArNavAF Jour 99:8-9 Feb 3 '62

People in the Armed Forces. (Excerpt from a statement by Gen Lyman L. Lemnitzer, 27 Sep '62) AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 118:27 Apr '63

The real source of the guerrillas' ability to fight. Gen Lyman L. Lemnitzer. AF Info Plcy Ltr for Comdrs 16:3 May 1 '62

SACEUR seeks stronger MLF (Mobile Land Force). ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:1+ Nov 16 '63

Stennis hearings: leaders give views on 'muzzling.' pors ArNavAF Regis 83:15 Feb 10 '62

LENIN, VLADIMIR ILYICH

Lenin: master of betrayal. John Ferris. illus United Acft Qtr Bee-Hive 38:28-32 Spring '63

LEONARDO da VINCI

Military design forecasts of the future. (Leonardo da Vinci's ideas come to life in today's Army.) photos Army Info Dig. 19:32-39 Mar '64

LEONHARD, WILLIAM E.

Interview with AFSC procurement chief (BrigGen William E. Leonhard). Data 7:10-11 Jan. '62

LEY, WILLY

Communication satellites. Willy Ley. Space World 2:11-12 May '62

Inventor of spaceships (Hermann Ganswindt). Willy Ley. Space World 3:11 Oct '62

Stepping stones into space. Willy Ley. photo Space World 2:7 Apr '62

The two-man Mercury capsule. Willy Ley. Space World 2:11-12 Mar. '62

LEYDON, JOHN K.

The oceanographic program of the Office of Naval Research. RAdm John K. Leydon. photos tab Navy 7:24-29 Dec '64

Portrait: RAdm John K. Leydon, USN, Chief of Naval Research. Frank Homer. por biog Navy 7:37-38 Nov '64

IABILITY

Ban asked on tenants who damage housing. AF Times 24:10 Jun 3 '64

Pecuniary liability--negligence is not enough!! TIG Brief 14:6 Mar. 30 '62

Residents harming base housing now face discipline plus costs. (AFR 85-1) AF Times 24:27 May 27 '64

What is an American worth? (Warsaw Convention regulates liability for death or injury in aircraft accidents.) Flight 82:668-669 Oct 25 '62

See also
Claims

AISON

(British Liaison Officer describes Fort Bliss.) LtCol E. D. W. Bradly. photos Jour of Royal Arty 90:39-44 May '63

Communication with foreign dignitaries. TIG Brief 15:4 Dec 20 '63

Foreign liaison--at home and abroad. FltLt T.G. Coughlin. photos Roundel 15:24-26 May '63

L-19 team in Viet Nam aids in tactical air operations. photo AF Times 23:E6 Nov 24 '62

Memorandum of Agreement between the Departments of State and Defense on the exchange of communications. AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 131:10 May '64

Reservists dedicated to 'selling' Academy. (USAF Academy Liaison Officer Program) AF Times 25:E4 Sep 16 '64

BY, RUTHVEN ELME

Problems for professionals. (What officers should do to prepare for the impact of counter-insurgency doctrine) VAdm R. E. Libby and BrigGen S. B. Griffith. pors MarCor Gaz 47:36-39 Jan '63

RARIES

isenhower to attend dedication (of George C. Marshall memorial library). AF Times 24:15 Nov 20 '63

ohnson leads 10,000 in honoring Marshall at dedication. Frank Megargee. AF Times 24:13 Jun 3 '64

ohnson will attend Marshall dedication. AF Times 24:22 Mar 25 '64

any notables to attend Marshall dedication rites. AF Times 24:26 Apr 15 '64

LIBRARIES - Continued

Marshall Research Library opens doors to the public. AF Times 24:14 Jun 24 '64

May 23 dedication set for Marshall library. AF Times 24:33 Feb 26 '64

Newsmen get early look at Marshall library. Frank Megargee. AF Times 24:13 May 20 '64

President Johnson invited to Marshall library rite. AF Times 24:2 Mar 18 '64

Tower of military learning (Hoover Institution on War, Revolution and Peace). photos Army Info Dig. 19:56-59 Mar '64

2000 visit new exhibit on Marshall. AF Times 24:39 Aug 5 '64

Air Force

The Air Force Academy Library. Len Morgan. Am Avn Historical Soc Jour 7:213 Fall '62

(Air Force Special) Weapons Center (Technical) Library moves into new quarters. AF Times 22:35 Jan. 13 '62

Calling all readers. Dave Karten. photos Airman 6:36-37 Nov '62

A fitting memorial. (Dr Theodore von Karman Memorial Collection at Academy library) photos AF & Space Dig. 47:47-48 Aug '64

Growing Academy Library nears 200,000 in books. AF Times 24:28 Jul 8 '64

Lajes librarian creates course for volunteers. AF Times 25:M2 Sep 30 '64

SAC to revise library plan. AF Times 22:18 Jul 28 '62

See also
Air University Library

Statistics

AF Libraries doing big business. AF Times 22:21 Mar. 31 '62

51,000 visit libraries daily. AF Times 25:2 Sep 23 '64

One million reference questions answered by AF libraries in year. AF Times 24:20 Apr 1 '64

ZI readers favor non-fiction, while fiction is choice o'seas. AF Times 23:28 Mar 27 '63

Armed Forces

Libraries for professionals. Col John B. DeHoff. Army 15:66+ Dec '64

Army

Soldier reading preferences. Wendell B. Coon. photos Army Info Dig. 18:57-60 Apr '63

Navy

The well-read navyman. photos All Hands Nr 559: 44-46 Aug '63

Reserve Forces--Armed Forces

Why we (ROA) need a library. BrigGen Henry J. Reilly, Ret. Officer 39:20-21 Sep '63

LIBYA

Mapping the Libyan Desert. Louis P. Ade. illus Army Info Dig. 17:21-24 Nov '62

LIDDELL HART, BASIL HENRY

Award of Chesney Gold Medals (to MajGen J. F. C. Fuller and Capt B. H. Liddell Hart). por Royal United Svc Instn Jour 109:68-72 Feb '64

The Berlin squeeze - and a solution. Capt B. H. Liddell Hart. photos Royal United Svc Instn Jour 107:45-49 Feb '62

DOD censorship shocks Liddell Hart; he warns against "camouflage" history. ArNavAF Jour 99:1+ Feb 3 '62

The defense of West Germany and the Baltic. Capt B. H. Liddell Hart. map MarCor Gaz 48:18-22 Feb '64

Guerrilla war: factors and reflections. The theory and practice of guerrilla warfare from Clausewitz to Castro. Capt B. H. Liddell Hart. photos MarCor Gaz 46:22-27 Dec '62

Nato--sword or shield? Capt B. H. Liddell Hart. Ordnance 47:43-46 Jul-Aug '62

WWII: the military balance sheet. Capt B. H. Liddell Hart. photos map MarCor Gaz pt 1, 46:22-29 Feb '62; pt 2, 46:34-41 Mar. '62

LIE DETECTORS

Do polygraphs detect lies? AF Times 24:8 Jul 8 '64

Lie detector use slated for review. AF Times 24:4 Apr 15 '64

New polygraph rules curb use of looking, recording devices. AF Times 24:8 May 13 '64

LIEBLING, JOSEPH J.

Pentagon profile: Joseph J. Liebling Assistant for Security in the Air Force (to the DCS for Systems & Logistics and R&D). por Armed Forces Mgt 9:23-24 Sep '63

LIFE

Can space prolong your life? Walter Page. Space World 2:42-43+ Mar. '62

Life in the universe. A. E. Slater. Spaceflight 5: 198-201 Nov '63

LIFE INSURANCE see Insurance, Life

LIFE ON OTHER PLANETS see Extraterrestrial Life

LIGHT

Ambient and cockpit luminance measurements. Capt Donald G. Pitts and Capt Lester R. Loper. illus bibliog Aerospace Med 34:145-149 Feb '63

Light - space age tool. Walter A. Murphy. photo Ordnance 46:825-828 May-Jun '62

LIGHTERS see Barges

LIGHTHOUSES

Coast Guard off-shore light stations. LtComdr K. G. Wiman. photos Mil Engr 55:415-418 Nov-Dec '63

History

The legend of the lighthouse. Raymond Schuessler. illus Navy 7:28-30+ Apr '64

LIGHTING

High-intensity light sources for hazardous environments. Richard B. Glickman. illus Western Avn Missiles & Space 42:22-23 Feb '62

Light: an explosion-proof system for missile launch pads (photography). Richard B. Glickman. diags Western Aerospace 43:24-26 Sep '63

LIGHTING - Continued

Tanks light the way. Maj George E. Hayward. illus MarCor Gaz 46:34-36 Jul '62

See also
Airplanes--Lighting
Airports--Landing Aids

LIGHTNING

Avoid or explain (aircraft damaged in flight by hail and lightning). Interceptor 4:15 Jul '62

Device assists study of lightning effects. Tom Wuriu AF Times 24:M6 Oct 16 '63

Dover C-124 lands safely after being hit by lightning. AF Times 23:8 Mar 27 '63

How dangerous is lightning? LtCol Ferd J. Curtis. illus Aerospace Safety 20:10-12 Mar '64

Is Thor mad at SAC? LtCol Herschel H. Slater. photo Combat Crew 15:10-11 Jul '64

Lightning and aircraft. illus Aerospace Safety 20:4-8 Aug '64

Lightning is fright'ning. Aerospace Safety 19:21 Jul '63

Lightning protection. E. R. Roth. photo Aerospace Safety 19:11-13 Mar '63

Lightning strikes a Globemaster. LtCol Garn H. Harward. illus Aerospace Safety 19:24 Sep '63

Static electricity in flight. tab MATS Flyer 11:18-19 Apr '64

LIGHTSHIPS

Coast Guard off-shore light stations. LtComdr K. G. Wiman. photos Mil Engr 55:415-418 Nov-Dec '63

LILLEY, L. G. C.

New Army organization: Comptroller General's Branch. Douglas S. Harkness. por biog Can Army Jour 16:8-9 Apr '62

LIMITED WAR

Action--key to victory. J. E. Trainer. photos Ordnance 46:640-641 Mar. -Apr '62

Air power capability. LtGen Dean C. Strother. Ordnance 46:656-658 Mar. -Apr '62

Aircraft for NATO. LtGen Nino Pasti. photos Fligh 85:658-660 Apr 23 '64

The American landing in Lebanon. Robert McClinto photos US. Nav Inst Proc 88:64-79 Oct '62; Comment. Adm J. L. Holloway, Jr. 89:96-99 Sep '63

The atom, the Navy, and limited war. Capt George Raring. photos US. Nav Inst Proc 88:50-57 Feb '

The Bertrand Stewart Prize Essay, 1961. (With reduced overseas bases how can Great Britain exert military presence in Africa, the Middle East and the Far East in cold and limited war situations.) LtCol J. M. Strawson. Army Qtr 83: 161-175 Jan. '62

A British view of strategy in the nuclear age. AVM M. L. Heath. AF Col Jour 1961, p 25-32

Build up our Armed Forces! (Discussion of Army's capabilities for general, cold and limited war) Gen Herbert B. Powell. photos Ordnance 46:650-654 Mar. -Apr '62

Can nuclear war be restricted? Col Alfred W. DeQuoy. maps Armor 71:34-42 Mar. -Apr '62

LIMITED WAR - Continued

Deployment of British Forces. Gen Sir Geoffrey K. Bourne. Jour of Royal Arty 88:134-143 Winter '61

Firepower for the Air Fleet. M. B. Pfeiffer. photos Navy 6:18-20+ Dec '63

The graduated response. Editorial. Ordnance 48:156 Sep-Oct '63

Historian's perspective. H. A. DeWeerd. Army 13: 44-47 Jan '63

How to win small wars. LtGen Wallace M. Greene, Jr photo Ordnance 46:646-648 Mar.-Apr '62

Incremental phasing of mobile air strike forces for limited war. Col Robert A. Shane. tabs graphs AUQR 14:49-69 Summer '63

Keeping limited war limited. Maj Alton R. Wheelock. photos Mil Rev 43:64-69 Dec '63

Limitation, escalation and sanctuaries in war; a range of choices for gamesmen of strategy. Col Robert B. Rigg. diags Army 14:62-74 Nov '63

Limited war and political conflict. Lt Comdr Robert R. Monroe. photos Mil Rev 42:2-12 Oct '62

Limited war and the striking fleets. LtComdr Robert H. Gormley. tab illus US Nav Inst Proc 89:52-59 Feb '63

Limited war capabilities. (Address to Annual Industrial Preparedness Meeting, AOA, New York, Dec 6, 1961) LtGen Dean C. Strother. AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 100:15-22 Jan '62

Limited war capability. RAdm Anthony Buzzard. Hawk 24:15-23 Dec '62

Limited war for unlimited goals. Col Albert P. Sights, Jr. AUQR 13:38-48 Spring '62

Limited-war research needs in lower-level crisis management. Col Robert A. Shane, Ret. AU Rev 15:20-25 Mar-Apr '64

The nature of future wars: an Italian view. MajGen Ottavio Di Casola. (Trans and digested from Rivista Militare (Italy) Jun 1963) photos Mil Rev 44:42-47 Jan '64

The Navy and limited war. VAdm U. S. G. Sharp. Ordnance 46:642-645 Mar.-Apr '62

The Navy, Marines & limited war. photos Navy 5: 34-40 Jun '62

The Navy's role in limited war. photos All Hands Nr 541:2-8 Feb '62

Needed: down-to-earth research. Dr Eugene G. Fubini. photos Ordnance 48:521-524 Mar-Apr '64

Nuclear stalemate and simulated war. Charles T. Stewart, Jr. Mil Rev 42:78-89 Jan. '62

Orders firm but flexible. (The Marine landing in Lebanon) Col H. A. Hadd. photos US. Nav Inst Proc 88:80-89 Oct '62

Our capability for limited war. A report on the 43rd Annual Industrial Preparedness Meeting. Ordnance 46:541 Jan.-Feb '62

The role of land forces in modern military strategy. Col N. G. Wilson-Smith. AF Col Jour 1961, p 44-51; reprint Mil Rev 42:37-49 June '62; reprint Jour of Royal Arty 89:102-113 Summer-Winter '62

Small war. Capt W. E. Szkoda. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 108:149-152 May '63

LIMITED WAR - Continued

A statement of doctrine. (Excerpts from a statement at the Society of Experimental Test Pilots Symposium, Los Angeles, Sep 1963) BrigGen Norman J. Anderson. MarCor Gaz 47:10 Nov '63

Tactical nuclear operations in limited local wars. Clark C. Abt. Army 15:39-44 Oct '64

What of limited war? Hoffman Nickerson. photos Ordnance 46:525-528 Jan.-Feb '62

LINCOLN, LAWRENCE JOSEPH

The Army Engineer in the modern era. MajGen L. J. Lincoln. por photos Army Info Dig. 17:2-7 Nov '62

Commissary operations; DSA Convention seminar. Remarks by LtGen Lawrence J. Lincoln and others photos Review 44:17+ Nov-Dec '64

Unceasing maintenance makes for readiness. LtGen Lawrence J. Lincoln. por Army 15:53-54+ Nov'64

LINCOLN, RUSH BLODGET, JR

Army transportation chief gets new role in reorganization; as special staff officer, he programs and plans multi-million dollar global movements. MajGen Rush B. Lincoln, Jr. charts ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:18-19+ Mar 2 '63

Defense traffic management, a progress report. MajGen Rush B. Lincoln, Jr. photos chart Review 43:24-26+ Jan-Feb '64

General Lincoln heads traffic service. (Military Traffic Management and Terminal Service) por Jour of Armed Forces 102:12 Dec 26 '64

Modern Army transportation. MajGen Rush B. Lincoln, Jr. por illus Army Info Dig. 18:2-7 Aug '63

LINDBERGH, CHARLES AUGUSTUS

A by-product of hazard. Capt Rufus R. Hart. USA Avn Dig. 10:30-32 Feb '64

The eagle's return. illus Airman 7:12 Feb '63

LINDLEY, WILLIAM C.

Otterbein unit honors Lindley. AF Times 24:5 Apr 29 '64

LINDQUIST, ROY ERNEST

The challenge of "Project Team." Roy E. Lindquist. Data 8:57 Aug '63

LING-TEMCO-VOUGHT, INC

The LTV kaleidoscope. Philip Geddes. photos Aerospace Mgt 6:10-15 Oct '63

LTV works on nuclear LASV (low altitude supersonic vehicle). ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:12 Jul 6 '63

LTV's tasks zoom for all four Armed Services. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:16-18 Jun 1 '63

What we've done about reducing costs. Howard E. Lee. Armed Forces Mgt 11:47-48 Dec '64

LINK TRAINERS see Flight Simulators

LISACK, JOHN P.

Air Force officer education. Col John P. Lisack. tab graphs AU Rev 16:84-91 Nov-Dec '64

LISTENING

Listening: a factor in communication. Ralph G. Nichols. Mil Rev 44:3-8 Apr '64

LISTENING - Continued

Listening! The lost art? TSgt William A. Libby. Instrs Jour 1:23-27 Apr '64

LOADING AND UNLOADING

Cargo unloading technique. photo Mil Rev 43:98-99 Dec '63

The case for roll-on/roll-off ships. LtCol John R. Hauser. illus US Nav Inst Proc 90:139-142 Nov '64

These tips worked for Boxer. Capt John A. Fichter. illus MarCor Gaz 46:31-33 Aug '62

Will sealift go RO/RO? Col Ransome T. Looper. photos Armed Forces Mgt 10:46-47+ Oct '63

See also
Airplanes--Loading and Unloading

LOANS, HOME

Average vet spends $14,315 for his home. AF Times 22:E2 Jul 28 '62

Buying a home. illus All Hands Nr 563:18-20 Dec'63

Education bill would help children of disabled vets. AF Times 24:6 Dec 18 '63

Expiration of World War II GI home loan entitlement. TIG Brief 14:9 May 11 '62

FHA in-service home loan. TIG Brief 14:8 May 25 '62; 14:7 Nov 23 '62

FHA, private industry to assist home buyers. AF Times 24:E2 Jun 24 '64

50% foreclosure rate seen: thousands face home loss at doomed bases. AF Times 25:1+ Dec 16 '64

Lower FHA rate asked for recalled. AF Times 22:11 Feb 10 '62

Mortgage rights start to expire. AF Times 22:3 May 26 '62

Terminating FHA guaranteed home loans. (AFR 34-65) TIG Brief 16:6 Feb 28 '64

Termination of eligibility--FHA in-service home loans. TIG Brief 14:7 Apr 13 '62

$30,000 limit urged for FHA mortgages. AF Times 25:3 Dec 30 '64

Unknown fringe benefit. (DOD insures FHA loan) tab MarCor Gaz 47:4 Apr '63

Statistics

Foreclosures rise sharply. photos AF Times 23:1+ May 29 '63

35,000 hold in-service FHA loans. AF Times 24:7 Jun 3 '64

LOANS, PERSONAL

Cash loan deals due for study. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 25:1+ Dec 16 '64

'R' allotments discontinued. AF Times 24:8 Dec 25 '63

LOCKHEED AIRCRAFT CORP

Barrel-nosed cigars. (Lockheed Air Express planes built between 1928 and 1931) Richard Sanders Allen. photos Am Avn Historical Soc Jour 9:29-39 Spring '64

Big push. Jack G. Gilley. photos Aerospace Safety 20:4-7 Jan '64

LOCKHEED AIRCRAFT CORP - Continued

Lockheed looks and moves to maintain leadership. Philip Geddes. photos chart Aerospace Mgt 7: 12-17 Feb '64

Visit to Georgia (to Lockheed-Georgia Co). Mark Lambert. photos Flight 85:979-987 Jun 11 '64

LODGE, HENRY CABOT

Conversation with Cabot Lodge. A. T. Stevens. photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 9:35 Oct-Nov '64

'If we are persistent, the outlook is good'; report on Southeast Asia. (Condensation of speech at the National Press Club in Washington on 1 Jul 1964) Henry Cabot Lodge. Army 15:80-81 Aug '64

The war of wills. MajGen Henry Cabot Lodge, Jr. Army 13:25-26 May '63

LODOEN, GEORGE OLAF NORMAN

Legislation (on current appropriations for the Reserves). Officer 39:25 Dec '63

LOENING, GROVER C.

Origin of Air Service engineering. Grover C. Loeni photos Airpower Historian 11:93-100 Oct '64

LOESCH, LAWRENCE F.

Loesch, two others killed in U-3 crash. por AF Tin 25:15 Sep 2 '64

LOGAIR

AFLC stocks 1.8 million items - delivers on call. Gen Mark E. Bradley, Jr. photos ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:95-96 Aug 31 '63

Logair fleet gets equipment to save time. AF Time 24:45 Sep 18 '63

Riddle in trouble. Flight 81:389-390 Mar. 15 '62

$30.3 million in contracts let by MATS for LOGAI operation. AF Times 22:19 Jul 14 '62

LOGISTICS

The Blitzkrieg myth. Capt M. H. Montfort. (Trans and digested from Revue Militaire Generale (France) Jul 1963) photo Mil Rev 44:71-73 Jan'

The diamond of material logistics. RAdm E. D. Stanley, Jr. por diags Review 42:33+ Nov-Dec '

Logistical support of guerrilla warfare. photos Review 41:49-50+ May-Jun '62

See also
Korean War, 1950-1953--Logistics
Military Standard Transportation and Movement Procedure
Movement Control
Space Logistics
Transportation, Military
World War II--Logistics

Air Force

Air Force School of Systems and Logistics. photo Review 42:49-50+ Mar-Apr '63

Data communications system. William M. Knicker Review 42:25+ May-Jun '63

Economics of logistic support: a paradox of cost and policy. Lt Douglas N. Jones. tab chart AU 13:10-21 Fall '61

How Air Force views the Defense Supply Agency. Col John K. Carney. Review 42:16-17+ May-Ju

Air Force - Cont'd

How to control the logistics backup. Armed Forces Mgt 8:54+ Jul '62

In today's Air Force the customer can't wait. MajGen Melvin F. McNickle. photos Review 42:22-23+ May-Jun '63

Incremental phasing of mobile air strike forces for limited war. Col Robert A. Shane. tabs graphs AUQR 14:49-69 Summer '63

Load 'em, move 'em. (8th Aerial Port Squadron, Saigon) MSgt Gordon L. Poole. photos Airman 7:10-13 Sep '63

Logistics support for missile RPIE (real property installed equipment) subsystems. TIG Brief 15:11 Feb 15 '63

Megabuch managers. (School of Systems and Logistics) Hap Harris. illus Airman 7:30-33 Nov '63

New award established in logistics. AF Times 24:6 Apr 8 '64

19th Logistic Support Sq. photos MATS Flyer 11: 18-19 May '64

No major logistical problems. Godfrey Sperling, Jr. (Reprinted from Christian Science Monitor, 28 Dec 1962) AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 116:27-30 Feb '63

Push-button logistics. Allan R. Scholin. photos AF & Space Dig. 46:85-91 Jul '63

Revolution in logistics: Air Force equipment must be ready for action at a moment's notice. Ordnance 47:155 Sep-Oct '62

SAC-logistic support for airborne alert. Capt William J. Nassif. photos Review 42:32+ May-Jun '63

TAC-CASF, story of flexible logistics. BrigGen William C. Hipps. photo Review 42:33+ May-Jun '63

The USAF logistics story. LtGen T. P. Gerrity. photo Review 42:14-15+ May-Jun '63

What the Air Force is accomplishing with its resources: banquet speech at DSA 1963 Convention) Donald R. Jackson. photos Review 43:15-16+ Nov-Dec '63

Why does an Air Force depot use an air freight forwarder? (Operation Pipeline) Kenneth H. Cohrs. Natl Def Trans Jour 18:27+ Mar.-Apr '62

Armed Forces

Bear traps and logistics. Editorial. Ordnance 47:443 Jan-Feb '63

Directorate of Logistics Plans and Systems. MajGen Roy T. Evans, Jr. por Review 42:31+ Jul-Aug '62

Directorate of Logistics Services. Walter F. Roberts. Review 42:32+ Jul-Aug '62

How the boss operates... Defense Department cost reduction program. (Text of 5 July 1962 memorandum for the President from Robert McNamara) photo tabs Armed Forces Mgt 9:15-18 Nov '62

Installations and logistics. chart photos Armed Forces Mgt 11:79-81+ Nov '64

International logistics is becoming a fact. Col Claude K. Rupert. photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 7:69-72 Dec '62-Jan '63; Reprint. Review 43:16-17+ Sep-Oct '63



Armed Forces - Cont'd

The problem of logistics. Maj Reginald Hargreaves. Ordnance 46:529-532 Jan.-Feb '62

San Francisco - traditional trade gateway - boasts big logistical supply bases, too. James A. Sullivan. photos Natl Def Trans Jour 18:26+ Sep-Oct '62

Where I&L is cutting defense costs. Tom Morris. por charts graphs Armed Forces Mgt 9:66-68+ Nov '62

Who needs what? Col Claude K. Rupert. photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 9:77-80 Aug-Sep '64

Statistics

The dynamic nature of defense logistics. Thomas D. Morris. por ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:19+ Jun 30 '62

Study and Teaching

DOD expands joint training program for logistics and procurement people. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:15 Nov 16 '63

Expansion planned by Defense in joint management training. AF Times 24:28 Nov 20 '63

Army

Army Aviation - support for the Armor leader. Capt Eural E. E. Adams, Jr. Armor 72:58-59 Jul-Aug '63

Army cost reduction program pays off. Paul R. Ignatius. Army Info Dig. 18:20-24 Dec '63

Army on the move. J. W. Millard. photo Review 41: 37-38+ Jan.-Feb '62

Army streamlines supply system: overseas supply agencies phase out. Armed Forces Mgt 10:16 Jan '64

Bertrand Stewart Prize Essay, 1963. (Tactical and logistic opportunities of the present build up by RAF of a short-range transport force which will operate in the battle area in support of the Army) LtCol C. J. Verdon. Army Qtr 87:169-185 Jan '64

Brigade S-4: operator or planner, or both. Maj William Glisson. Infantry 53:28-30 Sep-Oct '63

Brigade trains in the ROAD Division. Maj Edward L. Waggener. illus Armor 73:25-28 Mar-Apr '64

CBR warfare and logistics. Maj Robert E. Pardee. photos Mil Rev 43:90-97 Apr '63

The Caribou, flexible logistical capability for the U.S. Army. J. E. Grimshaw. photos Interavia 17:76-78 Jan. '62

11th Air Assault Division pushes buttons to get logistical support for sky soldier. photo ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:8 Mar 14 '64

A formidable logistics problem: Army's Transportation Terminal Unit in Thule, Greenland, moves three 25-ton fuel storage tanks by truck. LtCol Joseph W. Scales. photo Natl Def Trans Jour 20:10+ Mar-Apr '64

Forward floating depot triggers Quick Release of men and materiel in Okinawa action. LtCol George E. Allen. photos Army Info Dig. 19:44-55 Jun '64

Forward floating depots (used in Operation Quick Release). Maj Clinton E. Granger, Jr. photos Army 15:54-57 Sep '64

LOGISTICS - Continued

Army - Cont'd

From M-Day to P-Day; a concept spelling out improved planning methods for materiel preparedness. MajGen James A. Richardson III and Dr Gustav Seidler. charts Army Info Dig. 18:54-60 Aug '63

The great leap forward in Army logistics. BrigGen Melvin D. Losey. chart Natl Def Trans Jour 18:46-47+ Nov-Dec '62

How much of what. Col George C. Russell, Jr. photos Army 14:35-38 Jan '64

Hunter-killers ride the convoy routes. (Rear area security of the nuclear-age battlefield demands imaginative, aggressive means of defense.) Maj Charles R. Darby. Army 13:38-41 Jan '63

Industry alerted to changes in its relation to AVSCOM. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:14 Jan 11 '64

Logistics in the Army Group. LtCol John A. Hoefling. chart Mil Rev 43:50-56 May '63

Logistics in the new ROAD division. Capt Eugene Lee chart diag Review 41:51-52+ Mar.-Apr '62

Logistics is part of force effectiveness. LtCol John C. Kulp, Jr. photos Army 13:46-49 May '63

Logistics progress since reorganization. MajGen O. E. Hurlbut. chart Review 43:50+ Nov-Dec '63

Logistics' silent partner. BrigGen Melvin D. Losey. Natl Def Trans Jour 19:37+ May-Jun '63

Logistics support concepts for 1970. LtGen R. W. Colglazier, Jr. illus charts Army Info Dig. 18: 42-51 Feb '63

Materiel readiness outlook. Col John P. McGovern. Review 44:23+ Jul-Aug '64

New tactical concept for nuclear war. Maj Duquesne A. Wolf. diagrs Armor 72:42-48 Mar-Apr '63

Operation ARM--Army Ready Materiel LtGen R. W. Colglazier, Jr. charts photos Army Info Dig. 18:2-12 Mar '63

ROAD support platoon. Capt George F. Marko. chart Infantry 53:60-61 Jan-Feb '63

Should logistics go technical in a nuclear war? Capt Alexander M. S. McColl. photo Armor 72:25-27 Jan-Feb '63

Supply and Maintenance Command; materiel support for the modern soldier. LtGen August Schomburg. Review 42:33-34+ Mar-Apr '63

Unceasing maintenance makes for readiness. LtGen Lawrence J. Lincoln. Army 15:53-54+ Nov '64

U.S. Army Communications Zone, Europe. MajGen Henry R. Westphalinger. por chart photos Army Info Dig. 17:8-16 Dec '62

See also
Logistics Management Center

History

Toward greater flexibility: rotation of combat and service units. James A. Huston. Review 44:45+ Nov-Dec '64

Wellington's Peninsular War logistics. Jac Weller. photos Natl Def Trans Jour 19:58-60+ Jan-Feb '63

LOGISTICS - Continued

Army - Cont'd

Organization

Industry and Army organization: organization for logistics. Paul R. Ignatius. charts Army 12: 47-54+ May '62

Marine Corps

Organize for logistic support. Maj John S. Alexander. illus MarCor Gaz 48:40-44 May '64

Navy

CNM monitors material bureaus. VAdm William A. Schoech. charts Data 8:7-9 Nov '63

Capua to Napoli: two thousand years of Naval Support Activity. Capt L. W. Smythe. photos Navy 5:30-32 Feb '62

Hot Cargo Handling Battalion (Two, Navy unit in the Pacific). Stewart Prentiss. photos All Hands Nr 560:26-27 Sep '63

Logistics management in the fleet. Capt R. R. Campbell. photos US Nav Inst Proc 89:82-91 Oct '63; Comment. Comdr C. L. Hann, Jr. 90:112-113 Apr '64

MATS' role in naval logistics. LtComdr J. A. Rebentisch, Jr. photos US Nav Inst Proc 90:76-87 Jun '64

Of stores, ships and business management. (How Navy keeps the fleet supplied, replenished and combat ready) RAdm John Crumpacker. Natl Def Trans Jour 20:38-40 Nov-Dec '64

The role of logistics. photos Navy 6:18-19+ Apr '63

SERVANT (Service Force) - it keeps the Atlantic Fleet on the go. William O. Foss. photos Navy 6:8-12 Apr '63

ServPac (Pacific Fleet Service Force) gets new bos (RAdm William D. Irvin). Gerald Boling. photos Navy 6:13-17 Apr '63

Served at sea by ComServPac. Dan Kasperick. phot All Hands Nr 555:36-39 Apr '63

LOGISTICS MANAGEMENT CENTER

ALMC--a different kind of Army school. Col Felix J. Gerace. photos Army Info Dig. 19:57-60 Oct'64

Army Logistics Management Center. Review 42:4 Mar-Apr '63

Army Logistics Management Center celebrates 10th anniversary; has trained 15,000 in decade. Col Felix J. Gerace. Jour of Armed Forces 102:20-. Oct 10 '64

A different kind of Army school. photo Review 44: 22-23+ Sep-Oct '64

Maintenance management at the U.S. Army Logisti Management Center. Maj Gerald K. Johnson and Edward E. Henderson. illus Army Info Dig. 19: 57-59 May '64

Surplus: defense's multi-billion dollar business headache. LtCol J. C. Macidull. Armed Forces Mgt 8:43-47 Jan. '62

To manage our resources wisely. Col Felix J. Gerace. charts Review 42:47+ May-Jun '63

Organization

Logistics Center is reorganized. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:12 Mar 21 '64

LOGISTICS MANAGEMENT INSTITUTE

Attack solidifies on poor buying practices. S. Peter Kaprielyan. pors Aerospace Mgt 5:42-43 Jan. '62

McNamara outlines Pentagon's 1962 procurement policies. ArNavAF Regis 83:18 Feb 10 '62

McNamara's group seeks new approach to profits in defense (contracts). ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:8 Oct 6 '62

New logistics study. Ordnance 46:537-538 Jan.-Feb '62

ONG, THOMAS ALBERT

Good management; everybody's business. RAdm Thomas A. Long. por Review 42:11+ Sep-Oct '62

ONG RANGE NAVIGATION see Loran

ORAN

Current developments in the Loran C system. Edward Durbin. illus bibliog Navigation 9:138-150 Summer '62

Loran airborne equipment. John P. Callahan and Howard P. Jennings. illus Interavia 17:329-330 Mar. '62

Loran-C: a precision radionavigation system. LtComdr David T. Haislip. illus Navigation 9: 14-20 Spring '62

Navigation and control from Loran-C. Loren E. DeGroot. illus Navigation 11:213-227 Autumn '64

New mouse, old trap (Loran C). Lt(jg) Anthony Klapp. illus Navigator 12:2-6 Fall '64

Ship Pioneer's recent surveys in the North Pacific. RAdm H. Arnold Karo. illus Navigation 9:3-13 Spring '62

Third generation Loran. photos Sperryscope 16, Nr 6:15-17 '63

EY, MELVIN DELOS

BrigGen Melvin D. Losey new Assistant V. P. of Southern Railway System) ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:38 Aug 24 '63

ONEX (Container Express): a decade of service. BrigGen Melvin D. Losey, Ret. photos Mil Rev 43:32-37 Sep '63

he great leap forward in Army logistics. BrigGen Melvin D. Losey. chart Natl Def Trans Jour 18:46-47+ Nov-Dec '62

ogistics' silent partner. BrigGen Melvin D. Losey. Natl Def Trans Jour 19:37+ May-Jun '63

ew maintenance depot fills gap in Army's aviation program. (United States Army Transportation Aeronautical Depot Maintenance Center) BrigGen Melvin D. Losey. por photo Natl Def Trans Jour 18:15-16+ Jan.-Feb '62

HLIN, CHARLES ELLIOTT

CLANT gets new deputy CofS. por ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:19 Dec 8 '62

LACE, W. RANDOLPH II

(W. Randolph) Lovelace named new AFA president. photo ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:14 Sep 21 '63

LOVETT, ROBERT ABERCROMBIE

The danger of insulated power. Editorial. C. W. Borklund. Armed Forces Mgt 10:9 Aug '64

Role of the military services in government. (Text of a memorandum filed with the special preparedness subcommittee on charges of "military muzzling", placed in Congressional Record for Jan 25, 1962) Robert A. Lovett. AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 102:8-14 Mar '62

Stennis Committee begins "muzzling" inquiry; Generals Eisenhower, Trudeau, Admiral Burke, and former SecDef Lovett state their views. ArNavAF Jour 99:20-21 Jan. 27 '62

Stennis hearings: leaders give views on 'muzzling.' pors ArNavAF Regis 83:15 Feb 10 '62

Thayer Award (to former Secretary of Defense Robert A. Lovett). por ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:2 Mar 28 '64

LOW, CURTIS R.

The Air Guard: a can do outfit. MajGen Curtis R. Low. por Natl Guardsman 18:35 Nov '64

The Air Reserve Forces problems and progress. MajGen Curtis R. Low. Air Reservist 16:2-3+ Mar-Apr '64

Committee to probe Air Reserve forces. Bill Olcheski. AF Times 24:4 Nov 27 '63

(MajGen Curtis R. Low will become the Assistant Chief of Staff for Reserve Forces at Hq USAF this month.) Jackson V. Rambeau. por AF & Space Dig. 46:87 Feb '63

(Praise for great Air Guard progress was theme at the 85th Conference of the NGA) Air Reservist 15:6 Nov '63

LOYALTY

Deterrence and an informed, resolute citizenry. (Statement to the Senate Preparedness Subcommittee) Gen Frederic H. Smith, Jr. AF Info Plcy Ltr for Comdrs 16:2-3 Mar 15 '62

Divided loyalty for the military officer. LtCol Thomas H. Reese. Mil Rev 44:15-20 Oct '64

The Guard and the volunteer spirit. George Romney. Natl Guardsman 18:19 Nov '64

Secret Service casts slur on military guard. Jour of Armed Forces 102:13 Oct 31 '64

LUBRICATION AND LUBRICANTS

The bearing clinic III. D. W. Jappay. illus Aerospace Maint Safety 18:10-13 Dec '63

Better oil - less maintenance. TIG Brief 16:14 Jul 31 '64

Engine oil. Lt Harry D. Hunter. photo USA Avn Dig. 9:32-35 Apr '63

Lament on lubrication. Capt Ralph J. Ritchie. photos USA Avn Dig. 9:28-31 Apr '63

Lubricants for supersonic aircraft. photo Flight 82:1013 Dec 27 '62

No more grease guns? Robert G. Rossmiller. photos Ordnance 49:318-320 Nov-Dec '64

Solid lubricants and their purpose. Maj E. A. Smith. Aeronautics 45:61 Jan. '62

LUCKEY, ROBERT BURNESTON

Luckey gets DSM. photo ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:10 Aug 10 '63

LUEHMAN, ARNO HERMAN

The Air Force Internal Information Program. (Presentation before The Bendetsen Committee (Advisory Committee on Non-Military Instruction) Jan 20, 1962) MajGen Arno H. Luehman. AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 102:15-25 Mar '62

Education and the Air Force professional. (Remarks to Night Fighters Assoc Luncheon, AFA Convention, Washington, Sep 10, 1964) MajGen Arno H. Luehman. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) Nr 10: 4-7 Sep '64

The information job. MajGen Arno H. Luehman. AUQR 13:2-9 Fall '61

The military information officer's job. MajGen Arno H. Luehman. por AF & Space Dig. 45:38-40 Feb '62

LUXEMBOURG

See also
Industry--Luxembourg

Economic Policy

Luxembourg's role in the European (Economic) Community. photos NATO Jour 2:38-39 Jan. '62

LYLE, JOSEPH MELVIN

(Current report on Defense Supply Agency); DSA convention orientation speech. RAdm J. M. Lyle. photo Review 42:16+ Nov-Dec '62

LYLE, JOSEPH MELVIN - Continued

DSA today and tomorrow. RAdm Joseph M. Lyle. Signal 17:29-30+ Dec '62

Defense Supply Agency. chart por Armed Forces Mgt 11:121 Nov '64

(Speech by RAdm Joseph M. Lyle, Deputy Director of the Defense Supply Agency) por Review 41:73+ Mar.-Apr '62

(VAdm Joseph M. Lyle, Director, Defense Supply Agency) por biog Ordnance 49:268-269 Nov-Dec'64

LYLE, LEWIS E.

Disaster control at missile sites. BrigGen Lewis E. Lyle. photos por Combat Crew 14:8-11 Dec '63

LYNDE, NELSON MARQUIS, JR

Weapons Command; firepower for the fighting soldier. MajGen Nelson M. Lynde, Jr. por Review 42:38+ Mar-Apr '63; Army Info Dig. 19: 56-62 Jan '64

LYNN, WILLIAM McGREGOR, JR

Decentralization. (Myriad masters clog command channels because we in the Army have forgotten why and how to delegate authority.) BrigGen William M. Lynn, Jr. Army 13:42-43 Jan '63

LYON, ARCHIBALD WILLIAM

Transportation on the alert. BrigGen A. W. Lyon. Natl Def Trans Jour 19:29+ Mar-Apr '63

# M



MAAG see Military Assistance Advisory Groups

MAP see Military Assistance Program

MARS see Military Affiliate Radio System

MATS see Military Air Transport Service

MHD see Magnetohydrodynamics

MILSTAMP see Military Standard Transportation and Movement Procedure

MILSTRAP see Military Standard Transaction Reporting and Accounting Procedure

MILSTRIP see Military Standard Requisitioning and Issue Procedure

MLF see Multilateral Force

MPC see Military Payment Certificates

MABRY, GEORGE LAFAYETTE, JR

Medal of Honor winner gets star. photo ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:1 May 18 '63

MacARTHUR, DOUGLAS

AUSA honors Gen MacArthur. photo Jour of Armed Forces 102:31 Oct 3 '64

Douglas MacArthur, 84, to be buried in Norfolk. photo AF Times 24:2 Apr 15 '64

Duty, honor, country. (Remarks by General of the Army Douglas A. MacArthur upon accepting the Sylvanus Thayer Award for service to the nation in ceremonies at United States Military Academy, 12 May 1962) photos ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99: 20-21 Jun 2 '62; Army 12: front cover + Jul '62; Armor 71:20-22 Jul-Aug '62; Airman 6:2-5 Sep'62; Sperryscope 16, Nr 2:2-4 '62

Gen Douglas MacArthur and the National Guard. (Excerpted from Life Magazine, Jan 17, 1964) por Natl Guardsman 18:8-9 Mar '64

General of the Army Douglas MacArthur. por Mil Engr 56: opposite p 159 May-Jun '64

A great soldier passes. Editorial. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:11 Apr 11 '64

Lessons learned at the Point. Gen Douglas MacArthur. Army Info Dig. 19:64 Mar '64

A MacArthur reminiscence. John B. Adams. photos US Lady 9:7-9 May '64

One of the outstanding Americans of all time. photos Natl Guardsman 18:15 May '64

Tributes to General MacArthur. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:2 Apr 11 '64

CAIN, JOHN SIDNEY, JR

Admiral McCain leads 81-ship Steel Pike armada. Jour of Armed Forces 102:21 Oct 31 '64

The amphibious force of 1980. VAdm John S. McCain, Jr. por photos Navy 7:20-22+ Nov '64

Amphibious warfare during the next decade. RAdm John S. McCain, Jr. por illus US Nav Inst Proc 89:104-111 Jan '63; extract MarCor Gaz 47:10-11 May '63

McCAIN, JOHN SIDNEY, JR - Continued

The four-ocean challenge. RAdm John S. McCain, Jr. photos Ordnance 46:774-778 May-Jun '62

The four-ocean challenge. RAdm John S. McCain, Jr. photos Sperryscope 16, Nr 5:7-11 '63

The future role of amphibious warfare. VAdm John S. McCain, Jr. Navy 7:5 Sep '64

The new four ocean challenge. RAdm J. S. McCain, Jr. por Armed Forces Cml Jour 17:24-27 Mar '63

McCARTY, CHESTER E.

McCarty (named Assistant Chief of Staff for Reserve Forces at Headquarters USAF) succeeds Eaton. Jackson V. Rambeau. biog por AF & Space Dig. 45:91 Jan. '62

Touring Generals (McCarty and Wilson) find recalled on top of job. Bill Olcheski. AF Times 22:2 Jan. 20 '62

MACAULAY, THOMAS BABINGTON

Macaulay as military historian. LtCol J. M. Strawson. Army Qtr pt 1, 86:54-62 Apr '63; pt 2, 86:184-192 Jul '63; pt 3, 87:99-107 Oct '63; pt 4, 87:197-203 Jan '64

McCLELLAN, GEORGE BRINTON

McClellan by all odds. Col George F. Ashworth, Ret. photos maps Mil Rev 42:60-73 Jul '62

MacCLOSKEY, MONRO

Commissioned blue-suiters: where do they come from? BrigGen Monro MacCloskey, Ret. photos AF & Space Dig. 47:75-78+ Nov '64

Paths to a commission. BrigGen Monro MacCloskey. photos Army 15:35-39 Dec '64

McCLOY, JOHN JAY

Distinguished group sees J. J. McCloy receive the (Sylvanus) Thayer Award at USMA. illus ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:2 Jun 1 '63

McCONNELL, JOHN PAUL

The Air Force today and tomorrow. (Interview with Gen John P. McConnell) Capt Brian Sheehan. por Airman 8:12-15 Sep '64

The importance commanders should attach to their information responsibilities. Gen John P. McConnell. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) Nr 11:7 Oct '64

McConnell favored merger. AF Times 25:11 Dec 30 '64

A SAC commander's view of aerospace medical support. LtGen John P. McConnell. Aerospace Med 33:428-431 Apr '62

SAC veteran new Vice CofS. por biog ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:2 May 9 '64

Truly ready Reserve Forces. Gen John P. McConnell. por Natl Guardsman 18:20 Nov '64

YF-12A showing and aircraft role. Jour of Armed Forces 102:1+ Oct 3 '64

McCORMACK, JOHN W.

The speaker speaks out on defense. C. Paul Means. por Armed Forces Mgt 8:15-17 Mar. '62

McCULLOUGH, HUGH

McCullough lauds 1st year results; claims new budget programming concept is "... further along than we had any right to expect." C. W. Borklund. por chart Armed Forces Mgt 8:18-20 Mar. '62

McDAVID, JOHN ARTHUR

(BrigGen John A. McDavid (Ret) joins North Electric Co.) ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:13 Sep 14 '63

JCS and DCA: teamwork for effective command and control communications in our military forces. BrigGen John A. McDavid, Ret. Signal 18:28-29 Sep '63

McDERMOTT, ROBERT F.

The Academy faculty: Dean calls Air Force officers best professors for cadets. BrigGen Robert F. McDermott. por AF Times 24:5 May 13 '64; AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) Nr 8:30-32 Jul '64

Change in concepts pushed by McDermott. AF Times 22:30 Jul 14 '62

A striving for excellence. BrigGen Robert F. McDermott. photos Talon 8:8-10 Jun '63

USAFA dean will get honor degree. ArNavAF Jour 99:24 Feb 3 '62

McDONALD, DAVID LAMAR

CNO McDonald calls Navy and Marines "singularly credible deterrent forces." (Text of the "Defense Posture" statement to the House Armed Services Committee) ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:18-19+ Feb 15 '64

CNO McDonald heads Navy Mutual Aid; 40,000 member goal passed; assets rise. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:14 Feb 29 '64

CNO speaks on nuclear need. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:12 Jan 11 '64

CNO speaks on "pulling and hauling"; cites dissent as a source of strength. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:10 Dec 28 '63

Carrier employment since 1950. Adm David L. McDonald. por US Nav Inst Proc 90:26-33 Nov '64

Carrier force "priceless asset" new CNO McDonald declares. (Text of remarks as Adm McDonald assumed the Navy's top uniformed billet) photo ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:1+ Aug 10 '63

Change in naval command: the new Chief of Naval Operations must meet greater responsibilities. por biog Ordnance 48:152-153 Sep-Oct '63

Meet your new CNO--Adm McDonald succeeds Adm Anderson. por All Hands Nr 559:36-37 Aug '63

Navy Day 1963. (Excerpts from an address at the Navy Day Dinner sponsored by the New York Council of the Navy League, Oct 31, 1963) Adm David L. McDonald. photos Navy 6:38-48 Dec '63

Navy defines 1965 defense requirements. (Testimony before the House Committee on Armed Services) Adm David L. McDonald. Signal 18:22+ Apr '64

McDONALD, DAVID LAMAR - Continued

The Navy: today and tomorrow. Adm David McDonald. photo Officer 40:8-9 Jun '64

New naval concepts for nuclear age. Mark S. Watson. (Reprinted from Baltimore Sun) por Navy 6: 12-14+ Oct '63

Portrait: Adm David L. McDonald, Chief of Naval Operations-designate. Frank Homer. biog Navy 6:37+ Jun '63

Seabees - the fleet's military engineers. Editorial. Adm David L. McDonald. por Mil Engr 56:95 Mar-Apr '64

Southern shield. photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 8:72-80 Feb-Mar '63

McELROY, STEPHEN D.

New GEEIA chief (BrigGen Stephen D. McElroy) visit many units. AF Times 25:E6 Oct 7 '64

McGHEE, GEORGE CREWS

Strategy of American foreign policy. (From an address by George C. McGhee to the San Francisco Area World Trade Association, Mar 27, 1962) AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 108:21-29 Jul '62

McGIFFERT, DAVID E.

Legislative Affairs. por Armed Forces Mgt 11:117 Nov '64

McGOWAN, DONALD WILSON

Air Guard success ("Gaining Command" concept) gets Army study. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:7+ Sep 22 '62

Gen McGowan retires; Gen Wilson new chief, NGB. photos Natl Guardsman 17:7 Oct '63

MACHINE GUNS

Aircraft machinegun (GAU-2/A). photo Mil Rev 43:98 Aug '63

M-6 (machine gun system). Lt John E. Ham, Jr. photos USA Avn Dig. 10:17-19 Feb '64

The M-6E3 weapons system. LtCol Harmon Howard. illus USA Avn Dig. 10:1-3 Oct '64

The M73C machine gun: a special report. Maj Ellio R. Laine. illus tab MarCor Gaz 46:50-53 Feb '62

The open chamber. Capt Charles P. Saint. illus Infantry 54:6-8 Jul-Aug '64

(Soviet machine guns since World War II) Joseph E. Smith. illus Infantry 52:48-51 May-Jun '62

The squad light machine-gun today. Jac Weller. Army Qtr 89:75-80 Oct '64

An unbalanced step. (The adoption of the proposed 20mm gun as our new heavy machinegun) Capt Phillip G. Sheaffer. tab Armor 73:17-18 Sep-Oct '64

The versatile M60 machinegun. Col C. L. P. Medinni photos Army Info Dig. 17:59-61 Nov '62

What's happened to machine guns in [illegible] Maj Sinclair L. Melner. Infantry 53:10-12 Mar-Apr'

ACHINE GUNS - Continued

Study and Teaching

The M60 machine gun assault fire course. Lt Johnny C. Trammell. photos diag Infantry 54:34-37 Nov-Dec '64

ACHINE TOOLS

DIPEC's (Defense Industrial Plant Equipment Center) success traceable to industry's cooperation. Col S. F. Langley. photos Armed Forces Mgt 10: 28-29+ May '64

The problem of tolerance. Everett Woerter. graphs Ordnance 48:325-328 Nov-Dec '63

Tools for defense. Capt R. E. W. Harrison, USN (Ret). Ordnance 49:180-181 Sep-Oct '64

ACK, WILLIAM P.

Portrait: RAdm William P. Mack, Chief of Information. por biog Navy 6:38 Oct '63

KEE, WILLIAM FULTON

Administrator (Gen William F. McKee). John Parker. por AF Times 24:5 Jul 29 '64

Aerospace power is the key: lower level aggression is a threat. (Excerpts from an address at Air Force Association Convention, Las Vegas, Sep 20, 1962) Gen William F. McKee. AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 113:19-21 Nov '62

Deterrence is based on integrated action and man's flexibility. (Excerpts from an address by Gen William F. McKee at the Armed Forces Day Luncheon, San Francisco, 17 May 1963) AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 121:19-23 Jul '63

Direct support' allows Air Force to keep units ready for action. Gen William F. McKee. por ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:18-19+ Mar. 17 '62

ormer vice chief goes to NASA. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) Nr 9:32 Aug '64

our areas where we must concentrate our efforts. (Excerpts from a speech at the Air Force Association Convention, Sep 20, 1962) Gen William F. McKee. AF Info Plcy Ltr for Comdrs 16:3 Oct 1 '62

eneral McKee new Air Force Vice Chief is non-rated. por ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:3 May 26 '62

eneral McKee's rules of thumb for good staff work. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) Nr 9: inside back cover Aug '64

cKee to replace Smith in July as USAF's vice-chief of staff. pors AF Times 22:10 May 26 '62

eaningful military superiority. (Excerpts from an address before the Veterans of Foreign Wars National Convention, Seattle, Aug 29, 1963) Gen William F. McKee. AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 124:7-9 Oct '63

message on Air Force-Army teamwork. Gen William F. McKee. AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 113:3 Nov '62

message to commanders on Air Force-Army teamwork. Gen William F. McKee. AF Info Plcy Ltr for Comdrs 16:1 Nov 1 '62

oject ICE to firm up in February. John Parker. AF Times 24:10 Jan 29 '64

McKEE, WILLIAM FULTON - Continued

Salute from Peru. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:1-2 May 25 '63

Vice Chief speaks on continuing strength requirements of mixed force. Gen William F. McKee. AF Info Plcy Ltr for Comdrs 17:1-2 Aug 15 '63

McKENZIE, HENRY RAY

My Dear Colonel: here's the advice of an expert in his field to a retiring officer who contemplates teaching. MajGen Henry R. McKenzie, Ret. Review 41:21+ Mar. -Apr '62

MACKINTOSH, HUGH

Food chain for the Armed Services. MajGen Hugh Mackintosh. photos Army Info Dig. 17:54-61 May '62

McLAUGHLIN, VICTOR JAMES

The DGSC Command. MajGen Victor L. MacLaughlin. photos Review 41:10-11+ Mar. -Apr '62

McLEAN, EPHRAIM RANKIN, JR

VAdm McLean V. P. of aircraft firm. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:17 Nov 16 '63

McMILLAN, BROCKWAY

The affluent technology. (Presented at Armed Forces Chemical Association 18th annual meeting, Nov 14, 1963, Washington, DC) Brockway McMillan. Armed Forces Cml Jour 17:8-13 Dec '63

Air Force use of national resources. (Excerpts from speech to the Retired Officers Association, Nov 19, 1964) Brockway McMillan. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs Nr 23:2 Dec 1 '64

The DOD and the Services. (Address before the Biennial Convention of the Retired Officers Association, Washington, DC, Nov 19, 1964) Brockway McMillan. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) Nr 13: 24-29 Dec '64

Dr McMillan nominated as successor to Charyk. AF Times 23:16 May 8 '63

Ex-Navy man now AF Undersecretary. AF Times 23: 10 Jun 26 '63

The military role in space. (Address by Brockway McMillan, Assistant Secretary of the Air Force (R&D), before the American Rocket Society, Cleveland, Ohio, Jul 18, 1962) AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 111:13-20 Sep 15 '62; Astronautics 7:18-21 Oct '62

Pentagon refines military mission concepts in space; MOL importance cited. (Text of an address on "The Air Force in Space," delivered to the American Society of Automotive Engineers National Aeronautics and Space Engineering Manufacturing Meeting on Oct 7, 1964) Brockway McMillan. Jour of Armed Forces 102:16-17+ Oct 17 '64; Excerpts. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) Nr 13:2-7 Dec '64

Role and career progression of the scientist in the Air Force. Brockway McMillan. AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 116:17-21 Feb '63

McMORROW, FRANCIS JOSEPH

Army Missile Command--where competence pays off in weapons superiority. MajGen F. J. McMorrow. illus Army Info Dig. 18:20-25 Jan '63

McMORROW, FRANCIS JOSEPH - Continued

General McMorrow outlines Missile Command organization and functions. MajGen Francis J. McMorrow. photos chart por Data 8:19-22 Jun '63

(MajGen Francis J. McMorrow, the Commanding General of the U.S. Army Missile Command Redstone Arsenal, Ala, died there on August 24, 1963.) obit Ordnance 48:337 Nov-Dec '63

Missile Command: talent, facilities, achievement. MajGen Francis J. McMorrow. por Review 42:23+ Mar-Apr '63

McNAMARA, ANDREW THOMAS

DSA chief tells about economies in procurement. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:21 Jun 15 '63

DSA chief tells about progress; savings to top $500-million mark. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:1+ Oct 12 '63

DSA handles million-item inventory, $3-billion annual purchases, for fighting forces. LtGen A. T. McNamara. photos ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:76+ Aug 31 '63

DSA's role in the Defense team. LtGen Andrew T. McNamara. por Natl Def Trans Jour 19:50-51+ Nov-Dec '63

Defense Supply Agency. LtGen Andrew T. McNamara. por chart Army Info Dig. 17:31-34 Apr '62

(Defense Supply Agency Management Organization); DSA convention banquet speech. LtGen A. T. McNamara. photo Review 42:14-15+ Nov-Dec '62

The Defense Supply Agency today. LtGen A. T. McNamara. por ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99: 17-18 May 5 '62

Let's get going (Planning Defense Supply Agency). photos Review 42:14-15+ Jul-Aug '62

(LtGen Andrew T. McNamara the first Director, Defense Supply Agency.) biog por Ordnance 46:632-633 Mar.-Apr '62

McNamara's many successes dimmed by showing in human relations' field. John G. Norris. por Officer 38:12-13 Feb '62

Quartermaster Museum dedication. (Dedication address by LtGen A. T. McNamara) photos Review 43:50+ Jul-Aug '63

Six months of progress: Defense Supply Agency. photos Review 42:16-18+ Jul-Aug '62

What General McNamara thinks (on the scope of future DSA operations). ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:20 Jun 30 '62

McNAMARA, ROBERT STRANGE

After four years, what's been the payoff (in the Office of the Secretary of Defense). photos Armed Forces Mgt 11:23-25 Nov '64

Annual pay increase proposed: McNamara also seeks regular boost in subsistence, quarters allowance. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 24:1+ Jan 29 '64

Assessment of the international situation as it bears on military policies and programs. Robert S. McNamara. illus Airman 6:2-5 Apr '62

McNAMARA, ROBERT STRANGE - Continued

BX credit sales weighed: plan aims at outlets overseas. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 22:1+ Jul 21 '62

Big Lift: boon, boondoggle, or bust? Allan R. Scholin. photos AF & Space Dig. 46:33-37 Dec '63

Big Lift critique: crisis--yes; war--no. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:1-2+ Nov 16 '63

Budget Bureau plan shows DOD pay tables miss Kennedy goal. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:1+ Dec 1 '62

C-141 versatility could change transport procedures. Robert S. McNamara. AF Info Plcy Ltr for Comdrs 17:4 Aug 15 '63

CNO Anderson outlines McNamara military pay plan shortcomings. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:12-13+ Dec 8 '62

Chief executive's holiday greeting. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:8 Dec 21 '63

Civilian on horseback? Jerry Greene. Army 13:27-31 Jul '63

Clamps down on late bids. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:8 Jun 23 '62

Combining the disadvantages of the bomber with those of the missile. Armed Forces Mgt 9:27 Apr '63

(Comparison of Armed Forces pay rates proposed by Bureau of the Budget, SecDef McNamara and present rates) Table only. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:39 Dec 1 '62

Cost-cutting programs credited with savings of $1 billion by DOD. AF Times 23:5 Jul 24 '63

(The Cost Reduction Program) Robert S. McNamara. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs Nr 14:3 Jul 15 '64

Counterforce. Robert S. McNamara. Air Reservist 14:14 Aug '62

Counterforce and Mr McNamara. Editorial. John F Loosbrock. AF & Space Dig. 45:8-9 Sep '62

DOD says stand final on bomber (B-70). AF Times 22:2 Mar. 24 '62

Decisions due soon on vital pay questions. AF Times 25:13 Sep 23 '64

Defense budget likely to increase; but GNP percentage will decline. Jour of Armed Forces 102:3 Oct 31 '64

Defense chief stands behind censor order. AF Times 22:4 Feb 10 '62

Defense IGs to check operational readiness. AF Times 24:3 Jul 29 '64

Defense research head hits back at LeMay in missile bomber feud. AF Times 24:14 Apr 29 '64

Defense Secretary McNamara reports on Armed Forces strategy; stresses dual need for strong nuclear and non-nuclear posture. ArNavAF Jour 99:8-9+ Feb 24 '62

Defense set-up grows with President's needs. Robert S. McNamara. photo ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:21+ Aug 31 '63

cNAMARA, ROBERT STRANGE - Continued

Edict hits racial bars in housing. AF Times 23:1+ Mar 27 '63

The education of R. S. McNamara. Claude Witze. photos AF & Space Dig. 45:15-16+ Mar. '62

Effect of the nuclear test ban treaty on the military balance. (Excerpts from statement of SecDef Robert S. McNamara before the Senate Foreign Relations Committee, Aug 13, 1963) AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 123:4-10 Sep '63

The elements of military strength. (Address at the Vinson-Russell Testimonial Dinner, Atlanta, Nov 11, 1961) Robert S. McNamara. AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 101:7-12 Feb '62

The expansionist policies of the communists. (Statement before the House Foreign Affairs Committee, Mar 1964) Robert McNamara. AF Info Plcy Ltr for Comdrs 18:2-3 Apr 15 '64

15-billion for nuclear weapons in '63. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:20 Jun 23 '62

Guerrilla warfare--as the high command sees it. Army 12:42-44 Mar. '62

istory and Mr McNamara. Editorial. John F. Loosbrock. AF & Space Dig. 45:32-33 Oct '62

ow McNamara defines the problem (of FY '64 Defense budget). photo Armed Forces Mgt 9:16-17 Apr '63

ow McNamara sees the challenge. Armed Forces Mgt 10:21-22 Apr '64

ow the boss operates... Defense Department cost reduction program. (Text of 5 July 1962 memorandum for the President from Robert McNamara) photo tabs Armed Forces Mgt 9:15-18 Nov '62

McNamara era: manpower up despite cuts. AF Times 25:13 Dec 9 '64

creases in Air Force aircraft. Robert S. McNamara. AF Info Plcy Ltr for Comdrs 17:2-3 Mar 1 '63

the stage being set for a political power grab in the Pentagon? Claude Witze. AF & Space Dig. 46: 25-26+ May '63

there a price on Dyna-Soar? (Creation of MOL) Claude Witze. AF & Space Dig. 47:12-13 Jan '64

nnedy center gets SecDef support. photo ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:1-2 Mar 28 '64

May, McNamara make housing plea. AF Times 24:4 Oct 16 '63

t us be fully aware of the wide range of our military resources. (Remarks before the Economic Club of New York, Waldorf-Astoria Hotel, Nov 18, 1963) Robert S. McNamara. AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 126:7-15 Dec '63

g-range planning seems to pose threat to manned aircraft. Tom Wuriu. AF Times 23:3 Feb 9 '63

L--a plus with some minuses. J. S. Butz, Jr. AF & Space Dig. 47:16 Jan '64

Namara approves nuclear power for naval vessels.) Louis R. Stockstill. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 01:39 Apr 4 '64

McNAMARA, ROBERT STRANGE - Continued

McNamara backs pay quarters. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 22:1+ Mar. 24 '62

McNamara calculates 17.9% top pay increase for officers. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:1+ Mar 2 '63

McNamara cites U. S. A-weapons. AF Times 23:3 Oct 6 '62

McNamara explains position on retired pay plan; year's cost for 5% adjustment is $56-million. (Text of remarks to the Rivers House Armed Services Subcommittee) ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:31+ Mar 9 '63

McNamara hints end of DynaSoar. AF Times 23:4 Mar 20 '63

McNamara on TFX. illus tab Flight 83:565-566 Apr 18 '63

McNamara opposed to many proposals for Army 'Air Force'. AF Times 23:10 Apr 10 '63

McNamara outlines Pentagon's 1962 procurement policies. ArNavAF Regis 83:18 Feb 10 '62

McNamara 'pattern' seen in his pay hike proposals. AF Times 24:3 Jan 8 '64

McNamara praises Chairman Vinson. Jour of Armed Forces 102:10 Nov 7 '64

McNamara provides full pay details. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 24:1+ Feb 5 '64

McNamara reports a force without parallel. Jour of Armed Forces 101:18+ Aug 29 '64

McNamara reveals new pay program. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:1+ Feb 1 '64

McNamara says AF lone B-70 supporter in executive branch. AF Times 22:2 Mar. 24 '62

McNamara says pay hike for military long overdue. AF Times 23:10 Oct 13 '62

McNamara sprang word (lifting ban) on kin travel. AF Times 22:11 May 5 '62

McNamara stand may kill hopes of lower EM for family housing. AF Times 22:11 Jun 23 '62

McNamara testifies without entourage. John J. Ford. AF Times 23:10 May 8 '63

McNamara to back pay raise in 1964. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 24:1+ Dec 18 '63

McNamara urges passage: hope rises for pay bill. John J. Ford. AF Times 24:1+ Jun 24 '64

McNamara visits MACV again; stresses need for new buildup. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:8 May 23 '64

McNamara vows pay push: chief urges officer pay restoration. Tom Wuriu. AF Times 23:1+ Jul 3 '63

McNamara won't testify on pay bill. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:1+ Jun 8 '63

McNamara's military compensation rates. Table only. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:11 Nov 17 '62

McNamara's quiet victory. Lloyd Norman. photos Army 14:27-31 Feb '64

McNAMARA, ROBERT STRANGE - Continued

A military manned space laboratory. (ASSET program, Gemini X and MOL) (Interview with Robert S. McNamara) photos Spaceflight 6:74-78 May '64

Military procurement management faces DOD "frontal assault." ArNavAF Jour 99:26-27 Jan. 27 '62

Military strength of the United States. (Extract from an address by Defense Secretary Robert S. McNamara in November 1961) por NATO's Fifteen Nations 6:17-18 Apr-May '62

Minuteman gains on bombers: 5-year plan blueprints missile shift. AF Times 24:1+ Feb 5 '64

Mobile "firemen forces" stateside seen substitute for o'sea troops. AF Times 23:6 Apr 10 '63

The motives and methods of McNamara. John P. Kushnerick. photos Aerospace Mgt 5:12-18 Oct'62

The National Guard: how it fits into "the big picture." photo Natl Guardsman 17:2-5 Mar '63

Neither humiliation nor holocaust. (National defense strategy of Kennedy Administration) George E. Lowe. photo US Nav Inst Proc 89:56-65 Jun '63

The "new look" in defense. E. W. Seabrook Hull. photos Ordnance 47:646-650 May-Jun '63

New major weapons projects. Letter. Robert S. McNamara. (DOD News Release No. 315-64, Apr 18, 1964) AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 131:30-32 May '64

The next five years. (An appraisal of the world environment; its demands for U.S. defense) Robert S. McNamara. photos Gen Elec Forum 6:4-8 Apr '63

The 1963-1967 Defense program. (Excerpts from a statement to the Senate Committee on Armed Services, Jan 19, 1962) Robert S. McNamara. AF Info Plcy Ltr for Comdrs 16:1-2 Feb 1 '62

No cut seen in front-line bombers. AF Times 23:2 Feb 2 '63

On Pentagon progress. C. W. Borklund. Armed Forces Mgt 9:10-11 Nov '62

$1,059-billion is pay bill cost; DOD plan hits a crucial delay. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:1+ Dec 8 '62

Our military strategy and force structure. Robert S. McNamara. por Army Info Dig. 19:38-43 Feb'64

O'sea manpower cut tops new (Pentagon) study list. AF Times 22:3 Jun 9 '62

The paradox of the soldier. Robert S. McNamara. por Army 13:26-29 Nov '62

Partnership in Gemini pledged to Air Force. AF Times 23:20 Apr 10 '63

Pay bill (H. R. 3006) now at Capitol; major changes sought. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:1+ Feb 2 '63

Pay proposals just one of a series of top policy studies nearing end. AF Times 23:8 Sep 29 '62

Pentagon boss dictates pay raise advice. tabs ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:1+ Nov 17 '62

McNAMARA, ROBERT STRANGE - Continued

Pentagon boss reveals Armed Forces weapons purchase plans. ArNavAF Jour 99:3 Jan. 27 '62

Pentagon 'leaks' charged by McNamara at hearing. AF Times 23:43 Apr 3 '63

The posture hearings. Claude Witze. photo AF & Space Dig. 46:15-16 Mar '63

Probers of TFX contract criticized by McNamara. AF Times 23:2 Mar 20 '63

The prospects for Army air mobility. (Statements of the Secy of Defense and the Chief of Staff of the Army before the House Armed Services Committee on 6 Feb 1963) Army 13:20-21 Mar '63

ROA says McNamara "libeled" Reservists. ArNavAF Regis 83:15 Jan. 13 '62

RS-70 dispute leaves Capitol contrails. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:3+ Mar. 31 '62

RS-70, manned bomber or stairway to space? tab Armed Forces Mgt 9:25-26 Apr '63

Reduction of DOD dollar outflow. Robert S. McNamara. AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 111:5-7 Sep 15 '62

Report from the Secretary of Defense. (Selected remarks from press conference on Jul 6, 1962) Robert S. McNamara. AF Info Plcy Ltr for Comdrs 16:1-3 Aug 1 '62

Report to the President (from OSD on cost reduction program). Robert S. McNamara. illus Armed Forces Mgt 11:64-67 Nov '64

Reserve Forces fight outcome vital to Secretary McNamara. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:1+ May 26 '62

Review of military build-up. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) Nr 9:19-20 Aug '64

(Seasons greetings to men and women of DOD) Robert S. McNamara. Jour of Armed Forces 102:8 Dec 26 '64

SecDef aims for $4.8-billion annual savings. Jour of Armed Forces 101:7+ Jul 11 '64

SecDef asks action on Service pay bill. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:1+ Jun 20 '64

SecDef asks pay change; (Gorham) Task Group sets sights. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:1+ Mar. 17 '62

SecDef backs "long overdue" pay. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:37 Jul 13 '63

SecDef comments on Red China threat. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:9 Feb 29 '64

SecDef expects to throw out most of the Howze Board plans. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:1+ Apr 6 '63

SecDef fights for families. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:1+ May 25 '63

SecDef gives Reserve answers. (Text of DOD press briefing on Dec 12, 1964) Jour of Armed Forces 102:1+ Dec 19 '64

SecDef has new project list; big aim is to save money. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:1+ May 18 '63

McNAMARA, ROBERT STRANGE - Continued

SecDef issues retirement rule. (Complete text on directive, "Minimum Service in Grade for Non-disability Retirement") ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:13+ May 11 '63

(SecDef McNamara and Gen Maxwell D. Taylor comment on Air Force support of Army.) AF Info Plcy Ltr for Comdrs 17:2-3 Apr 15 '63

SecDef McNamara assigns new project list. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:14 Jun 9 '62

SecDef McNamara's BAQ testimony rips House bill. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:8 Jun 16 '62

SecDef memo on cost reduction--7 Dec 1963. AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 127:15 Jan '64

SecDef pledges pay support. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:1+ Oct 13 '62

SecDef presses housing fight; LeMay gives strong support. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:14 Nov 30 '63

SecDef says military men, resources "are not instruments of social change." Letter. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:8+ Sep 21 '63

SecDef says procurement waste lies in "costs," not "profits". ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:15+ Apr 6 '63

SecDef sees no industry pressure. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:47 Mar. 31 '62

SecDef speaks on family ban. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:2 Mar. 31 '62

SecDef tells Services he wants action on military housing. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:1+ May 4 '63

SecDef wants decision-making shift to lower echelons. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:23 Mar 23 '63

ecretary discovers statutes favor recomputation. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:16 Jun 30 '62

ecretary McNamara and Pickstown fight. Daniel Z. Henkin. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:1+ Apr 25 '64

ecretary McNamara calls JCS story "disgraceful." ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:13+ Dec 21 '63

ecretary McNamara expanded on the U.S. position statement on Viet-Nam. (Key points in an address before the National Security Industrial Association, Washington, Mar 26, 1964) AF Info Plcy Ltr for Comdrs 18:1 Apr 15 '64

ecretary McNamara memorandum on Civil Rights. Excerpts. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) Nr 9: inside front cover Aug '64

cretary McNamara on Reserve Forces. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:39 Dec 8 '62

cretary McNamara reports Armed Forces space development projects. (Text of report made to House Armed Services Committee) ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:20-22 Feb 8 '64

cretary McNamara reports progress, future plans for National Military Airlift. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:16-19 Aug 10 '63

McNAMARA, ROBERT STRANGE - Continued

Secretary McNamara reveals plans for ROAD and new air assault divisions; he reports big airlift "buy"; discusses Army-USAF missions in tests. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:20-22 Feb 9 '63

Sec'y McNamara reviews year. ArNavAF Jour 99:10-11 Jan. 6 '62

Secretary McNamara says chiefs can talk. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:10 Jul 6 '63

Secretary McNamara seeks NASA-AF cooperation on Manned Orbiting Lab. Jour of Armed Forces 102:21 Dec 26 '64

Secretary McNamara speaks on Defense decision-making; cites "chaos" of past. (Complete text of an address to the American Society of Newspaper Editors) ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:12-15+ May 4 '63

Secretary McNamara tells basis for five-year Armed Forces plan--U. S. resolved to continue struggle against Communist aggression. ArNavAF Jour 99:4-5+ Jan. 27 '62

Secretary McNamara tells family housing construction plans; explains stretch-out. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:16-17 Feb 9 '63

Secretary McNamara tells plans for Armed Services Reserve Forces. ArNavAF Jour 99:16 Jan. 27'62

Secretary McNamara tells why he opposes more funds for RS-70. ArNavAF Jour 99:23 Mar. 10 '62

Secretary McNamara urges action on '64 pay raise; (text of) letter to Congress pledges compensation review. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:20 Feb 22 '64

Secretary McNamara wants $191-million Service pay raise. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:1+ Dec 21 '63

Secretary McNamara's housing fight. Editorial. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:13+ Jun 1 '63

Secretary McNamara's letter to Capitol on pay. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:7+ Feb 2 '63

Secretary McNamara's remarks at F-111 roll-out. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) Nr 12:4 Nov '64

Secretary McNamara's statement on military pay raise need. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:9+ Jan 12 '63

Secretary of Defense (and Gen Maxwell D. Taylor) comment on Air Force support of Army. AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 118:22+ Apr '63

Secretary of Defense (McNamara) on Air Force tactical buildup. AF Info Plcy Ltr for Comdrs 16:2 Oct 1 '62

Secretary of Defense McNamara reaffirmed the emphasis on cost reduction. AF Info Plcy Ltr for Comdrs 18:2 Jan 1 '64

Secretary of Defense statement on disclosure. (Letter to the Honorable John Stennis on Feb 1, 1962) AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 103:29-30 Apr '62

Service families are affected by McNamara hospital order. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:8 Nov 23 '63

McNAMARA, ROBERT STRANGE - Continued

Service pay has lagged, says SecDef; calls on Senate to vote officer boosts. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:10 Jul 27 '63

Services "enthusiastic" for TFX, says SecDef McNamara. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:22 Dec 7 '63

The Soviet threat. (Address before the Fellows of the American Bar Foundation, Chicago, Feb 17, 1962) Robert S. McNamara. AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 103:21-27 Apr '62

The speaker (John W. McCormack) speaks out on defense. C. Paul Means. por Armed Forces Mgt 8:15-17 Mar. '62

A statement from the Secretary of Defense (on DCA). Robert S. McNamara. por Signal 18:8 Sep '63

Status of military build-up and future plans. (Comments at a press conference held Nov 17, 1961) Robert S. McNamara. AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 100:6-7 Jan '62

Steps for modernizing Air Guard outlined by McNamara. AF Times 24:11 Feb 19 '64

Study group findings DOD's principal tool to shape decisions. AF Times 22:6 Mar. 31 '62

Study of airlift needs being made by Defense. AF Times 23:19 Aug 14 '63

(Subcommittee on Investigations of the Senate Committee on Government Operations inquiry on the competence of the Robert S. McNamara regime as demonstrated by the TFX decision.) Claude Witze. AF & Space Dig. 46:14+ Jun '63

Tactical air mobility test. (Extract from statement before the House Armed Services Committee, Jan 30, 1963) Robert S. McNamara. AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 129:22-23 Mar '64

Taylor, McNamara, Vinson correspondence (concerning creation of a new billet in the office of the JCS chairman) revealed. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:13+ Dec 28 '63

(Test of a statement by Secretary of Defense Robert S. McNamara, which was dispatched to the Armed Forces on Nov 22, 1963) ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:2 Nov 30 '63

(Text of memorandum on technical support of the National Military Command System issued 1 June 1962 by McNamara.) Armed Forces Mgt 8:20-21+ Jul '62

"This horrendous state of affairs." Editorial. C. W. Borklund. Armed Forces Mgt 9:11 Mar '63

The two sides of Mr McNamara. Claude Witze. AF & Space Dig. 47:12+ Feb '64

USAFE combat force to stay intact--DOD. AF Times 23:8 Jul 24 '63

US defence contracts. Flight 85:110 Jan 16 '64

United States emphasizes adoption of counterforce strategy. Robert S. McNamara. AF Info Plcy Ltr for Comdrs 16:1 Jul 1 '62

U.S. military might and those who man it. (Remarks before the American Legion, Memorial Hall, Dallas, Sep 22, 1964) Robert S. McNamara. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) Nr 13:12-18 Dec '64

McNAMARA, ROBERT STRANGE - Continued

U.S. policy on facing Communist-supported armed insurgency. (Presentation to Congress on Jun 23, 1964) Robert S. McNamara. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs Nr 14:3-4 Jul 15 '64

U.S. scores atomic race within West. AF Times 22:35 Jun 23 '62

U.S. views on nuclear strategy. (Remarks of Robert S. McNamara at the Commencement Exercises, University of Michigan, Jun 16, 1962) AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 109:5-14 Aug '62

Use of nuclear weapons. Robert S. McNamara. AF Info Plcy Ltr for Comdrs 16:3 Oct 15 '62

The use of Reserves in future crises. Gen Curtis E. LeMay. photos Officer 40:8-9 Sep '64

Who mentioned flexibility? Claude Witze. AF & Space Dig. 47:14+ Mar '64

Why we need a Military Assistance Program. Robert S. McNamara. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs 11:3 Jun 1 '64

Year end statement. Robert S. McNamara. AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 102:26-28 Mar '62

Zuckert praises Defense chief's policy-making. AF Times 23:34 Jun 12 '63

McNAUGHTON, JOHN T.

International Security Affairs. chart por Armed Forces Mgt 11:97-98+ Nov '64

McNEIL, WILFRED JAMES

Comptroller view: McNeil urges tempering civilian control. John G. Norris. Officer 40:8 Aug '64

This speech wasn't cleared. (Graduation address at Industrial College of the Armed Forces) Daniel Z. Henkin. por ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:1+ Jun 20 '64

McNICKLE, MARVIN L.

Desert Strike chief receives decoration. photo ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:10 Jun 13 '64

How AFLC uses statistical sampling in quality control. MajGen Marvin L. McNickle. por Armed Forces Mgt 9:39+ Dec '62

McNICKLE, MELVIN F.

In today's Air Force the customer can't wait. MajGen Melvin F. McNickle. photos Review 42:22-23+ May-Jun '63

McNITT, JAMES R.

BrigGen McNitt heads American Cable (& Radio Corp) ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:14 Jun 27 '64

MACRORY, BOYD E.

A look at teaching methods used in the U.S. Air Force. Dr Boyd E. Macrory. Instrs Jour 1:34-39 Oct '63

MACY, JOHN WILLIAMS, JR

CSC head offers three reasons to support need for pay raise. John Parker. AF Times 24:M5 Sep 18 '63

MADDUX, HAROLD ROTH

(MajGen Harold R.) Maddux, (BrigGen Felix L.) Vidal to retired list. por Officer 39:27 Aug '63

MAGATH, THOMAS B.

Navy medicine 1973? RAdm Thomas B. Magath. photo US Nav Inst Proc 89:94-96 Sep '63

MAGNETOHYDRODYNAMICS

Magnetic fields in space. Charles P. Sonett. diags Astronautics 7:34-39 Aug '62

Magnetohydrodynamics; generating electrical power by magnetohydrodynamical means. illus Space World A-2:12-14 Nov-Dec '63

State of the art, 1962: magnetohydrodynamics. Edwin L. Resler, Jr. illus bibliog Astronautics 7:146-148 Nov '62

State of the art, 1963: plasmadynamics. Daniel Bershader. photos graphs diags Astronautics & Aerospace Engr 1:94-97 Nov '63

AGNETOMETERS

Magnetic fields in space. Charles P. Sonett. diags Astronautics 7:34-39 Aug '62

AGNETS AND MAGNETISM

Active shielding for manned spacecraft. Sidney W. Kash and Robert F. Tooper. illus graphs bibliog Astronautics 7:68-75 Sep '62; correction 8:43 Jan '63

Degaussing duty (on the Surfbird). Dean Walley. photos All Hands Nr 554:10-11 Mar '63

Geomagnetism. Capt Elliott Roberts. US Nav Inst Proc 89:128-129 Sep '63

Human tolerance to magnetic fields. Dietrich E. Beischer. illus Astronautics 7:24-25+ Mar. '62

Influence of strong magnetic fields on the electrocardiogram of squirrel monkeys. Dr Dietrich E. Beischer and James C. Knepton, Jr. illus Aerospace Med 35:939-944 Oct '64

Magnetic forming in space. Robert J. Schwinghamer. graphs illus Astronautics 7:62-67 Sep '62

Multiple aperture magnetic devices. R. W. Johnson. photos Signal 18:13-14 Nov '63

Navy gets a bang out of NOL. Robert Neil. photos All Hands Nr 545:2-7 Jun '62

S/Soviet geomagnetic research. Flight 84:475-476 Sep 12 '63

NUSON, WARREN GRANT

he challenge we face in oceanographic research ships. Senator Warren G. Magnuson. por biog Data 7:42-45 Oct '62

ur withered arm of national defense. Warren G. Magnuson. photos Navy 7:12-15+ May '64

anning for space communications. Senator Warren G. Magnuson. por Astronautics 7:18-19+ Jan. '62

nator Magnuson wins (13th annual National Defense) Transportation Award. por Natl Def Trans Jour 18:35+ Sep-Oct '62

ansportation plays big part in the economic war with Russia. Senator Warren G. Magnuson. photo Natl Def Trans Jour 18:45+ Nov-Dec '62

MAHAN, ALFRED THAYER

A. T. Mahan, American historian. Maj Kenneth L. Moll. Mil Affairs 27:131-140 Fall '63

Mahan's historical method. Maj Richard W. Smith. por US Nav Inst Proc 90:49-51 Jan '64

MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR

The air navigation and traffic control system: maintenance requirements for the 1970's. G. C. Harding and J. R. Kelley. illus Signal pt 1, 16:15-16 Jan. '62; pt 2, 16:12-13 Feb '62

Base contract maintenance. TIG Brief 14:14 Sep 14 '62

Base maintenance self-sufficiency. TIG Brief 14:12 Dec 21 '62

Bench stocks. Maj Robert C. Reeve. Aerospace Acdnt & Maint Rev 17:16-18 Jan. '62

'Circuit rider' (CEMIRT) cuts costs of repair work for ADC. AF Times 25:22 Sep 23 '64

A colorful curve of communication. (PS, The Preventive Maintenance Monthly) Donald K. Hubbard. illus Army Info Dig. 19:32-41 Apr '64

Dash 1A procedures of the AF 11N series technical orders. TIG Brief 16:1 Aug 28 '64

Edit and error analysis. (AFM 66-1) Karl H. Meuche. illus Aerospace Maint Safety 18:8-9 Sep '63

Effective WRM (war readiness materiel) maintenance. TIG Brief 15:2 Jun 21 '63

Equipment Records System. (TAERS) Capt J. O. Weight. illus USA Avn Dig. 10:15-16 Oct '64

Failure analysis. William P. Rodgers. Aerospace Safety 19:22-23 Jul '63

The fix-it boys at Myrtle Beach keep $65 million piece of property in shape. photo AF Times 24:5 Jun 24 '64

Fort Riley's adaptation of the USAARMS PM Course. LtCol Orville L. Parker. Armor 71:48-50 Jan.-Feb '62

Getting the most from maintenance manpower. TIG Brief 15:2 Apr 12 '63

Go by the book. LtCol C. A. Magee. photos Combat Crew 14:14-17 Jun '64

Increasing productivity at OCAMA (Oklahoma City Air Materiel Area). Col I. R. Perkin. photos AU Rev 15:92-104 Sep-Oct '64

Inter-Service Depot Maintenance Task Group. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:14 Jun 29 '63

It takes everybody (to improve base maintenance). TIG Brief 15:13 Oct 25 '63

Maintenance and the clean room. Col I. R. Perkin. illus Aerospace Maint Safety 18:8-10 Jul '63

Maintenance data and managers. TIG Brief 14:2 Jul 6 '62

Maintenance is the key to our defense posture: DOD Equipment Maintenance & Readiness Council. Joe Wagner. chart Armed Forces Mgt 10:20-22 Jan '64

MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR - Continued

Maintenance management at the U.S. Army Logistics Management Center. Maj Gerald K. Johnson and Edward E. Henderson. illus Army Info Dig. 19: 57-59 May '64

Maintenance Olympics. (An incentive-directed company/troop level inspection program) Capt Norman D. Harms. illus Armor 72:23-27 Sep-Oct '63

Maintenance service validity inspection. Maj Darsey Mason. Armor 73:18-21 Mar-Apr '64

Maintenance; the keystone of materiel readiness. Michael G. Harring. photos Review 43:22-23+ Jul-Aug '63

Management of maintenance. (AFM 66-1 Maintenance Management System) photo Review 42:21+ May-Jun '63

Materiel readiness--no excuse please! Maj Edward L. Waggener. Armor 72:14-16 May-Jun '63

Materiel readiness outlook. Col John P. McGovern. Review 44:23+ Jul-Aug '64

A measurement of materiel readiness. Col George C. Benjamin. illus Armor 72:60-63 Jul-Aug '63

Modernizing maintenance instruction. Capt Egon E. Friedman. Armor 71:37-39 May-Jun '62

More for the MODS (Modification Support). Frank Lodge. Aerospace Maint Safety 19:12-13 Oct '64

The "new look" in preventive maintenance of real property. TIG Brief 14:14 Jan. 19 '62

New technical orders for maintenance management. TIG Brief 16:14 Aug 28 '64

Operation ARM--Army Ready Materiel. LtGen R. W. Colglazier, Jr. charts photos Army Info Dig. 18:2-12 Mar '63

Operation TAPER. Lt Thomas J. Marshall. charts USA Avn Dig. 8:12-15+ May '62

Operation TAPER. (The Army Plan for Equipment Records) Col John E. Harbert. illus Review 42: 38-39+ Jul-Aug '62

Operation TAPER. (The Army's Plan for Equipment Records Revision) Armor 71:49-50 May-Jun '62

Preventive maintenance. Maj Warren J. Meyer. Armor 71:45-46 Nov-Dec '62

Preventive maintenance. TIG Brief 14:4 Jan. 19 '62

Preventive maintenance and the noncommissioned officer. Sgt1C Shelby W. Belding. Armor 73: 55-56 Mar-Apr '64

Safe at home? photos Aerospace Maint Safety 19: 12-13 Apr '64

Single shift maintenance of ground C-E equipment--an aid to manpower shortage problems. TIG Brief 15:12 Apr 26 '63

66-1 (AF maintenance management system that reduces inspection time, adds combat hardware to the readyline, and lengthens the life of electronic equipment) adds punch to SAC. J. H. Wagner. illus Armed Forces Mgt 8:19-21 Aug '62

MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR - Continued

Standard maintenance system (66-1). Honorable Joseph S. Imirie. AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 119:16 May '63

Status report--base maintenance management. TIG Brief 14:4 Jun 8 '62

$10 million in waste comptroller charges. AF Times 23:42 Jul 24 '63

This is 'quality control.' L. Smith. photos All Hands Nr 567:15 Apr '64

Thunderchief and the drag chute. Ralph Lesley. photos Aerospace Maint Safety 19:10-13 Jun '64

Train to maintain! LtCol R. T. Cann. Infantry 54:9-10 Nov-Dec '64

U. S. Navy sounds a plea for less complex weapon systems that are more reliable, easier to maintain. Arthur Kranish. Western Aerospace 42:9+ Oct '62

War against winter. Col Edgar H. Hubbs. illus Aerospace Maint Safety 19:2-7 Nov '64

Washing our own linen. Capt Donal A. Fahey. Armor 72:60-63 Sep-Oct '63

Why NRTS (Not Reparable This Station), why not repair? D. S. Wandle. Aerospace Acdnt & Maint Rev 17:12-13 Nov '62

The written word. MajGen James W. Wilson. Combat Crew 14:8-9 Jun '64

See also
Aircraft Maintenance
Missile Maintenance
also subdivision Maintenance and Repair under specific subjects, e. g., Armored Vehicles

Statistics

The Air Force maintainability program. Aerospace Acdnt & Maint Rev 17:2-4 Aug '62

Study and Teaching

New CONARC maintenance training. Armor 73:51-52 Nov-Dec '64

New know-how. (Training program for aircraft egress system repairmen) R. F. Cushing. photos Aerospace Maint Safety 19:10 Jul '64

New maintenance management courses (established by AFIT School of Systems and Logistics). TIG Brief 15:12 Aug 16 '63

Preventive maintenance--Army wide (taught at U.S. Army Armor School). SP4 Robert L. Tabler. illus Army Info Dig. 19:44-45 Feb '64

MAKINNEY, FRED W.

Hawaii Guardsmen well remember lessons of Pearl Harbor. MajGen F. W. Makinney. por photos ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:24-25 Aug 25 '62

MALAYA PENINSULA

Malaya: case history in area operations. S. N. Bjelajac. photos Army 12:30-40 May '62

Victory in Malaya. LtCol Rowland S. N. Mans. photos MarCor Gaz pt 1, 47:44-49 Jan '63; pt 2, 47:40-43 Feb '63; pt 3, 47:46-50 Mar '63

IALAYSIA

Federation of Malaysia. R.S. Milne. photo Mil Rev 43:3-10 Nov '63

ALIK, CHARLES HABIB

The new age of discovery. (Moral and spiritual considerations in space achievements) Charles H. Malik. por Gen Elec Forum 5:4-6 Jul '62

ALINOVSKY, RODION YAKOVLEVICH

Soviet military doctrine and the 22nd (Communist) Party Congress. Dr Kenneth R. Whiting. AUQR 13:99-103 Fall '61

AN

Can man be modified? Dr Toby Freedman and Dr Gerald S. Linder. Interavia 18:654-655 May '63

The human dimension of insurgency. Ralph Sanders. photos Mil Rev 44:38-47 Apr '64

Measuring astronaut ability. H. F. Huddleston. Spaceflight 6:170-171 Sep '64

Men and computers in aerospace. SqLdr R. Hampton. Hawk 24:6-14 Dec '62; Navigator 11:30-33 Summer '64

Optiman for the space age. Dr Toby Freedman and Dr Gerald S. Linder. illus AF & Space Dig. 46: 43-46 Jan '63; condensation Space World 4:1-2 Jan '63

Renewal in societies and men. (Excerpt from the 1962 annual report of the Carnegie Corp of NY) John W. Gardner. Army 13:36-39 Apr '63; Instrs Jour 1:13-19 Oct '63

The unsolved problem. BrigGen Lynn D. Smith. photos Mil Rev 44:3-12 Jun '64

N-IN-SPACE see entries under the following subjects
atellites, Artificial (Manned)
pace Flight
pace Project--Mercury

N-POWERED FLIGHT

Designing for manpowered flight. diags Flight 81:253 Feb 15 '62

lappers, choppers or fixed wings? H. R. Barnard. Aeronautics 45:24-25 Feb '62

lying fish and eagle suits. John Ferris. illus United Acft Qtr Bee-Hive 39:28-29 Spring '64

he latest in man-powered flight. Aeronautics 45:23 Feb '62

lian Bland (who built and flew her own aeroplane fifty-three years ago) and the Mayfly. Peter Lewis. photos Flight 85:140-141 Jan 23 '64

an-powered flight: state of the art. B.S. Shenstone. photos tabs Flight 85:325-327 Feb 27 '64

an-powered flight the present position. SqLdr A. T. Ryland. illus Royal Air Forces Qtr 2:219-222 Autumn '62

an-powered round-up, new details of four projects - especially the Puffin. (Includes scale plan and cutaway) photos Flight 81:861-865 May 31 '62

MAN-POWERED FLIGHT - Continued

The man-rocket. Robert D. Roach. (Reprinted from "Rendezvour," a publication of Bell Aerosystems Co) photos diag Spaceflight 5:202-206 Nov '63

MANAGEMENT

After the merger (of Lear and Siegler). Philip Geddes. charts Aerospace Mgt 7:24-27 Jan '64

BMEWS ... success story in management. J. H. Sidebottom. photo charts Aerospace Mgt 5:16-22 Nov '62

Can management monitor and control research projects? Armed Forces Mgt 10:48-49 May '64

Command and management in perspective. John Gratwick. AF Col Jour 1961, p 53-57

The decision makers: the division president. Roland Frambes. photos Aerospace Mgt 7:57-59 Apr '64

Delegation, anyone? (Delegation of authority) Frank H. Haymaker. illus US Nav Inst Proc 89:46-52 Sep '63

The director of subcontracts. Roland W. Frambes. photos Aerospace Mgt 7:25-27 Feb '64

Engineers are "lousy" salesmen. George Kahn. chart photos Aerospace Mgt 6:42-45 Oct '63

Free enterprise: can it exist in the defense industry? Philip Geddes. Aerospace Mgt 5:10-14 Aug '62

From rifle to rocket. Dr Kurt H. Debus. Ordnance 49:152-154 Sep-Oct '64

From salesman to marketer. W. C. Walter. Data 7:47-49 Oct '62

The General Manager Programs (of GE). Roland W. Frambes. photos Aerospace Mgt 6:51-53 Aug '63

Growing managers? Consider a management club. John P. Kushnerick. photos Aerospace Mgt 5:44-47 Sep '62

How aerospace companies can compete more effectively. (Management programs with Bendix Systems Div) Interview. J. Lynn Helms. photos Armed Forces Mgt 11:30-31+ Dec '64

How NAA won Apollo ... "management." Philip Geddes. photos Aerospace Mgt 5:12-16 Apr '62

How to become a good project manager. E. S. Keats. photos Aerospace Mgt 6:20-23 Aug '63

Leadership and industrial management. Brig R. C. Symonds. Jour of Royal Arty 89:116-120 Summer-Winter '62

Lockheed looks and moves to maintain leadership. Philip Geddes. photos chart Aerospace Mgt 7: 12-17 Feb '64

MIND (MINimum Dept) organization: key to efficiency in production and research. William F. Chana. illus Western Aerospace 44:6-9 Jun '64

McCullough lauds 1st year results; claims new budget programming concept is "... further along than we had any right to expect." C. W. Borklund. por chart Armed Forces Mgt 8:18-20 Mar. '62

The making of a program manager (at RCA). Roland W. Frambes. photos Aerospace Mgt 6:36-39 Dec '63

MANAGEMENT - Continued

Management and the military engineer. Editorial. RAdm E. J. Peltier. por Mil Engr 54:21 Jan.-Feb '62

Management-employee communication. TIG Brief 14:6 Sep 14 '62

Management indicted. James B. Carey. Aerospace Mgt 6:45 Jan '63

A management plan for successful proposals. John D. Truesdale. chart photos Aerospace Mgt 6: 46-50 Oct '63

Manpower a 1970 headache. S. Peter Kaprielyan. photo illus Aerospace Mgt 5:32-36 Oct '62

Marketing becomes king. (F. Edward Rushlow of Giannini Control Corp predicts in the next ten years marketing will replace engineering as leading factor in business success.) Philip Geddes. illus Aerospace Mgt 6:12-16 Feb '63

(NASA management) Aerospace Mgt 6: entire issue Sep '63

Procurement problems and solutions. P. B. Crosby. Aerospace Mgt 7:34-36 Mar '64

An R&D primer. LtCol H. A. Schulke, Jr. Signal pt 1, 19:12-14+ Nov '64; pt 2, 19:26-27+ Dec '64; pt 3, 19:10-12 Jan '65

R&D project managers: what and who are they? Howard M. Wittner. charts Armed Forces Mgt 8:39-41 Mar. '62

Reliability is a management function. Max A. Pape. illus Aerospace Mgt 5:23-25 Feb '62

See here, private enterprise. LtCol Art Frank. illus AF & Space Dig. 46:103-104+ Dec '63

Structuring the program manager's job. (Importance of communications in systems management) J. B. Meyer. illus Armed Forces Mgt 11:67-69 Oct '64

Technical excellence in research & development. Ralph O. Vuilleumier. Mil Engr 55:234-235 Jul-Aug '63

This speech wasn't cleared. (Graduation address at Industrial College of the Armed Forces) Daniel Z. Henkin. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:1+ Jun 20 '64

What to look for in good management. W. E. Zisch. Aerospace Mgt 5:36 Dec '62

Who wants good management? Robert C. Sellers. Aerospace Mgt 7:15 Jan '64

See also
Administration
Personnel Administration

Study and Teaching

Management courses set for military and civilians. AF Times 23:6 May 15 '63

MANAGEMENT, MILITARY

AF and industry must do better job in telling management story, AFA hears. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:19 Sep 21 '63

AF issues management manual. (AFSC/AFLC Manual 310-1) ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:17 Jan 25 '64

MANAGEMENT, MILITARY - Continued

AFSC reports benefits of efficient management. AF Times 24:M6 Sep 11 '63

Aerospace control environment. MajGen Kenneth P. Bergquist. Signal 16:29-30+ Apr '62

After four years, what's been the payoff (in the Office of the Secretary of Defense). photos Armed Forces Mgt 11:23-25 Nov '64

Air Force aims to save $1.6-billion this year. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:23+ Dec 7 '63

Air Force has managerial professionalism. Eugene M. Zuckert. AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 116:21 Feb '63

Air Force lays stress on management. Eugene M. Zuckert. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:34-35 Aug 31 '63

Air Force management: a success story of many parts. LtGen Thomas P. Gerrity. AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 116:2-11 Feb '63

Air Force Reserve Inspection Guide F. (AFR 45 series) TIG Brief 15: 3p addendum Apr 26 '63

The Air Force's management revolution. John J. McLaughlin. AF & Space Dig. 45:98+ Sep '62

An appreciation of the USAF Management Survey. E. S. Keats. Armed Forces Mgt 10:37 May '64

Army (Brig) Gen (Allen T. Stanwix-Hay) appointed head of Pilot Test Region. AF Times 24:2 Nov 27 '63

Army cost reduction program. MajGen James A. Richardson III. illus Army Info Dig. 17:46-51 Sep '62

Army Installation Management (Project AIM). LtGen Robert Hackett. illus Army Info Dig. 19:9-11 Nov '64

The Army Materiel Command. LtGen Frank S. Besson, Jr. charts map Review 42:15-17+ Mar-Apr '63

Army Materiel Command and project management. Capt Robert H. Ratcliff. Armed Forces Mgt 10: 26-28 Jan '64

Army superiority depends on air mobility. Interview. MajGen Alden K. Sibley. photo Data 9:45-48 Aug '64

At Army Materiel Command: has project management paid off? photo Armed Forces Mgt 10:42-43+ Sep '64

Base civil engineer-management and control procedures. TIG Brief 14:4 Mar. 30 '62

Base level procurement deficiencies. TIG Brief 16:1 Jul 31 '64

Business men in blue. Maj Frank W. Busak. Aerospace Acdnt & Maint Rev 17:12-13 Jul '62

Canadian Air Force using AF job measurement plan. AF Times 24:26 Oct 30 '63

The challenge to Navy management. Fred Korth. chart US Nav Inst Proc 89:26-31 Aug '63

The changing management role of the military departments reconsidered. Capt Gerald Garvey. AU Rev pt 1, 15:38-47 Mar-Apr '64; pt 2, 15: 35-45 May-Jun '64

MANAGEMENT, MILITARY - Continued

Check for effective flight management. TIG Brief 16:15 Apr 24 '64

Command -- or management? Editorial. Natl Guardsman 17:inside front cover Apr '63

Communication techniques (at Warner Robins Air Materiel Area). TIG Brief 16:3 Sep 25 '64

Contract management. BrigGen G. F. Keeling. Review 42:27+ May-Jun '63

Costing strategy. (OSD's Program Package concept) Gen George H. Decker, Ret. photos Armed Forces Mgt 9:36-38+ Sep '63

Data automation in AF mission support - 1964. LtGen Frank A. Bogart. photos Sperryscope 16, Nr 10:8-12 '64

Decision making through command-management. BrigGen James M. Illig. Review 43:49-50+ Jan-Feb '64

Defense top management annual report 1964. photos Armed Forces Mgt 11: entire issue Nov '64

Deficiencies in officers' open mess management. (AFR 176-11) TIG Brief 16:1 May 22 '64

Deputy for Systems Management has tech control over ESD system program directors. Col Norman J. McGowan. photos Data 9:27-31 Mar '64

Deputy for Systems Management (of ESD) outlines functions. Col N. J. McGowan. charts Data 8:28-32 Mar '63

Deskbound auditor thing of past; now he finds "exciting challenge." AF Times 23:27 Mar 9 '63

The difficult decisions of the space age. Gen B. A. Schriever. Review 42:21+ Jan-Feb '63

Drive launched for better use of base housing. AF Times 24:10 May 20 '64

The dynamic nature of defense logistics. Thomas D. Morris. por ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:19+ Jun 30 '62

Economical use of office space. TIG Brief 16:3 Feb 28 '64

Electronic systems. MajGen Charles H. Terhune, Jr. photos AUQR 14:160-176 Winter-Spring '62-'63

Examine... reduce... cut' roadmap to ICE savings. AF Times 24:17 Mar 4 '64

he FY '64 budget and the "facts of life." LtComdr Robert J. Massey. US Nav Inst Proc 89:102-104 Aug '63

ield told to correct deficiencies before attack arrives from GAO. AF Times 24:13 Aug 12 '64

he fight for efficiency. Eugene M. Zuckert. Ordnance 48:39-41 Jul-Aug '63

inancial management... a commander's view. Gen Bruce C. Clarke, Ret. por Armed Forces Mgt 8:22-23+ Jun '62

light management. LtCol Michael Smolen. photo Aerospace Safety 18:20-21 Jun '62

MANAGEMENT, MILITARY - Continued

Flight management requires continuous control. (Check list included) TIG Brief 14:1 Sep 14 '62

Flying proficiency training calls for effective flight management. TIG Brief 15:3 Jul 5 '63

The forgotten administrative department. LtComdr Robert A. Stephan. chart US Nav Inst Proc 90: 131-134 Jan '64

From concept to application (in applied research in technology). Col Lee R. Standifer. illus AUQR 14: 67-84 Winter-Spring '62-'63

From requirement to reality. (Project Manager System of AMC) Col John M. Christensen, Jr. illus Army Info Dig. 19:20-27 Feb '64

Furniture and storage deficiencies in base housing management. TIG Brief 16:14 May 8 '64

General Besson highlights project manager duties under reorganization. LtGen Frank S. Besson, Jr. charts photos Data 8:13-17 Jun '63

Getting more for the defense dollar. (Panel discussion) Signal 17:50-54+ Sep '62

Getting the most from maintenance manpower. TIG Brief 15:2 Apr 12 '63

Good procurement management. TIG Brief 15:3 Oct 11 '63

(Holifield Report on satellite communications and how mismanaged) Claude Witze. AF & Space Dig. 47:17+ Nov '64

How does the Navy manage transportation? LtComdr L. A. Watson. Review 44:10+ Sep-Oct '64

How good is maintenance management? (USAF's 66-1) Hal Bamford. photos Armed Forces Mgt 10:23-25 Jan '64

How ready is my unit? LtCol Charles F. Greer. illus Army Info Dig. 19:12-19 Nov '64

How well has it done in a year? (Report on first year of project management in MOCOM in the general purpose vehicle area) Col Frank L. Havel. Armed Forces Mgt 10:59-62 May '64

How well is military R&D managed? (Interview with Finn J. Larsen) Armed Forces Mgt 10:41-43 Feb '64

How well is the Defense organization run? C. W. Borklund. Armed Forces Mgt 10:41-44 May '64

The I's of management. Capt C. E. McLanahan. photo Review 42:59+ Mar-Apr '63

The impact of advanced science and technology on Air Force command. Lecture. Oron Percy South. bibliog tabs Instrs Jour 1:26-42 Jul '63

Improved utilization of resources (AFR 11-4) TIG Brief 15:1 Jul 5 '63

Instant management. (AFSC installing a closed-circuit TV network to link all of its field centers with headquarters.) William R. Smith. photos map Aerospace Mgt 5:36-38 Sep '62

"Instant" personnel management. Col Lonnie E. Martin. AU Rev 14:56-63 Sep-Oct '63

MANAGEMENT, MILITARY - Continued

JCS and DCA: teamwork for effective command and control communications in our military forces. BrigGen John A. McDavid, Ret. Signal 18:28-29 Sep '63

Latest TIG Brief slaps at waste, duplication on variety of fronts. AF Times 24:16 Jun 3 '64

Let's get hardheaded about management. Col Charles L. Brooks. AU Rev 15:80-81 Sep-Oct '64

Life cycle equipment management. Col Harold W. Rice. Review 44:15-16+ Jul-Aug '64

Limited-war research needs in lower-level crisis management. Col Robert A. Shane, Ret. AU Rev 15:20-25 Mar-Apr '64

Maintenance management at the U.S. Army Logistics Management Center. Maj Gerald K. Johnson and Edward E. Henderson. illus Army Info Dig. 19: 57-59 May '64

Maintenance of family housing. TIG Brief 14:3 Dec 21 '62

Making the Navy Department more responsive. John H. Dillon. chart photos Navy 6:6-11 Sep '63

Management: a challenge and an opportunity. Cyrus R. Vance. Signal 18:24+ Nov '63

Management eases load on field. LtGen Robert Hackett. Army 15:59-60+ Nov '64

Management is a big factor in the new Air Force. (Address to American Bankers Association Convention, Washington, Oct 9, 1963) Gen Curtis E. LeMay. AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 125:1-7 Nov '63

Management of base housing. TIG Brief 16:2 May 8 '64

Management of facilities. William N. Olewiler. photos Review 43:33+ Jul-Aug '63

Management of maintenance. (AFM 66-1 Maintenance Management System). photo Review 42:21+ May-Jun '63

Management of the DOD Communications Satellite Program. RAdm Jack S. Dorsey. chart Signal 18:14-15 Sep '63

A management primer for squadron commanders. Lt Bobby E. Smith. photo US Nav Inst Proc 90: 84-90 Feb '64

Management-supervisor responsibilities (at the Warner Robins Air Materiel Area). MajGen Earl C. Hedlund. Review 43:53+ May-Jun '64

Management - 'the pacing factor.' (AFSC Management Conference at Monterey, Calif, May 2-5, 1962) Editorial. John F. Loosbrock. AF & Space Dig. 45:6 Jun '62

Management--the pacing factor. (Remarks by Gen B. A. Schriever at the Ninth National Conference of the AFMA, Dayton, Ohio, 20 Sep 1962) AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 116:13-16 Feb '63

The market development cycle of Air Force Programs. Pat Thomas. chart Data 7:17-24 May '62

MANAGEMENT, MILITARY - Continued

Material management in the Navy. VAdm George F. Beardsley. Armed Forces Cml Jour 16:16-18 Dec '62

The military engineer as engineer-manager. LtGen Walter K. Wilson, Jr. photos Mil Engr 56:165-166 May-Jun '64

Military management: a realistic view. Col Perry L. Shuman. illus photo MarCor Gaz 48:20-29 Jun '64

Military management tied to computers. Gen Frank S. Besson, Jr. Jour of Armed Forces 101:8 Jul 25 '64

The military manager, the image and the man. Comdr Harold R. Tall. photos US. Nav Inst Proc 88:58-63 Aug '62

Military's new role... partner or proprietor? Philip Geddes. photos Aerospace Mgt 5:42-46 Oct '62

The most important man. SMSgt Abel G. Gudmundsen. Aerospace Maint Safety 19:12-13 Feb '64

Navy reorganization. Capt W. E. Frampton. chart Review 43:41-42+ Mar-Apr '64

Navy tests R&D manager rotation. Frederick M. Nathan and Ross Clayton. Armed Forces Mgt 8:42-43 Mar. '62

Network analysis--a dynamic management technique. Lt Frederick M. Derr. diags US Nav Inst Proc 90:128-130 Oct '64

New maintenance management courses (established by AFIT School of Systems and Logistics). TIG Brief 15:12 Aug 16 '63

Operation TAPER. Lt Thomas J. Marshall. charts USA Avn Dig. 8:12-15+ May '62

Operation TAPER. (The Army Plan for Equipment Records) Col John E. Harbert. illus Review 42: 38-39+ Jul-Aug '62

Operation TAPER.(The Army's Plan for Equipment Records Revision) Armor 71:49-50 May-Jun '62

Organization of the Air Force. A revolution in management. John J. McLaughlin. AUQR 13:3-13 Spring '62

Organization - the key to doing a good job! Col George H. Hollingsworth. AU Rev 14:106-107 Sep-Oct '63

(Outline and progress in Army materiel management during the past year: luncheon speech at DSA 1963 Convention) LtGen F. S. Besson, Jr. photo Review 43:17+ Nov-Dec '63

Over-centralization at the Pentagon: a warning and a remedy. Editorial. Navy 5:8 Sep '62

Peace & war. (Principles of war and management theories are placed into relation to each other and illustrated by specific examples fresh from the Army in the field.) Capt Robert C. Gaskill. Armed Forces Mgt 8:36-38+ May '62

Pentagon plans cost cuts by efficient management. AF Times 22:7 Jul 14 '62

People and project managers (of Army Materiel Command). C. W. Borklund. Armed Forces Mgt 9:22-24 Oct '62

MANAGEMENT, MILITARY - Continued

Plan and try it first. TIG Brief 16:3 May 22 '64

The positive environment (plan for flight safety). Interceptor 4:8-11 Nov '62

Principles for topside managers. BrigGen R. M. Hurst. por Armed Forces Mgt 8:34-35+ Jun '62

Project Advent: mission and management. John P. Kushnerick. photos charts Aerospace Mgt 5:18-22 May '62

Project managers & what they run. photos Armed Forces Mgt 10:46-47 Sep '64

Resource management; a new slant on C&C. J. J. Cahill. illus Armed Forces Mgt 9:67+ Jul '63

Retaining professional manpower and strong aerospace forces. TIG Brief 16:2 Jan 3 '64

The SAC Management Control System. BrigGen Albert L. Pearl. illus AUQR 13:17-27 Summer '62

Scientific management tools in Ordnance. R. Boisseau. Can Army Jour 18, Nr 2:108-114+ '64

66-1 (AF maintenance management system that reduces inspection time, adds combat hardware to the readyline, and lengthens the life of electronic equipment) adds punch to SAC. J. H. Wagner. illus Armed Forces Mgt 8:19-21 Aug '62

Speaking out: defense money is not wasted. Gen Nathan F. Twining. (Reprinted from Saturday Evening Post, Nov 4, 1961) AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 101:18-21 Feb '62

Tactics, strategy and management. Maj N. G. Gunton. Army Qtr 84:230-235 Jul '62

Talbott Award (for management efficiency) open to more. AF Times 23:28 Sep 29 '62

USAF manpower validation program (MVP)--AF management engineering program. TIG Brief 16:3 Jul 3 '64

Unit prize goes to (4042d Strategic) Wing at Sawyer. AF Times 22:33 Feb 10 '62

Use of the OPR (office of primary responsibility) system as a management tool. TIG Brief 15:2 Mar 15 '63

Utilization of excess property. TIG Brief 14:13 Dec 21 '62

alue engineering--an engineer's heritage and discipline. Amedeo D. Zappacosta. Armed Forces Mgt 9:51-54 Dec '62

hat is the impact of barter and BUSH (Buy U.S. Here)? Col George F. Hammett, Jr. Armed Forces Mgt 10:62-63+ Sep '64

hat Systems Command is doing about it. (Results of AFSC's Monterey Conference, May 1962) Hal Bamford. photos Armed Forces Mgt 9:42-45+ Oct '62

here I&L is cutting defense costs. Tom Morris. por charts graphs Armed Forces Mgt 9:66-68+ Nov '62

inning the race with time. (Address to the Aircraft Luncheon Club, Washington, Dec 12, 1961) Gen B. A. Schriever. AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 101:14-17 Feb '62

MANAGEMENT, MILITARY - Continued

The wit to see. (Implications of the Navy Tactical Data System) Comdr M. Eckhart, Jr. photos US Nav Inst Proc 90:34-41 Aug '64

The world of the QMR (Qualitative Military Requirements). Col George T. Petersen. Army 13:66-68+ Jul '63

See also
Single Manager System
Supervision
Supply Management
Weapon Systems Management

Study and Teaching

Are we missing the boat in management development? Maj Robert L. Able. AU Rev 16:67-73 Nov-Dec '64

Course in management training slated for updating after review. AF Times 24:39 Jun 17 '64

DOD expands joint training program for logistics and procurement people. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:15 Nov 16 '63

Expansion planned by Defense in joint management training. AF Times 24:28 Nov 20 '63

Industrial College of the Armed Forces attacks management obsolescence; curriculum revised. MajGen W. S. Steele. photo Jour of Armed Forces 102:14-15+ Dec 12 '64

Navy builds Operations Analysis experts at Monterey, Calif Postgraduate School. Jour of Armed Forces 102:9 Dec 19 '64

Program management course draws from all Services, FAA. AF Times 25:16 Nov 25 '64

MANAGEMENT CENTERS AND SCHOOLS

Educating future business leaders. Gordon B. Davis. photos Sperryscope 16, Nr 11:17-20 '64

Air Force

USAFE Management School is MAP bonus for Afro-Eurasian commanders. photos Armed Forces Mgt 9:49-50 Dec '62

Armed Forces

333 AF officers to enroll in management seminars. AF Times 24:8 Jul 8 '64

Army

Unstick your imagination. (Teaching of creative thinking at Army Management School) Col George Creel. Army 13:46-47 Sep '62

MANAGEMENT IMPROVEMENT

AF "tough customer"; AOA session hears warning on inaccurate data. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:38 May 18 '63

AFLC sharpens managing skills (for transportation with TIME). AF Times 23:25 Jan 26 '63

AFSC reports benefits of efficient management. AF Times 24:M6 Sep 11 '63

(AUTOPROBE-Army's Total Information System established 19 Nov 1961 to support the information requirements of Dept of the Army in planning, programming, budgeting, resource management and command and control.) Army Info Dig. 18:55 Mar '63

MANAGEMENT IMPROVEMENT - Continued

Air Force management gains in year are reported by Secretary Zuckert. ArNavAF Jour 99:7 Feb 24 '62

Air Force reduces transport procedures under new program (Project TIME). Natl Def Trans Jour 19:30 May-Jun '63

Army advances in management techniques. Natl Def Trans Jour 19:35+ Sep-Oct '63

Army's new technique for projects (Critical Path Method). Can Army Jour 16:84-89 Apr '62

Arrow Diagramming (CPM, PERT, PEP and all that). Maj K. L. F. Coupland. illus Can Army Jour 17:15-20 Apr '63

Avoid "outside" criticism -- act on AF inspection, audit recommendations. TIG Brief 15:1 Apr 12 '63

BUSANDA makes dollars from DIMES (Develop Improved Management Engineering Systems). Capt C. K. Phillips. Review 43:15+ Mar-Apr '64

Basic networks can make or break your system. Thomas V. Sobczak. illus Aerospace Mgt 5:24-26 May '62

Bottom $$ plan begins at Academy. AF Times 23:18 Sep 15 '62

Business simulator (ABES) sharpens decision makers. S. H. Brounstein. chart Aerospace Mgt 7:42-45 Apr '64

The businessman's view. (Address to businessmen in Cleveland, Nov 29, 1961) Roswell L. Gilpatric. AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 101:1-6 Feb '62

CAPRI (Computerized Advance Personnel Requirements Information) and TIMMS (Total Integrated Manpower Management System) programs offer key to personnel planning. Charles R. Beek. Armed Forces Mgt 10:57-59 Aug '64

CPM in the Minuteman program. Frederick J. Rose. illus Mil Engr 56:112-114 Mar-Apr '64

Calibration in depth. Andre S. Medvedeff. Ordnance 47:684-686 May-Jun '63

Can value design be taught? C. P. Smith. Aerospace Mgt 5:39-41 Jul '62

The cause and cure of errors--military pay, leave and travel. TIG Brief 16:6 Oct 23 '64

Centaur: how it was put back on track. Philip Geddes. photos chart Aerospace Mgt 7:24-29 Apr '64

Command Control at Honeywell. (Massive complex of electronic machines are used as a tool in keeping management up-to-the-minute on cost, manpower, and time schedules on all projects.) John P. Kushnerick. charts Aerospace Mgt 5:12-17 Jul '62

A command subject: eliminating, correcting deficiencies. TIG Brief 15:1 Nov 22 '63

Computerized project network analysis. (CPM (Critical Path Method)) Glenn L. White. diags Mil Engr 55:236-238 Jul-Aug '63

Computers invade production control (at Hughes Aircraft). Philip Geddes. photos Aerospace Mgt 6:32-35 Feb '63

MANAGEMENT IMPROVEMENT - Continued

Configuration management. S. D. Popovich. illus Aerospace Mgt 6:28-32 Aug '63

Construction scheduling with CPM (Critical Path Method). Capt Richard S. Kern. illus tab Mil Engr 54:423-426 Nov-Dec '62

Cost reduction at no expense to readiness. (Interview with Paul R. Ignatius) Hal Bamford. photos Armed Forces Mgt 10:18-20 Dec '63

Cost reduction--tool of management. Col Franklin P. Boeckman. illus Army Info Dig. 19:9-12 Oct '64

Costing strategy. (OSD's Program Package concept) Gen George H. Decker, Ret. photos Armed Forces Mgt 9:36-38+ Sep '63

DOD develops new single transportation document. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:24 Mar. 17 '62

DOD, NASA study contract management. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:38 Sep 22 '62

Defense Program System - where dollars are equated with combat effectiveness. Maj James R. Loome. charts Army Info Dig. 17:10-15 Aug '62

Defense Research & Engineering. chart Armed Forces Mgt 11:68-70+ Nov '64

Deficiencies in CTS (contract technical services) management. (AFR and AFM 66-18) TIG Brief 16:2 Jul 3 '64

Development in ASW brings R&D efforts and effective management together. Interview. RAdm Charles T. Booth II. chart Data 9:45-48 Sep '64

Did industry beget CPE? (Douglas Aircraft Co System) Orrin G. Sage. Armed Forces Mgt 9:33 Sep '63

The director of reliability. Philip Geddes. photos Aerospace Mgt 6:53-55 Dec '63

Do these management systems fit together? Dr James A. Rafferty. chart Aerospace Mgt 5:48-50 May '62

The dynamic nature of defense logistics. Thomas D. Morris. por ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:19+ Jun 30 '62

ERAA (Equipment Review Authorization Activity) surveys should spotlight motor vehicle utilization. TIG Brief 16:3 Jul 17 '64

Engineering document control (at Raytheon's South Lowell Missile System Division). W. F. Preston Pardy. chart Armed Forces Mgt 10:29+ Dec '63

Evolutionary improvements of modern military communications systems. (Remarks to the Washington Chapter, AFCEA, Apr 2, 1964) MajGen J. Francis Taylor, Jr. Signal 18:67-69 May '64

Experience = capability = new business. (Program of American Machine & Foundry Co) Charles G. Albrecht. photos Aerospace Mgt 6:32-35 Oct '63

The fact and the fantasy of management systems. Roland Frambes. tab Aerospace Mgt 6:43-49 Mar '63

From ABLE to WAP (glossary of abbreviations for new management systems). Armed Forces Mgt 9:33 Jan '63

MANAGEMENT IMPROVEMENT - Continued

General Accounting Office audits. (AFR 11-8) TIG Brief 15:4 Dec 6 '63

Good management; everybody's business. RAdm Thomas A. Long. por Review 42:11+ Sep-Oct'62

Goodyear's move to bigger markets. Tom Mac New. photos Aerospace Mgt 6:10-13 Aug '63

The high cost of time. Gen Bruce C. Clarke. Army 12:38-39 Feb '62; reprint MarCor Gaz 47:14 Feb '63

Hoffman (Electronics Corp) gets HEPP (Hoffman Evaluation Program Procedure). Robert B. Taylor. charts Aerospace Mgt 5:31-33 Jul '62

How Avco put MOST (Management Operational System Technique) in the Minuteman. A. Iannone. illus Aerospace Mgt 6:21-23 May '63

How Boeing builds a VTOL capability (at Vertol Div). Tom Mac New. photos charts Aerospace Mgt 7: 16-21 Apr '64

How good is PACE (Performance and Cost Evaluation)? John F. Strickland. graph Aerospace Mgt 6:48-50 Aug '63

How Hercules hurdled its competitors. John P. Kushnerick. photos chart Aerospace Mgt 6:17-22 Mar '63

How primes pick and influence subs. (Case study on Minuteman Program) John P. Kushnerick. charts Aerospace Mgt 5:33-37 Nov '62

How the general manager keeps tab through PAR (Program Appraisal and Review). H. W. Paige. Armed Forces Mgt 9:48-50 Jan '63

How to use SCANS (Scheduling and Control by Automated Network System). Byron Fry. chart photo Aerospace Mgt 5:26-29 Nov '62

The impact of new patterns in management. Philip Geddes. photos Aerospace Mgt 6:12-17 May '63

Improved data interchange: what it's all about. Col Carlton J. Martin. Armed Forces Mgt 8:45-46+ Sep '62

Improving surplus personal property programs. TIG Brief 16:3 May 22 '64

Incentives in action. Robert W. Chapman. illus Aerospace Mgt 7:33-36 Feb '64

Input/Output ... management's control at Martin. E. C. Soistman. graph photos Aerospace Mgt 5: 34-37 Apr '62

Inside BuWeps' Avionics Management Center. Comdr Henry M. Kalstad. illus Aerospace Mgt 6:38-42 Feb '63

Is your research relevant? (Planning at Honeywell) John P. Kushnerick. photo diags Aerospace Mgt 6:24-29 Oct '63

It takes everybody (to improve base maintenance). TIG Brief 15:13 Oct 25 '63

The making of a market (by Boeing's Vertol Div) in VTOL. S. Peter Kaprielyan. photos chart Aerospace Mgt 5:38-42 Apr '62

MANAGEMENT IMPROVEMENT - Continued

Making the Minuteman. T. A. Wilson. Ordnance 48: 546-548 Mar-Apr '64

The man (William E. Roberts) who rebuilt Ampex. Philip Geddes. graphs Aerospace Mgt 6:18-21 Apr '63

Manage and survive. (Interview with C. L. "Chuck" Hardaway, Manager, IBM Aerospace Div) Philip Geddes. photos Aerospace Mgt 5:20-25 Oct '62

Management: a challenge and an opportunity. Cyrus R. Vance. Signal 18:24+ Nov '63

Management aids for program control. Quentin W. Fleming and Charles W. Ervin. tabs charts Aerospace Mgt 5:26-30 Jul '62

Management by exception (peg-board control cuts maintenance at McChord AFB, Wash ). Armed Forces Mgt 8:28-29 Jan. '62

Management of aerospace ground equipment. TIG Brief 16:2 Dec 18 '64

Management pitfalls in electronics. Philip Geddes. Aerospace Mgt 5:40-43 Sep '62

Management pulls Titan out of a hole. Tom Mac New. illus Aerospace Mgt 6:24-26 Jun '63

Management soft spots (revealed by Industrial Management Assistance Survey). John P. Kushnerick. Aerospace Mgt 6:34-37 Apr '63

Management systems--trademark of an industry. (93 aerospace companies list various management systems they are using.) Roland Frambes. tabs Aerospace Mgt 7:49-62 Mar '64

Materiel readiness outlook. Col John P. McGovern. Review 44:23+ Jul-Aug '64

Measuring management. Philip Geddes. tab Aerospace Mgt 6:40-43 Aug '63

Military procurement management faces DOD "frontal assault." ArNavAF Jour 99:26-27 Jan. 27 '62

Minuteman management ... the view from the top. Philip Geddes. photos diags Aerospace Mgt 5: 36-40 May '62

Muzzling costs by improved action (at General Precision Inc). S. Peter Kaprielyan. chart Aerospace Mgt 7:46-48 Apr '64

Navy "reorganization" is only an administrative regrouping. Hal Bamford. Armed Forces Mgt 9:19-22 Jun '63

Nerve center at NASA (computerized data-management center at George C. Marshall Space Flight Center). Roland Frambes. photos chart Aerospace Mgt 6:54-56 Feb '63

A new approach to contractor data management. C. W. Borklund. chart Armed Forces Mgt 10: 43-45 Dec '63

New competitive weapon for Lear's management. Joseph M. Walsh. photos Aerospace Mgt 6:48-51 Nov '63

A new era in program management. Robert W. Miller. Armed Forces Mgt 10:41+ Aug '64

MANAGEMENT IMPROVEMENT - Continued

New frontier in Defense R&D management. Defense Research & Engineering is trying to cut massive overruns by modernizing R&D decision-making. Roland W. Frambes. chart photos Aerospace Mgt 5:42-47 Jul '62

A new look at inventory control. MajGen Herbert L. Scofield. Signal pt 1, 16:30-31 Jul '62; pt 2, 17:64-66 Sep '62

New (management) controls planned for R&D (military budget by Office of Defense Research and Engineering). Armed Forces Mgt 8:29+ Jul '62

Nike X project spreads over half the earth; new management techniques used to speed work. Col I. O. Drewry, Jr. diag ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:14-15+ Jan 4 '64

Northrop trains Army map people (in PACE program). ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:28 Dec 1 '62

(PROM (Program, Resources and Objectives Management) used by AFSC to make and support decisions regarding new programs.) AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) Nr 10:27-28 Sep '64

Pentagon profile: Fred Korth, Secretary of the Navy. Armed Forces Mgt 9:16-17 Jun '63

Plan for failure. (Reliability programs for airborne electro-mechanical design at Lear) Edward R. Dayton. charts Aerospace Mgt 5:48-50 Jul '62

Procurement management study to aid U. S. economy program. Natl Def Trans Jour 20:5-6 Mar-Apr '64

Product reliability control: operational plan for a small company. Daniel A. Derse. chart Western Aerospace 43:22-23 Feb '63

Project "Money Tree" bears fruit. TIG Brief 15:12 May 24 '63

Promise and pitfalls of project management. Interview. Louis B. Young. photos Armed Forces Mgt 9:24-26 Jun '63

Psywar can win red tape war. (Air Force Finance Center increased efficiency and morale by changing attitudes and reducing paperwork and cumbersome administrative procedures.) Armed Forces Mgt 8:44-46 Aug '62

Quality control of CTS (contract technical service) personnel. TIG Brief 14:3 Nov 23 '62

R & D management dynamics. Walter Phoenix. diags Aerospace Mgt 6:20-25 Feb '63

Rebuilding of a corporation (Fairchild Stratos). Tom Mac New. photos chart Aerospace Mgt 5:12-16 Sep '62

Redline PRESTO--a device to assist the management decision making process. MajGen Robert J. Friedman. Signal 17:21+ Jan '63

Reducing costs of R&D procurement. Armed Forces Mgt 8:22-25 Feb '62

Reducing lead time from inception of an idea for materiel to equipment in the hands of troops (aim of Army Regulations 11-25). MajGen H. H. Fischer. por Army Info Dig. 17:47-53 Apr '62

MANAGEMENT IMPROVEMENT - Continued

Reliability and national security. RAdm Charles F. Horne, Ret. Signal 16:14-16 Apr '62

Results of management improvements in the Air Force. LtGen T. P. Gerrity. AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 116:12 Feb '63

Scientific management tools in Ordnance. R. Boisseau. Can Army Jour 18, Nr 2:108-114+ '64

A Soviet challenge to American management systems. Donald G. Malcolm. charts Armed Forces Mgt 9:25+ Oct '62

Standards pave the way. Joseph Rose. Signal 18: 62-63 Sep '63

The strategy behind GE's management shuffle. (Interview with Jack Parker, head of Aerospace & Defense Group) Thomas Mac New. chart Aerospace Mgt 6:8-11 Feb '63

Supporting the manpower standards program. TIG Brief 15:2 Dec 20 '63

Surplus: defense's multi-billion dollar business headache. LtCol J. C. Macidull. Armed Forces Mgt 8:43-47 Jan. '62

System analysis in automated data processing. LtCo Walter C. Terry. Review pt 1, 44:21+ Sep-Oct '6

Taxpayer's friend. (Auditors from Navy Comptroller's office assist management in getting most out of each dollar spent.) Robert Neil. All Hands Nr 549:8-10 Oct '62

Teamwork in spectrum conservation. LtGen James D. O'Connell, Ret. Signal 18:6-9 Jun '64

Thinking over management improvement. TIG Brief 14:3 Mar. 16 '62

Torpedoes away! L. W. Froyd. illus Ordnance 48: 549-552 Mar-Apr '64

Transportation management training--is it worth th effort? Edwin J. Pruszynski. Natl Def Trans Jou 19:38-39+ Jul-Aug '63

USAF--GAO relationships. (AFR 11-8) TIG Brief 16:3 Jul 31 '64

The USAF logistics story. LtGen T. P. Gerrity. photo Review 42:14-15+ May-Jun '63

The ultimate test; program definition. John P. Kushnerick. photos Aerospace Mgt 6:12-17 Jul '63

Unified procurement reg slated to cut paperwork. AF Times 24:20 May 6 '64

Uniform contract administration procedures. TIG Brief 16:17 Aug 28 '64

U.S. is world's biggest computer customer. W. Henry Hill. illus Jour of Armed Forces 101: Jul 25 '64

Value analysis cuts costs. LtCol Herbert R. Dichtemueller. Ordnance 46:593-594 Jan.-Feb '62

Water resources program management (of the Arm Corps of Engineers). Wendell E. Johnson. Mil Engr 55:391-392 Nov-Dec '63

MANAGEMENT IMPROVEMENT - Continued

What electronics can do for management. Sidney S. Green. Mil Engr 55:239-241 Jul-Aug '63

What the new Contractor Performance Evaluation system will mean. C. W. Borklund. chart Armed Forces Mgt 9:27+ Sep '63

When brushfire war hits industry. (Emerson Electronic Manufacturing Co introduces PROMPT as management technique.) Edward J. Grill. Armed Forces Mgt 10:51-52 Oct '63

Work study groups: trouble shooters of the fleet. Lt Clifford M. Johns. photo US Nav Inst Proc 89:52-57 Nov '63

Workload reduction--aircraft transfers. TIG Brief 16:2 Apr 24 '64

See also
Automation
Cost Consciousness
Efficiency
Electronic Data Processing Systems
Program Evaluation and Review Technique

MANEUVERS

See also
Combined Operations
Joint Operations
also names of specific exercises and operations, e. g., Exercise--Swift Strike; Operation--Deep Freeze
also specific maneuver operations, e. g., War Games and Gaming

Air Force--Great Britain

Lifeline for the Army: testing the RAF as suppliers. photos Flight 81:147 Jan. 25 '62

Air Force--US.

ARS Exercise (Life Belt) called success. AF Times 24:24 Jul 8 '64

BCMSA (Basic Course in Medical Service Administration) on bivouac (at east end of Gunter AFB, Ala). 1stLt Bruce P. Gregg, Jr. photos Instrs Jour 2: 65-68 Jul '64

Teamwork--'101 percent' perfect (by 18 F-101s of the 322d Fighter Interceptor Sq). photos AF Times 24:5 Jan 29 '64

Armed Forces--Great Britain

Winged coachman (Army-RAF exercise). Flight 82:816 Nov 22 '62

Armed Forces--NATO

ACE Mobile Forces. Maj K. J. T. Hoile. photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 8:61-68 Dec '63-Jan '64

Armed Forces--US.

Mobex to move U. S. (4th Infantry) Division to Korea. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:1+ Nov 23 '63

Army--Canada

Brigade group training: Exercise Lightning Strike. /Pictorial/ SSgt A. G. Macdonald. Can Army Jour 16:11-15 Jul '62

MANEUVERS - Continued

Army--Canada - Cont'd

Exercise Les Voyageurs: small unit leadership training. Capt A. G. Christie. map photos Can Army Jour 17:35-44 Jul '63

Exercise Stalwart: a contribution to the Army's new adventure training. Maj A. A. S. Peterson. map photos Can Army Jour 16:28-35 Apr '62

Army--Great Britain

Thunderbird in Germany, part of NATO's shield at Exercise (Armed Horse). David W. Morton. photos Flight 82:820-821 Nov 22 '62

Army--US.

Aggressor - 1963. Maj David H. Hunter. diags charts Infantry 53:31-36 Sep-Oct '63

Air Assault II. photo Jour of Armed Forces 102:16 Nov 7 '64

Born to lose. Capt John R. Galvin. photos Infantry 52:5-7 Mar.-Apr '62

Division FTX. Maj Vincent T. McKelvey. Infantry 52: 26-28 Sep-Oct '62

11th Air Assault Brigade set for Hawk Star; crucial test of entire Division comes later. tab ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:2+ May 2 '64

Eskimos prove mastery of unconventional war. Perry Hume Davis II. photos Natl Guardsman 16:6-7+ Aug '62

(Exercise) Great Bear. Sp4 Jerry Hickey. illus USA Avn Dig. 9:9-12 Nov '63

Flexibility through control. Capt Robert E. Wagner. illus Armor 73:44-47 Jul-Aug '64

Hawk Star. (Maneuver held in Jun 1964 at Fort Jackson, SC to exercise a brigade-size force of the 11th Air Assault Division.) William H. Smith. photos USA Avn Dig. 10:27-32 Sep '64

How to achieve the best use of "Aggressor." diags tab Infantry 52:46-51 Mar.-Apr '62

Maneuver planning. BrigGen Richard G. Ciccolella. photos Army Info Dig. 19:44-53 Apr '64

Moving an Army in the far north. E. L. Atkinson. illus Natl Def Trans Jour 18:36-38+ Sep-Oct '62

A new ATT; how variety and realism were injected into Army Training Tests. Maj Harry E. Trigg. photos Army 13:35-39 Feb '63

Operation Bootleg (conducted September 1961 in Germany to test the combat building capacity of the 37th Engineer Group). photos Mil Engr 54: 13-14 Jan.-Feb '62

Opposing forces - a profitable experiment in realism. Maj William R. Ellis. photo chart Mil Rev 42: 34-38 Jul '62

Planning the field exercise. Capt Ronald K. Andreson. USA Avn Dig. 9:31-33 Sep '63

Realism through planning (determines the success of a field training command post exercise). LtCol Stephen A. Day. photos Mil Rev 42:90-96 Jan. '62

MANEUVERS - Continued

Army--US. - Cont'd

The sky's no limit; Air Assault Division test report (Exercise Sky Soldier). Maj Ben Nichols. photo map chart Infantry 53:3-7+ Nov-Dec '63

This is a ROAD brigade, where you must stay loose but not limp. Col Charles H. Hollis. photos Army 13:31-35 Apr 63

Trials on the wilderness trail (Special Forces train in Exercise Monongahela). Pfc George Page. photos Army Info Dig. 17:56-59 Aug '62

Marine Corps--US.

Confessions of a battalion S-2. Capt R. E. Andrews. photo MarCor Gaz 48:41-43 Sep '64

Marine combat training runs temperature and terrain gamut. (Exercise Winter Night) T. W. Turner. photos Navy 7:37-39 Oct '64

National Guard--Air Force--US.

ANG jets hop ocean non-stop. AF Times 25:13 Aug 19 '64

ANG slates jet flight to France. AF Times 24:6 Jul 22 '64

Adventure to Alaska. (Ala Air Guard's Project MINUTEMAN ALFA) Jim Elliott. photos Natl Guardsman 17:2-3+ Oct '63

Air Guard fighters on the move. (Operation Cane Cutter) Eloise Engle. photos AF & Space Dig. 47: 64-66 Jan '64

The Air National Guard. (Operational test and over-water deployment from 1961-1964) photos AF & Space Dig. 47:167-168+ Sep '64

"Diamond Lil"; ANG proves its long-range deployment capability (with Army, Air Force field maneuvers). photos Air Reservist 16:12-13 Nov '64

(Exercises) Big Blast Papa and Apache Opal. photos Air Reservist 15:5 Jul '63

In the good old summertime (ANG training). Maj Bill Johnston. photos Airman 8:20-22 Sep '64

Operation Ready-Go. Eloise Engle. photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 9:78-83 Dec '64-Jan '65

Project Minuteman Alpha. photos Air Reservist 15:8-9 Oct '63

Ready-Go! Peter Reich. photos Natl Guardsman 18: 22-24+ Oct '64

Ready Go; Air National Guard demonstrates professional capabilities with historic nonstop deployment of tactical aircraft to Europe. Richard B. Dimon. photos Skyline 22, Nr 4:3-7 '64

Ready-Go! (The first non-stop deployment of a strike force of the Air National Guard to Europe, 8-22 Aug, 1964) Larry Zoeller. photos Natl Guardsman 18:16-21 Oct '64

Ready-Go. (Transatlantic deployment of ANG tactical aircraft to Europe, Aug 8-22, 1964) MSgt James P. Medlock. photos Air Reservist 16:8-10 Oct '64

Six States' Air Guardsmen team-up in mobility test (MOPAR I). Natl Guardsman 16:18 Dec '62

MANEUVERS - Continued

National Guard--Air Force--US. - Cont'd

Tanana Flats I. LtCol J. B. Sweeney. photos Air Reservist 16:8-9 Aug-Sep '64

National Guard--Armed Forces--US.

Field training 1964. photos Natl Guardsman 18:37-40 Nov '64

Going places - Guardlift I. (Field training exercises of Guards in summer of 1964) photos Natl Guardsman 18:5-15 Oct '64

Jungle & rice-paddy Air Force! Maj W. D. McGlasson photos Natl Guardsman 18:2-6+ Nov '64

"Operation Byrd Watch." photos Natl Guardsman 17:2-3 Jul '63

Utah rehearses for "the bomb" (Operation Safeguard) Col James B. Deerin. photos Natl Guardsman 18:21-23 Apr '64

National Guard--Army--US.

The chips are down ... and the Guard will get the job done. BrigGen Francis S. Greenlief. photos Natl Guardsman 18:24-26 Mar '64

First Army Guard units in "Logex" (1964). illus Natl Guardsman 18:26-27 Jun '64

Guardlift I. (Airlifting of more than 10,000 troops to new annual field training sites within and outside of continental U. S. between Mar 21-Aug 22, 1964) MajGen Winston P. Wilson. photos Army Info Dig. 19:28-31 Oct '64

Red Arrow trains in the tall pines. W. D. McGlasson illus Natl Guardsman 16:2-6+ Apr '62

A study in tomorrow's warfare. [Pictorial] Army Info Dig. 19:32-40 Oct '64

Navy--NATO

NATO Fleet Exercise (Teamwork) first to test convoys. Jour of Armed Forces 102:11 Oct 3 '64

Navy--US.

Cat and mouse at play. (Exercise proves escort squadron provides protection for convoy against submarine.) Erwin Sharp. photos All Hands Nr 549:12-15 Oct '62

In Orbit under nuclear power. Jon Franklin. photo All Hands Nr 573:8-10 Oct '64

Operation Longhorn. Editorial. Navy 7:5 Jun '64

Reserve Forces--Air Force--US.

(Exercise) King Crab VII. photos Air Reservist 16: 8-9 Dec '64-Jan '65

A global capability... airlift support to Alaska, Philippines, Panama and California. photos Air Reservist 14:8-9 Apr '62

(A test of MATS' world-wide mobility concept utilized 303d Air Rescue Sq) Air Reservist 15:6 Aug-Sep '63

Reserve Forces--Armed Forces--US.

Air, Army Reservists in exercise (at Air Proving Ground Center). AF Times 24:E7 Oct 30 '63

MANEUVERS - Continued

Reserve Forces--Armed Forces--US. - Cont'd

Mesa Drive. Richard Stansfield. Natl Guardsman 16:6-7 Jul '62

Reserve Forces--Army--US.

Iron Dragoon. Sp4 Bill Cooke. photos Natl Guardsman 16:7-9 Jul '62

Reserve (311th) Logistical Command scores in Logex-63 on European sham battle. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:18 May 11 '63

Reserve Forces--Marine Corps--US.

Operation Copperhead. (1964 field training for East Coast Reserves) Maj R. C. Kriegel. photos MarCor Gaz 48:48-49 Sep '64

MANILA PACT see Southeast Asia Treaty Organization

MANNED ORBITING LABORATORY see Space Project--MOL

MANNED SPACECRAFT CENTER

Clear Lake Center. photo Space World A-3:39 Jan '64

Formula for spaceflight. (NASA's educational program) Christopher C. Kraft, Jr. photos Sperryscope 16, Nr 11:21-23 '64

Gilruth at Houston explains astronaut training and equipment at (NASA's) Manned Spacecraft Center. (Interview with Dr Robert C. Gilruth) photos Data 8:19-23+ Jan '63

Houston. Frank Giusti. photos United Acft Qtr Bee-Hive 38:10-15 Spring '63

MSC/ (Manned Spacecraft Center) test facilities (for manned spacecraft development). Joseph N. Kotanchik and H. Kurt Strass, illus Astronautics & Aerospace Engr 1:78-81 Feb '63

NASA test facilities at Houston's Manned Spacecraft Center provide unique capabilities for spacecraft development and astronaut training. Joseph N. Kotanchik and H. Kurt Strass. Western Aerospace 43:20-21+ May '63

ANNED vs UNMANNED FLIGHT

After Skybolt. AVM W. M. Yool. Royal Air Forces Qtr 3:99-102 Summer '63

Air Force "Forecast" studies reveal manned aircraft on threshold of big new advances. Gen B. A. Schriever. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:12-13 Nov 16 '63

Aircraft are the only weapon systems for many missions. MajGen Horace M. Wade. (Reprinted from Grumman Horizons, 3, No. 3, 1963) AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 131:11-16 May '64

Are manned bombers obsolete? Robert Granville. photo Space World 3:20+ Jul '62

Are missiles dependable? Col Donovan P. Yeuell, Jr. illus Ordnance 49:62-66 Jul-Aug '64

Bigger role for aircraft predicted. AF Times 25:7 Oct 28 '64

Combining the disadvantages of the bomber with those of the missile. Armed Forces Mgt 9:27 Apr '63

MANNED vs UNMANNED FLIGHT - Continued

Debate on life of bombers becomes hot political issue. Bruce Callander. AF Times 25:13 Aug 26 '64

Decision on bombers expected within year. Tom Wuriu. AF Times 23:4 Jul 10 '63

Defense research head hits back at LeMay in missile-bomber feud. AF Times 24:14 Apr 29 '64

The future is Forecast. Editorial. John F. Loosbrock. AF & Space Dig. 47:6 Mar '64

The future of aeronautical systems. (Luncheon address, AIAA/ASD Vehicle Design and Propulsion Meeting, Dayton, Ohio, Nov 4, 1963) Gen B. A. Schriever. AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 126:22-24 Dec '63

The future of manned aircraft. J. S. Butz, Jr. illus AF & Space Dig. 46:28-33 Mar '63

The future of piloted aircraft and aerospacecraft. Letter. Gen Curtis E. LeMay. AF Info Plcy Ltr for Comdrs 17:1 Mar 1 '63

Future plane seen filling twin roles. AF Times 24:3 May 27 '64

Gen LeMay reaffirms faith in man in defense. Jour of Armed Forces 102:11 Nov 21 '64

General Schriever gives "Forecast" of new aircraft. (Text of a statement made to the AFA Convention, September 1963) ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:18 Sep 21 '63

House unit okays RS-70 funds but hope dims for saving project. AF Times 23:4 Mar 2 '63

LeMay's testimony shows his position not 'political.' AF Times 24:14 Apr 29 '64

Long-range planning seems to pose threat to manned aircraft. Tom Wuriu. AF Times 23:3 Feb 9 '63

Man and military space. C. D. Perkins. Flight 83: 794-795 May 30 '63

Manned air vehicles in NATO's future. Anthony Harrigan. photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 9: 67-69 Feb-Mar '64

Manned aircraft in defence planning: USAF reappraisal. photos illus Interavia 18:1689-1690 Nov '63

Manned aircraft in the seventies; AF chiefs call for new systems. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:14+ Sep 21 '63

Manned aircraft requirements in the 1970s: a symposium. AF & Space Dig. 46:85-87+ Nov '63

A manned interceptor? Robert L. Twiss. Ordnance 48:572 Mar-Apr '64

Manned systems needed with ICBMs, Zuckert says. AF Times 23:18 Mar 9 '63

The men who fight want manned aircraft. Editorial. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:11 Nov 23 '63

Minuteman gains on bombers: 5-year plan blueprints missile shift. AF Times 24:1+ Feb 5 '64

Missiles alone unacceptable to AF CofS. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:1-2 Apr 4 '64

MANNED vs UNMANNED FLIGHT - Continued

New requirements seen for manned aircraft. (Remarks before the Manned Aircraft Symposium, Air Force Convention, Sep 12, 1963) Gen B.A. Schriever. AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 124:12-13 Oct '63

1964 year of decision for the strategic force of the 1970s. J.S.Butz, Jr. photos AF & Space Dig. 46:42-45+ Dec '63

No cut seen in front-line bombers. AF Times 23:2 Feb 2 '63

No substitute for strategic aircraft. (Remarks before the Senate committees on armed services and appropriations) Gen Curtis LeMay. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) Nr 132: inside back cover Jun '64

Piloted aircraft in the years ahead. (Excerpts from an address to the Iron Gate Squadron, Air Force Association, New York, Mar 20, 1964) Gen B.A. Schriever. AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 131:7-10 May '64

(Piloted aircraft vital to defense) Air Reservist 15:15 May '63

(Piloted aircraft will be a vital requirement in the defense forces of our Nation.) AF Info Plcy Ltr for Comdrs 17:2-3 Mar 15 '63

Plea for manned planes marks AFA parley. AF Times 24:6 Sep 25 '63

President and defense secretary speak on aircraft. AF Info Plcy Ltr for Comdrs 17:1 Feb 15 '63

Report due in June could climax AF battle for manned interceptor. Tom Wuriu. AF Times 23:6 Mar 27 '63

Senate joins House to urge a follow-on bomber; report states that "missiles cannot show the flag." ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:9 Mar 7 '64

A statement of doctrine. (Excerpts from a statement at the Society of Experimental Test Pilots Symposium, Los Angeles, Sep 1963) BrigGen Norman J.Anderson. MarCor Gaz 47:10 Nov '63

Weapon dependability is a relative matter. Col Donovan P. Yeuell, Jr, Ret. photo AF & Space Dig. 47:46-47+ Apr '64

Weapons bill includes $92 million for planes Defense does not want. AF Times 24:26 Mar 4 '64

Why we need the RS-70 now! Western Aerospace 42: 18-19 May '62

YF-12A showing and aircraft role. Jour of Armed Forces 102:1+ Oct 3 '64

MANPOWER

United States

FAA to use Air Force job validation rules. AF Times 24:23 May 6 '64

General Hershey's Miami speech (to the ROA 37th National Convention). photos Officer 39:9-12 Sep '63

Manpower cuts, lower budget seen in FY-65. AF Times 24:3 Dec 18 '63

MANPOWER - Continued

United States - Cont'd

Technology and the industrial future. Peter Haase and Frank Lynn. (Reprinted from Frontier Magazine, Summer 1964) AF & Space Dig. 47:56-58 Nov '64

MANPOWER, MILITARY

For strength of the services see subdivision Statistics under the respective services, e.g., Air Force--United States--Statistics.

The division slice. Col Irving Heymont. tab Mil Rev 42:64-67 Oct '62

Rear area security forces. LtCol Irvin M. Kent. photos Mil Rev 43:45-52 Oct '63

See also
Military Service, Compulsory
Personnel

Mobilization

See Mobilization, Military

Canada

Canadian Air Force using AF job measurement plan. AF Times 24:26 Oct 30 '63

Germany (Federal Republic)

German Forces face serious manpower problems. LeRoy Whitman. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:38 May 23 '64

West German Army grows to 31 brigades; manpowe is problem with 55% recruits. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:5+ May 30 '64

United States

APGC senior NCO's fill officer billets. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:30 Mar 28 '64

Boost asked in 'top six' EM strength. Bruce Calland AF Times 24:1+ Apr 8 '64

Commanders must justify using military to fill civilian positions. AF Times 23:25 May 29 '63

Commissaries cutting 2975 EM personnel. AF Times 22:8 May 12 '62

Cost reduction through work center analysis and standardization (in USAF Manpower Validation Program). TIG Brief 16:4 May 22 '64

DOD grows big; three 'divisions.' ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:1+ Mar 14 '64

A Defense Manpower Agency? Why not! Wilson R. Hart. photo Armed Forces Mgt 10:23-25 Jun '64

EM career revision set: shredout reduction may a promotion. (Project Blue Phoenix) Bruce Callander. AF Times 24:1+ Apr 22 '64

Further cuts opposed in personal use of EM. AF Times 22:13 Mar. 17 '62

General Bernard A.Schriever accents people prior in defense. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:1+ May 30 '64

Greater use of men with low aptitude studied at Pentagon. AF Times 24:11 Jun 17 '64

ANPOWER, MILITARY - Continued

United States - Cont'd

House unit says Services show staff inconsistencies. AF Times 24:3 Jun 24 '64

Improved reg AFR 26-10) will govern military, civilian job mix. AF Times 24:16 Apr 29 '64

Job titles of noncoms clarified by new reg (AFR 39-36). AF Times 23:3 Jul 24 '63

July expected to mark mid-point in manpower validation survey. AF Times 24:8 Jan 15 '64

Manpower. chart Armed Forces Mgt 11:109-111 Nov '64

Manpower and Organization Inspection Guide. TIG Brief 15:4p addendum Aug 30 '63; 16: 3p addendum Jan 17 '64

The manpower budget for morale, welfare and recreational activities. TIG Brief 14:3 Jun 22 '62

Manpower control tests (ECONOMAN) under way at Selfridge. AF Times 24:30 Nov 27 '63

Manpower cuts, lower budget seen in FY-65. AF Times 24:3 Dec 18 '63

Manpower: enlightened utilization. LtCol Thomas J. Bohannon. US Nav Inst Proc 89:141-144 Apr '63

Manpower magic. LtCol Forrest K. Kleinman. Army 12:25-29 May '62

Manpower standards set by survey unit at Hickam. AF Times 23:E4 Feb 23 '63

Manpower study results in 5000 job shifts. AF Times 23:21 Sep 29 '62

Military Manpower Dilemma--a galaxy of problems. (1964 AFA Convention symposium) Jackson V. Rambeau. photos AF & Space Dig. 47:74-78 Oct'64

(Military Manpower Dilemma: AFA symposium) photos Jour of Armed Forces 102:16-17 Sep 12 '64

Moonlighter problem forces substitutes. Jour of Armed Forces 101:1+ Aug 22 '64

NCO: what's his role? Bruce Callander. AF Times 25:13 Nov 18 '64

New developments in senior NCO utilization. TIG Brief 15:4 May 24 '63

New officer jobs unlikely for airmen. AF Times 25:1+ Nov 25 '64

New policy (AFR 5-5C) tries to wipe out undignified treatment of officers. AF Times 23:8 Aug 14 '63

703 assigned to non-AF duty. AF Times 22:1+ Mar. 3 '62

o substitute for manpower. Capt Richard H. Bowers. photos US Nav Inst Proc 89:70-77 Feb '63

fficer title for jobs hit. AF Times 23:1+ Mar 20 '63

25 of AF's general officer corps work for non-Air Force agencies. AF Times 24:9 Mar 25 '64

entagon will send 35 manpower bills to Congress; top priority set for Bolte. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:1+ Jan 11 '64

MANPOWER, MILITARY - Continued

United States - Cont'd

Perrin joins ADC manpower test (ECONOMAN). AF Times 24:47 Oct 9 '63

Project ECONOMAN (Effective Control of Manpower). TIG Brief 15:5 May 10 '63

Quality personnel for Project "ICE." TIG Brief 16:2 Jan 17 '64

Rated officer management program, FY 65. TIG Brief 16:1 Mar 27 '64

Rumors of troop cutback continued despite denials. AF Times 24:4 Nov 6 '63

Senior NCO utilization. TIG Brief 15:3 Mar 15 '63

65 hours common in AF work week. Bob Schweitz. tab AF Times 23:1+ Dec 1 '62

Supporting the manpower standards program. TIG Brief 15:2 Dec 20 '63

The thin blue line. (Shortage of enlisted personnel in U.S. Navy) Comdr R. J. Hanks. photos US Nav Inst Proc 90:60-65 Oct '64

Tight rules put Army Guard in strength "bind." Natl Guardsman 18:26 May '64

Tomorrow's leaders. (Procurement, development and exploitation of officers) LtGen Garrison H. Davidson. Army 15:21-29 Oct '64

Top-level NCOs fill 1247 officers' jobs. AF Times 23:10 May 1 '63

Top NCOs get officer duties: plan seeks better use of airmen. Bruce Callander. AF Times 22:1+ Feb 17 '62

Top six promotion flow at stake in new all-Service review. AF Times 25:15 Dec 9 '64

Traveling teams will insure efficient use of manpower. photo AF Times 23:ATC4 Jul 31 '63

2200 noncoms filling officer-type duties. AF Times 24:1+ Nov 27 '63

USAF manpower standards. TIG Brief 16:1 May 8'64

USAF manpower validation program (MVP)--AF management engineering program. TIG Brief 16:3 Jul 3 '64

The unsolved problem. BrigGen Lynn D. Smith. photos Mil Rev 44:3-12 Jun '64

Up to 15,000 slots in doubt. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:1+ Apr 6 '63

Use of Service personnel in 'non-military' jobs hit. AF Times 23:11 Jun 12 '63

Wanted: 1000 loadmasters and 'chutists. AF Times 24:1+ Mar 25 '64

Where human problems become DOD problems. chart Armed Forces Mgt 9:92-94 Nov '62

Statistics

12,000 in AF assigned to outside duty. AF Times 23:3 May 1 '63

MANPOWER, MILITARY - Continued

United States - Cont'd

Statistics - Cont'd

Want to start your own Air Force? New Manual (AFM 26-1) gives expert advice (on manpower policies, procedures and criteria). AF Times 23:39 Oct 6 '62

MANPOWER, TECHNICAL

The CRP goal for contract technical services. TIG Brief 16:3 Jul 3 '64

Deficiencies in CTS (contract technical services) management. (AFR and AFM 66-18) TIG Brief 16:2 Jul 3 '64

Manpower a 1970 headache. S. Peter Kaprielyan. photo illus Aerospace Mgt 5:32-36 Oct '62

The military potential of Soviet technical growth. LtGen W. A. Davis. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs Nr 21:3 Nov 1 '64

NASA boss (James E. Webb) supports dual-pay bill; space agency needs military skills. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:1+ Aug 17 '63

The obsolescence of technical manpower. H. E. McCallick. Signal 18:25-26 Dec '63

An original proposal on reducing costs and labor turnover. Arthur Sharron and M. Zeiden-Weber. Data 7:42-43 Mar. '62

Quality control of CTS (contract technical service) personnel. TIG Brief 14:3 Nov 23 '62

R&D project managers: what and who are they? Howard M. Wittner. charts Armed Forces Mgt 8:39-41 Mar. '62

Skills bank aids management planning at Bendix. Daniel C. Powell. tab Aerospace Mgt 5:51-53 Jul '62

A solution to our manpower problem. Charles De Vore. Signal 16:32-33+ May '62

A Soviet challenge to American management systems. Donald G. Malcolm. charts Armed Forces Mgt 9:25+ Oct '62

Technical manpower needs cited (in report from National Academy of Sciences). AF Times 24:43 Jul 22 '64

What about womanpower in the space age? Erwin R. Steinberg. AF & Space Dig. 45:56-58 Aug '62

See also
Engineers
Scientists

Statistics

Scientific-technological manpower. AF & Space Dig. 46:84+ Sep '63

Air Force

Communications electronics: the Air Guard's hidden side. photos Natl Guardsman 17:12-14+ Jun '63

Early combat capability with new weapons. Col Quentin J. Goss. photos AUQR 13:28-44 Summer '62

MANPOWER, TECHNICAL - Continued

Air Force - Cont'd

4000 officers sought for technical courses. AF Times 24:4 Aug 12 '64

Impact of technology on career men studied. AF Times 23:9 Aug 18 '62

Improvement of aircraft and missile maintenance skills. TIG Brief 16:2 Dec 4 '64

Narrow specialization increasing in AF jobs despite control effort. AF Times 23:41 Dec 1 '62

New, top-level jobs created for scientists, engineers AF Times 24:8 May 27 '64

People (the research and development team of Air Force Systems Command). Col Marcel Lind and Maj Clifford W. Muchow. photos AUQR 14:241-255 Winter-Spring '62-'63

Pool of dual-skill noncoms planned by AF to correct oversea-ZI job imbalance. AF Times 23:3 Apr 17 '63

Report says technicians boost costs. AF Times 24:3 Jul 15 '64

Schools called "inadequate." LtGen James E. Briggs, ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:16+ Sep 21 '63

Scientists in blue. Col David R. Jones. photos AU Rev 15:44-51 Nov-Dec '63

Shortage found in 2 skills; retraining step-up urged. AF Times 25:2 Sep 9 '64

Single shift maintenance of ground C-E equipment--an aid to manpower shortage problems. TIG Brief 15:12 Apr 26 '63

Skilled EM recruitment given tryout. (Pathfinder projects) AF Times 23:4 Jul 24 '63

A special breed of man. SSgt James W. Creecy, Jr. Aerospace Maint Safety 19:11 Jul '64

Technician lack held top problem. AF Times 24:18 Dec 4 '63

Statistics

Officer force in operations field seen holding steady for decade. chart AF Times 22:3 Feb 3 '62

Armed Forces

Curb urged in rotation of key men. AF Times 22:10 May 12 '62

More incentives asked for scientific officers. AF Times 23:16 Jun 26 '63

When is officer obsolete? Study seeks facts. AF Times 24:13 Sep 25 '63

Army

Army needs more nuclear energy officer talent. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:23 Jan 25 '64

Officer specialization programs. Col Sammie N. Homan. photos Army Info Dig. 17:33-39 Feb '62

Opportunities unlimited. LtGen Harold K. Johnson. Army 14:28-32 Jun '64

MANPOWER, TECHNICAL - Continued

Army - Cont'd

Specialists in Army laboratories. Col A. H. Davidson, Jr. Mil Engr 54:194 May-Jun '62

Technical career structure of the Army. (Project TECSTAR) Gen Harold K. Johnson. Army Info Dig. 19:5-8 Nov '64

Technical staff officer or staff officer (technical). LtCol A. Barker. Army Qtr 85:63-66 Oct '62

National Guard--Air Force

AFLC: "quality and productive accomplishments." Air Reservist 15:8-9 Nov '63

Air Guard plans to standardize technician slots. AF Times 23:3 Mar '63

National Guard--Armed Forces

Career status for technicians. Natl Guardsman 16: 8-9+ Aug '62

NGA launches technician income insurance plan. illus Natl Guardsman 18:30-31 Mar '64

The National Guard Technician program. MajGen Winston P. Wilson. Natl Guardsman 18:2-3 Oct '64

Technician aid "number one" mission for NGAUS. Natl Guardsman 17:14 Jul '63

Navy

CAPRI (Computerized Advance Personnel Requirements Information) and TIMMS (Total Integrated Manpower Management System) programs offer key to personnel planning. Charles R. Beek. Armed Forces Mgt 10:57-59 Aug '64

Creative brainpower: the Navy's latent resource. Comdr R. L. Bothwell. US. Nav Inst Proc 88: 133-135 Aug '62

Let's anchor our trained technicians! Comdr Carl Durtche, Jr. photos US. Nav Inst Proc 88:70-77 Apr '62

Needed: more professionals. LtComdr Allan N. Glennon. photos US. Nav Inst Proc 88:58-63 Sep '62

The technical PG'quandary. (Utilization of post-graduate naval officers) Comdr John G. Carl. photo US Nav Inst Proc 89:42-45 Sep '63; Comment. Capt John Hitchcock. 90:111-115 Mar '64

Training today's sailor. Lt H. R. Percy. photos Can Army Jour 18:54-67 Jan '64

A "wet" navy and a "dry" navy? (Advisability of having two categories of naval officers, operational and technical.) Capt W. C. Fortune. photos US. Nav Inst Proc 88:18-25 Feb '62; Comments. 88:106-110 Jun '62

ANUALS

Here are entered articles written on the preparation of official manuals for the services. For articles on brochures or pamphlets about the services see Handbooks, Manuals, etc. under service.

Air Force

The communications-electronics doctrine. (CED series of AF Manuals) LtCol Herbert Herman and Maj Alph L. Westley. diags AUQR 13:108-119 Spring '62

MANUALS - Continued

Air Force - Cont'd

Discrimination regs due soon. AF Times 24:3 Jun 24 '64

Technical Manual Review Teams. TIG Brief 15:2 Jan 18 '63

MAO, TSE-TUNG

Mao. Capt Thomas P. McKenna. Infantry 52:59-60 Mar.-Apr '62

Mao's primer on guerrilla war. Mao Tse-tung. photos MarCor Gaz 46:43-45 Jan. '62; reprint Airman 6:12-14 May '62

The military thinking of Mao Tse-tung. Suzanne Labin. photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 9:38-44 Aug-Sep '64

Principles of modern Chinese strategy. photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 8:44-49 Jun-Jul '63

The strategy of Mao Tse-tung. Col Phillip B. Davidson Jr. por Army 13:65-68 Apr '63

MAPS AND MAPPING

Air Photographic and Charting Service navigation system (AN/USQ-28) for mapping. Maj W. M. Robson. illus Navigation 9:151-154 Summer '62

Army Aviation support of mapping in Guatemala. Capt Pleasant H. West. photos USA Avn Dig. 9: 26-27 Jul '63

Automatic mapping processes. S. Presser. photos Mil Engr 54:116-119 Mar.-Apr '62

Can we dig in? Carl H. Strandberg. MarCor Gaz 47:16 Jun '63

Coast and Geodetic Survey photographs Anna satellite. photo Signal 17:35-36 Feb '63

Data for planned 22-orbit flight split into 2 parts by (USAF Aeronautical) Chart (and Information) Center. AF Times 23:29 May 8 '63

Effect of non-horizontality on azimuth determination. P. M. Clayton and W. B. Nash. photo graphs Navigation 10:266-272 Autumn '63

Eight-year mapping project (of the Bahama Islands) ends. AF Times 23:13 May 8 '63

Elegy to overlays. Capt Hal Lyon. photo Infantry 53:67 Nov-Dec '63

Global mapping mission. (Army Map Service) Kenneth R. Stunkel. photos Army Info Dig. 17: 18-20 Nov '62

How USAF maps the moon. illus AF & Space Dig. 45: 84-85 Sep '62

I. F. R. in South America (1370th Photo-Mapping Wing). Capt John P. Richmond, Jr. photos map MATS Flyer 9:4-10 May '62

Jungle flying in Guatemala. Capt Gene T. Bragg. photos USA Avn Dig. 8:9-11 Feb '62

Map teams shift Pacific operations (from Port Moresby, New Guinea to Eniwetok). AF Times 25:25 Sep 30 '64

Mapping by satellite (Beacon Explorer). illus Flight 86:648 Oct 8 '64

MAPS AND MAPPING - Continued

Mapping for survival operations. maps Can Army Jour 16:15-17+ Apr '62

Mapping the Libyan Desert. Louis P. Ade. illus Army Info Dig. 17:21-24 Nov '62

Mapping trafficability. S. J. Knight and M. P. Meyer. map photos Mil Engr 54:164-167 May-Jun '62

Mapping with Shoran. Mil Engr 54:199-200 May-Jun '62

Maps. Capt Thomas A. Sands. illus USA Avn Dig. 10:29-31 Jun '64

Maps for lunar exploration. Maj William B. Taylor photos diag Mil Engr 5[illegible]:36-38 Mar-Apr '[illegible]

(Military space geodesy projects) James J. Haggerty, Jr. Jour of Armed Forces 102.8 Nov 28 '64

Modern Magellans map the world. Irmgard McLendon. photos Natl Guardsman 18:14-18 Dec '64

The moving map display. Maj James E. McInerney, Jr. F Wpns NL Nr 4:10-12 Dec '63

NATO on the map. LtCol Eminger and Mr Pignot. photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 9:74-76 Aug-Sep '64

New aerial photography method. Signal 17:25 Dec '62

The photo navigator in APCS. 1stLt John P. Gonsky. photos Navigator 11:37-39 Spring '64

Pin point mapping from space. Col Robert C. Miller. illus Army Info Dig. 19:28-31 Feb '64

Printing maps on plastic. Armed Forces Cml Jour 16:19+ Oct-Nov '62

Safety height. Capt Roy L. H. McDougall. illus Flight 83:12-14 Jan 3 '63

Safety height? (Are the maps and charts good enough) Capt T. Freer. illus Flight 82:792-794 Nov 15 '62

Stock in trade. (Army aviators' ability to navigate from any type of map) LtCol Robert L. Cody. photos USA Avn Dig. 10:6-7 Apr '64

Surveys and maps: current surveying and mapping news. Regular feature in issues of Military Engineer

Think you know maps? Capt James H. Bremer. illus Infantry 52:19-20 Nov-Dec '62

Where am I? Where's my target? (How Corps of Engineers' geodesists and surveyors answer these questions) Col L. L. Haseman. illus Army 13:35-37 Jan '63

History

Pioneer mapping by Lewis and Clark. Kenneth R. Stunkel. Mil Engr 55:118 Mar-Apr '63

MARINE CORPS

Brigades, Divisions, Etc.

Marine Corps Air-Ground (1st Marine) Brigade in Hawaii is unique combat organization. BrigGen C. A. Youngdale. photos chart ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:16-17+ Jun 22 '63

New (4th) Div/Wing team: power in Reserve. tabs MarCor Gaz 46:6-7 Jun '62

MARINE CORPS - Continued

Brigades, Divisions, Etc. - Cont'd

Recon battalion: No! Maj J. D. Wilkinson. illus MarCor Gaz 47:35-39 Mar '63; Comment. 47:46-48 Jun '63

Recon battalion: No! But... Col J. B. Carpenter, Jr. illus MarCor Gaz 47:40-42 Mar '63; Comment. 47:46-48 Jun '63

The Special Landing Force. (Air-ground team composed of a Marine battalion landing team and a Marine helicopter squadron.) photos Navy 7:10-14 Jan '64

Organization

Staff the fire brigade now. Maj Glen H. Barlow. MarCor Gaz 48:30-31 Apr '64

Argentina

All American Marines. Maj James R. Flores. tabs MarCor Gaz 47:36-38 Jun '63

Brazil

All American Marines. Maj James R. Flores. tabs MarCor Gaz 47:36-38 Jun '63

Chile

All American Marines. Maj James R. Flores. tabs MarCor Gaz 47:36-38 Jun '63

China (Republic)

Republic of China Marines. Maj John B. Wilson, Jr. illus MarCor Gaz 46:52-53 Sep '62

Colombia

All American Marines. Maj James R. Flores. tabs MarCor Gaz 47:36-38 Jun '63

Great Britain

In support of the Royal Marines. photos Jour of Royal Arty 90:107-112 Nov '63

Marines in Tanganyika. Maj M. E. B. Banks. photos MarCor Gaz 48:38-40 Oct '64

History

Comrades in arms. (U.S. and British Marines in China, 1900) Reginald Hargreaves. illus MarCo Gaz 48:50-55 Oct '64

300 years - Royal Marines. LtCol R. J. McGarel Groves. photos MarCor Gaz 48:48-49 Oct '64

Indonesia

KKo: Indonesia's Marines. BrigGen Hartono. por photo MarCor Gaz 46:20 Dec '62

Korea (Republic)

ROK Marines. Col S. J. Altman. photos MarCor Ga 46:44-45 May '62

United States

Commandant Shoup tells it to the Marines; he won deliver them to computers. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:20-21 Jan 19 '63

Commandant Shoup tells Marines "dope the wind o your range." ArNavAF Jour 99:13+ Jan. 13 '62

MARINE CORPS - Continued

United States - Cont'd

The Commandant's views, designs and policies: guidance for thee in 1963. Gen D. M. Shoup. MarCor Gaz 47:1-5 Feb '63

The company fights guerrillas. Capt J. B. Wilkinson. illus MarCor Gaz 46:54-57 Jan. '62

Corps strives to ease infantryman's burden. (Interview with BrigGen Bruno A. Hochmuth.) Bill Immen. por ArNavAF Regis 83:16-17 Jan. 13 '62

FMFLANT: profile of readiness. Capt Robert B. Asprey. photos MarCor Gaz 47:22-27 Feb '63

Fleet Marine Force, Atlantic. photos Navy 7:16-21 Sep '64

Fleet Marine Force, Pacific. photos Navy 7:22-25 Sep '64

The Fleet Marine Forces, the not-so-silent partner. GySgt C. W. Jordan. (Reprinted from The Gator) photos Navy 5:18-20 Mar. '62

Gen Greene takes office (as Commandant of the United States Marine Corps). MarCor Gaz 48:1-2 Jan '64

Guerrillas, small wars and marines. Maj Michael Spark. photos MarCor Gaz 46:50-53 Jan. '62

Here come the Marines. photos All Hands Nr 555: 42-45 Apr '63

How to win small wars. LtGen Wallace M. Greene, Jr. photo Ordnance 46:646-648 Mar.-Apr '62

The Marine and his traditions. Col R. D. Heinl, Jr. illus MarCor Gaz 48:22-26 Nov '64

Marine Corps. Armed Forces Mgt 11:53 Nov '64

Marine Corps communications. Maj D. A. Davis. Navy 5:25-26 Jan. '62

Marine Corps defines 1965 defense requirements. (Testimony before a joint session of the Senate Committee on Armed Services and the Defense Subcommittee of the Senate Appropriations Committee) Gen Wallace M. Greene, Jr. Signal 18:39-40 Apr '64

Marine Corps gets new Commandant (LtGen Wallace M. Greene, Jr). ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:2 Sep 28 '63

The Marine Corps in 1964. photos Navy 7:40-42 Dec '64

The Marine Corps of 1973. Col John A. Saxten and Col Louis G. Ditta. illus US Nav Inst Proc 89: 112-119 Jan '63

Marine Corps position on close air support. AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 130: inside front cover Apr '64

Marine magic: a story of the U.S. Marine Corps. Col S. C. Waters. photos Can Army Jour 18: 68-78+ Jan '64

The Marines are ready. Gen David M. Shoup. photos Ordnance 46:634-636 Mar.-Apr '62

Marines at materiel readiness peacetime peak; Commandant (Gen Wallace M. Greene, Jr) tells needs for personnel legislation. (Text of the "Defense Posture" statement to the House Armed Services Committee) ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:10+ Feb 15 '64

MARINE CORPS - Continued

United States - Cont'd

Marines may need strength increase. Jour of Armed Forces 102:1+ Sep 12 '64

The Navy & Marine Corps score gains in conventional arms, too. Ted J. Bush. photos Navy 6: 10-17 Dec '63

Navy and Marines "going places," says Secretary; Nitze stresses need for new military pay raise. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:7+ Jan 18 '64

New Marine Commandant: LtGen Wallace M. Greene, Jr, will succeed Gen David M. Shoup. biog Ordnance 48:276-277 Nov-Dec '63

Our dying pride. 1stLt Edward T. Foote. MarCor Gaz 47:39-40 Jun '63

Portrait: LtGen Leonard F. Chapman, Jr, Chief of Staff, USMC. Jerry O'Leary, Jr. Navy 7:32-33 Jan '64

Readiness is the key. LtGen F. L. Wieseman. photos Ordnance 49:165-168 Sep-Oct '64

Ready for anything anywhere (the U. S. Marines). Gen David M. Shoup. por photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 7:56-60+ Aug-Sep '62

Red views (Marine) Corps. Capt Yu. Stepanov. (Trans and digested from Krasnaya Zvezda (Red Star) (Russia) Oct 15, 1963) MarCor Gaz 48:14 Jun '64

The right to fight. (The Marine Corps' struggle for existence) Col R. D. Heinl, Jr. photos US. Nav Inst Proc 88:22-39 Sep '62

Riots and Marines. Maj William E. Hutchison. photos MarCor Gaz 46:45-49 Mar. '62

70,000 Marines ready in the Pacific. LtGen Carson A. Roberts. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:8+ Apr 13 '63

Unbeatable spirit and devotion. (Tribute to U.S. Marine Corps on its 187th Anniversary, 10 November 1962) Editorial. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:11 Nov 10 '62

We teach Marines to fight and not how to hate. Gen David M. Shoup. photo Armed Forces Mgt 9:44-45 Nov '62

What's ahead for Marine Corps? New Commandant (LtGen Wallace M. Greene, Jr) looks at future. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:10+ Oct 5 '63

Your Marine Corps today. Gen Wallace M. Greene, Jr. photos Navy 7:5-9+ Jan '64

Directories

United States Marine Corps. (Roster of key personnel) Armed Forces Mgt 9:113 Nov '62

History

Back in the Old Corps. J. E. Frew. photo MarCor Gaz 47:32-35 Nov '63

(Beginning of the Marine Corps) Charles F. Duchein. Navy 7:59-60 Oct '64

Bois de Belleau. Capt J. W. P. Robertson. photos MarCor Gaz 46:58-59 Nov '62

Comrades in arms. (U. S. and British Marines in China, 1900) Reginald Hargreaves. illus MarCor Gaz 48:50-55 Oct '64

MARINE CORPS - Continued

United States - Cont'd

History - Cont'd

John A. Lejeune: true soldier. Capt Robert B. Asprey. photos MarCor Gaz 46:34-41 Apr '62

Leading native troops (of the Nicaraguan Army in 1926). 1stLt Neill Macaulay. photos MarCor Gaz 47:32-35 Jun '63

Marine Commandant reviews Corps' busy 100 years "amphibious force-in-readiness" since 1775. Gen David M. Shoup. photos ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:67+ Aug 31 '63

Marine magic: a story of the U.S. Marine Corps. Col S. C. Waters. photos Can Army Jour 18: 68-78+ Jan '64

Marine! The life of LtGen Lewis B. (Chesty) Puller, USMC (Ret). (Chapters from the book) Burke Davis. photos MarCor Gaz pt 1, 46:34-48 Nov '62; pt 2, 46:34-40 Dec '62; pt 3, 47:32-35 Feb '63; pt 4, 47:30-35 Mar '63; pt 5, 47:29-33 Apr '63

Marines at Midway. Capt Thomas M. D'Andrea. photos MarCor Gaz 48:27-31 Nov '64

Marines, aviators, and the battleship mentality, 1923-33. John P. Campbell. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 109:45-50 Feb '64

A medal for Lt Ostermann. BrigGen Monro MacCloskey, Ret. photos MarCor Gaz 48:46-47 Nov '64

Memories of the old (Marine) Corps. MajGen E. A. Ostermann. photos MarCor Gaz 48:48-52 Nov '64

"Red Mike" Edson. Edward A. Dieckmann, Sr. illus MarCor Gaz 46:22-28 Aug '62

The saga of SgtMaj John Quick: all business. Edward A. Dieckmann, Sr. photos MarCor Gaz 47:20-24 Jun '63

The unsolved mystery of Pete Ellis. LtCol P. N. Pierce. photos MarCor Gaz 46:34-40 Feb '62

Organization

Marine Corps Schools. Sgt Ruby Maxwell. photos Navy 7:14-19 Aug '64

Marine plans office changed. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:7 Jun 9 '62

Marines await new reorganization; General Shoup promises changes. ArNavAF Jour 99:1+ Jan. 13'62

Marines shift missile battalions; add 14th man to rifle squad; will redesignate Pioneer Battalions. ArNavAF Jour 99:6 Feb 17 '62

Statistics

Marines need 12,000 more for full strength; Commandant Greene reveals policy changes. (Interview with Gen Wallace M. Greene, Jr) Frank M. Best. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:1+ Jan 4 '64

Venezuela

All American Marines. Maj James R. Flores. tabs MarCor Gaz 47:36-38 Jun '63

MARINE CORPS AIR STATIONS see Air Bases, Marine

MARINE CORPS ASSOCIATION

History

An association was formed. Col R. D. Heinl, Jr. photos MarCor Gaz 47:14-17 Apr '63

MARINE CORPS AVIATION

"Ace" is CO. Jour of Armed Forces 102:12 Sep 26'64

Black Knights and phantom warhorses. (Marine fighter pilots fly F4B Phantom II jet fighters to hit Firebee with Sparrow III.) photos Ryan Reptr 24:24-27 Jan-Feb '63

Capt Jetjock: flight commander. Capt Coyle H. Willis. MarCor Gaz 48:29-30 May '64

500 (Marine) pilots to retrain for helicopter duty. MarCor Gaz 46:1 Oct '62

Fly LARA (Light Armed Reconnaissance Aircraft) for proficiency. Maj E. A. Laning. illus MarCor Gaz 48:30-31 Jun '64

Hit or miss? (Proper training and practice needed to produce expert combat marksmen) Maj Charles F. Jones. illus MarCor Gaz 46:31-33 Dec '62

Is the flight safety program hurting combat readiness LtCol Jack Bolt. MarCor Gaz 46:28-33 Mar. '62

Maintain the balance. LtCol R. F. Warren. photo MarCor Gaz 48:32-36 Jan '64

Marine Aviation - it provides air support for the Corps ground forces. photos Navy 7:20-23 Jun '64

Marine Aviation ready for any emergency; air-ground team concept value is hailed. BrigGen Norman J. Anderson. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:18-19 Nov 3 '62

Marine Aviation U.S.A. LtCol G. Krylov. (Trans and digested from Krasnaya Zvezda (Red Star) May 1[illegible] 1963) MarCor Gaz 48:52-53 Jan '64

(North American to build aircraft (LARA) specially designed for counterinsurgency operations) illus MarCor Gaz 48:6-7 Oct '64

Pattern for aviators. Maj John R. Braddon. illus MarCor Gaz 48:27-28 Aug '64

Pilots' Marine training woefully scant. Capt W. B. Houseman. MarCor Gaz 48:14 May '64

Small airfield for tactical support. WO John Kinnea[illegible] diag photos MarCor Gaz 47:24-28 Apr '63

Standard pilot. Maj Dalvin Serrin. photos MarCor Gaz 46:40-42 Jun '62

USMC--a fourth division-wing in reserve. Armed Forces Mgt 9:62-63 Apr '63

Which? Aviation safety or combat readiness? Maj Charles O. Hiett. photos MarCor Gaz 46:30-33 Feb '62

Organization

MABS or mobs. (Organization of Marine Air Base Squadrons) Maj Edward K. Maxwell. charts MarCor Gaz 46:40-42 Sep '62

MARINE CORPS BASES

United States

Twentynine Palms, Calif

All Services make good use of gigantic Marine Corps base at Twentynine Palms. BrigGen Joseph L. Stewart. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:20-21 May 11 '63

MARITIME LAW

Nuclear ship traffic in world seaports. BrigGen William R. Wendt. photos US. Nav Inst Proc 88: 42-53 Jan. '62

The Pacific Coast tuna fleet. James H. Johnson. illus US Nav Inst Proc 90:56-65 Jun '64

Sea power and sea law. RAdm John D. Hayes, Ret. photos US Nav Inst Proc 90:60-67 May '64; Comment. Hanson W. Baldwin and Capt Paul R. Schratz, USN. 90:116-117 Aug '64

MARKETING

How aerospace companies can compete more effectively. (Management programs with Bendix Systems Div) Interview. J. Lynn Helms. photos Armed Forces Mgt 11:30-31+ Dec '64

How to advertise a defense product. Dr Donald R. Herzog. Armed Forces Mgt 10:51-52+ Sep '64

If the military doesn't set and maintain high standards. (How the Caterpillar Tractor Co competes effectively for military contracts.) L. W. Smith. photos Armed Forces Mgt 11:47-49 Oct '64

MARKETING RESEARCH

Analyzing actual defense marketing case studies. Pat Thomas. Data pt 1, 9:49-52 Dec '64

Applying creative marketing to Research and Development. Pat Thomas. chart tab Data 8:58-62 Aug '63

The cold war between marketing & engineering. W. C. Walter. Data 7:40-41 Mar. '62

Common mistakes in marketing aerospace by-products. Joseph K. Slap. Aerospace Mgt 6: 20-23 Jun '63

Customer organization research...an integral part of the "closed-loop" approach to market development. Pat Thomas. charts Data 7:13-16 Jan. '62

Defense marketing and business planning. Murray L. Weidenbaum. chart Data 7:39-41 Jul '62

Defining your market. Lore A. Frost and Daniel M. Sullivan. Data 7:42-44 Apr '62

Developing integrated business plans. Pat Thomas. illus Data pt 1, 8:48-52 Apr '63; pt 2, 8:47-57 Jun '63

Establishing a technical skill profile as part of your market development program. Pat Thomas. tabs diags Data 9:40-46 Nov '64

How to build a mainstream marketing program. Pat Thomas. tabs Data pt 1, 7:27-32 Feb '62; pt 2, 7:31-35 Apr '62

The making of a market (by Boeing's Vertol Div) in VTOL. S. Peter Kaprielyan. photos chart Aerospace Mgt 5:38-42 Apr '62

MARKETING RESEARCH - Continued

Market analysis and psychoanalysis with EDP. Roger McCord and William W. Wexler. graphs tabs Aerospace Mgt 5:48-54 Nov '62

The market analysis report. Pat Thomas. Data 7: 25-29 Jun '62

A multi-purpose application research technique. Pat Thomas. illus Data 7:50-55 Nov '62

Opportunities for new commercial businesses using defense technologies. Robert T. Diehl. photos Data 9:32-39 Jun '64

Removing the black art from product planning. Pat Thomas. illus Data 8:41-46 Dec '63

Requirements analysis reports preparation. Pat Thomas. chart Data 7:19-24 Sep '62

A strategy for marketing electronics. L. A. Malmanger. Aerospace Mgt 7:28-31 Mar '64

Summarizing defense market figures for interpretation and forecast. E. P. Digiannantonio. Data 7: 32-34 Jun '62

Technical planning for phase 1 of the product development cycle. Pat Thomas. graphs Data 9:52-61 Mar '64

The three basic curves of market planning. Quentin W. Fleming. Data 8:43-44 Mar '63

MARKSMANSHIP

AF will participate at Camp Perry National Rifle Matches in August. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:18 Apr 27 '63

About two and a half football fields. Capt John C. Loberg. illus Infantry 53:16-18 Sep-Oct '63

Air Guard bows to USAF in shootoffs. A1C Frank J. Miles. photos Natl Guardsman 18:24-25 Aug '64

Air Police shooters top OSI marksmen. AF Times 23:34 Nov 3 '62

(Army) tops in marksmanship--for fifth consecutive year. Col Thomas J. Sharpe. photos Army Info Dig. 17:57-58 Nov '62

Californian captures pistol honors; New Yorkers take team championship. photos Natl Guardsman 17:18 Sep '63

Californian takes pistol honors again. photo Natl Guardsman 18:20+ Sep '64

Camp Perry National (Rifle and Pistol) Matches results feature wins by all the Services. Jour of Armed Forces 102:3+ Sep 12 '64

The Camp Perry problem. Jac Weller. photos MarCor Gaz 47:23-26 Aug '63

14 commands finance trip for shooters. AF Times 24:3 Jun 10 '64

(Guardsman Gary Anderson) broke the Russians' marksmanship monopoly. photos Natl Guardsman 18:28-29 Dec '64

Harnessing the shooting game. (Pro: competitive marksmanship programs) SSgt Fred H. Bost. Infantry 53:8+ May-Jun '63

Indoor pellet gun training. TIG Brief 16:16 Oct 9 '64

MARKSMANSHIP - Continued

It's that time again... turning misses into hits with the M1. CWO John P. Conlon. Natl Guardsman 16:16 May '62

Lack of funds cancels annual (AF) shooting match. AF Times 23:14 Apr 17 '63

The M1 shot group tightener. Capt John D. Rinedollar. illus Infantry 52:43-44 Jan.-Feb '62

Marksmanship training priorities. (AFR 50-8) TIG Brief 15:2 Apr 26 '63

The National (Guard) matches (at Camp Perry). photos Natl Guardsman 17:14-16 Oct '63

The National (Rifle) Matches--1964. Capt Warren R. Crofoot. photos Natl Guardsman 18:26-29 Oct '64

National trophy matches. (AFR 50-17) TIG Brief 16:14 Feb 14 '64

Navy's big shots meet in West. Jerry McConnell. photos All Hands Nr 549:38 Oct '62

Navy's pistol and rifle men on target. photos All Hands Nr 557:20-21 Jun '63

The 1963 Royal Canadian Army cadets' rifle team in Europe. Capt E. E. Parker. photos tabs Can Army Jour 17:128-135 Jul '63

Once upon a rifle range. Capt Wallen M. Summers. Infantry 53:12-15 Sep-Oct '63

The "Perry matches." photos Natl Guardsman 16: 20-21 Oct '62

Perry postmortem: how the big team fared. photo MarCor Gaz 46:3 Oct '62

Pop-up guerrillas. Capt Edward E. Langbein, Jr. photos diags Infantry 53:37-39 May-Jun '63

Quick fire. Capt Thomas R. Block. photos Infantry 54:18-19 Jan-Feb '64

The quick or dead. Col Henry E. Kelly, Ret and LtCol Frank L. Brown, Ret. Infantry 53:50-51 Mar-Apr '63

Reserve shooters compete at all levels. MarCor Gaz 47:12 Jan '63

Ribbon award for marksmen being designed. AF Times 23:14 Sep 22 '62

Rifle targets tell a story. TSgt Edmund Abel. (Reprinted from The American Rifleman) MarCor Gaz 46:14-15 Jul '62

(Royal Canadian Army) cadet marksmen compete at Bisley and Connaught. tabs photos Can Army Jour 17:118-126 Jan '63

SAC shooting meet won by Vandenberg APs. AF Times 23:27 Aug 18 '62

Set award rules for marksmanship. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:8+ Feb 23 '63

Shooting rules Army Info Dig. 18:78-79 May '63

These shooters are tops. LtCol Frank F. Rathbun. photos tab Army 14:44-47 Nov '63

Trainfire through a tunnel! Capt Donald J. Green. illus diags Infantry 54:32-35 May-Jun '64

MARKSMANSHIP - Continued

Training in pellet guns scheduled world-wide. AF Times 23:1+ Dec 8 '62

The .22 returns to contest action. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:14 Mar. 17 '62

2 RCR (Royal Canadian Regiment) wins Duke of Edinburgh's Trophy. Capt S. P. Northrup. photos tab Can Army Jour 16:15-22 Oct '62

USAF marksmanship award authorized. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:8 Mar 7 '64

U.S. marksmen score high at Cairo; Sergeant Anderson sets world record. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:10 Nov 3 '62

Who is Sgt O'Shaughnessy? (Con: competitive marksmanship programs) Capt Raymond J. McClean. Infantry 53:9+ May-Jun '63

You may fire if ready. Capt David Herron. MarCor Gaz 48:43-45 Nov '64

Study and Teaching

The Belgian Army scores a bullseye! Maj Stan L. McClellan. photos Infantry 52:14-15 Jul-Aug '62

How to pick up pistol points. Jac Weller. illus MarCor Gaz 48:44-47 Aug '64

The LeClerc Prize. Capt James T. Tengan. illus Armor 73:24-27 Sep-Oct '64

A lesson in marksmanship. Lt Jack P. Stockton III. Infantry 52:55-56 Nov-Dec '62

Marines test new rifle training (course "X"). Jour of Armed Forces 102:9 Dec 26 '64

Point your way to better weapons training. Capt Thomas W. Herren, Jr. Army 14:38-39 Oct '63

Requal for combat. Maj John R. Love. illus MarCor Gaz 46:32-35 May '62

Rifle marksmanship. Capt Thomas W. Beld. illus Infantry 54:49-51 Jan-Feb '64

Teach him to hit! SSgt Fred H. Bost. illus Infantry 54:45-48 Jan-Feb '64

They fire for effect. (US. Army Marksmanship Training Unit at Fort Benning) SSgt Lee La Combe. photos Army Info Dig. 17:26-28 Apr '62

MARMADUKE, JOHN SAPPINGTON

Marmaduke's Expedition into Missouri (Dec 28, 186 Jan 18, 1863). BrigGen Paul M. Robinett, Ret. illus Armor 72:49-54 Jul-Aug '63

MARRIAGE

AF to ask longer notice of WAF leaving to wed. AF Times 23:5 Jan 26 '63

Any Service ban tied to marriage would have great impact on AF. AF Times 24:4 Jun 3 '64

Behind every successful officer. Katheryn F. Mage and Mrs Robert D. Carter. photos Talon 7:4-5+ Mar. '62

Let's stop subsidizing non-rated men who marry. Lt Glynn A. Waldrop. photo US. Nav Inst Proc 88:54-59 Nov '62

MARRIAGE - Continued

Marriage bar hits recruits. Bruce Callander. AF Times 24:1+ May 20 '64

"Marriage out" draws attention. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:1+ Jun 15 '63

Married first termer in trouble no matter how he budgets pay. AF Times 24:45 May 27 '64

(Naval Academy) marriage barrier. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:14 Jul 20 '63

New curbs aimed at married airmen. Bruce Callander. AF Times 25:1+ Nov 4 '64

Pentagon drafts Academy marriage plan. Louis R. Stockstill. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:10+ Oct 12 '63

'People married to each other' soon may have status untangled. AF Times 23:5 Jul 17 '63

Reserve also forbids enlistment of married. AF Times 24:43 Jul 22 '64

Right of low-rank EM to marry poses knotty issue for services. AF Times 23:13 Nov 17 '62

Security reg to affect men marrying aliens. AF Times 24:20 Jan 8 '64

Services study marriage ban in first term. AF Times 24:1+ Aug 12 '64

Transfer rule revised for mixed marriages. AF Times 25:17 Dec 9 '64

USAF may be changing its view on marriage for lower-grade EM. AF Times 24:36 Mar 18 '64

Weddings deplete Academy ranks. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:1 Jun 8 '63

Young marrieds in Service. Editorial. AF Times 24:12 May 27 '64

Statistics

Air Force leads the field in percentage of married. tab AF Times 23:23 May 8 '63

Air Force men hold lead in marriages, dependents. AF Times 24:22 Aug 5 '64

ARS (PLANET)

A life colony for Martian exploration. F. H. Bellamy and D. A. Wigley. diags tabs Spaceflight 5:38-45 Mar '63

Life on Mars. Clyde Tombaugh. illus Space World 2:36-37+ Jan. '62

Mars radar contact made. Western Aerospace 43:20 Mar '63

Mars: the red planet. illus Space World A-8:32-33 Jun '64

See also
Space Flight to Mars

RSHALL, GEORGE CATLETT

The education of a Chief of Staff. LtCol Kenneth F. Gantz. bibliog maps AU Rev 15:89-118 May-Jun '64

MARSHALL, GEORGE CATLETT - Continued

Frankfurt to dedicate memorial to Marshall. Frank Megargee. AF Times 24:25 Oct 9 '63

Johnson leads 10,000 in honoring Marshall at dedication. Frank Megargee. AF Times 24:13 Jun 3 '64

Marshall at Benning. (Chapter from George C. Marshall: Education of a General) Forrest C. Pogue. photos Army 14:30-36 Nov '63

Marshall mementos exhibited in Germany. AF Times 24:18 Nov 6 '63

New missile honors General Marshall. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:1-2 Jul 7 '62

On the offensive for peace. Lyndon B. Johnson. por Army 14:26-27+ Dec '63

MARSHALL, JAMES CREEL

(BrigGen James C. Marshall is Commissioner of the Minnesota Department of Highways.) Jour of Armed Forces 101:12 Jul 11 '64

MARSHALL, SAMUEL LYMAN ATWOOD

Combat leadership. S. L. A. Marshall. Infantry 52: front inside cover+ May-Jun '62

For the career Marine: a second field. (Forum discussion by Gordon A. Craig, Norman H. Gibbs and BrigGen S. L. A. Marshall) Robert B. Asprey. photo MarCor Gaz 46:20-25 Mar. '62

NATO and the future. S. L. A. Marshall. AF Col Jour 1962, p 28-33

Suvla Bay. BrigGen S. L. A. Marshall, Ret. maps photos Mil Rev 43:60-68 Nov '63

MARSHALL SPACE FLIGHT CENTER see George C. Marshall Space Flight Center

MARTELL, CHARLES BOWLING

How does the ASW czar see the problem? What solutions does he offer? Interview. VAdm Charles B. Martell. por photos charts Data 9:21-32 Jul '64

New "Seahawk" ship slated for ASW role. VAdm Charles B. Martell. por biog Jour of Armed Forces 102:2+ Sep 26 '64

Pentagon profile: VAdm Charles B. Martell, Antisubmarine Warfare Chief. por Armed Forces Mgt 10:22-23 Sep '64

MARTIAL LAW

The use of military forces in civil disturbances; what's the law? Lt B. Anthony Morosco. Army 14:45-47 May '64

MARTIN, GEORGE EDWARD

The upper 50 per cent: a request for an officer from the 'upper half' often is meaningless and quite possibly detrimental to the good of the Service and the officer. MajGen George E. Martin. Army 13: 60-62 Aug '62

MARTIN, GLENN L.

Origin of Air Service engineering. Grover C. Loening. photos Airpower Historian 11:93-100 Oct '64

MARTIN, WILLIAM K.

AF Info change. por ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:10 Dec 21 '63

Air Force gives Armed Forces "globility." (Excerpts from an address by MajGen William K. Martin before the Aviation/Space Writers Association, New York, Nov 29, 1962) AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 114:26-28 Dec '62

Military problems: aerospace, counterinsurgency and manning. (Address by MajGen William K. Martin before the Annual Awards Dinner, Illinois Wing, AFA, Ill, Jun 30, 1962) AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 111:21-26 Sep 15 '62

MARTIN CO

Incentives in action. Robert W. Chapman. illus Aerospace Mgt 7:33-36 Feb '64

Martin preaches, teaches to encourage small business suppliers. Tom Mac New. photos ta' Aerospace Mgt 6:36-39 Mar '63

MARX, KARL

The man Marx. John Ferris. photos United Acft Qtr Bee-Hive 38:25-29 Winter '63

MARYLAND UNIVERSITY

Language experiment set in fall. Bruce Callander. AF Times 25:1+ Sep 23 '64

Maryland abroad: noble experiment. Arnold Toynbee. (Reprinted from London Observer) photos US Lady 9:6-7 Sep '64

Maryland declares GED (General Educational Development) invalid for college credit. AF Times 23:4 May 29 '63

Word awaited on o'sea school (Maryland's Munich campus junior college). AF Times 23:2 Apr 24 '63

MASTERSON, KLEBER SANDLIN

As Chief BuWeps, Adm Masterson runs the weapon store. RAdm K.S. Masterson. photos por Data 8:13-17 Nov '63

BuWeps chief discusses DASH, IHAS, ILAAS, JANAIR, VTOLs. RAdm K.S. Masterson. illus por Data 9:7-9 Feb '64

Chief outlines interest areas at BuWeps. RAdm K.S. Masterson. illus Data 8:9-13+ Feb '63

Keeping the fleet armed and ready in the missile age. RAdm K.S. Masterson. por Navy 6:7 Dec '63

Russians interested in U.S. Naval Ordnance in 1860's and 1960's; armament progress assessed. RAdm K.S. Masterson. por ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101: 20-23+ Sep 28 '63

The Second Fleet story. por illus Navy 7:39-43 Sep '64

Weapons chief. por ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:1 Nov 24 '62

MASTERTON, PAUL

Rule 27. RAdm Paul Masterton. por photo US Nav Inst Proc 90:140-144 Jun '64

MATCHETT, H. J.

(BrigGen H. J. Matchett elected to the Board of Directors of the Hueneme Bay Carefree Living Association, Port Hueneme, Calif.) ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:9 May 9 '64

MATERIALS

Engineering materials for tomorrow's construction. Col Alex G. Sutton, Jr and Frederick R. Brown. photos Mil Engr 56:429-432 Nov-Dec '64

Lightweight "sandwich" materials find varied use in ground support. photos Western Aerospace 42: 26-27 Dec '62

The problem of tolerance. Everett Woerter. graphs Ordnance 48:325-328 Nov-Dec '63

See also
Aircraft--Materials
Ceramic Materials
Missiles--Materials
Plastic Materials
Space Vehicles--Materials

Testing

The big noise (specially designed acoustic chamber subjects delicate satellite instrumentation to an ordeal by torturous sound). Winston Wakefield. photos Space World 2:48-49+ Mar. '62

MATERIALS HANDLING

AF exhibit (military's packaging and materials handling techniques) set for six shows. AF Times 23:2 Aug 14 '63

Air Force inaugurates a new mechanical loading system. LtCol Chauncey L. McDermott. photos Natl Def Trans Jour 18:14+ Jul-Aug '62

Dangerous cargo. Col Richard R. Gray, Jr. illus MATS Flyer 11:24-26 Aug '64

For faster freight (MATS uses 463L system). Robert Zaiman. photos United Acft Qtr Bee-Hive 39:2-5 Spring '64

Instrument care. TIG Brief 14:3 Jul 6 '62

Integrated Materials Movement (System). RAdm Onni P. Lattu. Natl Def Trans Jour 20:45-46+ Jul-Aug '64

The MR-100 telefork; brainchild of the Quartermaster Corps. William R. Dwyer. illus Review 42:31+ Nov-Dec '62

Materials handling at jet speed: the Air Force 463L system slashes aircraft loading time by over 5 hours. Col Richard R. Gray. photo Natl Def Trans Jour 20:47-48+ Jul-Aug '64

Navy warehouse automation. Edward C. Campbell. photos Review 42:60-61+ Mar-Apr '63

Storage modernization - our goal. Col Glenn S. Finley, Jr and Lawrence C. Hattwick. photos Review 43:24-25+ Jul-Aug '63

Supply mechanization. photos Review 44:40-41 Jul-Aug '64

See also
Containers
Loading and Unloading
Packing for Shipment

MATHEMATICS

A conic section orrery. (Presented at the B. I. S. Teachers Symposium on "Astronautics in the School Curriculum," Northampton College of Advanced Technology, London, 25 May 1963) B. J. Bedell. illus Spaceflight 5:190-191 Nov '63

Engineering's prized new ally. (Dr Edwin N. Nilson of Pratt & Whitney Aircraft exemplifies the applied mathematician.) Frank Giusti. photos United Acft Qtr Bee-Hive 37:34-36 Jan. '62

Errors and accuracy of position, LOPs, and fixes. T. R. Stenberg. bibliog illus Navigation 10:379-394 Winter '63-'64

Numerical methods for determining optimum ship routes. Frank D. Faulkner. illus Navigation 10:351-367 Winter '63-'64; Comments. 11:170 Summer '64

The relationship between mathematics and physics and flight training. Lt Jimmie H. Johnson and Dr Anton S. Morton. tabs Aerospace Med 35:465-468 May '64

MATHIAS, CHARLES McCURDY, JR

ASW: what we have; what we need; where we're going. Representative Charles McC. Mathias, Jr. por biog Data 7:34-36 Jul '62

MAUDE, RAYMOND COLEMAN

MajGen Maude continues with Philco. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:12 Apr 18 '64

MAURER, JOHN HOWARD

CNO's undersea warfare direction. RAdm John H. Maurer. por photos chart Data 8:36-39 Nov '63

MAURER, MAURER

A delicate mission: aerial reconnaissance of Japanese Islands before World War II. Maurer Maurer. Mil Affairs 26:66-75 Summer '62

Flying with Fiorello: the U. S. Air Service in Italy 1917-1918. Dr Maurer Maurer. photo Airpower Historian 11:113-118 Oct '64

Military justice under General Washington. Maurer Maurer. Mil Affairs 28:8-16 Spring '64

Notes on VELVET: General Adler's mission to Moscow, 1942. Edited by Dr Maurer Maurer. Airpower Historian 9:141-150 Jul '62

Origin of the Laconia Order. Dr Maurer Maurer and Lawrence J. Paszek. photos AU Rev 15:26-37 Mar-Apr '64; Reprint. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 109:333-344 Nov '64

MAURY, MATTHEW FONTAINE

The first American oceanographer. William J. Cromie. por illus US Nav Inst Proc 90:56-69 Apr '64

MEASUREMENT

Are earth-measured values valid in space? Meredith Beyers. illus Ryan Reptr 23:3-7 Mar.-Apr '62

Ballistic breakthrough. (Nuclear radiation used in obtaining measurements of projectile velocity, acceleration and relative pressure.) Dr Lloyd E. Brownell. illus Ordnance 49:79-82 Jul-Aug '64

MEASUREMENT - Continued

Choosing and using flexures. A. N. Ormond. illus Western Aerospace 43:20-21 Feb '63

Effect of non-horizontality on azimuth determination. P. M. Clayton and W. B. Nash. photo graphs Navigation 10:266-272 Autumn '63

Electronic measurement of piling tip depths. Paul F. Minasian. diags Mil Engr 55:89-90 Mar-Apr'63

Electronic metrology. Robert W.Stolzenbach. charts Ordnance 47:367-369 Nov-Dec '62

Encounter with Venus. illus Spaceflight 5:114-121 Jul '63

Establishing standards for resistance measurement. Gustav Geiger. photos Western Avn Missiles & Space 42:18-19 Jan. '62

The evaluation of combat effectiveness. Col Wesley W. Yale. illus Army 12:68-73 May '62

Force of gravity value sought at 71 locations. AF Times 23:3 Oct 20 '62

Gun tube measurement. Dominic T. Bisceglia and William Wondisford. photo illus Ordnance 48: 452-453 Jan-Feb '64

How goes it with our test equipment? MSgt Gilbert E. Smith. illus Aerospace Maint Safety 19:6-7 Dec '64

Measurement of tissue thickness by ultrasound. WgComdr P. D. G. V. Whittingham. Aerospace Med 33:1121-1128 Sep '62

Measuring lunar properties from a soft-lander. Manfred Eimer. illus Astronautics 7:30-33 Jul '62

The mékometer for measuring short distances. F. C. Livingstone. diag photo Mil Engr 54:438-439 Nov-Dec '62

Metric conversion. tab Infantry 52:55-56 Jan.-Feb '62

Metric system for the UK? Interavia 17:956 Aug '62

Metrology in the Navy. Comdr Roy B. Jarnagin. US Nav Inst Proc 89:142-144 May '63

Metrology program expanded. AF Times 23:24 Sep 15 '62

Mistram (missile trajectory measurement) and rendezvous. R. A. Heartz and T. H. Jones. illus Astronautics 7:47-50 Jul '62

New standards for old. J. C. Moody. diags Ordnance 46:779-782 May-Jun '62

Oceanographic platforms and measurements. Francis E. Elliott. photo tab US Nav Inst Proc 89:145-147 Dec '63

(Precision) Measurement (Equipment) Lab gets down to fine points. Peggy L. Penney. AF Times 24:5 Jun 24 '64

The problem of tolerance. Everett Woerter. graphs Ordnance 48:325-328 Nov-Dec '63

Time, angle, distance: the decimal system. Theodore Watkin. US Nav Inst Proc 89:126-128 Nov '63

See also
Telemetry

MECHANIZED FORCES see Armor

MECHLING, EDWARD PONT

Technology for air power. MajGen Edward P. Mechling. photos Ordnance 46:713-716 Mar.-Apr '62

MEDAL OF HONOR see Congressional Medal of Honor

MEDALS see Awards, Decorations, etc.

MEDARIS, JOHN BRUCE

Medaris organizes consultant firm. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:19 Jul 20 '63

MEDICAL AND SANITARY AFFAIRS

Air Force

AF's back bush medics stage weekend of mercy (at Republic of Panama). photos AF Times 25:3 Sep 2 '64

Medical engineering emphasizes controls. AF Times 24:E4 Jan 22 '64

Ten more bases schedule water supply fluoridation. AF Times 23:2 Oct 20 '62

USAF's bug chasers (5th Epidemiological Flight, PacAF). 1stLt Carroll S. Shershun. photos Airman 6:42-46 Aug '62

Armed Forces

Field sanitation: now! LtComdr William S. Duffey. MarCor Gaz 47:50-51 May '63

Army

Army orders gamma globulin shots in fight against infectious hepatitis. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:7 Mar 28 '64

Breakthrough revealed in hepatitis fight. Frank M. Best. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:1+ Mar 7 '64

Navy

Country doctor, USN, in Taiwan. Lt(jg) Ward C. Degler. photos All Hands Nr 567:12-14 Apr '64

Rules and regs on the use of non-naval medical facilities. All Hands Nr 562:50-51 Nov '63

MEDICAL CENTERS AND SCHOOLS

Air Force

Aerospace medicine and bioastronautics. LtCol George Zinnemann. photos map AUQR 14:205-219 Winter-Spring '62-'63

Ceremonies at Gunter Medical School mark graduation of 25,000th student. AF Times 24:22 Nov 13 '63

Construction of Aerospace Medical Center. MajGen Robert J. Fleming, Jr and others. illus Mil Engr 54:9-11 Jan.-Feb '62

Gunter medical school logs 25,000 graduates. AF Times 24:ATC18 Dec 11 '63

Gunter (Medical Service) School prepares medics for military duty. AF Times 22:M13 May 5 '62

I.A.M. (Institute of Aviation Medicine, Toronto) GpCapt H. B. Hay. photos Roundel 16:4-9 Jan-Feb '64

MEDICAL CENTERS AND SCHOOLS - Continued

Air Force - Cont'd

A new course is born. (Nursing Service Administration Course at Gunter AFB, Ala) LtCol Dorothy M. Menge. Instrs Jour 2:70-73 Oct '64

President John F. Kennedy dedicates new USAF School of Aerospace Medicine complex. (Text of speech) Aerospace Med 35:86-88 Jan '64

R.A.F. Institute of Aviation Medicine. GpCapt J. R. Cellars. Royal Air Forces Qtr 2:113-117 Summer '62

Space medicine school (at Brooks) marks 45th birthday. AF Times 23:30 Feb 2 '63

Armed Forces

HEW opposes bill (HR 10279) to establish Armed Forces Medical School. John J. Ford. AF Times 24:16 Jul 1 '64

Army

Brooke rated top medical center. photos AF Times 22:30 May 12 '62

In the spirit of science and arms. (Walter Reed Army Medical Center) Jim Hanchett. photos Skyline 22, Nr 1:32-37 '64

Navy

Pensacola Medical Center stresses research & training. photos Navy 7:18-19 Jun '64

To your very good health. (Naval Medical Research Institute functions as a biomedical research facility investigating stresses on navymen.) Robert Neil. photos All Hands Nr 552:6-7 Jan '63

MEDICAL CORPS

Air Force--US.

AF doctors well paid, retention drive theme. tab AF Times 24:1+ Jan 8 '64

All medics join AF as captains. AF Times 22:1+ Jun 9 '62

Goal for all physicians: full eagles by retirement. AF Times 25:4 Sep 2 '64

Intern programs given at seven AF hospitals. AF Times 23:11 Jul 24 '63

McKee asks all to back medic drive. AF Times 24:2 Jun 24 '64

74 medical students signed; applications dropping off AF Times 22:5 Jun 16 '62

Year's call key to pay for doctors. AF Times 23:3 Oct 27 '62

Statistics

Medics enjoy jobs but chaff over pay. AF Times 23:1 Dec 22 '62

Armed Forces--US.

Air Force outbids others for doctors. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:1+ Jun 16 '62

Defense told to eliminate doctor draft. AF Times 25:3 Oct 14 '64

MEDICAL CORPS - Continued

Armed Forces--US.- Cont'd

Doctors depart: AF officers hit by promotion inequities. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:1+ May 16 '64

Flying MC generals "sick" at retirement. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:1+ Feb 15 '64

Medic incentive pay increased in Senate. AF Times 23:1+ Aug 14 '63

Medical officer retention still a problem, AMA told. AF Times 24:10 Jul 1 '64

The military medics have come a long way. John M. Virden. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:22 Oct 6 '62

Army--US.

Army doctors: no let-up for them in peace. . . no let-down by them in war. M. J. Reedy. photos Army Info Dig. 17:26-31 Jan. '62

Health fighters (Preventive Medicine Officer) in the field. LtCol Ralph C. Singer. photos Army Info Dig. 18:36-39 May '63

Reserve Forces--Air Force--US.

Augmentation nearing for medics, dentists. AF Times 24:6 Aug 21 '63

MEDICAL EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Electronic blood pressure sampler and printer. Victor W. Bolie and others. illus Aerospace Med 35:954-957 Oct '64

General's injury leads to medical invention (goniometer). photo AF Times 24:24 Mar 4 '64

Hospital technician cited for creating new device. AF Times 24:20 Jun 24 '64

Medical supply. Capt G. L. Voegeli and others. photo Review 43:35+ Nov-Dec '63

New apparatus for cardiology studied by AF. AF Times 24:3 Mar 4 '64

On synchrony of the alpha rhythms. Raphael B. Levine and others. illus Aerospace Med 34: 349-352 Apr '63

Scapel, transistor, forceps, computer. MSgt Gordon L. Poole. photos Airman 7:27-30 Apr '63

See also
X-ray

Maintenance and Repair

Medical equipment maintenance. TIG Brief 14:3 May 11 '62

MEDICAL EXAMINATIONS

AF plans to beef-up TB detection program. (AFR 161-16) AF Times 24:8 Jul 15 '64

Clinical problems in aviation medicine: principles and methods of application of electroencephalography in aviation medicine. C. Blanc and others. illus Aerospace Med 35:1083-1088 Nov '64

Clinical problems in aviation medicine: vestibular clinical examination with use of electronystagmography. Dr Martin Bergstedt. photos Aerospace Med 35:884-887 Sep '64

MEDICAL EXAMINATIONS - Continued

Completion of required physical examination for airmen (before separation). TIG Brief 16:3 Dec 18'64

Concern over fitness of youths unjustified, military study says. AF Times 22:10 Apr 14 '62

Contemporary medical certification. P. V. Siegel. tabs Aerospace Med 34:520-525 Jun '63

The cover test in the aviation eye motility examination. Comdr W. L. Erdbrink. illus Aerospace Med 35:58-62 Jan '64

The EEG in aerospace medicine. Capt Donald R. Bennett and Dr Roger C. Duvoisin. tab Aerospace Med 35:452-458 May '64

Evaluation of flying personnel with persistent hypertension. Earl T. Carter and others. tabs bibliog Aerospace Med 33:1206-1210 Oct '62

An examination of certain aircrew medical selection standards in NATO nations. Col E. A. Lauschner. graphs Aerospace Med 35:212-220 Mar '64

Exams of kin still weighed. AF Times 24:3 Oct 2 '63

Excused fliers require medic's OK or lose pay. AF Times 24:10 Apr 8 '64

Excused still required to get annual (physical) exam. AF Times 23:16 Apr 17 '63

5 BX fitness test results are due by February 15. AF Times 24:41 Nov 13 '63

5BX tests at Pentagon. AF Times 24:1 Nov 13 '63

Four-year summary of an executive physical program. Capt Samuel P. Chunn. diags Aerospace Med 33:183-187 Feb '62

Glaucoma screening in aeromedical examination. Capt William B. Clark and LtCol James F. Culver. photo Aerospace Med 33:1415-1417 Dec '62

Health certificate now required before kin can travel overseas. John Parker. AF Times 24:10 Aug 12 '64

Health check of kin delayed. AF Times 24:10 Mar 11 '64

Major Slayton faces AF physical review. AF Times 22:13 Jul 21 '62

Measurement of human body fat: a quantitative method suited for use by aviation medical officers. Thomas H. Allen. photos Aerospace Med 34:907-909 Oct '63

Medical clearances plan for kin travel postponed. John Parker. AF Times 23:10 Jul 10 '63

Medical examination of military personnel and dependents prior to oversea movement. TIG Brief 15:5 Mar 1 '63

Medical standards revised: changes could increase retirement for disability. John Parker. AF Times 24:1+ Feb 19 '64

Missiliers to receive stiff physical. AF Times 22:1+ Jan. 13 '62

New medical standards studied for rated Force. (AFR 160-6) AF Times 25:4 Sep 16 '64

1000 file as scientist-astronauts; about 200 flunk physical tests. AF Times 25:6 Dec 30 '64

MEDICAL EXAMINATIONS - Continued

Overseas bound kin must get medical okay. John Parker. AF Times 23:1+ Jun 12 '63

Periodic medical examinations. TIG Brief 16:7 Feb 14 '64

Physical exam for rated officers.(AFR 160-10) TIG Brief 15:16 Apr 26 '63

Physical examinations for isolated tours. TIG Brief 14:2 May 11 '62

Pre-overseas physicals urged. AF Times 23:10 May 22 '63

Present philosophy of aeromedical standards development. William R. Albers. tabs Aerospace Med 34: 515-519 Jun '63

Standard medical examinations for Reservists. TIG Brief 16:8 Aug 28 '64

Stiff mental, physical tests face all engaged with nuclear arms. AF Times 22:18 Mar. 17 '62

Tougher to get in than stay in AF, revised physical standards show. (AFM 160-1) tab AF Times 24:14 Jun 10 '64

Statistics

AF shows lowest rejection rate of youths trying to join Services. AF Times 23:11 Jul 17 '63

MEDICAL LABORATORIES

The soldier's food is their concern at the Army Medical Research and Nutrition Laboratory. Michael J. Reedy. photos Army Info Dig. 19: 22-25 Mar '64

To your very good health. (Naval Medical Research Institute functions as a biomedical research facility investigating stresses on navymen.) Robert Neil. photos All Hands Nr 552:6-7 Jan '63

Wright-Pat opens lab in bionics. AF Times 23:18 Mar 2 '63

MEDICAL SERVICE

See also
Dental Corps
Flight Surgeons
Medical Corps
Medical Service Corps
Nurse Corps
Surgeon General
Veterinary Corps

Air Force--US.

Aeromedical support of flight test operations at the Air Force Flight Test Center. Maj Harry R. Bratt and Maj Ralph N. Richardson. tabs Aerospace Med 33:457-461 Apr '62

Aerospace medicine in the Military Air Transport Service. Col Maurice B. Johnston. Aerospace Med 33:440-442 Apr '62

BCMSA (Basic Course in Medical Service Administration) on bivouac (at east end of Gunter AFB, Ala). 1stLt Bruce P. Gregg, Jr. photos Instrs Jour 2: 65-68 Jul '64

Basic orientation course for officers of the Medical Service. Maj William S. Roberts. Instrs Jour 2: 74-75 Jul '64

MEDICAL SERVICE - Continued

Air Force--US. - Cont'd

Medical chief (MajGen Richard L. Bohannon) vows every effort to meet rising patient workload. AF Times 24:9 Feb 12 '64

Medical support of intercontinental ballistic missile operations. Col Raymond A. Yerg. Aerospace Med 33:462-463 Apr '62

Meeting Air Force military medicare requirements. (Presentation to the Committee on Armed Services, House of Representatives, Apr 30, 1964) MajGen Richard L. Bohannon. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) Nr 133:27-29 Jun '64

Physicians told ways to avoid complaints. AF Times 24:11 Mar 11 '64

A SAC commander's view of aerospace medical support. LtGen John P. McConnell. Aerospace Med 33:428-431 Apr '62

Space programs and the future. LtCol Charles A. Berry. Aerospace Med 33:464-468 Apr '62

Statistics

3116 medics appointed. AF Times 24:8 Jun 3 '64

Armed Forces--Canada

Canada unifies military medical services. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:29 Nov 24 '62

Armed Forces--US.

Contract M. D.'s suggested to ease load in hospitals. John J. Ford. AF Times 24:10 Apr 15 '64

Statistics

A salute to military medicine. Editorial. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:11 Jul 28 '62

Two million babies born in 7 years. AF Times 24:3 Apr 1 '64

Army--US.

Members of Army Medical Specialist Corps view 15th anniversary with mixed emotions. Col Ruth A. Robinson. por ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:28+ Apr 14 '62

Navy--US.

Navy weighs contributory plan for medical-dental care. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:1+ Jul 21 '62

Reserve Forces--Air Force--US.

The Reserve medical program. Air Reservist 15:8-9 Aug-Sep '63; Excerpt. Instrs Jour 1:51-53 Jan'64

20 Medical Reserve Units put under control of ADC. AF Times 25:14 Aug 26 '64

MEDICAL SERVICE CORPS

Air Force--US.

Making of a military medic. MSgt Gordon L. Poole. photos Airman 7:27-30 Mar '63

Medical unit plays vital role in work of largest AF hospital. AF Times 24:27 Sep 11 '63

Meet the man in the white smock. photos Airman 8:24-25 Feb '64

MEDICAL SERVICE CORPS - Continued

Air Force--US. - Cont'd

Pro pay, higher training rates held needed for enlisted medics. AF Times 23:26 May 29 '63

Statistics

Medical Service officers predominantly careerists. tab AF Times 24:25 Oct 23 '63

Armed Forces

History

The unseen enemy. Maj Reginald Hargreaves, Ret. photos Mil Rev 43:66-78 Jul '63

Armed Forces--US.

All-Service corps asked for medics and chaplains. AF Times 23:13 Jul 3 '63

Lejeune Hospital CO cites problems in Armed Services' full medical program. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:15+ Nov 9 '63

Surgeons cite personnel, facilities, shortages. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:14 Nov 9 '63

Army--US.

Bravery knows no branch. (Pfc Bryant H. Womack, Medical Co, 14th Infantry Regiment, 25th Infantry Div earned Medal of Honor in March 1952 and Womack Army Hospital, Fort Bragg, NC was named in his honor.) photos Army Info Dig. 18: 32-35 Mar '63

MSC spells service. Col William A. Hamrick. photos Army Info Dig. 19:76-79 May '64

"MUST" (Medical Unit Self-Contained Transportable) hospital can be blown up. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:38 Oct 26 '63

Medical support: a command responsibility? LtCol Nathaniel H. Pond. photo Mil Rev 43:21-23 Aug'63

"S" is for (Army Medical) Specialist (Corps on their fifteenth anniversary). LtGen Leonard D. Heaton. por photos Army Info Dig. 17:35-39 Apr '62

Special Forces Aidman (Medic). LtCol Raymond E. Adams. photos Army Info Dig. 18:57-59 Oct '63

Navy--US.

Corpsmen's college (Hospital Corps "A" School, San Diego, Calif).photos All Hands Nr 558:24 Jul '63

Navy medicine 1973? RAdm Thomas B. Magath. photo US Nav Inst Proc 89:94-96 Sep '63

Opportunity knocks for commissions in Medical Service Corps. All Hands Nr 551:52-53 Dec '62

DICARE

Added boon possible (for retired) from medicare study. AF Times 24:18 Oct 2 '63

Analysis of (Rivers) medical report. Louis R. Stockstill. Jour of Armed Forces 102:24 Oct 10 '64

Armed Forces families have a big stake in MediCare Act. Jour of Armed Forces 102:9 Dec 12 '64

Average stateside military family gets $300 yearly in health care. AF Times 24:8 Nov 13 '63

MEDICARE - Continued

Call military retirees 'scapegoats'; medical care pledge broken. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:18 Mar 21 '64

Congress faces decision on retiree medical care; one group thinks answer is contributory plan. John J. Ford. Officer 40:18 Feb '64

Congress launches medicare study. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:1+ Feb 29 '64

Contributory health plan ahead for Services. (Analysis of present problems and legislative actions regarding medical care) Louis R. Stockstill. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:7 May 2 '64

Decision on medical care for retirees moved back. AF Times 24:10 Nov 13 '63

Defense drafting request for dental care program. AF Times 23:42 Dec 15 '62

Defense may request dental care for kin. AF Times 23:42 Apr 3 '63

Defense will review policy providing facilities for kin in military hospitals. AF Times 24:20 Nov 27 '63

Dental care bill seen ready for Hill in 1964. AF Times 23:13 May 8 '63

Dental care for kin eyed. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 22:1+ Jun 16 '62

Dental care program doomed. Editorial. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:11+ Dec 14 '63

Denticare lack hurts health. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:1+ Aug 4 '62

Extensive polls to aid research on retirees. Tom Wuriu. AF Times 23:1+ Jul 24 '63

Family medical care reaffirmed. ArNavAF Jour 99:1+ Feb 17 '62

5500 widows to receive queries in retired study. AF Times 24:3 Oct 30 '63

40 sites in U.S. offer dental care for kin. AF Times 24:15 Feb 19 '64

Group postpones hearing on retired medical care. AF Times 24:2 Jun 10 '64

Health care study will affect thousands. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:2 Jul 6 '63

Health program on "if" basis. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:1+ May 2 '64

Hospital report issued: retiree care urged. John Ford. AF Times 25:1+ Oct 14 '64

House Committee hits hospital care for dependents. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:10+ Nov 23 '63

House report (Rivers) calls for improved medical care. Jour of Armed Forces 102:2 Oct 10 '64

Issue of contributions for medicare raised. John J. Ford. AF Times pt 1, 22:3 Jul 21 '62; pt 2, 22:10 Jul 28 '62

Lack of medicare plan for retired draws attack from 2 congressmen. AF Times 23:17 Aug 18 '62

Little hope forecast for adoption of dependent dental care in '63. AF Times 23:14 Nov 17 '62

MEDICARE - Continued

MacDill urges retirees to use private medics. AF Times 24:10 Apr 22 '64

Medical care for separated Air Force personnel. TIG Brief 16:4 Jun 5 '64

Medical care path sought (for military retirees and their dependents). Bob Schweitz. AF Times 23:1+ Nov 17 '62

Medical care plan reaches Congress. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:1+ Jun 6 '64

Medical care: SecDef orders retired study (conducted by Dr Frank B. Berry). ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:1+ Jan 5 '63

Medical, dental care--fiscal '64. Fred Lardner. US Lady 8:38 Jun '63

Medicare and hospitals. US. Lady 7:33 May '62

Medicare at civilian hospitals explored by Defense for military retirees, families. AF Times 23:3 Dec 8 '62

Medicare - for family and you. illus All Hands Nr 563:13-16 Dec '63

Medicare hospital controversy. US. Lady 6:32-33 Feb '62

Medicare study may aid retired. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:1+ Apr 6 '63

Military medicare. Editorial. AF Times 23:12 Aug 4 '62

Navy weighs contributory plan for medical-dental care. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:1+ Jul 21 '62

$100-million dental plan is proposed. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:1+ Oct 12 '63

Pentagon group studies methods to give retirees medical care. AF Times 23:42 Apr 10 '63

Report hits lack of kin dental care. AF Times 25:2 Sep 23 '64

Retired 'care bill introduced. AF Times 23:3 Feb 2 '63

Retired face 'care pinch,' some hold. AF Times 22:1+ Jun 9 '62

Retired poll responses please DOD. Tom Wuriu. AF Times 24:2 Sep 25 '63

Retiree medicare blueprint unveiled. (New Report) Bob Schweitz. AF Times 24:1+ Jun 17 '64

Retiree medicare target set. AF Times 25:1 Sep 30 '64

Rivers group to receive medicare report on June 5. AF Times 24:6 May 27 '64

Service families are affected by McNamara hospital order. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:8 Nov 23 '63

$76.6 million budget sought for medicare. AF Times 23:4 May 15 '63

Some retroactive coverage allowed for civilian medicare. AF Times 22:19 May 12 '62

Specific denticare plan offered: report sets Jan. 1, 1964 target date. Ed Gates. AF Times 23:1+ Aug 4 '62

MEDICARE - Continued

Surgeons General reveal shortcomings; DOD censorship draws sharp Capitol fire. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:1+ May 9 '64

Survey of retirees hints end to free medical care. Tom Wuriu. AF Times 24:10 Sep 11 '63

Times offers free report on kin medicare program. AF Times 22:8 Jan. 13 '62

USMC Chief (Gen Wallace M. Greene, Jr) cites difficulties. Jour of Armed Forces 102:1+ Oct 31 '64

VA says no to Defense bid for retiree hospital care. AF Times 24:4 Jun 3 '64

Costs

Hill gets DOD (New) Report on retiree medicare. AF Times 24:4 Jun 24 '64

Military get details on care of aged bill. AF Times 22:4 May 26 '62

Multi-million dollar (New) plan stresses medicare moral obligation. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:1+ Jun 20 '64

Statistics

5-year cost of medicare: $390 million. AF Times 23:10 Aug 4 '62

Lack of kin dental care hurts re-up rate, morale. AF Times 23:4 Aug 14 '63

Lower EM kin require most hospital care. AF Times 24:3 Jun 17 '64

Medicare begins its eighth year; hospital admission every minute. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:30 Dec 21 '63

Two million babies born in 7 years. AF Times 24:3 Apr 1 '64

MEDICINE see entries under the following subjects
Aviation Medicine
Military Medicine
Space Medicine

MEDITERRANEAN FLEET

NATO's sea-borne H-bomb force (U. S. Sixth Fleet in the Mediterranean). Geoffrey Norris. photos RAF Flying Rev 18:34-36+ Jan '63

Portrait: VAdm William E. Ellis, USN, Commander, Sixth Fleet. Frank Homer. Navy 7:43-44 Jun '64

Role of U.S. seapower in keeping world leadership. photos Officer 40:15 Oct '64

SERVANT (Service Force) - it keeps the Atlantic Fleet on the go. William O. Foss. photos Navy 6:8-12 Apr '63

The Sixth Fleet is ready. William O. Foss. NATO Jour 2:18-19 Jan. '62

Two more mobile airstrip acres for 6th Fleet. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:8 Jul 7 '62

The US Sixth Fleet. illus Interavia 17:562 May '62

MEDITERRANEAN SEA

The Soviet position in the Mediterranean. Fritz E. Giese. (Trans and digested from Wehrkunde (Federal Republic of Germany) March 1962) photo Mil Rev 42:31-36 Oct '62

MEETZE, ADAM WATTS

Brigadier General Meetze retirement announced. Armed Forces Cml Jour 17:6 Dec '63

MEIGS, MONTGOMERY CUNNINGHAM

Montgomery C. Meigs and the Quartermaster Department. Sherrod E. East. Mil Affairs 25:183-196 Winter '61-'62

MELOY, GUY STANLEY, JR

The Eighth Army story. Gen G. S. Meloy, Jr. por photos Army Info Dig. 18:2-13 Jun '63

MEMORIALS

AUSA honors Gen MacArthur. photo Jour of Armed Forces 102:31 Oct 3 '64

Arizona Memorial. photos All Hands Nr 549:11 Oct '62

Bois de Belleau. Capt J. W. P. Robertson. photos MarCor Gaz 46:58-59 Nov '62

Chapel's stained glass windows keep fresh the memory (at Fort Churchill). Maj G. R. Laing. photos Can Army Jour 16:16-18 Winter '62

Corregidor revisited. Col K. S. Andersson. photos Mil Engr 56:186-187 May-Jun '64

Dewey's mementos go to Navy. illus All Hands Nr 564:11 Jan '64

Frankfurt to dedicate memorial to Marshall. Frank Megargee. AF Times 24:25 Oct 9 '63

Grateful Korean defies custom to honor U.S. airmen (killed in the crash of Lucky Lady II on August 7, 1945). AF Times 22:E8 Jan. 13 '62

Hall of Memory honors soldiers of Papua-New Guinea campaign. illus ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:15 Aug 18 '62

Hopes rise for memorial to Gen Pershing. Editorial. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:11 Nov 9 '63

Kennedy center gets SecDef support. photo ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:1-2 Mar 28 '64

LtGen Milburn memorial fund. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:37 Feb 23 '63

Marshall mementos exhibited in Germany. AF Times 24:18 Nov 6 '63

Medal of Honor Memorial Garden. photo ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:9 Apr 6 '63

Our Nation's tribute. MajGen Thomas North. photos Army Info Dig. 19:42-48 Nov '64

Pearl Harbor memorial honors submariners. photo All Hands Nr 556:38 May '63

Rules tighten in selecting names for bases. AF Times 23:30 Oct 6 '62

2d Air Division memorial dedication set (in new Central Library in Norwich, England). AF Times 23:2 Mar 27 '63

Signals' war memorial unveiled (at Kingston, Ontario). Lt F. W. Pratt. photos Can Army Jour 16:128-133 Oct '62

MEMORIALS - Continued

Special Warfare Memorial (for Pres Kennedy). illus Army Info Dig. 19:50-52 Jul '64

Survivors of War II unit to dedicate memorials. AF Times 23:E1 Jun 12 '63

Thresher memorial. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:29 Jun 1 '63

Tomb of the Unknown Soldier. photos Review pt 1, 43:14-15+ Sep-Oct '63; pt 2, 43:21+ Jan-Feb '64

Window (Base Chapel at Rhein-Main AB, Germany) honors men killed in Berlin airlift. AF Times 24:40 Oct 16 '63

See also
Cemeteries, National
Unknown Soldier

Costs

Nation can afford this 22 cent cost (for Memorial Certificate Program). Daniel Z. Henkin. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:1+ May 30 '64

MENTAL HEALTH

Delicate balance (between safety and human reliability). Capt Albert M. Bromberg. Interceptor 5: 12-15 Apr '63

Toxic psychosis, a case report. Capt James R. Wamsley and LtCol Don E. Flinn. Aerospace Med 32:1148-1150 Dec '61

See also
Psychiatry

MERCHANT MARINE

Great Britain

The merchant Navy in war. R. S. MacTier. tab Jour of Royal Arty 88:144-152 Winter '61

Russia

The coming cold war on the sea lanes. Desmond Wettern. photos US. Nav Inst Proc 88:64-71 Aug '62

The Soviet maritime establishment. Frank A. Nemec. diag stat photos US Nav Inst Proc 90:26-37 Dec '64

U. S. S. R. - expansion of Merchant Marine. Army Qtr 89:14-15 Oct '64

What's ahead for the Merchant Marine--a nuclear-powered fleet? Anthony Harrigan. Natl Def Trans Jour 19:44+ Jul-Aug '63

United States

American Merchant Marine at the crossroads. Capt E. B. Perry, USN (Ret). photos Navy 5:9-12 Apr '62

America's four merchant marines. Frank A. Nemec. photos Navy 7:16-17+ May '64

Automation at sea. Capt E. B. Perry, USN (Ret). photos Navy 6:17-19 Jan '63

Ebb tide for the U.S. Merchant Marine. Comdr Leo Marshall. photos Navy 7:43-48 May '64

Flags of convenience; maritime dilemma. Capt Ira Dye. photos tabs US. Nav Inst Proc 88:76-87 Feb '62; Comment. 88:122-123 May '62

MERCHANT MARINE - Continued

United States - Cont'd

MSTS depends on the American Merchant Fleet. VAdm Roy A. Gano. Natl Def Trans Jour 20:44+ May-Jun '64

A matter of construction. Editorial. Navy 5:4 Apr '62

Neglect of the human element. (Training for the Merchant Marine) Robert P. Cort. US Nav Inst Proc 89:153-155 Jan '63

Our merchant fleet is in trouble. Capt E. B. Perry, USN (Ret). photos US. Nav Inst Proc 88:78-89 May '62; Comment. 89:116-119 Feb '63

Our Merchant Marine is dying. . . and nobody seems to care. Comdr C. R. Wilhide. photos US Nav Inst Proc 89:30-39 Jun '63; Comment. VAdm George Wauchope and others. 89:115-121 Dec '63

Our privately owned Merchant Marine today and tomorrow. Capt E. B. Perry, USN (Ret). US. Nav Inst Proc 88:148-149 May '62

Our withered arm of national defense. Warren G. Magnuson. photos Navy 7:12-15+ May '64

Problems of our Merchant Marine. S. L. Harrison. photos Navy 7:25-28+ Jan '64

The replacement program for subsidized freighters. Capt E. B. Perry. tab US Nav Inst Proc 89:128-129 Aug '63

The United States Merchant Marine. /Pictorial/ Hans Marx. US Nav Inst Proc pt 1, 1789-1858. 89:79-98 Aug '63; pt 2, 1859-1941. 89:101-120 Oct '63; pt 3, 1942-1963. 89:91-114 Dec '63; Comment. James E. Kuhns. 90:118-119 Sep '64

What's ahead for the Merchant Marine--a nuclear-powered fleet? Anthony Harrigan. Natl Def Trans Jour 19:44+ Jul-Aug '63

Statistics

Merchant Marine status summary. tabs US Nav Inst Proc 89:157+ Apr '63

MERCY MISSIONS

AF units fly mercy lifts to Alaska. AF Times 24:2 Apr 15 '64

Airlift supports Costa Rica plan to curb floods. AF Times 24:17 Jun 17 '64

Anti-cholera vaccine sent to Viet Nam. AF Times 24:40 Feb 19 '64

C/130 aids victims of Brazilian forest fire. AF Times 24:22 Oct 2 '63

Commandos aid Bolivians. AF Times 24:8 Aug 21 '63

Diary of disaster. (Military teamwork in Moroccan flood rescue effort) photos Airman 7:46-49 Apr '63

Forces lend helping hand in stricken Alaska. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:10 Apr 11 '64

A friend indeed. photos Airman 8:28-31 Sep '64

Humanitarian purposes for which airpower is uniquely suited. photos Air Reservist 16:4-5 Nov '64

Lowry, Academy pilots aid in mercy, rescue flights. AF Times 25:7 Dec 23 '64

MERCY MISSIONS - Continued

Rescue missions flown round the clock to aid 40,000 Morocco flood victims. photo AF Times 23:3 Jan 19 '63

They call it combat cargo. (322d Air Division) Capt Carroll S. Shershun. photos Airman 7:16-20 Sep '63

Trouble at Playa Chiquita. Hap Harris. illus Airman 8:12-15 Jan '64

Turner (1370th Photo Mapping) Wing known world-wide for help it gives in emergencies. AF Times 23:3 Jan 26 '63

Unit plays key role in Alaska mercy lift. AF Times 24:E8 Apr 29 '64

Wings, prayers, and one small girl. Lt Alan Brandt. illus Airman 7:13 Dec '63

See also

Airlift

MERRELL, JACK G.

Here are highlights in the Air Force pilot training picture. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs Nr 20:2-3 Oct 15 '64

Merrell named Budget Chief for Air Force. por AF Times 22:10 Jan. 13 '62

Two will receive third star in Air Force. por Jour of Armed Forces 101:5 Aug 8 '64

MESS HALLS see Food Service

MESSINGER, EDWIN JOHN

Tough Turks are standing ready for "direst emergencies" from ambitious giant neighbor. MajGen Edwin J. Messinger. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100: 22-23 Dec 8 '62

METAL WORK

Automation ... of the chemical milling process. James H. Langworthy. photos tab Western Aerospace 42:24-25 May '62

The blast that bonds. (Explosive welding technique) Larry Rogers. photos United Acft Qtr Bee-Hive 39:7-9 Summer '64

New techniques in vacuum metallizing for the electronics industry. Allen Weiss. Signal 19:47-48 Sep '64

Shells by cold extrusion. Weber deVore. illus Ordnance 48:316-324 Nov-Dec '63

Soldering. illus Aerospace Acdnt & Maint Rev 17: 2-9 Apr '62

Taming tough metals. (Ryan's new process called Molectrobond.) photos Ryan Reptr 23:34-37 May-Jun '62

The water wallop: Los Angeles Division uses new technique to form Saturn rocket bulkheads. photo Skyline 21, Nr 3:2-7 '63

Welding the unweldable. Ralph Villers. photos Unit Acft Qtr Bee-Hive 38:27-29 Summer '63

METALS

Aluminum and the Atlantic Community. Richard S. Reynolds, Jr. photos NATO Jour 4, Nr 3:12-13 '6

METALS - Continued

Buckling of beryllium plates and cylinders. A. Bruce Burns and Robert F. Crawford. illus Astronautics & Aerospace Engr 1:36-41 Oct '63

Cesium--tomorrow's wonder metal today. Erik Bergaust. photos tab NATO Jour 2:20-24 Jan. '62

Forging a faster striking Army. Martin Komertz. photos Ordnance 48:444-446 Jan-Feb '64

Hypervelocity impact on pressurized structures. Robert F. Rolsten and Harold H. Hunt. illus Astronautics & Aerospace Engr 1:20-24 Oct '63

Know your enemy: corrosion is insidious, relentless, and a dangerous enemy. Sandra Argus. illus Aerospace Maint Safety 19:6-9 Oct '64

The magical metals (are providing modern-day answers for space exploration). Jackson S. Elliott. photos Skyline 20, Nr 4:2-9 '62

Metals for the future. S. Peter Kaprielyan. illus Aerospace Mgt 6:26-31 Jan '63

New muscle for metals. Ralph Villers. photos United Acft Qtr Bee-Hive 39:30-32 Spring '64

New study hits metal corrosion. AF Times 22:7 Jan. 6 '62

No blue in the weld (of titanium at North American). photos Skyline 22, Nr 3:26-33 '64

Nonmagnetic metals. George S. Brady. Ordnance 46:695 Mar. -Apr '62

Protection from RFI. J. J. Walls. tabs graphs Ordnance 47:671-673 May-Jun '63

Selecting metals for liquid engine thrust chambers. Bernard Steverding. photo tabs Astronautics & Aerospace Engr 1:74-77 Mar '63

State of the art, 1963: structures and materials. R. R. Heldenfels and A. Hurlich. photos graph diags Astronautics & Aerospace Engr 1:76-78 Nov '63

Steel and the gunmakers. (The development of modern artillery weapons gave rise to many new metallurgical discoveries.) A. M. Goodall. photos Ordnance 47:483-486 Jan-Feb '63

Stockpile surpluses. George S. Brady. Ordnance 47:722-723 May-Jun '63

"Strategic" tungsten. George S. Brady. Ordnance 47:570 Mar-Apr '63

Titanium and water. TIG Brief 14:14 Aug 17 '62

Welded aluminum armor. Z. J. Fabrykowski. illus Ordnance 48:197-198 Sep-Oct '63

Welding aluminum alloys. I. G. Betz and others. tabs Ordnance 48:70-72 Jul-Aug '63

ETEOROLOGICAL STATIONS see Weather Stations

ETEOROLOGY

High resolution wind measurement: a launch design problem. James R. Scoggins. graph Astronautics & Aerospace Engr 1:106-107 Apr '63

METEOROLOGY - Continued

Meteorological factors in supersonic transport operation. Sidney M. Serebreny. charts map Navigation 10:57-79 Spring '63

Meteorology in the service of civil aviation. Andre Viaut. Interavia 18:563 May '63

Sea research vital to new BuWeps weapon systems. Murray H. Schefer. Data 9:47-49 May '64

See also
Weather

METEORS

Biological problems of meteorites. Michael H. Briggs. tabs Spaceflight 5:45-52 Mar '63

Dust and meteorites. Fred L. Whipple. diags Astronautics 7:40-42 Aug '62

Find a "fallen star." Dr P. M. Millman. illus Roundel 14:16-20 Jul-Aug '62

Meteoritics and hypervelocity studies. Alan K. Hopkins. illus AUQR 13:121-131 Summer '62

Meteoroid detection satellite. illus Flight 83:277 Feb 21 '63

The phantom booms. William A. Kinney. illus Airman pt 1, 6:8-13 Aug '62; pt 2, 6:38-43 Sep '62

When winter comes. (Retrieval of meteorites from frozen surfaces) William A. Kinney. Airman 6:34 Dec '62

METRIC SYSTEM see Measurement

MEXICAN WAR, 1845-1848

Company A engineers in Mexico, 1846-1847. Gustavus W. Smith. map photo Mil Engr 56:336-340 Sep-Oct '64

The Mexican War, 1815-48. illus Army Info Dig. 18:10-11 Sep '63

MEXICO

Foreign Relations--US.

Pancho's raid (at Columbus, NMex on Mar 9, 1916) not forgotten. George A. Wallis. photo Infantry 53:9-12 Jul-Aug '63

MEYER, JOHN C.

Exercise (Desert Strike) proves flexibility of tactical airpower uses. photo AF Times 24:14 Jun 17 '64

MEYER, RICHARD JOHN

Army support of the AUTOVON/AUTODIN system. MajGen Richard J. Meyer. map Signal 19:6-8+ Dec '64

Trainee flow control. MajGen Richard J. Meyer. por Army Info Dig. 19:55-56 Apr '64

MEYERS, GILBERT L.

Testing tactical air war concepts. (Excerpts from a briefing at the Aviation/Space Writers Assoc Meeting, Miami Beach, May 25, 1964) MajGen Gilbert L. Meyers. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) Nr 133:21-26 Jun '64

MICHAELIS, JOHN HERSEY

Alaska: the best place to solve problems of future wars. MajGen J. H. Michaelis. photos ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:24-25+ Mar. 31 '62

MICROFILM AND MICROFILM RECORDS

How we saved 900 percent in engineering data copying time (at San Antonio Air Materiel Area). Jack F. Scanlan. photos Armed Forces Mgt 11:53-55 Oct '64

Item entry control. photo Review 44:43+ Jul-Aug '64

Rome ADC begins using 'memory' device (Filmorex). AF Times 24:E9 Jan 15 '64

Space ships get 'library.' photo AF Times 25:26 Sep 23 '64

MICROWAVES

The hematologic effects of microwave exposure. Dr S. M. Michaelson and others. tabs Aerospace Med 35:824-829 Sep '64

The influence of microwaves on ionizing radiation exposure. S. M. Michaelson and others. tabs graphs bibliog Aerospace Med 34:111-115 Feb '63

Microwave hazards evaluation. Drs H. S. Seth and S. Michaelson. Aerospace Med 35:734-739 Aug '64

Naval communications of the future. RAdm Bernard F. Roeder. Signal 18:62-63+ May '64

Teamwork in spectrum conservation. LtGen James D. O'Connell, Ret. Signal 18:6-9 Jun '64

The world of microwave. Benjamin H. Oliver, Jr. photos Signal 18:37+ May '64

MID-CANADA EARLY WARNING LINE see Distant Early Warning Systems

MIDDLE EAST

The Bertrand Stewart Prize Essay, 1961. (With reduced overseas bases how can Great Britain exert military presence in Africa, the Middle East and the Far East in cold and limited war situations.) LtCol J. M. Strawson. Army Qtr 83: 161-175 Jan. '62

The Middle East: unity or disunity. LtCol Alvaro Valencia Tovar. (Trans and digested from Revista de las Fuerzas Armadas (Columbia), Apr 1963) map Mil Rev 44:58-65 Feb '64

Review of events in the Middle East and Asia. Regular feature in issues of Army Quarterly and Defence Journal

Bibliography

What to read on the Middle East. Carl Leiden. US. Nav Inst Proc 88:127-130 May '62

Foreign Relations--Great Britain

The Middle East and Indian Ocean. Lecture. John Connell. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 108:23-30 Feb '63

MIKSCHE, FERDINAND OTTO

Economic, technical and political aspects of the European shield. Col F. O. Miksche. photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 7:36-38+ Dec '62-Jan '63; Digest. Mil Rev 44:81-86 Apr '64

MIKSCHE, FERDINAND OTTO - Continued

In search of a global strategy. Col Ferdinand Otto Miksche. maps NATO's Fifteen Nations 7:14-19 Jun-Jul '62

NATO and guerrillas. (Forum discussion by Hanson W. Baldwin, BrigGen S. B. Griffith and Col F. O. Miksche) Capt Robert B. Asprey. photos MarCor Gaz 46:18-23 Jan. '62

The soldier and technical warfare. Ferdinand Otto Miksche. (Trans and digested from Revue de Défense Nationale (France) February 1962) photos Mil Rev 42:71-78 Aug '62

To die for Berlin... ?... Blockade is the answer. Col F. O. Miksche. NATO's Fifteen Nations 6:20-24 Feb-Mar. '62

MILBURN, BRYAN LEE

General White named to new task; former Legion chief succeeds MajGen Milburn. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:17 Jan 19 '63

MILDREN, FRANK THOMAS

Mobility is a many-faceted riddle. MajGen Frank T. Mildren. por Army 15:89-91+ Nov '64

MILES, MILTON EDWARD

Navy guerrilla. (Capt Milton E. Miles, first directo of the Far Eastern Branch of OSS and co-founder of SACO, the Sino-American Cooperative Organi zation evades Japanese and Chinese Communists from 1942-1945.) Comdr Roy Stratton, Ret. photos US Nav Inst Proc 89:83-87 Jul '63

MILITARY ACADEMIES

See also
Air Force Academy
Coast Guard Academy, New London, Conn
Military Academy, West Point, NY
Naval Academy, Annapolis, Md

France

The French Naval Academy. Comdr Sumner K. Mo photos US Nav Inst Proc 90:144-147 Jun '64

Germany (Federal Republic)

Marineschule Murwik--the Navy Academy of the Federal German Republic. LtComdr Karl Peter photos US. Nav Inst Proc 88:140-142 Jun '62

Indonesia

The Indonesian Naval Academy. Capt Frank Andr US Nav Inst Proc 89:141-143 Jul '63

Philippines (Republic)

Outstanding Philippine Academy grad (Eckwood H Solomon, Jr) holds many "firsts," will join Artillery. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:19 Mar 16 '63

United States

AFCEA Military Academy awards. photos Signal 18:51 Nov '63

Academy appointment sources shown for next sev years. Table only. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 10 Feb 29 '64

Academy shift ban means Service fight. ArNavA Jour & Regis 100:1-2+ Jun 22 '63

LITARY ACADEMIES - Continued

United States - Cont'd

Academy training differs. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:8 Jun 29 '63

Academy transfer curbs sought. AF Times 23:10 Nov 3 '62

Air Force and Marines in top favor among '63 Service Academy graduates. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:39 Apr 6 '63

Air Force gets graduates from Academies. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:13 May 30 '64

nother bid seen to allow Academy graduate school. AF Times 24:3 Mar 25 '64

etter break for Service sons, but later. Louis R. Stockstill. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:39 Feb 22 '64

Bill to increase Academy strength also sets minimum 5-year tour. AF Times 23:14 Aug 7 '63

rief critique: academic problem. Daniel Z. Henkin. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:1 Jan 25 '64

unker Hill, MacDill get NCO (prep) school. AF Times 24:2 Feb 26 '64

itadel gets permanent commandant (MajGen Reuben H. Tucker III). ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:12 Jun 29 '63

OD against longer tours for Academy graduates. AF Times 23:10 Mar 20 '63

id AF 'raid' other academies? McNamara will need to decide. photo ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:1+ Apr 21 '62

stablishment of military space academy urged. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:3 Sep 1 '62

7 Academy grads named for Army commissions. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:12 Jun 2 '62

ere's analysis of Academy shifts. tab ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:12 May 25 '63

ll shelves AF Academy strength bill. AF Times 24:4 Dec 25 '63

aders address 1962 Service academy graduates: President Kennedy at USMA; Secretary Korth at USNA; Vice President Johnson at USAFA. photos ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:14-15 Jun 16 '62

Marriage out" draws attention. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:1+ Jun 15 '63

ore cadets for USMA, USAFA. Louis Stockstill. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:2 Jun 8 '63

gro servicemen urged to apply for Academies. AF Times 24:10 Mar 25 '64

w pay scales for Service Academies under scrutiny. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:3 Jul 14 '62

PMA (Petty Officers' Military Academy at NAS Whiting Field, Milton, Fla) - where a leading petty officer gets to be that way. All Hands Nr 567: 50-51 Apr '64

nnsylvania Military College launches expansion program; will go co-ed. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:35 Jan 18 '64

MILITARY ACADEMIES - Continued

Pentagon drafts Academy marriage plan. Louis R. Stockstill. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:10+ Oct 12 '63

(Pentagon's Service Academy bill re-written.) ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:2 Jul 6 '63

President names Academy graduates for USAF; 50 are from West Point, 59 from Annapolis. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:8+ May 25 '63

Senate (Armed Services) Committee OKs Academy boost. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:20 Jun 9 '62

Senate unit nears vote on cadet bill. AF Times 24:46 Dec 18 '63

Service Academies in conflict; campus or command is problem. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:+ Apr 13 '63

Service Academies' superintendents meet; urge pay boost for cadets and midshipmen. photo ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:22 Mar 21 '64

Service secretaries make deal on Service Academy transfers. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:37-38 Apr 20 '63

31 officers from 3 Service Academies serve at Eglin. AF Times 24:24 Jun 24 '64

Top West Point grad joins USAF; no. 1 at USAFA has second major. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:1 Jun 6 '64

Weddings deplete Academy ranks. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:1 Jun 8 '63

See also
Air Force Academy
Coast Guard Academy, New London, Conn
Military Academy, West Point, NY
Naval Academy, Annapolis, Md

Costs

Lower per-cadet cost seen if Corps rises. AF Times 23:6 Apr 24 '63

Statistics

Hearing slated on bill to up cadet strength. AF Times 24:10 Dec 11 '63

House OKs boost for Academy; more EM, kin could be enrolled. tab AF Times 23:16 Jul 31 '63

Quota of Annapolis grads who can transfer to AF cut back for third time. AF Times 23:3 Feb 16 '63

MILITARY ACADEMY, WEST POINT, NY

Armor training for the USMA class of 1965. Capt Raymond E. Bell, Jr. photos Armor 72:18-21 May-Jun '63

Army Athletic Association. Col E. S. Adams, Jr. chart photos Army Info Dig. 17:70-77 Oct '62

Can promotions be predicted? (West Point cadets rate each other.) ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:7 Sep 15 '62

Changes ahead at West Point but mission remains constant. photos ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:14-15+ Apr 14 '62

Computer Center at West Point. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:8 Oct 27 '62

MILITARY ACADEMY, WEST POINT, NY - Continued

Military engineer training at West Point. LtCol Beverly C. Snow, Jr. photos Mil Engr 55:91-92 Mar-Apr '63

New professors at West Point. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:37 Nov 16 '63

Oldest grad (MajGen Henry Clay Hodges). photo ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:45 Apr 27 '63

The path to the Point: an opportunity--a career. Army Info Dig. 18:40-41 Mar '63

A path to the Point: how can I make the grade? (Assistance provided by the U. S. Military Academy Preparatory School.) LtCol J. D. Park. photos Army Info Dig. 18:42-45 Mar '63

The path to the Point: should I compete for nomination. MajGen W. C. Westmoreland. Army Info Dig. 18:36-39 Mar '63

The path to the Point: up from the ranks. Howard J. Patton. Army Info Dig. 18:39-41 Mar '63

Paths to a commission. BrigGen Monro MacCloskey. photos Army 15:35-39 Dec '64

'... the responsibilities of military leadership.' (Commencement address at West Point on June 5, 1963) Gen Maxwell D. Taylor. AF & Space Dig. 46:98-99 Jul '63

Scouting report: Army, Air Force. (1963 football teams) J. P. Smith and R. W. Cree. photos Talon 9:12-15+ Nov '63

"Sons of the Service" graduate West Point. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:12+ Jun 1 '63

Stripes in the West Point classroom. Sgt1C Donald R. Andrus. photos Army Info Dig. 19:54-55 Mar '64

USMA change of commandants. por ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:38 Feb 23 '63

West Point opportunities (for enlisted personnel). Infantry 53:17 Jan-Feb '63

West Point through 160 years. MajGen W. C. Westmoreland. por photos Army Info Dig. 17:32-41 Mar. '62

West Point today. MajGen W. C. Westmoreland. photos Army 13:20-25 Apr '63

History

He challenged authority--and won. LtCol William Gardner Bell. por Army 13:30-33+ Mar '63

A test of the Academy's independence. LtCol William G. Bell, Ret. photos Mil Rev 44:57-62 Apr '64

MILITARY AFFILIATE RADIO SYSTEM

Communications via (MARS). Maj H. C. Becker, Jr. photos Army Info Dig. 18:75-77 May '63

Lackland knows its lines in case of phone blackout. AF Times 24:36 Dec 18 '63

MARS: an aid to the commander. Capt Joseph E. Cooke. Signal 16:30 Feb '62

MARS starts class at Pope. AF Times 24:34 Apr 22 '64

MILITARY AFFILIATE RADIO SYSTEM - Continued

MARS to give 'ham' operators test on May 16. AF Times 24:24 Mar 4 '64

Military Affiliate Radio System - Navy style. LtComdr C. R. Winnette. photo Signal 17:45-46 Dec '62

Navy MARS underway. All Hands Nr 550:38 Nov '62

Scientists and educators featured on (MARS) Technical Forum broadcasts. AF Times 22:24 Mar. 24 '62

The voice heard 'round the world. MSgt Gordon L. Poole. photos Airman 8:26-29 Feb '64

MILITARY AID TO FOREIGN COUNTRIES

Economic aspects of military assistance. Capt Douglas N. Jones. AU Rev 16:42-46 Nov-Dec '64

The foreign aid fallacy. Maj Reginald Hargreaves. Ordnance 48:414-416 Jan-Feb '64

Free World interdependence. Paul H. Nitze. por Gen Elec Forum 5:32-34 Apr '62

MATA (Military Assistance Training Advisor) Army conditioning course puts cold warriors "on the spot." Capt Harold R. Sims. photos Army Info Dig. 18:33-35 Oct '63

Military assistance by small nations. Leo Heiman. photo Mil Rev 44:14-18 Mar '64

The Soviet military aid and its implications. Capt E. Hinterhoff. photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 6:79+ Feb-Mar. '62

Soviet military aid - source of international conflicts. (Trans and digested from Wehr und Wirtschaft (Federal Republic of Germany) May 1961) Mil Rev 42:33-41 Feb '62

Asia

Progress in Pacific-Asia. Gen James F. Collins. por Army 13:51-53 Nov '62

Asia, Southeastern

Air power: equalizer in Southeast Asia. MajGen Theodore R. Milton. illus AU Rev 15:2-8 Nov-Dec '63

Congo

Swedes over the Congo. photos Flying Rev 19:14-16 Nov '63

Ghana

Canadians in Ghana. FltLt R. J. Fantham. photos Roundel 15:22-24 Dec '63

Greece

Aid cuts can harm strategic NATO southern flank. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:7+ Nov 16 '63

Guatemala

Air commandos assist mission in Guatemala. AF Times 23:26 Jul 24 '63

Iran

Iran slated to get first "Freedom Fighters"; Exercise Delawar sharpens interest in area. Interview. MajGen George S. Eckhardt. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:7-8+ Apr 4 '64

LITARY AID TO FOREIGN COUNTRIES - Continued

Korea

Advice needed, advice provided. photos Review 41:26-27+ Mar.-Apr '62

Korea (Republic)

3500 ROKAF officers trained by U.S. in 10 years of program. AF Times 24:29 Jan 1 '64

Latin America

Assignment: Latin America; duty: Army advisor; mission: be ever helpful. Maj Trevor W. Swett, Jr. Army 14:37-39 Jul '64

Internal order in Latin America. (Statement before the House Foreign Affairs Committee, Mar 22, 1962) LtGen Andrew P. O'Meara. AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 105:38-40 May 15 '62

Military civic action. Maj Robert L. Burke. photos Mil Rev 44:62-71 Oct '64

Opportunities to the south of us. LtGen Andrew P. O'Meara. por Army 13:41-43 Nov '62

United States military assistance to Latin America. Capt David H. Zook, Jr. AU Rev 14:82-85 Sep-Oct '63

New Guinea

Below the sun. (RCAF's No. 116 Air Transport Unit in New Guinea) SqLdr R. M. L. Bowdery. photos Roundel 15:2-4 Jan-Feb '63

Nicaragua

Air commandos end mission in Nicaragua. AF Times 25:4 Sep 23 '64

Peru

AC carries equipment to jungle to help Peru expand air strips. AF Times 24:25 Sep 18 '63

Thailand

ew U.S. (Military Assistance) Command (Thailand) activated for Asian trouble spots. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:17+ May 26 '62

acAF units sent to aid Thai forces. AF Times 22:10 May 19 '62

hailand force (commanded by LtGen James L. Richardson, Jr) completes mission. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:2 Dec 22 '62

hailand telecommunications development tightens Southeast Asia security. Maj Robert M. Springer, Jr. map photo Signal 18:16-17 Dec '63

Turkey

d cuts can harm strategic NATO southern flank. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:7+ Nov 16 '63

ugh Turks are standing ready for "direst emergencies" from ambitious giant neighbor. MajGen Edwin J. Messinger. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100: 22-23 Dec 8 '62

Vietnam

officer, Navy plane team to assist VNAF. SSgt Bob Reid. AF Times 23:24 Jun 12 '63

MILITARY AID TO FOREIGN COUNTRIES - Continued

Vietnam - Cont'd

AF's Viet Nam death toll of 33 lists 19 'in action'. AF Times 24:15 Dec 25 '63

The advisor in combat. Capt Mark L. Dembinski. Armor 73:38-42 Nov-Dec '64

Air Force in Viet Nam. Eugene M. Zuckert. AF Info Plcy Ltr for Comdrs 17:2 Feb 1 '63

Air Force "mule trains" replenish isolated forces in South Viet Nam. MSgt James A. George. photo AF Times 23:E8 Apr 3 '63

The airstrip at Rang Rang. SSgt Bob Reid. map photos USA Avn Dig. 9:20-22 Jul '63

Americans in Vietnam see long, hard war. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 24:3 Aug 12 '64

Another routine day. (Detachment 2, First Air Commando Group, South Viet-Nam) MSgt Gordon L. Poole. photos Airman 7:10-13 Nov '63

A crack in the facade. Claude Witze. photos AF & Space Dig. 47:20+ Sep '64

Cuba and Vietnam provide valuable training, "laboratory" experience. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:2+ Apr 6 '63

Davis-Monthan sending stored planes to Vietnam. AF Times 24:35 Sep 4 '63

Dirty thirty. (Air Force men in Viet Nam) MSgt Gordon L. Poole. photos Airman 7:10-15 Oct '63

Effectiveness of air strikes hard to assess. photo AF Times 25:PACAF20 Sep 30 '64

(Establishment of the US. Military Assistance Command, Vietnam under the command of Gen Paul D. Harkins.) Col R. Ernest Dupuy. por ArNavAF Regis 83:18 Feb 24 '62

Excerpts from White House statement on Viet-Nam, Dec 1, 1964. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs Nr 24:1 Dec 15 '64

15 Vietnamese earn helicopter wings in first class trained abroad by U.S. SSgt Bob Reid. photo AF Times 23:5 Jul 3 '63

4 Howitzers airlifted for Viet Nam forces. SSgt Henry Marquez. AF Times 24:E3 Oct 30 '63

Headquarters Support (Activity) Saigon. Comdr John D. Knipple. photos All Hands Nr 572:12-13 Sep '64

Here's rundown on U.S. planes in use in Vietnam; most are conventional. AF Times 25:4 Aug 19 '64

How are we doing in Viet Nam? R. Ernest Dupuy. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:21 Aug 25 '62

Howitzer airlift. photo AU Rev 15:73 May-Jun '64

In Viet Nam airlifted means it was carried by the 315th. AF Times 25:PACAF19 Sep 30 '64

Jets rushed to Vietnam in build-up. AF Times 25:2 Aug 19 '64

Jungle radar site has many rescues, saves. AF Times 23:E3 May 15 '63

Low-flying L-19s serve as 'eyes' of Viet Nam Forces. photos AF Times 24:5 Sep 18 '63

MILITARY AID TO FOREIGN COUNTRIES - Continued

Vietnam - Cont'd

McNamara visits MACV again; stresses need for new buildup. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:8 May 23 '64

Marine Corps position on close air support. AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 130: inside front cover Apr '64

Marines move to Viet Nam. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:1+ Mar. 24 '62

Mobile maintenance units boost combat operations in Viet Nam. AF Times 23:E2 Apr 10 '63

New horizons for Army Aviation. Interview. BrigGen John J. Tolson. photos Data 9:9-10+ Aug '64

9-year-old radar unit used to control air traffic (at Pagoda site). AF Times 24:20 Aug 28 '63

No force cut in (South) Vietnam expected in next 3 years. AF Times 23:3 Feb 9 '63

Northrop-AF build big military net to aid South Vietnam defense forces. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:15 Dec 22 '62

On the edge of battle, report from South Vietnam. Igor Oganesoff. (Reprinted from the Wall Street Journal, March 6, 1962) Army 12:31-32 Apr '62

A page in history. (First Army cargo helicopter unit in South Vietnam) Maj Milton P. Cherne. photos USA Avn Dig. 9:16-18 May '63

Plans for Vietnam. Mil Rev 44:107 Jun '64

Propaganda flights paying big dividends in Viet Nam. Capt Robert J. O'Brien. AF Times 23:8 Jul 31 '63

Provider (C-123 used in South Viet-Nam counter-insurgency operations). MSgt James A. George. photos Airman 7:46-47 Mar '63

The 'quiet men' in Vietnam spread word on weather. AF Times 23:E4 May 22 '63

Report from Vietnam. Claude Witze. photo AF & Space Dig. 47:12+ Aug '64

Report on Vietnam. /Pictorial/ Army Info Dig. 18: 9-13 Apr '63

Secretary McNamara expanded on the U.S. position statement on Viet-Nam. (Key points in an address before the National Security Industrial Association, Washington, Mar 26, 1964) AF Info Plcy Ltr for Comdrs 18:1 Apr 15 '64

Shooting war benefits. Editorial. AF Times 23:12 Apr 3 '63

Southeast Asia: a recapitulation: the John A. Lejeune Forum. Spark M. Matsunaga and others. photos MarCor Gaz 48:20-31 Oct '64

Streamlined award program speeds medals for heroism (for USAF servicemen in Vietnam). AF Times 25:PACAF17 Sep 30 '64

Tactical air control (system) in the VNAF. photos AU Rev 14:75-81 Sep-Oct '63

Tactical elements of Viet Nam AF find training tested in combat. AF Times 25:PACAF19 Sep 30 '64

MILITARY AID TO FOREIGN COUNTRIES - Continued

Vietnam - Cont'd

Teamwork required in tactical air war. photo AF Times 25:PACAF16 Sep 30 '64

Three-man detachment at Tan Son Nhut handles air evacuation job for Vietnam. AF Times 25:37 Sep 30 '64

Thrust into the vitals of zone D. (Engineer-Army Aviation team construct airfield at Rang Rang in Viet Cong.) Capt Arthur E. Dewey. photos map Army 14:46-49 Feb '64

Tiny AF dispensary in Vietnam serves vast Southeast Asia area. SSgt Henry Marquez. photo AF Times 23:E1 Jul 3 '63

2 more AF advisors die in Vietnam bringing total of airmen fatalities to 24. AF Times 24:3 Aug 28 '63

USAF reports 33 deaths in Vietnam. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:27 Dec 14 '63

U.S. policy on facing Communist-supported armed insurgency. (Presentation to Congress on Jun 23, 1964) Robert S. McNamara. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs Nr 14:3-4 Jul 15 '64

Vietnam conference report. ArNavAF Jour 99:8 Feb 24 '62

Vietnam forces developing own brand of slang. AF Times 23:E4 May 22 '63

Vietnam J-4 (Brig Gen Frank A. Osmanski) tells progress in defeating Vietcong; aircraft and weapons tests proved to be successful. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:22-23+ Nov 2 '63

Vietnam Junk Force on patrol. John E. Jones. photos All Hands Nr 572:6-8 Sep '64

Viet-Nam status report. (Excerpts from presentation to the Committee on Armed Services, House of Representatives, May 26, 1964) Eugene M. Zuckert. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) Nr 133: 4-5 Jun '64

We support. (1st Aviation Company in Southeast Asia) Capt Arthur E. Dewey. photos USA Avn Dig. 9: 12-15 May '63

Your orders ... train 25,000 Vietnamese troops in helicopter assault tactics in 90 days. Maj Milton P. Cherne. photos USA Avn Dig. 9:20-24 Nov '63

Zuckert (text of letter to Carl Vinson) on Air Force equipment used in Viet-Nam. (OASD Release 382-64, May 13, 1964) AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) Nr 133:1-3 Jun '64

Statistics

"Bitter air-ground war," Anthis (commander of USAF 2d Air Div) says of Viet Nam. AF Times 23:2 Mar 9 '63

MILITARY AIR TRANSPORT SERVICE

AF defends cost to keep fleet flying. AF Times 22:18 Apr 14 '62

AF Reserve units have vital role in world-wide mission of MATS. LtGen Joe W. Kelly. Officer 38:16-17 May '62

Aerospace medicine in the Military Air Transport Service. Col Maurice B. Johnston. Aerospace Med 33:440-442 Apr '62

Aid societies help stranded MATS passengers. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:12 Jun 6 '64

Air (Daedalian Flying) Safety Trophy won by MATS. AF Times 22:11 May 5 '62

The Air Guard in MATS' system. photos Air Reservist 15:4-6 Jan '63

Air terminal opening set at Andersen. AF Times 24:E7 Jul 8 '64

Airlift--an instrument of national policy. Gen Curtis E. LeMay. photos Sperryscope 16, Nr 7:1-4 '63

Airlift of division seen as giant test of MATS. Tom Wuriu. AF Times 23:2 Aug 7 '63

Airlift supports Costa Rica plan to curb floods. AF Times 24:17 Jun 17 '64

Airlines get extensions from MATS. AF Times 22:2 Jul 7 '62

Airlines getting military contracts face much stiffer safety checks. AF Times 22:6 Jan. 20 '62

Airlines to receive facts on MATS cargo business. AF Times 24:10 Oct 9 '63

All ranks, kin will get free meals on airlines. John Parker. AF Times 24:1+ Oct 2 '63

Birthday (15th) celebrated by MATS. AF Times 23:24 Jun 12 '63

CARP Rodeo (at Fort Campbell, Ky). photos MATS Flyer 10:10-12 Dec '63

Cargo mark established by WESTAF. AF Times 25:E3 Oct 7 '64

Deep Freeze group sets inspection. AF Times 24:E4 Dec 11 '63

Deep Freeze '64 ends; Travis given 1965 job. AF Times 24:2 Jan 1 '64

Dover (1607th Air Transport) Wing makes first troop drop. AF Times 23:5 Nov 17 '62

Estes heads MATS; General Kelly retires. AF Times 24:11 Jul 29 '64

Exercise Delawar, MATS. MajGen Joseph A. Cunningham. photos AU Rev 15:29-35 Sep-Oct '64

Few seats available for free o'sea trip. John Parker. AF Times 23:1+ Jan 12 '63

For faster freight (MATS uses 463L system). Robert Zaiman. photos United Acft Qtr Bee-Hive 39:2-5 Spring '64

42d (Troop Carrier) Reserve Wing shifted to MATS. AF Times 23:14 Jul 24 '63

4 MATS crews plan first competition in air drop methods April 18-19 at Scott. AF Times 22:8 Apr 14 '62

rom the Arctic to the Congo. Maj John P. Heffernan. photos Airman 6:21-23 Jul '62

he gap in defence planning - Western military air transport. illus Interavia 17:52-62 Jan. '62





General cites Hickam (1502d Air Transport) Wing's safety record. AF Times 23:E8 Feb 9 '63

General Howell M. Estes, Jr assumed command of the Military Air Transport Service on 18 July 1964. MATS Flyer 11:2 Aug '64

Group asks bigger role for MATS. AF Times 24:26 Oct 30 '63

How MATS stacks up (in formation delivery of airborne troops). photos MATS Flyer 9:12-13 Dec '62

Is military transportation becoming too commercialized? Capt Douglas N. Jones. tabs Natl Def Trans Jour 19:52+ May-Jun '63

(Landing of a C-130E on skiway at Williams Field, Antarctica during Deep Freeze 64) photos MATS Flyer 11:16-17 Jun '64

MATS - a changing command. photos MATS Flyer 11:4-5 May '64

MATS: "added global airlift capability..." A2C Robert L. Stewart. Air Reservist 15:5 Nov '63

MATS airlift to Guantanamo praised by Navy. AF Times 23:4 Nov 10 '62

MATS' all jet airlift speeds arms to India. Gene Famiglietti. AF Times 23:4 Nov 17 '62

MATS and the Cuban crisis. MajGen R. J. Clizbe. Natl Def Trans Jour 19:52+ Nov-Dec '63

MATS Commander (MajGen George S. Brown) at EASTAF tells "space available" problems; informed service people can avoid many disappointments. photo ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:14+ May 23 '64

MATS contacts carriers on FY-65 airlift needs. AF Times 24:4 Mar 18 '64

The MATS Flyer interviews Major Gus Grissom. Capt John P. Richmond, Jr. photos MATS Flyer 10:4-7 Feb '63

MATS gets a song. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:26 Nov 23 '63

MATS gets five Reserve units. AF Times 23:27 Jul 10 '63

MATS gets ready for '64 Deep Freeze. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:31 Dec 7 '63

MATS goes tactical. MSgt John K. O'Doherty. photos Airman 6:4-8 Dec '62

MATS leader reveals big Reserve Forces buildup; General Kelly reports manpower problems to AFA. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:12 Sep 21 '63

MATS looks at the Cuban crisis. Gen Joe W. Kelly. photos AU Rev 14:2-20 Sep-Oct '63

MATS now has full complement of 45 C-135s. AF Times 23:3 Sep 29 '62

MATS passengers and cargoes protected by no-strike clauses. AF Times 22:14 Jun 30 '62

MATS picked to test new investigation idea. AF Times 25:11 Oct 21 '64

MATS pilots given tests for fatigue. AF Times 22:15 Feb 10 '62

MILITARY AIR TRANSPORT SERVICE - Continued

MATS pilots score flying safety record for ninth straight year; 1.08 new rate. ArNavAF Jour 99:7 Jan. 13 '62

MATS ready to move dependents if ban lifts. AF Times 22:38 Feb 24 '62

MATS role in combat airlift. Maj Henry L. Walker. AU Rev 15:49-57 Jul-Aug '64

MATS' role in naval logistics. LtComdr J.A. Rebentisch, Jr. photos US Nav Inst Proc 90:76-87 Jun '64

MATS safety...in airlift operations. photos Aerospace Safety 18:4-6 Mar. '62

The MATS safety survey (of the 63d Troop Carrier Wing at Hunter AFB, Ga). photos MATS Flyer 10:4-7 Sep '63

MATS says 'free' seats still scarce. John Parker. AF Times 24:2 Sep 11 '63

MATS sees '64 as busy year. AF Times 24:4 Dec 18 '63

MATS set for Desert Strike. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:22 Apr 4 '64

MATS sets safety mark for 9th year. AF Times 22:18 Jan. 13 '62

MATS statement on space available. Jour of Armed Forces 102:15 Nov 21 '64

MATS story covers the Free World. LtGen Joe W. Kelly. photos ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:26-27 Jun 30 '62

MATS studies test result in change of aerial ports. AF Times 23:14 Jan 19 '63

MATS supervises training, inspection of four types of AF Reserve units. Officer 38:17-19 May '62

MATS to cut passenger, boost troop, cargo airlift. AF Times 22:8 Jan. 27 '62

MATS units to receive new names. AF Times 22:23 Jun 30 '62

MATS wins Talbott Trophy. AF Times 23:2 Jul 24 '63

Materials handling at jet speed: the Air Force 463L system slashes aircraft loading time by over 5 hours. Col Richard R. Gray. photo Natl Def Trans Jour 20:47-48+ Jul-Aug '64

Military Air Transport Service. photos chart AF & Space Dig. 45:154-155+ Sep '62; 46:116-118+ Sep '63; 47:104-106+ Sep '64

Military family airlift - 1963 style. Alvadee Adams. photos US Lady 7:6-11 Mar '63

Moving airlift through three continents; MATS' 322d Air Division controls aircraft. photos MATS Flyer 11:4-6 Nov '64

Navy flies with MATS. photos All Hands Nr 546: 12-15 Jul '62

New pace in airlift mobility. (Use of jet transports for troop deployment in Exercise Long Thrust II) MSgt John K. O'Doherty. photos Airman 6:42-46 May '62

MILITARY AIR TRANSPORT SERVICE - Continued

No-parachute policy defended by MATS. AF Times 24:13 Feb 19 '64

Out on the line. (Job being done all over the world by MATS operating units) Capt Robert B. Downs. photos MATS Flyer 9:18-23 Oct '62

Rapid cargo-loading plan being tested by MATS. AF Times 22:29 Mar. 24 '62

Report cites MATS costs in upkeep. AF Times 22:10 Mar. 10 '62

Representative Rivers seeks new airlift answers. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:14 Jul 14 '62

Reserve unit (84th Air Terminal Sq) wins honors in EASTAF. AF Times 23:E2 Feb 16 '63

The role of MATS joins a long list of aerospace debates facing Congress in '62. Betty Oswald. Western Avn Missiles & Space 42:6 Mar. '62

SAC will bear brunt of Defense cutbacks. AF Times 25:22 Dec 2 '64

The SAM (Special Air Mission) navigator. Capts Gilbert R. Kaats and James S. Smith. photos Navigator 11:10-13 Spring '64

SEATO drill concludes; units return. (Exercise Tidal Wave) AF Times 23:25 Jul 3 '63

Safe at home plate. (MATS ANG units show high proficiency in eleven months active duty.) photos MATS Flyer 9:30-31 Dec '62

Safe Haven commander (MajGen George B. Dany) will head WESTAF. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:16 Jul 13 '63

Safety in MATS aero clubs. photos MATS Flyer 11: 4-7 Jul '64

Scott Air Force Base, Illinois Headquarters of Military Air Transport Service and Air Force Communications Service. Jean Oswald and Ann Gafke. photos US Lady 7:19-24 Mar '63

SecDef Assistant (MajGen George S. Brown) will head EASTAF. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:39 Aug 3 '6

Secretary McNamara reports progress, future plan for National Military Airlift. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:16-19 Aug 10 '63

60-hour work week MATS unit (WESTAF) goal. Jour of Armed Forces 102:14 Sep 26 '64

Space available travel is a big gamble; hopeful passengers stranded in Germany. Frank M. Best. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:3 May 30 '64

Standardization symposium. Maj James A. Talbot. photo MATS Flyer 9:12-13 Aug '62

Strike Command hails MATS performance. photo AF Times 23:18 Aug 25 '62

Strike unit flies to Europe to take part in 'Big Lift.' AF Times 24:4 Oct 30 '63

Talbott Trophy (to BrigGen Donald W. Graham, DCS Materiel, MATS). photo ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:8 Aug 3 '63

MILITARY AIR TRANSPORT SERVICE - Continued

$30.3 million in contracts let by MATS for LOGAIR operation. AF Times 22:19 Jul 14 '62

33,000 troops airlifted by MATS to Congo areas. AF Times 22:6 Jan. 20 '62

3 MATS outfits get ready for role in Gemini project. AF Times 24:28 May 6 '64

'Turnaround' crew vital to Deep Freeze. AF Times 24:14 Dec 4 '63

22 MATS aircrews set for annual delivery meet. AF Times 25:4 Nov 11 '64

Two billets are upgraded. (Gen O'Meara heads U.S. Southern Command and Gen Kelly is MATS Commander.) ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:2 Jun 15 '63

Two wings, 2107 paratroops fly MATS' first formation airdrop. AF Times 23:E1 Sep 29 '62

Unit plays key role in Alaska mercy lift. AF Times 24:E8 Apr 29 '64

Will MATS usurp TAC's airlift? Hal Bamford. photos Armed Forces Mgt 10:33+ Oct '63

(The world-wide air routes of MATS) Map only. Interavia 17:53 Jan. '62

See also
Air Force, Seventh
Air Force, Eleventh
Air Photographic and Charting Service
Air Rescue Service
Air Weather Service

Directories

Directory of MATS air operations. photos MATS Flyer 11:21-32 Jun '64

History

MATS strengthens airlift readiness of fighting forces in response to JCS global requirements. Gen Joe W. Kelly. photos ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:18-19+ Apr 4 '64

The Military Air Transport Service. (Includes chronology of MATS airlift exercises and operations from 1951-1964) photos Navigator 11:2-9 Spring '64

Organization

EASTAF. photos Navigator 11:14-15 Spring '64

MATS adopts deputy system in streamlining. AF Times 23:11 Feb 9 '63

The Military Air Transport Service. (Includes chronology of MATS airlift exercises and operations from 1951-1964) photos Navigator 11:2-9 Spring '64

eorganization shifts key EASTAF (Eastern Transport Air Force) staffers. AF Times 23:32 Oct 13 '62

SAF--the world's largest Air Force. Roger A. Freeman. photos Air Pict 26:378-387 Dec '64

ESTAF. photos Navigator 11:24-25 Spring '64

ESTAF changes will improve service. AF Times 25:18 Aug 19 '64

Statistics

ngo airlift. ArNavAF Jour 99:16 Jan. 27 '62

MILITARY AIR TRANSPORT SERVICE - Continued

Statistics - Cont'd

Congress wants airlines to end heavy reliance on DOD business. AF Times 23:9 Jul 31 '63

MATS in 1963. MATS Flyer 11:27 Apr '64

Reduction in accident rate for 1963. MATS Flyer 11:27 Apr '64

MILITARY ART AND SCIENCE

Attack by night. (Israeli night attack on the Egyptian stronghold of Sharm-el-Sheik in the "Hundred Hours War" of 1956) Reginald Hargreaves. map photo MarCor Gaz 47:20-25 Oct '63

Clausewitz: a reappraisal. Capt S. O. Tiomain. (Digested from An Cosantoir (Republic of Ireland) Oct 1962) Mil Rev 43:76-79 May '63

Corps d' Armee - element of maneuver. Charles F. Romanus. photos chart Army Info Dig. 17:19-25 Sep '62

A doctrine for counterinsurgents. Dr Otto Heilbrunn. photos MarCor Gaz 48:30-38 Feb '64

Doctrine makes the difference. (Condensation from an address before the Pikes Peak Chapter, Assoc of the US Army, Denver, Jan 15, 1964) Gen Earle G. Wheeler. illus Army Info Dig. 19:2-3 Jun '64

Doctrine - our greatest weapon. (Battle of Hydaspes fought by Alexander the Great in 326 B.C.) Capt John D. George, Jr. illus Armor 73:22-25 Jul-Aug '64

The 1860s and the 1960s: a parallel. A. E. Sullivan. Army Qtr 88:188-194 Jul '64

Ewing's approach in the siege of Vicksburg. Edwin C. Bearss. map Mil Engr 54:26-27 Jan.-Feb '62

The fourth rule (is to follow up success in war with the utmost energy). LtCol Mario G. Paolini. photos Mil Rev 44:37-52 Jul '64

Jomini: disciple of Napoleon? John R. Elting. Mil Affairs 28:17-26 Spring '64

Major military decisions of the 20th century. (Forum discussion by Hanson W. Baldwin, Dr George K. Tanham, Brig C. N. Barclay, Norman H. Gibbs) Capt Robert B. Asprey. MarCor Gaz 46:24-30 Sep '62; Comment. 47:56-57 Feb '63

The Malayan campaign in the light of the principles of war. Col A. O. Robinson. maps Royal United Svc Instn Jour pt 1, 109:224-232 Aug '64; pt 2, 109: 325-337 Nov '64

The military thinking of Mao Tse-tung. Suzanne Labin. photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 9:38-44 Aug-Sep '64

Mobility as a factor in war. MajGen Rajindar Singh. photo Armor 71:36-41 Jan.-Feb '62

NATO's strategic concept: wishful thinking or a realistic approach? Commodore M. W. J. M. Broekmeijer. photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 8:52-56 Oct-Nov '63

Napoleon's maxims. Maj R. Frankland Pemberton. Army Qtr pt 15, 83:242 Jan '62; pt 16, 84:118-120 Apr '62; pt 17, 84:247-249 Jul '62; pt 18, 85:118-120 Oct '62; pt 19, 85:243-244 Jan '63; pt 20, 86: 115-117 Apr '63; pt 21, 86:245-247 Jul '63

MILITARY ART AND SCIENCE - Continued

Normandy revisited. MajGen H. Essame. photos Mil Rev 43:70-80 Dec '63

Planning the field exercise. Capt Ronald K. Andreson. USA Avn Dig. 9:31-33 Sep '63

Principles of war. Adm Sir Reginald A. R. P. Ernle-Erle-Drax. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 107:65-67 Feb '62

The principles of war. Maj F. B. Ali. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 108:159-165 May '63

Shakespeare for the soldier. LtCol J. M. Strawson. Army Qtr 84:161-170 Jul '62

Soviet Armed Forces place special emphasis on initiative and ingenuity. (Trans from Kommunist Vooruzhennykh Sil, Moscow) Navy 6:36-37+ Dec '63

Soviet military theory. (Based upon excerpts from a book, entitled Concerning Soviet Military Science, by MajGen M. V. Smirnov and others) Mil Rev 42: 78-87 Mar. '62

Stage management. Brig C. N. Barclay. Army 15: 30-32 Oct '64

Suvorov's last campaign. (Russian Army marched from Italy to Switzerland on September 11-October 12, 1799 to oppose French Army.) map Brig R. G. Thurburn. Army Qtr 84:51-60 Apr '62

Thin red lines, a discussion of Wellington's Peninsular tactics. Jac Weller. Army Qtr 85:28-32 Oct '62

Unity of command or unity of effort? (The Army's sixth principle of war) LtCol Alden P. Colvocoresses. Mil Rev 43:3-6 Jun '63

The validity of our principles in the nuclear age. Maj C. E. Beattie. Can Army Jour 18:33-39 Jan '64

War as an art. Col James E. Mrazek, Ret. photos US Nav Inst Proc 89:65-71 Mar '63

We cannot escape history. Editorial. MajGen Orvil A. Anderson, Ret. Airpower Historian 11:63-64 Apr '64

See also
Attack and Defense (Military Science)
Deception in Warfare
Mud in Warfare
Strategy
Strategy, Air
Strategy, Naval
Surprise in Warfare
Tactics

History

Alexander at Issus. Capt Gerard Landry. maps Infantry 54:48-51 Jul-Aug '64

British military thought, 1856-90. A. W. Preston. Army Qtr 89:57-74 Oct '64

The legions of Rome. Col George Patrick Welch, Ret. illus Mil Rev 43:79-89 Oct '63

Men--and weapons. Maj Reginald Hargreaves, Ret. photos Mil Rev 44:43-53 Mar '64

Phormio: the first naval tactician. LtComdr Andrew G. Nelson. illus US Nav Inst Proc 89:88-95 Apr '63

MILITARY ART AND SCIENCE - Continued

Terminology

Notre Langue Militaire. LtCol D. P. Wycoff. MarCor Gaz 47:15 Oct '63

MILITARY ASSISTANCE ADVISORY GROUPS

Assignment: MAAG. Capt Leonard D. Chafin. Infantry 52:52-53 Jan.-Feb '62

Assignment to MAAG--how to win friends and influence people. Col Stilson H. Smith. Army 12:57-59 Jul '62

Construction in the Far East district. Col Wilmot R. McCutchen and LtCol Thomas T. Jones. photos Mil Engr 56:9-11 Jan-Feb '64

Rock bottom human relations in MAAG. LtCol Vincent J. McGrath. illus Infantry 54:48-51 Sep-Oct '64

Europe, Western

GAO asks elimination of 8 MAAGs in Europe. AF Times 24:18 Apr 22 '64

Korea (Republic)

Colonel Thompson's unique assignment. (Senior advisor with U. S. Army Advisory Group, Korea to Republic of Korea Women's Army Corps) Zoe Rhodes. photos US Lady 8:13-14 May '63

Small, seasoned (6146th Air Force) Advisory Group assists Korean Air Force. AF Times 25:PACAF9 Sep 30 '64

Norway

MAAG men and the Viking Mach riders. Hap Harris. illus Airman 8:24-27 Dec '64

Taiwan

Taipei, Taiwan. Marie Fehlow and others. photos US. Lady 6:20-24 Jan. '62

Thailand

Thai-U.S. communicators support counterinsurgency. Maj Robert M. Springer, Jr. photos Signal 19:16-1 Dec '64

Vietnam

Advice for advisers. Capt Ralph W. Shelton. Infantry 54:12-13 Jul-Aug '64

An adviser's letter. Maj Arnold S. Stallman. Infantry 54:43-44 Jul-Aug '64

The challenge of Vietnam. Comdr John D. Knipple. photos Review 43:25-26+ Mar-Apr '64

Contracting in Vietnam. Capt Loring B. Bean. photo Mil Engr 56:39-40 Jan-Feb '64

Copter pilot '62 (LtCol Francis M. Carney) heads Vietnamese flyers school. SSgt Henry Marquez. AF Times 24:43 Apr 1 '64

'Dirty 30' pilots ready to end Viet Nam duty. AF Times 24:15 Dec 25 '63

Handful of American pilots assigned to Vietnamese AF. AF Times 23:25 Jan 12 '63

Helicopter pilot school opened in Viet Nam. AF Times 23:El Mar 9 '63

MILITARY ASSISTANCE ADVISORY GROUPS - Cont'd

Vietnam - Cont'd

The individual side of counter-insurgency. Gen James F. Collins. photos Army 13:28-32 Aug '62

Marine advisor: Viet-Nam. James H. Pickerell. photos MarCor Gaz 48:24-28 Apr '64

To my replacement. Letter. Capt Richard A. Jones. Infantry 53:39-42 Jul-Aug '63

USAF aid South Viet-Nam. LtCol Robert de T. Lawrence. photos Airman 6:38-41 Aug '62

U.S. Navy minesweepers and the war in South Viet-Nam. Navy 5:20 Aug '62

Viet advisors fine-screened. (Manning operation called "Center Stage") AF Times 25:1+ Aug 19 '64

MILITARY ASSISTANCE PROGRAM

AF teams assist foreign forces in organizing personnel systems. AF Times 22:6 Jul 21 '62

CAirC trains technicians from Central, South America. TSgt James R. Burns. AF Times 23:5 Jun 12 '63

Cultural engineering. Theodore R. Vallance and Charles D. Windle. photos Mil Rev 42:60-64 Dec '62

Economic aspects of military assistance. Capt Douglas N. Jones. AU Rev 16:42-46 Nov-Dec '64

The expansionist policies of the communists. (Statement before the House Foreign Affairs Committee, Mar 1964) Robert McNamara. AF Info Plcy Ltr for Comdrs 18:2-3 Apr 15 '64

Foreign languages pose key problem to instructor pilots. photos AF Times 24:ATC16 Dec 11 '63

Future U.S. MAP commitments to 5 nations to be eliminated. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:12 May 5 '62

'Gift' planes fix-up costs hit by GOA. AF Times 23:39 Jun 19 '63

Helping sow the seeds of hope. (Preventive medicine program in Ecuador) Hap Harris. photos Airman 8:42-45 Jul '64

ISA--where strategy and foreign policy are married. charts Armed Forces Mgt 9:95-98 Nov '62

Iran slated to get first "Freedom Fighters"; Exercise Delawar sharpens interest in area. Interview. MajGen George S. Eckhardt. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:7-8+ Apr 4 '64

Latin American military forces score successes through civic action. (Statement before the Foreign Affairs Committee, House of Representatives, Apr 14, 1964) Gen Andrew P. O'Meara. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) Nr 132:20-21 Jun '64

MAP and collective security. TIG Brief 14:13 Apr 27 '62

MAP training unit gets Northrop F-5. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:15 May 9 '64

Medical officers of allies to take courses in U.S. AF Times 22:14 Jun 9 '62

MILITARY ASSISTANCE PROGRAM - Continued

Meeting the challenge of subversion. MajGen W. R. Peers. Army 15:95-97+ Nov '64

Military Assistance Program. chart Armed Forces Mgt 11:105-106 Nov '64

Military Assistance program, a progress report. Gen W. B. Palmer. por photo Army Info Dig. 17: 40-46 Apr '62

Northrop for Norway. (Sixty-four F-5's ordered) Flying Rev 19:8 May '64

Preventive Medicine Civic Action Training Program (by U.S. Air Forces Southern Command in Latin America). AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) Nr 132:11-16 Jun '64

A small fraction of the total power for peace: Military Assistance Program. Armed Forces Mgt 10:92 Apr '64

TAC sets up training programs in sleek new F-5 and oldtime A1E. AF Times 24:15 May 20 '64

USAFE aids in training allies in specialized fields. MSgt Bob Boyles. AF Times 23:E4 Nov 24 '62

USAFE Management School is MAP bonus for Afro-Eurasian commanders. photos Armed Forces Mgt 9:49-50 Dec '62

The United States Military Assistance Program. Gen Robert J. Wood. photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 8:52-56 Jun-Jul '63

Why invest in the Military Assistance Program? Gen Robert J. Wood. Natl Def Trans Jour 19: 42-43+ Nov-Dec '63

Why we need a Military Assistance Program. Robert S. McNamara. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs 11:3 Jun 1 '64

Win friends - defeat communism! 1stLt Doyle C. Ruff. photos Instrs Jour 2:24-34 Jul '64

Statistics

(Distribution of US. Military Assistance FY 1960-63) Table only. Army Info Dig. 17:45 Apr '62

MAP-supported civic action projects under way in more than 25 countries. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) Nr 132:22-23 Jun '64

Military Assistance Program. Mil Rev 42:94 Jul '62

Mobile training teams aid MAP. Jour of Armed Forces 102:9+ Dec 5 '64

MILITARY BASES

Soviet views of US overseas bases. Alvin J. Cottrell. (Digested from Orbis, Spring 1963) photos Mil Rev 43:23-34 Nov '63

See also
Air Bases
Air Bases, Army
Air Bases, Marine
Air Bases, Naval
Army Posts
Inactivation of Installations and Units
Missile Bases
Naval Bases

MILITARY BASES - Continued

Canada

The Army says goodbye to the shining land. (Fort Churchill) Col Strome Galloway. photos Can Army Jour 18:40-53 Jan '64

Churchill Provost Detachment. Lt J. L. Cullen. photos Can Army Jour 17:110-116+ Jan '63

(Operation Probe High at Fort Churchill range) photos Roundel 15:20-21 Sep '63

Reflections on Fort Churchill. FltLt H. R. R. Noble. photos Roundel 16:23-25 Oct '64

France

Fontainebleau, France. (Hqs of Allied Forces Central Europe) photos US Lady 9:17-21 Jun '64

Guam

Guam. (Army, Navy and Air Force activities based on the island) Edwene Dempsey. photos US Lady 9:14-16+ Oct '64

Korea (Republic)

Seoul, Korea. Lynn Tillman. photos US Lady 8:15-22 May '63

Spain

Talks will chart U. S. course in Spain. AF Times 23:3 Feb 2 '63

United States

The great Southwest welcomes Service families. photos AF Times 23:SW1-SW15 Mar 9 '63

Where I&L is cutting defense costs. Tom Morris. por charts graphs Armed Forces Mgt 9:66-68+ Nov '62

MILITARY CEREMONIES, HONORS AND SALUTES

The Air Force's best foot forward. (USAF Honor Guard and USAF Precision Drill Team) SMSgt John D. Conklin. photos Airman 7:19-21 Nov '63

Armed Services salute Chairman Vinson. photos Jour of Armed Forces 101:20-21 Jul 11 '64

Army gets 2500 more stars. (Flag-raising detail for the Washington Monument) Louis R. Stockstill. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:14 Jul 20 '63

Bolling honors former chiefs on (44th) anniversary. AF Times 22:10 Jul '62

Ceremony in Colorado (for retirement of AM C. R. Slemon). photos Roundel 16:23 Sep '64

Entire Air Force Honor Guard in Presidential rites. AF Times 24:16 Dec 11 '63

Events involving nationally prominent persons (controlled by AFR 900-9). TIG Brief 14:5 Oct 26 '62

Host for the Army. J. L. Elkhorne. photos Review 41:31-32+ May-Jun '62

Massing of the Colors in God's first temples. H. R. Baukhage. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:22 Apr 28 '62

Naval aviation's fifty years: the Duke of Edinburgh reviews the Fleet Air Arm. photos Flight 85: 918-919 Jun 4 '64

MILITARY CEREMONIES, HONORS AND SALUTES - Continued

"Old Guard!--pass in review!" (1st Battle Group, 3d Infantry) Col John W. Gorn. photos Army Info Dig. 18:24-29 May '63

Retirement honors. TIG Brief 14:4 Dec 21 '62

Return to Normandy. Col James B. Deerin. photos Natl Guardsman 18:12-13 Aug '64

Rewarding the professional. (Remarks before the Ai Force Association Outstanding Airmen Dinner, Washington, Sep 11, 1963) Gen Curtis E. LeMay. AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 124:22 Oct '63

(Royal Canadian Corps of) Signals diamond jubilee observed around the world. Lt F. W. Pratt. photo Can Army Jour 17:118-124 Jul '63

Secret Service casts slur on military guard. Jour o Armed Forces 102:13 Oct 31 '64

"Shrine of each patriot's devotion": Arlington Natio Cemetery. Theodore M. Collier. photos Army Info Dig. 19:32-45 Jul '64

The smartest status symbol of them all (gun salute) E. S. Turner. (Reprinted from Punch) Can Army Jour 17:71-74 Apr '63

Top airmen urged to apply for honor guard unit dut AF Times 24:3 Aug 5 '64

UN commander honours (No. 57) Canadian Signal Ur in Congo. Lt A. E. King. photos Can Army Jour 17:92-95 Jan '63

MILITARY CHAPLAINS ASSOCIATION

Convention program, 1964. Mil Ch 37:8-9 Jan-Feb '64

Convention program, 1963. (Military Chaplains Association) Mil Ch 36:4-5 Jan-Feb '63

(First annual MCA Citizenship) Award to LtCol Gl excites convention; General R. McC. Tompkins accepts for astronaut. photos Mil Ch 35:26-27 May-Jun '62

(MCA annual Citizenship Award bestowed on Bob Hope.) Mil Ch 37:23 May-Jun '64

(MCA annual Citizenship Award bestowed on Dr William Bertalan Walsh, founder of Project Ho Mil Ch 36:23 May-Jun '63

The MCA president's (Chaplain (MajGen) Patrick Ryan, USA, Ret) report for 1962. por Mil Ch 3 May-Jun '62

Minutes Military Chaplains Association Conventio Chicago, Ill, May 19-21, 1964. Mil Ch 37:6-1 May-Jun '64

Minutes Military Chaplains Association Conventio Colorado Springs, Colorado, May 8-10, 1962. Mil Ch 35:15-18 May-Jun '62

Minutes Military Chaplains Association Conventio Pasadena, Calif, May 14-16, 1963. Mil Ch 36 6-13 May-Jun '63

The president's message: report, 1962-63. Ch (MajGen) Patrick J. Ryan, Ret. Mil Ch 36: May-Jun '63

The president's message: report, 1963-64. Ch ( Gen) Patrick J. Ryan, Ret. Mil Ch 37:5+ May-Jun '64

MILITARY CHAPLAINS ASSOCIATION - Continued

Unity - its problems and promises (is theme of 39th MCA convention). Karl B. Justus. photo Mil Ch 37:2+ Mar-Apr '64

MILITARY-CIVIL RELATIONS

Action through Civic Action. Col Robert H. Slover. photos Army Info Dig. 17:7-11 Oct '62

(Address before US Armor Association at 75th annual meeting May 14-16, 1964) Gen Hugh P. Harris. Armor 73:7-10 Jul-Aug '64

Admiral Boone's NASA task is assessed. James J. Haggerty, Jr. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:18 Dec 1 '62

Adm Rickover says "military influence declines"; calls for Capitol inquiry. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:2+ Apr 25 '64

The Air Force civil defense policy. TIG Brief 15:2 Aug 30 '63

Air Force civilians work longer, get more leave. AF Times 23:18 Sep 29 '62

The Air Force role in civil defense. (AFR 56 series) TIG Brief 15:2 Sep 27 '63

The applied science gap. Dr Edward Teller. Ordnance 48:519-520 Mar-Apr '64

Bases told to establish civic-relations panels. AF Times 23:5 Sep 15 '62

Bittersweet roots of policy. Col Anthony L. Wermuth. Mil Rev 42:29-38 Aug '62

Boffins and brown jobs. Brig M. R. J. Hope Thomson. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 107:230-232 Aug '62; digest Mil Rev 43:14-18 Mar '63

CD, Air Force explore means for mutual aid. AF Times 22:24 May 26 '62

The challenge to military professionalism. Col Robert N. Ginsburgh. (Reprinted from Foreign Affairs, Jan 1964) AF & Space Dig. 47:50-53+ Mar '64

The changing management role of the military departments reconsidered. Capt Gerald Garvey. AU Rev pt 1, 15:38-47 Mar-Apr '64; pt 2, 15: 35-45 May-Jun '64

ivic action - a counter and cure for insurgency. LtCol Harry F. Walterhouse. photos Mil Rev 42:47-54 Aug '62

ivil-military relations: France. Max Beloff. photos Hawk Nr 23:44-49 Dec '61

ivil-military relations: Great Britain. Norman Gibbs. Hawk Nr 23:40-43 Dec '61

vil-military relations: the Soviet Union. J. M. Mackintosh. Hawk Nr 23:50-53 Dec '61

ivilian control of the Navy. William B. Franke. photo US Nav Inst Proc 90:106-109 Feb '64

vilian-military relationships in the United States. (Excerpts from remarks at the annual meeting of the Fellows of the American Bar Foundation, Chicago, Feb 15, 1964) Gen Maxwell D. Taylor. AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 131:25-29 May '64

MILITARY-CIVIL RELATIONS - Continued

Civilian on horseback? Jerry Greene. Army 13:27-31 Jul '63

Civilians and soldiers. Dr Louis Morton. photo MarCor Gaz 47:24-29 Mar '63

Civilians to set rent on sub-pars. (AFR 87-16) Ed Gates. AF Times 24:10 Jul 15 '64

Close cooperation of State and Defense (Department) today contrasts with personality clashes of 1863. Dean Rusk. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:38-39 Aug 31 '63

(Col John T. Carlton's) statement before Stennis subcommittee: "Once clash of ideas ends, debate disappears we are finished as a nation." Officer 38:16 Mar. '62

The Communist Party and the Soviet Armed Forces. Vyacheslav P. Artemiev. photos Mil Rev 44:29-37 Feb '64

Comptroller view: McNeil urges tempering civilian control. John G. Norris. Officer 40:8 Aug '64

The concept of Defense organization. (Remarks by Gen Lyman L. Lemnitzer, on 27 Sep '62, to the National Security Industrial Association, Washington, DC) AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 119:20-26 May '63

Congress exposes proof of military downgrading. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:12+ Aug 25 '62

Congress flashes red light to Sec'y McNamara on Defense reorganization. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:18-19 Aug 25 '62.

Control of the military. Mark S. Watson. Ordnance 47:286-289 Nov-Dec '62

Cost effectiveness is neutral, Dr Alain C. Enthoven stresses; don't draw 50-yard line in disputes, AWA members hear. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:8 May 30 '64

Cost/effectiveness--tool or club? Claude Witze. photos AF & Space Dig. 46:31-34 Oct '63

Counterinsurgency campaign. (Outlines a civil assistance program which can realistically be applied by operational detachments in establishing a positive civil relations program.) LtCol John T. Little. photo Army Info Dig. 17:52-55 Jul '62

Crisis of confidence (military-civilian rapport). Capt Carl H. Amme, Jr, USN (Ret). US Nav Inst Proc 90:26-35 Mar '64

Curb urged in rotation of key men. AF Times 22:10 May 12 '62

DOD info order valid? ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:1+ Nov 10 '62

DOD personnel and foreign policy. (Statement before the Special Preparedness Investigating Subcommittee of the Senate Armed Services Committee) A. Sylvester. AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 103:31-32 Apr '62

DOD's greatest unsolved problem: people. J. H. Wagner. tab Armed Forces Mgt 8:13-15+ May '62

MILITARY-CIVIL RELATIONS - Continued

Day of the mandarin; one of the shortcomings of the British defense organization is that the ill-equipped bureaucrat often is in a position to wield influence while the advice of the real expert is disregarded. Maj Reginald Hargreaves. Ordnance 48:57-60 Jul-Aug '63

Defense figures show civilians promoted faster than military. John J. Ford. AF Times 23:2 Apr 3 '63

Defense planning processes. Capt Stanley M. Barnes. photos US Nav Inst Proc 90:26-39 Jun '64

Defense revising rules governing assistance to movie makers, TV. AF Times 23:19 Oct 13 '62

Duty beyond the chain of command. MajGen Thomas A. Lane, Ret. Mil Rev 44:4-6 Jan '64

European influence on civil control of the military. MajGen Dale O. Smith. Airpower Historian 10: 82-84 Jul '63

Executive-legislative squabble (as to who exercises what powers over the Armed Forces). ArNavAF Jour 99:23 Mar. 10 '62

Extracurricular use for Service schools. Daniel Z. Henkin. Jour of Armed Forces 101:1+ Aug 1 '64

Force of destiny: historic influences upon supply intergration. Review 41:127-128+ Jan.-Feb '62

Foreign clearance practices. (AFR 60-8) TIG Brief 15:3 Sep 13 '63

Foreign policy and military power. Rocco M. Paone. Mil Rev 44:9-13 Nov '64

Forgotten facts in JCS tenure. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:2+ Jul 13 '63

General Taylor reports on "what really takes place in the Pentagon engine room." (Text of an address to the American Bar Association in Chicago) ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:8-9+ Feb 29 '64

Honest views of military leaders a must. John G. Norris. photo Officer 40:14 Jun '64

How to stop worrying and love the movie-makers. Editorial. John B. Spore. Army 14:20+ Apr '64

In defense of an elusive ideal. Maj Carl M. Guelzo. Army 14:62-65 Jul '64

Is the stage being set for a political power grab in the Pentagon? Claude Witze. AF & Space Dig. 46: 25-26+ May '63

Journalism and Defense. William V. Kennedy. Ordnance 48:642-644 May-Jun '64

Laos case study in civic action: the military program. Maj Charles W. Stockell. photos Mil Rev 43:55-63 Dec '63

Limited war and political conflict. LtComdr Robert R. Monroe. photos Mil Rev 42:2-12 Oct '62

A look at civilian control. Capt Paul R. Schratz. photos US Nav Inst Proc 88:34-43 Jun '62; Comment. Maj Reginald Hargreaves. 89:117-119 Apr '63

The media of earth's Armed Forces. Col Anthony L. Wermuth. photos Mil Rev pt 1, 43:3-6 Jan '63; pt 2, 43:36-48 Feb '63; pt 3, 43:19-33 Mar '63

MILITARY-CIVIL RELATIONS - Continued

Memo on MOL. William Leavitt. AF & Space Dig. 47:74-76 Feb '64

Military, civilian battle over jobs may come to head within a year. AF Times 22:24 Jul 14 '62

Military decision-making by computer-minded civilians. William V. Kennedy. photos Natl Guardsman 17:2-5+ Apr '63

The military in American life. Capt Donald B. McBride. photos bibliog Airpower Historian pt 2, 10:74-81 Jul '63

Military management: a realistic view. Col Perry Shuman. illus photo MarCor Gaz 48:20-29 Jun '6

Military men who miss the headlines. Norman S. Paul. (Reprinted from Evening Star, Washington DC, Apr 26, 1964) Airman 8:6-9 Jul '64

Military neither ignored nor dominant, Taylor says AF Times 24:6 Feb 26 '64

Military R&D role checked. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:3+ May 19 '62

The military sector of society. LtGen Benjamin Rattenbach, Ret. (Trans and digested from La Nacion (Argentina) Nov 24, 1963) illus Mil Rev 44:81-86 Jul '64

The myth of the military mind. LtCol Gordon K. Fleischman. photo Mil Rev 44:3-8 Nov '64

NASA and USAF: a space age partnership. James Webb. illus Airman 8:6-11 Aug '64

National fallout shelter program. TIG Brief 14:2 Mar. 2 '62

A new breed for a new age. William Leavitt. phot AF & Space Dig. 46:77-79+ Jun '63

The "new look" in defense. E. W. Seabrook Hull. photos Ordnance 47:646-650 May-Jun '63

New R&D squabbles ahead on Capitol Hill; $14-billion outlay attracts strong interests. Louis Stockstill. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:1+ Sep 14 '63

On the profession of arms. MajGen Cecil E. Comb illus AU Rev 15:2-9 May-Jun '64

One staff too many? Capt Jack O. Johnson. US Na Inst Proc 90:114-115 May '64

Organization of the Air Force. A revolution in management. John J. McLaughlin. AUOR 13:3- Spring '62

Our modern military establishment. Gen J. Lawto Collins, Ret. photos Mil Rev 42:17-30 Sep '62

Party political work in the Soviet Armed Forces. Vyacheslav P. Artemiev. photos Mil Rev 44:6 Mar '64

Pentagon and NASA now in conflict (over MOL). James J. Haggerty, Jr. ArNavAF Jour & Regi 101:10 Jan 11 '64

Pentagon office - battleground for strong individ Donald M. Thompson. Armed Forces Mgt 9:5 Jun '63

ILITARY-CIVIL RELATIONS - Continued

The perils of simple solutions. Maj George Fielding Eliot. Ordnance 48:280-282 Nov-Dec '63

Permitting and collecting for civil aircraft emergency landings. TIG Brief 14:22 May 11 '62

The President as the Commander in Chief. Francis H. Heller. photos Mil Rev 42:5-16 Sep '62

Professional military men caught in bitter current. Col R. Ernest Dupuy. ArNavAF Regis 83:15 Mar. 10 '62

The professional officer and foreign policy. Charles O. Lerche, Jr. photos US Nav Inst Proc 90:68-74 Jul '64

The role of military advice. (Extracted from a speech to the Fellows of the American Bar Foundation, 1964 meeting in Chicago) Gen Maxwell D. Taylor. photo MarCor Gaz 48:45-46 Apr '64

Role of the military services in government. (Text of a memorandum filed with the special preparedness subcommittee on charges of "military muzzling", placed in Congressional Record for Jan 25, 1962) Robert A. Lovett. AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 102:8-14 Mar '62

he search for and development of soldier-statesmen. John P. Leacacos. Army 13:48-54 Apr '63

ecDef (McNamara) receives a strong edict. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:1+ Apr 14 '62

ecDef says military men, resources "are not instruments of social change." Letter. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:8+ Sep 21 '63

enate Chairman (Richard B. Russell) hails people who direct Services. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:10 Mar 7 '64

rvices get the word from Defense Department: don't "expose" Congress and industry to plans. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:44 Aug 25 '62

rvices have essential support role in Civil Defense; changes are explained. LtGen George W. Mundy, Ret. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:20-22 Jun 20 '64

ould politics be taboo? George D. Patterson III. photo US. Nav Inst Proc 88:40-47 Sep '62

e so-called military-industrial complex. (Chief Executives Luncheon address at 1964 AFA Convention, Sep 9, 1964) Robert H. Charles. photos AF & Space Dig. 47:45-47 Oct '64

e soldier and the citizen. Dr George K. Tanham. photos MarCor Gaz 48:19-25 Aug '64

diers and civil servants. W. C. Day. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 107:151-152 May '62

diers who are scholars. Maj Carl M. Guelzo. Army 13:37-39 Jul '63

et policy and the role of the military. WgComdr .F. L. Long, Ret. Royal Air Forces Qtr 4:267-71 Winter '64

ak up for the defense team! Editorial. ArNavAF our & Regis 101:1+ Apr 18 '64

k up on criticisms of the Services! Editorial. rNavAF Jour & Regis 101:11 May 9 '64

MILITARY-CIVIL RELATIONS - Continued

Strategic thinking and studies. LtCol Charles M. Fergusson, Jr. photos Mil Rev 44:9-24 Apr '64

Support for the common defense: American Ordnance Assoc. Col Leo A. Codd. photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 7:76-78+ Oct-Nov '62

Systems analysis. Col James H. Hayes. Army 14: 41-45 Feb '64

This speech wasn't cleared. (Graduation address at Industrial College of the Armed Forces) Daniel Z. Henkin. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:1+ Jun 20 '64

Treason of the scholars. Walter Darnell Jacobs. (Reprinted from Revue Militaire Generale (France) Mar 1963) Mil Rev 43:31-36 Jun '63

23 states still refuse to accept documents notarized by military. AF Times 23:5 Jul 31 '63

The USAF and Congress. TIG Brief 14:4 Oct 12 '62

Unification--force and counterforce. Congressman Porter Hardy, Jr. por Aerospace Mgt 5:26-28 Oct '62

The use of military forces in civil disturbances; what's the law? Lt B. Anthony Morosco. Army 14:45-47 May '64

Viewpoint ... NASA/military relations. Tom Mac New. Aerospace Mgt 6:46-47 Sep '63

War is fought with today's weapons. LtGen Harold L. George, Ret. Western Aerospace 43:12-14 Jul '63

Warning from Hill: single Defense concept "could be disastrous." ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:18-19 Aug 25 '62

History

Military power in modern British history. Brian Bond. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 108:236-242 Aug '63; Digest. Mil Rev 44:29-36 Nov '64

MILITARY CLOTHING AND TEXTILE SUPPLY AGENCY see Defense Clothing and Textile Supply Center

MILITARY CORRESPONDENCE see Records and Correspondence

MILITARY DEPENDENTS see Dependents, Military

MILITARY DISTRICT OF WASHINGTON

Host for the Army. J. L. Elkhorne. photos Review 41:31-32+ May-Jun '62

MDW observes 20th. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:12 May 5 '62

Rules all but bar shift of units to D. C. area. (AFR 11-3) AF Times 24:22 Dec 18 '63

History

Two historic houses (Tingey House and Commandant's House) recall early days of Navy. Lee Lorick Prina. photos Navy 7:25-26 Mar '64

MILITARY EDUCATION see Education, Scientific and Technical; Education and Training

MILITARY ENGINEERING

Air Force civil engineer. Dave Karten. photos Airman 7:12-17 Mar '63

MILITARY ENGINEERING - Continued

Aluminum pipeline in the Arctic. LtCol F. J. Vassalotti. photos Mil Engr 56:268-269 Jul-Aug '64

Army space chief (BrigGen Thomas J. Hayes III) heads topography; star nominee (Col Ellis E. Wilhoyt, Jr) leaves missile construction. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:7 Feb 29 '64

Channel relocation - Chesapeake and Delaware Canal. Frank W. Vinci. photos diags Mil Engr 56:270-271 Jul-Aug '64

Corregidor revisited. Col K. S. Andersson. photos Mil Engr 56:186-187 May-Jun '64

Counterinsurgency - clear and hold operations in Vietnam. Capt Richard S. Kem. photo Mil Engr 56:241-242 Jul-Aug '64

Engineer reconnaissance for Armor. Sgt1C Robert G. Kennedy. photo map Armor 71:13-16 Nov-Dec '62

The engineer today. Editorial. Gen Earle G. Wheeler. Mil Engr 56:25 Jan-Feb '64

Engineering materials for tomorrow's construction. Col Alex G. Sutton, Jr and Frederick R. Brown. photos Mil Engr 56:429-432 Nov-Dec '64

Engineers in anti-guerrilla warfare. Alden K. Sibley. map Mil Engr 54:322-324 Sep-Oct '62

Equipment for battle field construction. Col J. H. Kerkering. photos Mil Engr 56:243-245 Jul-Aug'64

Johnston Island coral fill. Charles J. Davis and others. photos Mil Engr 54:256-259 Jul-Aug '62

Korean ingenuity in construction. LtCol Thomas T. Jones. photos Mil Engr 56:159-164 May-Jun '64

The life and death of Old River (located 70 miles above Baton Rouge, La). Col Edward B. Jennings. photos Mil Engr 56:256-257 Jul-Aug '64

Log bridges in remote areas. Capt H. R. Hansen, Jr. diags Mil Engr 56:119-121 Mar-Apr '64

Management and the military engineer. Editorial. RAdm E. J. Peltier. por Mil Engr 54:21 Jan.-Feb '62

The military engineer as engineer-manager. LtGen Walter K. Wilson, Jr. photos Mil Engr 56:165-166 May-Jun '64

Military engineering as a weapon in the cold war. Col Richard L. Clutterbuck. map photos Mil Engr 55:229-233 Jul-Aug '63

Navy snow-compaction equipment. Robert Easton. photos Mil Engr 56:417-419 Nov-Dec '64

Navy's deep-water engineers (Deep Submergence Systems Review Group). Jon Franklin. illus All Hands Nr 570:2-5 Jul '64

New engineering frontier--the deep ocean. Comdr Charles Curione. photos Mil Engr 56:184-185 May-Jun '64

100 years ago and today. Ewing O. Davis. photos Mil Engr 54:110-111 Mar.-Apr '62

Operation Helping Hand. (Army assistance after Alaskan earthquake) Capt George K. Weldin. photos Mil Engr 56:249-250 Jul-Aug '64

MILITARY ENGINEERING - Continued

Our society--the common bond. Editorial. LtGen W. K. Wilson, Jr. Mil Engr 55:251 Jul-Aug '63

The Rush Roll. (Device developed at Naval Civil Engineering Laboratory to move troops and vehicles across mud, marshy ground, quicksand and water.) P. J. Rush and Robert Easton. photos Mil Engr 54:160-163 May-Jun '62

Seabees - the fleet's military engineers. Editorial. Adm David L. McDonald. Mil Engr 56:95 Mar-Apr '64

History

Wellington's Peninsular engineers. Jac Weller. photos Mil Engr 55:179-182 May-Jun '63

MILITARY GENERAL SUPPLY AGENCY see Defense General Supply Center

MILITARY GEOGRAPHY

Asia, Southeastern

The peninsula of Southeast Asia. Col Victor J. Croizat. maps illus MarCor Gaz 48:32-37 Oct'64

MILITARY GOVERNMENT see Martial Law

MILITARY HISTORY

A. T. Mahan, American historian. Maj Kenneth L. Moll. Mil Affairs 27:131-140 Fall '63

The Algerine War in the time of Charles II. Comdr W. B. Rowbotham, Ret. Royal United Svc Instn Jour pt 1, 109:160-168 May '64; pt 2, 109:253-262 Aug '64; pt 3, 109:350-356 Nov '64

British military thought, 1856-90. A. W. Preston. Army Qtr 89:57-74 Oct '64

Can official history be honest? Martin Blumenson. Mil Affairs 26:153-161 Winter '62-'63

Creativity. (Examples of incidents in history where creativity in armies has helped win wars.) LtCo George H. Herget. Army 13:29-31 Feb '63

Divided waters. (Boundary dispute from 1860-1872 over Juan de Fuca Strait, Canada and NW Washington) Col V. J. Gregory, Ret. photos map Mil Rev 44:87-96 Feb '64

The 1860s and the 1960s: a parallel. A. E. Sullivan. Army Qtr 88:188-194 Jul '64

Esprit de NATO. MajGen F. M. Richardson. Army Qtr 88:63-78 Apr '64

The first British official historians. Jay Luvaas. Mil Affairs 26:49-58 Summer '62

Foundations of victory (construction of the Lines Torres Vedras, 1809). A. H. Green. map Army Qtr 89:53-56 Oct '64

Genghis Khan--emperor of men, master of mobil Maj Judson J. Conner. illus Armor 73:43-50 M Apr '64

Gettysburg: an exercise in the evaluation of histo evidence. James E. Sefton. Mil Affairs 28:64- Summer '64

He challenged authority--and won. LtCol William Gardner Bell. por Army 13:30-33+ Mar '63

MILITARY HISTORY - Continued

A heritage ignored; airpower at Smithsonian. Clark G. Reynolds. photos Airpower Historian 10:124-126 Oct '63

History and the U.S. Army. John W. Wike. chart Infantry pt 1, The evolution of the OCMH. 54: 61-63 May-Jun '64; pt 2, How a unit history is traced. 54:52-57 Jul-Aug '64

Little known soldier of the past. Maj E. W. Sheppard. Army Qtr pt 2, The Marquess of Hastings (1754-1826). 84:70-79 Apr '62; pt 3, Field-Marshal Lord Hill (1777-1842). 84:190-194 Jul '62; pt 4, Field-Marshal Karl Freiderich von Steinmetz (1796-1877). 85:100-106 Oct '62

Macaulay as military historian. LtCol J. M. Straw.son. Army Qtr pt 1, 85:54-62 Apr '63; pt 2, 86:184-192 Jul '63; pt 3, 87:99-107 Oct '63; pt 4, 87:197-203 Jan '64

Mahan's historical method. Maj Richard W. Smith. por US Nav Inst Proc 90:49-51 Jan '64

Major military decisions of the 20th century. (Forum discussion by Hanson W. Baldwin, Dr George K. Tanham, Brig C. N. Barclay, Norman H. Gibbs) Capt Robert B. Asprey. MarCor Gaz 46:24-30 Sep '62; Comment. 47:56-57 Feb '63

Men, motivation, and materiel. LtCol Forrest K. Kleinman, Ret and Robert S. Horowitz. photos Mil Rev 44:73-80 Apr '64

Military history. Capt William H. Zierdt III. Armor 73:34-35 Jul-Aug '64

Military history for all. Maj W.K. Stirling. Can Army Jour 16:24-27 Winter '62

Military history in today's Army. (Army publishes new Regulation 870-5 to guide Army historians.) BrigGen Hal C. Pattison. Army Info Dig. 18: 21-23 May '63

Military history: the cult of denigration. Brig C.N. Barclay. Army Qtr 84:61-64 Apr '62; reprint Can Army Jour 16:68-71 Jul '62

The Navy's historians. /Pictorial/ RAdm Ernest M. Eller, Ret. illus US Nav Inst Proc 89:96-109 Apr '63

The neglected Ardennes. Charles B. MacDonald. photos maps Mil Rev 43:74-89 Apr '63

The Ordnance field historian and current military history. Benedict K. Zobrist. Mil Affairs 25: 203-206 Winter '61-'62

Peking 1900 - the Boxer Rising. Col J. Carysfort Loch. Army Qtr 89:42-45 Oct '64

The profession of arms. LtGen Sir John Winthrop Hackett. photos Mil Rev pt 1, Wellsprings in history. 43:34-44 Oct '63; pt 2, Today and tomorrow. 43:50-59 Nov '63

Road to No Man's Land. Kenneth J. Deacon. map Mil Engr 54:99 Mar.-Apr '62

The soldier and the citizen. Dr George K. Tanham. photos MarCor Gaz 48:19-25 Aug '64

MILITARY HISTORY - Continued

Soldiers of misfortune. (White Russians who served in the army of the Chinese war lord, Chang Tsung-chang, in the years following the collapse, in Siberia, of the resistance to the forces of the Red Revolution.) Col David D. Barrett. por map Mil Engr 54:33-36 Jan.-Feb '62

Some thoughts on professionalism. Martin Blumenson. Mil Rev 44:12-16 Sep '64

Suvorov's last campaign. (Russian Army marched from Italy to Switzerland on September 11-October 12, 1799 to oppose French Army.) map Brig R. G. Thurburn. Army Qtr 84:51-60 Apr '62

The tanks of antiquity. (Use of elephants in ancient warfare) David M. Young. Armor 72:41-42 Nov-Dec '63

Trench Gascoigne First Prize Essay, 1961. (Study of military history as an aid in training of future commanders and in formulation of tactical or strategic concepts for future war.) Brig W. G. F. Jackson. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 107:345-349 Nov '62; digest Mil Rev 43:67-77 Jun '63

The use and abuse of military history. Lecture. Michael Howard. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 107:4-10 Feb '62; extract Mil Rev 42:8-10 Dec'62

Wade's campaign in Flanders (1744). W. M. Parker. Army Qtr 86:106-114 Apr '63

We cannot escape history. Editorial. MajGen Orvil A. Anderson, Ret. Airpower Historian 11:63-64 Apr '64

Writers and the Great War. Barrie Pitt. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 109:246-248 Aug '64

See also subdivision History under specific services, e. g., Air Force--United States--History

Bibliography

Recent writings on military history. Regular feature in issues of Military Affairs

Study and Teaching

Military history at the United States Air Force Academy. William M. Crabbe, Jr and David H. Zook, Jr. Mil Affairs 27:174-179 Winter '63-'64

The study of history and the military leader. William E. Simons. tab Mil Affairs 26:22-27 Spring '62

MILITARY LAW

Closing the legal gap. Col John F. T. Murray. Mil Rev 42:2-12 Mar. '62

International military law. Dr Jacob M. van Bemmelen. NATO's Fifteen Nations 8:52-55 Aug-Sep '63

History

The Yassa of Genghis Khan. Robert Devereux. map Mil Rev 43:24-30 Apr '63

Great Britain

The second five years of the (British) Courts Martial Appeal Court. Maj D. M. R. Esson. bibliog Army Qtr 84:205-213 Jul '62

MILITARY LAW - Continued

Russia

Crime and punishment in the Soviet Armed Forces. Vyacheslav P. Artemiev. tab Mil Rev 42:68-74 Nov '62

Military discipline of the U.S. and U.S.S.R. Maj Richard A. McMahon. charts Army 12:45-55 Jan. '62

United States

AFers' appeals to Correction Board pay off by $3 million. photo AF Times 22:19 Apr 21 '62

The Army's lawyers and the Army's mission. Col John F. T. Murray. illus Army 13:56-64 Feb '63

Duties of trial counsel discussed for Reservists. AF Times 24:34 Feb 12 '64

Enforcement, Traffic Supervision, Corrections Inspection Guide. TIG Brief 15: 4p addendum Aug 16 '63

Expanded article 15 nearing final okay. AF Times 22:1+ Jul 21 '62

Legal rights report (headed by Senator Sam J. Ervin) to ask big changes. Hugh Lucas. AF Times 23:4 Jul 3 '63

Military discipline of the U.S. and U.S.S.R. Maj Richard A. McMahon. charts Army 12:45-55 Jan. '62

Pioneering in military law. LtCol C. L. Cutler, Jr. photos chart Army Info Dig. 19:19-22 Aug '64

Punishment measure gets House approval. AF Times 22:10 May 19 '62

Revised 'Article 15' seen cutting trials. AF Times 23:1+ Aug 25 '62

Strengthened Article 15 near adoption after bill gets Senate committee okay. AF Times 23:4 Sep 1 '62

Three-year limit put on correction action. AF Times 22:15 Jan. 27 '62

What rules for twilight wars? LtCol Joseph B. Kelly. (Condensed from Military Law Review, Jul 1963) photos Mil Rev 44:48-56 Apr '64

You've got a case, mister. (Practical advice for junior officers assigned as trial or defense counsel for special courts.) Capt John C. Conlin. MarCor Gaz 48:37-39 Jan '64

See also
Court of Military Appeals
Courts Martial
Uniform Code of Military Justice

History

Military justice under General Washington. Maurer Maurer. Mil Affairs 28:8-16 Spring '64

MILITARY LIFE

The AF wife. John R. Parker. AF Times pt 1, 23:5 Aug 7 '63; pt 2, 23:5 Aug 14 '63; pt 3, 23:5 Aug 21 '63; pt 4, 24:5 Aug 28 '63; pt 5, 24:5 Sep 4 '63

Barber's Point, Hawaii. Lee Blair. map photos US Lady 8:18-22 Jul '63

MILITARY LIFE - Continued

Denver, Colorado: home of Lowry Air Force Base and Fitzsimons General Hospital. SSgt Thom Foulks and SP4 Stanley C. Tigner. photos US Lady 8:18-22 Aug '63

Family life with the RCAF in Europe. FltSgt Murray Perry. photos Roundel 14:20-25 Sep '62

"First-class lives" for military. (Excerpts from speech to joint classes of National War College and Industrial College of the Armed Forces, Aug 21, 1964) Lyndon B. Johnson. photo Jour of Armed Forces 101:1+ Aug 29 '64

Fort Churchill, anyone? Marjorie K. Olmsted. photos US. Lady 6:16-17 Jan. '62

Fort Ord. Dorothy Murphy and others. photos US Lady 8:18-19 Jun '63

Life in the Soviet forces. LtGen Fritz Schlieper, Ret (Trans and digested from Wehrwissenschaftliche Rundschau (Federal Republic of Germany) December 1961) photos Mil Rev 42:74-86 Jul '62

Navy wife, 1930 style. Mary Paolozzi. US Lady 9: 8-9 Oct '64

New warriors of the American West. (Missile silos cover the land.) Park Irvine. photos Skyline 21, Nr 3:8-19 '63

On picket duty (USS Durant (DER 389)). photos All Hands Nr.556:12-13 May '63

One tour in a mackerel taxi--and how it grew. Comdr E. E. Mouton. illus US Nav Inst Proc 90:86-92 Apr '64

Proceed to the Congo! (USS BEXAR) LtComdr C. M. Hart. photo Review 42:31-32+ Sep-Oct '62

RCAF social welfare in Europe. FltLt L. B. MacQuarrie. Roundel 16:7-9 Mar '64

Redstone Arsenal at Huntsville, Alabama - the Rocket City. photos US Lady 8:16-20+ Apr '64

A sailor of the four-stacker Navy. photos All Hands Nr 552:20-22 Jan '63

SecNav wants management to close civilian-military gap. Jour of Armed Forces 102:12 Oct 31 '64

Short (Navy Coed Orientation) Course on how to be a good Navy wife. Lt James E. Wise. photos US. La 6:29+ Feb '62

Soviet ice odyssey: the voyage of a nuclear submari to the North Pole. (Trans from Izvestia) photos Navy pt 1, 6:17-21 Mar '63; pt 2, 6:30-31 Apr '6

Tehran, Iran. Diane Byers Hritzko. photos US Lad 9:16-20 May '64

They also serve, meaning the wives and children le behind. Bruce McLachlan. photos Navy 5:16-17 Aug '62

Two (Canadian) Air Force wives' comments on a universal service phenomenon: the transfer. Roundel 16:24-26 Sep '64

Two-way street solution must be found to challeng ing problems of military profession. (Testimon before Senate Subcommittee on National Securit Staffing and Operations) Col George A. Lincoln. Jour of Armed Forces 101:16-17+ Aug 22 '64

MILITARY LIFE - Continued

Views clash on importance of soldiering in modern (Air) Force. AF Times 22:18 Jun 23 '62

See also
Morale

History

The good old days: Navy life in 1829. (From Sketches of Naval Life published in 1829) illus All Hands Nr 540:59-63 Jan. '62

Sailing ship sailors. Robert Neil. illus All Hands Nr 542:12-15 Mar. '62

MILITARY MANPOWER see Manpower, Military

MILITARY MEDICINE

AFIP. (Armed Forces Institute of Pathology) Dave Karten. photos Airman 6:44-47 Sep '62

Army Aviation medicine. Maj Roland H. Shamburek and Col Spurgeon H. Neel. photos USA Avn Dig. 9:34-39 Jan '63

(The Association of) Military Surgeons present '63 awards. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:14+ Nov 9 '63

Dr Wiesner asks new medical study. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:15+ Nov 9 '63

Gorgas Award to Army veterinarian (LtCol William S. Gochenour, Jr). photo ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:32 Nov 24 '62

Health fighters (Preventive Medicine Officer) in the field. LtCol Ralph C. Singer. photos Army Info Dig. 18:36-39 May '63

Medical officers of allies to take courses in U.S. AF Times 22:14 Jun 9 '62

Outpost against disease (Naval Medical Research Unit No. 2 at Taiwan). photos All Hands Nr 550:59-63 Nov '62

Parley held by military surgeons. AF Times 24:4 Nov 13 '63

Preventive medicine. Col Adam J. Rapalski and LtCol William R. Bunge. Army 15:56+ Oct '64

RAdm Galloway heads (Association of Military) Surgeons. por ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:37 Nov 17 '62

To your very good health. (Naval Medical Research Institute functions as a biomedical research facility investigating stresses on navymen.) Robert Neil. photos All Hands Nr 552:6-7 Jan '63

History

Some fighting doctors. Hugh L'Etang. Army Qtr 84: 65-69 Apr '62

LITARY MISSIONS

Air Force missions in Latin America. Col Frank L. Gailer, Jr. photos map AUQR 13:45-58 Fall '61

Andes Run. (USAFSO air crews fly C-118 on five-day missions from Panama to Peru, Paraguay, Argentina, Uruguay and Brazil.) SMSgt Stanley Hanuschak. illus Airman 8:42-45 Dec '64

Assignment: Latin America; duty: Army advisor; mission: be ever helpful. Maj Trevor W. Swett, Jr. Army 14:37-39 Jul '64

MILITARY MISSIONS - Continued

France's first war mission to the United States (for purchase of WWII aircraft). John McVickar Haight, Jr. Airpower Historian 11:11-15 Jan '64

Limited war forces fly to equal strategic time during fiscal 1965. AF Times 24:23 Mar 25 '64

Notes on VELVET: General Adler's mission to Moscow, 1942. Edited by Dr Maurer Maurer. Airpower Historian 9:141-150 Jul '62

Soviet sojourn, the first shuttle-bombing mission to Russia (Jun 1944). Dr Edmund Hicks. photos map Airpower Historian 11:1-5 Jan '64

Tough Turks are standing ready for "direst emergencies" from ambitious giant neighbor. MajGen Edwin J. Messinger. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100: 22-23 Dec 8 '62

Yanks with Staffel Drei. (MATS crews fly operational missions of DC-6Bs while German crews underwent their C-118 training at Tinker AFB, Okla.) A1C Basil R. Adams. photos Airman 6:13-15 Oct '62

MILITARY MUSIC see Music, Military

MILITARY OCCUPATION

Okinawa--another view. Stephen Ailes. (Reprinted from The Washington Post, May 10, 1964) photos Army Info Dig. 19:20-23 Jul '64

See also
Korea--Military Occupation, Allied

MILITARY OCCUPATION SPECIALTY see Personnel Classification--Army--US

MILITARY OFFENSES see Crimes and Misdemeanors

MILITARY PAY PROPOSALS, 1964

AF backs annual pay raise idea, finds fault with Defense system. AF Times 24:6 Mar 11 '64

Annual pay increase proposed: McNamara also seeks regular boost in subsistence, quarters allowance. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 24:1+ Jan 29 '64

Bid to deny raise to Reserves faces trouble. AF Times 24:15 Feb 26 '64

Big question unanswered. Editorial. AF Times 24:12 Jun 24 '64

Built-in time lag seen in new pay proposals. AF Times 24:3 Feb 12 '64

Chairman Rivers promises '65 pay raise; IRS tax decision draws fire at Capitol. Jour of Armed Forces 101:2+ Aug 1 '64

Chances for '64 pay raise dim: Vinson group sits on bill; rules given for back FSA. Bob Schweitz and John J. Ford. AF Times 24:1+ Mar 25 '64

Defense explains drive to obtain pay raise for military this year. AF Times 24:37 Jan 22 '64

Defense penny pinching on raises for men 'under 2' irks officials. AF Times 24:3 Jan 8 '64

Events aggravate Service pay lag. Editorial. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:11 Mar 14 '64

$15.6-million more in September pay. Jour of Armed Forces 101:1+ Aug 8 '64

MILITARY PAY PROPOSALS, 1964 - Continued

GI pockets of poverty. Editorial. Allan R. Scholin. AF & Space Dig. 47:6 Jun '64

Junior EMs not included in pay plan. AF Times 24:3 Jul 22 '64

LBJ signs pay increase. AF Times 25:1+ Aug 26 '64

A look back and ahead: pay, allowance hikes prove top '63 news, may again next year. AF Times 24:14 Jan 1 '64

McNamara 'pattern' seen in his pay hike proposals. AF Times 24:3 Jan 8 '64

McNamara pay plan "inadequate" says Service; Chairman Vinson questions any pay raise need. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:1+ Mar 14 '64

McNamara provides full pay details. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 24:1+ Feb 5 '64

McNamara reveals new pay program. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:1+ Feb 1 '64

McNamara urges passage: hope rises for pay bill. John J. Ford. AF Times 24:1+ Jun 24 '64

Military, Civil Service pay scales provide study in sharp contrasts. tabs AF Times 25:22 Aug 19 '64

Military pay prospects told. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:1+ May 23 '64

Military pay raise chances improve; associations seek answers from SecDef. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:1+ May 9 '64

Military pay raise set. Jour of Armed Forces 101:1+ Jul 25 '64

Military raise may hinge on Civil Service pay bill. AF Times 24:10 Mar 18 '64

More pay asked for under-twos. AF Times 24:1+ Jul 8 '64

Navy and Marines "going places," says Secretary; Nitze stresses need for new military pay raise. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:7+ Jan 18 '64

New military pay scale. Table only. MarCor Gaz 48:13 Sep '64

New Reserve Forces drill pay scales. Table only. AF Times 25:6 Sep 9 '64

Pay and allowances of military personnel, and net "take-home" pay 1964 and 1965 tax rates. Table only. Jour of Armed Forces 101:13 Aug 22 '64

Pay boost hits barrier. Louis R. Stockstill. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:1+ Mar 14 '64

Pay hike 1 Sep; more due in '65. Jour of Armed Forces 101:1+ Aug 1 '64

Pay raise approved by Senate (Armed Services) Committee. Table only. Jour of Armed Forces 101:13 Jul 18 '64

Pay raise bill sent to Congress: evacuation allowance also asked. AF Times 24:1+ Feb 19 '64

Pay raise hopes dim for 1964. John J. Ford. AF Times 24:10 Jun 17 '64

Pay raise would increase retired cost $1.4 million. AF Times 24:4 Mar 18 '64

MILITARY PAY PROPOSALS, 1964 - Continued

Pay, trailer, dual comp go to President. AF Times 24:1+ Aug 12 '64

Pension bites cut pay hike: examples by grade. AF Times 24:1+ Mar 18 '64

Pentagon drafts pay bill; increases up to 3 pct to be asked. Bob Schweitz. tab AF Times 24:1+ Jan 15 '64

Pentagon explains the annual pay review policy; reports on a new study of "all collateral benefits" (to presidents of U.S. Army, Navy League and AF Assoc). Letter. Norman S. Paul. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:19 May 23 '64

Pentagon's new pay raise tables are revealed; McNamara will seek $191-million boost for '64. tabs ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:1+ Jan 18 '64

(% comparison of 1964 pay raises for civilians and military) Louis R. Stockstill. Jour of Armed Forces 101:29 Aug 15 '64

Present and proposed pay scales. Table only. AF Times 24:10 Jan 15 '64

Russell pledges pay hearings: hike prospects good for '64. John J. Ford. AF Times 24:1+ Jul 15 '64

SecDef asks action on Service pay bill. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:1+ Jun 20 '64

Secretary McNamara sends Congress new pay tables. Table only. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:38 Feb 15 '64

Secretary McNamara urges action on '64 pay raise; (text of) letter to Congress pledges compensation review. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:20 Feb 22 '64

Senate passes pay, trailer, comp bills. Macon Reed and John Parker. AF Times 24:1+ Jul 29 '64

65 measures in Hill logjam; many will die. AF Times 24:1+ Jun 10 '64

Solons rush pay bill OK in quick (Senate Armed Services) Committee move. John J. Ford. chart AF Times 24:1+ Jul 22 '64

Speed-up is seen for pay hike date. Jour of Armed Forces 101:1+ Jul 18 '64

Study group rejects gross pay concept. AF Times 25:1+ Nov 11 '64

Subsistence boost tied to pay bill. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 24:1+ Apr 1 '64

Two pay problems confront SecDef. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:1-2 Mar 21 '64

Variable re-up bonus studied as pro pay sub. AF Times 24:1+ Mar 25 '64

Costs

Cost of new (military) pay law. Table only. Jour of Armed Forces 101:12 Aug 22 '64

MILITARY PAY PROPOSALS, 1965

AFA issues plea for pay equity. Jour of Armed Forces 102:1+ Sep 12 '64

AF's proposed pay, quarters scales. Table only. AF Times 25:13 Sep 23 '64

MILITARY PAY PROPOSALS, 1965 - Continued

Air Staff asks fat pay hike. Jim Parker and John J. Ford. AF Times 25:1+ Sep 16 '64

All indexes point to go for pay hike. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 25:1+ Oct 21 '64

Army Chief of Staff to back military pay hike in 1965. AF Times 25:3 Dec 30 '64

Chairman Rivers promises '65 pay raise; IRS tax decision draws fire at Capitol. Jour of Armed Forces 101:2+ Aug 1 '64

Decisions due soon on vital pay questions. AF Times 25:13 Sep 23 '64

Defense believed cool: pay raise seen in peril; living cost rule fades. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 25:1+ Nov 18 '64

$800 million pay hike bid still needs Zuckert's okay. AF Times 25:1+ Oct 28 '64

Food index: rise sufficient to bring hike. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 25:1+ Sep 30 '64

Millions are at stake in pay raise options. Jour of Armed Forces 102:1+ Nov 14 '64

Now it's simple to make pay raise plans. AF Times 25:10 Oct 21 '64

Pay and benefits (text of the AUSA resolution). Jour of Armed Forces 102:9 Nov 28 '64

Pay hearings expected to get spring airing. John J. Ford. AF Times 25:1+ Dec 16 '64

Pay lag disgraceful says Sec'y McNamara. Jour of Armed Forces 102:1 Oct 31 '64

Pay raise silence heightens concern. Jour of Armed Forces 102:1+ Dec 12 '64

Pentagon manpower boss pledges annual Service pay raise review. (Text of the presentation made by Norman S. Paul before the Rivers House Armed Services Subcommittee) Jour of Armed Forces 101:16-17 Aug 1 '64

Pentagon skips pay in '65 bills. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 25:1+ Dec 30 '64

Permanent Defense pay study group propose. AF Times 24:8 Jul 1 '64

Personnel package: AF pushes bid for benefits. AF Times 25:1+ Oct 21 '64

President reaffirms "first class" pledge. Jour of Armed Forces 102:1+ Nov 21 '64

ivers asks billion for next pay hike: AF proposal gains steam. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 25:1+ Oct 14 '64

ivers vows big increase in pay in '65. Macon Reed. AF Times 24:1+ Aug 5 '64

5 pay plans pushed: subsistence reshuffled. tabs AF Times 25:1+ Sep 23 '64

5 pay raise bill promised. Louis R. Stockstill. Jour of Armed Forces 102:1+ Oct 24 '64

ney all agree; pay raise needed. Jour of Armed Forces 102:1+ Sep 19 '64

MILITARY PAY PROPOSALS, 1965 - Continued

$2-billion cost for LBJ's target. Jour of Armed Forces 102:1+ Oct 17 '64

USMC Chief (Gen Wallace M. Greene, Jr) cites difficulties. Jour of Armed Forces 102:1+ Oct 31 '64

MILITARY PAY STUDY, 1962

Assigning cash value to military's benefits one aim of pay panel. AF Times 22:2 Apr 7 '62

'Automatic' pay plan studied: panel weighs tying all pay to some kind of cost index. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 22:1+ Apr 28 '62

Benefits as part of pay studied; contributory plan among suggestions. Ed Gates. AF Times 22:1+ Jan. 27 '62

Big difference between '62 and '56 pay studies. No shackles on Cordiner; is this the case in '62? ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:18+ Mar. 31 '62

Bill stalled: Defense sets new pay study (conducted by USAF BrigGen Julian Bowman). AF Times 23:1+ May 8 '63

Billion dollar budget boost. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:1+ Aug 25 '62

Budget Bureau plan shows DOD pay tables miss Kennedy goal. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:1+ Dec 1 '62

Budget director Bell comments (on proposed military pay scales). ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:1+ Dec 8 '62

CNO (Adm George W. Anderson) calls McNamara pay plan "inadequate." ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:1+ Nov 24 '62

CNO Anderson outlines McNamara military pay plan shortcomings. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:12-13+ Dec 8 '62

Can Service pay ever catch up? ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:38-39 Jan 12 '63

Change held not likely in flight pay. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 23:1+ Oct 27 '62

Chief Executive issues statement on new military compensation study. ArNavAF Jour 99:10 Jan. 27 '62

Combat pay voted as House OKs bill. John J. Ford AF Times 23:1+ May 22 '63

Comparability for all. (Military, civilian, industrial pay) Editorial. AF Times 23:12 May 15 '63

(Comparison of Armed Forces pay rates proposed by Bureau of the Budget, SecDef McNamara and present rates) Table only. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:39 Dec 1 '62

Comptroller ruling opens way for thousands to collect MOP. AF Times 22:4 Jun 30 '62

Congress will demand Service pay views. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:1+ Jan 12 '63

Controversy rages over pay hikes. tab US Lady 7:16-17 Jan '63

MILITARY PAY STUDY, 1962 - Continued

Crucial House vote nears for pay bill. Ed Gates and John J. Ford. AF Times 23:1+ May 1 '63

Current pay group compared with two predecessors. AF Times 23:13 Sep 8 '62

DOD delays P-3 decision pending pay group study. AF Times 23:10 Sep 15 '62

DOD pay raise drive begins; manpower chief (Norman S. Paul) tells goals. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:1+ Jan 19 '63

Defense group works on pay raise system. AF Times 22:26 Apr 14 '62

Defense starts pay hike push. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 23:1+ Dec 15 '62

Delay in start of pay hike seen: October 1 now likely; cost blamed. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 23:1+ Dec 22 '62

Director outlines plan for pay study. William Gorham. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:15+ Jul 21 '62

Dual solution to curb inequities seen for retired pay hike issue. AF Times 22:20 Jul 7 '62

Early pay hike seen possible. John Ford. AF Times 23:1+ Feb 2 '63

Economy axe aimed at military's pay bill while others spared. John J. Ford. AF Times 23:3 Apr 24 '63

Enlisted RIF pay proposed. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 23:1+ Oct 13 '62

Field poll backs raise; pay unit gets new (Glenn) plan. One in six EM hold outside job. Bob Schweitz and Bruce Callander. AF Times 22:1+ Jun 9 '62

Four from pay group touring service sites. AF Times 22:2 Jul 7 '62

Future of Service pay up to Congress. Editorial. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:15 Dec 1 '62

GAO charges errors in pay; asks overhaul. John Parker. AF Times 23:1+ May 1 '63

Group denies siding with fringe benefits. AF Times 22:34 Jun 23 '62

Group to ask basic pay hike. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 23:1+ Sep 22 '62

Latest cuts in pay bill penalize cadets, 2d lieutenants. AF Times 23:8 Apr 24 '63

Lesson of past: don't count pay hikes until they're hatched. AF Times 23:3 Oct 20 '62

Linking pay raise to subsistence was tactical error, planners feel. AF Times 23:16 May 1 '63

'Lump sum' idea tops agenda for pay panel. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 22:1+ Mar. 10 '62

Lump sum pay idea tossed out: 'no merit,' panel says of key plan. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 22:1+ May 12 '62

The McNamara-Gorham pay report. Editorial. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:9 Nov 17 '62

McNamara says pay hike for military long overdue. AF Times 23:10 Oct 13 '62

MILITARY PAY STUDY, 1962 - Continued

Military bitter at move for civilian pay hike. AF Times 23:11 May 15 '63

Military pay action starts; all Services name members. ArNavAF Jour 99:1+ Mar. 3 '62

Military pay raise - deserved and overdue. Editorial. John B. Montgomery. AF & Space Dig. 46:6 Feb '63

Military pay study. Army Info Dig. 17:79 Apr '62

Military pay trails industry. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 23:1+ Dec 29 '62

Navy Secretary Korth says pay raise "too small"; McNamara told proposed tables are "inadequate." ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:3+ Jan 12 '63

Needed: more noise about pay. Editorial. John F. Loosbrock. AF & Space Dig. 46:8 Apr '63

No spur to marriage seen in proposed quarters hike. AF Times 22:2 Apr 14 '62

Objections of Services studied by pay group. AF Times 23:10 Dec 8 '62

$1,059-billion is pay bill cost; DOD plan hits a crucial delay. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:1+ Dec 8 '62

Pay bill change urged to avoid subsistence cut. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 23:1+ May 15 '63

Pay bill heads into floor fight. AF Times 23:1+ Apr 24 '63

Pay confusion at Pentagon. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:1+ Nov 24 '62

Pay for skills, degrees eyed. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 22:1+ Jul 14 '62

Pay given green light (by Randall Committee); 20-year career studied. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:1-2 Dec 29 '62

Pay group shunning per diem: 'hands off' stand taken on rate cut. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 23:1+ Sep 8 '62

Pay panel asks 7 cash extras: re-up bonus tied to skills in package. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 23:1+ Oct 6 '62

Pay plan costs put at $1 billion: most points acceptable to Services. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 23:1+ Nov 10 '62

Pay plan: up 9-18 per cent. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:1+ Oct 6 '62

Pay raise for the Services? Pentagon manpower chief (Carlisle P. Runge) will order new compensation study. ArNavAF Jour 99:1+ Jan. 6 '62

Pay raise work on schedule. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:1+ Sep 29 '62

Pay scale proposed for top NCO grades seen as lure to hold men past 20 years. AF Times 23:18 Dec 15 '62

Pay secrecy. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:1+ Oct 20 '

Pay study aims raise doubts; emphasis on lump-sum pay and contributions questioned. ArNavAF Regis 83:12 Feb 10 '62

Pay study broadened to cover other items. AF Time 22:6 May 26 '62

MILITARY PAY STUDY, 1962 - Continued

Pay study group visiting Alaskan sites to determine need for remote pay. AF Times 23:2 Aug 18 '62

Pentagon boss dictates pay raise advice. tabs ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:1+ Nov 17 '62

Pentagon denies rejecting pay ideas of officer group. AF Times 23:4 Nov 24 '62

President orders military pay action; legislation is planned. ArNavAF Jour 99:1+ Jan. 27 '62

Pro pay system seen likely way to award proposed re-up bonus. AF Times 23:24 Oct 13 '62

Proposed pay rates revealed: new tables also alter fogey steps. Bob Schweitz. tab AF Times 23:1+ Nov 24 '62

Quarters bill sweetened: low ranks get breaks in changes (as rewritten by the Rivers subcommittee). John J. Ford. AF Times 22:1+ Apr 14 '62

Quarters pay hike given good chance. John Ford. AF Times 22:1+ Mar. 31 '62

Quarters, RIF, per diem gain: early vote expected in Senate. AF Times 22:1+ Jun 16 '62

Randall pay report hits 20-year retirements; "comparability" studies, annual reviews urged. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:13-15 Jan 12 '63

Randall Report receives comment (from a Navy commander). ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:10 Feb 16 '63

Remote duty pay studied. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:3 Sep 1 '62

Remote duty pay would apply to 250,000. AF Times 22:15 Jul 21 '62

Remote pay gains support of study group. AF Times 23:4 Aug 25 '62

Retired pay proposals may favor top ranks. tabs AF Times 23:3 Oct 27 '62

Runge directs pay project. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:62 Mar. 17 '62

SecDef asks pay change; (Gorham) Task Group sets sights. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:1+ Mar. 17 '62

SecDef pledges pay support. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:1+ Oct 13 '62

Secretary McNamara's statement on military pay raise need. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:9+ Jan 12 '63

Senate group slates pay raise hearings. John Ford. AF Times 23:1+ May 15 '63

Senate OKs 3 key money bills (quarters allowance increase, Reserve officer RIF pay, and the per diem ceiling increase). AF Times 22:1+ Jun 30'62

Service barrage hits pay plan. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:1+ Nov 3 '62

Services get pay figures: 16 percent top boost proposed. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 23:1+ Oct 20 '62

Shorter careers, pay for duty, flying rule changes surveyed. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:1+ May 19'62

MILITARY PAY STUDY, 1962 - Continued

'63 pay bill held certain. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:1+ Apr 28 '62

Study of fringe benefits skipped for Civil Service pay hike bill. AF Times 22:9 Jun 16 '62

Survey to assess lure of pay hike. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 22:1 Jun 2 '62

Thorny decision faces supporters of recomp. AF Times 23:1+ Nov 17 '62

3 pay areas under study. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 22:1+ May 19 '62

Unit rejects contributory retired plan. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 23:1+ Sep 29 '62

University post grads to be lured. AF Times 23:1+ Nov 10 '62

Variable pay wins support. Ed Gates. AF Times 22:1+ Jul 28 '62

Who'd get the money. Table only. AF Times 23:10 Apr 24 '63

Will the military be shortchanged on pay? Fred Lardner. US. Lady 6:18+ Mar. '62

MILITARY PAYMENT CERTIFICATES

Scrip switch in Japan doesn't signal end of MPC plan. AF Times 23:5 Oct 20 '62

MILITARY PLANNING

The affluent technology. (Presented at Armed Forces Chemical Association 18th annual meeting, Nov 14, 1963, Washington, DC) Brockway McMillan. Armed Forces Cml Jour 17:8-13 Dec '63

Air Force defines 1965 defense requirements. (Testimony given before the House Committee on Armed Services) Gen Curtis E. LeMay. Signal 18: 32-33+ Apr '64

The Air Force Reserve in transition. LtGen Edward J. Timberlake. photos Air Reservist 15:8-10 Dec '63-Jan '64

Army defines 1965 defense requirements. (Testimony given before the House Committee on Armed Services) Gen Earle G. Wheeler. Signal 18:11+ Apr '64

The Army of the future. (Reprinted from Research for Industry, July-August 1962) photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 7:85-88+ Oct-Nov '62

Battle preliminaries. MajGen M. P. Bogert. Can Army Jour 13:6-14 Jan '59; Reprint. 17:50-56 Jul '63

The best of both worlds. (Re-equipment of weapons of the Royal Artillery in support of defense for NATO) Col T. D. H. McMeekin. Jour of Royal Arty 90:18-26 May '63

Decision-making in the Department of Defense. (Excerpts from an address at the California Institute of Technology, Pasadena, Apr 7, 1964) Charles J. Hitch. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) Nr 133:6-13 Jun '64

Defense planning processes. Capt Stanley M. Barnes. photos US Nav Inst Proc 90:26-39 Jun '64

MILITARY PLANNING - Continued

Deputy for Advanced Planning tells of ESD future thinking. Col B.B. Townsend. photos Data 8:23+ Mar '63

Elements of U.S. aerospace power. (Statement before the Committee on Armed Services, House of Representatives, Feb 3, 1964) Gen Curtis E. LeMay. AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 128:7-15 Feb '64

Few new aircraft coming up, not many more planned. AF Times 24:47 Feb 12 '64

How Vance sees the future. photos Armed Forces Mgt 11:28-29 Nov '64

Maneuver planning. BrigGen Richard G. Ciccolella. photos Army Info Dig. 19:44-53 Apr '64

Marine Corps defines 1965 defense requirements. (Testimony before a joint session of the Senate Committee on Armed Services and the Defense Subcommittee of the Senate Appropriations Committee) Gen Wallace M. Greene, Jr. Signal 18:39-40 Apr '64

The market development cycle of Air Force Programs. Pat Thomas. chart Data 7:17-24 May '62

Minuteman gains on bombers: 5-year plan blueprints missile shift. AF Times 24:1+ Feb 5 '64

Navy defines 1965 defense requirements. (Testimony before the House Committee on Armed Services) Adm David L. McDonald. Signal 18:22+ Apr '64

Needed: military 'stick time' in space. LtGen James Ferguson. photos AF & Space Dig. 46:46-48+ Apr '63

The new family of Army plans. LtGen Harold K. Johnson. illus Army Info Dig. 19:22-29 Apr '64

Nuclear stalemate and simulated war. Charles T. Stewart, Jr. Mil Rev 42:78-89 Jan. '62

The organization of defence studies. Lecture. LtCol Alun Gwynne Jones. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 109:99-110 May '64

Pitfalls in logistic planning. MajGen Crump Garvin, Ret. photos Mil Rev 42:2-10 Apr '62

The posture hearings. Claude Witze. photo AF & Space Dig. 46:15-16 Mar '63

Pre-positioning (is the concept of pre-stocking potential trouble spots). Fred Hoffman. photos Natl Guardsman 18:2-7 Sep '64

The principle of the objective. Col G.M. McHaney. Army 14:42+ Jul '64

Principles of planning: what guns? (Action at Balaclava and the basis for its tragedy as related to the problems of modern staff work) Maj W.R. Chamberlain. Can Army Jour 16:14-15+ Winter '62

Realism through planning (determines the success of a field training command post exercise). LtCol Stephen A. Day. photos Mil Rev 42:90-96 Jan. '62

Reducing lead time from inception of an idea for materiel to equipment in the hands of troops (aim of Army Regulations 11-25). MajGen H.H. Fischer. por Army Info Dig. 17:47-53 Apr '62

MILITARY PLANNING - Continued

Secretary Zuckert appraises '64 aerospace power. (Text of an address to the Harvard Business School of Washington) ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:8+ Jan 18 '64

The social scientist and the soldier. T.W. Adams. Army 14:50-52 Mar '64

Strategy and the budget. Claude Witze. AF & Space Dig. 46:14+ Feb '63

Today's strategy and tomorrow's security. MajGen J.D. Page. AF & Space Dig. 47:44-45 Apr '64; Reprint. AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 130:20-22 Apr '64

The trade-off problem in weapon system design. Daniel Howland. illus Mil Rev 43:72-78 Oct '63

Where tomorrow's Army will be born. J.H. Wagner. chart Armed Forces Mgt 9:19-20 Mar '63

(Zuckert's ten-point checklist for use in reshaping USAF's force structure for airpower employment) Allan R. Scholin. AF & Space Dig. 47:22+ Feb '64

MILITARY POLICE

AP officials tell need for more equipment. AF Times 25:41 Oct 21 '64

Air Police urged to follow rules on accident reports. AF Times 24:4 Jul 8 '64

Instrument of command control. MajGen Ralph J. Butchers. photos Army Info Dig. 17:32-35 Sep '62

The man behind the MOS 953: assistant criminal investigator. SP7 William H. Schnakenberg. Army Info Dig. 19:15 Sep '64

Marching added to AP training. AF Times 23:7 Feb 2 '63

Military police (of the Army) through the years (1776-1941). photos Army Info Dig. 17:36-39 Sep '62

Military police training (at the Provost Marshal General's School, Fort Gordon, Ga). BrigGen E.F. Penaat. photos Army Info Dig. 17:40-45 Sep '62

Pellet gun training to give AP realism. AF Times 25:3 Aug 26 '64

They check in at Checkpoint Charlie. MSgt James Collins. photos Army Info Dig. 19:54-58 Aug '64

They (33 air policemen) help guard the Pentagon. Dave Karten. photos Airman 7:23-25 Jun '63

UNEF's Military Police (Company in the Middle East). Can Army Jour 18, Nr 2:129-130 '64

Ways sought to shift APs into base security posts. AF Times 22:14 Feb 17 '62

Study and Teaching

McGuire NCO organizes air police trainee school. AF Times 25:E6 Dec 23 '64

Statistics

Lackland to train more as APs; number on OJT to be reduced. AF Times 23:13 Sep 22 '62

MILITARY POLICY

The great debate on strategy: a survey of the literature. Richard A. Preston. bibliog AF Col Jour 1961, p 9-15

How probable is general war? Bernard Brodie. AF Col Jour 1961, p 17-23

Living with the nuclear threat. Interavia 17:1421 Nov '62

Missile weapon policy and the future. Adm E. Björklund. photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 6: 54-59 Dec '61-Jan. '62

A new formula for sea power. John J. Clark and Edwin B. Hewes. photos US. Nav Inst Proc 88: 22-33 Aug '62

The pro and con of military force. LtCol Donald F. Martin. AUQR 14:11-24 Summer '63

Prospects of nuclear, missile and spacecraft policy. Adm Elis Biörklund. photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 8:42-46+ Aug-Sep '63

Restraints and strategy. George E. Pugh. (Digested from Orbis, Nr 2, Summer 1963) photos Mil Rev 44:69-80 Mar '64

Time to think (about military policy regarding the balance between nuclear and conventional forces). photo Interavia 17:279 Mar. '62

See also
Deterrence

Canada

U.S., Canada H-pact beefs defense plan. AF Times 24:11 Sep 4 '63

China (People's Republic)

Countering revolutionary wars. Adm Elis Biörklund. photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 9:40-47 Dec '64-Jan '65

Red China's military posture. Col Robert B. Rigg. Army 15:48-52+ Oct '64

France

The crisis in NATO: a matter of Western survival. photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 8:24-29 Apr-May '63

France's military policy. Pierre Messmer. (Trans and digested from Revue de Defense Nationale (France) May 1963) photos Mil Rev 43:24-34 Aug '63

The French Army above the state. Orville D. Menard. Mil Affairs 28:123-129 Fall '64

The origins of the policy (of the French Nuclear Force). illus Interavia 19:797-799 Jun '64

Preparing the "force de frappe." (France's nuclear weapon program) Interavia 18:420 Apr '63

Germany

The Reichswehr and the Red Army, 1920-1933. F. L. Carsten. (Reprinted from Survey Oct 1962) Royal United Svc Instn Jour 108:248-255 Aug '63

Germany (Federal Republic)

Germany and disarmament. Editorial. Erik Bergaust. NATO Jour 2:4 Apr '62

MILITARY POLICY - Continued

Great Britain

Air Forces in Parliament. Regular feature in issues of Royal Air Forces Quarterly

Aviation and defence at the cross roads. Derek Wood. photos Interavia 19:1284-1288 Sep '64

The Bertrand Stewart Prize Essay, 1961. (With reduced overseas bases how can Great Britain exert military presence in Africa, the Middle East and the Far East in cold and limited war situations.) LtCol J. M. Strawson. Army Qtr 83: 161-175 Jan. '62

Blue Streak missile. (Decision to abandon the military development) Thomas F. Field. photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 6:26-28+ Feb-Mar. '62

Britain slowly makes up her mind but is still facing a defence dilemma. photo NATO's Fifteen Nations 8:30-32+ Apr-May '63

Britain stresses inter-service cooperation. Interavia 17:261 Mar. '62

Britain under Labour. Denis Healey. photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 9:30-31 Jun-Jul '64

Britain's alternative defence policies. photos Interavia 18:454-456 Apr '63

Britain's independent deterrent. SqLdr H. A. Probert. (Reprinted from The Hawk, 1960) AF Col Jour 1961, p 75-79

British defence policy and the United States. MajGen E. K. G. Sixsmith. Army Qtr 86:8-9 Apr '63

The British Services and VTOL. Interavia 19:30 Jan '64

British weapons policy and Europe. Derek Wood. photos Interavia 18:819-820 Jun '63

(Common allied purpose and the conventional forces as facets of nuclear deterrence) MajGen E. K. G. Sixsmith. Army Qtr 86:135-139 Jul '63

Defence analysis: some reflections on its nature and scope. Lecture. Dr S. N. Van Voorhis. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 109:111-118 May '64

The defence debate. Frank Beswick. photos Flight 85:347-348 Mar 5 '64

Deployment of British Forces. Gen Sir Geoffrey K. Bourne. Jour of Royal Arty 88:134-143 Winter '61

From Westminster to West Raynham. (British system of defence procurement) photos charts Flying Rev pt 1, 19:23-27 Apr '64; pt 2, 19:26-29 May '64

Future command organization. AVM C. N. Foxley-Norris. chart Royal Air Forces Qtr 4:253-261 Winter '64

Future defence policy. AM Sir Robert Saundby. photos Air Pict 26:268-270 Sep '64

The helicopter in British defence thinking. D. M. Davies. photos Interavia 18:1318-1320 Sep '63

Kuwait--first call for the 'Fire Brigade.' J. D. R. Rawlings. photos Air Pict 24:40-41 Feb '62

Letter from London: defence still costs less than drinks and smokes. NATO's Fifteen Nations 9: 47-49+ Apr-May '64

MILITARY POLICY - Continued

Great Britain - Cont'd

Letter from London: mixed views on mixed force. H. G. Franks. photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 8:54-55+ Dec '63-Jan '64

The Middle East and Indian Ocean. Lecture. John Connell. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 108:23-30 Feb '63

The need for seaborne forces. VAdm B. B. Schofield. photo MarCor Gaz 47:28-31 Feb '63

The next ten years; a review of British defense policy. Alun Gwynne Jones. photos Hawk 24: 24-32 Dec '62

The organization of defence studies. Lecture. LtCol Alun Gwynne Jones. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 109:99-110 May '64

(Pros and cons of British participation in the multilateral force concept) VAdm B. B. Schofield. Army Qtr 89:11-12 Oct '64

Reflections of an old man (on questions of national defence). Col M. K. Wardle. Army Qtr 89:109-117 Oct '64

Skybolt, Polaris, and British public opinion. Norman Gibbs. photos AF & Space Dig. 46:36-40 May '63

Too much with too little. Norman Gibbs. tab Army 12:38-40 Jul '62

What's wrong with Britain's defences? Capt Henry Kerby. photo NATO Jour 2:24-26 Mar. '62

The world situation today. Lecture. MajGen A. C. Shortt. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 109:290-297 Nov '64

History

Military power in modern British history. Brian Bond. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 108:236-242 Aug '63; Digest. Mil Rev 44:29-36 Nov '64

NATO

The balance of military power in Europe. Gen Bruce C. Clarke. map photos Army 13:46-52 Dec '62; NATO's Fifteen Nations 7:58-62+ Jun-Jul '62

The European shield: are atomic weapons the most ideal? Col F. O. Miksche. NATO's Fifteen Nations 7:14-16+ Aug-Sep '62

The role of NATO. Alastair Buchan. photos Interavia 17:47-50 Jan. '62

Sharing the risk. (Clear-cut policy needed to govern NATO's nuclear forces) Interavia 18:581 May '63

Russia

American fears of the Soviet Union. Ross N. Berkes. (Reprinted from Current History, May 1962) AF & Space Dig. 45:39-40+ Jun '62

A British view of strategy in the nuclear age. AVM M. L. Heath. AF Col Jour 1961, p 25-32

Countering revolutionary wars. Adm Elis Biörklund. photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 9:40-47 Dec '64-Jan '65

The new Soviet military strategy. Col Robert N. Ginsburgh. photos US Nav Inst Proc 90:122-125 Jan '64

MILITARY POLICY - Continued

Russia - Cont'd

Sokolovsky's strategy revisited. Capt William E. Odom. Mil Rev 44:49-53 Oct '64

Soviet military problems: an informed assessment. (Forum discussion by Brig C. N. Barclay, RAdm Henry E. Eccles and Col F. O. Miksche) Capt Robert B. Asprey. MarCor Gaz 46:22-26 Jul '62

Soviet policy and the role of the military. WgComdr J. F. L. Long, Ret. Royal Air Forces Qtr 4:267-271 Winter '64

Soviet strategy in the 60's, an analysis of the current Russian debate over strategy with emphasis on land warfare. David M. Abshire and Robert Dickson Crane. Army 13:20-21+ Jul '63

To see ourselves as others see us. Robert P. Ray. photos Navy 7:11-14 Apr '64

U.S. weapons - Red target. Maj George Fielding Eliot. photo Ordnance 46:504-507 Jan.-Feb '62

Sweden

Sweden's Air Force--key to a nation's total defense posture. Stefan Geisenheyner. photos AF & Space Dig. 47:37-41 Nov '64

United States

AF seen losing fight for strategic build-up. AF Times 22:3 Mar. 17 '62

Address by Hon Eugene M. Zuckert, Secretary of the Air Force, Air Force Association, Las Vegas, Nevada. Luncheon--21 September 1962. por Airpower Historian 9:207-212 Oct '62; AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 112:1-9 Oct '62

Air Force point of view. Regular feature in issues of Air Reservist

America, freedom's leader. (Remarks to the Connecticut State Chamber of Commerce, Hartford, Mar 16, 1962) Eugene M. Zuckert. AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 105:1-9 May 15 '62

American deterrent policy. (Address to the Loyola University Forum for National Affairs) Dr Alain C. Enthoven. illus MarCor Gaz 48:40-47 Jul '64; Excerpt. Hawk 25:43-51 Dec '63

American fears of the Soviet Union. Ross N. Berkes. (Reprinted from Current History, May 1962) AF & Space Dig. 45:39-40+ Jun '62

American strategic interests and anxieties in the West Indies: an historical examination. D. C. Watt. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 108:224-232 Aug '63

Assessment of the international situation as it bears on military policies and programs. Robert S. McNamara. illus Airman 6:2-5 Apr '62

The atom, the Navy, and limited war. Capt George L. Raring. photos US Nav Inst Proc 88:50-57 Feb '62

Between the wars, 1919-39. Army Info Dig. 18:24-25 Sep '63

Bittersweet roots of policy. Col Anthony L. Wermuth. Mil Rev 42:29-38 Aug '62

Build up our Armed Forces! (Discussion of Army's capabilities for general, cold and limited war) Gen Herbert B. Powell. photos Ordnance 46:650-654 Mar.-Apr '62

ILITARY POLICY - Continued

United States - Cont'd

Call up of Air Force Reservists helped convince Kremlin United States meant business. John G. Norris. Officer 38:8 Dec '62

Career NCO's are VIP's to the Air Force. (Remarks at Retired NCO Dinner, Bolling AFB, Oct 21, 1963) Col Silas R. Molyneaux. AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 127:10-15 Jan '64

Civilian on horseback? Jerry Greene. Army 13:27-31 Jul '63

Close cooperation of State and Defense (Department) today contrasts with personality clashes of 1863. Dean Rusk. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:38-39 Aug 31 '63

Commanders' role. Daniel Z. Henkin. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:1-2 Apr 4 '64

Controversy in retrospect (Defense Dept reorganization of 1949). Capt Brown Taylor. photos US. Nav Inst Proc 88:38-51 Jul '62

Counterforce and Mr McNamara. Editorial. John F. Loosbrock. AF & Space Dig. 45:8-9 Sep '62

The crisis in NATO: a matter of Western survival. photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 8:24-29 Apr-May '63

The danger of insulated power. Editorial. C. W. Borklund. Armed Forces Mgt 10:9 Aug '64

Defense planning processes. Capt Stanley M. Barnes. photos US Nav Inst Proc 90:26-39 Jun '64

Defense Secretary McNamara reports on Armed Forces strategy; stresses dual need for strong nuclear and non-nuclear posture. ArNavAF Jour 99:8-9+ Feb 24 '62

esign for ground combat power. Gen George H. Decker. por Army 13:35-40 Oct '62

he direction and pace of our military effort. (Excerpts from an address to the Air Force Association, Washington, Sep 12, 1963) Gen Curtis E. LeMay. AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 124:4-6 Oct '63

scalation - peril or poppycock? AF & Space Dig. 45:81-82+ Jun '62

ighting forces revamped during past three years. (Analysis of Armed Forces laws and appropriations approved by Congress) Louis R. Stockstill. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:7+ Jan 4 '64

e gap in the center of the line. Col Donovan P. Yeuell. photo Army 12:49-52 Jun '62

obal deployments. Maj Clinton E. Granger, Jr. photo Mil Rev 44:9-14 Oct '64

e great debate on strategy: a survey of the literature. Richard A. Preston. bibliog AF Col Jour 1961, p 9-15

errilla war and U.S. military policy: a study. Dr Peter Paret and Dr John W. Shy. photos MarCor Gaz 46:24-32 Jan. '62; reprint Airman 6:2-11 May '62

ur of decision (advantages of developing military space systems). Text of an address given at Assumption College, March 28, 1962. Gen Curtis E. LeMay. por Airman 6:2-8 Jun '62

MILITARY POLICY - Continued

United States - Cont'd

How arms-control doctrine can affect U. S. strategy. MajGen Dale O. Smith. por AF & Space Dig. 45: 71-73+ Dec '62

Instruments of statecraft. Col R. W. Van De Velde. Army 13:53-55 Dec '62

Intercontinental airlift now. Col Allen C. Miller II. illus Army 13:40-43 Dec '62

Is there a defence against the ICBM? Nike-Zeus: suspended sentence before trial. photos chart map Interavia 17:1016-1021 Aug '62

LeMay pleads for role in space, forecasts various military efforts. AF Times 23:35 Sep 8 '62

Let the secretaries visit Vietnam. Daniel Z. Henkin. Jour of Armed Forces 101:1+ Jul 11 '64

Let us be fully aware of the wide range of our military resources. (Remarks before the Economic Club of New York, Waldorf-Astoria Hotel, Nov 18, 1963) Robert S. McNamara. AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 126:7-15 Dec '63

McNamara's quiet victory. Lloyd Norman. photos Army 14:27-31 Feb '64

(Major changes in U.S. Military Posture since 1961) Ordnance 48:514-515 Mar-Apr '64

Manned aircraft in defence planning: USAF reappraisal. photos illus Interavia 18:1689-1690 Nov '63

Military defense: Free World strategy in the 60's. Robert Strausz-Hupé and William R. Kintner. pors illus Gen Elec Forum 5:21-26 Jan. '62

Military policy and the role of public sentiment. (Excerpts from an address by Neil E. Harlan at the 16th Annual Conference on World Affairs, University of Colorado, 10 Apr 1963) AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 121:13-18 Jul '63

Missiles alone unacceptable to AF CofS. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:1-2 Apr 4 '64

NATO as a defensive alliance. Dalimil Kybal. photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 6:16-20+ Dec '61-Jan. '62

The National Guard: how it fits into "the big picture." photo Natl Guardsman 17:2-5 Mar '63

Naval strategy and the New Frontier. Prize essay, 1962. Capt Carl H. Amme. photos US. Nav Inst Proc 88:22-33 Mar. '62

The "new look" in defense. E. W. Seabrook Hull. photos Ordnance 47:646-650 May-Jun '63

New naval concepts for nuclear age. Mark S. Watson. (Reprinted from Baltimore Sun) Navy 6:12-14+ Oct '63

One man's stalemate worries. Editorial. John F. Loosbrock. AF & Space Dig. 46:6 Mar '63

Our background and organization for counterinsurgency operations. Col Fred J. Frazer. photos Data 9:41-44 Dec '64

Our changing military policy. Gen Maxwell D. Taylor. Army 12:54-56 Mar. '62

Pay proposals just one of a series of top policy studies nearing end. AF Times 23:8 Sep 29 '62

MILITARY POLICY - Continued

United States - Cont'd

The politics of strategy. Eric Larrabee. (Reprinted from the Bulletin of the Atomic Scientists, March 1962) Army 12:41-46 May '62

Prepared to deter, to fight and to build. (National objectives of US Army) Stephen Ailes. Army 15:38-40 Nov '64

Resolutions (approved by ROA) ask for strengthening of nation's defense posture. Officer 39:17 Aug '63

SAC's power is lesson of Cuba. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:19+ Dec 15 '62

Secretary McNamara speaks on Defense decision-making; cites "chaos" of past. (Complete text of an address to the American Society of Newspaper Editors) ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:12-15+ May 4 '63

The Soviet threat. (Address before the Fellows of the American Bar Foundation, Chicago, Feb 17, 1962) Robert S. McNamara. AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 103:21-27 Apr '62

Space and American security: new pattern in nuclear strategy? photos Interavia 19:641-651 May '64

Space and the cold war. Eugene M. Zuckert. photos AF & Space Dig. 46:35-39 Apr '63

Strategic concept. Gen Frederic H. Smith, Jr. Air Reservist 14:14 Apr '62

Strategic retreat from reality. John F. Loosbrock. AF & Space Dig. 46:28-31 Jan '63

Thinking in new dimensions. Gen Curtis E. LeMay. por photos AF & Space Dig. 45:38-43 Sep '62

Today's military man. (Excerpts from an address by Eugene M. Zuckert to the Chamber of Commerce, Omaha, Nebr, May 22, 1963) AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 122:5-9 Aug '63; Airman 7:6-9 Sep '63

The true mission. The fundamental purpose of an army is to be committed actively to the support of the nation's political objectives. Col G. M. McHaney. Army 12:56-58 Apr '62

USAF objectives. TIG Brief 14:3 Apr 13 '62

The unfaced challenge, submarine versus Free World. Prize Essay, 1964. Comdr John D. Alden. US Nav Inst Proc 90:26-36 Apr '64; Comment. Capt Joseph K. Taussig, Jr. 90:109-111 Jul '64; Comment. Comdr William J. Flynn and Capt Emmett P. Bonner, USN. 90:112-115 Aug '64

A voice in policy. (Responsibilities of the Office of the Secretary of the Air Force and Headquarters USAF Staff) photos Air Reservist 15:8-9 Jun '63

War balloons ("carrying the war into North Vietnam") Editorial. John B. Spore. Army 14:20+ Apr '64

Weapons in search of a strategy. Cedric W. Tarr, Jr. Mil Rev 44:49-55 Sep '64

What is tactical use of nuclear weapons? Col G. M. McHaney. Army 13:40-47 Apr '63

World War I, 1901-18. photo Army Info Dig. 18:20-23 Sep '63

MILITARY POLICY - Continued

United States - Cont'd

(Zuckert's ten-point checklist for use in reshaping USAF's force structure for airpower employment) Allan R. Scholin. AF & Space Dig. 47:22+ Feb '64

History

Emory Upton and the Armies of Asia and Europe. Stephen E. Ambrose. Mil Affairs 28:27-32 Spring '64

The other Smedley Butler. Maj Leon N. Utter. illus MarCor Gaz 48:36-42 Nov '64

MILITARY POWER

AF "posture" is assessed; Soviet space goals noted (by Gen Frederic H. Smith, Jr for Gen LeMay to the Senate Armed Services Committee). ArNavAF Jour 99:1-2+ Feb 10 '62

Build up our Armed Forces! (Discussion of Army's capabilities for general, cold and limited war) Gen Herbert B. Powell. photos Ordnance 46:650-654 Mar.-Apr '62

The changing nature of power. Capt Carl H. Amme. US Nav Inst Proc 89:26-35 Mar '63

The chessboard of East versus West in the cold war. (Britain's Institute of Strategic Studies documents military balance, 1963-1964.) Officer 40:8-9+ Oct '64

The chessboard: U.S. and Allied military strength counters Soviet, Red China millions. (Britain's Institute of Strategic Studies documents military balance, 1963-1964.) Officer 40:8-9+ Nov '64

The design of military power. Gen Earle G. Wheeler. photos Mil Rev 43:16-25 Feb '63

Force and diplomacy in American history. Raymond G. O'Connor. photos Mil Rev 43:80-89 Mar '63

Landpower missions unlimited. Gen Harold K. Johnson. Army 15:41-42 Nov '64

Letter from London: Britain meets many-sided challenge. photo NATO's Fifteen Nations 9:72-73+ Jun-Jul '64

Meaningful military superiority. (Excerpts from an address before the Veterans of Foreign Wars National Convention, Seattle, Aug 29, 1963) Gen William F. McKee. AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 124:7-9 Oct '63

The military accommodation to the expanding Communist challenge. (Lecture to SOS, Maxwell AFB Ala, 9 April 1962) Maj Alexander P. deSeversky. Airpower Historian 10:11-17 Jan '63

Military strength of the United States. (Extract from an address by Defense Secretary Robert S. McNamara in November 1961) por NATO's Fifteen Nations 6:17-18 Apr-May '62

The Nation's military power. Hubert Humphrey. Natl Guardsman 18:17 Nov '64

Ordnance Association honors Army chief; hears address on "military power worth." Gen Earle G. Wheeler. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:10+ Dec 14 '63

Red China's military posture. Col Robert B. Rigg. Army 15:48-52+ Oct '64

MILITARY POWER - Continued

Sino-Soviet split. Ferdinand Otto Miksche. map photo NATO's Fifteen Nations 9:90-94 Jun-Jul '64

The ultimate weapon is foresight. Gen Curtis E. LeMay. AF & Space Dig. 45:26+ May '62

Unfinished business: diplomacy and military might. (Excerpts from an address to the American Legion Convention, Miami Beach, Fla, 10 Sep 1963) Dean Rusk. AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 127:2-9 Jan '64

Use of military power. Gen Earle G. Wheeler. photos Ordnance 48:516-518 Mar-Apr '64

Vice Chief speaks on continuing strength requirements of mixed force. Gen William F. McKee. AF Info Plcy Ltr for Comdrs 17:1-2 Aug 15 '63

The world situation today. Lecture. MajGen A. C. Shortt. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 108:311-320 Nov '63

See also
Aerospace Power
Sea Power

History

Emory Upton and the Armies of Asia and Europe. Stephen E. Ambrose. Mil Affairs 28:27-32 Spring '64

Military power in modern British history. Brian Bond. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 108:236-242 Aug '63; Digest. Mil Rev 44:29-36 Nov '64

Statistics

Department of Defense statement on U.S. military strength. (OASD/PA Release No. 308-64, Apr 14, 1964) AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 131: inside back cover May '64; AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs 18:2 May 1 '64

ILITARY RESEARCH see Research and Development also entries under specific subjects, e.g., Space Research

ILITARY SEA TRANSPORTATION SERVICE

It's service to the Services. Robert Neil. photos map All Hands Nr 550:24-27 Nov '62

MSTS - a fleet in readiness. VAdm Roy A. Gano. illus US Nav Inst Proc 90:56-63 Mar '64

MSTS depends on the American Merchant Fleet. VAdm Roy A. Gano. Natl Def Trans Jour 20:44+ May-Jun '64

MSTS provides transport by water for military services in peace and war. VAdm Roy A. Gano. photos por ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:20-21+ Aug 18 '62

MSTS to cease passenger run. John Parker. AF Times 25:1+ Oct 21 '64

The Navy's special project ships. Lamar Holt. photos US. Nav Inst Proc 88:130-132 Aug '62

LITARY SERVICE, COMPULSORY

Army service also serves: the individual, the community, the nation. LtGen R. L. Vittrup. illus Army Info Dig. 18:24-28 Jun '63

MILITARY SERVICE, COMPULSORY - Continued

'Crash' survey to ask for reactions to draft. Macon Reed. AF Times 25:10 Nov 25 '64

Defense told to eliminate doctor draft. AF Times 25:3 Oct 14 '64

Draft and medal bills received by Congress. AF Times 23:20 Jan 19 '63

The draft and the Armed Forces. LtGen Lewis B. Hershey. Natl Guardsman 18:20-21 Nov '64

Draft call in FY-64 seen doubled over 1963 total. AF Times 24:5 Dec 4 '63

Draft still required. Editorial. AF Times 23:12 Mar 20 '63

Draft study could cut military or raise pay. AF Times 24:4 Apr 29 '64

Drafting of doctors likely unless volunteers pick up. AF Times 23:3 Sep 15 '62

Earlier screening eyed for potential draftees. AF Times 24:28 Nov 6 '63

Enlistments drop; draft talk blamed. AF Times 25:1+ Nov 18 '64

4-year tour to stay even if draft ends. AF Times 25:3 Oct 21 '64

Increase in size of Armed Forces, draft quotas weighed by Defense. AF Times 23:2 Sep 29 '62

Independent study asked of Selective Service Plan. AF Times 24:13 Jul 1 '64

Married 'drill dodgers' become subject to draft. AF Times 24:18 Oct 23 '63

Quality drop feared by AF if draft ends. AF Times 25:9 Dec 9 '64

Sole source procurement through selective service. LtCol George H. Walton. tabs Army 14:32-34 Sep '63

The Soviet soldier. Capt William W. DeWitt. Armor 73:9-12 Jan-Feb '64

Stand on Reserve pay could hurt draft bill. AF Times 23:20 Jan 26 '63

Study (Gorham) seeks impact end of draft would have on Guard and Reserve. AF Times 25:15 Oct 21 '64

Statistics

House approves draft bill barring major force cut. AF Times 23:3 Mar 20 '63

MILITARY SERVICE AS A PROFESSION

AF Career (Motivation) Congress calls for 37 actions to improve attractiveness of military service. (Text of the Recommendations) ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:8-9+ Mar 28 '64

AF Info Director (MajGen LeBailly) cites Service problem. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:15+ May 2 '64

AF strives for better image among own people; need to improve service to retirees cited. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:23 Mar 7 '64

Adm Rickover says "military influence declines"; calls for Capitol inquiry. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:2+ Apr 25 '64

MILITARY SERVICE AS A PROFESSION - Continued

The American soldier: achievements of the U.S. military man recognized abroad, but not here. (Excerpts from address at Commencement Exercises of US Military Academy, West Point, NY, Jun 5, 1963) ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:16+ Jun 15 '63; Army Info Dig. 18:50-53 Jul '63; AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 122:17-20 Aug '63

Are you a professional? (Excerpts from three editorials published by the Air Force News Service during Nov 1963) AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 127:16-17 Jan '64

As the buildup phases out. TIG Brief 14:1 May 11 '62

'... at a turning point in our history.' (Commencement address to the Academy's Class of '63 on June 5, 1963) President John F. Kennedy. AF & Space Dig. 46:96-97 Jul '63

The business of being professional. (In-service education program for AFROTC instructors) LtCol John R. Sala. Instrs Jour 1:11-13 Jan '64

Career counseling. MajGen A.S. Collins, Jr. photos Army Info Dig. 19:20-23 May '64

Career NCO's are VIP's to the Air Force. (Remarks at Retired NCO Dinner, Bolling AFB, Oct 21, 1963) Col Silas R. Molyneaux. AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 127:10-15 Jan '64

Career offer widens for call-up Reserve. AF Times 22:1+ Jan. 27 '62

Chairman Vinson urges officers to use initiative, to "fear not" to speak out. (Text of Commencement address at U.S. Naval Academy on Jun 3, 1964) ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:16-17+ Jun 6 '64

The challenge to military professionalism. Col Robert N. Ginsburgh. (Reprinted from Foreign Affairs, Jan 1964) AF & Space Dig. 47:50-53+ Mar '64

The challenge to military professionalism. (Excerpts from remarks at the Eleventh Annual Air War College National Security Forum, May 1, 1964) Eugene M. Zuckert. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) Nr 9:3-14 Aug '64

Chore or challenge: a professional ethic for the nuclear age. Prize Essay, 1964. Maj Carl M. Guelzo. US Nav Inst Proc 90:26-34 May '64

Colleges and the Armed Forces--partners in national security. Dr Asa S. Knowles. Army Info Dig. 17: 59-60 Mar. '62

Diluted professionalism. Maj Walter F. Ulmer, Jr. photos Mil Rev 43:3-11 Dec '63

Don't forget the junior officer. LtComdr Don Walsh. US Nav Inst Proc 90:142-144 Sep '64

Eight distinguishing marks that the military profession shares with other true professions. Gen Bernard A. Schriever. AF Info Plcy Ltr for Comdrs 17:3 Jun 15 '63

An expanding challenge to the Air Force. (Remarks of President John F. Kennedy at the Air Force Academy, Jun 5, 1963) AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 122:2 Aug '63

"First-class lives" for military. (Excerpts from speech to joint classes of National War College and Industrial College of the Armed Forces, Aug 21, 1964) Lyndon B. Johnson. photo Jour of Armed Forces 101:1+ Aug 29 '64

MILITARY SERVICE AS A PROFESSION - Continued

Get coordinated and be professional. Capt Richard A. Shropshire. Combat Crew 15:25 Sep '64

Identifying and training the potential combat leader. Russell V. Ritchey. photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 7:112-116 Aug-Sep '62; Digest. Mil Rev 44:27-35 May '64

In defense of an elusive ideal. Maj Carl M. Guelzo. Army 14:62-65 Jul '64

The junior officer: inside out. 1stLt Frank L. Riggs. Armed Forces Mgt 9:28-29 Feb '63

Keeping the organizational engine in tune. (Anniversary Luncheon address at 1964 AFA Convention, Sep 11, 1964) Eugene M. Zuckert. photos AF & Space Dig. 47:36-40 Oct '64; AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) Nr 11:1-7 Oct '64

Lead with your right? Editorial. J.C. Welter. illus Talon 9:24-25 Dec '63

Man of peace. (Remarks at the convocation of students of the National War College and Industrial College of the Armed Forces) Lyndon B. Johnson. MarCor Gaz 48:18-19 Oct '64

A military career. MajGen Edmund B. Sebree, Ret. Infantry 54:56-57 Sep-Oct '64

Military education and the NATO mission. Col Russel V. Ritchey. photos NATO's Fifteen Nations pt 1, Attitude as an environment for learning. 6:84-85+ Dec '61-Jan. '62; pt 2, Problems in military education. 6:88-89+ Feb-Mar. '62; pt 3, The NATO Military Education Conference. 6:121-124 Apr-May '62

The military man today. (Address at the Citadel, Charleston, SC, Jan 13, 1961) Gen B.A. Schriever AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 105:32-37 May 15 '62

Military men who miss the headlines. Norman S. Paul. (Reprinted from Evening Star, Washington, DC, Apr 26, 1964) Airman 8:6-9 Jul '64

The military profession today. (Address by Gen B. A. Schriever, to the ROTC Joint Commissioning Ceremony at Harvard University, Jun 12, 1963) AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 122:13-16 Aug '63

Military professionalism. Eugene M. Zuckert. AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 116:32 Feb '63

The myth of the military mind. LtCol Gordon K. Fleischman. photo Mil Rev 44:3-8 Nov '64

Off we go... where? Col Garland O. Ashley. AUQR 14:90-95 Summer '63

An officer and a gentleman. Army Qtr 87:230-235 Jan '64

On the profession of arms. MajGen Cecil E. Combs. illus AU Rev 15:2-9 May-Jun '64

Opportunities unlimited. LtGen Harold K. Johnson. Army 14:28-32 Jun '64

Peace and professionalism. Eugene M. Zuckert. AF & Space Dig. 47:43-45 Sep '64

The prestige of the military career today. MajGen Kenneth P. Bergquist. Signal 18:10-12+ Aug '64

MILITARY SERVICE AS A PROFESSION - Continued

The profession of arms. LtGen Sir John Winthrop Hackett. photos Mil Rev pt 1, Wellsprings in history. 43:34-44 Oct '63; pt 2, Today and tomorrow. 43:50-59 Nov '63

Professionalism held essential to military. AF Times 23:17 May 15 '63

Professionalism in the Air Force. (Excerpted from speeches made by Gen Curtis E. LeMay) AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 122:10-12 Aug '63

Pros, cons listed in 'going Regular.' Ed Gates. AF Times 23:1+ Oct 6 '62

Ready military power relies on professionalism and public recognition. (Excerpts from an address to an Armed Forces Day dinner, Washington, May 8, 1964) Eugene M. Zuckert. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) Nr 133: inside back cover Jun '64

Ricketts tells new ensigns Navy's brightest days lie ahead. Navy 7:15-19 Apr '64

The Secretary talks about professionalism. (Excerpts from an address by Eugene M. Zuckert at the National War College) AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 122:21-22 Aug '63

Secretary Zuckert urges pay equity, "stable promotion system" to attract top notch people. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:20-21 May 23 '64

Social sciences and the military profession. Col Amos A. Jordan, Jr and LtCol William A. Schless. AF Col Jour 1962, p 43-48; Digest. Mil Rev 43: 16-22 Dec '63

Soldiers who are scholars. Maj Carl M. Guelzo. Army 13:37-39 Jul '63

Some of the professional requirements of today's military man. Edward L. Katzenbach, Jr. AF Info Plcy Ltr for Comdrs 17:3-4 Aug 15 '63

Some problems in the education of the military leader. Maj Hermon W. Farwell. Instrs Jour 2:19-26 Oct '64

Some requirements of the military man. Edward L. Katzenbach, Jr. AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 122:4 Aug '63

Some thoughts on professionalism. Martin Blumenson. Mil Rev 44:12-16 Sep '64

Surveys show rise in officer dissatisfaction with pay. AF Times 24:21 Oct 30 '63

Time of decision. Lt(jg) Jonathan T. Howe. photos US. Nav Inst Proc 88:36-41 Jan. '62; Comment. 88:107-109 Aug '62

Today's military man. (Excerpts from an address by Eugene M. Zuckert to the Chamber of Commerce, Omaha, Nebr, May 22, 1963) AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 122:5-9 Aug '63; Airman 7:6-9 Sep '63

Total dedication of thoughtful men. Eugene M. Zuckert. AF & Space Dig. 46:45 Sep '63

Toward more service pride. MajGen Dale O. Smith. AF & Space Dig. 45:71-72+ Jul '62; Reprint. MarCor Gaz 47:35-37 Dec '63

The 20 year itch. LtCol Wesley J. Curtis. Infantry 52:44-48 Nov-Dec '62

MILITARY SERVICE AS A PROFESSION - Continued

Two-way street solution must be found to challenging problems of military profession. (Testimony before Senate Subcommittee on National Security Staffing and Operations) Col George A. Lincoln. Jour of Armed Forces 101:16-17+ Aug 22 '64

The unsolved problem. BrigGen Lynn D. Smith. photos Mil Rev 44:3-12 Jun '64

Useful insights into problems of the military professional were made public recently (by the Senate Subcommittee on National Security Staff and Committee on Government Operations). AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs Nr 18:1-3 Sep 15 '64

The vocation of arms. Maj Paul L. Briand, Jr and Capt Malham M. Wakin. photos AF & Space Dig. 46:40-41+ Jul '63; Excerpts. AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 122:23-24 Aug '63; Reprint. MarCor Gaz 48:40-44 Apr '64

What makes a career man? Ted R. Sturm. illus Airman 7:10-13 Jul '63

What the Air Force has meant to me. Gen Curtis E. LeMay. photos AF & Space Dig. 47:40-42 Sep '64; Excerpt. AF Info Plcy Ltr for Comdrs Nr 19:3 Oct 1 '64

Where are the company grade officers? Capt James J. Schnitzer. Armor 73:14-16 Sep-Oct '64

Young officers' future. Editorial. AF Times 24:12 Sep 11 '63

See also
Career Planning

MILITARY STANDARD REQUISITIONING AND ISSUE PROCEDURE

MILSTRAP (Military Standard Transaction Reporting and Accounting Procedures) will extend MILSTRIP. Jour of Armed Forces 102:6 Sep 12 '64

MILSTRIP advance wins award. photo AF Times 23:19 Dec 22 '62

MILSTRIP and MILSTAMP - just how will they work? Interview. Francis W. Crary. photos Natl Def Trans Jour 18:36-37+ Jul-Aug '62

MILSTRIP: how did it work in the Cuban crisis. photos Natl Def Trans Jour 19:36-37 Sep-Oct '63

MILSTRIP requisitions to GSA. TIG Brief 15:11 Mar 15 '63

MILSTRIP shows the way. Wake S. Stone, Jr. illus Army Info Dig. 18:53-57 Jan '63

MILSTRIP to standardize supply requisitioning and distribution. TIG Brief 14:14 Feb 2 '62

MILSTRIP unifies requisition procedures. Donald A. Roache. Armed Forces Mgt 8:24-25+ Jun '62

'MILSTRIP' will introduce automated supply system. AF Times 22:20 Apr 7 '62

The military standard requisitioning and issue procedure (MILSTRIP). TIG Brief 14:13 Mar. 16 '62

Readying for MILSTRIP conversion. TIG Brief 14:14 Jun 22 '62

MILITARY STANDARD TRANSACTION REPORTING AND ACCOUNTING PROCEDURE

MILSTRAP (Military Standard Transaction Reporting and Accounting Procedures) will extend MILSTRIP. Jour of Armed Forces 102:6 Sep 12 '64

More data processing for DOD's logistics operations. Natl Def Trans Jour 20:30 Sep-Oct '64

MILITARY STANDARD TRANSPORTATION AND MOVEMENT PROCEDURE

Air freight is coming of age. photos Sperryscope 16, Nr 8:19-23 '64

MILSTAMP: a report of the first nine months. Col Lauriston A. Foss, Ret. Armed Forces Mgt 10: 60-61 Aug '64

MILSTAMP: the product, the promise. Clarice B. Roberts. photos Review 44:48-49+ Nov-Dec '64

MILSTAMP's relation to the transport industry. Paul H. Riley. Natl Def Trans Jour 19:38-39+ Nov-Dec '63

Marking project names on shipping containers. TIG Brief 16:15 Aug 14 '64

NDTA completes Study of Military Small Shipments. Natl Def Trans Jour 20:39+ Mar-Apr '64

Transport men train for debut of new shipping form. AF Times 24:36 Aug 28 '63

What is this thing called MILSTAMP (Military Standard Transportation and Movement Procedures)? Natl Def Trans Jour 19:41+ Jan-Feb'63

MILITARY SUBSISTENCE SUPPLY AGENCY see Defense Subsistence Supply Center

MILITARY TRAFFIC MANAGEMENT AGENCY see Defense Traffic Management Service

MILITARY TRAINING see Education and Training

MILITIA see National Guard--Army; Reserve Forces

MILLER, FRANK RICHARD

Introducing the men at the top. por biog Roundel 16:5 Jul-Aug '64

MILLER, GEORGE H.

Portrait: RAdm George H. Miller, Director Long Range Objectives Group Office, Chief of Naval Operations. Jerry O'Leary, Jr. por biog Navy 7:35-36 Feb '64

Problems of national strategy in the 1980's. RAdm George H. Miller. por photos Navy 7:23-25+ Nov '64

MILLER, GEORGE PAUL

Economic impact of the space program. Congressman George P. Miller. Signal 16:25+ Aug '62

Oceanography. George P. Miller. photos Navy 7:13-15 Dec '64

The space program - two views: Congress and NASA. George P. Miller and James E. Webb. por Aerospace Mgt 7:36-37 Jan '64

The U. S. approach to space. George P. Miller. por Gen Elec Forum 5:10-13 Jul '62

MILLER, GEORGE PAUL - Continued

Why we're in the space race. Congressman George P. Miller. Data 7:26-27 Aug '62

MILLER, HENRY LOUIS

Naval aviator with five DFCs gets Carrier Division (3). Jour of Armed Forces 102:5 Sep 12 '64

MILLER, TROUP, JR

The Air University. por photos chart AF & Space Dig. 45:184-185 Sep '62; 46:154+ Sep '63

Ala DSM awarded to Gen Troup Miller. Natl Guardsman 18:16d Feb '64

MILLIKAN, WILLARD W.

BrigGen Millikan heads (American) Fighter Aces (Association). ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:29 Dec 1 '62

BrigGen Millikan is ANG Council (of AFA) head. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:33 Feb 23 '63

(BrigGen Willard W. Millikan elected president American Fighter Aces Association) por Air Reservist 15:10 Feb '63

MILTON, THEODORE ROSS

Air power: equalizer in Southeast Asia. MajGen Theodore R. Milton. illus AU Rev 15:2-8 Nov-Dec '63

MINE DETECTION AND DETECTORS

Engineer combat effectiveness: electronics on the battlefield. Maj Edward R. Hindman. photos Mil Engr 55:5-9 Jan-Feb '63

Minefield reconnaissance. Capt Glenwood E. Jones, Jr Infantry 52:36 Jul-Aug '62

MINE SWEEPERS

"Iron men in wooden ships" of (Pacific) Mine Force carry out many crucial and varied missions. RAdm Kenneth L. Veth. biog photos ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:18-19+ Jul 6 '63

MSBs stay up front and lead the way. photos All Hands Nr 569:20-22 Jun '64

Mine warfare channel markers. Lt John V. Bowers. photo US Nav Inst Proc 89:132-134 Sep '63

Mine warfare: state of the art. RAdm K. L. Veth. photos Sperryscope 16, Nr 3:12-15 '62

Mines ... the weapons that wait. [Pictorial] Lt C. J Wages, Jr. US. Nav Inst Proc 88:102-113 May '62

MinPac goes deep sea hunting. photos All Hands Nr 546:2-4 Jul '62

Newest minesweepers in the U. S. Navy. LtComdr Harry E. Padgett. photo US Nav Inst Proc 89: 172-173 Jul '63

One tour in a mackerel taxi--and how it grew. Comdr E. E. Mouton. illus US Nav Inst Proc 90:86-92 Apr '64

U.S. Navy minesweepers and the war in South Viet-Nam. Navy 5:20 Aug '62

The versatile minesweeper. photos Navy 5:18-19 Aug '62

MINE SWEEPERS - Continued

The 'white-hat' skipper; petty officer captains do big job with small boats. Gerald Boling. photos Navy 5:21-22 Aug '62

MINERALS

The Bureau of Mines - a small Federal agency with a big job. Marling J. Ankeny. photos Sperryscope 16, Nr 2:20-23 '62

Ore scramble in the northland (Kidd Township, 15 miles north of Timmins in Canada) Frank Giusti. photos United Acft Qtr Bee-Hive 39:18-23 Summer '64

The Red mineral threat. Charles W. Wright. photos Ordnance 48:302-303 Nov-Dec '63

The shop (of Pratt & Whitney Aircraft) turns to stone (for surface plates). John A. Cox. photos United Acft Qtr Bee-Hive 37:5-7 Fall '62

MINES AND MINE-LAYING

Asleep in the deep? E. W. Seabrook Hull. photos Ordnance 49:158-161 Sep-Oct '64

Do it with napalm. Lt Harold C. Lyon, Jr. photos Infantry 52:29-31 May-Jun '62

"Iron men in wooden ships" of (Pacific) Mine Force carry out many crucial and varied missions. RAdm Kenneth L. Veth. biog photos ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:18-19+ Jul 6 '63

The lessons of mine warfare. Capt James J. Hoblitzell. illus US. Nav Inst Proc 88:32-37 Dec '62; Comment. LtComdr Gordon M. Hogg, Jr. 89: 101-103 Sep '63

A look at (Russian and U.S.) land mines. J. M. Abbott and Capt Logan Cassedy. MarCor Gaz 47:14 Dec '63

Mine warfare - past and present. photos Navy 5:6-13 Aug '62

Mine warfare: state of the art. RAdm K. L. Veth. photos Sperryscope 16, Nr 3:12-15 '62

Mines - how they work. photos Navy 5:14-15 Aug '62

Mines ... the weapons that wait. [Pictorial] Lt C. J. Wages, Jr. US. Nav Inst Proc 88:102-113 May '62

Offensive mining as a Soviet strategy. Comdr C. W. Saar. photos maps US Nav Inst Proc 90:42-51 Aug '64

The Royal Air Force and sea mining in World War II. Dr L. R. N. Ashley. photos AUQR 14:38-48 Summer '63

Russian mine warfare: the historical record. Dr Donald W. Mitchell. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 109:32-39 Feb '64

Tactical air and surface mining. Harry C. Smith. photo Mil Engr 56:322-323 Sep-Oct '64

History

Land mines - past and present. LtCol Jackson M. Abbott and Capt Logen Cassedy. tab Mil Engr 54:367-368 Sep-Oct '62

MINES AND MINE-LAYING - Continued

Study and Teaching

Mining their own business. (U. S. Naval Schools, Mine Warfare at Charleston, SC) photos All Hands Nr 549:20-21 Oct '62

MINIATURE EQUIPMENT see Electronic Equipment, Miniature; Radio Equipment, Miniature

MINNEAPOLIS-HONEYWELL REGULATOR CO

Automatic control for every need. (Activities of Military Products Group of Honeywell) photos chart Interavia 18:500-504 Apr '63

Is your research relevant? John P. Kushnerick. photo diags Aerospace Mgt 6:24-29 Oct '63

MINTER, CHARLES S.

Portrait: RAdm Charles S. Minter, Superintendent, U.S. Naval Academy. Jerry O'Leary, Jr. biog por Navy 7:45-46 Aug '64

MINTON, HUGH C.

(BrigGen Hugh C. Minton died at his home in Aiken, SC, on August 17, 1963.) obit Ordnance 48:337 Nov-Dec '63

MISSILE BASES

See also
Missile Sites

Construction

Army engineers prepare for expanded role in space age construction. LtGen W. K. Wilson, Jr. photos ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:20-21+ Aug 11 '62

CPM in the Minuteman program. Frederick J. Rose. illus Mil Engr 56:112-114 Mar-Apr '64

Eighth wonder of the world? (Site construction figures for US. ICBM program.) Boyd Hill. illus Airman 6:14-16 Jan. '62

Engineers dig in for defense. (CEBMCO-Corps of Engineers Ballistic Missile Construction Office) BrigGen T. J. Hayes III. por photo Army Info Dig. 17:25-27 Nov '62

Nike-Zeus test facilities (on Kwajalein). photos Army Info Dig. 17:58-60 Feb '62

Preplaced aggregate concrete techniques. Bruce A. Lamberton. photos Mil Engr 56:190-192 May-Jun '64

United States

For sale one Nike-Ajax missile base (at Spokane, Wash). photos Western Aerospace 43:22-23 Jul '63

Navy's new "Polarisville" (at the Charleston Naval Base). Capt J. Henry Etter. photos Sperryscope 16, Nr 8:16-18 '64

New warriors of the American West. (Missile silos cover the land.) Park Irvine. photos Skyline 21, Nr 3:8-19 '63

Three commands in SAC realignment. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:13+ Apr '63

MISSILE BASES - Continued

United States - Cont'd

Titan I operational (at Lowry AFB). Iain Pike. illus Flight 81:950-952 Jun 14 '62

Vandenberg, sand-swept home of giant missiles. photos Skyline 20, Nr 2:6-15 '62

MISSILE COMMAND

Army Missile Command--where competence pays off in weapons superiority. MajGen F. J. McMorrow. illus Army Info Dig. 18:20-25 Jan '63

Gen Persons previews AADS-70s, reviews other Army systems. (Interview) photos diag Data 9:22-28 Jun '64

Missile Command changes titles. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:2 Oct 13 '62

Missile Command: talent, facilities, achievement. MajGen Francis J. McMorrow. Review 42:23+ Mar-Apr '63

Of Army missiles and target missiles. photos Ryan Reptr 24:20-22 Nov-Dec '63

R&D Director reviews key programs, notes new needs. Col Daniel F. Shepherd. photos Data 8: 30-33 Jun '63

Directories

Headquarters US Army Missile Command directory chart, 15 April 1963. Data 8: inside back cover Jun '63

Organization

General McMorrow outlines Missile Command organization and functions. MajGen Francis J. McMorrow. photos chart Data 8:19-22 Jun '63

Huntsville team is responsible for 20 Army missile systems. MajGen August Schomburg. por chart ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:24-25+ Mar. 24 '62

Missile Command: the Army's gateway to the missile age. chart Armed Forces Mgt 9:45-46 Aug '63

U.S. Army Missile Command Directorate of Research and Development, 22 April 1963. Chart only. Data 8: inside front cover Jun '63

MISSILE CREWS

AF will expand 'underground university.' ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:5 Aug 18 '62

AFIT plans to drop Minuteman studies. AF Times 25:3 Dec 16 '64

Aerospace "underground university." Editorial. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:11 May 5 '62

All-AF crew now manning operations room at Clear. AF Times 24:26 Jan 15 '64

America's underground missilemen. James Baar and William E. Howard. photos Space World 2: 45-47+ Mar. '62

Anatomy of a failure. Walt D. Smith. photos Aerospace Mgt 5:29-31 Sep '62

Applicants sought for duty-study at Minot. AF Times 23:19 Nov 24 '62

MISSILE CREWS - Continued

The bird in the other room. (A 34 hour workday with an Atlas crew in a SAC missile silo) Don Smith. photos AF & Space Dig. 47:203-204+ May '64

Cockpits and capsules. (SAC's big-league team of manned and unmanned systems) Lt Brian Sheehan. photos Airman 8:14-18 May '64

Crew standardization concept proves effective in improving SAC operations. AF Times 24:36 Nov 20 '63

Degree schedule set for five ICBM sites. AF Times 23:43 Mar 27 '63

Ellsworth missilemen face Spartan routine. Jack Cannon. AF Times 24:46 Oct 30 '63

Fewer mistakes now in picking missilemen. AF Times 24:24 Sep 18 '63

First 'blue suit' crew launches Atlas 'F'. AF Times 23:14 Apr 10 '63

Five aces in the holes. (Missile Combat Crew 42 at Dyess AFB, Tex) SSgt Del Henson. photos Airman 8:36-39 Mar '64

4-year tours fixed for missile crews. AF Times 24:14 Feb 19 '64

I am a missileman. TSgt Charles M. Millirons. photos Airman 7:38-40 Oct '63

It's a long day (for combat crew of a Minuteman Launch Control Center). Robert W. Harrison. Aerospace Safety 20:6-9 Mar '64

Launch! (Polaris from USS Sam Houston) - and pray for tomorrow. George Bryan. photos Navy 7: 14-16+ Jul '64

MA plan meshed with missile duty. (Capsule Education Program) Ed Gates. AF Times 22:1 Apr 14 '62

Minuteman maintenance crews work world's longest flight line. AF Times 23:5 Feb 16 '63

Minuteman officers at Malmstrom wear trigger keys around neck. Tom Wuriu. photo AF Times 23:2 Dec 22 '62

Minuteman program: first duty-study class picked; plans advance at 4 other bases. AF Times 23:15 Sep 22 '62

Missile EM win waiver for stripes. AF Times 23:2 May 8 '63

Missiliers to receive stiff physical. AF Times 22:1+ Jan. 13 '62

Mr 50,000--quality volunteers in air defense. LtCol George T. Cahill, Jr. photos Army Info Dig. 19:56-62 Jun '64

More become eligible to win missile badges. AF Times 23:1+ Aug 25 '62

New warriors of the American West. (Missile silos cover the land.) Park Irvine. photos Skyline 21, Nr 3:8-19 '63

No lone zone. (Re-entry Vehicle Branch of the 451st Missile Maintenance Squadron) Dan Partner. (Reprinted from the Denver Post) photos Airman 7:4-5 Dec '63

MISSILE CREWS - Continued

Nuclear weapon men screened for reliability. AF Times 24:21 Mar 4 '64

Offutt activates SAC Avionics Evaluation unit. AF Times 24:14 Jul 15 '64

Ohio State offers course for Minuteman officers. AF Times 23:6 Mar 9 '63

On-job MA plan added at 4 bases. AF Times 23:1+ Aug 4 '62

Operational crew fires Titan II. AF Times 25:18 Oct 28 '64

Program at Malmstrom may lead to major on-base AFIT system. AF Times 22:2 May 12 '62

SAC sets maximum for missile crews. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:9 Feb 22 '64

Screening for 'reliability' added to criteria for missile courses. AF Times 23:3 Nov 24 '62

Should count down come. photos Aerospace Safety 19:23-25 May '63

Training Pershing crews (at Fort Sill). photos tab Interavia 17:1611-1613 Dec '62

Volunteers still sought for missile study plan. AF Times 23:4 Aug 7 '63

Warren to offer missile officers study plan leading to BS degree. AF Times 24:2 Dec 4 '63

What does it take? Maj Richard A. E. White and others. photos Combat Crew 14:8-11 Oct '63

See also
Missile Training

SILE DEFENSE

ARPA director details AICBM projects and funding. Dr J. P. Ruina. photos chart Data 8:35-40 Jun '63

The aerospace challenge. Gen B. A. Schriever. Ordnance 46:508-509 Jan.-Feb '62

Antimissile defense takes shape. James Holahan. (Digested from Space/Aeronautics, Apr 1963) photos Mil Rev 43:60-65 Aug '63

Antimissile measurement. (DAMP program) Capt Henry F. Magill. photos Ordnance 47:370-372 Nov-Dec '62

Area aerospace defense. (Remarks before the American Institute of Aeronautics and Astronautics, New York, Apr 14, 1964) MajGen Arthur C. Agan, Jr. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) Nr 132:31-32 Jun '64

BMD in perspective. photos Data 8:7-11 Jun '63

Ballistic missile defense. Ordnance 47:506+ Mar-Apr '63

Better intelligence and fallout shelters will decide fate of A-11 and Nike-X: continental air and missile defense forces. Armed Forces Mgt 10: 71-72 Apr '64

The Bomarc weapon system. LtCol Charles E. Minihan. photos diags AUQR 13:56-73 Summer '62

MISSILE DEFENSE - Continued

Britain and the anti-missile missile. Maurice Allward. photos Aeronautics 45:12-17 Jan. '62; Extracts with title The antimissile missile. Mil Rev 42:53-59 Jul '62

DDR&E views on defense systems & countermeasures. Dr Harold Brown. illus Data 9:13-16 Jun '64

Experts seek breakthrough in search for missile defense. Tom Wuriu. AF Times 23:11 Oct 20 '62

The Fleet versus the ballistic missile. Capt Russell S. Crenshaw, Jr. US Nav Inst Proc 89:34-39 Apr '63; Comment. Capt E. B. Perry. 89:121-123 Dec '63

The gap in ballistic missile defense. Senator Strom Thurmond. Data 8:42-45 Jun '63

General McMorrow outlines Missile Command organization and functions. MajGen Francis J. McMorrow. photos chart Data 8:19-22 Jun '63

Gen Persons previews AADS-70s, reviews other Army systems. (Interview) photos diag Data 9:22-28 Jun '64

A high priority mission. Editorial. LtGen Dwight E. Beach. Data 8:5 Jun '63

Is the pay-off (from gun tube to Ajax, to Hercules, to Zeus) in evolution or revolution? Col Perry B. Priest. Army 12:29-31 Jul '62

The Masurca (Marine Supersonique Ruelle Contre Avions) missile system (of the French Navy). illus Interavia 19:1366-1367 Sep '64

MIDAS resembles tiny astronomical laboratory. Space World 3:6 Dec '62

Multiple target practice. D. C. Webster. diag Ordnance 47:479-482 Jan-Feb '63

OCRD initiates Army defense requirements. (Interview with LtGen William W. Dick, Jr) Data 9:18-19 Jun '64

Preserving the delivery capability. Dr Ernest G. Schwiebert. photos AF & Space Dig. 47:150-152+ May '64

Project PRESS on Roi-Namur. Maj Roy P. Beatty. photos map Mil Engr 54:85-88 Mar.-Apr '62

R&D Director reviews key programs, notes new needs. Col Daniel F. Shepherd. photos Data 8: 30-33 Jun '63

The role of missile defense in Soviet strategy. John R. Thomas. photos Mil Rev 44:46-58 May '64

Russia's "anti-missile." Tony Devereux. photos Flight 81:377 Mar. 8 '62

Russia's anti-missiles? photo Flight 84:819 Nov 14 '63

SAGE and the Bomarc. Capt Herman J. Methfessel. photos Interceptor 4:16-19 Jan '62

The Soviet "anti." Kenneth Gatland. illus Flying Rev 19:53+ May '64

Sub-orbital defense struggles for breakthrough. Armed Forces Mgt 9:45-46 Apr '63

'Super' guns for missile defense. J. S. Butz, Jr. illus photos AF & Space Dig. 46:50-56 Nov '63

MISSILE DEFENSE - Continued

Tactical missiles in nuclear defence. photos map Interavia 17:280-285 Mar. '62

An unsolicitated proposal: Project Turnabout AICBM system. AF & Space Dig. 46:44-46 Feb '63

Warhead reentry studies (of ARPA). Ordnance 48:20+ Jul-Aug '63

We are not ready. Gen Bernard A. Schriever. illus Space World 2:24-25+ Feb '62

X-weapons. Traver B. Van Vliet. Ordnance 46:688 Mar.-Apr '62

See also
Missile Type--Nike-Hercules
Missile Type--Nike-X
Missile Type--Nike-Zeus
Missile Type--Sprint
Missile Type--Typhon
Missiles--Interception

Costs

Ballistic missile defense: the $20 billion question. Data 9:9-11 Jun '64

MISSILE INDUSTRY AND TRADE

Egypt

New Arab steeds: Egypt learns to build fighters and missiles. photos Flight 85:467-468 Mar 26 '64

NATO

The solid-propellant missile boom. Erik Bergaust. photos NATO Jour 2:18-20+ Feb '62

United States

AF says 10,000 firms figure in Titan II readiness. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:17+ Dec 28 '63

Aerospace employment. Aerospace Mgt 5:58 May '62

Contractor's comments on weapons acquisition. (How well MIL-D-9412D has worked at Boeing) Philip Geddes. Aerospace Mgt 5:24-25 Jul '62

Forgings cut Nike costs. R. H. McDowell. Aerospace Mgt 6:53 Apr '63

'Hardware' production continues shift from aircraft to missiles. AF Times 22:M11 Jan. 6 '62

How Air Force manages weapons acquisition. (MIL-D-9412D used at Boeing for management of Minuteman missile program.) Philip Geddes. charts Aerospace Mgt 5:18-22 Jul '62

Industry in trouble. Jack Arnold, Jr and Frank Pollard. photos Aerospace Mgt 5:46-47 May '62

Let's reduce lead time. Col Peter S. Peca, Ret. Ordnance 47:475-478 Jan-Feb '63

Management pulls Titan out of a hole. Tom Mac New. illus Aerospace Mgt 6:24-26 Jun '63

Minuteman sets trend (at Thiokol's Wasatch Div). Philip Geddes. photos charts Aerospace Mgt 5:26-29 Feb '62

Mission in need of management: manned spaceflight. (Interview with Robert Truax, Director of R&D, Liquid Rocket Plant, Aerojet General) Philip Geddes. illus Aerospace Mgt 5:32-35 Feb '62

MISSILE INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Continued

United States - Cont'd

Nike X project spreads over half the earth; new management techniques used to speed work. Col I. O. Drewry, Jr. diag ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:14-15+ Jan 4 '64

The race with time. Dr Ernest G. Schwiebert. photos AF & Space Dig. 47:96-97+ May '64

(Research and development performed by the aircraft and missiles industry in 1961 totaled $4 billion.) Signal 17:50 Jul '63

Rocketdyne propellant (at McGregor, Tex) adds big legs to missiles. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100: 38-39 May 25 '63

Slashing costs in missile production. Tom Mac New. photos tab chart Aerospace Mgt 5:18-23 Jan. '62

US Air Force Plant 78 production of large solid propellant motors. illus Interavia 17:1313-1315 Oct '62

Why missiles fail. John Gurr. photos Aerospace Mgt 5:38-40 Feb '62

Directories

Directory of contractors. (Names of contractors, in alphabetical sequence, with their missile/space activities, type of service, product classification, and names of key project personnel) Table only. Aerospace Mgt 5:45-86 Mar. '62

MISSILE MAINTENANCE

Cathodic protection of missile emplacements. LtCol Lindsay M. Applegate. photos illus Mil Engr 56: 174-176 May-Jun '64

Corrosion. TIG Brief 15:2 Oct 25 '63

Corrosion and missiles. LtCol Reuben B. Moody. photo Aerospace Maint Safety 18:18-19 Dec '63

Corrosion control: aircraft and missiles. H. L. Floyd Aerospace Maint Safety 18:8-9 Apr '63

Deep-water dive. A1C Sidney K. Boyd. photo Aerospace Maint Safety 19:13 Sep '64

Diving in the desert. photo Combat Crew 15:15 Aug '64

Housekeeping in the space age. LtCol M. E. Hollis. illus Aerospace Safety 20:20 May '64

Hydrocarbon leaks and spills. TIG Brief 16:20 Jan 3 '64

It's what's up front that counts (in missiles). TSgt Jerry McGehee. photos Combat Crew 12:10-11 Apr '62

LeMay urges more stripes in two fields. Bruce Callander. AF Times 25:1+ Nov 11 '64

Lowry crews fight corrosion at Titan 1 sites. AF Times 24:5 Jun 24 '64

Minuteman maintenance crews work world's longest flight line. AF Times 23:5 Feb 16 '63

Missile complex housekeeping. TIG Brief 15:2 Nov 22 '63

Missile maintenance procedures taught at Chanute's tech school in (38-week course). AF Times 23: ATC13 Jul 31 '63

MISSILE MAINTENANCE - Continued

Missile matters. Regular feature in issues of Aerospace Maintenance Safety

No lone zone. (Re-entry Vehicle Branch of the 451st Missile Maintenance Squadron) Dan Partner. (Reprinted from the Denver Post) photos Airman 7:4-5 Dec '63

Particulate contamination - a problem in missile loading systems. MSgt Michael F. Henry. photos Combat Crew 14:16-17 Dec '63

Pitfalls around the Minuteman. 1stLt Rodney A. Bartholomew. photos Combat Crew 15:16-18 Oct '64

Read the paper. Col G. D. Fremouw. Combat Crew 14:8-9 Jun '64

Requirements for Air Force weapon system maintainability. LtCol Edward R. Fallon, Jr. Review 43:23+ Sep-Oct '63

Success is just a micron away. J. W. Garrison. photos Aerospace Maint Safety 18:18-19 Apr '63

Unique missile-wrap provides continuous protection to critical thermal control surfaces. photos Western Aerospace 43:20-21 Nov '63

What do we have? (Configuration management: AFR 65-3) TIG Brief 15:2 Oct 25 '63

SILE MASTER SYSTEM

Army air defense unit on guard. (47th Artillery Brigade at Los Angeles Defense Area) Col Robert W. Molloy. photos Army Info Dig. 19:63-64 Jun'64

SILE RANGES see Missile Test Centers

SILE SITES

nother Atlas F squadron active (at Lincoln AFB, Neb). ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:23 Oct 13 '62

rmy air defense unit on guard. (47th Artillery Brigade at Los Angeles Defense Area) Col Robert W. Molloy. photos Army Info Dig. 19:63-64 Jun'64

he ballistic missile program: out of problems. . . progress. LtGen T. P. Gerrity. photos ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:19-20+ Jul 21 '62

allistic missile progress. MajGen W. Austin Davis. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:1+ Jan 5 '63

allistic systems: a new order of weaponry for a new dimension of defense. MajGen W. A. Davis. photos AUQR 14:126-144 Winter-Spring '62-'63

tegory III testing ends for Bomarc B in Florida. AF Times 24:33 Sep 18 '63

yess 'teeny-weeny' (U6A aircraft) serves mighty Atlas. AF Times 24:50 Oct 16 '63

ectronics around the (Minuteman) missile (launch facility and launch control facility). A. R. Lombardo. illus Interavia 19:1643-1646 Nov '64

lsworth ICBM wing becomes operational. AF Times 24:16 Nov 6 '63

r deterrent defense. MajGen W. Austin Davis. photos Sperryscope 16, Nr 4:6-10 '63

BM launching sites either operational or under construction in the USA) Map only. Interavia 17:1435 Nov '62

MISSILE SITES - Continued

ICBM site construction (for the Atlas, Titan and Minuteman). BrigGen T. J. Hayes III. photos Mil Engr 54:399-403 Nov-Dec '62

It's a long day (for combat crew of a Minuteman Launch Control Center). Robert W. Harrison. Aerospace Safety 20:6-9 Mar '64

Larson Titan unit SAC's newest ICBM. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:12 Jul 28 '62

Major shift in weapons alignment seen. AF Times 25:22 Dec 2 '64

(Major sites and facilities contributing to the near-operational readiness of Minuteman.) Map only. AF & Space Dig. 45:47 Jan. '62

Minot excavation starts for Minuteman program. AF Times 22:18 Mar. 10 '62

Missile range facilities in the Pacific. Willard H. W. Nip. photos map Mil Engr 56:123-125 Mar-Apr'64

Nation's second Minuteman wing goes into operation at Ellsworth. AF Times 24:49 Nov 13 '63

Ready to launch. Dave Karten. photos Airman 6:46-48 Oct '62

SAC buys ICBM liaison aircraft (fifty-eight U-6A Beavers). ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:23 Apr 13 '63

Strategic missiles and basing concepts. Maj Kendall Russell. tabs AUQR 13:69-82 Spring '62

Third Titan I missile squadron goes into operation at Ellsworth. AF Times 22:25 Jul 21 '62

See also
Missile Bases

Hardening

Air Force gets 'hard nosed' with Titan. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:46 Apr 28 '62

Cathodic protection of missile emplacements. LtCol Lindsay M. Applegate. photos illus Mil Engr 56: 174-176 May-Jun '64

The colossal facilities task. Dr Ernest G. Schwiebert. photos AF & Space Dig. 47:139-140+ May '64

Corrosion in missiles. Leo E. Gatzek. photos Ordnance 46:829-832 May-Jun '62

Engineering geology problems at missile sites. 1stLt Valentine E. Zadnik. photos Mil Engr 55:426-427 Nov-Dec '63

Facts of subterranean life (in missile sites) taught in Sheppard course. AF Times 24:13 Jan 29 '64

Hardened missile sites go into operation in Germany (at Bitburg AB). AF Times 24:21 Jul 22 '64

Hercules batteries will be hardened. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:9 Dec 22 '62

In the green. (Progress at Titan missile complex near Denver) CMSgt Edison T. Blair. photos Airman 6:16-21 Apr '62

Minuteman. Iain Pike. photos illus Flight 84:802-809 Nov 14 '63

Minuteman augered in. Capt Leroy D. Hammond. photos Mil Engr 56:394-395 Nov-Dec '64

MISSILE SITES - Continued

Hardening - Cont'd

New warriors of the American West. (Missile silos cover the land.) Park Irvine. photos Skyline 21, Nr 3:8-19 '63

Preplaced aggregate concrete techniques. Bruce A. Lamberton. photos Mil Engr 56:190-192 May-Jun '64

Spacecrews underground. Leo Bricker. illus Astronautics 7:32-33+ Mar. '62

Statistics

12 new Atlas F sites bring total of ready-to-fire ICBMs to 156. AF Times 23:7 Nov 17 '62

MISSILE TEST CENTERS

AMR mission. Armed Forces Mgt 9:79 Jul '63

America's gateway into space: life in Cape Canaveral. James H. Winchester. photos diag NATO's Fifteen Nations 7:82-83+ Dec '62-Jan '63

Army engineers prepare for expanded role in space age construction. LtGen W. K. Wilson, Jr. photos ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:20-21+ Aug 11 '62

Atlantic Missile Range: world's largest electronics laboratory. (Panel discussion by AFCEA Cape Canaveral Chapter and the Atlantic Missile Range) photos Signal 18:29-34+ Oct '63

Building America's gateway to the moon. (Launching facilities at Merritt Island, Fla near Cape Kennedy) Col Frank Milner. illus Army Info Dig. 19:12-19 May '64

Cape fired 200 'birds' in 1961. photos ArNavAF Regis 83:33-34 Jan. 27 '62

Countdown at Point Arguello. photos All Hands Nr 546:9 Jul '62

DOD missile and space test ranges management consolidated in Air Force. AF Info Plcy Ltr for Comdrs 17:3-4 Dec 15 '63

DOD-NASA announce new agreement on operations at Cape Canaveral. (DOD release no. 88-63, January 22, 1963) AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 117:30 Mar '63

Desert island risks. (R. A. Guided Weapons Range built in 1957 on St Kilda Island.) Capt S. D. Gray. map photo Jour of Royal Arty 91:47-54 Mar '64

Facilities (of Air Force Systems Command). LtCol Clyde L. Wade. photos AUQR 14:222-240 Winter-Spring '62-'63

Field projects chief explains AMR responsibilities. Robert H. Gray. illus Data 8:26-27+ Oct '63

(Functions of Pacific Missile Range at Point Mugu transfers from Navy to Air Force) Harry Crompe. Western Aerospace 43:13 Dec '63

Impact! Pacific Missile Range, stretching from California to the Indian Ocean, is a proving ground for men, missiles and space packages. Edward A. Herron. photos Skyline 20, Nr 2:30-41 '62

It's a long way from Canaveral! (Churchill Research Range at Manitoba, Canada) TSgt Ed Burchill. photos Airman 7:47-49 Sep '63

MISSILE TEST CENTERS - Continued

Missile range facilities in the Pacific. Willard H. W. Nip. photos map Mil Engr 56:123-125 Mar-Apr'64

Missile test ranges, industry's role in their development. G. T. Smiley and F. E. Lowther. photos Mil Engr 54:274-275 Jul-Aug '62

Mississippi Test (Facility) site plans. illus Flight 82:687 Oct 25 '62

Mobile Atlantic Missile Range stations for shipborne missile-tracking studies. Dr Lisle L. Wheeler. photos Sperryscope 15, Nr 12:6-9 '62

Multi-mission of the national missile ranges. BrigGen Paul T. Cooper. Armed Forces Mgt 10:35+ Mar '64

NATO range in Crete. photos Flight 85:1081-1082 Jun 25 '64

NATO's new missile range on Crete. illus Interavia 19:1363-1365 Sep '64

NMC (Naval Missile Center, Point Mugu, Calif) the Navy's busiest shooting gallery. Capt Kenan C. Childers, Jr. US Nav Inst Proc 89:149-150 Jun'63

Naval Air Missile Test Center. Robert Neil. photos All Hands Nr 567:10-11 Apr '64

Navy "man on the moon" construction (at Seal Beach, Calif). Comdr R. E. Dunnells. photos Mil Engr 56:87-89 Mar-Apr '64

Navy miffed by transfer of missile facilities to AF. AF Times 24:24 Dec 4 '63

On station: Autonetics' N7D inertial navigation system is proving its value on the Pacific Missile Range. Richard B. Dimon. photos Skyline 22, Nr 2:12-17 '64

On time at White Sands. MajGen John G. Shinkle. photos Ordnance 46:763-766 May-Jun '62

One day in the life of a missile target (at Naval Station, Roosevelt Roads, Puerto Rico). Bill Missett. photos All Hands Nr 561:16-17 Oct '63

Operation Oscar. (Firebee flights at White Sands Missile Range) photos Ryan Reptr 23:14-18 Jul-Aug '62

"PAT" (Product Assessment Test) insures Polaris reliability. H. M. Marquardt and D. L. Daulton. photos Western Aerospace 43:16-17 May '63

PMR: a close knit complex. RAdm John E. Clark. charts illus photos Data 8:40-47 Nov '63

PMR to Air Force. Ordnance 48:260 Nov-Dec '63

Pacific Missile Range. Regular feature in issues of Western Aerospace

Pacific Missile Range. Thomas Cantwell. photos Navy 5:22-25 Dec '62

Pearl of Micronesia (Pacific Missile Range, Kwajalein). photos All Hands Nr 552:8-9 Jan '63

SAC will get Naval Missile Facility (Point Arguello, Calif). ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:16 Jan 25 '64

Systems Command will manage test ranges for military, NASA. AF Times 24:24 May 20 '64

MISSILE TEST CENTERS - Continued

Testing our air weapons. Martin P. Brown. photo chart Ordnance 47:242-244 Sep-Oct '62

Thunderbird II--META (Missile Evaluation Trials--Australia). LtCol A. P. H. B. Fowle. photos Jour of Royal Arty pt 1, 91:1-11 Mar '64; pt 2, 91:97-102 Sep '64

Traffic cops of the (PMR) missile beat. photos All Hands Nr 547:36 Aug '62

Wallops Station. photos tab Flight 83:612-614 Apr 25 '63

Weapons test center (between Andros Island and Exuma Sound in the Bahama Islands). map Mil Rev 43:102 Sep '63

West Coast missile and aircraft ranges to be expanded for NASA, Air Force and Navy programs. Arthur Kranish. Western Aerospace 42:10+ Jul '62

Woomera - Europe's space outpost. Derek Wood. photos Interavia 19:100-104 Jan '64

Woomera 1963. Kenneth Owen. photos Flight pt 1, 84: 843-846 Nov 21 '63; pt 2, 84:901-904 Nov 28 '63; pt 3, 84:936-940 Dec 5 '63

See also
National Range Division

Costs

Missile range costs. Ordnance 48:18 Jul-Aug '63

MISSILE TRAINING

AF launches communications-electronics missile & space course. ArNavAF Jour 99:28 Jan. 27 '62

Airman told about the 'birds' in Sheppard school. photos AF Times 23:ATC11 Jul 31 '63

Airmen and the missile (at Sheppard Air Force Base). Robert Zaiman. photos United Acft Qtr Bee-Hive 37:21-25 Jan. '62

Canadians take training with Bomarc at Hurlburt. AF Times 22:14 Jul 21 '62

Commitments reduced for missile officers. AF Times 24:3 Oct 23 '63

Dam Neck--a darn good Guided Missile School. photos All Hands Nr 573:14-16 Oct '64

Davy Crockett TPIs (Technical Proficiency Inspections). Maj John A. Wickham. Infantry 53:26-27 Jul-Aug '63

GAM-83 chain letter. Capt E. Devlin. graphs F Wpns NL Nr 3:10-16 Sep '63

ICBMs held least tested of all top U. S. weapons AF Times 23:3 May 15 '63

Jet's gear training to the job. Capt William F. Vose. photos US Nav Inst Proc 90:66-73 Jan '64; Comment. LtComdr David R. Stefferud and others. photo 90:102-107 Jul '64

Jock-on training; rapid acquisition of skills through learning by doing. Col William A. Stricklen, Jr. Army 13:63-65 Aug '62

Lowry (Technical Training) Center inaugurates Skybolt missile instruction. AF Times 23:4 Sep 8 '62

MISSILE TRAINING - Continued

Lowry-trained crews man combat outposts. photos AF Times 23:ATC9 Jul 31 '63

Mace missileers. Capt R. V. Reyes. Navigator 8: 38-39 Nov '62

The men who man the missiles. SSgt Raymond J. Santangelo. photos Airman 7:42-45 Oct '63

Mighty missiles useless without human touch. photo AF Times 23:ATC11 Jul 31 '63

Missile maintenance procedures taught at Chanute's tech school in (38-week course). AF Times 23: ATC13 Jul 31 '63

Missile-minded senior officials. TIG Brief 14:4 Nov 9 '62

Missile training due to level off; AF to push other technical areas. AF Times 23:18 May 8 '63

Missiliers trained concurrently with development of the weapon. AF Times 23:26 Dec 8 '62

More power for the Army in the field. Gen Herbert B. Powell. photos Army Info Dig. 17:4-8 Jan. '62

NATO range in Crete. photos Flight 85:1081-1082 Jun 25 '64

NATO's new missile range on Crete. illus Interavia 19:1363-1365 Sep '64

The navigator in missiles/Minuteman. Capt Albert G. Hewitt, Jr. photos Navigator 10:24-26 Spring '63

Navy's growing missile school (at Dam Neck, Virginia Beach, Virginia). Capt William E. Benbow. photos Sperryscope 16, Nr 4:18-20 '63

Navy's New "Polarisville" (at the Charleston Naval Base). Capt J. Henry Etter. photos Sperryscope 16, Nr 8:16-18 '64

New courses scheduled in missiles, management. AF Times 23:8 Sep 29 '62

Nuclear firepower at battalion level. Armor 71:27 Sep-Oct '62

Ogden receives test Minuteman as training aid. AF Times 23:9 Sep 15 '62

The old pros (392d Missile Training Squadron). photo Combat Crew 13:10-11 Aug '62

Pad grads at Orlando. A3C George J. Mahoney. photos Airman 6:14-16 Aug '62

SACGIT (SAC GAM Instructor Team). Maj John E. Myers and Capt George Fesmire. photos Navigator 11:18-21 Summer '64

Screening for 'reliability' added to criteria for missile courses. AF Times 23:3 Nov 24 '62

Sergeants of the Bundeswehr. J. S. Butz, Jr. photos Army 14:30-34 Apr '64

Serving with a missile crew offers challenge, adventure. A1C Kenneth E. Brannon. photos AF Times 23:ATC10 Jul 31 '63

Sheppard courses prepare missile launch officers. photos AF Times 24:ATC17 Dec 11 '63

Sheppard opens special course for Titan II guidance mechanics. AF Times 22:13 Mar. 24 '62

MISSILE TRAINING - Continued

Simulator trains crews for Titan II checkout and launch. photos Western Aerospace 43:17 Mar '63

$6000 missile trainer 'fired' 5000th time. AF Times 24:15 Jan 1 '64

Team to survey training needs at missile sites. AF Times 24:19 Mar 4 '64

Tech training pace stepped up: 75,000 to get schooling in missiles, electronics. Bruce Callander. AF Times 22:1+ Jul 28 '62

Training for combat-ready status given missiliers at Europe sites. AF Times 23:E3 Dec 15 '62

Training for the manned missile. John Fricker. photos Flying Rev 19:11-13+ Dec '63

Training for today's Minuteman. MajGen Lloyd P. Hopwood. photos Sperryscope 16, Nr 2:9-11 '62

Unit at Vandenberg ends Atlas Phase I program. AF Times 23:E8 Dec 29 '62

U.S. Naval Guided Missile School (at Dam Neck, Va) trains Polaris crews. RAdm P. D. Gallery, Ret. photos chart Data 7:35-38 Dec '62

The U.S. Naval Station at Roosevelt Roads (in Puerto Rico). Bill Missett. photos Navy 6:14-18 May '63

Vandenberg consolidates training in three ICBMs. AF Times 23:E3 Jun 12 '63

Vandenberg gets ICBM crew tester. AF Times 22:23 Apr 21 '62

Vandenberg, sand-swept home of giant missiles. photos Skyline 20, Nr 2:6-15 '62

Vandenberg steps up Titan crew training. AF Times 22:13 Mar. 3 '62

MISSILE TYPE

See also
Missiles

AS-30

The AS. 30 radio guided air-to-ground missile. photos Interavia 17:290-291 Mar. '62

Asroc

Antisubmarine rocket. H. W. Ragland. illus Ordnance 49:84-85 Jul-Aug '64

The Asroc weapon system. illus Interavia 17: 590-591 May '62

Latest sub killer joins the fleet. photos Navy 5:27-28 Jun '62

PacFlt gets Asroc. illus All Hands Nr 550:39 Nov '62

Atlas

Atlas-D: booster for Project Mercury. photos Space World 2:5 Apr '62

Atlas launchings. Table only. Flight 81:178 Feb 1'62

Atlas mishaps. tab Aerospace Maint Safety 18:17 Jul '63

Atlas missile propellant loading system. Maj Edward R. Hindman, Sr. photos Mil Engr 54:446-447 Nov-Dec '62

MISSILE TYPE - Continued

Atlas - Cont'd

Atlas, pioneer ICBM and space-age workhorse. (Includes scale plan and cutaway) Iain Pike. illus Flight pt 1, 81:89-96 Jan. 18 '62; pt 2, 81:175-179 Feb 1 '62

Atlas program fully operational with delivery of final 12 missiles. AF Times 23:7 Dec 29 '62

Bugs in Glenn launch no threat to ICBM capability, SAC says. AF Times 22:26 Feb 10 '62

The evolution of the Atlas. Dr Ernest G. Schwiebert. photos AF & Space Dig. 47:114-115+ May '64

Going up! (Launching the Atlas) /Pictorial/ Combat Crew 12:14-17 Mar. '62

ICBM site construction (for the Atlas, Titan and Minuteman). BrigGen T. J. Hayes III. photos Mil Engr 54:399-403 Nov-Dec '62

It shouldn't happen to a missile. Maj Medford E. Hollis. Aerospace Acdnt & Maint Rev 17:18-20 Feb '62

MATS hauls Atlas to Cape for Glenn's space flight. AF Times 22:3 Feb 10 '62

Model F--the instant Atlas. Dave Karten. photo Airman 6:26 Jun '62

Needle in a silo. (Investigation of a missile catastrophe) LtCol Charles W. Flanders, Ret. photo Aerospace Safety pt 1, 19:2-6 Dec '63; pt 2, 20:22-25 Jan '64

Offutt crew launches Atlas at Vandenberg. AF Times 22:6 Apr 21 '62

Project Fire: Atlas space launch vehicle facts. illus Space World A-9:4-7 Jul '64

Record Atlas firing planned. AF Times 22:4 Jul 7 '62

Unit at Vandenberg ends Atlas Phase I program. AF Times 23:E8 Dec 29 '62

Testing

Missile safety through D. R. (Data Reduction) LtCol Joe T. Youngblood. photos Combat Crew 13:10-12 Oct '62

New checkout facility at Norton capable of testing Atlas E and F. AF Times 24:26 Mar 18 '64

Bloodhound

Evaluating Bloodhound. photos Flight 81:494 Mar. 29 '62

Testing

Environmental testing of Bloodhound. illus Flight 80:980-981 Dec 28 '61

Blue Steel

Blue Steel. Geoffrey Norris. photos RAF Flying Rev 18:15-17+ May '63

Blue Steel at Scampton. /Pictorial/ Flight 83: 316-317 Feb 28 '63

Blue Steel costs arouse controversy. NATO Jour 2:8 Mar. '62

MISSILE TYPE - Continued

Blue Steel - Cont'd

Bomber Command's Blue Steel. Flight 83:250 Feb 21 '63

The Steel in the Blue: last week's glimpse of the V-force (of the Bomber Command). Robert R. Rodwell. photos Flight 85:241-245 Feb 13 '64

Costs

Blue Steel costs. Flight 81:263 Feb 15 '62

Blue Streak

Blue Streak missile. (Decision to abandon the military development) Thomas F. Field. photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 6:26-28+ Feb-Mar. '62

Blue Water

Blue Water, Britain's air-transportable nuclear missile. photos Interavia 17:284-285 Mar. '62

Bomarc

Bomarc production ends; Minuteman plant dedicated. AF Times 23:33 Aug 11 '62

The Bomarc weapon system. LtCol Charles E. Minihan. photos diags AUQR 13:56-73 Summer'62

Canadians take training with Bomarc at Hurlburt. AF Times 22:14 Jul 21 '62

Category III testing ends for Bomarc B in Florida. AF Times 24:33 Sep 18 '63

Defense net gap plugged by low-level intercepts. Tom Wuriu. illus AF Times 23:4 Jan 19 '63

End of the line for Bomarc "A." ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:16 Feb 1 '64

Mobile Bomarc. Robert L. Twiss. Ordnance 46:574 Jan.-Feb '62

SAGE and the Bomarc. Capt Herman J. Methfessel. photos Interceptor 4:16-19 Jan '62

Bullpup

All-weather Bullpup. Flight 83:210 Feb 7 '63

Bigger bark for the Bullpup. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:50 Mar. 17 '62

Bullpup.... a lesson in value analysis. Lee Schaidt. photos diags Aerospace Mgt 5:28-30 May '62

Bullpup weapons system. Capt C. S. Deneen. photo US Nav Inst Proc 89:134-136 Jul '63

Common-sense communications (brought engineering and management together on Bullpup missile program). Alan R. Maier. photos diag Aerospace Mgt 5:32-35 Sep '62

Could I have your simulator slot (GAM-83 Trainer). Capt Max L. Pettijohn. photos F Wpns NL Nr 2: 10-11 Jun '62

836th (Air Division) gets the Bullpup. AF Times 25:6 Dec 30 '64

GAM-83 chain letter. Capt E. Devlin. graphs F Wpns NL Nr 3:10-16 Sep '63

Pups with a bite. Maj G. J. Geiger. illus tab Ordnance 49:300-302 Nov-Dec '64

MISSILE TYPE - Continued

Davy Crockett

Davy Crockett TPIs (Technical Proficiency Inspections). Maj John A. Wickham. Infantry 53:26-27 Jul-Aug '63

The modern Davy Crockett. Capt Arnold S. Stallman. Infantry 52:26-27 Jan-Feb '62

More about the Davy Crockett. Capt Max R. Pfanzelter. photos Infantry 52:56-57 May-Jun '62

Nuclear firepower at battalion level. Armor 71:27 Sep-Oct '62

Hawk

Hawk - NATO's standard field AA missile. photos tab Interavia 18:1389-1391 Sep '63

Hawk---the bullet with a brain. MajGen Marshall S. Carter. por illus Army Info Dig. 17:20-26 Mar. '62

NATO makes the Hawk. Ralph E. Lotan. Ordnance 48:437-438 Jan-Feb '64

Hound Dog

Air launched missile. Earl Blount. photos Navigator 8:16-21 May '62

Anhydrous ammonia and the Hound Dog. photos Aerospace Acdnt & Maint Rev 17:18-19 Apr '62

B-52 crew at Travis sets 15th AF Hound Dog mark. AF Times 24:15 Dec 11 '63

Bergstrom gets first delivery of Hound Dogs. AF Times 23:29 Oct 27 '62

The bite without the bark. Maj William R. Sullivan. illus Combat Crew 12:20-22 Jan. '62

Cavitation in hydraulic pumps. charts Combat Crew 12:16-17 Apr '62

'Certain deficiencies' found in Hound Dog; modification planned. Tom Wuriu. AF Times 23:3 Jun 19 '63

Cost control on the Hound Dog. Philip Geddes. charts Aerospace Mgt 5:29-31 Jan. '62

Emphasis: GAM 77. Capt Charles E. Wilfong. photos Combat Crew 14:18-19 Aug '63

A GAM (77A) good show. Maj Richard E. Hansen. photos Combat Crew 14:24-27 Dec '63

Homestead getting ready for Hound Dog missiles. AF Times 22:43 Mar. 10 '62

Hound Dog - handle with care. LtCol Keith Conley. photo Aerospace Safety 18:25 Sep '62

Missile maintenance procedures taught at Chanute's tech school in (38-week course). AF Times 23: ATC13 Jul 31 '63

Testing

Hound Dog tests completed. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:17 Nov 23 '63

Jupiter

Lessons of history found in brief life spans of Thor and Jupiter. John G. Norris. Officer 39:8-9 May '63

MISSILE TYPE - Continued

Lance

First view of Lance ballistic missile. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:12 Nov 2 '63

Lance missile. Mil Rev 43:101 Sep '63

The Lance missile. Ordnance 48:406 Jan-Feb '64

The Lance missile. Robert L. Twiss. Ordnance 47:568 Mar-Apr '63

Mace

Hardened missile sites go into operation in Germany (at Bitburg AB). AF Times 24:21 Jul 22 '64

Mace missileers. Capt R. V. Reyes. Navigator 8: 38-39 Nov '62

Who needs glamour? (Mace missilemen, Sembach, Germany) Capt Carroll S. Shershun. photos Airman 7:20-23 Aug '63

Matra

France builds air-to-air rockets (R. 510, R. 511 and R. 530). photos Interavia 17:289 Mar. '62

The Matra R. 530 air-to-air missile. photos Interavia 18:857-858 Jun '63

Mauler

First look at the Mauler. Photo only. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:12 Jan 5 '63

Reliability; how the Army's "test to failure" program was put to work in the development of the Mauler missile. illus Army 13:88-89 Sep '62

Midgetman

AF and Navy mid-range 'bird' slated. AF Times 22:5 Feb 10 '62

Minuteman

America's strategic ace in the hole. Flint DuPre. photos tab AF & Space Dig. 45:44-48+ Jan. '62

Bomarc production ends; Minuteman plant dedicated. AF Times 23:33 Aug 11 '62

CPM in the Minuteman program. Frederick J. Rose. illus Mil Engr 56:112-114 Mar-Apr '64

Electronics around the (Minuteman) missile (launch facility and launch control facility). A. R. Lombardo. illus Interavia 19:1643-1646 Nov '64

Ellsworth ICBM wing becomes operational. AF Times 24:16 Nov 6 '63

500th Minuteman clears AF plant. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:12 Mar 21 '64

Future plane seen filling twin roles. AF Times 24:3 May 27 '64

How budgets control Minuteman procurement. Howard Carlisle. illus Aerospace Mgt 5:28-32 Dec '62

How primes pick and influence subs. (Case study on Minuteman Program) John P. Kushnerick. charts Aerospace Mgt 5:33-37 Nov '62

ICBM site construction (for the Atlas, Titan and Minuteman). BrigGen T. J. Hayes III. photos Mil Engr 54:399-403 Nov-Dec '62

MISSILE TYPE - Continued

Minuteman - Cont'd

Improved Minuteman. illus tab Flight 85:1079-1080 Jun 25 '64

Improved Minuteman (II) program. Robert L. Twiss. Ordnance 48:614 May-Jun '64

(Major sites and facilities contributing to the near-operational readiness of Minuteman.) Map only. AF & Space Dig. 45:47 Jan. '62

Making the Minuteman. T. A. Wilson. Ordnance 48: 546-548 Mar-Apr '64

Mighty missiles useless without human touch. photo AF Times 23:ATC11 Jul 31 '63

Minot excavation starts for Minuteman program. AF Times 22:18 Mar. 10 '62

The Minuteman. Dr Ernest G. Schwiebert. photos AF & Space Dig. 47:132+ May '64

Minuteman. Iain Pike. photos illus Flight 84:802-809 Nov 14 '63

Minuteman. Ordnance 48:18 Jul-Aug '63

Minuteman airlift. Robert L. Twiss. Ordnance 47: 568 Mar-Apr '63

Minuteman augered in. Capt Leroy D. Hammond. photos Mil Engr 56:394-395 Nov-Dec '64

Minuteman deployment. Kenneth Gatland. Flying Rev 19:37 Sep '64

Minuteman development. photos Interavia 17:308 Mar. '62

Minuteman goes on alert. photos Western Aerospace 43:16 Jan '63

Minuteman ICBM milestones told. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:14 Mar 28 '64

Minuteman maintenance crews work world's longest flight line. AF Times 23:5 Feb 16 '63

Minuteman management ... the view from the top. Philip Geddes. photos diags Aerospace Mgt 5: 36-40 May '62

Minuteman operational. Flight 82:994 Dec 20 '62

Minuteman program. Robert L. Twiss. Ordnance 46:682 Mar.-Apr '62

Minuteman progress. Ordnance 48:572 Mar-Apr '64

Minuteman progress. Robert L. Twiss. Ordnance 47:216 Sep-Oct '62

Minuteman progress (in 1962). Ordnance 47:502 Mar-Apr '63

Minuteman ready to be operational. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:1 Dec 8 '62

Minuteman safeguards emphasized. AF Times 23:3 Dec 22 '62

Minuteman safety-Malmstrom. Gail F. Farrell. photos Combat Crew 13:6-9 Apr '63

Minuteman safety program. illus Aerospace Acdnt & Maint Rev 18:4-5 Mar '63

MISSILE TYPE - Continued

Minuteman - Cont'd

Minuteman sets trend (at Thiokol's Wasatch Div). Philip Geddes. photos charts Aerospace Mgt 5:26-29 Feb '62

Minuteman strength doubled. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:18 Nov 2 '63

Minuteman transportation. Robert L. Twiss. Ordnance 46:574 Jan.-Feb '62

Missile reliability. Robert L. Twiss. Ordnance 49: 100 Jul-Aug '64

Nation's second Minuteman wing goes into operation at Ellsworth. AF Times 24:49 Nov 13 '63

The navigator in missiles/Minuteman. Capt Albert G. Hewitt, Jr. photos Navigator 10:24-26 Spring '63

New warriors of the American West. (Missile silos cover the land.) Park Irvine. photos Skyline 21, Nr 3:8-19 '63

Pitfalls around the Minuteman. 1stLt Rodney A. Bartholomew. photos Combat Crew 15:16-18 Oct '64

Preplaced aggregate concrete techniques. Bruce A. Lamberton. photos Mil Engr 56:190-192 May-Jun '64

Strategic missiles. illus tab Flight 84:758-761 Nov 7 '63; 86:790-793 Nov 5 '64

Training for today's Minuteman. MajGen Lloyd P. Hopwood. photos Sperryscope 16, Nr 2:9-11 '62

Maintenance and Repair

Ogden receives test Minuteman as training aid. AF Times 23:9 Sep 15 '62

Recycle requirements of the LGM-30. Col E. R. Jacoby. photos AU Rev 15:101-108 Jan-Feb '64

Nike-Hercules

Nike conversions loom for (Army National) Guard. Natl Guardsman 16:12 Mar. '62

Switch to Nike-Hercules commences. Natl Guardsman 16:9-10 Apr '62

Nike-X

The brand name is Nike X; the task is to solve the "X". Col I. O. Drewry, Jr. illus Army 14:52-55 Feb '64

Col Drewry confident Nike-X fills ABM need. (Interview) photos Data 9:28-31 Jun '64

Evolution of Nike X. LtCol Robert S. Daniel, Jr. Army Info Dig. 18:36-37 Oct '63

How Zeus (Nike-X) operates. Armed Forces Mgt 9:50 Apr '63

Nike X. Flight 83:275 Feb 21 '63

Nike-X - new look in ICBM defense. Col I. O. Drewry. illus Ordnance 49:281-284 Nov-Dec '64

Nike X project spreads over half the earth; new management techniques used to speed work. Col I. O. Drewry, Jr. diag ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:14-15+ Jan 4 '64

MISSILE TYPE - Continued

Nike-X - Cont'd

Nike-X up to date. Flight 86:116-117 Jul 16 '64

The Nike-X (Zeus) record. Table only. Armed Forces Mgt 10:72 Apr '64

Project officer evaluates Zeus and Nike X. Col Ivey O. Drewey, Jr. photos Data 8:24-27 Jun '63

Nike-Zeus

Antimissile go-round. Ordnance 48:20 Jul-Aug '63

Army keeps missile killing role. Armed Forces Mgt 9:49-50 Apr '63

Defense in nuclear war. BrigGen John G. Zierdt. photos Ordnance 47:418-421 Jan-Feb '63

Is there a defence against the ICBM? Nike-Zeus: suspended sentence before trial. photos chart map Interavia 17:1016-1021 Aug '62

Nike-X - new look in ICBM defense. Col I. O. Drewry. illus Ordnance 49:281-284 Nov-Dec '64

Nike Zeus - seventeen years of system growth. W. T. Gunston. photos diag Flight 82:165-170 Aug 2 '62

PERT in the Nike-Zeus. Maj R. L. Bryant. photo diags Aerospace Mgt 6:20-24 Jan '63

Project officer evaluates Zeus and Nike X. Col Ivey O. Drewey, Jr. photos Data 8:24-27 Jun '63

Turkey transfers Nike units to AF. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:28 Dec 1 '62

Zeus intercepts ICBM (on July 19, 1962). Flight 82:148 Jul 26 '62

The Zeus record. Table only. Armed Forces Mgt 9:49 Apr '63; 9:46 Aug '63

Zeus success poses problem for (Cyrus R.) Vance; how much to ask? ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:1+ Jul 28 '62

Testing

Nike-Zeus test facilities (on Kwajalein). photos Army Info Dig. 17:58-60 Feb '62

Nord AS-30

See AS-30

Pershing

Blackjack the giant killer. LtCol Patrick W. Powers. photos Army 13:17-24 May '63

Design of the Pershing missile. Robert W. Cuthill. photos Ordnance 47:56-59 Jul-Aug '62

Every Pershing in the pickle barrel. LtCol Patrick W. Powers. illus Army Info Dig. 19:1-13 Feb '64

First 'Pershing' missile battalion. photo Mil Rev 42:101 Sep '62

Overseas-bound Pershing missile unit prepares for "graduation firings." ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:8 Nov 9 '63

'Pershing' hits rugged tests. photos Mil Rev 43:100 Jun '63

The Pershing missile system. Col Oliver M. Hirsch. photos Data 8:35-38 Oct '63

MISSILE TYPE - Continued

Pershing - Cont'd

Pershing set for mobile Pacific mission; doubled range seen possible at test. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:2+ Nov 30 '63

Slashing costs in missile production. Tom Mac New. photos tab chart Aerospace Mgt 5:18-23 Jan. '62

Training Pershing crews (at Fort Sill). photos tab Interavia 17:1611-1613 Dec '62

Maintenance and Repair

Pershing field maintenance. Herman R. Staudt. photos Ordnance 48:329-331 Nov-Dec '63

Polaris

The (A-3) Super-Polaris makes her debut. photos Navy 5:25 Sep '62

Britain's Polaris program stirs new interest in Royal Navy. Desmond Wettern. photos Navy 7:24-26+ Jul '64

Britain's Polaris submarine. illus Flight 83:314 Feb 28 '63

British Polaris program. Ordnance 48:18+ Jul-Aug '63

A British view: Polaris, Skybolt and Nassau. Desmond Wettern. illus Navy 6:28-32 Mar '63

The development of an all-American product. Stanley W. Burriss. photos Navy 7:20-23 Jul '64

Europe is high on Polaris: MIT-Sorbonne survey shows. L. Edgar Prina. Navy 5:28-29 Jan. '62

First year of Polaris. Space World 2:26 Mar. '62

Launch! (Polaris from USS Sam Houston) - and pray for tomorrow. George Bryan. photos Navy 7: 14-16+ Jul '64

Most dependable deterrent of all: missiles at sea. (Reprinted from U.S. News & World Report, Jan 27, 1964) photos Navy 7:29-30 Feb '64

Navy's new "Polarisville" (at the Charleston Naval Base). Capt J. Henry Etter. photos Sperryscope 16, Nr 8:16-18 '64

The Navy's Polaris: awesome power at sea. Frank Homer. illus Navy 7:7-12 Jul '64

The pace and place of Polaris, the world's most famous missile grows in number and effectiveness. photos Navy 6:22-24+ Mar '63

Polaris. (Includes scale plan and cutaway) photo Flight 84:751-757 Nov 7 '63

Polaris. Ordnance 47:618+ May-Jun '63

Polaris. WgComdr R. F. Pemberton. Royal Air Forces Qtr 3:52-54 Spring '63

Polaris A1 missiles slated for new role. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:18 Dec 7 '63

Polaris A3. photos tab Flight 82:392-393 Sep 6 '62

Polaris A-3 successful. Ordnance 48:386+ Jan-Feb '64

Polaris: and British reactions. Desmond Wettern. photos NATO Jour 4, Nr 3:16-18 '63

MISSILE TYPE - Continued

Polaris - Cont'd

Polaris as a strategic weapon. VAdm E. W. Grenfell. photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 8:100-104 Oct-Nov '63

Polaris facts to remember. Navy 7:19 Jul '64

Polaris for Europe. Interavia 18:275 Mar '63

Polaris for the Royal Navy. photo tabs Flight 83:25+ Jan 3 '63

Polaris in Britain. RAdm G. P. Thomson, Ret. photos NATO Jour 2:22-23 Feb '62

Polaris is Navy Sunday punch; SP chief gives details. RAdm I. J. Galantin. chart photos Data 8:27-34 Nov '63

Polaris progress. Ordnance 48:484 Mar-Apr '64

Polaris progress. Ordnance 48:136+ Sep-Oct '63

Polaris progress (as of May 1, 1964). Ordnance 49:12 Jul-Aug '64

Polaris submarines on guard. photos tab Interavia 17:563 May '62

Polaris--the best choice for Britain? Tony Devereux. illus Flight 83:243-244 Feb 14 '63

Power for Polaris. G. G. Whipple. photos Ordnance 46:583-585 Jan.-Feb '62

Pushing on with Polaris. H. George Franks. NATO's Fifteen Nations 8:38-41 Jun-Jul '63

The Skybolt--the truth. John W. R. Taylor. photos Royal Air Forces Qtr 3:13-22 Spring '63

Super fire control (system, Mark 84) for super Polaris. illus Navy 7:31-34 Feb '64

Testing

Navy bird watchers. John Scholzen. photos All Hands Nr 549:2-5 Oct '62

"PAT" (Product Assessment Test) insures Polaris reliability. H. M. Marquardt and D. L. Daulton. photos Western Aerospace 43:16-17 May '63

Polaris test ship (Observation Island). [Pictorial] Capt G. M. Boyd. photos US. Nav Inst Proc 88: 92-105 Aug '62

Redeye

Redeye production. photo Flight 85:642 Apr 23 '64

Redeye simulator. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:13 Jun 13 '64

Redeye versus aircraft. John J. Crowley. photo Ordnance 47:678-680 May-Jun '63

This is Redeye. LtCol D. Ewart-Evans. photos Jour of Royal Arty 91:127-130 Sep '64

Regulus

The first official United States missile mail. William Ronson. photos Space World A-6:20-22 Apr '64

SS-11

SS-11 weapon system. USA Avn Dig. 9:43-44 May '63

MISSILE TYPE - Continued

Seacat

Seacat enters service. photos Interavia 18:901 Jun '63

Seacat system for patrol boats. photo Flight 83:795 May 30 '63

Seacat: the guided missile to defend small ships. diags photos Flight 84:437-442 Sep 5 '63

Ship-to-air defence weapon: a closer look at Seacat. illus Interavia 19:236-237 Feb '64

Seaslug

New British missile ready for action. ArNavAF Jour 99:6 Jan. 6 '62

Seaslug story. illus Flight 81:142-143 Jan. 25 '62

Sergeant

Engineer support for Sergeant missile system. H. Graus. photos Mil Engr 55:9-10 Jan-Feb '63

Ground support for supersonic Sergeant. Army Info Dig. 17:12-13 Jan. '62

More power for the Army in the field. Gen Herbert B. Powell. photos Army Info Dig. 17:4-8 Jan. '62

NATO nations set for Sergeant use. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:3 Nov 3 '62

Pushbutton missile; Sergeant increases flexibility and firepower of field commanders. John J. Leete. diag photo Ordnance 47:471-474 Jan-Feb '63

The Sergeant. Capt William J. Le Clair. photos Mil Rev 43:87-92 May '63

Sergeant. Ordnance 47:620+ May-Jun '63

The Sergeant artillery missile. Maj Albrecht Kühne. photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 7:98-100 Oct-Nov '62

Sergeant electrodynamics. Myron D. Lockwood. illus Flight 85:643-645 Apr 23 '64

Sergeant missile heads for Europe. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:18 Mar 16 '63

Sergeant, more reliable, more mobile, faster firing missile makes debut. photos Army 13:31-35 Dec '62

Sergeant "shoot and scoot" artillery missile system ready for tactical mission. illus Western Aerospace 42:20-22 Dec '62

The Sergeant takes over. BrigGen R. M. Hurst. photos Army Info Dig. 17:9-16 Jan. '62; reprint Sperryscope 16, Nr 1:7-10 '62

Sergeant takes the field. illus Interavia 18:201-203 Feb '63

Sergeants of the Bundeswehr. J. S. Butz, Jr. photos Army 14:30-34 Apr '64

Seventh Army's newest - Sergeant. LtGen William W. Quinn. photos Sperryscope 16, Nr 9:6-8 '64

Skybolt

ASD, the Aeronautical Systems Division. Murray Smith. illus Data 7:9-16 May '62

MISSILE TYPE - Continued

Skybolt - Cont'd

After Skybolt. photos Flight 82:1021-1022+ Dec 27 '62

Bolts from the blue. Vaughn Stephens. photos Airman 6:12-13 Sep '62

A British view: Polaris, Skybolt and Nassau. Desmond Wettern. illus Navy 5:28-32 Mar '63

Cancellation of Skybolt held perilous. Tom Wuriu. AF Times 23:1+ Dec 29 '62

Combining the disadvantages of the bomber with those of the missile. Armed Forces Mgt 9:27 Apr '63

Congress set to challenge RS-70, Skybolt decisions. AF Times 23:8 Jan 5 '63

Defense denies it will abandon Skybolt. AF Times 23:3 Dec 15 '62

Lowry (Technical Training) Center inaugurates Skybolt missile instruction. AF Times 23:4 Sep 8 '62

Most mobile missile. George J. Geiger. photos Ordnance 47:294-297 Nov-Dec '62

Skybolt. Flight 82:994 Dec 20 '62

Skybolt. Ordnance 47:506 Mar-Apr '63

Skybolt. WgComdr R. F. Pemberton. Royal Air Forces Qtr 3:51-52 Spring '63

Skybolt. (Excerpts from Engineering Paper No. 1309 by Douglas Aircraft Co) photo Aerospace Safety 18:16-18 May '62

Skybolt is "beyond us." AF & Space Dig. 46:17 Jan '63

The Skybolt--the truth. John W. R. Taylor. photos Royal Air Forces Qtr 3:13-22 Spring '63

Skybolt -- what now? photo Air Pict 25:32-33 Feb'63

That was Skybolt, that was. Frank Beswick. Flight 83:217 Feb 14 '63

Threat to Skybolt. Editorial. AF Times 23:12 Dec 15 '62

Slam

Fast, low, and deadly. . . Slam! Vern Haugland. photos diag Ordnance 46:756-759 May-Jun '62

Sprint

Col Drewry confident Nike-X fills ABM need. (Interview) photos Data 9:28-31 Jun '64

LtCol Vinson speaks on Sprint; "fastest missile we know about." ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:8 Apr 18 '64

Nike-X - new look in ICBM defense. Col I. O. Drewry. illus Ordnance 49:281-284 Nov-Dec '64

'Nike X' system progresses. Mil Rev 43:100-101 Jun '63

'Sprint' is new anti-missile. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:1+ Aug 18 '62

Sprint missile. Army Info Dig. 18:78 May '63

MISSILE TYPE - Continued

Sprint - Cont'd

Sprint system moves forward. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:15 May 23 '64

Sprint task. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:21 Jun 15 '63

Sprint unveiled at AUSA session. photo Jour of Armed Forces 102:8 Nov 21 '64

Subroc

Navy will get new sub killer punch in Subroc. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:7+ Dec 14 '63

The Subroc missile system. photos Interavia 19: 354-355 Mar '64

Subroc: rocket, bomb, missile. photos All Hands Nr 575:12-16 Dec '64

Subroc--the flying torpedo. RAdm F. Gordon Selby. photos Space World A-9:20-30 Jul '64

Talos

The Navy's Typhon. Ordnance 47:620 May-Jun '63

Talos takes a trip. photos All Hands Nr 575:11 Dec '64

Tartar

The Navy's Typhon. Ordnance 47:620 May-Jun '63

Terne

Terne III: NATO's anti-submarine weapon system. photo NATO Jour 2:13 Mar. '62

Terrier

Missiles: the human factor. Capt S. F. Prescott, Jr. MarCor Gaz 46:32-33 Jun '62

The Navy's Typhon. Ordnance 47:620 May-Jun '63

Thor

Bomber Command's Thor missile force. AM Sir Kenneth Cross. photos Royal United Svc Instn Jour 108:131-136 May '63

The intermediate-range Thor. Dr Ernest G. Schwiebert. photos AF & Space Dig. 47:122+ May '64

Lessons of history found in brief life spans of Thor and Jupiter. John G. Norris. Officer 39:8-9 May '63

The magic hammer. (Between Apr-Oct 1963 1625th Support Sq (Transport) moved 60 Thors from United Kingdom to the ZI) Capt Norma G. Vanderheide. photo Navigator 11:18 Spring '64

Thor takes on role as satellite killer. AF Times 25:4 Sep 30 '64

Thunderbird

Thunderbird in Germany, part of NATO's shield at Exercise (Armed Horse). David W. Morton. photos Flight 82:820-821 Nov 22 '62

Thunderbird II--META (Missile Evaluation Trials--Australia). LtCol A. P. H. B. Fowle. photos Jour of Royal Arty pt 1, 91:1-11 Mar '64; pt 2, 91:97-102 Sep '64

MISSILE TYPE - Continued

Titan

AF says 10,000 firms figure in Titan II readiness. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:17+ Dec 28 '63

Aerospace medical surveillance of the Titan II. LtCol Robert N. Reiner and Capt John J. McCambridge. tabs Aerospace Med 35:233-238 Mar '64

Air Force gets 'hard nosed' with Titan. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:46 Apr 28 '62

Contract awarded for Titan III, first true space booster device. illus AF Times 23:10 Aug 25 '62

Countdown for Titan III. Lt Jim Hatfield. illus Airma 8:6-9 Mar '64

Dyna-Soar plus Titan III. J. S. Butz, Jr. illus AF & Space Dig. 45:33-37 Feb '62

Emphasis on accuracy. Capt Joseph E. Reidy. photo Aerospace Maint Safety 19:10-11 Dec '64

First Titan II for Gemini accepted by AF. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:37 Nov 2 '63

First Titan II squadron--operational (at Tucson, Ariz). photos Space World A-1:32-33 Sep-Oct '63

First Titans become part of arsenal. photo AF Time 22:20 Apr 28 '62

Gemini's Titan checked out. photos Flight 84:702-70 Oct 24 '63

ICBM site construction (for the Atlas, Titan and Minuteman). BrigGen T. J. Hayes III. photos Mil Engr 54:399-403 Nov-Dec '62

Impact on defense of big boosters. James J. Haggert Jr. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:15 Jun 13 '64

In the green. (Progress at Titan missile complex near Denver) CMSgt Edison T. Blair. photos Airman 6:16-21 Apr '62

Incentive milestones in Titan III. Tom Mac New. photos Aerospace Mgt 6:10-14 Nov '63

Lo! the go-juice: an introduction to Titan II propella hazards. Maj M. D. Fetherolf. Aerospace Acdnt & Maint Rev 17:16-18 Mar. '62

Management pulls Titan out of a hole. Tom Mac New illus Aerospace Mgt 6:24-26 Jun '63

Martin's Antenna Development Laboratory and test range conducts "talk back" tests with Titan III model mockups. illus Western Aerospace 44:10- Jun '64

Military requirements (for Saturn and Titan). Rober L. Twiss. Ordnance 47:614 May-Jun '63

Pilots inspect Gemini-Titan 3. Jour of Armed Forc 102:8 Nov 7 '64

Space boosters (for Gemini). Ordnance 47:266+ Nov-Dec '62

Space switch engine (Transtage). illus Space World A-12:34-35 Oct '64

Spacecrews underground. Leo Bricker. illus Astronautics 7:32-33+ Mar. '62

Third Titan I missile squadron goes into operation a Ellsworth. AF Times 22:25 Jul 21 '62

MISSILE TYPE - Continued

Titan - Cont'd

Titan carries record payload. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:16 Feb 16 '63

Titan in space. illus Flight 83:83-87 Jan 17 '63

The Titan program. Dr Ernest G. Schwiebert. photos AF & Space Dig. 47:127-128+ May '64

Titan I and II. Interview. Charles E. Carnaham. Western Aerospace 44:22-24 Mar '64

Titan I at the ready (launching site). Photo only. Ordnance 47:47 Jul-Aug '62

Titan I operational. photos Interavia 17:860 Jul '62

Titan I operational (at Lowry AFB). Iain Pike. illus Flight 81:950-952 Jun 14 '62

Titan I ready for war. diag photo Western Aerospace 42:22-23 May '62

Titan II combat-ready. Ordnance 48:136 Sep-Oct '63

Titan II operational at Davis-Monthan AFB. illus Western Aerospace 43:6-7+ Jul '63

Titan II resident logistic team. Col William J. Campbell. AU Rev 15:113-114 Jan-Feb '64

Titan II turn-over completes program. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:14 Jan 11 '64

Titan II, with 12,000-mile range, put in operation at Davis-Monthan. AF Times 23:13 Jun 26 '63

Titan III, a military booster rocket. illus Interavia 18:598-599 May '63

Titan III--a pioneer. Col Carlo R. Tosti. illus Ordnance 47:663-666 May-Jun '63

The Titan III and Saturn boosters. (Testimony before a subcommittee of the House Committee on Appropriations) LtGen James Ferguson. AF Info Plcy Ltr for Comdrs 17:2 Aug 1 '63

Titan III authorized. illus Flight 82:464-465 Sep 13 '62

Titan III booster. Robert L. Twiss. Ordnance 47: 351-352 Nov-Dec '62

Titan III engineering challenges. Col Joseph S. Bleymaier. Western Aerospace 43:24 May '63

Titan III G.S.E. or A.G.E. illus Western Aerospace 43:14-15+ Dec '63

Titan III gives big impetus to solid rockets. James T. Haggerty, Jr. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:8 Oct 27 '62

Titan III moves forward quickly. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:28 Jun 29 '63

Titan III (powerful space booster for the Air Force). Ordnance 47:268 Nov-Dec '62

Titan III: standard, versatile. illus Space World 3:5 Dec '62

Titan III VIB (Vertical Integration Building) started at Cape (Canaveral). ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:17 Aug 24 '63

Titan's chairman of the board (Col John L. McCoy). Lois C. Philmus. photos AF & Space Dig. 45:41-44 Feb '62

MISSILE TYPE - Continued

Titan - Cont'd

Testing

Gemini-Titan II preparations. photos Flight 85:589 Apr 9 '64

Titan program fires forward. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:38 Jul 27 '63

Titan I scores in final test. ArNavAF Jour 99:22 Feb 3 '62

Typhon

The Navy's Typhon. Ordnance 47:620 May-Jun '63

Typhon canceled. Ordnance 48:490 Mar-Apr '64

Typhon work terminated. Mark S. Watson. (Reprinted from Baltimore Sun, Jan 8, 1964) US Nav Inst Proc 90:148 Mar '64

Vickers Vigilant

Big order for Vigilant. NATO Jour 2:8 Jan. '62

Vigilant's two warheads. Flight 80:944 Dec 21 '61

Vigilant

See Vickers Vigilant

MISSILE UNITS

Germany (Federal Republic)

NATO nations set for Sergeant use. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:3 Nov 3 '62

Who needs glamour? (Mace missilemen, Sembach, Germany) Capt Carroll S. Shershun. photos Airman 7:20-23 Aug '63

Great Britain

Developments in the V-force. photo Air Pict 26:71 Mar '64

Hawaii

Hercules over Hawaii. photo Natl Guardsman 16:11 Feb '62

NATO

Turkey transfers Nike units to AF. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:28 Dec 1 '62

Russia

Soviet guided missile deployment. LtCol Truman R. Boman. photos chart Mil Rev 42:75-79 Nov '62

United States

Air Force gets 'hard nosed' with Titan. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:46 Apr 28 '62

Another Atlas F squadron active (at Lincoln AFB, Neb). ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:23 Oct 13 '62

Atlas program fully operational with delivery of final 12 missiles. AF Times 23:7 Dec 29 '62

Atlas strength. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:8 Nov 24 '62

Ballistic missiles (operational inventory of USAF missiles through September 1962). Ordnance 47: 266 Nov-Dec '62

Ellsworth ICBM wing becomes operational. AF Times 24:16 Nov 6 '63

MISSILE UNITS - Continued

United States - Cont'd

Every Pershing in the pickle barrel. LtCol Patrick W. Powers. illus Army Info Dig. 19:1-13 Feb '64

First 'Pershing' missile battalion. photo Mil Rev 42:101 Sep '62

First Titan II squadron--operational (at Tucson, Ariz). photos Space World A-1:32-33 Sep-Oct '63

History-making 390th returns as missile unit. AF Times 22:20 Jan. 27 '62

Men not missiles win (USARADCOM Commander's Trophy) for top (Army National Guard) unit. photos Natl Guardsman 17:18-19 Oct '63

Minuteman strength doubled. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:18 Nov 2 '63

Missile safety award. Combat Crew 12:12 Jan. '62

NATO nations set for Sergeant use. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:3 Nov 3 '62

National Guard gets more Hercules missions. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:12 Mar. 17 '62

Nation's second Minuteman wing goes into operation at Ellsworth. AF Times 24:49 Nov 13 '63

Overseas-bound Pershing missile unit prepares for "graduation firings." ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:8 Nov 9 '63

Pershing set for mobile Pacific mission; doubled range seen possible at test. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:2+ Nov 30 '63

Pitfalls around the Minuteman. 1stLt Rodney A. Bartholomew. photos Combat Crew 15:16-18 Oct '64

SAC missile-strength report cites 12,600 men trained and ready. ArNavAF Jour 99:28 Jan. 20'62

SAC sets up missile award. AF Times 23:20 May 29 '63

SAC will get Naval Missile Facility (Point Arguello, Calif). ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:16 Jan 25 '64

Seattle NIKE unit tabbed for ARADCOM Commander's Trophy. Natl Guardsman 16:17 Oct '62

Seventh Army's newest - Sergeant. LtGen William W. Quinn. photos Sperryscope 16, Nr 9:6-8 '64

Switch to Nike-Hercules commences. Natl Guardsman 16:9-10 Apr '62

(Titan I and Atlas squadrons go to SAC) LtGen T. P. Gerrity. AF Info Plcy Ltr for Comdrs 16:2-3 Dec 1 '62

Titan II turn-over completes program. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:14 Jan 11 '64

Vandenberg, Eglin honored for missile safety. AF Times 23:18 Apr 24 '63

'Windshield Time' Minuteman problem. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:47 Apr 28 '62

Statistics

ICBM stockpile grows to 1000. AF Times 24:3 Jul 15 '64

MISSILE UNITS - Continued

Statistics - Cont'd

12 new Atlas F sites bring total of ready-to-fire ICBMs to 156. AF Times 23:7 Nov 17 '62

MISSILES

Air-to-air (missiles). illus tab Flight 84:769-770 Nov 7 '63; 86:802-803 Nov 5 '64

Air-to-surface (missiles). illus Flight 84:764-766 Nov 7 '63; 86:796-797 Nov 5 '64

Ballistic missiles and military strategy. illus tabs Interavia 17:1434-1436 Nov '62

Prospects of nuclear, missile and spacecraft policy. Adm Elis Biörklund. photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 8:42-46+ Aug-Sep '63

Strategic missiles. W. T. Gunston. illus tab Flight 82:743-750 Nov 8 '62; 84:758-761 Nov 7 '63; 86:790-793 Nov 5 '64

Surface-to-air (missiles). tab illus Flight 84:765-768 Nov 7 '63; 86:798-802 Nov 5 '64

Tactical missiles. W. T. Gunston. illus tab Flight 82:751-753 Nov 8 '62; 84:761-763 Nov 7 '63; 86:793-795 Nov 5 '64

See also
Missile Type
Rockets

Bibliography

A missile and space bibliography. AF & Space Dig. 45:175-176+ Apr '62

Characteristics

(British aircraft, engines, spacecraft and missiles) Tables only. Flight 84:400-407 Aug 29 '63; 86: 372-379 Sep 3 '64

British rockets and space vehicles. illus Flying Rev 20:57-61 Oct '64

Gallery of American missiles and space weapons. photos AF & Space Dig. 45:121-122+ Apr '62

Gallery of USAF weapons: missiles. photos AF & Space Dig. 45:226-228 Sep '62; 46:195-196+ Sep '63; 47:222-224+ Sep '64

Military Electronic Systems Catalog. (Contains a rundown on more than 500 of the key electronic, command/control, radio, radar and other military systems including procurement Service, development, status, use) Armed Forces Mgt 9:S1-S16 Jul '63; 10:75-78+ Jul '64

Military hardware catalog: missiles and rockets Table only. Armed Forces Mgt 9:S2-S4 Apr '63; 10:S2-S6 Apr '64

Missile & booster directory: specifications, contractors, project status and outlook. illus Aerospace Mgt 5:18-28 Mar. '62

Missiles 1962. W. T. Gunston. illus tabs Flight 82: 743-766 Nov 8 '62

Missiles 1963. W. T. Gunston. photos illus tabs Flight 84:749-771 Nov 7 '63

Missiles 1964. photos illus tabs Flight 86:790-803 Nov 5 '64

MISSILES - Continued

Characteristics - Cont'd

Russia's missiles and space boosters. (Configurations, physical data, powerplants, and guidance systems are described.) George J. Geiger. illus Aerospace Mgt 5:98-105 Mar. '62

Summary of Soviet missiles, rockets, and boosters. Table only. Aerospace Mgt 5:106-107 Mar. '62

U.S. missiles and rockets. photos Western Avn Missiles & Space 42:34-36+ Apr '62; Western Aerospace 43:34-36+ Apr '63; 44:29-40 Apr '64

U.S. surface-fired tactical missiles. Table only. Ordnance 46:514 Jan.-Feb '62

Components

Critical deficiencies in wire and cable. Robert W. Campbell. photos Aerospace Mgt 5:51-53 Jan. '62

Guidance... marketing and procurement directory. Table only. Aerospace Mgt 5:114-116 Mar. '62

Merits of an Interservice Data Exchange Program (IDEP) developed by Librascope. Walter J. Picker. illus Western Aerospace 44:16-18 Jan '64

1963 capabilities handbook: controls. (Lists control equipment contractors, projects, capabilities, key project personnel) Table only. Aerospace Mgt 6:148-154 Mar '63

'Plastic pillow' used to carry missile parts. AF Times 24:40 Mar 25 '64

What's needed in components? (A technical forecast (1962-72) just completed by the Aerospace Industries Association.) tab Aerospace Mgt 6:46-47 Jan '63

Reliability

The $5,000,000 speck of rust (fictional illustration of a real problem). Maj T. J. Slaybaugh. photo Aerospace Safety 19:22-23 Apr '63

Industry in trouble. Jack Arnold, Jr and Frank Pollard. photos Aerospace Mgt 5:46-47 May '62

"Micromin": new path to system reliability. photos Skyline 21, Nr 1:18-23 '63

Multi-segmented filters answer many problems. photos Western Aerospace 43:16-17 Dec '63

Reliability in the electronics field. BrigGen Harry E. Goldsworthy. Signal 18:11-12+ Jan '64

Countermeasures

See Missile Defense

Design

Design of the Pershing missile. Robert W. Cuthill. photos Ordnance 47:56-59 Jul-Aug '62

Skybolt. (Excerpts from Engineering Paper No. 1309 by Douglas Aircraft Co) photo Aerospace Safety 18:16-18 May '62

Which way is up? (Human engineering and missile design) E. R. Roth. Aerospace Acdnt & Maint Rev 17:18-19 Jun '62

MISSILES - Continued

Dispersal

Mobile Bomarc. Robert L. Twiss. Ordnance 46:574 Jan.-Feb '62

Strategic missiles and basing concepts. Maj Kendall Russell. tabs AUQR 13:69-82 Spring '62

Fuels

See Propellants

Ground-Support Equipment

The colossal facilities task. Dr Ernest G. Schwiebert. photos AF & Space Dig. 47:139-140+ May '64

Electronics around the (Minuteman) missile (launch facility and launch control facility). A. R. Lombardo. illus Interavia 19:1643-1646 Nov '64

Engineer support for Sergeant missile system. H. Graus. photos Mil Engr 55:9-10 Jan-Feb '63

Ground support for supersonic Sergeant. Army Info Dig. 17:12-13 Jan. '62

"Hydraulic building blocks" help make the West a new center for test equipment. (Greer Hydraulics offers simplified design for test equipment.) photos Western Av Missiles & Space 42:18-19 Feb '62

Logistics support for missile RPIE (real property installed equipment) subsystems. TIG Brief 15:11 Feb 15 '63

Military requirements (for Saturn and Titan). Robert L. Twiss. Ordnance 47:614 May-Jun '63

Minuteman handling equipment. Robert L. Twiss. Ordnance 46:796 May-Jun '62

Minuteman progress. Robert L. Twiss. Ordnance 47:216 Sep-Oct '62

Missile safety through D. R. (Data Reduction). LtCol Joe T. Youngblood. photos Combat Crew 13:10-12 Oct '62

Missile weapon system (Bomarc and Atlas D) phase outs. TIG Brief 16:1 Aug 28 '64

Mobile missiles. Robert L. Twiss. Ordnance 48:28 Jul-Aug '63

Navy bird watchers. John Scholzen. photos All Hands Nr 549:2-5 Oct '62

1963 capabilities handbook: AGE. (List of aerospace ground equipment contractors, projects, capabilities, key project personnel) Table only. Aerospace Mgt 6:96-114 Mar '63

Pershing field maintenance. Herman R. Staudt. photos Ordnance 48:329-331 Nov-Dec '63

Vital backstage role at Cape Kennedy played by 400-man AF ground unit. photos AF Times 25:3 Aug 19 '64

Guidance and Control

AC feedback elements in missile control systems. Glen D. Collins. illus diags Western Avn Missiles & Space 42:22-23 Jan. '62

Chanute NCO tends missile aiming device (theodolite). AF Times 24:16 Dec 18 '63

MISSILES - Continued

Guidance and Control - Cont'd

Every Pershing in the pickle barrel. LtCol Patrick W. Powers. illus Army Info Dig. 19:1-13 Feb '64

Guiding Blue Streak. photo diag Flight 83:438-439 Mar 28 '63

Inertial guidance, a sophisticated system for the direction of our ballistic missiles. B. Lichtenstein. illus Ordnance 47:363-366 Nov-Dec '62

1963 capabilities handbook: guidance (Lists contractors, projects, capabilities, key project personnel) Table only. Aerospace Mgt 6:82-96 Mar '63

The performance of low altitude surface to air guided weapons. Maj A. L. Johnson. illus Jour of Royal Arty 89:154-159 Summer-Winter '62

The performance of surface to air guided weapons. Maj A. L. Johnson. diags Jour of Royal Arty 89: 28-35 Spring '62

Space vehicle control. A. B. Billet. illus Ordnance 47:674-677 May-Jun '63

See also
Inertial Guidance

Interception

BMD in perspective. photos Data 8:7-11 Jun '63

Ballistic missile defense. Ordnance 47:506+ Mar-Apr '63

Congress learns about Bambi and Midas. James J. Haggerty, Jr. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:10 Jul 13 '63

Defense net gap plugged by low-level intercepts. Tom Wuriu. illus AF Times 23:4 Jan 19 '63

Is there a defence against the ICBM? Nike-Zeus: suspended sentence before trial. photos chart map Interavia 17:1016-1021 Aug '62

Missile vs missile (Target Intercept Computer). photo Sperryscope 16, Nr 2:24 '62

The performance of surface to air guided weapons. Maj A. L. Johnson. diags Jour of Royal Arty 89: 28-35 Spring '62

Zeus intercepts ICBM (on July 19, 1962). Flight 82:148 Jul 26 '62

Launching

Advanced Sea Based Deterrent Concept unfolds. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:5+ Jun 13 '64

Aerospace security in action. (Air police at Vandenberg responsible for security and safety of missile support operations in the launch areas) MSgt William J. Roush. photos Combat Crew 13:10-12 Sep '62

Air launched missile. Earl Blount. photos Navigator 8:16-21 May '62

Anatomy of a failure. Walt D. Smith. photos Aerospace Mgt 5:29-31 Sep '62

Bugs in Glenn launch no threat to ICBM capability, SAC says. AF Times 22:26 Feb 10 '62

MISSILES - Continued

Launching - Cont'd

Countdown at Point Arguello. photos All Hands Nr 546:9 Jul '62

Electronics around the (Minuteman) missile (launch facility and launch control facility). A. R. Lombardo. illus Interavia 19:1643-1646 Nov '64

Entac T. 581 anti-tank missile. photos diags Interavia 17:292-294 Mar. '62

A GAM (77A) good show. Maj Richard E. Hansen. photos Combat Crew 14:24-27 Dec '63

Going up! (Launching the Atlas) /Pictorial/ Combat Crew 12:14-17 Mar. '62

ICBMs held least tested of all top U. S. weapons. AF Times 23:3 May 15 '63

Latest sub killer (Asroc) joins the fleet. photos Navy 5:27-28 Jun '62

Launching pads go to sea. Frank Homer. photo Navy 5:32-33 Dec '62

Light: an explosion-proof system for missile launch pads (photography). Richard B. Glickman. diags Western Aerospace 43:24-26 Sep '63

Minuteman safeguards emphasized. AF Times 23:3 Dec 22 '62

Navy scores a missile "first." photo ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:21 Jun 1 '63

Navy's new "Polarisville" (at the Charleston Naval Base). Capt J. Henry Etter. photos Sperryscope 16, Nr 8:16-18 '64

Offutt crew launches Atlas at Vandenberg. AF Times 22:6 Apr 21 '62

Operation Oscar. (Firebee flights at White Sands Missile Range) photos Ryan Reptr 23:14-18 Jul-Aug '62

Polaris test ship (Observation Island). /Pictorial/ Capt G. M. Boyd. photos US. Nav Inst Proc 88: 92-105 Aug '62

Sea/space power. A. H. S. Candlin. illus Royal United Svc Instn Jour 107:192-200 Aug '62

The significance of SPAR (Sea-Going Platform Acoustics Research). Stanton Candlin. illus Royal United Svc Instn Jour 109:320-324 Nov '64

Some limiting characteristics of ASW weapons. Paul Cohen. illus Sperryscope 16, Nr 3:16-20 '62

Soviet warships as missile platforms. illus Interavia 17:1460-1461 Nov '62; 18:1230-1231 Aug '63

Subroc: rocket, bomb, missile. photos All Hands Nr 575:12-16 Dec '64

Titan III VIB (Vertical Integration Building) started at Cape (Canaveral). ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:17 Aug 24 '63

Vandenberg marks first missile launch. AF Times 24:15 Jan 1 '64

Vandenberg, sand-swept home of giant missiles. photos Skyline 20, Nr 2:6-15 '62

MISSILES - Continued

Launching - Cont'd

Statistics

Atlas launchings. Table only. Flight 81:178 Feb 1 '62

Billion-dollar diary. (A record of U. S. military firings from approximately Nov 1962 through Jan 1963) W. T. Gunston. photos Flight 84:176-181 Aug 1 '63

Billion-dollar diary. (A record of US military firings from approximately Jul through Dec 1963) photos Flight 85:331-334 Feb 27 '64

Billion-dollar diary. (A record of US military firings from approximately Jan 1964 through Jul 1964) David Howard. photos Flight 86:610-611 Oct 1 '64

Cape fired 200 'birds' in 1961. photos ArNavAF Regis 83:33-34 Jan. 27 '62

Launchings (of USAF missiles and satellites from Vandenberg and Point Arguello). photos AF & Space Dig. 45:25+ Sep '62

Missile launching rate reveals success now rule, not exception. AF Times 22:M13 Feb 10 '62

(USAF missile box score of launchings in 1961) Table only. Airman 6:35 Jan. '62

Vandenberg launchings soar past 220 mark; 4268 missile combat crewmen trained. MajGen Joseph J. Preston. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:20-21 Aug 17 '63

Materials

Filament winding. John L. Wilson. photos Ordnance 47:596-599 Mar-Apr '63

Recovery

Drogue parachute weight. Kenneth E. French. tab chart Astronautics & Aerospace Engr 1:94-95 Jun '63

Re-entry

Advanced reentry systems. Ordnance 48:248+ Nov-Dec '63

Antimissile measurement. (DAMP program) Capt Henry F. Magill. photos Ordnance 47:370-372 Nov-Dec '62

Holloman gets gear to 'read' missile path. AF Times 24:26 Aug 12 '64

Reliability

Are missiles dependable? Col Donovan P. Yeuell, Jr. illus Ordnance 49:62-66 Jul-Aug '64

How primes pick and influence subs. (Case study on Minuteman Program) John P. Kushnerick. charts Aerospace Mgt 5:33-37 Nov '62

Human factors in missile system performance. Maj Robert J. Lacey. AUQR 13:60-70 Fall '61

ICBMs held least tested of all top U. S. weapons. AF Times 23:3 May 15 '63

The missile decade. illus Aerospace Safety 20:6-7 Oct '64

Missile reliability. Robert L. Twiss. Ordnance 49:100 Jul-Aug '64

MISSILES - Continued

Reliability - Cont'd

Missiles alone unacceptable to AF CofS. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:1-2 Apr 4 '64

"PAT" (Product Assessment Test) insures Polaris reliability. H. M. Marquardt and D. L. Daulton. photos Western Aerospace 43:16-17 May '63

Reliability; how the Army's "test to failure" program was put to work in the development of the Mauler missile. illus Army 13:88-89 Sep '62

Why missiles fail. John Gurr. photos Aerospace Mgt 5:38-40 Feb '62

Will it or won't it? MSgt Lewis J. Jones. photos Combat Crew 13:12-14 Aug '62

Safety Measures

An ace in the hole. (Minuteman emergency measures) Capt Nat A. Stater. photos Combat Crew 15:10-13 Nov '64

Aerospace medical surveillance of the Titan II. LtCol Robert N. Reiner and Capt John J. McCambridge. tabs Aerospace Med 35:233-238 Mar '64

Anhydrous ammonia and the Hound Dog. photos Aerospace Acdnt & Maint Rev 17:18-19 Apr '62

Are you from Missouri? (Demonstrations of missile safety performed by Vandenberg personnel.) Maj Valdean Watson. photos Combat Crew 12:24-27 Feb '62

Atlas mishaps. tab Aerospace Maint Safety 18:17 Jul '63

Bear Cat team ... lesson in missile handling. photos Air Reservist 14:11 Mar. '62

The challenge of missile safety. SMSgt Curtis E. Chaffin. photos Combat Crew 14:8-10 Feb '64

The cold, cold facts. E. R. Roth. photos Aerospace Safety 20:20-21 Nov '64

Command support of missile accident/incident investigations. (AFR 127-4) TIG Brief 15:4 Jun 21 '63

Danger in high pressure systems. (Handbook for Missile Support Systems, AF/BSD-TR-61-34 is being published.) TIG Brief 14:12 Oct 12 '62

Disaster control at missile sites. BrigGen Lewis E. Lyle. photos Combat Crew 14:8-11 Dec '63

EEDs (electro-explosive devices): use care. Maj Richard P. Berry. tabs Aerospace Safety 19:8 Nov '63

Electro explosive devices. LtCol Joseph F. Smejkal. Aerospace Acdnt & Maint Rev 18:16 Jan '63

Electrostatic ignition of squibs. TIG Brief 16:18 Sep 11 '64

Fizzle or flourish. (Conditions that could have made the difference between a successful or unsuccessful missile launch.) MSgt Robert A. Gillham and others. photos Aerospace Acdnt & Maint Rev 17:16-17 Feb '62

Giving Murphy a hand. (Air Defense Command improves missile safety program.) Col Charles L. Miller. photo Aerospace Safety 18:24-25 Nov '62

Go by the book. LtCol C. A. Magee. photos Combat Crew 14:14-17 Jun '64

MISSILES - Continued

Safety Measures - Cont'd

Ground crew saves B-52 from fuel fire. AF Times 24:11 Jun 24 '64

Hound Dog - handle with care. LtCol Keith Conley. photo Aerospace Safety 18:25 Sep '62

How do you measure up? Col Edward D. Leahy. Aerospace Safety 19:10-11 Feb '63

How not to develop a shocking personality. LtCol Reuben B. Moody. Aerospace Acdnt & Maint Rev 17:18-19 Dec '62

How positive can you be? photos Airman 7:28-29 Aug '63

Human factors in missile system performance. Maj Robert J. Lacey. AUQR 13:60-70 Fall '61

The human touch. Edwin R. Roth. photos Aerospace Safety 19:16-18 Feb '63

Hydrocarbon leaks and spills. TIG Brief 16:20 Jan 3 '64

Is Thor mad at SAC? LtCol Herschel H. Slater. photo Combat Crew 15:10-11 Jul '64

It shouldn't happen to a missile. Maj Medford E. Hollis. Aerospace Acdnt & Maint Rev 17:18-20 Feb '62

Key to missile safety. Editorial. BrigGen Murray A. Bywater. Combat Crew 13:3 Feb '63

Learn operational safety. Maj Truman D. Salyer. Combat Crew 12:22-23 May '62

Let's stop that 1963 trend! LtCol Randall L. Earl. Aerospace Safety 19:24-25 Jun '63

The little ones are here to stay. LtCol Randall L. Earl. photo Aerospace Safety 18:19 Jun '62

A little piece of wire. Major George F. Bennett. photos Combat Crew 13:20-21 May '63

Major missile safety survey discrepancies. TIG Brief 15:3 Mar 29 '63

Man meets missile. William P. Rodgers. illus Aerospace Maint Safety pt 1, 19:10-12 May '64; pt 2, 19:16-19 Aug '64

Medical support of intercontinental ballistic missile operations. Col Raymond A. Yerg. Aerospace Med 33:462-463 Apr '62

Minuteman safety-Malmstrom Gail F. Farrell. photos Combat Crew 13:6-9 Apr '63

Minuteman safety program. illus Aerospace Acdnt & Maint Rev 18:4-5 Mar '63

Missile accident/incident reporting. TIG Brief 16:5 May 8 '64

Missile hazard reporting (AF Form 471 as stated in AFR 58-9). Aerospace Acdnt & Maint Rev 17:17 Jul '62

Missile LOX and fuel spills. TIG Brief 14:4 Sep 28 '62

Missile lessons in '63. Col C. R. Haas. photos tab Combat Crew 14:19-21 Mar '64

MISSILES - Continued

Safety Measures -Cont'd

Missile matters. Regular feature in issues of Aerospace Accident and Maintenance Review

Missile Mayday. Col William J. Campbell. photo Aerospace Safety 20:18-19 Dec '64

Missile ordnance safety. D. K. McCubbin. photos Aerospace Maint Safety 19:16-17 Mar '64

Missile safety at Vandenberg. 1stLt William G. Gold. photos Combat Crew 13:10-11 Feb '63

Missile Safety Awards 1961. illus Aerospace Safety 18:23 Jul '62

Missile Safety Awards 1962. Aerospace Safety 19:20 Jun '63

Missile safety comes of age. Col George T. Buck. photo Aerospace Safety 20:24-25 Jul '64

Missile safety deficiencies. Col C. R. Haas. photos Combat Crew 14:8-11 Sep '63

Missile safety system. N. E. Classon. illus Combat Crew 14:14-15 Jan '64

Missile safety through D. R. (Data Reduction). LtCol Joe T. Youngblood. photos Combat Crew 13:10-12 Oct '62

Missiles: the human factor. Capt S. F. Prescott, Jr. MarCor Gaz 46:32-33 Jun '62

Mistake can prove fatal for personnel handling missile fuels at Offutt plant. AF Times 24:28 Jan 22 '64

New Mexico nightmare: an F-100 actually shoots down a fully-manned B-52 (on April 7, 1961). Walter J. Boyne. photos RAF Flying Rev 17:15-17 Jun '62

Non-sparking tools. (AFM 32-3) TIG Brief 15:4 Apr 26 '63

Not in vain (hours of preparation in missile operations). 1stLt William G. Gold. illus Combat Crew 12:14-15 Jan. '62

"Pep" in '63. Col George T. Buck. photo Aerospace Safety 19:29 Jan '63

Pitfalls around the Minuteman. 1stLt Rodney A. Bartholomew. photos Combat Crew 15:16-18 Oct '64

Point of no return. William P. Rodgers. illus Aerospace Maint Safety 19:18-19 Dec '64

The right approach to missile safety. LtCol Cliance A. Magee. tab photo Combat Crew 13:10-12 Mar '63

Safe use of testing instruments. TIG Brief 14:6 Jun 8 '62

Safety first: unsung effort behind the space program Harriett E. Porch. photos Natl Def Trans Jour 19:26-27 Mar-Apr '63

Safety is everybody's business. Col Robert S. Milner. Combat Crew 13:12-13 Feb '63

The safety of the combat potential. MajGen Perry B Griffith. photos AUQR 13:14-37 Spring '62

MISSILES - Continued

Safety Measures - Cont'd

Should count down come. photos Aerospace Safety 19:23-25 May '63

Skybolt. (Excerpts from Engineering Paper No. 1309 by Douglas Aircraft Co) photo Aerospace Safety 18:16-18 May '62

Something new, something old (in missile safety). 1stLt William G. Gold. Combat Crew 13:7 Dec '62

Speed with safety. (Adapted from a speech to the 3d BSC Safety Symposium at Hill AFB, Utah, 17 October 1962) MajGen W. Austin Davis. photos Aerospace Safety 19:16-17 Jan '63

The Technical Safety Review. TIG Brief 14:6 June 8 '62

They (Explosive Ordnance Disposal team) live with danger. photos Airman 8:4-5 Oct '64

Thin skin; a report on explosive hazards in pressurized tanks. R. E. Olson. illus Combat Crew 15: 22-24 Dec '64

Thrust chambers. Aerospace Acdnt & Maint Rev 18:29 Jan '63

12 organizations win Missile Safety plaques (for 1962). AF Times 23:15 Jun 12 '63

USAF Missile (Safety) Awards. photos Combat Crew 13:15 Aug '62

Unsafe safety belts. TIG Brief 16:4 May 8 '64

Weatherwise not otherwise. photos Combat Crew 14:16-18 May '64

What I saw. (An emergency action checklist needed for missile safety.) LtGen William H. Blanchard. por Aerospace Safety 19: inside front cover Jan'63

Why do firemen wear red suspenders. Maj Clinton O. Cummins. photo Combat Crew 13:7 Jan '63

Statistics

Missile safety report (for 1963). Col George T. Buck. Aerospace Safety 20: inside front cover Apr '64; Aerospace Maint Safety 19:1 Apr '64

Terminology

What's in a name? (Two-man concept, buddy system and no-love zone defined.) Willie Hammer. illus Aerospace Safety 20:20-21 Aug '64

Spare Parts

Ready? Or not? (Martin's logistics data-processing scheme) Harry M. Smith. photos illus Aerospace Mgt 5:20-23 Sep '62

Statistics

Missile gap favors U.S., group (British Institute for Strategic Studies) says. AF Times 23:2 Nov 17 '62

Terminology

Compendium of (U.S. missilry) miscellaneous projects. photos Western Avn Missiles & Space 42: 73-76+ Apr '62

A missile and space glossary. AF & Space Dig. 45: 143+ Apr '62

MISSILES - Continued

Terminology - Cont'd

Missiles - a view from the ground. Maj Paul E. Wilson. photos Infantry 54:54-57 Nov-Dec '64

Testing

1963 capabilities handbook: services. (Lists contractors, projects, key personnel and capabilities for testing missiles, space vehicles, parts, and components) Table only. Aerospace Mgt 6:137-142 Mar '63

Testing modern missiles (with VATE system). Wallace L. Horton. illus Ordnance 49:310-311 Nov-Dec '64

Tracking

Antimissile measurement. (DAMP program) Capt Henry F. Magill. photos Ordnance 47:370-372 Nov-Dec '62

Current limitations of tracking systems for long-range missiles. Jean-Claude Simon. tab illus Interavia 17:999-1001 Aug '62

Dedication of new tracking ship adds ninth vessel to AF 'navy'. AF Times 23:20 May 15 '63

Floating range stations. TSgt Donald W. Coble. photos Airman 7:27-29 Nov '63

The "General H. H. Arnold" seaborne tracking station. photos Interavia 18:1166 Aug '63

Go for GERSIS (General Electric Range Safety Instrumentation System). ArNavAF Jour 99:28 Jan. 13 '62

Impact! Pacific Missile Range, stretching from California to the Indian Ocean, is a proving ground for men, missiles and space packages. Edward A. Herron. photos Skyline 20, Nr 2:30-41 '62

Laser missile tracker. Ellery P. Snyder. illus Ordnance 48:447-448 Jan-Feb '64

Missile range facilities in the Pacific. Willard H. W. Nip. photos map Mil Engr 56:123-125 Mar-Apr'64

Missile tracking station, the General H. H. Arnold. photos Sperryscope 16, Nr 5:22-24 '63

Missile tracking vessel named for General Arnold. AF Times 23:17 May 15 '63

Mobile Atlantic Missile Range stations for shipborne missile-tracking studies. Dr Lisle L. Wheeler. photos Sperryscope 15, Nr 12:6-9 '62

Nike-X - new look in ICBM defense. Col I. O. Drewry. illus Ordnance 49:281-284 Nov-Dec '64

1963 capabilities handbook: tracking. (Lists tracking equipment contractors, projects, capabilities, key project personnel) Table only. Aerospace Mgt 6:142-148 Mar '63

On station: Autonetics' N7D inertial navigation system is proving its value on the Pacific Missile Range. Richard B. Dimon. photos Skyline 22, Nr 2:12-17 '64

(PIM - Precision Instrument Mount, Army's new space tracker.) photo Natl Guardsman 16:25 Feb '62

SINS (Ship Inertial Navigation System) for surface ships and submarines. diag photos Interavia 19: 75-77 Jan '64

MISSILES - Continued

Tracking - Cont'd

Space patrol. (6560th Operations Gp flying JC-54s search for nosecones from ballistic and orbital launches.) John Hill. photos Jets & Rkts 1:26-27+ Aug '62

Trajectories

Subroc--the flying torpedo. RAdm F. Gordon Selby. photos Space World A-9:20-30 Jul '64

Transportation

Civilians guard missile secrets (in transportation of component parts by Air Express armed surveillance service to Naval Weapons Station at Concord, Calif). photos Natl Def Trans Jour 20:20+ Sep-Oct '64

MATS hauls Atlas to Cape for Glenn's space flight. AF Times 22:3 Feb 10 '62

The magic hammer. (Between Apr-Oct 1963 1625th Support Sq (Transport) moved 60 Thors from United Kingdom to the ZI) Capt Norma G. Vanderheide. photo Navigator 11:18 Spring '64

Minuteman handling equipment. Robert L. Twiss. Ordnance 46:796 May-Jun '62

Minuteman transportation. Robert L. Twiss. Ordnance 46:574 Jan.-Feb '62

Mobile missile. Robert L. Twiss. Ordnance 47:97 Jul-Aug '62; 48:28 Jul-Aug '63

Placing missile in silo easy for 'dump truck.' AF Times 22:E8 Feb 10 '62

Talos takes a trip. photos All Hands Nr 575:11 Dec'64

Warheads

Nuclear warheads - peril or protection? photos Roundel 16:2-5 Mar '64

Polaris submarine fires nuclear warhead missile. AF Times 22:46 May 12 '62

U.S., Canada H-pact beefs defense plan. AF Times 24:11 Sep 4 '63

Vigilant's two warheads. Flight 80:944 Dec 21 '61

Egypt

Egyptian missile force. Ordnance 49:14 Jul-Aug '64

Europe, Western

Tactical surface-to-air problems. photo Flight 85: 826-827 May 14 '64

France

See Missile Type--AS-30; Missile Type--SS-11

Germany

History

Guided missile genesis. Alfred Price. illus Flying Rev 19:54-55+ Jul '64

Great Britain

(Aircraft, engines, spacecraft and missiles) Tables only. Flight 84:400-407 Aug 29 '63; 86:372-379 Sep 3 '64

MISSILES - Continued

Great Britain - Cont'd

Britain and the anti-missile missile. Maurice Allward. photos Aeronautics 45:12-17 Jan. '62; Extracts with title The antimissile missile. Mil Rev 42:53-59 Jul '62

British rockets and space vehicles. illus Flying Rev 20:57-61 Oct '64

Fairey and the Malkara. photos Aeronautics 45:62 Jan. '62

Focus on missiles. photos Interavia 19:1628 Nov '64

Guided weapons (at Farnborough). illus Flight 86: 528-529 Sep 17 '64

Missiles. photos Flight 82:342-345 Aug 30 '62

Missiles (at Farnborough). illus Flight 82:452-454 Sep 13 '62

See also
Missile Type--Bloodhound
Missile Type--Blue Steel
Missile Type--Blue Water
Missile Type--Seacat
Missile Type--Seaslug
Missile Type--Thunderbird
Missile Type--Vickers Vigilant

NATO

The solid-propellant missile boom. Erik Bergaust. photos NATO Jour 2:18-20+ Feb '62

Russia

Details on Red missiles in Cuba spelled out at Defens briefing. Tom Wuriu. AF Times 23:10 Oct 27 '62

Missile-carrying patrol boats: new weapons for the Soviet Navy. Donald J. Ritchie. photos diags Interavia 19:1831-1834 Dec '64

A Russian ICBM. Donald J. Ritchie. illus Ordnance 49:325-327 Nov-Dec '64

A Russian Polaris? Flight 82:800 Nov 15 '62

Russia's missiles and space boosters. (Configurations, physical data, powerplants, and guidance systems are described.) George J. Geiger. illus Aerospace Mgt 5:98-105 Mar. '62

The Soviet "anti." Kenneth Gatland. illus Flying Re 19:53+ May '64

Soviet guided missile deployment. LtCol Truman R. Boman. photos chart Mil Rev 42:75-79 Nov '62

Soviet sub-launched SSM. Donald J. Ritchie. illus Ordnance 48:73-76 Jul-Aug '63

Strategic rockets. Marshal Nickolai Krylov. (Reprinted from Survival) photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 9:98-103 Apr-May '64; Digest. Mil Rev 44:33-35 Dec '64

Summary of Soviet missiles, rockets, and booster Table only. Aerospace Mgt 5:106-107 Mar. '62

Statistics

U.S. vs Soviet missiles. Ordnance 48:388-389 Jan-Feb '64

Sweden

Bantam: a Swedish infantry anti-tank missile. illus Interavia 19:708-709 May '64

M 20--new Swedish naval missile system. photos Interavia 18:1897-1899 Dec '63

United States

Compendium of miscellaneous projects. photos Western Aerospace 44:50-55 Apr '64

Defense prepares to standardize designations of missiles, rockets. AF Times 23:17 Dec 29 '62

Improved and new missiles and aircraft. MajGen Joseph R. Holzapple. AF Info Plcy Ltr for Comdrs 17:2-3 Jul 1 '63

A look back - a look ahead. (Interview with Gen B. A. Schriever) John F. Loosbrock. photos AF & Space Dig. 47:42-47 May '64

Missiles and space systems - 1962. H. H. Koelle. graphs Astronautics 7:29-37 Nov '62

Strategic missiles and basing concepts. Maj Kendall Russell. tabs AUQR 13:69-82 Spring '62

USA: new missile designations. Interavia 18:258 Mar '63

Weapon dependability is a relative matter. Col Donovan P. Yeuell, Jr, Ret. photo AF & Space Dig. 47:46-47+ Apr '64

Statistics

Are missiles dependable? Col Donovan P. Yeuell, Jr. illus Ordnance 49:62-66 Jul-Aug '64

Ballistic missile status (at the end of 1962). Ordnance 47:502 Mar-Apr '63

ICBM stockpile grows to 1000. AF Times 24:3 Jul 15 '64

Testing

On time at White Sands. MajGen John G. Shinkle. photos Ordnance 46:763-766 May-Jun '62

United States--Air Force

AF acts on mobile missile (MMRBM) project. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:18 Nov 24 '62

The aerospace year in review. (USAF's role in the aerospace achievements of 1962) Capt Carroll S. Shershun. photos Airman 7:8-19 Jan '63

The Air Force in space. MajGen O. J. Ritland. Ordnance 49:278-280 Nov-Dec '64

Air launched missile. Earl Blount. photos Navigator 8:16-21 May '62

Aircraft and missile portion of research and development program. (Excerpts from the statement of LtGen James Ferguson before the Armed Services Committee, House of Representatives, 4 Feb '63) tabs AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 118:1-13 Apr '63

America's Mobile Medium Range Ballistic Missile (MMRBM). Interavia 17:816 Jul '62

The ballistic missile program: out of problems... progress. LtGen T. P. Gerrity. photos ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:19-20+ Jul 21 '62





United States--Air Force - Cont'd

Ballistic missile progress. MajGen W. Austin Davis. por ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:1+ Jan 5 '63

Ballistic missiles (operational inventory of USAF missiles through September 1962). Ordnance 47: 266 Nov-Dec '62

Ballistic systems: a new order of weaponry for a new dimension of defense. MajGen W. A. Davis. photos AUQR 14:126-144 Winter-Spring '62-'63

Data given on Bullpup, Quail, Skybolt missiles. AF Times 22:8 Mar. 31 '62

Fiscal year 1965 aircraft and missile authorization/ appropriation request. (Excerpt from statement before the Senate Armed Services Committee and the Senate Subcommittee on Appropriations, Feb 19, 1964) LtGen Thomas P. Gerrity. AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 129:5-11 Mar '64

From a proud past - looking ahead. Eugene M. Zuckert. AF & Space Dig. 47:39-40 May '64

Gallery of American missiles and space weapons: United States Air Force. photos AF & Space Dig. 45:121-122+ Apr '62; 46:135-136+ Apr '63; 47:211+ May '64

Gallery of USAF weapons: missiles. photos AF & Space Dig. 45:226-228 Sep '62; 46:195-196+ Sep '63; 47:222-224+ Sep '64

ICBM arsenal boosted 100% in seven months. Tom Wuriu. AF Times 23:38 Jul 17 '63

Let's get on with the job. Gen Curtis E. LeMay. photos AF & Space Dig. 47:40-41 May '64

MMRBM (Mobile Mid-range Ballistic Missile) slashed. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:2 Jun 29'63

Major shift in weapons alignment seen. AF Times 25:22 Dec 2 '64

Midrange ballistic missile Ordnance 47:618 May-Jun '63

The missile decade. illus Aerospace Safety 20:6-7 Oct '64

Missile leadtime halved, Gerrity tells House unit. AF Times 23:6 Jun 12 '63

Missiles, piloted aircraft, and space. (Excerpts from an address by LtGen T. P. Gerrity to the American Institute of Steel Construction, White Sulpher Springs, WVa, Oct 30, 1962) AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 114:15-22 Dec '62

Mobile missile (MMRBM) moves slowly. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:3+ Aug 11 '62

New rockets, missiles join weapons list. AF Times 24:42 Feb 26 '64

The people behind the ballistic missile. Gen B. A. Schriever. illus Airman 8:6-10 May '64

Pioneer (38th Tactical) Missile Wing commander calls MMRBM (Mobile Mid-Range Ballistic Missile) a 'necessary step.' ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:12 Jul 7 '62

Science in defense. Lt John E. Lawyer, Jr. AUQR 13: 49-56 Spring '62

MISSILES - Continued

United States--Air Force - Cont'd

60 percent of FY-64 hardware funds would go for aircraft, Hill told. AF Times 23:6 Jun 12 '63

13 firms get bid to study new missile (MMRBM). AF Times 23:M10 Aug 18 '62

This year SAC will add missile-a-day; Hound Dog importance is emphasized. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:38 Feb 9 '63

(USAF missile box score of launchings in 1961.) Table only. Airman 6:35 Jan. '62

U.S. Air Force aircraft and missile needs for FY 1964. (Statement by LtGen Thomas P. Gerrity before the Armed Services Committee, U.S. Senate, 8 Mar '63) AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 118:14-22 Apr '63

History

A look back - a look ahead. (Interview with Gen B.A. Schriever) John F. Loosbrock. photos AF & Space Dig. 47:42-47 May '64

1954 - history lesson - 1964. Editorial. John F. Loosbrock. AF & Space Dig. 47:8 May '64

Ten crucial years: highlights of the USAF missile program. AF & Space Dig. 47:240-241+ May '64

The USAF missile program, a triumph of orderly engineering. J.S. Butz, Jr. photos AF & Space Dig. 47:182-183+ May '64

USAF's ballistic missiles - 1954-1964, a concise history. Dr Ernest G. Schwiebert. photos AF & Space Dig. 47:51-166 May '64

USAF's missile program: a management milestone. Claude Witze. photos AF & Space Dig. 47:168-170+ May '64

Statistics

Missile progress. Airman 7:32 Mar '63

(Total strength of USAF intercontinental ballistic missiles now exceeds 830.) AF & Space Dig. 47:25 Aug '64

U.S. Air Force (missile strength). AVM W.M. Yool. Army Qtr 86:20-21 Apr '63

Terminology

New designations for Air Force missiles and rockets. (AFR 190-14) TIG Brief 15:12 Oct 25 '63

Testing

Weapon testing. Col Charles G. Allen. charts photos AUQR 14:106-123 Winter-Spring '62-'63

United States--Armed Forces

Bomber forces firm; missile increase seen. AF Times 22:10 Jan. 27 '62

Few new aircraft coming up, not many more planned. AF Times 24:47 Feb 12 '64

Is there a happy medium for the bomber-missile mix? Strategic retaliatory forces. Armed Forces Mgt 10:63-64+ Apr '64

MISSILES - Continued

United States--Armed Forces - Cont'd

Military hardware catalog: missiles and rockets. Table only. Armed Forces Mgt 9:S2-S4 Apr '63; 10:S2-S6 Apr '64

Military projects for all the Services figure strongly in aerospace industry plans for '64. Karl G. Harr, Jr. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:18-19 Jan 4 '64

Missile & booster directory: specifications, contractors, project status and outlook. illus Aerospace Mgt 5:18-28 Mar. '62

Missiles - a view from the ground. Maj Paul E. Wilson. photos Infantry 54:54-57 Nov-Dec '64

Most aircraft, missiles in FY-1965 will be multi-Service. AF Times 24:32 Mar 18 '64

New military missiles. Table only. Jets & Rkts 1:55 Aug '62

Our tactical missiles. Maj Patrick W. Powers. photos Ordnance 46:510-514 Jan.-Feb '62

United States missile projects (an alphabetical listing of major missile and space projects undertaken by U.S. since World War II). Table only. Aerospace Mgt 5:140-144 Mar. '62

U.S. missiles and rockets. photos Western Avn Missiles & Space 42:34-36+ Apr '62; Western Aerospace 43:34-36+ Apr '63; 44:29-40 Apr '64

Statistics

Ballistic missile program. Ordnance 48:484 Mar-Apr '64

Terminology

New missile code names reveal wealth of information on them. (AFR 66-20; AR 705-36, BUWEPSINST 8800.2) tab AF Times 23:19 Jul 31 '63

United States--Army

Army planning to develop new missile with 50 to 700 mile range, for mid '70s. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:17 Apr 11 '64

Forward area air defence on the nuclear battlefield. Capt C.E. Beattie. photos bibliog Can Army Jour 16:2-14 Oct '62

Gallery of American missiles and space weapons: United States Army. photos AF & Space Dig. 45:126+ Apr '62; 46:143-144 Apr '63; 47:222+ May '64

Gen Persons previews AADS-70s, reviews other Army systems. (Interview) photos diag Data 9:22-28 Jun '64

Missiles for the missions. Capt Richard D. Lawrence. photo Army 13:33-37 Aug '62

New armored vehicle (the General Sheridan will be able to fire Shillelagh missiles). Ordnance 48:405 Jan-Feb '64

New missile honors General Marshall. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:1-2 Jul 7 '62

New missile (TOW) for US Army. photos Flight 85:403 Mar 12 '64

MISSILES - Continued

United States--Army - Cont'd

Shillelagh missile scores in tests. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:23 Jan 4 '64

Tactical missile needs. Ordnance 48:22 Jul-Aug '63

See also
Missile Type--Davy Crockett

United States--Navy

The ballistic missile surface force. Thomas W. Connolly. photos US Nav Inst Proc 90:40-47 Jun '64

The employment of nuclear weapons at sea. VAdm B.B.Schofield. Army Qtr 84:139-142 Jul '62

Gallery of American missiles and space weapons: United States Navy. photos AF & Space Dig. 45: 133+ Apr '62; 46:150+ Apr '63; 47:230+ May '64

How I tracked down the first official U.S. missile mail. William Ronson. photo Space World A-8: 34-35 Jun '64

Missiles and missions. LtComdr Wayne Hughes, Jr. illus US Nav Inst Proc 90:38-43 Dec '64

Naval anti-aircraft missiles (of France, UK and US.). photos tab Interavia 17:574-575 May '62

The Navy and a NATO nuclear force. Editorial. Navy 5:6 Jul '62

Navy operational missiles and rockets. illus All Hands Nr 546:32-33 Jul '62

The Navy's missile arsenal. photos Mil Rev 42: 102-103 May '62

Some limiting characteristics of ASW weapons. Paul Cohen. illus Sperryscope 16, Nr 3:16-20 '62

Terrier, Tartar, Talos and Typhon controlled by Adm Reich. RAdm Eli T.Reich. chart photos Data 8:19-24 Nov '63

The three T's (Terrier, Tarter, and Talos) in rough seas. C.R.Wilhide. photos Aerospace Mgt 6: 42-44 Dec '63

Trends in naval research. photos Navy 6:24-27+ Dec '63

History

Russians interested in U.S. Naval Ordnance in 1860's and 1960's; armament progress assessed. RAdm K.S.Masterson. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101: 20-23+ Sep 28 '63

MISSILES, ANTIAIRCRAFT

Naval anti-aircraft missiles (of France, UK and US.). photos tab Interavia 17:574-575 May '62

MISSILES, ANTITANK

Anti-tank missiles. W.T.Gunston. illus tab Flight 82:765-766 Nov 8 '62; 84:770-771 Nov 7 '63; 86:803 Nov 5 '64

Bantam: a Swedish infantry anti-tank missile. illus Interavia 19:708-709 May '64

Entac T. 581 anti-tank missile. photos diags Interavia 17:292-294 Mar. '62

MISSILES, ANTITANK - Continued

Fairey and the Malkara. photos Aeronautics 45:62 Jan. '62

Hughes builds tank killer missile (TOW). photo ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:17 Feb 29 '64

Missiles versus tanks. Interavia 17:292 Mar. '62

Shillelagh missile scores in tests. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:23 Jan 4 '64

TOW (Tube-launched, Optically-tracked, Wire-command) anti-tank missile. illus Interavia 19:821 Jun '64

Tactical missile needs. Ordnance 48:22 Jul-Aug '63

Tank killers are getting deadlier. Joseph Dawson. photos NATO Jour 3:28-30 Oct '62

'Tomahawk' antitank missile. Mil Rev 42:101 Jan. '62

See also
Missile Type--SS-11
Missile Type--Vickers Vigilant

MISSILES, NUCLEAR POWERED

Fast, low, and deadly... Slam! Vern Haugland. photos diag Ordnance 46:756-759 May-Jun '62

MITRE CORP

Mitre in the middle. Tom Mac New. photos chart Aerospace Mgt 6:10-14 Apr '63

USAF: software is the greater of the two 'ware' problems. Hal Bamford. illus Armed Forces Mgt 9:52-53+ Jul '63

MOBILE TRAINING UNITS

Chanute teams giving courses 'round globe. AF Times 23:28 Jul 31 '63

Commanders commander's call. photos Airman 8: 45-48 Oct '64

Field men can teach anywhere - and do. photos AF Times 24:5 May 6 '64

Field training. SMSgt R.C. Bueker. Instrs Jour 1:59-62 Apr '64

Hot Cargo Handling Battalion (Two, Navy unit in the Pacific). Stewart Prentiss. photos All Hands Nr 560:26-27 Sep '63

Instructors form units of experts. AlC Jim Dooley. AF Times 24:30 Sep 11 '63

Keeping the Hercules healthy. (MTD C-130E school at Charleston AFB, SC) photos MATS Flyer 9: 8-9 Dec '62

MATS men training in C-135 maintenance. photo AF Times 23:20 Sep 22 '62

Mobile training teams aid MAP. Jour of Armed Forces 102:9+ Dec 5 '64

Putting simulators (for KC-135 and B-52) aboard trains was brainchild of Travis Colonel (William R. Smith). AF Times 23:5 Oct 13 '62

Second T-38 training unit organized. AF Times 22:23 Mar. 24 '62

Teachers in mobile group bring school to students. photos AF Times 23:ATC8 Jul 31 '63

MOBILE TRAINING UNITS - Continued

Tooling up the team. MSgt Gordon L. Poole. illus Airman 8:6-9 Oct '64

Transition to F-105 eased at McConnell. AF Times 24:31 Feb 5 '64

The world is their classroom. (3321st Field Training Squadron headquartered at Amarillo AFB, Tex) TSgt Donald W. Coble. photos Airman 7:40-41 Sep '63

History

Field training program: evolution of technical training. Maj Donald W. Hetherington. illus Instrs Jour 1:29-41 Apr '64

Statistics

(Field Training and Mobile Training Detachments of 12 Air Force Commands) Table only. Instrs Jour 1:36 Apr '64

MOBILITY

ACE Mobile Forces. Maj K. J. T. Hoile. photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 8:61-68 Dec '63-Jan '64

The amphibious force of 1980. VAdm John S. McCain, Jr. photos Navy 7:20-22+ Nov '64

Amphibious warfare in the late 1960s; seaborne/airborne operations. Lecture. MajGen J. L. Moulton. photos Royal United Svc Instn Jour 107:19-28 Feb '62

Army mobility - a review and preview. [Pictorial] Army Info Dig. 17:23-44 Dec '62

Army moves toward mobility. Gen Earle G. Wheeler. photos Army Info Dig. 19:32-37 Feb '64

Army on the move. J. W. Millard. photo Review 41: 37-38+ Jan.-Feb '62

Army Secretary Vance speaks on mobility needs. (Text of a presentation made at an Army Tactical Mobility Symposium, held at the Infantry Center, Ft Benning, Ga) ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:10+ Dec 7 '63

The best test of mobility. Col Wesley W. Yale, Ret. Armor 72:74-77 Mar-Apr '63

Big leap forward in ground mobility. Nathan N. Shiovitz. photos Army 14:66-69 Feb '64

The Blitzkrieg myth. Capt M. H. Montfort. (Trans and digested from Revue Militaire Generale (France) Jul 1963) photo Mil Rev 44:71-73 Jan'64

Chemical agents and battlefield mobility. LtCol E. M. Gershater. photos Mil Rev 43:37-42 Jun '63

A concept of the defense. Capt Clinton E. Granger, Jr. Armor 71:10-11 Nov-Dec '62

Congress and the Guard. L. Mendel Rivers. Natl Guardsman 18:17-18 Nov '64

The cross-country task force in northern operations. (Exercise Great Bear) LtCol Frank B. Case. photos Mil Rev 42:47-56 Oct '62

Emergency mission support operations of the Air Force Communications Service. MajGen Kenneth P. Bergquist. photos Signal 18:34-35+ May '64

MOBILITY - Continued

Engineer reconnaissance for Armor. Sgt1C Robert G. Kennedy. photo map Armor 71:13-16 Nov-Dec '62

The engineers and forward area mobility. Col K. H. Stevens. (Digested from The Royal Engineers Journal (Great Britain) March 1962) photos Mil Rev 43:71-78 Jan '63

Everything short of general nuclear war. Armed Forces Mgt 9:53 Apr '63

Five-year forecast: ground mobility. John Neubauer. illus MarCor Gaz 47:60-61 Feb '63

Genghis Khan--emperor of men, master of mobility. Maj Judson J. Conner. illus Armor 73:43-50 Mar-Apr '64

Go for broke. MajGen Winston P. Wilson. Natl Guardsman 18:24 Nov '64

Ground mobility. R. M. Ogorkiewicz. Army Qtr 83: 201-204 Jan. '62

How's your mental mobility? Maj Thomas T. Jones. Army 12:64-65 Mar. '62

Immediate reaction - instant response. Gen Lyman L. Lemnitzer. photos Gen Elec Forum 5:15-18 Oct '62

Industry's response; today and tomorrow. (A panel discussion by General Electric Co executives) photos Gen Elec Forum 5:26-34 Oct '62

Infantry mobility - is it still 2 1/2 miles per hour? LtCol H. P. Kutchinski. photos Infantry 54:44-48 Mar-Apr '64

Land warfare mobility - the Army's new look MajGen Alden K. Sibley. photos Sperryscope 16, Nr 5:2-6 '63

A look ahead: war trends. (Forum discussion by Hanson W. Baldwin, Marshal Sir John Slessor and BrigGen S. B. Griffith) Capt Robert B. Asprey. por photos MarCor Gaz 46:24-28 May '62

Mapping trafficability. S. J. Knight and M. P. Meyer. map photos Mil Engr 54:164-167 May-Jun '62

Mobile defense 1863 style. Capt Lawrence B. Fitzmorris. Armor 72:23-25 Jul-Aug '63

Mobile "firemen forces" stateside seen substitute for o'sea troops. AF Times 23 6 Apr 10 '63

Mobility... and future land warfare. Gen Clyde D. Eddleman. por Armor 71:8-12 Jan.-Feb '62; Army Info Dig. 17:26-31 May '62

Mobility as a factor in war. MajGen Rajindar Singh. photo Armor 71:36-41 Jan.-Feb '62

Mobility Command; land, water, air. MajGen Alden K. Sibley. Review 42:27-28 Mar-Apr '63

Mobility in river-crossing operations. Hans Bergerhoff. (Trans and digested from Wehrkunde (Federal Republic of Germany) July 1962) photos Mil Rev 43:63-70 Jan '63

Mobility is a many-faceted riddle. MajGen Frank T. Mildren. Army 15:89-91+ Nov '64

Mobility is a state of mind. 1stLt Stanley A. Maxson, Jr. maps Armor 71:23-26 Sep-Oct '62

MOBILITY - Continued

Mobility is not a one branch concept. Maj Clinton E. Granger, Jr. Armor 72:55-56 Jan-Feb '63

Mobility: what are you talking about? Col Charles Ostrom. Natl Def Trans Jour 18:29-30+ Jan.-Feb '62

The modern (German Federal) Army (Bundeswehr). LtGen Alfred Zerbel. photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 6:40-43 Dec '61-Jan. '62

Mortar mobility. 1stLt George G. Chapman. photos Armor 72:62-66 Mar-Apr '63

Needed: the return of the Rough Riders. Julius Grigore, Jr. photos Natl Def Trans Jour 18: 26-28+ Jan.-Feb '62

Nuclear Task Force (One) rides wave of future. (USS Enterprise, USS Long Beach and USS Bainbridge make world cruise in Operation Sea Orbit to test mobility of a nuclear powered surface force.) RAdm B. M. Strean. photos Navy 7:10-16 Oct '64

Off-the-road mobility. Richard M. Ogorkiewicz. Armor 71:24-27 Mar.-Apr '62

On the move, American style. Gen Earle G. Wheeler. Army 14:32-33+ Dec '63

"Operation Kadesh" - mobility masterpiece (of Israeli forces against Egyptian forces in Sinai Campaign 1956). Capt Stuart A. Beckley. photos maps diags Armor pt 1, 71:4-11 Mar.-Apr '62; pt 2, 71:54-62 May-Jun '62; pt 3, 71:48-52 Jul-Aug '62

Our far-flung ramparts. George Fielding Eliot. photos US Nav Inst Proc 90:26-34 Oct '64

Our strategy of today. Cyrus R. Vance. Natl Guardsman 18:18 Nov '64

Provost mobility. Capt R. C. Mooney. photos Can Army Jour 18, Nr 2:122-129 '64

Quickest way to get there is to go in search of a mobility differential. Gen Willard G. Wyman. photos Army 13:48-51 Sep '62

Readiness is the key. LtGen F. L. Wieseman. photos Ordnance 49:165-168 Sep-Oct '64

The real challenge of global mobility. M. B. Bekker. Armor 72:14-16 Mar-Apr '63

Recipe for mobility (U. S. Army Aviation and Surface Materiel Command (AVSCOM) in St Louis, Mo). BrigGen David B. Parker. Army Info Dig. 18:25-27 Aug '63

The Rush Roll. (Device developed at Naval Civil Engineering Laboratory to move troops and vehicles across mud, marshy ground, quicksand and water.) P. J. Rush and Robert Easton. photos Mil Engr 54:160-163 May-Jun '62

SACEUR seeks stronger MLF (Mobile Land Force). ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:1+ Nov 16 '63

SACEUR speaks. photo NATO's Fifteen Nations 6: 62-65 Dec '61-Jan. '62

Science and mobility. MajGen Alden K. Sibley. photos Ordnance 47:651-654 May-Jun '63

Trafficability of sands. S. J. Knight and C. W. Boyd. photos diags Mil Engr 56:265-267 Jul-Aug '64

MOBILITY - Continued

Transportation in the Army of the future. LtGen Frank S. Besson. por Natl Def Trans Jour 18:28-31 Nov-Dec '62

Trucks and tanks: what is their place in modern warfare? Joseph Dawson. photos NATO Jour 2:28-30 Mar. '62

U.S. Army Armor Center shows Army's mobility in action. Armor 71:6-7 Jan.-Feb '62

U.S. Army Mobility Command. Paul L. Seabase. Navigation 11:15-19 Spring '64; Comment. Capt P. V. H. Weems, USN (Ret). 11:77 Spring '64

What do we mean by "mobility"? Maj V. J. Ferguson. Can Army Jour 16:48-51+ Jul '62

What is mobility, lieutenant? Capt Robert D. Arney. Armor 72:55-57 May-Jun '63

Who needs rockets? (Mobile Sea Base concept) Maj P. L. Hilgartner. MarCor Gaz 48:50 Dec '64

See also
Air Mobility

MOBILITY COMMAND

Army lists its needs in hardware. AF Times 23:41 Dec 15 '62

Army mobilizes to improve mobility: the new Mobility Command and the Howze Board are the Army's efforts to achieve mobility needed to meet its global commitments. C. Paul Means. charts Armed Forces Mgt 8:12-13+ Aug '62

Is Army's Mobility Command running well? C. W. Borklund. tab chart Armed Forces Mgt 9:35+ Jun '63

Land warfare mobility - the Army's new look. MajGen Alden K. Sibley. photos Sperryscope 16, Nr 5:2-6 '63

Mobile Army is Mobility Command's goal. MajGen Alden K. Sibley. illus Army 13:64+ Jun '63

Mobility Command: better tactical mobility. chart Armed Forces Mgt 9:27-28 Aug '63

Mobility Command; land, water, air. MajGen Alden K. Sibley. Review 42:27-28 Mar-Apr '63

Mobility with speed. MajGen Alden K. Sibley. Ordnance 48:626-628 May-Jun '64

Science and mobility. MajGen Alden K. Sibley. photos Ordnance 47:651-654 May-Jun '63

Toward a multi-mobile Army. MajGen Alden K. Sibley. chart Army Info Dig. 17:20-22 Dec '62

U.S. Army Mobility Command. Paul L. Seabase. Navigation 11:15-19 Spring '64; Comment. Capt P. V. H. Weems, USN (Ret). 11:77 Spring '64

See also
Aviation and Surface Materiel Command

Organization

Army superiority depends on air mobility. Interview. MajGen Alden K. Sibley. photo Data 9:45-48 Aug '64

Mobility Command combines agencies. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:8 Nov 3 '62

Mobility Equipment Center controls $430-million. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:23 Apr 4 '64

MOBILITY COMMAND - Continued

Organization - Cont'd

Sparking Army mobility. MajGen Alden K. Sibley. Armed Forces Mgt 9:45-46 Jun '63

U.S. Army Mobility Command heads seven field agencies. Chart only. Armed Forces Mgt 9:40 Jun '63

MOBILIZATION, INDUSTRIAL

Questions and answers about industrial readiness. Comdr Leonard J. Challain. photos Review 44: 45-46+ Jul-Aug '64

MOBILIZATION, MILITARY

Russia

The mobilization of the Russian Army in 1914. Alexander M. Nikolaieff. Army Qtr 86:229-239 Jul '63

United States

AF Reserves win praise, DOD hit in call-up report. AF Times 23:5 Sep 1 '62

Additional fliers may be excused as force returns to 'normalcy'. AF Times 22:23 Jan. 13 '62

The Air National Guard in the Berlin Crisis. Natl Guardsman 16:14-15+ Sep '62

Air Reserve Forces prove readiness. Eugene M. Zuckert. photos Air Reservist 14:3-10 Jun-Jul '62

The Army National Guard in the Berlin Crisis. illus Natl Guardsman 16:8-9+ Sep '62

Army plan for o'sea tour cutback has no effect on AF foreign duty. AF Times 22:9 Feb 10 '62

Army Reserves answer the call. photos Air Reservist 14:8-9+ Jan. '62

Berlin crisis only 'froze' small group. AF Times 22:18 Mar. 10 '62

Broad probe of Reserve set by House unit. AF Times 22:3 Feb 17 '62

Broadened missions recalleds' top hurdle. Bill Olcheski. AF Times 22:10 Mar. 3 '62

The build-up and the impact (Missouri ANG responds to meet the challenge). MSgt John K. O'Doherty. photos Airman 6:38-42 Feb '62

Build-up to meet Berlin Crisis. (Excerpts from President's report to the Nation, Jul 25, 1961) John F. Kennedy. AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 100:1-4 Jan '62

Callup airmen with early ETS dates. TIG Brief 14:8 Jun 8 '62

Call-up units have kept 88 percent of strength. AF Times 23:8 Oct 13 '62

Case of recall. Col Francis S. Drath. Army 12:39-41 Apr '62

Changed plans (as result of Cuban Quarantine). ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:1+ Oct 27 '62

Chief of ANG (MajGen Winston P. Wilson) lauds cooperation, ingenuity of mass flight o'seas. Bill Olcheski. AF Times 22:10 Feb 3 '62

MOBILIZATION, MILITARY - Continued

United States - Cont'd

The citizen-soldier in Army service - an objective view. Gen Paul L. Freeman. photos Army Info Dig. 17:4-9 Jul '62

Crisis spurs cockpit duty for excused. Bruce Callander. AF Times 23:1+ Nov 10 '62

(Cuban) crisis lifts 666 from AU classes. Ed Gates. AF Times 23:1+ Nov 10 '62

Curbs held not likely but possible (because of Cuban crisis). AF Times 23:1+ Nov 3 '62

Defense acts to eliminate 'bugs' in future recalls. AF Times 22:19 Mar. 17 '62

Department of Defense and USAF actions. AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 100:4-5 Jan '62

End of Berlin build-up will pose knotty questions on EM releases. AF Times 22:27 Feb 10 '62

End of build-up curbs indicated; start of travel April 1, June retired thaw seen. Ed Gates. AF Times 22:1+ Feb 10 '62

Few recalled want to stay. AF Times 22:1+ Mar. 3 '62

The 49th Armored on active duty. MajGen Harley B. West. photos Army Info Dig. 17:15-17 Jul '62

Get up and git! (How the 49th Armored Division of Texas National Guard mobilized 9,000 officers and men and 420 pieces of tracked equipment in less than a month.) photo Natl Guardsman 16:4-5 Feb '62

The Guard comes back. (Operation High Top) 1stLt Michael V. Miller. photos AF & Space Dig. 45: 34-38 Oct '62

House rushes authority for call-up, tour freeze. AF Times 23:3 Sep 22 '62

Importance and effectiveness of Air Guard and Air Reserve units. (Excerpts from an address to the National Guard Association at Las Vegas, Oct 3, 1961) Gen Curtis E. LeMay. AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 100:5-6 Jan '62

Increase in size of Armed Forces, draft quotas weighed by Defense. AF Times 23:2 Sep 29 '62

Instant airmen. Robert Hardesty. photos Natl Guardsman 18:10-13 Mar '64

JFK's Reserves request won't delay retirements. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:3 Sep 15 '62

Key civilians slow in quitting Reserve posts. AF Times 23:2 Jun 12 '63

Lawmakers praise Air Force handling of Reserve recall. AF Times 22:13 May 12 '62

Let the troops alone. Editorial. Natl Guardsman 16: inside front cover + Jan. '62

Lifting the readiness level. LtGen W. H. S. Wright. Natl Guardsman 18:22 Nov '64

Manual (AFM 45-2) streamlines call-up procedures. AF Times 23:9 Jan 5 '63

The men who came to dinner. (Impact of the Reserve 442d Troop Carrier Wg moving in with active 328th Fighter Wg at Richards-Gebaur AFB.) MSgt John K. O'Doherty. photos Airman 6:8-12 Mar. '62

MOBILIZATION, MILITARY - Continued

United States - Cont'd

A message (to the Air National Guard) from Gen Curtis E. LeMay. por Natl Guardsman 16:16 Sep '62

A message (to the Army National Guard) from Gen George H. Decker. por Natl Guardsman 16:10 Sep '62

Mobilization (during the Berlin Crisis of 1961): the wives' slant. Maj W. D. McGlasson. photos Natl Guardsman 18:8-13+ Feb '64

Mobilization lessons: let's start applying them now! Editorial. Natl Guardsman 16: inside front cover May '62

Mobilization readiness. Gen Bruce C. Clarke, Ret. Natl Guardsman 17:6-7 Jun '63

Mob(ilization) teams on tap. (The Naval Reserve) photos All Hands Nr 553:18-20 Feb '63

More GI Bill time sought for Cuba crisis recalled. AF Times 23:22 Nov 3 '62

New call up not likely. AF Times 23:1+ Sep 15 '62

New remedies tried for old mobilization complaints. Natl Guardsman 16:14+ Nov '62

1961--mobilization! 1962--mobilization? (Hebert Subcommittee recommendations on SecDef McNamara's Reserve Forces reorganization proposal.) Natl Guardsman 16:2-6+ Oct '62

OP Plan 20 gets Air Staff study. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:19 Sep 21 '63

100th Division (of Kentucky's Army Reserve) response proved: "Americans were willing to pay freedom's price." Officer 38:11+ Feb '62

ROA says McNamara "libeled" Reservists. ArNavAF Regis 83:15 Jan. 13 '62

ROA: "Time has come.. to set the record straight." ("White Paper" seeks to correct misconceptions in Reserve program; call-up performance is cited.) RAdm John E. Harlin. Officer 38:8-9+ Feb '62

Recall and you. Capt Carl R. Venditto. illus MarCor Gaz 46:43-47 Sep '62

Recall had key role in proving U. S. stand. AF Times 22:35 Apr 28 '62

Recalls swell force to 885,000: 14,215 men in 8 wings ordered up (in Cuban crisis). Ed Gates. AF Times 23:1+ Nov 3 '62

A record for history. Editorial. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:11 Dec 8 '62

Reemployment rights protected during partial mobilization. All Hands Nr 540:46-47 Jan. '62

Reserve callup impact studied. ArNavAF Regis 83:15 Jan. 13 '62

Reserve Guard hassle. Col R. Ernest Dupuy. ArNavAF Regis 83:14 Jan. 13 '62

Reserve importance seen rising in 1962. Bill Olcheski. AF Times 22:1+ Jan. 6 '62

Reserve posture study brings out news-hound instincts of Congressman-investigator - and gets facts. Col J. B. Stuart. Officer 38:8-9+ Jul '62

MOBILIZATION, MILITARY - Continued

United States - Cont'd

Reserves filling need in (Cuban) crisis, deeds show. Bill Olcheski. AF Times 23:4 Nov 10 '62

Reservists pull their weight. (Swiftest mobilization in American history) photos Air Reservist pt 1, 14:4-9 Dec '62; pt 2, 14:11-14 Jan '63

Return of the Weekend Warrior. (Patrol Squadron 872) photos All Hands Nr 544:12-15 May '62

Reversing the flow: demobilization in August. Natl Guardsman 16:10-11 Jun '62

Role of the Reserve in one Army. Gen George H. Decker. por Army Info Dig. 17:2-3 Jul '62

Significance of the Reserve response. Elvis J. Stahr, Jr. Army Info Dig. 17:25 Jul '62

A statement (on the Air National Guard in Europe) by Gen Lauris Norstad. por Natl Guardsman 16:18 Sep '62

Status of military build-up and future plans. (Comments at a press conference held Nov 17, 1961) Robert S. McNamara. AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 100:6-7 Jan '62

The story of the Reserves deserves to be told. Officer 38:10+ Feb '62

"Strictly routine!" That's the way Air Guardsmen describe the biggest, fastest fighter deployment since World War II. photos Natl Guardsman 16: 2-4 Jan. '62

They (the selected reservist) meet the need. Mark S. Watson. Army Info Dig. 17:2-3 Jan. '62

Tighter rules govern release from recall. AF Times 23:1+ Nov 10 '62

"To maintain the peace" (recall story of AF Reserve Forces deployed to Europe). Maj James C. Elliott. photos AF & Space Dig. 45:81-84+ Jan. '62

"... to prevent a war, not to fight a war." Natl Guardsman 16:6-7+ Sep '62

Touring Generals (McCarty and Wilson) find recalled on top of job. Bill Olcheski. AF Times 22:2 Jan. 20 '62

Training on target (with the 32d Infantry Division). /Pictorial/ MajGen Herbert A. Smith. Army Info Dig. 17:18-24 Jul '62

Transition to active duty (for the 100th Division from August 1961 to August 1962). MajGen Dillman A. Rash. photos Army Info Dig. 17:10-14 Jul '62

U. S. will provide job aid for recallees after return. AF Times 22:10 Mar. 24 '62

Watch on the Rhine: Air Guardsmen put new power in NATO punch. W. D. McGlasson. photos Natl Guardsman 16:2-5+ Jun '62

Way cleared to extend enlistment of recalled for full 12-month duty. AF Times 23:6 Nov 17 '62

What to do before the M-Day order comes. photos Natl Guardsman 17:2-7+ Sep '63

MOCK-UPS see particular type of equipment, e.g., Airplane Type--F-106

MODEL AIRPLANES see Airplanes, Model

MOMYER, WILLIAM W.

ATC Commander (LtGen William W. Momyer). por biog Jour of Armed Forces 102:12 Sep 26 '64

Two will receive third star in Air Force. por Jour of Armed Forces 101:5 Aug 8 '64

MONAHAN, JOHN CLEMENT

(Retirement ceremonies held May 23 for BrigGen John C. Monahan, Commanding General of the U.S. Army Signal Center and School.) photo Signal 18:82 Jul '64

A step ahead of the future. BrigGen John C. Monahan. por photos Army Info Dig. 18:48-55 May '63

MONEY

Defense approves plan to exchange currency. AF Times 24:29 Aug 12 '64

MONORAILS

The monorail and the city-centre-to-airport transport problem. R. E. G. Davies. illus Flight 81: 608-610 Apr 19 '62

Monorail--tomorrow's transportation? Signal 18: 42-43 Apr '64

Towards the monorail. photos Flight 81:851-854 May 31 '62

MONROE, JACK PENDLETON

"Faint hearted" will lose race, says Navy. RAdm J. P. Monroe. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:9+ Jan 26 '63

The Navy in space. RAdm J. P. Monroe. por Navy 5:9 Dec '62

MONRONEY, MIKE

Impact (of flight) on world affairs. Mike Monroney. por Gen Elec Forum 7:4-6 Oct '64

MONTEREY, CALIF

Description

Monterey, California. Dorothy Murphy and others. photos US Lady 8:16-17 Jun '63

MONTGOMERY, BERNARD LAW MONTGOMERY, 1st viscount

The most overrated General of World War II. Martin Blumenson. photos Armor 71:4-10 May-Jun '62

MOON

A day on the moon. illus Space World A-5:4-5 Mar '64

Exploration on the moon. LtGen Walter K. Wilson, Jr. illus Army Info Dig. 17:32-37 Jun '62

How USAF maps the moon. illus AF & Space Dig. 45: 84-85 Sep '62

Is there a moon illusion in space? Dr Ingeborg Schmidt. Aerospace Med 35:572-575 Jun '64

Lunar radio communications. illus Signal 17:26+ Nov '62

The lunar surface. Dr John W. Salisbury. illus AU Rev 15:69-80 Mar-Apr '64

MOON - Continued

Maps for lunar exploration. Maj William D. Taylor. photos diag Mil Engr 55:85-88 Mar-Apr '63

Measuring lunar properties from a soft-lander. Manfred Eimer. illus Astronautics 7:30-33 Jul '62

The moon and its interior. Gordon J. F. MacDonald. illus Astronautics 7:14-18 Jul '62

The moon in close-up. photos Spaceflight 6:198-199 Nov '64

Navy has had a communication satellite since '54--it's out of this world. All Hands Nr 558:37 Jul '63

New evidence concerning the lunar surface. Thomas Gold. illus Space World A-13:16-21 Nov '64

Origin of the moon. John F. Simpson. illus Spaceflight pt 1, 6:12-20 Jan '64; pt 2, 6:55-62 Mar '64

The polar lunar base. J. Green and others. illus Astronautics 7:20-24 Jul '62

Prospects and problems of lunar communications. Boris Kit. illus AF & Space Dig. 47:66-68+ Feb '64

Ranger 7, moon photo flight. illus Space World A-12:4-9 Oct '64

Ranger 7 - the moon in close-up. photos Interavia 19:1249 Sep '64

See the mystery of the moon at New York World's Fair. illus Space World A-8:36-38 Jun '64

Setting foot on the moon. illus Flight 85:182-183 Jan 30 '64

What's up there? Fred Brewer. illus United Acft Qtr Bee-Hive 37:2-7 Jan. '62

See also
Space Flight to the Moon

MOON BASES

Lunar base concept. illus Space World A-9:11 Jul '64

Moon minerals may yield vital oxygen for rocket propellants and manned bases. Western Aerospace 43:22 Nov '63

Navigational environment of the moon. Earl J. McCartney. Navigation 10:154-160 Summer '63

The polar lunar base. J. Green and others. illus Astronautics 7:20-24 Jul '62

Why manned spaceflight is essential. H. E. Ross. Spaceflight 5:170-172 Sep '63

MOON VEHICLES

Moon vehicles. illus Space World 2:30-31 Mar. '62

Remote steering of a lunar surface vehicle. (Paper presented at the Institute of Navigation's Michigan Section meeting, Jun 4, 1962) Gene M. Jordan and others. illus photos Navigation 10:230-241 Autumn '63

MOORE, CHARLES J.

Operation Forager. (Battle of the Philippine Sea) Ens Sherwood R. Zimmerman. illus map US Nav Inst Proc 90:78-90 Aug '64; Comment. RAdm Charles J. Moore, Ret and Joseph D. Harrington. 90:113-114 Dec '64

MOORE, JAMES EDWARD

The defense of Europe. Gen James E. Moore. por Army 13:54-55+ Nov '62

(Gen James E. Moore receives Oak Leaf Cluster to DSM.) photo ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:2 Jul 13 '63

NATO today, an analysis of its nuclear and conventional power. Gen James E. Moore. photos Army 15:27-33 Aug '64

MOORE, JOSEPH H.

General Moore new chief of AF forces (2d Air Division) in Viet Nam. AF Times 24:22 Jan 29'64

MOORE, THOMAS E.

Greater participation expected to increase Guard, Reserve costs. Bill Olcheski. AF Times 24:13 Mar 25 '64

MOORER, THOMAS HINMAN

Combatting the submarine menace in the Pacific. Adm Thomas H. Moorer. por illus Data 9:15-18 Jul '64

Portrait: VAdm Thomas H. Moorer, Commander U.S. 7th Fleet. Frank Homer. por Navy 5:34-35 Nov '62

Sea Orbit--a goal of sea power. Adm Thomas H. Moorer. photos Navy 7:28-31 Oct '64

MOORMAN, FRANK WILLOUGHBY

ECOM: philosophy of supply. MajGen F. W. Moorman. chart Review 44:12-13+ Jul-Aug '64

Electronics Command sparks the fighting machine. MajGen F. W. Moorman. chart photos Army Info Dig. 18:42-51 Dec '63

(Message from MajGen F. W. Moorman, Commanding General, U.S. Army Electronics Command) por Review 44:11 Jul-Aug '64

The new face of the Army. MajGen Frank W. Moorman. photo Signal 18:11-12+ Jul '64

MOORMAN, THOMAS S., JR

Aggression in the Pacific. LtGen Thomas S. Moorman, Jr. photos Airman 6:10-13 Jul '62

MORAL EDUCATION

The airman needs spiritual, moral values too. TIG Brief 16:4 Feb 14 '64

Chaplain Inspection Guide. TIG Brief 16: 5p addendum Feb 14 '64

MORALE

AF strives for better image among own people; need to improve service to retirees cited. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:23 Mar 7 '64

AF titles: first class puzzle: can E-2 be third? AF Times 25:1+ Nov 4 '64

Any Service ban tied to marriage would have great impact on AF. AF Times 24:4 Jun 3 '64

Anyone for tennis? A case for morale. GySgt Lawrence L. Toolin. illus MarCor Gaz 48: 37-39 Apr '64

Appeals court existence spur to morale, Hill told. AF Times 24:22 Mar 25 '64

MORALE - Continued

Commanders fight boondock blues. Capt Michael Holsinger. photos AF Times 25:36 Nov 25 '64

Congressional commission inquiry on pay and Defense organization asked by Admiral Rickover. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:8-9+ May 2 '64

'Diem slash hits morale, critics say. Ed Gates. AF Times 22:1+ May 26 '62

Discipline and morale in a changing world. Brig C. N. Barclay. Army Qtr 89:96-99 Oct '64

"Do-it-yourself" career incentives. Jour of Armed Forces 102:11 Nov 14 '64

Drive to cut petty rules accelerated. Ed Gates. AF Times 22:1+ Jul 21 '62

For their personal protection. G. A. Minto. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 109:214-217 Aug '64

The George Knight Clowes Memorial Prize Essay, 1962: morale - the deciding factor in the nuclear age. Capt J. M. Alway. Army Qtr 85:33-40 Oct '62

The imponderables; when all is said and done the enigmas of battle are resolved by leadership. Maj Phillip H. Stevens. Army 14:62-65 Feb '64

Leadership on board the raider Atlantis. VAdm Bernhard Rogge, Ret. photos US Nav Inst Proc 89:40-51 Feb '63

Let the troops alone. Editorial. Natl Guardsman 16: inside front cover + Jan. '62

Let's anchor our trained technicians! Comdr Carl Durtche, Jr. photos US. Nav Inst Proc 88:70-77 Apr '62

Living in the war zone. Editorial. AF Times 24:12 Aug 12 '64

McNamara says pay hike for military long overdue. AF Times 23:10 Oct 13 '62

Many points enflame married vs bachelor argument. AF Times 22:5 Jun 9 '62

Men and morale. (Statements by Cyrus R. Vance and Gen Earle G. Wheeler before the Special Subcommittee on Military Pay of the Senate Committee on Armed Services on 16 Jul 1963) Army Info Dig. 18:8-9 Oct '63

Mr Secretary, your staff is in revolt. Editorial. Bill Borklund. Armed Forces Mgt 9:11 Jul '63

Morale and leadership on small noncombatants. Lt(jg) John V. Bowers. photo US Nav Inst Proc 90:144+ Aug '64

Morale of entire Army at stake (with proposed curtailment of Army general staff activities). Col R. Ernest Dupuy. ArNavAF Regis 83:16-17 Feb 10 '62

Motivation in training. Editorial. Armor 71:18-19 Jan.-Feb '62

New policy (AFR 5-5C) tries to wipe out undignified treatment of officers. AF Times 23:8 Aug 14 '63

Off we go... where? Col Garland O. Ashley. AUQR 14:90-95 Summer '63

An officer and a gentleman. Army Qtr 87:230-235 Jan '64

Pay first; commissaries next. Editorial. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:11 May 2 '64

MORALE - Continued

People: the unquestioned most important resource. BrigGen John A. Hilger. Instrs Jour 2:4-6 Oct '64

Personnel package: AF pushes bid for benefits. AF Times 25:1+ Oct 21 '64

President Kennedy boosts Service morale. Editorial. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:11 Jul 6 '63

ROA plea for ending "bleak climate" in military morale. (Excerpts of Association's testimony before Senate Armed Services Subcommittee on military pay bill) Officer 39:30-31 Sep '63

ROA ponders morale question. AF Times 23:14 Jun 19 '63

A regimental officer's analysis of morale. Lecture. LtCol C. N. Barker. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 107:327-332 Nov '62

Sergeant major setup suggested. AF Times 24:1 Apr 1 '64

Shooting war benefits. Editorial. AF Times 23:12 Apr 3 '63

Toward more service pride. MajGen Dale O. Smith. AF & Space Dig. 45:71-72+ Jul '62; Reprint. MarCor Gaz 47:35-37 Dec '63

USAF speaks up in attack on main personnel woes. AF Times 25:1+ Oct 7 '64

U.S. military might and those who man it. (Remarks before the American Legion, Memorial Hall, Dallas, Sep 22, 1964) Robert S. McNamara. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) Nr 13:12-18 Dec '64

What's it like in a wet ship? LtComdr Richard E. Goodspeed. photos US Nav Inst Proc 90:42-49 Oct '64

Who's going to carry the banner for better transient service? Maj Joseph H. Poole. USA Avn Dig. 8:2-6 Dec '62

See also
Military Life

MOREELL, BEN

The SeaBees in World War II. Adm Ben Moreell, Ret. photos US. Nav Inst Proc 88:84-101 Mar. '62

MORISON, SAMUEL ELIOT

Pacific strategy. RAdm Samuel Eliot Morison, Ret. map photos MarCor Gaz pt 1, 1792-1945. 46: 34-40 Aug '62; pt 2, Looking ahead. 46:34-39 Sep '62

The Roosevelt collection of naval art. /Pictorial/ RAdm Samuel E. Morison. US Nav Inst Proc 89: 81-96 Nov '63

MORRIS, I. SEWELL

Defense Traffic chief will retire. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:12 Mar 16 '63

(Defense Traffic Management Service; remarks at Defense Supply Association convention) MajGen I. Sewell Morriss. Review 42:116+ Nov-Dec '62

I. Sewell Morris awarded Salzberg Medal. photos Natl Def Trans Jour 18:28-30 May-Jun '62

MORRIS, I. SEWELL - Continued

(MajGen I. Sewell Morris has joined Association of American Railroads.) ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:36 May 25 '63

MajGen Morris leads Defense Transport(ation Association). ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:22+ Oct 12'63

1962 Salzberg Lecture: "Awareness and readiness." MajGen I. S. Morris. photo Natl Def Trans Jour 18:67-71 May-Jun '62

MORRIS, THOMAS D.

The dynamic nature of defense logistics. Thomas D. Morris. por ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:19+ Jun 30 '62

Installations and logistics. chart photos Armed Forces Mgt 11:79-81+ Nov '64

Is there a limit to cost reduction? Donald W. Coble. charts por biog Armed Forces Mgt 11:19-21 Dec '64

Where I&L is cutting defense costs. Tom Morris. por charts graphs Armed Forces Mgt 9:66-68+ Nov '62

MORRISON, DONALD McG.

Oceanography - a traditional function of the U.S. Coast Guard. VAdm Donald McG. Morrison. photos Navy 5:34-36 Oct '62

MORTARS

Fire the barrage. Maj J. P. Goodson. illus MarCor Gaz 48:27-29 Mar '64

Here's the Howtar--son-of-a-gun! Maj James B. Harris. photos chart MarCor Gaz 47:25-27 Jun '63

The history of mortars. Capt Malcolm R. Beaudett. Armor 73:47-48 Nov-Dec '64

Mortar mobility. 1stLt George G. Chapman. photos Armor 72:62-66 Mar-Apr '63

Soviet fire support. Maj N. A. Shackleton. photos Ordnance 49:58-61 Jul-Aug '64

The Union mortar boats. William T. Adams. illus Ordnance 46:659-661 Mar.-Apr '62

MOSBY, JOHN SINGLETON

The ruler of Mosby's Confederacy. John J. Anderson. Infantry 52:38 Jul-Aug '62

MOSCOSO, TEODORO

Winning the fight for freedom. (An appraisal of national goals by key government leaders) por illus Gen Elec Forum 6:4-25 Jul '63

MOTION PICTURES

AF movie on housing needs blasted by (National Association of) Home Builders. AF Times 24:3 Jul 1 '64

AF wants to stress steps taken to avoid accidental A-explosions. AF Times 23:23 May 22 '63

At-home training counterinsurgency operations. TIG Brief 15:17 May 10 '63

Base movie price raised to 35 cents. John Parker. AF Times 24:1+ Jun 24 '64

MOTION PICTURES - Continued

Call the shots. (Movie camera traces the roll and flight path of a doomed aircraft.) illus Aerospace Safety 18:14-15 Aug '62

Cargo story being shot at Travis. AF Times 23:E2 May 15 '63

Defense revising rules governing assistance to movie makers, TV. AF Times 23:19 Oct 13 '62

Dr Strangelove and all that. Editorial. John F. Loosbrock. AF & Space Dig. 47:6 Apr '64

A film is born. Don Morrow. illus USA Avn Dig. 10: 36-40 Sep '64

Filming the aviation industry. H. R. Hughes. photos Flight 81:1004-1005 Jun 28 '62

How to stop worrying and love the movie-makers. Editorial. John B. Spore. Army 14:20+ Apr '64

Motion picture films gain in use as aid to education. A1C Ed Tolosa. AF Times 24:18 Sep 11 '63

Motion picture service hunts way to get better films for Vietnam. AF Times 24:8 Aug 12 '64

Movies stir gripes in Vietnam. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 24:1+ Aug 5 '64

Movies - USAF safety tool. photos Aerospace Safety 18:28-29 Apr '62

New AF movie features role played by TAC. AF Times 23:6 Aug 11 '62

Pellet gun training to give AP realism. AF Times 25:3 Aug 26 '64

The reel reporters. (Jack Painter filmed the news of aviation's infancy.) Elmer Street. photos United Acft Qtr Bee-Hive 38:7-10 Winter '63

Safety films: preview theater. All Hands Nr 574: 48-50 Nov '64

"Stellar Brothers": Nikolayev and Popovich on film. Kenneth Owen. illus Flight 83:141 Jan 24 '63

Two AF films judged best by producers. AF Times 22:26 Jul 14 '62

The USAF safety story. TIG Brief 16:3 Nov 20 '64

Understanding through animation. (Film presentation on the subject of RACEP) W. J. Baird. photos Signal 18:30-31 Nov '63

Vietnam will get newer movies. AF Times 25:2 Sep 9 '64

MOTION SICKNESS

Observations of canal sickness and adaptation in chimpanzees and squirrel monkeys in a "slow rotation room." Lt Joseph C. Meek and others. illus Aerospace Med 33:571-578 May '62

Rorschach indications of emotional instability and susceptibility to motion sickness. LtComdr Allen E. McMichael and Capt Ashton Graybiel. tabs Aerospace Med 34:997-1000 Nov '63

Some issues in the development of a motion sickness questionnaire for flight students. Ens Lawrence E. Hardacre and Lt(jg) Robert S. Kennedy. tabs Aerospace Med 34:401-402 May '63

MOTION SICKNESS - Continued

Some new neurophysiological studies on motion sickness and its therapy. R. L. Cramer and P. J. Dowd. diag Aerospace Med 33:814-816 Jul '62

Successful prediction of air sickness in aircrew trainees. GpCapt T. J. Powell and others. illus tabs Aerospace Med 33:1069-1076 Sep '62

Symptomatology during prolonged exposure in a constantly rotating environment at a velocity of one revolution per minute. Lt Robert S. Kennedy and Capt Ashton Graybiel. tabs Aerospace Med 33: 817-825 Jul '62

Validity of tests of canal sickness in predicting susceptibility to airsickness and seasickness. Lt(jg) Robert S. Kennedy and Capt Ashton Graybiel. tabs bibliog Aerospace Med 33:935-938 Aug '62

MOTION STUDY see Time and Motion Study

MOTIVATION (PSYCHOLOGY)

Air Force Zero Defects program. TIG Brief 16:13 Jul 17 '64

Men, motivation, and materiel. LtCol Forrest K. Kleinman, Ret and Robert S. Horowitz. photos Mil Rev 44:73-80 Apr '64

Motivation. illus Combat Crew 15:4-7 Sep '64

Motivation in training. Editorial. Armor 71:18-19 Jan.-Feb '62

Murder in the classroom. H. Wendell Howard. Armor 71:44-47 Jan.-Feb '62

Pulling the props or, how to cut productivity and stifle creativity. Hugh M. Pease. illus Army Info Dig. 19:57-58 Jul '64

Social sciences and the military profession. Col Amos A. Jordan, Jr and LtCol William A. Schless. AF Col Jour 1962, p 43-48; Digest. Mil Rev 43: 16-22 Dec '63

MOTOR POOLS

Apply CRP to your motor pool. TIG Brief 16:2 Feb 28 '64

Data system helps improve operation of motor pool. SSgt Bob Olsen. AF Times 23:6 Jan 5 '63

Management of administrative-use motor vehicles. TIG Brief 16:4 Mar 27 '64

Motor pool at Charleston reaches operational high. AF Times 23:E3 Jan 26 '63

'One-stop' vehicle maintenance set up by Vandenberg squadron. AF Times 22:E5 Mar. 3 '62

Stead unit gives visitors topflight transportation. A1C Bill Williams. photo AF Times 23:16 May 29 '63

Stiffer policy ordered on base vehicle use. John Parker. AF Times 24:4 Apr 8 '64

MOTOR VEHICLES

New vehicle (Rolligon IV) takes to roadless wastes. photos Natl Def Trans Jour 18:9-10 Jul-Aug '62

See also
Automobiles
Tractors
Trucks and Trucking

MOTOR VEHICLES - Continued

Drivers and Driving

Air Police urged to follow rules on accident reports. AF Times 24:4 Jul 8 '64

Automatic device rates driver, auto performance. AF Times 23:E3 Jun 26 '63

Cornering facts. (Automobile maneuverability) illus Interceptor 5:12-15 Aug '63

Downgrading the dangerous driver. Charles F. Carpentier. photos Sperryscope 16, Nr 9: 16-20 '64

Drivers protected in suits for accidents during duty. AF Times 23:10 Oct 20 '62

Driving poses problems for allied students. AF Times 23:E3 Aug 25 '62

Joint reg (AFR 125-14) beefs up driver supervision. tab AF Times 23:16 Jan 26 '63

Major beef-up planned in safe-driving program. John Parker. AF Times 24:2 Aug 5 '64

Military mountain goats. (Light vehicle drivers' course offered at Ford Ord.) G. R. Caldwell. photos Natl Def Trans Jour 18:8+ May-Jun '62

Military vehicle drivers to get new written test. John Parker. AF Times 23:10 Apr 3 '63

Motor vehicle liability insurance. TIG Brief 16:4 Jun 5 '64

Needed: the return of the Rough Riders. Julius Grigore, Jr. photos Natl Def Trans Jour 18: 26-28+ Jan.-Feb '62

Occasional lapse by good driver called reason for most accidents. AF Times 22:M7 Jul 28 '62

Out having fun. photos Interceptor 6:5-7 Jun '64

Peacetime traffic casualties. MajGen Carl C. Turner. photo Army Info Dig. 19:27-29 Nov '64

Proposal would ease test for experienced drivers. AF Times 23:6 Jun 5 '63

Ramstein calls for help of 'T-men' in campaign against poor driving. AF Times 24:E2 Dec 25 '63

Remedial training urged to help problem drivers. AF Times 23:3 May 8 '63

Safety in vehicle operation. Maj Robert W. Moulder. Aerospace Acdnt & Maint Rev 17:16-17 Apr '62

Seymour Johnson training auto drivers in simulators. AF Times 22:E3 Feb 10 '62

Simulator to test drivers under evaluation at Hill (AFB). photo AF Times 23:3 May 15 '63

Stopping: techniques and physics. illus Interceptor 5:16-19 Jul '63

300-mile-a-day rule slated on PCS travel. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 25:1+ Oct 7 '64

What are they seeing.... (Driver education program of the 25th Air Division) photos Interceptor 5: 20-23 Dec '63

Where we wreck 'em. tab photos Interceptor 6:5-7 Apr '64

MOTOR VEHICLES - Continued

Drivers and Driving - Cont'd

Statistics

Most officers, many EM never had driver course. AF Times 22:2 Mar. 10 '62

Air Force

The Beetle, America's unique truck. photo NATO Jour 2:32 Mar. '62

The CRP (Cost Reduction Program) goal for FY 65 vehicle management. TIG Brief 16:3 Oct 23 '64

Control of administrative vehicles. TIG Brief 15:13 May 10 '63

ERAA (Equipment Review Authorization Activity) surveys should spotlight motor vehicle utilization. TIG Brief 16:3 Jul 17 '64

Exchange/sale of commercial-type vehicles. TIG Brief 14:12 Mar. 16 '62

Management of administrative-use motor vehicles. TIG Brief 16:4 Mar 27 '64

Placing missile in silo easy for 'dump truck.' AF Times 22:E8 Feb 10 '62

Procurement of motor vehicles. TIG Brief 15:15 Dec 20 '63

Stiffer policy ordered on base vehicle use. John Parker. AF Times 24:4 Apr 8 '64

Tight controls put on junking of AF vehicles. AF Times 23:4 Aug 14 '63

Maintenance and Repair

Full value for vehicle expenditures. (T.O. 36A-1-70) TIG Brief 15:2 Aug 2 '63

In-house maintenance capability (of motor vehicles). TIG Brief 15:12 Dec 20 '63

'One-stop' vehicle maintenance set up by Vandenberg squadron. AF Times 22:E5 Mar. 3 '62

Armed Forces

BRUTE (Beyond-Road Utility Tool Extender is a mar imitating machine ridden and controlled by a man LtCol James High. illus MarCor Gaz 47:25-29 Jul '63

Go everywhere logistics. Capt Roger L. Crump. photos Armor 73:43-46 Nov-Dec '64

Joint procedures for management of administrative use motor vehicles. TIG Brief 14:16 Mar. 30 '62

The walking BRUTE. LtCol James High. map illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 8:44-46+ Dec '63-Jan '6

Wheels or tracks for military transport? L. F. Littl graphs Armor 73:14-16 Mar-Apr '64

Maintenance and Repair

Maintenance costs hit in GOA report. AF Times 23:4 Dec 15 '62

Army

Army tests versatile vehicle (XM 561). Jour of Armed Forces 102:20 Dec 5 '64

MOTOR VEHICLES - Continued

Army - Cont'd

Automatic ride control. (Study of terrain-sensing system) S. L. Varner. illus Ordnance 48:454-456 Jan-Feb '64

Better off-road mobility. Richard M. Ogorkiewicz. photos Ordnance 48:66-69 Jul-Aug '63

Big leap forward in ground mobility. Nathan N. Shiovitz. photos Army 14:66-69 Feb '64

Changing concepts of vehicle development. James R. Winkworth. illus Army 13:76+ Jun '63

Driving armoured and other vehicles by television. WO D. M. Scott and others. illus Can Army Jour 17:56-61 Apr '63

The engineers and forward area mobility. Col K. H. Stevens. (Digested from The Royal Engineers Journal (Great Britain) March 1962) photos Mil Rev 43:71-78 Jan '63

First XM561 rolled out. photo Jour of Armed Forces 102:14 Dec 19 '64

Five-ton truck (XM656) development. illus Mil Rev 43:98 Jun '63

Gama Goat for NATO? photos NATO Jour 2:36-37 Feb '62

Ground mobility. R. M. Ogorkiewicz. Army Qtr 83: 201-204 Jan. '62

Guerrilla war vehicle study (by Zecca Board). ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:2 Sep 15 '62

How well has it done in a year? (Report on first year of project management in MOCOM in the general purpose vehicle area) Col Frank L. Havel. Armed Forces Mgt 10:59-62 May '64

Infantry mobility - is it still 2 1/2 miles per hour? LtCol H. P. Kutchinski. photos Infantry 54:44-48 Mar-Apr '64

Land locomotion mechanics. M. G. Bekker. Armor 71:25-28 Nov-Dec '62

Lightweight vehicles for Air Assault Division) Photo essay. Infantry 53: inside back cover Nov-Dec '63

A matter of technique--security of the battalion trains. Capt George F. Marko. diag Infantry 53:41-43 Mar-Apr '63

Mechanized Infantry. Col G. Harry Huppert. (Revision from Infantry Magazine, September-October 1961) illus Armor 71:43-45 Jul-Aug '62

The prediction of tracklayer performance. L. F. Little. illus Armor 71:38-40 Nov-Dec '62

Research in vehicular mobility. Ronald A. Liston. illus Army 14:53-57 Mar '64

Soviet vehicle mounted rocket launchers. Maj G. J. Geiger. Photos only. MarCor Gaz 46:16-17 Apr '62

U. S. Army Tank-Automotive Center. /Pictorial/ Armor 72:32-33 May-Jun '63

'M561' vehicle. photos Mil Rev 43:98 Feb '63

History

First World War truck (of Canadian Army). photo Can Army Jour 15:104-105 Fall '61

MOTOR VEHICLES - Continued

Marine Corps

Five-year forecast: ground mobility. John Neubauer. illus MarCor Gaz 47:60-61 Feb '63

Navy

Maintenance and Repair

McMurdo's mechs (keep motorized equipment working at McMurdo Station in Antarctica). photos All Hands Nr 547:6-7 Aug '62

MOTT, WILLIAM CHAMBERLAIN

I&E programs will get "muzzling" committee scrutiny. ArNavAF Jour 99:13+ Feb 24 '62

MOULTON, JAMES LOUIS

Amphibious warfare in the late 1960s; seaborne/airborne operations. Lecture. MajGen J. L. Moulton. photos Royal United Svc Instn Jour 107:19-28 Feb '62

MOUNTAIN OPERATIONS

The Chugach march. Sgt Joseph W. Hudson. photos Infantry 52:14-16 Sep-Oct '62

Combat lessons from the mountains. Infantry 52: 49-50 Sep-Oct '62

It was meant to be adventure training. WO M. Jones. Royal Air Forces Qtr 2:285-288 Winter '62

Italy's Alpini young men of the mountains. Maj K. J. T. Hoile. photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 9:50-56 Oct-Nov '64

Mountain airline (Piedmont) pilots. Capt Donald H. Rieger. photos Flight 85:383-384+ Mar 12 '64

Mountain fighter. Capt Richard K. Fickett. illus Infantry 52:60 Sep-Oct '62

Mountain problems. photo Infantry 52:4-5 Sep-Oct '62

Mountain rescue teams formed by select cadets at Academy. AF Times 24:15 Dec 4 '63

Mountain troops in modern warfare. Maj Raymond Motte. (Trans and digested from L'Armee (France) Sep 1963) photos Mil Rev 44:38-45 Aug '64

Mountain warfare. Maj E. H. Dar. photo Mil Rev 44: 48-51 Jan '64

The Rimessa raid (Italy, 1945). (Extracted from Infantry School Quarterly, October 1947) map photo Infantry 52:51-53 Sep-Oct '62

They scale the heights. (Mountain and Cold Weather Training Program for ROTC at Norwich University, Northfield, Vt) LtCol Frank H. Armstrong. photos Army Info Dig. 19:55-56 Dec '64

West German mountain troops. Capt H. J. Thiele. photos Infantry 52:22-25 Sep-Oct '62

White death (avalanche). Lt Robert R. Foster. photos Infantry 52:11-13 Sep-Oct '62

Withdrawal operations in the mountains. Capt Arthur H. Lindeman, Jr. Infantry 52:43-44 Sep-Oct '62

MOUNTAINEERING

Karakoram expedition 1961. GpCapt A. J. M. Smyth. maps Royal Air Forces Qtr 2:27-33 Spring '62

MOVEMENT CONTROL

Here are entered articles on planning and control of movement of troops and supplies.

Airlift--an instrument of national policy. Gen Curtis E. LeMay. photos Sperryscope 16, Nr 7:1-4 '63

Are air-mobile forces vulnerable? Col Fred L. Walker, Jr. illus Mil Rev 44:21-28 Oct '64

Armored marches. Capt Earl G. Underwood. photo Armor 71:14-16 Sep-Oct '62

"Big Lift" men will be home for Thanksgiving. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:38 Sep 28 '63

Exercise Quick Release. LtCol John J. Walsh. photos Infantry 54:64-70 May-Jun '64

Exercise Quick Release. (Rapid mobility in Southeast Asia) photo Interavia 19:449 Apr '64

Giant lift (Exercise Big Li.t) to carry division to Europe. Tom Wuriu. AF Times 24:1' Oct 2 '63

Lessons learned in Big Lift. MajGen Edwin H. Burba. photos Army Info Dig. 19:24-31 May '64

MATS goes tactical. MSgt John K. O'Doherty. photos Airman 6:4-8 Dec '62

MATS to lift 4000 soldiers for Pacific test. (Exercise Quick Release) AF Times 24:10 Jan 22 '64

Mobile "firemen forces" stateside seen substitute for o'sea troops. AF Times 23 6 Apr 10 '63

Movement of Air Force units. (AFR 55-104) TIG Brief 16:17 Jul 31 '64

Non-stop deployment called boost to TAC. AF Times 24:5 Jan 29 '64

POM (preparation for oversea movement) inspections. TIG Brief 15:15 Nov 22 '63

Possibility of changes in disposition of overseas military forces. (Excerpts from an address in Chicago, Oct 19, 1963) Roswell L. Gilpatric. AF Info Plcy Ltr for Comdrs 17:1 Nov 1 '63

Preparation for Oversea Movement Inspection Guide. TIG Brief 16:5p addendum Jan 31 '64

Pullback (of U.S. Forces in Europe and Pacific) denied despite events. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 24:1+ Oct 30 '63

Reporting unit movements and organizational status changes. TIG Brief 15:5 Jan 18 '63

Secretary McNamara reports progress, future plans for National Military Airlift. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:16-19 Aug 10 '63

Split-second schedule set for 'Big Lift'. Tom Wuriu. AF Times 24:10 Oct 16 '63

Study of airlift needs being made by Defense. AF Times 23:19 Aug 14 '63

3 MATS wings join Pacific test of new method to deploy troops. (Operation Quick Release) AF Times 24:24 Jan 29 '64

The trooping hearing. (Chartered service versus scheduled flights) Flight pt 1, 84:115-116 Jul 25 '63; pt 2, 84:158-159 Aug 1 '63

Wing at Hickam, Army begin joint Exercise (High Top). AF Times 24:29 Jan 22 '64

MOVEMENT CONTROL - Continued

Costs

RECK (Rapid Estimator Cost Kit) will help PLOTTS (Planning Operations Transportation Techniques). ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:14 May 9 '64

MOVING see Household Effects

MUD IN WARFARE

Lessons learned: Thailand. Capt Burton A. Lesh. photos map Infantry 54:56-59 Mar-Apr '64

MULTILATERAL FORCE

Britain under Labour. Denis Healey. photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 9:30-31 Jun-Jul '64

Letter from London: how long will Britain's Labour Government last? NATO's Fifteen Nations 9: 34-36 Dec '64-Jan '65

MLF (Multilateral Force): the new NATO sword? Capt Edward T. Kenny. photo US Nav Inst Proc 90:24-35 Feb '64; Comment. Capt Carl H. Amme, Jr. 90:111-112 Jul '64

Multilateral confusion. Editorial. K. Regelin. Interavia 19:1461 Oct '64

The Multilateral Force (for NATO). Royal United Svc Instn Jour 108:301-302 Nov '63

The Multilateral Force (MLF): as a way to share our nuclear power, it could move Europe down the road of unity. Paul Blecker. photos Navy 7:25-31 Aug '64

Multi-national or multi-lateral? Maj Edgar O'Ballance. Army Qtr 89:46-52 Oct '64

The myth of nuclear independence. Sir John C. Slessor. Royal Air Forces Qtr 4:3-8 Spring '64

A NATO nuclear force. AVM W. M. Yool. Army Qtr 86:21-23 Apr '63

NATO's nuclear dilemma. John F. Loosbrock. AF & Space Dig. 47:38+ Apr '64

Nuclear forces and the future of NATO. BrigGen E. Vandevanter, Jr, Ret. illus AU Rev 15:2-8 Jul-Aug '64

Nuclear weapons, systems and forces. photos Air Pict 25:278-280 Sep '63

(Pros and cons of British participation in the Multilateral Force concept) VAdm B. B. Schofield. Army Qtr 89:11-12 Oct '64

Prospects of nuclear, missile and spacecraft policy. Adm Elis Biörklund. photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 8:42-46+ Aug-Sep '63

This is a policy move by Washington. (Multilateral Nuclear Force) Gen Pierre M. Gallois. photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 8:18-21+ Dec '63-Jan '64

MUNDY, GEORGE WARREN

AF LtGen Mundy joins Civil Defense. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:17 Dec 7 '63

Medal for Mundy. photo ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:10 Aug 10 '63

Services have essential support role in Civil Defens changes are explained. LtGen George W. Mundy, Ret. por ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:20-22 Jun 20 '64

MUNDY, GEORGE WARREN - Continued

Star review board headed by (LtGen George W. Mundy) retiree. AF Times 24:18 Oct 16 '63

MUNITIONS

Improper marking of airmunitions shipments. TIG Brief 15:10 Jan 4 '63

Moving munitions. Robert J. Surkein. photos Review 44:33+ Sep-Oct '64

Munitions depot (7236th Ammo Supply Sq) has $100 million stockpile. AF Times 24:27 Oct 16 '63

Testing explosives by TV. A. A. Menegus. photos Ordnance 49:86-88 Jul-Aug '64

See also
Armament
Artillery
Ordnance

MUNITIONS COMMAND

Army's new billion-dollar Munitions Command set up at Picatinny Arsenal. photo ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:8 Aug 4 '62

Firepower is our business. (Army Munitions Command) MajGen Floyd A. Hansen. photos Army Info Dig. 18:53-57 Nov '63

Missions for munitions. MajGen William K. Ghormley. por Armed Forces Cml Jour 16:8+ Oct-Nov '62

Moving munitions. Robert J. Surkein. photos Review 44:33+ Sep-Oct '64

Munitions Command: firepower, the magic ingredient. MajGen Floyd A. Hansen. Review 42:31+ Mar-Apr '63

Organization

Army Munitions Command reorganizes. Armed Forces Cml Jour 17:19 Sep '63

Munitions Command: where Army's Sunday punches are developed. Armed Forces Mgt 9:49 Aug '63

MUÑOZ-MARIN, LUIS

Case example: Puerto Rico. Luis Muñoz Marin. por photos graph Gen Elec Forum 6:13-15 Oct '63

MURROW, EDWARD R.

Winning the fight for freedom. (An appraisal of national goals by key government leaders) por illus Gen Elec Forum 6:4-25 Jul '63

MUSEUMS

Call back yesterday! A survey of some of the world's air museums. photos Flying Rev 20:11-13+ Dec '64

Air Force--France

France's air museum. J. M. G. Gradidge. photos Air Pict 25:174-175 Jun '63

Musee de l'Air. (List of planes on display) George Fuller. Am Avn Historical Soc Jour 7:219-220 Fall '62

Air Force--Great Britain

A British national Aerospace Centre? illus Flying Rev 20:17-19+ Dec '64

MUSEUMS - Continued

Air Force--US.

AF lore, tradition stored in museum at Lackland. AF Times 24:30 Jul 22 '64

Air Force Museum. photo Am Avn Historical Soc Jour 7:39-40 Spring '62

Air Museum plans launched. illus AF Times 25:5 Dec 2 '64

Cape Kennedy starts Space Museum plans. AF Times 25:E2 Oct 28 '64

Evolution of aerial combat traced in museum opened by ADC at Ent. AF Times 22:18 Mar. 24 '62

The First Fighter Wing Unit Historical Museum (at Selfridge AFB, Mich). Robert F. Pauley. photos Am Avn Historical Soc Jour 8:144 Summer '63

Mach 23 Museum. (Air Force Museum) Hap Harris. photos Airman 7:45-47 Nov '63

New ADC Museum at Ent gives Command's history. AF Times 23:6 Jul 10 '63

Armed Forces--Belgium

Belgium's war museum. Guy Destrebecq. photos Air Pict 26:180-181 Jun '64

Armed Forces--Canada

The Canadian War Museum. L. F. Murray. Can Army Jour 15:76-77 Fall '61

Armed Forces--US.

Colonial 'Pentagon' (at Carpenters' Hall in Philadelphia) is site of Army-Navy Museum. illus All Hands Nr 571:29 Aug '64

The story of Pemberton House; (Navy) League and AUSA aiding its reconstruction as Army-Navy Museum in Philadelphia's National Historical Park. Hugh Scott. (Reprinted from Philadelphia Inquirer) illus Navy 7:40-42 Jun '64

Army--US.

The Ordnance Museum. Ordnance 49:307 Nov-Dec '64

Ordnance Museum traces weapons development. photos Army Info Dig. 17:67-69 Apr '62

Quartermaster Museum dedication. (Dedication address by LtGen A. T. McNamara) photos Review 43:50+ Jul-Aug '63

Your Patton Museum. photos Armor pt 1, 73:50-52 May-Jun '64

Navy--US.

Naval Air Museum set for Pensacola. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:15 Jan 5 '63

Navy museum adds 25-year-old antenna. AF Times 25:E7 Sep 16 '64

REL (Radio Engineering Laboratories) presentation to Naval Aviation Museum (of exhibit representing first transatlantic flight in 1919 by USN aircraft). photo Signal 19:24-25 Dec '64

The Truxtun-Decatur Naval Museum. VAdm John F. Shafroth, Ret. photos Navy 6:34+ Feb '63

MUSEUMS - Continued

Navy--US. - Cont'd

The United States Naval Aviation Museum. RAdm Magruder H. Tuttle. Navy 6:47 May '63

Canada

Totem poles unlimited. photo Roundel 14:31 Nov '62

Great Britain

A British air museum. Peter Thomas. photo RAF Flying Rev 18:49 Jul '63

Science Museum's (South Kensington, London) new gallery. D. C. Clayton. photos Air Pict 25:238-240 Aug '63

Skyfame Museum (Britain's first and only museum devoted entirely to aviation). photo Flight 85:597 Apr 16 '64

Russia

30 kopecks for the Cosmos. (Visit to Moscow's space pavilion at the USSR Exhibition of Economic Achievement) Kenneth Owen. photos Flight 86: 148-152 Jul 23 '64

United States

Early communications satellites (Score and Courier) new Smithsonian space exhibits. photo AF Times 24:E2 Jul 22 '64

A heritage ignored; airpower at Smithsonian. Clark G. Reynolds. photos Airpower Historian 10:124-126 Oct '63

History and Technology Museum opens (at Smithsonian Institution). photo Signal 18:37 Apr '64

Museum of Wireless Telegraphy. photo Signal 16:28 Jan. '62

Satellites presented to Smithsonian (with remarks by Gen David P. Gibbs and Willis M. Hawkins). photos Signal 19:42-43 Sep '64

Smithsonian's new hall holds finest life-in-the-sea display. Lee L. Prina. Navy 6:44 Mar '63

MUSIC

Our National Anthem. Dr Vincent C. Jones. photo Army Info Dig. 19:49-51 Sep '64

MUSIC - Continued

Through the perilous fight (writing of National Anthem). William A. Kinney. illus Airman 8: 46-48 Sep '64

MUSIC, MILITARY

The Armor Song. Maj Harold W. Arberg. Armor 71: 42-44 Nov-Dec '62

MATS gets a song. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:26 Nov 23 '63

Off We Go ... (story of the Air Force song). William A. Kinney. photos Airman 8:19-23 May '64

One hundred years of "Taps." James Alredge. Natl Guardsman 16:31 Jul '62

Song of the MATSmen. Airman 8: inside back cover Feb '64

Songs of the sailor. Comdr John L. Wash. illus US. Nav Inst Proc 88:103-105 Sep '62

The sounds of music. (Career of Robert M. Crawford) William A. Kinney. illus Airman 8:20-23 Jun '64

See also
Bands (Music)

MUSTIN, LLOYD M.

Joint Task Force Eight moves ahead. pors ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:20+ Mar. 17 '62

MUTINY

The anatomy of mutiny (of the Bengal Army in 1857). MajGen H. Essame. Army Qtr 83:189-200 Jan. '62

MUTUAL WEAPONS DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM

Free World partnership for research and development. LtGen Arthur G. Trudeau. illus Army Info Dig. 17:32-39 Jan. '62; reprint NATO's Fifteen Nations 7:34-40 Jun-Jul '62

New weapons with NATO nameplates. Comdr George Cornelius. photos US. Nav Inst Proc 88:26-37 Feb '62

MYERS, SAMUEL LESLIE

LtGen Myers is Ft Knox bank chairman. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:9 Jan 25 '64

# N



NASA see National Aeronautics and Space Administration

NATO see North Atlantic Treaty Organization

NORAD see North American Air Defense Command

NROTC see Reserve Officers Training Corps--Navy

NSA see National Security Agency

NAMES

Defense prepares to standardize designations of missiles, rockets. AF Times 23:17 Dec 29 '62

Names chosen for new subs. All Hands Nr 564:28 Jan '64

New DOD system for naming rockets. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:15+ Jul 27 '63

New designations for Air Force missiles and rockets. (AFR 190-14) TIG Brief 15:12 Oct 25 '63

New missile code names reveal wealth of information on them. (AFR 66-20; AR 705-36, BUWEPSINST 8800.2) tab AF Times 23:19 Jul 31 '63

Nicknames (for projects, maneuvers, exercises, etc) prescribed by AFR 205-1. TIG Brief 14:20 Sep 28 '62

Nicknames still causing trouble. TIG Brief 15:21 May 10 '63

Off-beat name tag ruled taboo; it must be standard blue, white. (AFM 35-10)AF Times 25:6 Oct 14 '64

Rules tighten in selecting names for bases. AF Times 23:30 Oct 6 '62

Unauthorized name tags. TIG Brief 16:8 Oct 23 '64

Weapon system name changes. Peter Hackes. Data 7:58 Nov '62

What's in a name?--Check the regulation. AF Times 23:16 Jun 5 '63

See also
Airplanes--Names
Ships--Names

APIER, JOHN H., III

Counterinsurgency in the AFROTC curriculum. Maj John H. Napier III. Instrs Jour 1:58-62 Oct '63

APOLEON I, EMPEROR OF THE FRENCH

Napoleon's maxims. Maj R. Frankland Pemberton. Army Qtr pt 15, 83:242 Jan '62; pt 16, 84:118-120 Apr '62; pt 17, 84:247-249 Jul '62; pt 18, 85:118-120 Oct '62; pt 19, 85:243-244 Jan '63; pt 20, 86:115-117 Apr '63; pt 21, 86:245-247 Jul '63

POLEONIC WARS

Acre, 28th March, 1799: Napoleon's first assault. LtCol M. Gichon. map Army Qtr 89:100-108 Oct '64

Borodino--1812. Alexander M. Nikolaieff. map Army Qtr 83:229-241 Jan. '62

Command mistakes: Napoleon's Russian campaign. Capt Montecue J. Lowry. Armor 72:34-38 Nov-Dec '63

An Easter tragedy: (Battle of Toulouse, April 10, 1814). map Army Qtr 88:114-118 Apr '64

NAPOLEONIC WARS - Continued

Faulty intelligence (resulted in failure of Napoleon's Levant Campaign of 1797). Mordechai Gichon. maps Mil Rev 42:38-45 Dec '62

Foundations of victory (construction of the Lines of Torres Vedras, 1809). A. H. Green. map Army Qtr 89:53-56 Oct '64

How died the Marshal (Michel Ney, the greatest French Napoleonic hero)? A. H. Green. Army Qtr 87:221-224 Jan '64

Jomini: disciple of Napoleon? John R. Elting. Mil Affairs 28:17-26 Spring '64

The night of Corunna, a contemporary glimpse of a "Dunkirk" in Napoleon's time. Roderic Dunkerley. Army Qtr 84:203-204 Jul '62

Wellington's Peninsular engineers. Jac Weller. photos Mil Engr 55:179-182 May-Jun '63

Wellington's use of guerrillas. Jac Weller. photos Royal United Svc Instn Jour 108:153-158 May '63

NASSAU PACT

'Nassau Pact' to have great impact on AF. Tom Wuriu. AF Times 23:10 Jan 5 '63

Skybolt. AVM W. M. Yool. Army Qtr 86:19-20 Apr '63

Skybolt, Polaris, and British public opinion. Norman Gibbs. photos AF & Space Dig. 46:36-40 May '63

NATIONAL AERONAUTICS AND SPACE ADMINISTRATION

Air Force, NASA, will exchange technical and scientific personnel. AF Times 25:22 Sep 30 '64

BrigGen Hull to NASA from DCS, NORAD. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:10 Jun 22 '63

Doing business with NASA. Philip Geddes. photo tab Aerospace Mgt 6:58-61 Sep '63

83 Air Force officers among 200 in NASA. AF Times 23:22 Mar 2 '63

(Fifth birthday of NASA on 1 October 1963) James J. Haggerty, Jr. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:38 Oct 5 '63

Former vice chief goes to NASA. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) Nr 9:32 Aug '64

Hot spots on the space crescent. Key roles in NASA'S moon programs are being played by Texas, Oklahoma, Louisiana, Mississippi, Alabama, Georgia, and Florida. Edward A. Herron. photos Skyline 21, Nr 1:24-35 '63

(NASA and the moon program) William Leavitt. photos AF & Space Dig. 46:78+ Nov '63

NASA boss (James E. Webb) supports dual-pay bill; space agency needs military skills. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:1+ Aug 17 '63

NASA gives new stress to defense. James J. Haggerty, Jr. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:15 Feb 22 '64

(NASA management) Aerospace Mgt 6: entire issue Sep '63

NASA programs and services. Space World 3:6 Oct '62

NATIONAL AERONAUTICS AND SPACE ADMINISTRATION - Continued

NASA to develop family of space-spec electronics. Seabrook Hull. Data 9:46-48 Jan '64

NASA today: its structure and launch record. (5th anniversary report) tab chart Flight 84:730-735 Oct 31 '63

NASA's latest challenge: how to handle politicians who see the space race as a pocketful of moon dreams. Arthur Kranish. Western Aerospace 43:6+ May '63

The new age of discovery. (Address at Air Force Academy, Apr 1, 1964) James E. Webb. photos Airpower Historian 11:81-86 Jul '64

Perspective on space exploration. (Address before Space Exploration Symposium Division of General Education, New York University, Nov 1, 1963) Eugene M. Emme. Airpower Historian 11:6-10 Jan '64

Relating science and industry to goals in space. James E. Webb. Signal 17:10-11 Dec '62

Selling the NASA program. William Leavitt. AF & Space Dig. 46:62+ Aug '63

Six awarded NASA medal. AF Times 23:2 May 22 '63

The space program - two views: Congress and NASA. George P. Miller and James E. Webb. Aerospace Mgt 7:36-37 Jan '64

Through a glass, darkly. (Establishment of the joint DOD-NASA Program Gemini Planning Board) William Leavitt. AF & Space Dig. 46:62-63+ Mar '63

U. S. co-operation in space research. Arnold W. Frutkin. photo Spaceflight 4:41-43 Mar. '62

Women in the space effort: equal opportunities in NASA. Stanlee Miller. photos Space World A-13: 37-44 Nov '64

See also
George C. Marshall Space Flight Center
Goddard Space Flight Center
Jet Propulsion Laboratory
Launch Operations Center
Manned Spacecraft Center
Office of Applications
Office of Manned Space Flight
Office of Space Sciences
also subdivision National Aeronautics and Space Administration under specific subject, e. g., Space Programs

History

Historical origins of N. A. S. A. bibliog Airpower Historian 10:18-23 Jan '63

Organization

General Roadman becomes Director of Aerospace Medicine (effective 1 Nov 1961). Aerospace Med 32:1154 Dec '61

Inside NASA ... management problems mount. S. Peter Kaprielyan. tab Aerospace Mgt 6:36-39 Sep '63

The (NASA) men who will do the job (for the MLLP). charts pors Aerospace Mgt 5:28-33 Jun '62

NATIONAL AERONAUTICS AND SPACE ADMINISTRATION - Continued

Organization

National Aeronautics and Space Administration. Chart only. Data 7:12 Mar. '62

National Aeronautics and Space Administration organization. Photo chart only. Flight 84:734-735 Oct 31 '63

NATIONAL AERONAUTICS AND SPACE COUNCIL

Dr Edward C. Welsh, Executive Secretary, National Aeronautics & Space Council. Interview. Hal Bamford. Armed Forces Mgt 9:20-22 Dec '62

NASA's overseer ... the Space Council. photos Aerospace Mgt 6:49-51 Sep '63

Organization

President's Space Council exec sees no slow down; expects profitable ComSat future. Dr Edward C. Welsh. illus photo Data 9:24-28 Apr '64

NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS

(Precision) Measurement (Equipment) Lab gets down to fine points. Peggy L. Penney. AF Times 24:5 Jun 24 '64

NATIONAL CHARACTERISTICS

China (People's Republic)

The Chinese and the Russians. Klaus Mehnert. (Digested from the Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science, Sep 1963 photos Mil Rev 44:87-96 Apr '64

Russia

The Chinese and the Russians. Klaus Mehnert. (Digested from the Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science, Sep 196. photos Mil Rev 44:87-96 Apr '64

The Russian soldier and leadership. (Trans and extracted from Allegemeine Schweizerische Militaerzeitschrift, April 1961) MarCor Gaz 46:18 Sep '62

United States

Deterrence and an informed, resolute citizenry. (Statement to the Senate Preparedness Subcommittee) Gen Frederic H. Smith, Jr. AF Info Plcy Ltr for Comdrs 16:2-3 Mar 15 '62

NATIONAL COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEM

National communications for the nuclear age. Solis Horwitz. photo Signal 18:34-36 Jul '64

National Communications System. John F. Kennedy. Signal 18:15 Oct '63

NATIONAL DEFENSE see Defenses

NATIONAL DEFENSE TRANSPORTATION ASSOCIATI

Defense Transport Association elects Johnson; Col Crary is Executive V. P. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:29 Nov 10 '62

Do we need more statistics? Editorial. Natl Def Trans Jour 18:23 Jan.-Feb '62

NATIONAL DEFENSE TRANSPORTATION ASSOCIATION - Continued

How will NDTA in 1972 compare with NDTA in 1962? E. G. Plowman. Natl Def Trans Jour 18:26-28 Nov-Dec '62

Is CD planning worth the effort? Gen Earl C. Hedlund. Natl Def Trans Jour 20:62-63 May-Jun '64

MajGen Morris leads Defense Transport(ation Association). ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:22+ Oct 12'63

NDTA completes Study of Military Small Shipments. Natl Def Trans Jour 20:39+ Mar-Apr '64

NDTA councils briefed at Pentagon. photos Natl Def Trans Jour 19:46-47 May-Jun '63

NDTA project for DOD gets underway. Natl Def Trans Jour 20:71 Sep-Oct '64

NDTA signs pact with DOD agency for civil defense readiness. Natl Def Trans Jour 19:22-23 Nov-Dec '63

NDTA survey put to test. (Defense Traffic Management Service's Exercise TIMEX conducted to determine if existing emergency transportation plans are adequate under mock nuclear attack conditions.) Natl Def Trans Jour 19:41+ May-Jun '63

NDTA: vital link with defense. Natl Def Trans Jour 19:15 Mar-Apr '63

NDTA's part in emergency transportation planning. E.G. Plowman. Natl Def Trans Jour 18:36-37+ May-Jun '62

(NDTA's 17th annual Transportation and Logistics Forum) James A. Sullivan. photos Natl Def Trans Jour 18:10-12+ Sep-Oct '62

(NDTA's 19th annual Transportation and Logistics Forum held in New York City, Sep 20-24, 1964) photos Natl Def Trans Jour 20:13-70 Nov-Dec '64

New look for NDTA. photos charts Natl Def Trans Jour 18:22-25 Nov-Dec '62

Presentation of National Transportation Award (to Congressman Oren Harris). photos Natl Def Trans Jour 19:36-37 Nov-Dec '63

Proceedings of the 18th annual NDTA Forum. Natl Def Trans Jour 19:29-30 Nov-Dec '63

Senator Magnuson wins (13th annual National Defense) Transportation Award. por Natl Def Trans Jour 18:35+ Sep-Oct '62

Tomorrow's challenge--today's job. photos map Natl Def Trans Jour 19:10-14 Mar-Apr '63

Tulane University wins (National) Transportation Award. Natl Def Trans Jour 20:18+ Sep-Oct '64

Twin Cities sets pace stocking shelters. Paul A. Lawson. Natl Def Trans Jour 20:46-47+ Mar-Apr '64

IONAL GOALS see National Policy--U.S.

IONAL GUARD

Biography

eroes of the National Guard. pors Natl Guardsman pt 10, 1stSgt Elmer J. Burr and Sgt Kenneth E. Gruennert. Capt Bruce Jacobs. 16:5-7 Jan. '62; pt 11, Pvt Thomas C. Neibaur. CWO Leonard L. Lorge. 16:2-3 Feb '62

NATIONAL GUARD - Continued

Air Force

ADC: "thank God for the Air Guard." Capt Norman S. Burzynski. photos Air Reservist 15:12-13 Nov '63

AFLC: "quality and productive accomplishments." Air Reservist 15:8-9 Nov '63

AFR and ANG merger gets top approval. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:2+ Feb 22 '64

ANG: "... a more significant role..." photos Air Reservist 16:4-5 Feb '64

ANG faces pilot shortage; to double intake by 1964. Bill Olcheski. AF Times 23:10 Nov 24 '62

ANG makes new friends for America with people-to-people giftlifts. photos Natl Guardsman 17:20+ Jul '63

ANG picture clearer (for FY '63). Natl Guardsman 16:9-10 Mar. '62

ANG units get commando jobs. AF Times 23:14 Jul 17 '63

ANG urged to make dynamic try to ease worsening pilot shortage. AF Times 25:6 Sep 16 '64

(ANG's aircraft accidents down in 1963) Natl Guardsman 18:33 Mar '64

Accident rate up (in Air National Guard). Natl Guardsman 16:10+ Mar. '62

Administrative Guard pilots slated for cut. AF Times 22:10 Jun 23 '62

Advisor plan dies, civil defense role studied for ARNG; study of roles and mission, merger, looms for Air Guard (Army and Air Force). Natl Guardsman 17:15+ Dec '63

Air Defense Command's other arm. photos Air Reservist 14:8-9 Mar. '62

The Air Guard at the ready in Europe. MajGen Winston P. Wilson. por AF & Space Dig. 45:46+ Mar. '62

The Air Guard in MATS' system. photos Air Reservist 15:4-6 Jan '63

Air Guard medics from Willow Grove spend 15-day tour aiding Rhein-Main. AF Times 24:47 Oct 2 '63

Air Guard problems are 'critical' NGAUS President Harrison warns. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:3+ Sep 22 '62

Air Guard reacts rapidly to Alaska crisis ... with personnel, aircraft, supplies. Capt Dempsey A. Anderson. photos Air Reservist 16:3-4 May '64

Air Guard sets new safety record. Natl Guardsman 17:7-8 Feb '63

Air Guard success ("Gaining Command" concept) gets Army study. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:7+ Sep 22 '62

Air Guard to step up officer recruitment. AF Times 23:11 Aug 18 '62

Air Guard wins William Tell '63. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:2 Oct 19 '63

Air Guardsman joins astronauts. Jim Elliott. photo Natl Guardsman 17:14 Dec '63

NATIONAL GUARD - Continued

Air Force - Cont'd

The Air National Guard. BrigGen William R. Sefton. photos Air Reservist 15:8-9 Jul '63

The Air National Guard in the Berlin Crisis. Natl Guardsman 16:14-15+ Sep '62

The Air National Guard in "the big picture." photos Natl Guardsman 17:10-12+ Mar '63

The Air National Guard in the Cuban crisis. Natl Guardsman 17:10-11 Jan '63

The Air National Guard is more than a wartime mobilization force. BrigGen I. G. Brown. photos Air Reservist 16:4-5 Jun '64

The Air National Guard. (Operational test and over-water deployment from 1961-1964) photos AF & Space Dig. 47:167-168+ Sep '64

The Air Reserve Forces problems and progress. MajGen Curtis R. Low. Air Reservist 16:2-3+ Mar-Apr '64

Bigger air evac role seen for Guard units. AF Times 22:7 Mar. 31 '62

Blunt talk marks AFA session on Reserve Forces needs. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:39 Sep 22 '62

BrigGen Millikan is ANG Council (of AFA) head. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:33 Feb 23 '63

Broadened missions recalleds' top hurdle. Bill Olcheski. AF Times 22:10 Mar. 3 '62

The build-up and the impact (Missouri ANG responds to meet the challenge). MSgt John K. O'Doherty. photos Airman 6:38-42 Feb '62

California Guardsman (MajGen Clarence A. Shoop) named by SecDef (as member of Reserve Forces Policy Board). ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:12 Oct 19 '63

Chief of ANG (MajGen Winston P. Wilson) lauds cooperation, ingenuity of mass flight o'seas. Bill Olcheski. AF Times 22:10 Feb 3 '62

The commander speaks on the weekend warrior (and the job he is doing). Maj Walter B. Staudt. por Interceptor 4:16-17 Mar. '62

Communications electronics: the Air Guard's hidden side. photos Natl Guardsman 17:12-14+ Jun '63

Desert Strike. Maj Bruce Jacobs. photo Air Reservist 16:8-10 Jul '64

Do what needs to be done! (Alaska Air Guardsmen) Capt D. A. Anderson. Natl Guardsman 18:28-31 Jun '64

Every Ready Reservist fits into one of these programs. tab Air Reservist 16:10-11 Mar-Apr '64

First group in Guard (26th Air Division's 112th Fighter Gp) wins top ADC honor. A2C Doug Beane. AF Times 23:13 Nov 10 '62

First of ANG units returns from Europe. AF Times 22:13 Jul 28 '62

Group (Air Technician Advisory Committee) to advise Guard Bureau. AF Times 23:5 Jan 12 '63

Guard Association chief (MajGen William Harrison) raps AF in plane issue. AF Times 24:34 Oct 9 '63

NATIONAL GUARD - Continued

Air Force - Cont'd

The Guard comes back. (Operation High Top) 1stLt Michael V. Miller. photos AF & Space Dig. 45: 34-38 Oct '62

Guard jets fly mission to Alaska. AF Times 24:27 Sep 18 '63

Guard offers 100 direct commissions. AF Times 25:7 Nov 18 '64

Guard on the go. (Maintenance problems of Tennessee ANG squadron on active duty in Germany) photos Aerospace Acdnt & Maint Rev 18:4-6 Feb '63

Guard still short by 300 pilots; loss of old fliers cuts into gain. Bill Olcheski. AF Times 24:8 Jan 8 '64

Guard transport fleet goes 100% global. photos Natl Guardsman 17:22-23 Oct '63

Guard weather units may expand mission. AF Times 24:24 Aug 12 '64

Hapai--Pu! Carry arms! (Air Guardsmen revive colorful Royal Guard of early Hawaiian monarchs) LtCol Walter F. Judd. photos Natl Guardsman 18:18-19 Sep '64

Hercules over Hawaii. photo Natl Guardsman 16:11 Feb '62

Instant airmen. Robert Hardesty. photos Natl Guardsman 18:10-13 Mar '64

Locations of Air National Guard flying units. AF & Space Dig. 47:197 Sep '64

McConnell favored merger. AF Times 25:11 Dec 30 '64

A message (to the Air National Guard) from Gen Curtis E. LeMay. por Natl Guardsman 16:16 Sep '62

Mishap leads to grounding of ANG C-47s. AF Times 22:3 Feb 17 '62

Mission completed (Reservists return to civilian status). photos Airman 6:23-26 Aug '62

Mission to Kabul takes C97 crew around the world. Maj James Elliott. photos map Natl Guardsman 17:6-9 Jan '63

New tasks for ANG mobile communications. Lt Col Allan R. Scholin. Air Reservist 14:5-6 Sep-Oct '62

The 106th Aeromedical Transport Group (A. N G.) Roger A. Freeman and Kenn C. Rust. photos Air Pict 25:138-139 May '63

Overseas duty "no sweat" for Air Guardsmen. S. E. Stotts. photos Natl Guardsman 16:2-5 May '62

Parting thoughts. LtCol David N. Johnson. Natl Guardsman 17:17 May '63

Pennsylvania ANG wins Ricks Trophy. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:37 Sep 29 '62

(Praise for great Air Guard progress was theme at the 85th Conference of the NGA) Air Reservist 15:6 Nov '63

A ready and global force. BrigGen I. G. Brown. photos Natl Guardsman 18:8-12 Apr '64

Reserve, ANG merger talk stirs concern. AF Times 25:10 Dec 9 '64

NATIONAL GUARD - Continued

Air Force - Cont'd

Reserve-Air Guard merger plans up for discussion by policy group. Bill Olcheski. AF Times 25:8 Oct 7 '64

Reserve merger seen near. AF Times 25:1+ Dec 23 '64

Reserve Policy group to study proposed cut in Part III trainee lists. Bill Olcheski. AF Times 24:5 Oct 16 '63

Safe at home plate. (MATS ANG units show high proficiency in eleven months active duty.) photos MATS Flyer 9:30-31 Dec '62

Safety and the Guard: F-89 units set a new high! Col Paul Fojtik. illus Aerospace Safety 20:5 Jun '64

Sentinels of the sky. Maj W. D. McGlasson. photos Natl Guardsman 18:2-7+ May '64

'62 was a great year for the Air National Guard. photos Air Reservist 15:3+ Feb '63

A statement (on the Air National Guard in Europe) by Gen Lauris Norstad. por Natl Guardsman 16:18 Sep '62

Steps for modernizing Air Guard outlined by McNamara. AF Times 24:11 Feb 19 '64

"Strictly routine!" That's the way Air Guardsmen describe the biggest, fastest fighter deployment since World War II. photos Natl Guardsman 16: 2-4 Jan. '62

Suggestion to merge Reserve and Guard gets Zuckert's okay. AF Times 24:42 Feb 26 '64

Talking the same language. (Seminar at AFA's National Convention resolve problems to a common denominator) Jackson V. Rambeau. photos AF & Space Dig. 46:102+ Nov '63

24 combat wings listed in ANG 1962 inventory. AF Times 23:38 Jan 19 '63

$260-$300 typical pay for ANG Title 3 retiree. AF Times 25:4 Nov 25 '64

USAF--the world's largest Air Force. Roger A. Freeman. photos Air Pict 26:378-387 Dec '64

Units & missions (of the Air Reserve Forces). Air Reservist 16:14 Mar-Apr '64

The use of Reserves in future crises. Gen Curtis E. LeMay. photos Officer 40:8-9 Sep '64

(The value of the Reserves as a ready force) Air Reservist 16:22-23 Mar-Apr '64

Watch on the Rhine: Air Guardsmen put new power in NATO punch. W. D. McGlasson. photos Natl Guardsman 16:2-5+ Jun '62

Way sought to increase Air Guard reenlistments. AF Times 25:4 Dec 9 '64

Weekend training overseas. Air Reservist 16:13 Feb '64

"Working-level" officers and airmen chosen to deal with Air Guard problems. Natl Guardsman 17:20 Feb '63

NATIONAL GUARD - Continued

Air Force - Cont'd

Wyoming Guard gets C-121G from Navy. AF Times 23:18 Jun 19 '63

Organization

The key: "flexible" organization. charts Air Reservist 16:15 Mar-Apr '64

Reorganization to add F-105s, B-57s to Guard. Larry Carney. AF Times 24:24 Feb 5 '64

Statistics

ANG claims increased effectiveness; strength unaltered. AF Times 22:19 Feb 24 '62

Ex-Recoverymen sought. AF Times 24:8 Jun 24 '64

Greater participation expected to increase Guard, Reserve costs. Bill Olcheski. AF Times 24:13 Mar 25 '64

In the good old summertime (ANG training). Maj Bill Johnston. photos Airman 8:20-22 Sep '64

Armed Forces

Army spokesman (LtGen W. H. S. Wright) tells AG's: "we need all of our Guard units." photo Natl Guardsman 18:18-20+ Jun '64

Beyond a priority force. James F. Cantwell. Natl Guardsman 18: inside front cover Apr '64

The big shake. (Alaska's earthquake) Larry Zoeller. photos Natl Guardsman 18:8-11+ May '64

"The Bureau's" point of view (on resolutions adopted by the 84th General Conference of the NGAUS at Denver, Colo). Natl Guardsman 17:23-26 Mar '63

Career status for technicians. Natl Guardsman 16: 8-9+ Aug '62

Civil disturbance duty. (Cambridge, Md and Tuscaloosa, Ala) photos Natl Guardsman 17:3-13+ Aug '63

Comments (on National Guard readiness). MajGen William H. Harrison, Jr. Natl Guardsman 17:7+ Jun '63

Desert Strike. Maj W. D. McGlasson. photos Natl Guardsman 18:2-9+ Jul '64

Disaster! The Guard against the elements. photos Natl Guardsman 18:12-14 May '64

The greatness of the National Guard. (Remarks at NGAUS dinner, Jun 1964) Carl Vinson. photos Natl Guardsman 18:19 Aug '64

Guard leader flails Pentagon; DOD 'infallibility' attacked. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:1+ Sep 22'62

Guard wants DOD 'restudy.' ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:1+ Sep 29 '62

Hawaii Guardsmen well remember lessons of Pearl Harbor. MajGen F. W. Makinney. por photos ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:24-25 Aug 25 '62

Heroes of the National Guard. pors Natl Guardsman pt 10, 1stSgt Elmer J. Burr and Sgt Kenneth E. Gruennert. Capt Bruce Jacobs. 16:5-7 Jan. '62; pt 11, Pvt Thomas C. Neibaur. CWO Leonard L. Lorge. 16:2-3 Feb '62

NATIONAL GUARD - Continued

Armed Forces - Cont'd

Home-grown airlift. 1stLt Nicholas Johnson. photos Natl Guardsman 18:24-25 May '64

Mobilization (during the Berlin Crisis of 1961): the wives' slant. Maj W. D. McGlasson. photos Natl Guardsman 18:8-13+ Feb '64

More death benefits (for National Guardsmen) recommended by DOD. AF Times 24:41 Nov 13 '63

NGA launches technician income insurance plan. illus Natl Guardsman 18:30-31 Mar '64

The National Guard: from near-amateur to near-professional. Maj W. D. McGlasson. photos Natl Guardsman 17:2-9 Dec '63

The National Guard: how it fits into "the big picture." photo Natl Guardsman 17:2-5 Mar '63

The National Guard in a climate of crisis. photo Natl Guardsman 16:18-21+ Jun '62

Policemen for a day. (200,000 civil rights demonstrators "March on Washington", Aug 28, 1963) photos Natl Guardsman 17:4-6 Oct '63

Puerto Rico National Guard. MajGen Juan Cesar Cordero. photos Army Info Dig. 19:52-60 Nov '64

A ready Force. (Report to the US Conference of Governors, 1964) Gov Otto Kerner and others. illus Natl Guardsman 18:35-40 Jul '64

(Report on the 86th General Conference of the National Guard Association, Detroit, Sep 28-Oct 1, 1964) photos Natl Guardsman 18: entire issue Nov '64

Report on the National Guard, 1963, to the U.S. Conference of Governors. illus Natl Guardsman 17: 26-32 Aug '63

Reserve Forces fight outcome vital to Secretary McNamara. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:1+ May 26 '62

Reserve Guard hassle. Col R. Ernest Dupuy. ArNavAF Regis 83:14 Jan. 13 '62

The resolutions of the 86th General Conference (of NGA, Detroit, Sep 28-Oct 1, 1964). Natl Guardsman 18:30-35 Nov '64

Segregated ROTC, Guard face loss of federal funds. AF Times 24:4 Jul 15 '64

Situation report: the National Guard: how it fits into the big picture. photos Natl Guardsman 18:15-23 Mar '64

State military chiefs ponder Guard future (at the Adjutants General Association of the U.S. conference at Puerto Rico, April 1963). Maj W. D. McGlasson. photos Natl Guardsman 17:2-5+ Jun '63

13 states offer distinctive tags for use on autos of Guardsmen. AF Times 24:13 Jan 22 '64

Times' survey shows: most states can't afford 'cold war' benefits for recalled. AF Times 22:14 Jan. 13 '62

"... to prevent a war, not to fight a war." Natl Guardsman 16:6-7+ Sep '62

NATIONAL GUARD - Continued

Armed Forces - Cont'd

To the ladies. (National Guard auxiliaries and how they work.) photo Natl Guardsman 16:14-16+ Dec '62

History

The National Guard: from near-amateur to near-professional. Maj W. D. McGlasson. photos Natl Guardsman 17:2-9 Dec '63

Oldest U.S. military units are in National Guard. MajGen William H. Harrison, Jr. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:77+ Aug 31 '63

Organization

Reserve study row brewing. Jour of Armed Forces 102:1+ Dec 5 '64

Statistics

Army Guard lacks 38,000 recruits; Air Guard has surplus of strength. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:1+ Oct 5 '63

Army Guard strength drops again; Air Guard makes strong comeback. Natl Guardsman 17:6 Jul '63

A ready Force. (Report to the US Conference of Governors, 1964) Gov Otto Kerner and others. illus Natl Guardsman 18:35-40 Jul '64

Report on the National Guard, 1963, to the U.S. Conference of Governors. illus Natl Guardsman 17: 26-32 Aug '63

Army

ARADCOM announces top missile units for 1964. Natl Guardsman 18:30-31 Sep '64

About strength, and MOS's, and recruiting standards Natl Guardsman 16:12 Oct '62

Advisor plan dies, civil defense role studied for ARNG; study of roles and mission, merger, loom for Air Guard (Army and Air Force). Natl Guardsman 17:15+ Dec '63

The Army advisor (in the Army National Guard). Capt R. C. Bendix. Armor 73:9-11 May-Jun '64

Army buildup and the Army Guard. Natl Guardsman 16:8 Jan. '62

Army Guard tests back-to-back drills in nine states Natl Guardsman 17:8-9 Oct '63

The Army National Guard in the Berlin Crisis. illus Natl Guardsman 16:8-9+ Sep '62

The Army National Guard in "the big picture." photos Natl Guardsman 17:6-8+ Mar '63

The Army Reserve components today. photos charts Air Reservist 14:5-7+ Jan. '62

(Congress opposed to cutting Guard) Natl Guardsman 16:10-12 Jul '62

Decline of the evening drill. Maj W. D. McGlasson. photos Natl Guardsman 18:27-29 Mar '64

(Defense Dept proposal for Guard reduction) Natl Guardsman 16:6-7 Jun '62

"Duck Pluckers" ingenuity saves wildlife from river scum. photos Natl Guardsman 17:22-23 Jun '63

NATIONAL GUARD - Continued

Army - Cont'd

Everything's shipshape in the Guard's "Navy." photos Natl Guardsman 18:22-23 Aug '64

Gas! (The Guard and the Natchez evacuation plan) Maj W.D. McGlasson. photos Natl Guardsman 16: 2-6+ Dec '62

Greenlief new Army chief in NGB. por Natl Guardsman 16:8 Dec '62

The Guard "goes 'ROAD'!" photos Natl Guardsman 17:2-4+ Feb '63

Guardsmen battle water (in Montana and Nebraska). photos Natl Guardsman 18:32-33 Aug '64

Guardsmen repair planes for Army. photos Natl Guardsman 17:10-11+ Jul '63

Hawaiians train for jungle fighting. Eddie Anderson. photos Natl Guardsman 18:20-21 Feb '64

ING (Inactive National Guard) expansion proposed to beat "filler" problem. Natl Guardsman 16:7 Feb '62

Increased readiness. Air Reservist 14:11-12 Jan. '62

Let's arm the Reserves. William V. Kennedy. Ordnance 48:299-301 Nov-Dec '63

Men not missiles win (USARADCOM Commander's Trophy) for top (Army National Guard) unit. photos Natl Guardsman 17:18-19 Oct '63

A message (to the Army National Guard) from Gen George H. Decker. por Natl Guardsman 16:10 Sep '62

More Army Guard flying urged as way to cut costs, accidents. AF Times 24:11 Sep 4 '63

More drills for Army Guard aviators? Natl Guardsman 17:12 Apr '63

National Guard cut now set at 340 (units). ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:20 Jun 9 '62

National Guard gets more Hercules missions. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:12 Mar. 17 '62

The National Guard in the nation's strategy. LtGen W.H.S. Wright. photos Natl Guardsman 18:22-23+ May '64

National Guard leader (MajGen William H. Harrison, Jr) reports two divisions combat ready. ArNavAF Jour 99:2 Jan. 20 '62

National Guard OCS. LtCol Allan R. Scholin and LtCol William H. Zierdt, Jr. illus Army 13:42-49 Aug '62

New goals, new muscles for the Army National Guard. Capt William V. Kennedy. photos Army 14:31-36 Jul '64

New inactive National Guard plan approved by Army. Natl Guardsman 17:6-7 Feb '63

Nike conversions loom for (Army National) Guard. Natl Guardsman 16:12 Mar. '62

961--mobilization! 1962--mobilization? (Hebert Subcommittee recommendations on SecDef McNamara's Reserve Forces reorganization proposal.) Natl Guardsman 16:2-6+ Oct '62

Outlook for the Army Guard: better training, more professionalism, greater readiness in the years ahead. photos Natl Guardsman 17:23-31 Jan '63

NATIONAL GUARD - Continued

Army - Cont'd

Oxford! The Mississippi National Guard stands fast! photos Natl Guardsman 16:4-9+ Nov '62

Post-attack recovery planning to the fore. Natl Guardsman 17:8 Jun '63

ROTC officers for the National Guard. William V. Kennedy. Army 13:32-34 Jul '63

Readiness and the Army National Guard. LtGen W.H.S. Wright. photos Natl Guardsman 18:2-3 Jan '64

Reserve merger seen near. AF Times 25:1+ Dec 23 '64

SecDef gives Reserve answers. (Text of DOD press briefing on Dec 12, 1964) Jour of Armed Forces 102:1+ Dec 19 '64

Sky cavalry for the Guard. SFC Eddie Hughes. photos Natl Guardsman 18:17 Jan '64

Study (Gorham) seeks impact end of draft would have on Guard and Reserve. AF Times 25:15 Oct 21 '64

Switch to Nike-Hercules commences. Natl Guardsman 16:9-10 Apr '62

Tankers get the job done in Louisiana mud! W.D. McGlasson. photos Natl Guardsman 16:2-7 Mar '62

"The Terriers." (Territorial Army of Britain is equivalent to U.S. National Guard.) Maj Reginald Hargreaves, Ret. photos Natl Guardsman 18: 8-13+ Dec '64

Tight rules put Army Guard in strength "bind." Natl Guardsman 18:26 May '64

Training on target (with the 32d Infantry Division). /Pictorial/ MajGen Herbert A. Smith. Army Info Dig. 17:18-24 Jul '62

We called it: "Deep-Freeze!" Capt Robert F. Huntington. photos Natl Guardsman 18:14-16+ Apr '64

We (150th Armored Cavalry Regiment, West Virginia Army National Guard) can take it. LtCol Forrest K. Kleinman. photos Army 12:40-44 Jan. '62

What do we mean by ready? MajGen William H. Harrison, Jr. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:25+ Jul 7 '62; reprint Natl Guardsman 16:2+ Aug '62

What to do before the M-Day order comes. photos Natl Guardsman 17:2-7+ Sep '63

History

Antietam: a new army shows its worth. Capt William V. Kennedy. photos Natl Guardsman 16:8-11+ Oct '62

Gen Douglas MacArthur and the National Guard. (Excerpted from Life Magazine, Jan 17, 1964) Natl Guardsman 18:8-9 Mar '64

History of the Army Reserve components. illus Air Reservist 14:4+ Jan. '62

Organization

Here is the official Pentagon statement on reorganization plan for Army Reserve Forces. tab ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:14-15+ Dec 15 '62

National Guard leader (MajGen William H. Harrison, Jr) questions DOD support for reorganization. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:9 May 4 '63

NATIONAL GUARD - Continued

Army - Cont'd

Organization - Cont'd

Realignment! Natl Guardsman 17:2-5+ Jan '63

Realignment: the status is quo. Natl Guardsman 16:10 Nov '62

The ups-and-downs of "realignment." (Statistical summary of gains and losses in personnel strengths and units incident to the Army National Guard "realignment" proposals presented to the States.) tab Natl Guardsman 17:4 Jan '63

Who shot down who in Reserve Forces flap? ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:9+ Dec 15 '62

Work on compromise National Guard-Reserve plan. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:1+ Jul 14 '62

Statistics

Army Guard strength sags. graphs Natl Guardsman 17:12-13 May '63

Reserve Forces fate now up to Capitol. Jour of Armed Forces 102:1+ Dec 19 '64

The ups-and-downs of "realignment." (Statistical summary of gains and losses in personnel strengths and units incident to the Army National Guard "realignment" proposals presented to the States.) tab Natl Guardsman 17:4 Jan '63

NATIONAL GUARD ASSOCIATION

Awards (at the NGAUS' 85th General Conference). photos Natl Guardsman 17:30-31 Nov '63

Convention highlights '62. (National Guard conference and A.F.A. convention) photos Air Reservist 14: 4-5+ Nov '62

Guard Ass'n elects MajGen Cantwell; lack of equipment is criticized. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:2+ Oct 12 '63

"H.R. 2504, where are you?" (Presentation to the 85th General Conference of the NGA) Col William M. Blatt. photo Natl Guardsman 17:20-23 Dec '63

NGAUS launches new legislative program in new Congress. Natl Guardsman 17:17-19 Mar '63

New NGAUS committees appointed for 1962. Natl Guardsman 16:14-15 Feb '62

Penn's Woods .... City of Brotherly Love. (NGAUS 85th general conference site, 30 Sep-1-3 Oct 1963) photos Natl Guardsman 17:18-20 Jun '63

(Praise for great Air Guard progress was theme at the 85th Conference of the NGA) Air Reservist 15:6 Nov '63

The President's report (to 84th General Conference of NGA at Denver, Colo, 17 September 1962). MajGen William H. Harrison, Jr. por Natl Guardsman 16: inside front cover + Nov '62

The President's report (to 85th General Conference of NGA at Philadelphia, Sep 30-Oct 3, 1963). Natl Guardsman 17:12-14+ Nov '63

(Report on the 85th General Conference of the National Guard Association) photos Natl Guardsman 17: 8-24+ Nov '63

(Report on the 86th General Conference of the National Guard Association, Detroit, Sep 28-Oct 1, 1964) photos Natl Guardsman 18: entire issue Nov '64

NATIONAL GUARD ASSOCIATION - Continued

Status of National Guard bills in Congress. tab Natl Guardsman 18:34 Mar '64;18:27 Apr '62

Story of the 84th General Conference (of NGA held in Denver, Colo, September 1962). photos Natl Guardsman 16:16-24+ Nov '62

Technician aid "number one" mission for NGAUS. Natl Guardsman 17:14 Jul '63

Twelve days in Washington. (NGAUS meets Jun 19-30, 1964) photos Natl Guardsman 18:18+ Aug '64

Organization

NGAUS staff reorganization announced. Natl Guardsman 18:25 Apr '64

Statistics

(With 67,000 members, AUSA leads as largest Service organization.) ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:6 Jun 29 '63

NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU

Air chief (MajGen Winston P. Wilson) for the Guard Bureau? Jackson V. Rambeau. AF & Space Dig. 46:91 Jun '63

"The Bureau's" point of view (on resolutions adopted by the 84th General Conference of the NGAUS at Denver, Colo). Natl Guardsman 17:23-26 Mar '63

Gen McGowan retires; Gen Wilson new chief, NGB. photos Natl Guardsman 17:7 Oct '63

Guard chief (MajGen Winston P. Wilson) gives units policy voice. AF Times 24:13 Nov 20 '63

New NGB chief (MajGen Winston P. Wilson). ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:2 Jun 1 '63

A welcome to Gen "Wimpy" Wilson (new Chief of the National Guard Bureau). Editorial. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:11 Sep 14 '63

Wilson to head Guard Bureau. AF Times 23:2 Jun 5 '63

"Wimpy" Wilson named head Guard Bureau. Natl Guardsman 17:9 Jun '63

NATIONAL MILITARY COMMAND SYSTEM

About our working National Military Command System. BrigGen Paul W. Tibbets. Armed Forces Mgt 10:25-26+ Jul '64

Development of a National Military Command System MajGen John B. Bestic. Signal 17:10-11 Mar '63

The JCS in action. Daniel Z. Henkin. photos Jour of Armed Forces 102:1+ Sep 5 '64

Message action. Jour of Armed Forces 102:23 Sep 5 '64; Reprint. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) Nr 10:18 Sep '64

NMCS: the command backup to counterforce. J.H. Wagner. photos map Armed Forces Mgt 9:23-25 Jul '63

National Military Command Control: the problems in brief. C.W. Borklund. chart Armed Forces Mgt 9:20-21 Jul '63

The National Military Command System. MajGen John B. Bestic. Signal 18:17-18 Sep '63

The National Military Command System--a directo view. Esterly C. Page. Signal 17:6-7+ Apr '63

NATIONAL MILITARY COMMAND SYSTEM - Continued

National Military Command System: decision instrument for the chief executive. MajGen John B. Bestic. photos charts Data 9:7-13 Mar '64

(Text of memorandum on technical support of the National Military Command System issued 1 June 1962 by McNamara.) Armed Forces Mgt 8:20-21+ Jul '62

The USA's National Military Command System. illus chart photos Interavia 19:854-859 Jun '64

White House command post-1966. J.S. Butz, Jr. photos chart AF & Space Dig. 47:73-78+ Apr '64

ATIONAL POLICY

In search of a global strategy. Col Ferdinand Otto Miksche. maps NATO's Fifteen Nations 7:14-19 Jun-Jul '62

China (People's Republic)

Conflict in Red China's Army. Ellis Joffe. (Digested from The China Quarterly (Great Britain) Apr-Jun 1964) photos Mil Rev 44:70-82 Dec '64

Europe, Western

To die for Berlin... ?... Blockade is the answer. Col F. O. Miksche. NATO's Fifteen Nations 6:20-24 Feb-Mar. '62

France

France and N. A. T. O. MajGen E. K. G. Sixsmith. Army Qtr 86:10-13 Apr '63

Great Britain

Labour policy will destroy our only effective defence. (Interview with Peter Thorneycroft) A. T. Stevens. photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 9:27-29 Aug-Sep'64

The world situation today. Lecture. MajGen A. C. Shortt. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 109:290-297 Nov '64

Russia

ialectics and duplicity in Soviet diplomacy. Vernon V. Aspaturian. (Condensed from Journal of International Affairs, volume 17, Nr 1, 1963) AF & Space Dig. 46:50+ Jul '63

conomics and strategy: Soviet choices. John P. Hardt. photos Mil Rev 43:16-22 Nov '63

ooking toward the 1970s. (Remarks at the Eighth Annual Air Force Luncheon, Los Angeles, Sep 28, 1964) Gen B. A. Schriever. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) Nr 12:11-13 Nov '64

d intent and strategy; a special report. AF & Space Dig. 45:32-37 Jan. '62

ssian colonialism within the USSR. Paul Barton. (Digested from NATO Letter, June 1961) Mil Rev 42:42-48 Feb '62

viet policy and the role of the military. WgComdr J. F. L. Long, Ret. Royal Air Forces Qtr 4:267-271 Winter '64

die for Berlin... ?... Blockade is the answer. Col F. O. Miksche. NATO's Fifteen Nations 6:20-24 Feb-Mar. '62

NATIONAL POLICY - Continued

United States

AFA policy stresses research, technology, manpower. Jour of Armed Forces 102:12 Sep 19 '64

(Address before US Armor Association at 75th annual meeting May 14-16, 1964) Gen Hugh P. Harris. Armor 73:7-10 Jul-Aug '64

Aerospace defense contributions to national objectives. (Excerpts from a speech by LtGen Robert M. Lee to the AFA Squadron, Dallas, Tex, on 5 Mar '63) AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 119:2-5 May '63

The American quest for national security. Maurice Matloff. photos US Nav Inst Proc 89:84-93 May '63

The cause and the effect of LBJ's moves. John P. Kushnerick. tab Aerospace Mgt 7:20-24 Mar '64

Close cooperation of State and Defense (Department) today contrasts with personality clashes of 1863. Dean Rusk. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:38-39 Aug 31 '63

Cold war trouble spots: we're making progress. R. Ernest Dupuy. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:19 Apr 14 '62

Command and control in the nuclear age. VAdm John T. Hayward and Lt(jg) Paul J. Keaney. photos US Nav Inst Proc 89:38-43 Nov '63

The commander in chief and national security policy. Lloyd Norman. pors Army 12:46-49 Feb '62

Computers and world leadership. Dr Dause L. Bibby. Signal 16:71-74+ Jun '62

A conversation with the CNO (Adm George W. Anderson). Navy 6:20-22 May '63

The corporate citizen in world affairs. Gerald L. Phillippe. illus Gen Elec Forum 6:26-29 Jul '63

The critical tomorrows. Hanson W. Baldwin. por illus US. Nav Inst Proc 88:22-31 Dec '62

Deterrence under fire. Herman S. Wolk. AF & Space Dig. 45:31-35 Mar. '62

The difficult decisions of the space age. Gen B. A. Schriever. Review 42:21+ Jan-Feb '63

Farewell to counterforce. Claude Witze. AF & Space Dig. 46:27-29 Feb '63

Federal research and development: emerging government policies on assigning R&D work. Elmer B. Staats. Signal 16:8-9+ Jul '62

1,588 opinions on national goals. (A survey of the private sector: what the businessman thinks) Leo Cherne. Gen Elec Forum 6:30-38 Jul '63

The future is Forecast. Editorial. John F. Loosbrock. AF & Space Dig. 47:6 Mar '64

The gap in the center of the line. Col Donovan P. Yeuell. photo Army 12:49-52 Jun '62

Guerrilla warfare in underdeveloped countries. W. W. Rostow. MarCor Gaz 46:46-49 Jan. '62; reprint Airman 6:15-19 May '62

Have we developed a cold war program? R. Ernest Dupuy. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:16 May 12 '62

NATIONAL POLICY - Continued

United States - Cont'd

International agreement: key to military global communications. Capt L. R. Raish. Signal 16: 59-60+ Mar. '62

The lonely world of Edward Teller. Editorial. William Leavitt. AF & Space Dig. 46:6 Oct '63

Looking toward the 1970s. (Remarks at the Eighth Annual Air Force Luncheon, Los Angeles, Sep 28, 1964) Gen B. A. Schriever. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) Nr 12:11-13 Nov '64

Matching DOD capabilities and objectives. (Excerpts from a talk before the Electronic Industries Association, Washington, Mar 15, 1962) Roswell L. Gilpatric. AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 104:20-28 May '62

Men, motivation, and materiel. LtCol Forrest K. Kleinman, Ret and Robert S. Horowitz. photos Mil Rev 44:73-80 Apr '64

The military's policy role. (Text of a letter from AFA President Joe Foss to Senator John C. Stennis) Editorial. AF & Space Dig. 45:6 Feb '62

More aerospace power for the dollar. (Remarks by Eugene M. Zuckert to the American Ordnance Association, Washington, DC, 9 May '63) AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 120:2-6 Jun '63

National civil defense effort--a status report. Steuart L. Pittman. Signal 17:25-28 Jul '63

National policy and conflict management. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) Nr 12:26-29 Nov '64

National policy - how do you know what it is? AF Info Plcy Ltr for Comdrs 16:2 Apr 15 '62

National policy, the support of which is our mission. (Excerpts from address on Feb 25, 1964) Dean Rusk. AF Info Plcy Ltr for Comdrs 18:1-2 Mar 15 '64

The new meaning of arms control. Col Wesley W. Posvar. AF & Space Dig. 46:38-40+ Jun '63

The new phase in our national defense. (Remarks at the annual UPI Editors and Publishers Conference, Chicago, Oct 19, 1963) Roswell L. Gilpatric. AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 125:8-13 Nov '63

(1964-1965) statement of policy (by AFA). AF & Space Dig. 47:8 Oct '64

Our defense needs. Roswell L. Gilpatric. (Reprinted from Foreign Affairs, Apr 1964) illus MarCor Gaz 48:20-26 May '64; Excerpts. AF Info Plcy Ltr for Comdrs 18:1-3 Apr 1 '64; Comment. John G. Norris. Officer 40:17 May '64;Comment. 1stLt K. J. Cullinane. MarCor Gaz 48:50 Aug '64; Comment. Capt R. R. Gilliam, USMCR. 48:59 Nov '64

Pacific strategy. RAdm Samuel Eliot Morison, Ret. map photos MarCor Gaz pt 1, 1792-1915. 46: 34-40 Aug '62; pt 2, Looking ahead. 46:34-39 Sep '62

The President and national defense. Claude Witze. photos AF & Space Dig. 47:24-27 Jan '64

(President Johnson's remarks on military strength at an Associated Press Luncheon, New York, Apr 20, 1964) AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs 18:1-2 May 1 '64

NATIONAL POLICY - Continued

United States - Cont'd

Public opinion and national policy. Dr Gerhart D. Wiebe. Gen Elec Forum 6:3+ Jul '63

Relating defense to national goals. Roswell L. Gilpatric. Signal 16:6-7+ May '62

(Review of U. S. policy and machinery in Vietnam as conceived and managed by Ambassador Maxwell D. Taylor) Claude Witze. photos AF & Space Dig. 47:20+ Oct '64

Secretary McNamara tells basis for five-year Armed Forces plan--U. S. resolved to continue struggle against Communist aggression. ArNavAF Jour 99:4-5+ Jan. 27 '62

Strategy for the future. (Panel discussion) photos Gen Elec Forum 6:27-35 Apr '63

Systems analysis and decision making. Alain C. Enthoven. photos Mil Rev 43:7-17 Jan '63

Telecommunications Management--again. Address by Dr Irvin Stewart. Signal 16:20+ Aug '62

USAF responsibilities and operations in the cold war. Col William V. McBride. AUQR 13:84-93 Summer '62

U. S. global strategy. Hanson W. Baldwin. photos Ordnance 49:272-277 Nov-Dec '64

U. S. power in the space cold war. William Leavitt. AF & Space Dig. 45:39-40+ Apr '62

U.S. strength continues rapid growth. (Remarks at Coast Guard Academy, Jun 3, 1964) Lyndon B. Johnson. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) Nr 8: 1-4 Jul '64

War balloons ("carrying the war into North Vietnam") Editorial. John B. Spore. Army 14:20+ Apr '64

Why we treat different Communist countries differently. Address. Dean Rusk. AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 130:1-7 Apr '64

Winning the fight for freedom. (An appraisal of national goals by key government leaders) illus Gen Elec Forum 6:4-25 Jul '63

History

Changing concepts of national defense in the United States, 1937-1947. Stetson Conn. Mil Affairs 28: 1-7 Spring '64

NATIONAL POWER

The design of military power. Gen Earle G. Wheeler photos Mil Rev 43:16-25 Feb '63

Dynamics of national power. Col Preston E. James, Ret. maps Mil Rev 43:17-26 May '63

(Excerpts from a speech scheduled to be delivered i Dallas on Nov 22, 1963 by President John F. Kennedy) AF Info Plcy Ltr for Comdrs 17:3 Dec 1 '63

Secretary of the Air Force on "the permanent milita establishment." Eugene M. Zuckert. AF Info Plc Ltr for Comdrs 16:3-4 Jan 1 '62

Use of military power. Gen Earle G. Wheeler. photos Ordnance 48:516-518 Mar-Apr '64

NATIONAL RANGE DIVISION

AFSC chief reports on National Range (Division). ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:9 May 16 '64

National Range Division will support space programs. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) Nr 9:14 Aug '64

Systems Command will manage test ranges for military, NASA. AF Times 24:24 May 20 '64

See also
Air Force Eastern Test Range

NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION

And millions continue to be wasted with published glut in Washington. Arthur Kranish. Western Aerospace 43:12-13 Nov '63

Plan offers paid study as step into teaching. AF Times 24:23 Apr 15 '64

NATIONAL SECURITY see Security, National

NATIONAL SECURITY AGENCY

National Security Agency. chart Armed Forces Mgt 9:103-104 Nov '62

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL

The commander in chief and national security policy. Lloyd Norman. pors Army 12:46-49 Feb '62

NATIONAL SECURITY INDUSTRIAL ASSOCIATION

ASW Advisory Committee on NSIA taps top industry talent for Navy. Navy 5:10+ Jun '62

Martin V. P. gets NSIA cost task. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:17-18 May 11 '63

NSIA elects new officers. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:18 Oct 6 '62

NSIA elects officer slate. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:19 Oct 19 '63

NSIA launches quality assurance review for Army Materiel Command. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:14 Mar 2 '63

(National Security) Industrial (Association's Research and Development) Symposium held. AF Times 23:19 Mar 20 '63

Task force (of the National Security Industrial Association) urges greater use of incentives. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:22 Jun 30 '62

NATIONAL SECURITY SEMINARS

Duke University--University of North Carolina National Security Policy Seminar. Theodore Ropp. Mil Affairs 27:8-15 Spring '63

NATIONAL STRATEGY SEMINARS

National Strategy Seminars. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:11 Jun 16 '62

Strategy Seminars serve national defense. Editorial. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:11 Jun 22 '63

NATIONAL WAR COLLEGE

Air Force names officers for top '64-'65 schools. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:20 Mar 14 '64

Assignments listed for 78 senior service school grads. AF Times 22:21 Mar. 17 '62

NATIONAL WAR COLLEGE - Continued

Five AF civilians named to attend Industrial, National War College. AF Times 23:25 Apr 17 '63

NWC graduates will get imposing assignments. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:22 Apr 27 '63

The National War College. LtGen Francis H. Griswold. por photos Sperryscope 16, Nr 1: 2-5 '62

Senior Service School students to get world-wide assignments. AF Times 24:18 Mar 18 '64

NATIONALISM

African nationalism, 1961 and beyond. D. B. Heater. map Royal Air Forces Qtr 2:129-133 Summer '62

Arab nationalism. Sharif Al-Mujahid. (Reprinted from Pakistan Horizon) photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 8:78-80+ Dec '63-Jan '64

Nationalism and public discipline in Communist Russia. Lawrence L. Whetten. Airpower Historian 11:24-26 Jan '64

Pan-Arab unity - is it possible? Howard C. Reese. Mil Rev 42:87-92 Jul '62

NATURAL RESOURCES

The struggle for power. (Energy and power's relationship to man's struggle through history) (Interview with Walt W. Rostow) Gen Elec Forum 6:4-7 Jan '63

See also
Minerals

Russia

Natural gas in the Soviet Union. H. George Franks. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 9:56-59 Dec '64-Jan '65

United States

Comprehensive Survey (of San Francisco Bay) for regional planning. BrigGen Arthur H. Frye, Jr. photos Mil Engr 55:333-335 Sep-Oct '63

The Glen Canyon Reclamation Project. Arthur R. Fife. photos map Mil Engr 54:154-158 May-Jun'62

ICO secretary explains "John Doe's ocean." Robert B. Abel. illus photos Data 9:54-58 May '64

Materials for the space age. Col James E. Harper, Jr. Mil Engr 55:258 Jul-Aug '63

Resources of the ocean. Robert B. Abel. photos Navy 7:34-37 Dec '64

Tyndall program for natural resources shows progress in all phases past year. AF Times 23:E4 Feb 2 '63

Utilization of AF lands under timber management program. TIG Brief 16:13 Oct 23 '64

NAUTICAL CHARTS

A chart is a tool. Capt Victor A. Moitoret, USN. illus Navy 7:30-33 Dec '64

History

Stick charts of Micronesia. LtCol Charles J. Davis. illus Navigation 11:32-37 Spring '64

NAUTICAL INSTRUMENTS

A method for determining the geographical position of deep towed instruments. Lincoln Baxter II. illus Navigation 11:84-98 Summer '64

NAVAL ACADEMY, ANNAPOLIS, MD

The Academy grows to meet its modern needs. Capt G. L. Moeller, USN. (Reprinted from Shipmate Magazine) photos Navy 7:11-13 Aug '64

'... at the end of the road of responsibility.' (Excerpts from Commencement address at US Naval Academy) Vice President Lyndon B. Johnson. AF & Space Dig. 46:99 Jul '63

Breakthrough at the U.S. Naval Academy. H.O. Werner. tabs US Nav Inst Proc 89:54-65 Oct '63

Chairman Vinson urges officers to use initiative, to "fear not" to speak out. (Text of Commencement address at U.S. Naval Academy on Jun 3, 1964) ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:16-17+ Jun 6 '64

Changing profiles of the U. S. Naval Academy. [Pictorial] Mary and Marion E. Warren. US Nav Inst Proc 89:95-113 Jun '63

'Civilianizing' of Naval Academy faculty stands to affect character of institution. John G. Norris. photos Officer 38:16-17 Jul '62

How to become a U.S. Marine Corps officer. Monro MacCloskey. photos Navy 7:35-38+ Sep '64

Major changes ahead for USNA. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:3+ Jun 2 '62

(MajGen Robert H. Warren new Air Force Academy superintendent; RAdm Charles C. Kirkpatrick new U. S. Naval Academy superintendent) por ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:8 Jun 9 '62

(Naval Academy) marriage barrier. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:14 Jul 20 '63

The Naval Academy sets new course. Jerry O'Leary, Jr. photos Navy 7:6-8 Aug '64

Navy Secretary "non-consents" to future Academy transfers. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:1+ Jun 29 '63

Portrait: RAdm Charles S. Minter, Superintendent, U.S. Naval Academy. Jerry O'Leary, Jr. biog Navy 7:45-46 Aug '64

President invites Vinson to USNA. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:1-2 Apr 11 '64

President nominates USNA '64 graduates. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:28-29 May 30 '64

President told: stop transfers by Academy men. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:1+ May 25 '63

President's USNA graduation invitation to "an old friend" at Capitol. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:2 Apr 18 '64

Rebuttal of a young sea dog. (Education at U. S. Naval Academy). Mid1C J. M. DeFrancia. illus US Nav Inst Proc 89:110-114 Apr '63

Sailors in the Navy. (Naval Academy sail boats) [Pictorial] Alfred F. Loomis. US. Nav Inst Proc 88:88-106 Feb '62

Training future naval officers. US Nav Inst Proc 89:172-173 Apr '63; Comment. Comdr William A. Dritz. 89:123-124 Dec '63

NAVAL ACADEMY, ANNAPOLIS, MD - Continued

USNA changes are delayed. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:8+ Apr 27 '63

U.S. Naval Academy will 'certify' midshipmen. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:22 May 12 '62

NAVAL ART AND SCIENCE see Military Art and Science

NAVAL AVIATION

Naval air arms of the world. John Fricker. photos Flying Rev 19:9-14 Jul '64

Australia

The fleet air arm of the Royal Australian Navy. Stephen P. Kraus. photo US. Nav Inst Proc 88: 147-149 Nov '62

Canada

Canada's flying sailors. photos Roundel 16:9-13 Oct '64

Canadian Naval Aviation. John Fricker. photos US Nav Inst Proc 90:129-131 Jan '64

France

France's Aéronavale. John Fricker. photos US Nav Inst Proc 89:147-149 Jun '63

France's Aéronavale (naval air arm). André van Haute. photos Air Pict 26:39-41 Feb '64

Great Britain

50 years' Naval Aviation. [Pictorial] Flight 81: 796-797 May 17 '62

The Fleet Air Arm and its role today. photos Air Pict 24:160-163 Jun '62

Fleet Air Arm developments. J. D. R. Rawlings. photos Air Pict 26:172-173 Jun '64

The future of the Fleet Air Arm. photos Air Pict 26: 32-34 Feb '64; Comment. Capt E. M. Brown. 26:106 Apr '64

The Navy's airline. Humphrey Wynn. photos Flight 80:990-991+ Dec 28 '61

Up among the 700Z men: evaluating the Buccaneer at Lossiemouth. Humphrey Wynn. photos Flight 81:165-168 Feb 1 '62

History

Britain's first strategic bombing force: No. 3 (Naval) Wing. R. V. Dodds. photos Roundel 15:4-10 Jul-Aug '63

The gift of foresight. (Lessons learned by U. S. from Britain's naval air arm.) Eugene Wilson. photos US Nav Inst Proc 89:46-53 Mar '63

Naval aviation's fifty years: the Duke of Edinburgh reviews the Fleet Air Arm. photos Flight 85: 918-919 Jun 4 '64

Point of no return (takeover of Royal Naval Air Service by the RAF). Capt Donald Macintyre. photos US Nav Inst Proc 90:36-43 Feb '64

Japan

Japan's Naval Air Arm. John Fricker. photos US Nav Inst Proc 90:149-151 Aug '64

NAVAL AVIATION - Continued

Netherlands

Flying Dutchmen. John Fricker. photo US Nav Inst Proc 90:145-146 Mar '64

History

The history of Dutch Naval Aviation. B. van der Klaauw. photos Air Pict pt 1, 24:44-48 Feb '62; pt 2, 24:75-78 Mar. '62

United States

Air boss of the Big "I" (USS Independence). Kenneth Owen. photos Flight 82:96-101 Jul 19 '62

Air power in the Pacific. Jim Lewis. photos All Hands Nr 555:22-24 Apr '63

The brave new world of NATOPS (Naval Air Training and Operating Procedures Standardization). Lt John P. Lamers. photos US Nav Inst Proc 90: 62-65 Jan '64

The future of the "second segment" (carrier antisubmarine aviation). Capt W. V. Whidden. photos US Nav Inst Proc 90:76-81 Nov '64

Let's have less frills and gadgetry. (Improvement of design and performance of weapon systems) Editorial. VAdm Paul H. Ramsey. Data 9:6 Feb'64

McCain Field: land based carrier (at NAAS Meridian, Mississippi). Les Hinshaw. photos Skyline 21, Nr 1:12-17 '63

Making naval aviators out of 1,700 cadets. photos Navy 7:15-17 Jun '64

More helicopters pilots (train at Navy's Ellyson Field near Pensacola, Fla). Frank Delear. photos United Acft Qtr Bee-Hive 38:24-27 Spring '63

Naval Aviation in the years ahead. VAdm Fitzhugh Lee. illus US Nav Inst Proc 89:80-85 Jan '63

The Navy and limited war. VAdm U. S. G. Sharp. Ordnance 46:642-645 Mar. -Apr '62

Navy orders (T-2B) Buckeye jets. photo ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:13 Mar 14 '64

Navy will buy 681 aircraft. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:15+ Mar 2 '63

Navy's largest shore facility (Naval Air Training Command) includes an aircraft carrier. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:29 Nov 30 '63

New Vigilante plane joins the fleet. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:35 Jan 18 '64

Operation Longhorn. Editorial. Navy 7:5 Jun '64

PRs chute the works: they pack Navy life savers. Dan Kasperick. photos All Hands Nr 567:4-9 Apr '64

Pattern for aviators. Maj John R. Braddon. illus MarCor Gaz 48:27-28 Aug '64

Pensacola, here we come. T. C. Jones. photos All Hands Nr 568:7-9 May '64

Supply for Naval Aviation. Comdr Albert S. Davis. photos Review 42:14-15+ Sep-Oct '62

The tailhook Navy. [Pictorial] Scot MacDonald. US Nav Inst Proc 89:94-113 May '63

NAVAL AVIATION - Continued

United States - Cont'd

Testing the Navy's planes. [Pictorial] Lt Guy Cane and Richard Mowrey. US Nav Inst Proc 88: 93-109 Jan. '62

The vital mission of Naval Aviation. Glenard P. Lipscomb. tab Data 8:45-46+ Feb '63

"Weekend Warriors" having their troubles. John G. Norris. Officer 39:7 Sep '63

History

NAS Pensacola's golden year. photos Navy 7:6-10 Jun '64

The Navy-Wright 'Mystery Ship' (and 1922-1923 competitions). Hugh W. Cowin. photos tab Air Pict 24:361-362 Nov '62

Organization

Pilots for the fleet and corps: the Naval Air Training Command, our largest shore establishment, assures top quality. illus Navy 7:11-14 Jun '64

Terminology

The naval aviator speaks. LtComdr W. F. Foster. photo US Nav Inst Proc 90:140-143 May '64

NAVAL BASES

See also
Air Bases, Naval

Alaska

Kodiak duty isn't so bad, say those who have been there. All Hands Nr 550:52-55 Nov '62

Navy operations at Kodiak (after Alaskan earthquake, Mar 27, 1964). Comdr Alfred Stroh, Jr. photos Mil Engr 56:254-255 Jul-Aug '64

Australia

North West Cape, Australia: Navy's newest communications installation. Clifford E. Himoe. Armed Forces Mgt 10:29-30 Feb '64

Cuba

The fenceline Marines; they stand between Castro's Reds and our Guantanamo Base. photos Navy 7:31-32 Jul '64

Forty-five square miles of freedom (U.S. Naval Base at Guantanamo Bay). photos Navy 5:20-22 Oct '62

Guantanamo, Cuba. photos tab All Hands Nr 556: 52-58 May '63

Report from Guantanamo Bay. photos All Hands Nr 568:10-12 May '64

Seabees at Guantanamo (in early spring of 1962). LtComdr E. C. Hughes. photos Mil Engr 56:258-260 Jul-Aug '64

U.S. Naval Base, Guantanamo Bay. All Hands Nr 551:5 Dec '62

The value of Guantanamo. Col Roswell P. Rosengren. map photos Army 13:26-28 Dec '62

Guam

Guam -- crossroads of the Pacific. Robert Neil. photos All Hands Nr 555:48-50 Apr '63

NAVAL BASES - Continued

Hawaii

Pearl Harbor complex. photos All Hands Nr 555:12-14 Apr '63

History

Ford Island. [Pictorial] LtComdr James E. Wise, Jr. US Nav Inst Proc 90:77-91 Oct '64

Japan

U.S. Naval Forces, Japan. Jim Lewis. photos All Hands Nr 555:56-59 Apr '63

Okinawa

Okinawa, pivotal point on line of defense. photos All Hands Nr 555:51 Apr '63

Philippines (Republic)

Navy in the Philippines. Jerry McConnell. photos All Hands Nr 555:52-55 Apr '63

Puerto Rico

Caribbean assignment. (Guided Missile Operations Control Unit at Roosevelt Roads missile range) photos Ryan Reptr 23:23-27 Nov-Dec '62

Roosevelt Roads. [Pictorial] Barrett Gallagher. US Nav Inst Proc 90:92-103 May '64

The U.S. Naval Station at Roosevelt Roads. Bill Missett. photos Navy 6:14-18 May '63

Scotland

Navy duty in (Edzell) Scotland is a once-in-a-lifetime opportunity. All Hands Nr 565:46-48 Feb '64

Spain

Rotating to Rota? These travel tips should interest you. All Hands Nr 567:46-49 Apr '64

United States

Charts showing naval activities in each district. All Hands Nr 544:28-31+ May '62; Nr 569:42-52 Jun '64

Jacksonville, Florida. Sally Luther. photos US. Lady 7:17-24 Sep '62

Naval history--by the yard. Jon Franklin. photos All Hands Nr 571:16-19 Aug '64

Puget Sound--the Navy's "new frontier." JOC Charles H. Nelson, Jr. photos US Nav Inst Proc 89:120-124 Nov '63; Comment. Capt H. J. P. Foley, Jr. 90:122 Jun '64

Anacostia NS, Washington, DC

Naval Photographic Center. photos All Hands Nr 559: 58-62 Aug '63

Charleston, SC

Navy's new "Polarisville" (at the Charleston Naval Base). Capt J. Henry Etter. photos Sperryscope 16, Nr 8:16-18 '64

Key West, Fla

Navy's underwater college. LtComdr R. Bornmann. photos All Hands Nr 564:12-15 Jan '64

NAVAL BASES - Continued

United States - Cont'd

Newport, RI

Newport, RI: the story of a naval complex. photos All Hands Nr 570:54-62 Jul '64

NAVAL ELECTRONICS LABORATORY

NEL commander details MISER (Microwave Space Relay), laser communications, Southern Cross and VLF. Capt Harry C. Mason. photos Data 9: 35-39 Feb '64

Navy Electronics Lab serves BuShips. Capt Harry C. Mason. chart photos Data 8:54-59 Sep '63

Navy's Electronics Laboratory. Capt H. C. Mason. photos Sperryscope 16, Nr 6:10-14 '63

NAVAL FORCES, EUROPE

Adm Griffin's four top jobs keep him on the go. photo ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:16+ Nov 2 '63

London bound (VAdm Charles D. Griffin). ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:2 Jun 15 '63

Medal winner (RAdm Lawson P. Ramage) becomes DCNO. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:2 Jun 15 '63

NAVAL LIFE see Military Life

NAVAL MATERIAL SUPPORT ESTABLISHMENT

Morale factor is "uppermost" VAdm Schoech tells bureaus. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:20 Dec 14 '63

Naval Material Support Establishment. VAdm William A. Schoech. Signal 18:14-17 Mar '64

Navy gets new materiel deputy (RAdm Harry N. Wallin). ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:38 Jun 13 '64

Navy launches $8-billion Material Support Establishment. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:21+ Dec 14 '63

Navy reorganization. Capt W. E. Frampton. chart Review 43:41-42+ Mar-Apr '64

Organization

Introducing the Naval Material Support Establishment Robert Neil. chart All Hands Nr 566:31+ Mar '64

Naval Material's Adm Ruckner monitors fleet needs and procurement. Interview. charts Data 9:9-15 Nov '64

NAVAL ORDNANCE LABORATORIES

Capt Odening cites NOL weapon systems contributions. Interview. photos Data 9:31-36 Nov '64

Navy gets a bang out of NOL. Robert Neil. photos All Hands Nr 545:2-7 Jun '62

Probing the unknown; basic research is all-importa for development of new naval weapons. RAdm L Coates. photo Ordnance 47:581-584 Mar-Apr '63

Organization

Naval Ordnance Lab. Chart only. Data 9: inside front cover Nov '64

NAVAL ORDNANCE TEST STATION

Complex? Computerize! (Nondestructive tests help prove undersea weapons.) Lloyd Z. Maudlin. illu Ordnance 49:316-317 Nov-Dec '64

NAVAL ORDNANCE TEST STATION- Continued

The Naval Ordnance Test Station. Capt Charles Blenman, Jr. chart photos Data 8:60-65 Sep '63

NAVAL POSTGRADUATE SCHOOL

The Naval Postgraduate School. Dorothy Murphy and others. photos US Lady 8:21-22 Jun '63

P.G. School. LtComdr Frank H. Featherston. photos US Nav Inst Proc 89:62-71 Dec '63; Comment. Comdr Timothy J. Keen. 90:110-111 Mar '64

NAVAL RESEARCH LABORATORY

ONR's Naval Research Lab. Capt Bradley F. Bennett. chart photos Data 8:47-53 Sep '63

Probing the unknown; basic research is all-important for development of new naval weapons. RAdm L. D. Coates. photo Ordnance 47:581-584 Mar-Apr '63

NAVAL STATIONS see Naval Bases

NAVAL WAR COLLEGE

Air War College, other grads get new duties. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:13 Mar 28 '64

Gaming at the Naval War College. Francis J. McHugh. photos US Nav Inst Proc 90:48-55 Mar '64

Naval (War) College gets new officers. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:8 Aug 25 '62

Naval War College offers revised extension course program. All Hands Nr 543:48-49 Apr '62

Naval War College; special report. Capt Richard Ironmonger. photos All Hands Nr 553:58-62 Feb '63

New consultants at Naval College. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:16 Aug 3 '63

Next duty assignment announced for many War College graduates. AF Times 24:17 Apr 1 '64

The U.S. Naval War College story. Lt F. R. Ellis. photos Navy 6:16-21+ Jun '63

NAVAL YARDS see Naval Bases

NAVIGATION

Bathymetric navigation. Philip M. Cohen. illus US Nav Inst Proc 90:66-71 Oct '64

CIC navigation. Capt Emmett P. Bonner. photos US Nav Inst Proc 90:120-123 Oct '64

Compass navigation. LtCol Lester R. Dillon. photos Infantry 54:30-31 May-Jun '64

An innovation in land navigation. (Land Navigation Set) Capt Ronald P. Abreu. illus Armor 73:17-19 Nov-Dec '64

A mariner notices Notice to Mariners. Capt Howard L. Peterson. Navigation 8:257-260 Autumn '61

Navigate at night with confidence. Capt Edward L. Trobaugh. map Infantry 53:26-27 Nov-Dec '63

Navigation problems of small submarine vehicles. (Paper presented at the annual meeting of the Institute of Navigation, San Diego, Calif, Jun 18, 1962) Dimitri Rebikoff. Navigation 10:292-293 Autumn '63

Numerical methods for determining optimum ship routes. Frank D. Faulkner. illus Navigation 10:351-367 Winter '63-'64; Comments. 11:170 Summer '64

NAVIGATION - Continued

Small craft navigation. Comdr Charles M. Bradley. Navigation 10:368-372 Winter '63-'64

Techniques of night navigation. SFC Francis U. Wall. diag map Infantry 54:19-21 Nov-Dec '64

Travelling by terrain features. LtCol Lester R. Dillon, Jr. illus map Infantry 54:24-26 Jan-Feb '64

True land navigation. Robert S. Owendoff. diags map Infantry 54:52-60 May-Jun '64

See also
Conferences, Navigational
Institute of Navigation
Radar Navigation
Radio Navigation
Space Navigation

History

Noah's art (navigation is as old as man). illus Navigator 8:7-9 May '62

Polynesian navigation. J. P. Frankel. map tabs Navigation 9:35-47 Spring '62; Comments. Capt Brett Hilder. 10:188-191 Summer '63

Stick charts of Micronesia. LtCol Charles J. Davis. illus Navigation 11:32-37 Spring '64

NAVIGATION, AIR

Air navigation and traffic control as seen from the flight deck. Theodore McEachen. Navigation 8: 324-326 Winter '61-'62

The air navigation and traffic control system: maintenance requirements for the 1970's. G. C. Harding and J. R. Kelley. illus Signal pt 1, 16:15-16 Jan. '62; pt 2, 16:12-13 Feb '62

Airborne central digital computer. Charles F. Saunders. illus Navigation 11:299-305 Autumn'64

Aircraft come out in the drop zone. LtCol K. Suvorov. (Trans from Aviation and Cosmonautics, military journal of Soviet Air Force) illus Navigator 10: 29-34 Spring '63

Aircraft Integrated Data System functions and implementation concepts. J. R. Pachuta and P. J. Holcombe. illus Navigation 11:269-283 Autumn'64

All weather helicopter navigation. Capt D. W. Hazelton. Navigation 11:49-53 Spring '64

Circular error reducers. Capt Glen R. Darnell. illus Navigator 11:10-11 Fall '63

Computer modification. Capt W. Lou Busch. illus F Wpns NL Nr 4:16-17 Dec '63

Consolan, easy and essential. Maj Richard M. Freeman. Combat Crew 8:23 Nov '62

Constant magnetic course. 1stLt Frank B. Herty, Jr. illus Navigator 7:20-24 Dec '61

Contour envelopes: a suggested contribution to solution of the safety-height problem. Capt T. Freer. illus Flight 84:661-665 Oct 17 '63

Doppler correction for surface movement. WgComdr D. F. H. Grocott. illus Navigator 11:4-7 Fall '63

Dowell Divisors. Capt James E. Dowell. tab Navigator 12:8-9 Fall '64

Driftmeter puzzle. LtCol Charles L. Bowers, Jr. Navigator 12:22 Fall '64

NAVIGATION, AIR - Continued

FAA all-weather helicopter program. H. W. Kaspar. photo Astronautics & Aerospace Engr 1:72-73 Jun '63

An FAA view of SST navigation system requirements. Alexander B. Winnick. Navigation 11:311-314 Autumn '64

Forthright comments at BALPA's symposium. Flight pt 1, 86:892-893 Nov 26 '64; pt 2, 86: 953-954 Dec 3 '64

From here to automation. SqLdr J. J. Thurmeier. diags Navigation 11:59-64 Spring '64; Navigator 12:31-35 Fall '64

The geocentric pendulum. Capt James E. McInerney. illus F Wpns NL Nr 2:5-6 Jun '63

Ground effect machine navigation and control problems. Norman K. Walker. illus Navigation 9: 105-113 Summer '62

Heading references for high-speed aircraft. Walter Pagels. illus Navigation 9:114-123 Summer '62

The influence of route temperature effects on SST navigation, fuel management, and operating economics. D. W. Richardson and others. Navigation 11:203-212 Autumn '64

Instinctive navigation (of birds). Capt Irwin M. Grusky. Navigator 12:7 Fall '64

Introspection. SqLdr J. J. Thurmeier. illus Navigator 10:18-20 Spring '63

Low level fighter style. Maj Clyde W. Strain. illus F Wpns NL Nr 3:17-28 Sep '63

Missing links and a sacred cow; a pilot's view of navigation requirements for effective air traffic control. Capt Charles F. Blair. photos Interavia 17:1593-1595 Dec '62

The moving map display. Maj James E. McInerney, Jr. F Wpns NL Nr 4:10-12 Dec '63

Mu Sigma. (RCAF's tables for a fast accurate computer system) FltLt D. G. Fry. photo Roundel 16: 28-29 May '64

NAC-60 SST navigation and traffic control. R. G. Bohannon. illus Navigation 11:177-186 Autumn'64

Navigation accuracy today and tomorrow. Virgil Rogers. photo USA Avn Dig. 10:10-11 May '64

Navigation and control from Loran-C. Loren E. DeGroot. illus Navigation 11:213-227 Autumn '64

Navigation of solar eclipse flight APEQS (July 20, 1963). W. B. Klemperer and A. G. Heimerdinger. illus Navigation 11:99-109 Summer '64

Navigation requirements of aerial survey operations. Milton Glicken. Navigation 11:54-58 Spring '64

Navigational problems of supersonic airliners. Maj W. L. Polhemus, Ret. graphs Interavia 18: 1484-1486 Oct '63

A new look at air navigation and air traffic control. (Problems in expediting the flow of air traffic while reducing the risk of mid-air collisions.) Jerome Lederer. Navigation 8:249-252 Autumn '61

The new T-bird computer. illus Interceptor 6:21-23 Mar '64

NAVIGATION, AIR - Continued

Old dogleg, new tricks. Maj Walter A. Williams. photos Navigator 11:31-34 Spring '64

Outplotting the low altitude time barrier (with LAP Computer). Capt Theodore A. Smith. illus Navigator 12:18-22 Fall '64

PLOP (pressure line of position) ground rules. Capt Roy G. Fellers. illus Navigator 11:20-21 Fall '63

The Polhemus (Celestial) Computer. FltLt Donald Wright. illus Navigator 9:28-31 Winter '63

Project Little Guy. (FAA program to promote industry development of simpler, easier-to-fly cockpit environments for the general aviation pilot.) photo Navigation 10:395-397 Winter '63-'64

Proposed changes for the Air Almanac. Ralph F. Haupt. US Nav Inst Proc 89:146+ Apr '63

The rabbit's foot. Maj Morris C. Cone. (Reprinted from Navigator Winter '58) Navigator 11:24-26 Summer '63

Rectilinear navigation in air traffic control. E. Stuart Perkins. illus Navigation 9:131-137 Summer '62

Reverse pressure pattern. Maj Daniel F. Daniecki. illus Navigator 10:28 Spring '63

Stock in trade: (Army aviators' ability to navigate from any type of map) LtCol Robert L. Cody. photos USA Avn Dig. 10:6-7 Apr '64

The wrong way can be such a long way. Capt Benn H. Witterman. illus MATS Flyer 11:4-9 Apr '64

Study and Teaching

Navigation: lieutenant relates experiences as student at Connally school. 2dLt K. O. White. photo AF Times 24:ATC14 Dec 11 '63

NAVIGATION, CELESTIAL

Automatic astro-navigation. A. A. Brown. illus Flight 82:817-819 Nov 22 '62

B47 computers and celestial fixes. 1stLt Phillip W. La Zier. illus Navigator 11:11-12 Fall '63

Celestial adjustments. Capt Charles R. Mason. illus Navigator 11:13 Fall '63

Celestial heading references. Eric H. Tecklenburg. Navigation 9:48-50 Spring '62

Celestial navigation by artificial satellites. Capt A. B. Moody. photo US. Nav Inst Proc 88:139-142 Apr '62

Celestial techniques. FltLt B. G. Day. illus Navigato 12:16-17 Fall '64

The corridor celestial. Maj Noel Q. Martin. illus Navigator 11:14-15 Fall '63

Hints for celestial speed-up. 1stLt William A. Cohe photo Navigator 11:16-17 Fall '63

Limitations imposed on celestial navigation due to inaccuracies of star positions. Francis P. Scott. tabs Navigation 11:20-25 Spring '64

Make way for the mighty MPP (most probable position). Capt George H. Leithiser. photos Combat Crew 13:22-23 Oct '62

NAVIGATION, CELESTIAL - Continued

Motion of the heavenly bodies. FltLt Donald Wright. illus Navigator 9:24-27 Winter '63

A new celestial device for submarine navigation. Louis E. Sharpe. diags photos Navigation 8: 312-323 Winter '61-'62

Precomp by computer. 1stLt Kenneth A. Sourk. tabs Navigator 11:25-27 Summer '64

The running curve - why has it been discarded? (Reprinted from Navigator Spring '54) graphs Navigator 11:14-16 Summer '63

Star altitude curves. Capt William A. Cohen. illus Navigator 11:22-24 Summer '64; US Nav Inst Proc 90:142-144 Dec '64

Time, angle, distance: the decimal system. Theodore Watkin. US Nav Inst Proc 89:126-128 Nov '63

What's wrong with the moon. Leonard E. Gray. illus Navigator 7:24 Dec '61

History

The log of celestial navigation. T. R. Stenberg. Navigation 11:26-31 Spring '64

Study and Teaching

D-2 celestial trainer. Capt John C. Allison. Navigator 7:35 Dec '61

NAVIGATION, INERTIAL

The Air Force design and engineering approach to low-cost navigation systems. Capt Russell E. Weaver, Jr and Wladimir A. Reichel. Navigation 11:46-48 Spring '64

Better gyros for inertial systems. photos Interavia 19:80-82 Jan '64

Composite navigation systems: current progress and potential. W. A. Porter. illus Navigation 10: 176-182 Summer '63

Concept for an integrated navigation and flight control system for the supersonic transport. John W. Hursh and Ralph B. Trueblood. illus Navigation 11:260-268 Autumn '64

The development of inertial navigation. H. Hellman. illus bibliog Navigation 9:82-94 Summer '62

Doppler, inertial, and Doppler-inertial techniques. Heinz Buell. illus Navigation 11:250-259 Autumn '64

Inertial navigation for civil aviation. Donald Nadler. illus Interavia 19:78-79 Jan '64

Inertial system capabilities applied to SST operation. Sidney Hirshon. illus Navigation 11:237-249 Autumn '64

Inertial systems for aircraft, missiles, and space vehicles. photos Interavia 18:1868-1872 Dec '63

Inertial systems--the key to precision navigation (e.g., LN-21A and LN-9A). George T. Scharffenberger. photos Signal 18:64-66 May '64

Mechanization of SST inertial navigation computations in all-DDA (Digital Differential Analyzer) computer. M. F. Sentovich. illus Navigation 11: 284-298 Autumn '64

NAVIGATION, INERTIAL - Continued

Modern inertial navigation techniques. Bernard Lichtenstein. photos Interavia 18:1865-1867 Dec '63

Navigational requirements for oceanography. Comdr Robert J. Alexander. illus Navigation 10:161-166 Summer '63

New gyro system (ESGA) is "major advance." ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:17 Feb 15 '64

On station: Autonetics' N7D inertial navigation system is proving its value on the Pacific Missile Range. Richard B. Dimon. photos Skyline 22, Nr 2:12-17 '64

Pan American goes inertial. (SGN-10 system adopted for all 48 Boeing 707s) Flight 86:171 Jul 30 '64

SINS (Ship Inertial Navigation System) for surface ships and submarines. diag photos Interavia 19: 75-77 Jan '64

Sperry SGN-10. Dr Carl Frische. photos Sperryscope 16, Nr 10:13-15 '64

Terminology

Inertial navigation: technical terms. Interavia 19: 81-82 Jan '64

NAVIGATION, INTERPLANETARY see Space Navigation

NAVIGATION, POLAR

Balchen sees Arctic area taking on new importance. AF Times 23:43 Jul 24 '63

Coriolis force in high latitude navigation. RAdm Charles W. Thomas, Ret. illus US Nav Inst Proc 89:122-125 Aug '63

New horizons for Army aviators. Leo F. McDonald. photos USA Avn Dig. 9:10-13 Dec '63

North Pole pundits. Air Commodore W. J. Burnett. Royal Air Forces Qtr 4:31-33+ Spring '64

Oil for Arlis II. (Arctic Research Laboratory Ice Station) Maj Abe Schestopol. illus Navigator 11: 26-30 Spring '64

NAVIGATION INSTRUMENTS

B47 computers and celestial fixes. 1stLt Phillip W. La Zier. illus Navigator 11:11-12 Fall '63

Dowell Divisors. Capt James E. Dowell. tab Navigator 12:8-9 Fall '64

Errors and accuracy of position, LOPs, and fixes. T. R. Stenberg. bibliog illus Navigation 10:379-394 Winter '63-'64

Flight of fancy. Grover C. Tate, Jr. Navigator 12: 29-30 Fall '64

The log of celestial navigation. T. R. Stenberg. Navigation 11:26-31 Spring '64

The maritime navigator. (ANTAC) FltLt R. B. McMillan. illus Navigator 9:4-13 Winter '63

Navigation at a glance. (Development of a map display system which presents the aircraft position and track on a panel instrument) T. S. Briggs and K. R. Honick. illus Interavia 17: 327-328 Mar. '62

A navigational display (BANDS) for tactical fighter aircraft. Bren Dunne. illus Navigation 9:124-130 Summer '62

NAVIGATION INSTRUMENTS - Continued

New horizons for Army aviators. Leo F. McDonald. photos USA Avn Dig. 9:10-13 Dec '63

New TSD: trick in figuring time--speed--distance. Capt Edward B. Healy III. illus Navigator 7:14-17 Dec '61

Outplotting the low altitude time barrier (with LAP Computer). Capt Theodore A. Smith. illus Navigator 12:18-22 Fall '64

The Polhemus (Celestial) Computer. FltLt Donald Wright. illus Navigator 9:28-31 Winter '63

Precomputations in grid. Capt Edward G. Carr. illus Navigator 11:18-19 Fall '63

Short-distance aids to marine navigation. Capt L. E. Brunner. diag photos Navigation 8:336-339 Winter '61-'62

Sperry at the Pole. LtComdr E. A. Burkhalter, Jr. photos Sperryscope 15, Nr 11:7-10 '61

See also
Compasses
Sextants

History

The ancient astrolabe. J. A. McKinven. (Reprinted from Navigator Feb '60) illus Navigator 11: 22-23 Summer '63

NAVIGATION SYSTEMS

The AN/ASN-24(V) navigation computer for the C-141 jet transport. Dr Donald L. Farr. illus Interavia 17:1488-1490 Nov '62

Air Photographic and Charting Service navigation system (AN/USQ-28) for mapping. Maj W. M. Robson. illus Navigation 9:151-154 Summer '62

Analysis of display-control systems in aircraft guidance. Robert Keston. illus Navigation 11:110-114 Summer '64

Avionics. (Requirements to support Army aviation with electronic equipment in tactical operations) LtCol R. N. Dempster. illus Signal 19:52-56 Oct'64

Canberra: her bridge and navigational equipment. M. V. N. Bradford. photos Navigation 10:136-142 Summer '63

Challenges of navigation. John R. Moore. Navigation 9:220-223 Autumn '62

A champion for the VC10. (Decca Integrated Airborne Navigation system) photos Flight 86:238-239 Aug 13 '64

Composite navigation systems: current progress and potential. W. A. Porter. illus Navigation 10: 176-182 Summer '63

Concorde navigation. illus Flight 86:548-550 Sep 24 '64

Consolan, easy and essential. Maj Richard M. Freeman. Combat Crew 8:23 Nov '62

DME in Europe. Interavia 18:514-515 Apr '63

A Daylight Astro Tracker for supersonic transport navigation. Joel Greene. illus Navigation 11:228-236 Autumn '64

NAVIGATION SYSTEMS - Continued

Doppler--asset or liability? Maj James Vaughn. illus USA Avn Dig. 10:2-5 Apr '64

Dream navigation. (C-141A) J. D. Caldwell. Navigator 11:12-14 Summer '64

Eurocontrol and navigation. photos Interavia 17: 1587-1590 Dec '62

FAA administrator reviews commercial aviation state-of-art. Interview. Najeeb E. Halaby. photos Data 9:4-13 Sep '64

GEON (Gyro Erected Optical Navigation): a new navigation system. W. S. Von Arx. illus Navigation 9:224-230 Autumn '62

Inertial systems for aircraft, missiles, and space vehicles. photos Interavia 18:1868-1872 Dec '63

Inertial systems--the key to precision navigation (e.g., LN-21A and LN-9A). George T. Scharffenberger. photos Signal 18:64-66 May '64

An innovation in land navigation. (Land Navigation Set) Capt Ronald P. Abreu. illus Armor 73:17-19 Nov-Dec '64

Integrated avionics system for general aviation aircraft. M. F. Collins. Navigation 11:65-68 Spring '64

Navigation at the crossroads. photos Flight 85:1053-1054 Jun 25 '64

The navigation ground environment for the period 1965-1975. Alexander B. Winick. Navigation 10: 93-97 Spring '63

Navigation requirements for fast ground effect machines. Charles McCracken. photos illus Navigation 10:167-175 Summer '63

Navigation system for the C-141. Richard T. Downey. illus Navigator 11:5-11 Summer '64

Navigation system for the C-141A. Richard T. Downey. photos diag Navigation 10:312-329 Winter '63-'64

Navigation system terms and characteristics, and a review of existing standards. James O'Day. tabs illus Navigation 10:14-20 Spring '63

Navigation systems for VTOL aircraft. A. W. Duguid. photos Interavia 18:191-193 Feb '63

A navigational display (BANDS) for tactical fighter aircraft. Bren Dunne. illus Navigation 9:124-130 Summer '62

Navigational requirements for oceanography. Comdr Robert J. Alexander. illus Navigation 10:161-166 Summer '63

Official comment on navigational aids. Interavia 17:1591 Dec '62

Orthocore, a low-cost navigational computer memory Dr J. S. Sallo and W. A. England. illus Navigation 11:69-74 Spring '64

Present navigation system capabilities and an estimate of their worth for supersonic transport operations. P. G. Powell and D. C. Willis. Navigation 10:43-48 Spring '63

SST navigation systems--requirements and capabilities. Richard N. White. illus tabs Navigation 10:85-92 Spring '63

NAVIGATION SYSTEMS - Continued

Selecting an integrated navigation system for the supersonic transport. J. F. Bellantoni. illus Navigation 8:301-304 Winter '61-'62

Some thoughts on a navigation system for a Mach 2-3 transport. WgComdr K. R. Greenaway. illus Navigation 9:162-175 Autumn '62

3-in-1 navigator (Ryanav IV). C. N. Bates. photos Ryan Reptr 23:18-21 Sep-Oct '62

Vehicle navigation. J. Walker. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 8:116-118 Apr-May '63

See also
Loran
Shoran
Tacan

Costs

The Air Force design and engineering approach to low-cost navigation systems. Capt Russell E. Weaver, Jr and Wladimir A. Reichel. Navigation 11:46-48 Spring '64

Study and Teaching

Electronics provide 'road signs' in sky. AF Times 23:ATC17 Jul 31 '63

"Navigators" on the campus; Ryan Electronics' military customers go to college. photos Ryan Reptr 23:10-11+ Feb '62

NAVIGATORS

The ARS navigator - his role in aerospace. LtCol James R. Stephenson. illus Navigator 11:42-43 Spring '64

(Electronic warfare) Capt Ned D. Colburn. photos Navigator 8:20-22 Nov '62

Insurance - for your survival. Capt Donald L. Muir. photos diag Navigator 10:12-14 Spring '63

The maritime navigator. FltLt R. B. McMillan. illus Navigator 9:4-13 Winter '63

Navigating the "Warning Star" (RC-121D). Maj Cecil E. Bateman. photo Navigator 10:4-5 Spring '63

Naviteer or gadgetator. Maj Edward A. Schickling. Navigator 8:13-14 May '62

The photo navigator in APCS. 1stLt John P. Gonsky. photos Navigator 11:37-39 Spring '64

Reserve navigators Minutemen 1961. Maj John J. Ganley. photos Navigator 7:25-27 Dec '61

The SAM (Special Air Mission) navigator. Capts Gilbert R. Kaats and James S. Smith. photos Navigator 11:10-13 Spring '64

Senior navigator of the unit. MajGen N. Ya. Kondrat'yev. (Trans from Herald of the Air Fleet, Soviet AF publication.) illus Navigator 7:9-13 Dec '61

TWA relies on Doppler. (No navigator needed on trans-Atlantic flights) photo Flight 82:588 Oct 11 '62

Tactical night photo reconnaissance. Maj John V. Conlon. photo Navigator 8:18-19 Nov '62

Third man theme. Lt Joel V. Falk and others. photos Aerospace Safety 19:8-10 Apr '63

NAVIGATORS - Continued

250 navigators to train as pilots. AF Times 25:1+ Oct 21 '64

Education and Training

Advanced navigator training. Capt Gordon E. Smart and Capt Charles L. Coker. photos Navigator 11:30-32 Summer '63

Cross hairs on the capitol. (Navigator-Bombardier Training course at Mather AFB, Calif) SSgt Jack Jamison. photos Airman 6:18-21 Aug '62

Diamond in the rough. (ATC's Undergraduate Navigator Training Course) Capt Delbert H. Kendall and Capt Stephen E. Balogh, Jr. photos Navigator 11:27-29 Summer '63

Farewell to Harlingen Air Force Base. photos Navigator 8:22-25 May '62

Hot bird - hot seat (Radar Intercept Officer). A1C Graham R. Keene. photo Navigator 11:8-9 Fall '63

How to succeed in replot without really trying. Capt Samuel C. Pennington. Navigator 10:27 Spring '63

Introspection. SqLdr J. J. Thurmeier. illus Navigator 10:18-20 Spring '63

Last class of navigators graduates at Harlingen. photo AF Times 22:5 Jun 23 '62

MATS fliers get training in air radar. AF Times 24:25 Mar 4 '64

Mather school hails T-10 as big advance. AF Times 24:28 Dec 25 '63

NBT--Operation Resonance. Capt Albert G. Hewitt, Jr. photos Navigator 8:4-6 May '62

Navigation: lieutenant relates experiences as student at Connally school. 2dLt K. O. White. photo AF Times 24:ATC14 Dec 11 '63

The navigator in missiles/Minuteman. Capt Albert G. Hewitt, Jr. photos Navigator 10:24-26 Spring '63

Navigators will train at Mather. AF Times 25:22 Dec 2 '64

New flier production cut again. Ed Gates. AF Times 22:1+ Mar. 17 '62

No-notice tactical evaluation. LtCol Warren L. Slater. Navigator 10:11 Spring '63

Planning for RBS (Radar Bomb Scoring) Express. Capt James M. Scott. photos Navigator 10:22-23 Spring '63

Selected navigators get introductory space travel course. photo AF Times 24:5 May 6 '64

Skill of navigator-bombardier turns modern jet into weapon. AF Times 24:ATC15 Dec 11 '63

Standardization/evaluation - the key to combat readiness and navigator professionalism. LtCol Richard E. Stanley. Navigator 8:40-43 Nov '62

The TAC navigator. Maj Robert H. Nolan. Navigator 8:7 Nov '62

Teamwork. (96th Strategic Aerospace Wing's Bombing and Navigation Branch train to increase the effectiveness of low-level training on missions flown against Radar Bomb Scoring Express Sites.) LtCol Ernest Perez. Navigator 11:22-25 Fall '63

NAVIGATORS - Continued

Education and Training - Cont'd

39 complete navigation course in first class at James Connally. AF Times 22:24 Jul 28 '62

Twenty-two friends. (Typical mission of Crew B-1 of the 963rd Airborne Early Warning and Control Squadron at McClellan AFB, Calif) Maj E. B. Edmondson. photos Navigator 10:15-17 Spring '63

UNT (Undergraduate Navigator Training.) Maj Francis O. Brown. photo Navigator 7:4-5 Dec '61

Statistics

AF awaits DOD answer for hike in pilot training. tab AF Times 23:32 Jul 10 '63

Pilot output may double. AF Times 23:1+ Jun 5 '63

NAVY

The smaller navies. Capt C. P. Nixon. photos US Nav Inst Proc 90:61-67 Jul '64

See also
Naval Aviation
also subdivision Navy under specific subjects, e. g., Appropriations and Expenditures

Bibliography

Notable naval books of 1962. Robert M. Langdon. US. Nav Inst Proc 88:114-121 Dec '62

Biography

World's record for naval service. (Adm Provo William Parry Wallis, Royal Navy) Comdr D. G. Bryce. illus US. Nav Inst Proc 88:169-171 May '62

Forces, Squadrons, etc.

Early Warning cruise over barrier Atlantic (by Crew One). W. R. Green. photos All Hands Nr 558:6-9 Jul '63

France's Aéronavale (naval air arm). André van Haute. photos Air Pict 26:39-41 Feb '64

The makings of a squadron. Kyle McGonigle. photo All Hands Nr 561:31 Oct '63

Pacemakers in the sky. (Fighter Sq 121 based at NAS, Miramar, San Diego, Calif.) photos All Hands Nr 560:25 Sep '63

Return of the Weekend Warrior. (Patrol Squadron 872) photos All Hands Nr 544:12-15 May '62

There's nothing dull in daily routine of Navy's EOD units. R. D. Schroth. photos All Hands Nr 543:38 Apr '62

History

Premier Naval Air Sq (No. 800). J. D. R. Rawlings. photos Air Pict 26:364-365 Nov '64

'Trapeze artists', the U. S. Navy's ZRS4 & 5 H. T. A. Unit. Richard K. Smith. photos Air Pict 25:382-385 Dec '63

Australia

Australia's new Navy. Arthur Scholes. (Reprinted from Nautical Magazine, Aug 1963) US Nav Inst Proc 89:155-156 Nov '63

The Navy down under is the tops. photos All Hands Nr 550:6-9 Nov '62

NAVY - Continued

Australia - Cont'd

The Royal Australian Navy is anti-sub. illus Navy 5: 23-26 Jun '62

Canada

The Royal Canadian Navy. L. Edgar Prina. photos Navy 5:16-21 May '62

China (People's Republic)

The Chinese Communist Navy. Capt E. J. Cummings, Jr. photos US Nav Inst Proc 90:64-73 Sep '64

Denmark

The Danish fleet. Siegfried Breyer. (Trans and digested from Soldat Und Technik (Federal Republic of Germany) January and February 1962) photo map Mil Rev 42:93-98 Oct '62

France

The French Navy: mobile and modern. Lt(jg) Jerry Gross. photos Navy 5:21-25+ Mar. '62

The future of the French Navy. RAdm M. Y. de Bazelaire. (Trans and digested from Revue de Defense Nationale (France) Jul 1964) photos Mil Rev 44:50-54 Nov '64

Germany

History

For their personal protection. G. A. Minto. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 109:214-217 Aug '64

Germany (Federal Republic)

The future of NATO. (Interview with VAdm Friedrich Ruge, Ret) Desmond Wettern. por NATO Jour 2: 28-29 Jan. '62

The German Navy and its task in NATO. VAdm K. A. Zenker. photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 7:32-35 Oct-Nov '62

The reconstruction of the German Navy - 1956-1961. VAdm Friedrich Ruge, Ret. por photos map US. Nav Inst Proc 88:52-65 Jul '62

The West German Navy. C. R. Wilhide. photos Navy 7:36-39 Aug '64

Great Britain

Britain's bluejackets. illus All Hands Nr 541:20-23 Feb '62

Britain's Polaris program stirs new interest in Royal Navy. Desmond Wettern. photos Navy 7:24-26+ Jul '64

Britain's Royal Navy. William O. Foss. photos Navy 5:20-26 Feb '62

British naval preparedness. Desmond Wettern. photos NATO Jour 4:10-11 Feb '63

"Make way for an Army officer" (Some impressions of life aboard a capital ship of the 1960's) Maj G. S. Hatch. photos Royal United Svc Instn Jour 108:41-46 Feb '63

The need for seaborne forces. VAdm B. B. Schofield photo MarCor Gaz 47:28-31 Feb '63

The Royal Navy; combined operations have priority. photos Interavia 17:576-578 May '62

NAVY - Continued

Great Britain - Cont'd

The Soviet missile submarine threatens Britain. Desmond Wettern. photos NATO Jour 3:24-26 Oct '62

A tour with the Royal Navy. photos All Hands Nr 541: 14-19 Feb '62

History

The Algerine War in the time of Charles II. Comdr W. B. Rowbotham, Ret. Royal United Svc Instn Jour pt 1, 109:160-168 May '64; pt 2, 109:253-262 Aug '64; pt 3, 109:350-356 Nov '64

The influence of British naval power upon the American colonies 1485-1763. Maj J. J. Haggerty. maps Army Qtr 87:204-220 Jan '64

Sea power: a lost legacy; Britain in the American Revolution. Joseph Callo, Jr. illus Navy 7:20-23 Apr '64

Greece

The Royal Hellenic Navy. photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 7:81-84 Jun-Jul '62

India

Ancient India's modern Navy. Lt G. M. Hiranandani. illus US. Nav Inst Proc 88:133-136 Dec '62

Indonesia

Indonesia--naval expansion. VAdm B. B. Schofield. Army Qtr 86:16-17 Apr '63

The Indonesian Navy. John D. Harbron. US Nav Inst Proc 89:155-157 Jan '63

Italy

The Italian Navy. Ensign Claude E. Erbsen. photos Navy 5:22-25+ Jul '62

A tour with the Italian fleet. Bud Register. photos All Hands Nr 553:6-10 Feb '63

Latin America

The Latin American Navies. Ens Claude E. Erbsen. photos Navy 6:8-13+ May '63

NATO

The (Allied Command) Atlantic--a bond, not a barrier. Adm Robert L. Dennison. por photos map NATO's Fifteen Nations 6:30-34+ Dec '61-Jan '62

International Navy. Dan Kasperick. photos All Hands Nr 551:12-14 Dec '62

International Navy - a decade of unity. VAdm H. T. Deutermann. por photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 6:30-34 Apr-May '62

New aspects of naval warfare strategy in European waters. Adm E. Biorklund. photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 7:50-55 Jun-Jul '62

The Striking Fleet Atlantic - NATO seapower for peace. VAdm John McNay Taylor. por photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 6:38-39+ Apr-May '62

Netherlands

The Royal Netherlands Navy. photos Navy 5:29-33 Nov '62

NAVY - Continued

New Zealand

A tour with New Zealand's new Navy. Arnold M. Herr. photos All Hands Nr 565:18-20 Feb '64

Papal States

History

The Papal Navy. Charles H. Jenrich. illus US Nav Inst Proc 89:74-79 Sep '63

Philippines (Republic)

Introducing the Philippine Navy. photos All Hands Nr 558:14-17 Jul '63

Russia

The growing challenge at sea. Editorial. Navy 6:3 Mar '63

In defense of the Russian Navy. C. P. Lemieux. US Nav Inst Proc 90:143-145 May '64

Missile-carrying patrol boats: new weapons for the Soviet Navy. Donald J. Ritchie. photos diags Interavia 19:1831-1834 Dec '64

Notes on Soviet naval matters. Navy 5:35 Sep '62

The Red Fleet. photos Interavia 17:573 May '62

Soviet naval notes: Admiral Gorshkov, Russian CNO, writes on Red fleet's new role and power in nation's defense structure. (Trans from Red Star, February 5, 1963) photos Navy 6:33-35 Mar '63

Soviet strategists seen troubled by rising awareness of sea power. Robert P. Ray. Navy 7:43-45 Oct '64

Training in the Soviet Navy. William O. Foss. photos Navy 5:36-39 May '62

History

Russian mine warfare: the historical record. Dr Donald W. Mitchell. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 109:32-39 Feb '64

Statistics

Baltic defense. Theodore Dobbs. map MarCor Gaz 47:20-24 Jul '63

The Soviets and the sea. V. J. Kovalik. photos Ordnance 49:285-288 Nov-Dec '64

USSR (estimate of naval strength). Mil Rev 44:105 Jul '64

Turkey

The Turkish Navy. photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 7:77-80 Aug-Sep '62

United States

Admiral Anderson speaks about respect for people and integrity. (Text of an address at the Awards Luncheon of the Navy League Convention 3 May at San Juan, PR). ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100: 16-17+ May 18 '63

Admiral Anderson's farewell address (as the Chief of Naval Operations and as an active duty officer on Jul 25, 1963). Navy 6:23-25 Sep '63

Aerospece medicine and Project Mercury: Navy participation. Capt Ashton Graybiel. bibliog Aerospace Med 33:1193-1198 Oct '62

NAVY - Continued

United States - Cont'd

The CNO (Adm Anderson) speaks on space & sea. ArNavAF Jour 99:2 Mar. 10 '62

CNO McDonald calls Navy and Marines "singularly credible deterrent forces." (Text of the "Defense Posture" statement to the House Armed Services Committee) ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:18-19+ Feb 15 '64

Chairman Vinson urges officers to use initiative, to "fear not" to speak out. (Text of Commencement address at U.S. Naval Academy on Jun 3, 1964) ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:16-17+ Jun 6 '64

The cold war and the five ocean challenge. Dr James D. Atkinson. illus Navy 6:24-26 May '63

The Congress and a nuclear Navy. Senator Henry M. Jackson. illus Navy 7:18-21 Oct '64

The fleet of 1980. Adm Horacio Rivero, Jr. photos Navy 7:6-10 Nov '64

Fleet strength is vital. VAdm Charles D. Griffin. Ordnance 47:52-54 Jul-Aug '62

The four-ocean challenge. RAdm John S. McCain, Jr. photos Ordnance 46:774-778 May-Jun '62

(Fred Korth, new Secretary of the Navy) ArNavAF Jour 99:6 Jan. 13 '62

Growing obsolescence of Navy ships. Senator John Stennis. por Navy 5:5+ Aug '62

Here's a toast to the Navy's most. Bill Howard. photos All Hands Nr 562:12-21 Nov '63

An honest survey... to improve operations. Fred Korth. por chart Armed Forces Mgt 9:37+ Nov '62

Hosmer hails (Operation) Sea Orbit. Craig Hosmer. illus Navy 7:22-27 Oct '64

Incident in history - intercept of Marucla. Jerry McConnell. photos All Hands Nr 551:2-5 Dec '62

The job of the district commandant. Edward W. Frede. photos Navy 5:24-27 Nov '62

Keeping the fleet armed and ready in the missile age. RAdm K. S. Masterson. Navy 6:7 Dec '63

Korth explains why we must have the best Navy. (Excerpts from an address at the commissioning of USS William F. Halsey in San Francisco, Jul 20, 1964) Navy 6:19-21 Sep '63

Making the Navy Department more responsive. John H. Dillon. chart photos Navy 6:6-11 Sep '63

Meet your new SecNav (Paul H. Nitze). por All Hands Nr 564:29 Jan '64

The message gap (communication in the Navy). Comdr Harvey O. Webster. US Nav Inst Proc 89:28-37 May '63; Comment. VAdm L. S. Sabin and others. 89:97-101 Nov '63

Naval command/control offers growth potential. RAdm David Lambert. photos Data 9:15-18 Mar '64

Naval power and the Free World. Charts and maps only. Navy 5:14-32 Apr '62

Naval service and the national spirit. Anthony Harrigan. Navy 6:7-11 Oct '63

NAVY - Continued

United States - Cont'd

The Navy & Marine Corps score gains in conventional arms, too. Ted J. Bush. photos Navy 6: 10-17 Dec '63

Navy and Marines "going places," says Secretary; Nitze stresses need for new military pay raise. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:7+ Jan 18 '64

Navy Day 1963. (Excerpts from an address at the Navy Day Dinner sponsored by the New York Council of the Navy League, Oct 31, 1963) Adm David L. McDonald. photos Navy 6:38-48 Dec '63

Navy defines 1965 defense requirements. (Testimony before the House Committee on Armed Services) Adm David L. McDonald. Signal 18:22+ Apr '64

Navy is seeking $2.4-billion to build 41 ships, convert 35; ASW will be stressed. VAdm Charles D. Griffin. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:22-23+ Mar 9 '63

Navy scenario of the 1960's and 1970's. Paul H. Nitze. photos All Hands Nr 566:16-21 Mar '64

Navy sets limits on TEMADD duty. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:15 Mar 7 '64

The Navy: today and tomorrow. Adm David McDonald. photo Officer 40:8-9 Jun '64

Navy's readiness posture reported as improving "slightly"; ship obsolescence causes concern. VAdm Charles D. Griffin. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:52-53 Mar. 17 '62

The Navy's role in limited war. photos All Hands Nr 541:2-8 Feb '62

The need: a fleet in motion in every ocean. Editorial. Navy 5:4 Feb '62

New Vice CNO (VAdm Horacio Rivero). Jour of Armed Forces 101:8 Jul 18 '64

Our future Navy. /Pictorial/ US Nav Inst Proc 89: 66-77 Jan '63

Pentagon profile: Paul H. Nitze, Secretary of the Navy. Hal Bamford. photo Armed Forces Mgt 10:26-27 Feb '64

Portrait: Secretary of the Navy Fred Korth. Ted J. Bush. por biog Navy 5:35-36 Jan. '62

President Kennedy sees fleet display its mobile might. photos Navy 5:9-11 May '62

Report from the Secretary of the Navy. photos All Hands Nr 560:60-63 Sep '63

Research and future fleet operations. Dr Robert W. Morse. photos Navy 7:16-19 Nov '64

Sea Orbit--a goal of sea power. Adm Thomas H. Moorer. photos Navy 7:28-31 Oct '64

Seabased strikeforce loses strategic role. Armed Forces Mgt 9:59 Apr '63

Secretary of the Navy. photos chart Armed Forces Mgt 11:48-51 Nov '64

Shipbuilding program must be doubled; obsolescence hurts Navy combat power. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:37 Oct 6 '62

Shooting down the records. Bill Howard. photos All Hands Nr 567:16-19 Apr '64

NAVY - Continued

United States - Cont'd

The six-dimensional Navy. photos All Hands Nr 560: 2-5 Sep '63

Striking power of the fleet in 1980. Adm Charles D. Griffin. photos Navy 7:12-15+ Nov '64

Tridens Infinitus. Adm George W. Anderson, Jr. US Nav Inst Proc 89:22-25 Aug '63

Unification and the Navy in 1980. Col R. D. Heinl, Jr, Ret. photos Navy 7:33-36 Nov '64

U. S. Navy in nuclear age needs dedicated spokesmen for more atom powered surface ships. Arthur Kranish. Western Aerospace 43:10+ Feb '63

What's coming for FY 63? (Preview of ships to come) illus All Hands Nr 550:20-22 Nov '62

See also
Atlantic Fleet
Mediterranean Fleet
Military Sea Transportation Service
Naval Aviation
Pacific Fleet
also specific offices by name, e. g., Bureau of Ships; Office of Naval Operations
also subdivision Navy under specific subjects, e. g., Appropriations and Expenditures

Directories

Department of the Navy. (Roster of key personnel) Armed Forces Mgt 9:112-113 Nov '62

Handbooks, Manuals, etc

This is where to go for the right answers. (Navy manuals and directives) Dan Kasperick. All Hands Nr 542:8-11 Mar. '62

History

All about Navy Day: how October 27 date was selected. Edward Ashby. Navy 7:40-42 Oct '64

The big blow--Philippine Sea, 1944. photos All Hands Nr 542:59-63 Mar. '62

Crossing the Pacific in a monitor. (Journey of Monterey from West Coast of the U.S. to the Philippines in 1898) Ens Percy L. Neel. photos All Hands Nr 572:56-62 Sep '64

The cruise of the Macedonian. Robert E. Johnson. illus US Nav Inst Proc 89:72-77 Dec '63

The destroyer in the U. S. Navy. (Excerpted from Destroyers - 60 Years, by Capt William G. Schofield) photos Navy 5:18-24 Sep '62

Destroyer Lawrence. photo All Hands Nr 543:41 Apr '62

Dewey's mementos go to Navy. illus All Hands Nr 564:11 Jan '64

Famous naval battles of the 18th and 19th centuries. illus All Hands Nr 545:32-33 Jun '62

The good old days: Navy life in 1829. (From Sketches of Naval Life published in 1829) illus All Hands Nr 540:59-63 Jan. '62

The great freeze, 1917-18. Frederick B. Thurber. photos US. Nav Inst Proc 88:152-154 Mar. '62

NAVY - Continued

United States - Cont'd

History - Cont'd

Guns and diplomacy: the U. S. Navy in Paraguay, 1858. Hymen R. Kaplan. Navy 7:17-19 Feb '64

Incident in Rio. (Lt Uriah Phillips Levy in Brazil) Sanford V. Sternlicht. photo US Nav Inst Proc 89: 156-157 Aug '63

The Merrimack--our Navy's worst headache. Albert L. Demaree. illus US. Nav Inst Proc 88:66-83 Mar. '62; Comment. 88:120-121 May '62

Navy dentists - half a century of service. RAdm R. W. Taylor. (Digested from the Journal of the American College of Dentists, September 1959) photos All Hands Nr 549:59-63 Oct '62

The Navy that history forgot. Robert F. Carter. illus Navy 7:52-54 May '64

Nuclear Navy has Civil War heritage. Adm George W. Anderson, Jr. photos ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:60-61+ Aug 31 '63

Russians interested in U.S. Naval Ordnance in 1860's and 1960's; armament progress assessed. RAdm K. S. Masterson. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101: 20-23+ Sep 28 '63

Sailing ship sailors. Robert Neil. illus All Hands Nr 542:12-15 Mar. '62

A sailor of the four-stacker Navy. photos All Hands Nr 552:20-22 Jan '63

A short history of the Navy in Hawaii. photos All Hands Nr 555:10-11 Apr '63

Significant naval actions of the 20th Century. /Pictorial/ All Hands Nr 551:32-33 Dec '62

Significant ships - pioneers of the fleet. Erwin A. Sharp. illus All Hands Nr 545:26-31+ Jun '62

Spotlight on the Navy in the Twentieth Century. Robert Neil. photos All Hands Nr 551:30-31+ Dec '62

The struggle to build a great Navy. Francis Duncan. photos illus US. Nav Inst Proc 88:82-87 Jun '62

Truxtun: No. 1 naval communicator. Charles Talbott Garland. illus Navy 5:22-23 Jan. '62

Organization

ASW organizations in the Washington area. Chart only. Data 9: inside front cover Jul '64

An analysis of the Navy surface & subsurface weapon system market. E. W. Seabrook Hull. photo Data 9:3-7 Nov '64

CNO creates new command (Fleet Air Wings Pacific) to bolster ASW capability. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:28 Jan 4 '64

The challenge to Navy management. Fred Korth. chart US Nav Inst Proc 89:26-31 Aug '63

Development in ASW brings R&D efforts and effective management together. Interview. RAdm Charles T. Booth II. chart Data 9:45-48 Sep '64

Evolution of naval weapons system in light of Navy reorganization. Chart only. Data 8: inside front cover Nov '63

NAVY - Continued

United States - Cont'd

Organization - Cont'd

An honest survey... to improve operations. Fred Korth. por chart Armed Forces Mgt 9:37+ Nov '62

Idea to hardware--the Navy way. John P. Kushnerick. illus Aerospace Mgt 6:28-32 Jul '63

Key command chart: Department of the Navy. Armed Forces Mgt 9:30-31 Jun '63; 9:14-15 Jul '63

Naval Material's Adm Ruckner monitors fleet needs and procurement. Interview. charts Data 9:9-15 Nov '64

Navy reorganization. Capt W. E. Frampton. chart Review 43:41-42+ Mar-Apr '64

Navy "reorganization" is only an administrative regrouping. Hal Bamford. Armed Forces Mgt 9:19-22 Jun '63

Navy reorganization target date 1 July 1964. Officer 40:19 Feb '64

Navy says people count most, but can't get enough of them. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:1+ Jun 8 '63

Navy will set up new top level ASW post; name 3-star "executive director" in June. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:18 Apr 11 '64

The Navy's space organization. Chart only. Navy 5:20 Dec '62

New director ASW R&D programs gives views, tells team set-up. Interview. RAdm William Conrad Abhau. chart Data 9:50-51 Sep '64

New organization of the Department of the Navy. Chart only. All Hands Nr 566:32-33 Mar '64

ONM ASWS project manager monitors needs, oversees all ASW procurement. Interview. RAdm Constantine A Karaberis. chart Data 9:41-43 Sep '64

Pentagon profile: Fred Korth, Secretary of the Navy. Armed Forces Mgt 9:16-17 Jun '63

Reorganization roundup. Robert Neil. All Hands Nr 566:30-31 Mar '64

Secretary Korth slates reorganization; Chief of Naval Support to be new billet. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:11 Apr 27 '63

Secretary of the Navy. Chart only. Armed Forces Mgt 11:49 Nov '64

The undersea threat. Paul H. Nitze. photos Ordnance 49:42-45 Jul-Aug '64

Organization--History

The evolution of the Navy Department. Fred Korth. photo ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:30-31 Aug 31 '63

Statistics

Measurement of our maritime strength. Fred Korth. photos Sperryscope 16, Nr 6:2-5 '63

Vietnam

The South Vietnamese Navy. Lt R. P. W. Murphy and Col Edwin F. Black. photos US Nav Inst Proc 90:52-61 Jan '64

NAVY - Continued

Yugoslavia

Royal Yugoslav Navy in World War II. Comdr Z. V. Adamich, Ret. photo US Nav Inst Proc 89:138-141 Apr '63

NAVY DAY

All about Navy Day: how October 27 date was selected. Edward Ashby. Navy 7:40-42 Oct '64

Navy Day 1962. Asa E. Phillips, Jr. Navy 5:39-46 Dec '62

NAVY LEAGUE

Annual report of the national president (at 61st annual convention, San Juan, PR, Apr 29-May 4, 1963). Robert Crown. photo Navy 6:29-31 Jun '63

Declaration of objectives, Navy League of the U. S., 1964. Navy 7:51 Jul '64

The diamond jubilee convention; the Navy League and Chicago at their best. August C. Sisco. photos Navy 5:30-34+ Jul '62

International Navy League Conference. photo Navy 5:38 Sep '62

Meet Mr Navy Leaguer. Comdr William Thompson. tabs Navy 7:49-51 May '64

National officers and directors, Navy League of the United States, 1962-1963. Navy 5:44-45 Jul '62

National officers and directors Navy League of the U. S., 1964-1965. Navy 7:53-54 Jul '64

Navy League cites Admiral Ricketts. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:19 May 16 '64

1963 national convention, San Juan, Puerto Rico, April 29 through May 4, 1963. photos Navy 6: 26-27 Feb '63

(RAdm L. R.) Daspit calls on his NRTC skippers to support Naval Sea Cadet program. Letter. Navy 7:41-42 Nov '64

Resolutions adopted at annual meeting of members in Dallas, May 22, 1964. Navy 7:52 Jul '64

Resolutions adopted at the annual meeting of the Navy League of the United States, Chicago, Illinois, May 18, 1962. photos Navy 5:43 Jul '62

(62d National Convention, Dallas, Tex, May 19-May 23, 1964) photos Navy 7:34-47 Jul '64

Statistics

(With 67,000 members, AUSA leads as largest Service organization.) ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:6 Jun 29 '63

NAVY MUTUAL AID ASSOCIATION

CNO (Adm George W. Anderson, Jr) leads Navy Mutual Aid Association, membership and assets show increase. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:25 Mar 2 '63

CNO McDonald heads Navy Mutual Aid; 40,000 member goal passed; assets rise. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:14 Feb 29 '64

NAVY RELIEF SOCIETY

Aid societies help stranded MATS passengers. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:12 Jun 6 '64

NAVY RELIEF SOCIETY - Continued

Annual report points up role of your Navy Relief Society. All Hands Nr 568:40 May '64

Here are locations of branches of the Navy Relief Society. All Hands Nr 565:54-55 Feb '64

Navy Relief--for 60 years, there in time of need. Lee Lorick Prina. photos Navy 7:43-45 Dec '64

Navy Relief Society lends a helping hand in time of need. All Hands Nr 559:54-55 Aug '63

Navy Relief Society reports. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:19 Mar 14 '64

Six decades of good deeds (Navy Relief Society). Bob Neil. photos All Hands Nr 565:2-5 Feb '64

NAZZARO, JOSEPH J.

General Ryan named SAC CinC. por Jour of Armed Forces 102:1+ Nov 28 '64

NEELY, HAROLD LEE

(BrigGen Harold Lee Neely, former CG, 64th Air Division, Stewart AFB, NY, was awarded the Legion of Merit during ceremonies marking his recent retirement.) ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:13 Jun 15 '63

NEGOTIATION

A breakwater for bargainers. Comdr Robert I. Boland, Jr. photo Mil Rev 44:78-85 May '64

Final success of the Kennedy Round of GATT (General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade): the international view. photos Gen Elec Forum 7:27-39 Apr '64

Keeping America competitive in world markets: the U.S. business view. photos Gen Elec Forum 7: 10-26 Apr '64

Writing on water with a fork: 1919 disarmament efforts at Versailles. Maj Kenneth L. Moll. photos Mil Rev 44:29-37 Aug '64

NEGROES IN THE ARMED FORCES

Air Force questioning some proposals listed in integration report (Gesell). AF Times 23:3 Jul 17 '63

Anti-bias drive gets 'off-limits' authority. AF Times 23:1+ Aug 7 '63

Base survey of bias listed semi-annually. AF Times 24:32 Oct 23 '63

Bases urged to help file bias suits. AF Times 24:2 Aug 12 '64

Bias study 'partial flop', more facts to be sought. AF Times 24:18 Jan 15 '64

Calm solution sought to off-base bias issue. AF Times 23:38 Aug 14 '63

Censored Civil Rights memorandum; Off-Base "Opportunity" Inventory. (Text) ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:38-39 Oct 12 '63

Commission (on Civil Rights) report: Negro does better in service than out but ills found. AF Times 24:13 Oct 9 '63

DOD seeks 5000 homes as AF share. AF Times 25:2 Nov 4 '64

NEGROES IN THE ARMED FORCES - Continued

DOD wants Negro progress reports. AF Times 25:4 Sep 9 '64

Defense hits hard at bias. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 24:1+ Jul 22 '64

Defense may establish aide on racial issues. AF Times 23:38 Jul 31 '63

Discrimination regs due soon. AF Times 24:3 Jun 24 '64

The 'equal opportunity' report. Editorial. AF Times 23:12 Jul 10 '63

Facts from DOD survey used in 'rights' debate. AF Times 24:26 Apr 22 '64

Gesell Committee on racial bias silent. AF Times 24:14 Feb 5 '64

Meredith says service in AF great influence. AF Times 23:38 Nov 10 '62

Negro servicemen urged to apply for Academies. AF Times 24:10 Mar 25 '64

New regs seen as guide in discrimination cases. AF Times 24:13 Jan 1 '64

New report (by U.S. Commission on Civil Rights) covers Negro in uniform. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:37 Oct 5 '63

Opportunities for Negroes in military called best ever. AF Times 22:25 Apr 21 '62

Prejudice fight shifts overseas. AF Times 24:1+ Sep 4 '63

President forms advisory group on equal opportunity in forces. AF Times 22:24 Jun 30 '62

Ratings on race matters barred. AF Times 24:3 Aug 21 '63

Reg (AFR 35-78) outlines rights policy on, off base. Ed Gates. AF Times 25:1+ Aug 26 '64

Second in 3-part survey set on 'equal opportunity'. AF Times 24:15 Jan 22 '64

Service secretaries by-passed: Pentagon censors "off-base" order; Negro interview "sampling" required. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:1+ Oct 12'63

Services act fast to draft no-bias plan. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 23:10 Jul 10 '63

Services report on racial aims. AF Times 24:3 Aug 28 '63

Services to make complete reports on personnel data involving Negroes. AF Times 24:26 Apr 22 '64

Survey asks civilian bias particulars. AF Times 24:15 Oct 16 '63

Survey cites racial bars near bases. AF Times 24:3 Mar 11 '64

Statistics

Rights bill to benefit 200,000 in service. AF Times 24:10 Jul 1 '64

Too few negroes found in top grades, group says. chart AF Times 23:32 Jul 3 '63

NELSON, HORATIO NELSON, viscount

Nelson and Copenhagen: a letter to the Danish Naval Cadets after the Battle (of Copenhagen, April 12, 1801). RAdm F. H. Kjolsen, Ret. photos Royal United Svc Instn Jour 108:166-167 May '63

NELSON, RALPH THOMAS

Thirty-three years of service. (Former Chief Signal Officer of the U. S. Army retires.) biog por Signal 17:12 Oct '62

NELSON, ROY W., JR

Space age weathermen. BrigGen Roy W. Nelson, Jr. photos Interavia 18:1040-1042 Jul '63

Weather chief receives a star. Photo only. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:19 Mar 23 '63

NETHERLANDS

The Armed Forces of the Netherlands. Col Wiebe Wierda. (Trans and digested from Truppenpraxis (Federal Republic of Germany) Jan 1964) photos map Mil Rev 44:62-68 Sep '64

Holland against the sea. J. De Jong. maps photo Mil Engr 56:26-28 Jan-Feb '64

Netherlands and NATO. Col S. H. Hoogsterp. map photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 9:76-80 Oct-Nov '64

NEUTRALITY

Asia, Southeastern

Neutralism. LtCol Arthur S. Hyman. photo Mil Rev 43:23-29 Dec '63

India

India as a prospective partner. William H. Hessler. photos US Nav Inst Proc 90:72-83 Feb '64; Comment. Capt D. R. Mehta. 90:109-113 Sep '64

NEW HEBRIDES ISLANDS

South Pacific survey - Operation "Bafford." FltLt A. L. Sebright. map photos Royal United Svc Instn Jour 107:333-337 Nov '62

NEWELL, HOMER EDWARD

Space Sciences director details NASA projects. (Interview with Dr Homer E. Newell) por illus Data 8:17-27+ Apr '63

The uses of space science. (List of examples of practical returns as presented before the Committee on Science and Astronautics by Dr Homer E. Newell) photos Flight 85:400-401 Mar 12 '64

NEWMAN, AUBREY STRODE

If the backbone aches, don't ignore it. MajGen A. S. Newman. Army 14:76-77 Nov '63

Neither cross of gold, nor crown of thorns. MajGen A. S. Newman. Army 14:58-59 Mar '64

Seeing is understanding: eleven lessons that can be learned only in battle. MajGen A. S. Newman. illus Army 12:59-62 Feb '62

Sleep and the soldier. MajGen A. S. Newman. photos Army 14:28-32 Oct '63

NEWSPAPERS

ADC, ATC select best newspapers. AF Times 23:5 Jan 5 '63

ADC names best papers; one repeats. AF Times 24:15 Jan 1 '64

AF names winners in newspaper contest. AF Times 23:19 Feb 16 '63

AF selects best base newspapers. AF Times 22:10 Jan. 27 '62

Big defense buyer (Army Materiel Command) wants own paper. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:1+ Jan 19 '63

Centralized home town news service (at Tinker) to improve coverage; spur enlistments. AF Times 22:14 Apr 14 '62

European 'Stripes' circulation at 150,000. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:12 Jun 30 '62

Judges pick ADC's best newspapers. AF Times 25:14 Dec 30 '64

Keeping Mr & Mrs G.I. on top of the news (with Stars and Stripes). Martin Gansberg. illus US Lady 8:9-11 Apr '64

Kennedy and Ike salute 'Stripes' on (20th) birthday. AF Times 22:31 May 12 '62

MATS, SAC pick winning newspapers. AF Times 24:17 Feb 5 '64

Paper contest winners picked. AF Times 22:16 Jan. 27 '62

SAC wins two firsts in newspaper contest. AF Times 24:21 Feb 19 '64

'Stars and Stripes' marks 20th anniversary in Europe... photos AF Times 22:M12-M13 Apr 14 '62

TAC, ConAC pick best newspapers. AF Times 24:26 Jan 29 '64

'Talespinner' at Lackland tops in ATC. AF Times 24:14 Jan 15 '64

Times Company to publish tabloid for federal civilian personnel. AF Times 25:11 Nov 11 '64

Two commands name paper contest winners. AF Times 23:25 Jan 26 '63

Westover's newspaper best in SAC for 1963. AF Times 24:40 Feb 19 '64

NEWTON, DORR E., JR

(BrigGen Dorr E. Newton, Jr receives the Joint Services Commendation Medal.) photo ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:14 Apr 25 '64

NICARAGUA

The Nicaragua Canal story. LtCol H. R. Haar, Jr. map Mil Engr 48:188-192 May-Jun '56; Reprint. 56:90-94 Mar-Apr '64

History

The jungle again. Burke Davis. photos map MarCor Gaz 46:34-40 Dec '62

NIESS, OLIVER K.

Bohannon to follow Niess as AF's Surgeon General. AF Times 24:4 Sep 25 '63

DSM for surgeon cites space role. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:9 Dec 14 '63

General Niess receives DSM from General LeMay. Aerospace Med 34:1175 Dec '63

NIGERIA

Economic Policy

To earn foreign exchange requires increased access for our products. G.G.Onyia. photo Gen Elec Forum 7:35 Apr '64

NIGHT FIGHTING

Attack by night. (Israeli night attack on the Egyptian stronghold of Sharm-el-Sheik in the "Hundred Hours War" of 1956) Reginald Hargreaves. map photo MarCor Gaz 47:20-25 Oct '63

Colonel Hartney's night flight in a Camel. Maj Harry F. Bates. Airpower Historian 11:119-120 Oct '64

Fear not the night (use night vision equipment). Capt James E. Stallard III. illus Infantry 52: 53-54 Nov-Dec '62

Flare aircraft help rout Viet Cong (Air) Force. AF Times 24:E2 Feb 26 '64

Flare dropping AF plane helps repel enemy raids. AF Times 24:E6 Jul 8 '64

From out of nowhere. (Counter-attack in South Viet-Nam) Lt Col Robert deT. Lawrence. illus Airman 6:24-25 Dec '62; reprint MarCor Gaz 47:16 Mar '63

Is the open route closed? Lt Thomas W. Johnson. Infantry 52:19 Mar.-Apr '62

Moonlighting. Maj Hal Vincent. MarCor Gaz 46:31-33 Jul '62

Navigate at night with confidence. Capt Edward L. Trobaugh. map Infantry 53:26-27 Nov-Dec '63

Night & day all-weather close support. Col J.H. Reinburg. Army 13:38-39 Aug '62

Night attack (using Lili, Low Light Level Intensification scope, and Fir, Far Infrared Receiver). Capt Archille O. Bourque, Jr. photo Armor 73:28-31 Sep-Oct '64

Night CAS. Capt R.K. Wood. illus MarCor Gaz 46: 27-30 Jul '62

Night counterattack. MajGen H. Essame, Ret. map Mil Rev 42:7-16 Jan. '62

Night flare strike. LtCol James F. Sunderman. photos AU Rev 15:82-91 Sep-Oct '64

Night juncture. Maj Norman McCrary. illus MarCor Gaz 46:40-43 Jul '62

Plane-dropped flares help rout night raiders. MSgt James A. George. illus AF Times 25:PACAF16 Sep 30 '64

Services seek better sight at night. (Image intensification devices use natural light from the moon, stars or sky glow.) photo Jour of Armed Forces 102:9 Nov 7 '64

NIGHT FIGHTING - Continued

Soviet night vision devices. R. M. Herron. photos Army Info Dig. 17:29-31 Oct '62

Tanks at night. Maj Charles P. Graham. MarCor Gaz 46:37-39 Jul '62

Tanks light the way. Maj George E. Hayward. illus MarCor Gaz 46:34-36 Jul '62

Techniques of night navigation. SFC Francis U. Wall. diag map Infantry 54:19-21 Nov-Dec '64

War is fought at night. Capt William P. Newton. Infantry 53:52-53 Nov-Dec '63

Study and Teaching

Train for night fighting. Capt Ernest L. Phillips. Armor 73:53-55 May-Jun '64

NIGHT FLYING

Black is black. (Comprehensive, accurate mission planning prevents accidents.) LtCol David J. Schmidt. Aerospace Safety 19:7 Feb '63

If you fly at night. photo Aerospace Safety 19:6-7 Mar '63; Comments. Lt Robert R. Vaughan and LtCol W. Biehl, Jr. 19:1 Sep '63

Night & day all-weather close support. Col J. H. Reinburg. Army 13:38-39 Aug '62

Tomcat eyes. William H. Smith. USA Avn Dig. 9: 14-15 Dec '63

White lighting (in cockpits) for night flying. photo MATS Flyer 9:26-27 Jun '62

NIKOLAYEV, ANDRIAN G.

"Group space flight" described. photos Flight pt 1, 82:304-305 Aug 30 '62; pt 2, 82:389-391 Sep 6 '62

NIMITZ, CHESTER WILLIAM

I&E programs will get "muzzling" committee scrutiny. ArNavAF Jour 99:13+ Feb 24 '62

RAdm Chester W. Nimitz, Jr is president of Conn scientific instrument company. Jour of Armed Forces 102:13 Dec 5 '64

NINETEENTH AIR FORCE see Air Force, Nineteenth

NINTH AIR FORCE see Air Force, Ninth

NITZE, PAUL HENRY

Address by the Honorable Paul H. Nitze, Secretary of the Navy, at the 16 March 1964 Joint Session of the National War College and Industrial College of the Armed Forces. por US Nav Inst Proc 90: 160-166 Jul '64; Excerpt. Navy 7:27-30+ Jul '64

Different skills are needed by future Navy flag officers. Paul Nitze. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:14+ Jun 6 '64

Free World interdependence. Paul H. Nitze. por Gen Elec Forum 5:32-34 Apr '62

Meet your new SecNav. por All Hands Nr 564:29 Jan '64

Navy and Marines "going places," says Secretary; Nitze stresses need for new military pay raise. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:7+ Jan 18 '64

NITZE, PAUL HENRY - Continued

Navy scenario of the 1960's and 1970's. Paul H. Nitze. por photos All Hands Nr 566:16-21 Mar '64

New naval leadership: the Honorable Paul H. Nitze takes the helm as Secretary of the Navy. por biog Ordnance 49:38-39 Jul-Aug '64

New Navy boss hails carriers. photo ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:38 Dec 7 '63

Nuclear strategy. Paul H. Nitze. por Air Reservist 14:15 Dec '62

Pentagon profile: Paul H. Nitze, Secretary of the Navy. Hal Bamford. photo Armed Forces Mgt 10:26-27 Feb '64

Political effect judged in military decisions (by International Security Affairs). AF Times 22:7 Jul 28 '62

Relationship of STRICOM to all Armed Services. (Excerpts from address to Navy and Marine Corps leaders) Paul H. Nitze. AF Info Plcy Ltr for Comdrs 18:3 Mar 1 '64

Secretary Nitze seeks increased pay for aircraft carrier sailors. Jour of Armed Forces 101:12-13 Aug 1 '64

Secretary of the Navy. photos chart Armed Forces Mgt 11:48-51 Nov '64

SecNav wants management to close civilian-military gap. Jour of Armed Forces 102:12 Oct 31 '64

Supremacy of the seas. Paul Henry Nitze. por photos Sperryscope 16, Nr 9:1-5 '64

The undersea threat. Paul H. Nitze. photos Ordnance 49:42-45 Jul-Aug '64

NOISE

Characteristics of noise associated with the operation of military aircraft. Capt Donald C. Gasaway. graphs Aerospace Med 35:327-336 Apr '64

Contract let to build chamber to create infrasonic noise level. AF Times 24:23 Jan 8 '64

Do your ears still ring? Capt R. D. Slifer. photos Infantry 54:43-44 Nov-Dec '64

Expensive noise - in rockets and turbojets. S. L. Bragg. illus Flight pt 1, 85:248-253 Feb 13 '64; pt 2, 85:276-277 Feb 20 '64

Hazardous noise (control program outlined in AFR 160-3). TIG Brief 14:3 Oct 26 '62

Hazardous noise exposure. TIG Brief 14:2 Jun 8 '62

Hear today, gone tomorrow. (Noise hazards of the T-37) Capt Fritz A. Byrum. illus Aerospace Acdnt & Maint Rev 17:8-9 Oct '62

Land use planning with respect to aircraft noise: discussion of a new procedure. LtCol Elizabeth Guild and others. illus Aerospace Med 35:719-723 Aug '64

Light aircraft noise problems. Robert L. Wick, Jr and others. illus Aerospace Med 34:1133-1137 Dec '63

Noise and the pilots. Flight 82:736 Nov 8 '62

Noise exposure and individual alterations in middle ear muscle reflex activity. Emanuel S. Mendelson and others. graphs Aerospace Med 34:507-513 Jun '63

NOISE - Continued

Problems of engine design with the supersonic civil aircraft. J. G. Keenan. graphs Aeronautics 45: 57-58 Feb '62

Right to the ear! (AF Hearing Conservation Program designates noise hazardous areas, issues ear plugs and muffs, performs audiometric examinations.) Capt Jeremiah R. Lynch. photos MATS Flyer 10:26-27 Oct '63

SAC suppressor. ArNavAF Jour 99:5 Feb 24 '62

Song of the tweetie bird (Cessna T-37). Capt V. E. Schulze, Jr. illus Aerospace Safety 18:28-29 Jan. '62

Special considerations in operation of supersonic aircraft. J. Kenneth Power. diags Navigation 8:292-300 Winter '61-'62

Stop those decibels! Sgt E. M. Cargill. photos Roundel 14:21-22 Oct '62

The undesired sound of aircraft. (Wilson Committee on Noise) illus Flight 84:82-83 Jul 18 '63

NONAPPROPRIATED FUNDS

DOD combines gold flow rules in one directive. AF Times 25:10 Oct 7 '64

Funding, the morale, recreation, and welfare program. TIG Brief 14:5 Jun 8 '62

Nonappropriated fund contracts - construction and architect engineer services. TIG Brief 16:11 Nov 20 '64

Nonappropriated fund procurements. TIG Brief 14:18 Mar. 16 '62

Nonappropriated Funds Inspection Guide. TIG Brief 15:4p addendum Jul 5 '63; 15:5p addendum Jul 19 '63; 16:3p addendum Apr 24 '64

Post Exchange dividends. illus Army Info Dig. 18:56 Oct '63

Soldiers' Home funds hit by new Article 15. AF Time 24:18 Aug 28 '63

Welfare funds reduced for public relation work. AF Times 22:2 Jun 30 '62

NONCOMMISSIONED OFFICERS

Air Force--US.

AF may drop plan to chop NCO jobs. Bruce Callander. AF Times 24:1+ Nov 27 '63

AF seeks hike in NCO force. Bruce Callander. AF Times 24:1+ Dec 4 '63

AFSC, MATS, TAC and 8th AF hold NCO Academy graduations. AF Times 22:E3 Apr 14 '62

APR forms will rate NCO raters. Bruce Callander. AF Times 25:1+ Sep 16 '64

Another 'officer' duty opens to top NCOs. AF Times 23:13 Sep 22 '62

Another side of responsibility. (Based on a speech b LtGen William S. Stone) MSgt John K. O'Doherty. photos Airman 7:4-5 Oct '63

Bid pressed for more NCOs. Bruce Callander. AF Times 24:1+ Aug 5 '64

Boost asked in 'top six' EM strength. Bruce Calland AF Times 24:1+ Apr 8 '64

NONCOMMISSIONED OFFICERS - Continued

Air Force--US. - Cont'd

Brotherhood projects sponsored year round by 8th AF noncoms. AF Times 24:47 Mar 18 '64

Commands to pick most supergraders. Bruce Callander. AF Times 24:1+ Jan 29 '64

Commands will nominate 1130 NCOs for supergrades. tab AF Times 22:5 Jan. 6 '62

Defense okays more in top-6. Bruce Callander. AF Times 25:1+ Dec 30 '64

Defense proposal: more top-6 hikes goal. AF Times 25:1+ Oct 7 '64

Determined bid launched to end stripes log-jam. AF Times 25:1+ Sep 2 '64

Economy drive focuses attention on NCO academies. AF Times 24:11 Apr 29 '64

Entry eased for two top NCO studies. AF Times 24:8 Jul 1 '64

Exception set to rule mating EM rank, jobs. AF Times 24:2 Jan 8 '64

Field asked opinions on NCO slot cuts. AF Times 23:10 Jul 10 '63

434 in PacAF picked for hike to tech, master December 1. AF Times 24:14 Nov 27 '63

Freeze list hits NCOs in 7-9 level. Bruce Callander. tab AF Times 24:1+ Oct 23 '63

Give us the rank with the job. AF Times 25:16 Sep 23 '64

Half go o'seas as volunteers. Bruce Callander. AF Times 22:1+ Mar. 31 '62

Hikes to supergrades frozen in many skills. AF Times 24:1+ Feb 5 '64

Housing pay change near. AF Times 23:1+ Nov 24'62

Job titles of noncoms clarified by new reg (AFR 39-36). AF Times 23:3 Jul 24 '63

Jobs in air attache system open to qualified noncoms in 21 AFSCs. AF Times 24:8 Jan 29 '64

June quota of 40,800 stripes puts AF behind goal for FY '64. AF Times 24:1+ Apr 22 '64

Kanto command pushes NCO prestige program. AF Times 23:9 Jan 5 '63

LeMay urges more stripes in two fields. Bruce Callander. AF Times 25:1+ Nov 11 '64

MATS (NCO) Academy (at Orlando AFB, Fla) graduates 122. AF Times 23:16 Mar 9 '63

Move ban hits NCOs. Bruce Callander. AF Times 25:1+ Sep 9 '64

NCO force, quota hikes seem likely. Bruce Callander. AF Times 24:1+ Nov 13 '63

NCO grads will not get own insignia. AF Times 22:9 Mar. 10 '62

NCO study via mails revamped. AF Times 24:22 Apr 15 '64

NCO (techs and masters) quota: 12,900. Bruce Callander. AF Times 25:1+ Oct 21 '64

NONCOMMISSIONED OFFICERS - Continued

Air Force--US. - Cont'd

NCO: what's his role? Bruce Callander. AF Times 25:13 Nov 18 '64

NCOs to file each year to get BAQ. AF Times 23:8 Jan 5 '63

NCOs unlikely to face re-up ban after completing 20 years service. AF Times 24:14 Mar 4 '64

New developments in senior NCO utilization. TIG Brief 15:4 May 24 '63

New officer jobs unlikely for airmen. AF Times 25:1+ Nov 25 '64

No longer an experiment. (NCO academies and prep schools) CMSgt Kenneth P. Meriam. Instrs Jour 2:35-37 Jul '64

Noncom academy course due via ECI this month. AF Times 24:20 Oct 16 '63

A Noncommissioned Officer Preparatory School: how it handles student testing. SMSgt Robert J. Hoffstatter. tabs Instrs Jour 2:11-13 Oct '64

Noncommissioned officer training. CMSgt Homer L. Richardson. Instrs Jour 1:56-60 Jan '64

Noncoms lose 'officer' title. AF Times 23:4 Jun 12 '63

Officer title for jobs hit. AF Times 23:1+ Mar 20 '63

Officer-type duty pushed for top EM. Bruce Callander. AF Times 22:1+ May 12 '62

1-in-16 chance to make staff in next cycle. AF Times 25:4 Dec 30 '64

O'sea vulnerables frozen. AF Times 23:1+ Sep 1 '62

Pay scale proposed for top NCO grades seen as lure to hold men past 20 years. AF Times 23:18 Dec 15 '62

Pentagon board to pick more for supergrades. AF Times 24:1+ Nov 6 '63

Pentagon to pick 10 pct of new supergraders. AF Times 24:1+ Feb 12 '64

Post mortem on NCO hike cycle shows why some top men failed. AF Times 23:11 Dec 1 '62

Range of NCO duty widened. Bruce Callander. AF Times 22:1+ Jul 21 '62

Rating the rater. Editorial. AF Times 25:12 Sep 23 '64

SAC E-8s, E-9s may retrain. AF Times 22:42 Jun 16 '62

Senior NCO utilization. TIG Brief 15:3 Mar 15 '63

Senior NCOs win support on liquor. AF Times 24:4 Nov 6 '63

Sergeant major setup suggested. AF Times 24:1 Apr 1 '64

Shoulder loop, ribbon on way for senior NCO academy grads. AF Times 23:6 Sep 15 '62

Supergrade hike cycle under way. Bruce Callander. AF Times 23:1+ Oct 27 '62

Supergrade hikes timetable all set. AF Times 25:3 Nov 11 '64

NONCOMMISSIONED OFFICERS - Continued

Air Force--US. - Cont'd

Supergrade selection schedule set; boards to use 'whole man' rating. AF Times 23:6 Nov 3 '62

Tech, master quotas may dip for December. AF Times 24:3 Oct 16 '63

3 maintenance NCOs at Keesler fly over 140,000 miles a year. AF Times 24:E8 Apr 1 '64

Timetable issued for April's supergrade promotion cycle. AF Times 24:34 Nov 13 '63

Top NCOs get officer duties: plan seeks better use of airmen. Bruce Callander. AF Times 22:1+ Feb 17 '62

2700 to win supergrades. Bruce Callander. AF Times 24:1+ Jan 15 '64

2200 noncoms filling officer-type duties. AF Times 24:1+ Nov 27 '63

Statistics

NCO hike quotas slated to rise in next 2 years. AF Times 22:2 May 19 '62

NCO slots will shrink by 39,000. Bruce Callander. AF Times 23:1+ Jul 3 '63

'Noncom status' of A1C emphasized in survey. AF Times 23:6 Aug 4 '62

Odds 50% on leaving as MSgt, study shows. AF Times 25:4 Dec 9 '64

Supergrade quota of 4500 expected. Bruce Callander. AF Times 23:1+ Dec 15 '62

Armed Forces--Germany (Federal Republic)

NCOs and generals attend Bundeswehr "guidance" school. LeRoy Whitman. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:12+ May 16 '64

Armed Forces--US.

Automatic Q pay to halt: NCOs may still ask allotments. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 23:1+ Sep 1 '62

EM loses plea on jury make-up. John Parker. AF Times 25:1+ Sep 30 '64

NCO survey scheduled on Class Q. AF Times 22:2 Jul 28 '62

Noncom "college" plan not favored by USAF. AF Times 23:13 Mar 9 '63

Not all NCO academy graduates wear identifying ribbons, loops. AF Times 24:27 Apr 1 '64

Retired income drops more severely for EM. AF Times 23:10 Mar 2 '63

Top six promotion flow at stake in new all-Service review. AF Times 25:15 Dec 9 '64

Statistics

AF has more top EM than Navy, more E-5s and E-9s than Army. AF Times 22:19 Mar. 17 '62

NCO/petty officer billets slashed. Jour of Armed Forces 102:1+ Dec 26 '64

Senior A1C-NCO gap reduced by BAQ law. AF Times 23:9 Jan 12 '63

NONCOMMISSIONED OFFICERS - Continued

Armed Forces--US. - Cont'd

Statistics - Cont'd

Thousands of NCO's will move into E-8 and E-9 ranks in four Services. ArNavAF Jour 99:2 Mar. 3 '62

Army--US.

APGC senior NCO's fill officer billets. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:30 Mar 28 '64

Army supergrade reaches Phase II. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:9 Mar 14 '64

Career schooling for NCO's. Capt John L. Begley. Infantry 52:58-59 May-Jun '62

If the backbone aches, don't ignore it. MajGen A.S. Newman. Army 14:76-77 Nov '63

Preventive maintenance and the noncommissioned officer. Sgt1C Shelby W. Belding. Armor 73: 55-56 Mar-Apr '64

Sergeant, what's your rank? SgtMaj John F. Whitley. illus Army 15:68-70 Dec '64

Stripes in the West Point classroom. Sgt1C Donald R. Andrus. photos Army Info Dig. 19:54-55 Mar'64

Train us to lead! 1stSgt Luis E. Garcia. Infantry 52: 23-24 Mar.-Apr '62

Training NCO - is there no room? Sp4 Harold R. McHugh. Infantry 53:51-52 Jan-Feb '63

Marine Corps--US.

How to become a U.S. Marine Corps officer. Monro MacCloskey. photos Navy 7:35-38+ Sep '64

Letter to a Reserve unit CO. Maj Mark P. Fennessy. photo MarCor Gaz 47:38-41 Sep '63

National Guard--Army--US.

Better NCOs for the Guard. Natl Guardsman 17:6-11+ May '63

Navy--US.

Crisis in leadership. Capt Glen H. Lathrop, Jr. photos US Nav Inst Proc 90:44-51 Jul '64

Here are changes recommended for warrants, LDOs and super chiefs. Dan Kasperick. All Hands Nr 567:30-34 Apr '64

POMA (Petty Officers' Military Academy at NAS Whiting Field, Milton, Fla) - where a leading petty officer gets to be that way. All Hands Nr 567 50-51 Apr '64

The petty officer and naval discipline. ET2C J.T. Robinson. illus US Nav Inst Proc 90:142-144 Mar '64

The 'white-hat' skipper; petty officer captains do big job with small boats. Gerald Boling. photos Navy 5:21-22 Aug '62

NONCOMMISSIONED OFFICERS ASSOCIATION

NCO Association grows with the chartering of new chapters. AF Times 23:6 Jun 26 '63

NCO Association serves members around world. AF Times 23:SW9 Aug 14 '63

NONCOMMISSIONED OFFICERS ASSOCIATION - Cont'd

NCOA membership rolls showing steady growth. photo AF Times 24:SW7 Mar 18 '64

Why an NCO Association? Editorial. MSgt Calvin Hutto, Ret. AF Times 24:SW7 Mar 18 '64

NONCOMMISSIONED OFFICERS' CLUBS see Servicemen's Clubs

NONRESIDENT TRAINING

Air War College. Air Reservist 14:6 Nov '62

Mail-order classes (Infantry School's Non-Resident Program). photos Capt Richard N. Lang. Infantry 52:58-59 Jan.-Feb '62

Milestone of Army education - 40 years of growth in nonresident instruction. Robert P. Hagen. photos tab Mil Rev 42:39-44 Jul '62

War College education for all senior officers. Col John A. McCann and Col Edward A. Jurkens. photo AUQR 13:119-126 Spring '62

NORMANDY CAMPAIGN, 1944

Beyond the beaches. Martin Blumenson. photos map Mil Rev 42:69-77 Sep '62

Could the Germans have won? D-Day in retrospect. Maj Martin Blumenson. photos Army 14:69-75 Jun '64

D-Day, June 6: blood and valor. Bob Horowitz. photos AF Times 24:D-Day Special 1-4 Jun 3 '64

D-Day - June 6, 1944. photos AF & Space Dig. 47: 36-37 Jun '64

D-Day - 1944. Martin Blumenson. photos Army Info Dig. 19:20-24 Jun '64

Normandy revisited. MajGen H. Essame. photos Mil Rev 43:70-80 Dec '63

Tactical air and the Battle of France. MSgt John K. O'Doherty. illus Airman 8:43-48 Jun '64

ORRIS, ROBERT M.

Theory alone does not make a poor nation rich. Robert M. Norris. por photos Gen Elec Forum 6:10-12 Oct '63

ORSTAD, LAURIS

The end, the beginning, or the interregnum? (Retirement of Gen Norstad as Supreme Allied Commander in Europe on November 1, 1962) Editorial. US. Lady 7:6 Oct '62

Farewell set for Norstad. AF Times 23:4 Oct 20 '62

General Norstad bids adieu to NATO. photos Roundel 15:5 Jan-Feb '63

Lemnitzer replaces Norstad: how Paris feels about the change. Editorial. NATO Jour 3:4 Oct '62

(A message from Gen Norstad, Supreme Allied Commander Europe) por NATO's Fifteen Nations 6: 54-55 Feb-Mar. '62

NATO and disarmament. Gen Lauris Norstad. photo Ordnance 47:643-645 May-Jun '63

NATO five years later: the shield is stronger, the sword is sharper. Gen Lauris Norstad. photos por Gen Elec Forum 6:9-13 Apr '63

NORSTAD, LAURIS - Continued

Norstad gets DSM; then dons mufti. photos ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:17 Jan 26 '63

Norstad moves up at Corning. AF Times 24:22 Jan 8 '64

Report on NATO. (Statement by Gen Lauris Norstad before the House Committee on Foreign Affairs, 23 Mar 1962) AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 106:19-22 Jun '62

Retirement of Norstad in autumn to reduce AF's 4-star rolls to 11. pors AF Times 22:3 Jul 28 '62

SACEUR speaks. photo NATO's Fifteen Nations 6: 62-65 Dec '61-Jan. '62

A statement (on the Air National Guard in Europe) by Gen Lauris Norstad. por Natl Guardsman 16:18 Sep '62

Text of letters exchanged by President (Kennedy) and General Norstad. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:8 Jul 28 '62

NORTH, THOMAS

Our Nation's tribute. MajGen Thomas North. photos por Army Info Dig. 19:42-48 Nov '64

NORTH AMERICAN AIR DEFENSE COMMAND

Aerospace Defense Week under way in California. AF Times 23:E2 Mar 27 '63

Air defence goes underground. SqLdr K. G. Roberts. photos Roundel 15:8-13 Sep '63

Airman at sea (TDY on the U. S. S. Interdictor). photos Airman 8:21-23 Dec '64

Alaskan region vital to national defense. TSgt Frank Santos. photo AF Times 22:E5 Jun 30 '62

Briefing on Northern NORAD. photos Flight 86:612-613 Oct 1 '64

Canadian fighter outfit to spend summer at Paine. AF Times 24:11 Jun 17 '64

Canadians at McChord. photos map Roundel 16:16-17 Mar '64

The evolution and current status of ... NORAD. AVM M. D. Lister. photos map Roundel 14:2-8 Jun '62

Five to staff NORAD control post. AF Times 23:E4 Oct 6 '62

The hole in Cheyenne Mountain (NORAD). photos Skyline 20, Nr 1:20-27 '62

Modern aerospace defenses. Gen John K. Gerhart. Natl Guardsman 18:22+ Nov '64

NORAD Combat Operations Center. photo Mil Rev 44:100 Jun '64

NORAD, its role in aerospace defense. Gen John K. Gerhart. illus Airman 7:2-7 Jan '63

NORAD - only the name's the same. SqLdr L. C. Morrison. illus photos Roundel 15:2-7 Sep '63

NORAD says better interceptor, anti-missile missile 'top needs.' AF Times 25:39 Sep 16 '64

NORAD's Task Force 32 poised to repel attack on U. S. mainland. AF Times 23:E9 Dec 15 '62

NORTH AMERICAN AIR DEFENSE COMMAND - Continued

New chief at NORAD (Gen John K. Gerhart). por AF Times 23:8 Aug 4 '62

9 state area weather net in operation. AF Times 22:28 Jan. 13 '62

The North American Air Defense Command. Gen Laurence S. Kuter. pors photos map NATO's Fifteen Nations 6:46-48+ Apr-May '62

North America's electronic shield against air attack. Charles W. Corddry. photos map Interavia 18: 582-589 May '63

NORTH AMERICAN AVIATION, INC

Guide for subcontractors in MLLP. Philip Geddes. illus Aerospace Mgt 5:49-52 Jun '62

How NAA won Apollo ... "management." Philip Geddes. photos Aerospace Mgt 5:12-16 Apr '62

The management mathematics of Mr Atwood (president of North American Aviation). Philip Geddes. illus Aerospace Mgt 6:10-15 Jun '63

Navy orders (T-2B) Buckeye jets. photo ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:13 Mar 14 '64

Pleasure water country; in Oklahoma, a new North American plant is centered in a virgin industrial empire to be created by navigable water. photos Skyline 22, Nr 4:20-29 '64

Wanted, the judgment factor: college grads find wide diversification in North American jobs - but they need more than technical knowledge. photos Skyline 22, Nr 2: inside front cover-5 '64

NORTH ATLANTIC TREATY ORGANIZATION

Aluminum and the Atlantic Community. Richard S. Reynolds, Jr. photos NATO Jour 4, Nr 3:12-13 '63

Are we on the right road? Editorial. Gen H. J. Kruls. NATO's Fifteen Nations 8:18 Feb-Mar '63

The Bertrand Stewart Prize Essay, 1962. (How NATO armies can defend NATO nations, assist UN actions, serve national commitments outside NATO.) LtCol J. M. Strawson. Army Qtr 85: 161-182 Jan '63

British commitments overseas: Europe and the Mediterranean. Lecture. F. W. Mulley. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 108:121-130 May '63

Coalitions. Adolf von Schell. (Trans and digested from Wehrwissenschaftliche Rundschau (Federal Republic of Germany) Aug 1963) photos Mil Rev 44:32-37 Apr '64

The crisis in NATO: a matter of Western survival. photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 8:24-29 Apr-May '63

Crisis within NATO. Editorial. Interavia 17:965 Aug '62

The defence of Western Europe. Col G. M. C. Sprung. AF Col Jour 1962, p 21-27

The defense of West Germany and the Baltic. Capt B. H. Liddell Hart. map MarCor Gaz 48:18-22 Feb '64

NORTH ATLANTIC TREATY ORGANIZATION - Continued

Europe and the U. S.: a reassessment of roles Editorial. Gen H. J. Kruls. NATO's Fifteen Nations 8:22 Apr-May '63

Europeans must resist a guilt complex. Ronald Waring. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 9:78-80 Feb-Mar '64

15 achievements of Nato's Fifteen Nations. photo NATO's Fifteen Nations 9:26-27 Jun-Jul '64

France and N. A. T. O. MajGen E. K. G. Sixsmith. Army Qtr 86:10-13 Apr '63

French thoughts on the Alliance. Paul Stehlin. photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 9:20-26 Aug-Sep '64; Digest. Mil Rev 45:28-34 Jan '65

Front-line force: the R. A. F. in Germany. J. D. R. Rawlings. photos Air Pict 25:321-323 Oct '63

The future of NATO. (Interview with VAdm Friedrich Ruge, Ret) Desmond Wettern. por NATO Jour 2: 28-29 Jan. '62

General Lyman Lemnitzer surveys NATO progress, also emphasizes problem areas. (Text of an address to the NATO Parliamentarian Conference) ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:18-19+ Nov 16 '63

Greater Europe and Atlantic partnership. John Biggs-Davison. photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 8:44-45+ Oct-Nov '63

In support of NATO. Editorial. GpCapt A. H. Stradling, Ret. Royal Air Forces Qtr 3:241-242 Winter '63

Languages and the (Atlantic) Alliance. van Teslaar. photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 9:57-64 Feb-Mar '64

Men and money in NATO. tab ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:12 Apr 11 '64

Military Infrastructure - the backbone of NATO. WgComdr P. G. M. Ridsdale. photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 7:38-39+ Aug-Sep '62; digest Mil Rev 43:57-60 May '63

NATO and disarmament. Gen Lauris Norstad. photo Ordnance 47:643-645 May-Jun '63

NATO and the future. S. L. A. Marshall. AF Col Jour 1962, p 28-33

NATO commanders need control. Armed Forces Mgt 8:43 Jul '62

NATO five years later: the shield is stronger, the sword is sharper. Gen Lauris Norstad. photos Gen Elec Forum 6:9-13 Apr '63

NATO Fleet Exercise (Teamwork) first to test convoys. Jour of Armed Forces 102:11 Oct 3 '64

NATO-German modified pact effective July 1. AF Times 23:46 Jun 12 '63

NATO Hdqs facing major shuffle action. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:1+ May 23 '64

NATO in trouble. Joseph Dawson. photos NATO Jour 2:10-13 Aug '62

NATO (Infrastructure Program) marvel of military construction achievement. Col Stanley W. Dziuban por photos tabs NATO Jour pt 1, 2:18-22 Apr '62; pt 2, 2:26-28+ May-Jun '62

NORTH ATLANTIC TREATY ORGANIZATION - Continued

A N.A.T.O. nuclear force. AVM W.M. Yool. Army Qtr 86:21-23 Apr '63

NATO: problems and progress. Daniel Z. Henkin. map ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:17-18+ Jul 21 '62

NATO-sword or shield? Capt B. H. Liddell Hart. Ordnance 47:43-46 Jul-Aug '62

NATO today, an analysis of its nuclear and conventional power. Gen James E. Moore. photos Army 15:27-33 Aug '64

NATO turns to counterforce. AF & Space Dig. 45:16 Jul '62

NATO's fuel pipeline almost complete: invaluable logistics support system. James H. Winchester. por photo NATO's Fifteen Nations 7:82-84+ Aug-Sep '62

NATO's lack of adequate leadership. Editorial. Gen H. J. Kruls. NATO's Fifteen Nations 6:14-15 Feb-Mar. '62

NATO's military replanning. Interavia 17:29-30 Jan. '62

The new Luftwaffe flies for freedom. Stefan Geisenheyner. photos AF & Space Dig. 47:38-45 Mar '64

A new NATO will emerge! Editorial. Gen H. J. Kruls. por NATO's Fifteen Nations 7:14 Oct-Nov '62

Ottawa: decision making among free nations. Editorial. Gen H. J. Kruls. NATO's Fifteen Nations 8:24 Jun-Jul '63

Points from the Ministerial Meeting in the Hague, Holland, May 1964. photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 9:25 Jun-Jul '64

Problems of security within NATO. Col Ronald Waring. photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 8:22-25 Dec '63-Jan '64; Comment and Reply. 9:94-96 Apr-May '64

Report on NATO. (Statement by Gen Lauris Norstad before the House Committee on Foreign Affairs, 23 Mar 1962) AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 106:19-22 Jun '62

The role of NATO. Alastair Buchan. photos Interavia 17:47-50 Jan. '62

Sea power in the Mediterranean. photos map NATO's Fifteen Nations 9:77-88 Jun-Jul '64

Some economic and financial aspects of the NATO alliance. F. D. Gregh. photos tabs NATO's Fifteen Nations 8:82-83+ Apr-May '63

Spain and NATO. LtGen Don Angel Gonzales de Mendoza y Dorvier. photos map NATO's Fifteen Nations 9:38-41+ Apr-May '64

The spirit of the NATO staff. LtCol Rolf Elble. (Trans and digested from Wehrkunde (Federal Republic of Germany) Mar 1963) photos Mil Rev 43:35-39 Nov '63

TAC aircraft go to Norway for Exercise (Northern Express). AF Times 24:24 Jun 24 '64

Total war potential as the basis of grand strategy. Adm E. Biorklund. photos tabs NATO's Fifteen Nations 8:26-30+ Jun-Jul '63

NORTH ATLANTIC TREATY ORGANIZATION - Continued

USSR will attack if deterrent falters. LeRoy Whitman. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:1-2 May 9 '64

The United States Military Assistance Program. Gen Robert J. Wood. photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 8:52-56 Jun-Jul '63

U.S. views on nuclear strategy. (Remarks of Robert S. McNamara at the Commencement Exercises, University of Michigan, Jun 16, 1962) AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 109:5-14 Aug '62

Western unity and free world competition: no single nation today can build its future alone. Dr Dirk U. Stikker. photos Gen Elec Forum 7:4-6 Apr '64

What will become of the Atlantic alliance? Editorial. Interavia 18:301 Mar '63

What's next in NATO's (Allied Command Europe)? ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:1+ Jun 16 '62

Will the atom split NATO? Editorial. Interavia 18:167 Feb '63

See also
Supreme Allied Command, Atlantic
Supreme Allied Command, Europe
also subdivision NATO under specific subjects, e. g., Defenses--NATO

Defense College

The NATO Defence College. Brig C. T. Honeybourne. por Royal United Svc Instn Jour 107:57-60 Feb'62

The NATO Defence College, Paris. G. Kenyon. Army Qtr 83:176-184 Jan. '62

NATO Defense College. Col A. A. Lund. photos MarCor Gaz 48:56-57 Sep '64

The NATO Defense College. GpCapt W. Beringer. photos Royal Air Forces Qtr 4:113-118 Summer'64

NATO Defense College: a program for international development. Col Richard J. Stillman. charts Mil Rev 44:32-41 Jan '64

The North Atlantic Defense College. Col James R. Anderson. illus US Nav Inst Proc 89:153-157 Oct '63

Organization

AFSouth in NATO. MajGen J. F. R. Seitz. por photos charts map Army Info Dig. 17:40-63 Oct '62

International logistics is becoming a fact. Col Claude K. Rupert. photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 7:69-72 Dec '62-Jan '63; Reprint. Review 43:16-17+ Sep-Oct '63

Managing NATO's F-104G production. (NASMO-NATO Starfighter Management Organization) Anthony Vandyk. chart Armed Forces Mgt 8: 23-24 May '62

NATO standardization in action. LtCol John W. Moses. chart photos Army Info Dig. 19:41-46 Oct '64

NORTHROP CORP

Norair (Technical Research) Council. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:19 Jun 1 '63

NORTHROP CORP - Continued

Northrop builds a new image. Philip Geddes. photos chart Aerospace Mgt 5:10-16 Dec '62

Northrop notes big savings. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:15 Dec 21 '63

NORTHWOOD, ROBERT H.

(Message from RAdm R. H. Northwood, Commander, Defense Electronics Supply Center) por Review 44:29 Jul-Aug '64

NORVELL, FRANK C.

(BrigGen Frank C. Norvell, Ret, named V. P. and Military Representative of the First State Bank of Killeen, Tex.) Jour of Armed Forces 101:10 Aug 22 '64

NORWAY

Strategic Importance

The defense of Norway. LtCol Arne Haugan. (Trans and digested from Truppenpraxis (Federal Republic of Germany) Mar 1963) photos Mil Rev 44: 17-23 Jan '64

NOZZLES

Changes in Little Joe II propulsion. photos Space World A-5:10-12 Mar '64

Getting the (F-10)4 home on a J-26 1/3. Interceptor 6:16-17 Mar '64

Thrust-vector-control schemes for solid-propellant rockets. Harold Moak. diags Astronautics 7: 28-29+ Mar. '62

NUCLEAR BOMBS

The atomic story, Moscow version. C. P. Lemieux. US. Nav Inst Proc 88:148-150 Feb '62

The neutron bomb. Peter Hackes. Data 7:42 Jul '62

Science and mobility. MajGen Alden K. Sibley. photos Ordnance 47:651-654 May-Jun '63

Effects

AF plant (Nuclear Effects Research Laboratory) will study blast effect, radiation on people, equipment. photos AF Times 23:5 Nov 24 '62

The effects of nuclear explosions. illus Interavia 17: 1424-1427+ Nov '62

Fallout and fire storm. Reynold Atlas. photo Ordnance 48:175-177 Sep-Oct '63

RX for spaceborne deterrence. J.S. Butz, Jr. illus AF & Space Dig. 45:48-49+ Apr '62

Research team seeks answers: would you put job before family during H-bomb attack? AF Times 23:19 Jan 12 '63

The unknown effect. (1963 Lejeune Award Competition for junior school students) illus MarCor Gaz 48:23-26 Feb '64

Testing

Joint Task Force Eight moves ahead. pors ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:20+ Mar. 17 '62

NUCLEAR ENERGY PLANTS

Here are entered articles on the facilities and means used in the production of electrical power by use of nuclear energy.

Antarctic Regions

Navy A-plant (at McMurdo Sound) hits million mark. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:28 Jun 29 '63

Nuclear power plant shipped to McMurdo Naval Air facility. photos Natl Def Trans Jour 18:34+ Jan.-Feb '62

South Pole gets atomic power. photos All Hands Nr 547:2-5 Aug '62

Puerto Rico

Grain buys cable used in project (for first nuclear power plant in the Caribbean). AF Times 24:17 Aug 28 '63

United States

Electric power in the nuclear age. (Panel discussion) illus Gen Elec Forum 7:25-35 Jul '64

King of the cornfield, a nuclear reactor (at Hallam, Nebr) nears its date with destiny. Dave Buel. photos Skyline 20, Nr 2:2-5 '62

Milestone on the Miami, an organic reactor pioneers in historic Piqua, Ohio. photos Skyline 20, Nr 3: 36-41 '62

Sundance and atomic-age airmen. (Packaged nuclear power runs Wyoming radar site.) Dave Karten. photos Airman 7:36-40 Apr '63

Sundance operation cited for nuclear safeguards. AF Times 24:30 Mar 11 '64

NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS

Engineering properties of nuclear excavations. Capt Louis J. Circeo, Jr. photos Mil Engr 56:312-315 Sep-Oct '64

Large blast load generator (to obtain data needed for efficient, economical design of underground protective structures). Capt Daniel L. Lycan. photo diags Mil Engr 54:16-20 Jan.-Feb '62

Nuclear excavation applications. Capt Louis J. Circeo, Jr. photos Mil Engr 56:396-398 Nov-Dec '64

Seismic warfare. Jack De Ment. Mil Engr 55:93 Mar-Apr '63

Space nuclear tests: "serious adverse effects." Flight 83:762 May 23 '63

Underwater nuclear explosions. illus Interavia 17: 1428-1429 Nov '62

Detection

A-ban treaty spotlights Vela Hotel. James J. Haggerty, Jr. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:15 Aug 17 '63

Bomb alarm system operational. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:12 Oct 6 '62

New (Tonto Forest) seismological Observatory promises key to detection of underground explosions. photos Western Aerospace 43:22-23 May'

NUCLEAR EXPLOSIONS - Continued

Detection - Cont'd

Nuclear detection net rings Capital. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:18 Dec 28 '63

Nuclear explosions - easier to ban than to detect. Interavia 17:1432 Nov '62

Why one incentive fee contract is paying off. (Vela Nuclear Detection Satellite Program) C. W. Borklund. illus Armed Forces Mgt 11:38-39+ Oct '64

NUCLEAR POWER

Our military strategy and force structure. Robert S. McNamara. Army Info Dig. 19:38-43 Feb '64

Power for peace: continued nuclear superiority is imperative. Eugene M. Zuckert. illus Gen Elec Forum 7:18-20 Jul '64

Economic Aspects

The atom at work. Dr Glenn T. Seaborg. photos Gen Elec Forum 7:8-10 Jul '64

Economic nuclear power. James F. Young. illus Gen Elec Forum 7:21-24 Jul '64

Genesis of the nuclear powered aircraft. G. A. Henwood. illus Aeronautics 45:43-45 Mar. '62

Industrial atomic power. Ordnance 47:628+ May-Jun '63

International Aspects

Are we on the right road? Editorial. Gen H. J. Kruls. NATO's Fifteen Nations 8:18 Feb-Mar '63

The British nuclear deterrent after the Bahamas agreement. Air Chief Marshal Sir Ralph Cochrane. photos Royal United Svc Instn Jour 108:31-35 Feb '63

Communist China and nuclear weapons. Thomas Perry Thornton. photos Mil Rev 44:31-38 Sep '64

EURATOM: European progress and international cooperation. Pierre Chatenet. illus Gen Elec Forum 7:11-14 Jul '64

5 triggers, 5 fingers. Editorial. Gen H. J. Kruls. NATO's Fifteen Nations 7:12-13 Aug-Sep '62

A mixed-manned Polaris surface fleet? Editorial. GpCapt A. H. Stradling, Ret. Royal Air Forces Qtr 3:161-162 Autumn '63

NATO as a defensive alliance. Dalimil Kybal. photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 6:16-20+ Dec '61-Jan. '62

NATO turns to counterforce. AF & Space Dig. 45:16 Jul '62

NATO's strategic concept: wishful thinking or a realistic approach? Commodore M. W. J. M. Broekmeijer. photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 8:52-56 Oct-Nov '63

'Nassau Pact' to have great impact on AF. Tom Wuriu. AF Times 23:10 Jan 5 '63

Western strategy after Nassau. Sir John Slessor. photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 8:32-38+ Oct-Nov '63

Why Euratom? The purpose of the European Atomic Energy Community. Pierre Chatenet. NATO's Fifteen Nations 6:66-68 Apr-May '62

NUCLEAR POWER - Continued

International Aspects - Cont'd

X factors in deterrence. George Fielding Eliot. photos Mil Rev 44:22-30 Sep '64

Peaceful Applications

The atom at work. Dr Glenn T. Seaborg. photos Gen Elec Forum 7:8-10 Jul '64

In the spirit of science and arms. (Walter Reed Army Medical Center) Jim Hanchett. photos Skyline 22, Nr 1:32-37 '64

King of the cornfield, a nuclear reactor (at Hallam, Nebr) nears its date with destiny. Dave Buel. photos Skyline 20, Nr 2:2-5 '62

Nuclear energy for peace. A. A. Wells. photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 7:20-21+ Jun-Jul '62

Nuclear powered satellites proposed. Signal 17:11 Nov '62

Pushing on with Polaris. H. George Franks. NATO's Fifteen Nations 8:38-41 Jun-Jul '63

25 years of nuclear progress. John O. Pastore. photos Gen Elec Forum 7:4-7 Jul '64

We can't turn back the nuclear clock. Dr Edward Teller. photo AF & Space Dig. 46:38-40 Jan '63

Why Euratom? The purpose of the European Atomic Energy Community. Pierre Chatenet. NATO's Fifteen Nations 6:66-68 Apr-May '62

Study and Teaching

Nuclear power training. LtComdr Thomas H. Taylor. US Nav Inst Proc 89:130-134 Jul '63

NUCLEAR POWER PLANTS

Antarctica's nuclear power plants. Peter Hackes. Data 7:50 Feb '62

The Army atomics afloat (MH-1A). illus Army Info Dig. 18: inside back cover Feb '63

Army's STRAC gets atomic power (MH-1A). illus ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:19 Jan 12 '63

Atoms for Antarctic power. Lt W. C. Mathers. photos Mil Engr 55:186 May-Jun '63

Cooling an under-snow camp. Yin-Chao Yen and James A. Bender. diags Mil Engr 54:179-180 May-Jun '62

Field testing the PM-1. LtCol James R. Bohannon, Jr. photos Mil Engr 55:185-186 May-Jun '63

First AF nuclear plant operating at Sundance (AFS, Wyo). AF Times 22:3 Mar. 10 '62

Fresh water from the sea; Atomics International suggests nuclear heat as a promising method of lowering costs of distillation. photos Skyline 22, Nr 4:42-47 '64

MH-1A Army floating nuclear power plant. Capt Gerald W. Chase and Capt Joseph P. Franklin. tab Mil Engr 55:407-408 Nov-Dec '63

Nuclear power plant (at Sundance AFS, Wyo) record. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:18 Apr 18 '64

The nuclear powered Field Army of the 1970's. MajGen James B. Lampert. illus Army Info Dig. 18:52-56 Feb '63

NUCLEAR POWER PLANTS - Continued

Portable nuclear power systems. Joseph F. O'Brien photos diags Mil Engr 55:110-113 Mar-Apr '63

Radionuclide power something new under the sun. Dr Jerome G. Morse. tabs photos Interavia 17: 1301-1303 Oct '62

Sundance operation cited for nuclear safeguards. AF Times 24:30 Mar 11 '64

See also
Nuclear Reactors

NUCLEAR POWER PLANTS (AIRCRAFT)

Genesis of the nuclear powered aircraft. G.A. Henwood. illus Aeronautics 45:43-45 Mar. '62

NUCLEAR POWER PLANTS (SHIPS)

Mr Korth states the case for nuclear surface ships. (Testimony before the Joint Committee on Atomic Energy, Oct 30, 1963) photo Navy 6:28-30 Dec '63

Secretary Korth pleads for nuclear-powered carrier; deplores "bargain basement price tag." ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:20-22 Nov 9 '63

NUCLEAR PROPULSION

Atoms in space. Dr Raymond L. Bisplinghoff. illus Gen Elec Forum 7:15-17 Jul '64

ETA for nuclear space systems: late. J.S. Butz, Jr. illus tab AF & Space Dig. 46:30-35 May '63

First Nuclear Propulsion Conference held (at Naval Postgraduate School on Aug 15-17, 1962). Robert F. Trapp. Astronautics 7:31 Dec '62

Nuclear power for space. S. Peter Kaprielyan. illus Aerospace Mgt 6:33-38 May '63

Nuclear propulsion. Walter T. Olson. illus Space World A-2:40-46 Nov-Dec '63

Nuclear-rocket applications. Paul G. Johnson. illus Astronautics 7:22-27 Dec '62

Rover revamped; Rift cancelled. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:19 Jan 11 '64

State of the art, 1962: nuclear propulsion. Frank E. Rom and Harold B. Finger. Astronautics 7:90-91 Nov '62

State of the art, 1963: nuclear propulsion. Robert H. Fox. photo graph diag Astronautics & Aerospace Engr 1:104-106 Nov '63

Systems engineering a nuclear-electric spacecraft. Robert J. Beale. illus Astronautics 7:26-30 Jun '62

USAF's Project Orion has big potential. James J. Haggerty, Jr. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:13+ Apr 4 '64

NUCLEAR REACTORS

Army--AEC reactor (ML-1) completes power test. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:18 Mar 16 '63

CANEL's (Connecticut Advanced Nuclear Engineering Laboratory) space reactor. Frank Giusti. photos United Acft Qtr Bee-Hive 38:11-13 Winter '63

ETA for nuclear space systems: late. J.S. Butz, Jr. illus tab AF & Space Dig. 46:30-35 May '63

King of the cornfield, a nuclear reactor (at Hallam, Nebr) nears its date with destiny. Dave Buel. photos Skyline 20, Nr 2:2-5 '62

NUCLEAR REACTORS - Continued

Kiwi developmental testing. Keith Boyer. photos Astronautics 7:58-62 Dec '62

Little giant (miniature nuclear reactor) of the space age (SNAP). Ralph Balent. photos Skyline 21, Nr 3: 41-47 '63; Space World A-8:14-18 Jun '64

Milestone on the Miami, an organic reactor pioneers in historic Piqua, Ohio. photos Skyline 20, Nr 3: 36-41 '62

New power for the empire state. (Atomics International investigates a new reactor fuel.) James Hanchett. photos Skyline 21, Nr 1:36-41 '63

New power (nuclear batteries) for our satellites. Otto O. Binder. illus Space World 2:40-41+ Jan. '62

Nuclear-engine design goals. Charles H. Trent. illus Astronautics 7:54-57 Dec '62

Nuclear power for space. S. Peter Kaprielyan. illus Aerospace Mgt 6:33-38 May '63

Nuclear reactor systems. G. Montgomery Anderson illus tabs Astronautics & Aerospace Engr 1:27-36 May '63

Removal of nuclear reactor core - Camp Century (Greenland). Capts Joseph P. Franklin and William T. Stockhausen. diag photos Mil Engr 56:328-330 Sep-Oct '64

Safety and operations with nuclear vehicles. LtCol Ralph S. Decker. Astronautics 7:63-65 Dec '62

Sodium is a reactor's best friend. Atomics International finds it ideal as a heat transfer agent for reactor power. Jackson S. Elliott. photos Skyline 20, Nr 1:28-33 '62

See also
Space Project--Pluto

NUCLEAR RESEARCH

Atom smasher for nuclear physics research (at Stanford University). Col B.F. Rose, Jr, Ret. photos Mil Engr 56:20-24 Jan-Feb '64

The atomic story, Moscow version. C.P. Lemieux. US. Nav Inst Proc 88:148-150 Feb '62

Atomic timetable to the past. Fred Brewer illus United Acft Qtr Bee-Hive 38:1[illegible]-13 Spring [illegible]

Atoms in space. Dr Raymond L. Bisplinghoff. illus Gen Elec Forum 7:15-17 Jul '64

Ballistic breakthrough. (Nuclear radiation used in obtaining measurements of projectile velocity, acceleration and relative pressure.) Dr Lloyd E. Brownell. illus Ordnance 49:79-82 Jul-Aug '64

Economic nuclear power. James F. Young. illus Gen Elec Forum 7:21-24 Jul '64

Electric power in the nuclear age. (Panel discussion illus Gen Elec Forum 7:25-35 Jul '64

Managing the nuclear-rocket program. Harold B. Finger. illus Astronautics 7:18-21 Dec '62

Nuclear power for space. S. Peter Kaprielyan. illus Aerospace Mgt 6:33-38 May '63

25 years of nuclear progress. John O. Pastore. photos Gen Elec Forum 7:4-7 Jul '64

You can't ban technology. J.S. Butz, Jr. illus AF & Space Dig. 46:34-37 Jun '63

NUCLEAR TEST BAN

AFA calls test ban pact "unacceptable"; sets forth perils of nuclear stalemate. (Text of statement of policy) ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:1-2 Sep 14 '63

Chiefs take stand on nuclear test ban treaty. Gen Maxwell D. Taylor. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:13+ Aug 24 '63

Criteria to ensure fulfillment of the safeguards proposed by the Joint Chiefs of Staff with regard to the limited nuclear test ban treaty. (Submitted by the Chairman, JCS to Committee on Armed Services, United States Senate on 23 Aug 1963) AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 123:15-16 Sep '63

Defense Atomic Support Agency. LtGen H. C. Donnelly. photos Sperryscope 16, Nr 8:2-5 '64

Defense lists ban safeguards for test treaty. AF Times 24:10 Sep 4 '63

Effect of the nuclear test ban treaty on the military balance. (Excerpts from statement of SecDef Robert S. McNamara before the Senate Foreign Relations Committee, Aug 13, 1963) AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 123:4-10 Sep '63

Eight assurances that the national security is adequately safeguarded in the nuclear test ban treaty. (Letter of 10 Sep 1963 from President John F. Kennedy to Senators Mike Mansfield and Everett M. Dirksen) AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 123:17-18 Sep '63

Exercise tests U.S. nuclear readiness. photo AF Times 25:3 Nov 18 '64

Greater Europe and Atlantic partnership. John Biggs-Davison. photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 8:44-45+ Oct-Nov '63

The hazards of Euphoria. William Leavitt. AF & Space Dig. 46:58-59+ Aug '63

History and the test ban treaty. Richard L. McBane. Ordnance 48:636-637 May-Jun '64

The JCS position on the nuclear test ban treaty. AF Info Plcy Ltr for Comdrs 17:2 Sep 1 '63

The lonely world of Edward Teller. Editorial. William Leavitt. AF & Space Dig. 46:6 Oct '63

Moscow impact. G. B. J. Hiltermann. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 8:25-28+ Oct-Nov '63

Must we give up self-defense rights to attain general disarmament? John Cobb Cooper. (In 1962 U.S. proposed creation of United Nations Peace Force as an instrument of international security control of nuclear weapons) AF & Space Dig. 47:71+ Jul '64

The Nuclear Test-Ban Treaty. LtCol A. Barker. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 107:237-240 Aug '62

(On March 2, 1962 the President announced, by TV and radio, that the U. S. would resume atmospheric nuclear tests.) AF & Space Dig. 45:25+ Apr '62

On the 'ban' wagon. Editorial. John F. Loosbrock. AF & Space Dig. 46:11-12 Sep '63

Our nuclear strength. Editorial. Ordnance 48:374 Nov-Dec '63

NUCLEAR TEST BAN - Continued

Power opposes test ban pact; LeMay unsold. AF Times 24:4 Aug 28 '63

The President--on test resumption. (Excerpt from address by President J. F. Kennedy on 2 Mar 1962) AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 106:30 Jun '62

Scientists, politics, and the bomb. (Pros and cons on disarmament) Herman S. Wolk. AF & Space Dig. 45:44-46+ Oct '62

Statement (dated 14 Aug 1963) of position of the Joint Chiefs of Staff on the three-environment nuclear test ban treaty. AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 123:11-14 Sep '63

The test ban and arms control. John P. Kushnerick. photos Aerospace Mgt 7:38-41 Feb '64

The test ban and disarmament. LtCol A. Barker. Army Qtr 85:114-117 Oct '62

Test ban treaty foes quoted DOD booklet. AF Times 24:29 Oct 9 '63

Test ban will intensify defense needs. Eugene M. Zuckert. AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 123:19-20 Sep '63

Text of the Treaty for a Partial Nuclear Test Ban. AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 123:2-3 Sep '63

The (text) test-ban treaty. (Effective 10 Oct 1963) MarCor Gaz 47:16 Nov '63

To ban or not to ban. G. E. Swain. photos Hawk Nr 23:6-15 Dec '61

What kind of test ban makes sense? John F. Loosbrock. AF & Space Dig. 46:32-33 Jun '63

Why nuclear tests? BrigGen Austin W. Betts. Mil Engr 54:89-90 Mar.-Apr '62

NUCLEAR WARFARE

Address by the Honorable Paul H. Nitze, Secretary of the Navy, at the 16 March 1964 Joint Session of the National War College and Industrial College of the Armed Forces. US Nav Inst Proc 90:160-166 Jul '64; Excerpt. Navy 7:27-30+ Jul '64

Air defence in nuclear battle zone. photos diag Interavia 17:286-288 Mar. '62

Airborne forces in nuclear war. Maj Roger F. Hardenne. photos Mil Rev 44:52-57 Jan '64

Army Aviation in radiological & chemical operations. Capt Henry W. Meetze. illus USA Avn Dig. 9:30-33 Jul '63

Ballistic missiles and military strategy. illus tabs Interavia 17:1434-1436 Nov '62

Barbed wire and boomerangs. LtCol Marc E. Geneste. photos Mil Rev 43:71-77 Feb '63

Can nuclear war be restricted? Col Alfred W. DeQuoy. maps Armor 71:34-42 Mar.-Apr '62

Chronicle of an exercise (simulated nuclear disaster, Operation Great Effort). A3C Gary W. McMillan. photos Combat Crew 15:13-15 Oct '64

Clausewitz, Cuba, and command. Capt Paul R. Schratz. illus US Nav Inst Proc 90:24-33 Aug '64

NUCLEAR WARFARE - Continued

Command and control in the nuclear age. VAdm John T. Hayward and Lt(jg) Paul J. Keaney. photos US Nav Inst Proc 89:38-43 Nov '63

Command guidance. Capt Harry E. Mendenhall. Infantry 52:28-30 Mar.-Apr '62

The crisis in NATO: a matter of Western survival. photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 8:24-29 Apr-May '63

Defense against nuclear attack at sea. Capt Daniel J. Carrison. photos US Nav Inst Proc 90:35-43 May '64

The dissemination of nuclear weapons. Charles T. Stewart, Jr. Mil Rev 44:3-8 Oct '64

The effects of nuclear attack on U.S. transportation. (Based on rail and truck studies made by Stanford Research Institute) Harvey L. Dixon. Natl Def Trans Jour 19:44-46+ Nov-Dec '63

Europe between atomic and conventional arms. Altiero Spinelli. photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 8:46-49+ Apr-May '63

The fence and the defense (of Western Europe). LtCol Marc E. Geneste. US Nav Inst Proc 89:30-41 Oct '63

The fleet of 1980. Adm Horacio Rivero, Jr. photos Navy 7:6-10 Nov '64

Forward area air defence on the nuclear battlefield. Capt C. E. Beattie. photos bibliog Can Army Jour 16:2-14 Oct '62

The gap in the center of the line. Col Donovan P. Yeuell. photo Army 12:49-52 Jun '62

Hunter-killers ride the convoy routes. (Rear area security of the nuclear-age battlefield demands imaginative, aggressive means of defense.) Maj Charles R. Darby. Army 13:38-41 Jan '63

Intelligence under nuclear conditions. Maj Lehn. (Trans and digested from Revue Militaire d'Information (France) Oct 1962) photos Mil Rev 43:72-79 Aug '63

Is the nuclear deterrent morally right? T. E. Jessop. Hawk 25:13-19 Dec '63

Is there really a difference (between the nuclear and non-nuclear battlefields)? Col G. Harry Huppert. photos Infantry 52:55-56 Mar.-Apr '62

Joint Strategic Target Planning Staff gives President "packaged plans" for nuclear strikes. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:20-21 Aug 24 '63

Lightning rod in the sea. Bernard W. Poirier. photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 7:66-69+ Jun-Jul '62

Limited war for unlimited goals. Col Albert P. Sights, Jr. AUQR 13:38-48 Spring '62

Living with the nuclear threat. Interavia 17:1421 Nov '62

A look at the defense. LtCol Harry R. Jackson and Maj Richard L. West. Mil Rev 42:23-28 Mar. '62

Massive retaliation: nuclear weapons and Europe's defence. Karl-Theodor Freiherr zu Guttenberg. photo NATO's Fifteen Nations 7:48-50+ Oct-Nov '62

NUCLEAR WARFARE - Continued

Modern weapons and partisan warfare. MajGen Rajko Tanaskovich. (Trans and digested from Vojno Delo (Yugoslavia) April-May 1961) photo Mil Rev 42:25-33 Jul '62

Moral aspects of CBR warfare. James N. Marsden. Armed Forces Cml Jour 17:5-6+ Jun '63

NATO-sword or shield? Capt B. H. Liddell Hart. Ordnance 47:43-46 Jul-Aug '62

The nature of future wars: an Italian view. MajGen Ottavio Di Casola. (Trans and digested from Rivista Militare (Italy) Jun 1963) photos Mil Rev 44:42-47 Jan '64

New tactical concept for nuclear war. Maj Duquesne A. Wolf. diags Armor 72:42-48 Mar-Apr '63

Not the smallest--the best! (US Army's doctrine governing the employment of nuclear weapons) Maj Walter Darnell Jacobs. Mil Rev 43:68-72 Mar '63

Nuclear chess. (US Army's doctrine governing the employment of nuclear weapons) Maj Jack V. Dunham. tab Mil Rev 43:73-79 Mar '63

Nuclear strategy. Paul H. Nitze. por Air Reservist 14:15 Dec '62

Nuclear strike forces are in harmony. (Excerpt from an address by Gen Thomas S. Power, at Manned Space Flight Meeting, Dallas, Tex, 24 Apr '63) AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 119:11 May '63

Nuclear weapon decision must be ours--Disosway. AF Times 23:6 May 29 '63

Nuclear weapons and tactical objectives. LtCol W. L. Bates, Jr. MarCor Gaz 46:54-55 Apr '62

On the morality of nuclear war. Editorial. William Leavitt. AF & Space Dig. 46:6 Dec '63

Overkill and underthought. Capt Thomas C. Pinckney. bibliog AU Rev 15:37-48 Jul-Aug '64

Plain talk about battlefield radiation. Maj Carl M. Guelzo. illus Infantry 54:22-28 Nov-Dec '64

Ports under nuclear attack. (Simulated World War III conditions) Maj Carl Guelzo. Natl Def Trans Jour 20:30-31+ May-Jun '64

The pro and con of military force. LtCol Donald F. Martin. AUQR 14:11-24 Summer '63

Problems of national strategy in the 1980's. RAdm George H. Miller. photos Navy 7:23-25+ Nov '64

Psychological shock, a problem of command. LtCol William A. Boyson. photos Mil Rev 43:34-40 Mar '63

Public information and nuclear war. LtCol J. D. Donoghue. Can Army Jour 16:26-30 Jul '62

Realistic CBR training. Lt William H. Anckaitis. Army 15:35-37 Sep '64; Reprint. Armed Forces Cml Jour 19:16+ Sep '64

Relationship of civil defense to the counterforce strategy. Paul H. Nitze. AF Info Plcy Ltr for Comdrs 16:2-3 Nov 15 '62

A report on Soviet (ground) forces. MajGen A. R. Fitch. (Reprinted from Army Navy Air Force Journal, December 9, 1961) Can Army Jour 16:36-38+ Winter '62

NUCLEAR WARFARE - Continued

Rifle units in the defense. (Trans and digested from Voyennyy Vyestnik (USSR) May 1962) photos Mil Rev 43:52-58 Jul '63

The rules of war in a nuclear age. SqLdr R. N. Broad. photos Hawk 24:33-39 Dec '62

SI role in nuclear warfare. Capt George F. Marko. charts Infantry 54:60-63 Mar-Apr '64

Seismic warfare. Jack De Ment. Mil Engr 55:93 Mar-Apr '63

Should logistics go technical in a nuclear war? Capt Alexander M. S. McColl. photo Armor 72:25-27 Jan-Feb '63

Stalemate--or? Hanson W. Baldwin. photos US Nav Inst Proc 90:48-55 Apr '64

Striking power of the fleet in 1980. Adm Charles D. Griffin. photos Navy 7:12-15+ Nov '64

Systems analysis and decision making. Alain C. Enthoven. photos Mil Rev 43:7-17 Jan '63

Tactical missiles in nuclear defence. photos map Interavia 17:280-285 Mar. '62

The tactical nuclear battlefield: business as usual? Col Dino A. Alberti. photos Mil Rev 43:49-56 Aug '63

Tactical nuclear operations in limited local wars. Clark C. Abt. Army 15:39-44 Oct '64

Tactical nuclear weapons and the defense of Western Europe. Ferdinand Otto Miksche. photos Mil Rev 44:35-42 Jun '64

Tanks in nuclear war, a Russian view. Anthony Harrigan. Armor 72:40-41 Jul-Aug '63

Thinking in new dimensions. Gen Curtis E. LeMay. por photos AF & Space Dig. 45:38-43 Sep '62

Thoughts on the nuclear deterrent. Lecture. Marshal of the RAF Sir Dermot Boyle. photos Royal United Svc Instn Jour 107:11-18 Feb '62

Training for nuclear war. Col P. A. L. Vaux. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 107:322-326 Nov '62

Transportation following nuclear attack. (Based on rail and truck studies made by Stanford Research Institute) Harvey L. Dixon. charts Natl Def Trans Jour 19:29+ Sep-Oct '63

The U. S. nuclear team - unification in action. (Address at the Armed Forces Day luncheon, Detroit, May 14, 1964) Gen Thomas S. Power. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) Nr 133:14-20 Jun '64

U. S. scores atomic race within West. AF Times 22:35 Jun 23 '62

The validity of our principles in the nuclear age. Maj C. E. Beattie. Can Army Jour 18:33-39 Jan '64

Views on tactical doctrine for the nuclear age: do we have a workable doctrine for nuclear warfare? LtCol Lawrence M. Jones, Jr. photo Mil Rev 42:8-12 Jul '62

Views on tactical doctrine for the nuclear age: is there a way out of the stalemate? LtCol Marc E. Geneste. photos Mil Rev 42:2-7 Jul '62

NUCLEAR WARFARE - Continued

Vulnerability--a study of dispersion in nuclear war. Maj Donn A. Starry. illus Armor 72:34-39 May-Jun '63

We can win a nuclear war. Col Albert P. Sights, Jr. AU Rev 14:37-45 Sep-Oct '63

What is tactical use of nuclear weapons? Col G. M. McHaney. Army 13:40-47 Apr '63

Medical Aspects

Chemical pre-protection against ionizing radiation. Capt Stanley H. Kramer. Armed Forces Cml Jour 19:3-7 Sep '64

The unknown effect. (1963 Lejeune Award Competition for junior school students) illus MarCor Gaz 48:23-26 Feb '64

NUCLEAR WEAPONS

Action--key to victory. J. E. Trainer. photos Ordnance 46:640-641 Mar.-Apr '62

Aspects of nuclear diffusion. Stanley L. Harrison. photos maps Mil Rev 42:92-99 Sep '62

The balance of nuclear terror. (Comparison of transport for nuclear weapons in the hands of the Eastern bloc and of Western powers) charts photo Interavia 17:1422-1423 Nov '62

The balance sheet of the French deterrent. photos illus Interavia 19:799-803 Jun '64

Breaking down the weapons mix. (Roughly 13% of the Defense budget will maintain a nuclear stalemate.) Armed Forces Mgt 9:21-22+ Apr '63

Chemical agents and battlefield mobility. LtCol E. M. Gershater. photos Mil Rev 43:37-42 Jun '63

China and the atom bomb. Gordon Heyd Evans. Royal United Svc Instn Jour pt 1, 107:30-34 Feb '62; pt 2, 107:130-134 May '62

The Chinese and nuclear weapons. Leonard Beaton. (Reprinted from The Guardian (Great Britain) February 8, 1962) Mil Rev 42:50-53 Nov '62

De Gaulle's Force de Dissuasion. Richard Clayton Peet. photos AF & Space Dig. 47:26-31 Jun '64

The dissemination of nuclear weapons. Charles T. Stewart, Jr. Mil Rev 44:3-8 Oct '64

The employment of nuclear weapons at sea. VAdm B. B. Schofield. Army Qtr 84:139-142 Jul '62

The employment of nuclear weapons at sea. VAdm B. B. Schofield. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 108:168-171 May '63

The finger on the tactical nuclear trigger. Lloyd Norman. photos Army 13:51-56 Oct '62

Force de frappe: development of the French nuclear deterrent. W. T. Gunston. illus Flight 83:234-235 Feb 14 '63

The future of the French Army. Gen L. J. Le Puloch. (Trans and digested from L'Armee (France) May 1964) photos Mil Rev 44:41-49 Nov '64

The future of the French Navy. RAdm M. Y. de Bazelaire. (Trans and digested from Revue de Defense Nationale (France) Jul 1964) photos Mil Rev 44:50-54 Nov '64

NUCLEAR WEAPONS - Continued

The independent British deterrent. GpCapt N. Cameron. Royal Air Forces Qtr 3:207-212 Autumn '63

Is Russia outstripping us in weapons of mass destruction? RAdm Cecil H. Coggins. (Reprinted from Vital Speeches, Feb 15, 1963) Armed Forces Cml Jour 17:7-8+ Sep '63

Letter from London: conflicting opinions among national leaders on defense. H. George Franks. NATO's Fifteen Nations 8:28+ Aug-Sep '63

Limited war capability. RAdm Anthony Buzzard. Hawk 24:15-23 Dec '62

McNamara cites U.S. A-weapons. AF Times 23:3 Oct 6 '62

The modern Davy Crockett. Capt Arnold S. Stallman. Infantry 52:26-27 Jan.-Feb '62

A momentum of nuclear talk. Col Garland O. Ashley. AUQR 13:94-95 Summer '62

A NATO nuclear force. AVM W. M. Yool. Army Qtr 86:21-23 Apr '63

NATO's nuclear dilemma. John F. Loosbrock. AF & Space Dig. 47:38+ Apr '64

New rockets, missiles join weapons list. AF Times 24:42 Feb 26 '64

Nuclear firepower for the Army artillery: the new 155-mm projectile. photos Ordnance 49:188-190 Sep-Oct '64

Nuclear weapons, systems and forces. photos Air Pict 25:278-280 Sep '63

The origins of the policy (of the French Nuclear Force). illus Interavia 19:797-799 Jun '64

Peace in our time? Nuclear weapons as a stabilizer. Louis J. Halle. (Reprinted from New Republic, Dec 28, 1963) Armed Forces Cml Jour 19:3-6 Jun '64

Power for peace: continued nuclear superiority is imperative. Eugene M. Zuckert. illus Gen Elec Forum 7:18-20 Jul '64

Preparing the "force de frappe." (France's nuclear weapon program) Interavia 18:420 Apr '63

A report on Soviet (ground) forces. MajGen A. R. Fitch. (Reprinted from Army Navy Air Force Journal, December 9, 1961) Can Army Jour 16: 36-38+ Winter '62

The silly season. Editorial. John F. Loosbrock. AF & Space Dig. 47:6 Jul '64

Space and American security: new pattern in nuclear strategy? photos Interavia 19:641-651 May '64

A strategy for Europe. Urs Schwarz. (Reprinted from Swiss Review of World Affairs, August 1962) Mil Rev 42:15-18 Nov '62

Tactical nuclear weapons. Editorial. Ordnance 47:185 Sep-Oct '62

Tactical nuclear weapons. Air Reservist 15:15 Feb '63

Tactical nuclear weapons are little understood. AF Info Plcy Ltr for Comdrs 17:1 Jan 1 '63

NUCLEAR WEAPONS - Continued

Trench Gascoigne First Prize Essay, 1961. (Study of military history as an aid in training of future commanders and in formulation of tactical or strategic concepts for future war.) Brig W. G. F. Jackson. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 107:345-349 Nov '62; digest Mil Rev 43:67-77 Jun '63

U.S., Canada H-pact beefs defense plan. AF Times 24:11 Sep 4 '63

The U.S. nuclear team - unification in action. (Address at the Armed Forces Day luncheon, Detroit, May 14, 1964) Gen Thomas S. Power. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) Nr 133:14-20 Jun '64

Use of nuclear weapons. Robert S. McNamara. AF Info Plcy Ltr for Comdrs 16:3 Oct 15 '62

Weapons in search of a strategy. Cedric W. Tarr, Jr. Mil Rev 44:49-55 Sep '64

Weapons of mass destruction. (Adaptation of a speech presented at San Francisco in Dec 1962.) RAdm Cecil H. Coggins, Ret. photos Mil Rev 43: 43-50 Jun '63

See also
Missiles
Nuclear Bombs
Overkill Theory
Rockets, Nuclear Powered

Costs

The cost of France's nuclear deterrent; unofficial estimates. Table only. Interavia 19:800 Jun '64

International Control

The control of Western strategy. Lecture. Alastair Buchan. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 108:303-310 Nov '63

The dissemination of nuclear weapons. Charles T. Stewart, Jr. Mil Rev 44:3-8 Oct '64

Five nuclear options for the West. Elliot R. Goodman. photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 9:65-67+ Oct-Nov '64

French thoughts on the Alliance. Paul Stehlin. photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 9:20-26 Aug-Sep '64; Digest. Mil Rev 45:28-34 Jan '65

NATO today, an analysis of its nuclear and conventional power. Gen James E. Moore. photos Army 15:27-33 Aug '64

The Navy and a NATO nuclear force. Editorial. Navy 5:6 Jul '62

Nuclear deterrence in a changing strategic setting. Marshal Sir John Slessor. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 109:309-314 Nov '64

Nuclear warheads - peril or protection? photos Roundel 16:2-5 Mar '64

The USS Ricketts begins big test. Jack Kestner. photos Navy 7:32-35 Aug '64

You can't ban technology. J.S. Butz, Jr. illus AF & Space Dig. 46:34-37 Jun '63

See also
Multilateral Force
Nuclear Test Ban

NUCLEAR WEAPONS - Continued

Safety Measures

A-weapon handlers get close scrutiny. AF Times 24:8 Dec 25 '63

Bear Cat team ... lesson in missile handling. photos Air Reservist 14:11 Mar. '62

Capability inspection. (AFR 123-9) TIG Brief 16:16 Sep 11 '64

Certification of nuclear weapon loading crews. TIG Brief 15:4 Feb 1 '63

Danger, highly explosive toy! SSgt Frederick G. Philcox. photos US Lady 7:31-33 Jan '63

"Dull Sword" added to "Broken Arrow" and "Bent Spear" reports. TIG Brief 14:5 Sep 14 '62

"Dull Swords" (nickname for reportable nuclear weapon mishap). TIG Brief 15:4 Mar 15 '63

Electromagnetic radiation (EMR) hazards to electro-explosive devices (nuclear safety). (AFR 127-4) TIG Brief 15:4 Jun 7 '63

Explosive ordnance disposal. Aerospace Acdnt & Maint Rev 18:28-29 Feb '63

Eye-protective devices (against nuclear flash and laser beams). Dr Andrew J. Britten. illus Ordnance 49:312-315 Nov-Dec '64

Fatigue and "Dull Swords." TIG Brief 15:5 Sep 27 '63

Fatigue seen as danger to A-units. AF Times 24:11 Oct 9 '63

The human reliability program--initial phase. TIG Brief 14:1 Mar. 30 '62

The human reliability program (nuclear safety). TIG Brief 15:1 Feb 1 '63

Launch control is critical, too. (AFR 35-9) TIG Brief 15:15 Nov 8 '63

Launch of nuclear satellites (nuclear safety). TIG Brief 16:20 Mar 13 '64

The nature of nuclear safety. TIG Brief 16:1 Oct 23 '64

No daredevils wanted at atom weapon posts. AF Times 22:18 Mar. 31 '62

Nuclear reactor accident prevention. TIG Brief 14:20 Jul 20 '62

Nuclear safety. Maj Edward F. Colliton. Combat Crew 13:14-15 Mar '63

Nuclear Safety Inspection Guide. TIG Brief 16: 2p addendum Oct 23 '64

Nuclear safety instructors take course to students. AF Times 23:E4 Jan 19 '63

Nuclear safety, NSO responsibilities. TIG Brief 14:4 Feb 16 '62

Nuclear safety officer course. (AFR 50-9) TIG Brief 15:4 Aug 16 '63

Nuclear safety officer requirement stiffened. AF Times 23:14 Aug 14 '63

Nuclear-shielded ground combat vehicles. R. Flanagan Gray. Armor 73:24-27 Nov-Dec '64

NUCLEAR WEAPONS - Continued

Safety Measures - Cont'd

Nuclear warheads - peril or protection? photos Roundel 16:2-5 Mar '64

Nuclear Weapon System Safety Group studies nuclear safety. TIG Brief 16:4 May 8 '64

Nuclear weapons system safety studies. TIG Brief 14:4 Jun 22 '62; 14:4 Nov 23 '62

Progress made in plan to insure stable nuclear weapon handlers. AF Times 23:20 Feb 16 '63

Quality control needs quality reporting (nuclear safety). TIG Brief 16:4 Jul 17 '64

Radiological Defense Lab recommends safety measures in nuclear blasts at sea. All Hands Nr 549:51 Oct '62

Readiness to respond ... accidents involving nuclear weapons. TIG Brief 16:14 Jan 31 '64

Response to nuclear accidents. TIG Brief 14:2 Jun 22 '62

Safety absolute in our nuclear weapons program. Capt Cyrus S. Grimshaw, Jr. Combat Crew 14: 24-25 Jul '63

The safety of the combat potential. MajGen Perry B. Griffith. photos AUQR 13:14-37 Spring '62

Safetying and sealing. TIG Brief 14:5 May 25 '62

Some barred from A-jobs may return. AF Times 25:4 Nov 18 '64

Starting point: perfection. Capt Quentin J. Ogle. Combat Crew 14:24 Aug '63

Steps to nuclear safety. (AFR's 122-2, -4, -5; AFR 35-9) TIG Brief 15:3 Aug 2 '63

What protection against the blast? TIG Brief 14:17 Jul 6 '62

Study and Teaching

Training for nuclear safety officers. TIG Brief 16:19 Dec 18 '64

Study and Teaching

Mental and physical strength required in nuclear courses. AF Times 23:ATC20 Jul 31 '63

NURSE CORPS

Air Force--US.

AF Nurse (Corps) chief (Col Ethel R. Kovach). ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:9 Jul 6 '63

Air Force Nurse Corps education. TIG Brief 16:7 Jul 17 '64

All in line of duty! (Student nurses visit Dover AFB) photos Airman 7:42-43 May '63

EM sought for training in nursing. AF Times 24:16 Aug 28 '63

A new course is born. (Nursing Service Administration Course at Gunter AFB, Ala) LtCol Dorothy M. Menge. Instrs Jour 2:70-73 Oct '64

Nurses trade uniforms for fatigues and boots (at 831st Tactical Hospital). photo AF Times 24:5 Oct 16 '63

NURSE CORPS - Continued

Air Force--US. - Cont'd

Veteran nurse (Col Ethel R. Kovach) to head Corps. AF Times 23:2 Jul 3 '63

See also
Flight Nurses

Armed Forces--US.

Army is facing a critical shortage of nurses; Navy and Air Force report a different picture. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:10 Mar 2 '63

Army--US.

Army school of nursing scheduled to open in fall. AF Times 24:10 Mar 25 '64

Build-up to a decision. (Army Student Nurse Program) LtCol Isabel Paulson. illus Army Info Dig. 18:30-33 May '63

Decorated nurse (Col Ruby G. Bradley, most decorated woman in military service). ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:7 Apr 6 '63

The many worlds of the Army nurse. /Pictorial/ Army Info Dig. 18:10-19 Dec '63

NURSE CORPS - Continued

Army--US. - Cont'd

Vance asks SecDef for nurse school (to be established at Army School of Nursing, Walter Reed Hospital, Washington, DC). ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:39 Aug 3 '63

Statistics

Army "Operation Nightingale" fails to attract nurses. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:37 Feb 15 '64

National Guard--Army--US.

Army to upgrade Guard nurse grades. Natl Guardsman 16:9-10 May '62

Navy--US.

New Nurse Corps chief (Capt Ruth A. Erickson). por All Hands Nr 545:38 Jun '62

Reserve Forces--Air Force--US.

ANG, Reserve call-up reveals nurse shortage. Bill Olcheski. AF Times 22:5 Jan. 13 '62

OCS see Officer Candidate School

O. E. C. D. see Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development

OEP see Office of Emergency Planning

OEP (Education) see Officer Education Program

ONR see Office of Naval Research

OAKES, JOHN COGSWELL

Army stars. biog pors ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:10-11+ Mar. 31 '62

OATHS

An officer's oath. LtCol Thomas H. Reese. photos Mil Rev 44:24-31 Jan '64

President gets bill to change enlistment oath. AF Times 23:22 Oct 6 '62

Tradition behind enlistment oath. All Hands Nr 564: 10 Jan '64

Your responsibilities as a federal employee. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) Nr 12: inside back cover Nov '64

O'BEIRNE, EMMET

(RAdm Emmet O'Beirne awarded the first OLC to the Legion of Merit during retirement ceremonies at Sandia Base, NMex.) Jour of Armed Forces 102:15 Dec 19 '64

OBERTH, HERMANN

Father of astronautics. photo Space World 2:16 Feb '62

OBESITY see Physical Fitness

OBSERVATORIES

Columbia University's Lamont Geological Observatory. Dr John E. Nafe. photos Data 9:59-63 May'64

New (Tonto Forest) seismological Observatory promises key to detection of underground explosions. photos Western Aerospace 43:22-23 May'63

U.S. Naval Observatory. /Pictorial/ US Nav Inst Proc 90:97-111 Jun '64

See also
Space Observatories

OCCUPATION, MILITARY see Military Occupation

OCCUPATIONS

Technology and the industrial future. Peter Haase and Frank Lynn. (Reprinted from Frontier Magazine, Summer 1964) AF & Space Dig. 47:56-58 Nov '64

See also
Career Planning

OCEANOGRAPHIC OFFICE

Do we need a Naval Institute of Oceanology? RAdm P. D. Gallery, Ret. charts Data 9:64-66 May '64

Instrumentation Center director says new hardware needed. Gilbert Jaffe. charts photos Data 9:17-22 May '64

Navy oceanographer notes increased effort; new plans. RAdm Denys W. Knoll. photos Data 9:7-15 May '64

OCEANOGRAPHIC OFFICE - Continued

The role of oceanography in undersea warfare. Interview. RAdm Denys W. Knoll. photos Data 9:45-48 Jul '64

Organization

The National Oceanographic Data Center (NODC). Dr W. C. Jacobs. photo Navy 7:38-39 Dec '64

U.S. Navy Oceanographic Office. Chart only. Data 9: inside front cover May '64

OCEANOGRAPHY

Adm (Edward C.) Stephan, Navy Oceanographer, outlines OPNAV undersea interest areas. Interview. photos Data 8:7-12 May '63

Adm (H. Arnold) Karo reviews progress of Coast & Geodetic Survey. Interview. photos Data 8:53-56 May '63

Bathymetric navigation. Philip M. Cohen. illus US Nav Inst Proc 90:66-71 Oct '64

Below the bottom of the sea: the Mohole Project. David Jacobson. photos Navy 5:40-43 Oct '62

(Butler) King Couper, BuShips Oceanographer, details Navy research ship need. Interview. photos Data 8:37-39 May '63

Capt (Steven N.) Anastasion, rep for SecNav/R&D, answers organization and policy questions. Interview. photos tabs Data 8:14-21 May '63

The challenge we face in oceanographic research ships. Senator Warren G. Magnuson. por biog Data 7:42-45 Oct '62

Columbia University's Lamont Geological Observatory. Dr John E. Nafe. photos Data 9:59-63 May'64

Comdr (Robert J.) Alexander, CNO's OP-716 officer, critiques U. S. progress. Interview. photos Data 8:23-32 May '63

A decade of oceanography. LtComdr Joseph R. Morgan. illus US. Nav Inst Proc 88:60-69 Nov '62

Deep ocean currents. LtComdr John B. Mooney, Jr. US Nav Inst Proc 89:152-153 May '63

(Deep Submergence Systems Review Group (DSSRG) established April 24, 1963.) P. Eleson. Ordnance 48:380+ Jan-Feb '64

(Desirability of deep water research.) Capt L. A. Franz. photo Data 9:37-39 May '64

Do we need a Naval Institute of Oceanology? RAdm P. D. Gallery, Ret. charts Data 9:64-66 May '64

Exploring inner space: oceanography. Robert Neil. photos All Hands Nr 560:12-17 Sep '63

The first American oceanographer. William J. Cromie. illus US Nav Inst Proc 90:56-69 Apr '64

The fury of the sea. /Pictorial/ US. Nav Inst Proc 88:87-102 Apr '62

ICO secretary explains "John Doe's ocean." Robert B. Abel. illus photos Data 9:54-58 May '64

Inner space and Project Mohole. Peter Hackes. Data 7:4 Apr '62

Instrumentation Center director says new hardware needed. Gilbert Jaffe. charts photos Data 9:17-22 May '64

OCEANOGRAPHY - Continued

Internal waves in the ocean. Eugene C. LaFond and Owen S. Lee. illus Navigation 9:231-236 Autumn '62

The International Indian Ocean Expedition. E. John Long. photos US. Nav Inst Proc 88:59-67 May '62

(Interview with RAdm E. C. Stephan, Hydrographer of the USN Hydrographic Office) Murray Smith. Data 7:28-29 Apr '62

McKernan describes commercial fisheries oceanographic interest. Interview. photos Data 8:49-51 May '63

The managerial aspects of oceanography. RAdm Edward C. Stephan. photos charts Navy 5:8-14 Oct '62

Maritime Administration participation explained by Don Alexander. Interview. photos Data 8:46-47 May '63

Maryland Oceanography Governor's Conference draws nationwide attendance. Maury Mumford. photos Data 9:56-58 Sep '64

Mobile science lab (USS Rehoboth). Norman Worra. photos All Hands Nr 565:12-13 Feb '64

"Mohole" updated. Capt E. John Long. illus US. Nav Inst Proc 88:48-57 Sep '62

Murray Schefer, BuWeps Oceanographer, tells his bureau's plans. Interview. photos Data 8:33-35 May '63

NATO and the oceans. Anthony Harrigan. photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 9:58-62 Oct-Nov '64

The National Oceanographic Data Center (NODC). Dr W. C. Jacobs. photo Navy 7:38-39 Dec '64

Navigational requirements for oceanography. Comdr Robert J. Alexander. illus Navigation 10:161-166 Summer '63

The Navy and oceanography. por Dr James H. Wakelin. Navy 5:7 Oct '62

Navy oceanographer notes increased effort; new plans. RAdm Denys W. Knoll. photos Data 9:7-15 May '64

New bill (H. R. 10904) for wet-NASA (National Oceanographic Agency) proposed. Bob Wilson. photos Data 9:59-61 Sep '64

ONR undersea research. Capt Charles B. Momsen, Jr. photos Data 8:27-29 Sep '63

ONR's Dr (Arthur E.) Maxwell analyzes Navy basic sea study programs. Interview. photos Data 8: 41-45 May '63

Oceanographers at sea. /Pictorial/ Capt E. John Long. US Nav Inst Proc 90:93-107 Apr '64

Oceanographic data links. RAdm E. B. Hooper. photos Signal 18:6-8 Nov '63

(Oceanographic needs within ASW set-up in CNO.) RAdm J. Nevin Shaffer. chart Data 9:25-29 May'64

Oceanographic platforms and measurements. Francis E. Elliott. photo tab US Nav Inst Proc 89:145-147 Dec '63

The oceanographic program of the Office of Naval Research. RAdm John K. Leydon. photos tab Navy 7:24-29 Dec '64

OCEANOGRAPHY - Continued

Oceanographic work being carried out at various government and private laboratories in support of the Navy's long range oceanographic program (TENOC 1960-1970). Data 8:28-29 May '63

Oceanography. George P. Miller. photos Navy 7:13-15 Dec '64

Oceanography. James H. Winchester. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 8:88-91+ Feb-Mar '63

Oceanography - a traditional function of the U.S. Coast Guard. VAdm Donald McG. Morrison. photos Navy 5:34-36 Oct '62

Oceanography and ASW. Editorial. Dr James H. Wakelin, Jr. Data 9:5 May '64

Oceanography and defense. P. Eleson. photos Ordnance 47:169-173 Sep-Oct '62

Oceanography and future naval warfare. Comdr Robert J. Alexander. photos US Nav Inst Proc 89:66-73 Jun '63

Oceanography and the national welfare. RAdm Denys W. Knoll. photos Navy 7:8-12+ Dec '64

Oceanography goes international. Sen Warren G. Magnuson. Data 9:67-69 May '64

Oceanography in the Navy. RAdm E. C. Stephan. por photos Sperryscope 16, Nr 1:18-21 '62

Oceanography, 1962. Columbus O'Donnell Iselin. photo Navigation 9:182-184 Autumn '62

Oceanography program getting underway. (Membership, activities and plans of the Interagency Committee on Oceanography) RAdm Philip D. Gallery, Ret. charts Data 7:21-22+ Apr '62

Oceanography's future. Athelstan Spilhaus. illus US Nav Inst Proc 89:24-37 Nov '63

Oceans hold challenge market of the sixties. photo tab Data 9:9-13 Jul '64

An overall view of ONR. LtComdr Don Groves. photos tabs Data 8:67-71 Sep '63

Portrait: RAdm Denys W. Knoll, USN. Frank Homer. Navy 7:48-49 Dec '64

Resources of the ocean. Robert B. Abel. photos Navy 7:34-37 Dec '64

The role of oceanography in undersea warfare. Interview. RAdm Denys W. Knoll. photos Data 9:45-48 Jul '64

Role of the National Oceanographic Data Center. Dr Woodrow C. Jacobs. Data 9:50-53 May '64

The Royal Air Force and oceanography. J. R. Dean. illus Royal Air Forces Qtr 4:135-137 Summer '64

The Scripps Institution of Oceanography. Robert S. Arthur. US. Nav Inst Proc 88:137-138 Aug '62

The sea. Harold Helfer. tabs Data 7:9+ Apr '62

Sea research vital to new BuWeps weapon systems. Murray H. Schefer. Data 9:47-49 May '64

Ship Pioneer's recent surveys in the North Pacific. RAdm H. Arnold Karo. illus Navigation 9:3-13 Spring '62

Some non-technical problems in oceanography. Capt Joseph K. Taussig, Jr, USN (Ret) photos chart Navy 7:20-23+ Dec '64

OCEANOGRAPHY - Continued

Soundings, submarines & strategy. Paolo E. Coletta. photos Navy 5:26-30 Mar. '62

The Soviet effort in oceanography. Capt T.K. Treadwell, Jr. photos Navy 7:16-19 Dec '64

Soviet oceanography. Comdr Bernard M. Kassell, Ret. photos US Nav Inst Proc 89:58-69 Jul '63

Soviet oceanography: science and military intelligence. William O. Foss. photos Navy 5:16-19 Oct '62

The Soviets and the sea. V. J. Kovalik. photos Ordnance 49:285-288 Nov-Dec '64

Special (oceanographic) instrument requirements of the future. Gilbert Jaffe. photos Navy 5:27-29+ Oct '62

State-of-the-art in oceanographic instrumentation. LtComdr Don Groves. photos Data 8:57-62 May '63

Surveying the undersea highways. Dean Walley. photos All Hands Nr 556:8-10 May '63

USNS Eltanin, floating laboratory. Capt E. John Long. photo US Nav Inst Proc 89:152-154 Apr '63

Understanding the sea environment. Editorial. Honorable James H. Wakelin, Jr. Data 8:5 May '63

The U.S. oceanographic fleet. LtComdr J. R. Morgan. photos US Nav Inst Proc 89:48-57 Jul '63; Comment. LtComdr Warren M. Hagist. 89:103-104 Nov '63

The water planet. Ian S. Balderstone. Royal Air Forces Qtr 3:295-298 Winter '63

What lies ahead for oceanography? (Panel discussion) Harris B. Stewart, Jr and others. photo Navigatior 9:185-205 Autumn '62

The wondrous oceans--some facts and background. Navy 5:23-26+ Oct '62

See also
Underwater Research

Costs

Space appropriations contrasted with oceanographic appropriations (for FY 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963). Table only. Data 7:41 Dec '62

OCKER, WILLIAM C.

Spiral dive: the Ocker story. Col Carl J. Crane. photos Airman 8:24-27 Nov '64

O'CONNELL, JAMES DUNNE

Teamwork in spectrum conservation. LtGen James D. O'Connell, Ret. Signal 18:6-9 Jun '64

O'CONNOR, DANIEL A.

Missileman retires. por ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:19 Jun 6 '64

ODEN, DELK McCORKLE

The Army and air mobility. BrigGen Delk M. Oden. photos Mil Rev 42:57-63 Oct '62

Army's shortages in aircraft and pilots worries BrigGen Oden. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:12 Jun 9 '62

A career as an Army Aviator. BrigGen Delk M. Oden. photos USA Avn Dig. 9:3-6 Jan '63

ODEN, DELK McCORKLE - Continued

Director of Army Aviation. Interview. Murray Smith. por charts photos Data 7:10-17 Nov '62

O'DONNELL, EDWARD JOSEPH

WSEG and ASW. RAdm Edward J. O'Donnell. photo Data 8:55 Jul '63

O'DONNELL, EMMETT, JR

O'Donnell represents United States at Battle of Coral Sea observances. photos AF Times 22:4 Jun 23'62

Pacific Air Forces. por photos chart AF & Space Dig. 45:150-153 Sep '62

Some comments on U. S. -Australian friendship. Gen Emmett O'Donnell, Jr. por ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:21+ Sep 1 '62

OFFICE OF AEROSPACE RESEARCH

It's a long way from Canaveral! (Churchill Research Range at Manitoba, Canada) TSgt Ed Burchill. photos Airman 7:47-49 Sep '63

Managing basic Air Force research. (Speech to Air Command and Staff College, Jun 10, 1964) MajGen Don R. Ostrander. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) Nr 10:19-25 Sep '64

Office of Aerospace Research. photo AF & Space Dig. 45:196+ Sep '62; 46:173-174 Sep '63; 47:185-186 Sep '64

(Office of Aerospace Research) Sperryscope 15, Nr 11:14-15 '61

Organization

Basic research in the Air Force. MajGen Daniel E. Hooks. por ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:21-22 May 12 '62

OFFICE OF APPLICATIONS

Office of Applications acting director tells future plans. (Interview with Leonard Jaffe) photos Data 8:37-42 Apr '63

OFFICE OF CIVIL AND DEFENSE MOBILIZATION see Office of Emergency Planning

OFFICE OF CIVIL DEFENSE

NDTA signs pact with DOD agency for civil defense readiness. Natl Def Trans Jour 19:22-23 Nov-Dec '63

OFFICE OF DEFENSE RESEARCH AND ENGINEERING

DDR&E views on defense systems & countermeasures. Dr Harold Brown. illus Data 9:13-16 Jun '64

New (management) controls planned for R&D (military budget by Office of Defense Research and Engineering). Armed Forces Mgt 8:29+ Jul '62

Organization

Office of the Director of Defense Research and Engineering. Chart only. Data 9: inside front cover Jun '64

OFFICE OF EMERGENCY PLANNING

Emergency planning. Edward A. McDermott. photos Mil Rev 44:19-28 Feb '64

Telecommunications capability--key to survival. Willard D. Whitfield. Signal 17:19+ Jan '63

Transportation preparedness: how OEP fits into the mobilization scheme. Edward A. McDermott. Natl Def Trans Jour 19:34+ Sep-Oct '63

OFFICE OF EMERGENCY PLANNING - Continued

Organization

Telecommunications director (Dr Irvin Stewart) - his terms of reference. por Signal 16:16-17 May '62

Telecommunications Management--again. Address by Dr Irvin Stewart. Signal 16:20+ Aug '62

OFFICE OF EMERGENCY TRANSPORTATION

Focus on OET. C. K. Faught. Natl Def Trans Jour 19: 40-41+ Jul-Aug '63

How the Office of Emergency Transportation functions. Clarence D. Martin, Jr. Natl Def Trans Jour 18:44+ Nov-Dec '62

NDTA's part in emergency transportation planning. E. G. Plowman. Natl Def Trans Jour 18:36-37+ May-Jun '62

The National Plan for Emergency Preparedness; Chapter 6 - Transportation. Natl Def Trans Jour pt 1, 20:65-66 Jul-Aug '64; pt 2, 20:54+ Sep-Oct '64; pt 3, 20:75-78 Nov-Dec '64

OET: transport control tower. Natl Def Trans Jour 19:42+ May-Jun '63

Transportation on the alert. BrigGen A. W. Lyon. Natl Def Trans Jour 19:29+ Mar-Apr '63

OFFICE OF INFORMATION--AIR FORCE

AF Info change. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:10 Dec 21 '63

The information job. MajGen Arno H. Luehman. AUQR 13:2-9 Fall '61

Review of policy and procedures on informing the public and AF members on communism and foreign affairs. AF Info Plcy Ltr for Comdrs 16:1-2 Jan 15 '62

OFFICE OF MANNED SPACE FLIGHT

Holmes at headquarters directs (NASA's) Office of Manned Space Flight. (Interview with D. Brainerd Holmes) photos Data 8:7-11 Jan '63

(NASA's) Office of Manned Space Flight. Chart only. Data 8: inside front cover Jan '63

Organization

Office of Manned Space Flight. Chart only. Data 9: inside front cover Jan '64

OFFICE OF NAVAL MATERIAL

CNM monitors material bureaus. VAdm William A. Schoech. charts Data 8:7-9 Nov '63

Naval Material reorganization realigns bureaus; name TFX boss. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:39 Nov 16 '63

ONM explains role in Navy airborne systems, fields TFX queries, stresses cost effectiveness. VAdm William A. Schoech and RAdm Ralph L. Shifley. charts Data 9:17-23 Feb '64

Portrait: VAdm William A. Schoech, Chief of Naval Material. Navy 6:39-40 Sep '63

Progress all across the board but no breakthroughs. Interview. Capt James B. Landon, USN. photos Data 9:49-52 Jul '64

See also
Naval Material Support Establishment

OFFICE OF NAVAL MATERIAL - Continued

Organization

Naval Material's Adm Ruckner monitors fleet needs and procurement. Interview. charts Data 9:9-15 Nov '64

OFFICE OF NAVAL OPERATIONS

ASW operational requirements explained by ACNO/ Development (RAdm Charles E. Weakley). Interview. photos Data 8:19-27 Jul '63

CNO's undersea warfare direction. RAdm John H. Maurer. photos chart Data 8:36-39 Nov '63

Carrier force "priceless asset" new CNO McDonald declares. (Text of remarks as Adm McDonald assumed the Navy's top uniformed billet) photo ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:1+ Aug 10 '63

The consumer-producer relationship in Navy materiel. Editorial. RAdm Charles T. Booth II. Data 8:4-5 Dec '63

Meet your new CNO--Adm McDonald succeeds Adm Anderson. All Hands Nr 559:36-37 Aug '63

Portrait: Adm David L. McDonald, Chief of Naval Operations-designate. Frank Homer. Navy 6:37+ Jun '63

Portrait: RAdm George H. Miller, Director Long Range Objectives Group Office, Chief of Naval Operations. Jerry O'Leary, Jr. Navy 7:35-36 Feb '64

Portrait: VAdm John Sylvester, Deputy Chief of Naval Operations, Logistics. Frank Homer. Navy 6:37-38 Apr '63

Special supplement--report on the Navy from CNO. Adm George W. Anderson. photos All Hands Nr 554:60-62 Mar '63

Organization

ASW offices of CNO. Chart only. Data 8: inside front cover Jul '63

CNO--past, present, and--future? Hanson W. Baldwin. US Nav Inst Proc 89:32-43 Aug '63

Change in naval command: the new Chief of Naval Operations (Adm David L. McDonald) must meet greater responsibilities. Ordnance 48:152-153 Sep-Oct '63

How does the ASW czar see the problem? What solutions does he offer? Interview. VAdm Charles B. Martell. photos charts Data 9:21-32 Jul '64

Office of the Chief of Naval Operations. Chart only. Data 7: inside front cover Dec '62

Underwater environment & antisubmarine warfare offices in the Office of CNO. Chart only. Data 7:32-33 Dec '62

OFFICE OF NAVAL RESEARCH

Chief of Naval Research details program. RAdm L. D. Coates. photos Data 8:7-16 Sep '63

Contract research at ONR. Dr F. Joachim Weyl. photo Data 8:17-19 Sep '63

Information needs established; now need instruments to do the job. RAdm L. D. Coates. photos Data 9: 31-35 May '64

Marine biology Office of Naval Research. Sidney R. Galler. (Reprinted from AIBS Bulletin, Oct 1963) Armed Forces Cml Jour 18:15+ Mar '64

OFFICE OF NAVAL RESEARCH - Continued

The nature and value of basic research. Capt William G. Jackson. Signal 16:21-22+ Feb '62

ONR biological research. Dr S. R. Galler. photos Data 8:33-35+ Sep '63

ONR electronic research. Dr Arnold Shostak. photos Data 8:40-41 Sep '63

ONR information research systems. Richard H. Wilcox. photos Data 8:42-45 Sep '63

ONR optic research features lasers. Dr Francis T. Byrne. photos Data 8:30-32 Sep '63

ONR undersea research. Capt Charles B. Momsen, Jr. photos Data 8:27-29 Sep '63

ONR's Dr (Arthur E.) Maxwell analyzes Navy basic sea study programs. Interview. photos Data 8: 41-45 May '63

The oceanographic program of the Office of Naval Research. RAdm John K. Leydon. photos tab Navy 7:24-29 Dec '64

Portrait: RAdm John K. Leydon, USN, Chief of Naval Research. Frank Homer. Navy 7:37-38 Nov '64

Research Reservists on TV: life in a fallout shelter. photos All Hands Nr 558:20-23 Jul '63

Surprise shelter test. photos US Lady 8:7-8 Jul '63

History

An overall view of ONR. LtComdr Don Groves. photos tabs Data 8:67-71 Sep '63

Organization

ONR's three operating units. Capt Winfred E. Berg and Dr Shirleigh Silverman. photos Data 8:21-26 Sep '63

Office of Naval Research. Chart only. Data 8: inside front cover Sep '63

OFFICE OF NEWS SERVICES--ARMY

New Army information chief (BrigGen George V. Underwood, Jr). ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:37 Feb 9 '63

OFFICE OF PERSONNEL OPERATIONS --ARMY

Air War College grad (MajGen Julian A. Wilson) heads Army OPO. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:2 Jun 6 '64

Branch-based but not branch-tied, the new Office of Personnel Operations. LtCol Lewis J. Ashley. chart Army 12:48-52 Apr '62

'Career alley' opens in Pentagon basement. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:5 Aug 25 '62

MGen Hanmer gets OPO (Office of Personnel Operations) post. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:3 May 5 '62

New G-1 OPS Chief (MajGen Wilson) for Army (replaces retiring MajGen Hanmer). ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:38 May 2 '64

OPO (Office of Personnel Operations) swallows twenty agencies. Gene Famiglietti. ArNavAF Regis 83:17 Feb 10 '62

Officer Personnel Directorate. MajGen Harvey J. Jablonsky. charts Army Info Dig. 18:47-52 Jan '63

OFFICE OF PERSONNEL OPERATIONS--ARMY - Continued

Organization

Enlisted Personnel Directorate (of the Office of Personnel Operations). BrigGen Lynn D. Smith. chart photos Army Info Dig. 18:51-56 Apr '63

Office of Personnel Operations. MajGen S. R. Hanmer. por chart Army Info Dig. 17:32-36 Nov '62

Your enlisted career. (Responsibility of Enlisted Personnel Directorate, OPO). charts photos Infantry 54:7-13 May-Jun '64

OFFICE OF SPACE SCIENCES

Space Sciences director details NASA projects. (Interview with Dr Homer E. Newell) illus Data 8: 17-27+ Apr '63

Organization

NASA Office of Space Sciences. Chart only. Data 8: inside front cover Apr '63; 9: inside front cover Apr '64

OFFICER CANDIDATE SCHOOL

Air Force

AF closes OCS. ArNavAF Jour 99:25 Mar. 10 '62

Another 65 receive bars from OCS. AF Times 23:13 Apr 10 '63

Final class at OCS has 89 airmen. Ed Gates. AF Times 23:1+ Nov 17 '62

Final class of OCS get WAF quota. AF Times 23:9 Aug 25 '62

Final OCS class hears address by old grad--General DeLuca. AF Times 23:5 Jul 3 '63

It was a great experience, but... Capt Carroll S. Shershun. illus Airman 7:15-17 Jun '63

OCS: it paid for itself. Editorial. AF Times 23:12 Jul 3 '63

OCS still taking applications. AF Times 22:8 Feb 17 '62

OCS training by mail to end during FY'63. AF Times 22:14 Apr 28 '62

Plans dropped to end OCS study by mail. AF Times 23:14 Dec 8 '62

Tiny groups mark final days of OCS. AF Times 22:1+ Jan. 27 '62

Army

Army expands OCS training. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:7 Dec 15 '62

Army seeks more officers via OCS. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:21 Mar 14 '64

OCS expansion. Mil Rev 43:99 Mar '63

Paths to a commission. BrigGen Monro MacCloskey. photos Army 15:35-39 Dec '64

Screening OCS applicants. Infantry 53:47-48 Jan-Feb '63

So you want to go to OCS. Capt Gene H. Luthultz. photos Infantry 53:44-46 Jan-Feb '63

Marine Corps

How to become a U.S. Marine Corps officer. Monro MacCloskey. photos Navy 7:35-38+ Sep '64

OFFICER CANDIDATE SCHOOL - Continued

National Guard--Armed Forces

NGB changes OCS procedures to make training more attractive. photo Natl Guardsman 17:9 Apr '63

National Guard--Army

National Guard OCS. LtCol Allan R. Scholin and LtCol William H. Zierdt, Jr. illus Army 13:42-49 Aug '62

Special OCS set for "AD" guardsmen. Natl Guardsman 16:11-12 May '62

Navy

NESEP (Navy Enlisted Scientific Education Program) stands for one of the greatest opportunities of all. All Hands Nr 573:37-38 Oct '64

OCS. /Pictorial/ US Nav Inst Proc 90:88-107 Mar '64

Officer candidate program builds leadership for Navy. Officer 39:21 Jan '63

Officer-candidate troubles at Soviet naval school. Capt O. Baranov. (Trans from Red Star, Jun 26, 1964) Navy 7:51-53+ Oct '64

Ricketts tells new ensigns Navy's brightest days lie ahead. Navy 7:15-19 Apr '64

OFFICER EDUCATION PROGRAM

AFROTC must modernize to meet AF officer needs. Bill Olcheski. AF Times 23:16 May 15 '63

Army and Air Force reach OEP accord. Bill Olcheski. AF Times 23:10 Jun 19 '63

Complex needs of AF bring major revision in ROTC curriculum. AF Times 24:ATC6 Dec 11 '63

Final class at OCS has 89 airmen. Ed Gates. AF Times 23:1+ Nov 17 '62

4-year officer entry tour threatened. AF Times 22:2 Jul 28 '62

The Guard needs R. O. T. C. ! LtCol Allan R. Scholin. photos Natl Guardsman 17:6-8+ Apr '63

Lang finds grass roots support for AF's plan to supplant ROTC. Bill Olcheski. AF Times 23:6 Jan 12 '63

A new AFROTC officer education program curriculum will be tried at 10 selected colleges and universities. Air Reservist 15:6 Aug-Sep '63

A permanent solution for a perennial personnel problem. Col Lonnie E. Martin. illus AUQR 13: 99-108 Summer '62

ROTC plan asks tours of 3 years. AF Times 23:3 Jun 26 '63

Scholarship plan to get token start. Bill Olcheski. AF Times 23:3 Apr 10 '63

Senior ROTC rolls increase. AF Times 23:1+ Dec 15 '62

Special committee studies 'junior ROTC' program. AF Times 23:16 May 15 '63

10 schools picked to test new type ROTC program. Bill Olcheski. AF Times 23:10 Jun 26 '63

Tentative OEP plans given to McNamara. Bill Olcheski. AF Times 23:8 Jun 12 '63

$1300 scholarships proposed for ROTC. AF Times 23:1+ Mar 9 '63

OFFICER TRAINING SCHOOL

AF closes OCS. ArNavAF Jour 99:25 Mar. 10 '62

Another 429 picked for OTS this year. AF Times 22:45 May 12 '62

Another 300 selected to attend Officer Training School. AF Times 22:23 Mar. 31 '62

Commissioned blue-suiters: where do they come from? BrigGen Monro MacCloskey, Ret. photos AF & Space Dig. 47:75-78+ Nov '64

Educational plans overhauled: OCS and Air Cadet programs will end; Bootstrap and AFIT increase sharply. Ed Gates. AF Times 22:1+ Jan. 20 '62

592 graduated in OTS class. AF Times 25:8 Dec 2 '64

407 students enrolled in Class 63H at Lackland Officer Training School. AF Times 23:5 Apr 17 '63

Lack of slots delays Reserve commissions. Bill Olcheski. AF Times 24:4 Jul 8 '64

Lang proposes use of OTS for Reserves. Bill Olcheski. AF Times 24:16 Mar 11 '64

Names of 730 new OTS students announced. AF Times 23:22 May 29 '63

OTS affords best means for commission at present. AF Times 23:6 Jan 12 '63

OTS berth competition runs high. AF Times 24:20 Nov 27 '63

OTS class has 9 women, need seen for increase. photo AF Times 22:41 Apr 28 '62

OTS envisioned as adaptable to ROTC plan. John Parker. AF Times 24:3 Oct 9 '63

OTS opens to enlisted Reservists. AF Times 25:15 Sep 2 '64

OTS principal source of new line officers. Ed Gates. AF Times 24:1+ Jan 1 '64

Officer output sliced; OTS, recall plan hit. AF Times 25:4 Dec 23 '64

Quest for quality dominates selection and training at OTS. photos AF Times 24:ATC4 Dec 11 '63

Selection of students for the Officer Training School, USAF. LtCol William R. Fitzgerald. Instrs Jour 2:14-18 Jul '64

770 students begin studies in newest class at OTS. AF Times 23:17 Jul 24 '63

765 to attend OTS classes starting in May. AF Times 22:18 Apr 14 '62

767 enrolled in OTS training, graduation slated for November 5. AF Times 24:14 Aug 28 '63

There are five ways to a commission. illus Air Reservist 16:6 Mar-Apr '64

Tiny groups mark final days of OCS. AF Times 22:1+ Jan. 27 '62

USAF to fill staff slots at OTS in step toward centralized assigning. AF Times 23:2 Sep 8 '62

Statistics

15 percent in OTS are ex-airmen. AF Times 22:3 Jun 16 '62

4000 graduates expected from OTS in fiscal 1963. AF Times 22:4 Feb 3 '62

OFFICER TRAINING SCHOOL - Continued

Statistics - Cont'd

OTS is now top source of officers. AF Times 22:4 Jun 23 '62

OTS output will drop in FY '64. AF Times 23:31 Mar 27 '63

OFFICERS

See also
Commanding Officers
General Officers
Staff Officers

Air Force--Canada

Central Officers School. FltLt L. A. Dodd and N. Hargreaves. photos Roundel 15:10-12 May '63

Air Force--Great Britain

Officers and gentlemen. A. H. Stradling. Royal Air Forces Qtr 4:23-26 Spring '64

Air Force--US.

AF centralizes officer moves. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:21 Sep 22 '62

AF slates Regular augmentation. Jour of Armed Forces 102:29 Sep 12 '64

Air Force, NASA, will exchange technical and scientific personnel. AF Times 25:22 Sep 30 '64

Air Force officer education. Col John P. Lisack. tab graphs AU Rev 16:84-91 Nov-Dec '64

Air Force officer role will increase in space age. LtGen Robert Burns. AF Times 24:ATC2 Dec 11 '63

Air Force officer training. (Special report) photos AF Times 24:ATC1-ATC20 Dec 11 '63

Air Force tells augmentation plans. Jour of Armed Forces 101:21 Aug 8 '64

Are we missing the boat in management development? Maj Robert L. Able. AU Rev 16:67-73 Nov-Dec '64

Augmentation plan revised. Editorial. AF Times 25:12 Aug 19 '64

Bolte bill means 5000 field grade slots to USAF. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:5+ Jan 11 '64

The brunt of training. (Some current thinking regarding pre-commissioning training) Capt Donald T. Sandler. Instrs Jour 2:2-6 Jul '64

Commissioned blue-suiters: where do they come from? BrigGen Monro MacCloskey, Ret. photos AF & Space Dig. 47:75-78+ Nov '64

Commitments reduced for missile officers. AF Times 24:3 Oct 23 '63

DOD continues to back Bolte, despite lack of interest on Hill. AF Times 24:8 Apr 29 '64

Delay hits augmentee line list. AF Times 24:16 Jan 22 '64

Drive to reduce inflation in OERs seen a success. AF Times 24:1+ Jan 8 '64

Education and the Air Force professional. (Remarks to Night Fighters Assoc Luncheon, AFA Convention, Washington, Sep 10, 1964) MajGen Arno H. Luehman. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) Nr 10: 4-7 Sep '64

Electronic warfare officers. Capt James P. Huggins. photos Navigator 11:33-35 Summer '63

OFFICERS - Continued

Air Force--US. - Cont'd

Enhancing Air Force prestige. TIG Brief 15:4 Aug 30 '63

51.7 percent of officers possess college degrees. AF Times 22:4 Jun 16 '62

Future rosy for supply's top officers. John Parker. AF Times 24:4 Nov 20 '63

Hike dates listed for field graders. Ed Gates. AF Times 24:1+ Apr 29 '64

Hike plan retains total service rule. Ed Gates. AF Times 23:1+ May 15 '63

The junior officer: inside out. 1stLt Frank L. Riggs. Armed Forces Mgt 9:28-29 Feb '63

A lieutenant looks at an Air Force career. 1stLt Jerry E. White. AF & Space Dig. 45:102+ Apr '62

Major exam for officers is rewritten. AF Times 24:46 Nov 20 '63

Major revisions slated in officer career fields. (AFM 36-1) AF Times 24:18 Sep 18 '63

The military information officer's job. MajGen Arno H. Luehman. por AF & Space Dig. 45:38-40 Feb '62

New career pattern approach helps officer plan future. ("Look Ahead," Phase II) AF Times 25:17 Oct 14 '64

OER improvements. Editorial. AF Times 24:12 Apr 15 '64

Officer career development. Capt William E. Simons. AUQR 13:132-141 Summer '62

Officer career maps updated by Air Force. (AFR 26-33) AF Times 23:20 Jul 31 '63

Officer promotions: 21,806 selections planned in FY '64. Ed Gates. AF Times 23:1+ Feb 2 '63

Officers soon may apply for combat control duty. AF Times 24:2 Apr 8 '64

One viewpoint on command. Maj George C. Cannon, Jr. tab AUQR 14:25-37 Summer '63

Postgraduate officer training for pilot trainees. Capt Alan J. Grill. photos AU Rev 16:74-83 Nov-Dec '64

Project 101 moves ahead. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:15 Mar. 31 '62

Regular vs Reserve. AF Times 25:13 Sep 9 '64

Responsibilities. (President Kennedy's address at graduation exercises at the U.S. Military Academy on June 6.) Air Reservist 14:15 Aug '62

Retention - a view from the bottom. Capt Henry D. Steele. AU Rev 15:58-63 Jul-Aug '64

Rule set to make Regular. John Parker. AF Times 25:1+ Oct 7 '64

Selection in officers subject to passover. AF Times 24:4 Jul 15 '64

Selection in results: 1512 non-Regulars picked. Ed Gates. AF Times 24:1 Jun 24 '64

'Selection in' verdict due in late June. AF Times 24:4 May 27 '64

1057 officers selected for Regular. AF Times 25:22 Oct 7 '64

The thin blue line. (Career motivation in the AF) John F. Loosbrock. photos AF & Space Dig. 45:95-96+ Apr '62

OFFICERS - Continued

Air Force--US. - Cont'd

2400 chosen for Regulars. Ed Gates. AF Times 24:1+ Dec 11 '63

29,000 in USAF face retirement (over the next five years). ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:38 Feb 2 '63

20-10 boards to meet; results by late in May. AF Times 24:1+ Apr 15 '64

The USAF officer's role changes. TIG Brief 14:1 Aug 3 '62

USAF recruits: smart but soft. LtGen James E. Briggs. por AF & Space Dig. 45:60 Dec '62

Vietnam officer duty now controlled by AF. (Project Center Stage) AF Times 24:1 Apr 1 '64

Word expected on continuation early in 1964. AF Times 24:1+ Dec 4 '63

Would-be Regulars told to watch that paperwork. AF Times 25:17 Sep 23 '64

Young officers' future. Editorial. AF Times 24:12 Sep 11 '63

Costs

OTS principal source of new line officers. Ed Gates. AF Times 24:1+ Jan 1 '64

Statistics

Air Force orders officer reduction. Jour of Armed Forces 102:1+ Dec 12 '64

Augmentation quotas reduced: newcomers get 3 tries at Regular. Ed Gates. AF Times 24:1+ Aug 12 '64

Changes in officer force structure found less drastic than expected. chart AF Times 22:8 Feb 10 '62

Increasingly mature rated Force presents replacement problem. tab AF Times 23:18 Feb 2 '63

New Register lists 52,433 regular officers. AF Times 22:15 Feb 24 '62

Officer limit nears: Regular force totals 60,000. Ed Gates. AF Times 24:1+ Oct 23 '63

Officer loss of 13,300 seen in 1964. AF Times 23:10 May 8 '63

Officer losses (for USAF in fiscal '64). ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:37 May 4 '63

Officer promotion programs (for FY 1962, FY 1963, FY 1964). Table only. AF Times 23:42 Feb 2 '63

24,277 AF officers serve in higher ranks than permanent grade; number declining. tab ArNavAF Jour 99:8 Jan. 27 '62

35,000 officers serving outside permanent grade. tab AF Times 23:18 Feb 2 '63

Armed Forces

Academic education for Bundeswehr officers. Comdr Friedrich Forstmeier. (Trans and digested from Wehrwissenschaftliche Rundschau (Federal Republic of Germany) 1963) photos Mil Rev 44:36-45 May '64

Armed Forces--China (People's Republic)

Conflict in Red China's Army. Ellis Joffe. (Digested from The China Quarterly (Great Britain) Apr-Jun 1964) photos Mil Rev 44:70-82 Dec '64

OFFICERS - Continued

Armed Forces--Germany

History

The German General Staff. Gen Leo von Geyr. illus Mil Rev pt 1, 42:19-32 Nov '62; pt 2, 42:30-37 Dec '62

Armed Forces--Great Britain

The Officers' Association (founded in 1920 offers benevolent and employment services to British officers) tabs Army Qtr 84:225-229 Jul '62

Armed Forces--Russia

Evolution of the Soviet officer. Maj Henry C. Bergmann. Armor 73:57-59 Nov-Dec '64

Staff organization and training. ColGen S. Shtemenko. (Trans and digested from Voyennyy Vyestnik (USSR) Sep 1963) illus Mil Rev 44:68-74 Jun '64

Armed Forces--US.

Army and Navy retain edge over AF in officer hikes. AF Times 23:14 Dec 1 '62

Bolte bill means 5000 field grade slots to USAF. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:5+ Jan 11 '64

Bolte bill reaches Capitol Hill; promotion changes are sought. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:1 Mar 16 '63

Divided loyalty for the military officer. LtCol Thomas H. Reese. Mil Rev 44:15-20 Oct '64

Here is officer promotion picture for '63. ArNavAF Regis 83:27+ Feb 24 '62

Hikes barred when officer spurns school. AF Times 25:10 Sep 23 '64

Hits fighting forces "alphabetic soup." (Assignment of Service personnel to DOD agencies and organizations) ArNavAF Jour 99:11 Mar. 3 '62

Line duty peril. Daniel Z. Henkin. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:1-2 Apr 11 '64

The military man today. (Address at the Citadel, Charleston, SC, Jan 13, 1961) Gen B. A. Schriever. AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 105:32-37 May 15 '62

The myth of the military mind. LtCol Gordon K. Fleischman. photo Mil Rev 44:3-8 Nov '64

Officer personnel bill (Bolte) dead; pay raise in trouble. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:6 Apr 18 '64

Officer promotion plans for FY '64. Table only ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:39 Feb 16 '63

An officer's oath. LtCol Thomas H. Reese. photos Mil Rev 44:24-31 Jan '64

The professional officer and foreign policy. Charles O. Lerche, Jr. photos US Nav Inst Proc 90:68-74 Jul '64

Research chief (Dr Harold Brown) says combat leadership is not enough. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:1-2 Jun 22 '63

Soldiers who are scholars. Maj Carl M. Guelzo. Army 13:37-39 Jul '63

TAC-CONARC will exchange officers. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:20 Oct 20 '62

When is officer obsolete? Study seeks facts. AF Times 24:13 Sep 25 '63

OFFICERS - Continued

Armed Forces--US. - Cont'd

Costs

Annual cost of pay and benefits (spent by all Services in FY 1961 for officers and enlisted personnel). Table only. AF Times 23:30 Dec 29 '62

Armed Forces members get price tags; Air Force and Navy are most "costly." ArNavAF Jour 99:1+ Mar. 3 '62

Senate unit nears vote on cadet bill. AF Times 24:46 Dec 18 '63

Statistics

Defense Secretary McNamara rejects Navy-AF officer boost; approves 509 more officers for Marines; Army stands pat. tab ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:36 Dec 28 '63

Officer promotions (in fiscal 1964). tab US Lady 7:36 Apr '63

Opportunities for Negroes in military called best ever. AF Times 22:25 Apr 21 '62

Army--Great Britain

The British Army officer. Brig C.N. Barclay, Ret. (Based on article from Wehrkunde (Federal Republic of Germany) September 1961) photos Mil Rev 42:88-94 Mar. '62

The path of duty: some thoughts on the training of young officers. LtCol H. B. C. Watkins. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 107:40-44 Feb '62

Army--Russia

Officer training in the Soviet Army. Col Erich F. Pruck, Ret. (Trans and digested from Wehrkunde (Federal Republic of Germany) Apr 1963) illus Mil Rev 44:61-66 Jul '64

Army--US.

Army adopts functionalized MOS. Jour of Armed Forces 102:20 Nov 21 '64

The Army advisor (in the Army National Guard). Capt R.C. Bendix. Armor 73:9-11 May-Jun '64

Army changes Service numbers; "OF" prefix for Regular officers. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:21 Mar 14 '64

Army reports 19,400 officer need at AUSA. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:10 Oct 13 '62

"The Artilleryman is ready." BrigGen George A. Carver. por Army Info Dig. 17:18 Jun '62

Career counseling. MajGen A.S. Collins, Jr. photos Army Info Dig. 19:20-23 May '64

Comptroller assignments for Army officers. LtGen David W. Traub. por Army Info Dig. 17: 56-58 Mar. '62

Decision making and the military mind. LtCol John P. Tyler. Army 14:80-82 Nov '63

Diluted professionalism. Maj Walter F. Ulmer, Jr. photos Mil Rev 43:3-11 Dec '63

The high cost of short tour company commanders. Maj Bibb A. Underwood. Army 14:26-29 Apr '64

Junior officer development. Capt Leo E. DiValentino. Infantry 54:45-47 Nov-Dec '64

The new officer efficiency report. LtCol W. O. Moberg. illus Army Info Dig. 17:27-31 Mar. '62

OFFICERS - Continued

Army--US.-Cont'd

Officer specialization programs. Col Sammie N. Homan. photos Army Info Dig. 17:33-39 Feb '62

Officers, politics, ideology. George A. Kelly. Army 12:30-33 Jan. '62

Project TECSTAR (Technical Career Structure of the Army). Review 44:15 Sep-Oct '64

The SAM (Soldier, American, Model) 63; in this age of the "goof off" military leadership must rise above its surroundings and apply the verities of the past to the challenges of today. MajGen Ralph E. Haines, Jr. Army 14:26-27 Oct '63

Second lieutenants: they must learn their 'smarts'. 1stLt Samuel J. Casale. Army 14:64+ Mar '64

Three gold leaves. Maj Hugh Davidson. Army 14: 37-38 Nov '63

Tomorrow's leaders. (Procurement, development and exploitation of officers) LtGen Garrison H. Davidson. Army 15:21-29 Oct '64

Unshuttered vision. LtCol Selwyn P. Rogers, Jr. photo Mil Rev 44:17-21 Sep '64

The upper 50 per cent: a request for an officer from the 'upper half' often is meaningless and quite possibly detrimental to the good of the Service and the officer. MajGen George E. Martin. Army 13: 60-62 Aug '62

Your Armor career. charts Armor 71:52-53 May-Jun '62

Marine Corps--US.

The 44th man: 2nd lieutenant. Maj Ernest Cuneo. photo MarCor Gaz 46:60-63 Nov '62

How to become a U.S. Marine Corps officer. Monro MacCloskey. photos Navy 7:35-38+ Sep '64

Marines to attend ten top Service schools. Jour of Armed Forces 102:12 Dec 19 '64

Navy-Marine Corps "hump" forces retirement of 748 captains and colonels through 1970. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:12-13+ Mar 28 '64

The officer input story. MarCor Gaz 48:2 Apr '64

Sea Service officers plans. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:1-2 Mar 28 '64

Your career formula. LtCol J.M. Lerond. tabs MarCor Gaz pt 1, 48:18-23 Apr '64; pt 2, 48:45-49 May '64; pt 3, 48:41-44 Jun '64

National Guard--Armed Forces--US.

From bars to stars. Robert Hardesty. photos Natl Guardsman 18:26-31 Jan '64

Navy--Canada

Training the Navy's officers. Lt H. R. Percy. photos Can Army Jour 17:57-69 Jul '63

The Venture Plan; training for Canadian naval officers. Dr S. W. Jackman. photos US. Nav Inst Proc 88:135-137 Aug '62

Navy--US.

Candidates selected under LDO and integration programs. All Hands Nr 554:48-49 Mar '63

OFFICERS - Continued

Navy--US. - Cont'd

The credible incentive (for retention of naval officers) Capt William A. Golden. illus US Nav Inst Proc 90:75-81 Jul '64; Comment. Capt E. J. Newbould and others. 90:92-99 Oct '64; Comment. Maj Carl M. Guelzo and others. 90:107-112 Dec '64

Destroyers are a young man's dish; they offer junior officers early recognition and responsibility. Lt Phil Collins. photos Navy 5:28-30 Sep '62

Distribution of the line officer. Capt Rodney J. Badger. photo tab US Nav Inst Proc 89:78-87 Feb '63

Don't forget the junior officer. LtComdr Don Walsh. US Nav Inst Proc 90:142-144 Sep '64

Evolution of today's Supply Corps officer. Review 43:21+ Mar-Apr '64

How to become a U.S. naval officer. Monro MacCloskey. photos Navy 7:20-24+ Aug '64

Is experience enough? (The limited duty officer program in the Navy) LtComdr John T. Rigsbee. por photos US. Nav Inst Proc 88:40-45 Oct '62

A look at lieutenants in command at sea. Lt C. J. Murrell. illus US. Nav Inst Proc 88:70-77 Dec '62

Manning the future fleets. VAdm William R. Smedberg III. illus US Nav Inst Proc 89:120-129 Jan '63

Men of the Fleet speak out on leadership. photos All Hands Nr 571:32-35 Aug '64

Navy faces increased promotion attrition; major command chances will decrease. RAdm A. S. Heyward, Jr. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:16-19 Jun 8 '63

The Navy image. Comdr Stephen T. De La Mater. US Nav Inst Proc 89:26-33 Apr '63

Navy-Marine Corps "hump" forces retirement of 748 captains and colonels through 1970. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:12-13+ Mar 28 '64

Needed: more professionals. LtComdr Allan N. Glennon. photos US. Nav Inst Proc 88:58-63 Sep '62

Officer promotion. All Hands Nr 563:44-45 Dec '63

Opportunity knocks for commissions in Medical Service Corps. All Hands Nr 551:52-53 Dec '62

A plug for the lieutenant commanders. LtComdr L. J. Kiernan. photos US. Nav Inst Proc 88:104-105 Oct '62

Report on Augmentation Program of officers into Regular Navy. All Hands Nr 544:58-61 May '62

The role of officers in offices. Samuel C. Rainey. US Nav Inst Proc 89:137-138 Mar '63

Sea Service officers plans. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:1-2 Mar 28 '64

Should politics be taboo? George D. Patterson III. photo US. Nav Inst Proc 88:40-47 Sep '62

"Take care of your men." LtComdr S. A. Swarztrauber. photo US Nav Inst Proc 89:26-40 Dec '63; Comment. Lt(jg) J. E. Whitely. 90:108-111 Apr '64; Comment. Lt(jg) John Sherman Baker. 90:114-116 Sep '64

OFFICERS - Continued

Navy--US. - Cont'd

The technical PG quandary. (Utilization of postgraduate naval officers) Comdr John G. Carl. photo US Nav Inst Proc 89:42-45 Sep '63; Comment. Capt John Hitchcock. 90:111-115 Mar '64

Time of decision. Lt(jg) Jonathan T. Howe. photos US. Nav Inst Proc 88:36-41 Jan. '62; Comment. 88:107-109 Aug '62

Training for officers. illus All Hands Nr 563:65-67 Dec '63

Wanted: a surface line school for junior officers. Lt(jg) Roy C. Smith IV. photo US Nav Inst Proc 89:129-131 Nov '63

A "wet" navy and a "dry" navy? (Advisability of having two categories of naval officers, operational and technical.) Capt W. C. Fortune. photos US. Nav Inst Proc 88:18-25 Feb '62; Comments. 88:106-110 Jun '62

Whiz kids of our own. Lt Jonathan T. Howe and RAdm Draper L. Kauffman. US Nav Inst Proc 90:120-123 Aug '64

See also
Admirals

Statistics

NATC is Navy's second largest source of officers. All Hands Nr 568:4 May '64

Navy's senior ranks grow; one third are in six highest. tab ArNavAF Jour 99:2 Feb 3 '62

Reserve Forces--Air Force--US.

AF will shorten Reserve careers. tab ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:1+ Oct 26 '63

Air Force assigns separation dates to all Reserve officers on active duty. (Text of a new USAF statement on "20 year active service career for Reserve officers") ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100: 12-13 Aug 17 '63

Officer career plan defended: many to take LC hike into retirement. Ed Gates. AF Times 24:1+ Oct 30 '63

106 pilots, 71 non-rated in Reserve recall quota. AF Times 23: 3 May 29 '63

Reserve career plan: 20% may stay past 20 years. Ed Gates. AF Times 24:1+ Oct 16 '63

Revised service commitments detailed for nonregular officers. AF Times 24:19 Mar 18 '64

Selected-ins due notices in November. AF Times 24:4 Nov 20 '63

OFFICERS' CLUBS

AF may quit country club. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:1+ Sep 15 '62

AF officers get "moral" pressure to join own capital clubs. ArNavAF Jour 99:1+ Feb 3 '62

Academy cadets granted officer club privileges. AF Times 23:14 Dec 29 '62

Club membership. Editorial. AF Times 22:12 Jan. 13 '62

Clubs agree on reciprocity in D.C. area. AF Times 25:4 Nov 11 '64

OFFICERS' CLUBS - Continued

D.C. Army-AF clubs offer reciprocal privileges in dining rooms and bars. Jour of Armed Forces 102:3 Dec 12 '64

D.C. officers urged to back own clubs. AF Times 22:1+ Jan. 13 '62

Deficiencies in officers' open mess management. (AFR 176-11) TIG Brief 16:1 May 22 '64

Field comment on open mess asked by USAF. AF Times 24:3 Nov 13 '63

No club dues needed, Navy says, but Army and AF insist they are. AF Times 24:16 Apr 8 '64

No-dues policy rejected by AF officers' clubs. AF Times 24:13 Apr 1 '64

Open mess members face check-in at door. John Parker. AF Times 24:1+ Apr 1 '64

Open mess membership. TIG Brief 14:6 Jan. 5 '62

Open messes to get aid from consultants. AF Times 24:22 Aug 5 '64

Utilization of open mess facilities. TIG Brief 16:7 Oct 23 '64

OFFICERS' WIVES' CLUBS

Maxwell Air Force Base, Alabama. Gene Birkhead. photos US. Lady 7:20-25 Nov '62

Reservations for AF Distaff Home should come now, officials say. AF Times 24:29 Dec 18 '63

O'GRADY, JAMES WADSWORTH

RAdm O'Grady gets Carrier Division 20. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:16 Sep 28 '63

OKINAWA

The man and the rock (Ernie Pyle and Okinawa). 1stLt Carroll S. Shershun. photos Airman 6:10-14 Apr '62

Okinawa--another view. Stephen Ailes. (Reprinted from The Washington Post, May 10, 1964) photos Army Info Dig. 19:20-23 Jul '64

Picking up the pieces: engineer aid in Okinawa. Arthur D. Hands. photos Mil Engr 56:31-33 Jan-Feb '64

See also subdivision Okinawa under specific subjects, e.g., Economic Aid to Foreign Countries

OLDFIELD, ARTHUR BARNEY

Barney Oldfield - dean of USAF PIO's. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:19 Oct 13 '62

OLMSTED, GEORGE

(MajGen George Olmsted, USAR-Ret, has been named to the Board of Directors, Foster Wheeler Corporation.) ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:22 Nov 10 '62

OLYMPIC GAMES

AF athletes capture four Olympic medals. AF Times 25:18 Nov 4 '64

AF qualifies 14 athletes for Olympics. AF Times 25:17 Oct 7 '64

Air Force athletes begin serious training for berths in Pan Am and Olympic games. AF Times 23:34 Feb 2 '63

The Air Force in the Olympics. Airman 8:34-36 Sep '64

OLYMPIC GAMES - Continued

Air Force qualifies 70 athletes as candidates for Olympic squads. AF Times 23:34 May 27 '64

Air Force sets up dates, locations for Olympic training, trials. AF Times 24:20 Jan 1 '64

Armed Forces send 54 to Tokyo for Olympics. Jour of Armed Forces 102:25 Oct 3 '64

Billy Mills unknown; sets Olympic record. photo MarCor Gaz 48:3 Nov '64

Britain's Olympic ski-shooting team. photos Jour of Royal Arty 90:102-106 Nov '63

(Guardsman Gary Anderson) broke the Russians' marksmanship monopoly. photos Natl Guardsman 18:28-29 Dec '64

List of current U.S. standings in Olympic sports. Table only. All Hands Nr 557:14 Jun '63

The military Olympics. Jerry McConnell. photos All Hands Nr 557:16-18 Jun '63

Navy sports opportunities: intramural & international. photos All Hands Nr 557:12-13 Jun '63

Navymen return with Pan-American medals. illus All Hands Nr 557:19 Jun '63

Olympic post. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:19 Dec 28 '63

Olympic winners. Jour of Armed Forces 102:10+ Nov 7 '64

Producing future Olympics champions. SSgt Francis J. Morin. photos Army Info Dig. 19:27-29 Jan '64

Three Air Force athletes make top Olympic showing. AF Times 25:26 Oct 28 '64

Tokyo Olympics best ever! Maryhelen G. Correll. photos US Lady 9:7-9+ Dec '64

Tokyo sets stage for biggest Olympics ever. Maryhelen G. Correll. photo US Lady 9:6-7 Oct '64

O'MEARA, ANDREW PICK

Internal order in Latin America. (Statement before the House Foreign Affairs Committee, Mar 22, 1962) LtGen Andrew P. O'Meara. AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 105:38-40 May 15 '62

Latin American military forces score successes through civic action. (Statement before the Foreign Affairs Committee, House of Representatives, Apr 14, 1964) Gen Andrew P. O'Meara. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) Nr 132:20-21 Jun '64

Opportunities to the south of us. LtGen Andrew P. O'Meara. por Army 13:41-43 Nov '62

Two billets are upgraded. (Gen O'Meara heads U.S. Southern Command and Gen Kelly is MATS Commander.) por ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:2 Jun 15 '63

OMNIRANGE SYSTEMS see Navigation Systems

ON-THE-JOB TRAINING

Breakthrough in career development. MSgt G. L. Oldfield. Airman 8:26-27 Sep '64

CDC openings listed in 40 airmen skills. AF Times 24:24 Jun 10 '64

Career courses limited to those officially in OJT. AF Times 24:18 Dec 11 '63

Career development courses pave the way. MSgt George L. Oldfield. Instrs Jour 1:60-61 Jan '64

ON-THE-JOB TRAINING - Continued

Changes in airman on-the-job training program. TIG Brief 15:7 Jul 5 '63

Concentrated OJT plan getting results at Dover. AF Times 22:E4 Mar. 31 '62

Dual channel on-the-job training. (AFM 50-23) TIG Brief 16:5 May 22 '64

Dual concept of on-the-job training. Col William D. Ceely and LtCol Jimmie L. Green. chart Instrs Jour 1:13-16 Jul '63

Field to suggest priorities for OJT 'career courses'. AF Times 24:10 Aug 28 '63

Let's hear it for the cooks. 1stLt Bert N. Walker. photos Instrs Jour 1:40-42 Oct '63

More will train via mails. AF Times 25:1+ Dec 9 '64

New home study course being developed for APs. AF Times 23:3 Jul 31 '63

New OJT plan near, will affect 150,000. AF Times 24:3 Sep 18 '63

OJT. LtCol Edgar B. Sharpe. photo Army 15:31-34 Dec '64

OJT deadlines set for airmen. Bruce Callander. AF Times 23:1+ Jul 17 '63

OJT students allowed two courses at time. AF Times 24:5 Jan 8 '64

OJT switch to start with aircraft skills. Bruce Callander. AF Times 23:1+ Jul 10 '63

Overage skills listed for retraining of EM. AF Times 24:10 Apr 29 '64

Revised OJT to offer 15 new skill courses. AF Times 24:3 Oct 9 '63

(Revised on-the-job training program pertaining to ECI courses effective Jan 1, 1964) Air Reservist 15:4 Nov '63

Sweeping changes under way in OJT. Bruce Callander. AF Times 23:1+ May 8 '63

Tech school cuts ruled for basics. AF Times 24:4 Jan 15 '64

Tech training rates increase: 3-year plan spelled out. Bruce Callander. AF Times 23:1+ Nov 3 '62

39 skill tests changing to comply with new program. AF Times 24:19 Dec 11 '63

Three-fourths of recruits to go to technical schools. AF Times 25:15 Nov 18 '64

Trial run of new OJT plan begins at Barksdale for air electricians. AF Times 24:19 Oct 2 '63

250 skill courses slated under new OJT program. photo AF Times 24:5 Nov 13 '63

Upgrade training program just looks easy, AF warns. AF Times 24:45 May 13 '64

O'NEILL, JOHN W.

Command change. photos Jour of Armed Forces 101:13 Aug 1 '64

(Current state of "L" systems at ESD) Interview. MajGen John W. O'Neill. por Data 9:35-39 Oct '64

Designing and building command and control capabilities. MajGen John W. O'Neill. Signal 19:28+ Nov '64

New boss for AFSC Electronics Division. por ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:8 May 30 '64

OPERATION

See also
Exercise
Maneuvers

Bootstrap

AF Aid Society offers loans for 'Bootstrap'. AF Times 23:3 Aug 14 '63

AF Bootstrap policy. ArNavAF Jour 99:15 Feb 17'62

AFA society report lists rise in aid. AF Times 24:20 Apr 22 '64

Air Force Aid Society to assist Bootstrappers. AF Times 23:18 Sep 29 '62

Bootstrap and you: back to the campus. tab MarCor Gaz 47:2 Apr '63

'Bootstrap' eligibility cut for Reserves with DOS. AF Times 24:4 Sep 18 '63

Bootstrap rules tighten. AF Times 24:2 May 27 '64

Bootstrap rules tightened: AF college aid tied to its value for Service. AF Times 24:3 Jul 15 '64

Cash awards to 'A' students boon to AFLC, 4-year record shows. Fred Weiss. AF Times 22:13 Mar. 31 '62

Excusal from 5-year flying duty now possible for 'Bootstrappers.' AF Times 23:16 Oct 13 '62

New Bootstrap rules clarified. AF Times 24:4 Nov 13 '63

No proficiency flying required in Bootstrap. AF Times 22:4 Feb 17 '62

"Operation Bootstrap" loans offered by Air Force Aid Society. TIG Brief 14:7 Oct 12 '62

Six-month senior. MSgt Gordon L. Poole. photos Airman 8:39-41 Sep '64

Tight Bootstrap policy relaxed to a degree. AF Times 24:6 Jul 1 '64

Tighter controls ordered for Bootstrap tuition aid. AF Times 24:2 Dec 25 '63

Tighter policy set for students on college TDY. (AFM-213-1) AF Times 24:4 Jun 17 '64

Deep Freeze

C-124s from Donaldson end Deep Freeze missions. Capt John W. Goodson. AF Times 23:41 Jan 12'63

Charleston airmen make preparations to participate in Operation Deep Freeze (64). AF Times 24:41 Sep 11 '63

Crews prepare for Deep Freeze at survival school near Eielson. A2C Joe Queenan. photo AF Times 24:E6 Jun 3 '64

Deep Freeze group sets inspection. AF Times 24:E4 Dec 11 '63

Deep Freeze (1963) supply lift under way. AF Times 23:E5 Nov 24 '62

Deep Freeze No. 10 begins. Jour of Armed Forces 102:28 Sep 26 '64

Deep Freeze Operation (1963) under way. AF Times 23:22 Sep 15 '62

Deep Freeze (64) can be fine duty if you like that sort of thing. All Hands Nr 550:46-47 Nov '62

Deep Freeze '64 ends; Travis given 1965 job. AF Times 24:2 Jan 1 '64

OPERATION - Continued

Deep Freeze - Cont'd

Deep Freeze under way for 7th year. AF Times 24:18 Oct 30 '63

First C-124s take part in Deep Freeze 1963. AF Times 23:14 Oct 20 '62

Forecasters work with Deep Freeze (1963). AF Times 23:E7 Dec 15 '62

MATS get ready for '64 Deep Freeze. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:31 Dec 7 '63

On picket duty (USS Durant (DER 389)). photos All Hands Nr 556:12-13 May '63

Out of this world - Operation Deep Freeze: a saga of ships, planes and men. Jochen Willke. photos Navy 5:12-16 Feb '62

Peaceful Injun. (HU-1 Iroquois in Operation Deep Freeze) Lt John H. Greene. photos USA Avn Dig. 8:31-33 Nov '62

Plans discussed for Deep Freeze ('64). AF Times 23: 27 May 8 '63

Putting the E in Deep Freeze (1964). Capt Raymond L. Kuhlman. photos MATS Flyer 11:4-7 Feb '64

Shoehorn - Deep Freeze. photos MATS Flyer 9:4-5 Feb '62

Trail breakers of the earth's last frontier; story of soldier-explorers who opened land routes to the South Pole. Capt A. H. Ashton. photos Army 12: 58-62 May '62

'Turnaround' crew vital to Deep Freeze. AF Times 24:14 Dec 4 '63

UH-1Bs reach the South Pole. Scot MacDonald. photo USA Avn Dig. 9:28 May '63

A year in the Deep Freeze ('64). illus All Hands Nr 570:30-35 Jul '64

HALO

Commandos display new paradrops. AF Times 24:14 Aug 12 '64

An eight-mile plunge to glory. (New international mass free-fall parachute jumping records set by team in Operation HALO) TSgt Harold Craven. illus Airman 8:15-18 Apr '64

Sea Orbit

Hosmer hails (Operation) Sea Orbit. Craig Hosmer. illus Navy 7:22-27 Oct '64

Nuclear Task Force (One) rides wave of future. (USS Enterprise, USS Long Beach and USS Bainbridge make world cruise in Operation Sea Orbit to test mobility of a nuclear powered surface force.) RAdm B. M. Strean. photos Navy 7:10-16 Oct '64

Sea Orbit--a goal of sea power. Adm Thomas H. Moorer. photos Navy 7:28-31 Oct '64

Short Spurt

AF to keep present tour lengths despite Defense order. AF Times 23:11 Jun 12 '63

Are short tours the answer? Editorial. AF Times 23:12 Oct 27 '62

Curb on kin going o'seas eyes: no blanket ban expected in fight to stem gold flow. Bruce Callander. AF Times 23:1+ Aug 7 '63

OPERATION - Continued

Short Spurt - Cont'd

5000 more face short tours: no-kin TDY idea to get further test. Bruce Callander. AF Times 23:1+ May 29 '63

Forwarding of periodicals okayed for TDY abroad. AF Times 23:4 Jun 5 '63

New Short-Spurt group picked for foreign duty. Bruce Callander. AF Times 23:1+ Feb 9 '63

Pentagon presses AF to continue 'Short-Spurt' for another cycle. AF Times 23:2 Jul 17 '63

Second group slated for short Europe tour. AF Times 23:4 Dec 1 '62

Short no-kin tours to start in January. Bruce Callander. AF Times 23:1+ Sep 22 '62

'Short Spurt' and gold. Editorial. AF Times 23:12 Jun 5 '63

'Short Spurt' dead as of November. Bruce Callander. AF Times 24:1+ Aug 21 '63

Short Spurt to end with test group. AF Times 23:29 May 1 '63

Short-timers not eligible for PCS can go o'seas via 'Short Spurt.' AF Times 23:6 Jan 5 '63

Swiftlift

The story behind Operation Swiftlift. LtCol T. C. Weir. photos tab MATS Flyer 9:4-8 Sep '62

OPERATIONAL READINESS

Adventure to Alaska. (Ala Air Guard's Project MINUTEMAN ALFA) Jim Elliott. photos Natl Guardsman 17:2-3+ Oct '63

Army Materiel readiness: ARM adds punch to Army. Col John D. McElheny. tabs Armed Forces Mgt 9:53+ Aug '63

A blueprint for the Material Readiness Index. Comdr Robert E. Apple. photos US Nav Inst Proc 90: 78-83 May '64

Bunker Hill B-58s pass readiness test. AF Times 23:22 May 22 '63

Comments (on National Guard readiness). MajGen William H. Harrison, Jr. Natl Guardsman 17:7+ Jun '63

Decision reaction capability. TIG Brief 14:2 Jul 20 '62

Defense IGs to check operational readiness. AF Times 24:3 Jul 29 '64

Deployment planning. TIG Brief 15:1 Mar 29 '63

Deterrence and the operational unit. TIG Brief 16:15 Dec 4 '64

Double checking on air defense. MSgt James A. George. illus Airman 7:4-8 Apr '63

F-102 operational training. BrigGen Robert W. Burns. photos AU Rev 15:9-23 Jul-Aug '64

For a decision - accurate readiness reports. (AFM 55-11; AFR 123-6) TIG Brief 16:17 Apr 10 '64

Forrestal fires a Quick Kick. Ens Robert E. Woodman. photos All Hands Nr 572:20-21 Sep '64

Go with what you've got! LtCol Neil M. Chapin. photos Armor 73:20-22 May-Jun '64

OPERATIONAL READINESS - Continued

Hickam (1502d Air Transport) Wing passes ORI during airlift mission (Operation High Top). AF Times 24:40 Apr 1 '64

The Hunter Killer group's big test. (Operational readiness evaluation) illus Navy 5:18-22 Jun '62

Man: SAC's strongest link. Don Smith. photos Sperryscope 16, Nr 9:9-13 '64

Mission training. Capt Bertin W. Springstead. Armor 73:60-62 Sep-Oct '64

The Navy: today and tomorrow. Adm David McDonald. photo Officer 40:8-9 Jun '64

New "Deputy for Effectiveness Test" created as APGC gets added mission. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:7 Nov 9 '63

Old Ironsides' (1st Armored Division) response to the Cuban crisis. Maj Joseph P. Wisnack. photos Army 13:26-30 Apr '63

Operation ARM--Army Ready Materiel. LtGen R. W. Colglazier, Jr. charts photos Army Info Dig. 18:2-12 Mar '63

Operation Ready-Go. Eloise Engle. photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 9:78-83 Dec '64-Jan '65

Operational readiness. (Each unit must report accurately to Hqs USAF) TIG Brief 16:1 Oct 9 '64

Operational readiness and military requirements. Comdr James T. Cockrill. illus US Nav Inst Proc 90:52-60 Jul '64

Operational readiness reporting. (AFM 55-11) TIG Brief 15:18 Sep 27 '63

Operations Inspection Guide. TIG Brief 16: 3p addendum Dec 4 '64

Preparation for Oversea Movement Inspection Guide. TIG Brief 16:5p addendum Jan 31 '64

Project Minuteman Alpha. photos Air Reservist 15:8-9 Oct '63

Readiness - 1966. Gen Harold K. Johnson. Natl Guardsman 18:19-20 Nov '64

A ready and global force. BrigGen I. G. Brown. photos Natl Guardsman 18:8-12 Apr '64

Ready-Go! Peter Reich. photos Natl Guardsman 18: 22-24+ Oct '64

Ready Go; Air National Guard demonstrates professional capabilities with historic nonstop deployment of tactical aircraft to Europe. Richard B. Dimon. photos Skyline 22, Nr 4:3-7 '64

Ready-Go! (The first non-stop deployment of a strike force of the Air National Guard to Europe, 8-22 Aug, 1964) Larry Zoeller. photos Natl Guardsman 18:16-21 Oct '64

Ready-Go. (Transatlantic deployment of ANG tactical aircraft to Europe, Aug 8-22, 1964) MSgt James P. Medlock. photos Air Reservist 16:8-10 Oct '64

Ready, or not? Capt William V. Kennedy. photos Natl Guardsman 18:10-14+ Jul '64

The SAC Management Control System. BrigGen Albert L. Pearl. illus AUQR 13:17-27 Summer '62

Serving you in '62 (R&D Division of the USAF Fighter Weapons School). Capt William S. Gordon. photos F Wpns NL Nr 2:24-28 Jun '62

The six-dimensional Navy. photos All Hands Nr 560: 2-5 Sep '63

OPERATIONAL READINESS - Continued

Strategic thinking and studies. LtCol Charles M. Fergusson, Jr. photos Mil Rev 44:9-24 Apr '64

There's more than one way to skin an AFCT (Alert Force Capability Test). Col Joe Johansen. Interceptor 6:14-15 Mar '64

Travis unit (5th Bomb Wg) rated ready by SAC team. AF Times 24:18 Sep 11 '63

What do we mean by ready? MajGen William H. Harrison, Jr. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:25+ Jul 7 '62; reprint Natl Guardsman 16:2+ Aug '62

Wraps lifted on Night Life, once classified project. AF Times 24:M6 Oct 30 '63

See also
Combat Readiness

OPERATIONAL RESEARCH

Air Force research, development, test and evaluation authorization for FY 1965. (Excerpt from statement before the Senate Armed Services Committee and the Subcommittee of Dept of Defense Appropriations, Feb 20, 1964) LtGen James Ferguson. AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 130:14-19 Apr '64

Contract for study of Army of future. Jour of Armed Forces 102:15 Sep 19 '64

Cost-effectiveness--fact and fancy. Comdr Ralph M. Tucker. illus US Nav Inst Proc 90:74-81 Sep'64

Defence analysis: some reflections on its nature and scope. Lecture. Dr S. N. Van Voorhis. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 109:111-118 May '64

The economics of systems analysis. John J. Clark. photo Mil Rev 44:25-31 Apr '64

The evaluation of combat effectiveness. Col Wesley W. Yale. illus Army 12:68-73 May '62

Operational research in the RCAF. E. L. Leese. photos Roundel 15:8-11 Mar '63

Operational research procedures. H. H. Watson. Can Army Jour 16:66-67 Apr '62

Operations research and counterinsurgency. Russell F. Rhyne. photos Mil Rev 44:26-34 Jun '64

The principles and practice of operational research. G. D. Kaye. AF Col Jour 1962, p 55-62

Recipe for combat superiority. (Tables of Organization and Equipment developed by USA Combat Developments Command to step up combat effectiveness.) LtCol Byron H. Goley. photos Army Info Dig. 18:20-25 Oct '63

See also
Systems Engineering

OPERATIONS, MILITARY

CNO--past, present, and--future? Hanson W. Baldwin. US Nav Inst Proc 89:32-43 Aug '63

Doctrinal guidance for the future. (Highlights of the Revised FM 100-5) Army Info Dig. 17:44-48 Jun'62

(MajGen Bruce Palmer named Deputy CofS for Military Operations.) Jour of Armed Forces 101:12 Jul 18 '64

Military operations against irregular forces. Infantry 52:12-13+ Jul-Aug '62

Stage management. Brig C. N. Barclay. Army 15: 30-32 Oct '64

OPERATIONS, MILITARY - Continued

Take it with you. (Artillery support in your combat mission plans) Capts Carl L. Ross and Glynn E. Eberhardt. illus USA Avn Dig. 10:11-12 Jun '64

Costs

O & M fund rundown. Table only. AF Times 24:13 May 6 '64

OPERATIONS ORDERS see Orders

OPTICS

Eye-protective devices (against nuclear flash and laser beams). Dr Andrew J. Britten. illus Ordnance 49:312-315 Nov-Dec '64

Head mounted electrocular display: a new display concept for specialized environments. Robert J. Hall and James W. Miller. photos tab Aerospace Med 34:316-318 Apr '63

Helicopter helmet sight. Everett T. Shockley and Henry L. Shapiro. tab diag Ordnance 47:681-683 May-Jun '63

Light - space age tool. Walter A. Murphy. photo Ordnance 46:825-828 May-Jun '62

ONR optic research features lasers. Dr Francis T. Byrne. photos Data 8:30-32 Sep '63

Optical masers in space navigation. Cecil B. Ellis and Ivan A. Greenwood. illus Navigation 8:206-213 Autumn '61

Optical techniques and the spectrum problem. Kenneth J. Way. diag Signal 16:29-30+ Jan. '62

Seeing is believing (research in the optical field). photos Skyline 20, Nr 4:32-35 '62

Seeing planets from space. Oskar L. Ritter and Hubertus Strughold. tabs diags Astronautics & Aerospace Engr 1:82-87 Jul '63

Space-age optics: new eyes on the cosmos. Thomas P. Fahy. photos AF & Space Dig. 46:46-51 May '63

State of the art in optical reconnaissance. Dr Roderic M. Scott. illus Signal 17:13-15 Feb '63

See also
Laser

ORDER OF THE DAEDALIANS

ADC nominates McChord supply for Daedalian. AF Times 24:8 Dec 18 '63

ATC and MATS pick nominees for Daedalian. AF Times 24:41 Mar 11 '64

Air (Daedalian Flying) Safety Trophy won by MATS. AF Times 22:11 May 5 '62

Chennault, Vandenberg are elected. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:14 Oct 20 '62

Daedalian flight installs officers. AF Times 23:14 Oct 27 '62

Daedalian Flying Safety Trophy. photo MATS Flyer 11:3 Jun '64

Daedalian Flying Safety Trophy (1963 awarded to MATS). illus Aerospace Safety 20: back cover Jun '64

Daedalian Maintenance Trophy. photo MATS Flyer 11:4 Jun '64

Daedalian presentation (to MATS). photo MATS Flyer 9:16-17 Jun '62

Daedalian prize won by Dyess for supply. AF Times 23:E3 Apr 3 '63

ORDER OF THE DAEDALIANS - Continued

(Daedalian Supply Effectiveness Trophy won by 96th Aerospace Wing Base Supply Office at Dyess AFB, Tex.) photo Aerospace Maint Safety 18:29 Aug '63

The Daedalian Trophy. photo Aerospace Safety 18:14 Jun '62

(Daedalian Trophy to MATS) ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:6 May 5 '62

Daedalian win attributed to special effort by men. photo AF Times 23:3 Apr 10 '63

Daedalians add supply award. AF Times 23:38 Oct 20 '62

Daedalians meet: MATS, Yokota Wing presented trophies. AF Times 22:31 May 12 '62

81st (Tactical Fighter) Wing wins Daedalian prize. AF Times 23:6 Apr 3 '63

MATS names Tinker for Daedalian Trophy. AF Times 23:31 Apr 10 '63

3 commands pick Daedalian candidates. AF Times 24:33 Mar 25 '64

3 SAC wings vie for honors. AF Times 24:27 Feb 12 '64

Time of the trophies: best maintenance, best supply, traffic safety. illus Aerospace Maint Safety 19:1 Jun '64

Trophy awards mark Daedalian convention. AF Times 23:8 May 8 '63

Turner supply SAC's candidate for Daedalian. AF Times 24:43 Feb 19 '64

218 pilots graduate at 8 bases; Daedalian goes to Reese officer. AF Times 24:24 Jun 3 '64

ORDERS

Air Force

Delay in confirming VOCO. TIG Brief 16:6 Mar 13 '64

Orders phraseology. TIG Brief 14:9 Jun 8 '62

Promotion orders. TIG Brief 15:7 Jan 18 '63

Army

Administrative mission type orders. LtCol Thomas T. Jones. Army 14:92+ Jun '64

Our unrecognized battlefield language. Maj David R. Hughes. illus Mil Rev 43:38-45 May '63

ORDNANCE

Civil War ordnance. photos Ordnance pt 10, A miniature Napoleon. Robert J. Lodge. 46:533-536 Jan.-Feb '62; pt 11, The Union mortar boats. William T. Adams. 46:659-661 Mar.-Apr '62; pt 12, Rocketry in the 1860's. Ralph W. Donnelly. 46:767-769 May-Jun '62; pt 13, Rodman's great guns. Donald B. Webster, Jr. 47:60-62 Jul-Aug '62; pt 14, Confederate gunpowder. L. T. D. Williams. 47:166-168 Sep-Oct '62; pt 15, The underwater war. William T. Adams. 47:317-319 Nov-Dec '62

EOD (Explosive Ordnance Disposal) ready round-clock at Sheppard. AF Times 22:11 Mar. 10 '62

The (Ordnance) Board, yesterday, today and tomorrow. Maj W. T. C. Angus. Jour of Royal Arty 91:18-20 Mar '64

The Ordnance industry. Donald R. Herzog. tabs Data 7:36-41 Apr '62

ORDNANCE - Continued

Project ROSS (Reorganization of the Ordnance Supply System) - a new look at the supply system (in Canada). Capt H.S. Clarke. illus Can Army Jour 18:79-85 Jan '64

Russians interested in U.S. Naval Ordnance in 1860's and 1960's; armament progress assessed. RAdm K.S. Masterson. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101: 20-23+ Sep 28 '63

Scientific management tools in Ordnance. R. Boisseau. Can Army Jour 18, Nr 2:108-114+ '64

Two Chiefs of Ordnance (Gen Ripley (1861-1863) and Gen Gorgas (1861-1865)). F. W. Foster Gleason. Ordnance 47:438-440 Jan-Feb '63

See also
Armament
Artillery
Munitions

ORDNANCE CENTERS AND SCHOOLS

Air Force

Explosive ordnance disposal. Aerospace Acdnt & Maint Rev 18:28-29 Feb '63

ORDNANCE CORPS

The Army Ordnance Corps. Editorial. Ordnance 46:785-786 May-Jun '62

Ordnance meets the test. Roy D. Holwager. photos Army Info Dig. 17:60-66 Apr '62

History

The Ordnance field historian and current military history. Benedict K. Zobrist. Mil Affairs 25: 203-206 Winter '61-'62

RCOC (Royal Canadian Ordnance Corps) diamond jubilee: sixty glorious years: 1903-1963. Capt G.R.W. Baxter. photos Can Army Jour 17:98-106 Jan '63

ORGANIZATION

Looking behind the organization chart. TIG Brief 14:5 Jan. 5 '62

MIND (MINimum Dept) organization: key to efficiency in production and research. William F. Chana. illus Western Aerospace 44:6-9 Jun '64

Organization - the key to doing a good job! Col George H. Hollingsworth. AU Rev 14:106-107 Sep-Oct '63

Organizational standardization. TIG Brief 14:3 Apr 27 '62

Principles for topside managers. BrigGen R. M. Hurst. por Armed Forces Mgt 8:34-35+ Jun '62

See also subdivision under specific subject,e. g.
Defense Dept--United States--Organization

ORGANIZATION FOR ECONOMIC COOPERATION AND DEVELOPMENT

The O. E. C. D. a landmark of international cooperation. Thorkil Kristensen. photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 7:16-17+ Dec '62-Jan '63

OSMANSKI, FRANK ALEXANDER

Report on Viet Nam. BrigGen Frank A. Osmanski. por Army 14:56-58+ Dec '63

Vietnam J-4 (Brig Gen Frank A. Osmanski) tells progress in defeating Vietcong; aircraft and weapons tests proved to be successful. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:22-23+ Nov 2 '63

OSTERMAN, EDWARD ALBERT

A medal for Lt Ostermann. BrigGen Monro MacCloskey, Ret. photos MarCor Gaz 48:46-47 Nov '64

Memories of the old (Marine) Corps. MajGen E.A. Ostermann. photos MarCor Gaz 48:48-52 Nov '64

OSTRANDER, DON R.

Managing basic Air Force research. (Speech to Air Command and Staff College, Jun 10, 1964) MajGen Don R. Ostrander. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) Nr 10:19-25 Sep '64

Office of Aerospace Research. por photo AF & Space Dig. 45:196+ Sep '62; 46:173-174 Sep '63; 47:185-186 Sep '64

The space environment and military tasks. MajGen Don R. Ostrander. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs Nr 13: 1-2 Jul 1 '64

OVERALL EFFICIENCY INDEX see Effectiveness Reports--Army

OVERKILL THEORY

AF challenges Melman ("overkill") theory. AF Times 24:4 Apr 8 '64

Chairman of the JCS (Gen Maxwell D. Taylor) discusses "overkill". (Excerpt from a statement before the Senate Appropriations Committee on the Fiscal year 1964 Dept of Defense Budget, Aug 20, 1963) AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 124: 10-11 Oct '63

General LeMay speaks on "overkill"; stresses need for new manned aircraft. (Text of address before a Wright Memorial Dinner in Los Angeles) ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:2+ Dec 28 '63

General Power on "overkill." AF Info Plcy Ltr for Comdrs 17:1-2 Sep 15 '63

JCS chairman on F-111, MMRBM and "overkill." AF Info Plcy Ltr for Comdrs 17:2-3 Sep 1 '63

Meaningful military superiority. (Excerpts from an address before the Veterans of Foreign Wars National Convention, Seattle, Aug 29, 1963) Gen William F. McKee. AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 124:7-9 Oct '63

The myth of overkill: a critique of "A Strategy for American Security." Amrom H. Katz. AF & Space Dig. 47:31-41 Feb '64

The myth of the overkill. Gen Thomas S. Power. Combat Crew 14:4-5 Oct '63; Reprint. AF & Space Dig. 47:6 Feb '64

Overkill and underthought. Capt Thomas C. Pinckney. bibliog AU Rev 15:37-48 Jul-Aug '64

Too many H-bombs: Defense counters professor's attack on 'overkill' plan. AF Times 23:13 Jul 10 '63

OVERSEAS DUTY

AF rechecking list of o'sea pay areas. AF Times 24:25 Nov 6 '63

AF to keep present tour lengths despite Defense order. AF Times 23:11 Jun 12 '63

AF to select A1C skills for o'seas. Bruce Callander. AF Times 22:1+ May 26 '62

AFAS will help prevent stranding of kin overseas. AF Times 24:41 Apr 1 '64

Airmen to carry overseas AFSCs for at least 3 years. AF Times 22:23 Mar. 3 '62

OVERSEAS DUTY - Continued

Army plan for o'sea tour cutback has no effect on AF foreign duty. AF Times 22:9 Feb 10 '62

Automatic concurrent kin travel held unlikely for most until fall. AF Times 22:8 Jun 2 '62

BX credit sales weighed: plan aims at outlets overseas. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 22:1+ Jul 21 '62

Base freeze hits o'sea vulnerables. Bruce Callander. AF Times 22:1+ Mar. 24 '62

Changes July 1 will cut COLA for some o'seas. AF Times 24:3 May 6 '64

Changes made in lengths of some oversea tours. AF Times 24:17 Jun 17 '64

Commander, take note! (Personnel selection for special category oversea positions such as MAAGs) TIG Brief 14:1 Aug 31 '62

Commands asked to list areas for o'seas duty pay. AF Times 24:4 Sep 4 '63

Commerce says kin ban no help in gold problem. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 22:1+ Apr 21 '62

Curb on kin going o'seas eyes: no blanket ban expected in fight to stem gold flow. Bruce Callander. AF Times 23:1+ Aug 7 '63

Detailed instructions released on combat, foreign service pays. AF Times 24:2 Oct 16 '63

Diem abroad hiked slightly: 30,000 restored to o'sea pay list. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 24:1+ Oct 16'63

EM to get earlier notice of overseas assignments. AF Times 22:2 May 12 '62

EM to get more notice on oversea selection. AF Times 23:11 Jan 12 '63

Earlier applications for overseas allowed. AF Times 23:3 May 29 '63

Effective in 30 days: oversea bound sponsors must certify kin are free of serious or chronic ills. AF Times 24:6 Feb 5 '64

Erroneous data causes mistakes. AF Times 25:11 Sep 16 '64

Exams of kin still weighed. AF Times 24:3 Oct 2 '63

Facts on sea and shore duty. illus All Hands Nr 563:52-61 Dec '63

Family separation pay tied to housing delay. AF Times 24:3 Aug 28 '63

Field directed to have men ready for short-notice moves overseas. AF Times 25:3 Sep 16 '64

Five-year limit proposed for civilians overseas. AF Times 25:2 Nov 18 '64

For Reservists: AF curbs transfers of retiring officers. AF Times 24:1+ Aug 28 '63

Forces seek approval for broadened FS pay. AF Times 24:1+ Dec 18 '63

Foreign duty pay sites listed. AF Times 24:2 Jun 10 '64

Foreign pay to end soon in 38 areas. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 24:1+ Aug 28 '63

Forwarding of periodicals okayed for TDY abroad. AF Times 23:4 Jun 5 '63

16 noncoms selected for o'seas assignments in October. AF Times 23:8 Jun 26 '63

OVERSEAS DUTY - Continued

Freeze list hits NCOs in 7-9 level. Bruce Callander. tab AF Times 24:1+ Oct 23 '63

Good, old FSSD becomes ODSD in enlisted manual. AF Times 24:41 May 6 '64

Half go o'seas as volunteers. Bruce Callander. AF Times 22:1+ Mar. 31 '62

Half million Service family members overseas (as of Sep 30, 1963). tab ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:23 May 9 '64

Headquarters links vast communications chain. Comdr David L. Miller. Navy 5:17-18 Jan. '62

'Help wanted' signs out for key oversea posts. AF Times 23:7 Sep 1 '62

Here's a look at how experts set overseas living, housing rates. Bob Schweitz. tabs AF Times 23:5 Dec 1 '62

Housing delay forecast shows long waits at most o'sea sites. tab AF Times 24:16 Mar 4 '64

Housing delays overseas listed in forecast. AF Times 23:18 Mar 2 '63

Housing pay hike set in some o'sea areas. AF Times 23:3 May 8 '63

Housing pay hikes nullified for many. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 23:1+ Sep 15 '62

Importance of selecting and processing personnel for oversea duty. TIG Brief 14:2 May 25 '62

June sea travel denied to many going to Europe. AF Times 24:10 Apr 29 '64

Keep your FCG up to date - and use it! TIG Brief 16:15 Jun 19 '64

Kin reminded to keep citizen proof handy. AF Times 24:8 Sep 18 '63

Kin travel change boon to many E-4s. John Parker. AF Times 24:1+ Dec 25 '63

Latest report on length of standard Navy overseas tours. All Hands Nr 571:52-53 Aug '64

Living cost allowances rise slightly overseas. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 25:1+ Sep 16 '64

MATS studies test result in change of aerial ports. AF Times 23:14 Jan 19 '63

McNamara says: more o'sea withdrawals. AF Times 24:1+ Nov 27 '63

Many changes in oversea list. Bruce Callander. AF Times 24:1+ Mar 18 '64

Married men may get more short o'sea tours. AF Times 23:2 Apr 17 '63

Medical clearances plan for kin travel postponed. John Parker. AF Times 23:10 Jul 10 '63

Medical examination of military personnel and dependents prior to oversea movement. TIG Brief 15:5 Mar 1 '63

Month given to pick tour and arrange for FS pay. AF Times 24:10 Apr 15 '64

More air travel set for Services. AF Times 25:4 Dec 2 '64

More changes likely for o'sea housing pay. AF Times 23:34 Jan 5 '63

OVERSEAS DUTY - Continued

More to get kin separation pay under new rule. Bruce Callander. AF Times 24:1+ Dec 11 '63

Move policies improved; remote site returnees to benefit. Bruce Callander. AF Times 22:1+ Feb 24 '62

NCOs frozen for overseas. Bruce Callander. AF Times 23:1+ Feb 16 '63

New housing rates listed for o'seas. tabs AF Times 23:1+ Oct 13 '62

New moves will help spread oversea duty, hold key EM in U.S. AF Times 23:2 Jan 5 '63

New rules (in AFM 35-11) make possible earlier return overseas. AF Times 23:42 Jul 24 '63

New Short-Spurt group picked for foreign duty. Bruce Callander. AF Times 23:1+ Feb 9 '63

No sudden, drastic change seen coming from 12-month tour plan. AF Times 23:4 May 1 '63

Only minor changes in new list of oversea tour lengths. AF Times 23:14 Jul 24 '63

Outlook overseas: housing delay forecast. tab AF Times 25:8+ Aug 26 '64

Over 700,000 PCS transfers seen in FY-65. AF Times 24:4 Jul 15 '64

O'sea-bound men warned about excessive time-payments. AF Times 24:11 May 6 '64

Oversea command responsibility - control of temporary lodging allowances. TIG Brief 16:7 May 22 '64

O'sea families given advice on housing pay. AF Times 23:4 Sep 15 '62

O'sea living cost hike in per diem hits snag. AF Times 24:1+ Nov 20 '63

O'sea manpower cut tops new (Pentagon) study list. AF Times 22:3 Jun 9 '62

O'sea men queried on spending habits. AF Times 23:1+ Feb 9 '63

Oversea pay loss faced by 300,000. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 24:1+ Aug 21 '63

Oversea pay withdrawn for 405,600. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 24:1+ Oct 9 '63

Oversea processing of personnel. (AFM 75-4) TIG Brief 16:4 Jul 31 '64

Oversea rules revised. Bruce Callander. AF Times 25:1+ Nov 25 '64

O'sea TDY credit cut. AF Times 22:1+ Apr 14 '62

O'sea vulnerables frozen. AF Times 23:1+ Sep 1 '62

Overseas assignment order need not cause any worry if you prepare adequately. AF Times 24:5 Aug 28 '63

Overseas bound kin must get medical okay. John Parker. AF Times 23:1+ Jun 12 '63

Overseas duty process needs improvements. AF Times 24:33 Jul 29 '64

O'seas notice to come sooner under new assignment system. AF Times 22:4 Mar. 24 '62

Overseas personnel charged with abuse of lodging payment: hotel receipts now required for those claiming allowance. AF Times 24:4 Apr 15 '64

Overseas Reservists are big business for the Army. Larry Carney. photo Officer 40:15 Jun '64

OVERSEAS DUTY - Continued

Overseas too expensive: leave kin home, EM urged. Bruce Callander. AF Times 24:1+ Jul 29 '64

Overseas tours go back to normal. ArNavAF Jour 99:17 Feb 3 '62

POM (preparation for oversea movement) inspections. TIG Brief 15:15 Nov 22 '63

Pentagon approves o'seas pay increase. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:1+ Dec 7 '63

Pentagon OKs boost in oversea station pay. AF Times 24:3 Dec 4 '63

Pentagon says 225,000 will get Special Duty Pay. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:19 Oct 12 '63

Policies eased on EM shifts. Bruce Callander. AF Times 24:1+ Dec 18 '63

Prejudice fight shifts overseas. AF Times 24:1+ Sep 4 '63

Pre-move choice binding: shift to kin tour curbed overseas. Bruce Callander. AF Times 25:1+ Aug 19 '64

Pre-overseas physicals urged. AF Times 23:10 May 22 '63

Processing airmen for oversea assignments. TIG Brief 16:6 Jul 17 '64

Processing applications for oversea service. TIG Brief 14:5 Aug 17 '62

Processing personnel for remote oversea area assignments. TIG Brief 14:3 Dec 7 '62

Program under study for improved spread of EM duty overseas. AF Times 23:3 Sep 15 '62

Pullback (of U.S. Forces in Europe and Pacific) denied despite events. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 24:1+ Oct 30 '63

Questions on overseas duty answered for you and yo family. tab All Hands Nr 575:57-60 Dec '64

Reduction in kin o'seas studied: no-dependent tours of 12 months eyed. AF Times 23:1+ Feb 16 '63

Report on the length of tours at naval activities over seas. Table only. All Hands Nr 546:44 Jul '62

Reservists train overseas. photo Air Reservist 14:1 Nov '62

Restrictions on 'tourist' kin broadened; Defense still silent on end to travel ban. AF Times 22:3 Jan. 27 '62

Revised pamphlet will list overseas housing delays. AF Times 24:20 Aug 28 '63

Rule change clarified in lost TDY credit. AF Times 22:9 Apr 21 '62

Rule stiffened on shift to with-kin o'sea tour. AF Times 25:1+ Dec 2 '64

Selection for special category oversea positions. TIG Brief 14:7 Apr 13 '62

Seven more oversea areas authorized new foreign pay; all involve Navy sites. AF Times 24:3 Nov 6 '63

Short-timers not eligible for PCS can go o'seas vi 'Short Spurt.' AF Times 23:6 Jan 5 '63

Shorter no-kin tours not likely at present. AF Tim 23:2 May 15 '63

63 servicemen sent to prison for o'sea crimes. AF Times 25:30 Sep 30 '64

OVERSEAS DUTY - Continued

Skills listed for special o'seas duty. AF Times 24:8 May 20 '64

Some cuts predicted in o'seas allowances. AF Times 22:3 Mar. 31 '62

To reduce dependents overseas. tab US Lady 7:36 Apr '63

Two bills sponsored to restore provision for in-grade pay hikes. John Parker. AF Times 24:20 Oct 2 '63

287 more top noncoms named to go overseas in November. AF Times 23:14 Jul 17 '63

Unit shifts may offset kin ban end. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 22:1+ Apr 7 '62

Volunteers account for over half of noncoms slated for overseas. AF Times 23:14 Jan 19 '63

Ways studied to hold kin strength overseas. AF Times 22:4 May 12 '62

When selected, reassigned. TIG Brief 16:4 Oct 23 '64

Statistics

The Big Hangar. (AF personnel strength abroad and stateside) AF Times 23:12 Jun 5 '63

U.S. kin overseas reach record total of 659,000. AF Times 23:41 Feb 16 '63

Alaska

Kodiak duty isn't so bad, say those who have been there. All Hands Nr 550:52-55 Nov '62

Aleutian Islands

Here's a taste of Navy duty on the Aleutian Island of Adak. All Hands Nr 545:51-33 Jun '62

Azores

Living overseas - Azores: islands retain vital role as Trans-Atlantic refueling point. AF Times 23:17 Jan 19 '63

Brazil

Rio de Janeiro, Brazil. Ann Saling. photos US Lady 7:18-24 Jan '63

Canal Zone

Albrook travel rules subject of change. AF Times 24:3 Jan 22 '64

Tropical interlude. (Army engineer's wife describes life at U.S. Army installation of Fort Amador in Panama.) Dorothy M. Young. photos US. Lady 7: 16-17+ Nov '62

Try roughing it deluxe in the tropical Panama Canal Zone. All Hands Nr 547:52-55 Aug '62

Christmas Island

ugust in Christmas Island. Maj G.S. Hatch. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 107:201-202 Aug '62

Cuba

uantanamo, Cuba. photos tab All Hands Nr 556: 52-58 May '63

Egypt

r men in the desert. (RCAF No. 115 Air Transport is reconnaissance and re-supply unit for UNEF forces in Egypt). FltLt T. G. Coughlin. photos Roundel 14:2-7 Oct '62

OVERSEAS DUTY - Continued

Europe, Western

Are short tours the answer? (Operation Short Spurt) Editorial. AF Times 23:12 Oct 27 '62

Family life with the RCAF in Europe. FltSgt Murray Perry. photos Roundel 14:20-25 Sep '62

Short no-kin tours to start in January. (Operation Short Spurt) Bruce Callander. AF Times 23:1+ Sep 22 '62

Short tour test starts. AF Times 23:1+ Oct 20 '62

France

Americans in France find situation taxing. AF Times 24:30 Nov 20 '63

Defense seeks new ways to ease French taxes levied on military. AF Times 24:13 Oct 2 '63

Housing allowance rate for Paris rises slightly. AF Times 23:34 Aug 4 '62

Memories of two wars linger near U.S. bases in France. map AF Times 24:USAFE20 May 27 '64

Germany (Federal Republic)

Army wife in Berlin. Gene Donner. photos US. Lady 6:14-17 Feb '62

Duty in Germany considered among best AF assignments. map AF Times 24:USAFE17 May 27 '64

Germany's rising housing costs studied to back bid for allowance. AF Times 24:8 Feb 19 '64

Kaiserslautern, Germany. Maj P.B. and Renee Anderson. map photos US Lady 7:18-23 Apr '63

Munich, Germany. Maj Henry L. Covington III. map photos US. Lady 7:18-25 Oct '62

Storage ban put on goods in Germany. AF Times 24:18 Sep 4 '63

Stuttgart, Germany, Headquarters of the U.S. Seventh Army. Anne Piggot Black. photos US Lady 9: 12-16+ Nov '64

Great Britain

United Kingdom plays host to tactical, support bases. map AF Times 24:USAFE22 May 27 '64

Greece

Greece makes you feel 'at home', despite the presence of antiquity. AF Times 23:25 Dec 8 '62

Pointers for the Navy family reporting for duty in Greece. All Hands Nr 562:53-57 Nov '63

Guam

Guam. (Army, Navy and Air Force activities based on the island) Edwene Dempsey. photos US Lady 9:14-16+ Oct '64

Hawaii

50th state most sought-after 'overseas' assignment. AF Times 23:16 Oct 20 '62

Iceland

You'll find hot springs along with glaciers on Iceland duty (at Keflavik). All Hands Nr 540:50-52 Jan. '62

Iran

Tehran, Iran. Diane Byers Hritzko. photos US Lady 9:16-20 May '64

OVERSEAS DUTY - Continued

Italy

Answering the call of Napoli? This is what you'll find. All Hands Nr 571:54-59 Aug '64

Capua to Napoli: two thousand years of Naval Support Activity. Capt L. W. Smythe. photos Navy 5:30-32 Feb '62

The delights of La Spezia. (Home of SACLANT Anti-submarine Warfare Research Center) Margot Phillips. photos US Lady 9:50-51 Sep '64

Families at Vicenza, Italy, hail it as near-ideal for oversea duty. AF Times 23:19 Nov 17 '62

Hosts to military units: an old role for Italians. AF Times 24:USAFE18 May 27 '64

Report on Naples for the lucky Navy family headed there. All Hands Nr 556:44-49 May '63

Japan

Going to Japan? Here's what Service family can expect. AF Times 23:25 Sep 22 '62

Tachikawa (Air Base) Japan. Maryhelen G. Correll. photos US. Lady 7:21-26 Jul-Aug '62

Korea (Republic)

Seoul, Korea. Lynn Tillman. photos US Lady 8:15-22 May '63

Some corner of a foreign field. Maj G. S. Hatch. photos Royal United Svc Instn Jour 108:243-247 Aug '63

There's a new look for U.S. dependents in Korea. photos ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:22 Jul 28 '62

Libya

Five-point formula provides key to success during tour in Libya. AF Times 24:USAFE24 May 27 '64

Midway Island

Midway Island in the Pacific. Maria M. Mishan. photos US. Lady 7:19-24 May '62

Netherlands

Ever hear of Soesterberg? Capt Carroll S. Shershun. photos Airman 7:16-19 Oct '63

Okinawa

Living overseas - Okinawa. AF Times 23:26 Oct 13 '62

Report on Okinawa. LtCol Forrest K. Kleinman. photos Army 13:14-18 Oct '62

So you're going to Okinawa. 1stLt J. H. Wickens. MarCor Gaz 46:14-15 Sep '62

Philippines (Republic)

Report on the Philippines for the navyman and his family. All Hands Nr 572:44-46 Sep '64

Puerto Rico

Puerto Rico is a choice location for duty, Navymen report. All Hands Nr 575:54-56 Dec '64

You'll find Navy duty in Puerto Rico has a Spanish flavor. All Hands Nr 552:44-47 Jan '63

Scotland

Navy duty in (Edzell) Scotland is a once-in-a-lifetime opportunity. All Hands Nr 565:46-48 Feb '64

Prestwick, Scotland. Marjie Haga. photos US Lady 8:17-23 Sep '63

OVERSEAS DUTY - Continued

Spain

Overseas duty "no sweat" for Air Guardsmen. S. E. Stotts. photos Natl Guardsman 16:2-5 May '62

Seville, Spain. Sylva E. Stotts. photo US. Lady 6: 19-24 Apr '62

Taiwan

Taipei, Taiwan. Marie Fehlow and others. photos US. Lady 6:20-24 Jan. '62

Thailand

The (27th Infantry) Wolfhounds understand. Maj David R. Hughes. illus Army 13:20-24 Nov '62

Turkey

At home in Ankara. Mildred M. Merrifield. photos US. Lady 7:14-15+ Dec '62

TUSLOG (The United States Logistic Group) interests span Bosporus. map AF Times 24:USAFE15 May 27 '64

Vietnam

AF tightens Vietnam TDY rules. Jour of Armed Forces 102:20 Dec 5 '64

Assignment: Vietnam. photos All Hands Nr 572:14-16 Sep '64

Ban against second tour in Vietnam partially lifted. AF Times 25:10 Oct 28 '64

Finance service in Republic of Viet Nam. TIG Brief 15:5 Nov 8 '63

A little less special. Daniel Z. Henkin. Jour of Armed Forces 101:28 Aug 15 '64

Living in the war zone. Editorial. AF Times 24:12 Aug 12 '64

Motion picture service hunts way to get better films for Vietnam. AF Times 24:8 Aug 12 '64

Movies stir gripes in Vietnam. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 24:1+ Aug 5 '64

One-tour policy set for service in Vietnam area. AF Times 23:8 May 15 '63

Outstanding men sought for Vietnam. Bruce Callander. AF Times 24:1+ Jul 15 '64

Report from Vietnam. Bob Schweitz. photo AF Times 25:5 Aug 19 '64

Report from Vietnam (informative letters). LtCol Forrest K. Kleinman. photos Army 13:21-36+ Sep '62

Rules restrict 'R&R' use by servicemen in Vietnam. AF Times 24:2 Aug 12 '64

Special Forces come under new fire. Daniel Z. Henkin. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:1+ May 23 '64

Subsequent tour in Viet Nam. TIG Brief 16:5 Nov 20 '64

Troops in Vietnam win 4573 medals. Ed Gates. AF Times 25:1+ Sep 9 '64

Viet advisors fine-screened. (Manning operation called "Center Stage") AF Times 25:1+ Aug 19 '64

Vietnam officer duty now controlled by AF. (Project Center Stage) AF Times 24:1 Apr 1 '64

Vietnam will get newer movies. AF Times 25:2 Sep 9 '64

VERSEAS DUTY - Continued

West Indies Federation

Duty in Barbados can be charming if you go well prepared. All Hands Nr 549:54-56 Oct '62

XYGEN

Cellular oxygen consumption at low oxygen tensions. Robert J. Reyes and J. Ryan Neville. Aerospace Med 34:1103-1106 Dec '63

The effect of decreased barometric pressure on oxygen consumption. LtCol Louis F. Johnson, Jr and others. tabs graph Aerospace Med 34:97-100 Feb '63

Effect of oxygen enriched atmospheres on the burning rate of fabrics. Maria A. Chianta and Alice M. Stoll. illus Aerospace Med 35:870-873 Sep '64

Effect of oxygen on radiation resistance of mice. Dr F. B. Benjamin and L. Peyser. illus Aerospace Med 35:1147-1149 Dec '64

Effect of oxygen-rich atmospheres on cerebral lipid peroxides. LtComdr Norwin H. Becker and HMC J. F. Galvin. tab Aerospace Med 33:985-987 Aug '62

Emergency egress oxygen requirements. R. L. Carter and W. P. Bagley. Aerospace Med 35:35-37 Jan '64

Endocrine and metabolic effects of short-duration hyperoxia. Dr Henry B. Hale and others. tab Aerospace Med 35:449-451 May '64

Firm discovers way to use algae to produce oxygen in space craft. AF Times 22:M11 May 12 '62

Four EM to breathe pure oxygen for 30 days in space cabin test. AF Times 24:6 Nov 13 '63

The general and comparative biology of experimental atmospheres and other stress conditions: oxygen toxicity in plant and animal forms at one atmosphere or less. S. M. Siegel and others. tabs Aerospace Med 34:1034-1037 Nov '63

low cold is cold? (Liquid oxygen must be handled with care.) Tsgt Donald L. Renfro. Combat Crew 13:13 Jun '63

he ideal relationship between inspired oxygen concentration and cabin altitude. SqLdr J. Ernsting. graphs Aerospace Med 34:991-997 Nov '63

nfluence of environmental temperature on the toxicity of oxygen. Dr Armand J. Gold and others. illus Aerospace Med 35:563-567 Jun '64

it possible to differentiate by inhalation between air and oxygen? Roscoe G. Bartlett, Jr and Rita A. Hertz. illus Aerospace Med 33:552-556 May '62

ack of predictability in rats to exhibit chronic oxygen poisoning. George H. Kydd and others. tabs Aerospace Med 35:634-636 Jul '64

ng morphology of individuals exposed to prolonged intermittent supplemental oxygen. LtComdr Walter D. Gable and Col Frank M. Townsend. photos Aerospace Med 33:1344-1348 Nov '62

echanisms of in vivo hemolysis induced by hyperoxia. Dr Charles E. Mengel and others. illus Aerospace Med 35:857-860 Sep '64

on minerals may yield vital oxygen for rocket propellants and manned bases. Western Aerospace 43:22 Nov '63

OXYGEN - Continued

Observations on acute and chronic oxygen poisoning. George H. Kydd. tabs Aerospace Med 35:1176-1179 Dec '64

Ocular hyperoxia. Capt Cecil C. Beehler and others. illus Aerospace Med 34:1017-1020 Nov '63

Oxygen consumption during human vibration exposure. John V. Gaeuman and others. tabs diags bibliog Aerospace Med 33:469-474 Apr '62

Oxygen contaminants: cylinder odors. R. G. Bartlett, Jr and others. diags Aerospace Med 33:60-64 Jan. '62

Oxygen cost of breathing of a hospital population measured with a simplified technique. R. G. Bartlett, Jr and Rita A. Hertz. illus Aerospace Med 34:299-301 Apr '63

Oxygen production during the evolution of the earth's atmosphere. H. Strughold and O. L. Ritter. bibliog Aerospace Med 33:275-278 Mar. '62

Oxygen safety. Aerospace Safety 19:12-13 Apr '63

Oxygen toxicity and Vitamin E. Herbert E. Kann, Jr and others. illus Aerospace Med 35:840-844 Sep '64

Ozone study set to begin next month. AF Times 23:13 Dec 1 '62

Physical evaluation of a polarographic $PO_2$ sensor and its application as a hypoxia warning device. WgComdr R. A. Stubbs and others. diags Aerospace Med 33:209-212 Feb '62

Physiologic effects of exposure to increased oxygen tension at 5 psia. Thomas E. Morgan, Jr and others. tabs bibliog Aerospace Med 34:720-726 Aug '63

Speech during respiration of a mixture of helium and oxygen. Russell L. Sergeant. illus Aerospace Med 34:826-829 Sep '63

OXYGEN EQUIPMENT

An aircrew hypoxia-warning system. James R. Neville. illus Aerospace Med 33:714-721 Jun '62

Automatic economic nitrogen elimination in oxygen rebreathing systems. Roscoe G. Bartlett, Jr and Rita A. Hertz. graphs Aerospace Med 33:965-968 Aug '62

Continuous functional testing of oxygen breathing equipment. J. Ryan Neville. illus Aerospace Med 34:1020-1024 Nov '63

Correlation of experimental and analytical data to define civil oxygen protection requirements above 40,000 feet. W. V. Blockley and others. tabs graphs Aerospace Med 33:1291-1297 Nov '62

Electrochemical recovery of breathing oxygen from carbon dioxide. R. E. Shearer and others. tabs diags Aerospace Med 33:213-216 Feb '62

Guardian Angel. (Faulty oxygen system incident) Interceptor 5:10-11 Jan '63

The lightheaded warriors. Capt Joseph C. Morrison. photos Combat Crew 13:10-12 Jun '63

Oxygen. illus USA Avn Dig. 9:7-8 Jun '63

OXYGEN EQUIPMENT - Continued

Oxygen mask with tactile communication devices. Ferdynand Zawistowski. illus Aerospace Med 35:1040-1043 Nov '64

Oxygen recovery by the catalytic dissociation of carbon dioxide. J. J. Konikoff. tabs Aerospace Med 33:974-979 Aug '62

Rapid decompressions up to 60,000 feet wearing the standard oxygen mask. Dr Richard W. Bancroft and LtCol David G. Simmons. graphs tabs Aerospace Med 35:203-211 Mar '64

OXYGEN EQUIPMENT - Continued

Testing

Performance tests of a passenger oxygen system designed for altitudes to 45,000 feet. Frederick C. Thiede and others. Aerospace Med 34:209-213 Mar '63

'AR (Program Appraisal and Review) see Management Improvement

'CS see Permanent Change of Station

'ERT see Program Evaluation and Review Technique

'LANNET (PLANing NETwork) see Management Improvement

'RIME (Preparedness of Resources Influencing Mission Effectiveness) see Preparedness

ROMPT (PROject Management and Production Team) see Management Improvement

ACIFIC AIR FORCES

Aggression in the Pacific. LtGen Thomas S. Moorman, Jr. photos Airman 6:10-13 Jul '62

New U.S. (Military Assistance) Command (Thailand) activated for Asian trouble spots. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:17+ May 26 '62

1000 PacAF troops in Boon Choo. AF Times 24:20 Apr 29 '64

PACAF airlifts food, supplies to UN forces in West New Guinea. photo AF Times 23:M7 Oct 13 '62

PacAF lists big decline in accidents. AF Times 23:E3 Feb 2 '63

PacAF units sent to aid Thai forces. AF Times 22:10 May 19 '62

Pacific Air Forces. photos chart AF & Space Dig. 45:150-153 Sep '62; 46:112-113+ Sep '63; 47: 98-100+ Sep '64

Prevention of tropical diseases chief aim of 'Epi' researchers. AF Times 25:PACAF14 Sep 30 '64

United States Air Force-Pacific Air Forces. (Special report) photos AF Times 25:PACAF1-PACAF24 Sep 30 '64

See also
Air Force, Thirteenth

CIFIC COMMAND

CINCPAC has it -- teamwork plus power. photos All Hands Nr 555:4-5 Apr '63

Here come the Marines. photos All Hands Nr 555: 42-45 Apr '63

CIFIC FLEET

ntisubmarine warfare: COMASWFORPAC. Dan Kasperick. photos All Hands Nr 555:25-27 Apr '63

Blue water around Red China. William H. Hessler. photos US Nav Inst Proc 89:26-39 Feb '63

uilt by Seabees. photos All Hands Nr 555:40-41 Apr '63

CINCPACFLT): it's the world's largest naval command. photos All Hands Nr 555:6-9 Apr '63

ombatting the submarine menace in the Pacific. Adm Thomas H. Moorer. illus Data 9:15-18 Jul '64

Cruiser and destroyer force) CRUDESPAC. photos All Hands Nr 555:34-35 Apr '63

arewell salute to largest naval command. (Adm Sides turns over Pacific Fleet to Adm Sharp) ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:9+ Oct 12 '63

he First Fleet. Robert Neil. photos All Hands Nr 555:20-21 Apr '63

PACIFIC FLEET - Continued

Fleet Marine Force, Pacific. photos Navy 7:22-25 Sep '64

Fleet readiness today. RAdm Frank Virden. photos Ordnance 47:659-662 May-Jun '63

Fleet supply support, Pacific. Comdr J. R. Ahern. photo Review 43:35-36+ Mar-Apr '64

Navy on guard in the Pacific. (Torpedo attacks against Maddox and Turner Joy patrolling in Gulf of Tonkin off North Vietnam Aug 2, 1964) photos All Hands Nr 572:2-5 Sep '64

Navy's sea frontiersmen. photos All Hands Nr 555: 46-47 Apr '63

The Pacific Fleet challenges the future. Capt D. J. Carrison and Capt J. D. Oliver, Jr. photos Navy 5:8-14 Nov '62

Portrait: Adm U. S. Grant Sharp, Jr, Commander-in-Chief, Pacific. Malcolm Barr. Navy 7:32-33 Apr '64

Portrait: VAdm John B. Colwell, USN, Commander Amphibious Force, U.S. Pacific Fleet. Frank Macomber. Navy 7:47-49 Sep '64

Role of U.S. seapower in keeping world leadership. photos Officer 40:15 Oct '64

Served at sea by ComServPac. Dan Kasperick. photos All Hands Nr 555:36-39 Apr '63

ServPac (Pacific Fleet Service Force) gets new boss (RAdm William D. Irvin). Gerald Boling. photos Navy 6:13-17 Apr '63

Seventh Fleet sails on manpower. photos chart All Hands Nr 555:16-19 Apr '63

Submarine force covers lots of ocean. Dan Kasperick. photos All Hands Nr 555:28-31 Apr '63

Tonkin: a footnote to history. photos All Hands Nr 575:8-10 Dec '64

U.S. Navy in the Pacific. Chart only. All Hands Nr 555:32-33 Apr '63

The U.S. Navy in the Pacific. photos All Hands Nr 555:2-3 Apr '63

(VAdm Ulysses S. Grant Sharp, Jr) gets Pacific Fleet. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:1 Jul 20 '63

PACKAGING see Containers

PACKING FOR SHIPMENT

Basic packaging course. TIG Brief 14:15 Oct 26 '62

Damage prevention and control (of packaging). TIG Brief 16:1 Feb 14 '64

Dangerous cargo limitations for C-135 aircraft. TIG Brief 15:13 Feb 1 '63

Let's get out from under paper work. Anthony F. Arpaia. Natl Def Trans Jour 18:33-34+Sep-Oct '62

Minuteman program. Robert L. Twiss. Ordnance 46:682 Mar.-Apr '62

Oversea shipping tests of new unitization methods. TIG Brief 16:14 Jun 5 '64

Packaging and handling USAF material. (AFP 71-1-6) TIG Brief 16:14 Jun 19 '64

Packaging: the insurance behind logistics support. MajGen E. B. Cassady. Natl Def Trans Jour 19:45+ May-Jun '63

PACKING FOR SHIPMENT - Continued

Space logistics (new concepts for packaging). H. A. Kilmer. Ordnance 47:105-107 Jul-Aug '62

PACTS see Treaties and Alliances

PAGE, FREDERICK HANDLEY

Sir Frederick Handley Page. obit Flight 81:715 May 3 '62

PAGE, JERRY D.

Civil defense is an essential of deterrence. (Excerpts from a speech at Loyola University, Los Angeles) MajGen Jerry D. Page. AF Info Plcy Ltr for Comdrs 18:3-4 Jan 1 '64

Today's strategy and tomorrow's security. MajGen J. D. Page. por AF & Space Dig. 47:44-45 Apr '64; Reprint. AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 130:20-22 Apr '64

PAINTS

ACVs give paint its biggest test. Flight 82:ACV suppl 48 Aug 23 '62

Departure of the bright orange paint (on practically all USAF aircraft). illus Combat Crew 14:21 Jul '63

Fighting corrosion (in petroleum storage facilities) with epoxy paint. Capt William R. Johansen. tab Mil Engr 55:349-350 Sep-Oct '63

Fluorescent paints & mid-air collisions. tab photos USA Avn Dig. 9:24-26 Sep '63

Navy chip paint, Army strips it. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:22 Jun 16 '62

Only essential painting for aerospace vehicles and equipment. TIG Brief 15:1 Apr 26 '63

Painting the VC10. photos Flight 82:562 Oct 4 '62

Costs

C-141 paint job costs $15,940; bill for all aircraft: $15 million. AF Times 23:16 May 29 '63

PAKISTAN

Pakistan and her Armed Forces. Dr Otto Sieveking. map photos (Trans and digested from Truppenpraxis (Federal Republic of Germany) Jan 1963) Mil Rev 43:91-97 Jun '63

Politics and Government

India and Pakistan: problems of the fifteenth year of independence. Lecture. Sir Percival Griffiths. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 107:183-191 Aug '62

PALMER, BRUCE JR

Counter-insurgency training. BrigGen Bruce Palmer, Jr and Capt Roy K. Flint. photos Army 12:32-39 Jun '62

Landpower's prime role in unified operations. LtGen Bruce Palmer, Jr. por Army 15:43-45 Nov '64

(MajGen Bruce Palmer named Deputy CofS for Military Operations.) por Jour of Armed Forces 101:12 Jul 18 '64

PALMER, WILLISTON BIRKHIMER

Military Assistance program, a progress report. Gen W. B. Palmer. por photo Army Info Dig. 17: 40-46 Apr '62

PAN AMERICAN WORLD AIRWAYS, INC

Air freight in practice: marketing the PanAm way. Robert Blackburn. Flight 85:311-312 Feb 27 '64

PAA's jet cargo challenge photos Flight 83:1005 Jun 27 '63

Pan Am buys first cargo jets. AF Times 23:25 Jun 26 '63

Pan Am World Airlines, Inc. tab Flight 83:5 Jan 3 '63

PANAMA CANAL

50 years on the Panama Canal. (Army's pioneering role in construction and maintenance) Frank A. Baldwin. photos Army Info Dig. 19:46-52 Aug '64

"Hydraulic assist" for super ships. John F. Paterson photos diag Mil Engr 56:391-393 Nov-Dec '64

Problems of the Panama Canal. Maj John K. Stoner, Jr. photos map Mil Rev 44:69-78 Sep '64

Prognosis for the Panama Canal. August C. Miller, Jr photos map US Nav Inst Proc 90:64-73 Mar '64; Comment. Daniel J. Flood. 90:112-115 Jun '64

Spillways into the Panama Canal. Charles McG. Brandl. photos Mil Engr 55:262-263 Jul-Aug '63

Widening the Panama Canal. Charles McG. Brandl. photos Mil Engr 54:351-353 Sep-Oct '62

History

The Nicaragua Canal story. LtCol H. R. Haar, Jr. map Mil Engr 48:188-192 May-Jun '56; Reprint. 56:90-94 Mar-Apr '64

PANIC

Control of psychological effects in mass casualty situations. LtCol Robert W. Cornell. Armed Forces Cml Jour 17:30-32 Jun '63

Panic point! William H. Smith. USA Avn Dig. 9: 32-33 Mar '63

PANITZKI, WERNER

(LtGen Werner Panitzki receives Legion of Merit. photo AF Times 24:2 Apr 29 '64

PARACHUTE JUMPING

Actual performance dual-hazard pay key. AF Tim 24:10 Jan 29 '64

Arms tight (during parachute deployment) LtCol Donald G. Williams. Aerospace Safety 19:3 Sep

Bail out! Bail out! Capt Joseph M. Harter. photos Combat Crew 14:14-15 Jul '63

Bailout above 300 knots (from a KC-135). photos Combat Crew 15:8-9 Sep '64

Bailout from a KC-135. Aerospace Safety 20:1 No

Better break on bailout. illus Aerospace Safety 20 14-15 Jul '64

CARP (Computed Air Release Point System). Cap Talmage J. Wooten. photos diags Navigator 8: 29-31 Nov '62

Chuting star (CWO Lewis T. Vinson). photo All Ha Nr 543:40 Apr '62

Chutists' boss (LtCol Clyde S. Cherry) can test, t AF Times 23:8 Jul 3 '63

Control of parachute during descent. TIG Brief 15:19 Mar 1 '63

Correlation of parachute landing injuries and surface wind velocity. Maj Richard M. Chubb and others. tabs Aerospace Med 35:962-965 Oct '64

Criteria toughened to win senior, master chute ratings. AF Times 23:37 May 8 '63

An eight-mile plunge to glory. (New international mass free-fall parachute jumping records set by team in Operation HALO) TSgt Harold Craven. illus Airman 8:15-18 Apr '64

Eject! Geoffrey Norris. photos RAF Flying Rev 17: 15-18 Apr '62

Eject and live. illus Aerospace Safety 18:14-15 Sep '62

Ejection sense. Barney A. Roth, Jr. USA Avn Dig. 9:21+ Jan '63

Falcons begin prep program for jump test. AF Times 23:22 May 8 '63

Fall safe. James C. Hall. illus Aerospace Safety 19:13-15 Jan '63

The first jump--what's it like? Dan Kasperick. photos All Hands Nr 568:17-18 May '64

Fourth man bailout. Capt Arthur V. Ingle. photos Combat Crew 14:6-7 Dec '63

Free fall parachuting in BAOR. photos Jour of Royal Arty 91:148-153 Sep '64

High and mighty. (Golden Knights of the United States Army Parachute Team) Maj J. J. Conner. photos Army Info Dig. 18:57-62 Jul '63

Infiltrators from the sky. Lt J. E. A. Cote. photos Can Army Jour 18, Nr 2:56-65 '64

It happened this way. Capt F. W. Knops, Jr. Interceptor 4:8-11 Oct '62

Jumping from Army aircraft. Lt Dennis J. Morrissey. photos USA Avn Dig. 9:28-31 Aug '63

Keep those straps tight! William H. Smith. illus USA Avn Dig. 8:35-36 Mar. '62

Leave it or ride it? (Inflight emergencies in all-weather choppers) Capt Lloyd G. Gardner. illus USA Avn Dig. 9:38-40 Jul '63

Marine 'chutists top Soviet record. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:16 Jun 27 '64

Martin-Baker ejection seat procedures (Mohawk). Photos only. USA Avn Dig. 8:24-27 Apr '62

Mohawk ejection. Clarence Stockwell. USA Avn Dig. 8:46-48 Apr '62

Navy and Marine parachute clubs. All Hands Nr 568: 16 May '64

New model canopy release. photos Aerospace Safety 20:19 Jul '64

New training aid (parasail) for parachute landings. TIG Brief 16:18 Aug 14 '64

Night on Chepka Mountain. 1stLt Rollin J. Deschane. Interceptor 5:18-19 Dec '63

Nylon letdown. SMSgt R. D. Curtis and CWO Stephen Holloway. illus Combat Crew 14:16-19 Jan '64

Out from under (a parachute in water) ... easy if you know how. Capt Frederick B. Ewing. photos Aerospace Safety 18:14-15 Jul '62





PRs chute the works: they pack Navy life savers. Dan Kasperick. photos All Hands Nr 567:4-9 Apr '64

Parachuting for sport. Tom Dickson. Flight 85:1078 Jun 25 '64

Parachuting from Army aircraft. Capt Fred C. Berry, Jr. diags tabs Infantry 53:21-25 May-Jun '63

Paradelay teams. Lt Charles L. Mullins. photos Infantry 53:20-23 Jul-Aug '63

Project Jump. Robert Candler. photos Jets & Rkts 1:33-35+ Aug '62

Punch out. (SAC tanker crew gives aid to TAC fighter pilot.) Capt Kenneth D. Leuthold. photos Combat Crew 15:22-23 Jul '64

The right way to jump from Army aircraft. illus USA Avn Dig. 10:30-32 Jan '64

The Royal Air Force Parachute Display Team. FltLt J. Thirtle. photos Royal Air Forces Qtr 4:180-186 Autumn '64

Skydiving catches on in the Navy. Dan Kasperick. photos All Hands Nr 568:14-17 May '64

Skydiving scores gains in popularity; draws many enthusiasts from military. AF Times 22:M16 Mar. 3 '62

Sooner you than me! C. Martin Griffiths. photos Aeronautics 45:44-47 Jan. '62

Sport of the space age. photo Talon 10:18 Dec '64

TAC commando team takes chuting event. AF Times 24:23 Jul 1 '64

Two sides of the coin--heads or tails. photos Interceptor 5:8-9 Jan '63

U. S. chutists capture titles in Yugoslavia. AF Times 24:30 Oct 2 '63

Watery graves (for 18 per cent of aircrewmen who have made water landings). Aerospace Safety 20:18 Jul '64

World Championships: New Zealand parachutists prepare (for competitions to be held at Orange, Mass. in August). John Charnock. photos Flight 81:831 May 24 '62

Zero second lanyard. Charles E. Carroll. photos Aerospace Safety 19:14-15 Mar '63

History

First parachute landing from an airplane (Mar 1, 1912). Am Avn Historical Soc Jour 9:142 Summer '64

What happened to Robert Cocking? Henri Hegener. illus Flight 85:101-102 Jan 16 '64

Study and Teaching

All the way. (Three weeks of airborne training at Fort Benning) Maj Stan L. McClellan. photos Army Info Dig. 17:14-21 Apr '62

Chute to safety. TSgt Anthony Martino. photos Interceptor 4:8-11 Mar. '62

Chute tower, pit will help pilot training. AF Times 23:8 Aug 25 '62

Learning to leap. photo RAF Flying Rev 17:27 Sep '62

PARACHUTE JUMPING - Continued

Study and Teaching - Cont'd

USAF safety chief (MajGen Perry B. Griffith) tests new jumping techniques. photos AF Times 23:3 Aug 4 '62

PARACHUTES

Arrive alive! Capt William L. Shackelford. illus USA Avn Dig. 10:36-38 Mar '64

"Chute pak" saves dollars. John Toman. photos Review 43:26+ Sep-Oct '63

'Chute uses. SSgt James L. Mercier. Aerospace Safety 18:13 Jun '62

A controllable parachute. photo Interavia 18:897 Jun '63

Drogue parachute weight. Kenneth E. French. tab chart Astronautics & Aerospace Engr 1:94-95 Jun '63

Gear tested for combat in TAC drill (Exercise Indian River). AF Times 24:3 Aug 12 '64

"I will be sure...always": airborne training at the U.S. Army Quartermaster School. Col Harold L. Dorsett. illus Review 42:14-15+ Jan-Feb '63

New fabric to save lives. Capt Clarence O. Little, Jr. photos Aerospace Safety 18:13 Oct '62

No-parachute policy defended by MATS. AF Times 24:13 Feb 19 '64

PRs chute the works: they pack Navy life savers. Dan Kasperick. photos All Hands Nr 567:4-9 Apr '64

Parachute canopy release tips. Alfons M. Hegele. photos Aerospace Safety 19:14-15 Apr '63

Poncho parachute. Capt Fred C. Berry, Jr. photos Infantry 54:20-23 Jan-Feb '64

The science of recovery. illus Space World A-5: 32-39 Mar '64

Talk about drag chutes (for the F-106, F-101 and F-102). Capt John D. Rice and others. photos Interceptor 5:12-15 Jan '63

Zero second lanyard. Charles E. Carroll. photos Aerospace Safety 19:14-15 Mar '63

History

PRs chute the works: they pack Navy life savers. Dan Kasperick. photos All Hands Nr 567:4-9 Apr '64

Maintenance and Repair

Harmony has big part in 'chute rigger's life. AF Times 24:36 Sep 25 '63

Testing

Parachutes. (Ballute, contraction for balloon-parachute, tested) photo Space World A-8:39 Jun '64

PARAMILITARY OPERATIONS

Counterinsurgency - clear and hold operations in Vietnam. Capt Richard S. Kern. photo Mil Engr 56:241-242 Jul-Aug '64

The Navy's post graduate frogmen: its sea, air and land Seals. Jack Kestner. illus Navy 7:12-15 Sep '64

PARAMILITARY OPERATIONS - Continued

Paramilitary training in Eastern Germany. L. J. N. van den Berk. photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 9:84-85 Dec '64-Jan '65

Paramilitary training in the Soviet Union (by the DOSAAF). illus Army Info Dig. 18:50-57 Jun '63

Special warfare--now! Col George S. Blanchard. illus Army Info Dig. 19:20-26 Jan '64

PARARESCUE

Air Rescue Service men nicknamed 'rescuenauts'. John Parker. AF Times 23:2 Feb 16 '63

Here's how to apply for 'para-scuba' duty. AF Times 23:2 Dec 8 '62

Lajes' parachuting Scuba divers are a special breed. AlC Milton E. Lyon. photos AF Times 24:17 Dec 18 '63

Navy's paramedics on location. Lt David Davis. photos All Hands Nr 558:18-19 Jul '63

PRs chute the works: they pack Navy life savers. Dan Kasperick. photos All Hands Nr 567:4-9 Apr '64

Pararescue jobs open to 27 fields. AF Times 23:42 Dec 1 '62

Pararescue men jump into ocean to assist space hero Carpenter. AF Times 22:16 Jun 2 '62

Pararescue unit assigned to (79th Air Rescue) Squadron on Andersen. AF Times 23:E6 Apr 24 '63

Pararescuemen (in the Air Force Reserve). photo Air Reservist 16:13 Jul '64

Space age rescuemen. Dave Karten. photos Airman 6:18-23 Dec '62

The survived (over Malayan jungle). (2d Prize "Quarterly" Essay Competition, 1963) Sgt D. B. Dorward. photo Royal Air Forces Qtr 4:37-40 Spring '64

Those angels in baggy pants. TSgt Donald W. Coble. photos Airman 8:10-13 Mar '64

Volunteers always needed for pararescue training. photo AF Times 24:29 Jun 24 '64

Study and Teaching

Rugged pararescue training ends with hearty leap in Eglin trees. AF Times 24:17 Sep 18 '63

PARATROOPS

Army, Air Force team up to graduate paratroopers AF Times 23:E1 Apr 3 '63

Dover (1607th Air Transport) Wing makes first troop drop. AF Times 23:5 Nov 17 '62

Infiltrators from the sky. Lt J. E. A. Cote. photos Can Army Jour 18, Nr 2:56-65 '64

Old dogleg, new tricks. Maj Walter A. Williams. photos Navigator 11:31-34 Spring '64

Paradelay teams. Lt Charles L. Mullins. photos Infantry 53:20-23 Jul-Aug '63

Paratroopers celebrate (13th) anniversary. photos Infantry 53:62-63 May-Jun '63

Polish commando troops. Andrzej Bajkowski (Digested from Przekroj (Poland) October 6, 19 MarCor Gaz 47:17 Feb '63

PARATROOPS - Continued

They jump for a living. MSgt G. Franklin Fox. photos Airman 8:43-45 Aug '64

Unit (TAC's 61st Troop Carrier Sq) uses new (in-trail) formation to drop 'invading force.' AF Times 25:28 Sep 2 '64

Vertical counter-attack by counter-insurgents. Maj Boyd T. Bashore. Army 12:23+ Apr '62

PARKER, DAVID BENNETT

Industry alerted to changes in its relation to AVSCOM. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:14 Jan 11 '64

Mobility's cornucopia. BrigGen David B. Parker. Army 13:72+ Jun '63

PARKER, JACK STEELE

Impact on economic life. (Emphasis on commercial opportunities and consumer benefits) J. S. Parker. por illus Gen Elec Forum 5:18-22 Jul '62

PARKER, THEODORE WILLIAM

The Field Army in 1970. LtGen T. W. Parker. por illus charts Army Info Dig. 18:34-41 Feb '63

PARRISH, NOEL F.

(Retirement) por biog Jour of Armed Forces 102:22 Oct 17 '64

PARTISAN WARFARE see Guerrilla Warfare

PASSPORTS

AF will reimburse costs to families for passports. AF Times 24:2 Jul 22 '64

All family members need passports under new rule. AF Times 24:1+ Jul 1 '64

Dependent passports for travel to the Philippines or Libya. TIG Brief 15:15 Jun 7 '63

Duplicate passports. TIG Brief 16:4 Jan 3 '64

Erroneous data causes mistakes. AF Times 25:11 Sep 16 '64

Expediting passport procurement. (AFM 75-4) TIG Brief 15:6 Aug 30 '63

'Free' passport rule explained. AF Times 24:4 Apr 29 '64

Kin reminded to keep citizen proof handy. AF Times 24:8 Sep 18 '63

Men told to use channels for passport applications. AF Times 24:22 Jan 29 '64

New passports for kin to reduce red tape. AF Times 25:13 Aug 19 '64

No passport pix required for toddlers. AF Times 25:7 Nov 11 '64

Passport and visa requirements. TIG Brief 14:6 Dec 7 '62

Passport processing must be both timely and correct. (AFM 75-4) TIG Brief 15:5 Nov 22 '63

Passport processing returns to normal. AF Times 22:13 Jul 28 '62

Travel delays linked to faults in passport plan. AF Times 24:8 Dec 11 '63

Statistics

Passport rush after lift of kin ban has eased off. AF Times 23:4 Sep 15 '62

PASTORE, JOHN O.

25 years of nuclear progress. John O. Pastore. photos Gen Elec Forum 7:4-7 Jul '64

PATENTS

AF spells out patent policies. AF Times 23:8 Apr 3 '63

(Are patent rights in defense work a bribe, a benefit... or a botch-up?) Arthur Kranish. Western Avn Missiles & Space 42:7+ Jan. '62

The dangers of government patent control. Robert W. Galvin. Armed Forces Mgt 8:37-38+ Feb '62

Management readies for patent battle. S. Peter Kaprielyan. Aerospace Mgt 5:43-45 Apr '62

Patent policies and problems in MLLP. S. Peter Kaprielyan. Aerospace Mgt 5:47-48 Jun '62

Patents data and copyrights with government procurement. Paul M. Trueger. Signal 17:13+ Nov '62

PATRIOTISM

It's a grand 'Old Glory': Marine unit's pageant is dramatizing the spirit and meaning of our flag. Lester Bell. photos Navy 5:17-19 Feb '62

Naval service and the national spirit. Anthony Harrigan. Navy 6:7-11 Oct '63

Today's patriots. (Address by Gen B. A. Schriever, at Patriot's Day Ceremonies, Concord, Mass, 19 Apr '63) AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 119:9-11 May '63

PATROL BOATS

Ferocity, new look in ASW. Desmond Wettern. photos tab NATO Jour 2:30-33 Apr '62

Gas turbine patrol boats. illus photos Interavia 18: 1568-1571 Oct '63

Missile-carrying patrol boats: new weapons for the Soviet Navy. Donald J. Ritchie. photos diags Interavia 19:1831-1834 Dec '64

A new breed of mosquitoes joins the Fleet. Bill Howard. photos All Hands Nr 569:14-15 Jun '64

PT boats rejoin Fleet. photos All Hands Nr 559:31 Aug '63

PT boats return. Lt(jg) Claude Erbsen. photos US Nav Inst Proc 90:158-159 Jul '64

Patrol craft. Illustrations only. All Hands Nr 569:19 Jun '64

Patrol guerrilla motor boats. RAdm John Harllee, Ret. illus US Nav Inst Proc 90:70-79 Apr '64; Comment. Lt Raymond H. Hoffman. 90:107-109 Jul '64

U.S. Navy rebuilds its PT boat fleet. Jill J. Erbsen. photos Navy 7:54-55 Oct '64

Vietnam Junk Force on patrol. John E. Jones. photos All Hands Nr 572:6-8 Sep '64

PATROLS

Combined efforts (of 14th Armored Cavalry Regiment and its German allies) on the (German) border. Maj John A. Albree. charts photos Armor 73:36-38 Jul-Aug '64

Counterguerrilla patrolling. 1stLt Neill Macaulay. MarCor Gaz 47:45-48 Jul '63

Let's change patrolling doctrine! Capt Howard Mosley. diag Infantry 54:29-30 Nov-Dec '64

PATROLS - Continued

The Provost on the North-West highway system. Capt J. D. Lumsden. photos Can Army Jour 18: 130-137 Jan '64

Scouts and Davey Crockett. LtCol R. G. P. S. McNamara. Infantry 52:2-4 Jan.-Feb '62

War 1984. Capt William L. Schwartz. illus Infantry 54:38-42 Nov-Dec '64

YangPat--Shanghai to Chungking. (U. S. Navy Yangtze Patrol) RAdm Kemp Tolley. photos US Nav Inst Proc 89:80-94 Jun '63

See also
Airplanes in Patrol Work
Helicopters in Patrol Work

PATTISON, HAL CUSHMAN

Military history in today's Army. (Army publishes new Regulation 870-5 to guide Army historians.) BrigGen Hal C. Pattison. por Army Info Dig. 18: 21-23 May '63

PATTON, GEORGE SMITH

Your Patton Museum. photos Armor pt 1, 73:50-52 May-Jun '64

PAUL, NORMAN STARK

Assistant Secretary of Defense Paul on Civil Rights. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) Nr 9: inside front cover-2 Aug '64

(Assistant SecDef) Paul says need grows for educated military. AF Times 23:21 Dec 15 '62

At the hub of Defense personnel policy. (Norman S. Paul discusses the problems of pay, retention, promotions, civilian personnel and management of manpower resources.) J. H. Wagner biog Armed Forces Mgt 9:18-19 Feb '63

Base closures and the DOD program for employment stability. (Address to the Society for Personnel Administration, National Press Club, Washington, DC, Oct 28, 1964) Norman S. Paul. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) Nr 13:19-23 Dec '64

DOD manpower chief (Norman S. Paul) wants fair and competitive pay system. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:1+ Jan 11 '64

DOD pay raise drive begins; manpower chief tells goals. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:1+ Jan 19 '63

55,000 military men will retire annually; manpower boss stresses need for jobs. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:7 Feb 29 '64

The Guard in U.S. defense. Norman S. Paul. por Natl Guardsman 18:18-19 Nov '64

Internal information role is vital one. (Remarks before the first graduating class of the Defense Information School, Sep 18, 1964) Norman S. Paul. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) Nr 11:26-30 Oct '64

Manpower. por chart Armed Forces Mgt 11:109-111 Nov '64

Manpower boss defends commissaries. Jour of Armed Forces 101:38 Jul 4 '64

Military men who miss the headlines. Norman S. Paul. (Reprinted from Evening Star, Washington, DC, Apr 26, 1964) Airman 8:6-9 Jul '64

New changes in pay ahead. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:1+ Sep 7 '63

PAUL, NORMAN STARK - Continued

New service manpower boss named. por ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:1+ Jul 7 '62

Paul defends commissary, hits alternate proposals. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 24:1+ Jun 3 '64

Pay increase now in sight. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:1-2+ Jul 20 '63

Pentagon explains the annual pay review policy; reports on a new study of "all collateral benefits" (to presidents of U.S. Army, Navy League and AF Assoc). Letter. Norman S. Paul. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:19 May 23 '64

Pentagon manpower boss pledges annual Service pay raise review. (Text of the presentation made by Norman S. Paul before the Rivers House Armed Services Subcommittee) Jour of Armed Forces 101:16-17 Aug 1 '64

Pentagon seeks increased ballot action by Service people; Marines top national voting average; others far below. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:8 Mar 21 '64

Tax rule hit; repeal sought. Jour of Armed Forces 101:5+ Aug 22 '64

Where human problems become DOD problems. por chart Armed Forces Mgt 9:92-94 Nov '62

PAVEMENTS

Bonded concrete resurfacing. William G. Westall and Roy W. Gillette. tab photos Mil Engr 56:325-327 Sep-Oct '64

Continuously reinforced concrete pavements. R. K. Shaffer. photos Mil Engr 55:248-250 Jul-Aug '63

Epoxy road surfacing. C. V. Wittenwyler. photos Mil Engr 54:100-103 Mar.-Apr '62

The Gooney Bird meets critical path. Comdr J. B. Adams. photos tab Mil Engr 55:431-432 Nov-Dec '63

Lean mix concrete (for airfield pavements). LtCol W. T. Meredith and J. C. Comati. photos Mil Engr 54:195-197 May-Jun '62

Overlay for concrete pavement repair. Comdr John B. Adams. photos tabs Mil Engr 54:448-449 Nov-Dec '62

Salvaging rigid pavements in Georgia. W. F. Abercrombie. photos tab Mil Engr 55:188-189 May-Jun '63

Maintenance and Repair

Concrete pavement repair with bonded patches. William G. Westall and Roy W. Gillette. photos Mil Engr 55:434-436 Nov-Dec '63

PAY, ALLOWANCES, ETC.

See also
Dislocation Allowances
Family Separation Allowances
Flying Pay
Foreign Duty Pay
Incentive Pay
Military Pay Proposals, 1964
Military Pay Proposals, 1965
Military Pay Study, 1962
Proficiency Pay
Quarters Allowances
Remote-Isolated Duty Pay
Responsibility Pay
Retirement Pay
Special Duty Pay
Travel Pay
Uniformed Services Pay Act, 1963

PAY, ALLOWANCES, ETC. - Continued

Air Force--US.

AF doctors well paid, retention drive theme. tab AF Times 24:1+ Jan 8 '64

AF personnel chief says comparability "sorely needed"; officer retention problem worsens. (Text of statement presented to the Rivers House Armed Services Subcommittee) LtGen William S. Stone. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:16-17 Mar 9 '63

AF pressing Defense for alert pay okay. AF Times 22:1+ Jan. 20 '62

Advance pay - a mixed blessing. TIG Brief 15:6 Jun 7 '63

Basic and Special Pay Inspection Guide. TIG Brief 15: 2p addendum Dec 6 '63

Captains to weigh RIF cash decision. Ed Gates. AF Times 25:1+ Nov 18 '64

Cash awards to 'A' students boon to AFLC, 4-year record shows. Fred Weiss. AF Times 22:13 Mar. 31 '62

Clothing cash changes due; cut held likely. AF Times 22:4 Jul 7 '62

Commanders told to stress 'psychic pay'. AF Times 24:25 Jan 22 '64

Comptroller ruling opens way for thousands to collect MOP. AF Times 22:4 Jun 30 '62

Comptroller urges switch to gross pay. AF Times 24:1+ Apr 8 '64

DOD backs bill to pay servicemen for ideas. AF Times 24:7 Apr 29 '64

Defense says noncoms 'mature,' opposes return to Class Q plan. AF Times 23:13 Jun 12 '63

Enlisted time pays off big at pay table for new officers. AF Times 24:13 Apr 8 '64

Ent holds test to modernize AF pay system. AF Times 23:5 Aug 18 '62

Finance explains payment of Class Q for last months before separation. AF Times 23:29 Jan 26 '63

Finance finds some collect pro pay through errors. AF Times 23:8 May 1 '63

iscal law series (based on AFM 110-4). AF Times pt 7, 22:26 Jan. 6 '62

orces seek approval for broadened FS pay. AF Times 24:1+ Dec 18 '63

AO criticizes 'free' leaves on transfers. AF Times 24:3 Feb 12 '64

takes a lot of work to make military payroll. AF Times 24:32 Oct 30 '63

y financial issues raised: ruling could upset MOP. AF Times 22:1+ Feb 17 '62

y financial issues raised: take RIF pay or re-up? --Dilemma posed by bill. Ed Gates. AF Times 22:1+ Feb 17 '62

ave payments cost $71 million in FY '63. AF Times 22:5 Mar. 3 '62

beral policy set on kin allowances. AF Times 24:1+ Oct 23 '63

ng-range payoff seen from results of AF pay studies. AF Times 24:6 Jan 22 '64

ook back and ahead: pay, allowance hikes prove top '63 news, may again next year. AF Times 24:14 Jan 1 '64

PAY, ALLOWANCES, ETC - Continued

Air Force--US. - Cont'd

Machines to take over pay records and checks. AF Times 23:6 Jun 5 '63

Majority grows in favor of straight cash pay increase. AF Times 23:26 Sep 15 '62

Married first termer in trouble no matter how he budgets pay. AF Times 24:45 May 27 '64

Men entitled to MOP advised how to collect. AF Times 22:2 Jul 21 '62

More pay asked for under-twos. AF Times 24:1+ Jul 8 '64

More pay might keep ROTC science grads. AF Times 24:28 Sep 18 '63

Moving? Guard that pay tube. AF Times 25:13 Nov 25 '64

New retention problem foreseen as War II EM reach 20 years. AF Times 22:28 Mar. 3 '62

$96 million set for leave pay. Ed Gates. AF Times 24:1+ Mar 18 '64

Officers may get belated MOP following claims court decision. AF Times 22:2 Jun 2 '62

Officers switching to EM could gain in bonus plan. AF Times 23:18 Feb 9 '63

185,000 face cut in per diem. Ed Gates. AF Times 22:1+ Apr 7 '62

Opportunity to speak out on pay given to 50,000 by sample survey. AF Times 22:8 Jun 9 '62

'Over four' pay rate means precisely that. AF Times 25:4 Nov 4 '64

Overseas too expensive: leave kin home, EM urged. Bruce Callander. AF Times 24:1+ Jul 29 '64

Part refund of RIF pay ruled out. AF Times 24:23 Oct 23 '63

Pay, allowance survey: pockets of poverty found. Bruce Callander. graphs AF Times 24:1+ Jun 17 '64

Pay bill heads AF's list of 'most-wanted' laws. AF Times 23:2 Nov 17 '62

Pay boost held vital to keep specialists. AF Times 22:7 Apr 14 '62

Pay climbs to top of list of "beefs" about Air Force. AF Times 23:13 Jul 10 '63

Pay manual (AFM 177-105) revised: new items help clear up allowance policies. AF Times 23:15 Dec 22 '62

Pay manual (AFM 177-105) revises rules on back MOP. AF Times 23:4 Dec 22 '62

Pay should be based on performance rather than mere presence, AF says. AF Times 23:6 Dec 8 '62

'People married to each other' soon may have status untangled. AF Times 23:5 Jul 17 '63

Permanent unit formed to study pay problems. AF Times 24:50 Nov 13 '63

Plan's 'equal' officer meal rate is double that most airmen get. AF Times 23:11 Jan 19 '63

Policies on subsistence allowance tightened in pay manual changes (AFM 177-105 Change 33). AF Times 23:2 Jun 12 '63

PAY, ALLOWANCES, ETC. - Continued

Air Force--US. - Cont'd

Preparation of military pay orders. TIG Brief 14:6 Jul 6 '62

Readjustment pay budgeted for 660 (officers). AF Times 23:1+ Sep 29 '62

Restore longevity. Editorial. AF Times 22:12 Mar. 3 '62

State laws determine if kin are 'dependents.' AF Times 23:20 Oct 27 '62

Stone urges comparable pay scales. AF Times 24:2 Jul 1 '64

Study shows big pay gap for 2d lieutenants. AF Times 24:3 Jul 22 '64

Submission of allotment discontinuance forms. TIG Brief 16:5 Dec 4 '64

Subsistence boost tied to pay bill. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 24:1+ Apr 1 '64

Subsistence rates paid airmen come under sharpened scrutiny. AF Times 23:13 Dec 15 '62

Survey questions seek support for pay raise. AF Times 23:5 Nov 10 '62

Surveys show rise in officer dissatisfaction with pay. AF Times 24:21 Oct 30 '63

Texas Tower pay. TIG Brief 14:7 Feb 16 '62

Thousands in line for belated MOP. AF Times 22:1+ Jul 14 '62

Tight budget could force strength cut. Bruce Callander. AF Times 23:1+ Dec 8 '62

Trailer owners begin collecting higher rate. AF Times 22:1+ Mar. 17 '62

Travel orders govern: few in ZI due new kin pay. Bruce Callander. AF Times 24:1+ Oct 30 '63

U.S. asks for rehearing in Dowling MOP case. AF Times 22:4 Mar. 17 '62

Year's call key to pay for doctors. AF Times 23:3 Oct 27 '62

Armed Forces--US.

AFA speaks out for military pay. Joe Foss. AF & Space Dig. 46:6-7 Aug '63

Air Force offers new pay plan (comparison of present basic pay of officer grades, together with the increase proposed by DOD in H. R. 3006 and by the two-increment recommendations of AF). tab ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:39 Mar 9 '63

All-Service pay system (JUMPS) set for test. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 25:1+ Nov 11 '64

Allowance on uniform urged for all officers. AF Times 23:11 Dec 8 '62

Annual cost of pay and benefits (spent by all Services in FY 1961 for officers and enlisted personnel). Table only. AF Times 23:30 Dec 29 '62

Army chief (Gen Earle G. Wheeler) on pay need. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:12 Feb 16 '63

Automatic Q pay to halt: NCOs may still ask allotments. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 23:1+ Sep 1 '62

Benefits up pay 40% some officials declare. (Comparison of military and civilian pay) AF Times 23:3 Jan 12 '63

Bill to boost idea cash delayed at Senate hearing. AF Times 25:10 Sep 23 '64

PAY, ALLOWANCES, ETC. - Continued

Armed Forces--US. - Cont'd

Bill would allow 4000 to retain clothing pay. AF Times 23:1+ Apr 10 '63

Billion dollar budget boost. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:1+ Aug 25 '62

Budget Bureau plan shows DOD pay tables miss Kennedy goal. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:1+ Dec 1 '62

Budget director Bell comments (on proposed military pay scales). ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:1+ Dec 8 '62

CNO Anderson outlines McNamara military pay plan shortcomings. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:12-13+ Dec 8 '62

Cash 'break' urged for 200 Regulars long refused MOP. AF Times 24:2 Sep 18 '63

Cash budgeted for (proposed 1964) pay raise: $150 million listed. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 24:1+ Dec 25 '63

Chairman Rivers promises '65 pay raise; IRS tax decision draws fire at Capitol. Jour of Armed Forces 101:2+ Aug 1 '64

Changes July 1 will cut COLA for some o'seas. AF Times 24:3 May 6 '64

Charts compare "take home" pay of military and civilians. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:17 Jul 27 '63

Civil Service pay compared (with military). tabs ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:12 Jan 19 '63

Civilian kin get cash aid, military don't in Panama. AF Times 24:8 Feb 26 '64

"Comparability" computed; President's pay goal missed. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:1+ Mar 30 '

(Comparison of Armed Forces pay rates proposed b Bureau of the Budget, SecDef McNamara and present rates) Table only. ArNavAF Jour & Regi 100:39 Dec 1 '62

Congress given figures on (current and proposed) military-CS pay scales. tabs AF Times 24:5 May 20 '64

Congress OKs RIF-pay bill. ArNavAF Jour & Regi 99:3+ Jun 30 '62

Congress passes bill raising disability payments. AF Times 23:3 Sep 8 '62

Credits and debits listed for fringe benefits, pay. AF Times 24:45 Oct 2 '63

DOD backs Lemnitzer save-pay bill. AF Times 2 Feb 23 '63

DOD manpower chief (Norman S. Paul) wants fair and competitive pay system. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:1+ Jan 11 '64

DOD tightens subsistence rules for EM. AF Times 23:14 May 1 '63

Decision delayed on '64 pay raise. AF Times 24:1 Dec 4 '63

Defense frowns on bill to hike bandsmen pay. AF Times 22:1+ Feb 3 '62

Defense may urge pay raise in 1964. Bob Schweit AF Times 24:1+ Nov 6 '63

Defense seeks to close gap in aid to evacuees. AF Times 23:1+ Dec 1 '62

Armed Forces--US. - Cont'd

Defense unit urge higher (quarters and subsistence) allowances. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 24:1+ May 20 '64

Divorced wife will forfeit her annuity even if she should remarry same man. AF Times 23:3 Sep 1 '62

Economy drive limits pay increases. (H. R. 3006, 4696 and 5555) Fred Lardner. US Lady 8:38 May '63

Extra pay, allowances eyed for generals in top jobs. AF Times 23:2 May 22 '63

Extra pay for evacuees under study by Pentagon. AF Times 24:22 Jan 29 '64

GAO idea for single basic pay seen doomed. AF Times 23:20 May 8 '63

GS pay tops Service stars. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:23 May 11 '63

General LeMay will get top pay. Louis R. Stockstill. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:2 Aug 17 '63

Germany's rising housing costs studied to back bid for allowance. AF Times 24:8 Feb 19 '64

Government civilian pay ahead of military. Fred Lardner. US. Lady 7:30+ Nov '62

Government civilians versus the military. Fred Lardner. US. Lady 6:40-41+ Jan. '62

Gross Pay' concept raises big problems. AF Times 22:16 Mar. 17 '62

uantanamo evacuees get special allowance. AF Times 23:2 Nov 24 '62

uantanamo family aid. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:1+ Nov 24 '62

ouse group rejects bid for extra funds at present. AF Times 23:3 Oct 6 '62

ouse subcommittee ups military pay (with H. R. 4696). Fred Lardner. US Lady 7:32 Apr '63

tegrated officers can claim MOP. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:1+ Jun 30 '62

sue of parity in pay for active, retired to get Hill hearing. AF Times 23:2 Feb 23 '63

rge hike okayed to help pay tuition. AF Times 22:1+ Feb 10 '62

ave rules under study: quirk in law pays enlisted at old rate. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 24:1+ Apr 8 '64

Namara to back pay raise in 1964. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 24:1+ Dec 18 '63

Namara ups pay benefits. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:1+ Dec 15 '62

Namara's military compensation rates. Table only. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:11 Nov 17 '62

litary, Civil Service pay scales provide study in sharp contrasts. tabs AF Times 25:22 Aug 19 '64

itary-civilian raises linked: same fate likely for both; Pentagon reviewing issues. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 24:1+ Dec 11 '63

itary kin in Panama moved into Canal Zone. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 24:1+ Jan 22 '64





Armed Forces--US. - Cont'd

Military manpower dilemma--a galaxy of problems. (1964 AFA Convention symposium) Jackson V. Rambeau. photos AF & Space Dig. 47:74-78 Oct'64

(Military officer earnings) Table only. US. Lady 6:40 Jan. '62

Military pay and allowances. (How and why pay legislation is enacted.) Col J. R. Blandford. MarCor Gaz 48:12-16 Jan '64

Military pay bill (comparable statistics on civilian/military pay between 1952 and 1962). AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 120:21 Jun '63

Military pay due for yearly review. Fred Lardner. US Lady 8:40 Mar '64

(Military) pay hike is possibility. ArNavAF Regis 83:27-28 Jan. 27 '62

Military pay raise next year? ArNavAF Jour 99:1 Jan. 20 '62

Money ... the oldest status symbol. Comdr Lionel Goulet. photos US. Nav Inst Proc 88:64-71 Jun '62

More military pay studies. Fred Lardner. US Lady 8:50 Aug '63

More pay and allowances coming. US. Lady 6:32-33 Feb '62

NCO survey scheduled on Class Q. AF Times 22:2 Jul 28 '62

The new Defense approach to personnel management. Hal Bamford. chart Armed Forces Mgt 9:20-22+ Feb '63

New pay raise plan imminent. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:1+ Nov 9 '63

New pay scales for Service Academies under scrutiny. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:3 Jul 14 '62

New pay studies make progress while Senate delays hearings. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:1+ Jun 29'63

New year may bring increase in fringe pay. AF Times 24:1+ Dec 25 '63

$1,059-billion is pay bill cost; DOD plan hits a crucial delay. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:1+ Dec 8 '62

Pay and allowances of military personnel, and net "take-home" pay 1964 and 1965 tax rates. Table only. Jour of Armed Forces 101:13 Aug 22 '64

Pay bill gets "highest priority" tag; Colonel Benade heads new Task Force. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:3 Dec 22 '62

Pay raise for all heads '63 aims; Bolte, ROTC plan among top bills. John J. Ford and Bob Schweitz. AF Times 23:3 Dec 29 '62

Pentagon against bill to restore "Q" allotments for NCO families. AF Times 23:17 Mar 27 '63

Pentagon chiefs silent about pay. ArNavAF Jour 99:1-2 Feb 10 '62

Pentagon explains the annual pay review policy; reports on a new study of "all collateral benefits" (to presidents of U.S. Army, Navy League and AF Assoc). Letter. Norman S. Paul. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:19 May 23 '64

Pentagon manpower boss pledges annual Service pay raise review. (Text of the presentation made by Norman S. Paul before the Rivers House Armed Services Subcommittee) Jour of Armed Forces 101:16-17 Aug 1 '64

PAY, ALLOWANCES, ETC. - Continued

Armed Forces--US. - Cont'd

Pentagon OKs boost in oversea station pay. AF Times 24:3 Dec 4 '63

Pentagon prepares to begin study on broad overhaul of pay system. AF Times 23:10 Feb 2 '63

Pentagon study eyes new pay bill in 1964. AF Times 24:4 Sep 25 '63

Pentagon tells value of Service benefits. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:15 May 5 '62

(% comparison of 1964 pay raises for civilians and military) Louis R. Stockstill. Jour of Armed Forces 101:29 Aug 15 '64

Present and proposed pay scales. Table only. AF Times 24:10 Jan 15 '64

President pledges future Service pay equity. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:9 Oct 12 '63

President to receive pay raise briefing. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:1+ Dec 14 '63

Pressures on pay. Editorial. John F. Loosbrock. AF & Space Dig. 46:6 May '63

ROTC pay seen subject to tax bite. AF Times 25:2 Nov 11 '64

Raise eyed for men with less-than-two. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 24:1+ Nov 27 '63

Randall hits retirement at 20 years. AF Times 23:3 Jan 12 '63

Rations pay cut slightly. AF Times 23:10 Dec 22 '62

Relief laws overlook some ROTC grads. AF Times 25:6 Nov 11 '64

Reports on benefits expected next month. AF Times 24:8 Jun 10 '64

Revised (Consumer Price) Index may result in more rapid pay raises. AF Times 24:46 Mar 18 '64

Right of low-rank EM to marry poses knotty issue for services. AF Times 23:13 Nov 17 '62

Rigid rulings govern cases of overpayment. AF Times 23:9 Nov 24 '62

Scrip switch in Japan doesn't signal end of MPC plan. AF Times 23:5 Oct 20 '62

SecDef McNamara will talk pay in early testimony at Capitol. ArNavAF Jour 99:1+ Jan. 13 '62

SecDef pledges pay support. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:1+ Oct 13 '62

Secretary McNamara wants $191-million Service pay raise. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:1+ Dec 21 '63

Secretary McNamara's letter to Capitol on pay. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:7+ Feb 2 '63

Senate nips GI bill, asks more study. AF Times 23:2 Sep 1 '62

Senator (Stephen Young) backs large pay hike for servicemen. AF Times 23:4 Feb 16 '63

Senators oppose linking military and civilian pay. AF Times 24:3 Aug 21 '63

Service, civilian 'take-home' pay not far apart, Senate study says. tab AF Times 23:13 Aug 7 '63

Service pay plans lag but civilians' advance. Ed Gates. AF Times 22:1+ Feb 24 '62

PAY, ALLOWANCES, ETC. - Continued

Armed Forces--US. - Cont'd

"Sick pay" tax benefits will decline; both active duty and retired affected. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:2 Mar 14 '64

Some to lose full benefits of pay in RIF. AF Times 23:2 Jan 12 '63

Study compares military-Civil Service benefits. tabs AF Times pt 1, 23:22-24 Feb 2 '63; pt 2, 23:19-22 Feb 9 '63

Study group may propose 2-week pay plan for all. AF Times 24:10 Jan 15 '64

Tax cut will increase take-home case beginning with mid-March paycheck. AF Times 24:3 Mar 4 '64

3-5 percent pay hike weighed: October '64 target date of proposal. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 24:1+ Nov 13 '63

Tiny pay hike for under-2 EM would have cost U.S. $28 million. John J. Ford. AF Times 24:11 Aug 12 '64

$265 pay asked for 2d lts: cadets also would gain by (Randall) proposal. AF Times 23:1+ Jan 5 '63

Uniform cash boost sought for officers. AF Times 24:3 Jun 3 '64

Uniform pay relief bill given 'cold shoulder'. AF Times 24:1+ Sep 18 '63

Vets' disability hike bill stalled; JFK intervention seen necessary. Larry Carney. AF Times 22:4 Mar. 10 '62

Voice of the military citizen. Editorial. AF Times 23:1+ Apr 24 '63

Your stake in the new pay study. ArNavAF Regis 83:11-13 Feb 24 '62

See also
Military Pay Proposals, 1964
Military Pay Proposals, 1965
Military Pay Study, 1962
Uniformed Services Pay Act, 1963

Costs

Average cost of pay, allowances and items furnishe active duty military personnel. Table only. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:15 May 5 '62

Statistics

What's happened to basic pay since '89. Table only ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:16 Mar 30 '63

What's happened to Service pay? tabs ArNavAF Jo & Regis 100:10+ Jan '63

Army--Great Britain

The British Army officer. Brig C.N. Barclay, Ret (Based on article from Wehrkunde (Federal Republic of Germany) September 1961) photos Mil Rev 42:88-94 Mar. '62

Army--US.

Army statement (by LtGen Russell L Vittrup to Rivers House Armed Services Subcommittee) o Service pay. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:10 Mar 9 '63

Brief critique: cost of green beret. Daniel Z. Hen ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:1-2 Mar 7 '64

PAY, ALLOWANCES, ETC. - Continued

Marine Corps--US.

DOD pay bill called "disappointing" by Marines. (Text of statement to the Rivers House Armed Services Subcommittee) MajGen A. L. Bowser. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:3+ Mar 9 '63

National Guard--Air Force--US.

Pay. tabs Air Reservist 16:5 Mar-Apr '64

National Guard--Armed Forces--US.

Allowances urged for enlisted Guardsmen. Natl Guardsman 16:9 May '62

Sizeable pay boost in prospect. tab Natl Guardsman 17:9 Oct '63

National Guard--Army--US.

NGCs have pay raise coming. Natl Guardsman 16: 10-12 Nov '62

Navy--US.

Bi-weekly pay tested by Navy. AF Times 22:43 May 19 '62

The credible incentive (for retention of naval officers). Capt William A. Golden. illus US Nav Inst Proc 90:75-81 Jul '64; Comment. Capt E. J. Newbould and others. 90:92-99 Oct '64; Comment. Maj Carl M. Guelzo and others. 90:107-112 Dec '64

Fight for military pay increase mapped by naval enlisted group. AF Times 22:6 Jan. 6 '62

Here's what the Navy offers you. illus All Hands Nr 563:2-12 Dec '63

Last letter from USS Thresher. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:1-2 Apr 20 '63

Navy group (Fleet Reserve Association) gets pledge on pay view. AF Times 22:5 Feb 3 '62

Navy personnel chief accents pay decline; warns of "serious straits" in next few years. (Text of statement presented to the Rivers House Armed Services Subcommittee) VAdm W. R. Smedberg III. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:12+ Mar 9 '63

Navy tries bi-weekly pay. US. Lady 7:8+ Jul-Aug '62

Revise pay Navy urges. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:1+ Apr 7 '62

Table of active duty Service pay and allowances. All Hands Nr 563:6 Dec '63

Table of active duty Service pay under new law (effective Sep 1, 1964). All Hands Nr 573:40 Oct '64

History

Navy pay, way back when. Richard E. Stahl. tab All Hands Nr 554:24-25 Mar '63

Statistics

Comparative table of pay increases for certain Federal employees - naval officers in 1939 and 1961. US. Nav Inst Proc 88:70 Jun '62

Reserve Forces--Air Force--US.

Comptroller delays nod on RIF pay (for Reservists). AF Times 23:14 Jul 31 '63

Court ruling may tighten dual pay act. John Parker. AF Times 22:1+ Feb 3 '62

PAY, ALLOWANCES, ETC. - Continued

Reserve Forces--Air Force--U.S. - Cont'd

Foss urges reenlistment bonus for Reserve EM, increased drills. photo AF Times 22:20 Jun 2 '62

Implementation of new readjustment pay law. TIG Brief 14:6 Aug 17 '62

Laxity charged in administering Reserve tours. AF Times 22:8 May 12 '62

New severance pay law retains two inequities. AF Times 22:38 Jul 7 '62

No application necessary to get increased RIF pay. AF Times 22:3 Jul 28 '62

Paid drill rules set for Reserves. AF Times 22:4 Jul 14 '62

Pay. tabs Air Reservist 16:5 Mar-Apr '64

Pay boost asked for Reservists. Ed Gates. AF Times 23:1+ Sep 15 '62

Pay hike may skip many in Reserves. AF Times 23:1+ Jan 19 '63

Pay hikes up to $200 annually asked for non-active Reserves. tab AF Times 24:6 Sep 18 '63

Pay system centralized for Reserve. AF Times 22:3 Jun 2 '62

Pro pay unlikely for Reserves. AF Times 24:39 Jan 8 '64

RIF pay bill passes; has recoup plan. AF Times 22:1+ Jul 7 '62

ROA calls on Congress to set paid drill quota. AF Times 22:4 May 26 '62

Reserve Forces--Armed Forces--US.

Army Reserves stand on RIF pay; threat to Air Force's policy lifted. AF Times 23:11 Nov 3 '62

Bid to deny raise to Reserves faces trouble. AF Times 24:15 Feb 26 '64

Defense asks per diem pay for Reserves. AF Times 24:4 Oct 9 '63

Defense group weighs readjustment pay slash. AF Times 23:1+ Oct 13 '62

Defense seen backing bonus for Reserves. AF Times 24:24 Oct 2 '63

Lifting of drill ceiling held vital to Reserves. Bill Olcheski. AF Times 22:39 Mar. 17 '62

New Reserve Forces drill pay scales. Table only. AF Times 25:6 Sep 9 '64

148,000 in Reserves gain raises under pay measure. tab AF Times 24:27 Oct 16 '63

ROA asks elimination of feature relating to Reserve training. (Discussion of military pay raise) Col John T. Carlton. Officer 39:26+ Apr '63

Regular time counts for readjustment pay. AF Times 24:5 Sep 25 '63

Reserve officers want pay changes. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:1+ Jun 20 '64

Reservists assail SecDef's pay limitation decision. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:5 Mar 14 '64

Stand on Reserve pay could hurt draft bill. AF Times 23:20 Jan 26 '63

PAY, ALLOWANCES, ETC. - Continued

Reserve Forces--Armed Forces--US. - Cont'd

Thousands may lose Title III pay. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 25:1+ Dec 23 '64

What new RIF-pay law provides. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:8 Jul 7 '62

Reserve Forces--Army--US.

About face on RIF pay. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:2+ Nov 3 '62

Reserve Officers Training Corps--Armed Forces--US.

Bill to raise ROTC pay nears committee OK. AF Times 24:1+ Oct 30 '63

Defense asks okay to hike ROTC pay, vague on when. AF Times 24:11 Aug 28 '63

House passes ROTC pay bill. Ed Gates. AF Times 24:1+ Jul 8 '64

ROTC $40 a month okayed in Senate bill. AF Times 25:4 Sep 2 '64

PEACE

Arms and the Western conscience. Dr James E. Dougherty. photos AF & Space Dig. 47:36-40 Jul'64; Excerpts. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs Nr 15:2 Aug 1 '64

Pacifism plays into the hands of communism. Suzanne Labin. NATO's Fifteen Nations 8:58-60 Jun-Jul '63

Peace in our time--fact or fable? LtCol Fielding L. Greaves. chart photo Mil Rev 42:55-58 Dec '62

Power and peace in international affairs. Adm Arleigh A. Burke, Ret. photos por Navy 5:22-25+ May '62

Principles of peace. Adm Sir Reginald A. R. P. Ernle-Erle-Drax. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 2:155-159 May '64

Unreality at Geneva. David Lilienthal. photos AF & Space Dig. 46:114-115+ Apr '63

PEACE CORPS

The Peace Corps and you. Sargent Shriver. photos Airman 6:2-6 Nov '62

Peace Corps duty no bar to retired pay. AF Times 23:20 Aug 4 '62

Peace Corps seeks retired. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:14 Oct 6 '62

Peace Corps service open to ex-military. AF Times 23:E5 May 1 '63

Retired needed in Peace Corps. AF Times 22:20 May 19 '62

Retired servicemen can still serve nation via Peace Corps. R. Sargent Shriver. por AF Times 22:13 Apr 14 '62

There is man himself. R. Sargent Shriver. photos Gen Elec Forum 6:16-19 Oct '63

PEARL, ALBERT L.

The SAC Management Control System. BrigGen Albert L. Pearl. illus AUQR 13:17-27 Summer '62

PEARL HARBOR, 1941

Bitburg warrant officer (Reven A. Rubens) remembers Pearl Harbor. AF Times 22:9 Jan. 6 '62

Ford Island. [Pictorial] LtComdr James E. Wise, Jr. US Nav Inst Proc 90:77-91 Oct '64

How happen I were at Pearl Harbor on the morning of Sunday, 7th of Dec 1941. Tai Sing Loo. US. Nav Inst Proc 88:156-158 Dec '62

I praised the Lord - they passed the ammunition. Comdr Howell M. Forgy, Ret. illus Navy 7:46-47 Dec '64

PEERS, WILLIAM RAYMOND

Meeting the challenge of subversion. MajGen W. R. Peers. por Army 15:95-97+ Nov '64

PELTIER, EUGENE JOSEPH

Management and the military engineer. Editorial. RAdm E. J. Peltier. por Mil Engr 54:21 Jan.-Feb '62

PENAAT, EDWARD FRANCIS

Military police training (at the Provost Marshal General's School, Fort Gordon, Ga). BrigGen E. F. Penaat. photos Army Info Dig. 17:40-45 Sep '62

PENTAGON

Administrative centers come to the Pentagon. Maj Norman J. McKenzie. photos Army Info Dig. 19: 59-61 Aug '64

Defense Post Office: keeping Pentagon mail on the move. Albert A. Nichols. photos Army Info Dig. 19:61-63 Jul '64

A difficult problem needs Pentagon help. Daniel Z. Henkin. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:1+ May 9 '64

Family housing revision cuts 20,000 units. AF Times 24:10 May 20 '64

Pentagon parking presents pathetic problem. AF Times 24:29 Jul 22 '64

They (33 air policemen) help guard the Pentagon. Dave Karten. photos Airman 7:23-25 Jun '63

2200 civilian jobs in Pentagon due for elimination in FY-1964. AF Times 23:20 Apr 24 '63

PEOPLE-TO-PEOPLE PROGRAM

Animal airlift: gift to Portuguese people will improve herds in Azores. AF Times 23:4 Jun 26 '63

Capua to Napoli: two thousand years of Naval Support Activity. Capt L. W. Smythe. photos Navy 5:30-32 Feb '62

Colonel pushes people plan. AF Times 23:16 Nov 24 '62

A fine touch with a brush - and a handshake. (USS Rowan completes a Latin American goodwill cruise.) Jon Franklin. photos All Hands Nr 561: 12-14 Oct '63

Hospital in Azores shows X-ray unit given [illegible] S. AF Times 23:E3 Feb 23 '63

Howard unit aids medics fight plague. AF Times 25:18 Sep 23 '64

Lack of recreation leads to unit's 'Soybean' Project. AF Times 24:25 Sep 18 '63

PEOPLE-TO-PEOPLE PROGRAM - Continued

Marine Corps plays big role in People-To-People Program. Capt E. F. Fitzgerald. MarCor Gaz 46:62 Apr '62

Navy force leaves on People-to-People Program cruise to ports in Africa. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:8 Feb 23 '63

The Navy's Project Handclasp. Marie Deibler. photos US Lady 8:6-7 Mar '64

Operacion Amistad. MajGen Theodore F. Bogart. photos Army 13:68-74 Oct '62

Picking up the pieces: engineer aid in Okinawa. Arthur D. Hands. photos Mil Engr 56:31-33 Jan-Feb '64

Texas town (Tulia) donates food to Vietnamese. (Operation Lifeline) AF Times 23:E8 May 22 '63

Visit to Yemen (by Navy ship). Comdr Philip H. Klepak. US Nav Inst Proc 89:149-151 May '63

PERFORMANCE REPORTS see Effectiveness Reports

PERIODICALS

Foreign aviation publications. Robert F. Pauley. Am Avn Historical Soc Jour 7:136-139 Summer'62; 7:220 Fall '62

See also
Newspapers

United States

Army (Military) Review will have 40th birthday. ArNavAF Jour 99:15 Feb 3 '62

Fortieth anniversary supplement (of Military Review). illus Mil Rev 42:49-64 Feb '62

Forwarding of periodicals okayed for TDY abroad. AF Times 23:4 Jun 5 '63

From horse to horsepower. (75th anniversary of Armor, the Magazine of Mobile Warfare with portraits of editors and presidents of U. S. Armor Association) LtCol William Gardner Bell, Ret. Armor 72:4-12 Mar-Apr '63

A "Journal of unquestionable loyalty" is founded to meet the nation's needs. Donald N. Bigelow. photos ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:42+ Aug 31 '63

MATS Flyer marks 10th birthday. AF Times 24:28 Jun 24 '64

Military writing: a response to the challenge of our profession. Col Kenneth E. Lay. photos Mil Rev 44:53-60 Jul '64

180 years of "service to the Services" will unite in merged Journal Register. ArNavAF Jour 99:11 Feb 3 '62

PS, the Preventive Maintenance Monthly. Lt Arthur F. Baker. illus Armor 73:25-27 Jan-Feb '64

Register and Journal will merge in March. AF Times 22:8 Feb 3 '62

We enter our hundredth year. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:13 Sep 1 '62

Western Aerospace wins Grand Prize in annual business paper competition. Editorial. Maurice A. Kimball. Western Aerospace 44:1 Jun '64

See also
Newspapers

PERKINS, COURTLAND DAVIS

(Professor Courtland D. Perkins to fill vacancy in NATO left by death of Dr Theodore von Karman.) ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:8 Jul 27 '63

PERMAFROST

Landscape in deep freeze. Ken Simendinger. photos United Acft Qtr Bee-Hive 39:14-18 Spring '64

Tunneling in permafrost. George K. Swinzow. photos Mil Engr 54:41-42 Jan.-Feb '62

PERMANENT CHANGE OF STATION

AF order requires 60-day PCS notice. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:1+ Jun 27 '64

Airman PCS eligibility. TIG Brief 16:5 Aug 28 '64

Allowable travel time - PCS by privately owned conveyance. TIG Brief 16:3 Nov 6 '64

Elimination of 7-day retirement/reassignment option. TIG Brief 16:6 Sep 25 '64

End slated for 7-day PCS grace. AF Times 25:1+ Aug 26 '64

Exit the 7-day deal. Editorial. AF Times 25:12 Aug 26 '64

Facts given for dropping 7-day PCS option. AF Times 25:7 Nov 4 '64

Grace period ends: PCS rule changes apply to everyone. AF Times 25:3 Oct 7 '64

Let's reduce PCS moves. Editorial. AF Times 22:12 Mar. 17 '62

MSTS to cease passenger run. John Parker. AF Times 25:1+ Oct 21 '64

Making ready for the PCS season. TIG Brief 16:6 May 22 '64

Men on terminal duty unaffected by PCS rule. AF Times 25:13 Oct 28 '64

New changes to the Joint Travel Regulations. TIG Brief 16:16 Dec 18 '64

Over 700,000 PCS transfers seen in FY-65. AF Times 24:4 Jul 15 '64

PCS can mean joy or sorrow for the family. John Parker. AF Times 24:5 Aug 21 '63

Retirement-eligible: PCS dodge ruled out. AF Times 25:4 Sep 16 '64

Rule will slow TDY-PCS whirl (due to operational requirements such as Top Dog). AF Times 25:1+ Nov 4 '64

Second FY PCS must be authorized in advance. TIG Brief 14:6 Jun 22 '62

7-day leeway on retirement in doubt. AF Times 24:1+ Jul 15 '64

Short-notice moves attacked: 60-day alert stressed. AF Times 24:1 Jul 1 '64

Stop short - notice moves, AF says. AF Times 25:20 Sep 30 '64

300-mile-a-day rule slated on PCS travel. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 25:1+ Oct 7 '64

PERMANENT CHANGE OF STATION - Continued

Trailer pay won't cover some PCSs. AF Times 25:10 Sep 2 '64

Travel of dependents prior to issuance of PCS or retirement orders. TIG Brief 16:18 Jul 3 '64

Volunteer move okay after TDY. AF Times 25:2 Nov 18 '64

Waivers for transfer asked too often - AF. AF Times 25:3 Sep 9 '64

When selected, reassigned. TIG Brief 16:4 Oct 23 '64

PERRY, MILLER O.

BrigGen (Miller O.) Perry joins Mich State faculty. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:9 Jan 5 '63

PERSHING, JOHN JOSEPH

Hopes rise for memorial to Gen Pershing. Editorial. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:11 Nov 9 '63

Pancho's raid (at Columbus, NMex on Mar 9, 1916) not forgotten. George A. Wallis. photo Infantry 53: 9-12 Jul-Aug '63

PERSONAL AFFAIRS

AF, Treasury differ on bill to aid bad check victims. AF Times 23:5 Jun 12 '63

"Bad check" control. TIG Brief 14:4 Mar. 30 '62

Bill asks tax relief on property. AF Times 23:18 Aug 18 '62

Booklet gives tips on personal affairs. AF Times 24:23 Jan 29 '64

EM dodging kin support face trouble. AF Times 23:3 Jun 5 '63

Facts you need to know about money management. Dave Karten. Airman 7:26-27 Jan '63

Fiscal law series (based on AFM 110-4). AF Times pt 7, 22:26 Jan. 6 '62

Important papers. photos All Hands Nr 563:92-96. Dec '63

Just what you've been waiting for--a roundup on taxes. tab All Hands Nr 542:48-56 Mar. '62

Let's stop subsidizing non-rated men who marry. Lt Glynn A. Waldrop. photo US. Nav Inst Proc 88:54-59 Nov '62

Lower FHA rate asked for recalled. AF Times 22:11 Feb 10 '62

Military membership in certain associations. TIG Brief 14:7 Jun 22 '62

O'sea-bound men warned about excessive time-payments. AF Times 24:11 May 6 '64

Penalties fixed for bad checks. AF Times 23:10 Jun 5 '63

Pitfalls of debt pooling. Capt Scott Hodes. Army Info Dig. 19:62-64 Aug '64

Prevention and self-reliance: keywords of the (Canadian) Army's financial welfare programme. H. C. Chadderton. Can Army Jour 16:59-65 Jul '62

Recall and you. Capt Carl R. Venditto. illus MarCor Gaz 46:43-47 Sep '62

PERSONAL AFFAIRS - Continued

Retired Serviceman's Family Protection Plan. TIG Brief 15:8 Dec 6 '63

The Soldiers' and Sailors' Civil Relief Act. TIG Brief 14:6 Apr 27 '62

Tax time tips. Maj George C. Fox. MarCor Gaz 46: 46-49 Feb '62

23 states still refuse to accept documents notarized by military. AF Times 23:5 Jul 31 '63

U. S. will provide job aid for recallees after return. AF Times 22:10 Mar. 24 '62

What is your SQ (Safety Quotient)? Gen Thomas S. Power. Combat Crew 14:4-5 Nov '63

You plan to live. 1stLt Carroll Shershun. tabs Airman 6:16-26 Mar. '62

See also
Loans, Personal

PERSONAL APPEARANCE

Act and look like a professional. TIG Brief 16:5 Apr 24 '64

Clothing needs and how to meet them trouble AF wives. Roslyn Grant. AF Times pt 1, 24:5 Oct 23 '63; pt 2, 24:5 Oct 30 '63

Clothing showdowns may get tougher. AF Times 23:3 Jan 5 '63

A dress right code for Service families. Jour of Armed Forces 101:11 Aug 8 '64

Reservists and the USAF uniform. TIG Brief 14:5 Oct 12 '62

Uniform appearance - a test of professionalism. TIG Brief 14:1 Dec 21 '62

Values and standards of good uniform appearance. TIG Brief 15:4 Jul 19 '63

Your personal appearance is showing. MajGen Ernest F. Easterbrook. USA Avn Dig. 8:1-2 Mar. '62

PERSONAL EQUIPMENT

Can we have a 32-pound rifleman? Maj Joseph J. Ondishko, Jr. tab Infantry 52:24-25 Jan.-Feb '62

Chance Vought unveils space pack for astronauts. photo ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:21 Jun 30 '62

Equipment and combat effectiveness. Capt James R. Goetcheus. Armor 71:8-9 Nov-Dec '62

Fighting weight of the foot soldier. Maj John R. Galvin. illus Infantry 54:16-18 Nov-Dec '64

For the want of a goat skin. (ADC's survival training of the future and new personal equipment) photos Interceptor 6:12-15 Jul '64

The handling and care of personal equipment. TIG Brief 14:17 Oct 12 '62

Improving creature comforts in the Navy and Marine Corps. photos Navy 6:21-23 Dec '63

Individual water transporter. LtCol Christopher Gooch. illus Infantry 54:14-16 Nov-Dec '64

The jungle hammock. Lt John J. Theologos. photos illus Infantry 54:49 Nov-Dec '64

Lightweight headsets (H-157/A1C). photos MATS Flyer 9:23 Jun '62

PERSONAL EQUIPMENT - Continued

Never for glamour. MSgt Gordon L. Poole. illus Airman 7:24-25 May '63

The overburdened infantryman. LtCol Paul E. Nottage. illus Infantry pt 1, 54:3-5+ Jan-Feb '64; pt 2, 54:14-16 Mar-Apr '64

P.E. status report. photos Interceptor 6:18-19 Jul '64

Personal equipment and survival program. TIG Brief 16:1 Jun 19 '64

Personal equipment (for Army pilots). Capt Frank Ogden. illus USA Avn Dig. 10:32-33 Oct '64

Physiological support of an extreme high altitude flying program. Capt Robert J. Bruneau and Maj Harvey W. Hertz. photos Aerospace Med 33:436-439 Apr '62

The protector. (SAC Combat Crew Eyeshield) Capt Charles L. Wilson. Combat Crew 8:14-15 Nov '62

Self-protection for aircrews. (Issued M-16 rifles) TIG Brief 16:14 Sep 25 '64

Strap-on pack designed for astronaut mechanics. AF Times 22:13 Jun 23 '62

West German multi-purpose equipment. Maj Lowell A. Aitken. photos Infantry 54:58-60 Sep-Oct '64

See also
Clothing, Protective
Gas Masks
Helmets
Parachutes
Space Clothing
Survival Equipment

PERSONNEL

For strength of the services see subdivision Statistics under the respective services, e.g., Air Force--United States--Statistics.

See also
Manpower, Military
Retention of Military Personnel

Air Force--US.

AF Career (Motivation) Congress calls for 37 actions to improve attractiveness of military service. (Text of the Recommendations) ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:8-9+ Mar 28 '64

Career Motivation Congress delegates recommend 34 personnel improvements. AF Times 24:10 Mar 11 '64

Computerized (USAF Military) Personnel Center to retain 'human touch'. illus AF Times 24:3 Dec 25 '63

Final move of personnel offices from Pentagon to Texas set back. AF Times 24:20 Feb 19 '64

Improved reg (AFR 26-10) will govern military, civilian job mix. AF Times 24:16 Apr 29 '64

Military problems: aerospace, counterinsurgency and manning. (Address by MajGen William K. Martin before the Annual Awards Dinner, Illinois Wing, AFA, Ill, Jun 30, 1962) AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 111:21-26 Sep 15 '62

More rank, pay asked at parley (Career Motivation Congress). AF Times 25:1+ Mar 25 '64

PERSONNEL - Continued

Air Force--US. - Cont'd

People (the research and development team of Air Force Systems Command). Col Marcel Lind and Maj Clifford W. Muchow. photos AUQR 14:241-255 Winter-Spring '62-'63

'Personnel aid' teams formed. AF Times 24:3 Dec 25 '63

Personnel Services provides many extras. AF Times 24:41 Mar 11 '64

Stake your claim presents annual parade of champions. Frank Megargee. AF Times pt 1, 24:16 Aug 12 '64; pt 2, 25:36 Aug 19 '64

Think you've set a new record? Here's the list of AF champions. Frank Megargee. AF Times 23:22-23+ Aug 14 '63

A tribute to Air Force people by the Vice Chief of Staff. Gen Frederic H. Smith, Jr. AF Info Plcy Ltr for Comdrs 16:2 Feb 15 '62

USAF speaks up in attack on main personnel woes. AF Times 25:1+ Oct 7 '64

USAF warned of economy drives which breed personal 'irritants.' AF Times 24:4 Apr 1 '64

Armed Forces--US.

DOD's greatest unsolved problem: people. J. H. Wagner. tab Armed Forces Mgt 8:13-15+ May '62

Hits fighting forces "alphabetic soup." (Assignment of Service personnel to DOD agencies and organizations) ArNavAF Jour 99:11 Mar. 3 '62

Statistics

Average serviceman in 20s and married. AF Times 22:29 Mar. 17 '62

New fact book (Selected Manpower Statistics, published by the Directorate for Statistical Services of the Office of the Secretary of Defense) details average man in military. AF Times 23:2 Mar 2'63

Army--US.

Enlisted Personnel Directorate (of the Office of Personnel Operations). BrigGen Lynn D. Smith. chart photos Army Info Dig. 18:51-56 Apr '63

Man: the critical factor. LtGen R. L. Vittrup. charts photos Army Info Dig. 18:12-21 Feb '63

Managing military personnel. LtGen James L. Richardson. Army 15:51-52+ Nov '64

Statistics

Army manpower chief (Gen Russell L. Vittrup) tells officer retention gains; but reports re-up rate "apprehension"; enlisted promotions will be slashed. ArNavAF Jour 99:5+ Mar. 10 '62

The Army's polling booth. Capt Gordon E. Grant. photos Army Info Dig. 19:40-47 Jan '64

Navy--US.

A case for stabilized crews in destroyers. Capt S. Dombroff. US Nav Inst Proc 89:76-81 Oct '63; Comment. Lt(jg) James C. Sand. 90:113-114 Apr '64

Here's a toast to the Navy's most. Bill Howard. photos All Hands Nr 562:12-21 Nov '63

PERSONNEL - Continued

Navy--US. - Cont'd

Let's anchor our trained technicians! Comdr Carl Durtche, Jr. photos US. Nav Inst Proc 88:70-77 Apr '62

Man and machine. Capt Richard Parker and LtComdr Ronald Tarbox, Jr. photos US Nav Inst Proc 89: 80-87 Apr '63

Manning the future fleets. VAdm William R. Smedberg III. illus US Nav Inst Proc 89:120-129 Jan '63

Shooting down the records. Bill Howard. photos All Hands Nr 567:16-19 Apr '64

VAdm Semmes is new Chief of Naval Personnel. All Hands Nr 567:36 Apr '64

PERSONNEL ADMINISTRATION

AF centralizes officer moves. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:21 Sep 22 '62

AF looks for faster system to announce Regular selections. AF Times 24:15 Mar 11 '64

AF order requires 60-day PCS notice. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:1+ Jun 27 '64

AFA offers proposals to improve Reserve Forces, save manpower. AF Times 23:4 Sep 1 '62

Administration of Reserve training. TIG Brief 14:4 Apr 27 '62

The Air Force's finest. TIG Brief 15:5 Mar 29 '63

Army civilian career management. C. F. Mullaly. illus Army Info Dig. 19:6-14 Mar '64

Automated personnel data system cuts need of 67 periodic reports. AF Times 24:42 Apr 1 '64

Automating Army personnel record systems (by end of calendar year 1963). MajGen Joe C. Lambert. Army Info Dig. 18:57-60 Mar '63

Branch-based but not branch-tied, the new Office of Personnel Operations. LtCol Lewis J. Ashley. chart Army 12:48-52 Apr '62

Building better resumes. William S. Tilghman. Data 8:49-53 Feb '63

A business-machine fitness-report system. Capt Francis S. Craven, Ret. charts US Nav Inst Proc 89:144-150 Feb '63; Comment. Capt R. M. Gulick, Jr. 89:117-118 Jun '63

CAPRI (Computerized Advance Personnel Requirements Information) and TIMMS (Total Integrated Manpower Management System) programs offer key to personnel planning. Charles R. Beek. Armed Forces Mgt 10:57-59 Aug '64

CHAP rules include officers. AF Times 24:4 Jan 15 '64

'Career alley' opens in Pentagon basement. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:5 Aug 25 '62

A case for high turnover. (SADTAC - Selective Automatic Decade Turnover--Absolute Control) P. B. Alper. photo Data 7:25-26 Sep '62

Centralization plan started (at Westover AFB, Mass). AF Times 24:8 Nov 13 '63

College credits must be verified prior to annual officer reviews. (AFM 35-9M) AF Times 25:8 Nov 11 '64

PERSONNEL ADMINISTRATION - Continued

Computer (RCA-301) to assign new EM. AF Times 25:13 Dec 30 '64

Cooperation--labor-management goal. (Issuance of Executive Order 10988 in February 1962) Charles F. Mullaly. Army Info Dig. 18:19-23 Mar '63

Correction of personnel records. TIG Brief 16:6 May 8 '64

Data processing in personnel management. Capt Daniel J. Carrison. illus US Nav Inst Proc 90: 56-63 Sep '64

Deficiencies in CTS (contract technical services) management. (AFR and AFM 66-18) TIG Brief 16:2 Jul 3 '64

Do you utilize the "whole" man? TIG Brief 16:5 Feb 14 '64

EM move rules overhauled. Bruce Callander. AF Times 24:1+ May 6 '64

EM strength seems high; recount set. AF Times 24:4 Jan 8 '64

Electronic computers aid SOS students find career. AF Times 25:10 Nov 18 '64

Electronic devices speed assignments. AF Times 24:ATC18 Dec 11 '63

Enlisted assignment procedures. Col John L. Schaefer. photos Army Info Dig. 17:17-25 Jan. '62

Enlisted Personnel Directorate (of the Office of Personnel Operations). BrigGen Lynn D. Smith. chart photos Army Info Dig. 18:51-56 Apr '63

Errors in military pay documents must be eliminated. TIG Brief 15:1 Oct 11 '63

Faulty immunization records slow up AF operations. TIG Brief 14:2 May 25 '62

Greater use of men with low aptitude studied at Pentagon. AF Times 24:11 Jun 17 '64

The high cost of time. Gen Bruce C. Clarke. Army 12:38-39 Feb '62; reprint MarCor Gaz 47:14 Feb '63

House unit says Services show staff inconsistencies. AF Times 24:3 Jun 24 '64

How personnel quality affects military pay and travel accounts. TIG Brief 14:2 Mar. 30 '62

Humanitarian reassignments (AFM 35-11). TIG Brief 15:6 Apr 26 '63

Importance of selecting and processing personnel for oversea duty. TIG Brief 14:2 May 25 '62

Industry's most critical need (understanding men). James H. Winchester. NATO's Fifteen Nations 9:76-77 Dec '64-Jan '65

"Instant" personnel management. Col Lonnie E. Martin. AU Rev 14:56-63 Sep-Oct '63

Laxity charged in administering Reserve tours. AF Times 22:8 May 12 '62

Managing military personnel. LtGen James L. Richardson. Army 15:51-52+ Nov '64

Manpower and Organization Inspection Guide. TIG Brief 16: 3p addendum Jan 17 '64

Manpower bank (Air Reserve Records Center). photo Air Reservist 14:5-6 May '62

The manpower budget for morale, welfare and recreational activities. TIG Brief 14:3 Jun 22 '62

Manpower control tests (ECONOMAN) under way at Selfridge. AF Times 24:30 Nov 27 '63

Manpower tests held at Dover. AF Times 22:21 May 5 '62

Mechanization of EM data to make headway in 1965. AF Times 25:4 Dec 23 '64

Mechanized but not 'impersonal', that's Misawa personnel system. AF Times 24:E3 Feb 26 '64

Mechanized leave authorization system. TIG Brief 14:7 Oct 12 '62

Navy tests R&D manager rotation. Frederick M. Nathan and Ross Clayton. Armed Forces Mgt 8:42-43 Mar. '62

Necessary administrative requirements. TIG Brief 14:3 Sep 28 '62

New award set for outstanding personnel man. (AFR 30-15) AF Times 25:3 Dec 16 '64

The new Defense approach to personnel management. Hal Bamford. chart Armed Forces Mgt 9:20-22+ Feb '63

New officer assignment system being distributed to commands. Bruce Callander. AF Times 24:3 Sep 11 '63

New Personnel Data (Control) System to phase in soon. TIG Brief 14:6 Mar. 2 '62

No time for training. Maj Robert J. Miille. illus MarCor Gaz 48:29-31 Aug '64; Comment. Capt E. M. Dunn. 48:56 Oct '64

Officer and airman classification system. TIG Brief 14:5 Feb 16 '62

Officer and airman control procedures. (AFRs 36-40 and 39-10) TIG Brief 16:7 Apr 10 '64

The organization table (O/T). TIG Brief 14:7 Jan. 19 '62

Overly restrictive management? TIG Brief 14:1 Jun 8 '62

Oversea processing of personnel. (AFM 75-4) TIG Brief 16:4 Jul 31 '64

Overseas duty process needs improvements. AF Times 24:33 Jul 29 '64

Pentagon staffers weigh proposal for full-time personnel study unit. AF Times 23:2 Sep 22 '62

People: they run the show. Tilghman B. Price. Review 43:30+ Jul-Aug '63

Personnel administration a line and staff responsibility. TIG Brief 15:1 May 24 '63

Personnel command slated in two years. AF Times 23:3 Oct 13 '62

Personnel directives revised, cut. AF Times 24:15 Feb 12 '64

Personnel field award plan sought. AF Times 24:13 Dec 18 '63

Personnel Inspection (Guide E). TIG Brief 15:5p addendum May 24 '63; 15:3p addendum Jun 7 '63

Personnel management in the 60's. V. L. Cogliano. Armed Forces Mgt 8:28-29+ May '62



Personnel support for ROAD divisions. Capt Robert G. Foster, Jr. illus Army Info Dig. 19:16-20 Apr '64

Policy on name request. TIG Brief 14:5 Mar. 30 '62

Processing airmen for oversea assignments. TIG Brief 16:6 Jul 17 '64

Processing personnel for remote oversea area assignments. TIG Brief 14:3 Dec 7 '62

Program for improved personnel management. TIG Brief 14:6 Feb 2 '62

Project 101 moves ahead. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:15 Mar. 31 '62

Proposal would permit officers to state base of choice for record. AF Times 24:6 Jul 8 '64

Reserve utilization pays off (for AFSC). photo Air Reservist 14:6+ Apr '62

Retaining professional manpower and strong aerospace forces. TIG Brief 16:2 Jan 3 '64

Screening for best qualified officers (by Termatrex system). photo Army Info Dig. 19:30-31 Aug '64

Short-notice moves attacked: 60-day alert stressed. AF Times 24:1 Jul 1 '64

Skills bank aids management planning at Bendix. Daniel C. Powell. tab Aerospace Mgt 5:51-53 Jul '62

Standby... vote. (Operation of naval officer selection board) Capt Worth Scanland. illus US Nav Inst Proc 89:40-47 Jun '63; Comment. LtComdr A. N. Glennon. 89:121-122 Oct '63

Stop short - notice moves, AF says. AF Times 25:20 Sep 30 '64

Supervisor effectiveness requirement raised 10%. AF Times 22:8 Apr 21 '62

"Take care of your men." LtComdr S. A. Swarztrauber. photo US Nav Inst Proc 89:26-40 Dec '63; Comment. Lt(jg) J. E. Whitely. 90:108-111 Apr '64; Comment. Lt(jg) John Sherman Baker. 90:114-116 Sep '64

Testing supervisors. TIG Brief 16:3 Dec 18 '64

Tinker starts test program. (Consolidated Region Personnel Office) AF Times 24:30 Jul 29 '64

Travel overpayments and their prevention. TIG Brief 14:6 Apr 13 '62

Traveling teams will insure efficient use of manpower. photo AF Times 23:ATC4 Jul 31 '63

USAF personnel management command. (Center at Randolph AFB, Tex) TIG Brief 15:5 May 24 '63

USAF personnel programs for the future. D. W. Coble. illus Airman 7:15-17 May '63

Unit (Personnel Research Laboratory) places right man in right job. AF Times 22:16 May 26 '62

Unnecessary movement of personnel twice during a fiscal year. (AFM 39-11) TIG Brief 16:8 May 22 '64

Utilization of AF personnel. TIG Brief 15:4 Mar 29 '63

Whom shall we send (on counterinsurgency activities)? TIG Brief 14:5 Jul 6 '62

PERSONNEL ADMINISTRATION - Continued

Who's who in personnel management of (DOD and Armed Forces). Armed Forces Mgt 9:21 Feb '63

Your enlisted career. (Responsibility of Enlisted Personnel Directorate, OPO). charts photos Infantry 54:7-13 May-Jun '64

Your (personnel) record on file (in The Adjutant General's Office). Col G. R. McLaughlin. illus Army Info Dig. 17:27-30 Jul '62

PERSONNEL CLASSIFICATION

Air Force--Great Britain

Pay prospects: ground trade streamlining means more opportunity (in the RAF). RAF Flying Rev 18:36 Jun '63

Air Force--US.

AF lists skills in stripe cycle. AF Times 23:1+ Aug 18 '62

AF may drop plan to chop NCO jobs. Bruce Callander. AF Times 24:1+ Nov 27 '63

AF teams assist foreign forces in organizing personnel systems. AF Times 22:6 Jul 21 '62

AF to select A1C skills for o'seas. Bruce Callander. AF Times 22:1+ May 26 '62

AFSC overhaul: broad changes set for airmen. Bruce Callander. AF Times 25:1+ Nov 18 '64

About half of first-termers in most fields due career bid. AF Times 23:11 Mar 20 '63

Aerospace facilities officer code (AFSC 5585) added in specialty list revision. AF Times 24:8 Nov 6 '63

Air crew EM given status akin to 'rated.' AF Times 22:14 Jul 21 '62

Air Force seeks to mark potential COIN officers. AF Times 23:34 Jan 5 '63

Aircrew duty and pay open to more airmen. AF Times 23:6 Mar 9 '63

Airman specialty gets 'aerospace' tag. AF Times 22:23 Mar. 3 '62

Airmen records to carry as many as three AFSCs. AF Times 23:2 Dec 15 '62

Airmen to carry overseas AFSCs for at least 3 years. AF Times 22:23 Mar. 3 '62

Airmen to get 50 new skills. AF Times 24:1+ May 27 '64

All EM skills unfrozen in June; unlimited hikes possible in 23. tab AF Times 23:24 Apr 24 '63

Another 'officer' duty opens to top NCOs. AF Times 23:13 Sep 22 '62

Another 12,000 to get 2 skills. AF Times 24:1+ Feb 19 '64

Aptitude minimums soar for EM skills. Bruce Callander. AF Times 25:1+ Sep 16 '64

Blue Phoenix. Editorial. AF Times 24:12 Apr 29 '64

Boost asked in 'top six' EM strength. Bruce Callander. AF Times 24:1+ Apr 8 '64

CDC openings listed in 40 airmen skills. AF Times 24:24 Jun 10 '64

PERSONNEL CLASSIFICATION - Continued

Air Force--U.S. - Cont'd

Career field changes include new specialty. AF Times 22:2 May 26 '62

Career offer widens for call-up Reserve. AF Times 22:14 Jan. 27 '62

Career plan for dual-skill airmen. MSgt John K. O'Doherty. illus Airman 7:12-15 Aug '63

Career routes added in specialization trend. Bruce Callander. AF Times 23:1+ Jun 19 '63

Changes effective March 31: 15 officer career fields reshuffled; new area created. AF Times 23:27 Feb 2 '63

Changes in EM job classifications affect over third of career fields. AF Times 24:4 Oct 2 '63

Changes slated for one fourth of skill fields. AF Times 24:1+ Nov 6 '63

The classification system--a special subject for inspection. TIG Brief 14:2 Apr 13 '62

Commander, take note! (Personnel selection for special category oversea positions such as MAAGs) TIG Brief 14:1 Aug 31 '62

Communication fields sharply overhauled. AF Times 23:2 Jan 12 '63

Communications jobs slated for overhaul. AF Times 22:6 Jun 16 '62

Computers breed new skill codes. AF Times 24:10 May 20 '64

'Counterinsurgency' newest career skill. AF Times 22:42 May 19 '62

Critical shortages of finance officers, airmen forseen. AF Times 24:19 Jan 29 '64

Dual-skill airmen survey set; improved spread of duty seen. AF Times 23:1+ Nov 17 '62

Dual skill reg (AFR 39-25) changes affect o'sea returnee. AF Times 24:8 May 6 '64

EM assignment code set in computerized pay skill. AF Times 25:14 Sep 2 '64

EM career revision set: shredout reduction may aid promotion. (Project Blue Phoenix) Bruce Callander. AF Times 24:1+ Apr 22 '64

EM hike race tightens as eligible list grows. AF Times 24:1+ Apr 29 '64

EM in management skill frozen in jobs for year. AF Times 24:13 Feb 26 '64

Early notice due in shifts to cockpits. AF Times 24:4 Feb 26 '64

Enlisted air slots increase. AF Times 25:1+ Nov 25 '64

Exception set to rule mating EM rank, jobs. AF Times 24:2 Jan 8 '64

Experts rewriting 17 skill tests for medics. AF Times 24:20 May 13 '64

Extra tech training offered to volunteers. AF Times 22:39 Jul 21 '62

Field given re-up quota by skills for 14,000 slots. tab AF Times 22:14 Mar. 31 '62

4500 EM tagged for early release. AF Times 22:1+ May 5 '62

Full background check a 'must' for most nuclear assignments. AF Times 23:43 Jul 24 '63

Grade spread widens for 26 enlisted skills. AF Times 24:1+ Jan 1 '64

Grades, skills added by change in (AF) Manual (36-1). AF Times 22:7 Jul 14 '62

Half of first termers to get career offers. AF Times 22:1+ Mar. 10 '62

Here are skills affected by pro pay reg (AFR 39-45-A) change. AF Times 24:3 Jul 8 '64

Higher aptitude scores needed: career field criteria tightened. tab AF Times 25:7 Dec 30 '64

Human reliability program. (AFR 35-9) TIG Brief 15:2-3 Dec 6 '63

Jobs in air attache system open to qualified noncoms in 21 AFSCs. AF Times 24:8 Jan 29 '64

Jump in skills shows trend to specialization. AF Times 22:10 Jun 30 '62

June hikes open more skills. Bruce Callander. AF Times 22:1+ Apr 14 '62

Last rated officer skills dropped from frozen list. AF Times 23:8 Dec 22 '62

Major revisions slated in officer career fields. (AFM 36-1) AF Times 24:18 Sep 18 '63

Major shifts in 10 fields set for EM. AF Times 22:10 Feb 10 '62

More airmen will retrain in dual-skill specialist plan. AF Times 25:1+ Oct 28 '64

More EM can return in grade after break. tab AF Times 23:3+ Dec 15 '62

More non-rated men due return to cockpit. AF Times 24:1+ Nov 13 '63

More skills open to career-minded recallees. AF Times 22:9 Apr 14 '62

Move to save pro pay made. Bruce Callander. AF Times 25:1+ Dec 9 '64

NCOs frozen for overseas. Bruce Callander. AF Times 23:1+ Feb 16 '63

Narrow specialization increasing in AF jobs despite control effort. AF Times 23:41 Dec 1 '62

New policy will allow EM additional AFSCs. AF Times 23:2 Mar 27 '63

New skills list for airmen seeking re-up. AF Times 24:27 Oct 30 '63

New, top-level jobs created for scientists, engineers. AF Times 24:8 May 27 '64

Nine level skills slated in 2 fields. AF Times 24:23 Feb 26 '64

1964 schedule given for skill test cycles in 23 career fields. AF Times 24:3 Jan 1 '64

No skills frozen in October hikes 49,000 to move up in 3 grades. tab AF Times 24:2 Aug 28 '63



OJT switch to start with aircraft skills. Bruce Callander. AF Times 23:1+ Jul 10 '63

Obsolete AFSCs must go. AF Times 24:13 Jun 24 '64

Officer career development. Capt William E. Simons. AUQR 13:132-141 Summer '62

Officers to learn soon of shift to flying jobs. AF Times 24:4 Feb 5 '64

100 airmen career 'shreds' dropped. (Project Blue Phoenix) AF Times 24:1+ Jun 17 '64

1000 career slots added to quota for re-upping first term airmen. AF Times 22:5 Jan. 20 '62

Overage skills listed for retraining of EM. AF Times 24:10 Apr 29 '64

Overhaul set in 24 job fields: missile, electronic areas get new shreds, ladders. Bruce Callander. AF Times 23:1+ Nov 24 '62

Overseas returnees to retrain (according to AFR 39-25) thousands of dual-skill EM sought. Bruce Callander. AF Times 23:1+ Apr 24 '63

Partial freeze set on pilot transfers. Bruce Callander. AF Times 24:1+ Nov 20 '63

Pilot-parachutists given new officer career ladder. AF Times 25:5 Dec 30 '64

Pilot's 'image' suddenly upgraded by pressing new needs for fliers. AF Times 24:16 Nov 20 '63

Pool of dual-skill noncoms planned by AF to correct oversea-ZI job imbalance. AF Times 23:3 Apr 17 '63

Priority list (of AFSCs) will govern pro pay cut. AF Times 24:3 Jun 3 '64

Pro pay list to drop three skills; conversion to save cash for most. AF Times 23:8 Feb 9 '63

Recall applications sought in 200 skills. AF Times 22:8 Jul 21 '62

Recruit goals listed for FY-1963; 5480 former servicemen sought. AF Times 22:6 Jul 7 '62

Reporting AFSC's for civilian authorizations. TIG Brief 15:4 Mar 1 '63

Reserve colonels given chance to apply for tours as advisors. AF Times 23:20 Apr 10 '63

Resources list drops missile skills. AF Times 24:4 Sep 25 '63

Retraining courses, eligible skills listed. tab AF Times 23:46 Oct 6 '62

Revised accounting-finance field to give airmen more advancement chances. AF Times 22:3 May 19 '62

Rules on holding unused AFSCs given. AF Times 23:3 Jun 26 '63

SKT's dropped in 20 skills. AF Times 23:19 Aug 14 '63

Sensitive area skill list issued. AF Times 24:28 Apr 22 '64

Services to make complete reports on personnel data involving Negroes. AF Times 24:26 Apr 22 '64

PERSONNEL CLASSIFICATION - Continued

Air Force--US. - Cont'd

Shortage found in 2 skills; retraining step-up urged. AF Times 25:2 Sep 9 '64

Skills listed for special o'seas duty. AF Times 24:8 May 20 '64

Some tagged for cockpit may be dropped from list. AF Times 24:3 Apr 15 '64

Special AFSC under study for packaging specialists. AF Times 23:18 Jun 12 '63

Specialty knowledge test waived for airmen serving in 22 skills. AF Times 23:11 Apr 3 '63

Stiff mental, physical tests face all engaged with nuclear arms. AF Times 22:18 Mar. 17 '62

Supergrades: EM in 103 skills to compete tab AF Times 23:6 Feb 2 '63

Test pilot, navigator grade ceiling raised in skill list changes. AF Times 22:14 May 26 '62

35,000 facing re-up decision; about half expected to go career. tab AF Times 23:11 Dec 15 '62

31 skill tests revised in eight career fields. AF Times 23:8 Jul 10 '63

Three advanced C-E courses set at Keesler. AF Times 24:11 May 20 '64

Top-level skills revised for engineer BEEF-up. AF Times 25:10 Oct 28 '64

20 special duty jobs now open to airmen. tab AF Times 24:34 May 13 '64

USAF personnel programs for the future. D. W. Coble. illus Airman 7:15-17 May '63

USAF pilot again becomes much sought after specialist. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:1+ Nov 16 '63

Use of shredouts in airman classification system. TIG Brief 16:4 Jul 3 '64

Wanted: 1000 loadmasters and 'chutists. AF Times 24:1+ Mar 25 '64

Wildlife post established for officers. AF Times 24:10 Jun 10 '64

Armed Forces--US.

Little uniformity seen in Service job titles. AF Times 24:29 Jul 8 '64

The new Defense approach to personnel management. Hal Bamford. chart Armed Forces Mgt 9:20-22+ Feb '63

Yardstick for promotion: each Service uses similar rules to measure men for advancement. Bruce Callander. AF Times pt 1, 24:5 May 27 '64; pt 2, 24:5 Jun 3 '64

Army--US.

Army adopts functionalized MOS. Jour of Armed Forces 102:20 Nov 21 '64

Army will revise MOS structure. Jour of Armed Forces 102:20 Nov 21 '64

The Army's open door to learning. (General Educational Development Program) Dr Arvil N. Bunch. photos Army Info Dig. 18:32-44 Nov '63

PERSONNEL CLASSIFICATION - Continued

Army--US. - Cont'd

A common reconnaissance MOS. Capt David L. Tamminen. tabs Armor 72:10-13 Nov-Dec '63

Enlisted assignment procedures. Col John L. Schaefer. photos Army Info Dig. 17:17-25 Jan. '62

Enlisted Evaluation System. Capt David C. Martin. tabs Armor 72:32-35 Jan-Feb '63

Evaluating the quality soldier. MajGen S. R. Hanmer. photos Army Info Dig. 18:26-36 Jul '63

The man behind the MOS 142: heavy artillery crewman. SSgt Willie H. Barker. photo Army Info Dig. 19:20-21 Mar '64

The man behind the MOS 156: field artillery radar crewman. SFC George B. Ricketts. photo Army Info Dig. 19:42-43 Apr '64

The man behind the MOS 156: field artillery radar crewman. SP5 Kenneth Griffith. photo Army Info Dig. 19:60-61 May '64

The man behind the MOS 351: power generation specialist. Sgt Karl Vollmer. photo Army Info Dig. 19:19 Jun '64

The man behind the MOS 953: assistant criminal investigator. SP7 William H. Schnakenberg. Army Info Dig. 19:15 Sep '64

The man behind the MOS 969: image interpreter. SSgt Alfred M. Amuro. Army Info Dig. 19:23 Aug'64

Men in other Services sought as Army WOs. Monte Bourjaily, Jr. AF Times 25:1+ Nov 4 '64

Needed progressive military education for the career enlisted man. William R. Tracey. charts Mil Rev 44:66-72 Feb '64

The search for proficiency; a look at the other side of the Enlisted Evaluation Test System. William R. Tracey. Army 14:47-51 Aug '63

Technical career structure of the Army. (Project TECSTAR) Gen Harold K. Johnson. Army Info Dig. 19:5-8 Nov '64

The upper 50 per cent: a request for an officer from the 'upper half' often is meaningless and quite possibly detrimental to the good of the Service and the officer. MajGen George E. Martin. Army 13: 60-62 Aug '62

Marine Corps--US

Marine changes. Jour of Armed Forces 101:13 Aug 1 '64

Navy--Great Britain

Britain's bluejackets. illus All Hands Nr 541:20-23 Feb '62

Navy--US.

Assault boat coxswain. photos All Hands Nr 569: 10-12 Jun '64

First year of STARs (Selective Training and Retention) program was a huge success. tab All Hands Nr 540:57 Jan. '62

Here are changes recommended for warrants, LDOs and super chiefs. Dan Kasperick. All Hands Nr 567:30-34 Apr '64

PERSONNEL CLASSIFICATION - Continued

Navy--US. - Cont'd

How to become a nuclear navyman. Jim Lewis. photos All Hands Nr 522:2-5 Jan '63

Plenty of job opportunities found in (1 August 1962 Navy enlisted) rating structure. Table only. All Hands Nr 549:50-51 Oct '62

SCORE (Selective Conversion and Retention) changes. All Hands Nr 549:43 Oct '62

Summary of requirements on changing your rate or rating. All Hands Nr 558:48-49 Jul '63

Take a check - it's your NEC (Navy Enlisted Classification). All Hands Nr 575:46-50 Dec '64

This chart shows distribution of billets ashore & afloat according to your (Navy) rate. All Hands Nr 544:42-45 May '62; Nr 569:54-57+ Jun '64

This is how a rating is born. Bob Neil. photos All Hands Nr 562:6-8 Nov '63

Reserve Forces--Air Force--US.

Reservists hunt spaces as tour rules change. Bill Olcheski. AF Times 24:1+ Apr 8 '64

Skills announced for enlistment of 2800 men with prior service. AF Times 23:24 Jul 24 '63

PERSONNEL DATA SYSTEM CONTROL see Personnel Administration

PERSONS, HOWARD PINKNEY, JR

Gen Persons previews AADS-70s, reviews other Army systems. (Interview) por photos diag Data 9:22-28 Jun '64

PERU

Civic Action in action. Capt E. L. Gallup. photos Army 15:38-41 Sep '64

Economic Conditions

The fishing fleet and fisheries of Peru. Comdr Alberto Jimenez. photos US Nav Inst Proc 89:148-152 Dec '63

PEST CONTROL

Office at Dover guards against entry of insects. AF Times 23:E6 Nov 24 '62

USAF's bug chasers (5th Epidemiological Flight, PacAF). 1stLt Carroll S. Shershun. photos Airman 6:42-46 Aug '62

PETERSON, NORMAN L.

New (tactical) communications equipment supports SEATO Exercise (Air Boon Choo). BrigGen Norman L. Peterson. photos Signal 19:30-32 Nov '64

PETROLEUM

Oil as a weapon. Maj E. Hinterhoff. photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 9:106-110+ Jun-Jul '64

Study and Teaching

Petroleum--lifeblood of the military. photo Review 43:45+ Mar-Apr '64

Supply and Distribution

Aluminum pipeline in the Arctic. LtCol F. J. Vassalotti. photos Mil Engr 56:268-269 Jul-Aug '64

PETROLEUM - Continued

Supply and Distribution - Cont'd

Amphibious assault bulk fuel system. Col William W. Lewis. photos Mil Engr 54:29-31 Jan.-Feb '62

Angleworm air base. (Fuel pipeline in Spain commanded by 3977th Petroleum Pipeline Sq) Rhey M. House. photo Natl Def Trans Jour 20:67 Sep-Oct '64

Army on the move. J. W. Millard. photo Review 41: 37-38+ Jan.-Feb '62

(Army Petroleum Center; DSA Convention petroleum seminar) Col Jack Slimp. Review 44:145-146 Nov-Dec '64

Dispensing aircrew-aircraft safety. TIG Brief 16:5 Mar 27 '64

Fuel handling at base level. A. T. Traynor. illus Aerospace Maint Safety 19:9-13 Mar '64

Is petroleum old-fashioned? Col George D. Pace. photos Review 43:28-29+ Jul-Aug '63

NATO's fuel pipeline almost complete: invaluable logistics support system. James H. Winchester. por photo NATO's Fifteen Nations 7:82-84+ Aug-Sep '62

(Navy Fuel Supply Office; DSA Convention petroleum seminar) Capt C. F. Perkins. Review 44:146+ Nov-Dec '64

New, fast-fueling systems pushing gas trucks aside. AF Times 24:6 May 20 '64

(U. S. Army Petroleum Distribution Command, Europe; Defense Supply Association convention petroleum seminar) Col C. D. Peterson. Review 42:156+ Nov-Dec '62

The world's longest peace pipe (fuel pipeline in Spain). SMSgt John D. Conklin. photos Airman 8:12-16 Dec '64

Statistics

Armed Forces gulp 33-million petroleum gallons daily; $1. 2-billion annual fuel bill. RAdm T. L. Becknell, Jr. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:22-23 Jan 12 '63

United States

(Military petroleum policy; Defense Supply Association convention petroleum seminar) VAdm Burton Biggs. Review 42:161+ Nov-Dec '62

PETROLEUM INDUSTRY AND TRADE

(Defense Supply Association convention petroleum seminar) Frank M. Dawson and John M. Kelly. Review 42:131+ Nov-Dec '62

Offshore oil. (Helicopters used to transport men and equipment between base camp and offshore drilling rig.) John Toogood. photos Flight 85:320-323 Feb 27 '64

The threat of Red oil. Commodore Dr M. W. J. M. Broekmeijer. illus map NATO's Fifteen Nations 7:102-108 Jun-Jul '62

China (People's Republic)

New oilfields of Communist China. map Mil Rev 44: 102-103 May '64

Netherlands

Netherlands leads in oil refining for NATO. photos NATO Jour 2:25-27 Jan. '62

PETROLEUM INDUSTRY AND TRADE - Continued

Russia

Dilemma in oil. Capt Allen B. Zerfoss. photos map US Nav Inst Proc 90:52-63 Feb '64

The Soviet oil threat. Frank Marzari. photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 8:70-72+ Dec '63-Jan '64

United States

(Control of jet fuel contaminants and the petroleum industry: petroleum seminar at DSA 1963 Convention) Franklin C. Burk and R. H. Findley. photo Review 43:20+ Nov-Dec '63

Petroleum industry's role in national security. Harry W. McCobb. photos Review 43:36-37+ Jan-Feb '64

PETS see Animals

PHILADELPHIA, PA

Description

Penn's Woods .... City of Brotherly Love. (NGAUS 85th general conference site, 30 Sep-1-3 Oct 1963) photos Natl Guardsman 17:18-20 Jun '63

PHILIPPINES (REPUBLIC)

Navy in the Philippines. Jerry McConnell. photos All Hands Nr 555:52-55 Apr '63

PHILLIPPE, GERALD LLOYD

The corporate citizen in world affairs. Gerald L. Phillippe. por illus Gen Elec Forum 6:26-29 Jul '63

PHILLIPS, SAMUEL C.

Apollo (logistics program). Interview. MajGen Samuel C. Phillips, Ret. por biog chart photos Data 9:7+ Oct '64

Minuteman honor. (BrigGen Samuel C. Phillips has received the Distinguished Alumnus Award from the University of Wyo.) ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:8 Nov 24 '62

PHILLIPS, THOMAS R.

Studies of cost, performance and function point Navy toward nuclear propulsion. BrigGen Thomas R. Phillips, Ret. US Nav Inst Proc 89:160-162 Oct '63

PHOENIX, ARIZ

Description

Phoenix, Arizona. US Lady 8:15-16 Mar '64

PHOTOGRAPHIC RECONNAISSANCE see Reconnaissance, Aerial

PHOTOGRAPHIC SURVEYING see Surveying by Air

PHOTOGRAPHY

Photo competition results. photos Air Pict 25:390-391 Dec '63

Photography a new tool for industry. Alan Gordon. photos Western Aerospace 44:18-19 Mar '64

PHOTOGRAPHY - Continued

USAF in focus. photos AF & Space Dig. 45:96-97 Sep '62

See also
Cameras

Equipment and Supplies

Unnecessary procurement of photographic supplies. TIG Brief 16:2 Jul 17 '64

PHOTOGRAPHY, AERIAL

APCS: the 1370th Photo Mapping Wing. photos Navigator 11:35-36 Spring '64

Aerial photography. Lt Robert M. Shabram. photos USA Avn Dig. 8:38-40+ Jun '62

Aerial photography in Canada, 1883. photo Can Army Jour 15:58-59 Fall '61

Aerial reconnaissance in peace and war. James H. Winchester. photos NATO's Fifteen Nations pt 1, 8:98-100+ Aug-Sep '63; pt 2, 8:90-94+ Oct-Nov '63

Aerial reconnaissance photography. RAdm B. F. Roeder. photos Signal 17:40-41 May '63

Air mail - special delivery. (Speedy development of an aerial system to deliver photographic prints to ground forces under low altitude-high speed conditions) Capt Laurence F. Gardner. illus F Wpns NL Nr 1:27-28 Mar '64

Air Photographic and Charting Service navigation system (AN/USQ-28) for mapping. Maj W. M. Robson. illus Navigation 9:151-154 Summer '62

Army, AF cooperate on photo intelligence. AF Times 23:3 Dec 1 '62

Canadian photo eyes over Europe. Cpl J. Scrimger. photos Roundel 16:2-4 Apr '64

Earthquake! (SAC's photo recon of the Alaskan disaster area) photos AF & Space Dig. 47:63-64+ Jun '64

Inventory of freeways by aerial photography. Thomas N. Tamburri. photos Mil Engr 55:172-174 May-Jun '63

Is aerial photography obsolete? photos Jerome S. Goldhammer. Signal 16:34-35 Feb '62

The man behind the MOS 969: image interpreter. SSgt Alfred M. Amuro. Army Info Dig. 19:23 Aug '64

Map teams shift Pacific operations (from Port Moresby, New Guinea to Eniwetok). AF Times 25:25 Sep 30 '64

The need to know. J. S. Butz, Jr. photos AF & Space Dig. 46:69-72+ Jan '63

New aerial photography method. Signal 17:25 Dec '62

On style in R&D. Amrom H. Katz. tab AF & Space Dig. 45:45-48 Feb '62

Operation TIREC (ice reconnaissance project). SqLdr J. N. Nalty and FltLt J. W. Tims. photos Roundel 14:2-3 Apr '62

PHOTOGRAPHY, AERIAL - Continued

Our mis-used photo pilots. Maj Paul R. Hunter. MarCor Gaz 47:44-45 Nov '63

The photo navigator in APCS. 1stLt John P. Gonsky. photos Navigator 11:37-39 Spring '64

Photography and electronics team up in the space age. BrigGen George W. Goddard, Ret. Signal 16:6-8+ Apr '62

Photos help to evaluate Coulee Crest. Penny L. Penney. AF Times 23:E8 Jun 19 '63

Pilots perfect film airdrops for STRICOM. AF Times 24:17 Dec 18 '63

Site location in the Arctic Region by airphoto analysis. Stanley M. Needleman and Albert E. Pressman. maps photos Mil Engr 54:188-191 May-Jun '62

Target - Hiroshima! (Mapping by 20th Reconnaissance Squadron, Long Range, ECM) Maj John J. Jones. Airpower Historian 9:112-116 Apr '62

A tribute to George W. Goddard. Amrom H. Katz. Airpower Historian 10:101-109 Oct '63

History

Aerial photography history traced by General Goddard. AF Times 24:40 Jun 24 '64

PHOTOGRAPHY, MILITARY

Base photographic laboratories. TIG Brief 16:3 Jun 5 '64

Best (Canadian) Army photographs - 1963. Maj E. C. Luxton. Can Army Jour 17:2-14 Jul '63

Filming the face of the Air Force. (APCS's best photos of the year) AF & Space Dig. 46:52-53 Sep '63

Hardy camera outfit covers AAC events. A1C Charles Nennig. AF Times 23:5 Aug 18 '62

Light: an explosion-proof system for missile launch pads (photography). Richard B. Glickman. diags Western Aerospace 43:24-26 Sep '63

Naval Photographic Center (at Anacostia Naval Station, Washington, DC). photos All Hands Nr 559: 58-62 Aug '63

New photo laboratory dedicated at Lowry. AF Times 24:15 Aug 5 '64

No "stone left unturned" for security. TIG Brief 16:20 Jul 31 '64

Pictorial support for the Army. Col Arthur A. McCrary. Army Info Dig. 18:69-70 May '63

The role of the camera in the Navy. Alan Whitney. photos All Hands Nr 561:2-6 Oct '63

Soldiers with cameras. Capt Richard A. Baun. photos Army Info Dig. 19:51-53 Mar '64

Tactical night photo reconnaissance. Maj John V. Conlon. photo Navigator 8:18-19 Nov '62

"White House" of the RCAF. (Photographic Establishment) FltSgt J. F. Duggan. photos Roundel 16: 22-26 Jan-Feb '64; Comment. WgComdr F. H. Hitchins, Ret. 16:31 Jun '64

Why don't you say it with pictures? Maj W. D. McGlasson. Natl Guardsman 17:10-12 Feb '63

PHOTOGRAPHY, SPACE

Annular eclipse photography. Dr Laurence G. Stoddard. illus Signal 18:9-10 Nov '63

Development of photography in the space program. Thomas Brahm. photos Space World A-4:34-38 Feb '64

Experimental photography. Eugene Edmonds. Space World A-4:39-40 Feb '64

New photo system for Nimbus. Flight 83:346-347 Mar 7 '63

Photography and electronics team up in the space age. BrigGen George W. Goddard, Ret. Signal 16:6-8+ Apr '62

Photography in space. John Holland. Signal 18:27+ Jan '64

Ranger 7: accurate trajectory, good pictures. photos Flight 86:263-266 Aug 13 '64

Ranger 7, moon photo flight. illus Space World A-12:4-9 Oct '64

SPUR (Space Power Unit Reactor) could photograph and survey any of the near planets. illus Space World A-2:31 Nov-Dec '63

A series of five instrumented spacecraft will fly to the moon to take close-range photographs. Signal 18:76-77 Oct '63

Tomorrow's photography in space. (Address to Professional Photographers of America, Dallas, Jul 22, 1963) Thomas Brahm. Signal 18:36+ Mar '64

Tons in orbit... but no moon photos. Allan R. Scholin. photos AF & Space Dig. 47:66-67 Mar '64

PHYSICAL EDUCATION AND TRAINING

March of fitness. Maj Poul R. Glesner. illus Infantry 52:31-33 Sep-Oct '62

Take a sports break. (USAF-wide sports program helps provide airmen with the physical reserve necessary for effective accomplishment of the mission.) Dave Karten. photos Airman 6:18-21 Jan. '62

PHYSICAL EXAMINATIONS see Medical Examinations

PHYSICAL FITNESS

AF denies plan to drop fitness tests. John Parker. AF Times 24:2 Dec 11 '63

AF wars on heart disease. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:38 Nov 17 '62

AF-wide standards of physical fitness. TIG Brief 14:5 Jul 20 '62

Air Force makes RCAF exercises mandatory. tab Jour of Armed Forces 101:8 Aug 29 '64

Aircrew conditioning for long range flight. LtCol Richard M. Fenno. Aerospace Med 33:447-452 Apr '62

Appetite killer! (Reducing pills are dangerous for pilots.) Capt Richard D. Hansen. Interceptor 4: 20-21 Sep '62

Are you just dying to die? Maj Leonard Berlow. Aerospace Safety 19:9 Jul '63

BX fitness program set to get under way; booklets due out soon. Ed Gates. AF Times 22:2 Jun 30'62

Beef-up set in 5BX plan for fitness. John Parker. AF Times 23:3 Mar 20 '63

PHYSICAL FITNESS - Continued

Body composition (and obesity) of USAF flying personnel. Capt James R. Wamsley. tabs graphs bibliog Aerospace Med 34:403-405 May '63

CISM (Conseil International du Sport Militaire) sports program promotes exchange of conditioning ideas. AF Times 23:27 Sep 22 '62

Canada, U.S. discuss physical fitness ideas. AF Times 23:E8 May 8 '63

Concern over fitness of youths unjustified, military study says. AF Times 22:10 Apr 14 '62

Conditioning exercises are prescribed for Waves and nurses. chart All Hands Nr 541:56-57 Feb '62

DOD asks volunteer fitness plan for officers, EM, aged 40 to 50. AF Times 23:4 Sep 8 '62

Disability-limited men face forced removal. AF Times 24:1+ Oct 16 '63

Discharge for unsuitability. TIG Brief 14:2 May 11 '62

Discharge for weight dropped. AF Times 23:2 Jul 17 '63

Discharge of overweight men modified. AF Times 23:4 Jun 19 '63

Do-it-yourself conditioning. tabs All Hands Nr 557: 40-42 Jun '63

EM refusing to diet face 'unsuitability' discharge. (AFR 39-16D) AF Times 24:3 Aug 12 '64

Evaluating the physical fitness program. TIG Brief 15:3 Jun 7 '63

Extra weight not sole basis for discharge. AF Times 22:16 May 26 '62

Fasten seatbelts--no smoking. Capt Marius Lodeesen and James E. Crane. (Reprinted from The Air Line Pilot) MATS Flyer 11:8-9 Feb '64

50-mile hikers trudge into wild blue yonder. AF Times 23:38 Feb 23 '63

Fifty-two years of physical fitness. Capt Robert K. Moxon. US Nav Inst Proc 89:141-142 Feb '63

First report in 5BX plan due by 1964. AF Times 23:2 Dec 29 '62

Fitness plan for men over 40 still mandatory. AF Times 23:9 Sep 15 '62

Fitness reg (AFR 50-5) copies to go to all in AF. AF Times 24:6 Jul 22 '64

Fitness reg revised, meets new standards (AFR 50-5) AF Times 24:27 Jun 10 '64

5 BX fitness test results are due by February 15. AF Times 24:41 Nov 13 '63

The 5BX Plan. Capt Robert B. Downs. MATS Flyer 9:4-6 Mar. '62

The 5BX program. TIG Brief 16:4 Jan 31 '64

5BX tests at Pentagon. AF Times 24:1 Nov 13 '63

Flier faces ouster due to weight. AF Times 24:3 Mar 4 '64

Four-year summary of an executive physical program. Capt Samuel P. Chunn. diags Aerospace Med 33:183-187 Feb '62

"Get fit--stay fit." photo Natl Guardsman 17:20-21 Mar '63

PHYSICAL FITNESS - Continued

Getting fit as a fiddle. Jerry McConnell. photos All Hands Nr 542:18-21 Mar. '62

"He who is his own physician has a fool for a doctor." Capt William D. Howell. Interceptor 6:20-21 Feb '64

High cost of excess baggage (obesity). Col I. Louis Hoffman. Airman 6:12-14 Nov '62

How to keep trim via your diet. Dan Kasperick. illus All Hands Nr 557:44-45 Jun '63

I was a 197-pound weakling. TSgt Harold L. Craven. illus Airman 7:40-43 Aug '63

The importance of personal habits in operational flying. Capt Sidney I. Brody. tabs Aerospace Med 34:610-613 Jul '63

Improving creature comforts in the Navy and Marine Corps. photos Navy 6:21-23 Dec '63

Inner fitness, too. (AFR 50-5; AFP 50-5-1) TIG Brief 15:5 Aug 30 '63

Is boxing dead or only dying? Capt B. N. Seaton. Can Army Jour 16:10-12 Apr '62

Isometrics: sit-down sport. illus All Hands Nr 557:43 Jun '63

Keeping physically fit in the Navy. Dan Kasperick. illus tabs All Hands Nr 557:34-39 Jun '63

March of fitness. Maj Poul R. Glesner. illus Infantry 52:31-33 Sep-Oct '62

Measurement of tissue thickness by ultrasound. LtComdr P. D. G. V. Whittingham. Aerospace Med 33:1121-1128 Sep '62

Medical standards revised: changes could increase retirement for disability. John Parker. AF Times 24:1+ Feb 19 '64

Men of the Fleet go hiking-ashore and afloat. Bob Neil. photos All Hands Nr 557:26-27 Jun '63

Modification of physical fitness tests. (AFR 50-5-1) TIG Brief 15:8 Dec 6 '63

Modified 5BX program urged in some cases. AF Times 23:22 Jul 24 '63

Non-rated over 39 get 5BX waiver. AF Times 23:4 Dec 8 '62

Obesity in aircrew. GpCapt T. J. Powell and others. tab bibliog Aerospace Med 34:21-25 Jan '63

Over-50 pilots - physical risks or seasoned reliables? AF Times 24:34 Apr 22 '64

Overweight airmen now face discharge as being 'unsuitable'. AF Times 22:2 Jan. 27 '62

Physical fitness in space. Capt Wallace N. Aunan. illus AU Rev 15:55-59 May-Jun '64; Reprint. AF & Space Dig. 47:55-58 Aug '64

Physical fitness--necessary yesterday, today, tomorrow. TIG Brief 15:2 Jan 4 '63

Physical fitness program. Capt Andrew N. Alford. photos USA Avn Dig. 9:18-21 Feb '63

Physical fitness tests to be administered Army-wide. Army Info Dig. 18:13 Mar '63

Plan for fitness (5BX plan). Dave Karten. illus Airman 6:28-32 Jun '62

The practice of flabbiness, the preaching of fitness. Col Richard J. Stillman. Army 14:66-68 Jul '64

PHYSICAL FITNESS - Continued

Push & pull (exercises to be performed at desk). illus MarCor Gaz 47:15 Jan '63

Rapid weight reduction for aircrews. Paul W. Musgrave. graphs Aerospace Med 33:1332-1343 Nov '62

Requirements in 5BX program eased a little. AF Times 23:3 May 22 '63

Spot checks of physical fitness. (AFR 50-5) TIG Brief 15:4 Aug 2 '63

Standards cut for 5BX tests. AF Times 24:1+ Dec 4 '63

Streamlining your waistline. LtGen Leonard D. Heaton. illus Army Info Dig. 18:31-35 Jan '63

Survival of the fittest. Capt Robert E. Joseph, Jr. Infantry 53:59 May-Jun '63

This is Bill. Capt Gary V. Dennison. illus USA Avn Dig. 9:12-14 Jul '63

Tougher to get in than stay in AF, revised physical standards show. (AFM 160-1) tab AF Times 24:14 Jun 10 '64

Try the 5BX plan. 1stLt Jack F. Pearson. photos Combat Crew 13:26-27 Dec '62

Use your rifle - for strength. Capt G. E. Otott. illus MarCor Gaz 46:12-13 Dec '62

WAF find XBX helps keep them trim, fit. AF Times 24:21 Feb 19 '64

We must be tougher than ever; stress top-notch physical fitness. 1stLt J. D. Jones and 1stLt R. E. O'Dare. tab MarCor Gaz 47:54 Feb '63

Weight and the medics. AF Times 25:4 Sep 2 '64

What's ahead for Marine Corps? New Commandant (LtGen Wallace M. Greene, Jr) looks at future. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:10+ Oct 5 '63

Why one physical test for all? Everyone should be in top shape. AF Times 25:14 Aug 26 '64

PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED see Handicapped

PHYSICIANS

Air Force outbids others for doctors. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:1+ Jun 16 '62

Defense told to eliminate doctor draft. AF Times 25:3 Oct 14 '64

Doctors depart: AF officers hit by promotion inequities. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:1+ May 16 '64

Drafting of doctors likely unless volunteers pick up. AF Times 23:3 Sep 15 '62

Early outs set for 500 AF doctors. AF Times 23:2 Mar 2 '63

Goal for all physicians: full eagles by retirement. AF Times 25:4 Sep 2 '64

McKee asks all to back medic drive. AF Times 24:2 Jun 24 '64

RAdm Galloway heads (Association of Military) Surgeons. por ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:37 Nov 17 '62

Some fighting doctors. Hugh L'Etang. Army Qtr 84: 65-69 Apr '62

PHYSICS

Are earth-measured values valid in space? Meredith Beyers. illus Ryan Reptr 23:3-7 Mar.-Apr '62

The relationship between mathematics and physics and flight training. Lt Jimmie H. Johnson and Dr Anton S. Morton. tabs Aerospace Med 35:465-468 May '64

PHYSIOLOGICAL RESEARCH

Adrenal function during bed rest. Capt Fred H. Katz. illus Aerospace Med 35:849-851 Sep '64

Analysis of induced disorientation in primates. Leonard A. Cohen. graphs Aerospace Med 35: 16-20 Jan '64

Atelectasis following acceleration: a study of causality. Alvin S. Hyde and others. tabs graphs bibliog Aerospace Med 34:150-157 Feb '63

Blood pressure and flow responses of vagotomized dogs during continuous positive pressure breathing. S. F. Marotta and R. H. Harner. illus bibliog Aerospace Med 33:647-656 Jun '62

Cardiorespiratory responses of anesthetized dogs to compression therapy following experimental decompression sickness. Maj Robert G. McIver and Capt Sidney D. Leverett, Jr. tabs Aerospace Med 35:443-448 May '64

Cardiovascular deconditioning during chair rest. Dr Lawrence E. Lamb and others. tabs Aerospace Med 35:646-649 Jul '64

The carotid pulse rate response to compression of the carotid artery in patients with and without coronary artery disease. Louis R. Krasno and George J. Kidera. tabs graphs Aerospace Med 33: 1177-1181 Oct '62

Circulatory responses of anesthetized dogs to elevated intra-pulmonary and intra-abdominal pressures. S. F. Marotta. illus bibliog Aerospace Med 33:557-570 May '62

Comparison of autokinetic movement perceived by normal persons and deaf subjects with bilateral labyrinthine defects. Lt Earl F. Miller II and Capt Ashton Graybiel. tabs diags Aerospace Med 33:1077-1080 Sep '62

A comparison of the effects of nitrogen lack and hyperoxia on the vascular development of the chick embryo. Shannon C. Allen. Aerospace Med 34:897-899 Oct '63

The continuous simultaneous registration of sweating and blood flow in a small skin area. Alrick B. Hertzman and Franz Flath. illus bibliog Aerospace Med 34:710-713 Aug '63

Coriolis effects on operator movements in rotating vehicles. Charles P. Greening. illus Aerospace Med 33:579-582 May '62

Decompression of mice in atmospheres containing helium or argon in place of nitrogen. Dr James D. Witherspoon and others. tabs Aerospace Med 35:529-532 Jun '64

Decompression sickness in rats during exercise at simulated low altitudes after exposure to compressed air. R. B. Philp and C. W. Gowdey. bibliog Aerospace Med 33:1433-1437 Dec '62

PHYSIOLOGICAL RESEARCH - Continued

Decreases in arterial oxygen saturation and associated changes in pressures and roentgenographic appearance of the thorax during forward ($+G_x$) acceleration. A. Clark Nolan and others. graphs tabs photos bibliog Aerospace Med 34:797-813 Sep '63

Dynamic factors affecting the variability of form perception at threshold. Anna Maria Ercoles and others. graphs Aerospace Med 34:489-494 Jun '63

Dynamics of the semicircular canals compared in yaw, pitch and roll. G. Melvill Jones and others. illus Aerospace Med 35:984-989 Oct '64

Effect of altitude on formation of urinary bladder calculi in male rats. Abraham T. K. Cockett. tabs Aerospace Med 34:108-110 Feb '63

The effect of decreased barometric pressure on maximum pressure-volume relationships of the human respiratory system. LtCol Louis F. Johnson, Jr. tabs Aerospace Med 35:637-642 Jul '64

The effect of decreased barometric pressure on oxygen consumption. LtCol Louis F. Johnson, Jr and others. tabs graph Aerospace Med 34:97-100 Feb '63

Effect of elevated ambient temperature and vibration upon the rectal temperature of the restrained rat. Herbert Megel and others. diags tabs Aerospace Med 32:1135-1139 Dec '61

Effect of minimal dehydration on orthostatic tolerance following short-term bed rest. Dr C. Di Giovanni, Jr and Dr N. C. Birkhead. tabs Aerospace Med 35:225-228 Mar '64

Effect of ouabain on the circulatory response to microwave hyperthermia in rat. Teresa Pinakatt and others. tabs Aerospace Med 34:497-499 Jun '63

Effect of oxygen-rich atmospheres on cerebral lipid peroxides. LtComdr Norwin H. Becker and HMC J. F. Galvin. tab Aerospace Med 33:985-987 Aug '62

Effect of positive pressure breathing on the respiratory mechanics and tolerance to forward acceleration. Capt John F. Watson and Capt Neil S. Cherniack. illus Aerospace Med 33:583-588 May '62

Effect of ventilating air flow on human water requirements. B. E. Welch and others. tabs graphs bibliog Aerospace Med 34:383-388 May '63

Effects of adrenalectomy, vagotomy and ganglionic blockade on the circulatory response to microwave hyperthermia. Theodore Cooper and others. diags tab Aerospace Med 33:794-798 Jul '62

Effects of electric fields and negative ion concentrations on test pilots. C. I. Barron and J. J. Dreher. tabs Aerospace Med 35:20-23 Jan '64

Effects of hydrazine on liver lipids. Dr David L. Trout. Aerospace Med 35:357-360 Apr '64

Effects of some tranquilizing, analeptic and vasodilating drugs on physical work capacity and orthostatic tolerance. Dr R. V. Ganslen and others. illus Aerospace Med 35:630-633 Jul '64

Effects of weightlessness as simulated by total body immersion upon human response to positive acceleration. Capt Victor G. Benson and others. illus tabs Aerospace Med 33:198-203 Feb '62

PHYSIOLOGICAL RESEARCH - Continued

The electroencephalographic findings in passengers during acrobatic flight. Donald C. McNutt and others. tabs graphs Aerospace Med 34:218-221 Mar '63

Endocrine and metabolic effects of short-duration hyperoxia. Dr Henry B. Hale and others. tab Aerospace Med 35:449-451 May '64

Excretion of 17-hydroxycorticosteroids, catechol amines, and uropepsin in the urine of normal persons and deaf subjects with bilateral vestibular defects following acrobatic flight stress. James K. Colehour and Capt Ashton Graybiel. illus Aerospace Med 35:370-373 Apr '64

Exercise training and altitude tolerance in rats: blood, tissue, enzyme and isoenzyme changes. Dr Paul D. Altland and others. tabs illus Aerospace Med 35:1034-1039 Nov '64

Experimental analysis of the relation between body fat and susceptibility to decompression sickness. Drs R. B. Philip and C. W. Gowdey. tabs graphs Aerospace Med 35:351-356 Apr '64

Gentling and altitude tolerance. Norman E. Phillips and Roscoe G. Bartlett, Jr. graphs Aerospace Med 33:409-411 Apr '62

Gravitational stress and equilibration. Dr Ulf Brandt. illus Aerospace Med 35:657-661 Jul '64

Hemodynamic variations in the anesthetized dog during simulated weightlessness. W. F. Geber. illus Aerospace Med 35:972-978 Oct '64

Human factors responses during ground impact. Robert M. Headley and others. Aerospace Med 33:141-146 Feb '62

Human physiological response to extremity and body cooling. James H. Veghte. illus Aerospace Med 33:1081-1085 Sep '62

Human psychomotor performance during prolonged vertical vibration. A. D. Catterson and others. illus Aerospace Med 33:598-602 May '62

Human response to carbon dioxide in the low-pressure, oxygen-rich atmosphere. Dr Ralph G. Cutler and others. illus Aerospace Med 35:317-323 Apr '64

Human response to several impact acceleration orientations and patterns. Capt Edmund B. Weis, Jr and others. tabs illus Aerospace Med 34:1122-1129 Dec '63

Hypocapnia and erythropoiesis. R. G. Bartlett, Jr and N. E. Phillips. diag tab Aerospace Med 33:831-833 Jul '62

Increase in acceleration tolerance of the rat by 2-dimethylaminoethyl P-chlorophenoxy-acetate (lucidril). B. David Polis. tabs Aerospace Med 33:930-934 Aug '62

Increased human body water loss at reduced ambient pressure. Sherwin U. Miller. tabs Aerospace Med 33:689-691 Jun '62

Loss of consciousness; incidence, causes and electroencephalographic findings. Robert L. Williams and Peter D. Allen. illus Aerospace Med 33:545-551 May '62

Lung morphology of individuals exposed to prolonged intermittent supplemental oxygen. LtComdr Walter D. Gable and Col Frank M. Townsend. photos Aerospace Med 33:1344-1348 Nov '62

Man's short-time tolerance to sinusoidal vibration. Capt William E. Temple and others. tabs illus Aerospace Med 35:923-930 Oct '64

Measurement of human body fat: a quantitative method suited for use by aviation medical officers. Thomas H. Allen. photos Aerospace Med 34:907-909 Oct '63

Mechanisms of in vivo hemolysis induced by hyperoxia. Dr Charles E. Mengel and others. illus Aerospace Med 35:857-860 Sep '64

The metabolic cost of performing a specific exercise in a low-friction environment. W. E. Springer and others. tabs Aerospace Med 34:486-488 Jun '63

Modification of the effects of two weeks of bed rest upon circulatory functions in man. Maj Perry B. Miller and others. tabs illus Aerospace Med 35:931-939 Oct '64

Morphologic and biochemical alteration in the kidney of the hydrazine-treated rat. Capt Abel M. Dominguez and others. illus Aerospace Med 33:1094-1097 Sep '62

The nature and duration of after-sensations following the cessation of turning in a Chipmunk aircraft. E. J. Dearnaley and others. tabs Aerospace Med 33:1224-1229 Oct '62

Negative (-Gz) acceleration in relation to arterial oxygen saturation, subendocardial hemorrhage and venous pressure in the forehead. Drs Otto H. Gauer and James P. Henry. illus bibliog Aerospace Med 35:533-545 Jun '64

Noise exposure and individual alterations in middle ear muscle reflex activity. Emanuel S. Mendelson and others. graphs Aerospace Med 34:507-513 Jun '63

Non-esterified fatty acids in venous blood under different experimental conditions. Dr F. Vogt Lorentzen. illus Aerospace Med 35:649-652 Jul '64

Observations of canal sickness and adaptation in chimpanzees and squirrel monkeys in a "slow rotation room." Lt Joseph C. Meek and others. illus Aerospace Med 33:571-578 May '62

Observations on the elicitation of secondary and inverted primary nystagmus from the cat by unilateral caloric irrigation. William E. Collins. illus Aerospace Med 34:1137-1142 Dec '63

On the role of gravity in human spatial orientation. Hermann Schone. illus Aerospace Med 35:764-772 Aug '64

Oxygen cost of breathing of a hospital population measured with a simplified technique. R. G. Bartlett, Jr and Rita A. Hertz. illus Aerospace Med 34:299-301 Apr '63

Perception of angular acceleration about the yaw axis of a flight simulator, thresholds and reaction latency for research pilots. Brant Clark and John D. Stewart. photo tabs Aerospace Med 33:1426-1432 Dec '62

Perception of the horizontal or vertical with head upright, on the side, and inverted under static conditions, and during exposure to centripetal force. Capt Ashton Graybiel and Brant Clark. tabs bibliog Aerospace Med 33:147-155 Feb '62





Physiologic effects of exposure to increased oxygen tension at 5 psia. Thomas E. Morgan, Jr and others. tabs bibliog Aerospace Med 34:720-726 Aug '63

Physiologic effects of exposure to ram pressure. SqLdr D. I. Fryer. illus tabs Aerospace Med 33:34-41 Jan. '62

Physiologic response to increased oxygen partial pressure: clinical observations. Capt James E. Herlocher and others. tabs Aerospace Med 35:613-618 Jul '64

Physiologic response to increased oxygen partial pressure: hematopoiesis. Capt Ralph Zalusky and others. tabs Aerospace Med 35:622-626 Jul '64

Physiologic response to increased oxygen partial pressure: respiratory studies. Capt William G. Robertson and others. tabs Aerospace Med 35:618-622 Jul '64

Physiological instrumentation systems for monitoring pilot response to stress at zero and high G. George R. Holden and others. illus Aerospace Med 33:420-427 Apr '62

The physiological limitations of performance during acceleration. Capt Harald A. Smedal and others. illus bibliog Aerospace Med 34:48-55 Jan '63

Plasma volume response to water immersion: implications for space flight. Capt Michael McCally. diags Aerospace Med 35:130-132 Feb '64

Predominance of anti-compensatory oculomotor response during rapid head rotation. G. Melvill Jones. diags Aerospace Med 35:965-968 Oct '64

Prolonged human performance as a function of the work-rest cycle. Oscar S. Adams and W. Dean Chiles. illus Aerospace Med 34:132-138 Feb '63

A proposed new concept for estimating the limit of human tolerance to impact acceleration. A. B. Thompson. illus graphs bibliog Aerospace Med 33:1349-1355 Nov '62

Protection of the adult mouse against 1800 G acceleration by hypothermic immersion. B. Black-Schaffer and others. illus tabs Aerospace Med 32:1119-1126 Dec '61

Rapid decompression hazards after prolonged exposure to 50 per cent oxygen - 50 per cent nitrogen atmosphere. LtComdr Morris J. Damato and others. tabs Aerospace Med 34:1037-1040 Nov '63

Reduction of nystagmus and disorientation in human subjects. F. E. Guedry and others. bibliog Aerospace Med 33:1356-1360 Nov '62

Regulation of pulmonary ventilation in acclimatization to altitude. R. Margaria and others. diag Aerospace Med 33:799-801 Jul '62

Relationships between operator proficiency and effected changes in biological circadian periodicity. George T. Hauty. graphs Aerospace Med 34:100-105 Feb '63

Respiratory response to whole body vertical vibration. George N. Hoover and W. F. Ashe. graphs tabs Aerospace Med 33:980-984 Aug '62

Response of mammalian gravity receptors to sustained tilt. R. L. Cramer. illus Aerospace Med 33:663-666 Jun '62

PHYSIOLOGICAL RESEARCH - Continued

Response of the Rhesus monkey to lateral impact. Capt Farrel R. Robinson and others. graphs bibliog Aerospace Med 34:56-62 Jan '63

Review of scientific information on the effects of ionized air on human beings and animals. Joseph B. Davis. bibliog Aerospace Med 34:35-42 Jan '63

Rotary autokinesis and displacement of the visual horizontal associated with head (body) position. Lt Earl F. Miller II and Capt Ashton Graybiel. illus Aerospace Med 34:915-919 Oct '63

SGOT levels in man and the monkey following physica and emotional exertion. Morris J. Mandel and others. tabs bibliog Aerospace Med 33:1216-1223 Oct '62

School of Aerospace Medicine physiological studies in high performance aircraft. Capt James A. Roman and others. illus Aerospace Med 33: 412-419 Apr '62

17-hydroxycorticosteroid secretion during hypoxia in anesthetized dogs. K. Hirai and others. tab bibliog Aerospace Med 34:814-816 Sep '63

Studies in habituation of vestibular reflexes III a revision. Cesar Fernandez and Robert S. Schmidt. bibliog illus Aerospace Med 34:311-315 Apr '63

Studies of cardiac output and circulatory pressures in human beings during forward acceleration. Capt Evan F. Lindberg and others. illus tabs Aerospace Med 33:81-91 Jan. '62

Studies on bubbles in human serum under increased and decreased atmospheric pressures. Col Vincent M. Downey and others. photos Aerospace Med 34:116-118 Feb '63

A study of the effects of positive acceleration upon erythrocyte hydration in human subjects. Richard L. Fenichel and George H. Kydd. tabs diag Aerospace Med 33:862-865 Jul '62

"Subclinical" respiratory disease and altitude tolerance in the rat. R. G. Bartlett, Jr and Rita A. Hertz. graph Aerospace Med 34:18-20 Jan '63

Sympathoadrenal response to water immersion. Capt Michael McCally and Capt Duane E. Graveline. illus tabs Aerospace Med 34:1007-1011 Nov '63

Symptomatology during prolonged exposure in a constantly rotating environment at a velocity of one revolution per minute. Lt Robert S. Kennedy and Capt Ashton Graybiel. tabs Aerospace Med 33: 817-825 Jul '62

Syndrome of aging. Harold R. Willis. Combat Crew 14:8-10 Apr '64

Thermoelectric recording of local blood flow in blast and explosive decompression injuries in rabbits. Carl-Johan Clemedson and others. illus bibliog Aerospace Med 34:714-719 Aug '63

Thresholds for the perception of linearly increasing angular accelerations. H. von Diringshofen and others. illus Aerospace Med 35:775-778 Aug '64

Tolerance of mice X-irradiated in an oxygen rich environment to explosive decompression. Lt Donald E. Furry. tabs Aerospace Med 35:459-461 May '64

Validity of tests of canal sickness in predicting susceptibility to airsickness and seasickness. Lt(jg) Robert S. Kennedy and Capt Ashton Graybiel. tabs bibliog Aerospace Med 33:935-938 Aug '62

PHYSIOLOGICAL RESEARCH - Continued

Variations of the vibrocardiogram over the precordium. Drs Clarence M. Agress and Shigeo Nakakura. tabs illus Aerospace Med 35:752-757 Aug '64

A vectorcardiographic lead system and physiologic electrode configuration for dynamic readout. George G. Lucchina and Clifford G. Phipps. illus Aerospace Med 33:722-729 Jun '62

Vestibular responses to oscillation about the yaw axis. Robert L. Cramer and others. illus Aerospace Med 34:1031-1034 Nov '63

See also
Aviation--Physiological Aspects
Space Flight--Physiological Aspects

PICKETT, GEORGE B., JR

The Army's tactical mobility concept. BrigGen George B. Pickett, Jr. illus USA Avn Dig. 10:1-5 Nov '64

PIERSON, ALBERT

(MajGen Albert Pierson, USA-Ret, has joined Jessup and Company.) ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:22 Nov 10 '62

PIKE, THOMAS GEOFFREY

The future of air power. Marshal Sir Thomas G. Pike. photos Hawk 25:6-12 Dec '63

PILOT ERROR

Accident investigation (aeromedical aspects). Capt Richard D. Hansen. illus Interceptor 4:21-23 Dec '62

Aces & eights. illus Interceptor 6:20-23 Jun '64

Behind the attitude curve. photos Interceptor 4:8-10 Aug '62; Reprint. Instrs Jour 1:5-9 Jan '64

Crash sense: hidden anger. illus USA Avn Dig. 9: 44-48 Jul '63

Decision to die. photo MATS Flyer 10:14-15 Jan '63

Declaring and conducting emergencies. Capt Guy L. Palumbo. illus Aerospace Safety 20:16-17 Jun '64

Deuces, a pair. photos Interceptor 6:5-7 Dec '64

Distraction. Combat Crew 13:20-22 Jan '63

Ego, the primary cause factor. Interceptor 4:6-7 Oct '62

The fact of the matter. illus Interceptor 6:8-11 May '64

The flaming dagger. (Hot section failures in the F-102) photo graphs Interceptor 5:8-11 Apr '63

Flight rules, air discipline, and safety. TIG Brief 16:2 Oct 9 '64

For copilots only! Maj Robert P. Rothrock. photos Aerospace Safety 18:10-11 Jul '62

Ghost writing (by a pilot who did not eject). photos Aerospace Safety 18:12-13 May '62

Go or no go. Capt William J. Ballinger. illus USA Avn Dig. 9:6-9 Aug '63

Have you ever goofed? Capt William J. Arnold. Combat Crew 15:6-7 Aug '64

"He who is his own physician has a fool for a doctor." Capt William D. Howell. Interceptor 6:20-21 Feb '64

PILOT ERROR - Continued

"Hero" or "bum." (Accidents should be analyzed from the cockpit instead of office chair) Interceptor 6:6-7 Aug '64

Human factors (as causes of aircraft accidents). illus USA Avn Dig. 10:32-42 Apr '64

Human stress. Capt Donald Ice. photos USA Avn Dig. 9:3-5 Apr '63

Illusions. LtCol James A. Talbot. illus photos MATS Flyer 10:18-27 Nov '63

The inner man. Anchard F. Zeller. photos Aerospace Safety 20:6-8 Feb '64

Judgment and ducks. Capt Howard R. Foster. photos USA Avn Dig. 8:11-14 Nov '62

A lesson learned. Capt Carroll E. Hollier. Aerospace Safety 20:12-13 Sep '64

Little triggers. (Knobs and switches carelessly handled) Aerospace Safety 19:10-11 Jun '63

Lost in the maze. Interceptor 5:20-21 Jun '63

Neuropsychiatric suspensions and accident potential. Maj Samuel E. Neely and others. tabs Aerospace Med 33:521-526 May '62

No command, no fuel management, no aircraft. MATS Flyer 9:12-13 May '62

Office in the sky. (Responsibility of pilots) Capt Howard F. Carlson. Combat Crew 13:23 Aug '62

The phantom strikes again! Col D. P. Wood. Combat Crew 13:24 Mar '63

Physical defects of civilian pilots related to aircraft accidents. Dr Charles R. Harper. illus Aerospace Med 35:851-856 Sep '64

Proficiency loss. Capt Gary V. Dennison. illus USA Avn Dig. 9:4-6 Nov '63

Right is left (pilot reaction to emergencies). Capt A. A. Bezreh. USA Avn Dig. 8:5-8 Feb '62

Road to the dump. (Pilot mistakes road for runway) photos Aerospace Safety 18:5 Oct '62

tart early--avoid the rush. (Allow time for thorough pre-flight check) Capt Dallas K. Stephens. photos Combat Crew 12:8-9 Mar. '62

udden stop. (Unplanned contact with the ground) LtCol Barnett B. Young. illus Combat Crew 8: 20-22 Nov '62

upersonic Smith. (Proper flight planning and pre-flight make flying safer.) Interceptor 5:6-7 Apr '63

-33 pilot proficiency. TIG Brief 15:15 May 24 '63

ACAN or ILS? Maj Archie L. Wildman. Combat Crew 12:28 Mar. '62

tale of two wheelless charlies. MATS Flyer 11: 12-14 Jul '64

hey're still airplanes (liaison and utility type aircraft). MSgt John R. Carlyle. illus Combat Crew 12:26-28 Jan. '62

ink ahead. Capt Charles C. Pursley. illus USA Avn Dig. 9:13-14 Nov '63

err is human but awareness of the eccentricities of the altimeter might save your life. Maj Barnett B. Young. illus Combat Crew 12:8-9 Feb '62

PILOT ERROR - Continued

Too late to help. photo Interceptor 6:17-19 Apr '64

A tragedy of errors. Maj James O. Modisette. Aerospace Safety 18:12-13 Jul '62

12 o'clock level. (Mid-air collision between F-106B and T-33 during a low altitude intercept training mission) Capt James M. Allison. photos Interceptor 6:20-21 Aug '64

"Up jumped the devil." (Pitchup final cause of F-101F accident) illus Interceptor 6:12-14 Aug '64

Statistics

Aircraft accidents cost Services $1.8 billion in past three years. AF Times 24:40 Apr 1 '64

PILOTS

AF will lack 4000 rated by FY-1965. AF Times 24:1+ Mar 18 '64

ANG faces pilot shortage; to double intake by 1964. Bill Olcheski. AF Times 23:10 Nov 24 '62

ANG urged to make dynamic try to ease worsening pilot shortage. AF Times 25:6 Sep 16 '64

The ability to adapt. MajGen James E. Roberts. AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 124:15 Oct '63

Aerospace medicine and bioengineering: a test pilot's viewpoint. Comdr Frank H. Austin, Jr. Aerospace Med 35:1161-1162 Dec '64

The aging pilot and heart disease. Capt Victor E. Schulze, Jr. graphs bibliog Aerospace Med 34: 443-450 May '63

Air Force drops 5-year flying rule for pilots, navigators. (AFR 36-23A) AF Times 24:13 Jan 29 '64

Aircraft accident potential related to pilot age at time of graduation. Col E. C. Lentz and Anchard F. Zeller. tabs Aerospace Med 33:1446-1450 Dec '62

Anthropometry of U.S. Navy pilots. Capt Walton L. Jones and Edmund C. Gifford. tabs Aerospace Med 33:1298-1303 Nov '62

Army pilot openings seen as opportunity for men facing RIF. AF Times 23:2 Feb 2 '63

Army to seek pilots in all its branches. AF Times 23:25 Oct 27 '62

The care and grooming of a copilot. Capt William M. Klesert. photo Combat Crew 12:12-13 May '62

A career as an Army Aviator. BrigGen Delk M. Oden. photos USA Avn Dig. 9:3-6 Jan '63

Clinical observations on the spine in ejected pilots. Carl Hirsch and Alf Nachemson. tabs photos Aerospace Med 34:629-632 Jul '63

The code of the pilot. Jerome Lederer. Combat Crew 13:4-6 Jan '63; MATS Flyer 10:12-13 May '63

Command, command, who has command (of aircraft)? Maj Edward J. Flanders. Combat Crew 13:16-17 Aug '62

"Copilot, how's your vanity?" (Questionnaire on performance of his duties.) 1stLt Richard Zock. Combat Crew 12:17 Jan. '62

Crew return reclamas ruled out. AF Times 24:2 Apr 1 '64

PILOTS - Continued

Disposition of the flyer who faints. Col William C. Marett. tab Aerospace Med 33:1451-1454 Dec '62

"Don't forget number 2." (The copilot) Capt Jack H. Morgan. Combat Crew 12:13-14 May '62

Early notice due in shifts to cockpits. AF Times 24:4 Feb 26 '64

Effects of training plane type on jet pilot performance. Lt(jg) J. H. Johnson. tabs Aerospace Med 33: 1103-1110 Sep '62

Excused fliers require medic's OK or lose pay. AF Times 24:10 Apr 8 '64

F-104 pilot (Capt Crosley J. Fitton, Jr) first to win ADC's 'master' rating. AF Times 25:26 Sep 2 '64

FY-65 quota seen at 400: only a few recall spots remain for qualified pilots in fiscal 64. AF Times 24:6 Feb 12 '64

Fixed tour held no cause to excuse recalled pilots. AF Times 24:6 May 6 '64

Flier faces ouster due to weight. AF Times 24:3 Mar 4 '64

Fliers face rechecks after period aground. AF Times 22:17 Feb 3 '62

The flying pioneers: Charles C. Witmer. Harold E. Morehouse. photos Am Avn Historical Soc Jour 8:42-43 Spring '63

Flying pioneers: Chriss J. Peterson and Albert Elton. Harold E. Morehouse. photos Am Avn Historical Soc Jour 9:272-273 Winter '64

Flying pioneers: Harry P. Christofferson, Silas Christofferson, Russel B. North. Harold E. Morehouse. photos Am Avn Historical Soc Jour 9:21-25 Spring '64

For copilots only! Maj Robert P. Rothrock. photos Aerospace Safety 18:10-11 Jul '62

(45 years of age with 22 years of rated service policy) Interceptor 5:3 Jul '63

4000 face return to cockpit: War II pilots under study for excusal. Bruce Callander. AF Times 23:1+ Jan 5 '63

Frederic Erastus Humphreys, the first Army aviator. por USA Avn Dig. 8:inside back cover Jun '62

Guard still short by 300 pilots; loss of old fliers cuts into gain. Bill Olcheski. AF Times 24:8 Jan 8 '64

Hand preference in aircrew. SqLdr J. L. Gedye. illus Aerospace Med 35:757-763 Aug '64

Handful of American pilots assigned to Vietnamese AF. AF Times 23:25 Jan 12 '63

How to measure a pilot. Maj A. R. Rieder. MarCor Gaz 47:49-50 Feb '63; Comment. Capt E. A. Harney. MarCor Gaz 47:52 May '63; Comment. Maj S. G. Beal. MarCor Gaz 47:53 May '63

How's your memory? illus MATS Flyer 11:18-20 Sep '64

The importance of personal habits in operational flying. Capt Sidney I. Brody. tabs Aerospace Med 34:610-613 Jul '63

Indications of leadership: proficiency, discipline, morale, esprit de corps. Capt R. B. DeFrance. illus USA Avn Dig. 10:13-14 Sep '64

Intuition or pilot sense? LtCol Howard A. Jones. photos Combat Crew 14:12-14 Apr '64

PILOTS - Continued

"Know thyself" (especially your limitations and shortcomings). Jerome Lederer. Combat Crew 13:8-9 Oct '62

A message to the professionals (to avoid complacency in flying). Capt Dennis S. Arthur. Combat Crew 12:26-27 May '62

Middle of the string (personal responsibility and supervisor control). Capt Donald L. Evans. Combat Crew 13:17 Sep '62

More fliers due excusal. Bruce Callander. AF Times 23:1+ Mar 2 '63

More non-rated men due return to cockpit. AF Times 24:1+ Nov 13 '63

More pilots will remain in cockpits. AF Times 23:1+ Feb 9 '63

Officers to learn soon of shift to flying jobs. AF Times 24:4 Feb 5 '64

Old age insurance (alertness in flying). Capt Howard J. Pierson. Combat Crew 12:10-11 Feb '62

"The old gray fox." (Military career of Maj Clyde N. Parthree) photos MATS Flyer 11:14-15 Sep '64

Over-50 pilots - physical risks or seasoned reliables? AF Times 24:34 Apr 22 '64

Panel to pick returnees to cockpit. AF Times 24:14 Dec 25 '63

Paper tigers cost money. Maj M. B. Lynch. MarCor Gaz 46:29-30 Aug '62

Partial freeze set on pilot transfers. Bruce Callander. AF Times 24:1+ Nov 20 '63

Personal maintenance. Col Robert M. Hamilton. illus USA Avn Dig. 9:32-33 Nov '63

Pilot grads to get more say in choosing crew assignments under new policy. AF Times 24:3 May 20'64

Pilot records to show experience in planes. AF Times 24:17 Feb 5 '64

Pilot's 'image' suddenly upgraded by pressing new needs for fliers. AF Times 24:16 Nov 20 '63

Project Little Guy. (FAA program to promote industry development of simpler, easier-to-fly cockpit environments for the general aviation pilot.) photo Navigation 10:395-397 Winter '63-'64

Push starts for return to cockpit. AF Times 23:4 Jan 19 '63

(Qualifications needed by jet fighter pilots to become Flight Leaders.) LtCol Floyd White. photos Jets & Rkts 1:14-15+ Aug '62

Rated AFIT applicants not blocked by freeze. AF Times 22:3 Apr 7 '62

Rated officer management program, FY 65. TIG Brief 16:1 Mar 27 '64

The remarkable John B. Moisant. Norman E. Borden, Jr. photos Am Avn Historical Soc Jour 8:3-12 Spring '63

Search widened for Reserve F-84 pilots; previously qualified men now included. AF Times 22:8 May 5 '62

Services having difficulties in procuring pilots. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:15 Jun 9 '62

1700 ordered back to crews. Bruce Callander. AF Times 24:1+ Mar 25 '64

PILOTS - Continued

Shortage of pilots for prop aircraft due to "scramble" for time in jets. AF Times 23:9 Apr 3 '63

Some challenges to the Aerospace Medical Association--from a light attack pilot. Comdr Robert R. King, Jr. Aerospace Med 35:1151-1154 Dec '64

Some tagged for cockpit may be dropped from list. AF Times 24:3 Apr 15 '64

Something new! AF needs pilots. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:1+ May 26 '62

Standard set for scoring strike pilots. (AFR 55-89) AF Times 25:8 Oct 14 '64

Tactical pilots switching jobs with instructors. AF Times 23:22 Mar 27 '63

The tale of the tired pilot. Maj John N. Horton. Combat Crew 12:13 Jan. '62

Thunderbirds need pilots, only the best need apply. AF Times 24:26 Jul 1 '64

USAF pilot again becomes much sought after specialist. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:1+ Nov 16 '63

Viva la copilot. (Duties and responsibilities) Capt R. C. Dillon. Combat Crew 8:11 Nov '62

Waived fliers sought for jets. AF Times 22:1+ May 19 '62

Who's got the hours (relative experience level of senior Marine aviators). Table only. MarCor Gaz 47:4 May '63

The X-15's winged booster (B-52 piloted by Maj John E. Allavie). Robert Zaiman. photos United Acft Qtr Bee-Hive 37:8-12 Summer '62

See also
Aces
Astronauts
Test Pilots

Education and Training

AF, commercial airline pay scale and training program compared. AF Times 24:29 Jun 24 '64

AF awaits DOD answer for hike in pilot training. tab AF Times 23:32 Jul 10 '63

AF goal: training pilots faster and cheaper. Bruce Callander. AF Times 25:13 Oct 21 '64

Aircraft handbooks. USA Avn Dig. 8:1-5 Jan. '62

The Army Aviation story: academics and training. USA Avn Dig. 8:10-31 Jul '62

Army increases pilot training for coming year. AF Times 23:18 Mar 20 '63

Army opens new aviation course (at Army Primary Helicopter School, Ft Wolters, Tex); aim is to help National Guard. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:17 Jan 18 '64

Army takes few AFers for pilot plan. AF Times 23:14 Apr 3 '63

Army to offer some civilians pilot training. AF Times 23:4 Mar 9 '63

An aviator tactical mission proficiency test? Maj Norman P. Jacobs. photos USA Avn Dig. 10:13-16 Feb '64

PILOTS - Continued

Education and Training - Cont'd

Behind the attitude curve. photos Interceptor 4:8-10 Aug '62; Reprint. Instrs Jour 1:5-9 Jan '64

Bergstrom uses color TV in pilot training program. AF Times 24:26 Mar 18 '64

Big revision slated in training of pilots. AF Times 24:1+ Mar 4 '64

Brief and to the point. (Study of Dash One) Capt Kenneth L. Weber. photos Combat Crew 12: 26-27 Apr '62

Cadets will get flight training. AF Times 22:E4 Jun 16 '62

Can safety be overemphasized. Capt Clark L. Carmichael. photos USA Avn Dig. 10:11+ Nov '64

Canada's first air training plan. R. V. Dodds. photos Roundel pt 1, 14:7-14 Nov '62; pt 2, 14:17-21 Dec '62; pt 3, 15:18-23 Jan-Feb '63; pt 4, 15: 18-24 Mar '63

Career objectives for Code I pilots. TIG Brief 15:1, Mar 1 '63

Cart or horse--which comes first? (Instrument standardization) Capt James W. Ford. USA Avn Dig. 8:11-13 Apr '62

Collision reduction programs. TIG Brief 15:16 Jun 7 '63

Craig enrolls 46 lieutenants in pilot class. AF Times 24:30 Sep 11 '63

Ex-Luftwaffe foe (Col James J. Jabara) to train West German jet pilots. AF Times 24:10 Jul 1 '64

"Experimenta dorcet." (SAC's Central Flight Instructor Course) Capt Donald W. Mansfield. photo Combat Crew 13:14-15 Jan '63

F-102 operational training. BrigGen Robert W. Burns. photos AU Rev 15:9-23 Jul-Aug '64

Fighter pilot training closed to active fliers. AF Times 22:9 Jul 7 '62

Fighter versatility. F Wpns NL Nr 3:11-13 Sep '62

500 (Marine) pilots to retrain for helicopter duty. MarCor Gaz 46:1 Oct '62

Fliers need to know survival techniques. AF Times 24:ATC13 Dec 11 '63

Flights for the falcons. (Summer pilot training) SMSgt R. C. Bueker. photos Airman 6:20-21 Nov '62

Flying for time: requirement complete--but what about proficiency? Capt Robert V. Wendt. Combat Crew 12:9 May '62

Flying the 5. Capt Frank L. Yow, Jr. F Wpns NL Nr 3:5-6 Sep '62

Foreign languages pose key problem to instructor pilots. photos AF Times 24:ATC16 Dec 11 '63

Goal 2700 by '67: pilot training build-up OK'd. Ed Gates. AF Times 24:1+ Nov 6 '63

Green if by land, black if by sea. (NASARR, North American Search and Ranging Radar, new kind of signal at TAC's Radar Prediction Center at Nellis AFB, Nev) Frank Cates. photos Skyline 22, Nr 3:20-25 '64

He (Robert Smith-Barry) taught the world to fly. photos RAF Flying Rev 18:33+ Mar '63

PILOTS - Continued

Education and Training - Cont'd

Helicopter pilot school opened in Viet Nam. AF Times 23:E1 Mar 9 '63

Helicopter tactical employment. CWO Rex Flohr. photos USA Avn Dig. 10:28-31 Dec '64

Here are highlights in the Air Force pilot training picture. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs Nr 20:2-3 Oct 15 '64

Hi flight in a Voodoo at RCAF Chatham. photos Flight 86:805-806 Nov 5 '64

Hot aircraft (CF-104 training for RCAF) at Cold Lake. FltLt T. G. Coughlin. photos Roundel 14:4-8 Dec '62; Reprint. F Wpns NL Nr 3:1-3 Sep '63

How to become a pilot--in the R. A. F. tab Air Pict 24:2-4 Jan. '62

How to become a pilot--in the Royal Navy. tabs Air Pict 24:164-165 Jun '62

IFR--are you ready? Capt Lyman W. Vassey and Capt Leon H. Wiggins. USA Avn Dig. 8:35-37 Apr '62

IFR (I follow roads). Lt Joseph B. Swartz. illus USA Avn Dig. 10:18-19 Mar '64

Instructor pilot creates device (VOR trainer) to help students. AF Times 24:15 May 20 '64

Knowledge is the key to success. Maj George Rogers. USA Avn Dig. 8:20-22 Jan. '62

A little learning. . . development of judgment. John V. Florio. photos USA Avn Dig. 9:7-9 Feb '63

MATS fliers get training in air radar. AF Times 24:25 Mar 4 '64

McCain Field: land based carrier (at NAAS Meridian, Mississippi). Les Hinshaw. photos Skyline 21, Nr 1:12-17 '63

Making naval aviators out of 1,700 cadets. photos Navy 7:15-17 Jun '64

More helicopters pilots (train at Navy's Ellyson Field near Pensacola, Fla). Frank Delear. photos United Acft Qtr Bee-Hive 38:24-27 Spring '63

Needle, ball, and airspeed. Capt George Ogles. illus Airman 8:16-19 Jan '64

A new era in USAF pilot training. Col James W. Little. photos Interavia 19:1102-1104 Aug '64

New flier production cut again. Ed Gates. AF Times 22:1+ Mar. 17 '62

New plan to qualify pilots exclusively in helicopters. AF Times 24:10 Jan 29 '64

Officer peer ratings as a predictor of failure to complete flight training. Lt(jg) Richard E. Doll tabs Aerospace Med 34:130-131 Feb '63

On course instrument training. Maj Thomas R. Smith. photos USA Avn Dig. 9:1-3 Sep '63

Our hot new pilot training program. 1stLt Brian Sheehan. photos Airman 8:6-10 Jan '64

PRO--Practice, Read, Operate. LtCol David W. Irvin, Jr. Combat Crew 13:25 May '63

Pattern for aviators. Maj John R. Braddon. illus MarCor Gaz 48:27-28 Aug '64

PILOTS - Continued

Education and Training - Cont'd

Pease starts training plan for co-pilots. AF Times 24:E8 Sep 25 '63

Pensacola pre-flight: the making of a naval aviator. Jon Franklin. photos All Hands Nr 568:2-6 May '64

Pilot ignorance. Capt Thaman N. Corley. photo USA Avn Dig. 10:15-17 Sep '64

(Pilot Instructor Training) School shift to Connally (from Williams) completed. AF Times 24:26 Mar 25 '64

Pilot training for the Royal Air Force in the 1970's. SqLdr B. Huxley. photos diag Hawk 25:33-42 Dec '63

Pilots for the fleet and corps: the Naval Air Training Command, our largest shore establishment, assures top quality. illus Navy 7:11-14 Jun '64

Pilots' Marine training woefully scant. Capt W. B. Houseman. MarCor Gaz 48:14 May '64

Postgraduate officer training for pilot trainees. Capt Alan J. Grill. photos AU Rev 16:74-83 Nov-Dec '64

Production of new pilots to rise until annual goal of 2000 is met. AF Times 23:7 Sep 1 '62

Quality control in Army Aviation training. Capt Charles W. Emrick. tabs USA Avn Dig. 9:7-8 Jul '63

RCAF pilot training - 1965. WgComdr J. A. G. Diack. illus Roundel 15:12-15 Jan-Feb '63

Randolph gets mission to train allied personnel. AF Times 23:6 Jun 5 '63

The relationship between mathematics and physics and flight training. Lt Jimmie H. Johnson and Dr Anton S. Morton. tabs Aerospace Med 35:465-468 May '64

Rotation ops. Maj James Dennett. F Wpns NL Nr 3: 26-28 Sep '62

Say something in ECM. Maj Donald M. Singer. Combat Crew 15:24-25 Aug '64

School at Randolph (Air Force Instrument Pilot School) marks 20th year; development site observes birthday. AF Times 23:E4 Jul 17 '63

Schooling a new wing for Thunderchiefs. Frank L. Murphy. photos United Acft Qtr Bee-Hive 37: 30-33 Jan. '62

Selecting and training the I. P. Col Lloyd R. Humphreys. photos Aerospace Safety 18:16-18 Apr '62

A small unit instrument training program. Maj Edwin O. Carr. tab USA Avn Dig. 9:23-25 May '63

Space training will spread to all Air Force pilot trainees. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:2+ Jun 1 '63

Starfighter conversion at Cold Lake. FltLt K. Coleman. photos Roundel 14:16-17 May '62

Stead squadron starts to train for CH-3C. photo AF Times 24:40 Mar 25 '64

The strength of the chain (reaction sequence for ejection). Capt E. M. McLaughlin. Combat Crew 13:20-21 Dec '62

Students at Randolph: foreign pilots learn flying talk. AF Times 24:E7 Mar 11 '64

Education and Training - Cont'd

The T-37 story. Jerry Kell. (Reprinted from Cessna Pennant, Second Quarter 1963) photos Instrs Jour 1:62-65 Jan '64

TAC sets up training programs in sleek new F-5 and oldtime A1E. AF Times 24:15 May 20 '64

TAC will train Luftwaffe pilots. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:26 Aug 10 '63

The teacher teacher; T-39A Sabreliners are training the instructors at (Instrument Pilot Instructor School) Randolph Air Force Base. photos Skyline 20, Nr 3:14-19 '62

The 10 percenter. (Aircrew education program in the 18th Tactical Fighter Wing established to eliminate the minority that do not know latest flying regulations.) Capt Edward Stellini. photos Aerospace Safety 18:16-18 Jul '62

They (pilot systems operators) train to be back seat drivers for F-4C. AF Times 24:E3 Mar 25 '64

Too-easy trainers; are they making light-aircraft pilots less skilful? John O'Hara. photos Flight 82:49-51 Jul 12 '62

Training for the manned missile. John Fricker. photos Flying Rev 19:11-13+ Dec '63

Training GAF (Federal German Air Force) pilots: work of the RAF mission. Humphrey Wynn. photos Flight 81:938-943 Jun 14 '62

Transition to I. P. Combat Crew 13:13 Sep '62

Tunnel flying. Interceptor 6:8-10 Mar '64

The Tweety Bird and me! /Pictorial/ 2dLt Richard Bunting. Airman 7:10-12 Dec '63

250 navigators to train as pilots. AF Times 25:1+ Oct 21 '64

The use of newly designated aviators as instructors. Lt(jg) J. H. Johnson and J. R. Berkshire. tabs Aerospace Med 34:25-27 Jan '63

The value of indoctrination flights in the screening and training of naval aviators. James R. Berkshire and Rosalie Ambler. tabs Aerospace Med 34: 420-423 May '63

What happened to hangar flying? Capt Robert L. Oliver. USA Avn Dig. 8:36-37 Aug '62

When does an instructor take over controls? Maj W. W. Vatcher, Ret. illus USA Avn Dig. 10:38-39 Dec '64

Who do you want to go? Maj Milton P. Cherne. photos USA Avn Dig. 10:23-27 Dec '64

Why fundamentals (of flight that control an airfoil). Capt James B. Carlisle, Jr. illus USA Avn Dig. 10:21-22 Jul '64

Why maintenance training for aviators? Capt Robert H. Jennings. illus USA Avn Dig. 10:16-18 Nov '64

Win friends - defeat communism! 1stLt Doyle C. Ruff. photos Instrs Jour 2:24-34 Jul '64

Yanks with Staffel Drei. (MATS crews fly operational missions of DC-6Bs while German crews underwent their C-118 training at Tinker AFB, Okla.) A1C Basil R. Adams. photos Airman 6:13-15 Oct '62





Education and Training - Cont'd

You can't raise the hood. USA Avn Dig. 9:19-20 Aug '63

Your orders ... train 25,000 Vietnamese troops in helicopter assault tactics in 90 days. Maj Milton P. Cherne. photos USA Avn Dig. 9:20-24 Nov '63

Costs

$190,000 to train Luftwaffe pilot. Jour of Armed Forces 102:21 Oct 31 '64

History

The Wright brothers - French heroes. (Started first flying school in the world at Pau, France in 1909) Ted Bear. photos Airman 8:18-19 Dec '64

Statistics

AF to ask another jump in pilot output; newly set ceiling of 2700 not enough. AF Times 24:2 Apr 22 '64

Characteristics of Army Aviation training attritions. Arthur C. Poe, Jr and William V. Apple. tab USA Avn Dig. 8:11-12 Jan. '62

For those above the finest a guiding hand. Interview. MajGen Clifton F. von Kann. Data 9:27-29 Aug '64

Handbooks, Manuals, etc.

Aborts and the book. Interceptor 4:5-7 Sep '62

About these test hops. (List of acceptance and/or functional check flight manuals and related checklists for B-52 aircraft) Capt G. L. Shopen. tabs Aerospace Acdnt & Maint Rev 18:8-9 Jan '63

Checklist. Interceptor 5:12-13 Sep '63

51-37 or bust. Maj John S. Kelly. Combat Crew 13:24 Oct '62

Read the pilot's handbook. Richard J. Pennoni. Aerospace Safety 18:9 Sep '62

History

Air Force marks 50th birthday of first pilot badge presentation. illus AF Times 24:6 Oct 2 '63

50th anniversary marked: pilot shortage not unique in Air Force's brief history. AF Times 24:13 Nov 27 '63

The first eleven (to be killed while piloting heavier-than-air craft). Norman E. Borden, Jr. photos Aerospace Safety 20:14-17 May '64

First NCO aeronaut in 1898: readers help fill in untold story of the flying sergeants. AF Times 24:6 Apr 22 '64

Silver wings. (Golden anniversary of military pilots) C. J. Welter. illus Talon 9:4-6 Nov '63

Silver wings 1913-1963. photo Air Reservist 15:5 Oct '63

Silver wings: the men who wore them. AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 124:2-3 Oct '63

Wings for the eagles. photos Airman 7:42-44 Sep '63

Reaction Time

By the numbers. (Account of F-102 and F-89 accidents and importance of pilot's experience) Interceptor 6:18-19 Aug '64

PILOTS - Continued

Reaction Time - Cont'd

A matter of seconds (reaction time). Capt Joseph C Morrison. photos Combat Crew 13:12-13 Jan '63

Takes two seconds to think. Interceptor 5:18-19 Aug '63

What kind of bug is that? (How you can avoid midair collision). Maj. William R. Foster. illus Combat Crew 14:12-14 Sep '63

Statistics

AF sees wave to fill 11,000 cockpit seats. AF Times 23:3 Mar 20 '63

AF pilot output needs put at 1,000 a FY '63. AF Times 20:2 Apr 14 '62

Air Force faces pilot shortage. ArNavAF Tour & Regs 100:4- Nov 9 '63

Air Force to need additional pilots. ArNavAF Tour & Regs 100:8 Mar 2 '64

Back-to-cockpit drive nets 2000 but big pilot shortage still looms. AF Times 23:6 Apr 7 '63

Excusal approved for rated seniors. Bruce Callander AF Times 23:4- Mar 20 '63

Goal 2700 by '67 pilot training build-up Obj'd. Bo Gates. AF Times 24:4- Nov 6 '63

More pilots needed by AF. ArNavAF Tour & Regs 100:15 Jan 22 '63

Pilot output may double. AF Times 23:4- Jun 5 '63

218 pilots graduate at 6 bases. Dassalian goes to Reese officer. AF Times 24:24 Jun 3 '64

USAF faces pilot lack for 5 years. AF Times 23:1- May 1 '63

Testing

Aspects of the human response to high speed low level flight. T. M. Fraser. illus Aerospace Med 35:365-370 Apr '64

Selection and evaluation of pilots for high performance aircraft and spacecraft by inflight EEG study of stress tolerance. Carl Wilhelm Sem-Jacobsen and Ingebjorg Elisabeth Sem-Jacobsen. photographs tabs biblog Aerospace Med 34:365-369 Jul '63

PILOTS, COMMERCIAL

The Barrens Bella. (Arctic flying in old pre Ernie Bella) Paul Fisher. illus photos United Arch Qtr Bee-Hive 34:1-3 Fall '64

Civilians main source for new airline pilots. AF Times 25:27 Oct 31 '64

Contemporary medical certification. P. W. Siegel. tabs Aerospace Med 34:520-525 Jun '63

Do PanAm pilots work harder? tab Flight 80:695 Nov 1 '62

Evaluation of flying personnel with persistent hypertension. Earl T. Carter and others. tabs biblog Aerospace Med 33:1006-1010 Oct '62

Hazards of being an airline pilot. tabs Flight 84:115 Jul 25 '63

Initial eighteen months experience with airline pilots electrocardiograms. J. H. Brumm and others. tab Aerospace Med 33:138-140 Feb '62

PILOTS, COMMERCIAL - Continued

Military fliers spurn airline jobs: pay too low. Bruce Callander. AF Times 25:14 Oct 14 '64

More pilots sought by civilian firms. AF Times 24:24 Aug 15 '64

A private pilot in Europe. K. Pischl. photos Interavia 19:888-890 Jul '64

Sudden complete incapacitation of an apparently healthy ATR pilot. C. D. Henry and Lewis M. Helder photo Aerospace Med 34:360-361 Apr '63

Supersonic pilots. Flight 84:826 Nov 28 '63

World pilots meet: report on the nineteenth IFALPA conference. Capt L. Taylor. photos Flight 85:364-367 Apr 9 '64

Education and Training

AF - commercial airline pay scale and training program compared. AF Times 24:24 Jun 24 '64

AST (Airwork Services Training) Perth - an international training school. Wg Commdr F. D. Nugent. photos Interavia 19:1096-1099 Aug '64

Alitalia's Training Centre. F. Molinari. photos Interavia 19:477-479 May '64

The Court reports on pilot training. Flight 83:325 Mar 7 '63

Hamburg (College of Air Training) university of the air. AVM E. C. Bairs. photos Interavia 19:1095-1098 Aug '64

The Hamilton Committee reports (on the recruitment and selection of professional pilots for civil aviation and the facilities and standards for training). Flight 84:454 Sep 12 '63

How to become a pilot: the College of Air Training. photos Air Pilot 24:196-197 Apr '62

Modern flight training. photos Interavia 19:1095-1097 Aug '64

Training in the sun. (BEA pilots at Luqa Airport. Malta) photo Flight 84:1013 Dec 26 '63

VCIM academy. photos Flight 80:135 Jul 23 '64

The VCIM entrance service. (Special feature articles) photos illus Flight 85:768-772 May 7 '64

License

FSC 3 pilots. TIC Brief 9:16 Apr 24 '64

Licences for pilots. N. J. Capper. Aeronautics 45:28-31 Mar. '62

Pilots warned about deadline for new licenses. AF Times 24:1 Apr 4 '64

Salaries and Wages

AF - commercial airline pay scale and training program compared. AF Times 24:24 Jun 24 '64

PINE TREE EARLY WARNING LINE see Distant Early Warning Systems

PIPELINES see Petroleum--Supply and Distribution

PIPELINES (SUPPLY LINES) see Supply

PIRIE, ROBERT BURNS

Portrait. (Adm Robert B. Pirie, USN) Ted J. Bush. Navy 9:30-32 Mar '62

PISTOLS see Firearms

PLANETARIA

Celestial showcase. John Ferris. (Reprinted from United Aircraft Quarterly Bee-Hive, Fall 1961) illus Navigator 7:30-34 Dec '61

Portable (Musser Copernican) Planetarium. photo Navigator 12:26-27 Fall '64

Space-age inventor (Clair Musser). John Rublowsky. photos Space World 2:42-43+ Jan. '62

USAF's Texas planetarium. TSgt Donald W. Coble. photos Airman 7:46-48 Oct '63

PLANETS

Alone in the universe? John W. Macvey. tabs Spaceflight 4:125-127 Jul '62

Capturing the asteroid. Dandridge M. Cole. graphs tabs Astronautics & Aerospace Engr 1:88-93 Mar '63; Abstract. Space World 4:1-8 Feb-Mar '63

Interplanetary and interstellar exploration. Oran W. Nicks. illus Spaceflight 6:80-87 May '64

Liége (11th International Astrophysical) Colloquium highlights planetary physics. Carl Sagan. Astronautics 7:78-79 Oct '62

Origin of the moon. John F. Simpson. illus Spaceflight pt 1, 6:12-20 Jan '64; pt 2, 6:55-62 Mar '64

Satellite of the sun (Mercury). John W. Macvey. illus Spaceflight 6:44-46 Mar '64

Seeing planets from space. Oskar L. Ritter and Hubertus Strughold. tabs diags Astronautics & Aerospace Engr 1:82-87 Jul '63

Space dynamics. (Presented at the B. I. S. Teachers Symposium on "Astronautics in the School Curriculum," Northampton College of Advanced Technology, London, 25 May 1963) J. Seddon. illus Spaceflight 5:192-197 Nov '63

Wandering worlds. John W. Macvey. tab Spaceflight 4:45 Mar. '62; reprint AF & Space Dig. 45:68-69 Jun '62; reprint AF & Space Dig. 45:68-69 Jun '62

See also
Extraterrestrial Life
also planets by name, e. g.,
Earth (Planet)
Mars (Planet)
Venus (Planet)

PLASMA

A little bit to go a long way. (Search for propulsion systems for the future.) CMSgt Edison T. Blair. photos Airman 6:11-13 Jan. '62

Plasma propulsion. Sterge T. Demetriades. graph Astronautics pt 1, 7:21+ Mar. '62; pt 2, 7:40-42+ Apr '62

(Radio signals beamed through flashing column of plasma) Signal 17:80 Sep '62

See also
Magnetohydrodynamics

PLASTIC MATERIALS

Plastic all-purpose plane offered for small war use. photo AF Times 24:30 Jun 24 '64

Printing maps on plastic. Armed Forces Cml Jour 16:19+ Oct-Nov '62

Teflon: use caution. MATS Flyer 9:21 Jan. '62

PLASTIC MATERIALS - Continued

Tough problems seen through; SBAC's first Aircraft Transparency Symposium. Molly Neal. illus Flight 86:845-847 Nov 12 '64

PLATT, WASHINGTON

Guidance from uncertain evidence. BrigGen Washington Platt, Ret. photo Mil Rev 42:46-54 Dec '62

PLETCHER, KENNETH E.

USAF Deputy Surgeon General nominated for second star. por Aerospace Med 35:1010 Oct '64

What airmen should know about smoking! BrigGen Kenneth E. Pletcher. por Airman 8:10-11 Jul '64

POCHYLA, BENJAMIN HENRY

The National Communications-Electronics Community. BrigGen Benjamin H. Pochyla. chart Signal 16:26-28 Jun '62

POEMS

As the poets see us. FltLt G. E. Lanning. Royal Air Forces Qtr 4:124-126 Summer '64

The EWO's Christmas Gift. Capts William O. Wheary and Antone R. Costa. Navigator 12: outside back cover Fall '64

Evolution of Navigation. Grover C. Tate, Jr. Navigator 12:28 Fall '64

Gettysburg: the First Day, July 1, 1863. Col Sidney Morgan. Mil Affairs 27:89-90 Summer '63

I Am the Infantry. Army Info Dig. 17:2 Apr '62

The Last Bombardier. Navigator 8:14 May '62

A Mechanic's Prayer. Sgt Jimmy O'Keef and others. USA Avn Dig. 8:6 Nov '62

My Father Is an Air Force Man. Sandra Lee Sharp. Airman 8: inside front cover Apr '64

Navy New Year's Log. illus All Hands Nr 540:8-9 Jan. '62

Navy New Year's Log. All Hands Nr 552:24-25 Jan '63

Ode to a Fighter Pilot. Capt Perry M. Smith. F Wpns NL Nr 2:23 Jun '62

Ode to the Sabre. SqLdr Jack Regan. Roundel 16:15 Apr '64

Our Heritage. illus William A. Kinney. Airman 6:1 Feb '62

Polaris Interregnum. Comdr Howard Bucknell III. Navy 7:18 Jul '64

Ship's Log. illus All Hands Nr 564:24-27 Jan '64

Songs in the sea. Sanford Sternlicht. Navy 5:13-15 May '62

The Starfighter. FltLt Pat Ribbins. Roundel 16:3 Oct '64

'Thanksgiving 1963'--a tribute to the late John F. Kennedy. Molly Kazan. AF Times 24:5 Jan 8 '64

To Go, Or Not To Go or The Pilot's Dilemma - "Gethomeitis." Col James F. Risher, Jr. Aerospace Safety 18:25 Jan. '62

The U.S. Paratrooper. William Galen Bailey. Army 14:72 Feb '64

POLAND

Foreign Relations--Russia

Poland: keystone or weak link? Maj Edgar O'Ballance. map photos Mil Rev 43:51-60 Apr '63

History

Soviet tactics against Polish resistance in World War II. Capt W. E. Szkoda. photo Mil Rev 44:88-93 Sep '64

Strategic Importance

Poland: keystone or weak link? Maj Edgar O'Ballance. map photos Mil Rev 43:51-60 Apr '63

POLAR RESEARCH see Antarctic Research; Arctic Research

POLHAMUS, DOUGLAS C.

The U.S. Air Force Legion of Merit has been presented to BrigGen Douglas C. Polhamus. AF Times 24:18 Oct 16 '63

POLICE

New riot control weapons. LtCol Rex Applegate. photos Ordnance 49:67-70 Jul-Aug '64

POLITICAL SCIENCE

An introduction to the study of political ideas. Maj Charles Konigsberg. Instrs Jour 2:42-51 Jul '64

POLITICAL WARFARE see Cold War

POLITICS

Another reminder on military involvement in politics. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs Nr 15:1-2 Aug 1 '64

Arms and the man. Fan Ke. (Digested from Survival (Great Britain) November-December 1961) Mil Rev 42:50-52 Jun '62

Basic policy on military involvement in domestic politics. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs Nr 11:1 Jun 1'64

Day of the mandarin; one of the shortcomings of the British defense organization is that the ill-equipped bureaucrat often is in a position to wield influence while the advice of the real expert is disregarded. Maj Reginald Hargreaves. Ordnance 48:57-60 Jul-Aug '63

Debate on life of bombers becomes hot political issue. Bruce Callander. AF Times 25:13 Aug 26 '64

LeMay's testimony shows his position not 'political.' AF Times 24:14 Apr 29 '64

Limited war and political conflict. LtComdr Robert R. Monroe. photos Mil Rev 42:2-12 Oct '62

The military and domestic politics. TIG Brief 16:7 Jul 17 '64

NASA's latest challenge: how to handle politicians who see the space race as a pocketful of moon dreams. Arthur Kranish. Western Aerospace 43:6+ May '63

New brief cites rule on partisan politics. AF Times 24:18 Jul 29 '64

No higher duty. Editorial. AF Times 25:12 Oct 7 '64

On the profession of arms. MajGen Cecil E. Combs. illus AU Rev 15:2-9 May-Jun '64

POLITICS - Continued

Planks compared: both parties vow better days ahead. AF Times 25:6 Sep 2 '64

Policy on public speaking and on writing on political and world affairs. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) Nr 9:21-27 Aug '64

Political activity directive prepared for servicemen. AF Times 23:43 May 22 '63

Political parties' defense platforms. Jour of Armed Forces 102:12 Sep 5 '64

Should politics be taboo? George D. Patterson III. photo US. Nav Inst Proc 88:40-47 Sep '62

Texas politicians held fearful of military vote. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 24:1+ Mar 18 '64

Yes, you can wear a button. AF Times 24:1 Apr 29 '64

POLLOCK, EDWIN ALLEN

General Pollock heads (Marine) Military Academy. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:14 May 2 '64

POLYGRAPH see Lie Detectors

POPOVICH, PAVEL R.

"Group space flight" described. photos Flight pt 1, 82:304-305 Aug 30 '62; pt 2, 82:389-391 Sep 6 '62

POPULATION

World population and British strategy. Capt L. E. S. H. LeBailly. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 108:233-235 Aug '63

PORTS

Ports under nuclear attack. (Simulated World War III conditions) Maj Carl Guelzo. Natl Def Trans Jour 20:30-31+ May-Jun '64

Alaska

Access to Alaska. E. L. Atkinson. photos Natl Def Trans Jour 19:39-40+ May-Jun '63

Azores

$4.5 million project improves Lajes' port. AF Times 24:24 Jan 15 '64

Japan

The measure of a harbor. Capt John P. Fleet. illus tabs US Nav Inst Proc 90:140-144 Aug '64

Russia

Standardization studies underway for Soviet ports. Vern Crayton. photos Natl Def Trans Jour 19: 22-24 Jan-Feb '63

Somali Republic

Kisimaio Port. Col Arthur C. Nauman and James L. McCall, Jr. diags photos Mil Engr 55:114-117 Mar-Apr '63

United States

Home from the sea: Port Canaveral shelters nuclear subs, missile tracking ships, supply boats, shrimp boats, and oil tankers. photos Skyline 20, Nr 1:34-40 '62

New World Trade Center (in New York City). illus NATO Jour 2:22-23 May-Jun '62

PORTS - Continued

United States - Cont'd

Ports are the anchors of the nation's lifeline. Carlis J. Stettin. Natl Def Trans Jour 18:31-32+ Nov-Dec '62

Seabee's favorite harbor (Port Hueneme, Calif). John D. Burlage. photos All Hands Nr 545:16-17 Jun '62

PORTUGAL

Portugal and the rebirth of Europe. Dr Fernando Alves Machado. NATO's Fifteen Nations 8:36-39 Apr-May '63

Portugal's position in the Western World. Bonifacio de Miranda. photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 8: 94-97 Jun-Jul '63

The war potential of Portugal. Maj Edgar O'Ballance. maps Mil Rev 44:84-90 Aug '64

Foreign Relations--Angola

The truth about the fight in Angola: Portugal's setback to Communism. Ronald Waring. photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 6:116-120 Apr-May '62

What's Portugal doing for Angola? photos NATO Jour 2:36-37 Apr '62

Strategic Importance

Portugal as a NATO ally. Ronald Waring. photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 8:104-105+ Feb-Mar '63

POST, WILEY

Wiley Post's aerospace achievements. Dr Stanley R. Mohler. por photos Airpower Historian 11:66-70 Jul '64

POST EXCHANGES

Air Force

Abuse of BX privilege now covered in Reg. (AFR 147-14) AF Times 24:28 Sep 2 '64

BX prices to benefit family man. John Parker. AF Times 22:1+ Jun 30 '62

BXs to stay, Laux says. John Parker. AF Times 22:1+ Apr 28 '62

Base procurement service stores. TIG Brief 14:13 Jan. 5 '62

Common Market, 'buy American' rule hurting BX sales, profits overseas. AF Times 22:2 Mar. 31'62

Exchange credit plan unlikely to win okay. AF Times 23:10 Sep 22 '62

Gold flow policies for exchange service activities. TIG Brief 16:11 Oct 9 '64

Laux predicts BXs will hold prices steady. AF Times 22:18 Feb 3 '62

Results of poll: half of EM would quit if stores go. AF Times 24:1 Jul 8 '64

Unauthorized competition can hurt your BX service. TIG Brief 14:2 Nov 9 '62

You and your Air Force base exchange. MSgt John K. O'Doherty. photos Airman 8:6-11 Nov '64

Statistics

Costs rise but Exchanges mark year as 'success.' AF Times 22:10 Apr 14 '62

POST EXCHANGES - Continued

Armed Forces

AF, Army consolidate exchanges in Pacific. AF Times 25:11 Oct 7 '64

Are Service stores and prices threatened? US Lady 8:36+ Dec '63

Army, AF to plan merger of exchanges in Europe. AF Times 24:16 Nov 13 '63

Army and Air Force Exchange Service. (Speech by MajGen Roy J. Laux) por Review 42:61-62+ Jul-Aug '62

(Army and Air Force) Exchange Service gets new boss (Col Clarence J. Galligan). ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:15 May 11 '63

BX buyers soon to pick '64 clothes. AF Times 24:11 Nov 6 '63

BX employees freed of dual-comp curbs. John Parker. AF Times 23:1+ May 22 '63

BX gold flow savings placed at $75 million. AF Times 23:3 Sep 1 '62

BX purchases up to $10 permitted now without signing sales slip. AF Times 25:11 Oct 14 '64

BX rules help protect stores from criticism. AF Times 23:14 May 15 '63

BXs in U.S. will not get stock outlet. AF Times 23:2 Oct 27 '62

BXs plan to raise quality, some prices. AF Times 25:4 Nov 11 '64

BXs try to hold line on prices; costs rise. John Parker. AF Times 23:1+ May 15 '63

Base stores hit again by Douglas. AF Times 24:2 Jun 17 '64

Better BX operation called vital by chief. Tom Wuriu. AF Times 24:1+ Oct 23 '63

Budget Bureau cites work of BXs and commissaries. AF Times 23:2 Sep 22 '62

Change in criteria for BXs to allow bigger facilities. AF Times 25:4 Nov 25 '64

Christmas shopping at your exchange. John J. Ryan. photos US Lady 8:12-15 Nov '63

Command Exchange seminar held. AF Times 23:9 Oct 6 '62

(Defense Supply Association Seminar on exchange operations) MajGen Roy J. Laux. por Review 42:21+ Nov-Dec '62

Douglas again hits BXs, commissaries. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 23:1+ Jun 12 '63

Douglas wins probe of exchanges, stores. AF Times 23:1+ Jul 31 '63

Europe revises exchanges. AF Times 24:17 May 13 '64

European PX "unification" planned. photo ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:8 Nov 23 '63

Exchange chief (MajGen Ray J. Laux) denies rumors 'seconds' are sold in base stores. AF Times 22:35 Jun 30 '62

Exchange services. BrigGen C. J. Galligan. photos Review 43:33+ Nov-Dec '63

Exchange services; DSA Convention seminar. BrigGen C. J. Galligan and others. Review 44: 23-24+ Nov-Dec '64

POST EXCHANGES - Continued

Armed Forces - Cont'd

Exchange staffers in U.S. don new outfits in August. AF Times 24:4 Jul 1 '64

Exchange system outlined at conference of vendors. AF Times 24:4 May 27 '64

Expansion studied for BXs in Vietnam. AF Times 25:21 Oct 14 '64

50,000 store patrons issued questionnaires. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 24:1+ Jun 10 '64

Food and services, A&AFES. photo Review 43:17+ May-Jun '64

Ford, GM to sell in overseas exchanges. AF Times 22:8 Jul 28 '62

Group urges military to fight for stores. John J. Ford. AF Times 24:3 Jun 10 '64

Key officials of BXs get hefty raise. AF Times 23:4 Nov 24 '62

Many innovations planned for Exchange cafeterias. AF Times 24:8 Jun 24 '64

Merchandising story, A&AFES. photo Review 43:16+ May-Jun '64

Military exchange services. Regular feature in issues of Review

Nature of the (Army and Air Force) Exchange Service. photos Review 43:14-15 May-Jun '64

Nonappropriated Funds Inspection Guide. TIG Brief 15: 4p addendum Jul 5 '63; 15:5p addendum Jul 19 '63; 16:3p addendum Apr 24 '64

O'sea PX privileges are being curtailed. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:1+ May 30 '64

PX consolidation in Pacific. Jour of Armed Forces 102:13 Oct 3 '64

PX deputy (BrigGen Joseph S. Hardin). ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:31 Feb 29 '64

PX status is being questioned; President's panel wants data. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:2 Dec 29 '62

Pentagon kills BX credit plan. AF Times 23:2 Oct 20 '62

Personnel story, A&AFES. photos Review 43:25+ May-Jun '64

Price bill (S 774) seen increasing costs. AF Times 24:3 Jan 29 '64

Price boost possible for exchanges in '62. LaMonte F. Davis. photos AF Times 22:M13 Jan. 13 '62

Price cuts on clothing coming soon. AF Times 23:18 Feb 16 '63

Price-fixing bill (S-774) called blow to service stores. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 24:1+ Sep 18 '63

Procurement story, A&AFES. photos Review 43: 21-22+ May-Jun '64

Retirees asked to help assess need for BXs and commissaries. AF Times 24:13 Jun 24 '64

Senator Douglas gives his point of view on commissaries and PXs. US Lady 8:5 Mar '64

Some o'sea stores shut to retirees. AF Times 24:11 Jul 1 '64

Store investigation. Fred Lardner. US Lady 8:50 Sep '63

POST EXCHANGES - Continued

Armed Forces - Cont'd

History

Exchanges have weathered extended series of attacks. AF Times 23:14 Jun 26 '63

Exchanges observe (67th) anniversary in July. AF Times 22:E2 Jul 7 '62

Exchanges serve families with U.S. merchandise. BrigGen Clarence J. Galligan. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:19+ Sep 14 '63

Statistics

Exchanges plan more price cuts. John Parker. AF Times 24:2 Jun 3 '64

PX sales hit billion dollar record; merger action in Pacific is considered. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:2 May 30 '64

Marine Corps

Marine Corps exchange system. photo Review 43:41 May-Jun '64

Navy

NSSO, central office of Navy Resale System. chart Review 43:33-34+ May-Jun '64

Navy Advisory Committee (of Navy Ship's Store Office). photos Review 43:36-37+ May-Jun '64

Navy BXs, clubs to get bottled beer. AF Times 24:18 Jan 15 '64

Navy commissions combat store ship; USS Mars spearheads new class. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:18 Dec 28 '63

Navy gets new general store (USS Mars (AFS1)). photo All Hands Nr 564:30 Jan '64

The Navy resale program. Review 42:144+ Sep-Oct '62

The Navy resale system. Capt Jack J. Appleby. photo Review 42:53+ Mar-Apr '63

Ship's stores afloat. Lt M. E. Anglim, Jr. Review 43:32+ Mar-Apr '64

POSTAGE STAMPS

Astro-philately. Bill Ronson. Space World 4:2 Jan '63

POSTAL SERVICE

Army-AF revamp APO designations. Jour of Armed Forces 102:21 Oct 17 '64

Consolidated mail rooms operating at 200 bases. AF Times 22:3 Mar. 31 '62

The first official United States missile mail. William Ronson. photos Space World A-6:20-22 Apr '64

How I tracked down the first official U.S. missile mail. William Ronson. photo Space World A-8: 34-35 Jun '64

Mail call clearing house (Military Mail Terminals). John W. Gane. photos Army Info Dig. 19:59-63 Jul '64

Manning the mail buoys. Bill Weesner. photos All Hands Nr 553:15 Feb '63

Marking official APO mail. TIG Brief 16:7 Mar 13 '

Military may withdraw from postal setup abroad. AF Times 22:3 Jun 9 '62

POSTAL SERVICE - Continued

Most APO numbers will change to ZIP Code figure on January 1. AF Times 25:6 Sep 23 '64

Paint and postage pegged as potential money savers. AF Times 23:6 May 22 '63

Personal mail service. TIG Brief 14:8 Mar. 16 '62

RDD (Required Delivery Date) and MOM (Military Ordinary Mail)---there's an important difference. Army Info Dig. 19:61 Jul '64

Redesignation of APOs. TIG Brief 16:7 Sep 11 '64

Reserve Air Postal Group activated in California. AF Times 24:30 Oct 9 '63

$10 million saving tied to mail plan. AF Times 23:6 Aug 4 '62

Unit postal officer job open to supergrades. John Parker. AF Times 23:1+ Aug 18 '62

Use of new ZIP code will zip your mail through snow, rain, hail, fog. tab All Hands Nr 562:57 Nov '63

Costs

Military ordinary mail (MOM). TIG Brief 15:7 Apr 26 '63

History

All American aviation. Page Shamburger. photos Am Avn Historical Soc Jour 9:198-206 Fall '64

The Army airmail pilots reports! An account of the 1934 experiences of Eastern Zone officers. Capt William M. Crabbe, Jr. Airpower Historian 9:87-94 Apr '62

Army and the airmail-1934. LtCol E. W. Downs. photos map Airpower Historian 9:35-51 Jan. '62

(Canadian) Postal Corps' golden jubilee. Maj F. T. Burgess. photos Can Army Jour 15:108-119 Fall '61

The day the airmail started. LtCol C. V. Glines. photos Airman 6:38-42 Oct '62

First air mail flight (by Maj F. Sidney Cotton on 4 March 1922) to Labrador recalled. Capt W. R. Landis. Roundel 14:30-31 Jan.-Feb '62

POTTENGER, CHARLES H.

(MajGen Charles H. Pottenger awarded the second OLC to the Legion of Merit during recent retirement ceremonies.) Jour of Armed Forces 101:10 Aug 22 '64

POWELL, HARVARD W.

BrigGen H. W. Powell joins North American. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:13 Jun 15 '63

POWELL, HERBERT BUTLER

Address by General Herbert B. Powell, Commanding General, U.S. Continental Army Command before the United States Armor Association. por Armor 71:6-8 Jul-Aug '62

Air cavalry troop. Gen Herbert B. Powell. illus chart Army Info Dig. 17:67-74 Feb '62

Army airmobility. Gen Herbert B. Powell, Ret. por USA Avn Dig. 9:3-5 Mar '63

Army reorganization and the Continental Army Command. Gen Herbert B. Powell. Signal 17:40-41 Oct '62

POWELL, HERBERT BUTLER - Continued

Army still lags in replacing worn equipment, NSIA told. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:36 Jul 28 '62

Build up our Armed Forces! (Discussion of Army's capabilities for general, cold and limited war) Gen Herbert B. Powell. photos Ordnance 46:650-654 Mar.-Apr '62

Continental Army Command. Gen Herbert B. Powell. por Army 13:74-77 Nov '62

Expanded training job. (Reorganization of USCONARC) Gen Herbert B. Powell. por Army Info Dig. 17:38-43 Jun '62

General is Ambassador to New Zealand. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:38 Aug 24 '63

More power for the Army in the field. Gen Herbert B. Powell. photos Army Info Dig. 17:4-8 Jan. '62

OFFTRAIN--developing leadership by practice in problem situations. Gen Herbert B. Powell. photos Army Info Dig. 18:12-15 Jan '63

(ROTC) graduates spell difference between success and failure in army fighting posture. Gen Herbert Powell. Officer 38:8-9 Nov '62

USCONARC--a command in transition. Gen Herbert B. Powell. photos ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99: 24-25 Apr 7 '62

POWER, GEORGE WILSON

Office of Chief R&D fosters new equipment ideas. MajGen George W. Power and Col Donald D. Blackburn. por photos chart Data 8:41-49 Aug '63

POWER, THOMAS SARSFIELD

CinSAC's comments. Gen Thomas S. Power. Regular feature in issues of Combat Crew

A command post in space may be needed. Gen Thomas S. Power. AF Info Plcy Ltr for Comdrs 17:2 May 1 '63

(Commander in Chief, Strategic Air Command, retired from the United States Air Force, November 30, 1964.) biog Combat Crew 15:5 Dec '64

Commander's farewell. por Combat Crew 15:4 Dec '64

Compression of time and strategic deterrence. Gen Thomas S. Power. por photos ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:87-88 Aug 31 '63

(Excerpts from Gen Power's speech to the Union League Club in New York on April 10, 1962) AF & Space Dig. 45:64-65+ May '62

General Power honored (with plaque at March AFB, Calif). photo AF Times 25:6 Dec 23 '64

General Power on "overkill." AF Info Plcy Ltr for Comdrs 17:1-2 Sep 15 '63

General Power's farewell statement. Jour of Armed Forces 102:28 Nov 28 '64

General Power's retirement plan: golfing, building and writing. por AF Times 25:6 Nov 25 '64

General Ryan named SAC CinC. por Jour of Armed Forces 102:1+ Nov 28 '64

Greener pastures. Gen Thomas S. Power. Combat Crew 14:4-5 Sep '63

Manned aircraft in the seventies; AF chiefs call for new systems. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:14+ Sep 21 '63

POWER, THOMAS SARSFIELD - Continued

Manned aircraft requirements in the 1970s: a symposium. AF & Space Dig. 46:85-87+ Nov '63

Military aspects of manned spaceflight. (Condensation from an address to the American Institute of Aeronautics and Astronautics Manned Spaceflight Meeting, Dallas, Tex, April 24, 1963) Gen Thomas S. Power. por illus AF & Space Dig. 46:51-54+ Jun '63

The myth of the overkill. Gen Thomas S. Power. por Combat Crew 14:4-5 Oct '63; Reprint. AF & Space Dig. 47:6 Feb '64

1964 year of decision for the strategic force of the 1970s. J.S. Butz, Jr. photos AF & Space Dig. 46:42-45+ Dec '63

Nuclear strike forces are in harmony. (Excerpt from an address by Gen Thomas S. Power, at Manned Space Flight Meeting, Dallas, Tex, 24 Apr '63) AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 119:11 May '63

SAC CinC honored. photo ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:19 Jun 20 '64

SAC, the "Strategic Aerospace Command." (Excerpts from an address to the Union League Club in New York) Gen Thomas S. Power. AF Info Plcy Ltr for Comdrs 16:1-2 May 1 '62

A salute to SAC's wives. Gen Thomas S. Power. por illus Combat Crew 14:4-5 May '64

Spaceborne command post a possibility. (Excerpt from an address by Gen Thomas S. Power, at Manned Space Flight Meeting, Dallas, Tex, 24 Apr '63) AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 119:8 May '63

Strategic Air Command. por photos chart AF & Space Dig. 45:120-122+ Sep '62; 46:64-66+ Sep '63; 47:68-70+ Sep '64

Strategic survivability. Gen Thomas S. Power. por biog Ordnance 47:638-639 May-Jun '63

The U.S. nuclear team - unification in action. (Address at the Armed Forces Day luncheon, Detroit, May 14, 1964) Gen Thomas S. Power. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) Nr 133:14-20 Jun '64

We cannot neglect our manned weapon systems. (Remarks before the Seventeenth Annual Air Force Association Convention, Washington, Sep 12, 1963) Gen Thomas S. Power. AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 124:14-15 Oct '63

What is your SQ (Safety Quotient)? Gen Thomas S. Power. por Combat Crew 14:4-5 Nov '63

POWER PLANTS see entries under the following subjects
Airplanes--Power Plants
Nuclear Power Plants
Steam Plants

POWER SOURCES see entries under the following subjects
Electric Power
Generators, Electric
Nuclear Power Plants
Solar Energy
Space Vehicles--Power Supply

POWERS, ROBERT DAVIS, JR

Guerrillas and the laws of war. RAdm Robert D. Powers, Jr. por illus US Nav Inst Proc 89:82-87 Mar '63

POWERS, ROBERT DAVIS, JR - Continued

Important UCMJ change. RAdm Robert D. Powers, Jr. por US. Nav Inst Proc 88:139-141 Dec '62

PRATT & WHITNEY AIRCRAFT DIV, UNITED AIRCRAFT CORP

Engineering's prized new ally. (Dr Edwin N. Nilson of Pratt & Whitney Aircraft exemplifies the applied mathematician.) Frank Giusti. photos United Acft Qtr Bee-Hive 37:34-36 Jan. '62

PRAYER AND PRAYERS

Does high court edict threaten chaplains. John M. Virden. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:16 Jul 14 '62

PREPARATORY SCHOOLS

ADC (NCO) Academy graduates 79. AF Times 23:9 Feb 23 '63

Airmen urged to try for AFA Prep School. AF Times 24:14 Mar 25 '64

Bainbridge - Navy's own Prep School. Bill Howard. photos All Hands Nr 566:12-15 Mar '64

Bunker Hill, MacDill get NCO (prep) school. AF Times 24:2 Feb 26 '64

Economy drive focuses attention on NCO academies. AF Times 24:11 Apr 29 '64

18 graduated in NCO school. AF Times 23:16 Jun 19 '63

The longest five miles (Academy Prep School training). 1stLt Carroll S. Shershun. photos Airman 6:22-25 Jun '62

MATS (NCO) Academy (at Orlando AFB, Fla) graduates 122. AF Times 23:16 Mar 9 '63

The Naval Preparatory School--more than 40 years of preparation. LtComdr Henry Ortland III. US Nav Inst Proc 90:126-127 Oct '64

99 Academy prep grads enter frosh cadet class. AF Times 23:3 Aug 11 '62

No longer an experiment. (NCO academies and prep schools) CMSgt Kenneth P. Meriam. Instrs Jour 2:35-37 Jul '64

Noncom "college" plan not favored by USAF. AF Times 23:13 Mar 9 '63

A Noncommissioned Officer Preparatory School: how it handles student testing. SMSgt Robert J. Hoffstatter. tabs Instrs Jour 2:11-13 Oct '64

Noncommissioned officer training. CMSgt Homer L. Richardson. Instrs Jour 1:56-60 Jan '64

Not all NCO academy graduates wear identifying ribbons, loops. AF Times 24:27 Apr 1 '64

196 enrolled in 3d class of Academy Prep School. AF Times 24:20 Aug 28 '63

A path to the Point: how can I make the grade? (Assistance provided by the U. S. Military Academy Preparatory School.) LtCol J. D. Park. photos Army Info Dig. 18:42-45 Mar '63

Prep school at Academy enrolls 160. AF Times 23:33 Sep 8 '62

Rough, rugged, and rewarding. (Prep school route to the Air Force Academy) MSgt Gordon L. Poole. photos Airman 8:32-34 Jun '64

Scholarship aid fund drive set. AF Times 23:6 Apr 24 '63

Tyndall closes NCO Academy. AF Times 23:E2 Feb 23 '63

PREPAREDNESS

Air Force defines 1965 defense requirements. (Testimony given before the House Committee on Armed Services) Gen Curtis E. LeMay. Signal 18: 32-33+ Apr '64

Army defines 1965 defense requirements. (Testimony given before the House Committee on Armed Services) Gen Earle G. Wheeler. Signal 18:11+ Apr '64

Army spokesman (LtGen W. H. S. Wright) tells AG's: "we need all of our Guard units." photo Natl Guardsman 18:18-20+ Jun '64

Build up our Armed Forces! (Discussion of Army's capabilities for general, cold and limited war) Gen Herbert B. Powell. photos Ordnance 46:650-654 Mar.-Apr '62

Cuban crisis brings home lessons of preparedness. BrigGen Henry J. Reilly, Ret. Officer 38:18 Dec '62

(Cuban) crisis lifts 666 from AU classes. Ed Gates. AF Times 23:1+ Nov 10 '62

Effective WRM (war readiness materiel) maintenance. TIG Brief 15:2 Jun 21 '63

The effects of nuclear attack on U.S. transportation. (Based on rail and truck studies made by Stanford Research Institute) Harvey L. Dixon. Natl Def Trans Jour 19:44-46+ Nov-Dec '63

Emergency planning. Edward A. McDermott. photos Mil Rev 44:19-28 Feb '64

Forces put on alert in Cuba emergency. AF Times 23:1+ Oct 27 '62

From M-Day to P-Day; a concept spelling out improved planning methods for materiel preparedness. MajGen James A. Richardson III and Dr Gustav Seidler. charts Army Info Dig. 18:54-60 Aug '63

General Besson stood up and was counted. (Profile of a man whose transportation predictions 10 years ago are realities today.) Jim Hansen. Natl Def Trans Jour 20:43+ Mar-Apr '64

House rushes authority for call-up, tour freeze. AF Times 23:3 Sep 22 '62

Increase in size of Armed Forces, draft quotas weighed by Defense. AF Times 23:2 Sep 29 '62

Industrial circulation of CD information. Armed Forces Cml Jour 17:22 Mar '63

Management of in-place WRM equipment. TIG Brief 16:1 Sep 25 '64

Marine Corps defines 1965 defense requirements. (Testimony before a joint session of the Senate Committee on Armed Services and the Defense Subcommittee of the Senate Appropriations Committee) Gen Wallace M. Greene, Jr. Signal 18:39-40 Apr '64

The Marines are ready. Gen David M. Shoup. photos Ordnance 46:634-636 Mar.-Apr '62

The mixed force provides many options in response to crises. (Gen LeMay statements to House committee) AF Info Plcy Ltr for Comdrs 17:3 Apr 1 '63

NORAD's Task Force 32 poised to repel attack on U.S. mainland. AF Times 23:E9 Dec 15 '62

The National Plan for Emergency Preparedness; Chapter 6 - Transportation. Natl Def Trans Jour pt 1, 20:65-66 Jul-Aug '64; pt 2, 20:54+ Sep-Oct '64; pt 3, 20:75-78 Nov-Dec '64

PREPAREDNESS - Continued

Navy defines 1965 defense requirements. (Testimony before the House Committee on Armed Services) Adm David L. McDonald. Signal 18:22+ Apr '64

New ADC system (PRIME) grades resources preparedness. AF Times 22:E4 Apr 7 '62

The 1963-1967 Defense program. (Excerpts from a statement to the Senate Committee on Armed Services, Jan 19, 1962) Robert S. McNamara. AF Info Plcy Ltr for Comdrs 16:1-2 Feb 1 '62

1962 Salzberg Lecture: "Awareness and readiness." MajGen I. S. Morris. photo Natl Def Trans Jour 18:67-71 May-Jun '62

Paramilitary training in the Soviet Union (by the DOSAAF). illus Army Info Dig. 18:50-57 Jun '63

Pre-positioning (is the concept of pre-stocking potential trouble spots). Fred Hoffman. photos Natl Guardsman 18:2-7 Sep '64

The President and national defense. Claude Witze. photos AF & Space Dig. 47:24-27 Jan '64

The price of liberty. Maj Reginald Hargreaves. Ordnance 48:294-296 Nov-Dec '63

"R" is for readiness. TIG Brief 14:2 Nov 23 '62

Readiness second to none. LtGen Arthur G. Trudeau, Ret. photo Ordnance 48:526-527 Mar-Apr '64

Ready for the crunch. (History of the citizen-soldier as an emergency force for defense of U.S.) Maj Reginald Hargreaves, Ret. Natl Guardsman 18:8-11+ Jun '64

Recall had key role in proving U.S. stand. AF Times 22:35 Apr 28 '62

Strike Command ready to stop small wars from growing. AF Times 22:18 May 5 '62

Telecommunications capability--key to survival. Willard D. Whitfield. Signal 17:19+ Jan '63

Transportation following nuclear attack. (Based on rail and truck studies made by Stanford Research Institute) Harvey L. Dixon. charts Natl Def Trans Jour 19:29+ Sep-Oct '63

Transportation preparedness: how OEP fits into the mobilization scheme. Edward A. McDermott. Natl Def Trans Jour 19:34+ Sep-Oct '63

U.S. strength and world respect are deterrents to Communist aggression. (Excerpts from remarks by LtGen James H. Doolittle, Ret. at Aerospace and Arizona Celebration, Tucson, Ariz, 8 Feb '63) AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 119: 17-19 May '63

War readiness materiel (WRM). (AFRs 67-44 and 400-29, AFM 67-1) TIG Brief 15:1 May 10 '63

What do we mean by ready? MajGen William H. Harrison, Jr. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:25+ Jul 7 '62; reprint Natl Guardsman 16:2+ Aug '62

Who mentioned flexibility? Claude Witze. AF & Space Dig. 47:14+ Mar '64

'Year of progress' recorded in USAFE. AF Times 22:M12-M13 Jan. 6 '62

See also
Air Defenses
Civil Defense
Defenses

PRESIDENTS--US.

Diplomatic recognition: plenary power of the President. Stanley L. Harrison. photos Mil Rev 44: 87-96 Jul '64

The President as the Commander in Chief. Francis H. Heller. photos Mil Rev 42:5-16 Sep '62

Presidential aircraft. Maj Robert C. Mikesh. photos Am Avn Historical Soc Jour 8:79-96 Summer '63

The President's responsibility. Harry S. Truman. photo Mil Rev 42:2-4 Sep '62

PRESIDENT'S COMMITTEE ON EQUAL OPPORTUNITY IN THE ARMED FORCES see Gesell Report

PRESSURE

Thin skin; a report on explosive hazards in pressurized tanks. R. E. Olson. illus Combat Crew 15: 22-24 Dec '64

Ultra-high pressure research: present--future. William G. Field. diags photos graphs AU Rev 15:89-100 Jan-Feb '64

PRESSURE PATTERN FLIGHT see Navigation, Air

PRESSURE SUITS

Design concepts for dome type helmet improvements. Roscoe G. Bartlett, Jr. Aerospace Med 34:213-217 Mar '63

Effect of ventilating air flow on human water requirements. B. E. Welch and others. tabs graphs bibliog Aerospace Med 34:383-388 May '63

Field evaluation of full pressure suits in Arctic environments. Capt James H. Veghte. illus Aerospace Med 35:819-823 Sep '64

How styles do change! TSgt Harold L. Craven. photos Airman 7:24-26 Mar '63

An investigation of the effects of pressure suit wearing on work output characteristics. Dr I. Streimer and others. tabs Aerospace Med 35:747-751 Aug '64

New techniques in pressure suit cooling. Edward C. Wortz and others. illus Aerospace Med 35:978-984 Oct '64

Physiological factors in the training of aircrew in the use of R. A. F. partial pressure suits. SqLdr P. R. Wagner and FltLt D. Beeton. illus Aerospace Med 34:1099-1102 Dec '63

Pressure suit status report. illus Interceptor 6: 12-13 Jun '64

A study of $CO_2$ build-up with a neck seal substituted for the face seal in the full pressure suit helmet. R. G. Bartlett, Jr. illus Aerospace Med 34:30-34 Jan '63

Type B full-pressure flying suit. photos Flight 81:148 Jan. 25 '62

Use of a modifed pressure suit to alleviate severe postural hypotension. Capt Nicholas C. Nicholas. photos Aerospace Med 33:1247-1248 Oct '62

Testing

The final choice. (Testing of the A/P22S-2, A/P22S-3, full pressure suits, and CSU-4/P and CSU-5/P partial pressure suits) photos Interceptor 5:5-9 Feb '63

PRESTIGE IN MILITARY SERVICE

Enhancing Air Force prestige. TIG Brief 15:4 Aug 30 '63

PRESTIGE IN MILITARY SERVICE - Continued

Kanto command pushes NCO prestige program. AF Times 23:9 Jan 5 '63

Military manpower dilemma--a galaxy of problems. (1964 AFA Convention symposium) Jackson V. Rambeau. photos AF & Space Dig. 47:74-78 Oct'64

Prestige and the Navy family. Capt Ben W. Blee. photos US Navy Inst Proc 90:58-65 Nov '64

The prestige of the military career today. MajGen Kenneth P. Bergquist. Signal 18:10-12+ Aug '64

Ready military power relies on professionalism and public recognition. (Excerpts from an address to an Armed Forces Day dinner, Washington, May 8, 1964) Eugene M. Zuckert. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) Nr 133: inside back cover Jun '64

"Second class" status worries JCS. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:1+ Oct 27 '62

PRESTON, JOSEPH J.

Vandenberg launchings soar past 220 mark; 4268 missile combat crewmen trained. MajGen Joseph J. Preston. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:20-21 Aug 17 '63

PRICE, GEORGE E.

(MajGen George E. Price received the DSM before his retirement as Commander of the Sacramento Air Materiel Area at McClellan AFB, Calif.) Jour of Armed Forces 102:15 Dec 19 '64

PRIDE, ALBERT MELVILLE

Pride Board report asks more flag selection data. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:8 Jun 8 '63

PRINCIPLES OF WAR see Military Art and Science

PRISONERS AND PRISONS

Conserving human resources. Col Robert E. Richardson. photos Army Info Dig. 18:53-56 Dec '63

Federal Prison Camp (Donaldson AFB, SC) set to move to Sewart in July. AF Times 23:24 Jun 12'63

Field told to screen prisoners for retraining. AF Times 23:17 Dec 8 '62

Plan to equalize time prisoners can save, lose. AF Times 24:41 Mar 25 '64

Retraining of prisoners article topic (in JAG Bulletin). AF Times 23:46 Jun 5 '63

Stockade supervisors, guards told to take positive attitude in policy. AF Times 22:11 Feb 17 '62

12th AF criticized by Court for denying rehabilitation. AF Times 25:10 Sep 23 '64

USAF prisoner retraining program. TIG Brief 14:21 Mar. 16 '62

Statistics

Confinements near record low, AF says. AF Times 22:27 Jun 16 '62

Minor increase reported in confinement statistics. AF Times 24:6 Mar 11 '64

Number of prisoners rises. AF Times 23:11 Dec 1 '62

Quarterly figures show slight prisoner increase. AF Times 25:10 Sep 23 '64

63 servicemen sent to prison for o'sea crimes. AF Times 25:30 Sep 30 '64

PRISONERS OF WAR

Barbed wire command. LtCol Donald L. Manes, Jr. (Condensed from Department of the Army Pamphlet 27-100-10; Military Law Review, Oct 1960) photos Mil Rev 43:38-56 Sep '63

Captain McKone tells of ordeal as prisoner in Russia. SSgt Pat Hoff. AF Times 23:5 Oct 6 '62

The captive years (German POW in Canada). FltLt W. J. Lemmex. photos Roundel 14:7-11 Jan. -Feb'62

Conduct of POWs in Korea. (Excerpts from the Bendetsen Committee report) AF Info Plcy Ltr for Comdrs 16:3 Dec 15 '62

Education extraordinary: a story of prisoners of war in the Far East. Brig I. Simson, Ret. Army Qtr 86: 63-69 Apr '63

Escape (in Sep 1940) of first British officer from P. O. W. camp (Stalag Luft at Barth). Air Commodore H. Burton. map diag Royal Air Forces Qtr 4:98-108 Summer '64

Facts unclear about Korea POWs? Defense stands firm on its version. AF Times 22:9 Mar. 24 '62

Name the commander. (Small armored task force fails to liberate the prisoner-of-war camp at Hammelburg on Mar 26, 1945) Capt Carl Wesneski. illus Armor 73:10-12 Mar-Apr '64

PW collaboration myth blasted again. Tom Wuriu. ArNavAF Regis 83:21 Feb 24 '62

The Pentagon on news release on Major Moon. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:37 Sep 8 '62

Resistance to Communist interrogation and indoctrination. SqLdr M. O. Bergh. Hawk Nr 23: 23-29 Dec '61

Sentimental journey. WO P. Cooke. photo Royal Air Forces Qtr 3:114-118 Summer '63

Training in terror, a graphic account of "the courses" at the Navy's Survival School. (Escape and evasion course for personnel trapped behind enemy lines) Harold E. Ford. photos Navy 5:15-21+ Nov '62

Code of Conduct

Barbed wire command. LtCol Donald L. Manes, Jr. (Condensed from Department of the Army Pamphlet 27-100-10; Military Law Review, Oct 1960) photos Mil Rev 43:38-56 Sep '63

Changes made in POW code. AF Times 25:13 Oct 28 '64

'Code of Conduct' reading ordered on annual basis. AF Times 22:6 Feb 17 '62

A commendation from the enemy. Bea M. Estep. illus Airman 6:32-34 Dec '62

Defense sets new policy for captives. AF Times 24:24 Jul 29 '64

An officer's oath. LtCol Thomas H. Reese. photos Mil Rev 44:24-31 Jan '64

Regulations for POWs cause Service debate. AF Times 24:42 Feb 19 '64

Relate the "Code" to the man. TIG Brief 14:1 Mar. 2 '62

Study and Teaching

Code of Conduct training. illus Army Info Dig. 19: 63-67 May '64

Training and education measures necessary to support the code of conduct. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) Nr 9:28-32 Aug '64

PRISONERS OF WAR - Continued

History

The old Jersey prison ship. Charles H. Jenrich. illus US Nav Inst Proc 89:168-171 Feb '63

PRITCHARD, GILBERT L.

Air Commando chief (Brig Gen Gilbert L. Pritchard) pays visit to CAirC. AF Times 23:6 Oct 6 '62

Air Force activates counter-insurgency center. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:8 May 5 '62

Air Force special air warfare responsibilities. Interview. BrigGen Gilbert L. Pritchard. por biog photos Data 9:31-34 Dec '64

Communism and counterinsurgency: Air Force role in combined support action. (Address to the Air Force Association Convention, Las Vegas, Sep 21, 1962) BrigGen Gilbert L. Pritchard. AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 113:27-30 Nov '62

New TAC unit (4475th Tactical Air Warfare Group) to aid STRICOM. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:8 Nov 9 '63

Rebel in the bush. (Interview with BrigGen Gilbert Pritchard, Commander, Special Air Warfare Center) photos Skyline 20, Nr 3:28-33 '62

PROBLEM SOLVING

Administrator (Gen William F. McKee). John Parker. AF Times 24:5 Jul 29 '64

Air War College tries 'brainstorming.' photo AF Times 25:3 Oct 7 '64

An appraisal of the case method of instruction. Capt George W. Muhlbach. Instrs Jour 2:10-13 Jul '64

Guidance from uncertain evidence. BrigGen Washington Platt, Ret. photo Mil Rev 42:46-54 Dec '62

Hurry, young men! (Seek creative solutions for your unit's problems) Maj Thomas W. Bowen. graphs Armor 71:8-9 Sep-Oct '62

The leadership council works. LtComdr W. A. Matson II. il por US. Nav Inst Proc 88:58-65 Mar. '62

Maintenance management at the U.S. Army Logistics Management Center. Maj Gerald K. Johnson and Edward E. Henderson. illus Army Info Dig. 19: 57-59 May '64

Organizing research programs...group action promotes mediocrity. W. J. Hodin. Armed Forces Mgt 8:48-49 Jan. '62

Peace & war. (Principles of war and management theories are placed into relation to each other and illustrated by specific examples fresh from the Army in the field.) Capt Robert C. Gaskill. Armed Forces Mgt 8:36-38+ May '62

Redline PRESTO--a device to assist the management decision making process. MajGen Robert J. Friedman. Signal 17:21+ Jan '63

Sound off. Capt Dale K. Brudvig. illus Armor 73: 39-40 Jul-Aug '64

Unstick your imagination. (Teaching of creative thinking at Army Management School) Col George Creel. Army 13:46-47 Sep '62

Who says a whole division can't fly? Interview. MajGen Harry W. O. Kinnard. photos Data 9: 39-43 Aug '64

PROBLEM SOLVING - Continued

Why; realistic answers to defense problems don't come easily. Col G. M. McHaney. Army 14:61-63 Aug '63

See also
Decision Making

PROCUREMENT

See also
Purchasing

Air Force--US.

Actions concerning proprietary data. TIG Brief 16:12 Dec 4 '64

Aerospace reliability. BrigGen M. C. Smith. Ordnance 48:629-631 May-Jun '64

Air Force and industry. BrigGen Gerald F. Keeling. Ordnance 48:297-298 Nov-Dec '63

Air Force selection of R and D contractors. (Presented to the Armed Forces Chemical Association, Washington, DC, Nov 15, 1963) BrigGen Gerald F. Keeling. Armed Forces Cml Jour 17:21-23 Dec '63

Base level procurement deficiencies. TIG Brief 16:1 Jul 31 '64

Base Procurement Inspection Guide. TIG Brief 15: 5p addendum Oct 11 '63; Change. 16:13 Jan 3 '64; Supplement. 16: 2p addendum Oct 9 '64

CRAM (Contractual Requirements, Recording, Analysis and Management) checks on missile, space cost: AF automates procurement. tabs Armed Forces Mgt 8:31-32 Mar. '62

Contract management. BrigGen G. F. Keeling. Review 42:27+ May-Jun '63

Dining hall, commissary food buying policy told. AF Times 22:4 Jan. 6 '62

ESD procurement officer explains two-step technique and other buying innovations at Hanscom. Col Reagan A. Scurlock. photo Data 9:44-45 Mar '64

Fiscal year 1965 aircraft and missile authorization/appropriation request. (Excerpt from statement before the Senate Armed Services Committee and the Senate Subcommittee on Appropriations, Feb 19, 1964) LtGen Thomas P. Gerrity. AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 129:5-11 Mar '64

Free your local purchase funds from deficiency wastage. (AFM 67-1) TIG Brief 15:1 Oct 25 '63

Good procurement management. TIG Brief 15:3 Oct 11 '63

Internal disbursement controls. TIG Brief 14:8 May 11 '62

A new standard for base procurement inspections (AFM 123-4). TIG Brief 15:3 Apr 26 '63

Nonappropriated fund procurements. TIG Brief 14:18 Mar. 16 '62

Procurement chief reviews ESD practices. Col Reagan A. Scurlock. Data 8:34 Mar '63

Procurement of motor vehicles. TIG Brief 15:15 Dec 20 '63

Procurement policies. Col H. J. DuMont. Review 42: 26+ May-Jun '63

Purchase request register. TIG Brief 16:12 Jul 31'64

PROCUREMENT - Continued

Air Force--US. - Cont'd

RTD evaluates its own procurement management program. Donald W. Coble. chart photos Armed Forces Mgt 10:19-22 Aug '64

Small vendor relations. Kennard Wendell. Review 42:28+ May-Jun '63

Smart management makes cents. BrigGen M. C. Smith. Review 44:61+ Jul-Aug '64

Talbott won by representative (Col M. K. Andresen) at General Dynamics. AF Times 24:14 Aug 12 '64

Unnecessary procurement of photographic supplies. TIG Brief 16:2 Jul 17 '64

Armed Forces--Canada

Will unification change Canada's military procurement machinery? Armed Forces Mgt 10:62-65 Jun '64

Armed Forces--Great Britain

Oversea "Q" limited. A. W. Abbott. Army Qtr 87: 225-229 Jan '64

Armed Forces--US.

April is target date for ASPR (Armed Services Procurement Regulation) revision. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:12 Feb 8 '64

Are we really saving 25 cents on the dollar? Editorial. C. W. Borklund. Armed Forces Mgt 10:7 Jan '64

The Armed Services Procurement Regulation. Robert Lintner. Regular feature in issues of Review.

The Armed Services Procurement Regulation Committee: how it operates. Armed Forces Mgt 9: 82-85 Nov '62

Competitive procurement. Capt John R. Middleton. Ordnance 47:593-595 Mar-Apr '63

Contract administration procedures in DOD Project 60 are revised by Armed Forces. BrigGen Allen T. Stanwix-Hay. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:18-19 Jun 27 '64

DOD aspiration--unified procurement regs. Editorial. Aerospace Mgt 7:15 Mar '64

More competitive contracting urged; Appropriations Committee also would like to see defense industry cost-sharing plan. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:23 Apr 28 '62

Pentagon boss (Secretary McNamara) reveals Armed Forces weapons purchase plans. ArNavAF Jour 99:3 Jan. 27 '62

Private enterprise and the public interest. Claude Witze. photos AF & Space Dig. 45:44-48+ Sep '62

Procurement bill of $15. 3 billion sent to President. AF Times 23:42 May 29 '63

Procurement management study to aid U. S. economy program. Natl Def Trans Jour 20:5-6 Mar-Apr '6

Procurement policies of the military and industry. MajGen William T. Thurman. photos Signal 16:34-36 May '62

Procurement story, A&AFES. photos Review 43: 21-22+ May-Jun '64

The RIP (Reduction of Implementation Panel) project for procurement directives. TIG Brief 16:12 Jul 31 '64

Armed Forces--US. - Cont'd

Senate (Armed Forces) Committee hears Vinson on military procurement bill. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:18+ Aug 4 '62

Services weapons control vital--JCS. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:10 Sep 8 '62

Ten-year forecast: the radar market. C. P. Page. graphs Aerospace Mgt 5:15-17 Feb '62

Unified procurement reg slated to cut paperwork. AF Times 24:20 May 6 '64

Uniform contract administration procedures. TIG Brief 16:17 Aug 28 '64

The unsung heroes of the market place. MajGen Earle F. Cook. Signal 16:9-10+ Apr '62

Weapons program gets Hill hearing. ArNavAF Jour 99:2 Jan. 27 '62

What kind of mousetrap? (Engineering community should carry more weight.) MajGen Earle F. Cook. Signal 17:61-62+ May '63

Who buys military electronics equipment? A survey of Signal readers. William C. Copp. tabs Signal 17:38-39 Jul '63

Directories

Procurement directory. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:30-37 Jun 29 '63; 101:24-31 Jun 29 '64

Statistics

Here's Pentagon all-Service procurement plan. Table only. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:13 Feb 1 '64

Army--US.

AMC procurement; business as usual during alterations. Review 42:40-41 Mar-Apr '63

Army Aviation command alters billion dollar purchase actions. Frank Best. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:19 Sep 15 '62

Army cost reduction program. MajGen James A. Richardson III. illus Army Info Dig. 17:46-51 Sep '62

Competitive bidding and contract awards. Melba G. Meickle. Review 44:17+ Jul-Aug '64

Cost reduction at no expense to readiness. (Interview with Paul R. Ignatius) Hal Bamford. photos Armed Forces Mgt 10:18-20 Dec '63

Cost reduction means business. Col Hugh F. Richardson. illus Army Info Dig. 18:48-53 Aug '63

DOD 5-year programs: installment budgeting. Harry A. Jacobs. graphs Armed Forces Mgt 9:50-53 Sep '63

From M-Day to P-Day; a concept spelling out improved planning methods for materiel preparedness. MajGen James A. Richardson III and Dr Gustav Seidler. charts Army Info Dig. 18:54-60 Aug '63

Millions for procurement. William J. Rogers. Review 43:35-36 Jul-Aug '63

Mobility with speed. MajGen Alden K. Sibley. Ordnance 48:626-628 May-Jun '64

U. S. Army Tank-Automotive Center. [Pictorial] Armor 72:32-33 May-Jun '63





Army--US. - Cont'd

History

Evolution of the QMC inspection and quality control system. Thomas Johnson. photos Review 41: 30-31+ Mar.-Apr '62

Defense Dept--Great Britain

From Westminster to West Raynham. (British system of defence procurement) photos charts Flying Rev pt 1, 19:23-27 Apr '64; pt 2, 19:26-29 May '64

Defense Dept--US.

Analyzing actual defense marketing case studies. Pat Thomas. Data pt 1, 9:49-52 Dec '64

Attack solidifies on poor buying practices. S. Peter Kaprielyan. pors Aerospace Mgt 5:42-43 Jan. '62

DOD injects incentives into contracts: Col Thybony explains Armed Services Procurement Regulations Committee and comments on recent procurement trends. Armed Forces Mgt 8:18-20+ May '62

DOD Procurement-Management Conference. Aerospace Mgt 5:41-45 May '62

DOD savings plan stresses incentives and fixed prices. chart ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:12 Jul 14 '62

DOD to test (four) new procurement forms. Eileen Potash. Review 44:38 Sep-Oct '64

DOD vigorously opposes quality stabilization bill. AF Times 24:4 Dec 18 '63

DSA chief (LtGen Andrew T. McNamara) tells about economies in procurement. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:21 Jun 15 '63

(The Defense Construction) Supply Center operational. AF Times 22:M10 May 12 '62

Defense General Supply Center; DSA Convention seminar. LtCol W. D. Williams and others. photos Review 44:15-16+ Nov-Dec '64

The Defense-Industry Team. (Survey of what Defense industry leaders think of government buying practices.) C. W. Borklund. diags Armed Forces Mgt 8:14-18 Feb '62

Defense procurement is based on competition and incentives. Address. Robert H. Charles. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) Nr 11:31 - inside back cover Oct '64

General procurement information for directing defense marketing. Dan Jingst. Data pt 1, 7:33-37 Feb '62; pt 2, 35-39 Mar. '62

How competitive-buy decision is reached. chart Armed Forces Mgt 10:48-49 Mar '64

How Defense intends to streamline procurement. graph tab Armed Forces Mgt 9:78-80 Nov '62

How good are military procurement people? Armed Forces Mgt 8:43-44 Sep '62

How much control do we need? (Interview with Robert Brown, GE's Defense Programs Operations General Manager) Armed Forces Mgt 9: 31-32+ May '63

PROCUREMENT - Continued

Defense Dept--US. - Cont'd

How the boss operates... Defense Department cost reduction program. (Text of 5 July 1962 memorandum for the President from Robert McNamara) photo tabs Armed Forces Mgt 9:15-18 Nov '62

How to improve procurement practices. Aerospace Mgt 5:54-57 Jan. '62

Incentive contracting. Col Jack W. Coleman and Maj David C. Dellinger. graphs AU Rev 16:31-41 Nov-Dec '64

Installations and logistics. chart photos Armed Forces Mgt 11:79-81+ Nov '64

Intensified aerospace programs spur DOD to reexamine contract policy, profit scale. Betty Oswald. Western Aerospace 42:15+ Jun '62

Korea powers curb sought. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:9 May 12 '62

Let's define the threat. (TFX contract investigation) Claude Witze. photos AF & Space Dig. 46:18+ Apr '63

Lowest bid is not always lowest price. C. W. Borklund graphs Armed Forces Mgt 9:40-42 May '63

McNamara outlines Pentagon's 1962 procurement policies. ArNavAF Regis 83:18 Feb 10 '62

Military procurement management faces DOD "frontal assault." ArNavAF Jour 99:26-27 Jan. 27 '62

The mirage on Capitol Hill. Armed Forces Mgt 9:45 May '63

Pentagon procurement people need your help. Editorial. C. W. Borklund. Armed Forces Mgt 10:9 Mar '64

Pocket guide to profits. J. C. Kerr. Aerospace Mgt 7:55-56 Apr '64

Procurement by incentive. S. Peter Kaprielyan. illus Aerospace Mgt 5:48-51 Oct '62

Profit guidelines on Defense contracts. Paul M. Trueger. Signal 18:28-31 Dec '63

Profit motive helps to raise quality. Graeme C. Bannermann. Armed Forces Mgt 8:18 May '62

SecDef says procurement waste lies in "costs," not "profits". ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:15+ Apr 6 '63

Source evaluation and source selection formula changes to be speeded because of TFX inquiry hearing findings. Betty Oswald. Western Aerospace 43:8-9 Jun '63

What Weighted Guidelines mean to DOD profit policy. Maj Jacob B. Pompan. photo Armed Forces Mgt 11:50-52 Oct '64

What's happening to sole source procurement? Don McDonnell. Data 7:62-63 Dec '62

Defense Supply Agency--US.

Directorate of Procurement and Production. RAdm Charles A. Blick. por Review 42:19+ Jul-Aug '62

Will Congress approve limit on DSA's procurement powers? ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:20 Jun 30 '62

PROCUREMENT - Continued

Marine Corps--US.

How the Marine Corps buys. LtCol J. C. Stanfield. illus MarCor Gaz 48:20-25 Jul '64

National Aeronautics and Space Administration--US.

Procurement: big buys... little buys. Aerospace Mgt 5:40-43 Jun '62

The procurement director (Ernest W. Brackett). Roland W. Frambes. photos Aerospace Mgt 6:63-65 Sep '63

Navy--US.

An analysis of the Navy surface & subsurface weapon system market. E. W. Seabrook Hull. photo Data 9:3-7 Nov '64

Automation of the purchase function in ASO (Aviation Supply Office). Capt Harold B. Jensen. illus Review 43:57+ May-Jun '64

BuWeps feature activity report. Jerome H. Elswit. illus tabs Data 7:11-12+ Feb '62

Inside BuWeps' Avionics Management Center. Comdr Henry M. Kalstad. illus Aerospace Mgt 6:38-42 Feb '63

Navy launches $8-billion Material Support Establishment. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:21+ Dec 14 '63

ONM ASWS project manager monitors needs, oversees all ASW procurement. Interview. RAdm Constantine A. Karaberis. chart Data 9:41-43 Sep '64

Traffic analysis - Navy style. RAdm O. P. Lattu. Natl Def Trans Jour 18:39 Sep-Oct '62

United States

Certified cost data required under Senate's bill. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:17 Sep 1 '62

Procurement problems and solutions. P. B. Crosby. Aerospace Mgt 7:34-36 Mar '64

Reducing costs of R&D procurement. Armed Forces Mgt 8:22-25 Feb '62

Stop bad procurement practice in technical services (of government and industry). Francis H. Royer. graph Aerospace Mgt 6:42-44 Apr '63

PRODUCTION see Industry

PROFESSIONAL READING

Army adds 8 books to military reading program. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:13 Mar 16 '63

Books for professional Marines (as selected by a group of well known experts). Capt Robert B. Asprey. photos MarCor Gaz 47:20-25 Dec '63

Discussion group helps junior officers at Vance mature. AF Times 22:M16 May 5 '62

Military history. Capt William H. Zierdt III. Armor 73:34-35 Jul-Aug '64

138 volumes added to recommended list. (AFP 34-11-1) AF Times 24:35 Oct 30 '63

'Professionals' urged to read. AF Times 22:4 Feb 10 '62

Reading recommended during 1962. /Index issue/ AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 115:29-30 Jan '63

PROFESSIONAL READING - Continued

Some thoughts on professionalism. Martin Blumenson. Mil Rev 44:12-16 Sep '64

PROFICIENCY PAY

AF caught in the switches on Defense's pro pay plan. AF Times 24:6 Oct 30 '63

AF may delay hike in pro pay slated for July 1. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 23:1+ May 8 '63

AF message speeds hike in pro pay. AF Times 24:10 Jul 1 '64

AF nearing ceilings in pro pay; hopes dim for broadening plan. AF Times 22:4 Jan. 27 '62

AF not keen on pro pay alternatives. AF Times 25:11 Nov 11 '64

AF ponders cuts in pro pay rolls to meet standards set by Defense. AF Times 24:8 Sep 4 '63

AF pro pay plan still unsettled. AF Times 24:3 Jan 22 '64

AF seeks more cash to keep pro pay plan. AF Times 23:2 Jul 31 '63

AF to continue battle to keep pro pay system. AF Times 24:1+ Mar 11 '64

AF to keep own pro pay system: no cut in rolls expected unless ordered by Defense. Bruce Callander. AF Times 24:1+ Sep 18 '63

AFA may ask for broader pro pay plan. AF Times 25:10 Sep 23 '64

Air Force elects second class pro pay. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:10 Jun 20 '64

Airman exodus seen major hope of keeping proficiency pay intact. AF Times 22:9 Feb 17 '62

Airmen told to collect documents for pro pay. AF Times 24:3 Jul 8 '64

All-out effort planned to hike pro pay rates, add P-3, cover more: heavy losses at 20-22 years spurs drive for more funds. AF Times 23:2 Sep 1 '62

Basic approaches to special pays separate AF, Defense. AF Times 24:24 Oct 16 '63

Budget cuts may shrink pro pay list. Bruce Callander. AF Times 23:1+ Mar 9 '63

Career EM only: policy switch limits pro pay. Bruce Callander. AF Times 24:1+ Oct 2 '63

Cash lack seen bar to expanding pro pay for at least another year. AF Times 23:2 Apr 24 '63

Check of airmen receiving proficiency pay. TIG Brief 16:5 Aug 14 '64

Cut in airmen eligible to pro pay expected. AF Times 24:3 Feb 5 '64

Cut in pro pay for airmen almost certain by July 1. AF Times 24:3 Apr 22 '64

Cuts ordered in pro pay ranks: non-career EM to lose skill money. Bruce Callander. AF Times 22:1+ Mar. 17 '62

DOD delays P-3 decision pending pay group study. AF Times 23:10 Sep 15 '62

DOD faces questions on its pro pay rates. John J. Ford. AF Times 22:16 Feb 10 '62

DOD looks at variable bonus plan. AF Times 24:21 Apr 29 '64

PROFICIENCY PAY - Continued

DOD to unveil plan for pro pay in May. AF Times 23:1+ Apr 17 '63

Defense's new pro pay system similar to current AF program. AF Times 23:10 May 15 '63

Drastic revisions in pro pay neared final approval by headquarters in '61. AF Times 22:11 Feb 3 '62

Drop in overall pro pay spaces may lead to cut in P-2 ratings. AF Times 23:2 Jan 26 '63

Enlisted Evaluation System. Capt David C. Martin. tabs Armor 72:32-35 Jan-Feb '63

Expansion of pro pay pushed: addition of P-3 asked. Bruce Callander. AF Times 23:1+ Aug 4 '62

Extent of Defense control in pro pay issue debated. AF Times 23:2 Jul 31 '63

Field given re-up quota by skills for 14,000 slots. tab AF Times 22:14 Mar. 31 '62

$15 boost sought in top pro pay rate. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 24:1+ Jan 8 '64

Five skills win pro pay, 2 others get raise. AF Times 24:15 Nov 20 '63

5000 men (in Air Force) hit by cut in pro pay. AF Times 25:1+ Dec 23 '64

$4.5-million pro-pay boost is planned (for Armed Forces). Jour of Armed Forces 102:1+ Dec 19 '64

4000 (in Air Force) to join pro pay rolls starting in July. AF Times 25:1+ Dec 30 '64

Here are skills affected by pro pay reg (AFR 39-45-A) change. AF Times 24:3 Jul 8 '64

Hope grows for keeping pro pay as is. AF Times 23:10 Nov 3 '62

Hopes rise for end to pro pay cutbacks. AF Times 22:1+ Apr 7 '62

Let's give language pro pay! Capt Maury S. Cralle, Jr. Infantry 54:5+ Jul-Aug '64

More delays face pro pay (for Reserve airmen recalled for one year during the Berlin build-up). Bruce Callander. AF Times 22:1+ Jan. 6 '62

More funds sought for pro pay program. AF Times 22:4 Jun 23 '62

More than 68,000 navymen are now earning proficiency pay. tabs All Hands Nr 554:55 Mar '63

Move to save pro pay made. Bruce Callander. AF Times 25:1+ Dec 9 '64

Navy cuts pro pay rolls; AF reduction not planned. AF Times 23:3 Jul 3 '63

New pro pay skills seen as possibility. AF Times 23:47 Jun 5 '63

New pro pay study would raise minimum, reward performance. AF Times 23:3 Mar 27 '63

New proficiency pay award categories now in effect. Army Info Dig. 18:15 Nov '63

No P-2 for A1Cs now, plan's future clouded. AF Times 22:2 Jun 9 '62

No reduction expected in pro pay rolls but reason may not be all good news. AF Times 23:2 Dec 8 '62

116,063 stripes quota in FY-63: hike totals called best in 5 years. Bruce Callander. AF Times 22:1+ Mar. 3 '62

PROFICIENCY PAY - Continued

Pay bill stalls: plan to raise pro pay gains. AF Times 23:1+ Apr 10 '63

'Permanent' pro pay for EM considered. AF Times 22:6 May 26 '62

(Personnel totals and proficiency pay plans by service and category for actual strength on June 30, 1961, the estimated strength on June 30, 1962 and June 30, 1963.) Table only. AF Times 22:3 Jan. 20 '62

Perspective on proficiency pay. LtCol Gorman C. Smith. Army 15:45-49 Aug '64

Priority list (of AFSCs) will govern pro pay cut. AF Times 24:3 Jun 3'64

Pro pay--all or nothing? Editorial. AF Times 23:12 Aug 11 '62

Pro-pay bans hit non-career. AF Times 22:4 May 26 '62

Pro pay compromise reached: thousands due $30 hikes, fewer removals seen. Bruce Callander. AF Times 24:1+ May 27 '64

Pro pay (for Marine Corps). tab MarCor Gaz 47:3 Oct '63

Pro pay, higher training rates held needed for enlisted medics. AF Times 23:26 May 29 '63

Pro pay limit cut for AF, Marines. AF Times 23:10 Jan 19 '63

Pro pay list drops 8 skills; few airmen to lose cash. AF Times 23:5 Mar 2 '63

Pro pay list to drop three skills; conversion to save cash for most. AF Times 23:8 Feb 9 '63

Pro pay list to hold line through '62. AF Times 22:2 May 5 '62

Pro pay not automatic for EM held in crisis. AF Times 22:17 Jan. 27 '62

Pro-pay plan at standstill for present. AF Times 23:47 Oct 13 '62

Pro pay plan change held not likely. AF Times 23:1+ Aug 7 '63

Pro pay plans suffer setback. Bruce Callander. AF Times 22:1+ Feb 10 '62

Pro pay priority list explained. AF Times 25:3 Sep 9 '64

Pro pay problems. Editorial. AF Times 23:12 Jul 17 '63

Pro pay system seen likely way to award proposed re-up bonus. AF Times 23:24 Oct 13 '62

Pro pay unlikely for Reserves. AF Times 24:39 Jan 8 '64

Proficiency and flight pay can change. TIG Brief 15:6 Mar 15 '63

Proficiency pay. TIG Brief 14:7 Nov 9 '62

Proficiency pay prospects. TIG Brief 14:7 Mar. 16 '62

Proficiency pay study to weigh long-term objectives. AF Times 23:11 Feb 2 '63

Reduction possible: pro pay held to present level. Bruce Callander. AF Times 23:1+ Jan 19 '63

Reg (AFR 39-45) eliminates pro pay board. AF Times 23:10 Feb 16 '63

PROFICIENCY PAY - Continued

Reg (AFR 39-45) on pro pay issued but fate still uncertain. AF Times 24:42 Mar 11 '64

A report on proficiency pay: who, how and why. tabs All Hands Nr 560:42-49 Sep '63

Revised Army enlisted proficiency pay program. LtCol Arthur H. Booth. Army Info Dig. 19:17-19 Feb '64

Revision of pro pay delayed. AF Times 24:1+ May 13 '64

SecDef slashes proficiency pay requests; sets up unequal rewards for equal service. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:1+ Dec 14 '63

Semi-annual study determines priority of pro pay skills. AF Times 23:19 Oct 20 '62

Services will boost pro-pay; $16 million increase set for 25,000 in FY '63. ArNavAF Jour 99:6 Mar. 3 '62

'6-year' first termers now can get pro pay. AF Times 24:10 Feb 12 '64

16,500 to get pro pay boost. Bruce Callander. AF Times 24:1+ Jun 24 '64

Some EM face loss of pro pay if rates rise. Bruce Callander. AF Times 23:1+ May 22 '63

Some officials fear big re-up bonus would kill pro pay. AF Times 23:27 Jan 19 '63

Survey indicates 28% of airmen have no knowledge of pro pay. AF Times 22:18 Mar. 10 '62

Switch delayed in pro pay plan until October 1. AF Times 23:1+ Jul 24 '63

Third of EM getting pro pay maintain it spurs them to reenlist, poll shows. AF Times 23:6 Sep 15 '6.

Three skills added to list for P-2 rating. AF Times 23:5 Apr 24 '63

Two unhappy choices pose pro pay dilemma. AF Times 24:4 Aug 28 '63

USAF stand on pro pay paying off. AF Times 24:6 Jan 1 '64

Variable re-up bonus studied as pro pay sub. AF Times 24:1+ Mar 25 '64

PROGRAM EVALUATION AND REVIEW TECHNIQUE

Air Force charts training program for Service-wide use of PERT method. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100 12 Jun 22 '63

Arrow Diagramming (CPM, PERT, PEP and all that). Maj K. L. F. Coupland. illus Can Army Jou: 17:15-20 Apr '63

Canadian PERT (Critical Path Method) aids (Royal Canadian) Signals (on a crucial cable-laying mission). Maj E. S. Steben, Ret. tab Armed Forc Mgt 8:32-33 Aug '62

The essentials of PERT/COST. Donald S. Orkand. chart Signal 17:31-34+ Oct '62

A Graphical PERT Analog (GPA). Lt(jg) David F. Sampsell. diag Mil Engr 55:321-324 Sep-Oct '63

How Dyna-Soar managers used PERT. John P. Kushnerick. illus Aerospace Mgt 7:20-23 Jan'64

How PERT paid its way in the C-141A Starlifter program. Maj Hans H. Driessnack. photos Arme Forces Mgt 11:44-46 Dec '64

PROGRAM EVALUATION AND REVIEW TECHNIQUE - Continued

How to implement PERT costs. Richard Matthews. diag Aerospace Mgt 6:18-22 Oct '63

How to write better proposals with PERT. Austin McHugh, Jr. photo Aerospace Mgt 6:48-51 Jan '63

Is PERT all that good? Editorial. C. W. Borklund. Armed Forces Mgt 9:11 Jan '63

Is PERT misplaced in the Army? Thomas V. Sobczak. charts Aerospace Mgt 5:49-51 Dec '62

Is PERT what management needs? (Pro and con) Martin Paskman and J. Sterling Livingston. illus Aerospace Mgt 5:52-58 Oct '62

Maintenance training (on PERT network). MATS Flyer 9:8 Jan. '62

Management systems: simplified program status reports must emerge from PERT. J. Sterling Livingston. Aerospace Mgt 7:40 Jan '64

Network analysis--a dynamic management technique. Lt Frederick M. Derr. diags US Nav Inst Proc 90:128-130 Oct '64

A new way to teach PERT. Table only. Aerospace Mgt 6:43-44 May '63

PERT and PERT-cost in the RFP (Requests for Proposal). Roland W. Frambes. tab Aerospace Mgt 5:45-48 Aug '62

PERT checklist. C. F. Livingston and C. F. Fridrich. Armed Forces Mgt 9:47 Jan '63

PERT gains new dimensions. Dr J. Sterling Livingston and others. illus Aerospace Mgt 5:32-36 Jan. '62

PERT in the Dyna-Soar. Theodore L. Senecal and Raymond M. Sadow. tab Aerospace Mgt 5:18-23 Dec '62

PERT in the Nike-Zeus. Maj R. L. Bryant. photo diags Aerospace Mgt 6:20-24 Jan '63

PERT-Milestone system readied for all Navy weapons. Y. Nakayama. chart por photo Aerospace Mgt 5:46-50 Apr '62

PERT on the C-141. Capt Hans H. Driessnack. illus Aerospace Mgt 5:32-35 Aug '62

PERT vs management. Waldo C. Kester. Armed Forces Mgt 9:29-30 Jan '63

PERT-inent to production. John Smith Herrick. illus Army Info Dig. 18:40-45 Apr '63

PERT's place in subcontracting. Joseph Bonchonsky. charts Aerospace Mgt 5:48-50 Jan. '62

PLANNET can help PERT. Nathan H. Ranck and Ronold O. Farr. diags charts Aerospace Mgt 5:18-21 Feb '62

RITE (Rapid Information Technique for Evaluation) scans PERT. Paul Athan and Mac McCord. chart Aerospace Mgt 5:52-53 Apr '62

Supporting Starlifter. MajGen Earl C. Hedlund. Natl Def Trans Jour 20:26+ Sep-Oct '64

Test automated training for PERT. Armed Forces Mgt 9:43 Dec '62

Uncertainties of PERT. Bruce Mikesell. Armed Forces Mgt 9:20-22 Jan '63

PROGRAM EVALUATION AND REVIEW TECHNIQUE - Continued

What electronics can do for management. Sidney S. Green. Mil Engr 55:239-241 Jul-Aug '63

What's wrong with PERT? Walter Maynes. photos Aerospace Mgt 5:20-25 Apr '62

Where Army managers rely on PERT. John S. Herrick. illus Armed Forces Mgt 9:42-45 Jan '63

The year of management systems. (DOD attitudes on long-range planning and management efficiency spawn PERT progeny.) Philip Geddes. Aerospace Mgt 5:89-91 Mar. '62

PROGRAM PLANNING

ACSFOR: how the Army General Staff copes with the McNamara defense management. LtGen Ben Harrell. chart photo Armed Forces Mgt 10:21-23 Mar '64

The Army and cost/effectiveness. MajGen Clifton F. von Kann. photos graph Mil Rev 44:3-11 Sep '64

(Comments on Program packaging - opportunity and peril, by Capt Harry C. White and LtComdr Robert J. Massey, US. Naval Institute Proceedings, December 1961) US. Nav Inst Proc 88:106-107 Apr '62

Comments on the FY 63 U. S. budget (program package concept). (Interview with Murray Weidenbaum) Murray Smith. tabs Data 7:31-33 Mar. '62

Computers must support the commander. (Excerpts from an address to the American Federation of Information Processing Societies, Las Vegas, Nev, Nov 12, 1963) MajGen C. H. Terhune, Jr. AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 126:16-21 Dec '63

Costing strategy. (OSD's Program Package concept) Gen George H. Decker, Ret. photos Armed Forces Mgt 9:36-38+ Sep '63

Customer closes loopholes in program management. (DOD requires all Services to implement the Project Definition Phase by May.) Philip Geddes. Aerospace Mgt 7:50-53 Apr '64

DOD 5-year programs: installment budgeting. Harry A. Jacobs. graphs Armed Forces Mgt 9:50-53 Sep '63

DOD program budget structure and the budget process. AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 129: 12-21 Mar '64

DOD program package and element list. Data 7:51-57 Dec '62

The day of the aircraft has hardly begun. Address. Alexander H. Flax. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) Nr 11:13-20 Oct '64

Decision-making in the Department of Defense. (Excerpts from an address at the California Institute of Technology, Pasadena, Apr 7, 1964) Charles J. Hitch. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) Nr 133:6-13 Jun '64

Defence analysis: some reflections on its nature and scope. Lecture. Dr S. N. Van Voorhis. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 109:111-118 May '64

Deputy for Systems Management has tech control over ESD system program directors. Col Norman J. McGowan. photos Data 9:27-31 Mar '64

PROGRAM PLANNING - Continued

Does DDR&E overcontrol? Donald W. Coble. chart Armed Forces Mgt 11:29-31 Oct '64

The economics of systems analysis. John J. Clark. photo Mil Rev 44:25-31 Apr '64

Gen LeMay, VAdm Rickover attack cost-analysis; JCS worries about "piecemeal" budget review. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:1+ Apr 18 '64

House (Armed Services) Committee tells McNamara to speed new bomber and interceptor; provides funds. (Summary on fiscal '65 Weapon Authorization Bill) tabs ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:18-19+ Feb 22 '64

How do experience and judgment count? Louis R. Stockstill. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:39 Apr 18 '64

How the Marine Corps buys. LtCol J. C. Stanfield. illus MarCor Gaz 48:20-25 Jul '64

Life cycle equipment management. Col Harold W. Rice. Review 44:15-16+ Jul-Aug '64

McCullough lauds 1st year results; claims new budget programming concept is "... further along than we had any right to expect." C. W. Borklund. por chart Armed Forces Mgt 8:18-20 Mar. '62

Making the Navy Department more responsive. John H. Dillon. chart photos Navy 6:6-11 Sep '63

A management plan for successful proposals. John D. Truesdale. chart photos Aerospace Mgt 6: 46-50 Oct '63

Materiel readiness outlook. Col John P. McGovern. Review 44:23+ Jul-Aug '64

Men and computers in aerospace. SqLdr R. Hampton. Hawk 24:6-14 Dec '62; Navigator 11:30-33 Summer '64

Military management: a realistic view. Col Perry L. Shuman. illus photo MarCor Gaz 48:20-29 Jun '64

New chief BuWeps explains Bureau, CNM and OpNav interaction. Interview. RAdm Allen M. Shinn. photos illus Data 9:37-42 Jul '64

New concept in financial management (program package system). LtCol James J. Ford. Review 42:37+ Sep-Oct '62

New economy drive ordered. John Parker. AF Times 24:1+ Jan 22 '64

The new family of Army plans. LtGen Harold K. Johnson. illus Army Info Dig. 19:22-29 Apr '64

New (management) controls planned for R&D (military budget by Office of Defense Research and Engineering). Armed Forces Mgt 8:29+ Jul '62

ONM explains role in Navy airborne systems, fields TFX queries, stresses cost effectiveness. VAdm William A. Schoech and RAdm Ralph L. Shifley. charts Data 9:17-23 Feb '64

(PROM (Program, Resources and Objectives Management) used by AFSC to make and support decisions regarding new programs.) AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) Nr 10:27-28 Sep '64

Principles for topside managers. BrigGen R. M. Hurst. por Armed Forces Mgt 8:34-35+ Jun '62

PROGRAM PLANNING - Continued

Problems and progress--a military view. (Interview-analysis with MajGen W. Austin Davis) Philip Geddes. Aerospace Mgt 6:40-45 Jul '63

Program budgeting - the unification catalyst. Capt Harry C. White. photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 7:70-73+ Oct-Nov '62

Program Definition Network (two-page chart, complete with glossary, introduces the latest tool in management control technique). Armed Forces Mgt 8:30-32 Jul '62

Program packages rest on quicksand: DOD's new program package budget concept lacks modern, uniform accounting system. Erle Cato. Armed Forces Mgt 8:36-37+ Aug '62

Rational weapons requirements. Editorial. Ordnance 48:38 Jul-Aug '63

Research and development planning. Col Florian A. Holm. illus AUQR 14:32-46 Winter-Spring '62-'63

Silhouettes of tomorrow's projects (at Honeywell's Aero-East Division). John P. Kushnerick. photos charts Aerospace Mgt 7:32-36 Apr '64

Some thoughts on weapon development. MajGen D. B. Egerton. Jour of Royal Arty 91:34-40 Mar '64

Structuring the program manager's job. (Importance of communications in systems management) J. B. Meyer. illus Armed Forces Mgt 11:67-69 Oct '64

Things you should know about OSD's (Office of the Secretary of Defense) evolving Programming System. Pat Thomas. tabs Data 7:44-50 Dec '62

To free man for combat. E. W. Seabrook Hull. charts Data 8:35-39 Dec '63

What tying dollars to military decisions means to Defense management. (Program Package concept introduced by Charles J. Hitch.) por chart tab Armed Forces Mgt 9:86-88+ Nov '62

PROGRAMMED LEARNING

ATC to teach classes via closed-circuit TV. AF Times 23:27 Nov 24 '62

Another Hawthorne effect? (View on programed instruction) Ivan J. Birrer. photo Mil Rev 43: 27-30 Jun '63

Are people pigeons? Is programming progress? (Speech delivered at Air University Audio-Visual Conference, Dec 5, 1962) Dr Francis A. Cartier. Instrs Jour 1:26-30 Jan '64

Auto-instructional devices. Maj Raigh Mason. Instrs Jour 1:50-52 Oct '63

The automated military instructor. Maj Carl M. Guelzo. Army 13:31-36 May '63

The coming revolution in space-age education. Col Gabriel D. Ofiesh. AF & Space Dig. 47:35-39 Jan '64

An experience in programmed instruction writing. SSgt Lewis L. Coleman. illus Instrs Jour 1:25-27 Oct '63

ECI home study course features programmed learning technique. AF Times 24:36 Jul 8 '64

An introductory program in division defense. (Sample program to show how programed instruction can be applied in a military teaching situation.) Maj Carl M. Guelzo. Mil Rev 43:22-26 Jun '63

PROGRAMMED LEARNING - Continued

Machines or instructors? SqLdr W. H. Farrell. illus Roundel 16:14-17 Sep '64

A new target for combat crews (education for SAC crews while on alert duty). MajGen W. B. Kieffer. Combat Crew 13:17 Jul '62

A new way to teach PERT. Table only. Aerospace Mgt 6:43-44 May '63

New ways of fighting old problems. TIG Brief 16:14 Dec 4 '64

No apple for the teacher. (Learning through programmed instruction) Jackson S. Elliott. photos Skyline 21, Nr 3:20-25 '63

Now learning can be easy! MSgt John K. O'Doherty. illus Airman 6:7-12 Oct '62; Reprint. Instrs Jour 1:53-60 Jul '63

Old and new educational techniques will ready tomorrow's transport team. Natl Def Trans Jour 19:39 Mar-Apr '63

Open a programmer's drawer... TSgt James A. Cole. Instrs Jour 1:9-10 Jan '64

The pigeons played ping-pong. (Programed learning in the future) James M. Knight. illus USA Avn Dig. 9:27-31 Oct '63

Programed instruction and the soldier. Maj Harold C. Kinne, Jr. photo Mil Rev 43:16-22 Jun '63

Programmed education--some precautions. 1stLt James H. Conely, Jr. Instrs Jour 1:44-45 Jan '64

Programmed instruction. Interceptor 6:20-22 Jul '64

Programmed instruction and the learning theories. TSgt John A. Leahey. Instrs Jour 1:54-55 Jan '64

Programmed instruction: breakthrough in Air Force training? LtGen James E. Briggs. Instrs Jour 1:4-7 Jul '63

Programmed instruction ... new tool for management. Barrie Simmons and Gene Keluche. Aerospace Mgt 6:40-42 May '63

Programmed instruction--what is it? Maj J. L. McCulloch. bibliog Can Army Jour 16:2-10 Jul '62

Programmed learning. photo Air Reservist 15:7 Feb '63

Programmed learning cuts instruction time, students move faster. AF Times 25:4 Sep 23 '64

'Programmed learning' scheduled to teach thousands this year. AF Times 22:18 Jun 9 '62

Programmed learning seen aid in medicine. AF Times 23:27 Apr 17 '63

Programmed training given to 20 personnel (from seven ATC bases... at Amarillo Technical Training Center). AF Times 22:M11 Jul 14 '62

Programming: new look in learning. Maj Carl M. Guelzo. Natl Def Trans Jour 19:37-38+ Mar-Apr '63

Psycho-technology in higher education versus psychologizing. (Advanced standing program) Dr Sidney L. Pressey. bibliog Instrs Jour 1:46-51 Jan '64

The "quantum jump" in education. (Technical training methods used in Air Training Command's centers.) photos Skyline 20, Nr 4:16-25 '62

PROGRAMMED LEARNING - Continued

SAC--ATC join in "programmed learning." ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:55 Mar. 17 '62

'Scrambled' manual latest step in use of programmed learning. AF Times 23:23 Jan 5 '63

Teaching isn't easy ... learning has got to be! Maj G. W. Ferguson. illus MarCor Gaz 48:20-24 Sep '64

Teaching machine (and learning theory) crisis. Dr Sidney L. Pressey. Instrs Jour 1:43-49 Jul '63

Teaching the F-104G aircraft systems. Capt Dirk C. Prather. Instrs Jour 2:59-61 Oct '64

Test automated training for PERT. Armed Forces Mgt 9:43 Dec '62

Testing procedures and techniques for programmed instruction. Capt Robert M. Opdycke. Instrs Jour 1:39-43 Jan '64

PROJECT

See also
Space Project

Chap
See Children, Military

Cloud Gap

Gap in the clouds of war. Lloyd Norman. photos Army 14:23-28 Mar '64

Forecast

Aerospace official (Allen F. Donovan) joins Forecast. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:20 Jun 15 '63

Air Force "Forecast" studies reveal manned aircraft on threshold of big new advances. Gen B. A. Schriever. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:12-13 Nov 16 '63

Basic aim and some findings of Project Forecast. Gen B. A. Schriever. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) Nr 9:20 Aug '64

Does the Air Force have a future? Richard Fryklund. illus Natl Guardsman 18:16-20+ May '64

First details issued on 'Forecast', secret study on weapons systems. AF Times 24:5 Oct 9 '63

Five new USAF aircraft projects. Interavia 19:623 May '64

The future is Forecast. Editorial. John F. Loosbrock. AF & Space Dig. 47:6 Mar '64

General Schriever gives "Forecast" of new aircraft. (Text of a statement made to the AFA Convention, September 1963) ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:18 Sep 21 '63

Project Forecast. Gen B. A. Schriever. AF Info Plcy Ltr for Comdrs 17:3 Nov 1 '63

(Project Forecast is a top-echelon study aimed at spelling out AF requirements for 1970-1980.) ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:4 Jun 1 '63

USAF inaugurates "Project Forecast." Armed Forces Mgt 9:13 Jul '63

HARP

Gun-launching supersonic-combustion ramjets. A. M. Valenti and others. photos tabs graphs Astronautics & Aerospace Engr 1:24-29 Dec '63

PROJECT - Continued

HARP - Cont'd

Project HARP: space-age gunnery. J.S. Butz, Jr. photos AF & Space Dig. 47:32-35 Jun '64

'Super' guns for missile defense. J.S. Butz, Jr. illus photos AF & Space Dig. 46:50-56 Nov '63

ICE

Brief critique: more heat on ICE. Daniel Z. Henkin. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:1 Feb 1 '64

Commands get advice on two phases of ICE. AF Times 24:4 Mar 25 '64

The difference between the Cost Reduction Program and Project ICE. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs 18:3 May 1 '64

'Examine...reduce...cut' roadmap to ICE savings. AF Times 24:17 Mar 4 '64

Grass root savings for "Project ICE." TIG Brief 16:2 Mar 13 '64

ICE provisions to be used in study of FY-65 budget. AF Times 25:14 Nov 4 '64

Increased Combat Effectiveness: Project "ICE." TIG Brief 16:1 Jan 17 '64

New economy drive ordered. John Parker. AF Times 24:1+ Jan 22 '64

The Project ICE theme--examine, reduce, eliminate. TIG Brief 16:2 Feb 14 '64

Project ICE to firm up in February. John Parker. AF Times 24:10 Jan 29 '64

Project ICE warms up; 250 ideas under study. AF Times 24:8 Mar 18 '64

Quality personnel for Project "ICE." TIG Brief 16:2 Jan 17 '64

USAF slow to identify cost-cutting projects. AF Times 24:3 Jun 3 '64

Mohole

Below the bottom of the sea: the Mohole Project. David Jacobson. photos Navy 5:40-43 Oct '62

Inner space and Project Mohole. Peter Hackes. Data 7:4 Apr '62

"Mohole" updated. Capt E. John Long. illus US. Nav Inst Proc 88:48-57 Sep '62

Money Tree

Clinton-Sherman, Sawyer named for SAC's 'Money Tree' awards. AF Times 22:11 Jun 9 '62

First Goose sector unit tops 100 percent mark. AF Times 22:5 Mar. 24 '62

Goose Sector personnel hit 110% in Money Tree. photo AF Times 22:14 May 19 '62

Materiel chiefs hail Money Tree as way of fighting GAO criticism. photo AF Times 22:14 Jan. 20 '62

Money Tree plan at Minot reports estimated savings of $172,957 for '62. AF Times 22:5 Mar. 24 '62

Money Tree savings big at Travis. AF Times 22:16 Apr 28 '62

Project "Money Tree" bears fruit. TIG Brief 15:12 May 24 '63

PROJECT - Continued

Money Tree - Cont'd

Reese Money Tree program wins praise from Air Force and ATC. AF Times 22:5 Mar. 24 '62

SAC project savings top $200 million. AF Times 23:14 Apr 10 '63

SAC takes top honors in 'Money Tree' project. AF Times 22:2 Jul 14 '62

Slogans doing top job in Money Tree program. AF Times 22:2 Feb 10 '62

Soap, water items among good Money Tree savers. AF Times 22:10 Feb 17 '62

Wooden silver dollars spur Maxwell Money Tree program. AF Times 22:32 Feb 24 '62

Rough Rider

Pilot experiences in thunderstorms. Capt Kenneth H. Coffee. illus Aerospace Safety 20:2-4 Jun '64

Rough Rider. Maj Click D. Smith, Jr. photos Combat Crew 15:8-10 Jul '64

Rough Rider 1962. (Air Force contributes to National Severe Storm Project by collection of data in an F-100 at altitude up to 42,000 feet inside a developed thunderstorm.) Capt J.G. Kondracki and E.T. Binckley. illus Aerospace Safety 19:2-5 Jul '63

Rough Riders on high. (How ASD pilots help the National Severe Storms Project Rough Rider, a continuing program to investigate the causes and effects of thunderstorms.) J. Michael Fogarty. photos AF & Space Dig. 46:94-98 Jun '63

Tornado Riders get off to rough start at Tinker. AF Times 24:25 Jun 17 '64

PROMOTION

Air Force--US.

AF alters lieutenant hike policy. AF Times 22:7 Feb 10 '62

AF issues promotion warning. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:8 Jul 20 '63

AF lists skills in stripe cycle. AF Times 23:1+ Aug 18 '62

AF needs quick Capitol help to avert new promotion crisis. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:1+ Jun 8 '63

AF prepared to lay on Bolte policy. Ed Gates. AF Times 23:1+ Dec 15 '62

AF reports promotion zones and schedules board actions. Table only. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:14 Jun 6 '64

AF seeks fast misdeed data against officers. AF Times 23:4 May 29 '63

AF seeks hike in NCO force. Bruce Callander. AF Times 24:1+ Dec 4 '63

AF tells plans. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:1+ May 11 '63

About half of eligibles due to make major. Ed Gates. AF Times 25:1+ Sep 30 '64

About two-thirds of LC passovers in 1962 win promotion this time. tab AF Times 23:10 Apr 24 '63

Air Force--US. - Cont'd

Air Force names colonels. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:37-39 Mar 23 '63

Air Force names 698 for temporary eagle rank. photo ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:3+ Nov 23 '63

Air Force (promotion) boards. ArNavAF Jour 99:14 Jan. 6 '62

Air Force star selections. Jour of Armed Forces 102:29 Oct 3 '64

Air Force tells '65 temporary promotion plans. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:5+ May 16 '64

Airman hike outlook called best in years. AF Times 22:1+ Jun 23 '62

Airmen hoping for hikes, travel may have to settle for just stripes. AF Times 24:16 Mar 25 '64

Airmen in favor of promotion systems which favor them. AF Times 22:5 May 19 '62

Airmen offer many methods to improve promotion system. AF Times 23:5 Jun 19 '63

Airmen's hike system stirs continued debate. AF Times 23:21 Dec 22 '62

All EM skills unfrozen in June; unlimited hikes possible in 23. tab AF Times 23:24 Apr 24 '63

All medics join AF as captains. AF Times 22:1+ Jun 9 '62

April quota for E-8, E-9 may go up. Bruce Callander. AF Times 23:1+ Jan 12 '63

Army and AF promotion lists are simplified. AF Times 24:5 May 27 '64

Article 15 no final bar in hike board decisions. AF Times 24:1+ Feb 26 '64

Beck, Paulson gain stars; other generals shift posts. AF Times 24:2 Oct 2 '63

Bid to keep 4000 extra LCs bright. AF Times 23:2 Jun 12 '63

Board meets June 11 to pick 400 officers for permanent colonel. AF Times 23:5 Apr 24 '63

Boards may lose cloak of secrecy. AF Times 22:11 Jul 28 '62

Bolté plan finds spokesman. Louis R. Stockstill. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:39 Apr 4 '64

Bolté pushed on 2 fronts. Ed Gates. AF Times 24:1+ Dec 25 '63

Boom seen in A1C for FY-1963. AF Times 22:1+ Feb 17 '62

Boost asked in 'top six' EM strength. Bruce Callander. AF Times 24:1+ Apr 8 '64

Capsuled FY-'65 temporary hike criteria. Table only. AF Times 24:27 Jun 10 '64

Captain promotions slated at 4 1/2 years. AF Times 22:1+ Jan. 20 '62

Captain's board July 9 first hike panel of '63. AF Times 22:4 Mar. 17 '62

Captains hike rule to change. Ed Gates. AF Times 25:1+ Dec 9 '64





Air Force--US. - Cont'd

Colonel panel rules bar many 'eligibles.' AF Times 22:6 Jun 9 '62

Colonel promotions slated November 15. AF Times 25:1+ Sep 23 '64

Colonel selection board also to pick components. AF Times 24:8 Sep 4 '63

Commands explain EM hike system. Bruce Callander. AF Times 23:1+ Sep 1 '62

Commands to pick most supergraders. Bruce Callander. AF Times 24:1+ Jan 29 '64

Commands will nominate 1130 NCOs for supergrades. tab AF Times 22:5 Jan. 6 '62

Computer-picked promotion lists technically possible but unlikely. AF Times 24:18 Dec 18 '63

Computers may speed up job of selecting top three graders. AF Times 23:13 Aug 14 '63

'Continuation' plan approved. AF Times 23:1 Jun 26 '63

"Continuation" plan to last for 5 years. Ed Gates. AF Times 23:1+ Aug 7 '63

'Cost consciousness' to be factor in procurement officer promotions. AF Times 24:3 Dec 11 '63

Curbs ease for E-6, 7 candidates. AF Times 24:1+ Oct 30 '63

DOD continues to back Bolte, despite lack of interest on Hill. AF Times 24:8 Apr 29 '64

DOD eyes 'seniority' stripe plan. Bruce Callander. AF Times 25:1+ Sep 30 '64

DOD okays Bolté plan adding colonels, LCs. AF Times 22:4 Jan. 6 '62

December quota issued for 9000 techs, masters. AF Times 24:1+ Oct 23 '63

Defense okays more in top-6. Bruce Callander. AF Times 25:1+ Dec 30 '64

Defense proposal: more top-6 hikes goal. AF Times 25:1+ Oct 7 '64

Defense to raise ceiling on NCOs. AF Times 23:1+ Mar 2 '63

Defense to stump for Bolte. Ed Gates. AF Times 25:1+ Oct 28 '64

Determined bid launched to end stripes log-jam. AF Times 25:1+ Sep 2 '64

Doctors depart: AF officers hit by promotion inequities. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:1+ May 16 '64

Does combat duty hurt promotion? ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:1+ Apr 28 '62

Donnelly up for third star. AF Times 24:39 Jan 22 '64

EM hike race tightens as eligible list grows. AF Times 24:1+ Apr 29 '64

Effect of post-hike retirement curb studied. AF Times 23:22 Jul 24 '63

875 bidders for top NCO hikes face 6-to-1 odds at headquarters. AF Times 23:8 Feb 16 '63

PROMOTION - Continued

Air Force--US. - Cont'd

8213 earn temporary captain: huge list marks AF first in four-and-half year plan. Ed Gates. AF Times 24:1+ Sep 25 '63

8213 picked for hike to captain; advances to start on October 1. AF Times 24:N1-N4+ Sep 25 '63

Enactment of Bolté package will eliminate "spot" hikes. AF Times 23:5 Mar 9 '63

Enlisted get career plan. Bruce Callander. AF Times 23:1+ Dec 1 '62

Ex-hike plan under study. Ed Gates. AF Times 23:1+ Apr 24 '63

Extended EM still eligible for promotion. AF Times 22:4 Jan. 13 '62

FY 1963 program for officer temporary promotion. tab TIG Brief 14:8 Apr 13 '62

Failing rate to captain may go up. Ed Gates. AF Times 22:1+ Jul 7 '62

Fast bad news asked for promotion boards. AF Times 23:8 Jul 3 '63

Field given instructions on WO hike. AF Times 23:14 Feb 2 '63

Field given trax board instructions. AF Times 23:4 May 22 '63

Field grade hike spaces continue scarce. AF Times 24:4 Jul 29 '64

5888 win boosts to colonel, LC. Ed Gates. AF Times 22:1+ Mar. 10 '62

5500 vie in primary zone: board to select 3450 majors. Ed Gates. AF Times 24:1+ Nov 13 '63

51,769 stripes quota set for October cycle. AF Times 23:7 Aug 25 '62

First star tough one; second comes faster. AF Times 25:8 Sep 23 '64

566 WOs win permanent hike; 50 to change insignia. AF Times 23:20 Jun 12 '63

4023 make major; 2159 fail. AF Times 24:1+ Feb 26 '64

49,706 stripes for February: signs hint improvement approaching. Bruce Callander. AF Times 24:1+ Dec 25 '63

49,000 stripes set for October. AF Times 24:1+ Aug 21 '63

4601 to get gold leaves: only 300 move up at present. Ed Gates. AF Times 23:1+ Dec 29 '62

Four colonels, three BGs add stars; five honored. AF Times 23:2 Jul 10 '63

Four hike lists (for officers) out or pending. Ed Gates. AF Times 23:1+ Dec 8 '62

411 colonels picked for permanent rank. AF Times 24:18 Aug 28 '63

495 nominated to Regular ranks; 21 won secondary zone hike. AF Times 24:41 Nov 13 '63

434 in PacAF picked for hike to tech, master December 1. AF Times 24:14 Nov 27 '63

PROMOTION - Continued

Air Force--US. - Cont'd

Generals Childre, Webster nominated for third star. AF Times 24:3 Dec 4 '63

Here's why stripe outlook varies widely among skills. AF Times 23:15 Dec 29 '62

Hike cycles stay same. AF Times 23:1+ Nov 10 '62

Hike dates listed for field graders. Ed Gates. AF Times 24:1+ Apr 29 '64

Hike dearth to continue for airmen. Bruce Callander. AF Times 24:1+ Jul 22 '64

Hike eligibles identified: one new year-group due in O-3 to O-6 primary zone. Ed Gates. AF Times 24:1+ Apr 1 '64

Hike for 6000 assured now. Ed Gates. AF Times 23:1+ Jul 10 '63

Hike plan retains total service rule. Ed Gates. AF Times 23:1+ May 15 '63

Hike rates look good but don't sew stripes until they're hatched. AF Times 24:4 Jan 1 '64

Hike system debated: central vs local. AF Times 24:13 Nov 13 '63

Hill feud may stall officer grade relief. Ed Gates. AF Times 23:1+ Jun 26 '63

Holzapple named for hike; 50 promotions confirmed. AF Times 24:2 Mar 11 '64

Idea dropped for automatic hikes to A1C for first termers at re-up. AF Times 22:4 Apr 14 '62

June hikes open more skills. Bruce Callander. AF Times 22:1+ Apr 14 '62

June quota of 40,800 stripes puts AF behind goal for FY '64. AF Times 24:1+ Apr 22 '64

LC, major hikes clouded: large trax list coming in September. Ed Gates. AF Times 23:1+ Aug 11 '62

LDO entry ceiling set. AF Times 22:1+ Feb 10 '62

LDO program favored but AF won't act until fate of Bolté decided. AF Times 23:5 Apr 10 '63

Larger WO hike quota to ease overlap issue. AF Times 22:1+ Mar. 3 '62

Legislative backing needed for LDO plan, AF maintains. AF Times 22:29 Jan. 20 '62

LeMay urges more stripes in two fields. Bruce Callander. AF Times 25:1+ Nov 11 '64

Long due hikes set for July 15. AF Times 22:1+ Jun 30 '62

Majors roster: early February. AF Times 24:1+ Jan 29 '64

Many due faster rise to captain. Ed Gates. AF Times 23:1+ Apr 17 '63

Many to get early notice of trax hike. Ed Gates. AF Times 23:1+ Jun 19 '63

Missile EM win waiver for stripes. AF Times 23:2 May 8 '63

The more you know, the higher you go. Col John P. Lisack. tabs Airman 7:18-20 Jun '63

NCO force, quota hikes seem likely. Bruce Callander. AF Times 24:1+ Nov 13 '63

Air Force--US. - Cont'd

NCO (techs and masters) quota: 12,900. Bruce Callander. AF Times 25:1+ Oct 21 '64

New hike plan set for airmen. Bruce Callander. AF Times 23:1+ Sep 8 '62

98 percent of eligibles to get trax. AF Times 24:1+ Jul 8 '64

9400 vieing for colonel, LC hikes. AF Times 22:1+ Jan. 6 '62

No skills frozen in October hikes 49,000 to move up in 3 grades. tab AF Times 24:2 Aug 28 '63

Officer grade relief heads for fast okay. AF Times 23:4 Jun 5 '63

Officer hike bill rushed. Ed Gates. AF Times 23:1+ May 22 '63

Officer hike 'word' near. AF Times 22:1+ Feb 24'62

Officer promotions await budget word. Ed Gates. AF Times 22:1+ Jun 16 '62

Officer promotions: 21,806 selections planned in FY '64. Ed Gates. AF Times 23:1+ Feb 2 '63

(Officers: tips on how to get promoted) Ed Gates. AF Times pt 1, 23:5 Mar 9 '63; pt 2, 23:5 Mar 20 '63; pt 3, 23:5 Mar 27 '63; pt 4, 23:5 Apr 3 '63; pt 5, 23:5 Apr 10 '63

100 hiked to colonel from secondary zone. Ed Gates. AF Times 23:1+ Mar 27 '63

108,000 top-six hikes seen: predicted quota best since 1950s. Bruce Callander. AF Times 24:1+ Mar 11 '64

116,063 stripes quota in FY-63: hike totals called best in 5 years. Bruce Callander. AF Times 22:1+ Mar. 3 '62

One in five airmen earn hikes in FY-1962: total 151,451. AF Times 22:6 Apr 21 '62

1-in-16 chance to make staff in next cycle. AF Times 25:4 Dec 30 '64

Only few selected for Regular. Ed Gates. AF Times 24:1+ May 6 '64

PacAF to use command boards to promote to TSgt and above. AF Times 23:33 Sep 15 '62

Panel picking 3164 majors for LC hike. Ed Gates. AF Times 23:1+ Jan 19 '63

Pentagon board to pick more for supergrades. AF Times 24:1+ Nov 6 '63

Pentagon nears decision on plan for automatic re-up promotion. AF Times 22:13 Feb 3 '62

Pentagon to pick 10 pct of new supergraders. AF Times 24:1+ Feb 12 '64

Permanent LC board set for April. AF Times 24:2 Jan 15 '64

Pinch felt on hikes in supergrades as legal ceilings on slots nears. AF Times 22:18 Feb 10 '62

Plan to link re-up with hike studied. Bruce Callander. AF Times 22:1+ Jun 2 '62

Post mortem on NCO hike cycle shows why some top men failed. AF Times 23:11 Dec 1 '62



Air Force--US. - Con'td

President Johnson names 37 for AF star ranks. Jour of Armed Forces 102:29 Sep 12 '64

President Kennedy sends to Senate 122 AF star rank nominations. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:14-15+ Feb 2 '63

President names AF colonels. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:16 Aug 24 '63

Promotion by computers? Day could come. Bruce Callander. AF Times 25:13 Sep 16 '64

Promotion carryover end seen. Ed Gates. AF Times 25:1+ Oct 21 '64

Promotion may stall retirement 2 years. AF Times 23:1+ Apr 24 '63

Promotion of airmen. TIG Brief 16:4 May 22 '64

Promotion pace still "critical problem" Air Force tells congressional committee. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:45 Apr 27 '63

Promotion slowdown cited: average first-termer little better off than decade ago. AF Times 24:15 Jan 22 '64

Promotion zones for permanent WO listed. AF Times 22:7 Jan. 20 '62

Promotions go to 27 colonels and 23 BGs. John Parker. AF Times 24:1+ Feb 26 '64

Push-up set on hike lists. AF Times 24:1 May 13 '64

Record stripe quota coming. Bruce Callander. AF Times 23:1+ Aug 11 '62

Record stripe quota predicted:fewer controls seen for December cycle. Bruce Callander. tab AF Times 23:1+ Oct 13 '62

Retroactive PLS plea made for 3400 'pre-21' officers. AF Times 24:2 Jun 17 '64

Re-up, hike link studied. AF Times 23:1+ Aug 4 '62

Revised APR system delayed until winter. Bruce Callander. AF Times 25:1+ Sep 2 '64

SAC links retention to stripes. AF Times 22:9 Apr 21 '62

SAC stars. ArNavAF Jour 99:3 Feb 3 '62

'Secondary' hikes to jump: full quota use urged. Ed Gates. AF Times 22:1+ May 12 '62

Selection of majors stirs many protests. AF Times 24:3 Apr 8 '64

Senate okays AF hike list; 59 star changes. AF Times 23:15 Mar 9 '63

Senate okays stars for 56. AF Times 22:10 Feb 10 '62

Seniority eyes as criterion for EM hikes. (TAFS proposal) Bruce Callander. AF Times 24:1+ Jun 3 '64

'Service' remains key for officer promotions. AF Times 22:1+ Feb 17 '62

700 colonel hikes likely. Ed Gates. AF Times 24:1+ Oct 2 '63

650 eligible for permanent warrant hikes. AF Times 25:4 Dec 16 '64

PROMOTION - Continued

Air Force--US. - Cont'd

651 win promotion to colonel. AF Times 25:1+ Nov 11 '64

646 officers named for promotion to temporary colonel. AF Times 23:20 Mar 27 '63

610 dual passovers (captains) given invitations to stay in Service. AF Times 25:1+ Dec 30 '64

630 to receive Regular eagles. Ed Gates. AF Times 24:1+ Apr 8 '64

1659 regulars named for promotion to permanent LC. AF Times 23:18 May 1 '63

'65 selection board list similar to one for '64. AF Times 24:1+ Mar 25 '64

Some in joint (and unified) commands (overseas) to receive stripes break. AF Times 24:4 Oct 2 '63

'Spot' credit for officers on the way. Ed Gates. AF Times 23:1+ Sep 8 '62

'Spot' promotions face uncertain future. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:45 Apr 28 '62

Star board, trax list approaching. Ed Gates. AF Times 23:1+ Sep 1 '62

Star nominees all advance. AF Times 25:10 Aug 19 '64

Stars approved for 3 colonels. AF Times 24:10 Jan 8 '64

Steps toward stripes (promotion system for enlisted men). Bruce Callander. charts AF Times pt 1, 23:5 May 1 '63; pt 2, 23:5 May 8 '63; pt 3, 23:5 May 15 '63; pt 4, 23:5 May 22 '63; pt 5, 23:5 May 29 '63; pt 6, 23:5 Jun 5 '63

Strict controls govern officer hike distribution. AF Times 23:5 Apr 10 '63

Stripes outlook good in '65: increase in NCO strengths brightens hike picture. Bruce Callander. AF Times 24:1+ Feb 5 '64

Stripes plan debated: seniority idea shows. (Project Top Flow) AF Times 25:1+ Sep 9 '64

Stripes quota put at 10,623: total hikes in fiscal 1964 exceed earlier estimates. Bruce Callander. AF Times 23:1+ Oct 20 '62

Stripes quota set at 40,300: A2C to SSgt hike cycle. Bruce Callander. AF Times 25:1+ Dec 23 '64

Supergrade hike cycle under way. Bruce Callander. AF Times 23:1+ Oct 27 '62

Supergrade hike pace revised to gain time. AF Times 23:13 Nov 24 '62

Supergrade hikes timetable all set. AF Times 25:3 Nov 11 '64

Supergrade quota boosted to 4900. Bruce Callander. AF Times 23:1+ Jan 26 '63

Supergrade quota of 4500 expected. Bruce Callander. AF Times 23:1+ Dec 15 '62

Supergrade selection schedule set; boards to use 'whole man' rating. AF Times 23:6 Nov 3 '62

Supergrades: EM in 103 skills to compete. tab AF Times 23:6 Feb 2 '63

PROMOTION - Continued

Air Force--US - Cont'd

System hunted to allow airmen to refuse promotion gracefully. AF Times 24:24 Aug 21 '63

Tech, master quotas may dip for December. AF Times 24:3 Oct 16 '63

Tech, master selections shift to bases in SAC. AF Times 23:6 Mar 27 '63

Temporary hikes: 14 add second star, 21 first. John Parker. AF Times 25:1+ Sep 16 '64

Temporary trax awarded to 8900. Ed Gates. AF Times 23:1+ Sep 22 '62

10 pct due colonel hike. AF Times 22:1+ Mar. 24 '62

31 on brigadier list; two stars total 25. AF Times 22:7 Jan. 27 '62

3164 make major, another 2926 fail. Ed Gates. AF Times 25:1+ Dec 30 '64

37 picked for brigadier general; two-star promotions listed for 22. AF Times 23:16 Feb 2 '63

30-35 colonels slated for star list in January. AF Times 23:1+ Nov 24 '62

Three generals (Gerhart, Bradley, Strother) win fourth star. AF Times 22:10 Jun 16 '62

300 stay in W-2 ranks after 793 earn hikes. AF Times 23:1+ Jul 10 '63

Timetable issued for April's supergrade promotion cycle. AF Times 24:34 Nov 13 '63

Top AF promotions set for big rise. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:1+ Feb 8 '64

Top schools to stress youth. Ed Gates. AF Times 23:1+ Sep 29 '62

Top-6 quota of 100,000 seen in 1964. Bruce Callander. AF Times 24:1+ Sep 25 '63

'Total service' hike plan expected to stay in effect. AF Times 23:3 May 8 '63

2540 earn permanent captain; temporary O-6 panel picks 750. AF Times 24:3 Oct 9 '63

26 more to get first, 2d stars. John Parker. AF Times 23:1+ Aug 7 '63

2700 to win supergrades. Bruce Callander. AF Times 24:1+ Jan 15 '64

20,000 officers eyed for hikes: secondary zone list broadened. Ed Gates. AF Times 22:1+ Mar. 31 '62

2250 to bid for permanent LC. AF Times 25:4 Dec 23 '64

Two boards to consider star hikes. AF Times 23:2 Aug 14 '63

2 boards to weigh star hikes. AF Times 25:1+ Oct 7 '64

257 officers win LC below the zone. Ed Gates. AF Times 23:1+ Jul 17 '63

200 pin on eagles; LC selections near. AF Times 24:1+ Jan 15 '64

Two lists to carry names of new LCs. Ed Gates. AF Times 23:1+ Apr 10 '63

Air Force--US. - Cont'd

Two permanent majors, one LC on star list. AF Times 22:9 Feb 3 '62

USAF generals all under 50. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:1+ Aug 3 '63

USAF may gain 5000 top slots. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:1+ Jan 4 '64

USAF needs promotion help; drastic cutbacks are threat. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:8 Mar 2 '63

USAF selection board schedule. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:38 Mar 14 '64

USAF sets FY '65 selection boards. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:14 Apr 18 '64

Uncredited months: thesis weighs effect on pre-21 officer time. AF Times 22:18 Jan. 13 '62

Unsnarling of Bolte: approval of grade ceiling tables eyed. AF Times 25:13 Sep 2 '64

WO hikes due Sept 1. AF Times 22:1+ Jul 7 '62

WO promotions reflect attrition. AF Times 24:1+ Jul 29 '64

Word expected on continuation early in 1964. AF Times 24:1+ Dec 4 '63

History

Officer hike plan, 3 years old, still debated. illus AF Times 22:5 May 26 '62

Statistics

AF promotions slide downhill: more bars but fewer majors. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:38 Feb 2 '63

AF selects 83% for promotion to Regular ltcol; 3060 eligible. Table only. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:2 Jun 6 '64

Airman promotions FY 1957-63. Table only. AF Times 22:6 Apr 21 '62

EM attrition will govern hikes in '64. AF Times 23:4 Mar 9 '63

EM promotion controls lifted. Bruce Callander. tabs AF Times 23:1+ Dec 22 '62

47,000 stripes listed for June. Bruce Callander. AF Times 23:1+ Apr 17 '63

481 LC candidates get deferrals, including 179 for the second time. tab AF Times 23:22 May 1 '63

Lack of colonel slots foreseen in FY-1964. AF Times 23:3 Oct 6 '62

NCO hike quotas slated to rise in next 2 years. AF Times 22:2 May 19 '62

New hike criteria holds 5400 trax. Ed Gates. AF Times 24:1+ May 20 '64

OGLA lid thwarts hikes to major, LC. AF Times 22:1+ Jan. 27 '62

Officer hikes rise sharply in four years. tab AF Times 23:1+ Jul 31 '63

Officer promotion programs (for FY 1962, FY 1963, FY 1964). Table only. AF Times 23:42 Feb 2 '63

One in three A3Cs due hike in October. AF Times 24:14 Sep 4 '63





Air Force--US. - Cont'd

Statistics - Cont'd

114,300 stripes due "top six" in FY-'64. Bruce Callander. AF Times 23:1+ May 1 '63

1712 named temporary LC: all hikes effective early July. Ed Gates. AF Times 24:1+ Apr 22 '64

698 listed for temporary eagles; 300 most senior advance now. AF Times 24:10 Nov 20 '63

'64 stripe outlook: October cycle may set mark. Bruce Callander. AF Times 23:1+ Jul 31 '63

Stripes quota rises sharply in next cycle. Bruce Callander. tab AF Times 25:1+ Aug 26 '64

To-major passovers to increase, but force-outs won't. AF Times 23:11 Jun 5 '63

1225 to make LC; 3590 majors seen. Ed Gates. AF Times 24:1+ Feb 12 '64

22,567 AF officers will win promotion in fiscal '63; 3,500 fewer than this year. ArNavAF Jour 99:8 Jan. 27 '62

Two policies pose threats to stripes. Bruce Callander. AF Times 23:1+ Jun 26 '63

Armed Forces--Great Britain

Promotion from the ranks. Maj Reginald Hargreaves. Army Qtr 86:200-210 Jul '63

Armed Forces--US.

Antiquated machinery. Editorial. AF Times 24:12 Jun 17 '64

Army and Navy retain edge over AF in officer hikes. AF Times 23:14 Dec 1 '62

Astronaut LtCol Glenn trails in rank rise. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:2+ Nov 30 '63

Bolté bill reaches Capitol Hill; promotion changes are sought. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:1+ Mar 16 '63

Bolte (promotion) bill dead for '62. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:1+ Mar. 24 '62

Can promotions be predicted? (West Point cadets rate each other.) ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:7 Sep 15 '62

Chances good to win action on Bolte in '65. Ed Gates. AF Times 24:1+ Jun 17 '64

Civil Rights debate and promotions. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:1-2 May 23 '64

Congress gets Bolté measure. Bob Schweitz and Ed Gates. AF Times 23:1+ Mar 20 '63

Cost question hits Bolté plan. ArNavAF Jour 99:1-2 Mar. 3 '62

Defense intrusion (for career intelligence personnel) seen in new promotion rule. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 24:1+ Feb 19 '64

Dual promotions will be ended. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:1+ Feb 2 '63

Early hikes for generals were part of JFK's plan. AF Times 24:4 Jan 8 '64

Hike advantage seen for Rhodes scholars. AF Times 23:4 Jan 26 '63

PROMOTION - Continued

Armed Forces--US. - Cont'd

Hikes barred when officer spurns school. AF Times 25:10 Sep 23 '64

Is Navy's hike system really better for EM? AF Times 23:2 Jan 19 '63

More incentives asked for scientific officers. AF Times 23:16 Jun 26 '63

New system for promotions set: AF will get field grade boost. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:1+ Feb 2 '63

Officer promotion plans for FY '64. Table only. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:39 Feb 16 '63

Officers to get one-hike plan. Ed Gates. AF Times 22:1+ May 5 '62

Pentagon tells need for Bolté promotion bill; Navy and Marines gain stars; AF gets eagles. (Text of Gilpatric's official comments on the purpose of the legislation) ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:37-39 Mar 16 '63

President names six for 3 and 4-star ranks. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:12 Apr 4 '64

Sea Services top Army, AF. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:1+ Feb 16 '63

Should Pentagon withhold names? Services disagree on promotions. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:1+ Aug 11 '62

Southern lawmakers blast hike for 'civil rights' role. AF Times 23:14 Aug 14 '63

'Stennis limit' on star rolls likely to hold. AF Times 23:5 Jan 12 '63

Top six promotion flow at stake in new all-Service review. AF Times 25:15 Dec 9 '64

Yardstick for promotion: each Service uses similar rules to measure men for advancement. Bruce Callander. AF Times pt 1, 24:5 May 27 '64; pt 2, 24:5 Jun 3 '64

Statistics

Here is officer promotion picture for '63. ArNavAF Regis 83:27+ Feb 24 '62

Officer promotions (in fiscal 1964). tab US Lady 7:36 Apr '63

Officer promotions will show increases in all fighting forces, estimates reveal. tab ArNavAF Jour 99:1 Feb 10 '62

Officer promotions will total 67,211 in FY '65; senior Army ranks suffer. Table only. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:2 Feb 15 '64

Promotion pace in the Services. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:1+ Apr 14 '62

Rough road to eagle rank. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:38 Sep 8 '62

Army--US.

Army and AF promotion lists are simplified. AF Times 24:5 May 27 '64

Army general officer promotions. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:23 Aug 10 '63

Army generals promoted. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:18 Mar 16 '63

PROMOTION - Continued

Army--US. - Cont'd

Army lists temporary promotions. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:17+ Oct 19 '63

Army 'makes' accent youth. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:1+ Jun 2 '62

Army names permanent colonels (in S.O. 157). ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:14 Jul 13 '63

Army promotions. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:15 Apr 13 '63

Army promotions will drop again. tab ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:1+ Feb 8 '64

Army reports zones for RA promotions. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:38 Mar 14 '64

Army reveals "star" details. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:1+ Mar 9 '63

Army selects new generals. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:37 Nov 9 '63

Army selects 1110 for promotion to colonel. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:14-15+ Aug 24 '63

Army states policy on service after promotion. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:8 Jun 15 '63

Army supergrade reaches Phase II. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:9 Mar 14 '64

Army tells new promotion plans; grade distribution is below law. tabs ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:38 Feb 16 '63

Army will start making promotions in October from list of 1854 lieutenant colonel selections. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:2+ Sep 7 '63

Enlisted promotions proportional allocations. Capt John C. Bahnsen, Jr. tab Armor 72:48-49 Jan-Feb '63

Judgment of your peers. Col Donald McB. Curtis. Army 14:43-45 Mar '64

Neither cross of gold, nor crown of thorns. MajGen A.S. Newman. Army 14:58-59 Mar '64

New Army stars. Jour of Armed Forces 101:24 Aug 15 '64

New stars top Army promotions; President's aide permanent B.G. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:17+ Oct 12 '63

President Kennedy names new Army generals. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:38 Jan 26 '63

President names Army generals; nine to B/G are 50 and over. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:2 Feb 8 '64

President names 77 for stars. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:8+ Jun 2 '62

President names 30 for stars. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:37 May 18 '63

Promotion for tomorrow. Lt P. Richard Kringle. Infantry 52:67-68 Sep-Oct '62

Push-up set on hike lists. AF Times 24:1 May 13 '64

Star promotions (for Army, in S.O. 79 dated Apr 8, 1963). ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:16 Apr 20 '63

30 plus 15. LtCol Morris G. Rawling. Army 14:33-35 May '64

PROMOTION - Continued

Army--US. - Cont'd

Statistics

Army announces promotion results tab ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:37 Feb 9 '63

Army boosts '62 promotions. ArNavAF Jour 99:1+ Feb 3 '62

Army picks 2,497 for temp lt col. ArNavAF Jour 99:21 Feb 10 '62

Army promotions. tab ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:16+ Apr 20 '63

Promotion opportunities in the Army are better than estimates indicate. tab ArNavAF Jour 99:4 Feb 10 '62

Coast Guard--U.S.

Coast Guard gets new promotion law. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:16+ Oct 12 '63

Coast Guard revises procedures for promotion. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:16 Oct 12 '63

President names 51 in Coast Guard. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:18 Oct 12 '63

Marine Corps--US.

Enlisted Performance Board: the court of first resort. MarCor Gaz 47:4-5 Jun '63

How do boards work? illus MarCor Gaz 48:5 Apr '64

Marines choose 41% for colonel. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:14 Sep 7 '63

Marines promote 11 to general officers. Jour of Armed Forces 101:13 Aug 1 '64

Marines tell promotion plans. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:37+ May 18 '63

Permanent stars in Marine Corps. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:38 Jan 26 '63

Promotion prospects: the next five years. tab MarCor Gaz 46:1-2 Jul '62

Sea service promotions show big rise in next year. ArNavAF Jour 99:1+ Feb 3 '62

Your career formula. LtCol J. M. Lerond. tabs MarCor Gaz pt 1, 48:18-23 Apr '64; pt 2, 48:45-49 May '64; pt 3, 48:41-44 Jun '64

Statistics

Marine plan (during fiscal 1965). Table only. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:28 Feb 15 '64

Marine promotion increase--3899 is new total. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:23 Feb 9 '63

Marines hit 61% rate to LtCol. Jour of Armed Forces 102:25 Sep 26 '64

Marines need 12,000 more for full strength; Commandant Greene reveals policy changes. (Interview with Gen Wallace M. Greene, Jr) Frank M. Best. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:1+ Jan 4 '64

National Guard--Air Force--US.

Constructive credit for promotion coming for direct-appointed ANG officers. Natl Guardsman 17:8-9 Feb '63

PROMOTION - Continued

National Guard--Air Force--US. - Cont'd

EM in Reserves due more bars. AF Times 22:1+ Mar. 24 '62

Many Air Guard, Reserve officers face promotion freeze. AF Times 24:13 Apr 15 '64

New ANG promotion study urged. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:1+ Jun 23 '62

Promotions. tabs Air Reservist 16:7 Mar-Apr '64

Navy--US.

Advancement: up the Navy ladder. illus All Hands Nr 563:43-44 Dec '63

Codes give clues on Navy advancement. tab All Hands Nr 554:50 Mar '63

Different skills are needed by future Navy flag officers. Paul Nitze. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:14+ Jun 6 '64

Fiscal year 1965 flag officers: a statistical profile. Lt(jg) Claude E. Erbsen. photos Navy 7:31-34 Sep '64

Flag selection board told to emphasize technical and scientific knowledge. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:12 Jul 21 '62

Here are changes in regs concerning advancement exams. All Hands Nr 558:42-43 Jul '63

Navy Chaplain chief (RAdm George A. Rosso) on "pass-overs:" ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:12 Oct 13 '62

Navy faces increased promotion attrition; major command chances will decrease. RAdm A. S. Heyward, Jr. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:16-19 Jun 8 '63

Navy names 67% flag officers from below zone. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:2 Jun 6 '64

Navy reports officer promotion plans for '65. Jour of Armed Forces 101:10+ Jul 25 '64

Navy schedules promotion boards for selection in all grades. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:46 Jun 9 '62

Navy selects 128 for captain promotion; 293 Staff Corps commander choices. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:29+ Sep 28 '63

New competition for promotions. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:1+ May 30 '64

Nuclear skipper gets star. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:1+ Jun 8 '63

Officer promotion. All Hands Nr 563:44-45 Dec '63

Paths of advancement via Navy's LDO & Integration programs. All Hands Nr 553:44-46 Feb '63

The petty officer and naval discipline. ET2C J. T. Robinson. illus US Nav Inst Proc 90:142-144 Mar '64

Pointers on four programs that lead to a commission. tabs All Hands Nr 573:30-36 Oct '64

President names new admirals. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:12 Jun 20 '64

President names permanent cdrs. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:18 May 25 '63

PROMOTION - Continued

Navy--US.- Cont'd

President names 24 new admirals. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:18 Jul 20 '63

Pride Board report asks more flag selection data. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:8 Jun 8 '63

Promote 32 admirals. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:39 Jan 26 '63

Sea service promotions show big rise in next year. ArNavAF Jour 99:1+ Feb 3 '62

Staff Corps flags. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:39 Jun 15 '63

Standby. . . vote. (Operation of naval officer selection board) Capt Worth Scanland. illus US Nav Inst Proc 89:40-47 Jun '63; Comment. LtComdr A.N. Glennon. 89:121-122 Oct '63

These rules on advancement eligibility may apply to you. All Hands Nr 558:44 Jul '63

This will give you some idea of your chances of advancement (in the Navy). tabs All Hands Nr 552: 53-55 Jan '63

23 named for rear admiral. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:8+ Jul 28 '62

Statistics

Navy names 792 for commander. Jour of Armed Forces 102:25 Sep 26 '64

Navy promotions rise sharply; target is more than 17,000. tab ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:3+ Feb 9 '63

Navy slates 15,239 promotions (during fiscal 1965). Table only. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:28 Feb 15 '64

(Numbers and percentages of navymen by rating and pay grade who passed the examination held in August 1962.) Table only. All Hands Nr 554: 51-53 Mar '63

Reserve Forces--Air Force--US.

AF backing House bill to continue overages of Reserve majors, LCs. AF Times 23:8 May 29'63

AF fixes promotions (for Reserve 2dLts and Warrant Officers). Natl Guardsman 16:11 Jan. '62

AF will shorten Reserve careers. tab ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:1+ Oct 26 '63

Action taken to promote closer to selection time. AF Times 23:3 Aug 18 '62

Board meets December 19 to pick Reserve generals. AF Times 23:4 Dec 8 '62

Board meets early to okay hikes before unit vacancy law dies. AF Times 24:6 May 27 '64

Confused by ROPA? New reg (AFR 45-16) explains it. AF Times 22:8 Jan. 6 '62

EM in Reserves due more bars. AF Times 22:1+ Mar. 24 '62

Early release scheduled for ROPA captains list. AF Times 23:14 Dec 1 '62

1898 non-active duty officers win promotion to LC. AF Times 23:10 Jul 17 '63

1155 ROPA hikes won by active, non-active. Ed Gates. AF Times 23:1+ Apr 3 '63

PROMOTION - Continued

Reserve Forces--Air Force--US. - Cont'd

1107 selected for permanent Reserve trax. AF Times 24:16 Nov 13 '63

5 Reserves up for 2 stars; brigadier list includes 15. AF Times 22:6 Mar. 17 '62

Hike dates listed for field graders. Ed Gates. AF Times 24:1+ Apr 29 '64

House OKs unit vacancy hikes plan. AF Times 24:6 Aug 5 '64

Many Air Guard, Reserve officers face promotion freeze. AF Times 24:13 Apr 15 '64

New reg (AFR 45-16) covers permanent promotion of Air Force Reserve officers. ArNavAF Jour 99: 20-21 Jan. 6 '62

Officer career plan defended: many to take LC hike into retirement. Ed Gates. AF Times 24:1+ Oct 30 '63

On active duty: promotion to captain won by 1107 Reservists. AF Times 24:26 Nov 20 '63

152 passovers, 1726 promotions to major listed by ROPA Board. AF Times 22:3 Feb 10 '62

Panel scans Reservists for 1-2 stars. AF Times 24:10 Dec 11 '63

Post-grad hike credit bid denied. AF Times 25:4 Sep 2 '64

Promotions. tabs Air Reservist 16:7 Mar-Apr '64

ROPA colonel hikes to total 500 in FY-64. Ed Gates. AF Times 24:1+ Nov 20 '63

ROPA hikes to LC listed for 28 women. AF Times 22:4 May 26 '62

ROPA major panel to meet January 5. AF Times 25:4 Oct 21 '64

ROPA promotions to LC slated for 183 officers on active duty. AF Times 22:21 May 26 '62

Recalled EM given hike quota of 505. AF Times 22:1+ Feb 3 '62

Reserve officer promotion change. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:5 Aug 18 '62

Reserve promotion credit rules near. AF Times 23:3 Mar 9 '63

Reserve promotion to star rank blocked; enabling law expires. Ed Gates. AF Times 24:1+ Jul 22 '64

Reserve stars asked for nine. AF Times 22:2 Apr 21 '62

Reservists' career plan stays intact. Ed Gates. AF Times 24:1+ Mar 4 '64

Rules set forth for consideration for ROPA active duty LC hike. AF Times 25:4 Dec 30 '64

Separate plan rules recalled EM hikes. Bruce Callander. AF Times 22:1+ Jan. 20 '62

Separation date could nix ROPA promotion for many. AF Times 23:3 Aug 25 '62

600 'continuations' expected annually. Ed Gates. AF Times 24:1+ Sep 18 '63

1617 (active duty and ANG) selected for ROPA hikes to lieutenant colonel. AF Times 23:16 Jun 12 '63

PROMOTION - Continued

Reserve Forces--Air Force--US. - Cont'd

1617 Reserves win LC hikes; women listed. AF Times 23:4 Jun 5 '63

361 win ROPA promotions to colonel effective June 15. AF Times 24:8 Jun 17 '64

20 hiked to colonel in Reserve. AF Times 24:3 Jan 29 '64

21 make BG, 6 add star in Reserve and Air Guard. AF Times 22:4 May 5 '62

20-10 board added to hike panel listing. AF Times 24:2 Sep 25 '63

269 Reserve officers selected for permanent colonel promotion. AF Times 23:6 Jul 10 '63

Unit vacancy hike bill nears final approval. Ed Gates. AF Times 25:10 Sep 16 '64

Statistics

Active duty ROPA hikes rise sharply. Ed Gates. AF Times 24:1+ May 27 '64

Active duty USAFR eagles; only 12% of eligibles named. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:37 Jun 13 '64

ROPA calendar set; 21,270 vie for hikes for fiscal 1965. AF Times 24:3 Apr 22 '64

Reserve hike boards to consider 25,300 officers during FY-1964. AF Times 23:6 May 1 '63

Reserve Forces--Army--US.

Army explains Reserve promotion system. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:9 Jun 13 '64

Army guardsmen and reservists win stars; President names 37. ArNavAF Jour 99:3 Feb 24 '62

New Reserve Forces generals. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:8 Aug 3 '63

Stars pinned to shoulders to top Reserve officers. Officer 40:14 Jan '64

Reserve Forces--Marine Corps--US.

President names Reserve generals. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:7 Jan 11 '64

(Reserve officer selection process) Col O. M. Hines. MarCor Gaz 48:12 May '64

Reserve Forces--Navy--US.

Happy word for USNR captains; no involuntary inactive transfers. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:7+ Dec 28 '63

Navy tells Reserve promotion data. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:8 Nov 24 '62

ROPAGANDA

The big lie! Robert W. Daly. Mil Rev 42:54-60 Nov '62

Defense against propaganda. Lt James A. Booker. Infantry 54:28-29 May-Jun '64

Killing our ally; a disclosure of Communist methods used to discredit and undermine the government of South Vietnam. Suzanne Labin. photos Mil Rev 42:28-38 May '62

PROPAGANDA - Continued

Light on the twilight war. (Special Operations Research Office of U. S. Army studies intercultural relations and social change.) Dr Theodore R. Vallance. photos Army Info Dig. 18:36-41 Jan '63

Pacifism plays into the hands of communism. Suzanne Labin. NATO's Fifteen Nations 8:58-60 Jun-Jul '63

Propaganda. LtCol A. Barker, Ret. Army Qtr 87: 53-58 Oct '63

Propaganda flights paying big dividends in Viet Nam. Capt Robert J. O'Brien. AF Times 23:8 Jul 31 '63

The psychological war against Mao Tse-tung's regime. Boris Litvinoff. photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 8:62-66 Jun-Jul '63

A Red Chinese view of U. S. counter-insurgency. Ch'en Yuan. (Trans from Red Flag (Hung Chi) the Red Chinese military periodical) Army 13: 29-30+ Dec '62

The Soviet version of World War II. Alexander Bregman. (Digested from East Europe, Apr 1963) photos Mil Rev 43:86-96 Nov '63

The vicious estate; no lie about the West is taboo to 'Tabu' and other East German smear sheets. Maj Marion D. Joyce. illus Army 13:53-55 Feb '63

History

Sweet poison for the age's tooth. Maj Reginald Hargreaves, Ret. Mil Rev 42:11-21 May '62

PROPELLANTS

Atlas missile propellant loading system. Maj Edward R. Hindman, Sr. photos Mil Engr 54:446-447 Nov-Dec '62

(Directorate of Air Force Aerospace Fuels; DSA Convention petroleum seminar) Col Carlton Shead. Review 44:148-149+ Nov-Dec '64

The hybrid (propulsion)--rocketry's new punch. Frank Giusti. photos United Acft Qtr Bee-Hive 37:29-32 Fall '62

Naval Propellant Plant. /Pictorial/ Harold E. Switzer. US Nav Inst Proc 90:95-108 Sep '64

Rocket fuel analysis service saves time, money, failures. photos Western Aerospace 43:24-25 Mar '63

Self-pressurizing propellants. D. H. Couch and others. illus Astronautics 7:28-29+ Jan. '62

State of the art, 1962: propellants and combustion. Stanford S. Penner. Astronautics 7:97-98 Nov '62

Safety Measures

Aerospace medical surveillance of the Titan II. LtCol Robert N. Reiner and Capt John J. McCambridge. tabs Aerospace Med 35:233-238 Mar '64

Lo! the go-juice: an introduction to Titan II propellant hazards. Maj M. D. Fetherolf. Aerospace Acdnt & Maint Rev 17:16-18 Mar. '62

Mistake can prove fatal for personnel handling missile fuels at Offutt plant. AF Times 24:28 Jan 22 '64

PROPELLANTS, LIQUID

Big "H"--key to spaceflight. J.S.Butz, Jr. AF & Space Dig. 45:96-98+ Jan. '62

The Fred Project. (Development of the JB-2 Flying Bomb during World War II) F.Bellinger and H.B. Friedman. Armed Forces Cml Jour 16:9+ Dec '62

Hybrid propulsion technology. D.D. Ordahl and W.A. Rains. illus Spaceflight 6:182-186 Nov '64

Liquid hydrogen seen destined as the workhorse fuel in space. AF Times 24:26 Aug 5 '64

Off-the-shelf... a dying concept in components. J.F.Forster. photo Aerospace Mgt 7:48 Jan '64

Packaged liquid engines. Alan Maier. diag photos NATO Jour 4, Nr 3:8-10 '63

Solid-hybrid propulsion. Eugene T. DeRieux. illus Astronautics 7:30-31+ Mar. '62

The strange world of liquid hydrogen. photos Skyline 22, Nr 2:28-33 '64

PROPELLANTS, SOLID

AF Systems Command reports gain in solid propellant rocket control. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:14 Dec 21 '63

ARS conference treats solid rockets. John B. Gustavson. photos diags Astronautics 7:26-27+ Mar. '62

All-solid-propellant injection vehicles for large-payload space missions. (Special report by Jet Propulsion Laboratory) illus tabs charts graphs Astronautics 7:36-46 Oct '62

Applicability of solid propellants to high-performance rocket vehicles. M. Summerfield and others. (Report of Memorandum No. 4-17 issued October 1, 1949 by Jet Propulsion Laboratory) illus graphs Astronautics 7:50-56 Oct '62

Evolving solid boosters for space missions. William Cohen. diags graphs Astronautics 8:60-66 Jan '63

Hybrid propulsion technology. D.D. Ordahl and W.A. Rains. illus Spaceflight 6:182-186 Nov '64

Javelin rocket motor gets airborne in tests at Eglin. AF Times 23:23 Jul 3 '63

Rocketdyne propellant (at McGregor, Tex) adds big legs to missiles. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100: 38-39 May 25 '63

Segmented rockets. /Pictorial/ Space World A-10: 22-30 Aug '64

Solid fuel boosters. photos Western Aerospace 42: 14-17 May '62

Solid-hybrid propulsion. Eugene T. DeRieux. illus Astronautics 7:30-31+ Mar. '62

State of the art, 1962: solid-propellant rockets. Thomas E.Myers. illus Astronautics 7:81-82 Nov '62

Subliming Microrocket. photo Spaceflight 5:108-109 May '63

Tailored to the mission. (United Technology's concept for clustering segmented, solid-propellant rocket motors) Robert Slayman. illus United Acft Qtr Bee-Hive 39:13 Spring '64

Theoretical burn rate. (Equation is derived for use with analog computers.) W.E. Crane and George Lehto. illus Ordnance 48:654-655 May-Jun '64

PROPELLANTS, SOLID - Continued

Thiokol's propulsion empire (managed by Dr Harold W.Ritchey). Philip Geddes. photos tabs chart Aerospace Mgt 5:8-13 Nov '62

US Air Force Plant 78 production of large solid propellant motors. illus Interavia 17:1313-1315 Oct '62

PROPERTY, GOVERNMENT

AF Reserve Recovery Unit excess property. TIG Brief 16:9 Nov 20 '64

Audit reveals faults in storage of goods, use of base furniture. AF Times 24:14 May 27 '64

Authorization of exchange/sale property disposal procedures. TIG Brief 14:11 Sep 28 '62

Ban asked on tenants who damage housing. AF Times 24:10 Jun 3 '64

For sale one Nike-Ajax missile base (at Spokane, Wash). photos Western Aerospace 43:22-23 Jul '63

Loan of nonexcess AF property. TIG Brief 14:13 Feb 2 '62

Management of facilities. William N.Olewiler. photos Review 43:33+ Jul-Aug '63

Minimize the need for, assure accuracy of Reports of Survey. TIG Brief 14:4 Dec 21 '62

Organizational equipment management. TIG Brief 14:3 Oct 12 '62

Property responsibility. (AFR 67-10; AFM 177-111) TIG Brief 15:12 Sep 27 '63

Real property disposals. TIG Brief 14:11 Aug 3 '62

Real property records and reports. TIG Brief 14:13 Jul 6 '62

Reports of Survey (AFM 177-111). TIG Brief 14:2p addendum Dec 21 '62; 16:3 Jul 31 '64

Residents harming base housing now face discipline plus costs. (AFR 85-1) AF Times 24:27 May 27 '64

USAF's exclusive materiel. TIG Brief 16:18 May 8'64

Where I&L is cutting defense costs. Tom Morris. por charts graphs Armed Forces Mgt 9:66-68+ Nov '62

PROPULSION SYSTEMS

Aerospace Plane promises flexibility. James J. Haggerty, Jr. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:10 Feb 2 '63

Aircraft and missile propulsion: the next ten years. Dr S. G. Hooker. photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 8:104-106+ Apr-May '63

Aircraft propulsion, 1953-73. W. T. Gunston. illus Flight 83:717-721 May 16 '63

The coming revolution in jet propulsion. J.S. Butz, Jr. illus photos AF & Space Dig. 46:36-40+ Oct '63

Engines for V/STOL. J.F. Coplin. illus Flying Rev 19:17+ Nov '63

Frontier propulsion at Rolls Royce. illus Spaceflight 5:164-166 Sep '63

Hybrid propulsion. D.D.Ordahl and W.A.Rains. illus Flight 85:107-109 Jan 16 '64

Liquid air cycle engines. (Extracts from a paper presented at the British Interplanetary Society's symposium on aerospace vehicles) R.A. Jeffs and A.B.P.Beeton. illus Flight 84:1040-1041 Dec 26 '63

PROPULSION SYSTEMS - Continued

A little bit to go a long way. (Search for propulsion systems for the future.) CMSgt Edison T. Blair. photos Airman 6:11-13 Jan. '62

Lunar takeoff. Kurt Stehling. illus Astronautics 7: 34-38 Jul '62

Navy tests its fastest gun for aircraft. photos Navy 6:50-52 Dec '63

1963 capabilities handbook: propulsion. (Lists system contractors, projects, capabilities, key project personnel) Table only. Aerospace Mgt 6:70-82 Mar '63

Propulsion (at Farnborough). illus Flight 82:456-457 Sep 13 '62

Propulsion (at Farnborough). illus Flight 86:510-513 Sep 17 '64

Propulsion progress (1960-1961). Aerospace Mgt 5:122-123 Mar. '62

Requirement to prototype. Col Edward A. Hawkens. illus AUQR 14:85-101 Winter-Spring '62-'63

Self-pressurizing propellants. D. H. Couch and others. illus Astronautics 7:28-29+ Jan. '62

State of the art, 1962: underwater propulsion. Leonard Greiner. photos bibliog Astronautics 7:126-128 Nov '62

State of the art, 1963: aircraft design and development. R. Richard Heppe and others. tabs graphs Astronautics & Aerospace Engr 1:29-35 Nov '63

Trends in naval research. photos Navy 6:24-27+ Dec '63

V/STOL propulsion and its future. A. A. Lombard. illus Flight 86:785-787 Nov 5 '64

VTO-fighter propulsion systems. Harry Drell and E. C. B. Danforth. illus Astronautics & Aerospace Engr 1:14-19 Oct '63

What kind of upper-stage propulsion for Mars missions? Arnold D. Cohen and Lewis S. Beers. graphs Astronautics & Aerospace Engr 1:98-105 Aug '63

See also
Boosters
Electric Propulsion
Ion Propulsion
Nuclear Propulsion
Rocket Propulsion
Thrust

PROTOCOL

Commanders are urged to conduct Dinings-In. AF Info Plcy Ltr for Comdrs 18:3-4 Feb 1 '64

Dining-In rules and protocol. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:12 Jan 25 '64

Protocol knowledge smoothes the path to social enjoyment. Roslyn Grant. illus AF Times pt 1, 24:5 Dec 25 '63; pt 2, 24:M1 Jan 1 '64

PROVING GROUNDS

Central Experimental and Proving Establishment. GpCapt H. A. Morrison. photos Roundel 15:4-8 May '63

The monster at Gila Bend. Col Lewis R. Adams. photos Mil Rev 42:63-69 Jun '62

PROVING GROUNDS - Continued

See also
Air Proving Ground Center
Army Electronic Proving Ground

PROVOST MARSHAL

Air Force

Churchill Provost Detachment. Lt J. L. Cullen. photos Can Army Jour 17:110-116+ Jan '63

Provost mobility. Capt R. C. Mooney. photos Can Army Jour 18, Nr 2:122-129 '64

Army

The Provost on the North-West highway system. Capt J. D. Lumsden. photos Can Army Jour 18: 130-137 Jan '64

PSYCHIATRY

Clinical problems in aviation medicine: central nervous system effects of chronic exposure to organophosphate insecticides. Drs J. Robert Dille and Paul W. Smith. Aerospace Med 35:475-478 May '64

Group therapy. LtCol Chadwick P. Simmons. photos Mil Rev 43:81-85 Nov '63

Neuropsychiatric suspensions and accident potential. Maj Samuel E. Neely and others. tabs Aerospace Med 33:521-526 May '62

Return of psychiatric patients from overseas. Capt John E. Mack. tabs Aerospace Med 33: 403-408 Apr '62

Short term psychotherapy of the aviator. LtComdr Roy E. Ehrlich and Capt Philip B. Phillips. tabs Aerospace Med 34:1046-1047 Nov '63

PSYCHOLOGICAL WARFARE

Bullets alone won't win. Col G. Harry Huppert. photos Infantry 54:38-42 Jul-Aug '64

Extra-sensory warfare. Maj J. R. G. N. Evelegh. Army Qtr 88:58-62 Apr '64

The fight against communism in Asia. Boris Litvinoff. photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 6:70-72+ Feb-Mar. '62

The Monroe leaflet bomb, its evolution and significance. Maj James M. Erdmann. photos Airpower Historian 9:101-111+ Apr '62

A new look at psywar. LtCol Wallace F. Veaudry. photos Army 15:57-61 Aug '64

Persuading the U-boats. Lt Robert D. Wells. illus US Nav Inst Proc 90:52-59 Dec '64

The psychological war against Mao Tse-tung's regime. Boris Litvinoff. photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 8:62-66 Jun-Jul '63

Psychological warfare in the nuclear age. H. W. Henderson. Army Qtr 87:87-90 Oct '63

Psychology in civic action. Capt James E. Fletcher. photo Infantry 53:18-21 Nov-Dec '63

Psywar: the lessons from Algeria. Slavko N. Bjelajac. photo Mil Rev 42:2-7 Dec '62

Shadows in the night. (Rumors in war). LtCol Norman Stanford. MarCor Gaz 47:44-48 Feb '63

Special warfare--now! Col George S. Blanchard. illus Army Info Dig. 19:20-26 Jan '64

PSYCHOLOGICAL WARFARE - Continued

Subverting the Red threat. MajGen J. F. C. Fuller. Ordnance 47:414-417 Jan-Feb '63

What makes Joe go; the key to war for the will. Maj Robert J. Petersen. Infantry 53:16-19 Jul-Aug '63

See also
War--Psychological Aspects

Terminology

G33 operations. Col Francis J. Kelly. Mil Rev 44: 24-26 May '64

PSYCHOLOGY

Failure-to-complete as a family characteristic. William F. O'Connor and Marshall B. Jones. tabs graphs Aerospace Med 34:142-144 Feb '63

How's your memory? illus MATS Flyer 11:18-20 Sep '64

In-flight suggestibility. Lt(jg) James E. Goodson and Marshall B. Jones. tab Aerospace Med 33:482-486 Apr '62

Measuring astronaut ability. H. F. Huddleston. Spaceflight 6:170-171 Sep '64

Psychology and command. Vitantonio Fiore. (Trans and digested from Rivista Aeronautica (Italy) Aug-Sep 1962) photos Mil Rev 43:79-88 Jul '63

Retrospectoscope. (Supervisor should investigate any evidence of emotional stress in his men.) BrigGen Alonzo A. Towner. photos Combat Crew 13:4-6 Oct '62

Viewer reactions to abstract visual forms. Dr J. J. Dreher and W. E. Evans. tabs Aerospace Med 35:653-657 Jul '64

Wits and witticisms, or keeping your wits about you. H. J. Sander. Airman 6:19 Jun '62

PUBLIC INFORMATION

Here are entered materials on military matters of interest to the general public. For articles about the public information offices of the services see Office of Information--Air Force; Office of News Services--Army

AF aide (Niel B. Harlan) speaks out: need for Services, Defense to air differences stressed. AF Times 23: 28 May 22 '63

AF Info Director (MajGen LeBailly) cites Service problem. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:15+ May 2 '64

AFA editor takes issue with article attacking military and defense industry. Letter. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:12-13 Apr 25 '64

Aerospace Defense Week under way in California. AF Times 23:E2 Mar 27 '63

Air Force management: a success story of many parts. LtGen Thomas P. Gerrity. AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 116:2-11 Feb '63

(Air Force-NASA-Navy X-15 project) William Leavitt. AF & Space Dig. 45:70-71 Jan. '62

And millions continue to be wasted with published glut in Washington. Arthur Kranish. Western Aerospace 43:12-13 Nov '63

Ban statements point up information policy snarl. AF Times 22:18 May 12 '62

PUBLIC INFORMATION - Continued

Big IO (information officer) job. Maj Don E. Zieg. Army 12:57-60 Mar. '62

Brief critique: new info "boss." Daniel Z. Henkin. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:1+ Feb 29 '64

Censorship of mails not planned but security rules apply--DOD. AF Times 23:13 Nov 3 '62

Centralized home town news service (at Tinker) to improve coverage; spur enlistments. AF Times 22:14 Apr 14 '62

Cocoa Beach blues. William Leavitt. AF & Space Dig. 45:63-64+ Mar. '62

Communism (policy and procedures on informing the public and Air Force members on communism and foreign affairs). Air Reservist 14:15 Mar. '62

DOD info order valid? ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:1+ Nov 10 '62

Defense news policy draws editorial fire. AF Times 23:18 Nov 10 '62

Dr Strangelove and all that. Editorial. John F. Loosbrock. AF & Space Dig. 47:6 Apr '64

Ground rules for news briefings and interviews. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs Nr 12:1 Jun 15 '64

Handling and transmission of nongovernmental publications. TIG Brief 16:21 May 22 '64

How to succeed in space by really trying. Dr Edward C. Welsh. illus AF & Space Dig. 46:51-55 Dec '63

Increase world understanding: broadcasting industry's responsibility. Edward R. Murrow. photo Signal 16:30-32 Jun '62

Inter-service press unit in Tokyo has facts--or can get them fast. Hugh Lucas. AF Times 22:E8 Feb 3 '62

Journalism and Defense. William V. Kennedy. Ordnance 48:642-644 May-Jun '64

Marine Corps threatens writers. Editorial. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:11 May 11 '63

Military decision-making by computer-minded civilians. William V. Kennedy. photos Natl Guardsman 17:2-5+ Apr '63

Muzzling claim refuted, censorship called sloppy. AF Times 23:6 Nov 3 '62

Navy's speech control has worked. Capt Harold B. Say, Ret. photos US Nav Inst Proc 89:74-79 Jun '63

New policy guidance regarding public comment on air mobility tests. AF Info Plcy Ltr for Comdrs 19:1 Mar 1 '64

(New York Times killed a dispatch by Hanson W. Baldwin which was critical of SecDef McNamara) ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:4 May 11 '63

Pentagon plans info "unity." ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:3 Dec 22 '62

Pentagon space secrecy denounced. Flight 83:55 Jan 10 '63

Policy on public speaking and on writing on ideological topics. AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 127:18-22 Jan '64

PUBLIC INFORMATION - Continued

Policy on public speaking and on writing on political and world affairs. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) Nr 9:21-27 Aug '64

Portrait: RAdm Daniel F. Smith, Jr, USN, Navy chief of information. Ted J. Bush. por Navy 5:33 Feb '62

Premature and unauthorized disclosures. (AFR 11-7 or 11-30) TIG Brief 15:2 Oct 11 '63

Presentations team tells aerospace story. AF Times 24:E4 Apr 1 '64

Prognosis: what to expect in military news. (Address to Sigma Delta Chi Convention, Salt Lake City, Apr 25, 1964) MajGen E. B. LeBailly. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) Nr 8:12-16 Jul '64

Public Affairs. Armed Forces Mgt 11:114 Nov '64

Public Affairs--special report: Arthur Sylvester's buzz saw. Armed Forces Mgt 10:17 Mar '64

Public information and nuclear war. LtCol J. D. Donoghue. Can Army Jour 16:26-30 Jul '62

The role of the peacemaker. (Address to the National Security Commission, American Legion, Carswell AFB, Tex, Sep 19, 1964) MajGen E. B. LeBailly. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) Nr 11:21-25 Oct '64

SecDef seeks more news flow. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:1+ Dec 1 '62

Security and the right to know. David M. Young. Mil Rev 44:46-53 Aug '64

Selling the NASA program. William Leavitt. AF & Space Dig. 46:62+ Aug '63

10 activities merger due. AF Times 24:4 Feb 5 '64

(USAF Home Town) News Center lauds PacAF. AF Times 23:14 Nov 17 '62

What about the cosmospy? James J. Haggerty, Jr. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:10 Jul 20 '63

Why clobber Sylvester? Editorial. C. W. Borklund. Armed Forces Mgt 9:9 Dec '62

PUBLIC LANDS see Property, Government

PUBLIC OPINION

And how did the Europeans size up Big Lift? Stefan Geisenheyner. illus AF & Space Dig. 46:38-40 Dec '63

1,588 opinions on national goals. (A survey of the private sector: what the businessman thinks) Leo Cherne. Gen Elec Forum 6:30-38 Jul '63

John Q. Public and the space age. Leonard Silk. photos AF & Space Dig. 46:59-63 Jul '63

Military policy and the role of public sentiment. (Excerpts from an address by Neil E. Harlan at the 16th Annual Conference on World Affairs, University of Colorado, 10 Apr 1963) AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 121:13-18 Jul '63

Patience or panaceas? (Role of public opinion in counter-insurgency) Hanson Baldwin and Dr J. E. Cross. pors photos map MarCor Gaz 47:30-35 Jan '63

Public attitudes and personal sacrifices. (Aerospace Luncheon address at 1964 AFA Convention, Sep 10, 1964) Gen Curtis E. LeMay. photos AF & Space Dig. 47:41-44 Oct '64; AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) Nr 11:8-12 Oct '64

PUBLIC OPINION - Continued

Public opinion and national policy. Dr Gerhart D. Wiebe. Gen Elec Forum 6:3+ Jul '63

(Results of survey on value of Apollo space program for the U.S.) James J. Haggerty, Jr. Jour of Armed Forces 101:12 Aug 8 '64

Skybolt, Polaris, and British public opinion. Norman Gibbs. photos AF & Space Dig. 46:36-40 May '63

PUBLIC RELATIONS

For material on the relations between a base and its neighboring community see Community Relations.

Air Force

AF speakers program to begin next month. AF Times 23:13 Aug 25 '62

A commander speaks on public relations. Col Robert L. Sorey. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) Nr 13: inside back cover Dec '64

Dealing with news media at accident scenes. TIG Brief 16:17 Apr 24 '64; Reprint. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) Nr 132: inside front cover Jun '64

Half-million visit 3 bases in Spain for Friendship Day observances. AF Times 22:14 Jun 23 '62

Image in three dimensions. Gen Thomas S. Power. Combat Crew 15:4-5 Jul '64

The information job. MajGen Arno H. Luehman. AUQR 13:2-9 Fall '61

International community relationships. MajGen Kenneth P. Bergquist. Signal 17:22-23 Dec '62

Maxwell (Air University Speakers') Bureau gives 512 talks. AF Times 23:11 Dec 1 '62

The military information officer's job. MajGen Arno H. Luehman. por AF & Space Dig. 45:38-40 Feb '62

The military role in society. (Presentation to the Senate Committee on Armed Services) Gen F. H. Smith, Jr. AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 102:1-7 Mar '62

Newsmen at off-base accident scenes. TIG Brief 15:18 Nov 22 '63

O'Donnell represents United States at Battle of Coral Sea observances. photos AF Times 22:4 Jun 23'62

Participation in public events. TIG Brief 16:5 Oct 23 '64

The prestige of the military career today. MajGen Kenneth P. Bergquist. Signal 18:10-12+ Aug '64

Protection of vital defense information at off-base crash scenes within the U. S. TIG Brief 14:20 Mar. 2 '62

Sonic boom and "the Air Force image." TIG Brief 15:14 Jun 21 '63

"Unified" public info officers meet. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:21 Apr 18 '64

Working with the press at off-base crash scenes. TIG Brief 14:3 Feb 2 '62

Armed Forces

Uniform policy prescribed for cooperation with newsmen at off-base accident scenes. (DOD directive 5410.14) AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 125:24 Nov '63

PUBLIC RELATIONS - Continued

Army

You can't hide behind the IO. Col Gordon A. Moon II. Army 14:61-63 Jan '64

Marine Corps

Can't we show our readiness without shorting troop training? Maj Peter F. C. Armstrong. MarCor Gaz 47:44-45 Aug '63

National Guard

Guard-radio relations. Natl Guardsman 16:16c May '62

Navy

Fleet leaders in good will. photos All Hands Nr 540:20-21 Jan. '62

Prestige and the Navy family. Capt Ben W. Blee. photos US Nav Inst Proc 90:58-65 Nov '64

Reserve Forces--Armed Forces

Citizenry must be made aware of ROA's unselfish aims. Col John T. Carlton. photos Officer 38: 12-13 Jul '62

Reserve Forces--Army

Fire the glory gun. LtCol Neal J. Ahern. photos Infantry 53:38-40 Jan-Feb '63

PUBLIC SPEAKING

The art of persuasion: your engineers must have it. S. Peter Kaprielyan. illus Aerospace Mgt 6:34-37 Nov '63

The effective military speaker--a dying art? Col Richard J. Stillman. photos Mil Rev 44:3-10 Aug '64

The Forensic Association. Talon 8:14 Feb '63

It is indeed a pleasure. (International Toastmistress Clubs organized in 1938 to help military wives develop poise, dignity and community leaders.) Marjorie B. Kocher. photos US. Lady 7:18-19 Nov '62

Sound off for the Army; the art of writing a military speech. Col R. L. Shoemaker. Army Info Dig. 17: 37-42 Nov '62

Bibliography

A selected bibliography of speech textbooks for the Air Force instructor. Dr Robert L. Gregg. Instrs Jour 1:79-83 Jul '63

PUBLICATIONS, MILITARY

See also
Manuals
Regulations
Standing Operating Procedure
Technical Orders

Great Britain

The regimental journal in the 1960s. Maj H. E. D. Harris. Army Qtr 86:220-228 Jul '63

United States

AF hits costs of publications. AF Times 24:27 Nov 27 '63

The Army publications system. Col John S. Tyler. illus Army Info Dig. 17:48-55 Mar. '62

PUBLICATIONS, MILITARY - Continued

United States - Cont'd

BX fitness program set to get under way; booklets due out soon. Ed Gates. AF Times 22:2 Jun 30'62

Case for career service made by AF in new booklet (AF Pamphlet 34-1-25) on benefits. AF Times 22:20 Feb 3 '62

Change in distribution system, the Air University Review. AF Info Plcy Ltr for Comdrs 17:3 Nov 15 '63

A colorful curve of communication. (PS, The Preventive Maintenance Monthly) Donald K. Hubbard. illus Army Info Dig. 19:32-41 Apr '64

DSA (Defense Supply Agency) publications. TIG Brief 15:11 Aug 16 '63

An ex-editor speaks out. (Role of flying safety publications and points of the safety business) Capt Robert B. Downs. MATS Flyer 9:8-9 Nov '62

First issue of 'Cross-Feed' lists money-saving ideas. AF Times 24:4 Mar 4 '64

Five manuals published for pilots. AF Times 22:14 Mar. 10 '62

Fortieth anniversary supplement (of Military Review). illus Mil Rev 42:49-64 Feb '62

Keeping Mr & Mrs G. I. on top of the news (with Stars and Stripes). Martin Gansberg. illus US Lady 8:9-11 Apr '64

Kennedy and Ike salute 'Stripes' on (20th) birthday. AF Times 22:31 May 12 '62

Liberalized professional and technical discussion. AF Info Plcy Ltr for Comdrs 16:1 Dec 1 '62

Maintenance Analysis Digest (RCS:1-AFLC-K133). TIG Brief 15:11 Jun 21 '63

Management of publications is not a one-time job. (AFRs 5-5, 5-31, and 6-1) TIG Brief 15:3 Jun 21 '63

A mariner notices Notice to Mariners. Capt Howard L. Peterson. Navigation 8:257-260 Autumn '61

Navy's blue books. Robert Neil. All Hands Nr 543: 12-14 Apr '62

New Register lists 52,433 regular officers. AF Times 22:15 Feb 24 '62

Paperwork is here to stay. Maj D. J. Hytrek. MarCor Gaz 48:28-29 Dec '64

Policy on JCS papers (AFR 11-11). TIG Brief 15:5 Apr 26 '63

Printing and mailing publications. (AFR 5-5) TIG Brief 15:5 Nov 8 '63

Publications - handle with care. TIG Brief 14:6 Aug 31 '62

Publications must show profit. TIG Brief 14:1 Sep 14 '62

Publications review (Horwitz study) set by McNamara; cut possible. AF Times 24:2 Apr 22 '64

QM (printing) equipment and psychological warfare. photo Review 41:49-50+ Jan.-Feb '62

Register and Journal will merge in March. AF Times 22:8 Feb 3 '62

PUBLICATIONS, MILITARY - Continued

United States - Cont'd

Release of USAF publications to foreign representatives, governments. TIG Brief 15:8 Jul 5 '63

'Stars and Stripes' marks 20th anniversary in Europe... photos AF Times 22:M12-M13 Apr 14 '62

A system! Capt Jerry R. Curry. illus USA Avn Dig. 9:30-32 Dec '63

The Technical Safety Review. TIG Brief 14:6 Jun 8 '62

Test ban treaty foes quoted DOD booklet. AF Times 24:29 Oct 9 '63

PUBLISHERS AND PUBLISHING

Military Service Publishing Company chief (LtGen Edward J. Stackpole) has distinguished service career in two wars. por ArNavAF Jour 99:11 Jan. 6 '62

PUERTO RICO

Facts about Puerto Rico. photos Navy 6:40-43 May '63

Puerto Rico National Guard. MajGen Juan Cesar Cordero. photos Army Info Dig. 19:52-60 Nov '64

Economic Conditions

Case example: Puerto Rico. Luis Muñoz Marin. photos graph Gen Elec Forum 6:13-15 Oct '63

PULLER, LEWIS BURWELL

Marine! The life of LtGen Lewis B. (Chesty) Puller, USMC (Ret). (Chapters from the book) Burke Davis. photos MarCor Gaz pt 1, 46:34-48 Nov '62; pt 2, 46:34-40 Dec '62; pt 3, 47:32-35 Feb '63; pt 4, 47:30-35 Mar '63; pt 5, 47:29-33 Apr '63

PUNCHED CARD SYSTEMS

Automation cuts ADC work load. AF Times 22:28 Jan. 13 '62

Electronic answers provided at Ellsworth. AF Times 23:E2 Jun 5 '63

Machines take over leave time records. AF Times 23:2 Oct 20 '62

Mechanized leave authorization system. TIG Brief 14:7 Oct 12 '62

PUNCHED CARD SYSTEMS - Continued

The Navy's aperture card system. Capt John W. Bernhardt. illus US Nav Inst Proc 90:137-138 Jul '64

New form will insure getting shots on time. AF Times 22:8 Mar. 24 '62

Scheduling mechanized at Eielson. AF Times 23:E4 Jul 24 '63

66-1 (AF maintenance management system that reduces inspection time, adds combat hardware to the readyline, and lengthens the life of electronic equipment) adds punch to SAC. J. H. Wagner. illus Armed Forces Mgt 8:19-21 Aug '62

Tinker gets punch tape machine unit. AF Times 24:40 Nov 13 '63

PURCHASING

Billing and collection for sales of defense stock fund materiel. TIG Brief 15:10 Feb 1 '63

Buy American ups O & M costs in Europe. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:3 Jun 30 '62

The buying and selling of forgings. Aerospace Mgt 7:37-39 Apr '64

Local purchase of GSA items. TIG Brief 16:11 Jun 5 '64

Navy purchasing in North Africa (NAS Port Lyautey, Kenitra, Morocco) photos Review 42:12-13+ Jan-Feb '63

PURYEAR, ROMULUS W.

Third AF Commander (MajGen R. W. Puryear) regains tactical control. photo ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:19+ Oct 26 '63

PUTT, DONALD LEANDER

(LtGen Donald L. Putt elected a Director of the Products Research Co, Burbank, Calif.) Jour of Armed Forces 102:25 Oct 24 '64

(LtGen Donald L. Putt, Ret, Vice President in charge of West Coast operations, United Aircraft Corporation, has established his office in the Stanford Professional-Administrative Center, Palo Alto, Calif.) ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:14 Feb 9 '63

PYROTECHNICS

Pyrotechnic research. Dr Robert W. Evans and Samuel Sage. Ordnance 48:449-451 Jan-Feb '64

QUALITY CONTROL

Aerospace reliability. BrigGen M.C.Smith. Ordnance 48:629-631 May-Jun '64

Air Force Zero Defects program. TIG Brief 16:13 Jul 17 '64

Are military quality specifications too restrictive? (DOD's Quality Control System Requirement is currently undergoing revision in an effort to improve its utility.) Richard P. Hussey. Armed Forces Mgt 9:33-35 Mar '63

Clothing and textile supply. Paul Clements and others. photos Review 43:26-27+ Nov-Dec '63

The commander's responsibility for quality control. TIG Brief 15:1 Mar 1 '63

Defense General Supply Center; DSA Convention seminar. LtCol W. D. Williams and others. photos Review 44:15-16+ Nov-Dec '64

The director of reliability. Philip Geddes. photos Aerospace Mgt 6:53-55 Dec '63

Efficiency in armor. C. W. Snider. photo Ordnance 48:544-545 Mar-Apr '64

Evaluating the quality soldier. MajGen S. R. Hanmer. photos Army Info Dig. 18:26-36 Jul '63

Evolution of the QMC inspection and quality control system. Thomas Johnson. photos Review 41: 30-31+ Mar.-Apr '62

How AFLC uses statistical sampling in quality control. MajGen Marvin L. McNickle. por Armed Forces Mgt 9:39+ Dec '62

Keeping suppliers competitive. S. Peter Kaprielyan. photos Aerospace Mgt 5:17-19 Aug '62

Maintenance quality and control. TIG Brief 16:11 Dec 18 '64

Missile safety deficiencies. Col C.R.Haas. photos Combat Crew 14:8-11 Sep '63

Mr 50,000--quality volunteers in air defense. LtCol George T. Cahill, Jr. photos Army Info Dig. 19:56-62 Jun '64

A new look at inventory control. MajGen Herbert L. Scofield. Signal pt 1, 16:30-31 Jul '62; pt 2, 17:64-66 Sep '62

New standard for quality control Zero Defects. Tom Mac New. Aerospace Mgt 5:36-40 Aug '62

Production excellence. Donald L. Derrom. charts Ordnance 46:706-707+ Mar.-Apr '62

Quality - an inspection must. (Forthcoming revision of AFR 123-1) TIG Brief 15:2 Jun 21 '63

Quality and economy: the values in military supply. LtCol Robert I. Mandell. photos Review 43:28-29+ Sep-Oct '63

Quality control - a maintenance must. (AFR 66-1; AFM 66-1) TIG Brief 15:11 Nov 22 '63

Quality control in Army Aviation training. Capt Charles W. Emrick. tabs USA Avn Dig. 9:7-8 Jul '63

Quality control needs quality reporting (nuclear safety). TIG Brief 16:4 Jul 17 '64

Quality control, who needs it? W. M. Murphy. photo Aerospace Acdnt & Maint Rev 17:6-7 May '62

QUALITY CONTROL - Continued

Quality drop feared by AF if draft ends. AF Times 25:9 Dec 9 '64

Quality factor placed above re-up quotas. AF Times 23:5 Jan 12 '63

Quality personnel for Project "ICE." TIG Brief 16:2 Jan 17 '64

Quality program for the MLLP. Robert D. Schneider. photos Aerospace Mgt 5:53-54 Jun '62

The quality soldier. Gen Earle G. Wheeler. Army Info Dig. 18:2-6 Jul '63

The quality soldier in the modern Army. LtGen Harold K. Johnson. photos Army Info Dig. 18:7-15 Jul '63

Quality soldiers = quality Army. LtGen J. L. Richardson. photos tabs Army Info Dig. 18:16-25 Jul '63

Quality workmanship. Cleves H. Howell, Jr. Ordnance 47:373-375 Nov-Dec '62

Quest for quality dominates selection and training at OTS. photos AF Times 24:ATC4 Dec 11 '63

Saturn's quality-control program. Dieter Grau. Astronautics 7:43+ Feb '62

Statistical samplings aid supply operation. AF Times 23:25 May 29 '63

Strength in unity. (No. 11 Technical Services Unit) WgComdr H. J. M. Londeau. photos Roundel 15: 12-15 Mar '63

Stricter quality control urged to bar retention of 'unsuitable'. AF Times 23:16 Apr 10 '63

This is quality control. L. Smith. photos All Hands Nr 567:15 Apr '64

Tightening grip on quality. BrigGen M.C. "Gig" Smith. Aerospace Mgt 7:24 Feb '64

Upgrading quality control (at Taylor Corp). Reese P. Davis and Philip J. Smith, Jr. charts Aerospace Mgt 5:38-41 Nov '62

Where ZD fits at Martin-Orlando. Armed Forces Mgt 11:28 Dec '64

Why "Zero Defects" is paying off at Martin-Orlando. C. W. Borklund. Armed Forces Mgt 11:22-24 Dec '64

QUARTERMASTER ASSOCIATION see Defense Supply Association

QUARTERMASTER CENTERS AND SCHOOLS

"I will be sure...always": airborne training at the U.S. Army Quartermaster School. Col Harold L. Dorsett. illus Review 42:14-15+ Jan-Feb '63

Petroleum--lifeblood of the military. photo Review 43:45+ Mar-Apr '64

QUARTERMASTER CORPS

United States

Air delivery in 1965-1970. James H. Taylor. diag Review 41:46+ May-Jun '62

Army Aviation. Maj Kenneth D. Mertel. photo Review 41:37-38+ May-Jun '62

The Army Quartermaster. Capt Lee N. Koukes. Review 41:34 May-Jun '62

QUARTERMASTER CORPS - Continued

United States - Cont'd

Final anniversary message from The Quartermaster General. MajGen Webster Anderson. por Review 41:42 May-Jun '62

The First U.S. Army Quartermaster has something in reserve. Capt Delmas V. Lippard. photo Review 41:28+ May-Jun '62

Speech by MajGen Webster Anderson, USA, The Quartermaster General at Fort Lee, Va. por Review 41:72+ Mar.-Apr '62

History

Montgomery C. Meigs and the Quartermaster Department. Sherrod E. East. Mil Affairs 25:183-196 Winter '61-'62

QUARTERMASTER RESEARCH AND ENGINEERING COMMAND

QM Research & Engineering Center (at Natick, Mass. houses the headquarters of QM R&E Command). photos Review 41:10-11 Jan.-Feb '62

Testing - the vital link (at Quartermaster Research and Engineering Field Evaluation Agency at Fort Lee, Va). Dr Howard W. Hembree. photos Review 41:24-26+ Jan.-Feb '62

Organization

The Quartermaster Research & Engineering Command. BrigGen Merrill L. Tribe. por Review 41:8-9 Jan.-Feb '62

US. Army Quartermaster Research & Engineering Command. Photochart only. Review 41:6-7 Jan.-Feb '62

QUARTERMASTER TRAINING COMMAND

Fort Lee, Virginia, home of the Quartermaster Training Command. photos US. Lady 6:19-23 Mar. '62

QUARTERS ALLOWANCES

AF opposes proposal for optional Class Q. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 22:1+ Jun 30 '62

AF wants BAQ hike for married personnel. AF Times 24:4 Mar 18 '64

Air Force pay studies group criticizes delay in quarters allowance boost. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:10 Mar 14 '64

Allowances not enough: rent costs bite deep. Bruce Callander. AF Times 25:1+ Dec 16 '64

BAQ may end in lower grades. AF Times 24:1+ May 27 '64

Basic allowance for quarters (will increase in January 1963). Maj R. J. Kirk. tabs Army Info Dig. 17: 17-19 Dec '62

Bill asks with-kin pay for in-Service couples. AF Times 23:4 Feb 2 '63

Bill proviso gives break on BAQ pay. AF Times 24:17 Sep 4 '63

Budget Bureau delay perils quarters allowance adjustment. ArNavAF Jour 99:1-2 Feb 3 '62

Budget receives quarters pay bill designed for 'in-service' couples. AF Times 22:11 Mar. 10 '62

QUARTERS ALLOWANCES - Continued

Class E seen vital for kin: Q allotment of top EM to end soon. Bruce Callander. AF Times 23:1+ Nov 17 '62

Congress boosts quarters pay bill; new effective date - 1 October. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:1+ Apr 14 '62

Congress may speed BAQ increase dates. tabs ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:1+ Mar. 24 '62

DOD to study impact of quarters pay hike. AF Times 23:2 Apr 10 '63

Debate showed senators' reaction to quarters increase. AF Times 22:37 Jul 7 '62

Defense makes revisions in Alaskan housing rates. AF Times 22:2 Jul 21 '62

Defense okays quarters bill; pay hike supported by Russell. Ed Gates. AF Times 22:1+ Jan. 6 '62

Defense seeks criteria for 'reasonable' rent. AF Times 23:1+ Oct 27 '62

Defense unit urge higher (quarters and subsistence) allowances. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 24:1+ May 20 '64

Delay in filing reports on kin threat to BAQ. AF Times 24:9 Jan 22 '64

E-4s get more than 0-10s to rent Canadian housing. AF Times 24:4 Feb 5 '64

Family housing revision cuts 20,000 units. AF Times 24:10 May 20 '64

Favorable quarters allowance action. tab US. Lady 7:32-33 May '62

Field grade bachelors can move off base. AF Times 24:28 Nov 6 '63

Here's a look at how experts set overseas living, housing rates. Bob Schweitz. tabs AF Times 23:5 Dec 1 '62

Housing aid money eyed. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 23:1+ Apr 24 '63

Housing allowance eyed for single EM. AF Times 25:4 Nov 4 '64

Housing allowance rate for Paris rises slightly. AF Times 23:34 Aug 4 '62

Housing pay change near. AF Times 23:1+ Nov 24'62

Housing pay hike delay move seen. AF Times 22:16 May 5 '62

Housing pay hike set in some o'sea areas. AF Times 23:3 May 8 '63

Housing pay hikes nullified for many. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 23:1+ Sep 15 '62

Housing pay in Germany under study in Pentagon. AF Times 24:2 Jul 15 '64

How new BAQ law affects you. Table only. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:8 Jul 14 '62

How proposed BAQ increases affect you. Table only. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:12 Apr 28 '62

Increase requested for quarters allowance. tabs US. Nav Inst Proc 88:144-145 Jul '62

June hearing in Senate expected for bill to hike quarters money. AF Times 22:2 May 26 '62

QUARTERS ALLOWANCES - Continued

Let's stop subsidizing non-rated men who marry. Lt Glynn A. Waldrop. photo US. Nav Inst Proc 88:54-59 Nov '62

Living cost allowances rise slightly overseas. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 25:1+ Sep 16 '64

Loss of BAQ faces airmen who fail to support families. AF Times 24:1+ Sep 25 '63

McNamara backs pay quarters. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 22:1+ Mar. 24 '62

McNamara stand may kill hopes of lower EM for family housing. AF Times 22:11 Jun 23 '62

Military housing allowances. Table only. AF Times 22:42 Mar. 24 '62; US. Lady 6:28 Apr '62

More changes likely for o'sea housing pay. AF Times 23:34 Jan 5 '63

NCOs to file each year to get BAQ. AF Times 23:8 Jan 5 '63

New BAQ seen still inadequate. AF Times 23:1+ Sep 29 '62

New bill asks revival of mandatory Class Q. AF Times 23:28 Apr 17 '63

New housing rates listed for o'seas. tabs AF Times 23:1+ Oct 13 '62

New per diem rates set in 5 o'seas areas. AF Times 22:3 May 5 '62

New quarters pay seen forerunner of changes in military compensation. tab AF Times 22:23 Jun 23 '62

No one to lose pay on housing o'seas. AF Times 23:1+ Dec 29 '62

No spur to marriage seen in proposed quarters hike. AF Times 22:2 Apr 14 '62

O'sea families given advice on housing pay. AF Times 23:4 Sep 15 '62

Paris rents found highest in study of 7 foreign cities. AF Times 23:43 Sep 29 '62

Payment of living quarters allowance to civilian employees overseas. TIG Brief 16:8 May 22 '64

Pentagon asks BAQ changes. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:1+ May 12 '62

Pentagon cuts BAQ increase. ArNavAF Jour 99:1-2 Mar. 3 '62

Pentagon revises the pricetag on new quarters allowance plan (65% increase in E-9). ArNavAF Jour 99:13 Jan. 6 '62

Per diem group told to see that none lose on new housing pay. AF Times 23:2 Dec 15 '62

Quarters allowance. TIG Brief 16:5 May 22 '64

Quarters allowance funds cut in half. ArNavAF Jour 99:28 Jan. 20 '62

Quarters allowance: your fast fading fringe. Robert S. McNamara. MarCor Gaz 47:1-2 Jul '63

Quarters allowances increased, Navy allotment rules revised. tab All Hands Nr 551:51 Dec '62

Quarters bill readied for Hill: some cuts by budget reduce hike. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 22:1+ Mar. 17 '62

QUARTERS ALLOWANCES - Continued

Quarters bill sweetened: low ranks get breaks in changes (as rewritten by the Rivers subcommittee). John J. Ford. AF Times 22:1+ Apr 14 '62

Quarters boost profits landlords, LeMay says. AF Times 23:1+ Apr 17 '63

Quarters cash increased: new rates take effect Jan. 1, 1963. Bob Schweitz and John Ford. tab AF Times 22:1+ Jul 7 '62

Quarters pay hike in trouble. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:4 Mar. 31 '62

Quarters pay increase could cut building of new family housing. AF Times 22:8 May 19 '62

Quarters pay rises in Alaska. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 25:1+ Nov 4 '64

Quarters pay surprise bonus added to bill. AF Times 23:3 Aug 14 '63

Raise in quarters cash would increase Class Q. tab AF Times 22:7 Mar. 31 '62

Rations hike just a policy, no law due. AF Times 24:10 Apr 8 '64

SecDef McNamara's BAQ testimony rips House bill. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:8 Jun 16 '62

Senior airmen must file claim for BAQ each year. AF Times 23:11 Aug 14 '63

Separation pay battle began in '56. AF Times 24:30 Oct 16 '63

Some cuts predicted in o'seas allowances. AF Times 22:3 Mar. 31 '62

Some to lose cash on housing: way hunted to correct new allowance system. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 23:1+ Dec 8 '62

Study group findings DOD's principal tool to shape decisions. AF Times 22:6 Mar. 31 '62

TDY accommodations for special training courses. (AFR 50-9) TIG Brief 15:7 Nov 8 '63

(Table of present and recommended quarters allowances) US. Lady 6:41 Jan. '62

Tables give picture on quarters pay hike. AF Times 22:7 Jun 30 '62

Temporary lodging allowance. TIG Brief 15:7 Apr 26 '63

$300-million increase (in quarters allowances) for Service families. tab ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:7 Dec 29 '62

3-month delay put in BAQ bill. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:1+ Jun 16 '62

Upper grade EM to file yearly for kin pay. AF Times 23:15 May 29 '63

Wherry renters to get break. AF Times 25:3 Dec 30 '64

'With dependents' quarters rate requested for in-service couples. AF Times 22:18 May 12 '62

Young marrieds in Service. Editorial. AF Times 24:12 May 27 '64

Your stake in the new pay study. ArNavAF Regis 83:11-13 Feb 24 '62

QUESTIONNAIRES see Surveys

QUOTATIONS, MILITARY

Aerospace quote. Space World 3:6 Dec '62

An analects for leaders regarding the human situation in combat. Maj Rolfe L. Hillman, Jr. Army 12: 32-35 Jul '62

Doctrine--an Army creed. Gen George H. Decker. Can Army Jour 16:86 Oct '62

Excerpts from interview of Gen Lyman L. Lemnitzer, Supreme Allied Commander, NATO. AF Info Plcy Ltr for Comdrs 18:3 Jan 15 '64

General Shoup says farewell. photo ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:7 Jan 11 '64

(Government, military and industrial leaders tell what transportation means to the economy and defense of the U. S.) Natl Def Trans Jour 20:26-27 May-Jun '64

Leaders must think. LtGen James E. Briggs. AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 119:8 May '63

Lessons learned at the Point. Gen Douglas MacArthur. Army Info Dig. 19:64 Mar '64

The men who fight want manned aircraft. Editorial. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:11 Nov 23 '63

QUOTATIONS, MILITARY - Continued

Napoleon's maxims. Maj R. Frankland Pemberton. Army Qtr pt 15, 83:242 Jan '62; pt 16, 84:118-120 Apr '62; pt 17, 84:247-249 Jul '62; pt 18, 85:118-120 Oct '62; pt 19, 85:243-244 Jan '63; pt 20, 86: 115-117 Apr '63; pt 21, 86:245-247 Jul '63

Our capability for limited war. A report on the 43rd Annual Industrial Preparedness Meeting. Ordnance 46:541 Jan.-Feb '62

Quotes on the future of coercion versus freedom. AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 111:27 Sep 15 '62

Sayings of the Duke of Wellington. MajGen H. Essame. Army Qtr 86:96-105 Apr '63

Shakespeare for the soldier. LtCol J. M. Strawson. Army Qtr 84:161-170 Jul '62

There's one for every occasion. Maj John C. Burney, Jr. Armor 71:11-14 May-Jun '62

"We will bury you": Khrushchev. AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 126:21 Dec '63

"The whites of their eyes." BrigGen Howard S. Wilcox. illus Army Info Dig. 17:64-65 Mar. '62

# R

RIF see Reduction in Force

ROAD see Reorganization Objectives Army Division

ROPA see Reserve Officer Personnel Act

ROTC see Reserve Officers Training Corps

RABORN, WILLIAM FRANCIS, JR

Admiral Raborn explains ASW development big picture. Interview. Murray Smith. pors Data 7: 11-12 Jul '62

Navy development program. VAdm W. F. Raborn. por Natl Def Trans Jour 18:37-38+ Nov-Dec '62

New horizons of naval research and development. VAdm William F. Raborn. por illus US Nav Inst Proc 89:40-47 Jan '63

New naval weapons. VAdm W. F. Raborn. photos Ordnance 47:544-547 Mar-Apr '63

Pentagon profile: VAdm William F. Raborn, Deputy Chief of Naval Operations for Development. C. W. Borklund. biog por Armed Forces Mgt 8: 28-30 Apr '62

(VAdm William F. Raborn, Jr the Deputy Chief of Naval Operations, Development) por biog Ordnance 47:412-413 Jan-Feb '63

What are some steps we can take to resolve our ASW problem? VAdm William F. Raborn, Ret. Armed Forces Mgt 10:33-34 Sep '64

RACING, AIRPLANE see Airplanes--Races

RADAR

Marine collision: the significance of locality and radar. John H. Beattie. illus US. Nav Inst Proc 88:132-140 Jun '62

Nike-X - new look in ICBM defense. Col I. O. Drewry. illus Ordnance 49:281-284 Nov-Dec '64

Radar - most vital weapon of the sixties. photos RAF Flying Rev 17:19-21 Feb '62

Radar: the eyes and ears of the Air Force. photos AF Times 23:ATC17 Jul 31 '63

Recent developments in radar instrumentation. David K. Barton. graphs photos map Astronautics & Aerospace Engr 1:54-59 Jul '63

Tips on how to use your radar. Capt Joseph H. Rapp and Clyde A. Wilkes. photo diags Infantry 52:44-47 May-Jun '62

History

Radar and the U-Boat. Lt Jerome A. O'Connell. photos diag US Nav Inst Proc 89:53-65 Sep '63; Comment. Capt Hans Meckel. 90:123 Aug '64

Study and Teaching

Air Guard opens radar school (for Radar Intercept Officers at Portland, Ore). Natl Guardsman 16:12 Nov '62

Course (BUIC) set for radar controllers. AF Times 25:14 Oct 7 '64

Weather Applications

Anomalous propagation. LtCol Herschel H. Slater. illus Combat Crew 14:12-14 Oct '63

Army testing mobile weather radar; tracks both storms and nuclear clouds. ArNavAF Jour 99:18 Mar. 3 '62

RADAR - Continued

Weather Applications - Cont'd

Don't be too eager (if thunderstorms are about). Maj Philip M. Wendt. photos Combat Crew 14: 14-15 May '64

The hail, you say. (RApCon assistance in storm area) Maj H. E. Simmons. photos Combat Crew 12:10-12 Mar. '62

Hurricane Hunters. (Navy's Airborne Early Warning Squadron Four (VW-4) stationed at the U. S. Naval Station Roosevelt Roads, Puerto Rico fly the WV-3 equipped with the Ryan AN/APN-122 Doppler radar navigator. ) photos map Ryan Reptr 24:3-5 Jan-Feb '63

Keep in touch with the weather! (Limitations of ATC controllers to help pilots) illus USA Avn Dig. 10: outside back cover + Aug '64

Pilots, thunderstorms and radar. LtCol R. C. Carnick. photos Aerospace Safety 18:24-25 Jul '62

Radar hail and storm avoidance. (Reprinted from MATS Flyer, March 1959) illus Aerospace Safety 18:24-28 May '62

Severe weather avoidance. TIG Brief 16:19 Aug 28'64

Severe weather avoidance. illus Combat Crew 14: 26-27 Jun '64

T + T = trouble. illus MATS Flyer 11:15 May '64

Terrain avoidance in zero visibility. illus Interavia 18:1065 Jul '63

Weather device (radar cloud detector) installed at Eglin. AF Times 25:15 Nov 25 '64

(What's new in weather reporting) Robert L. Terneuzen. Aerospace Safety 20:21 Sep '64

RADAR, AIRBORNE

Airborne long range input or ALRI. Col Rudolph B. Walters. AU Rev 15:60-65 May-Jun '64

Bogie bogle - Navy style: venerable game of hide-and-seek is serious business for T-39D Sabreliners in Radar Intercept Officer Training Program at Glynco Naval Air Station. Richard B. Dimon. photos Skyline 22, Nr 3:34-41 '64

C. S. F. 's Cyrano II fire control radar. illus Interavia 19:1376-1378 Sep '64

Green if by land, black if by sea. (NASARR, North American Search and Ranging Radar, new kind of signal at TAC's Radar Prediction Center at Nellis AFB, Nev) Frank Cates. photos Skyline 22, Nr 3:20-25 '64

Loran airborne equipment. John P. Callahan and Howard P. Jennings. illus Interavia 17:329-330 Mar. '62

The NASARR (North American Search and Ranging Radar) system for the F-104G. illus Interavia 18:88-90 Jan '63

Position fixing & navigational system. Maj John A. LaMontia, Ret. illus USA Avn Dig. 8:36-39 Feb '62

Reflections on radar. Capt Keith W. Jackson. illus F Wpns NL Nr 2:6-9 Jun '62

(Ryan electronic navigation developments in 1962) photos Ryan Reptr 23:11-13 Nov-Dec '62

RADAR, AIRBORNE - Continued

TAC to install updated radar gear in C-130s. AF Times 24:17 Jul 29 '64

Ten-year forecast: the radar market. C. P. Page. graphs Aerospace Mgt 5:15-17 Feb '62

History

The radio war. (Countermeasures used by RAF against airborne interception radar on German fighters during World War II.) Alfred Price. photos RAF Flying Rev 18:25-27+ Jun '63

RADAR AIDS TO AVIATION

Air traffic control's new look. SqLdr A. Booth. Roundel 15:9-13 Oct '63

Automation in air traffic control. W. R. R. Haines. diags photos Interavia 17:1576-1578 Dec '62

Blips for safety. Maj Harold B. Wasseman. illus Combat Crew 14:20-21 Dec '63

British electronics for civil aviation. photos Flight 84:651-656 Oct 17 '63

DIGITRAC: a modern radar data display and digital processing system. illus Interavia 19:374-375 Mar '64

Dear Jock. (ILS and PAR precision approach systems) Letter. Maj Roger B. Condit, Jr. photo Interceptor 5:10-12 Dec '63

The Decca AR-1 radar. photos Interavia 19:712-713 May '64

The design of a multiple role ATC radar. R. L. Burr and A. M. Patrick. photos Interavia 19:1152-1155 Aug '64

Early Warning cruise over barrier Atlantic (by Crew One). W. R. Green. photos All Hands Nr 558:6-9 Jul '63

An eye of many talents: Autonetics search and ranging radar (NASARR) is used by seven air forces in Europe. photos Skyline 22, Nr 1:24-31 '64

FAA R&D director details programs: safety primary theme. Interview. Joseph D. Blatt. photos Data 9:15-21 Sep '64

Goose to get radar of the future. AF Times 24:E4 Jan 8 '64

The helping hand. diag Interceptor 5:12-14 May '63

Hot bird - hot seat (Radar Intercept Officer). A1C Graham R. Keene. photo Navigator 11:8-9 Fall '63

(Hughes) Tactical Air Weapons Control, an advanced ground environment system. Dr Nicholas A. Begovich. illus Interavia 18:594-596 May '63

ILS glide slope signal reception. TIG Brief 16:18 Jul 17 '64

A key to safe ACR (Advanced Capability Radar). Bob Goodman. diags Combat Crew 12:4-8 May '62

Mapping radar as an aid to air safety. Capt Stephen A. Belgau. photos Navigation 9:296-304 Winter '62-'63

New radar system (Terrain Following Radar) aids low level flight. illus Western Aerospace 43:18 Sep '63

9-year-old radar unit used to control air traffic (at Pagoda site). AF Times 24:20 Aug 28 '63

RADAR AIDS TO AVIATION - Continued

Radar altimeters. Capt William S. Gordon. F Wpns NL Nr 3:9-10 Sep '62

Radar en route descents. illus Aerospace Safety 19:14-15 Oct '63

Radar hail and storm avoidance. (Reprinted from MATS Flyer, March 1959) illus Aerospace Safety 18:24-28 May '62

Range riders in the sky. (Airborne Long Range Input) Capt Carroll S. Shershun. photos Airman 7:40-44 Dec '63

Secondary radar in the USA. Bertram R. Newman. illus Interavia 19:714-716 May '64

Selenia radar for air traffic control. photos Interavia 18:1734-1735 Nov '63

Suddenly the world below. Edward A. Herron. photos Skyline 22, Nr 4:30-41 '64

Sweden's Digitrac. illus Flight 86:714-715 Oct 22 '64

Terrain avoidance radar for MATS aircraft? Capt John P. Richmond, Jr. photos MATS Flyer 9:4-7 Oct '62

Terrain avoidance stabilization. Bob Goodman. illus Combat Crew 12:8-11 Jun '62

This cluttered scope. CWO Jae P. Rogers. Aerospace Safety 20:25 Apr '64

Transponder set AN/APX-44. illus USA Avn Dig. 8: 26-27 Oct '62

Umpires declare 'kills' based on attack positions. AF Times 23:E2 Aug 14 '63

What's ahead in ATC radar. illus Aerospace Safety 20:20-21 Feb '64

RADAR APPROACH CONTROL see Ground-Controlled Approach

RADAR COUNTERMEASURES see Electronic Countermeasures

RADAR EQUIPMENT

AF seeks new satellite radar. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:14 May 5 '62

Army testing mobile weather radar; tracks both storms and nuclear clouds. ArNavAF Jour 99:18 Mar. 3 '62

Automatic gimballed antenna vectoring equipment. Edwin D. Hennessy. diags photos Western Aerospace 43:14-16 Mar '63

Duwcals from Duluth. (Duluth Weapon Calibration System ground-tests the MA-1 Fire Control System by simulating airborne conditions) 1stLt James R. Chamberlain. photos Aerospace Acdnt & Maint Rev 17:16-18 Jun '62

An eye of many talents: Autonetics search and ranging radar (NASARR) is used by seven air forces in Europe. photos Skyline 22, Nr 1:24-31 '64

GEEIA installs radar at Naha. AF Times 25:21 Sep 16 '64

Holloman missile center adds radar at two sites. AF Times 24:17 Jul 22 '64

The NASARR (North American Search and Ranging Radar) system for the F-104G. illus Interavia 18:88-90 Jan '63

New radar antenna. AU Rev 15:96-97 Mar-Apr '64

RADAR EQUIPMENT - Continued

Night attack (using Lili, Low Light Level Intensification scope, and Fir, Far Infrared Receiver). Capt Archille O. Bourque, Jr. photo Armor 73:28-31 Sep-Oct '64

Revamp on Seahawk, other BuShips R&D projects explained by Capt Bennett. Interview. photos Data 9:21-23+ Nov '64

Sea Knight heads new Marine gear. photos Jour of Armed Forces 102:7 Dec 26 '64

TPS-34. photos Sperryscope 16, Nr 8:6-7 '64

Technology's continuing progress. W. J. Baird. photo Signal 18:7 Feb '64

A three-dimensional tactical radar: the Sperry AN/TPS-34. illus Interavia 19:1156-1157 Aug '64

Transistorised and temperature-controlled: Decca radar (TDS Mark V) offers new methods of increasing reliability. illus Interavia 17:105-107 Jan. '62

WORTAC: dynamic radar tester. K. D. Mills. photos Interavia 18:1359-1361 Sep '63

Characteristics

European (civil and military) radar systems (in current use or development). Table only. Interavia 17:334 Mar. '62

VHF communications and navigation equipment for private and business aircraft. Table only. Interavia 17:889 Jul '62

Study and Teaching

Green if by land, black if by sea. (NASARR, North American Search and Ranging Radar, new kind of signal at TAC's Radar Prediction Center at Nellis AFB, Nev) Frank Cates. photos Skyline 22, Nr 3:20-25 '64

RADAR NAVIGATION

Anomalous propagation. LtCol Herschel H. Slater. illus Combat Crew 14:12-14 Oct '63

Canberra: her bridge and navigational equipment. M. V. N. Bradford. photos Navigation 10:136-142 Summer '63

DME in Europe. Interavia 18:514-515 Apr '63

Development and flight test of precision VOR. E. R. Hollm and R. B. Flint. illus Interavia 18: 1545-1546 Oct '63

Doppler--asset or liability? Maj James Vaughn. illus USA Avn Dig. 10:2-5 Apr '64

Doppler correction for surface movement. WgComdr D. F. H. Grocott. illus Navigator 11:4-7 Fall '63

Doppler, inertial, and Doppler-inertial techniques. Heinz Buell. illus Navigation 11:250-259 Autumn '64

Doppler navigation at Desert Strike. photos Ryan Reptr 25:12-13 Summer '64

Doppler radar for helicopters. photos NATO Jour 2:30-33 Jan. '62

Doppler techniques for miss-distance indicating systems. Andrzej B. Przedpelski. illus Interavia 18:368-370 Mar '63

Extra detail. (552nd AEW Con Wing performed special missions during 1962.) Capt Stephen J. Vogel. photos Navigator 10:6-9 Spring '63

RADAR NAVIGATION - Continued

The hills above (advanced capability radar). Capt William E. Statham and Capt William R. Forrey. photos Combat Crew 12:4-7 Mar. '62

Indicated airspeed by Doppler. Capt William C. Coffey. chart Combat Crew 12:20-21 Jun '62

LFE (Laboratory for Electronics Inc) doppler instrumentation. photos tab Interavia 17:1199-1200 Sep '62

Low level fighter style. Maj Clyde W. Strain. illus F Wpns NL Nr 3:17-28 Sep '63

Lunar landing radars. (Doppler velocity sensor and radar altimeter) Howard T. Hoffman. illus Ryan Reptr 23:7-10 Jul-Aug '62

Navigation at a glance. (Development of a map display system which presents the aircraft position and track on a panel instrument) T. S. Briggs and K. R. Honick. illus Interavia 17: 327-328 Mar. '62

A navigational display (BANDS) for tactical fighter aircraft. Bren Dunne. illus Navigation 9:124-130 Summer '62

Navigational systems for Hovercraft. R. B. Michele and M. G. Pearson. illus Interavia 19:1543-1545 Oct '64

Operational experience with doppler. D. C. Willis. Navigation 9:176-181 Autumn '62

Position fixing & navigational system. Maj John A. LaMontia, Ret. illus USA Avn Dig. 8:36-39 Feb '62

The principles of C. W. (continuous wave) radar. S. C. Dunn. illus Interavia 17:333 Mar. '62

Radar - milestone or millstone? Donald F. Miley. photos US Nav Inst Proc 88:44-52 Mar '62; Comment. Capt L. Oudet. 90:115-117 Mar '64

(Ryan electronic navigation developments in 1962) photos Ryan Reptr 23:11-13 Nov-Dec '62

Ryanav (IV) roadshow. photos Ryan Reptr 23:25-27 Mar.-Apr '62

TWA relies on Doppler. (No navigator needed on trans-Atlantic flights) photo Flight 82:588 Oct 11 '62

Tactical mobility. photos Ryan Reptr 23:9-12 May-Jun '62

Terrain avoidance stabilization. Bob Goodman. illus Combat Crew 12:8-11 Jun '62

They (pilot systems operators) train to be back seat drivers for F-4C. AF Times 24:E3 Mar 25 '64

"Twilight Zone." Maj Rufus S. Charlton, illus Combat Crew 14:6-7 Feb '64

The use of circular polarisation in radar. Jacques Raverdy. illus Interavia 17:892-893 Jul '62

Vive le Doppler! Ryan navigator (AN/APN-130(V)) passes rugged French tests (in Alouette helicopter). photos Ryan Reptr 23:37-39 Mar.-Apr '62

Study and Teaching

Cross hairs on the capitol. (Navigator-Bombardier Training course at Mather AFB, Calif) SSgt Jack Jamison. photos Airman 6:18-21 Aug '62

RADAR STATIONS

Alaskan radar site gets extra 'eye' for tracking. AF Times 24:E6 Jul 22 '64

Commanders fight boondock blues. Capt Michael Holsinger. photos AF Times 25:36 Nov 25 '64

Demolition company to use foam in removing last of Texas Towers. AF Times 24:E2 Aug 5 '64

848th AC&W guards Northern Philippines. AF Times 24:24 Jun 24 '64

Families await 'circuit-riders' at lonely sites. AF Times 25:30 Dec 2 '64

Floating range stations. TSgt Donald W. Coble. photos Airman 7:27-29 Nov '63

Jungle radar site has many rescues, saves. AF Times 23:E3 May 15 '63

Last of the Texas Towers. photos AU Rev 16:92-94 Nov-Dec '64

Last Texas Tower felled in unusual salvage project. AF Times 25:E4 Sep 9 '64

New RAPCON now operating at Grand Forks. AF Times 24:8 Dec 4 '63

New radar warning site (Lompoc AFS near Vandenberg) to join coastal network. AF Times 23:20 Jan 19 '63

On picket duty (USS Durant (DER 389)). photos All Hands Nr 556:12-13 May '63

Radar at Arecibo (Puerto Rico). LtCol Mark C. Carrigan. photos diag Mil Engr 55:409-412 Nov-Dec '63

Radar sites set to close. AF Times 25:21 Dec 2 '64

Texas Towers will disappear. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:1+ Dec 22 '62

2 Texas Towers to close down. AF Times 23:42 Jan 12 '63

Unit at Patrick to join 32d AD on November 1. AF Times 23:26 Oct 27 '62

RADFORD, ARTHUR WILLIAM

Admiral Radford elected a director of Witco Chemical Company, Inc. Armed Forces Cml Jour 17:23 Mar '63

Admirals Burke and Radford get new duties. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:15 Feb 16 '63

State deputy (George W. Ball) hits "no win" charges; defends speech policies; former JCS chairman (Adm Arthur W. Radford) attacks censorship. ArNavAF Jour 99:8-9 Mar. 3 '62

RADIATION

AFSC scientists seeking answer to deadly solar flare problem. Tom Wuriu. AF Times 24:M6 Aug 28 '63

Alterations in physiological accommodation to stress induced by irradiation. Bernard D. Newsom and Donald J. Kimeldorf. tabs graphs Aerospace Med 34:226-230 Mar '63

Army Aviation in radiological & chemical operations. Capt Henry W. Meetze. illus USA Avn Dig. 9:30-33 Jul '63

Biological effect of stress following ionizing radiation. Dr J. J. Gambino and others. tabs Aerospace Med 35:220-224 Mar '64

RADIATION - Continued

Biological effects of whole-body proton irradiation. Col John E. Pickering. illus Aerospace Med 34: 942-943 Oct '63

Chemical pre-protection against ionizing radiation. Capt Stanley H. Kramer. Armed Forces Cml Jour 19:3-7 Sep '64

Clinical problems: human chorioretinal burns following high altitude nuclear detonations. LtCol James F. Culver and others. illus Aerospace Med 35: 1217-1220 Dec '64

Clinical problems in aviation medicine: radiation recovery in man. Maj Robert van Hoek and Col Carl L. Hansen, Jr. Aerospace Med 35:383-385 Apr '64

Depth of penetration of solar protons into the atmosphere and related radiation exposure in supersonic transport. Hermann J. Schaefer. graphs Aerospace Med 34:1-4 Jan '63

Effect of oxygen on radiation resistance of mice. Dr F. B. Benjamin and L. Peyser. illus Aerospace Med 35:1147-1149 Dec '64

The effects of nuclear explosions. illus Interavia 17: 1424-1427+ Nov '62

Encounter with Venus. illus Spaceflight 5:114-121 Jul '63

Food preservation nuclear style. Maj George R. Dietz. illus Review 43:54-55+ May-Jun '64

Gravity, radiation and growth. P. O'B. Montgomery and others. illus Aerospace Med 35:731-733 Aug '64

The influence of microwaves on ionizing radiation exposure. S. M. Michaelson and others. tabs graphs bibliog Aerospace Med 34:111-115 Feb '63

Iowa wizard (Dr James A. Van Allen discoverer of the radiation belts that halo the earth). James Fuller. illus Space World 2:32-33+ May '62

(Irradiation method of food preservation for bacon) All Hands Nr 556:27 May '63

Large meteoroid satellite. Spaceflight 5:172-173 Sep '63

Measuring radiation in space. Y. Galperin and T. Mulyarchik. Flight 82:686-687 Oct 25 '62

Miniature tissue equivalent ionization chambers and their use. Capt F. W. Chambers, Jr. photos Aerospace Med 34:193-196 Mar '63

Missile monitors. (Operation Lookout measures infrared emission from rockets and sky background radiation during ballistic missile launchings.) Roundel 14:15 May '62

Plain talk about battlefield radiation. Maj Carl M. Guelzo. illus Infantry 54:22-28 Nov-Dec '64

The proton peril. T. F. Sandeman. illus graphs tab Spaceflight 4:115-124 Jul '62

Radex. (Field radiological exercise without actual radiation) Capt Maury S. Crolle, Jr. illus Infantry 54:53-54 Sep-Oct '62

Radiation detection via Telstar. diag Signal 17:33 Mar '63

Radiation hazards and manned space flight. Dr J. Hazel. illus Aerospace Med 35:436-439 May '64

RADIATION - Continued

Radiation measurements with high altitude balloon flights. Capt Rudolf A. Hoffman. illus Aerospace Med 34:427-429 May '63

Radiation monitoring on Project Mercury: results and implications. Dr Hermann J. Schaefer. illus Aerospace Med 35:829-833 Sep '64

Radiation research pays off in food preservation process. photo Army Info Dig. 18:31 Apr '63

Radiobiological effects of incompletely penetrating electron radiation. O. M. Meredith and others. illus tabs Aerospace Med 35:1028-1033 Nov '64

Recommended ionizing radiation exposures for early exploratory space missions. S. J. Baum. tab graphs Aerospace Med 33:1182-1186 Oct '62

The response of the dog to head irradiation. W. J. Quinlan and S. M. Michaelson. tabs Aerospace Med 35:362-364 Apr '64

Results of experiments in space. Robert Jastrow. illus Space World 4:6 Jan '63

"Safe" anti-radiation pill still sought by scientists. AF Times 23:8 Apr 10 '63

Significance of combined stresses of G-forces and irradiation. Maj W. Zellmer and others. tabs photos Aerospace Med 34:626-629 Jul '63

Solar irradiance up to 100 kilometers. Ingeborg Schmidt. bibliog graphs tabs Aerospace Med 33: 802-813 Jul '62

Some radiobiological aspects of early manned space flight. Wright H. Langham. Space World A-1:45-46 Sep-Oct '63

Space radiation monitoring system. Maj DePaul J. Corkhill. tab illus Aerospace Med 34:614-617 Jul '63

Space travel: a suggested method for predicting human response to ionizing radiation. Maj Lawrence T. Odland and Sol M. Michaelson. graphs bibliog Aerospace Med 34:62-66 Jan '63

"Starfish" radiation belt to be investigated. Flight 82:570 Oct 4 '62

Subradiation experiments concerning the concept of the natural radiation environment. James G. Eugster. tabs Aerospace Med 35:524-526 Jun '64

Tolerance of mice X-irradiated in an oxygen rich environment to explosive decompression. Lt Donald E. Furry. tabs Aerospace Med 35:459-461 May '64

Van Allen radiation space problem is eased; AF satellite provides data. ArNavAF Jour 99:6 Mar. 10 '62

What is so rare as a solar flare? (Report from USAF School of Aerospace Medicine on what experts think on solar flares, extended weightlessness, and human vision in space) William Leavitt.. illus AF & Space Dig. 47:74-75+ Mar '64

What man faces in space. Fred Brewer. illus United Acft Qtr Bee-Hive 37:24-27 Spring '62

See also
Cosmic Rays

RADIATION - Continued

Shielding

Active shielding for manned spacecraft. Sidney W. Kash and Robert F. Tooper. illus graphs bibliog Astronautics 7:68-75 Sep '62; correction 8:43 Jan '63

Death ray barrier. Kenneth Calkins. illus Space World 3:6 Dec '62

Fallout protection at military installations. Col J. A. Smedile. illus Mil Engr 55:151-153 May-Jun '63

Glide-vehicle thermal-protection performance. Henryk Hurwicz and others. graphs tabs Astronautics & Aerospace Engr 1:64-73 Aug '63

Hazards of space flight; radiation problems must be solved before extended voyages are made. Dr Jan Paul. photo Ordnance 46:703-705 Mar.-Apr '62

Lightweight shielding. Col George S. Brady. Ordnance 46:568 Jan.-Feb '62

Non-lifting entry-vehicle design for superorbital velocities. A. Ambrosio and others. graphs Astronautics & Aerospace Engr 1:74-79 Aug '63

Ports under nuclear attack. (Simulated World War III conditions) Maj Carl Guelzo. Natl Def Trans Jour 20:30-31+ May-Jun '64

Protection against the solar flare. Hermann J. Schaefer. graphs tabs Astronautics 7:24-25 Aug '62

The proton peril. T. F. Sandeman. illus graphs tab Spaceflight 4:115-124 Jul '62

RX for spaceborne deterrence. J. S. Butz, Jr. illus AF & Space Dig. 45:48-49+ Apr '62

The radiation field inside space vehicles. Hermann J. Schaefer. diags Aerospace Med 35:104-110 Feb '64

Radiative vs convective heat fluxes for Martian entry. M. G. Boobar and R. M. Foster. graphs tabs Astronautics & Aerospace Engr 1:30-35 Dec '63

A simple method of chorioretinal burn protection. Capts Howard A. Minners and Norris L. Newton. tabs Aerospace Med 35:627-629 Jul '64

Skin temperature responses to optically filtered intense thermal radiation. Maj W. C. Kaufman and Lt J. C. Pittman, Jr. illus Aerospace Med 35:1167-1171 Dec '64

Thermal effects of simulated nuclear flash on aircrew members. Maj W. C. Kaufman and others. graphs Aerospace Med 35:345-350 Apr '64

Study and Teaching

Eglin conducting course for radiological monitors. AF Times 23:E2 Feb 23 '63

RADIATION LABORATORIES

Atomic radiation used in ground-breaking (for the new Nuclear Effects Laboratory). AF Times 23: SW8 Aug 14 '63

NDL (Nuclear Defense Laboratory) postive ion accelerator. photo Armed Forces Cml Jour 16:21-22 Dec '62

RADIATION METERS

Every soldier needs a dosimeter. LtCol Walter L. Miller, Jr. illus Infantry 52:31 Mar.-Apr '62

RADIO, AIRBORNE

Lost communications procedures. Maj Francis P. McDermott. illus USA Avn Dig. 10:4-7+ Jul '64

P - static point pointers (allow noise-free radio reception). Kendric A. Moore. illus Aerospace Acdnt & Maint Rev 17:16-17 Oct '62

Radio: why and wherefore: a briefing for the private pilot. Mark Lambert. photos tab Flight 81: 442-445 Mar. 22 '62

RADIO AIDS TO AVIATION

Avionics. (Requirements to support Army aviation with electronic equipment in tactical operations) LtCol R. N. Dempster. illus Signal 19:52-56 Oct'64

Beacons and the military. Sam A. Spina. photos Signal 19:33-34 Nov '64

Bendix Microvision: a new all-weather landing aid. photos Interavia 19:1534-1535 Oct '64

Consolan, easy and essential. Maj Richard M. Freeman. Combat Crew 8:23 Nov '62

Formation flying with Microvision. Capt Charles H. Mattison. illus USA Avn Dig. 10:8-9 Dec '64

Microvision. photos MATS Flyer 11:20-21 Dec '64

Radio aids for the amateur pilot. photo Flying Rev 19:40+ Mar '64

Radio: why and wherefore: a briefing for the private pilot. Mark Lambert. photos tab Flight 81:442-445 Mar. 22 '62

Seven emergencies (on Guard channel) in one hour. 1stLt Daniel K. Read. Aerospace Safety 19:12 May '63

RADIO ASTRONOMY

(Description of various unique aspects of) radio astronomy. Dr Richard M. Emberson. Signal 16:38-39 Mar. '62

The principles and tasks of radio astronomy. H. H. Klinger. photos Interavia 17:1491-1493 Nov '62

See also
Satellites, Artificial--Astronomical Applications
Telescopes, Radio

RADIO BROADCASTING

ADC launches radio program across nation. AF Times 24:6 Jul 15 '64

Military radio and TV beamed to 1.5 million (stationed overseas). AF Times 22:14 Apr 14'62

New VOA facility at Greenville. illus Signal 17:39 Mar '63

Radio-TV net eyed as area for cost cutting. AF Times 24:10 Apr 29 '64

Salute to "the GI network" (American Forces Network celebrating its 20th anniversary on July 4, 1963). photos US Lady 8:5-6 Jul '63

Scientists and educators featured on (MARS) Technical Forum broadcasts. AF Times 22:24 Mar. 24 '62

RADIO BROADCASTING - Continued

History

Broadcasters mark 18 years in Far East. AF Times 24:26 Oct 16 '63

Statistics

There are 645 television stations operating in the United States, 42 more than a year ago. Signal 17:58 Feb '63

RADIO COMMUNICATIONS

Airborne communications failures. TIG Brief 15:14 Feb 1 '63

The arsenal of new radio sets for Armor. Capt Philip D. Coleman. photos chart Armor 71:32-36 May-Jun '62

The CCIR (International Radio Consultative Committee) and international telecommunications developments. Carl W. Loeber. Signal 16:61-62 Mar. '62

Communications for Operation Chlorine (raising the four tanks of chlorine from Mississippi River). Fred L. Ford. photos diag Signal 17:34-35+ Mar'63

Communications for security forces. TIG Brief 14:23 Sep 14 '62

Communications hill. (Marines & Army signalmen established radio communications at Hagaru-ri at the Chosin Reservoir, Korea on Nov 28, 1950) Col Kenneth E. Shiflet. Signal 18:32-33 Jun '64

Communications in the USSR. I. V. Klokov. Signal 16:89 Jun '62

The corps. Capt M. W. Lassen and Maj W. H. Spell. illus Signal 19:36-41 Oct '64

Direct communications. (Common sense approach to radio communications) Capt Linus Fiely. USA Avn Dig. 10:23-28+ Feb '64

The division. LtCol F. P. Stangl and Maj A. B. Evans. Signal 19:28-34+ Oct '64

Extending the voice of command. Capt Norman C. Vik. diags Armor 72:59-61 Mar-Apr '63

FAA's direct pilot/controller communications. Lee E. Warren. photo Signal 18:13-14 Dec '63

The Field Army. LtCol F. P. Stangl and Maj A. B. Evans. illus Signal 19:42-44+ Oct '64

Five-year forecast: radio communications. photos MarCor Gaz 47:18-19 May '63

Halo in the heavens. (Project West Ford) Dick Fehr. illus Airman 8:46-48 Feb '64

I love my golden voice. (Avoid irrelevant radio transmissions) Maj Milton P. Cherne. photos 10:17-20 May '64

Infantry battalion/brigade. Capt M. W. Lassen and Maj W. H. Spell. illus Signal 19:14-16+ Oct '64

International monitoring. George S. Turner. Signal 16:69-70 Jun '62

The international monitoring system and the work of CCIR Study Group VIII. George S. Turner. Signal 16:13 Mar. '62

Lackland knows its lines in case of phone blackout. AF Times 24:36 Dec 18 '63

RADIO COMMUNICATIONS - Continued

Lost communications procedures. Maj Francis P. McDermott. illus USA Avn Dig. 10:4-7+ Jul '64

Lunar radio communications. illus Signal 17:26+ Nov '62

NATO VLF facility in England. James O. Weldon. photos Signal 18:8-9+ Mar '64

North West Cape, Australia: Navy's newest communications installation. Clifford E. Himoe. Armed Forces Mgt 10:29-30 Feb '64

The promise of tropospheric scatter. MajGen Earle F. Cook. illus Army 14:55-59 Jun '64

RFI in the Soviet Union. John J. O'Neil. illus Signal 19:32+ Sep '64

Reciprocal agreements and amateur radio. Ray E. Meyers. Signal 16:33-34 Jul '62

The rifle company. LtCol F. P. Stangl and Maj A. B. Evans. illus Signal 19:8-11 Oct '64

Round table on Guard (Channel). Aerospace Safety 20:8-9 Sep '64

Some new communications techniques for the Army of the future. Charles E. McGinnis. Signal 18: 43-44+ Jul '64

Steps to international cooperation. Dr E. Metzler. Signal 16:67-68 Jun '62

The suppression of radio interference. D. R. Salmon. illus Flight 85:62-63 Jan 9 '64

T-33 communications failures. TIG Brief 14:16 Mar. 2 '62

Talking too much. (Common sense approach to radio communications) Capt Russell F. Pool. USA Avn Dig. 10:23-25+ Feb '64

Thai-U.S. communicators support counterinsurgency. Maj Robert M. Springer, Jr. photos Signal 19:16-17 Dec '64

Tropospheric scatter: a communications solution. Comdr William C. King. photo US Nav Inst Proc 90:133-137 Nov '64

VLF--The "old-new" giant. Lt Peter Scheidt. photos Navy 5:14-15 Jan. '62

West Ford in detail. illus Flight 83:993-996 Jun 20 '63

Words, words, words. Maj James A. Talbot. MATS Flyer 9:14-15 Mar. '62

The work of the CCIR (International Radio Consultative Committee's Study Group IV) in the field of space communications. Professor I. Ranzi. Signal 17:19-21+ Sep '62

You are to cease operating .... (Frequency control during Project Mercury flights) photos Airman 7:30-31 Aug '63

History

Evolution of RCAF telecommunications. GpCapt E. J. Gauthier. illus Roundel pt 1, 16:4-9 Nov '64; pt 2, 16:18-22 Dec '64

Study and Teaching

Armored Infantry communications: the trouble with communications is people. Capt Harland E. Carney. Armor 71:42-43 Sep-Oct '62

RADIO COUNTERMEASURES see Electronic Countermeasures

RADIO EQUIPMENT

The arsenal of new radio sets for Armor. Capt Philip D. Coleman. photos chart Armor 71:32-36 May-Jun '62

The big conversion. Maj Louis Jones and Joseph Timmins. photo Review 44:26-27+ Jul-Aug '64

Extending the voice of command. Capt Norman C. Vik. diags Armor 72:59-61 Mar-Apr '63

Five-year forecast: radio communications. photos MarCor Gaz 47:18-19 May '63

Hardware for the new communications. A. W. Rogers and LtCol E. W. Daniel, Jr. illus Army 14:60-68 Jun '64

High power RF switching system. William J. Butz. illus Signal 17:40 Dec '62

Lightweight headsets (H-157/A1C). photos MATS Flyer 9:23 Jun '62

New radios for the commander. Capt James R. Ruhlin, Jr. illus Infantry 52:20-22 Mar. -Apr '62

P - static point pointers (allow noise-free radio reception). Kendric A. Moore. illus Aerospace Acdnt & Maint Rev 17:16-17 Oct '62

Radio: why and wherefore: a briefing for the private pilot. Mark Lambert. photos tab Flight 81:442-445 Mar. 22 '62

Sea Knight heads new Marine gear. photos Jour of Armed Forces 102:7 Dec 26 '64

Super-power is Continental (Electronics Manufacturing Co's) defense specialty. LeRoy Whitman. photos ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:12+ Jun 8 '63

The suppression of radio interference. D. R. Salmon. illus Flight 85:62-63 Jan 9 '64

You don't have to be an Einstein! Sgt Michael A. Diaz. diag tab Infantry 52:22-23 Jul-Aug '62

See also
Radio Receiving Equipment
Radio Transmitting Equipment

RADIO EQUIPMENT, MINIATURE

What's ahead for Marine Corps? New Commandant (LtGen Wallace M. Greene, Jr) looks at future. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:10+ Oct 5 '63

RADIO FREQUENCY

Boomer two, are you there? Capt A. R. Langford. Aerospace Safety 20:2-3 Apr '64

Broadband signal analysis reaches hardware stage. Jean Jolkovski. photo Signal 17:78 May '63

The DOD program on electromagnetic compatibility. James M. Bridges. Signal 17:15-19 Apr '63

The discrete approach provides a single contact with much less distraction. BrigGen Gordon T. Gould, Jr. tab Combat Crew 12:9 Apr '62

(Extraordinary Administrative Radio Conference of the International Telecommunication Union on a plan of frequency allocations for space use.) Signal 18:54 Jan '64

The first meeting of the CCIR (International Radio Consultative Committee) study group for space communication. I. Ranzi. Signal 16:12+ Mar. '62

RADIO FREQUENCY - Continued

Frequency management. Col W. M. Van Harlingen. Army Info Dig. 18:73-74 May '63

Frequency support for space communication. Col John Clapper, Jr. Signal 16:57-58+ Mar. '62

High power RF switching system. William J. Butz. illus Signal 17:40 Dec '62

Misuse of air traffic control frequencies. TIG Brief 14:18 Apr 13 '62

NATO VLF facility in England. James O. Weldon. photos Signal 18:8-9+ Mar '64

New system for issuing radio frequency authorizations. TIG Brief 14:18 Feb 2 '62

RCA experimental tube may open new channels. Signal 17:40 Apr '63

Radio frequency interference report 1963-1970. Jean Jolkovski. Signal 17:42-43 Jan '63

Radio frequency interference reporting procedures. TIG Brief 16:2 Aug 14 '64

Report (on means for relieving the pressure on the high frequency spectrum) from ITU (International Telecommunication Union). Capt L. R. Raish. Signal 18:33-34 Nov '63

Teamwork in spectrum conservation. LtGen James D. O'Connell, Ret. Signal 18:6-9 Jun '64

Those 'black boxes' need ether space. Comdr L. R. Raish. Navy 5:16 Jan. '62

USAF adopts discrete frequency plan for ATC. TIG Brief 14:15 Mar. 2 '62

USAF discrete frequency plan effective 3 May. TIG Brief 14:2 Mar. 16 '62

VLF--The "old-new" giant. Lt Peter Scheidt. photos Navy 5:14-15 Jan. '62

RADIO NAVIGATION

But what time is it? Capt Claude D. Greathouse. Navigator 10:21 Spring '63

Decca Navigator 1965. photos Flight 86:704-708 Oct 22 '64

Inertial systems--the key to precision navigation (e.g., LN-21A and LN-9A). George T. Scharffenberger. photos Signal 18:64-66 May '64

Radio navigational equipment for Hovercraft. J. H. Beattie and J. N. Dennis. photos Interavia 17:1031 Aug '62

Radio: why and wherefore: a briefing for the private pilot. Mark Lambert. photos tab Flight 81:442-445 Mar. 22 '62

Thoughts on radio navigation systems. Dr Karl E. Karwath. Interavia 17:1592 Dec '62

The VORDAC (VHF Omnidirectional Range/Distance Measuring Equipment for Area Coverage). Dr Ernst Kramar. illus Interavia 17:766-768 Jun '62

RADIO OPERATORS

Amateur radio - a service to military and civilians. MajGen John B. Bestic. Signal 16:19+ May '62

Amateurs orbit OSCAR (Orbital Satellite Carrying Amateur Radio). illus Signal 16:37 Jan. '62

RADIO OPERATORS - Continued

Edison Award winner (William G. Walsh). photo Signal 16:34 Apr '62

Eglin noncom organizes tropical storm warning net. AF Times 23:E4 Nov 17 '62

50 years of amateur radio. Herbert Hoover, Jr. Signal 18:85-86 May '64

MARS: an aid to the commander. Capt Joseph E. Cooke. Signal 16:30 Feb '62

MARS to give 'ham' operators test on May 16. AF Times 24:24 Mar 4 '64

Military Affiliate Radio System - Navy style. LtComdr C. R. Winnette. photo Signal 17:45-46 Dec '62

The Navy in amateur radio. Lt(jg) Linda M. Lee. Navy 5:21-22 Jan. '62

Reciprocal agreements and amateur radio. Ray E. Meyers. Signal 16:33-34 Jul '62

Through the Looking Glass. (SAC's modified KC-135 airborne command post) Capt Brian Sheehan. photos Airman 8:24-27 Jul '64

Which way is amateur radio going? (Address to the Quarter Century Wireless Assoc in New York City, Oct 25, 1963) Ivan H. Loucks. Signal 18:15-16 Feb '64

RADIO RECEIVING EQUIPMENT

11th Air Assault Division pushes buttons to get logistical support for sky soldier. photo ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:8 Mar 14 '64

RADIO RELAY

AF Communications Service lengthens network from England to Turkey. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:17 Jan 4 '64

Controlling cavalry delaying operations. Capt Ernest A. Simon. Armor 73:34-36 Jan-Feb '64

The inconspicuous relay. Col Kenneth E. Shiflet. Signal 18:12+ Nov '63

Radio relay links Britain with Turkey. AF Times 24:37 Jan 8 '64

RADIO TELEPHONES

A new VHF F-M communications system (AN/VRC-12) for military vehicles. R. H. Decker and D. E. Kammer. photos Signal 18:28-29 Jun '64

RACEP Manpack designed for military. Hugh E. McGuire. photos Signal 17:10-11 Nov '62

(RACEP) Manpack signal unit shown at AUSA. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:14 Oct 13 '62

Revolutionising telephone communications for defense and war developments in many-sided directions. (RACEP system) J. N. Dunlop, Jr. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 7:108-111 Aug-Sep '62

Understanding through animation. (Film presentation on the subject of RACEP) W. J. Baird. photos Signal 18:30-31 Nov '63

History

U. S. Army radiotelephone in World War I. Dr George R. Thompson. Signal 16:81-82+ Jun '62

RADIO TRANSMITTING EQUIPMENT

Down, but not out! (Crash Position Indicator of aircraft) photos MATS Flyer 10:12-13 Jun '63

RADIO TRANSMITTING EQUIPMENT - Continued

11th Air Assault Division pushes buttons to get logistical support for sky soldier. photo ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:8 Mar 14 '64

Hi-fi (locator beacon) life saver. Aerospace Safety 19:24-25 Apr '63

RADIOACTIVE FALLOUT

Davis-Monthan WU-2s collect information on radioactive fallout. (Project HASP) SSgt Eldon R. Kramer. photo AF Times 24:5 Nov 13 '63

Fall-out flight; Dutch Air Force maintain regular sorties to keep close watch on radiation in upper atmosphere. photos RAF Flying Rev 18:39 May'63

Fallout on the battlefield. Maj William F. Brandes. Can Army Jour 16:16-20 Jul '62

Fallout protection at military installations. Col J. A. Smedile. illus Mil Engr 55:151-153 May-Jun '63

Planning against fallout. G. H. Gilbert. Can Army Jour 16:21 Apr '62

Ports under nuclear attack. (Simulated World War III conditions) Maj Carl Guelzo. Natl Def Trans Jour 20:30-31+ May-Jun '64

S1 role in nuclear warfare. Capt George F. Marko. charts Infantry 54:60-63 Mar-Apr '64

Survival of the readiest. Mary Lou Stribling. illus US. Lady 6:12-14+ Jan. '62

Transportation following nuclear attack. (Based on rail and truck studies made by Stanford Research Institute) Harvey L. Dixon. charts Natl Def Trans Jour 19:29+ Sep-Oct '63

What you should know about civil defense. (Special emphasis on fallout shelters) William P. Durkee. Natl Def Trans Jour 20:26-28+ Nov-Dec '64

RADIOACTIVITY

Safety Measures

Chemical radioprotection. Capt G. S. Melville and others. illus Aerospace Med 34:938-941 Oct '63

Decontamination of aircraft. TIG Brief 14:11 Oct 12 '62

Decontamination of radioactive materiel. TIG Brief 14:12 Nov 23 '62

Radioprotectant drugs. Jack de Ment. Mil Engr 54:40 Jan.-Feb '62

RADIOLOGICAL WARFARE see Nuclear Warfare

RAFTS

Raft from down under. Capt Wallen M. Summers. illus Infantry 52:13-15 May-Jun '62

RAILROADS

Railroads through the ages. Capt C. J. Merdinger. illus Mil Engr pt 1, Railroads in England. 54: 78-81 Mar.-Apr '62; pt 2, Development of the locomotive. 54:81-84 Mar.-Apr '62; pt 3, Development of the rail and roadbed. 54:181-184 May-Jun '62; pt 4, Railroads in the United States. 54: 260-263 Jul-Aug '62; pt 5, Railroads in other countries. 54:263 Jul-Aug '62; 54:348-350 Sep-Oct '62

RAILROADS - Continued

Africa

Railways--shapers of South Africa. Anthony Harrigan. photos Natl Def Trans Jour 20:34-35+ Jan-Feb '64

China (People's Republic)

Symptoms of a Soviet-Chinese rift. photos map NATO's Fifteen Nations pt 1, Logistic facts in the Soviet Union. 7:30-36 Aug-Sep '62; pt 2, Logistic symptoms in Communist China. 7:22-24+ Oct-Nov '62

Europe, Western

Air versus rail in Western Europe. Rigas S. Doganis. tab illus Flight 85:614-616 Apr 16 '64

Japan

Japanese rails forge ahead. (All-electric Tokaido Trunk Line connects Tokyo with Osaka.) photo map Natl Def Trans Jour 19:10+ Jan-Feb '63

The New Tokaido Line. LtCol Allan P. Nesbitt. photos diags Mil Engr 56:234-240 Jul-Aug '64

Russia

Russia reaches for super-railroads. James N. Sites. Natl Def Trans Jour 19:46+ Mar-Apr '63

Symptoms of a Soviet-Chinese rift. photos map NATO's Fifteen Nations pt 1, Logistic facts in the Soviet Union. 7:30-36 Aug-Sep '62 ; pt 2, Logistic symptoms in Communist China. 7:22-24+ Oct-Nov '62

United States

Labor's role in transportation preparedness. George M. Harrison. Natl Def Trans Jour 18:36-37+ Nov-Dec '62

New container car system cuts cost of international cargo shipments. photo Natl Def Trans Jour 20:38+ May-Jun '64

Sorry sixties for the railroads ? N. R. Crump. Natl Def Trans Jour 18:25+ May-Jun '62

Supplies kept moving by Westover railroad. A1C Jim Dooley. AF Times 23:E4 Jul 10 '63

RAMAGE, LAWSON PATE

The challenge of system development. Editorial. VAdm Lawson P. Ramage. por Data 8:5 Nov '63

Medal winner becomes DCNO. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:2 Jun 15 '63

RAMO, SIMON

The coming technological society. Dr Simon Ramo. photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 9:66-68+ Dec '64-Jan '65

RAMSEY, PAUL HUBERT

Let's have less frills and gadgetry. (Improvement of design and performance of weapon systems) Editorial. VAdm Paul H. Ramsey. por Data 9:6 Feb '64

RANDOLPH, JENNINGS

An overall view of Army Aviation expansion. Senator Jennings Randolph. por biog Data 7:46-48 Nov '62

RANGERS

Eglin works up warm welcome to begin training for Rangers. photos AF Times 23:E8 May 15 '63

Journey into the twilight zone; bring back the proud Rangers. LtCol Lewis L. Millett and Capt Dandridge M. Malone. photos Army 14:27-31 Sep'63

The southern front. Capt James B. Motley. photos Infantry 54:41-43 Jan-Feb '64

When engineers fight as infantry. (Amphibious assault on Gela, Sicily July 1943 by 1st Battalion, 39th Combat Engineers and 1st and 4th Ranger Battalions) Col Stanley W. Dziuban. illus Army 13:68-71 Sep '62

See also
Commandos

History

Rangers in Florida - 1818. Capt Larry Ivers. Infantry 53:37 Sep-Oct '63

RANJIT SINGH

The generalship of Ranjit Singh. LtCol B. N. Majumdar. Army Qtr 83:218-220 Jan. '62

RANK

Air Force

'Busted' EM can get back date of rank with stripes. (AFR 35-54) AF Times 25:3 Dec 23 '64

Job titles of noncoms clarified by new reg (AFR 39-36). AF Times 23:3 Jul 24 '63

Laws govern grade levels in retirement. AF Times 24:10 Feb 19 '64

19,457 AF Regulars hold higher ranks; Reserve officers below permanent status. Table only. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:37 Feb 8 '64

Space available seats: no waiting at the top. John Parker. AF Times 24:1+ Jun 17 '64

Third of airmen bow out in grade of staff or below. AF Times 24:10 Feb 19 '64

Word coiners all up in air over 'airman.' AF Times 24:17 Jan 1 '64

Statistics

17,000 Air Force officers hold dual ranks. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:29 Feb 9 '63

24,277 AF officers serve in higher ranks than permanent grade; number declining. tab ArNavAF Jour 99:8 Jan. 27 '62

Terminology

AF titles: first class puzzle: can E-2 be third? AF Times 25:1+ Nov 4 '64

Readers split into several schools on issue of changing grade titles. AF Times 25:13 Nov 25'64

Armed Forces

Civilian builders want Services to alter housing-by-rank system. AF Times 24:4 Jun 10 '64

(Rank) insignia of the United States Armed Forces. Chart only. All Hands Nr 542:32-33 Mar. '62

Senior officers may book early for "space A." ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:1+ Jun 13 '64

RANK - Continued

Armed Forces - Cont'd

Yardstick for promotion: each Service uses similar rules to measure men for advancement. Bruce Callander. AF Times pt 1, 24:5 May 27 '64; pt 2. 24:5 Jun 3 '64

History

Titles of rank - how they began. William A. Kinney. illus Airman 7:34 Sep '63

Army

Sergeant, what's your rank? SgtMaj John F. Whitley. illus Army 15:68-70 Dec '64

Who is who? Sgt1C John P. Jones. illus Infantry 54:34-35 Jan-Feb '64

Navy

Statistics

Navy's senior ranks grow; one third are in six highest. tab ArNavAF Jour 99:2 Feb 3 '62

RASH, DILLMAN A.

Transition to active duty (for the 100th Division from August 1961 to August 1962). MajGen Dillman A. Rash. photos Army Info Dig. 17:10-14 Jul '62

RATCLIFFE, ALEXANDER L.

1963: the strategic balance. MajGen Alexander L. Ratcliffe, Ret. (Trans and digested from Wehrkunde (Federal Republic of Germany) December 1962) photos Mil Rev 43:36-50 Apr '63

RATED PERSONNEL see Aeronautical Ratings

RATINGS see Aeronautical Ratings; Effectiveness Reports

RATIONS

Defense Subsistence Supply Center; DSA Convention seminar. MajGen Ray J. Laux and others. photo Review 44:33+ Nov-Dec '64

Defense to continue to put smokes in combat rations. AF Times 24:4 Jun 24 '64

Five-year forecast: front line chow. MarCor Gaz 47:54-55 Jun '63

Food development. Dr Ferdinand P. Mehrlich. photo tab Review 41:19-20+ Jan.-Feb '62

Hill writes stiffer rule on rations. AF Times 23:2 Apr 17 '63

Limited War Lab works on a lightweight thousand calorie meal. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:29 Aug 24 '63

Many facing loss of special rations. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 23:1+ Apr 3 '63

Pay bill change urged to avoid subsistence cut. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 23:1+ May 15 '63

Proposed ration law seen leading to 'master menu.' AF Times 23:6 Feb 9 '63

"Ration dense" feeding. Philip C. Russell. US Nav Inst Proc 89:154-155 Apr '63

Rations hike just a policy, no law due. AF Times 24:10 Apr 8 '64

Rations pay cut slightly. AF Times 23:10 Dec 22 '62

RATIONS - Continued

Running a mess? (Discussion of some of the more important forms used in mess administration) Capt William C. Torbett III. illus Infantry 52: 42-43 Jul-Aug '62

68-cent hike in special rations asked for EM in (Rivers) pay bill change. AF Times 23:9 Mar 9 '63

Subsistence boost tied to pay bill. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 24:1+ Apr 1 '64

Two cent shift in ration rate due January 1. AF Times 24:1 Dec 18 '63

U.S. ration rate hiked; BAS uniformity asked. AF Times 25:1+ Dec 30 '64

Costs

Breakfast cost cut in U.S.; dinners, suppers up o'seas. AF Times 22:4 Jan. 13 '62

Defense lists new prices for meals in dining halls. John Parker. AF Times 23:10 Dec 29 '62

Plan's 'equal' officer meal rate is double that most airmen get. AF Times 23:11 Jan 19 '63

Raise of 2 cents in subsistence a hike for some, cut for others. AF Times 24:18 Jan 15 '64

Services' 10-year search for uniform ration still going on, committee told. ArNavAF Jour 99:11 Mar. 10 '62

History

Short commons. Reginald Hargreaves. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 108:263-269 Aug '63

RAWLS, CHARLES A.

Allied officer training at Air University. LtCol Charles A. Rawls. Instrs Jour 2:76-79 Jul '64

RAYMONT, ANTHONY E.

RAdm Raymont gets CD post. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:14 Feb 16 '63

READING, PROFESSIONAL see Professional Reading

READING, REMEDIAL see Remedial Reading

REARMAMENT

The rearming of Japan. Capt John S. Pustay. Mil Rev 42:41-49 Nov '62

RECONNAISSANCE

The blocking role of a cavalry reconnaissance unit. 1stLt Gordon M. Clarke. photo Armor 72:22-23 Mar-Apr '63

Daylight underwater reconnaissance. Capt David R. Mabry. photos Mil Engr 55:314-315 Sep-Oct '63

Eyes for the deep-forders. Maj Philip L. Bolte. photos Armor 72:24-27 May-Jun '63

Forward observer in the jungle. Col T. N. Dupuy. Army 14:70 Sep '63

Intelligence under nuclear conditions. Maj Lehn. (Trans and digested from Revue Militaire d'Information (France) Oct 1962) photos Mil Rev 43:72-79 Aug '63

Is Cavalry really AWOL? Maj Raymond R. Battreall, Jr. Armor 72:8-12 May-Jun '63

RECONNAISSANCE - Continued

Japanese Recon Company. Maj Shinpei Ano and others. photos chart Infantry 54:11-13 Jan-Feb '64

One of our units is missing. (Reorganize the reconnaissance platoon) LtCol Charles S. Johnson, Jr. photos Armor 71:18-21 Sep-Oct '62

Pathfinders and Army Aviation. Capt Donald C. Bowman. photos USA Avn Dig. 8:40-43 May '62

Recon battalion: No! Maj J. B. Wilkinson. illus MarCor Gaz 47:36-39 Mar '63; Comment. 47: 46-48 Jun '63

Recon battalion: No! But... Col J. B. Carpenter, Jr. illus MarCor Gaz 47:40-42 Mar '63; Comment. 47:46-48 Jun '63

Reconnaissance in the Bundeswehr. Capt E. Joe Shimek. Armor 73:34-36 Mar-Apr '64

Reconnaissance is every commander's business. Col James H. Hayes. diag Infantry 54:15-16 Sep-Oct '64

Scout and reconnaissance platoon tactics. Capt Walter H. Nevil. Armor 72:14-16 Jan-Feb '63

Scouts and Davey Crockett. LtCol R. G. P. S. McNamara. Infantry 52:2-4 Jan.-Feb '62

Services seek better sight at night. (Image intensification devices use natural light from the moon, stars or sky glow.) photo Jour of Armed Forces 102:9 Nov 7 '64

State of the art in optical reconnaissance. Dr Roderic M. Scott. illus Signal 17:13-15 Feb '63

Tactical reconnaissance. Amrom H. Katz. photo AF & Space Dig. 46:37-39 Aug '63

Terrain reconnaissance with electromagnetic sensors. Ernest B. Lipscomb. photos Mil Engr 55:404-406 Nov-Dec '63

Study and Teaching

To train a Cavalryman. Capt Joseph D. Posz. Armor 73:41-42 Jul-Aug '64

RECONNAISSANCE, AERIAL

Aerial reconnaissance in peace and war. James H. Winchester. photos NATO's Fifteen Nations pt 1, 8:98-100+ Aug-Sep '63; pt 2, 8:90-94+ Oct-Nov '63

Aerial reconnaissance photography. RAdm B. F. Roeder. photos Signal 17:40-41 May '63

Air cavalry troop. Gen Herbert B. Powell. illus chart Army Info Dig. 17:67-74 Feb '62

Alone, unarmed, unafraid. (363d Tactical Reconnaissance Wing) Capt Carroll S. Shershun. photos Airman 7:18-22 May '63

Armed reconnaissance. Capt John L. Winkler, Sr and FltLt Francis G. Kincaid. illus F Wpns NL Nr 4:3-7 Dec '63

Army, AF cooperate on photo intelligence. AF Times 23:3 Dec 1 '62

Canadian photo eyes over Europe. Cpl J. Scrimger. photos Roundel 16:2-4 Apr '64

Combat intelligence--II: the role of Army Aviation in the field combat intelligence system. Maj Robert N. Dempster. USA Avn Dig. 8:16-18 Apr '62

Combat profile (report of a mission flown with 10th Tactical Reconnaissance Wg, USAF). photos RAF Flying Rev 17:39-40 Jan. '62

RECONNAISSANCE, AERIAL - Continued

A delicate mission: aerial reconnaissance of Japanese Islands before World War II. Maurer Maurer. Mil Affairs 26:66-75 Summer '62

Earthquake! (SAC's photo recon of the Alaskan disaster area) photos AF & Space Dig. 47:63-64+ Jun '64

(Electronic warfare) Capt Ned D. Colburn. photos Navigator 8:20-22 Nov '62

Eye in the sky (proposal for space photographic reconnaissance). (Digest of research study conducted by Aeronutronic Division of the Ford Motor Co, for the Reconnaissance Laboratory, Aeronautical Systems Division, Wright-Patterson AFB, Ohio) illus diags Western Avn Missiles & Space 42:14-17+ Jan. '62

The eyes of NATO. (66th Tactical Reconnaissance Wing) photos Airman 8:6-9 Apr '64

The Fairchild photo transmission system. illus Interavia 19:191 Feb '64

For deep tactical intelligence: the photo squadron (363d Tactical Reconnaissance Wing) in action. photos Interavia 19:186-189 Feb '64

Guard jets fly mission to Alaska. AF Times 24:27 Sep 18 '63

An integrated photographic reconnaissance system. Jerome S. Goldhammer. photos Interavia 17: 304-306 Mar. '62

JFK cites (reconnaissance) units for (Cuban) crisis role. AF Times 23:2 Dec 1 '62

Jet recons play role in annual Arctic test (Polar Siege). AF Times 24:E1 Feb 12 '64

Joint Photographic Intelligence Centre. FltLt R. G. M. Warner. photos Roundel 15:22-26 Oct '63

The keen eyes of the Army. (Includes table of American reconnaissance drones) photos chart Interavia 19:190-192 Feb '64

Low altitude forward obliques: new techniques give panoramic coverage. (415 aerial cameras) tab illus Interavia 19:206-209 Feb '64

The need to know. J. S. Butz, Jr. photos AF & Space Dig. 46:69-72+ Jan '63

New eyes for the gunners. photos Can Army Jour 17:68-70 Apr '63

On style in R&D. Amrom H. Katz. tab AF & Space Dig. 45:45-48 Feb '62

Open Skies, arms control, and peace. Dr Stefan T. Possony. AF & Space Dig. 47:71-72 Mar '64

Our growing CAS gap. Maj W. H. Beckett. MarCor Gaz 48:47-48 Apr '64

A philosophy of strategic photographic reconnaissance. Leonard I. Sherry. Signal 17:35-37+ Jun '63

Photographic and armed reconnaissance: the Mirage IIIR. illus photos Interavia 19:193-194 Feb '64

Photography and electronics team up in the space age. BrigGen George W. Goddard, Ret. Signal 16:6-8+ Apr '62

Project Minuteman Alpha. photos Air Reservist 15:8-9 Oct '63

Project Okefenokee. Capt Robert W. Frost. photos USA Avn Dig. 10:28-32 Jul '64

RECONNAISSANCE, AERIAL - Continued

Reconnaissance in COIN. LtCol W. C. Porter and Maj W. G. von Platen. photos AU Rev 15:64-68 Mar-Apr '64

The role of the camera in the Navy. Alan Whitney. photos All Hands Nr 561:2-6 Oct '63

SKYCON training. Capt Ralph W. Broman. illus USA Avn Dig. 9:22-28 Jan '63

Scrutinizing the earth's surface (with the SR-71). AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs Nr 22:3-4 Nov 15 '64

Suddenly the world below. Edward A. Herron. photos Skyline 22, Nr 4:30-41 '64

A supersonic spy? The A-11 (or U-3) and Samos. illus Flight 85:469+ Mar 26 '64

A survey of aerial reconnaissance. photos Interavia 19:180-185 Feb '64

Tactical night photo reconnaissance. Maj John V. Conlon. photo Navigator 8:18-19 Nov '62

Tactical reconnaissance. photo Navigator 8:16 Nov '62

Take it with you. (Artillery support in your combat mission plans) Capts Carl L. Ross and Glynn E. Eberhardt. illus USA Avn Dig. 10:11-12 Jun '64

Target - Hiroshima! (Mapping by 20th Reconnaissance Squadron, Long Range, ECM) Maj John J. Jones. Airpower Historian 9:112-116 Apr '62

A tribute to George W. Goddard. Amrom H. Katz. Airpower Historian 10:101-109 Oct '63

The VICOM air-photo system. photos Interavia 17: 302-303 Mar. '62

The Whistling B and Royal Flush. (Gruenther Trophy) Hap Harris. photos Airman 8:28-31 Aug '64

RECORDING INSTRUMENTS

The advantages of flight recorders on transports. Maurice Bellonte. illus Interavia 18:1510-1512 Oct '63

Airline maintenance recorder --- a new tool. R. J. Darby. Western Aerospace 44:24-25 Jan '64

British flight recorder developments. photos Interavia 19:1296 Sep '64

Flight data recording - the philosophy of a new concept. Tom Brooke-Smith. photos Interavia 19:1297-1298 Sep '64

It will all be taped (to record all flight-deck conversations between the crew and ground control). Flight 86:85 Jul 16 '64

MADREC (Malfunction Detection and Recording). Col Lee M. Shelton. photo Combat Crew 13:24-25 Sep '62

Maintenance recording for the airlines--discussed at Cranfield's flight-test symposium. Flight 85: 790-791 May 7 '64

Strictly for the record. (Flight recorders) illus photos Flight 85:281-283+ Feb 20 '64

Travis 'lie detector' (MADREC) tests B-52 systems. AF Times 24:E1 Jan 29 '64

See also
Sound Recording and Reproducing

RECORDS AND CORRESPONDENCE

President Johnson orders slash in reports; will need a report to ascertain results. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:1+ Apr 11 '64

Air Force

Accident records. TIG Brief 14:4 Sep 14 '62

Accountability and fund reporting. TIG Brief 16:6 Apr 10 '64

Accounts receivable records. TIG Brief 15:7 Mar 29 '63

Automated personnel data system cuts need of 67 periodic reports. AF Times 24:42 Apr 1 '64

Base-level R&M activities. TIG Brief 16:13 Jul 3 '64

Cases for priority attention. (AFR 123-7) TIG Brief 16:3 Jun 19 '64

Charleston group develops system for faster paperwork distribution. AF Times 23:20 Aug 11 '62

Circumstances letters. (AFM 30-4) TIG Brief 16:2 Jun 19 '64

Class R allotments die on Jan 1; errors in claim forms reported. AF Times 24:23 Nov 27 '63

Computer (RCA-301) to assign new EM. AF Times 25:13 Dec 30 '64

Condolence letters. (AFM 30-4) TIG Brief 16:2 Jun 19 '64

DD Form 214 for vacation of appointment. TIG Brief 16:6 May 22 '64

Deficiencies in commercial transportation activities. TIG Brief 16:13 Dec 4 '64

Drive to cut paperwork nears limit. AF Times 23:4 Oct 6 '62

Earlier hitches can be probed for discharges. AF Times 23:1+ Aug 14 '63

Edit and error analysis. (AFM 66-1) Karl H. Meuche. illus Aerospace Maint Safety 18:8-9 Sep '63

Expedite the processing of written communications. (AFR 10-2) TIG Brief 15:2 Aug 2 '63

Family housing cost accounts. (AFM 170-5) TIG Brief 15:5 Aug 30 '63

Field told to stick to rules on letters to next of kin. AF Times 24:6 Jul 1 '64

For a decision - accurate readiness reports. (AFM 55-11; AFR 123-6) TIG Brief 16:17 Apr 10 '64

Forms need control. TIG Brief 14:3 Aug 17 '62

Forms paperwork. TIG Brief 16:4 Mar 13 '64

Guidance for records clerks and records custodians. TIG Brief 14:7 Aug 31 '62

Hack rate (fighter squadron's performance report) analysis. Capt Roger A. Pile. photos Interceptor 6:12-14 Oct '64

How personnel quality affects military pay and travel accounts. TIG Brief 14:2 Mar. 30 '62

Maintaining leave records. TIG Brief 14:7 May 25 '62

Maintenance of allotment authorization forms. TIG Brief 16:6 Jun 5 '64

Mechanization of EM data to make headway in 1965. AF Times 25:4 Dec 23 '64

RECORDS AND CORRESPONDENCE - Continued

Air Force - Cont'd

Missile accident/incident reporting. TIG Brief 16:5 May 8 '64

Morning report to go: mechanization of airman records planned. Bruce Callander. AF Times 25:1+ Oct 7 '64

Moving? Guard that pay tube. AF Times 25:13 Nov 25 '64

NCO (Command Selection) Records Group will be eliminated. AF Times 22:25 May 19 '62

New form (Military Transportation Request) seen easing travel. AF Times 24:3 Oct 16 '63

New travel order (MTA) form about ready. AF Times 24:10 Aug 12 '64

Operational readiness reporting. (AFM 55-11) TIG Brief 15:18 Sep 27 '63

Passovers often use letter rule. AF Times 23:2 Oct 23 '63

Pat on back is only that. (Letters of appreciation, congratulations, etc no longer go into official personnel records states revised AFR 30-9.) AF Times 22:1+ Jun 9 '62

Pilot records to show experience in planes. AF Times 24:17 Feb 5 '64

Promotion orders. TIG Brief 15:7 Jan 18 '63

Purchase request register. TIG Brief 16:12 Jul 31'64

Real property records and reports. TIG Brief 14:13 Jul 6 '62

Reenlistment bonus. TIG Brief 16:5 Jun 5 '64

Reg (AFR 11-7) spells out rules on writing Congress. AF Times 23:10 Oct 20 '62

Reporting unit movements and organizational status changes. TIG Brief 15:5 Jan 18 '63

Retirement improvement program (RIP). TIG Brief 15:4 Feb 15 '63

Richards-Gebaur tests new system (ARISE) in maintenance. AF Times 25:6 Sep 9 '64

Servicemen flood Congressmen with letters. AF Times 24:14 Jul 22 '64

Special form planned for MATS travelers. John Parker. AF Times 23:2 Jul 3 '63

Standardization of aircrew qualification and training records. TIG Brief 14:18 Feb 16 '62

Streamlined EM retirement form first step toward automated plan. AF Times 23:8 Jan 5 '63

Streamlining reduces morning report work. AF Times 23:9 Dec 29 '62

Tests promise broader use of computers. AF Times 24:11 Sep 4 '63

"Top Ten" Materiel Safety deficiencies (AFLC-MCMTP 12830, 10 Jan '63). TIG Brief 15:11 Jun 21 '63

Transfer of civilian employee investigative file. TIG Brief 15:6 Mar 29 '63

The unit of assignment must have unit personnel record groups. TIG Brief 15:5 Mar 1 '63

Violations of AFR 127-4. (Access to aircraft accident reports) TIG Brief 16:2 Oct 23 '64

RECORDS AND CORRESPONDENCE - Continued

Air Force - Cont'd

Way sought to reduce separation processing. AF Times 25:15 Dec 2 '64

Why NRTS (Not Reparable This Station), why not repair? D. S. Wandle. Aerospace Acdnt & Maint Rev 17:12-13 Nov '62

Armed Forces

Avoid unnecessary classified information in testimony and other military records. TIG Brief 16:21 Mar 27 '64

DOD develops new single transportation document. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:24 Mar. 17 '62

Johnson insists top men sign military mail. AF Times 24:17 Jul 22 '64

Services make gains in 'gobbledygook' war. AF Times 23:26 Oct 27 '62

Army

Automating Army personnel record systems (by end of calendar year 1963). MajGen Joe C. Lambert. Army Info Dig. 18:57-60 Mar '63

Confederate Army muster rolls. Elmer O. Parker. Mil Affairs 28:79-82 Summer '64

Equipment Records System. (TAERS) Capt J. O. Weight. illus USA Avn Dig. 10:15-16 Oct '64

Operation TAPER. Lt Thomas J. Marshall. charts USA Avn Dig. 8:12-15+ May '62

Operation TAPER. (The Army Plan for Equipment Records) Col John E. Harbert. illus Review 42: 38-39+ Jul-Aug '62

Operation TAPER (The Army's Plan for Equipment Records Revision). Armor 71:49-50 May-Jun '62

Running a mess? (Discussion of some of the more important forms used in mess administration) Capt William C. Torbett III. illus Infantry 52: 42-43 Jul-Aug '62

A system! Capt Jerry R. Curry. illus USA Avn Dig. 9:30-32 Dec '63

Your (personnel) record on file (in The Adjutant General's Office). Col G. R. McLaughlin. illus Army Info Dig. 17:27-30 Jul '62

Marine Corps

Automate the SRB (Service Record Book). Maj H. E. Cottrell. illus MarCor Gaz 47:30-33 Aug '63

Navy

Development and use of mark sense record cards for recording medical data on pilots subjected to acceleration stress. Capt Harald A. Smedal and C. Dewey Havill. charts Aerospace Med 33:1187-1192 Oct '62

RECORDS CENTERS

Air Force

Relocation of Military Personnel Records Division. TIG Brief 15:9 Mar 29 '63

USAF personnel management command. (Center at Randolph AFB, Tex) TIG Brief 15:5 May 24 '63

Reserve Forces--Air Force

Air Reserve Records Center: manpower bank of the Air Force. photos Air Reservist 16:6-7 May '64

RECORDS CENTERS - Continued

Reserve Forces--Air Force - Cont'd

Manpower bank (Air Reserve Records Center). photo Air Reservist 14:5-6 May '62

RECORDS MANAGEMENT PROGRAM

Air Force

Top secret control registers. TIG Brief 16:19 Oct 9 '64

RECOVERY UNITS

(Air Force Reserve) Recovery Program: status report. illus Air Reservist 14:7-9 Feb '62

(Air Force Reservists and CAP members have similar national emergency missions.) photo Air Reservist 15:11 Mar-Apr '63

Civil Air Patrol. photo Air Reservist 15:11 Dec '63-Jan '64

Ex-Recoverymen sought. AF Times 24:8 Jun 24 '64

Greater participation expected to increase Guard, Reserve costs. Bill Olcheski. AF Times 24:13 Mar 25 '64

How do we recover from the recovery setback? Officer 40:25+ Aug '64

Industry's role in USAF Reserve Recovery Program. LtGen Gordon A. Blake. Signal 16:6-7 Jan. '62

New recovery concept. Air Reservist 16: front cover-2 Jun '64

Recovery: how it pays off. photos Air Reservist 15:8-9 Mar-Apr '63

Recovery outfits pull active duty as unit. photo AF Times 23:5 Sep 1 '62

Recovery plan funds reduced in money bill. AF Times 23:3 Aug 11 '62

Recovery plan hit, faces cut. AF Times 24:16 Mar 11 '64

Recovery units plan exercises through June. AF Times 22:17 Feb 17 '62

Recovery winner picked. (9109th Air Force Reserve Recovery Sq) AF Times 24:E11 Nov 13 '63

Reserve cheered by budget plea retaining recovery, support units. Bill Olcheski. AF Times 22:3 Jan. 27 '62

Reserve roles put on block. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 25:1+ Nov 25 '64

Reserve units prove ability in recovery. AF Times 23:E8 Mar 27 '63

Reserves competing in aircraft recovery. AF Times 23:13 Oct 20 '62

Reserves ready plea for stronger support. Bill Olcheski. AF Times 22:10 Mar. 10 '62

Reservists pull their weight. (Swiftest mobilization in American history) photos Air Reservist pt 1, 14:4-9 Dec '62; pt 2, 14:11-14 Jan '63

Role of recovery outfits filmed for TV at March. AF Times 22:4 Feb 10 '62

Survival East and South '64. photos Air Reservist 16:8-9 Nov '64

Three recovery exercises held in one day by McCarren Field Reserve Squadron. AF Times 23:28 May 8 '63

RECREATION

Active AAC recreation program successful against 'Cabin Fever.' A1C Richard Baker. photo AF Times 22:24 Apr 7 '62

Army Special Services provides every soldier everywhere off-duty recreational facilities on a participating as well as a spectator basis. LtCol Stuart W. Hoskins. photos Army Info Dig. 18:48-55 Oct '63

At home & abroad Navy juniors are on the team. Dan Kasperick. photos All Hands Nr 557:28-29 Jun '63

Base movie price raised to 35 cents. John Parker. AF Times 24:1+ Jun 24 '64

Base youth programs offered aid by NRA (National Recreation Association). AF Times 23:11 Oct 27 '62

Club events for all ages urged by AF. AF Times 25:9 Oct 7 '64

Defense liberalizes rules on size of recreation sites. AF Times 24:3 Oct 2 '63

Defense slashes requests for recreation facilities. AF Times 22:14 Jan. 27 '62

Details, dates announced for (rocketry) model and talent contests. AF Times 22:17 Feb 17 '62

Funding, the morale, recreation, and welfare program. TIG Brief 14:5 Jun 8 '62

Hobbies unlimited (USAF-wide arts, crafts and hobby program). Dave Karten. photos Airman 6:45-48 Jun '62

ICO secretary explains "John Doe's ocean." Robert B. Abel. illus photos Data 9:54-58 May '64

Instructions for '64 talent contest describe 12 phases of competition. AF Times 24:34 Feb 12 '64

Major designs new game to keep Civil War going. photo AF Times 24:E8 Jul 15 '64

Navy Council thwarts ticket "unification." ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:1+ Aug 17 '63

On-base social and recreational activities for airmen. TIG Brief 16:5 Apr 10 '64

Recreation around the calendar - around the world. Pat Abernethy. photos Army Info Dig. 19:43-47 Dec '64

Recreation officials urged to use excess property. AF Times 23:9 Oct 20 '62

Rules restrict 'R&R' use by servicemen in Vietnam. AF Times 24:2 Aug 12 '64

Sailors build mountain of talent in off hours. Robert Neil. photos All Hands Nr 573:24-27 Oct '64

A sampling of shipboard sports. Robert Neil. All Hands Nr 557:31 Jun '63

Sports and recreation (in the Navy). photos All Hands Nr 563:68-70 Dec '63

Sports championships to continue in FY '65. AF Times 24:41 Jun 24 '64

Summertime care. J. D. Owens. photos Combat Crew 15:22-23 Aug '64

33-acre recreation area opens again at Ellsworth. photo AF Times 24:E7 Jun 17 '64

RECREATION - Continued

Two-a-day on the hardship circuit brings live entertainment to troops wherever stationed. Maj Ed Swinney. photos Army Info Dig. 18:58-64 Nov '63

Vacation sites hit by GAO. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 25:1+ Dec 9 '64

Warrenton site opens in March. AF Times 23:14 Jan 12 '63

RECRUITING AND ENLISTMENT

Air Force--US.

AF ponders restricting enlistment to high school grads. AF Times 22:13 May 26 '62

AF silent on old proposal for 20-year re-up ban. AF Times 23:10 Nov 17 '62

About half of first-termers in most fields due career bid. AF Times 23:11 Mar 20 '63

Air Force eases separation rules for enlistment extension cases. AF Times 25:11 Aug 19 '64

The Air Force's finest. TIG Brief 15:5 Mar 29 '63

Airmen get pick of 24 courses for retraining as reenlistees. AF Times 25:10 Aug 19 '64

Airmen warned on extensions. AF Times 23:E4 May 1 '63

All in line of duty! (Student nurses visit Dover AFB) photos Airman 7:42-43 May '63

Any Service ban tied to marriage would have great impact on AF. AF Times 24:4 Jun 3 '64

Appalachia's prospective airmen. 1stLt John T. Correll. Instrs Jour 2:14-15 Oct '64

Bonus 'break' awaits some men at re-up. AF Times 24:10 Sep 11 '63

Career airman standards (for reenlistment). TIG Brief 14:7 Mar. 30 '62

'Career' re-up rates show sharp decrease. Bruce Callander. AF Times 23:1+ Aug 14 '63

Centralized home town news service (at Tinker) to improve coverage; spur enlistments. AF Times 22:14 Apr 14 '62

Curbstone curriculum. MSgt Paul R. Coen. illus Instrs Jour 2:33-34 Oct '64

Demotions are limited to present Hitch Acts. AF Times 22:10 Mar. 24 '62

Detachment sales laboratories. CWO Cecil M. Pickering and TSgt Thomas Pierce. photo Instrs Jour 2:16-18 Oct '64

The doors to air power. Capt William M. Oates. photos Instrs Jour 2:7-10 Oct '64

Drop in AF reenlistments reported as leveling off. AF Times 24:46 Dec 4 '63

EM now need at least 8 months remaining service for new duty. AF Times 22:14 Apr 7 '62

EM still get one chance to reenlist. AF Times 22:17 Jul 7 '62

Earlier bonus choice haunts men near 20. AF Times 24:4 Jun 17 '64

Eligibility rules broadened for recruiter applicants. AF Times 23:2 Sep 8 '62

RECRUITING AND ENLISTMENT - Continued

Air Force--US. - Cont'd

Enlistee goal missed again. AF Times 25:1+ Dec 23 '64

Enlistments drop; draft talk blamed. AF Times 25:1+ Nov 18 '64

Extra re-up money allowed under ruling. AF Times 23:2 Oct 6 '62

Feature of pay bill hikes first-term re-up bonus. AF Times 24:3 Oct 9 '63

Fewer high school grads seen joining in FY-1963. AF Times 23:8 Aug 25 '62

Field given re-up quota by skills for 14,000 slots. tab AF Times 22:14 Mar. 31 '62

First termers in some skills face stiff career status competition. AF Times 24:18 Dec 11 '63

For 20-plus men: re-up curb called likely. Bruce Callander. AF Times 24:1+ Jun 10 '64

14-yr men can re-up only to hit 20 years. AF Times 23:2 Oct 27 '62

Goal 2700 by '67: pilot training build-up OK'd. Ed Gates. AF Times 24:1+ Nov 6 '63

Half of first termers to get career offers. AF Times 22:1+ Mar. 10 '62

How many career EM provide proper mix? AF Times 24:24 Aug 21 '63

Issuing of re-up ceilings on 20-year men in doubt. AF Times 24:2 Aug 21 '63

Key financial issues raised: take RIF pay or re-up? --Dilemma posed by bill. Ed Gates. AF Times 22:1+ Feb 17 '62

Many first-termers face re-up refusal. AF Times 23:4 Feb 16 '63

Marriage bar hits recruits. Bruce Callander. AF Times 24:1+ May 20 '64

More EM can return in grade after break. tab AF Times 23:3+ Dec 15 '62

More re-up controls to face career airmen: moves hit over-20s, subpar EM. Bruce Callander. AF Times 22:1+ May 19 '62

More will receive chance to retrain. Bruce Callander. AF Times 22:1+ Jun 23 '62

NCOs unlikely to face re-up ban after completing 20 years service. AF Times 24:14 Mar 4 '64

New religious limitation bars enlistment of certain objections. AF Times 22:27 Mar. 24 '62

New skills list for airmen seeking re-up. AF Times 24:27 Oct 30 '63

1954 pay law still haunts men at bonus time. AF Times 25:11 Sep 16 '64

Noncompliance - reenlistment bonus directives. TIG Brief 16:6 Aug 28 '64

1000 career slots added to quota for re-upping first term airmen. AF Times 22:5 Jan. 20 '62

Passovers get authority to enlist without seeking USAF approval. AF Times 24:8 Mar 25 '64

Pentagon nears decision on plan for automatic re-up promotion. AF Times 22:13 Feb 3 '62

RECRUITING AND ENLISTMENT - Continued

Air Force--US. - Cont'd

Plan to link re-up with hike studied. Bruce Callander. AF Times 22:1+ Jun 2 '62

Planning to try break in service? Know the rules before you leap. AF Times 24:6 Mar 18 '64

Plans for forcing out career non-producers encounter opposition. AF Times 22:6 Jun 2 '62

Prior service enlistees still face slim pickings. AF Times 25:1+ Nov 18 '64

'Promotability' expected to be big factor in career bids to EM. AF Times 22:8 Apr 14 '62

Quality drop feared by AF if draft ends. AF Times 25:9 Dec 9 '64

Quality factor placed above re-up quotas. AF Times 23:5 Jan 12 '63

Recruit goals listed for FY-1963; 5480 former servicemen sought. AF Times 22:6 Jul 7 '62

Recruiters receive top training. TSgt M. R. Stevens. photos Instrs Jour 2:35-38 Oct '64

Recruiting the recruiter - or - selection of the USAF recruiter. Capt Ben Counts. Instrs Jour 2:67-69 Oct '64

Reenlistment bonus. TIG Brief 16:5 Mar 13 '64; 16:5 Jun 5 '64

Regular AF enlistment for callup airmen. TIG Brief 14:5 Aug 17 '62

Reserve also forbids enlistment of married. AF Times 24:43 Jul 22 '64

Return to Service after break will be more difficult. AF Times 23:11 Jun 19 '63

Re-up at 20 curb looms. AF Times 23:1+ Jan 19 '63

Re-up before pay hike means less in bonus. AF Times 23:14 Jan 26 '63

Re-up bonus tangle. Editorial. AF Times 23:12 Jan 12 '63

Re-up costs put at $56.6 million. AF Times 23:6 May 8 '63

Re-up, hike link studied. AF Times 23:1+ Aug 4 '62

Re-up stops at 20 for all below NCO. AF Times 23:2 Jul 17 '63

Ruling again points to time factor in swapping extension for re-up. AF Times 23:21 Apr 17 '63

Ruling eases extension cancellation. AF Times 23:8 May 8 '63

Sales training in action. TSgt James D. Faichney. Instrs Jour 2:39-45 Oct '64

Sarge, I want to join the Air Force! (Duties of a recruiter) MSgt Gordon L. Poole. photos Airman 6:26-31 Sep '62

School open after re-up. AF Times 23:1+ Oct 13 '62

Selection of students for the Officer Training School, USAF. LtCol William R. Fitzgerald. Instrs Jour 2:14-18 Jul '64

'Selective' enlistees will get second try at a base of choice. AF Times 23:2 Feb 9 '63

Service break makes return to AF tough. AF Times 24:1+ Jul 29 '64

RECRUITING AND ENLISTMENT - Continued

Air Force--US.- Cont'd

1700 first-termers face bar to career. Bruce Callander. AF Times 24:1+ May 13 '64

6-year tour again in sight if new bonus plan adopted. AF Times 23:2 Jan 12 '63

Skilled EM recruitment given tryout. (Pathfinder projects) AF Times 23:4 Jul 24 '63

'So help me God' now optional in oath. AF Times 24:18 Oct 23 '63

Some favor hike in re-up bonus without revamping existing law. AF Times 23:14 Feb 2 '63

Steps taken to cut withdrawn extensions. AF Times 23:4 Apr 24 '63

Stricter quality control urged to bar retention of 'unsuitable'. AF Times 23:16 Apr 10 '63

35,000 facing re-up decision; about half expected to go career. tab AF Times 23:11 Dec 15 '62

20 percent back out of re-up commitment. AF Times 23:3 Jul 3 '63

20-year men due re-up screening. Bruce Callander. AF Times 23:1+ Aug 18 '62

Two successful teaching techniques used in the Air Force Recruiter Course. A. J. Leifeste. Instrs Jour 2:28-29 Oct '64

USAF Recruiting Service - a challenging assignment. (AFM 35-11) TIG Brief 15:7 Sep 27 '63

Variable re-up bonus studied as pro pay sub. AF Times 24:1+ Mar 25 '64

Very few would get $2400 re-up bonus. Bruce Callander. AF Times 23:3 Feb 2 '63

WAF applicants plentiful but officers still needed. AF Times 25:4 Dec 23 '64

Withdrawn career bids show sharp increases. AF Times 23:1+ Apr 3 '63

Statistics

4500 more slots open for re-ups. AF Times 22:2 Jun 9 '62

Recruit quota cut to reduce force by 18,400. AF Times 22:46 May 12 '62

Recruiters must possess skills as salesman, publicist, speaker. AF Times 22:9 Apr 7 '62

Reenlistment curbs tighten: 14,293 get career bid. Bruce Callander. AF Times 23:1+ Oct 6 '62

Re-up rate seen on rise but lags in critical skills. AF Times 23:22 May 1 '63

Armed Forces--US.

AF shows lowest rejection rate of youths trying to join Services. AF Times 23:11 Jul 17 '63

Charge that re-up cash wasted on misfits labeled 'unfair' by AF. Bruce Callander. AF Times 23:4 Feb 23 '63

DOD to kill bonus delay suggestion. AF Times 22:1+ Jul 14 '62

Delayed re-up bonus opposed by Defense. AF Times 23:3 Aug 18 '62

4-year wait asked for re-up bonuses. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 22:1+ Jun 23 '62

RECRUITING AND ENLISTMENT - Continued

Armed Forces--US. - Cont'd

Manpower: enlightened utilization. LtCol Thomas J. Bohannon. US Nav Inst Proc 89:141-144 Apr '63

Services will oppose joint recruiting plan. Jim Parker. AF Times 24:34 Oct 9 '63

$6,000 re-up bonus urged at Capitol. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:10 Mar 14 '64

Statistics

AF re-enlistment rate again leads services. AF Times 22:5 Mar. 10 '62

Army--Canada

History

Recruiting under difficulties. J. Mackay Hitsman. bibliog Can Army Jour 16:53-58 Jul '62

Army--Great Britain

The George Knight Clowes Memorial Prize Essay, 1964: hear the far bugle. Capt W. E. J. Hutchinson. Army Qtr 89:33-41 Oct '64

Gunner recruiting in the Territorial Army. LtCol J. B. Johnson. Jour of Royal Arty 91:131-133 Sep '64

Letter from London: Britain meets many-sided challenge. photo NATO's Fifteen Nations 9:72-73+ Jun-Jul '64

The recruiting problem. LtCol A. Barker, Ret. Army Qtr 86:193-199 Jul '63

Youth Liaison. (Organization in Great Britain to inform youth of the country the career opportunities available in the Army.) Jour of Royal Arty 89:24-28 Spring '62

Army--US.

Army "Operation Nightingale" fails to attract nurses. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:37 Feb 15 '64

Army reports 19,400 officer need at AUSA. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:10 Oct 13 '62

Army service also serves: the individual, the community, the nation. LtGen R. L. Vittrup. illus Army Info Dig. 18:24-28 Jun '63

Army to launch broad program to rehabilitate category IV men. AF Times 25:14 Sep 2 '64

Army will get "substandard" soldiers. Jour of Armed Forces 101:8 Aug 22 '64

I want you; the Army recruiter is the man in motion and the lonesome end. BrigGen Chester B. De Gavre. Army 14:60-62 Mar '64

Mr 50,000--quality volunteers in air defense. LtCol George T. Cahill, Jr. photos Army Info Dig. 19:56-62 Jun '64

60,000 volunteers to receive rehabilitation & basic training. Frank F. Rathbun. Army 15:14+ Oct '64

So you want to fly? Capt John W. Kearns and Capt Carl J. Haaland. photo USA Avn Dig. 9:17-19 Nov '63

Sole source procurement through selective service. LtCol George H. Walton. tabs Army 14:32-34 Sep '63

RECRUITING AND ENLISTMENT - Continued

Army--US. - Cont'd

"Sub-standard" men may join the ranks. (Youth Corps project) Frank M. Best. Jour of Armed Forces 101:1+ Aug 15 '64

See also
Army Recruiting Command

National Guard--Air Force--US.

Air Guard enlistments changed. Natl Guardsman 16:8 Feb '62

Air Guard will drop 450 surplus officers with over 20 years. Bill Olcheski. AF Times 24:4 Sep 18 '63

Air Guard's "total effort". photos Air Reservist 15:13 May '63

Air Guard's 'Try One' campaign called success, may continue. AF Times 23:18 Jun 12 '63

Buddy plan helps Guard sign nurses. AF Times 23:E4 Jul 10 '63

Guard plans bid for vets. Bill Olcheski. AF Times 23:1+ Dec 29 '62

Super recruiting job forces ANG to cut trainee input. Larry Carney. AF Times 24:28 Oct 16 '63

The "Try One" competition. illus Air Reservist 15:12-13 Jun '63

"Try One" drive to be continued. Air Reservist 15:4 Jul '63

Try-One Guard drive gets off to fast start. Bill Olcheski. AF Times 23:3 Mar '63

Way sought to increase Air Guard reenlistments. AF Times 25:4 Dec 9 '64

National Guard--Armed Forces--US.

Big-city battery. (How to get and keep high strength) Capt Jack C. Leutritz. Natl Guardsman 17:14+ Mar '63

Country-town company (successful recruiting program.) Capt Robert D. Fralin. Natl Guardsman 17:15-16 Mar '63

The Guard needs R. O. T. C. ! LtCol Allan R. Scholin. photos Natl Guardsman 17:6-8+ Apr '63

Recruiters' roundup. Natl Guardsman 17:15-16 May '63

Reenlistment bonus (for Reserve Components) under study. Natl Guardsman 17:7 Feb '63

National Guard--Army--US.

Army recruiters produce men for North Carolina Guard units. Natl Guardsman 18:20 Apr '64

How to get recruits...and keep soldiers! Artillery battery. Capt Martin L. Hollis. Natl Guardsman 17:20+ Apr '63

How to get recruits...and keep soldiers! Tank company. Maj Jack Dealy. Natl Guardsman 17:21-22 Apr '63

Is ROTC important to the Guard? Capt William V. Kennedy. photos Natl Guardsman 18:14-17+ Aug '64

Navy--US.

Reenlistment incentives. illus All Hands Nr 563: 21-24 Dec '63

STAR (Selective Training and Retention) program revised. All Hands Nr 549:42-43 Oct '62

RECRUITING AND ENLISTMENT - Continued

Navy--US.- Cont'd

History

The grass roots harvest of 1828. (Recruiting for the U. S. Navy) Harold D. Langley. illus US Nav Inst Proc 90:50-59 Oct '64

Reserve Forces--Air Force--US.

CONAC's retention/recruiting efforts begin to pay off! illus Air Reservist 15:4-5 Dec '63-Jan '64

Foss urges reenlistment bonus for Reserve EM, increased drills. photo AF Times 22:20 Jun 2 '62

One-year tour offered by Reserve. (Try One recruiting program) AF Times 23:3 Jun 19 '63

Recalled can extend, avoid service break. AF Times 22:4 Jul 7 '62

Released reservists can join as Regulars. AF Times 22:4 Jul 28 '62

Reserve also forbids enlistment of married. AF Times 24:43 Jul 22 '64

Reserve re-up bonus supported by survey. AF Times 23:10 Nov 10 '62

Reserves can join in grade. AF Times 24:13 Oct 2'63

Re-up bonuses for Reserves, Guard studied. AF Times 23:14 Aug 4 '62

Skills announced for enlistment of 2800 men with prior service. AF Times 23:24 Jul 24 '63

Some Reserve airmen eligible for enlistment. AF Times 24:16 Aug 21 '63

Test begins on Reserve recruiting. AF Times 24:2 Feb 12 '64

Tight rules face Reserve airmen going Regular after units leave. AF Times 23:14 Aug 11 '62

Voluntary recallees may apply for enlistment under new rule. AF Times 22:28 Jan. 20 '62

Reserve Forces--Armed Forces--US.

Senate approves cut in Service obligation. AF Times 24:10 Aug 21 '63

Standard six-year tour established for Reserve. AF Times 23:16 Aug 14 '63

Reserve Officers Training Corps--Air Force--U.S.

Few ROTC cadets balk at enlisting. AF Times 25:2 Dec 9 '64

RED CROSS

Red Cross lists aid to military. AF Times 24:31 Jan 1 '64

Three states report assisting needy families in Service. AF Times 22:41 Jun 9 '62

Statistics

General Gruenther reports Red Cross service aid. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:5 Feb 1 '64

RED TAPE

The battle against red tape: business methods of the War Department General Staff 1917-1918. Edward M. Coffman. Mil Affairs 26:1-10 Spring '62

The long lead time directorate. John Ross Minty. AF & Space Dig. 46:48-49 Jan '63

The paper war - quo vadis? LtComdr James Strong. photos US. Nav Inst Proc 88:34-41 May '62; Comment. Capt Edward L. Beach and others. 88:106-109 Oct '62; Discussion. Comdr John D. Alden. 89:104+ Aug '63

REDSTONE ARSENAL

Redstone Arsenal at Huntsville, Alabama - the Rocket City. photos US Lady 8:16-20+ Apr '64

See also
Missile Command

REDUCTION IN FORCE

AF cut 31,000 in '65 budget. Ed Gates. tab AF Times 24:1+ Jan 29 '64

Army pilot openings seen as opportunity for men facing RIF. AF Times 23:2 Feb 2 '63

Army Reserves stand on RIF pay; threat to Air Force's policy lifted. AF Times 23:11 Nov 3 '62

Attrition to account for most cuts in civilian jobs within Defense. AF Times 24:36 Jan 8 '64

Captains to weigh RIF cash decision. Ed Gates. AF Times 25:1+ Nov 18 '64

Comptroller delays nod on RIF pay (for Reservists). AF Times 23:14 Jul 31 '63

Cutback may abolish 10,000 Federal jobs. AF Times 23:19 Dec 22 '62

Defense group weighs readjustment pay slash. AF Times 23:1+ Oct 13 '62

Defense seeks top staff cuts. AF Times 22:1+ Jul 21 '62

The Department of Defense announcement on 7 December of personnel reductions in the Armed Services. AF Info Plcy Ltr for Comdrs 18:2 Jan 1 '64

Department of Defense announces 63 actions to discontinue, reduce or consolidate activities. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) Nr 132:29-30 Jun '64

Key financial issues raised: take RIF pay or re-up? --Dilemma posed by bill. Ed Gates. AF Times 22:1+ Feb 17 '62

Manpower cuts, lower budget seen in FY-65. AF Times 24:3 Dec 18 '63

Moonlighter problem forces substitutes. Jour of Armed Forces 101:1+ Aug 22 '64

New severance pay law retains two inequities. AF Times 22:38 Jul 7 '62

No application necessary to get increased RIF pay. AF Times 22:3 Jul 28 '62

RIF pay bill passes; has recoup plan. AF Times 22:1+ Jul 7 '62

Secretary McNamara's personnel reduction actions. AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 127:24 Jan '64

Some to lose full benefits of pay in RIF. AF Times 23:2 Jan 12 '63

REDUCTION IN FORCE - Continued

300 passovers may stay as EM. Ed Gates. AF Times 23:1+ Feb 23 '63

REEDER, EDGAR H.

Cavalry RAdm Reeder heads ROA. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:38 Jun 20 '64

ROA sees destruction of Army, AF Reserve. Jour of Armed Forces 102:29 Dec 5 '64

REENLISTMENT see Recruiting and Enlistment

REFUELING see In-Flight Refueling
also subdivision Refueling under the following subjects
Aircraft
Ships

REFUELING UNITS

Dover (11th Air Refueling) Squadron wins SAC award. AF Times 23:E3 Jun 12 '63

Lajes plays vital role as refueling outpost. SSgt Wendell A. Kerr. AF Times 23:E4 May 15 '63

Refueling unit closed at Forbes. AF Times 23:18 Apr 10 '63

Tanker training outfit at Castle changes job. AF Times 25:26 Sep 16 '64

Togetherness (mission of TAC refueling squadrons). 1stLt William R. Schultz. illus Navigator 8:24-25 Nov '62

Organization

Major reorganization beginning for air refueling units of SAC. AF Times 22:11 Jan. 27 '62

Sawyer Wing (500th Air Refueling Wg) joins 40th Air Division. AF Times 23:16 Jul 3 '63

REGULATIONS

Air Force

Any Service ban tied to marriage would have great impact on AF. AF Times 24:4 Jun 3 '64

'Decision' tables cut wordy text in regs. AF Times 23:14 Mar 20 '63

Discrimination regs due soon. AF Times 24:3 Jun 24 '64

Personnel directives revised, cut. AF Times 24:15 Feb 12 '64

Preventing flight rule violations. TIG Brief 16:2 Dec 18 '64

They've tabled the matter for action. (Decision Logic Table technique to writing readable regs) SMSgt John D. Conklin. illus Airman 8:27-29 Jun '64

Armed Forces

DOD aspiration--unified procurement regs. Editorial. Aerospace Mgt 7:15 Mar '64

New Soviet Service regs. (Extracted from Allegemeine Schweizerische Militaerzeitschrift, July 1961) MarCor Gaz 47:18 Jan '63

REHABILITATION OF DRAFTEES

Army to launch broad program to rehabilitate category IV men. AF Times 25:14 Sep 2 '64

REHABILITATION OF DRAFTEES - Continued

Army will get "substandard" soldiers. Jour of Armed Forces 101:8 Aug 22 '64

A program for rejects in the armed services? (STEP-Special Training and Enlistment Program) John G. Norris. Officer 40:15 Dec '64

60,000 volunteers to receive rehabilitation & basic training. Frank F. Rathbun. Army 15:14+ Oct '64

"Sub-standard" men may join the ranks. (Youth Corps project) Frank M. Best. Jour of Armed Forces 101:1+ Aug 15 '64

REILLY, HENRY J.

BrigGen H. J. Reilly. obit ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:12 Dec 21 '63

Henry J. Reilly. Editorial. obit Officer 40:4 Feb '64

"Taps" sounded for ROA's first national president. Col John T. Carlton. photos Officer 40:10-11 Feb '64

Why we (ROA) need a library. BrigGen Henry J. Reilly, Ret. por Officer 39:20-21 Sep '63

RELATIVITY (PHYSICS)

Are earth-measured values valid in space? Meredith Beyers. illus Ryan Reptr 23:3-7 Mar.-Apr '62

RELIABILITY

Aircraft electrical machines: their design and manufacture, with particular reference to reliability. H. H. Chary and others. illus tabs Flight 83:162-166 Jan 31 '63

Applicability of the human reliability program. TIG Brief 14:1 May 11 '62

Basic reliability concepts. Capt Ed L. Battle. diags AUQR 13:83-92 Fall '61

The best way to organize for reliability? F. P. Klein. charts Aerospace Mgt 5:34-37 Jul '62

Calibration in depth. Andre S. Medvedeff. Ordnance 47:684-686 May-Jun '63

The effect of politics on reliability. Denham S. Scott. photos Aerospace Mgt 12:26-30 Apr '62

The fight for reliable fasteners. H. Thomas Hallowell, Jr. Aerospace Mgt 5:32-33 Apr '62

The human reliability program--initial phase. TIG Brief 14:1 Mar. 30 '62

Missiles: the human factor. Capt S. F. Prescott, Jr. MarCor Gaz 46:32-33 Jun '62

No daredevils wanted at atom weapon posts. AF Times 22:18 Mar. 31 '62

Product reliability control: operational plan for a small company. Daniel A. Derse. chart Western Aerospace 43:22-23 Feb '63

Quality program for the MLLP. Robert D. Schneider. photos Aerospace Mgt 5:53-54 Jun '62

Reliability and national security. RAdm Charles F. Horne, Ret. Signal 16:14-16 Apr '62

Reliability is a management function. Max A. Pape. illus Aerospace Mgt 5:23-25 Feb '62

Reliability plan (Project Big "R") pushed by SAC to repair gear. AF Times 23:28 May 8 '63

RELIABILITY - Continued

The road to real reliability. (The case for adding a test engineer to the design team) Kermit Skeie. photos Western Aerospace 42:20-21+ Nov '62

Survivable computer communications systems: goal of new IBM Center. Robert P. Crago. Signal 16: 14-15 May '62

What's happening in reliability management? Col Vincent J. Bracha. charts graphs Aerospace Mgt 5:41-44 Aug '62

What's your MTBF? (Mean Time Between Failures is a basic tool in measuring reliability.) Richard J. Guarino. Aerospace Mgt 5:23 Nov '62

Who's responsible for unreliability? Charles A. Caputo. photos Aerospace Mgt 5:38-41 Dec '62

See also

Communications Equipment--Reliability
Electronic Equipment--Reliability
Missiles--Components--Reliability
Missiles--Reliability
Rockets--Engines--Reliability
Space Vehicles--Reliability
Weapon Systems--Reliability

RELIGION IN THE ARMED FORCES

Alaska chaplain rides remote site circuit. A1C John W. Hart. AF Times 24:E6 Apr 1 '64

Chaplains get new rules on holidays, curriculum. AF Times 22:33 Jan. 13 '62

Conferences set by Protestants. AF Times 24:28 Mar 24 '64

Dates given for religious visits o'seas. AF Times 23:16 Oct 6 '62

Leading clergymen named to visit European bases. AF Times 24:29 Jan 29 '64

New religious limitation bars enlistment of certain objections. AF Times 22:27 Mar. 24 '62

Protestant men launch fund drive (Operation Centurion) to aid Japanese theology students. AF Times 24:E3 Apr 1 '64

Two Christian organizations within H. M. Services. MajGen A. J. H. Dove. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 109:169-170 May '64

Statistics

Officers, airmen surveyed on religious preferences. AF Times 22:8 Jun 16 '62

REMEDIAL READING

Sheppard offers course for reading improvement. AF Times 23:28 Mar 27 '63

Speed-reading course helps OCS students. AF Times 22:32 May 12 '62

REMOTE CONTROL

BRUTE (Beyond-Road Utility Tool Extender is a man-imitating machine ridden and controlled by a man). LtCol James High. illus MarCor Gaz 47:25-29 Jul '63

New helicopter remote control flight system developed. photo USA Avn Dig. 8:32 Apr '62

Remote control camera timing system will save $13,965 in year at Holloman. AF Times 24:30 May 13 '64

REMOTE CONTROL - Continued

Remote steering of a lunar surface vehicle. (Paper presented at the Institute of Navigation's Michigan Section meeting, Jun 4, 1962) Gene M. Jordan and others. illus photos Navigation 10:230-241 Autumn '63

Robot carries hot rocket fuel. Space World 4:8 Jan '63

See also
Servomechanisms

REMOTE-ISOLATED DUTY

Alaska chaplain rides remote site circuit. A1C John W. Hart. AF Times 24:E6 Apr 1 '64

Alaska remote sites have no-leave rule. AF Times 22:14 Mar. 3 '62

August in Christmas Island. Maj G. S. Hatch. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 107:201-202 Aug '62

Branch BXs sought for remote stations. AF Times 25:3 Sep 23 '64

Check of records ordered to insure no airman gets too much remote duty. tab AF Times 25:10 Oct 7 '64

Cold shadow of the moon (Camp Century). Crosby Maynard. Space World 3:7 Dec '62

Commanders fight boondock blues. Capt Michael Holsinger. photos AF Times 25:36 Nov 25 '64

Duty at mountain site (Sondrestrom AB) like living in satellite. AF Times 22:E5 June 23 '62

Families await 'circuit-riders' at lonely sites. AF Times 25:30 Dec 2 '64

Fletcher's Island recalled as 'real cool' duty spot. AF Times 24:23 Jan 8 '64

Here is another view of duty 'on remote.' photos AF Times 24:18 Mar 4 '64

I. F. R. in South America (1370th Photo-Mapping Wing). Capt John P. Richmond, Jr. photos map MATS Flyer 9:4-10 May '62

Iceman, jelly beans, and the Thule shuffle. TSgt James S. Gilbert. Airman 6:33-35 Jun '62

Like a rugged pioneer life? Go to a remote Alaska site. TSgt George W. Lewis. AF Times 24:18 Oct 16 '63

Loneliness part of job at remote radar sites. AF Times 25:5 Dec 23 '64

Manning the DEW Line. FltLt T. G. Coughlin. photos Roundel 14:16-21 Jun '62

Move policies improved; remote site returnees to benefit. Bruce Callander. AF Times 22:1+ Feb 24 '62

New program for remote area manning. TIG Brief 15:5 Feb 1 '63

P-Y-Do (small island on Korea's west coast) sentinel in the Far East. Capt George Ogles. photos Airman 7:9-11 Mar '63

Physical examinations for isolated tours. TIG Brief 14:2 May 11 '62

Remote Alaska sites still have no-leave rule. AF Times 24:15 Sep 25 '63

Remote areas will get first claim on airmen. AF Times 23:1+ Jan 12 '63

REMOTE-ISOLATED DUTY - Continued

Remote returnees get choice of duty. Bruce Callander. AF Times 22:1+ Jul 14 '62

Sample survey asks member's preference in remote-duty tours. AF Times 23:2 Feb 16 '63

Schedule to pace officers headed to remote duty. AF Times 23:25 Apr 17 '63

Surplus leave of no value at Alaska outposts. AF Times 23:11 Feb 23 '63

10 new commissary branches open at remote radar sites. AF Times 24:20 Oct 30 '63

10 new sites will get TV. AF Times 22:1+ Apr 7 '62

Tour rules clarified. AF Times 25:13 Oct 28 '64

What's it really like 'on remote?' It brings out your best or else. 2dLt Thomas J. Ganey. AF Times 24:10 Feb 5 '64

You can't hardly get there from here! (Cable car used to commute from radar towers to base camps in Alaska.) TSgt Donald W. Coble. photos Airman 8:4-5 Apr '64

REMOTE-ISOLATED DUTY PAY

More remote pay in second year asked as lure for men in outposts. Ed Gates. AF Times 23:1+ Feb 9 '63

Pay study group visiting Alaskan sites to determine need for remote pay. AF Times 23:2 Aug 18 '62

Remote duty pay sought for 60,000. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 23:1+ Feb 2 '63

Remote duty pay studied. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:3 Sep 1 '62

Remote duty pay would apply to 250,000. AF Times 22:15 Jul 21 '62

Remote pay gains support of study group. AF Times 23:4 Aug 25 '62

RENDEZVOUS IN SPACE see Space Vehicles--Rendezvous and Docking

REORGANIZATION OBJECTIVES ARMY DIVISION

The armies in Central Europe. Neville Brown. photos Royal United Svc Instn Jour 108:341-348 Nov '63

Army Aviation and the reorganized Army division. LtCol Morris G. Rawlings. charts USA Avn Dig. 8:1-4 Feb '62

Army censors general's ROAD division criticism. Daniel Z. Henkin. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:1+ May 16 '64

Army launches ROAD reorganization; combat maneuver battalions will be the key elements. tabs ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:18-19 Feb 2 '63

Army's ROAD concept: division reorganization plan promises much. R. Ernest Dupuy. chart ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:21 Mar. 31 '62

Battalion in the defense (ROAD doctrine). Maj William A. Brown. diags Infantry 52:32-39 Mar-Apr '62

Brigade trains in the ROAD Division. Maj Edward L. Waggener. illus Armor 73:25-28 Mar-Apr '64

Cavalry divisions for the New Frontier. Maj Malcolm Lee Coy. charts Armor 71:18-21 Nov-Dec '62

REORGANIZATION OBJECTIVES ARMY DIVISION - Continued

Cross-country ROAD division will join Army; no walkers. ArNavAF Jour 99:9+ Feb 17 '62

Division in a hurry; progress report on the Army's first ROAD division. MajGen Ralph E. Haines, Jr. photos por Army Info Dig. 17:43-49 Aug '62

The final ROAD. charts Infantry pt 1, 53:44-49 Nov-Dec '63; pt 2, 54:36-40 Jan-Feb '64

Flags of the ROAD divisions. illus Army Info Dig. 18:26-40 Dec '63

General "Gar" Davidson's censored comments on shortcomings of Army ROAD division. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:10 May 16 '64

The Guard "goes 'ROAD'!" photos Natl Guardsman 17:2-4+ Feb '63

The hidden versatility of our new divisions. Maj Edwin C. Chamberlain, Jr. Army 14:61-63 Apr'64

High on the ROAD: some observations on the role of the brigade. Col Anthony L. Wermuth. Army 14: 39-43 Nov '63

Inside ROAD! Capt Robert C. Powell II. illus Infantry 54:28-30 Mar-Apr '64

Logistics in the new ROAD division. Capt Eugene Lee. chart diag Review 41:51-52+ Mar.-Apr '62

Memo-General Highbround to Colonel Redleg: how can we get the flexibility of armor and infantry into our ROAD artillery? Capt Thomas J. Kerver. diags Army 12:41-46 Jul '62

New look for Army--increased mobility (with ROAD). Armed Forces Mgt 9:54+ Apr '63

New "Old Ironsides" and "Hell on Wheels" Divisions pack powerful wallop; Ft Hood elements deployed to Europe; ROAD reorganization described. ArNavAF Jour 99:16 Feb 17 '62

New ROAD divisions will get 18% more artillery firepower. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:12 Mar 2 '63

The next step on the ROAD. Capt John E. Woolley. illus Armor 73:28-31 Jul-Aug '64

Old Ironsides' (1st Armored Division) response to the Cuban crisis. Maj Joseph P. Wisnack. photos Army 13:26-30 Apr '63

On the road to ROAD. LtCol Frank F. Rathbun, Ret. photos Infantry 53:4-7 May-Jun '63

Personnel support for ROAD divisions. Capt Robert G. Foster, Jr. illus Army Info Dig. 19:16-20 Apr '64

President's statement on Army divisions; ROAD structure set. ArNavAF Jour 99:9 Jan. 6 '62

Quickest way to get there is to go in search of a mobility differential. Gen Willard G. Wyman. photos Army 13:48-51 Sep '62

The ROAD ahead. Lt Col Carl P. Keiser. chart Mil Rev 42:2-6 Jan '62

ROAD artillery. Maj John F. McCarthy. chart photos Infantry 52:2-4 May-Jun '62

ROAD aviation battalion. LtCol Stephen G. Martin. photos USA Avn Dig. 9:2-3+ Nov '63

REORGANIZATION OBJECTIVES ARMY DIVISION - Continued

The ROAD chemical operations sergeant--a boost for CBR readiness in the battalion. Capt Charles H. Bay. Armed Forces Cml Jour 19:8-12 Jun '64

ROAD communications. LtCol Charles L. Bachtel. charts Infantry 53:10-11 May-Jun '63

The ROAD concept of tailored divisions. charts Army Info Dig. 17:2-7 Mar. '62

The ROAD division. MajGen Ralph E. Haines, Jr. tabs charts Mil Engr 55:255-257 Jul-Aug '63

ROAD division command staff relationships. Col James M. Snyder. charts Mil Rev 43:57-62 Jan '63

ROAD - division of tomorrow. chart Army Info Dig. 17:42 Aug '62

ROAD doctrine - what's new? Maj William A. Brown. Infantry 52:34-36 May-Jun '62

The ROAD engineer. LtCol Harley W. Ladd. chart Mil Engr 55:414 Nov-Dec '63

ROAD scheduled reorganization set. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:8+ Jan 19 '63

ROAD support platoon. Capt George F. Marko. chart Infantry 53:60-61 Jan-Feb '63

Red Diamond (5th Infantry Division Mechanized) goes ROAD. BrigGen Edward C. Dunn. photos chart Army Info Dig. 18:12-20 May '63

Reorganization for training. Capt Donald Parks. Armor 72:15-16 Nov-Dec '63

Sam, you made the pants too long! Capt William H. Nulty. Infantry 54:52-53 Sep-Oct '64

Secretary McNamara reveals plans for ROAD and new air assault divisions; he reports big airlift "buy"; discusses Army-USAF missions in tests. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:20-22 Feb 9 '63

Some thoughts on military tactical organization. Gen Bruce C. Clarke, Ret. Armor 72:4-7 May-Jun '63

This is a ROAD brigade, where you must stay loose but not limp. Col Charles H. Hollis. photos Army 13:31-35 Apr '63

Troop D, Armored Cavalry Squadron, ROAD Armored Division. Capt John C. Bahnsen, Jr. chart photos Armor 72:33-37 Mar-Apr '63

25th (Infantry) Division at Schofield Barracks set for ROAD reorganization. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:17 Jun 15 '63

What changes will ROAD bring? Capt James W. Eitel. Armor 73:70-72 Jan-Feb '64

What does a ROAD division need? 700 different kinds of weapons. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:8 Sep 15 '62

A year on the ROAD. LtCol John C. Hughes. charts USA Avn Dig. 9:2-6+ Jun '63

Costs

Army concern about the high cost of adding air units. (Excerpts from press briefing, May 25, 1964) BrigGen John J. Tolson. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs Nr 12:2 Jun 15 '64

REPAIR see Maintenance and Repair

REPORT WRITING

Building better resumes. William S. Tilghman. Data 8:49-53 Feb '63

Do you lie to your lawyer? (Integrity in reporting is vital in correcting materiel deficiencies) WgComdr H. A. J. Steedman. illus Aerospace Maint Safety 19:6-7 Aug '64

"DULL SWORDS" (nickname for reportable nuclear weapon mishap). TIG Brief 15:4 Mar 15 '63

Expedite reports of investigation of alleged violations of flying regulations. TIG Brief 16:19 Jul 3 '64

Hell bent for election. (Speed listed as factor in 30% of accident reports for ADC in 1963) illus Interceptor 6:8-10 Aug '64

Management of nonexpendable items - reporting of authorization and asset data. TIG Brief 16:13 May 22 '64

The market analysis report. Pat Thomas. Data 7: 25-29 Jun '62

Meeting APEX beeline requirements. TIG Brief 16:1 Jun 5 '64

Minimize the need for, assure accuracy of Reports of Survey. TIG Brief 14:4 Dec 21 '62

Missile hazard reporting (AF Form 471 as stated in AFR 58-9). Aerospace Acdnt & Maint Rev 17:17 Jul '62

Quality control needs quality reporting (nuclear safety). TIG Brief 16:4 Jul 17 '64

Reports of Survey (AFM 177-111). TIG Brief 14:2p addendum Dec 21 '62; 16:3 Jul 31 '64

Requirements analysis reports preparation. Pat Thomas. chart Data 7:19-24 Sep '62

REPORTERS AND REPORTING

General Shafter meets the press. Col Bennett L. Jackson. photo maps Mil Rev 42:58-68 Sep '62

Journalism and Defense. William V. Kennedy. Ordnance 48:642-644 May-Jun '64

REPUBLIC OF PANAMA

Foreign Relations--US.

Problems of the Panama Canal. Maj John K. Stoner, Jr. photos map Mil Rev 44:69-78 Sep '64

RESCUE WORK

AMVER (Atlantic Merchant Vessel Report) System for air-sea rescue. Aerospace Safety 19:26 Feb '63

The Alaska earthquake: effects, reaction, and recovery. Col Kenneth T. Sawyer. photos Mil Engr 56:246-249 Jul-Aug '64

And not a drop to drink. (Personal account of ejection from F-104 and 40 hours in Gulf of Mexico until rescued) Capt Paul Shook. illus Interceptor 6: 16-20 Dec '64

Crash and rescue information. (Charts for correct emergency procedure involved in the rescue of personnel in a crash situation.) illus USA Avn Dig. 8:12-14 Feb '62

RESCUE WORK - Continued

Deep problem needs a "crash" response. Daniel Z. Henkin. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:1+ May 2 '64

(Deep Submergence Systems Review Group (DSSRG) established April 24, 1963.) P. Eleson. Ordnance 48:380+ Jan-Feb '64

Ditching ... 102 survived! photos MATS Flyer 10: 14-15 Apr '63

Diving on the wreck of Texas Tower No. 4. LtComdr Alan B. Crabtree. illus US Nav Inst Proc 89:54-64 Mar '63; Comment. Comdr R. D. Fisher. 90:112-114 Feb '64

Do unto others. (The fundamentals of conducting a search and rescue operation) John L. Vandegrift. illus Aerospace Safety 20:18-20 Oct '64

Dogs in survival operations. Sgt D. R. Hayes. photos Can Army Jour 15:6-12 Fall '61

Emergency teams: engineers get 'brush-war' missions. (Project Prime BEEF (Base Engineer Emergency Forces)) AF Times 25:1+ Aug 26 '64

European rescue cruiser. Comdr Oscar G. Costa. photos 89:130-131 Sep '63

Guardsmen battle water (in Montana and Nebraska). photos Natl Guardsman 18:32-33 Aug '64

"I will not abandon you." (Rescue of crew of British freighter, Antinoe) John Carroll Carrothers. illus US Nav Inst Proc 89:58-61 Aug '63

In the wake of Alaska's earthquake. Dan Kasperick. photos All Hands Nr 570:10-14 Jul '64

Man overboard - this is no drill. Jon Franklin. photos All Hands Nr 574:10-14 Nov '64

Military helps Alaska recover from quake. AF Times 24:10 Apr 8 '64

Mountain rescue teams formed by select cadets at Academy. AF Times 24:15 Dec 4 '63

NATO rescue ship (for disabled submarines). photos All Hands NR 543:18-19 Apr '62

Navy's deep-water engineers (Deep Submergence Systems Review Group). Jon Franklin. illus All Hands Nr 570:2-5 Jul '64

Operation Charlie. (Fictional account of a ground search rescue mission) Sgt P. N. Ellis. (Reprinted from VOXAIR) photos Roundel 14:15-19 Nov '62

R. A. F. rescue missions in 1963. AM Sir Anthony Selway. photos Royal Air Forces Qtr 4:93-97 Summer '64

Rescue - past, present and future. John L. Vandegrift. photos MATS Flyer 11:6-10 Jun '64

"Sea-boots" and "sou'-westers." (RCAF marine sections) Cpl K. R. Robinson. photos Roundel 15:7-11 Nov '63

Search and rescue team. Jon Franklin. photos All Hands Nr 574:46-47 Nov '64

(The Special Projects Office of the Navy assigned the mission of carrying out the recommendations of the Navy's Deep Submergence Systems Review Group.) P. Eleson. Ordnance 49:8+ Jul-Aug '64

They save lives. (Search and rescue unit at Keesler AFB) Francis H. Springer. photo Aerospace Safety 18:12-13 Sep '62

RESCUE WORK - Continued

Too little...too late. (Deterioration of a base crash rescue unit can produce tragic results.) photos Aerospace Safety 19:2-4 Jun '63

Two-man sub (Benthos V) may provide new undersea rescue capability. photo Jour of Armed Forces 102:12 Dec 12 '64

See also
Airplanes in Rescue Work
Helicopters in Rescue Work
Pararescue
Space Rescue

Study and Teaching

Search and rescue training. (SAR School at Vancouver) FltLt D. F. Metcalfe. photos Roundel 15:2-5 Nov '63

RESEARCH see entries under the following subjects
Aeronautical Research
Antarctic Research
Arctic Research
Astronomical Research
Aviation Medicine--Research
Biological Research
Chemical Research
Electronic Research
Engineering Research
Ice Research
Industrial Research
Nuclear Research
Operational Research
Physiological Research
Scientific Research
Space Research
Underwater Research

RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT

Applying creative marketing to Research and Development. Pat Thomas. chart tab Data 8:58-62 Aug '63

Organizing research programs...group action promotes mediocrity. W. J. Hodin. Armed Forces Mgt 8:48-49 Jan. '62

The trade-off problem in weapon system design. Daniel Howland. illus Mil Rev 43:72-78 Oct '63

Air Force--Great Britain

Concurrency and its relevance to the development of aircraft and guided weapons in the United Kingdom. SqLdr A. R. Atkins. Hawk 24:63-69 Dec '62

Air Force--US.

AF honors top R&D officers. Jour of Armed Forces 102:9 Sep 19 '64

AFSC eyes plan to draw R-D officers. AF Times 23:3 Jul 17 '63

Aeronautical systems. MajGen Robert G. Ruegg. photos AUQR 14:145-159 Winter-Spring '62-'63

Air Force advanced research and development. (Remarks to AIAA, Oct 1, 1964) MajGen Marvin C. Demler. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) Nr 12: 19-25 Nov '64

Air Force research, development, test and evaluation authorization for FY 1965. (Excerpt from statement before the Senate Armed Services Committee and the Subcommittee of Dept of Defense Appropriations, Feb 20, 1964) LtGen James Ferguson. AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 130:14-19 Apr '64

RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT - Continued

Air Force--US. - Cont'd

The Air Force research pattern. (Excerpts from a speech by BrigGen B. C. Holzman to the American Ordnance Association, New York, 8 Dec 1962) AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 116:22-25 Feb '63

Aircraft and missile portion of research and development program. (Excerpts from the statement of LtGen James Ferguson before the Armed Services Committee, House of Representatives, 4 Feb '63) tabs AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 118:1-13 Apr '63

Basic research by Air Force Cambridge Research Laboratories. illus AUQR 13:57-68 Spring '62

Basic research in the Air Force. BrigGen Benjamin G. Holzman. photos AUQR 14:47-66 Winter-Spring '62-'63

Deputy for E & T oversees command/control state-of-art. Col Gustav E. Lundquist. photos Data 9: 38-43 Mar '64

Deputy for Technology (of ESD) explains responsibilities. Interview. Col R. M. Wray. chart photos Data 8:15-21 Mar '63

Facilities (of Air Force Systems Command). LtCol Clyde L. Wade. photos AUQR 14:222-240 Winter-Spring '62-'63

Five scientists receive annual R&D awards. AF Times 25:8 Sep 23 '64

From concept to application (in applied research in technology). Col Lee R. Standifer. illus AUQR 14: 67-84 Winter-Spring '62-'63

General LeMay warns of Soviet objectives; "posture report" stresses personnel needs. (Text of the "Defense Posture" statement to the House Armed Services Committee) ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101: 8-9+ Feb 15 '64

The importance of basic research. LtGen Roscoe C. Wilson. photos Sperryscope 15, Nr 11:11-15 '61

Is lab amalgamation the answer in RTD efficiency drive? Interview. MajGen Marvin C. Demler. photos Data 9:40-46 Oct '64

Looking ahead at aerospace. TIG Brief 14:4 Jul 6 '62

One man's basic research may be another man's applied. David Bushnell. AF & Space Dig. 46: 61-62+ May '63

Requirement to prototype. Col Edward A. Hawkens. illus AUQR 14:85-101 Winter-Spring '62-'63

Research and development planning. Col Florian A. Holm. illus AUQR 14:32-46 Winter-Spring '62-'63

Research and technology management. MajGen Marvin C. Demler. AUQR 14:102-105 Winter-Spring '62-'63

Science in defense. Lt John E. Lawyer, Jr. AUQR 13: 49-56 Spring '62

Security leadership demands continual R&D effort. Editorial. LtGen James Ferguson. photos Data 9:4-7 Jun '64

Technical facilities for tomorrow's spacepower. Gen Bernard A. Schriever. photos Armed Forces Mgt 9:18-19+ Sep '63

RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT - Continued

Air Force--US. - Cont'd

Technology for tomorrow. (Objective of the Research and Technology Division of the Air Force Systems Command is to provide scientific data for the weapons systems that will become operational in five to ten years.) MajGen Marvin C. Demler. photo Ordnance 47:585-587 Mar-Apr '63

Test & improve. (Mission of 4750th Test Sq is to test hardware for ADC.) photos Interceptor 6:16-17 Aug '64

See also
Office of Aerospace Research
Rome Air Development Center

Costs

Record $39 million spent in research, development. AF Times 24:E3 Aug 28 '63

History

USAF's ballistic missiles - 1954-1964, a concise history. Dr Ernest G. Schwiebert. photos AF & Space Dig. 47:51-166 May '64

Organization

Basic research in the Air Force. MajGen Daniel E. Hooks. por ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:21-22 May 12 '62

Armed Forces--Canada

How unification affects Canadian Defence Research (Board). Armed Forces Mgt 10:66+ Jun '64

Armed Forces--US.

The Air Force in the space age. (Remarks from an address to Purdue University Convocation, Lafayette, Ind, Apr 13, 1964) LtGen James Ferguson. AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 131:17-24 May '64

DOD Comptroller Hitch reports Armed Forces procurement plans. ArNavAF Jour 99:22 Feb 24 '62

Getting more for the defense dollar. (Panel discussion) Signal 17:50-54+ Sep '62

How well is military R&D managed? (Interview with Finn J. Larsen) Armed Forces Mgt 10:41-43+ Feb '64

New major weapons projects. Letter. Robert S. McNamara. (DOD News Release No. 315-64, Apr 18, 1964) AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 131:30-32 May '64

1965 R&D budget told. photos MarCor Gaz 48:13 Mar '64

On style in R&D. Amrom H. Katz. tab AF & Space Dig. 45:45-48 Feb '62

An R&D primer. LtCol H. A. Schulke, Jr. Signal pt 1, 19:12-14+ Nov '64; pt 2, 19:26-27+ Dec '64; pt 3, 19:10-12 Jan '65

Costs

The $7.2 billion RDT&E market. Aerospace Mgt 6:48-51 Jul '63

Army

International cooperation in Army research and development. Col John W. Barnes. chart photos Mil Rev 43:48-56 Jan '63

RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT - Continued

Army--US.

Air mobility needs translated into R&D requirements. Interview. Col John Dibble, Jr. photos Data 9: 23-25 Aug '64

Areas of progress in R&D. LtGen William W. Dick, Jr. Army 15:63-64+ Nov '64

Army can eliminate CW agents from water. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:37 Mar 14 '64

Army communications needs. Willis M. Hawkins. Signal 18:12-14 Jun '64

Army Limited War Laboratory at Aberdeen. Interview. Col Sterling C. Holmes. photos Data 9:17-21 Dec '64

Army R&D: from concept to hardware. MajGen Dwight E. Beach. Army 12:88-91 Feb '62

Automatic ride control. (Study of terrain-sensing system) S. L. Varner. illus Ordnance 48:454-456 Jan-Feb '64

Basic research shows the way. Peregrine White. photos Army Info Dig. 17:63-66 Feb '62

Better off-road mobility. Richard M. Ogorkiewicz. photos Ordnance 48:66-69 Jul-Aug '63

By-products of military research and development (have useful civilian applications). MajGen Dwight E. Beach. photos Army Info Dig. 17:10-17 May '62

Changing concepts of vehicle development. James R. Winkworth. illus Army 13:76+ Jun '63

Contract for study of Army of future. Jour of Armed Forces 102:15 Sep 19 '64

The contribution of research to development. Dr J. Fred Oesterling and Dr S. David Bailey. Review 41:28+ Jan.-Feb '62

Deputy Director of Army Aviation answers hardware questions. Col Robert H. Schulz. photos Data 8: 15-20 Aug '63

Development for the Field Army. LtGen John P. Daley. por Review 41:25+ May-Jun '62

Director of Army Aviation (BrigGen D. M. Oden). Interview. Murray Smith. por charts photos Data 7:10-17 Nov '62

Engineer research and development. Col J. H. Kerkering. photos Mil Engr 54:406-409 Nov-Dec '62

From idea to hardware U.S. Army Research and Development. LtGen Arthur G. Trudeau. por photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 6:20-26+ Apr-May '62

From the outside in. Dr S. J. Kennedy. photos Review 41:46-47+ Jan.-Feb '62

Is all this progress necessary? (Notes on current models in research and development) Irving Appelblatt. Army 14:64-66 Aug '63

Laboratory for combat (Experimentation Center of the Army Combat Developments Command). BrigGen Charles J. Girard. photos Ordnance 48:283-286 Nov-Dec '63

Let's look ahead--way ahead! Maj L. Van Loan Naisawald. photos Natl Guardsman 17:28-31 Feb '63

Army--US. - Cont'd

Light on the twilight war. (Special Operations Research Office of U.S. Army studies intercultural relations and social change.) Dr Theodore R. Vallance. photos Army Info Dig. 18:36-41 Jan '63

Limited War Lab works on a lightweight thousand calorie meal. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:29 Aug 24 '63

Man--ultimate weapon. MajGen Chester W. Clark. photos Ordnance 47:550-553 Mar-Apr '63

Military research and civilian markets. James H. Flanagan. Review 41:33-34+ Jan.-Feb '62

Military thinking in the USA. (Statement on air-cushion vehicles by MajGen Chester W. Clarke) illus Flight 82:ACV suppl 107-108 Dec 20 '62

Mobility for combat. (Programs of U.S. Army Transportation Research Command) Col N. A. Gage, Jr. illus Ordnance 48:417-420 Jan-Feb '64

OCRD initiates Army defense requirements. (Interview with LtGen William W. Dick, Jr) Data 9:18-19 Jun '64

Office of Chief R&D fosters new equipment ideas. MajGen George W. Power and Col Donald D. Blackburn. photos chart Data 8:41-49 Aug '63

Portable civilization for the soldier. (Research at Natick, Mass, Laboratories of the Army Materiel Command) BrigGen Merrill L. Tribe. photos Army Info Dig. 18:38-47 Oct '63

Problems in Army R&D. Finn J. Larsen. por Army 13:56-57 Nov '62

Punch and counterpunch: ideas become items at the Army Limited War Laboratory. Col Donald D. Blackburn. photos Army Info Dig. 19:6-15 Apr '64

R&D Director reviews key programs, notes new needs. Col Daniel F. Shepherd. photos Data 8: 30-33 Jun '63

R&D for Army Av means rugged & dependable. Interview. LtGen William W. Dick, Jr. photo Data 9:19-21 Aug '64

R & D looks to the seventies. LtGen Dwight E. Beach. illus Army Info Dig. 18:22-23 Feb '63

The race for time. (Army is pushing its research program in weapons and equipment.) MajGen F. H. Britton. photos diag Ordnance 47:533-536 Mar-Apr '63

Recipe for combat superiority. (Tables of Organization and Equipment developed by USA Combat Developments Command to step up combat effectiveness.) LtCol Byron H. Goley. photos Army Info Dig. 18:20-25 Oct '63

Research in vehicular mobility. Ronald A. Liston. illus Army 14:53-57 Mar '64

Rotors married to wings; jets married to fans and spigots. Interview. Col Michael J. Strok. photos Data 9:51-53 Aug '64

(Top Priority Infantry Materiel Developmental Items lists 20 projects.) Col Kenneth E. Eckland. photos Infantry 54:3-5 Sep-Oct '64

U.S. Army Biological Laboratories activities directed to national defense goals yield byproduct benefits. photos Armed Forces Cml Jour 18:21-24 Mar '64





Army--US. - Cont'd

U.S. Army Missile Command Directorate of Research and Development, 22 April 1963. Chart only. Data 8: inside front cover Jun '63

Why we need military laboratories. MajGen Earle F. Cook and Harry W. Parmer. Armed Forces Mgt 9:36-39 Jan '63

The world of the QMR (Qualitative Military Requirements). Col George T. Petersen. Army 13:66-68+ Jul '63

See also

Combat Developments Command Experimentation Center

Quartermaster Research and Engineering Command

Organization

Industry and Army organization: organization for R&D. Finn J. Larsen. por Army 12:47+ May '62

Defense Dept--Great Britain

The (Ministry of Aviation) Establishments. Gordon Horner. Illustrations only. Flight 86:452-459 Sep 10 '64

The organization of defence studies. Lecture. LtCol Alun Gwynne Jones. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 109:99-110 May '64

Defense Dept--US.

The affluent technology. (Presented at Armed Forces Chemical Association 18th annual meeting, Nov 14, 1963, Washington, DC) Brockway McMillan. Armed Forces Cml Jour 17:8-13 Dec '63

Are research and technology outgrowing free enterprise? J. S. Butz, Jr. AF & Space Dig. 47:42-45 Nov '64

Armed Service "think factories" get SecDef McNamara's O.K. tab ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:21 Apr 13 '63

Breaking down the weapons mix. (Roughly 13% of the Defense budget will maintain a nuclear stalemate.) Armed Forces Mgt 9:21-22+ Apr '63

Capitol group seeks R&D concentration study. Jour of Armed Forces 102:15 Oct 31 '64

Defense R&D management too complex, research chief (Dr Harold Brown) tells industry leaders. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:16 Jun 23 '62

Defense R&E refines technological planning. chart Armed Forces Mgt 10:19 Apr '64

Defense Research & Engineering. chart Armed Forces Mgt 11:68-70+ Nov '64

Developing new armament. John L. McLucas. photos Ordnance 47:588-592 Mar-Apr '63

The development of military technology. Harry Davis. Navigation 11:38-45 Spring '64

Dr Harold Brown outlines details of $7.3-billion RDT&E program for Armed Forces. tab ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:18-19+ Feb 16 '63

Does DDR&E overcontrol? Donald W. Coble. chart Armed Forces Mgt 11:29-31 Oct '64

Early hearings scan R&D projects for '64. AF Times 24:10 Oct 30 '63

RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT - Continued

Defense Dept--US. - Cont'd

The future of Defense R&D. Eugene G. Fubini. Signal 19:28-30 Sep '64

Has Congress lost control? Charles R. Wilhide. photos Aerospace Mgt 6:38-40 Nov '63

Hill knife poised over R&D requests. Armed Forces Mgt 10:29+ Apr '64

House and Senate differ on RDT&E. Table only. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:13 Mar 7 '64

House OK's research investigation (committee under the chairmanship of Elliott). Louis R. Stockstill. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:15+ Sep 21 '63

A look at military R&D plans. Eugene G. Fubini. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs Nr 15:3-4 Aug 1 '64

Military committee takes action to strengthen its say on space. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:1+ Mar 23 '63

Military R&D role checked. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:3+ May 19 '62

New frontier in Defense R&D management. Defense Research & Engineering is trying to cut massive overruns by modernizing R&D decision-making. Roland W. Frambes. chart photos Aerospace Mgt 5:42-47 Jul '62

New (management) controls planned for R&D (military budget by Office of Defense Research and Engineering). Armed Forces Mgt 8:29+ Jul '62

New technologies, new demands (for national security). Harold Brown. illus Gen Elec Forum 6:19-22 Jan '63

Pentagon profile: John H. Rubel, Deputy Director of Defense Research & Engineering. C. W. Borklund. biog Armed Forces Mgt 9:16-18 Dec '62

Pentagon research leader hits gloom and doom talk about budget cuts. Dr Eugene G. Fubini. photo Jour of Armed Forces 101:16-17+ Jul 18 '64

The profit motive and lower costs. Eugene G. Fubini. illus Gen Elec Forum 7:17-19 Jan '64

Stop the guerrilla! (Project Agile set up by the U.S. Government to perform research, development, test, and engineering of more effective weapons and devices to be used in counterinsurgency operations.) Robert C. Phelps. photo Ordnance 48: 638-641 May-Jun '64

A technological Maginot Line? Jour of Armed Forces 102:2 Dec 12 '64

Top R&D firms listed (for DOD and NASA contracts for FY 1963). Table only. Jour of Armed Forces 102:14 Oct 31 '64

The ultimate test; program definition. John P. Kushnerick. photos Aerospace Mgt 6:12-17 Jul '63

What the new Contractor Performance Evaluation system will mean. C. W. Borklund. chart Armed Forces Mgt 9:27+ Sep '63

Why R&D continues to influence national policy. Dr Harold Brown. por chart Armed Forces Mgt 9:59-62 Nov '62

Costs

Defense R & D: a major growth market. Murray L. Weidenbaum. tabs Data 7:28-29 Sep '62

RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT - Continued

Defense Dept--US. - Cont'd

Costs - Cont'd

The federal government expects to obligate $14.7 billion for research and development during fiscal year 1963. Signal 17:56 Feb '63

New test for R&D in DOD cost effectiveness. Aerospace Mgt 6:33 Apr '63

Pentagon's plan for $6.5-billion RDT&E program. Table only. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:15 Feb 1 '64

RDT&E reduction totals $540-million. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:14 Feb 8 '64

The role of the chemical industry in contract research sponsored by Department of Defense. (Presented at the eighteenth annual meeting, Armed Forces Chemical Association, Nov 14, 1963) Dr O. H. Johnson. Armed Forces Cml Jour 18:7-10 Mar '64

Marine Corps--US.

Corps strives to ease infantryman's burden. (Interview with BrigGen Bruno A. Hochmuth.) Bill Immen. por ArNavAF Regis 83:16-17 Jan. 13 '62

National Aeronautics and Space Administration--US.

Top R&D firms listed (for DOD and NASA contracts for FY 1963). Table only. Jour of Armed Forces 102:14 Oct 31 '64

Navy--Russia

Soviet oceanography: science and military intelligence. William O. Foss. photos Navy 5:16-19 Oct '62

Navy--US.

ASW operational requirements explained by ACNO/Development (RAdm Charles E. Weakley). Interview. photos Data 8:19-27 Jul '63

ASW R&D Director (RAdm William H. Groverman) airs his views. Interview. Murray Smith. pors Data 7:15-16 Jul '62

ASW systems engineering heads toward more range in detection. Capt Charles Stephan, USN (Ret) and LtComdr Don Groves. photos tabs Data 9:53-61 Jul '64

An airplane joins the Navy. Capt Malcolm W. Cagle. illus US Nav Inst Proc 89:143-145 Jul '63

An analysis of the Navy surface & subsurface weapon system market. E. W. Seabrook Hull. photo Data 9:3-7 Nov '64

Asst BuWeps chief/RDT&E tells status of E-2A, assault helo, close air support. RAdm Emerson E. Fawkes. photos Data 9:11-16 Feb '64

BuShips Warfare Systems director outlines carrier conversions. Capt David S. Sterrett. photos Data 9:26-27+ Feb '64

BuWeps chief discusses DASH, IHAS, ILAAS, JANAIR, VTOLs. RAdm K. S. Masterson. illus Data 9:7-9 Feb '64

BuWeps feature activity report. Jerome H. Elswit. illus tabs Data 7:11-12+ Feb '62

Capt Odening cites NOL weapon systems contributions. Interview. photos Data 9:31-36 Nov '64

RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT - Continued

Navy--US. - Cont'd

Chief for RDT&E gives insight into BuWeps advanced concepts. RAdm F. L. Ashworth. illus Data 8:27+ Feb '63

Chief of Naval Research details program. RAdm L. D. Coates. photos Data 8:7-16 Sep '63

Concern of DCNO/Development in surface-subsurface systems detailed by Adm Gayler. Interview. Data 9:18-19 Nov '64

Continual training, new equipment phase-in mark LantFleet AWS Ops. Interview. VAdm Charles E. Weakley. illus Data 9:33-34+ Sep '64

(Deep Submergence Systems Review Group (DSSRG) established April 24, 1963.) P. Eleson. Ordnance 48:380+ Jan-Feb '64

Development in ASW brings R&D efforts and effective management together. Interview. RAdm Charles T. Booth II. chart Data 9:45-48 Sep '64

Director of ASW R&D (RAdm Edwin B. Hooper) looks toward 1973. Interview. photos Data 8:29-36 Jul '63

How does the ASW czar see the problem? What solutions does he offer? Interview. VAdm Charles B. Martell. photos charts Data 9:21-32 Jul '64

Industry admits ASW progress but... J. H. Wagner. tabs Armed Forces Mgt 8:22-24 Apr '62

The managerial aspects of oceanography. RAdm Edward C. Stephan. photos charts Navy 5:8-14 Oct '62

NEL commander details MISER (Microwave Space Relay), laser communications, Southern Cross and VLF. Capt Harry C. Mason. photos Data 9:35-39 Feb '64

The nature of the Navy's R&D program. Editorial. James H. Wakelin, Jr. Data 8:5 Sep '63

Naval Material's Adm Ruckner monitors fleet needs and procurement. Interview. charts Data 9:9-15 Nov '64

Naval Propellant Plant. /Pictorial/ Harold E. Switzer. US Nav Inst Proc 90:95-108 Sep '64

The Navy and the Applied Physics Laboratory. Benjamin S. Walker. photos US Nav Inst Proc 90:44-51 Feb '64

Navy development program. VAdm W. F. Raborn. por Natl Def Trans Jour 18:37-38+ Nov-Dec '62

Navy gets a bang out of NOL. Robert Neil. photos All Hands Nr 545:2-7 Jun '62

Navy moves to bolster war on subs. C. Paul Means. illus chart Armed Forces Mgt 8:19-21 Apr '62

Navy's "in-house" research laboratories. Capt C. O. Holmquist and R. S. Greenbaum. photos US. Nav Inst Proc 88:68-75 Feb '62

New director ASW R&D programs gives views, tells team set-up. Interview. RAdm William Conrad Abhau. chart Data 9:50-51 Sep '64

New horizons of naval research and development. VAdm William F. Raborn. illus US Nav Inst Proc 89:40-47 Jan '63

New naval weapons. VAdm W. F. Raborn. photos Ordnance 47:544-547 Mar-Apr '63

RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT - Continued

Navy--US. - Cont'd

ONR's three operating units. Capt Winfred E. Berg and Dr Shirleigh Silverman. photos Data 8:21-26 Sep '63

Pentagon profile: VAdm William F. Raborn, Deputy Chief of Naval Operations for Development. C. W. Borklund. biog por Armed Forces Mgt 8:28-30 Apr '62

Probing the unknown; basic research is all-important for development of new naval weapons. RAdm L. D. Coates. photo Ordnance 47:581-584 Mar-Apr '63

R&D chief (Capt J. H. McQuilkin) tells of BuShips advanced developments. Interview. Murray Smith. photos diags Data 7:18-24 Oct '62

Research and development. T. J. Seery. photos Review 42:12-13+ Sep-Oct '62

Research and future fleet operations. Dr Robert W. Morse. photos Navy 7:16-19 Nov '64

Revamp on Seahawk, other BuShips R&D projects explained by Capt Bennett. Interview. photos Data 9:21-23+ Nov '64

(The Special Projects Office of the Navy assigned the mission of carrying out the recommendations of the Navy's Deep Submergence Systems Review Group.) P. Eleson. Ordnance 49:8+ Jul-Aug '64

Status reports and new RDT&E projects at BuWeps. Interview. Capt Charles Henry Morrison, Jr, USN. photo Data 9:27-29 Nov '64

Trends in naval research. photos Navy 6:24-27+ Dec '63

The undersea threat. Paul H. Nitze. photos Ordnance 49:42-45 Jul-Aug '64

What's coming out of BuShips? (Excerpted from a report by RAdm R. K. James, Chief of the Bureau of Ships.) photos All Hands Nr 545:8-11 Jun '62

See also
Institute of Naval Studies

Free World

Free World partnership for research and development. LtGen Arthur G. Trudeau. illus Army Info Dig. 17:32-39 Jan '62; reprint NATO's Fifteen Nations 7:34-40 Jun-Jul '62

Great Britain

Britain's aerospace management under one roof. (British Ministry of Aviation) Derek Wood. illus photos Interavia 18:1538-1541 Oct '63

Israel

From sewer pipes to rockets. Leo Heiman. photos Mil Rev 42:40-49 Sep '62

Russia

A Soviet challenge to American management systems. Donald G. Malcolm. charts Armed Forces Mgt 9:25+ Oct '62

United States

The applied science gap. Dr Edward Teller. Ordnance 48:519-520 Mar-Apr '64

RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT - Continued

United States - Cont'd

Basic research contracting. TIG Brief 16:1 Apr 24 '64

A civilian looks at government-sponsored R&D. Donald W. Collier. Armed Forces Mgt 10:29-32 Jan '64

Can management monitor and control research projects? Armed Forces Mgt 10:48-49 May '64

The coming squeeze on bidding expense. James M. Beveridge. illus Aerospace Mgt 7:50-52 Feb '64

Command and control for national security. LtGen Dwight E. Beach. photos Signal 17:26-31 May '63

Communications in electronics. (Finding sources of information already available on R&D in electronics) Joshua Stern. Signal 16:78-79 Jun '62

Compendium of miscellaneous projects. photos diag Western Aerospace 43:69-75 Apr '63

Does the key to continuing aviation/space supremacy in the West lie in intensified R&D? Western Aerospace 42:8+ Nov '62

Federal interests in research & development. Dr Leland J. Haworth. Signal 18:51+ May '64

Federal research and development: emerging government policies on assigning R&D work. Elmer B. Staats. Signal 16:8-9+ Jul '62

Four step program for flow of technical innovation from research into operations. James Brian Quinn and James A. Mueller. AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 116:26 Feb '63

The House looks at R&D. William Leavitt. photos AF & Space Dig. 46:58+ Oct '63

How can we get off the 'requirements merry-go-round'? James T. Ramey. photos AF & Space Dig. 47:79-82 Jul '64

Managing the nuclear-rocket program. (Atomic Energy Commission and NASA) Harold B. Finger. illus Astronautics 7:18-21 Dec '62

Nature in Lilliput. Fred Brewer. photos United Acft Qtr Bee-Hive 39:10-14 Summer '64

New complexities in R&D procurement. Walter R. Moynihan. photos Aerospace Mgt 6:48-51 May '63

R & D management dynamics. Walter Phoenix. diags Aerospace Mgt 6:20-25 Feb '63

Reducing costs of R&D procurement. Armed Forces Mgt 8:22-25 Feb '62

(Research and development methods due for congressional investigation) Betty Oswald. Western Aerospace 43:4 Oct '63

Research for defense (recommendations of President's advisory committee). Ordnance 47:63 Jul-Aug '62

A research offensive. E. Finley Carter. Ordnance 46:637-639 Mar.-Apr '62

A Soviet challenge to American management systems. Donald G. Malcolm. charts Armed Forces Mgt 9:25+ Oct '62

Stimulating our industrial technology. Senator Hubert H. Humphrey. Signal 17:37-38 May '63

RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT - Continued

United States - Cont'd

"Think factory" overhaul heads for study at the White House. ArNavAF Jour 99:1+ Feb 24 '62

Costs

The federal government expects to obligate $14.7 billion for research and development during fiscal year 1963. Signal 17:56 Feb '63

(Research and development performed by the aircraft and missiles industry in 1961 totaled $4 billion.) Signal 17:50 Jul '63

Organization

New R&D squabbles ahead on Capitol Hill; $14-billion outlay attracts strong interests. Louis R. Stockstill. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:1+ Sep 14 '63

R&D project managers: what and who are they? Howard M. Wittner. charts Armed Forces Mgt 8:39-41 Mar. '62

RESEARCH AND TECHNOLOGY DIVISION

AF Systems Command shifts labs. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:36 Sep 7 '63

AFSC's Research and Technology Division. MajGen Marvin C. Demler. Signal 17:16+ Jun '63

Bright ideas fostered by research agency. AF Times 24:28 Aug 5 '64

Deputy for E & T oversees command/control state-of-art. Col Gustav E. Lundquist. photos Data 9:38-43 Mar '64

Is lab amalgamation the answer in RTD efficiency drive? Interview. MajGen Marvin C. Demler. photos Data 9:40-46 Oct '64

RTD evaluates its own procurement management program. Donald W. Coble. chart photos Armed Forces Mgt 10:19-22 Aug '64

Research and technology management. MajGen Marvin C. Demler. AUQR 14:102-105 Winter-Spring '62-'63

Technology for tomorrow. (Objective of the Research and Technology Division of the Air Force Systems Command is to provide scientific data for the weapons systems that will become operational in five to ten years.) MajGen Marvin C. Demler. photo Ordnance 47:585-587 Mar-Apr '63

Organization

AFSC forms new division for research. AF Times 23:43 Aug 4 '62

MajGen Demler heads AFSC R&T Division. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:12 Jul 21 '62

Research effort reorganization now completed. AF Times 24:28 Sep 18 '63

RESERVATIONS, AIRPLANE see Aviation, Commercial --Passenger Service

RESERVE CENTERS

Air Force

Manpower bank (Air Reserve Records Center). photo Air Reservist 14:5-6 May '62

RESERVE FORCES

Air Force--Canada

History

Salute to the (RCAF) Auxiliary. FltLt F. J. Hatch. illus photos Roundel 16:5-13 Apr '64

Air Force--US.

ADC's responsibility to its Air Reserve Forces. LtGen Robert M. Lee. por Air Reservist 14:7 Mar. '62

AF Reserve Forces seek closer link to Army. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:15+ Sep 29 '62

AF Reserve units have vital role in world-wide mission of MATS. LtGen Joe W. Kelly. Officer 38:16-17 May '62

AF Reserves win praise, DOD hit in call-up report. AF Times 23:5 Sep 1 '62

AF spells out staff functions for Reserves. AF Times 23:10 May 29 '63

AF will reorganize Reserve Troop Carrier Wings to boost self-support. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:12 Jan 26 '63

AFR and ANG merger gets top approval. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:2+ Feb 22 '64

AFRes: "... '64 will be a crucial year." photos Air Reservist 16:8-10 Feb '64

ANG, Reserves asked to name space candidates. AF Times 23:4 Jun 26 '63

Active duty chance cut for Reserve. Bill Olcheski. AF Times 24:10 Mar 18 '64

Active duty recall removes all rated, educational curbs. Ed Gates. AF Times 23:1+ Aug 25 '62

Administration of Reserve training. TIG Brief 14:4 Apr 27 '62

The Air Force Reserve in transition. LtGen Edward J. Timberlake. photos Air Reservist 15:8-10 Dec '63-Jan '64

Air Force Reserve Inspection Guide F. (AFR 45 series) TIG Brief 15: 3p addendum Apr 26 '63

Air Rescue Service (augmented by Reservists). photos Air Reservist 15:8-10 May '63

Air Reserve Forces offer many careers: (medical, WAF, weather). photos Air Reservist 16:8-9 Jun '64

Air Reserve Forces Policy Committee. Photos only. Air Reservist 15:12 Mar-Apr '63

(Air Reserve Forces) Policy Committee backs re-up for Reserve airmen. Bill Olcheski. photo AF Times 23:3 Nov 3 '62

The Air Reserve Forces problems and progress. MajGen Curtis R. Low. Air Reservist 16:2-3+ Mar-Apr '64

Air Reserve Forces prove readiness. Eugene M. Zuckert. photos Air Reservist 14:3-10 Jun-Jul '62

Air Reserve policy talks set at parley. AF Times 23:8 Sep 15 '62

Bases halt liquor sales to Reserves. AF Times 23:9 Sep 8 '62

BrigGen Dawson appointed to Reserve Forces Policy Board. Officer 39:6 Sep '63

RESERVE FORCES - Continued

Air Force--US. - Cont'd

Broadened missions recalleds' top hurdle. Bill Olcheski. AF Times 22:10 Mar. 3 '62

Build-up force to get added career offers. AF Times 22:5 Mar. 17 '62

"Con Tac." ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:38 Aug 17 '63

CONAC's round-the-clock effort ("Con Tac"). Air Reservist 15:3 Aug-Sep '63

Call up of Air Force Reservists helped convince Kremlin United States meant business. John G. Norris. Officer 38:8 Dec '62

Call-up units have kept 88 percent of strength. AF Times 23:8 Oct 13 '62

Career offer widens for call-up Reserve. AF Times 22:1+ Jan. 27 '62

Career Reserve status for call-up officers. TIG Brief 14:7 Sep 14 '62

Career restrictions held too severe on recallees. AF Times 22:43 Mar. 10 '62

Civilian jobs for Reservists raises problem. AF Times 22:42 Jun 9 '62

Committee to probe Air Reserve forces. Bill Olcheski. AF Times 24:4 Nov 27 '63

Continuation of Reserve affiliations. TIG Brief 14:7 Jul 6 '62

DOD theorists stymie the Reserves. (Report on the Reserve Forces Seminar held during the AFA Convention in September (1962) in Las Vegas.) Jackson V. Rambeau. photos AF & Space Dig. 45:102-104 Nov '62

Defense acts to eliminate 'bugs' in future recalls. AF Times 22:19 Mar. 17 '62

Direct appointment in the Air Force Reserve. TIG Brief 14:7 Jul 20 '62

Direct commissions in Reserve to carry credits for promotion. Bill Olcheski. AF Times 23:3 Jan 5'63

Economical Reserve training (AFM 10-3). TIG Brief 15:8 Apr 26 '63

Emergency-essential civilian positions. TIG Brief 16:4 Nov 20 '64

Every Ready Reservist fits into one of these programs. tab Air Reservist 16:10-11 Mar-Apr '64

"Evoke 56". (AF Reservists fly MATS overseas routes.) Edward Barry. photos Airman 7:25-26 Apr '63

FS pay authorized for Guardsmen, Reservists on duty over 30 days. AF Times 25:8 Nov 4 '64

Far East Reservists---enhance People to People Program. photos Air Reservist 14:7 Apr '62

Field told to tighten Reserve rated standards. AF Times 25:2 Dec 30 '64

44 Reserve EM named officers. AF Times 24:4 Aug 12 '64

General LeMay lauds Air Reserve Forces. Air Reservist 15: inside front cover Feb '63

Gen LeMay on use of Reservists. Air Reservist 15:2 Jul '63

"High standards" must be reciprocal. Jackson V. Rambeau. AF & Space Dig. 46:85-86 Jan '63

RESERVE FORCES - Continued

Air Force--US. - Cont'd

How do we recover from the recovery setback? Officer 40:25+ Aug '64

Increased tempo predicted for Air Reserve Forces. (Reserve Forces seminar at 1964 AFA Convention) Allan R. Scholin. photos AF & Space Dig. 47:81-82+ Oct '64

Intelligence. (Air Force Intelligence Reserve Program) MajGen Robert A. Breitweiser. Air Reservist 14:5-6 Aug '62

Lack of slots delays Reserve commissions. Bill Olcheski. AF Times 24:4 Jul 8 '64

Lang proposes use of OTS for Reserves. Bill Olcheski. AF Times 24:16 Mar 11 '64

Location of Air Force Reserve flying units. AF & Space Dig. 47:196 Sep '64

MATS: "added global airlift capability..." A2C Robert L. Stewart. Air Reservist 15:5 Nov '63

MATS leader reveals big Reserve Forces buildup; General Kelly reports manpower problems to AFA. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:12 Sep 21 '63

MATS supervises training, inspection of four types of AF Reserve units. Officer 38:17-19 May '62

McConnell favored merger. AF Times 25:11 Dec 30 '64

(MajGen Curtis R. Low will become the Assistant Chief of Staff for Reserve Forces at Hq USAF this month.) Jackson V. Rambeau. AF & Space Dig. 46:87 Feb '63

(MajGen Roy T. Sessums designated Chairman of the 18-member AF Reserve Forces Policy Committee.) Jour of Armed Forces 101:3 Jul 18 '64

Manual (AFM 45-2) streamlines call-up procedures. AF Times 23:9 Jan 5 '63

Mission completed (Reservists return to civilian status). photos Airman 6:23-26 Aug '62

More excusals slated under career program. AF Times 24:1+ Oct 30 '63

More skills open to career-minded recallees. AF Times 22:9 Apr 14 '62

OP Plan 20 gets Air Staff study. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:19 Sep 21 '63

OTS opens to enlisted Reservists. AF Times 25:15 Sep 2 '64

103 Reserve airmen receive commissions. AF Times 24:6 Sep 4 '63

Parley told 3 top goals of Reserves. AF Times 23:38 Jun 19 '63

ROTC bill asks hike in pay, scholarships. AF Times 23:3 Aug 7 '63

Rated cuts hit Reserve. AF Times 23:1+ Sep 22 '62

The ready-now posture. photos Air Reservist 16:4-6 Dec '64-Jan '65

Recall fliers can stay on. AF Times 22:1+ Mar. 31 '62

Recall reg for Reserves revised. AF Times 25:4 Oct 28 '64

Recalled get job choices in Reserves. AF Times 22:3 Jun 30 '62

RESERVE FORCES - Continued

Air Force--US. - Cont'd

Recalled Reservists back home; win praise for services in crisis. AF Times 23:13+ Aug 18 '62

Recallees told eligibility rules for jobless pay. AF Times 22:17 Jul 7 '62

Reg answers queries on recall of officers. AF Times 23:14 Sep 8 '62

Reserve, ANG merger talk stirs concern. AF Times 25:10 Dec 9 '64

Reserve, ANG support listed. AF Times 23:3 Dec 8 '62

Reserve-Air Guard merger plans up for discussion by policy group. Bill Olcheski. AF Times 25:8 Oct 7 '64

Reserve Air Postal Group activated in California. AF Times 24:30 Oct 9 '63

Reserve colonels given chance to apply for tours as advisors. AF Times 23:20 Apr 10 '63

Reserve Forces face larger role with less manpower, seminar hears. Bill Olcheski. AF Times 25:4 Sep 23 '64

Reserve importance seen rising in 1962. Bill Olcheski. AF Times 22:1+ Jan. 6 '62

Reserve merger seen near. AF Times 25:1+ Dec 23 '64

Reserve navigators Minutemen 1961. Maj John J. Ganley. photos Navigator 7:25-27 Dec '61

Reserve plan lures 2700 to CD jobs. AF Times 23:4 Dec 15 '62

Reserve Policy group to study proposed cut in Part III trainee lists. Bill Olcheski. AF Times 24:5 Oct 16 '63

Reserve rank, job offered ex-rated. Bill Olcheski. AF Times 24:1+ Aug 12 '64

Reserve support plan dropped, members kept. AF Times 23:4 Jan 12 '63

Reserve unit's (9498th Air Reserve Sq) work saves Dover money. TSgt Irvin H. Lee. AF Times 24:E5 Aug 5 '64

Reserve utilization pays off (for AFSC). photo Air Reservist 14:6+ Apr '62

Reserves filling need in (Cuban) crisis, deeds show. Bill Olcheski. AF Times 23:4 Nov 10 '62

Reserves to 'drill' in AF. AF Times 24:20 Sep 25 '63

Reservist direct commissions rise. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:17 Sep 22 '62

Reservists advised on job rights, other vet benefits. AF Times 22:13 Jan. 20 '62

Reservists' career plan stays intact. Ed Gates. AF Times 24:1+ Mar 4 '63

Reservists dedicated to 'selling' Academy. (USAF Academy Liaison Officer Program) AF Times 25:E4 Sep 16 '64

Reservists in the space age. (446th Troop Carrier Wing air-drops prototype Mercury capsule and tests homing devices for NASA.) photo Air Reservist 14:7 Sep-Oct '62

Reservists pull their weight. (Swiftest mobilization in American history) photos Air Reservist pt 1, 14:4-9 Dec '62; pt 2, 14:11-14 Jan '63

RESERVE FORCES - Continued

Air Force--US. - Cont'd

Reservists win flight to Hawaii. AF Times 24:27 Jun 24 '64

Retention screenings begin in Reserve plan. AF Times 24:1+ Oct 23 '63

Retired seek right to join Reserve units. AF Times 24:3 Oct 16 '63

Robins host for (CONAC Air Force) Reserve (Policy) Conference. AF Times 23:20 Oct 20 '62

Robins hosts medical conference. AF Times 24:30 Nov 13 '63

Rules outlined on ID cards for recalled. AF Times 22:18 Mar. 17 '62

Scrutiny of Reserve training categories. TIG Brief 14:2 Aug 17 '62

Selection-in cycle to tab new groups. AF Times 24:8 Mar 18 '64

Sharp cuts proposed for rated Reservists. Bill Olcheski. AF Times 22:3 Apr 7 '62

6 generals join Reserve policy group. AF Times 23:21 Aug 14 '63

'62 was a great year for the Air Force Reserve. photos Air Reservist 15:3-6 Feb '63

Suggestion to merge Reserve and Guard gets Zuckert's okay. AF Times 24:42 Feb 26 '64

Talking the same language. (Seminar at AFA's National Convention resolve problems to a common denominator) Jackson V. Rambeau. photos AF & Space Dig. 46:102+ Nov '63

"To maintain the peace" (recall story of AF Reserve Forces deployed to Europe). Maj James C. Elliott. photos AF & Space Dig. 45:81-84+ Jan. '62

Touring Generals (McCarty and Wilson) find recalled on top of job. Bill Olcheski. AF Times 22:2 Jan. 20 '62

USAF--the world's largest Air Force. Roger A. Freeman. photos Air Pict 26:378-387 Dec '64

Units & missions (of the Air Reserve Forces). Air Reservist 16:14 Mar-Apr '64

Unmobilized Air Reserve Forces assisted active duty units. (Department of Defense Release, Nov 27, 1962) AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 114:31-32 Dec '62

Updating asked for ARFPC Reg (AFR 45-9). AF Times 23:36 Jun 5 '63

The use of Reserves in future crises. Gen Curtis E. LeMay. photos Officer 40:8-9 Sep '64

(The value of the Reserves as a ready force) Air Reservist 16:22-23 Mar-Apr '64

A voice in policy: each policy affecting Reserve Forces is prepared by a committee formally established by Title 10, U. S. C. Air Reservist 15:13 Mar-Apr '63

A voice in policy. (Responsibilities of the Office of the Secretary of the Air Force and Headquarters USAF Staff) photos Air Reservist 15:8-9 Jun '63

Way cleared to extend enlistment of recalled for full 12-month duty. AF Times 23:6 Nov 17 '62

What's happening to CONAC? Jackson V. Rambeau. AF & Space Dig. 45:76 Aug '62

RESERVE FORCES - Continued

Air Force--US. - Cont'd

The yawning pit (the government has made for the Reserves). Jackson V. Rambeau. AF & Space Dig. 46:87-88 Mar '63

See also
Recovery Units

Costs

Greater participation expected to increase Guard, Reserve costs. Bill Olcheski. AF Times 24:13 Mar 25 '64

Organization

AFA calls for USAF Reserve Bureau. Jackson V. Rambeau. AF & Space Dig. 45:69 Oct '62

The key: "flexible" organization. charts Air Reservist 16:15 Mar-Apr '64

TAC revamps AFR aerial port flights. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:16 Mar 21 '64

Statistics

Air Reservists, half million strong, in varied missions under ConAC. Bill Olcheski. AF Times 22:6 Feb 24 '62

Reserve told it risks cutbacks if units not brought to strength. Bill Olcheski. AF Times 23:8 Mar 9 '63

Reservists hunt spaces as tour rules change. Bill Olcheski. AF Times 24:1+ Apr 8 '64

Terminology

Glossary. Air Reservist 16:21 Mar-Apr '64

Armed Forces

The Interallied Confederation of Reserve Officers. Maj Gordon Lett. Army Qtr 88:233-235 Jul '64

Armed Forces--US.

Broad probe of Reserve set by House unit. AF Times 22:3 Feb 17 '62

Case of recall. Col Francis S. Drath. Army 12:39-41 Apr '62

The citizen alert force. (Excerpts from an address by Eugene M. Zuckert at the Reserve Officers Association National Convention, Miami, Fla, 14 Jun 1963) AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 121:1-6 Jul '63

Commander First Fleet urges strong Reserve support. (Remarks to the Reserve Officers Association National Convention, Portland, Ore on Jun 12, 1964) VAdm E. P. Holmes. Officer 40:15+ Sep '64

DOD to unfold new plan for Reserves. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:46 Mar. 24 '62

Disability benefits studied for Guardsmen, Reservists. AF Times 23:42 Feb 16 '63

84 Congressmen (and 5000 federal employees) to lose 'Ready' status. AF Times 25:10 Dec 23 '64

Flaws and benefits in new Reserve program. Larry Carney. Officer 39:12 Oct '63

4500 standbys volunteer for posts in civil defense. AF Times 24:31 Sep 18 '63

General Hershey's Miami speech (to the ROA 37th National Convention). photos Officer 39:9-12 Sep '63

Increase in size of Armed Forces, draft quotas weighed by Defense. AF Times 23:2 Sep 29 '62

RESERVE FORCES - Continued

Armed Forces--US. - Cont'd

JFK's Reserves request won't delay retirements. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:3 Sep 15 '62

Key civilians slow in quitting Reserve posts. AF Times 23:2 Jun 12 '63

"Let's not kid ourselves about the Reserves." (Problems to be solved if Reserves are to become combat ready before being required for combat.) Gen Bruce Clarke, Ret. Officer 39:7+ Jun '63

Lower FHA rate asked for recalled. AF Times 22:11 Feb 10 '62

New call up not likely. AF Times 23:1+ Sep 15 '62

"Nothing in it, soldier." (The best soldier fights for an ideal) William H. Braddock. photo Officer 39:9-11 Jun '63

Paul Revere had time to watch for light. (Excerpts of the remarks of Gen John K. Waters at ROA's 37th National Convention) Officer 39:25 Sep '63

President Kennedy and Army CofS Decker praise National Guard and Reserve. ArNavAF Jour 99:28 Feb 10 '62

ROA asks elimination of feature relating to Reserve training. (Discussion of military pay raise) Col John T. Carlton. Officer 39:26+ Apr '63

ROA ponders morale question. AF Times 23:14 Jun 19 '63

ROA president asks (American) Legion support for 3-point program. MajGen John H. Foster. Officer 38:14 Nov '62

An ROA prophecy: McNamara will face--and solve--twin problems of military leadership. RAdm John E. Harlin. Officer 38:12-13 Apr '62

ROA recommendations embraced in strong support by House Committee. photos Officer 38:16-19 Oct '62

ROA sees destruction of Army, AF Reserve. Jour of Armed Forces 102:29 Dec 5 '64

ROA: "Time has come.. to set the record straight." ("White Paper" seeks to correct misconceptions in Reserve program; call-up performance is cited.) RAdm John E. Harlin. Officer 38:8-9+ Feb '62

ROA urges Congress: give nation a modern, trained, equipped Reserve. Officer 38:14-18 Jun '62

ROA's "Ready Reserve Participation Incentive Pay Plan." Officer 39:10-11+ May '63

ROTC reminded of ban on Reserve enlistments. AF Times 24:13 May 13 '64

A report from Congressional hearings: Hebert battling to save Reserves. Col John T. Carlton. Officer 38:8-9 Jun '62

Reserve Forces face a pay cut. ArNavAF Jour 99:28 Jan. 20 '62

Reserve Forces fight outcome vital to Secretary McNamara. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:1+ May 26 '62

Reserve Forces policies told. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:60 Mar. 17 '62

Reserve Guard hassle. Col R. Ernest Dupuy. ArNavAF Regis 83:14 Jan. 13 '62

RESERVE FORCES - Continued

Armed Forces--US. - Cont'd

Reserve posture study brings out news-hound instincts of Congressman-investigator - and gets facts. Col J. B. Stuart. Officer 38:8-9+ Jul '62

Retired Reserves retaining right to receive dual pay. John Parker. AF Times 22:1+ May 19 '62

Retroactive Reserve credit is approved for Reserve officer civil defense activities. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:13 Dec 29 '62

Rift between Regulars and Reserves nothing new. R. Ernest Dupuy. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:19+ May 5 '62

School deadline extension asked (for Reservists enrolled in school at time of the Berlin crisis mobilization). AF Times 22:3 Jan. 13 '62

Should we scrap the Reserves? J. H. Wagner. chart Armed Forces Mgt 8:29-31+ Sep '62

Six-year obligated service asked for all Reservists. AF Times 23:4 Feb 23 '63

The story of the Reserves deserves to be told. Officer 38:10+ Feb '62

Times' survey shows: most states can't afford 'cold war' benefits for recalled. AF Times 22:14 Jan. 13 '62

Unit passes rights bill for Reserves. AF Times 22:42 Mar. 24 '62

U. S. will provide job aid for recallees after return AF Times 22:10 Mar. 24 '62

Vinson orders Reserve inquiry. ArNavAF Jour 99:1+ Feb 10 '62

Vinson urges renewed support for Ready Reserve program. Officer 38:16-18 Apr '62

Vinson wants retention of present manpower; strengthened Reserve; four-service integrity. ArNavAF Jour 99:1+ Mar. 10 '62

A voice in policy. (Active forces' voice in Reserve policy) photos Air Reservist 15:13 Feb '63

A voice in policy; the Reserve Forces Policy Board is an integral part of the Secretary of Defense 'team.' photos Air Reservist 15:8-9 Jan '63

"Where lies the 'conflict of interest'?" Editorial. Officer 39:4-5 Jul '63

Costs

The cost of the Reserves. Editorial. Officer 40:4 May '64

History

Ready for the crunch. (History of the citizen-soldier as an emergency force for defense of U. S.) Maj Reginald Hargreaves, Ret. Natl Guardsman 18:8-11+ Jun '64

Organization

McNamara's troubles in Congress mount; Reserve Forces plan hit. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:1+ Sep 1 '62

Reserve study row brewing. Jour of Armed Forces 102:1+ Dec 5 '64

Statistics

Budget up $2.7 billion; new pay funds sought. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:1+ Jan 19 '63

RESERVE FORCES - Continued

Armed Forces--US. - Cont'd

Statistics - Cont'd

Secretary McNamara tells plans for Armed Services Reserve Forces. ArNavAF Jour 99:16 Jan. 27 '62

Army

History

Into the breach. (Reserve support from ancient Rome to the present) Maj Reginald Hargreaves. Army Qtr 84:180-189 Jul '62

Army--Canada

A challenge for the Militia. Brig W. D. Whitaker. Can Army Jour 16:24-25 Jul '62

The Royal Regiment of Canada celebrates centennial. Capt A. H. Charters. photos Can Army Jour 16: 52-63 Apr '62

History

Victoria Rifles of Canada: 100 years of history. LtCol G. R. Robertson. photos Can Army Jour 15:37-48 Fall '61

Army--Germany (Federal Republic)

West Germany builds a National Guard. Richard Fryklund. photos Natl Guardsman 18:8-12 Sep '64

Army--Great Britain

"The Terriers." (Territorial Army of Britain is equivalent to U.S. National Guard.) Maj Reginald Hargreaves, Ret. photos Natl Guardsman 18: 8-13+ Dec '64

Army--US.

The Army Reserve. MajGen W. J. Sutton. Army Info Dig. 19:26-27 Oct '64

The Army Reserve components today. photos charts Air Reservist 14:5-7+ Jan. '62

Army Reserves answer the call. photos Air Reservist 14:8-9+ Jan. '62

Back-to-back: problems and solutions. LtCol James J. O'Reilly. photos Natl Guardsman 18:17-19 Apr '64

The big slice: the Pentagon comes up with a plan to whack big chunks out of the Reserve Forces--all in the interest of "greater readiness!" Natl Guardsman 16:6-7 May '62

Building the one army concept in the community, a case study. Maj Billy I. Ross. Army Info Dig. 17: 42-43 Jan. '62

The citizen-soldier in Army service - an objective view. Gen Paul L. Freeman. photos Army Info Dig. 17:4-9 Jul '62

Corps commanders gather at CONARC. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:27 Nov 30 '63

The First U. S. Army Quartermaster has something in reserve. Capt Delmas V. Lippard. photo Review 41:28+ May-Jun '62

The 49th Armored on active duty. MajGen Harley B. West. photos Army Info Dig. 17:15-17 Jul '62

The inside story of the Reserve cutback - and who decided what. Officer 38:6-7 Jul '62

A key part of the first line of defense. LtGen William H. S. Wright. Officer 40:8 Mar '64

RESERVE FORCES - Continued

Army--US. - Cont'd

The latest chapter in the Army Reserve's success story. Gen George H. Decker. Officer 38:8-9 Mar. '62

Let's arm the Reserves. William V. Kennedy. Ordnance 48:299-301 Nov-Dec '63

Maintain manpower says Senate money man (Senator A. Willis Robertson). ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:39 Oct 13 '62

Mobilization readiness. Gen Bruce C. Clarke, Ret. Natl Guardsman 17:6-7 Jun '63

One Army - active, the National Guard and the Reserve. illus Air Reservist 14:10-12 Jan. '62

Pay off with interest (how Army Reserve forces investment pays security dividends). LtGen Paul L. Freeman. por Review 41:15+ May-Jun '62

Pentagon revamps Reserves; 58,000 pay spaces, 8 divisions go. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:1+ Apr 7 '62

Post-recovery and the Reserves. Edward A. Kolodziej Army 12:25-28 Jul '62

"Realignment" status vague. Natl Guardsman 16:8 Apr '62

Reserve callup impact studied. ArNavAF Regis 83:15 Jan. 13 '62

Reserve component Army Aviation. BrigGen George B. Bennett. photos USA Avn Dig. 8:1-5 May '62

Reserve Forces fight is on. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:1+ Apr 14 '62

Reserve Forces slated for more STRICOM missions. Jour of Armed Forces 102:10 Nov 28 '64

Reserve leaders still not convinced McNamara understands their problems. John G. Norris. photos Officer 39:8-9 Mar '63

Reserve merger seen near. AF Times 25:1+ Dec 23 '64

The Reserves in transition. LtGen W. H. S. Wright. Army 14:42-44+ Dec '63

The Reserves meet their challenges. LtGen W. H. S. Wright. Army 15:69-70+ Nov '64

Role of the Reserve in one Army. Gen George H. Decker. por Army Info Dig. 17:2-3 Jul '62

SecDef gives Reserve answers. (Text of DOD press briefing on Dec 12, 1964) Jour of Armed Forces 102:1+ Dec 19 '64

SecDef scores TKO in Reserve battle. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:1+ Aug 4 '62

Secretary McNamara on Reserve Forces. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:39 Dec 8 '62

Strength in Reserve: Army Aviation. Sp-5 Robert E. Lee. photo USA Avn Dig. 8:40-41 Feb '62

Strictly Reserve Forces now, what will happen to Ft Polk? ArNavAF Jour 99:23 Feb 17 '62

Study (Gorham) seeks impact end of draft would have on Guard and Reserve. AF Times 25:15 Oct 21 '64

They (the selected reservist) meet the need. Mark S. Watson. Army Info Dig. 17:2-3 Jan. '62

Training on target (with the 32d Infantry Division). MajGen Herbert A. Smith. /Pictorial/ Army Info Dig. 17:18-24 Jul '62

RESERVE FORCES - Continued

Army--US. - Cont'd

Transition to active duty (for the 100th Division from August 1961 to August 1962). MajGen Dillman A. Rash. photos Army Info Dig. 17:10-14 Jul '62

The 22-Division Force. Editorial. Natl Guardsman 18: inside back cover May '64

The United States looks to the citizen officer in time of crisis. Gen Earle G. Wheeler. photos Officer 40:8-9 May '64

What do we mean by ready? MajGen William H. Harrison, Jr. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:25+ Jul 7 '62; reprint Natl Guardsman 16:2+ Aug '62

History

History of the Army Reserve components. illus Air Reservist 14:4+ Jan. '62

Reserves are indispensable part of nation's first line of defense. Senator Ralph W. Yarborough. photos Officer 38:12-13 Mar. '62

Organization

Army reorganizes Office (of the Deputy CofS for Operations) at Pentagon; series of key assignment changes told. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:23 Feb 9 '63

Army's new Reserve proposals prove disturbing to leaders. John G. Norris. photos Officer 38:14-15 Mar. '62

Here is the official Pentagon statement on reorganization plan for Army Reserve Forces. tab ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:14-15+ Dec 15 '62

(Office of the Assistant Chief of Staff for Force Development (OACSFOR) and Office, Chief of Reserve Components (CORC) created under Army staff agency reorganization. Army Info Dig. 18:64 Mar '63

A reorganization ruckus? Natl Guardsman 16:6 Feb '62

Strengthening our Reserve Components. LtGen W.H.S. Wright. photos Army Info Dig. 18:40-47 Aug '63

Who shot down who in Reserve Forces flap? ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:9+ Dec 15 '62

Work on compromise National Guard-Reserve plan. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:1+ Jul 14 '62

Statistics

Army boosts 6-month quotas; assures 300,000 Reserve strength. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:23 Oct 13 '62

(Army Reserve) MajGen Frederick M. Warren. (Digested from The Army Reservist, February 1962) Review 41:71 Mar-Apr '62

Overseas Reservists are big business for the Army. Larry Carney. photo Officer 40:15 Jun '64

Reserve Forces fate now up to Capitol. Jour of Armed Forces 102:1+ Dec 19 '64

Reserve forces strength dips. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:1+ Dec 8 '62

Marine Corps--US.

I-I (Inspector-Instructor): another look. Maj Stanley G. Tribe, Jr. photo MarCor Gaz 48:36-40 Sep '64

Marine Air Reserve Training boss (BrigGen Hugh M. Elwood at NAS, Glenview, Ill). ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:29 Oct 5 '63

RESERVE FORCES - Continued

Marine Corps--US. - Cont'd

The Marine Corps Reserve: ready from the word go! photos Navy 7:15-19 Jan '64

New (4th) Div/Wing team: power in Reserve. tabs MarCor Gaz 46:6-7 Jun '62

New Marine Corps Reserve Director (BrigGen Joseph L. Stewart). ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:15 Mar 7 '64

Prepare for I-I (Inspector-Instructor). Capt T. G. Davis. photos MarCor Gaz 46:44-47 Jun '62

Reserve report. BrigGen J. L. Stewart. Regular feature in issues of Marine Corps Gazette

Reserve to the rescue: standbys' role in CD. MarCor Gaz 47:5 Jan '63

USMC--a fourth division-wing in reserve. Armed Forces Mgt 9:62-63 Apr '63

Organization

Marines will create 80 Mobilization Teams. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:47 May 12 '62

Navy--US.

CNO tells why Reserves were not called up in Cuban crisis. Officer 39:21 Feb '63

Destroyerman, USNR. photos All Hands Nr 548: 27-29 Sep '62

The inactive line. Lt Gordon V. Brown. US. Nav Inst Proc 88:137-139 Dec '62

The involuntary recalled Naval Reservist. Lt Alvin Nielsen. photo US. Nav Inst Proc 88:114-116 Jul '62

Mob(ilization) teams on tap. (The Naval Reserve) photos All Hands Nr 553:18-20 Feb '63

Naval Reserve communications. Comdr A. B. Kunz. Navy 5:24-25 Jan. '62

The Naval Reserve in ASW. Navy 5:29-30 Jun '62

Navy's 'Selected Reserve'--it has a sharp training program. All Hands Nr 571:60-61 Aug '64

New (Vice Admiral Felix Johnson) Trophy set for Naval Reserve. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:8 Jun 13 '64

A new "weapon" (Selected Reserve) is tested. Jim McCain. photos Navy 5:32-33 Jun '62

Operation Springboard. (Naval Air Reserve joined Atlantic Fleet in exercise involving ships and naval aircraft.) photos All Hands Nr 561:24-25 Oct '63

Research Reservists on TV: life in a fallout shelter photos All Hands Nr 558:20-23 Jul '63

A Reservist looks at the Navy Supply Corps Reserve. LtComdr Frank J. Allston, Jr. Review 42:22+ Jan-Feb '63

Return of the cold war warriors. photos Navy 5:24-25 Aug '62

Return of the Weekend Warrior. (Patrol Squadron 872) photos All Hands Nr 544:12-15 May '62

The Selected Reserve--problem in readiness. Lt John D. Stempel. photo US Nav Inst Proc 89:100-102 Aug '63; Comment. Lt W.H. Kersting. 90:104-105 Jan '64

The selected Reserve; ready for the first GQ LtComdr William Thompson. photos US. Nav Inst Proc 88:69-77 Jan. '62

RESERVE FORCES - Continued

Navy--US. - Cont'd

Surprise shelter test. photos US Lady 8:7-8 Jul '63

These Reserves sailed with (USS Daniel A.) Joy. photos All Hands Nr 540:16-18 Jan. '62

This is a drill. photos All Hands Nr 551:20-22 Dec '62

"Weekend Warriors" having their troubles. John G. Norris. Officer 39:7 Sep '63

RESERVE OFFICER PERSONNEL ACT

Defense Board may ask major changes in ROPA. AF Times 24:4 Nov 27 '63

ROPA study may herald shifts in law. AF Times 23:24 Jun 26 '63

RESERVE OFFICERS ASSOCIATION OF THE US.

(Address by Margaret Chase Smith upon receiving Minuteman Award) photo Officer 40:8-9 Apr '64

Air Force Colonel (Samuel M. Bays) chosen ROA's "Chaplain of Year." photo Officer 38:13 Jan. '62

All ROA must fight this year for greater national security: the executive director's report. Officer 38:14-15 Apr '62

Army-Navy first joint meeting produces new ROA records. Col J.B.Stuart. photos Officer 38:23-24 Dec '62

Born in adobe hut, ROA's Minuteman (Senator Dennis Chavez) rose to become powerful leader. John J. Ford. photos Officer 39:8-10 Feb '63

Carl Vinson: ROA's "Minuteman of 1962": "No man has made such an indelible imprint on structure of nation's military forces." Louis R.Stockstill. photos Officer 38:14-17 Feb '62

Cavalry RAdm Reeder heads ROA. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:38 Jun 20 '64

Chavez honored by ROA as Minuteman of 1963. AF Times 23:3 Mar 9 '63

Citizenry must be made aware of ROA's unselfish aims. Col John T.Carlton. photos Officer 38: 12-13 Jul '62

Ease assignment hardships, Pentagon told. Jour of Armed Forces 102:1+ Nov 7 '64

Foster in the "Fighting Twelfth." Officer 38:9 Aug '62

General Reilly reminisces about ROA's formative years. BrigGen Henry J. Reilly. Officer 39:16-18 Jan '63

Henry J. Reilly. Editorial. obit Officer 40:4 Feb '64

"I started this outfit: make no mistake about that." Col John T. Carlton. Officer 39:9+ Dec '63

MajGen (John H.) Foster heads ROA. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:13 Jul 14 '62

Major issues facing ROA as it moves into 41st year. MajGen John H. Foster. photo Officer 39:10+ Mar '63

"Minute Man" (1963 ROA award to Senator Dennis Chavez). ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:8 Oct 27 '62

National President (ROA's BrigGen James E. Frank) speaks out: "officers are named to lead." Editorial. Officer 39:4+ Aug '63

RESERVE OFFICERS ASSOCIATION OF THE U.S. - Continued

National president's report: ROA and its challenge for the future. James E. Frank. photo Officer 40:8-9+ Jul '64

A 1963 appraisal of ROA advances to new goals. Col John T. Carlton. photos Officer 39:14-18+ Apr '63

Parley told 3 top goals of Reserves. AF Times 23:38 Jun 19 '63

Presentation of ROA awards to be convention feature. Officer 38:13+ Jun '62

ROA calls for tighter U.S. defense posture. AF Times 23:18 Jun 26 '63

ROA joining fight with Vinson to strengthen Joint Chiefs of Staff system. Officer 39:10-11+ Dec '63

ROA plea for ending "bleak climate" in military morale. (Excerpts of Association's testimony before Senate Armed Services Subcommittee on military pay bill) Officer 39:30-31 Sep '63

ROA ponders morale question. AF Times 23:14 Jun 19 '63

ROA president asks (American) Legion support for 3-point program. MajGen John H. Foster. Officer 38:14 Nov '62

ROA says McNamara "libeled" Reservists. ArNavAF Regis 83:15 Jan. 13 '62

ROA says: start responsibility pay, delay Reserve reorganization. ArNavAF Jour 99:3 Mar. 10 '62

ROA sees destruction of Army, AF Reserve. Jour of Armed Forces 102:29 Dec 5 '64

ROA votes for benefits, new study. AF Times 22:3 Jul 7 '62

ROA's Chaplain of the Year for 1963 (LtCol Maurice S.Kleinberg) now serving with Army in Korea. photo Officer 38:3 Dec '62

ROA's history: a record of accomplishment in many fields. Col J.B.Stuart. photo Officer 38:10-13+ Oct '62

ROA's (1963) mid-winter conference topped by Albert address, awards. Robert L.F. Sikes. photos Officer 39:10-13+ Apr '63

ROA's survival must be based upon traditional independence. RAdm John E. Harlin. photos Officer 38:10-11 Jul '62

(Report on ROA 1964 convention) Col J.B.Stuart. photos Officer 40:10-11 Aug '64

Reserve Association urges changes in DOD pay plan; says Pentagon "obligor" proposal should be rejected. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:14 Mar 16 '63

Reserve Officers assail "Conduct" directive. Jour of Armed Forces 102:12 Nov 7 '64

The Reserve Officers Association of the United States (annual audit report). Officer 40:28-29 Jun '64

Reserve Officers Association stands firm for recomputation. Editorial. Officer 39:5-6 Sep '63

Reserve officers want pay changes. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:1+ Jun 20 '64

Reservists assail SecDef's pay limitation decision. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:5 Mar 14 '64

RESERVE OFFICERS ASSOCIATION OF THE US. - Continued

Senator Margaret Chase Smith to receive high ROA award at annual mid-winter banquet. Officer 40:5 Jan '64

Senator Smith stands up for military against critics. AF Times 24:10 Mar 11 '64

Senator Yarborough reports "another stirring record of ROA accomplishment." Col Ralph W. Yarborough. photos Officer 38:26-27 Aug '62

Six major challenges confront ROA's future. Col John T. Carlton. photos Officer 39:10-11+ Jan '63

Stuart's running story of the Las Vegas meeting: JFK signs anti-RIF bill for delegates; convention is reminded of ROA's main mission. Col J. B. Stuart. photos Officer 38:10-13 Aug '62

To fight again another day. Editorial. Officer 39:4+ Sep '63

Travels throughout ROA show need for more dedicated leaders: president's report. Officer 38:8-9 Apr '62

Truman talks at ROA conference. John J. Ford. AF Times 24:20 Nov 13 '63

"Unity & action" are twin keys to ROA success in 1963-1964. (MajGen John H. Foster's recommendations in annual report to the 37th National Convention at Miami Beach) Officer 39:6 Jul '63

Why we need a library. BrigGen Henry J. Reilly, Ret. Officer 39:20-21 Sep '63

History

"Taps" sounded for ROA's first national president. Col John T. Carlton. photos Officer 40:10-11 Feb '64

Statistics

(With 67,000 members, AUSA leads as largest Service organization ) ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:6 Jun 29 '63

RESERVE OFFICERS TRAINING CORPS

Air Force

AFROTC must modernize to meet AF officer needs. Bill Olcheski. AF Times 23:16 May 15 '63

Arnold Society provides cadets with unique professional group. AF Times 24:ATC9 Dec 11 '63

The business of being professional. (In-service education program for AFROTC instructors) LtCol John R. Sala. Instrs Jour 1:11-13 Jan '64

College program scheduled to produce more officers. AF Times 24:ATC6 Dec 11 '63

Combined Cadet Force (of Great Britain). SqLdr D. F. Perrens. photos Royal Air Forces Qtr 3:130-132 Summer '63

Commissioned blue-suiters: where do they come from? BrigGen Monro MacCloskey, Ret. photos AF & Space Dig. 47:75-78+ Nov '64

Complex needs of AF bring major revision in ROTC curriculum. AF Times 24:ATC6 Dec 11 '63

Counterinsurgency in the AFROTC curriculum. Maj John H. Napier III. Instrs Jour 1:58-62 Oct '63

Few ROTC cadets balk at enlisting. AF Times 25:2 Dec 9 '64

RESERVE OFFICERS TRAINING CORPS - Continued

Air Force - Cont'd

'Holloway' plan for AFROTC seen outgrowth of 2-year scholarship. AF Times 24:4 Oct 23 '63

Junior ROTC program calls for 1332 NCOs. AF Times 23:6 Mar 20 '63

Lang finds grass roots support for AF's plan to supplant ROTC. Bill Olcheski. AF Times 23:6 Jan 12 '63

Many allowed; few would get education aid under ROTC bill. AF Times 24:16 Dec 4 '63

Many posts still open with Air U. AF Times 25:4 Dec 2 '64

Moral responsibilities of AFROTC instruction. Maj Thomas J. Hickman. Instrs Jour 2:7-9 Jul '64

OTS envisioned as adaptable to ROTC plan. John Parker. AF Times 24:3 Oct 9 '63

A permanent solution for a perennial personnel problem. Col Lonnie E. Martin. illus AUQR 13: 99-108 Summer '62

Proposed ROTC plan asks for student aid. AF Times 24:ATC6 Dec 11 '63

Prospects dim for dual comp, AFROTC bills. John Ford. AF Times 24:1+ Dec 11 '63

ROTC cadets will get 1000 grants per year. AF Times 25:1+ Nov 18 '64

ROTC summer camps scheduled at 16 bases. AF Times 23:18 Feb 16 '63

ROTC to train airmen picked to win bars. AF Times 22:3 Apr 28 '62

Retirees told jobs in ROTC long way off. AF Times 25:3 Sep 30 '64

Senior ROTC rolls increase. AF Times 23:1+ Dec 15 '62

There are five ways to a commission. illus Air Reservist 16:6 Mar-Apr '64

283 professors picked for AFROTC duties. AF Times 23:10 Mar 27 '63

221 officers named as teachers of air science for AFROTC units. AF Times 22:14 May 19 '62

Two-year ROTC plan begun by AF. AF Times 25:11 Dec 30 '64

Variety of activities gives spice to ROTC courses: social events, sports add esprit de corps. AF Times 24:ATC9 Dec 11 '63

See also
Officer Education Program

Statistics

Greater participation expected to increase Guard, Reserve costs. Bill Olcheski. AF Times 24:13 Mar 25 '64

Armed Forces

AF squeezed by other services in bid for ROTC recruits. AF Times 22:23 Jul 7 '62

Bigger ROTC nears for AF and Army. Jour of Armed Forces 102:1+ Oct 3 '64

The case for ROTC. Col Charles H. Blumenfeld, Ret. photos Mil Rev 43:3-13 Mar '63

RESERVE OFFICERS TRAINING CORPS - Continued

Armed Forces - Cont'd

Congress gets new ROTC plan; maximum scholarship is $2600. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:18 Aug 3 '63

Dare we forget "for whom the bell tolls?" (Excerpts from an address on the ROTC bill to the House Armed Services Chairman) Carl Vinson. Officer 40:7 Aug '64

Dartmouth educator says ROTC 'tougher'. AF Times 24:15 Oct 16 '63

Defense asks okay to hike ROTC pay, vague on when. AF Times 24:11 Aug 28 '63

Engineers in the ROTC - 1964. photos Mil Engr 56: 347-350 Sep-Oct '64

Enlistment of ROTC cadets set. AF Times 25:1+ Oct 28 '64

$40 ROTC pay raise effective immediately. AF Times 25:4 Oct 21 '64

The Guard needs R. O. T. C.! LtCol Allan R. Scholin. photos Natl Guardsman 17:6-8+ Apr '63

Here are principal features of new ROTC plan (reported by House Armed Services Committee). ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:12+ Dec 7 '63

House passes ROTC pay bill. Ed Gates. AF Times 24:1+ Jul 8 '64

House unit OKs ROTC overhaul. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:22 Nov 23 '63

Johnson hits expansion of Jr ROTC. AF Times 25:11 Oct 28 '64

ROA pleads: "don't shortchange Air Force on ROTC." Officer 39:16-17 Nov '63

ROTC aid bill delayed; Senate OKs flight plan. AF Times 24:10 Aug 12 '64

ROTC bill highlights legislative victories. Editorial. Officer 39:4 Dec '63

ROTC compromise discussed at Capitol. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:37 Sep 28 '63

ROTC $40 a month okayed in Senate bill. AF Times 25:4 Sep 2 '64

ROTC (Gold Medal Honor) Awards--1962. Signal 17: 56-57 Oct '62

ROTC grants okayed; vet pensions increased. AF Times 25:1+ Oct 14 '64

ROTC medals awarded by ROA depts, chapters. photos Officer 39:24 Sep '63

ROTC pay seen subject to tax bite. AF Times 25:2 Nov 11 '64

ROTC reminded of ban on Reserve enlistments. AF Times 24:13 May 13 '64

ROTC required or elective? David M. Young. photos Mil Rev 42:21-32 Feb '62

ROTC revision eyed for autumn of 1963. AF Times 22:18 Jun 2 '62

ROTC - the nation's largest academy. photos Army Info Dig. 19:13-15 Dec '64

ROTC units face cuts for 'unproductiveness.' AF Times 25:17 Dec 2 '64

Relief laws overlook some ROTC grads. AF Times 25:6 Nov 11 '64

RESERVE OFFICERS TRAINING CORPS - Continued

Armed Forces - Cont'd

Scholarship program for ROTC seen likely as Hill hearings open. AF Times 24:3 Oct 2 '63

Segregated ROTC, Guard face loss of federal funds. AF Times 24:4 Jul 15 '64

Senate gives ROTC bill to President. John Ford. AF Times 25:2 Oct 7 '64

Senate unit prepares report on ROTC bill. AF Times 25:10 Aug 26 '64

Special committee studies 'junior ROTC' program. AF Times 23:16 May 15 '63

(Statement on new ROTC law HR. 9124) Lyndon B. Johnson. Officer 40:7 Nov '64

$1300 scholarships proposed for ROTC. AF Times 23:1+ Mar 9 '63

Today's puzzle: fate of ROTC bill everyone is supporting. John G. Norris. photos Officer 40:9 Mar '64

Will ROTC vanish from college campuses? LtCol Fred W. Decker. Officer 38:10-11 Jan. '62

Organization

The 'quiet' year of F. Edward Hebert: Reserve subcommittee chairman's busy schedule symbolizes achievements on Reserve legislation. John J. Ford. photos Officer 39:12-13 Dec '63

Army

Army increases pilot training for coming year. AF Times 23:18 Mar 20 '63

Honor Tank Platoon at Norwich University. Capt John A. Albree. illus Armor 71:53-55 Sep-Oct '62

Is ROTC important to the Guard? Capt William V. Kennedy. photos Natl Guardsman 18:14-17+ Aug '64

New Army ROTC program seeks major changes. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:45 Apr 21 '62

Paths to a commission. BrigGen Monro MacCloskey. photos Army 15:35-39 Dec '64

ROTC, a national asset that transcends military needs. LtCol Warren W. Hanson. photos Army 14:31-35 Aug '63

ROTC commutation rates for '64. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:21 Nov 23 '63

ROTC counterguerrillas. Capt David W. Blackledge. Infantry 53:49-50 Jan-Feb '63

(ROTC) graduates spell difference between success and failure in army fighting posture. Gen Herbert Powell. Officer 38:8-9 Nov '62

ROTC officers for the National Guard. William V. Kennedy. Army 13:32-34 Jul '63

ROTC outstanding cadets receive ROA medals. photos Officer 39:20-22 Jul '63

Rating ROTC leaders (at Kansas State College). Capt Arno Ponder, Jr. tab Infantry 53:60-61 May-Jun '63

Required ROTC. LtCol Theodore Wyckoff. graph Mil Rev 44:24-28 Nov '64

Reserve callup impact studied. ArNavAF Regis 83:15 Jan. 13 '62

RESERVE OFFICERS TRAINING CORPS - Continued

Army - Cont'd

They scale the heights. (Mountain and Cold Weather Training Program for ROTC at Norwich University, Northfield, Vt) LtCol Frank H. Armstrong. photos Army Info Dig. 19:55-56 Dec '64

Utah counterguerrillas. Capt Karl V. Hurdle. photos Infantry 53:62-66 Nov-Dec '63

History

Reserve Officers Training Corps - a century of service. Army Info Dig. 19:12 Dec '64

Reserves are indispensable part of nation's first line of defense. Senator Ralph W. Yarborough. photos Officer 38:12-13 Mar. '62

Marine Corps

How to become a U.S. Marine Corps officer. Monro MacCloskey. photos Navy 7:35-38+ Sep '64

Navy

The Holloway Plan 17 years after. Capt E. E. Hopley. photo US Nav Inst Proc 90:151-153 Aug '64

RESERVES see Reserve Forces

RESPIRATION

Blood pressure and flow responses of vagotomized dogs during continuous positive pressure breathing. S. F. Marotta and R. H. Harner. illus bibliog Aerospace Med 33:647-656 Jun '62

Circulatory responses of anesthetized dogs to elevated intra-pulmonary and intra-abdominal pressures. S. F. Marotta. illus bibliog Aerospace Med 33:557-570 May '62

Effect of positive pressure breathing on the respiratory mechanics and tolerance to forward acceleration. Capt John F. Watson and Capt Neil S. Cherniack. illus Aerospace Med 33:583-588 May '62

The impedance pneumograph. L. A. Geddes and others. illus Aerospace Med 33:28-33 Jan. '62

The mechanics of breathing. Capt R. W. Hamilton, Jr. illus Interceptor 5:16-19 Sep '63

Oxygen cost of breathing of a hospital population measured with a simplified technique. R. G. Bartlett, Jr and Rita A. Hertz. illus Aerospace Med 34:299-301 Apr '63

Recording respiration and the electrocardiogram with common electrodes. L. A. Geddes and others. diags Aerospace Med 33:791-793 Jul '62

Respiratory response to whole body vertical vibration. George N. Hoover and W. F. Ashe. graphs tabs Aerospace Med 33:980-984 Aug '62

See also
Artificial Respiration

RESPONSIBILITY PAY

A never-used benefit may die with pay bill. AF Times 23:10 Jul 24 '63

Responsibility pay is hit. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:2 Mar. 31 '62

Will responsibility pay survive? Air Force still seeking retention. Louis R. Stockstill. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:15 Aug 3 '63

RETENTION OF MILITARY PERSONNEL

AF doctors well paid, retention drive theme. tab AF Times 24:1+ Jan 8 '64

AF Info Director (MajGen LeBailly) cites Service problem. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:15+ May 2 '64

AF personnel chief says comparability "sorely needed"; officer retention problem worsens. (Text of statement presented to the Rivers House Armed Services Subcommittee) LtGen William S. Stone. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:16-17 Mar 9 '63

AF wasting talent in not wooing cadets during their ROTC days. AF Times 22:4 Jan. 20 '62

AFIT held key in raising officer educational levels. AF Times 22:4 Jan. 20 '62

AFSC drive for careers broadened. ("Accent on People" program) AF Times 24:35 Sep 4 '63

AFSC parley to put stress on retention. AF Times 24:25 Jan 8 '64

AFSC seminar to seek way to boost retention. AF Times 23:18 Jan 12 '63

Air Force Association proposes plan (Extended Tenure Personnel) to retain men past retirement date. AF Times 24:4 Jul 29 '64

Air Force pay and retention. LtGen William S. Stone. (Excerpts from statement before Committee on Armed Services, House of Representatives, 27 Feb 1963) AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 117:25-27 Mar '63

Air Guard will drop 450 surplus officers with over 20 years. Bill Olcheski. AF Times 24:4 Sep 18 '63

Airman exodus seen major hope of keeping proficiency pay intact. AF Times 22:9 Feb 17 '62

Airmen and officers given chance to air feelings in sample survey. AF Times 22:13 Jan. 27 '62

Airmen on probation must shape up to stay in Service. AF Times 24:13 Jan 8 '64

All-out effort planned to hike pro pay rates, add P-3, cover more: heavy losses at 20-22 years spurs drive for more funds. AF Times 23:2 Sep 1 '62

Army revises retention rules. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:3+ Jan 19 '63

Army stresses family unit. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:46 Apr 27 '63

Base-choice study puts plan in doubt. Bruce Callander. AF Times 24:1+ Jul 1 '64

Basic approaches to special pays separate AF, Defense. AF Times 24:24 Oct 16 '63

Bigger pay boosts urged to retain junior officers. AF Times 23:10 Mar 2 '63

Blue Phoenix. Editorial. AF Times 24:12 Apr 29 '64

CONAC's retention/recruiting efforts begin to pay off! illus Air Reservist 15:4-5 Dec '63-Jan '64

Call-up units have kept 88 percent of strength. AF Times 23:8 Oct 13 '62

Career counseling. MajGen A. S. Collins, Jr. photos Army Info Dig. 19:20-23 May '64

Case for career service made by AF in new booklet (AF Pamphlet 34-1-25) on benefits. AF Times 22:20 Feb 3 '62

College program urged for top EM technicians. AF Times 23:2 Jun 19 '63

RETENTION OF MILITARY PERSONNEL - Continued

Congress hears how Navy is losing too many good officers, status deteriorates. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:20-22+ May 9 '64

The credible incentive (for retention of naval officers). Capt William A. Golden. illus US Nav Inst Proc 90:75-81 Jul '64; Comment. Capt E. J. Newbould and others. 90:92-99 Oct '64; Comment. Maj Carl M. Guelzo and others. 90:107-112 Dec '64

DOD looks at variable bonus plan. AF Times 24:21 Apr 29 '64

DOD's pay hike bill inadequate, some military chiefs tell Hill unit. AF Times 23:10 Apr 17 '63

Danger to retention seen in variable re-up bonus. AF Times 23:3 Jan 12 '63

Doctors depart: AF officers hit by promotion inequities. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:1+ May 16 '64

Don't forget the junior officer. LtComdr Don Walsh. US Nav Inst Proc 90:142-144 Sep '64

Drive for lawyers opens, new retention lures eyed. AF Times 23:2 Nov 10 '62

Drive to enhance careers backed. Ed Gates. AF Times 25:1+ Sep 2 '64

EM call hike system worst feature of AF. AF Times 22:11 Jun 16 '62

Eight ways to keep the men we need. Gen Curtis E. LeMay. photos AF & Space Dig. 46:46-48+ Sep '63

Extension of Project 20-10 officers. TIG Brief 14:7 Mar. 30 '62

False economy in manpower. LtComdr N. H. Scawthorn. US Nav Inst Proc 90:103-104 Jan '64

First selections slated in revised 20-10 plan. Ed Gates. AF Times 24:1+ Sep 4 '63

First year of STARs (Selective Training and Retention) program was a huge success. tab All Hands Nr 540:57 Jan. '62

General LeMay seeks recognition, better pay. Jour of Armed Forces 102:13 Sep 19 '64

Gen Schriever warns on officer losses. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:1+ Feb 1 '64

Greener pastures. Gen Thomas S. Power. Combat Crew 14:4-5 Sep '63

Half of first termers to get career offers. AF Times 22:1+ Mar. 10 '62

Hardware treated better than personnel, General (Albert P. Clark) claims. por AF Times 22:15 Jun 9 '62

House subcommittee ups military pay (with H. R. 4696). Fred Lardner. US Lady 7:32 Apr '63

The junior officer: inside out. 1stLt Frank L. Riggs. Armed Forces Mgt 9:28-29 Feb '63

Keeping our good people in service. (Excerpts from a speech before the USAF Worldwide Officer Career Motivation Congress) Benjamin W. Fridge. AF Info Plcy Ltr for Comdrs 16:3 Apr 15 '62

Keeping professional personnel. Editorial. AF Times 23:12 Jul 3 '63

A lieutenant looks at an Air Force career. 1stLt Jerry E. White. AF & Space Dig. 45:102+ Apr '62

RETENTION OF MILITARY PERSONNEL - Continued

Little chance seen for approval of proposals on officer retention. AF Times 22:2 Mar. 10 '62

McKee asks all to back medic drive. AF Times 24:2 Jun 24 '64

Man and machine. Capt Richard Parker and LtComdr Ronald Tarbox, Jr. photos US Nav Inst Proc 89: 80-87 Apr '63

A man that's too good to be lost to you. Randy Forrestal. photos Navy 7:6-9+ Mar '64

Medical officer retention still a problem, AMA told. AF Times 24:10 Jul 1 '64

Missile Test Center cited by AFSC for top retention. AF Times 24:2 Feb 5 '64

More EM get career bid: stripes, P-2 major lures in '63 drive. Bruce Callander. AF Times 22:1+ Jan. 13 '62

More pay might keep ROTC science grads. AF Times 24:28 Sep 18 '63

Most junior officers in correct job-AFSC. AF Times 23:18 Dec 15 '62

Motivation is a personal matter. TIG Brief 14:5 Feb 2 '62

Navy crosses: poor pay & public apathy. Frank Homer. photos Navy 7:11-15+ Mar '64

Navy short 4747 junior officers; "home every night" handicap. (Text of Admiral Smedberg's communication) ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:38 Apr 20 '63

The new Defense approach to personnel management. Hal Bamford. chart Armed Forces Mgt 9:20-22+ Feb '63

New retention problem foreseen as War II EM reach 20 years. AF Times 22:28 Mar. 3 '62

Our dynamic new retention program. (Gen LeMay's eight point program) 1stLt Brian T. Sheehan. illus Airman 7:6-9 Nov '63

Pay boost held vital to keep specialists. AF Times 22:7 Apr 14 '62

"Pay isn't all," says CofS LeMay. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:1+ Apr 27 '63

A permanent solution for a perennial personnel problem. Col Lonnie E. Martin. illus AUQR 13: 99-108 Summer '62

Probation plan set for 'misfits': airmen get second try at careers. Bruce Callander. AF Times 24:1+ Jan 1 '64

Recall fliers can stay on. AF Times 22:1+ Mar. 31'62

Rehabilitation of airmen subject to administrative discharges. TIG Brief 16:5 Jul 17 '64

Reserve career plan: 20% may stay past 20 years. Ed Gates. AF Times 24:1+ Oct 16 '63

Retention - a view from the bottom. Capt Henry D. Steele. AU Rev 15:58-63 Jul-Aug '64

Retention begins with assignment. BrigGen Louis Kaufman. photo Officer 40:12-13 Jun '64

Retention screenings begin in Reserve plan. AF Times 24:1+ Oct 23 '63

SAC links retention to stripes. AF Times 22:9 Apr 21 '62

RETENTION OF MILITARY PERSONNEL - Continued

STAR (Selective Training and Retention) program revised. All Hands Nr 549:42-43 Oct '62

SecNav wants management to close civilian-military gap. Jour of Armed Forces 102:12 Oct 31 '64

Selected-ins due notices in November. AF Times 24:4 Nov 20 '63

Selection-in cycle to tab new groups. AF Times 24:8 Mar 18 '64

Selection in officers subject to passover. AF Times 24:4 Jul 15 '64

Selection in results: 1512 non-Regulars picked. Ed Gates. AF Times 24:1 Jun 24 '64

'Selection in' verdict due in late June. AF Times 24:4 May 27 '64

600 'continuations' expected annually. Ed Gates. AF Times 24:1+ Sep 18 '63

$6,000 re-up bonus urged at Capitol. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:10 Mar 14 '64

So you're near the end of your first enlistment. Jerry McConnell. All Hands Nr 556:14-15 May '63

Some in '20-'10' stay on longer. Ed Gates. AF Times 22:1+ Mar. 24 '62

Steps taken to cut withdrawn extensions. AF Times 23:4 Apr 24 '63

Survey shows: more money and faster upgrades will solve turnover problems. tab AF Times 23:6 Dec 8 '62

The thin blue line. (Career motivation in the AF) John F. Loosbrock. photos AF & Space Dig. 45:95-96+ Apr '62

Third of EM getting pro pay maintain it spurs them to reenlist, poll shows. AF Times 23:6 Sep 15 '62

Third of top noncoms say they won't stay after 20-year point. AF Times 23:2 Mar '63

This report is for the career navyman only. Jerry McConnell. All Hands Nr 556:16-18 May '63

396 'continued captains' accept bid to remain on active duty as officers. AF Times 24:4 Apr 22'64

Top-6 quota of 100,000 seen in 1964. Bruce Callander. AF Times 24:1+ Sep 25 '63

1258 win retention in latest 20-10 cycle. AF Times 22:3 Jul 21 '62

2500 EM face block to career. tab AF Times 24:3 Oct 2 '63

29,000 in USAF face retirement (over the next five years). ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:38 Feb 2 '63

21 suggestions advanced at AFSC retention parley. AF Times 24:4 Feb 26 '64

20-10 board added to hike panel listing. AF Times 24:2 Sep 25 '63

20-10 board to make retention-separation decision in August. Ed Gates. AF Times 22:2 May 19 '62

20-10 boards to meet; results by late in May. AF Times 24:1+ Apr 15 '64

The unsolved problem. BrigGen Lynn D. Smith. photos Mil Rev 44:3-12 Jun '64

RETENTION OF MILITARY PERSONNEL - Continued

Washington duty hits pocketbook; Navy cites retention action need. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:39 Apr 27 '63

What makes a career man? Ted R. Sturm. illus Airman 7:10-13 Jul '63

Where are the company grade officers? Capt James J. Schnitzer. Armor 73:14-16 Sep-Oct '64

Statistics

DOD against longer tours for Academy graduates. AF Times 23:10 Mar 20 '63

Retention plight lifts hopes for Pentagon pay raise action. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:1+ Aug 25 '62

Retention rates rise on all but one front. AF Times 24:10 Dec 25 '63

RETIRED MILITARY PERSONNEL

AD, retiree competition: too many vie for too little. AF Times 25:6 Dec 23 '64

AF civilian job chiefs hit dual comp bill provision. AF Times 24:10 Mar 4 '64

AF report on retired hiring. ArNavAF Jour 99:13 Mar. 10 '62

AF strives for better image among own people; need to improve service to retirees cited. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:23 Mar 7 '64

AFA wants U. S., industry to set up retired job plan. AF Times 23:1+ Sep 15 '62

Action held unlikely on dual comp bill. John Parker. AF Times 22:1+ Jul 7 '62

Action on dual comp measure awaits passage of other bills. John J. Ford. AF Times 24:4 Feb 12 '64

Added boon possible (for retired) from medicare study. AF Times 24:18 Oct 2 '63

Administration bill asks Congress to ease "dual" job restrictions. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:9+ Jul 6 '63

Administration sending Congress revised dual compensation bill. AF Times 22:6 Apr 14 '62

After retirement, separation, what? Dick Lathrop. AF Times 22:7 Jun 9 '62

Air Force retirement facts of life. Julie Easton. illus AF & Space Dig. 47:71-73 Aug '64

American University scholarship available to military retirees; valued at $1000. Jour of Armed Forces 102:2 Dec 26 '64

Appeal asks end of work conflict law. AF Times 24:28 Dec 4 '63

Army bulletin tells chances for space available travel. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:28+ Oct 19 '63

Army Distaff Hall success prompts Navy-MC project; AF Village Foundation also maps plans for residence. Frank M. Best. photos Jour of Armed Forces 101:20-22 Jul 25 '64

Astronaut job chances point up big discrimination in Forces. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:3 Jun 2 '62

BX employees freed of dual-comp curbs. John Parker AF Times 23:1+ May 22 '63

Bases told not to hold jobs open pending retirement of servicemen. AF Times 23:15 Sep 1 '62

Bases urged to plan retired EM activities. AF Times 23:1 Aug 14 '63

Bolling uses inactive Reservists in job-aid plan for newly retired. AF Times 23:8 Apr 17 '63

Budget seeks to extend curbs on dual comp. AF Times 23:3 Jun 12 '63

CinC promises service job help. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:1+ Dec 22 '62

Care for retirees: 'a moral obligation.' John J. Ford. AF Times 24:3 May 13 '64

Chairman Vinson issues another appeal to get action on stalled dual-pay bill. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:3+ Jul 21 '62

Chief approves Airmen's Home. AF Times 24:2 Nov 6 '63

Church representatives support plan to counsel retirees on jobs. AF Times 24:17 Mar 4 '64

(Civil Service Commission) asks overhaul of outmoded "dual" laws. (Reprinted from Air Force Information Bulletin, Nr 37) AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 124:24 Oct '63

Civil Service to resubmit proposal asking for tighter dual comp laws. AF Times 23:4 Dec 15 '62

Clarifying message due on new dual comp law. AF Times 25:10 Sep 2 '64

Committee reports dual employment measure; tightens job requirements. (H. R. 7381) ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:1+ Nov 2 '63

Complete rundown on provisions of new dual comp law. AF Times 25:8 Aug 19 '64

Comptroller general hits unemployment pay for Armed Forces retirees. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:38 Aug 17 '63

Comptroller tightens employment rules; comments on "social sales" contacts. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:12 Nov 24 '62

'Conflict' bill seeks 3-year selling delay. John Parker. AF Times 23:1+ Sep 1 '62

"Conflict" laws are appealed (by Capt Joseph K. Taussig, Jr). ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:37 Dec 14 '63

Conflict of interest: wounded Capt Taussig sues McNamara. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:1+ Jan 26 '63

Congress gets dual-comp bill limiting jobs. AF Times 22:39 May 5 '62

Congress will ease restrictions on retired officer employment, but won't erase them. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:20-21 Dec 28 '63

Consultant gives advice to retirees seeking jobs. John C. Crystal. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:10 May 30 '64

Contract let to study retiree job problems. AF Times 23:4 Jul 10 '63

Contract M. D.'s suggested to ease load in hospitals. John J. Ford. AF Times 24:10 Apr 15 '64

Court ruling may tighten dual pay act. John Parker. AF Times 22:1+ Feb 3 '62



DOD blocks disabled officer's pay. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:1+ May 26 '62

DOD summarizes "conflict" laws. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:10 Jun 29 '63

DOD tightens retiree hiring rule. AF Times 25:10 Dec 16 '64

DOD to review rule on conflict of interest. AF Times 23:2 Dec 29 '62

Decision on medical care for retirees moved back. AF Times 24:10 Nov 13 '63

Decisions sought on retired job rights. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:19 Jun 9 '62

Defense and Labor ready with job-seeking program to help military retirees. AF Times 24:3 Dec 11 '63

Defense backs Civil Service (Commission) on dual pay. AF Times 22:42 Mar. 10 '62

Defense seeks eased conflict of interest law. AF Times 24:11 Oct 23 '63

Disability pay not hit by proposed tax cut. AF Times 23:35 Feb 16 '63

Dual comp advances, exam rule eliminated. John J. Ford. AF Times 24:10 Mar 11 '64

Dual comp bill backed by Civil Service chief (John Macy). AF Times 23:4 Jul 24 '63

Dual comp bill gets approval of House unit. John J. Ford. AF Times 24:1+ Nov 6 '63

Dual comp bill supporters answer union's charges. AF Times 23:16 Sep 1 '62

Dual comp changes aid Regulars. John J. Ford. AF Times 24:1+ Oct 16 '63

Dual-comp curbs bar NASA posts for many. AF Times 23:4 Aug 14 '63

Dual comp: current rules seen handling new law. AF Times 24:10 Aug 5 '64

Dual comp delay seen in Senate. John Parker. AF Times 24:3 Sep 18 '63

Dual comp hearing set by Hill unit. AF Times 24:10 Dec 18 '63

Dual comp introduced in Congress. AF Times 23:1+ Jul 10 '63

Dual comp pay limits set in bill. AF Times 24:2 Jul 22 '64

Dual comp plan called 'booby trap.' AF Times 22:10 Apr 14 '62

The Dual Compensation Act and retired military personnel. (Civil Service News Release, Aug 24, 1964) AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) Nr 10:31-inside back cover Sep '64

Dual compensation bill change seen giving retirees extra cash. John Parker. AF Times 24:10 Aug 28 '63

Dual compensation bill set for fight next year. Officer 38:21 Dec '62

Dual-pay approved by house; quick action seen in Senate. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:2 Feb 22 '64

Dual pay ban could affect all under Title III. AF Times 22:3 Mar. 31 '62

Dual pay bill changes urged by AFA official. AF Times 23:13 Aug 14 '63

RETIRED MILITARY PERSONNEL - Continued

Dual pay bill hits EM for first time. John Parker. AF Times 22:1+ Mar. 17 '62

Dual-pay bill nears approval. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:37 Jun 27 '64

Dual pay confusion hits pocketbooks hard; more than 5,000 officers may suffer loss. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:17+ Mar.17 '62

Dual-pay law changes suddenly moves forward. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:39 Dec 14 '63

Dual pay measure offers retirees choice of plans. AF Times 22:2 Apr 21 '62

Dual pay proposal bars retirees from Defense jobs for 6 months. AF Times 24:13 Sep 4 '63

Dual pay rule perils retired. John Parker. AF Times 22:1+ Mar. 10 '62

Dwindling retirement benefits seen as morale blow. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:17 Mar. 24 '62

EM retired home seen in 5 years. AF Times 23:3 Jul 3 '63

Education bill (National Education Improvements Act) carries cash aid for retired. AF Times 23:4 Jun 12 '63

Employment assistance for retiring personnel. TIG Brief 16:5 Sep 25 '64

Equitable hiring, pay plan sought for retired in Civil Service jobs. AF Times 22:5 Jun 2 '62

Experts discuss second careers at Bolling parley. AF Times 23:4 Jun 26 '63

Extensive polls to aid research on retirees. Tom Wuriu. AF Times 23:1+ Jul 24 '63

Few retired families use USAF hospitals. Ed Gates. AF Times 23:1+ May 29 '63

"For a strong and vital Civil Service." Editorial. Officer 39:4 Oct '63

Free storage rights won by retirees in emergency. AF Times 24:11 Jul 15 '64

Gen LeMay issues warning to retired on 'conflict' peril. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:55 Jun 30 '62

Going stateside to retire? Check the HH goods rules. AF Times 24:28 May 27 '64

Government will help retiring military service people find "second careers." ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:36 Sep 29 '62

Group postpones hearing on retired medical care. AF Times 24:2 Jun 10 '64

Half of retirees use AF-provided job aid. Tom Wuriu. AF Times 23:3 Jun 5 '63

Health care study will affect thousands. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:2 Jul 6 '63

Health program on "if" basis. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:1+ May 2 '64

High court kills plea for revision of job-conflict law; fight goes on. Macon Reed. AF Times 25:6 Oct 28 '64

Hill gets DOD (New) Report on retiree medicare. AF Times 24:4 Jun 24 '64

Hospital report issued: retiree care urged. John Ford. AF Times 25:1+ Oct 14 '64

RETIRED MILITARY PERSONNEL - Continued

House to shelve dual comp bill. AF Times 24:1+ Oct 9 '63

Hundreds lose industry jobs. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:1+ Jun 30 '62

Hundreds win job reprieve. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:7+ Dec 28 '63

Impact of dual comp decisions not so severe as anticipated. AF Times 22:10 Jul 21 '62

Inequities (in Federal employment) hurt Service people. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:1+ Jul 27 '63

Injunction sought (by Capt Joseph K. Taussig, Jr) on DOD job form. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:12+ Feb 9 '63

Issue of contributions for medicare raised. John J. Ford. AF Times pt 1, 22:3 Jul 21 '62; pt 2, 22:10 Jul 28 '62

JFK gets bill extending ban on retiree sales. AF Times 23:4 Oct 6 '62

Job aid plan principles established. AF Times 23:9 Feb 9 '63

Job aid plan starts April 1 on schedule. John Parker. AF Times 24:2 Mar 18 '64

Job curbs fought by Regular retiree. Macon Reed. AF Times 23:1+ Jun 5 '63

Job preference plan suggested by vet groups. AF Times 23:3 Aug 7 '63

Job rights for retired. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:3 Apr 7 '62

Justice Department files brief in Taussig "conflict of interest" case. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:19+ Apr 6 '63

Labor Department will aid service job seekers. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:14 Nov 24 '62

Lack of medicare plan for retired draws attack from 2 congressmen. AF Times 23:17 Aug 18 '62

Loophole seen in dual comp; AF on guard. AF Times 25:15 Aug 26 '64

Loss of pay fears eased for retired. Ed Gates. AF Times 22:1+ Jun 23 '62

MacDill urges retirees to use private medics. AF Times 24:10 Apr 22 '64

Major organizations back hospital care for retirees. AF Times 24:2 May 20 '64

Medical care path sought (for military retirees and their dependents). Bob Schweitz. AF Times 23:1+ Nov 17 '62

Medical care: SecDef orders retired study (conducted by Dr Frank B. Berry). ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:1+ Jan 5 '63

Medicare at civilian hospitals explored by Defense for military retirees, families. AF Times 23:3 Dec 8 '62

Medicare study may aid retired. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:1+ Apr 6 '63

(Methods of crediting military service for annuity purposes under the Civil Service Retirement Act) Louis R. Stockstill. Jour of Armed Forces 101:29 Aug 1 '64

RETIRED MILITARY PERSONNEL - Continued

Military, civilian 'mix' poses challenge to AF. John Parker. AF Times 22:5 Feb 24 '62

More held free to sell to DOD. AF Times 23:1+ Aug 18 '62

Most to seek job after retirement. AF Times 24:6 Apr 8 '64

Multi-million dollar (New) plan stresses medicare moral obligation. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:1+ Jun 20 '64

My Dear Colonel: here's the advice of an expert in his field to a retiring officer who contemplates teaching. MajGen Henry R. McKenzie, Ret. Review 41:21+ Mar. -Apr '62

NASA boss (James E. Webb) supports dual-pay bill; space agency needs military skills. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:1+ Aug 17 '63

Navy home (at Philadelphia) offers a residence among friends to oldtimers. All Hands Nr 546:46-48 Jul '62

Navy-(Marine) Foundation plans $4.5 million building; accommodations may be provided for retired couples. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:8+ Aug 24'63

Navy-Marine Residence $250,000 site chosen. Jour of Armed Forces 102:5+ Oct 17 '64

Navy's plea to ease job-bars backfires for Army, AF. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:1+ Sep 1 '62

New (RCAF retired personnel) rehabilitation program. Roundel 14:13 Dec '62

New rules ahead for Federal jobs (go into effect Dec 1, 1964). Jour of Armed Forces 101:1+ Aug 8 '64

90 percent of retirees work part or full time. Ed Gates. AF Times 24:1+ Feb 19 '64

No time to retire. (On Dec 17, 1962 the AFA and Dept of Labor cosponsored the First National Conference on the Utilization of Retired Military Personnel.) Allan R. Scholin. photos AF & Space Dig. 46:35-38+ Feb '63

The Officers' Association (founded in 1920 offers benevolent and employment services to British officers) tabs Army Qtr 84:225-229 Jul '62

Officers' Rights Court Fund wars against discrimination. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:12 Jul 13 '63

Okay seen to establish home for EM. AF Times 24:16 Mar 18 '64

Operation second career. (Information from Armed Forces Management Assn sponsored survey study of recently retired Naval Academy graduates) LtComdr Robert J. Massey. illus Armed Forces Mgt 10:22-24 Dec '63

Opposition lines up to dual comp plan. AF Times 23:4 Jul 17 '63

The organized retiree--a force to help all the military. John J. Ford. AF Times 24:46 Sep 18 '63

O'sea PX privileges are being curtailed. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:1+ May 30 '64

Pay halt seen affecting 1000 retired officers. AF Times 23:16 Sep 29 '62

Peace Corps seeks retired. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:14 Oct 6 '62

RETIRED MILITARY PERSONNEL - Continued

Pentagon group studies methods to give retirees medical care. AF Times 23:42 Apr 10 '63

Pentagon wants 'job conflict' answers. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:1+ Jun 2 '62

Plan offers paid study as step into teaching. AF Times 24:23 Apr 15 '64

Policy on court-martial of retired AF regulars. TIG Brief 15:8 Mar 29 '63

Post-service jobs under fire in dual compensation hassle. ArNavAF Jour 99:1+ Feb 10 '62

The potential of the retired military officer. LtCol Nicholas T. Lampos, Ret. (Reprinted from Personnel Magazine, Jul-Aug 1963) Can Army Jour 17:39-46 Apr '63; Comment. Maj L. M. Evans. 18:93 Jan '64

Proposal to let VA control retirees could pose government job problem. AF Times 24:10 Jun 3 '64

Prospects dim for dual comp, AFROTC bills. John Ford. AF Times 24:1+ Dec 11 '63

Question and answer: military service credit for CS retirement. AF Times 25:15 Aug 26 '64

Rare roll call marks dual comp bill vote. AF Times 24:8 Mar 11 '64

Retire--and like it. LtCol David D. Field, Ret. Review 43:41-42 Jan-Feb '64

Retired (Activities) Branch not place to get ID cards. AF Times 22:15 Feb 17 '62

Retired can stay awhile in quarters. AF Times 23:8 Jun 19 '63

Retired 'care bill introduced. AF Times 23:3 Feb 2 '63

Retired face 'care pinch,' some hold. AF Times 22:1+ Jun 9 '62

Retired found to fare well as teachers. Frank Megargee. AF Times 24:1+ Jun 24 '64

Retired hiring ban gains acceptance. Alan Whitney. AF Times 25:FT2 Dec 23 '64

Retired military members in civil service positions. TIG Brief 14:7 Feb 16 '62

Retired needed in Peace Corps. AF Times 22:20 May 19 '62

Retired poll responses please DOD. Tom Wuriu. AF Times 24:2 Sep 25 '63

Retired Reserves retaining right to receive dual pay. John Parker. AF Times 22:1+ May 19 '62

Retired seek right to join Reserve units. AF Times 24:3 Oct 16 '63

Retired service families keep close ties with military life. AF Times 24:5 Sep 4 '63

Retired servicemen can still serve nation via Peace Corps. R. Sargent Shriver. por AF Times 22:13 Apr 14 '62

Retired warned on delay in filing for o'sea travel. AF Times 23:3 Sep 1 '62

Retired warned on sales jobs. AF Times 22:4 Apr 14 '62

Retireds to file 'conflict' forms. AF Times 22:1+ Feb 17 '62

Retiree hiring waivers given close scrutiny. AF Times 23:3 May '63

Retiree loses travel pay, missed 'home' deadline. AF Times 23:22 Jun 26 '63

Retiree medicare blueprint unveiled. (New Report) Bob Schweitz. AF Times 24:1+ Jun 17 '64

Retiree medicare target set. AF Times 25:1 Sep 30 '64

Retirees applying for jobs assured of fair treatment. AF Times 24:3 Sep 4 '63

Retirees asked to help assess need for BXs and commissaries. AF Times 24:13 Jun 24 '64

Retirees make little use of military hospitals. AF Times 24:15 Sep 25 '63

Retirees say age no bar in job hunt. AF Times 24:16 Oct 9 '63

Retirees to make choice between dual comp laws. AF Times 25:2 Sep 23 '64

Retirees told jobs in ROTC long way off. AF Times 25:3 Sep 30 '64

Retirement job aid article challenged. Albert D. Biderman. AF Times 24:13 Dec 25 '63

Retirement "problems" grow too big for Defense to ignore. AF Times 23:11 Apr 17 '63

Rivers group to receive medicare report on June 5. AF Times 24:6 May 27 '64

Rule explained for dual comp. AF Times 24:10 Sep 4 '63

Rules on dual compensation which affect retired officers. All Hands 552:50 Jan '63

Ruling hits jobless pay for retirees. AF Times 24:21 Aug 28 '63

Rush bill asks relief on October 1 pay halt. AF Times 23:11 Sep 8 '62

Sales role ruled as key to 'conflict.' AF Times 22:10 Jun 9 '62

Search for more teachers opens 'second career' field for retired. AF Times 23:22 Mar 2 '63

Senate passes ban on retired selling to DOD. AF Times 23:4 Sep 15 '62

Senate unit, House pass dual comp bill: enactment expected very soon. John J. Ford. AF Times 24:1+ Mar 4 '64

Senators propose 'criminal' activity check-up on Armed Forces officers. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:10+ Sep 15 '62

Service hospitals once built with specific space for retirees. John J. Ford. AF Times 24:10 Apr 22'64

Shipment of HHG and unaccompanied hold baggage for military retirees. TIG Brief 16:17 May 8 '64

Six-month job prohibition hits exchange, club posts. AF Times 23:5 Feb 16 '63

So you don't make Commandant! (Plan for a second career) Col H. L. Oppenheimer. MarCor Gaz 47: 18-23 Apr '63



Some o'sea stores shut to retirees. AF Times 24:11 Jul 1 '64

Special unit to examine conflict law. Tom Wuriu. AF Times 23:10 Nov 10 '62

Study starts on benefits of retired. AF Times 24:27 Oct 30 '63

Surgeons General reveal shortcomings; DOD censorship draws sharp Capitol fire. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:1+ May 9 '64

Survey of retirees hints end to free medical care. Tom Wuriu. AF Times 24:10 Sep 11 '63

Taussig conflict-of-interest case nearer to Supreme Court hearing. AF Times 24:16 May 27 '64

Taussig test case: fund established to assist disabled officer in court fight. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:1+ Jun 1 '63

30 bases, sites will phase out; widescale shifts start at once: housing outlook adverse overall. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 25:1+ Dec 2 '64

36-page Directive (5500.7) helps dispel confusion on conflict-of-interest. AF Times 23:6 Jun 5 '63

33 states cut jobless pay if retirees draw benefits. John J. Ford. AF Times 24:8 Jan 22 '64

This is the policy on military titles. Officer 39:26 Jun '63

This letter cost Capt Taussig disability retirement pay. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:14 Jun 2 '62

Thousands of jobs open to servicemen. Louis R. Stockstill. tab Jour of Armed Forces 102:1+ Oct 17 '64

Threat of job loss eased again for 1500 retireds. AF Times 24:3 Apr 29 '64

Three medical chiefs join to support care for retirees in military hospitals. AF Times 24:4 May 13 '64

Tougher "conflict of interest" regulations issued by Pentagon (in DOD Directive 5500.7). ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:1-2 Jun 22 '63

Tougher rules on W.O. jobs. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:39 May 11 '63

Transition: a plan for the soldier on the way out. Ward E. Brown. Army 14:14+ Feb '64

Treatment of retirees 'shameful' - Goldberg. AF Times 23:3 Dec 22 '62

250 retired "debtors" still await relief bill. AF Times 23:32 Apr 17 '63

263 retirees due awards held by U.S.: law would release foreign decorations. AF Times 25:3 Sep 16 '64

USES program: job aid for retired scheduled for April 1. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 24:1+ Feb 26 '64

Union labels dual comp as 'payola.' AF Times 23:1+ Aug 18 '62

U.S. employment aid set up for retirees. AF Times 23:4 Oct 27 '62

U.S. sets up retirement job aid plan. Tom Wuriu. AF Times 24:1+ Sep 18 '63

U.S. Supreme Court "conflict" test seen. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:39 Jul 20 '63

RETIRED MILITARY PERSONNEL - Continued

U.S. to increase job aid for those about to retire. AF Times 22:2 Apr 7 '62

VA says it can't provide special care for retirees. AF Times 24:15 May 27 '64

VA says no to Defense bid for retiree hospital care. AF Times 24:4 Jun 3 '64

'Village' could serve retirees and wives. AF Times 25:6 Nov 4 '64

Vinson asks retired pay tax relief. John J. Ford. AF Times 24:5 May 20 '64

(Vinson endorses Pentagon's proposed tax reduction for present and future military retirees and their widows) ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:39 May 9 '64

Vinson Hall name for Navy-Marine Residence. Jour of Armed Forces 102:12 Oct 10 '64

Vinson proposes $20,000 ceiling. (Dual-pay, dual-employment law overhaul) ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:1+ Jul 20 '63

Vinson seeks to ease dual comp limitations. AF Times 23:1+ May 29 '63

What dual comp bill does. AF Times 24:10 Jul 29 '64

What happens to the retired communicator? LtCol Kent J. Collings. tabs Signal 18:33-35 Feb '64

Where is dual-pay plan? Louis R. Stockstill. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:12 Feb 23 '63

You too will be retired some day. Fred Lardner. US Lady 8:14+ Aug '63

Statistics

Almost 75 pct of retirees work to add to income. (New Board Report) AF Times 24:17 Jul 1 '64

55,000 military men will retire annually; manpower boss (Norman S. Paul) stresses need for jobs. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:7 Feb 29 '64

Numbers change the name of the game for military retirees. John J. Ford. Officer 40:16 May '64

Retired lists gain strength. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:16 Jan 26 '63

Retired rolls grow. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:12 Sep 28 '63

Service disability toll is very heavy. tab ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:1+ Mar 21 '64

Wider six-month curb possible, group studying dual comp told. John Parker. AF Times 23:3 Jul 31 '63

RETIRED OFFICERS ASSOCIATION

Admiral Denfeld elected head of Retired Officers (Association). AF Times 23:47 Nov 24 '62

Admiral Denfeld will lead retired group. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:14 Nov 24 '62

Battle certain in retired ranks (at Retired Officers Association Biennial Convention 15 November 1962). ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:1+ Nov 3 '62

"Battle of the Brass" (at the Retired Officers Association, 15 November 1962). ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:1+ Nov 24 '62

18 are nominated for ROA Board. Jour of Armed Forces 101:5+ Aug 29 '64

General Corderman new president. Jour of Armed Forces 102:21 Nov 28 '64

RETIRED OFFICERS ASSOCIATION - Continued

General Eaker will direct new study on Retired Officer Association by-laws. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:2 Mar 21 '64

Proxies and fireworks among Service retired: floor fight seen certain at D.C. meeting 19 Nov. Jour of Armed Forces 102:25 Oct 24 '64

Retired Assn Board to survey key issues. Jour of Armed Forces 102:1+ Nov 28 '64

Retired Association salaries are reported. Jour of Armed Forces 102:25 Nov 21 '64

Retired Officers Association enrolls 50,000th member. ArNavAF Jour 99:11 Jan. 27 '62

Retired Officers Association faces new problem - retirement. Jour of Armed Forces 102:13 Sep 5 '64

Retired officers convention fight averted. George Marker. AF Times 25:3 Dec 2 '64

Retired officers in new squabble. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:1+ Feb 8 '64

Salary secrecy hit: equalization pay failure draws fire in Retired Officers Association fight. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:1+ Nov 10 '62

Secret (Board of Directors of the Retired Officers Association) session (on Eaker Committee proposals) revealed. Jour of Armed Forces 101:1+ Aug 15 '64

Statistics

(With 67,000 members, AUSA leads as largest Service organization.) ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:6 Jun 29 '63

RETIRED SERVICEMAN'S FAMILY PROTECTION PLAN see Survivors' Rights and Benefits

RETIREMENT

See also
Discharges, Releases, and Separations

Air Force--US.

AF star shuffle will start soon. Jour of Armed Forces 102:1+ Nov 14 '64

AF 20-3 board set for action. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:10 Sep 1 '62

AFA panel supports retirement at 20 years. AF Times 25:1+ Sep 23 '64

Airmen retirement curbs off: easing for most officers takes effect October 30. Ed Gates. AF Times 22:1+ Apr 28 '62

Authorities eye retiree trends. AF Times 22:9 Jun 2 '62

Board lets 1292 officers up for 20-10 stay aboard. AF Times 23:2 Dec 29 '62

Charger board to screen 768 for early retirement. AF Times 25:11 Aug 19 '64

Charger screening scheduled for 1000. Ed Gates. AF Times 24:1+ Aug 28 '63

DD Form 1357, "Statement of Employment (Regular Retired Officers)." TIG Brief 15:6 May 24 '63

Disputed Charger program ends. Ed Gates. AF Times 25:1+ Dec 23 '64

Effect of post-hike retirement curb studied. AF Times 23:22 Jul 24 '63

RETIREMENT - Continued

Air Force--US.- Cont'd

800 Regular officers up for (White) Charger board. AF Times 22:3 Jul 14 '62

Elimination of 7-day retirement/reassignment option. TIG Brief 16:6 Sep 25 '64

End slated for 7-day PCS grace. AF Times 25:1+ Aug 26 '64

Exit the 7-day deal. Editorial. AF Times 25:12 Aug 26 '64

Facts you need to know about retirement. Dave Karten. illus Airman 6:15-18 Nov '62

Fall 20-10 panel to screen officers retained in 1961. AF Times 22:3 Jan. 13 '62

Fewer exits at age-60 to ease woes. AF Times 23:3 Dec 15 '62

5th (White) Charger cycle to hit few officers. Ed Gates. AF Times 24:1+ Jul 29 '64

First (two) enlisted WAF retire after completing 20 years. AF Times 23:14 Sep 22 '62

Five 4-stars will retire by next July. AF Times 25:3 Nov 18 '64

Force-out policy for EM at 20 years seen in '65. AF Times 23:10 May 15 '63

Forced retirement out for now for 20-year EM. AF Times 24:8 Nov 13 '63

472 officers, 840 airmen added to retired rolls in April. AF Times 23:36 Jun 26 '63

1457 on retired list in January shows increase over year ago. AF Times 23:18 Mar 27 '63

1431 retired during December; total of 75,892 now on roster. AF Times 23:16 Feb 9 '63

GAO overruled on retirement issue. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:17+ Jun 2 '62

Grace period ends: PCS rule changes apply to everyone. AF Times 25:3 Oct 7 '64

Laws govern grade levels in retirement. AF Times 24:10 Feb 19 '64

McKee, Power head list of generals due to retire. AF Times 24:6 Mar 18 '64

No colonels, 30 LCs hit by (White) Charger. Ed Gates. AF Times 24:1+ Jan 15 '64

No mass force-outs seen for 20-year EM. AF Times 22:2 Feb 3 '62

Plan shelved for forceout of EM at 20. Bruce Callander. AF Times 23:1+ Apr 3 '63

Project 20-10 returns to full operation. TIG Brief 14:9 May 25 '62

Promotion may stall retirement 2 years. AF Times 23:1+ Apr 24 '63

Proposed retirement shift to be topic of AF survey. AF Times 24:29 Dec 18 '63

Questionnaires going to 5000 May retirees. AF Times 24:6 Feb 19 '64

Quick retirement bids reaching flood stage; AF warns on delays. AF Times 24:3 Sep 25 '63

Red tape cut on retirement (AFM 35-7). AF Times 23:14 Apr 24 '63

RETIREMENT - Continued

Air Force--US. - Cont'd

Retired list grows as 1528 end service. AF Times 23:18 May 29 '63

Retirees need certificate for expense-paid moves. AF Times 24:2 Jun 24 '64

Retirement curb easing seen by fall. AF Times 22:2 Jan. 20 '62

Retirement-eligible: PCS dodge ruled out. AF Times 25:4 Sep 16 '64

Retirement improvement program (RIP). (AFM 35-7) TIG Brief 15:6 Sep 13 '63

Retirement improvement program (RIP). TIG Brief 15:4 Feb 15 '63

Retirement okay needed before kin can be moved. AF Times 23:2 Aug 4 '62

Retirements for disability rise sharply: discharge rate also increases. Ed Gates. AF Times 25:1+ Sep 23 '64

Retiring EM face ban on promotions. AF Times 22:1+ Mar. 3 '62

Service retirement check list. TIG Brief 15: 2p addendum Feb 15 '63

7-day leeway on retirement in doubt. AF Times 24:1+ Jul 15 '64

Should retirement plan change? Bob Schweitz. AF Times 24:1+ Apr 22 '64

Some in '20-10' stay on longer. Ed Gates. AF Times 22:1+ Mar 24 '62

Streamlined EM retirement form first step toward automated plan. AF Times 23:8 Jan 5 '63

Third of top noncoms say they won't stay after 20-year point. AF Times 23:2 Mar '63

'Top grade' retirement bill fading. AF Times 23:4 Oct 6 '62

29,000 officers to retire during next five years. AF Times 23:2 Feb 2 '63

21 generals will retire during 1963. Ed Gates. AF Times 23:1+ Mar 9 '63

20-10 board to make retention-separation decision in August. Ed Gates. AF Times 22:2 May 19 '62

20-10 panels now to meet once a year. Ed Gates. AF Times 23:1+ Dec 22 '62

20-10 results expected soon. AF Times 23:4 Nov 17 '62

20-year forceouts delayed: some NCOs may be held in service beyond 30 years. AF Times 24:19 Oct 30 '63

Uniform policies ordered for disability retirements. AF Times 23:2 Dec 22 '62

White Charger challenger asks board member list. AF Times 23:3 May 22 '63

White Charger eligibility list set; officers to get direct counseling. AF Times 23:14 Aug 25 '62

White Charger statute attacked in court suit. AF Times 23:1+ Sep 22 '62

'Word' delayed in 20-10 ruling. AF Times 22:10 Feb 10 '62

RETIREMENT - Continued

Air Force--US. - Cont'd

Statistics

Few in Air Force retire after 30 years. tab ArNavAF Jour 99:8 Jan. 27 '62

Fourth of retiring EM below master in rank. AF Times 22:10 Jul 7 '62

Latest list of retirees comprises 505 officers and 1187 enlisteds. AF Times 24:24 Oct 23 '63

Most are retiring short of 22 years service. AF Times 22:9 Jun 2 '62

Odds 50% on leaving as MSgt, study shows. AF Times 25:4 Dec 9 '64

Retirement categories in upsurge. AF Times 24:10 Feb 19 '64

2045 members join retired rolls as 1332 EM, 713 officers leave. AF Times 24:30+ Oct 9 '63

Armed Forces--US.

Armed Services differ on 35-and-5 policies. photos Jour of Armed Forces 101:19+ Jul 11 '64

Bolté bill protects retirement rank. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:3 Mar 30 '63

Bolte package authorizes 'continuation' of deferred. AF Times 23:5 Mar 20 '63

CinC changes "stars" rules. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:1+ Feb 2 '63

Change in retired plan would put U.S. on spot. AF Times 24:8 Apr 29 '64

Defense denies plan to require 25 years service for retirement. AF Times 23:10 May 29 '63

Defense eyes uniform disability retirements. AF Times 23:1 Oct 20 '62

Defense rejects VA plan to take retiree affairs. AF Times 25:1+ Aug 19 '64

Disability rating asked for retirees. AF Times 24:1+ May 6 '64

Flying MC generals "sick" at retirement. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:1+ Feb 15 '64

House group approves bill allowing retirement in highest grade held. AF Times 24:3 Sep 25 '63

Military retirements: Michigan study (headed by Dr Carl H. Fischer) has led to changes in law. AF Times 24:51 Nov 13 '63

Pentagon tells need for Bolté promotion bill; Navy and Marines gain stars; AF gets eagles. (Text of Gilpatric's official comments on the purpose of the legislation) ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:37-39 Mar 16 '63

Pentagon will ban retirement until after two years in grade. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:1+ Apr 20 '63

Promotions to require two years of service for retiring in grade. AF Times 23:3 May 15 '63

Proposal to let VA control retirees could pose government job problem. AF Times 24:10 Jun 3 '64

Randall hits retirement at 20 years. AF Times 23:3 Jan 12 '63

Relatively few women retiring. AF Times 24:20 Mar 11 '64

RETIREMENT - Continued

Armed Forces--US. - Cont'd

Retirement delay after hike studied. Ed Gates. AF Times 23:1+ Jan 5 '63

The retirement probe. Editorial. AF Times 23:12 Apr 17 '63

Retirement "problems" grow too big for Defense to ignore. AF Times 23:11 Apr 17 '63

Retirement system studied. Fred Lardner. US Lady 8:39 May '63

Review of retiree records begun for Pentagon study. AF Times 23:2 Jun 26 '63

SecDef issues retirement rule. (Complete text on directive, "Minimum Service in Grade for Non-disability Retirement") ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:13+ May 11 '63

Stop at 20 or go for 30? tab ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:15 Apr 28 '62

Study compares military-Civil Service benefits. tabs AF Times pt 1, 23:22-24 Feb 2 '63; pt 2, 23:19-22 Feb 9 '63

20 year career gets new study. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:1+ Jul 6 '63

20-year retirement policy end studied. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 24:1+ Sep 11 '63

20-year retirements probed: (Randall) panel to look at all facets of program. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 23:1+ Apr 10 '63

Two reports (Michigan and New Board) make strong case for retaining 'free' retirement. AF Times 24:17 Jul 1 '64

USMA '28 gone from the Air Force; not the Army. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:9 Aug 10 '63

VA says retirement system gives Services image of 'social agency.' AF Times 24:6 May 20 '64

VA seeks complete control of military retiree system. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 24:1+ May 13 '64

When is officer obsolete? Study seeks facts. AF Times 24:13 Sep 25 '63

Statistics

New 20-year retirement study follows after inquiry recently conducted by University of Michigan group. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:15 Jan 19 '63

Temporary retirement grows, AF holds line. AF Times 22:2 Feb 24 '62

Uniform TDRL (temporary disability retired list) rule expected for Services. Macon Reed. AF Times 22:3 May 26 '62

Marine Corps--US.

The $38,000 question. tabs MarCor Gaz 46:4-5 May '62

Statistics

Navy-Marine Corps "hump" forces retirement of 748 captains and colonels through 1970. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:12-13+ Mar 28 '64

Sea Service officers plans. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:1-2 Mar 28 '64

RETIREMENT - Continued

National Guard--Air Force--US.

Statistics

Air Guard will drop 450 surplus officers with over 20 years. Bill Olcheski. AF Times 24:4 Sep 18 '63

Navy--US.

"Hump bill" extension sought. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:39 Dec 7 '63

Laws and regulations pertaining to retirement of officers. All Hands Nr 564:44-46 Jan '64

Navy promulgates new policy on retirement (text of the Navy instruction--1811. 3E). ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:19+ Jul 13 '63

Retirement - plan it, enjoy it. illus All Hands Nr 563:74-78 Dec '63

Retirement rules issued. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:13 Jun 9 '62

Retirement will require a bit of foresight on your part. All Hands Nr 550:48-50 Nov '62

Statistics

Navy-Marine Corps "hump" forces retirement of 748 captains and colonels through 1970. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:12-13+ Mar 28 '64

Sea Service officers plans. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:1-2 Mar 28 '64

Reserve Forces--Air Force--US.

AF defends necessity for '20-10'. AF Times 24:3 Sep 25 '63

AF sets goal of LC rank for AD Reserve officers. AF Times 22:4 Mar. 10 '62

AFSC proposal hits 20-year NARS (Non-Affiliated Reserve Section) men. AF Times 23:3 Sep 29 '62

Bolte opposed: critics fight to save ROPA retirements. AF Times 25:4 Nov 18 '64

First selections slated in revised 20-10 plan. Ed Gates. AF Times 24:1+ Sep 4 '63

Flier excusals seen between 17-18 years under new system. AF Times 24:3 Aug 21 '63

For Reservists: AF curbs transfers of retiring officers. AF Times 24:1+ Aug 28 '63

Highest ROPA grade retirement to last another 3 to 4 years. AF Times 22:24 Feb 17 '62

Increased tempo predicted for Air Reserve Forces. (Reserve Forces seminar at 1964 AFA Convention) Allan R. Scholin. photos AF & Space Dig. 47:81-82+ Oct '64

Reserve officer career concept. TIG Brief 15:7 Sep 13 '63

Reservists plan for security during retirement. Air Reservist 16:8-9 Mar-Apr '64

Tougher plan replaces 20-10: step blocks many from LC eligibility. Ed Gates. AF Times 23:1+ Aug 14 '63

1258 win retention in latest 20-10 cycle. AF Times 22:3 Jul 21 '62

The 20-year program. Editorial. AF Times 24:12 Aug 21 '63

RETIREMENT - Continued

Reserve Forces--Air Force--US. - Cont'd

Statistics

More Reservists head for non-AD retirement. AF Times 24:1+ Sep 4 '63

Reserve Forces--Armed Forces--US.

Dual comp rule hits disability retired Reservists. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:12 Jul 28 '62

"Highest grade" action is urged. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:8 Nov 23 '63

ROPA retirements to continue for present. AF Times 23:16 Sep 29 '62

20-10 shifts will assure exact DOS. Ed Gates. AF Times 23:1+ Jun 5 '63

Reserve Forces--Army--US.

Army revises retention rules. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:3+ Jan 19 '63

Reserve Forces--Marine Corps--US.

Reserves and retirement. tab MarCor Gaz 46:4-5 Jun '62

RETIREMENT FROM BUSINESS, ETC.

All civilians invited to get counseling on retirement. AF Times 24:6 Jul 8 '64

Civil Service employees to seek full retirement pay at 30 years. AF Times 23:28 Dec 15 '62

Study compares military-Civil Service benefits. tabs AF Times pt 1, 23:22-24 Feb 2 '63; pt 2, 23:19-22 Feb 9 '63

RETIREMENT PAY

Action at last on dual pay. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:3 Aug 4 '62

Administration bill asks Congress to ease "dual" job restrictions. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:9+ Jul 6 '63

Admiral Denfeld assails plan for revision of retired pay (to Rivers Subcommittee). ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:15 Mar 16 '63

All retired get help - except Services. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:23 Oct 13 '62

All who retire after March 31 get higher rate. Tom Wuriu. AF Times 24:1+ Oct 9 '63

April 1 retirees lose if affected by '30 law. AF Times 24:20 Nov 20 '63

Bill asking tax break for retired sent to Budget Bureau by Defense. AF Times 22:11 Mar. 24 '62

Bill erases retired pay restriction. AF Times 22:1+ May 19 '62

Board can approve disability pay jump. AF Times 25:29 Aug 26 '64

Breaking faith with career service people. Editorial. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:11 Nov 24 '62

Budget seeks to extend curbs on dual comp. AF Times 23:3 Jun 12 '63

CPI (Consumer Price Index) and Service pay. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:1+ Feb 16 '63

RETIREMENT PAY - Continued

The case against contributory retirement. John J. Ford. US Nav Inst Proc 89:86-89 Dec '63

The case for contributory retirement. Comdr J.G. Carl. tabs US Nav Inst Proc 89:78-86 Dec '63

Chairman Vinson issues another appeal to get action on stalled dual-pay bill. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:3+ Jul 21 '62

Chairman Vinson receives information about "holes" in the pay recomputation argument. Letter. photo ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:26-27 Apr 27 '63

Chairman Vinson reveals views on pay recomputation stand. tabs ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:1+ Apr 20 '63

Claims Court ruling means pay loss for 5,500 officers. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:1 May 12 '62

Committee head kills retirees' pay raise. AF Times 25:17 Sep 23 '64

Comptroller seeks one rule for civil servants, another for Armed Forces. Louis R. Stockstill. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:10 Aug 24 '63

Contingency option ruling upholds revocation period. AF Times 24:4 Mar 4 '64

Contributory retirement. Frank M. Best. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:17+ Apr 7 '62

Cost-of-living pay plan seen as no real solution. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:3+ Jul 21 '62

DOD plan would hit pre-pay bill retirees. tab AF Times 23:6 Jul 31 '63

Defense figures show civilians promoted faster than military. John J. Ford. AF Times 23:2 Apr 3 '63

Disability pay based on grade at separation. AF Times 23:39 Aug 25 '62

Dropouts lose 'plenty', pension survey shows. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 23:1+ Jul 17 '63

Dual comp pay cuts set on pro-rated basis. AF Times 25:6 Sep 30 '64

Dual comp rule hits disability retired Reservists. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:12 Jul 28 '62

Dual compensation bill change seen giving retirees extra cash. John Parker. AF Times 24:10 Aug 28 '63

Dual-pay plan clears budget, goes to Congress. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:1+ May 5 '62

Dual solution to curb inequities seen for retired pay hike issue. AF Times 22:20 Jul 7 '62

EM fight losing battle in retired pay inequity. AF Times 22:6 Mar. 24 '62

Early retiree benefits asked for Reservists. Bill Olcheski. AF Times 23:18 Apr 17 '63

End of 'death-bed' retirement payment urged. AF Times 22:19 Apr 28 '62

Existence verification relaxed for retirees. AF Times 25:16 Nov 4 '64

Full statements mailed to retirees to show changes due to pay raise. AF Times 24:41 Nov 6 '63

Future retired pay will vary. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:1+ Feb 9 '63

GAO overruled on retirement issue. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:17+ Jun 2 '62

RETIREMENT PAY - Continued

Guidance given for computation of income tax on retired pay. AF Times 24:36-37 Jan 22 '64

Here's the complete breakdown on pay law for retirees. AF Times 24:42 Oct 23 '63

Hill notes on recomputation. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:10 May 18 '63

House committee action may become death knell for retired recomputation. tab AF Times 23:5 Apr 24 '63

House Committee approves retired pay bill. AF Times 25:14 Sep 30 '64

House passes (H. R. 5555) pay bill... what will Senate do? Fred Lardner. US Lady 8:36+ Jun '63

House to shelve dual comp bill. AF Times 24:1+ Oct 9 '63

How to figure Service retired pay. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:1+ Oct 5 '63

Investment for retirement. US Lady 8:48-49 Jul '63

Latest figures point up pros, cons of recomputation pay for retired. John J. Ford. AF Times 22:4 May 19 '62

Loss of pay fears eased for retired. Ed Gates. AF Times 22:1+ Jun 23 '62

McNamara aids Senators kill pay equality for '62. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:1+ Jun 16 '62

McNamara explains position on retired pay plan; year's cost for 5% adjustment is $56-million. (Text of remarks to the Rivers House Armed Services Subcommittee) ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:31 Mar 9 '63

Many near retirement await pay bill outcome to decide future status. tab AF Times 23:4 Mar 27 '63

(Methods of crediting military service for annuity purposes under the Civil Service Retirement Act) Louis R. Stockstill. Jour of Armed Forces 101:29 Aug 1 '64

Military, civilian battle over jobs may come to head within a year. AF Times 22:24 Jul 14 '62

Military retirements: Michigan study (headed by Dr Carl H. Fischer) has led to changes in law. AF Times 24:51 Nov 13 '63

New allotment rules for retired. Jour of Armed Forces 101:24 Aug 15 '64

New bill fails to give EM equal pay credit for duty in Reserves. AF Times 23:3 Jul 10 '63

New "optimism" on equalization. ArNavAF Jour 99:1+ Mar. 10 '62

New pay system starts in January. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:1+ Dec 14 '63

New retention problem foreseen as War II EM reach 20 years. AF Times 22:28 Mar. 3 '62

New retired pay rates (for those retired after Sep 1). Table only. AF Times 25:11 Aug 26 '64

Odd arguments clobber recomputation. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:9 Jun 23 '62

Officers hit by 20-10 face pay decision. AF Times 23:1+ Feb 2 '63

RETIREMENT PAY - Continued

$1.4 billion in retired pay set in '64; more possible. AF Times 24:8 Oct 2 '63

One-step method for computing Reserve retirement pay. Table only. Air Reservist 16:3 Nov '64

Pay bill may raise EM retired credit. John Ford. AF Times 23:1+ Jun 12 '63

Pay equity action near. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:1-2 Mar. 31 '62

Pay halt seen affecting 1000 retired officers. AF Times 23:16 Sep 29 '62

Pay raise bid reduced to cut retired costs. AF Times 24:1+ Jan 29 '64

Pay raise would increase retired cost $1.4 million. AF Times 24:4 Mar 18 '64

Pay (Rivers) bill gains in House: basic plan for retired still in doubt. John J. Ford. AF Times 23:1+ Mar 20 '63

Pay secrecy. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:1+ Oct 20 '62

Peace Corps duty no bar to retired pay. AF Times 23:20 Aug 4 '62

Pension bites cut pay hike: examples by grade. AF Times 24:1+ Mar 18 '64

Pentagon leaders stress pay recomputation need. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:39 Jul 27 '63

Pentagon pleads for dual pay help. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:1+ May 19 '62

Post discharge aims surveyed. AF Times 23:1+ Dec 1 '62

President Kennedy seeks elimination of retired pay inequities. ArNavAF Jour 99:5 Jan. 20 '62

President's support sought on retired pay hike bill. AF Times 22:15 Jan. 27 '62

Price index to govern retired pay. AF Times 24:2 Sep 4 '63

Price index will determine amount of retiree raises. AF Times 24:16 Oct 9 '63

Question and answer: military service credit for CS retirement. AF Times 25:15 Aug 26 '64

ROA's brief (concerning disability retirement pay) held of "great aid to court." Officer 39:18 Feb'63

Rate in doubt for retirees. John Ford. AF Times 24:1+ Aug 21 '63

Recomputation backed by 13 on House group. AF Times 23:4 Apr 24 '63

Recomputation issue. Editorial. AF Times 23:12 Feb 23 '63

Recomputation loss hits $126.5 million; retired rolls will reach 61,000 peak. ArNavAF Jour 99:1+ Mar. 3 '62

Refiguring retired pay of CS urged. AF Times 22:2 Jul 14 '62

Relief asked in dual comp pay halt. AF Times 23:5 Sep 1 '62

Reserves and retirement. tab MarCor Gaz 46:4-5 Jun '62

Reservists plan for security during retirement. Air Reservist 16:8-9 Mar-Apr '64

RETIREMENT PAY - Continued

Retired costs cut temporarily, but total to top $1 billion in FY-63. AF Times 22:29 Mar. 10 '62

Retired group starts legal battle to restore recomputation of pay. AF Times 24:10 Nov 13 '63

Retired groups differ on back pay issues. AF Times 24:26 Feb 12 '64

Retired groups unite in support of retaining recomputation pay. AF Times 23:20 Mar 9 '63

Retired income drops more severely for EM. AF Times 23:10 Mar 2 '63

Retired officers map 1963 pay hike drive. John J. Ford. AF Times 23:2 Aug 11 '62

Retired pay bill needs strong spokesman, armed with facts. tab ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:15+ Apr 21 '62

Retired pay comparison. tab ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:39 Feb 16 '63

Retired pay decision shatters tradition. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:39 Nov 17 '62

Retired pay (for Marine Corps): some raise due. MarCor Gaz 47:2 Oct '63

Retired pay halts Oct 1 for many. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 23:1+ Aug 25 '62

Retired pay hike seen in '63; recomp provision dropped. John Ford. AF Times 22:1+ Jun 16 '62

Retired pay proposals may favor top ranks. tabs AF Times 23:3 Oct 27 '62

Retired pay recoupment delay asked. AF Times 23:2 May 15 '63

Retired raise expected in '66. AF Times 24:1+ Jun 3 '64

Retired Reserves retaining right to receive dual pay. John Parker. AF Times 22:1+ May 19 '62

Retired rights (of disability retired Reserve officers) are challenged. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:20 Apr 7 '62

Retired warned on sales jobs. AF Times 22:4 Apr 14 '62

Retiree plan (in pay bill) would hurt some: men leaving before hike gain less. Ed Gates and Bob Schweitz. AF Times 23:1+ Jan 12 '63

Retirement cost may retain role as vital military pay raise factor. AF Times 24:22 Nov 27 '63

Retirement features of pay act cover five distinct categories. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:16 Oct 5 '63

Retirement pay dispute is institutionalized. Louis R. Stockstill. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:14 Oct 5'63

Retirement - plan it, enjoy it. illus All Hands Nr 563:74-78 Dec '63

Rules on dual compensation which affect retired officers. All Hands 552:50 Jan '63

Ruling sought on alien status. AF Times 24:4 Jul 8 '64

Rush bill asks relief on October 1 pay halt. AF Times 23:11 Sep 8 '62

SecDef asks pay change; (Gorham) Task Group sets sights. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:1+ Mar. 17 '62

Secretary discovers statutes favor recomputation. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:16 Jun 30 '62

RETIREMENT PAY - Continued

Senate unit, House pass dual comp bill: enactment expected very soon. John J. Ford. AF Times 24:1+ Mar 4 '64

Sick pay tax rule can help many retirees. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:20 Mar 7 '64

Simple solution for recomputation. Louis R. Stockstill. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:15 Sep 21 '63

Solons charge: "solemn commitment violated". ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:10 Apr 20 '63

Tax break requested for annuity. AF Times 24:3 Apr 15 '64

Tax discrimination hits Service people. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:1-2 Apr 11 '64

Tax on military retirement pay. TIG Brief 16:8 Feb 14 '64

The $38,000 question. tabs MarCor Gaz 46:4-5 May '62

Thorny decision faces supporters of recomp. AF Times 23:1+ Nov 17 '62

Thousands may lose Title III pay. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 25:1+ Dec 23 '64

Thousands of Service retirees will become "five per centers." ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:1+ Jan 12 '63

$260-$300 typical pay for ANG Title 3 retiree. AF Times 25:4 Nov 25 '64

Two pay law parts called 'inequitable.' Bob Schweitz. AF Times 24:1+ Nov 20 '63

Two raises in 7 months. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 24:1+ Mar 4 '64

Two reports (Michigan and New Board) make strong case for retaining 'free' retirement. AF Times 24:17 Jul 1 '64

Unit rejects contributory retired plan. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 23:1+ Sep 29 '62

VA seeks complete control of military retiree system. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 24:1+ May 13 '64

Vinson, Rivers renew recomputation battle. AF Times 23:10 Jul 31 '63

What dual-pay proposal means to you. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:16+ May 19 '62

What's the dollar value of military retirement? tab ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:11 Apr 14 '62

You too will be retired some day. Fred Lardner. US Lady 8:14+ Aug '63

Your stake in the new pay study. ArNavAF Regis 83:11-13 Feb 24 '62

Costs

Pentagon tells value of service benefits. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:15 May 5 '62

REVIEWS, MILITARY see Military Ceremonies, Honors, and Salutes

REVOLUTIONARY WAR--US.

The American Revolutionary Army: a French estimate in 1777. Durand Echeverria and Orville T. Murphy. Mil Affairs pt 1, 27:1-7 Spring '63; pt 2, 27:153-162 Winter '63-'64

REVOLUTIONARY WAR--U.S. - Continued

The Battle of Ushant - and after. James Maps. illus US Nav Inst Proc 90:80-87 Mar '64

Disaster on the Delaware. James M. Perry. illus US. Nav Inst Proc 88:84-92 Jan. '62

From these beginnings... our Continental Army heritage. photos Army Info Dig. 19:25-40 Jun '64

The influence of British naval power upon the American colonies 1485-1763. Maj J. J. Haggerty. maps Army Qtr 87:204-220 Jan '64

The measure of control. Maj Reginald Hargreaves. map Army Qtr 88:43-52 Apr '64

Military justice under General Washington. Maurer Maurer. Mil Affairs 28:8-16 Spring '64

Of spies and specie. Col Robert B. Rigg. photos Mil Rev 42:13-21 Aug '62

The old Jersey prison ship. Charles H. Jenrich. illus US Nav Inst Proc 89:168-171 Feb '63

The "pea-jackets." Reginald Hargreaves. illus Navy 7:20-24 Jan '64

A redcoat surgeon's account of 1776. (From an unpublished diary of Thompson Forster) MajGen H. Essame, Ret. Mil Rev 42:66-78 Apr '62

Revolutionary War, 1775-83. illus Army Info Dig. 18:4-5 Sep '63

Richard Gridley, first Chief Engineer of the Army Col Robert R. Ellis. map Mil Engr pt 1, 55: 157-160 May-Jun '63; pt 2, 55:265-268 Jul-Aug'63; pt 3, 55:344-347 Sep-Oct '63

Sea power: a lost legacy: Britain in the American Revolution. Joseph Callo, Jr. illus Navy 7:20-23 Apr '64

The second Battle of Trenton. Michael D. Tozzi and Rebecca B. Muehleck. illus maps Mil Rev 43: 89-96 Jan '63

Skenesborough: Continental Navy shipyard. Capt Edward G. Farmer, USN (Ret). photos US Nav Inst Proc 90:160-162 Oct '64

Tell General Sullivan to use the bayonet. (Washington's attack on Trenton) Allen H. Pickard. illus Airman 6:44-48 Jul '62

Tragedy in New York (hanging of Nathan Hale). SMSgt Hal Bamford. illus Airman 6:16-17 Oct '62

Washington and the little red books. Reginald Hargreaves. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 109:63-67 Feb '64

"The whites of their eyes." BrigGen Howard S. Wilcox. illus Army Info Dig. 17:64-65 Mar. '62

REVOLUTIONS

Communist revolutionary war in Latin America. Enrique Martinez Codo. photos Mil Rev 43:3-20 Aug '63

Communist violence and guerrilla warfare over the world. Suzanne Labin. photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 9:60-64+ Jun-Jul '64

Countering revolutionary wars. Adm Elis Biörklund. photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 9:40-47 Dec '64-Jan '65

Footnotes on revolutionary war. George A. Kelly. photos Mil Rev 42:31-39 Sep '62

REVOLUTIONS - Continued

A plan to free Cuba. BrigGen Frank L. Howley, Ret. (Reprinted from American Legion Magazine) Review 43:34+ Sep-Oct '63

Revolt in Angola, a graphic picture of budding insurgency. Lloyd Garrison. photos Army 14:56-60 Feb '64

Revolt in Borneo (December 1962). Maj Edgar O'Ballance. Army Qtr 87:91-98 Oct '63

REYNOLDS, ROYAL, JR

A look to the future. BrigGen Royal Reynolds, Jr. Infantry 53:7-8+ Jul-Aug '63

RICH, CHARLES WYTHE GLEAVES

Air assault needs materiel improvement. MajGen Charles W.G. Rich. (Condensation from an address to National Security Industrial Association at Washington, Sep 12, 1963) Army 14:16+ Oct '63

(Farewell message) MajGen C.W.G. Rich. por Infantry 54:9 Jul-Aug '64

General Rich takes new look at Infantry division. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:8 Jan 25 '64

Industry and air assault. MajGen Charles W.G. Rich. illus USA Avn Dig. 10:2-6 Feb '64

Infantry School welcomes new Commandant. por Infantry 53:33 May-Jun '63

Third Army third star. photo Jour of Armed Forces 101:2 Aug 15 '64

RICHARDSON, JAMES ABNER, III

Army cost reduction program. MajGen James A. Richardson III. illus Army Info Dig. 17:46-51 Sep '62

From M-Day to P-Day; a concept spelling out improved planning methods for materiel preparedness. MajGen James A. Richardson III and Dr Gustav Seidler. por charts Army Info Dig. 18: 54-60 Aug '63

RICHARDSON, JAMES LOWELL, JR

Managing military personnel. LtGen James L. Richardson. por Army 15:51-52+ Nov '64

Quality soldiers = quality Army. LtGen J. L. Richardson. por photos tabs Army Info Dig. 18:16-25 Jul '63

Thailand force (commanded by LtGen James L. Richardson, Jr) completes mission. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:2 Dec 22 '62

RICKENBACKER, EDWARD VERNON

A fateful Tuesday, 1918: the last combat flight of James Norman Hall. (Chapter from In Search of Paradise) Maj Paul L. Briand, Jr. photos Airpower Historian 11:34-38 Apr '64

RICKETTS, CLAUDE VERNON

Naval power--present and future. Adm Claude Ricketts. por illus US Nav Inst Proc 89:32-39 Jan '63

Navy League cites Admiral Ricketts. por ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:19 May 16 '64

Ricketts tells new ensigns Navy's brightest days lie ahead. por Navy 7:15-19 Apr '64

RICKOVER, HYMAN GEORGE

Gen LeMay, VAdm Rickover attack cost-analysis; JCS worries about "piecemeal" budget review. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:1+ Apr 18 '64

How do experience and judgment count? Louis R. Stockstill. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:39 Apr 18 '64

Speak up on criticisms of the Services! Editorial. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:11 May 9 '64

(Statements made by VAdm H. G. Rickover during Congressional testimony on FY 65 Defense Dept budget) ArNavAF Jour & Regis pt 1, 101:2+ Apr 25 '64; pt 2, 101:8-9+ May 2 '64; pt 3, 101: 20-22+ May 9 '64

VAdm Rickover may get new assignment. por ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:1+ Jan 4 '64

VAdm Rickover saluted on Hill. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:13 Jan 11 '64

RIDDLE AIRLINES, INC

Riddle in trouble. Flight 81:389-390 Mar. 15 '62

RIDGWAY, MATTHEW BUNKER

Ridgway in Korea. LtCol James F. Schnabel. photos Mil Rev 44:3-13 Mar '64

RIFLE RANGES see Firing Ranges

RIFLES see Firearms

RILEY, HERBERT DOUGLAS

JCS Joint Staff gets new director (VAdm Herbert D. Riley). ArNavAF Jour 99:1 Jan. 20 '62

RILEY, PAUL HUNTER

MILSTAMP's relation to the transport industry. Paul H. Riley. Natl Def Trans Jour 19:38-39+ Nov-Dec '63

RILEY, THOMAS R.

(BrigGen Thomas R. Riley named a V.P. of Rosan, Inc, Newport Beach, Calif.) Jour of Armed Forces 101:12 Jul 11 '64

RIOTS

The Army and the bonus incident. (Operations of Bonus Marches at Washington, DC in 1932) John W. Killigrew. Mil Affairs 26:59-65 Summer '62

Civil disturbance duty. (Cambridge, Md and Tuscaloosa, Ala) photos Natl Guardsman 17:3-13+ Aug '63

Mob violence. Eugene H. Methvin. (Digested from Orbis, Nr 2 Summer 1961) Mil Rev 42:29-40 Mar. '62

New riot control weapons. LtCol Rex Applegate. photos Ordnance 49:67-70 Jul-Aug '64

Oxford! The Mississippi National Guard stands fast! photos Natl Guardsman 16:4-9+ Nov '62

The Regulars do job when civil lawmen fail. John W. Virden. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:22 Oct 27 '62

Riot control. Lt James B. Lucas. diags Infantry 52: 63-65 Jan.-Feb '62

Riot control forces. (Organization and tactics of professional units) Col Rex Applegate. (Condensed from Kill or Get Killed) photos Army 13: 53-61 Mar '63

RIOTS - Continued

Riots and Marines. Maj William E. Hutchison. photos MarCor Gaz 46:45-49 Mar. '62

RITLAND, OSMOND J.

AF Space Systems chief (MajGen O. J. Ritland) calls for "functional values" emphasis in nation's lunar program, warns of "technological surprise." ArNavAF Jour 99:2-3+ Jan. 13 '62

The Air Force in space. MajGen O. J. Ritland. Ordnance 49:278-280 Nov-Dec '64

Gen Ritland directs AF manned space effort; coordinates with NASA. por illus Data 9:27-31 Jan '64

General Ritland due to receive Arnold Award. AF Times 23:26 May 1 '63

International aspects of space activities. MajGen O. J. Ritland. photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 7:50-52+ Dec '62-Jan '63

Space systems. MajGen Osmond J. Ritland. photos AUQR 14:177-188 Winter-Spring '62-'63

RITTER, OSKAR

Planetary gravispheres (can affect space navigation, bioastronautics, and space law). Hubertus Strughold and Oskar Ritter. por diag Astronautics 7:26-27+ Jan. '62

RIVER CROSSING, MILITARY see Stream Crossing, Military

RIVERO, HORACIO

The fleet of 1980. Adm Horacio Rivero, Jr. por photos Navy 7:6-10 Nov '64

New Vice CNO. por Jour of Armed Forces 101:8 Jul 18 '64

Portrait: VAdm Horacio Rivero, Comdr, Amphibious Force, US Atlantic Fleet. Jack Kestner. biog por Navy 6:49-50 May '63

RIVERS, L. MENDEL

Army statement (by LtGen Russell L. Vittrup to Rivers House Armed Services Subcommittee) on Service pay. por ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:10 Mar 9 '63

Chairman Rivers promises '65 pay raise; IRS tax decision draws fire at Capitol. Jour of Armed Forces 101:2+ Aug 1 '64

Commissary defended: House to probe charges. John J. Ford. AF Times 24:1+ May 6 '64

Congress and the Guard. L. Mendel Rivers. por Natl Guardsman 18:17-18 Nov '64

DOD pay bill called "disappointing" by Marines. (Text of statement to the Rivers House Armed Services Subcommittee) MajGen A. L. Bowser. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:3+ Mar 9 '63

DOD, Rivers proposals (point-by-point comparison). Table only. AF Times 23:38 Mar 9 '63

McNamara explains position on retired pay plan; year's cost for 5% adjustment is $56-million. (Text of remarks to the Rivers House Armed Services Subcommittee) ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:31+ Mar 9 '63

Mendel Rivers backs wider use of FS pay. AF Times 24:4 Jan 8 '64

RIVERS, L. MENDEL - Continued

"Minute Man" Award to Representative Rivers. Jour of Armed Forces 102:17 Nov 7 '64

Navy personnel chief accents pay decline; warns of "serious straits" in next few years. (Text of statement presented to the Rivers House Armed Services Subcommittee) VAdm W. R. Smedberg III. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:12+ Mar 9 '63

New pay chairman (Representative L. Mendel Rivers) knows Services problems. Editorial. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:9 Mar 2 '63

Pay hearings begin; changes are sought; boost officer rates $10-$15 per month: Rivers wants to liberalize pay bill. por ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:1+ Mar 2 '63

Rep Rivers assails commissary critics. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:1+ Jun 27 '64

Rivers asks billion for next pay hike: AF proposal gains steam. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 25:1+ Oct 14 '64

(Rivers House Armed Services) Subcommittee's new pay table. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:39 Mar 16 '63

Rivers is selected to receive ROA's '65 Minuteman Award. Officer 40:5 Dec '64

Rivers says he will fight to retain commissaries. AF Times 24:10 Jun 24 '64

Rivers Subcommittee begins pay rewrite. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:1+ Mar 9 '63

Rivers vows big increase in pay in '65. Macon Reed. AF Times 24:1+ Aug 5 '64

Subcommittee Chairman Rivers wants pay changes; hits 1 Oct plan; seeks '63 retiree protection. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:13 Mar 2 '63

W. O. pay changes (according to Rivers Armed Services Subcommittee). Table only. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:39 Mar 16 '63

ROADMAN, CHARLES H.

General Roadman becomes Director of Aerospace Medicine (effective 1 Nov 1961). Aerospace Med 32:1154 Dec '61

ROADS

Autobahnen of West Germany. F. C. Livingstone. map photos Mil Engr 54:174-176 May-Jun '62

Civic Action in action (in Peru). Capt E. L. Gallup. photos Army 15:38-41 Sep '64

Epoxy road surfacing. C. V. Wittenwyler. photos Mil Engr 54:100-103 Mar.-Apr '62

Highways for peace and war. Paul F. Royster. map photos Natl Def Trans Jour 18:21-22+ May-Jun '62

Inventory of freeways by aerial photography. Thomas N. Tamburri. photos Mil Engr 55:172-174 May-Jun '63

Let's permit wider transports on Interstate Defense Highways. Julius Grigore, Jr. photos Natl Def Trans Jour 18:23-24+ May-Jun '62

Modern highways for Afghanistan. LtCol C. M. Messall. map photos Mil Engr 55:424-425 Nov-Dec '63

Navy pontoon causeway. R. C. Towne and Robert Easton. photos Mil Engr 54:340-341 Sep-Oct '62

ROADS - Continued

Navy snow-compaction equipment. Robert Easton. photos Mil Engr 56:417-419 Nov-Dec '64

Responsibilities for public roads in the vicinity of Air Force installations. TIG Brief 14:1 Aug 17 '62

Road-building in Thailand. LtCol Ernest L. Hardin, Jr. photos map Army Info Dig. 17:28-31 Nov '62

Road clearing (in Vietnam). Capt William L. Schwartz. illus Infantry 54:42-43 Mar-Apr '64

Roads to the rice bowl. Philip McDonnell. maps Mil Rev 43:7-15 Apr '63

ROBBINS, JAY T.

The changing role of aerospace safety. BrigGen Jay T. Robbins. Aerospace Safety 19:18-20 Sep '63

The wheel that squeaks. Editorial. BrigGen Jay T. Robbins. Aerospace Maint Safety 19:1 May '64

ROBERTS, CARSON ABEL

DSM for Marine. por ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:10 Mar 14 '64

70,000 Marines ready in the Pacific. LtGen Carson A. Roberts. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:8+ Apr 13 '63

ROBERTS, JAMES EDWINSON

The ability to adapt. MajGen James E. Roberts. AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 124:15 Oct '63

ROBERTSON, A. WILLIS

Maintain manpower says Senate money man (Senator A. Willis Robertson). ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:39 Oct 13 '62

The view from the Senate. Senator A. Willis Robertson. por Army 13:32+ Nov '62

ROBINETT, PAUL McDONALD

Marmaduke's Expedition into Missouri (Dec 28, 1862-Jan 18, 1863). BrigGen Paul M. Robinett, Ret. illus Armor 72:49-54 Jul-Aug '63

ROBINSON, PAUL IRWIN

Insurance group elects MajGen Robinson. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:17 Nov 2 '63

(MajGen Paul I. Robinson, Ret, elected president of the Assoc of Life Insurance Medical Directors of America.) ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:21 Mar 7 '64

ROCKET BOOSTERS see Boosters

ROCKET PROPULSION

ARS conference treats solid rockets. John B. Gustavson. photos diags Astronautics 7:26-27+ Mar. '62

All-solid-propellant injection vehicles for large-payload space missions. (Special report by Jet Propulsion Laboratory) illus tabs charts graphs Astronautics 7:36-46 Oct '62

Atomic power for space. Otto Renius. photos Ordnance 47:39-42 Jul-Aug '62

Bendix liquid-injection TVC (thrust-vector control). illus Flight 83:314-315 Feb 28 '63

Changes in Little Joe II propulsion. photos Space World A-5:10-12 Mar '64

ROCKET PROPULSION - Continued

Current programmes at the Rocket Propulsion Establishment, Westcott. photos Flight 86:34-36 Jul 2 '64

4th solid rocket conference: a review. Don A. Hart. illus Astronautics & Aerospace Engr 1:97-101 Apr '63

The hybrid (propulsion)--rocketry's new punch. Frank Giusti. photos United Acft Qtr Bee-Hive 37:29-32 Fall '62

Hybrid propulsion technology. D. D. Ordahl and W. A. Rains. illus Spaceflight 6:182-186 Nov '64

The hybrid rocket engine. Bjorn Ankarsward. illus Interavia 19:1838-1840 Dec '64

Lewis Research (Center) specializes in propulsion problems. photos Space World 4:9 Jan '63

The man-rocket. Robert D. Roach. (Reprinted from "Rendezvour," a publication of Bell Aerosystems Co) photos diag Spaceflight 5:202-206 Nov '63

The man rocket. (Development of the rocket belt invented by Wendell F. Moore.) Robert D. Roach, Jr. photos Space World A-1:36-40 Sep-Oct '63

Moon minerals may yield vital oxygen for rocket propellants and manned bases. Western Aerospace 43:22 Nov '63

Nuclear power in space. Dr Glenn T. Seaborg. photo Ordnance 47:290-293 Nov-Dec '62

Pony Express to the moon; Rocketdyne's J-2 will power upper stages of Saturn as it speeds Apollo to the moon. photos Skyline 20, Nr 2:24-29 '62

Powerpack in miniature. Rocketdyne's small engines will guide ships to the moon. Jackson S. Elliott. photos Skyline 21, Nr 1:42-47 '63

Segmented rockets. [Pictorial] Space World A-10: 22-30 Aug '64

State of the art, 1962: solid-propellant rockets. Thomas E. Myers. illus Astronautics 7:81-82 Nov '62

Toward the variable-thrust liquid-rocket engine. D. E. Welton and others. graphs tabs diags Astronautics & Aerospace Engr 1:77-81 Dec '63

The turborocket; Rolls-Royce discuss a Mach 4.5 air-breathing powerplant. illus Flight 86:752-754 Oct 29 '64

The water wallop: Los Angeles Division uses new technique to form Saturn rocket bulkheads. photos Skyline 21, Nr 3:2-7 '63

Weight factors in rocket vectoring. Stanley I. Bender. graphs Astronautics & Aerospace Engr 1:106-109 Aug '63

ROCKET SLEDS

Air Force starts rocket sled test at Eglin's Proving Ground Center. AF Times 24:30 Nov 27 '63

Crew completes four sled tests in eight days at Holloman facility. AF Times 23:8 Sep 1 '62

Dyna-Soar gear tested on Holloman rocket sled. AF Times 23:M10 Aug 25 '62

Edwards track to phase out. AF Times 22:E4 May 26 '62

Inside track to outer space. LtCol Daniel W. Burrows. photos Airman 8:23-25 Mar '64

ROCKET SLEDS - Continued

Rocket sled overhauled by Holloman. AF Times 23:22 Oct 13 '62

Sayonara to sands and sleds. (Test track at Edwards AFB) CMSgt George Faneuf. photos Airman 7: 42-45 Apr '63

ROCKETS

Rockets - yesterday, today and tomorrow. Jour of Royal Arty 88:178-183 Winter '61; reprint Can Army Jour 16:77-82 Winter '62

See also
Missiles

Amateur Experiments

Aerospace Cadets of Europe. Capt Edgar C. Dove. photos Airman 8:11-13 May '64

Amateur rocketry curbed. AF Times 22:10 Jun 16 '62

Dangers in amateur rocketry. Aerospace Acdnt & Maint Rev 17:28 Apr '62; Space World 3:9 Oct '62

Details, dates announced for (rocketry) model and talent contests. AF Times 22:17 Feb 17 '62

Model rocket competition set for Academy. AF Times 22:8 Jul 21 '62

Model rocketry in the U.S.S.R. and Poland. F. J. French. Spaceflight 5:107 May '63

More study and less shooting urged in youth rocketry. AF Times 22:19 Jan. 6 '62

Rocket group sets test dates. AF Times 23:E8 Oct 20 '62

Supervised amateur rocketry - the safe way. Bill Ronson. photos Space World A-5:16-21+ Mar '64

Characteristics

Military hardware catalog: missiles and rockets. Table only. Armed Forces Mgt 9:S2-S4 Apr '63; 10:S2-S6 Apr '64

Sounding rockets (of U.S.). photos Western Avn Missiles & Space 42:54+ Apr '62; Western Aerospace 43:54+ Apr '63; 44:46-49 Apr '64

Engines

"Ablating" rocket engine. photo Spaceflight 5:108 May '63

Action on Leuhman Ridge. (Development of F-1 engine by Rocketdyne Division at NASA's High Thrust Area, Edwards AFB, Calif) photos Skyline 21, Nr 2:22-29 '63

Expensive noise - in rockets and turbojets. S. L. Bragg. illus Flight pt 1, 85:248-253 Feb 13 '64; pt 2, 85:276-277 Feb 20 '64

The hybrid rocket engine. Björn Ankarswärd. illus Interavia 19:1838-1840 Dec '64

J-2 firecracker compared to F-1. James J. Haggerty, Jr. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:19 Jun 6 '64

Javelin rocket motor gets airborne in tests at Eglin. AF Times 23:23 Jul 3 '63

NERVA (nuclear engine for rocket vehicle application). photo Flight 82:211-212 Aug 9 '62

New UTC (lightweight glass-fibre-cased rocket) motor fired. photo Flight 83:56 Jan 10 '63

A $1.5 to $2.0 billion market for rocket engines. S. K. Hoffman. Aerospace Mgt 7:44 Jan '64

ROCKETS - Continued

Engines - Cont'd

Packaged liquid engines. Alan Maier. diag photos NATO Jour 4, Nr 3:8-10 '63

Power for Polaris. G. G. Whipple. photos Ordnance 46:583-585 Jan.-Feb '62

Powerpack in miniature. Rocketdyne's small engines will guide ships to the moon. Jackson S. Elliott. photos Skyline 21, Nr 1:42-47 '63

The powerplant (of the X-15). diag Aerospace Safety 18:5 Feb '62

Progress in solid propellant rocket motors. illus tabs Interavia 17:1304 Oct '62

Rocket case vertical inspection fixture saves time, money, trouble. A. T. Lloyd. illus Western Aerospace 43:20-22 Sep '63

Rocket engines for spacecraft. Photos only. Interavia 17:1289+ Oct '62

Rocket motor directory: specifications, applications, and manufacturers. Table only. Aerospace Mgt 5:124-126 Mar. '62

The Rocketdyne F-1, 1.5 million pounds thrust with a single engine. photos Interavia 17:1316-1318 Oct '62

Rocketdyne J-2. illus Flight 83:796-798 May 30 '63

Rockets added to give F-104s sub-orbit boost. AF Times 23:4 Sep 29 '62

SERT I (Space Electric Rocket Test) a success. illus Flight 86:196-197 Jul 30 '64

The Saturn engines: introduction. Leland F. Belew. Astronautics 7:38 Feb '62

The Saturn engines: the F-1 engine. David E. Aldrich. photos Astronautics 7:40+ Feb '62

The Saturn engines: the H-1 engine. Edward E. Straub. photo Astronautics 7:39+ Feb '62

The Saturn engines: the J-2 engine. Joseph A. Schelke. photo Astronautics 7:41+ Feb '62

Selecting metals for liquid engine thrust chambers. Bernard Steverding. photo tabs Astronautics & Aerospace Engr 1:74-77 Mar '63

Solid-hybrid propulsion. Eugene T. DeRieux. illus Astronautics 7:30-31+ Mar. '62

Thrust chambers. Aerospace Acdnt & Maint Rev 18:29 Jan '63

Thrust-vector-control schemes for solid-propellant rockets. Harold Moak. diags Astronautics 7: 28-29+ Mar. '62

US Air Force Plant 78 production of large solid propellant motors. illus Interavia 17:1313-1315 Oct '62

The "X" approach. (Rocketdyne's unique test engines are background heroes for Thor, Atlas, Mercury, Saturn performance) photos Skyline 22, Nr 1:44-47 '64

See also
Hydrogen Engines

Ignition

Isotope-heated hydrazine engine. J. S. Martinez and others. Astronautics & Aerospace Engr 1:82 Oct '63

ROCKETS - Continued

Engines - Cont'd

Reliability

Design by computer (in the J-2 hydrogen-fueled engine program). Keith N. Watts. Aerospace Mgt 6:43-45 Feb '63

Testing

AEDC turns to space. photos Flight 84:522-524 Sep 19 '63

Aerojet dedicates mammoth rocket engine plant. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:15 Jun 6 '64

Ugly duckling--VT 1105R test vehicle. Felton Williamson and Earl Yim. illus Astronautics 7:42-46 Jul '62

Fuels

See Propellants

Ground-Support Equipment

No more grease guns? Robert G. Rossmiller. photos Ordnance 49:318-320 Nov-Dec '64

History

The Jet Propulsion Laboratory: its origins and first decade of work. Dr Frank J. Malina. diags photos Spaceflight pt 1, 6:160-165 Sep '64; pt 2, 6:193-197 Nov '64

Rise of the rockets: missile safety and how it compares with early rocketry problems. Willie Hammer. illus Aerospace Maint Safety 19:6-8 Apr '64

Launching

Action on Leuhman Ridge. (Development of F-1 engine by Rocketdyne Division at NASA's High Thrust Area, Edwards AFB, Calif) photos Skyline 21, Nr 2:22-29 '63

Application of the Hydra-type sea launch to vertical probes. LtComdr John E. Draim. illus Navigation 9:57-65 Spring '62

Firepower: Honest John rocket. photos Can Army Jour 16:72-76 Winter '62

Firing the "Zuni" rocket. Capt L. G. Aufdemorte. illus F Wpns NL Nr 1:1-10 Mar '63

The German Nebelwerfers. LtCol Joachim Emde. photos Mil Rev 43:93-98 May '63

HYDRA - high and dry? Harry J. Crompe. Western Aerospace 42:21 Jun '62

Launching the little ones. MSgt Gordon L. Poole. photos Airman 7:34-37 Nov '63

Martin tells Astrorocket details. photo ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:38 Mar 7 '64

Multiple rocket launchers (of USSR). photos Mil Rev 42:104-105 Jan. '62

New Soviet rocket tests. Flight 83:727 May 16 '63

No more grease guns? Robert G. Rossmiller. photos Ordnance 49:318-320 Nov-Dec '64

(Operation Probe High at Fort Churchill range) photos Roundel 15:20-21 Sep '63

Operation SeaBee. (Liquid-propelled rocket launched from under water off Point Mugu October 1961.) L. H. Halsema. Spaceflight 4:63 Mar. '62

ROCKETS - Continued

Launching - Cont'd

Sea launch. Robert L. Twiss. Ordnance 46:682 Mar.-Apr '62

Soviet battlefield rockets (and rocket launchers). Maj George J. Geiger. illus Infantry 53:62-64 Jan-Feb '63

Soviet vehicle mounted rocket launchers. Maj G. J. Geiger. Photos only. MarCor Gaz 46:16-17 Apr '62

History

Rocket into space (first successful launching of an A-4 on October 3, 1942). Wernher von Braun. Space World 3:11 Oct '62

Meteorological Applications

LOKI helps HASP (High Altitude Sounding Projectile) make good. photos All Hands Nr 549:29 Oct '62

Meteorological sounding rockets. W. T. Fisher. photos Spaceflight 5:102-106 May '63

Rocketing to the weather. W. T. Fisher. photos Spaceflight 6:88-91 May '64

US/Indian co-operation. Flight 83:172 Jan 31 '63

Recovery

Rockets that glide. G. Scheffler. illus Spaceflight 6:54 Mar '64

Terminology

Compendium of (U.S. missilry) miscellaneous projects. photos Western Avn Missiles & Space 42: 73-76+ Apr '62

New designations for Air Force missiles and rockets. (AFR 190-14) TIG Brief 15:12 Oct 25 '63

Transportation

Advanced Saturn to crawl. Ordnance 47:224 Sep-Oct '62

Barge lines build a stairway to the stars. (Saturn booster travels 2261 miles by water from Huntsville, Ala to Cape Kennedy, Fla.) illus photos Natl Def Trans Jour 20:50-53 Jul-Aug '64

To move giant rockets: Aeropad's swimming platform. photo Space World 4:5 Jan '63

Canada

Black Brant research rockets. tabs photos Interavia 19:567-568 Apr '64

France

France builds air-to-air rockets (R. 510, R. 511 and R. 530). photos Interavia 17:289 Mar. '62

France's space programme. Kenneth Owen. tab illus Flight pt 1, 82:27-30 Jul 5 '62; pt 2, 82: 71-72 Jul 12 '62

Germany

History

The German Nebelwerfers. LtCol Joachim Emde. photos Mil Rev 43:93-98 May '63

Solving the V-2 mystery in 1944. (Project Big Ben) Thomas F. Dixon. Airpower Historian 10:46-49 Apr '63

ROCKETS - Continued

Great Britain

Black Knight. tab photos Flight 86:158-162 Jul 23 '64

Current programmes at the Rocket Propulsion Establishment, Westcott. photos Flight 86:34-36 Jul 2 '64

Russia

Red Square parade. illus Flight 83:98-101 Jan 17 '63

Russia's Frogs. Maj G. J. Geiger. MarCor Gaz 47: 13-14 Sep '63

Soviet battlefield rockets (and rocket launchers). Maj George J. Geiger. illus Infantry 53:62-64 Jan-Feb '63

Soviet rocket artillery. photos Mil Rev 42:102-104 Jun '62

Soviet rockets. Ordnance 46:566 Jan.-Feb '62

A Soviet Saturn? Speculations on the Vostok launch vehicle. Tony Devereux. photo Flight 82:242 Aug 16 '62

Summary of Soviet missiles, rockets, and boosters. Table only. Aerospace Mgt 5:106-107 Mar. '62

History

Soviet rocketry and the space age. Coleman Goldberg. photos Mil Rev 44:23-32 Dec '64

Statistics

U.S. vs Soviet missiles. Ordnance 48:388-389 Jan-Feb '64

United States

American rockets: past and future. Photos only. Space World A-3:23-30 Jan '64

Applicability of solid propellants to high-performance rocket vehicles. M. Summerfield and others. (Report of Memorandum No. 4-17 issued October 1, 1949 by Jet Propulsion Laboratory) illus graphs Astronautics 7:50-56 Oct '62

Cape fired 200 'birds' in 1961. photos ArNavAF Regis 83:33-34 Jan. 27 '62

Martin tells Astrorocket details. photo ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:38 Mar 7 '64

Military hardware catalog: missiles and rockets. Table only. Armed Forces Mgt 9:S2-S4 Apr '63; 10:S2-S6 Apr '64

Navy operational missiles and rockets. illus All Hands Nr 546:32-33 Jul '62

Rocket artillery: a new challenge. Maj John C. Love. photo MarCor Gaz 48:28-31 Jul '64

Sounding rockets (of U.S.). photos Western Avn Missiles & Space 42:54+ Apr '62; Western Aerospace 43:54+ Apr '63; 44:46-49 Apr '64

Tactical non-nuclear weapons. (2.75 inch Folding Fin Aerial Rocket and 5 inch Zuni for Century Series aircraft) Capt John L. Winkler, Sr. illus F Wpns NL Nr 1:9-15 Mar '64

Whoosh, whump, and run (as S-61 helicopter fires its rockets). Frank McClung. photos United Acft Qtr Bee-Hive 39:22-25 Fall '64

History

Rocket development. Capt R. C. Truax, USN (Ret). photos US Nav Inst Proc 90:82-94 Sep '64

ROCKETS, NUCLEAR POWERED

Atomic power for space. Otto Renius. photos Ordnance 47:39-42 Jul-Aug '62

Managing the nuclear-rocket program. Harold B. Finger. illus Astronautics 7:18-21 Dec '62

NERVA (nuclear engine for rocket vehicle application). photo Flight 82:211-212 Aug 9 '62

Nuclear-engine design goals. Charles H. Trent. illus Astronautics 7:54-57 Dec '62

Nuclear power in space. Dr Glenn T. Seaborg. photo Ordnance 47:290-293 Nov-Dec '62

Nuclear-rocket applications. Paul G. Johnson. illus Astronautics 7:22-27 Dec '62

Nuclear rocketry - the first bright hopes. Robert W. Bussard. Astronautics 7:32-35 Dec '62

Outlook for gas-core nuclear rockets. Robert G. Ragsdale. illus bibliog Astronautics & Aeronautics Engr 1:88-91 Aug '63

Rift (first nuclear-rocket vehicle). Col W. Scott Fellows. illus Astronautics 7:38-47 Dec '62

Russia's Frogs. Maj G. J. Geiger. MarCor Gaz 47: 13-14 Sep '63

Test facilities for nuclear rockets. Col B. F. Rose, Jr, Ret. photos Mil Engr 56:316-319 Sep-Oct '64

See also
Space Project--Rover

Safety Measures

Safety and operations with nuclear vehicles. LtCol Ralph S. Decker. Astronautics 7:63-65 Dec '62

ROCKINGHAM, JOHN MEREDITH

(MajGen J. M. Rockingham appointed General Officer commanding Western Command.) biog Can Army Jour 15:4-5 Fall '61

ROEDER, BERNARD FRANKLIN

Aerial reconnaissance photography. RAdm B. F. Roeder. photos Signal 17:40-41 May '63

Microelectronics for the Navy. RAdm Bernard F. Roeder. Signal 17:38-39 Dec '62

Microelectronics holds great promise for ship usage, Navy communications chief (RAdm Bernard F. Roeder) tells AFCEA. por ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:14-15 Apr 4 '64

Naval communications and industry cooperation. RAdm Bernard F. Roeder. Signal 17:6-8 Nov '62

Naval communications of the future. RAdm Bernard F. Roeder. Signal 18:62-63+ May '64

The Navy's role in the global operations of the Defense Communications System. RAdm Bernard F. Roeder. Signal 18:36-37 Sep '63

Seaborne communications in nuclear war. RAdm Bernard F. Roeder. Signal 16:34+ Jun '62

ROGERS, WILLIAM L.

AEDC turns to space. photos Flight 84:522-524 Sep 19 '63

(MajGen William L. Rogers receives Oak Leaf Cluster.) photo Jour of Armed Forces 101:2 Jul 18 '64

ROGGE, BERNHARD

Leadership on board the raider Atlantis. VAdm Bernhard Rogge, Ret. por photos US Nav Inst Proc 89:40-51 Feb '63

ROLAND, EDWIN J.

Coast Guard rescues nearly 1000 Cuban refugees; gets an expanded anti-saboteur security mission. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:10 Jan 4 '64

The Coast Guard's role in war and peace. Adm E. J. Roland. por ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:74+ Aug 31 '63

Portrait: Admiral Edwin J. Roland, USCG, Commandant of the U. S. Coast Guard. por Navy 5:47-48 Jul '62

Today's Coast Guard - a progress report. Adm E. J. Roland. por biog photos Sperryscope 16, Nr 4:21-24 '63

ROLES AND MISSIONS OF THE ARMED FORCES

The military sector of society. LtGen Benjamin Rattenbach, Ret. (Trans and digested from La Nacion (Argentina) Nov 24, 1963) illus Mil Rev 44:81-86 Jul '64

Canada

Canada's integrated Defense Forces. LtGen J. V. Allard. Natl Guardsman 18:21-22 Nov '64

Great Britain

After Skybolt. AVM W. M. Yool. Royal Air Forces Qtr 3:99-102 Summer '63

Defence tasks and Service roles. Editorial. Air Pict 26:63 Mar '64

Fighters in Transport Command. GpCapt A. R. Gordon-Cumming. photo Royal Air Forces Qtr 4:262-266 Winter '64

Russia

The Communist Party and the Soviet Armed Forces. Vyacheslav P. Artemiev. photos Mil Rev 44:29-37 Feb '64

Party political work in the Soviet Armed Forces. Vyacheslav P. Artemiev. photos Mil Rev 44:62-68 Mar '64

United States

AF air support of Army slated for Eglin tests. AF Times 24:3 Mar 18 '64

AF counter-attacks on Army Aviation roles and missions. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:1+ Jul 14 '62

AF documents case as top war deterrent, space force. AF Times 23:11 Dec 29 '62

Air Force mission statements (approved in 1963 by Air Force major air commands and separate operating agencies). AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 128:20-24 Feb '64

Air Force position on tactical air mobility. Eugene M. Zuckert and Gen Curtis E. LeMay. AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 129:24 Mar '64

The Air Force role in the global operations of the Defense Communications System. MajGen J. Francis Taylor, Jr. photos Signal 18:40-42+ Sep '63

Air Force special air warfare responsibilities. Interview. BrigGen Gilbert L. Pritchard. photos Data 9:31-34 Dec '64

ROLES AND MISSIONS OF THE ARMED FORCES - Continued

United States - Cont'd

The Air Guard: a can do outfit. MajGen Curtis R. Low. Natl Guardsman 18:35 Nov '64

Airlift success causes new dispute; Swift Strike III shows UCW problem. photos ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:1+ Aug 10 '63

Army-Air Force in mobility test wrangle; Sec'y McNamara and JCS will arbitrate. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:1+ May 18 '63

The Army and civil defense. Robert Lamson. photos Mil Rev 44:3-12 Dec '64

The Army as a member of the Defense team. Perry Poe. photos Army 13:29-34 Oct '62

Army demands aviation control. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:3 Sep 15 '62

Army denies seeking control of special warfare, but opposes any duplication. (Text of a letter from MajGen C. G. Dodge) ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:39 Jul 14 '62

Army surface environment for satellite communications. BrigGen J. Wilson Johnston. photos Signal 18:46-48 Sep '63

Army wins over AF in special warfare. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:1+ Sep 15 '62

The Army's role in the global operations of the Defense Communications System. MajGen David P. Gibbs. Signal 18:31-34 Sep '63

Brief statement of Air Force job. AF Info Plcy Ltr for Comdrs 16:2-3 Jun 1 '62

Clash mounts over Army Aviation; AF says (Howze) Board "inexperienced". Louis R. Stockstill. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:2 Apr 13 '63

Close air support: Army to say 'what, when' but the 'how' is up to AF. AF Times 24:30 Jun 17 '64

(Col John T. Carlton's) statement before Stennis subcommittee: "Once clash of ideas ends, debate disappears we are finished as a nation." Officer 38:16 Mar. '62

Commanders told to present AF's case in hot issue of air-support capability. AF Times 24:41 Apr 1 '64

The DOD and the Services. (Address before the Biennial Convention of the Retired Officers Association, Washington, DC, Nov 19, 1964) Brockway McMillan. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) Nr 13: 24-29 Dec '64

Debate on airpower is muted but intense. Bruce Callander. AF Times 25:13 Nov 4 '64

Disosway wins over Howze. Daniel Z. Hankin. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:1-2+ Jun 6 '64

Facts sought in Army, AF plane feud. AF Times 24:3 Sep 4 '63

(Functions of Pacific Missile Range at Point Mugu transfers from Navy to Air Force) Harry Crompe. Western Aerospace 43:13 Dec '63

Gen LeMay charges, Gen Wheeler denies, Army is duplicating Air Force mission. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:1+ Apr 4 '64

ROLES AND MISSIONS OF THE ARMED FORCES -Cont'd

United States - Cont'd

General LeMay's views on the air-ground team. AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 130:23-24 Apr '64

(Ground rules for military participation in civil defense emergency operations in time of national peril have been revised and brought up to date under the new Directive (3025.10.)) Signal 17:50 Jul '63

Guerrilla war mission squabble looms. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:1+ Jul 7 '62

Keeping the bottle corked. LtGen Harold K. Johnson. Army 14:34-36+ Dec '63

Landpower missions unlimited. Gen Harold K. Johnson. Army 15:41-42 Nov '64

Landpower's prime role in unified operations. LtGen Bruce Palmer, Jr. Army 15:43-45 Nov'64

LeMay blasts Army 'duplication.' AF Times 24:1+ Apr 15 '64

McNamara opposed to many proposals for Army 'Air Force'. AF Times 23:10 Apr 10 '63

Marine Corps policies in counterinsurgency. Interview. MajGen Richard G. Weede. photos Data 9: 37-39 Dec '64

Navy Day 1963. (Excerpts from an address at the Navy Day Dinner sponsored by the New York Council of the Navy League, Oct 31, 1963) Adm David L. McDonald. photos Navy 6:38-48 Dec '63

Navy miffed by transfer of missile facilities to AF. AF Times 24:24 Dec 4 '63

Navy scenario of the 1960's and 1970's, Paul H. Nitze. photos All Hands Nr 566:16-21 Mar '64

The Navy's role in limited war. photos All Hands Nr 541:2-8 Feb '62

Navy's role in special warfare and restricted water operations. Interview. Capt Donald N. Clay. photos Data 9:23-28 Dec '64

The Navy's role in the global operations of the Defense Communications System. RAdm Bernard F. Roeder. Signal 18:36-37 Sep '63

The new face of the Army. MajGen Frank W. Moorman. photo Signal 18:11-12+ Jul '64

New missions for the US Air Force. illus photos Interavia 18:1690-1693 Nov '63

PMR to Air Force. Ordnance 48:260 Nov-Dec '63

Pact limiting Army air arm under review. AF Times 23:37 Aug 25 '62

Posture and possibilities. Gen Barksdale Hamlett. Army 14:52-54+ Dec '63

Prepared to deter, to fight and to build. (National objectives of US Army) Stephen Ailes. Army 15:38-40 Nov '64

The role and mission of a ZI Army. (Interview with LtGen Emerson L. Cummings) Capt Alfred L. Peloquin. photos Army Info Dig. 17:40-46 Feb '62

STRICOM grows: JCS plans global shift of Command. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:1-2 Nov 2 '63

SecDef expects to throw out most of the Howze Board plans. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:1+ Apr 6 '63

ROLES AND MISSIONS OF THE ARMED FORCES - Cont'd

United States - Cont'd

SecDef places Army aircraft in SE Asia under AF control. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:1+ Aug 24 '63

Sec'y Vance speaks: Army wants no new air corps; no "infringement" on AF mission. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:12 Feb 16 '63

Share of national resources. BrigGen William J. Thompson. Army 13:57-64 Oct '62

Soldiers of the sky. Richard Fryklund. photos Natl Guardsman 18:2-7+ Mar '64

Space and the cold war. Eugene M. Zuckert. photos AF & Space Dig. 46:35-39 Apr '63

Strike Command will get Africa; other mission changes set by JCS. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:1+ Sep 21 '63

Summary of the Air Force's role in providing security for the Free World. AF Info Plcy Ltr for Comdrs 16:3 Jun 1 '62

Tactical air mobility. (Extract from a statement before the House Armed Services Committee, Feb 1963) Cyrus R. Vance. AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 129:23 Mar '64

Tactical air mobility test. (Extract from statement before the House Armed Services Committee, Jan 30, 1963) Robert S. McNamara. AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 129:22-23 Mar '64

Tactical aviation conflict sharpens. Jour of Armed Forces 101:1+ Jul 18 '64

Testing tactical air war concepts. (Excerpts from a briefing at the Aviation/Space Writers Assoc Meeting, Miami Beach, May 25, 1964) MajGen Gilbert L. Meyers. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) Nr 133:21-26 Jun '64

The true mission. The fundamental purpose of an Army is to be committed actively to the support of the nation's political objectives. Col G. M. McHaney. Army 12:56-58 Apr '62

USAF will prove air assault plan. Joe Wagner. illus Armed Forces Mgt 11:33-35 Oct '64

Units & missions (of the Air Reserve Forces). Air Reservist 16:14 Mar-Apr '64

Where the troops are. LtCol Frank F. Rathbun. Army 14:39-42 Mar '64

Zuckert replies to Vance paper. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:1+ Sep 22 '62

ROME AIR DEVELOPMENT CENTER

AFSC R&T Division gets Rome Center. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:13 Jan 5 '63

Aerospace unit head (Col Thomas S. Bond, Jr). ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:17 Nov 16 '63

Dielectric gas experiment tops research at Griffiss. AF Times 25:34 Aug 19 '64

Rome ADC begins using 'memory' device (Filmorex). AF Times 24:E9 Jan 15 '64

Rome Air (Development) Center dedicates High Power Laboratory. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:12 Mar 7 '64

(Rome Air Development Center recently observed its 12th anniversary.) AF Times 23:E4 Jul 17 '63

ROMMEL, ERWIN

The first Battle of Sidi Rezegh. Capt James F. Cullen. illus Armor 73:48-51 Sep-Oct '64

Key to Rommel's victories. Dr Sherwood S. Cordier. Armor 73:48-49 Jul-Aug '64

Mountain fighter. Capt Richard K. Fickett. illus Infantry 52:60 Sep-Oct '62

Rommel's greatest triumph--the Gazala Campaign, 1942. Sherwood S. Cordier. photos Armor 72: 58-63 May-Jun '63

ROMNEY, GEORGE

The Guard and the volunteer spirit. George Romney. por Natl Guardsman 18:19 Nov '64

ROOSEVELT, FRANKLIN DELANO

The Roosevelt collection of naval art. /Pictorial/ RAdm Samuel E. Morison. US Nav Inst Proc 89: 81-96 Nov '63

"Summit meeting." Capt Harvey Haislip. por US Nav Inst Proc 89:76-80 Nov '63

ROOT, ELIHU

Elihu Root and the (Army) General Staff. Philip L. Semsch. Mil Affairs 27:16-27 Spring '63

ROSSO, GEORGE ALOYSIUS

Admiral George A. Rosso (Chief of Navy Chaplains) to retire (on 30 June 1963 and succeeded by RAdm J. Floyd Dreith). Mil Ch 36:21 May-Jun '63

Navy Chaplain chief (RAdm George A. Rosso) on "pass-overs." ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:12 Oct 13 '62

ROSSON, WILLIAM BRADFORD

Accent on cold war capabilities. BrigGen William B. Rosson. Army Info Dig. 17:2-6 May '62

Military civic action. MajGen William B. Rosson and others. illus Army 13:46-65 Jul '63

The U. S. Army in special warfare. MajGen William B. Rosson and others. por Army 13:59-68 Nov '62

ROSTOW, WALT WHITMAN

The struggle for power. (Energy and power's relationship to man's struggle through history) (Interview with Walt W. Rostow) por Gen Elec Forum 6:4-7 Jan '63

ROTATION

Air Force--US.

Jet aircraft, crew rotation listed for 25 ADC fighter squadrons. AF Times 23:6 Jul 3 '63

Married men may get more short o'sea tours. AF Times 23:2 Apr 17 '63

Pentagon confirms Hercules shifts; two squadrons will leave France. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:17+ Nov 23 '63

Test proves rotating units can bolster Alaska defense. (Project White Shoes) AF Times 24:34 Apr 29 '64

See also
Operation--Short Spurt

Armed Forces--US.

Army tests rotation plan, other Services may follow. AF Times 23:4 Aug 4 '62

ROTATION - Continued

Armed Forces--US. - Cont'd

More incentives asked for scientific officers. AF Times 23:16 Jun 26 '63

TDY per diem okayed at $1. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 23:1+ Mar 27 '63

Unit shifts may offset kin ban end. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 22:1+ Apr 7 '62

Army--US.

New (Army) unit rotation plan (ROTAPLAN). Army Info Dig. 17:03 Sep '62

Marine Corps--US

Transplacement tremors. LtCol Martin J. Sexton. photo MarCor Gaz 47:35-37 Sep '63

Navy--US.

Congressional commission inquiry on pay and Defense organization asked by Admiral Rickover. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:8-9+ May 2 '64

Report on assignment and rotation of aviation officers tab All Hands Nr 558:46-47 Jul '63

Rotation roundup--Seavey and Shorvey. charts All Hands Nr 544:22-41 May '62; Nr 569:36-59 Jun '64

Shorvey and Seavey. (Navy procedures for assigning sea and shore duty) illus All Hands Nr 544:32-33 May '62; Nr 569:40-41 Jun '64

Reserve Forces--Air Force--US.

For Reservists: AF curbs transfers of retiring officers. AF Times 24:1+ Aug 28 '63

ROTHSCHILD, JACQUARD HIRSHON

War with toxic weapons. BrigGen J. H. Rothschild. (Condensed from Tomorrow's Weapons) Army 14:36-39+ May '64

ROWNY, EDWARD LEON

Air mobility problems. (Excerpts from speech to the Army Association Convention, Nov 16-18, 1964) MajGen E. L. Rowny. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs Nr 23:3-4 Dec 1 '64

Air mobility symposium. Army 14:64-71 Dec '63

"Bold, imaginative look" at mobility reported to AUSA. (MajGen E. L. Rowny reports on 11th Air Assault Division and the 10th Air Transport Brigade.) Jour of Armed Forces 102:21- Nov 21 '64

ROYAL AERONAUTICAL SOCIETY, LONDON

New role for the RAeS? Flight 82:926 Dec 13 '62

The test pilot's role. (Excerpts from a lecture to the new Test Pilots' Group of the Royal Aeronautical Society) A. W. Bedford. Flight 85:712 Apr 30 '64

ROYAL AIR FORCE INSTITUTE OF AVIATION MEDICINE see Medical Centers and Schools--Air Force

ROYAL AIR FORCES ASSOCIATION

An idea becomes a reality. (RAFA's first convalescent home, Richard Peck House) Malcolm Miles. photo Royal Air Forces Qtr 4:311-314 Winter '64

Present achievements and future hopes. Malcolm Miles. photo Royal Air Forces Qtr 4:143-145 Summer '64

ROYAL AIR FORCES ASSOCIATION - Continued

R.A.F.A. "invades" Belgium annual conference at Ostend. Alex Thorne. photos Royal Air Forces Qtr 3:194-199 Autumn '63

Round the world with the R.A.F. Association. Malcolm Miles. photo Royal Air Forces Qtr 4:47-51 Spring '64

The Royal Air Forces Association. Malcolm Miles. Royal Air Forces Qtr 3:137-141 Summer '63

The Royal Air Forces Association; looking back on an historic year (1962). Malcolm Miles. photo Royal Air Forces Qtr 3:55-57 Spring '63

ROYAL CANADIAN AIR FORCE ASSOCIATION

RCAF Association 15th Anniversary Convention. FltLt E.E.Boyd. photos Roundel 16:28-30 Nov '64

Wings of the RCAFA. photos Roundel pt 1, No. 700 (City of Edmonton) Wing. 15:30-31 Jul-Aug '63; pt 2, No. 433 (Renfrew) Wing. 15:31 Sep '63; pt 3, No. 404 (Kitchener Waterloo) Wing. 16:30-31 Mar '64; pt 4, No. 250 (Saint John) Wing. 16:30-31 Apr '64; pt 5, No. 503 (Flin Flon) Wing. 16:31 May '64

RUBEL, JOHN H.

A close look at the Rubel doctrine (on military space projects). James J.Haggerty, Jr. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:16+ Nov 10 '62

Nothing militarily new in space? ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:1+ Oct 13 '62

Pentagon profile: John H. Rubel, Deputy Director of Defense Research & Engineering. C. W. Borklund. biog Armed Forces Mgt 9:16-18 Dec '62

Technology vs abstractions. (John H. Rubel tells why our military space program is handicapped.) por AF & Space Dig. 45:16+ Nov '62

RUCKNER, EDWARD A.

Naval Material's Adm Ruckner monitors fleet needs and procurement. Interview. charts por biog Data 9:9-15 Nov '64

RUEGG, ROBERT G.

Aeronautical systems. MajGen Robert G. Ruegg. photos AUQR 14:145-159 Winter-Spring '62-'63

What now that Dyna-Soar is dead? MajGen Robert G. Ruegg. illus por Data 9:37-39 Jan '64

RUGE, FRIEDRICH

The reconstruction of the German Navy - 1956-1961. VAdm Friedrich Ruge, Ret. por photos map US. Nav Inst Proc 88:52-65 Jul '62

RUINA, JACK PHILIP

ARPA director details AICBM projects and funding. Dr J.P.Ruina. por photos chart Data 8:35-40 Jun '63

Advanced Research Projects Agency (directed by Dr Jack P.Ruina). por chart Armed Forces Mgt 9:64-65 Nov '62

RULE OF THE ROAD AT SEA see Safety at Sea

RUNGE, CARLISLE PIEHL

Pay raise for the Services? Pentagon manpower chief will order new compensation study. ArNavAF Jour 99:1+ Jan. 6 '62

RUNGE, CARLISLE PIEHL - Continued

The philosophy and policies of the internal troop information program of the Department of Defense. (Statement of Carlisle P. Runge before the Special Preparedness Investigating Subcommittee of the Senate Armed Services Committee, Mar 8, 1962) AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 106:23-26 Jun '62

RUNWAYS

The dangers of hydroplaning. photos Combat Crew 14:10-12 May '64

Even elephants unsafe after Hill (AFB) got dart gun. AF Times 24:33 Feb 19 '64

How short is short? Gerard Bruggink. illus USA Avn Dig. 10:42-48 Sep '64

How the Air Force finds its ready-made runways. Capt Brian Sheehan. photos Airman 8:12-13 Aug '64

Hydroplaning - fun or disaster? LtCol Earl F. McKenny. illus Aerospace Safety 20:5-7 May '64

Jet-lift erosion: results of research by Rolls-Royce. photos Flight 81:355-356 Mar. 8 '62

Jet runway at Whidbey Island. Capt C. G. Prahl. illus Mil Engr 54:270-273 Jul-Aug '62

Land use planning with respect to aircraft noise: discussion of a new procedure. LtCol Elizabeth Guild and others. illus Aerospace Med 35:719-723 Aug '64

Major's $25 flare device averts runway hazards. photo AF Times 23:5 Jul 31 '63

NATO runway markings. (Reprinted from the RCAF Flight Comment) illus Interceptor 6:12-13 Dec '64

Navy snow-compaction equipment. Robert Easton. photos Mil Engr 56:417-419 Nov-Dec '64

New runway condition codes. TIG Brief 14:17 Sep 28 '62

RCR (Runway Condition Readings) with JBD (James Brake Decelerometer). LtCol Richard R. DeLong. illus Aerospace Safety 20:6-7 Nov '64

Read 'em right (airway markings). diags Aerospace Safety 18:14-15 Apr '62

A requiem for runways? (The future of V/STOL in warfare) illus Flying Rev 19:11-12+ Nov '63

Runway impression fence. Maj Harland Burroughs. diag USA Avn Dig. 9:7-8 Sep '63

Runway supervisory unit - mobile control unit. illus Interceptor 6:16-18 May '64

Runway visibility. Maj John H.O'Neil. photo graph Aerospace Safety 19:8-9 May '63

Runway Visual Range (RVR). MATS Flyer 9:21 May '62

Slick slimy slurry seal. Interceptor 5:16-17 Dec '63

Stopping when it's slippery. LtCol Robert P. Rothrock. Aerospace Safety 20:4-5 Mar '64

Tire hydroplaning. illus MATS Flyer 11:12-13 Nov '64

See also
Airstrips

RUNWAYS - Continued

Maintenance and Repair

Chemical deicers for runways. W. P. Conrardy. photos Mil Engr 56:409-411 Nov-Dec '64

The fix (airfield maintenance problems). Capt A. D. Hare. illus Interceptor 4:8-11 Jun '62

Overlay for concrete pavement repair. Comdr John B. Adams. photos tabs Mil Engr 54:448-449 Nov-Dec '62

Rapid repair of runway craters. Lt Andrew P. Elias, Jr. photos Mil Engr 55:94-95 Mar-Apr '63

RUSHWORTH, ROBERT A.

Ex-Guardsman honored for winning astronaut's wings. photos Natl Guardsman 17:20 Sep '63

New astronaut. photo ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:14 Aug 3 '63

Rushworth becomes 4th AF astronaut. AF Times 23:19 Jul 10 '63

RUSK, DEAN

Close cooperation of State and Defense (Department) today contrasts with personality clashes of 1863. Dean Rusk. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:38-39 Aug 31 '63

National policy, the support of which is our mission. (Excerpts from address on Feb 25, 1964) Dean Rusk. AF Info Plcy Ltr for Comdrs 18:1-2 Mar 15 '64

Secretary Rusk finds the time (to speak to Service groups). Daniel Z. Henkin. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:1+ Jun 13 '64

Unfinished business: diplomacy and military might. (Excerpts from an address to the American Legion Convention, Miami Beach, Fla, 10 Sep 1963) Dean Rusk. AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 127:2-9 Jan '64

Why we treat different Communist countries differently. Address. Dean Rusk. AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 130:1-7 Apr '64

RUSSELL, JAMES SARGENT

(Adm James S. Russell, new Commander-in-Chief of Allied Forces Southern Europe) photos biog NATO's Fifteen Nations 7:77-80 Jun-Jul '62

Aid cuts can harm strategic NATO southern flank. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:7+ Nov 16 '63

Southern shield. photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 8:72-80 Feb-Mar '63

RUSSELL, RICHARD BREVARD

$1-billion in hidden "black funds" for super-weapons stirs Congress. Jour of Armed Forces 101:20 Aug 8 '64

Secretary McNamara calls JCS story "disgraceful." ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:13+ Dec 21 '63

Senate Chairman (Richard B. Russell) hails people who direct Services. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:10 Mar 7 '64

Senate number (S. 847 for the military pay bill). ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:2 Mar 2 '63

Winning the fight for freedom. (An appraisal of national goals by key government leaders) por illus Gen Elec Forum 6:4-25 Jul '63

RUSSIA

Impressions of Russia 1964. Dr J. M. A. H. Luns. photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 9:30-31 Oct-Nov '64

Soviet cybernetics: new tool for 'social control'? Howard Simons. (Reprinted from Washington Post, Jun 21, 1964) AF & Space Dig. 47:51-54 Aug '64

Soviet industry and its vulnerability. Adm E. Biorklund. map NATO's Fifteen Nations 7:30-35 Dec '62-Jan '63

Soviet military aid - source of international conflicts. (Trans and digested from Wehr und Wirtschaft (Federal Republic of Germany) May 1961) Mil Rev 42:33-41 Feb '62

The Soviet power offensive. Edwin Vennard. photos Gen Elec Forum 6:14-18 Jan '63

See also subdivision Russia under the following specific subjects
Artillery--Army
Communism
Defenses
Doctrine--Armed Forces
Missiles
National Characteristics
Natural Resources
Navy
Space Programs
Strategy
Strategy, Naval
War Potential
Warships

Economic Conditions

Maximalization of Soviet waterways. Otakar W. Kabelac. maps photo Mil Rev 42:37-46 Oct '62

Natural gas in the Soviet Union. H. George Franks. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 9:56-59 Dec '64-Jan '65

Russia in the 46th year of the revolution. Boris Litvinoff. photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 9:98-101+ Jun-Jul '64

Russia's feet of clay. (Appraisal of the Soviet economic and military potential) Adm E. Bjorklund. illus Army 13:42-46 Mar '63

Symptoms of a Soviet-Chinese rift. photos map NATO's Fifteen Nations pt 1, Logistic facts in the Soviet Union. 7:30-36 Aug-Sep '62; pt 2, Logistic symptoms in Communist China. 7:22-24+ Oct-Nov '62

Economic Policy

Comecon (Council for Mutual Economic Assistance). L. J. M. van der Berk. photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 9:88-93 Apr-Mar '64

Economics and strategy: Soviet choices. John P. Hardt. photos Mil Rev 43:16-22 Nov '63

Industrial-economic capacity of the Soviets. Adm E. Biorklund. tabs NATO's Fifteen Nations 8:48-50+ Feb-Mar '63

Russia's feet of clay. (Appraisal of the Soviet economic and military potential) Adm E. Bjorklund illus Army 13:42-46 Mar '63

A second look at the Common Market. Maj E. Hinterhoff. NATO's Fifteen Nations 8:30-34+ Feb-Mar '63

RUSSIA - Continued

Economic Policy - Cont'd

Soviet economy and foreign trade. Adm Elis Biorklund. photo tabs NATO's Fifteen Nations 8:62-65+ Oct-Nov '63

Thoughts on problems of world power balance. Adm E. Biorklund. por NATO's Fifteen Nations 6:94-95+ Apr-May '62

Trading with the Communists. Richard Goold-Adams. NATO's Fifteen Nations 6:112-114 Apr-May '62

Foreign Policy

After Khrushchev and Mao. John R. Thomas. (Digested from Orbis, Nr 3, Fall 1963) photo Mil Rev 44: 14-22 Jul '64

Easing Kremlin tensions. Editorial. MajGen Orvil A. Anderson, Ret. Airpower Historian 11:92-93 Jul '64

Flux in the Red world. Mark Gayn. AF Col Jour 1962, p 9-18

Moscow impact. G. B. J. Hiltermann. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 8:25-28+ Oct-Nov '63

The role of missile defense in Soviet strategy. John R. Thomas. photos Mil Rev 44:46-58 May '64

Soviet fears of the West. G. F. Hudson. (Reprinted from Current History, May 1962) AF & Space Dig. 45:38+ Jul '62

Subverting the Red threat. MajGen J. F. C. Fuller. Ordnance 47:414-417 Jan-Feb '63

What's behind the Russian Mask? Charles O. Lerche, Jr. photos US Nav Inst Proc 89:26-33 Sep '63; Comment. Robert Strausz Hupe. 90:108-110 Mar '64; Comment. Capt James S. Dearth. 90:113-115 Nov '64

Foreign Relations

Dialectics and duplicity in Soviet diplomacy. Vernon V. Aspaturian. (Condensed from Journal of International Affairs, volume 17, Nr 1, 1963) AF & Space Dig. 46:50+ Jul '63

Flux in the Red world. Mark Gayn. AF Col Jour 1962, p 9-18

The new dimensions of conflict. Melvin Conant. AF Col Jour 1961, p 33-37

Recent developments in the U.S.S.R. Lecture. Hugh Seton-Watson. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 107: 278-286 Nov '62; digest Mil Rev 43:45-51 Jul '63

Soviet Russian imperio-colonialism and the Free World. Lev E. Dobriansky. photo maps NATO's Fifteen Nations 8:92-97 Aug-Sep '63

Africa

The Soviet Union and the Dark Continent. Gen Jean Marchand. (Trans and digested from Revue de Defense Nationale (France) Mar 1963) photos Mil Rev 43:53-61 Oct '63

Albania

The Soviet-Albanian dispute. Thomas P. Thornton. map photos Mil Rev 42:22-30 Oct '62

Baltic States

Soviet colonialism in the Baltic States. Vaclovas Sidzikauskas. (Digested from The Baltic Review, May 1961) Mil Rev 42:36-40 Jan. '62

RUSSIA - Continued

Foreign Relations - Cont'd

China (People's Republic)

Communism at the crossroads. Kurt L. London. photos AF & Space Dig. 47:29-33 Dec '64

Free World must remain on guard in face of the Sino-Soviet schism. Hugh G. Elbot. Officer 39: 8-9+ Oct '63

How the Sino/Soviet conflict affects China. Boris Litvinoff. photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 9:70-74+ Apr-May '64

The intraparty struggle. A. Kashin. (Digested from Bulletin (Federal Republic of Germany) Apr 1963) photos Mil Rev 43:14-22 Oct '63

A lesson for pacifists: Moscow-Peking. MajGen B. Koning, Ret. map photos chart NATO's Fifteen Nations 9:44-47+ Feb-Mar '64

Patchwork on the Sino-Soviet alliance. O. Edmund Clubb. photo Mil Rev 42:2-12 Aug '62

Sinkiang: a Sino-Soviet trouble spot? Anthony Harrigan. map Mil Rev 43:3-7 May '63

The Sino-Soviet frontier. O. Edmund Clubb. map Mil Rev 44:3-13 Jul '64

Sino-Soviet military relations. Raymond L. Garthoff. (Digested from Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science, Sep 1963) photos Mil Rev 44:80-93 Jan '64

Sino-Soviet split. Ferdinand Otto Miksche. map photo NATO's Fifteen Nations 9:90-94 Jun-Jul '64

Finland

Finland and coexistence. Maxime Mourin. (Trans and digested from Revue de Defense Nationale (France) December 1961) photos Mil Rev 42:58-66 Aug '62

Germany

The Reichswehr and the Red Army, 1920-1933. F. L. Carsten. (Reprinted from Survey Oct 1962) Royal United Svc Instn Jour 108:248-255 Aug '63

Poland

Poland: keystone or weak link? Maj Edgar O'Ballance. map photos Mil Rev 43:51-60 Apr '63

United States

The cold war and cultural exchange. Adm William H. Standley and RAdm Arthur A. Ageton. pors illus US. Nav Inst Proc 88:78-91 Dec '62

Diplomatic recognition: plenary power of the President. Stanley L. Harrison. photos Mil Rev 44: 87-96 Jul '64

History and the test ban treaty. Richard L. McBane. Ordnance 48:636-637 May-Jun '64

U.S. Navy weather stations in Siberia (in World War II). LtComdr Frederick A. Brown. photos US. Nav Inst Proc 88:76-83 Jul '62

United States--History

Notes on VELVET: General Adler's mission to Moscow, 1942. Edited by Dr Maurer Maurer. Airpower Historian 9:141-150 Jul '62

History

The Baltic Sea Campaign 1918-20. Comdr David D. Mercer. photo US. Nav Inst Proc 88:64-69 Sep '62

RUSSIA - Continued

History - Cont'd

The Chinese and the Russians. Klaus Mehnert. (Digested from the Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science, Sep 1963 photos Mil Rev 44:87-96 Apr '64

The roots of Russia. Lev E. Dobriansky illus US Nav Inst Proc 89:40-57 Apr '63; Comment. C. P. Lemieux. 90:99-100 Oct '64

Politics and Government

Communism at the crossroads. Kurt L. London. photos AF & Space Dig. 47:29-33 Dec '64

Ferment in the Red intelligentsia. Hugh G. Elbot. Officer 40:10-11 Apr '64

Khrushchev's blueprint for communism: exorcising the ghost of Stalin. WgComdr J. F. L. Long. Royal Air Forces Qtr 2:105-108 Summer '62

Nationalism and public discipline in Communist Russia. Lawrence L. Whetten. Airpower Historian 11:24-26 Jan '64

Russian colonialism within the USSR. Paul Barton. (Digested from NATO Letter, June 1961) Mil Rev 42:42-48 Feb '62

Soviet fears of the West. G. F. Hudson. (Reprinted from Current History, May 1962) AF & Space Dig. 45:38+ Jul '62

Social Conditions

The Soviet Union today. RAdm O. H. Dodson, Ret. US. Nav Inst Proc 88:42-58 May '62

RUSSIAN LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE

The Soviet version of World War II. Alexander Bregman. (Digested from East Europe, Apr 1963) photos Mil Rev 43:86-96 Nov '63

Study and Teaching

Elementary Russian at battalion intelligence level. F. G. Ringer. illus Army Qtr 86:216-219 Jul '63

RYAN, JOHN DALE

Air accidents, deaths show major decline. AF Times 24:42 Sep 11 '63

General Ryan named SAC CinC. por Jour of Armed Forces 102:1+ Nov 28 '64

General Ryan to assume SAC command December 1. por AF Times 25:4 Dec 2 '64

RYAN, JOHN DALE - Continued

The Inspector General. por Aerospace Safety 19: inside front cover Sep '63

(LtGen John D. Ryan, former Commander of SAC's Second AF has been assigned IG, USAF.) por Aerospace Maint Safety 18: inside front cover Sep '63

LtGens Ryan and Blanchard win DSMs. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:31 Nov 9 '63

Planning for safety. (Fourth annual USAF Safety Congress) Editorial. Gail F. Farrell. Combat Crew 14:3 Nov '63

RYAN, PATRICK JAMES

The MCA president's (Chaplain (MajGen) Patrick J. Ryan, USA, Ret) report for 1962. por Mil Ch 35:19 May-Jun '62

The president's message; report, 1962-63. Ch (MajGen) Patrick J. Ryan, Ret. por Mil Ch 36:5+ May-Jun '63

The president's message: report, 1963-64. Ch (Maj Gen) Patrick J. Ryan, Ret. por Mil Ch 37:5+ May-Jun '64

RYAN, WILLIAM FRANCIS

Serviceable to the soldier. (U. S. Army Test and Evaluation Command established to coordinate all testing facilities for equipment.) BrigGen W. F. Ryan. photos por Army Info Dig. 18:39-43 Jun '63

Test and Evaluation Command; test it! evaluate it! make sure it works. BrigGen William F. Ryan. por Review 42:36+ Mar-Apr '63

RYAN AERONAUTICAL CO

Building navigators - an exacting task (for Ryan's electronics manufacturing plant at Torrance, Calif). photos Ryan Reptr 23:28-33 Mar.-Apr '62

Flexible wings at work. photos Flight 84:170-171 Aug 1 '63

"Navigators" on the campus; Ryan Electronics' military customers go to college. photos Ryan Reptr 23:10-11+ Feb '62

Ryan expands in San Diego. photos Ryan Reptr 24: 10-11 Mar-Apr '63

Ryan... new strength from an old heritage. Philip Geddes. photos graph Aerospace Mgt 7:10-14 Jan '64

SACEUR see Supreme Allied Command, Europe

SACLANT see Supreme Allied Command, Atlantic

SARAH see Search and Rescue and Homing Equipment

SEATO see Southeast Asia Treaty Organization

SHAPE see Supreme Headquarters Allied Powers in Europe

SPARS see Women in the Coast Guard

STOL see Short Takeoff and Landing

STRATCOM see Strategic Communications Command

SABENA BELGIAN WORLD AIRLINES

Sabena. Roy Allen. photos Air Pict 25:205-208 Jul '63

SAFETY AT SEA

Collision at sea in fog: the common sense approach. Capt F. J. Wylie. photo tabs graph US Nav Inst Proc 89:120-128 Sep '63

How high is your SQ (Safety Quotient)? Bill Howard. photos All Hands Nr 574:2-9 Nov '64

Left-handed shiphandling. Donald F. Miley. photos US Nav Inst Proc 89:36-45 Mar '63

Man overboard - this is no drill. Jon Franklin. photos All Hands Nr 574:10-14 Nov '64

Radar - milestone or millstone? Donald F. Miley. photos US Nav Inst Proc 88:44-52 Mar '62; Comment. Capt L. Oudet. 90:115-117 Mar '64

Rule 27. RAdm Paul Masterton. photo US Nav Inst Proc 90:140-144 Jun '64

Rules of the Nautical Road for officers of the deck. Capt E. J. Newbould. tab US Nav Inst Proc 90: 136-139 Sep '64

Shipboard automation: how much is enough? Capt E. B. Perry, USN (Ret). illus Navy 7:35-37 Jun '64

Survival at sea: lifeboat pointers. illus All Hands Nr 574:26-27 Nov '64

The Titanic disaster. John Carroll Carrothers. illus US. Nav Inst Proc 88:56-69 Apr '62; Comment. 88: 115-118 Nov '62

When meeting a merchant vessel. Ross E. Pollack. US Nav Inst Proc 90:137-138 Nov '64

SAFETY MEASURES see Flying Safety; Ground Safety also subdivision Safety Measures under the following subjects
Aircraft
Building and Construction
Chemical Warfare
Gunnery
Missiles
Nuclear Weapons
Propellants
Radioactivity
Rockets, Nuclear Powered
Space Vehicles

SAFETY PROGRAMS

State-Armed Forces-Federal traffic safety workshop program. TIG Brief 16:19 Sep 11 '64

Air Force

ADC to open safety contest on September 1. AF Times 23:18 Aug 4 '62

SAFETY PROGRAMS - Continued

Air Force - Cont'd

Adieu (to Gen Perry B. Griffith, departing Deputy Inspector General for Safety). photos Aerospace Safety 19:14-15 Feb '63; Aerospace Acdnt & Maint Rev 18:2-3 Feb '63

At times the air above becomes.... too cozy! (Mid-air collision problems) illus Aerospace Safety 19:2-4 Nov '63

Calibration and safety. Ray Y. Bailey. chart Aerospace Maint Safety 19:5 Mar '64

The changing role of aerospace safety. BrigGen Jay T. Robbins. Aerospace Safety 19:18-20 Sep '63

Declare war on traffic accidents. Maj Clifford J. Galliot. photos Aerospace Maint Safety 19:26-27 May '64; Aerospace Safety 20:18-19 May '64

Explosives safety. TIG Brief 14:4 Jan. 5 '62

Explosives safety. (AFM 127-100) TIG Brief 16:12 Jul 3 '64

First things first. Maj Eugene P. Sonnenberg. Aerospace Safety 20:2-3 Dec '64

Giving Murphy a hand. (Air Defense Command improves missile safety program.) Col Charles L. Miller. photo Aerospace Safety 18:24-25 Nov '62

Joint reg (AFR 125-14) beefs up driver supervision. tab AF Times 23:16 Jan 26 '63

Joint Service meet (at 4th USAF Safety Congress) maps safety plans. AF Times 24:24 Sep 11 '63

MATS - a changing command. photos MATS Flyer 11:4-5 May '64

MATS picked to test new investigation idea. AF Times 25:11 Oct 21 '64

MATS safety ... in airlift operations. photos Aerospace Safety 18:4-6 Mar. '62

The MATS safety survey (of the 63d Troop Carrier Wing at Hunter AFB, Ga). photos MATS Flyer 10:4-7 Sep '63

Maintenance factor zero point zero. Maj Arthur P. Young. photos Aerospace Maint Safety 19:2-4 Dec '64

Memo to commanders (on Federal Safety Policy). MajGen Perry B. Griffith. por Aerospace Safety 18:3 Jan. '62

Missile and space systems check list. TIG Brief 15: 8p addendum Jan 4 '63

Motivation. illus Combat Crew 15:4-7 Sep '64

Movies - USAF safety tool. photos Aerospace Safety 18:28-29 Apr '62

New Mil-Std-1274. TIG Brief 15:5 Sep 27 '63

New rules for flying safety standings. Combat Crew 14:30 Jan '64

New ways of fighting old problems. TIG Brief 16:14 Dec 4 '64

No room for complacency. Editorial. MajGen H. E. Humfeld. Combat Crew 14:2-3 Jan '64

PACAF chosen to receive Traffic (Safety) Award from USAF. AF Times 23:16 Apr 17 '63

"PEP" and "UPEP." TIG Brief 14:3 Dec 21 '62

SAFETY PROGRAMS - Continued

Air Force - Cont'd

"Pep" in '63. Col George T. Buck. photo Aerospace Safety 19:29 Jan '63

Planning for safety. (Fourth annual USAF Safety Congress) Editorial. Gail F. Farrell. Combat Crew 14:3 Nov '63

Safety and you in '62. (The 1962 safety program as brought out at the Second Annual Worldwide Safety Congress.) photos Aerospace Safety 18:4-5 Jan. '62

Safety awareness at Hunter. photos Combat Crew 13: 16-17 May '63

Safety group at Offutt asks 'living proff'. AF Times 23:18 Jul 10 '63

Safety in Air Rescue Service. Editorial. BrigGen Joseph A. Cunningham. por MATS Flyer 10:2 Feb '63

Safety in MATS aero clubs. photos MATS Flyer 11: 4-7 Jul '64

Safety in the centuries. Maj Pierce L. Wiggin. photos USA Avn Dig. 9:7-9 Jan '63

Safety is a four-way street. Maj Bill Johnston. photos Airman 7:36-38 Dec '63

Safety is a state of mind. Maj Neal H. Roach. photos USA Avn Dig. 10:17-18 Jun '64

A safety milestone (is goal of MIL-S-38-130). Maj George P. Haviland. illus Aerospace Safety 20:22-23 Feb '64

The safety of the combat potential. MajGen Perry B. Griffith. photos AUQR 13:14-37 Spring '62

Safety surveys - missile and space systems. TIG Brief 15:13 Jan 4 '63

Sundance operation cited for nuclear safeguards. AF Times 24:30 Mar 11 '64

A sustained program of safety. Editorial. Col George J. Eade. Combat Crew 14:2-3 Dec '63

Take it from the troops. photos Aerospace Maint Safety 19:8-9 Dec '64

The 10 percenter. (Aircrew education program in the 18th Tactical Fighter Wing established to eliminate the minority that do not know latest flying regulations.) Capt Edward Stellini. photos Aerospace Safety 18:16-18 Jul '62

(Third Annual USAF) Safety Congress. photos Aerospace Safety 18:2-4 Oct '62

3+1=1 (means education, engineering and enforcement plus enthusiasm equals safety). SMSgt Thomas B. McCall. Aerospace Safety 20:25 Feb '64

To protect ourselves. (Mobile test units used in periodic safety checks of motor vehicles at 12 RCAF stations in Ontario in 1964.) Cal Smith. photos Roundel 16:26-27 Dec '64

Tools of the trade. Maj Jack Lenox, Jr. photos Combat Crew 14:22-24 Feb '64

USAF safety report. (Discussion of some of the major safety problems during the first nine months of 1962) BrigGen Jay T. Robbins and others. Aerospace Safety 18:19-28 Dec '62

Why? Why? Why? Maj Howard W. Bobo. photos Combat Crew 14:22-24 Oct '63

SAFETY PROGRAMS - Continued

Air Force - Cont'd

The winning side. (Standardization and training keeps 4434th Air Transport Sq accident free.) Capt Gerard E. Pritchard. illus Aerospace Safety 18: 16-17 Aug '62

Winter. photos Aerospace Safety 19:11-22 Nov '63

Organization

DIG/Safety reorganized. Photo chart. Aerospace Acdnt & Maint Rev 18: inside front cover + Mar '63; Aerospace Safety 19: inside front cover Mar '63

Army

The accident that never happened. (U.S. Army Technical Escort Unit accompanies shipments of dangerous materials.) Capt Clarence E. Curtis. Armed Forces Cml Jour 19:17-19 Jun '64

A command performance? LtCol Leland Cantlebary. USA Avn Dig. 9:10-11 Jan '63

Some broad safety concepts. Newton T. Saye. USA Avn Dig. 10:4-5 Oct '64

Standardization in Seventh Army. Capt Robert C. Cook, Jr. photos USA Avn Dig. 10:24-27 May '64

Traffic safety--everybody's problem. Earl D. Heath. illus Army Info Dig. 19:20-24 Dec '64

USABAAR and your accident prevention program. LtCol Orval H. Sheppard. USA Avn Dig. 8:18-20 Sep '62

USABAAR (U.S. Army Board for Aviation Accident Research) strives for safety in Army Aviation. Col Robert M. Hamilton. chart Data 8:38-39 Aug '63

What can you do (to cut your unit's accidents to minimum)? USA Avn Dig. 8:42-43 Aug '62

What's new in accident prevention. Thomas H. Wilkenson. illus Army Info Dig. 19:48-54 May '64

Who is an aviation safety officer? Norman L. Horton. illus USA Avn Dig. 9:36-39 Aug '63

Marine Corps

Is the flight safety program hurting combat readiness? LtCol Jack Bolt. MarCor Gaz 46:28-33 Mar. '62

Navy

How high is your SQ (Safety Quotient)? Bill Howard. photos All Hands Nr 574:2-9 Nov '64

Safety films: preview theater. All Hands Nr 574: 48-50 Nov '64

Submarine safety will get new aid (SSMS). ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:17 Mar 7 '64

SAGE

ADC-FAA join hands. Col Glen W. Clark. photos Aerospace Safety 20:20 Apr '64

Air defence goes underground. SqLdr K. G. Roberts. photos Roundel 15:8-13 Sep '63

Air Defense Command surveys progress, probes deficiencies in interception and destruction. LtGen Herbert B. Thatcher. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:20-22 Jan 11 '64

Airborne long range input or ALRI. Col Rudolph B. Walters. AU Rev 15:60-65 May-Jun '64

SAGE - Continued

Airman at sea (TDY on the U.S.S. Interdictor). photos Airman 8:21-23 Dec '64

DOD denies misinforming Kennedy on SAGE shifts. AF Times 24:20 Nov 13 '63

The divisions and sectors of the present SAGE system. Map only. AUQR 13:11 Summer '62

Great Falls SAGE center opens as ADC-FAA unit. AF Times 24:5 Dec 18 '63

North America's electronic shield against air attack. Charles W. Corddry. photos map Interavia 18: 582-589 May '63

Pinetree today. FltLt G. H. Lowes. photos Roundel 15:14-16 Sep '63

SATIN: SAGE-air traffic control integration. David R. Israel. maps diags Navigation 8:327-335 Winter '61-'62

SAGE and the Bomarc. Capt Herman J. Methfessel. photos Interceptor 4:16-19 Jan '62

SAGE will eliminate 4369 military jobs. AF Times 23:4 May 8 '63

Sector job: detect, intercept, identify, destroy. Capt J. D. Monaghan. AF Times 23:E5 Sep 8 '62

2 SAGE centers slated to close. AF Times 23:E3 Mar 27 '63

SAILING

Sailors in the Navy. (Naval Academy sail boats) [Pictorial] Alfred F. Loomis. US. Nav Inst Proc 88:88-106 Feb '62

Small boat sailing in the Navy. Lt(jg) David A. Frothingham. photo US Nav Inst Proc 89:114-116 Jun '63; Comment. Capt G. M. Hagerman. 90:101-103 Jan '64

The tall ships race. [Pictorial] Hans Marx. US Nav Inst Proc 90:82-105 Dec '64

SAILPLANES see Gliders

ST. KILDA ISLAND

Desert island risks. (R. A. Guided Weapons Range built in 1957 on St Kilda Island.) Capt S. D. Gray. map photo Jour of Royal Arty 91:47-54 Mar '64

ST. LAWRENCE SEAWAY

A challenge in dredging, final work on the St Lawrence Seaway. Gordon A. Yesser. maps photos Mil Engr 55:99-101 Mar-Apr '63

What's happening on America's fourth coast? Spotlight on St. Lawrence Seaway developments. LtComdr Austin F. Gore, Jr. photo Natl Def Trans Jour 18:26-27+ May-Jun '62

SALA, JOHN R.

The business of being professional. (In-service education program for AFROTC instructors) LtCol John R. Sala. Instrs Jour 1:11-13 Jan '64

SALARIES see subdivision Salaries and Wages under specific subjects, e.g., Civilian Employees--United States

SALESMEN AND SALESMANSHIP

From salesman to marketer. W. C. Walter. Data 7:47-49 Oct '62

How to pinpoint potential sales. William W. Wexler. tabs Aerospace Mgt 7:31-32 Jan '64

SALESMEN AND SALESMANSHIP - Continued

Preparing unsolicited proposals with marketability. Don McDonnell. Data 7:30-31 Jun '62

Sales training in action. TSgt James D. Faichney. Instrs Jour 2:39-45 Oct '64

Selling is the top priority. (Methods now being used to sell aircraft in the United States.) Harry McDougall. photos Aeronautics 45:26-31 Feb '62

SALET, EUGENE ALBERT

The O'Neill System (hand to hand combat). MajGen Eugene A. Salet. photos Infantry 54:20-27 Mar-Apr '64

SALMOND, JOHN M.

First independent air command. Maj John Laffin. (Condensed from Swifter Than Eagles, the biography of Sir John Salmond) photos Royal Air Forces Qtr 4:192-198 Autumn '64

SALVAGE

Communications for Operation Chlorine (raising the four tanks of chlorine from Mississippi River). Fred L. Ford. photos diag Signal 17:34-35+ Mar'63

(Deep Submergence Systems Review Group (DSSRG) established April 24, 1963.) P. Eleson. Ordnance 48:380+ Jan-Feb '64

Lift that barge. (U. S. Army Corps of Engineers works with Task Force to raise four huge tanks of liquid chlorine from a barge embedded in the mud of the Mississippi River near Natchez, Miss.) Col Warren S. Everett. photos Army Info Dig. 18: 14-18 Mar '63

Mighty (ARS auxiliaries) midgets of the (Seventh) Fleet. Lt K. E. Vann. photos All Hands Nr 556: 6-7 May '63

Money from your discards. TIG Brief 16:3 Mar 13 '64

Operation Chlorine. (Corps of Engineers removes four steel tanks containing 1,100 tons of liquid chlorine from a chemical barge which foundered in the Mississippi River on March 23, 1961) Col Warren S. Everett. photos diag Mil Engr 55: 78-83 Mar-Apr '63

Put your best scrap forward! TIG Brief 14:5 Nov 23 '62

The role of the salvor. John Warren Giles. illus US Nav Inst Proc 90:64-71 Feb '64

Salvage operation of USS Baldwin (DD-624). LtComdr Frank Kalasinski. photo US. Nav Inst Proc 88: 138-141 Feb '62

Salvage operations earn return of 24 percent in 1963 at Robins. AF Times 24:21 Jun 17 '64

Salvage saga (recovery of Vertol H21 from Cloud Lake). photos Roundel 14:2-3 Jan.-Feb '62

(The Special Projects Office of the Navy assigned the mission of carrying out the recommendations of the Navy's Deep Submergence Systems Review Group.) P. Eleson. Ordnance 49:8+ Jul-Aug '64

The story of sea salvage. Raymond Schuessler. photos Navy 6:34-38 May '63

Tachikawa's junkyard nets major savings. AlC Bob Phelps. photo AF Times 24:5 Jun 24 '64

Underwater salvage by the Royal Air Force. SqLdr D. Houghton. Royal Air Forces Qtr 3:39-41 Spring '63

SAMPSON, GEORGE PAUL

DCA communications control world-wide. BrigGen George P. Sampson. map Signal 18:10-12 Sep '63

Washington and Moscow linked via "hot line." BrigGen George P. Sampson. photo Signal 18: 8-11 Dec '63

SAMUEL, JOHN S.

(DSM to BrigGen John S. Samuel for developing a new nuclear testing safety capability) photo ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:1 Jul 13 '63

Joint Task Force Eight moves ahead. pors ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:20+ Mar. 17 '62

SANANIKONE, OUDONE

Laos case study in civic action: the Royal Lao program. BrigGen Oudone Sananikone. map photo Mil Rev 43:44-54 Dec '63

SANDINO, AUGUSTO CESAR

Guevara: the man behind Castro. 1stLt Neill Macaulay. MarCor Gaz 47.38-42 Apr '63

SANDS, HARRY J., JR

Gen Schriever creates National Range (Division (Provisional)). ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:10 Jan 11 '64

SANFORD, TEDDY HOLLIS

(MajGen Sanford to assume command of 19th U.S. Corps) por Officer 39:25 Sep '63

SANTA CRUZ ISLANDS

South Pacific survey - Operation "Bafford." FltLt A. L. Sebright. map photos Royal United Svc Instn Jour 107:333-337 Nov '62

SARNOFF, DAVID

Computers in defense communications. BrigGen David Sarnoff, Ret. illus Army Info Dig. 19:32-35 May '64

SATELLITE STATES see Communist Bloc

SATELLITES

Satellite of the sun (Mercury). John W. Macvey. illus Spaceflight 6:44-46 Mar '64

SATELLITES, ARTIFICIAL

German space research satellites. illus Interavia 18: 909 Jun '63

The Navy & astronautics. pors Navy 5:10-15 Dec'62

The Navy's aim in space - naval astronautics programs discussed. Capt Robert F. Freitag. photos chart Navy 5:16-21 Dec '62

Satellites. Illustrations only. Space World A-7: 22-30 May '64

The significance of space in Western defence. VAdm B. B. Schofield. tab Army Qtr 85:219-226 Jan '63

See also
Space Stations
also specific satellites under project name, e.g., Space Project--Saturn

Astronomical Applications

Ariel. photos Flight 81:839 May 24 '62

SATELLITES, ARTIFICIAL - Continued

Astronomical Applications - Cont'd

Ariel in business: first US/UK satellite discovers ionospheric "ledge." photos diag Flight 82: 236-239 Aug 16 '62

Ariel (US/UK joint satellite) in orbit. photos Flight 81:712 May 3 '62

Co-operation in space--the US/UK satellite (Ariel). illus Flight 81:611-615 Apr 19 '62

Magnetic fields in space. Charles P. Sonett. diags Astronautics 7:34-39 Aug '62

Meteoroid detection satellite. illus Flight 83:277 Feb 21 '63

See also
Space Observatories

Characteristics

(British aircraft, engines, spacecraft and missiles) Tables only. Flight 84:400-407 Aug 29 '63; 86: 372-379 Sep 3 '64

Communications satellites already launched. Table only. Interavia 18:1722-1723 Nov '63

Communications satellites already launched or under development. Table only. Interavia 17:750 Jun'62

Cosmos calculations. J. A. Pilkington. tabs Flight 84:977-978 Dec 12 '63; Comment. Tony Devereux. 85:147 Jan 23 '64

Datalog of NASA satellites. Table only. Data 8:44-46 Apr '63

Future satellite programs (of U.S.). illus Western Avn Missiles & Space 42:89-91 Apr '62; Western Aerospace 43:80-81 Apr '63; 44:72-73 Apr '64

More Cosmos calculations. J. A. Pilkington. tabs Flight 85:784-785 May 7 '64

Progress in space - 1963 (successfully launched satellites and space vehicles from Jun 18, 1962-Jul 31, 1963). Table only. Mil Engr 55:396-397 Nov-Dec '63

Satellites, lunar probes, and space probes to June 5, 1962. Table only. Mil Engr 54:236-239 Jul-Aug'62

The 65-degree Cosmos programme. J. A. Pilkington. tabs Flight 86:605-607 Oct 1 '64

Space age catalogue - IV. (Survey of successful satellites and space probes position as at mid-September, 1962) Table only. Interavia 17: 1299-1300 Oct '62

Space age catalogue-V. (Survey of successful satellites and space probes position as at mid-November, 1963) Table only. Interavia 18:1852-1853 Dec '63

Space: (chronicles all the principal achievements of) the first five years. Tables and graphs only. Flight 82:783-790 Nov 15 '62

Space vehicle directory: specifications, contractors, project status and outlook. illus Aerospace Mgt 5:29-33 Mar. '62

Spacecraft scoreboard 1962. (All satellites and space probes successfully launched between August 12, 1961 and August 9, 1962) Flight 82:240-241+ Aug 16 '62

SATELLITES, ARTIFICIAL - Continued

Characteristics - Cont'd

Spacecraft scoreboard 1963. (All satellites and space probes successfully launched between August 11, 1962 and August 8, 1963) Table only. Flight 84:253-256 Aug 15 '63

Spacecraft scoreboard 1964. (All satellites and space probes successfully launched between August 8, 1963 and July 12, 1964) Table only. Flight 86: 154-157 Jul 23 '64

Spaceflight: the first five years. (Reproduced from Teachers' Handbook of Astronautics) Tables only. Spaceflight 5:87-101 May '63

Communication Applications

AT&T may use CSC circuits. Letter. James E. Dingman. Signal 18:24 Feb '64

Amateurs orbit OSCAR (Orbital Satellite Carrying Amateur Radio). illus Signal 16:37 Jan. '62

Ariel 2 in business. photos Flight 85:588 Apr 9 '64

Army SatCom holds cards in Syncom program. BrigGen J. Wilson Johnston. charts photos Data 9:15-23 Apr '64

Army surface environment for satellite communications. BrigGen J. Wilson Johnston. photos Signal 18:46-48 Sep '63

BAC studies COMSAT systems. Flight 82:502-503 Sep 20 '62

Britain's COMSAT plans - first details. diag Flight 82:244-249 Aug 16 '62

British ComSat (Ariel III) to be designed. Flight 83:482 Apr 4 '63

COMSAT comments. Dr W. F. Hilton. Flight 82:464 Sep 13 '62

COMSATS at (the IAF Congress near) Varna. illus Flight 82:651-653 Oct 18 '62

ComSats heads for hardware. James J. Haggerty, Jr. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:2 Feb 16 '63

ComSats in the House (of Commons). Flight 83: 499-500 Apr 11 '63

The case for a British communications satellite. W. F. Hilton. graphs Aeronautics 45:18-21 Jan. '62

(Commercial prospects of ComSat Corporation's satellite network) photos Interavia 19:683 May '64

Commercial satellite systems. Siegfried H. Reiger. graphs Astronautics & Aerospace Engr 1:26-30 Sep '63

Communication satellites. Willy Ley. Space World 2:11-12 May '62

Communications Satellite Corporation: objectives and problems. Joseph V. Charyk. Astronautics & Aerospace Engr 1:45-47 Sep '63

Communications satellites--an overview. Charles DeVore. illus Signal 17:35-38 Oct '62

Defense Communications satellite facts. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) Nr 9:27 Aug '64

Defense Communications Satellite Program. RAdm J. S. Dorsey. chart photos Astronautics & Aerospace Engr 1:52-53 Sep '63

Development of the Relay communications satellite. photos Interavia 17:758-759 Jun '62

SATELLITES, ARTIFICIAL - Continued

Communication Applications - Cont'd

Early communications satellites (Score and Courier) new Smithsonian space exhibits. photo AF Times 24:E2 Jul 22 '64

Earth-space telecommunication of the future. Dr S. G. Lutz. illus Signal 17:29-32 Jan '63

First commercial satellite (Early Bird). Kenneth W. Gatland. Spaceflight 6:145 Sep '64

"Fly-by" testing of satellite communications facilities (by SATCOM Agency). photo Signal 17:25-26 Feb '63

(14 countries agree on global communications satellite system) Signal 19:64 Sep '64

Historic telephone (used by President Kennedy Aug 23, 1963 on first call through Syncom II) given to Signal Corps Museum. Signal 18:27 Jun '64

(Holifield Report on satellite communications and how mismanaged) Claude Witze. AF & Space Dig. 47:17+ Nov '64

House attacks Defense for lack of orbital communications plan. AF Times 25:35 Oct 28 '64

Increase world understanding: broadcasting industry's responsibility. Edward R. Murrow. photo Signal 16:30-32 Jun '62

Increased cultural exchange via satellite network. Charles B. Thornton. Signal 16:28+ Mar. '62

The initial Defense Communications Satellite system. RAdm Francis D. Boyle. Signal 19:7-8 Nov '64

International broadcasting by means of space satellite relays. T. A. M. Craven. Signal 16:14+ Mar. '62

London's COMSAT conference. Flight pt 1, 82: 846-848 Nov 29 '62; pt 2, 82:917-918+ Dec 6 '62

Management of the DOD Communications Satellite Program. RAdm Jack S. Dorsey. chart Signal 18:14-15 Sep '63

Meeting present and future demands of ground-air-space communications systems planning. (Panel discussion by ITT Communication Systems, Inc) illus Signal 18:46-56 Oct '63

(Military communications satellite system to be built) Signal 19:64 Sep '64

Military communications satellites. (Includes section on history of program) BrigGen William M. Thames, Ret. illus Signal 16:40-43 Jun '62

Military satellite control. Laurin G. Fischer. illus Astronautics & Aerospace Engr 1:54-57 Sep '63

NASA communications satellite developments. Leonard Jaffe. Astronautics & Aerospace Engr 1:48-51 Sep '63

Naval communications of the future. RAdm Bernard F. Roeder. Signal 18:62-63+ May '64

The Navy and wireless communications. RAdm Edward J. Fahy. Signal 16:35+ Apr '62

Navy satellite communications. LtComdr Burton I. Edelson and Comdr John J. Dougherty. illus tab US. Nav Inst Proc 88:66-75 Jul '62

A need for international cooperation (concerning world-wide communications). Charles M. Mapes. Signal 16:32+ Mar. '62

SATELLITES, ARTIFICIAL - Continued

Communication Applications - Cont'd

Nuclear powered satellites proposed. Signal 17:11 Nov '62

Our space efforts: how much are they really worth to us? William H. Meckling. AF & Space Dig. 45: 58-60 Jul '62

Personal satellite calls, TV in 1965. illus Space World A-13:32-33 Nov '64

Plans for satellite communications networks. photos tab Interavia 18:1721-1726 Nov '63

Preparing for the (space-telephone satellite) Early Bird. Flying Rev 20:63 Oct '64

Presidential message on satellite network. Signal 16:17 Mar. '62

Problems to be solved. Arthur A. Collins. Signal 16:33 Mar. '62

Progress with compatibility. Dr Herbert Trotter, Jr. photo Signal 17:6-8 Mar '63

Reading loud, but not clear. Claude Witze. AF & Space Dig. 47:19-20 Apr '64

Reliability for communications satellites. John D. Selby. illus Signal 18:26-29 Feb '64

Requirements for satellite service. Dr George H. Brown. Signal 16:36+ Mar. '62

Review-itis plagues military ComSat. James J. Haggerty, Jr. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:19 Apr 11 '64

Satellite communications and frequency sharing. Samuel G. Lutz. photos tabs diag Interavia 17: 753-757 Jun '62

Satellite communications (as seen by International Telephone and Telegraph Corp). Harold S. Geneen. Signal 16:30+ Mar. '62

Satellite inspector program shot down; new communications project reported. James J. Haggerty, Jr. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:12 Dec 22 '62

Satellites appear quickest pay-off in space gamble. photos Data 9:9-13 Apr '64

Satellites for area communications. George E. Mueller. illus tabs Astronautics & Aerospace Engr 1:66-69 Mar '63

2nd generation space probe needs outlined by NASA Comm System Director. Leonard Jaffe. Data 9: 29-31 Apr '64

Select group training (by SATCOM Agency) in satellite communications. AF Times 23:E4 Jan 12 '63

Situation report on communications satellites. illus tabs Interavia 17:749-752 Jun '62

State of the art, 1963: communications. Sidney Metzger. photos diag Astronautics & Aerospace Engr 1:110-113 Nov '63

TV broadcasting from satellites. Dr N. I. Korman. illus Signal 16:10-11+ May '62

Towards a global ComSat system: US plans in detail. Flight 86:145-147+ Jul 23 '64

The unique military characteristics of medium altitude communication satellite systems. LtCol Edward N. Wright. graph Signal 18:58-60 Sep '63

US COMSAT bill passed. photo Flight 82:502 Sep 20 '62

SATELLITES, ARTIFICIAL - Continued

Communication Applications - Cont'd

US/Soviet ComSat agreement. Flight 84:444 Sep 5 '63

Who should own them? (The advent of communications satellites has stirred up a sharp governmental-vs-private ownership debate.) Floyd M. Shumway. photos NATO Jour 2:14-15+ May-Jun '62

World ComSat system planned. photo Flight 85: 367-369 Mar 5 '64

Worldwide satellite communications. John R. Pierce. tab illus Astronautics & Aerospace Engr 1:23-25 Sep '63

See also
Space Project--Advent
Space Project--Courier
Space Project--Echo
Space Project--Relay
Space Project--Syncom
Space Project--Telstar
Space Project--West Ford

Design

Britain's COMSAT plans - first details. diag Flight 82:244-249 Aug 16 '62

Canada's first satellite. (Structural and thermal considerations affecting the design of the S-27 Topside Sounder satellite.) H. R. Warren and J. Mar. illus Spaceflight 4:70-77 May '62

French satellite D-1. illus Flight 86:230-231 Aug 6 '64

Satellite instrument drive. Arthur V. Fitzwater and Alfred H. Gale. illus Astronautics & Aerospace Engr 1:84-85 Oct '63

Detection

SPASUR keeps watch on space. Jerry McConnell. photos diag All Hands Nr 543:8-10 Apr '62

Satellite observing and the British (Satellite) Prediction Service, 1957-1963. J. A. Pilkington. tabs Spaceflight 6:129-132 Jul '64

See also
Space Detection and Tracking System
Space Project--Midas

Guidance and Control

Commercial satellite systems. Siegfried H. Reiger. graphs Astronautics & Aerospace Engr 1:26-30 Sep '63

Gravity-gradient stabilization of satellites. Richard B. Kershner. illus Astronautics & Aerospace Engr 1:18-22 Sep '63

Guidance and control of 24-hour satellites. Roger W. Cole. illus Navigation 9:270-279 Winter '62-'63

MIT studies one-gyro concept for satellite stabilization. Diagram only. Astronautics 7:71 Mar. '62

Nutation damper for OSO. B. D. Craig. photos diags Astronautics & Aerospace Engr 1:50-55 Dec '63

OAO (Orbiting Astronomical Observatory) control system. Flight 83:349 Mar 7 '63

OAO (Orbiting Astronomical Observatory) initial stabilization and control. Ross Fleisig. illus Astronautics & Aerospace Engr 1:88-95 Sep '63

Satellite attitude control systems. Alexander A. Dzilvelis. tab Astronautics & Aerospace Engr 1:78-82 Mar '63

Guidance and Control - Cont'd

The stabilization and control system for the Orbiting Astronomical Observatory. R. E. Papsco. illus Navigation 11:2-14 Spring '64

Subliming Microrocket. photo Spaceflight 5:108-109 May '63

Interception

(Inspection of unidentified orbiting objects with RMU) James J. Haggerty, Jr. Jour of Armed Forces 101:7 Jul 4 '64

A manned interceptor? Robert L. Twiss. Ordnance 48:572 Mar-Apr '64

Traffic cop in space. Kenneth Calkins. illus Space World A-6:31-32 Apr '64

Launching

Diamant (three stage light/medium French satellite launcher). illus Flight 81:1028-1029 Jun 28 '62

Europa 1: ELDO's three-stage launch vehicle described. illus Flight 85:969-978 Jun 11 '64

Fifth Saturn SA-5. illus Space World A-6:11-19 Apr '64

Italy turns to the sea to join space parade: Project San Marco satellite to be launched from Indian Ocean. Claude E. Erbsen. photos Navy 6:18-23 Oct '63

Launch of nuclear satellites (nuclear safety). TIG Brief 16:20 Mar 13 '64

Launches in the USA. (Ariel 2 and Gemini) illus Interavia 19:820-821 Jun '64

"Mystery" launches are analyzed. James J. Haggerty. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:23 Dec 15 '62

SERT I (Space Electric Rocket Test) a success. illus Flight 86:196-197 Jul 30 '64

Secret satellites. (USAF stops revealing details of military satellites launched) illus Space World 3:5 Nov '62

Space fireworks. (American, British and Soviet satellites launched April-May 1962) illus Interavia 17:769 Jun '62

A year in space. Spaceflight 6:79 May '64

Statistics

Artificial satellites in orbit (as of December 8, 1961). Table only. Interavia 17:211 Feb '62

Astro-calendar (satellites launched from Apr 25-Sep 17, 1961). Table only. Space World 2:33-34 Jan '62

Balloons in space. photos tabs Flight 85:448-449 Mar 19 '64

Billion-dollar diary. (A record of US military firings from approximately Jul through Dec 1963) photos Flight 85:331-334 Feb 27 '64

Billion-dollar diary. (A record of U.S. military firings from approximately Nov 1962 through Jan 1963) W. T. Gunston. photos Flight 84:176-181 Aug 1 '63

Chronology (1958-1963) of major launchings. Tables only. Space World A-3:32-35 Jan '64

Chronology of major NASA launchings (from Oct 11, 1958-Aug 28, 1963). Tables only. Flight 84:731-733 Oct 31 '63





Launching - Cont'd

Statistics - Cont'd

Communications satellites already launched. Table only. Interavia 18:1722-1723 Nov '63

The complete astro-calendar (includes firing date, weight and results of all satellites launched since 1957). Table only. Space World pt 1, 3:5 Oct '62; pt 2, 3:10 Nov '62; pt 3, 3:6 Dec '62; pt 4, 4:4 Jan '63

Condensed log of space projects, Aug 1, 1961 through Sep 29, 1962. Table only. Astronautics 7:36 Nov '62

The five-year record (of 126 main spacecraft launched from October 4, 1957-October 3, 1962). Flight 82:609 Oct 11 '62

"Inadvertent omission" (in US. list) at the UN. Flight 81:600 Apr 19 '62

Invincibility myth ends (Russian launch failures). Space World 3:12 Oct '62

More missing satellites. Flight 82:831 Nov 22 '62

Principal orbital data of Kosmos satellites launched during 1964. Table only. Interavia 19:1837 Dec '64

Progress in space - 1963 (successfully launched satellites and space vehicles from Jun 18, 1962-Jul 31, 1963). Table only. Mil Engr 55:396-397 Nov-Dec '63

Recent orbits (covers all artificial earth satellites known to have been launched between Oct 19 and Dec 10, 1963). Flight 84:1010 Dec 19 '63

Recent orbits (covers all artificial earth satellites known to have been launched between Dec 11 and Dec 31, 1963). Flight 85:67 Jan 9 '64

Recent orbits (covers all artificial earth satellites known to have been launched between Jan 1 and Feb 18, 1964). Flight 85:338 Feb 27 '64

Recent orbits (covers all artificial earth satellites known to have been launched between Feb 18 and Apr 7, 1964). Flight 85:625 Apr 16 '64

Recent orbits (covers all artificial earth satellites known to have been launched between Apr 7 and Jun 5, 1964). Flight 85:993 Jun 11 '64

Recent orbits (covers all the artificial earth satellites known to have been launched between Jun 4 and Jul 9, 1964). Flight 86:117-118 Jul 16 '64

Recent orbits (covers all the artificial earth satellites known to have been launched between Jul 9 and Aug 17, 1964). Flight 86:337 Aug 27 '64

Recent orbits (covers all artificial earth satellites known to have been launched between Aug 17 and Sep 15, 1964). photos Flight 86:684-685 Oct 15 '64

Recent orbits (covers all artificial earth satellites known to have been launched between Sep 15 and Oct 31, 1964). Flight 86:841-842 Nov 12 '64

The record for 1963 (of successful US launches). tab Flight 85:366-367 Mar 5 '64

Russia's UN list. (Soviet earth satellites and spacecraft, 1957-62) Flight 81:539 Apr 12 '62

Satellite census (from 1957-1963). tabs Flight 85:66-67 Jan 9 '64

Satellite launchings in the Kosmos series. Table only. Interavia 19:37 Mar '64

SATELLITES, ARTIFICIAL - Continued

Launching - Cont'd

Statistics - Cont'd

Satellite report (as of March 15, 1964). Table only. Space World A-8:31 Jun '64

Satellite report (as of April 15, 1964). Table only. Space World A-9:38 Jul '64

Satellite report (as of May 15, 1964). Table only. Space World A-10:39 Aug '64

Satellite report (as of May 31, 1964). Table only. Space World A-11:39 Sep '64

Satellite report (as of Jul 15, 1964). Table only. Space World A-12:22 Oct '64

Satellite report (as of Aug 14, 1964). Table only. Space World A-13:31 Nov '64

Satellite report (as of Sep 14, 1964). Table only. Space World A-14:31 Dec '64

Satellite scoreboard... US and USSR. (Comprehensive compilation of American and Russian space launchings by programs from October 1957-March 1962) illus tab AF & Space Dig. 45:108-113+ Apr '62; 46:122-123 Apr '63

Satellite--space summary (as of March 5, 1962). Table only. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:23 Mar. 24 '62

Satellites and probes (review of American and Russian progress in 1962). illus Interavia 17: 1598-1599 Dec '62

Satellites in orbit (as of Feb 15, 1964). Tables only. Space World A-7:31-34 May '64

Satellites, lunar probes, and space probes to June 5, 1962. Table only. Mil Engr 54:236-239 Jul-Aug'62

The 65-degree Cosmos programme. J. A. Pilkington. tabs Flight 86:605-607 Oct 1 '64

Soviet space failures 1960-1964. photo tab Flying Rev 19:46-47+ Jul '64

Soviet space omissions. Flight 83:992 Jun 20 '63

Space age catalogue - IV. (Survey of successful satellites and space probes position as at mid-September, 1962) Table only. Interavia 17: 1299-1300 Oct '62

Space age catalogue-V. (Survey of successful satellites and space probes position as at mid-November, 1963) Table only. Interavia 18:1852-1853 Dec '63

Space: (chronicles all the principal achievements of) the first five years. Tables and graphs only. Flight 82:783-790 Nov 15 '62

Space: five years' failures. Flight 82:801 Nov 15 '62

Spacecraft scoreboard 1962. (All satellites and space probes successfully launched between August 12, 1961 and August 9, 1962) Flight 82:240-241+ Aug 16 '62

Spacecraft scoreboard 1963. (All satellites and space probes successfully launched between August 11, 1962 and August 8, 1963) Table only. Flight 84:253-256 Aug 15 '63

Spacecraft scoreboard 1964. (All satellites and space probes successfully launched between August 8, 1963 and July 12, 1964) Table only. Flight 86: 154-157 Jul 23 '64

SATELLITES, ARTIFICIAL - Continued

Launching - Cont'd

Statistics - Cont'd

Spaceflight: the first five years. (Reproduced from Teachers' Handbook of Astronautics) Tables only. Spaceflight 5:87-101 May '63

Successful American military satellite launchings (during 1963). Table only. Interavia 19:650 May '64

Unannounced Soviet launches announced by USA. Flight 82:432 Sep 13 '62

United Nations' first space register: registration data for US space launches (as of February 15, 1962). Table only. Flight 81:493 Mar. 29 '62

U.S. satellite statistics. illus Western Avn Missiles & Space 42:92-100 Apr '62; Western Aerospace 43:82-93 Apr '63; 44:59-71 Apr '64

Meteorological Applications

Data collection by satellites. Alton B. Moody and William K. Widger, Jr. illus Astronautics & Aerospace Engr 1:57-58 Apr '63

Data storage for meteorological satellites. M. I. Schneebaum and R. A. Stampfl. diags photos Astronautics & Aerospace Engr 1:48-51 Apr '63

Direct readout weather satellites. LtCol Leslie W. Cowan and others. illus Astronautics & Aerospace Engr 1:61-66 Apr '63

Four TV ground stations built at Far Eastern sites. AF Times 24:39 Dec 25 '63

Fourth Congress of the World Meteorological Organisation: meteorology and space. photos Interavia 18:1031-1035 Jul '63

Meteorological satellite (Nimbus) ground station to be built in Nova Scotia. Roundel 15:28 Mar '63

Moon's eye view--the weather from above. illus Interavia 18:1036-1039 Jul '63

New photo system for Nimbus. Flight 83:346-347 Mar 7 '63

Our space efforts: how much are they really worth to us? William H. Meckling. AF & Space Dig. 45: 58-60 Jul '62

Physical measurements from meteorological satellites. R. A. Hanel and D. Q. Wark. illus Astronautics & Aerospace Engr 1:85-88 Apr '63

Research with satellite cloud pictures. Sigmund Fritz. photos Astronautics & Aerospace Engr 1:70-74 Apr '63

Research with Tiros radiation measurements. William Nordberg. illus Astronautics & Aerospace Engr 1:76-83 Apr '63

Satellites great aids to meteorologists. W. Ferguson Hall. illus photo Data 9:35-37 Apr '64

Space and the weather; excerpts from House Report No. 2561, "Space and the Weather," by the House Committee on Science and Astronautics, Dec 3, 1962. illus Astronautics & Aerospace Engr 1:26-27 Apr '63

Synchronous meteorological satellite. Flight 83:318 Feb 28 '63

Tiros... Nimbus... Aeros - orbiting weather reporters. illus Interavia 17:307 Mar. '62

SATELLITES, ARTIFICIAL - Continued

Meteorological Applications - Cont'd

Towards the Synchronous meteorological satellite. William W. Jones. illus Astronautics & Aerospace Engr 1:59-60 Apr '63

US/Soviet weather-satellite agreement. photos Flight 84:310-311 Aug 29 '63

WMO (World Meteorological Organization) moves into space. F. W. Reichelderfer. map Astronautics & Aerospace Engr 1:93-96 Apr '63

See also
Space Project--Nimbus
Space Project--Tiros

Navigation Applications

Celestial navigation by artificial satellites. Capt A. B. Moody. photo US. Nav Inst Proc 88:139-142 Apr '62

Development of a navigational system satellite. M. A. Schreiber. illus Signal 17:31-36 Dec '62

A navigation system using distance and direction measurements from a satellite. E. S. Keats. illus Navigation 11:335-341 Autumn '64

A navigation system using range measurements from satellites with cooperating ground stations. Roy E. Anderson. illus Navigation 11:315-334 Autumn'64

Satellite navigation. illus Space World A-7:16-18 May '64

The U. S. Navy navigational satellite system. Benjamin S. Walker. photos Navy 5:34-36+ Dec '62

See also
Space Project--Transit

Orbits

Balloons in space. photos tabs Flight 85:448-449 Mar 19 '64

Commercial satellite systems. Siegfried H. Reiger. graphs Astronautics & Aerospace Engr 1:26-30 Sep '63

Echo in the round. Flight 84:1038 Dec 26 '63

Fifth Saturn SA-5. illus Space World A-6:11-19 Apr '64

Lunar-orbit rendezvous and manned lunar landing. John C. Houbolt. illus Astronautics 7:26-29+ Apr '62

Missions normal to the ecliptic. John V. Breakwell and Rollin W. Gillespie. graphs tab Astronautics 7:59-61 Sep '62

Orbit determination using Kalman's method. (Paper presented at the Institute of Navigation's Western Regional meeting, Anaheim, Calif, Apr 16, 1963) Dr Thomas L. Gunckel II. graphs Navigation 10: 273-291 Autumn '63

A question of orbits. diags Spaceflight 4:33 Jan. '62

Space dynamics. (Presented at the B. I. S. Teachers Symposium on "Astronautics in the School Curriculum," Northampton College of Advanced Technology, London, 25 May 1963) J. Seddon. illus Spaceflight 5:192-197 Nov '63

State of the art, 1962: astrodynamics. Victor G. Szebehely. illus Astronautics 7:52-55 Nov '62

SATELLITES, ARTIFICIAL - Continued

Orbits - Cont'd

State of the art, 1963: astrodynamics; a bibliography of general perturbation solutions of earth-satellite motion. Taylor Gabbard, Jr and Eugene Levin. Astronautics & Aerospace Engr 1:121-123+ Nov '63

Stimulating manual and automatic rendezvous. Glenn H. Smith and C. D. McPhail. illus Astronautics 7:38-39+ Apr '62

Unusual orbits (throughout the world). photo Flight 85:1083 Jun 25 '64

Unusual satellite orbits. J. A. Pilkington. illus Spaceflight 6:165-167 Sep '64

Recovery

The big catch (how they snatch the Discoverers from the sky). Ernest Haussman. photos Space World 2:23-25+ Jan. '62

Scientific Uses

A-ban treaty spotlights Vela Hotel. James J. Haggerty, Jr. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:15 Aug 17 '63

Alouette I. photos tab Flight 82:993 Dec 20 '62

Alouette in orbit (Canada's first satellite launched from Vandenberg AFB on 29 Sep 1962). C. R. Yool. photos Roundel 14:4-6 Nov '62

Alouette progress report. Flight 84:779 Nov 7 '63

Anglo-American satellite (S-51). photos Flight 81:537 Apr 12 '62

Are satellites and space probes good investments? Editorial. Dr Homer E. Newell. photos Data 9:4-7 Apr '64

Aurora and airglow. Joseph W. Chamberlain. Astronautics 7:66-68 Aug '62

Black Brant research rockets. tabs photos Interavia 19:567-568 Apr '64

Canada's first satellite. photo Flight 82:574 Oct 4 '62

Coast and Geodetic Survey photographs Anna satellite. photo Signal 17:35-36 Feb '63

Composite I. illus Flight 81:527 Apr 5 '62

Contract for UK. 3. illus Spaceflight 5:212 Nov '63

Cosmic twins. S. N. Vernov and others. illus Spaceflight 6:124-128 Jul '64

Cosmos spacecraft: first pictures. Flight 85:946 Jun 4 '64

Data from Soviet Mars probe. Flight 83:206-207 Feb 7 '63

ESRO 1 research satellite. diags Interavia 19:1836 Dec '64

Earth measurement by satellite. illus Mil Engr 55:46-47 Jan-Feb '63

Elektron details. illus Flight 85:477 Mar 26 '64

Equatorial launch planned in US/Italian programme. illus Flight 82:501 Sep 20 '62

Exploration and utilization of space: the Louis H. Bauer Lecture. James E. Webb. Aerospace Med 33:1045-1055 Sep '62

SATELLITES, ARTIFICIAL - Continued

Scientific Uses - Cont'd

First British satellite (UK-3). illus Flight 83:943 Jun 13 '63

Geodetic research vehicles. diag Interavia 19:1836-1837 Dec '64

A (geodetic) satellite named Anna. photo Flight 82:738 Nov 8 '62

Grumman's OAO takes shape. illus Flight 83:945-946 Jan 13 '63

IMP (Interplanetary Monitoring Platforms) experiments. Flight 86:899 Nov 26 '64

The ISIS (International Satellites for Inosopheric Studies) satellite programme. (Joint Canadian-U.S. effort) Interavia 19:567 Apr '64

Interpreting data from Ariel 2. photos Flight 85:624 Apr 16 '64

Ionosphere Beacon Satellite (S-66). illus Space World A-8:10-13 Jun '64

Ionospheric beacon misses orbit. illus Flight 85:480-481 Mar 26 '64

Italian satellite payload tested. Flight 83:[illegible]52 May 2 '63

Italy turns to the sea to join space parade: Project San Marco satellite to be launched from Indian Ocean. Claude E. Erbsen. photos Navy 6:18-23 Oct '63

Large meteoroid satellite. Spaceflight 5:172-173 Sep '63

Mapping by satellite (Beacon Explorer). illus Flight 86:648 Oct 8 '64

Mapping the ionosphere (with the S-66). illus Flight 84:215-216 Aug 8 '63

Measuring radiation in space. Y. Galperin and T. Mulyarchik. Flight 82:686-687 Oct 25 '62

NASA's Orbiting Geophysical Observatory takes shape. illus Flight 81:61-62 Jan. 11 '62

The new age of discovery. (Address at Air Force Academy, Apr 1, 1964) James E. Webb. photos Airpower Historian 11:81-86 Jul '64

New ionosphere research satellite (S-66). Interavia 18:1574 Oct '63

Non-meteorological observations from weather satellites. S. Fred Singer and Robert W. Popham. photos Astronautics & Aerospace Engr 1:89-92 Apr '63

OSO: Orbiting Solar Observatory. photo Interavia 17:497 Apr '62

Office of Applications (NASA) acting director tells future plans. (Interview with Leonard Jaffe) photos Data 8:37-42 Apr '63

Operation TIREC (ice reconnaissance project). SqLdr J. N. Nalty and FltLt J. W. Tims. photos Roundel 14:2-3 Apr '62

The Orbiting Geophysical Observatory - new tool for space research. George H. Ludwig and Wilfred E. Scull. photos tab chart Astronautics 7:24-27+ May '62

Pin point mapping from space. Col Robert C. Miller. illus Army Info Dig. 19:28-31 Feb '64

SATELLITES, ARTIFICIAL - Continued

Scientific Uses - Cont'd

Progress with UK-3. illus Flight 86:143-144 Jul 23 '64

Results of experiments in space. Robert Jastrow. illus Space World 4:6 Jan '63

SEREB research rockets. illus Interavia 18:1574-1575 Oct '63

San Marco project--first tests. Spaceflight 5:173 Sep '63

(Satellites employed in the geodetic program.) James J. Haggerty, Jr. Jour of Armed Forces 102:9 Oct 17 '64

Six-inch (tetrahedral) satellite. photos Flight 83:172 Jan 31 '63

The 65-degree Cosmos programme. J. A. Pilkington. tabs Flight 86:605-607 Oct 1 '64

Soviet news review, items of astronautical interest selected and translated. F. J. French. Spaceflight 4:145-146 Sep '62

"Starfish" radiation belt to be investigated. Flight 82:570 Oct 4 '62

TV by Telstar. photos Flight 82:104-106 Jul 19 '62

(Tetrahedral Research Satellite to map the Van Allen radiation belt). All Hands Nr 556:26 May '63

Transit/Anna flight-test operations. John Dassoulas. illus photos Astronautics & Aerospace Engr 1:44-50 Jul '63

(UK Scout No. 1 - the S-51 satellite to be used for international ionosphere investigations.) Photo only. Aeronautics 45:28 Jan. '62

UK-2 - international scientific satellite. photo Space World A-8:19 Jun '64

US/Soviet geomagnetic research. Flight 84:475-476 Sep 12 '63

University/Met-Office payload for UK-2. illus Flight 85:478-479 Mar 26 '64

Unmanned space projects of the United States. illus tabs Interavia 18:1849-1851 Dec '63

Using space for geodesy. (SECOR system) LtCol Edward G. Anderson, Jr. photos Mil Engr 56:420-423 Nov-Dec '64

Van Allen radiation space problem is eased; AF satellite provides data. ArNavAF Jour 99:6 Mar. 10 '62

Why one incentive fee contract is paying off. (Vela Nuclear Detection Satellite Program) C. W. Borklund. illus Armed Forces Mgt 11:38-39+ Oct '64

Winkfield and UK-2. photos Flight 85:548-549 Apr 2 '64

See also
Satellites, Artificial--Astronomical Applications
Satellites, Artificial--Meteorological Applications

Statistics

(At the end of FY 1964 there were 438 items whirling in space including 101 satellites or probes.) James J. Haggerty, Jr. Jour of Armed Forces 101:8 Jul 18 '64

SATELLITES, ARTIFICIAL - Continued

Statistics - Cont'd

International satellite report. (List of non-secret satellites in orbit Feb 27, 1963) Table only. Interavia 18:410 Apr '63

U.S. satellite statistics. illus Western Avn Missiles & Space 42:92-100 Apr '62; Western Aerospace 43:82-93 Apr '63; 44:59-71 Apr '64

Tracking

AF seeks new satellite radar. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:14 May 5 '62

Automatic gimballed antenna vectoring equipment. Edwin D. Hennessy. diags photos Western Aerospace 43:14-16 Mar '63

Big eye in the sky (Baker-Nunn Satellite Tracking Camera). photos Roundel 14:29 Oct '62

(Experiments in satellite tracking with S-66 Polar Ionosphere Beacon Satellite) Signal 17:58 Jan '63

"Fly-by" testing of satellite communications facilities (by SATCOM Agency). photo Signal 17:25-26 Feb '63

Future plans outlined for weather satellites. AF Times 24:E1 Aug 28 '63

Ground stations for communications satellites. tab photos Interavia 18:1727-1731 Nov '63

Ionosphere Beacon Satellite (S-66). illus Space World A-8:10-13 Jun '64

Ionospheric beacon misses orbit. illus Flight 85: 480-481 Mar 26 '64

Mapping the ionosphere (with the S-66). illus Flight 84:215-216 Aug 8 '63

NASA to launch polar ionosphere satellite (S-66) this month. Western Aerospace 43:9 Aug '63

(PIM - Precision Instrument Mount, Army's new space tracker.) photo Natl Guardsman 16:25 Feb '62

RRE (Royal Radar Establishment) satellite cameras. photo Flight 83:347 Mar 7 '63

A review of the problems of satellite rendezvous. K. J. Radford. diags AF Col Jour 1961, p 69-74

SPASUR keeps watch on space. Jerry McConnell. photos diag All Hands Nr 543:8-10 Apr '62

Satellite observing and the British (Satellite) Prediction Service, 1957-1963. J. A. Pilkington. tabs Spaceflight 6:129-132 Jul '64

Satellite SitRep shows traffic. James J. Haggerty, Jr. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:15 Nov 23 '63

The satellite tracking programme of the Smithsonian Astrophysical Observatory. Spaceflight 4:64-65 Mar. '62

Satellites observe satellites. (Soviet and American satellites observed by Communist Bloc countries) Flight 83:169 Jan 31 '63

(Tracking satellites has become routine for personnel of the 267th Communications Sq, Wellesley, Mass.) photo Air Reservist 16:12 Jul '64

US tracking stations in Australia. Flight 83:417 Mar 21 '63

When Lunik II hit the moon. Sir Bernard Lovell. Space World 3:12 Nov '62

SATELLITES, ARTIFICIAL - Continued

Tracking - Cont'd

See also
Space Detection and Tracking System

SATELLITES, ARTIFICIAL (MANNED)

Accuracy in orbit: more Vostok details. Flight 82:719 Nov 1 '62

Air Force to develop manned orbiting lab. AF Times 24:4 Dec 18 '63

Approach to rendezvous. Col Donald H. Heaton. illus Astronautics 7:24-25+ Apr '62

The case for an American manned space station. J. S. Butz, Jr. illus AF & Space Dig. 46:31-36 Jul '63

Characteristics of MODS and MORL space stations. AF & Space Dig. 46:32 Jul '63

Friendship 7: the capsule. illus Space World 2:6 Apr '62

Man the moon! D. Brainerd Holmes. illus Ordnance 48:167-170 Sep-Oct '63

Nuclear rocket spacecraft for manned exploration of Mars. illus Space World A-1:22-30 Sep-Oct '63

Strange secret of the Vostok. Otto O. Binder. photos Jets & Rkts 1:30-31+ Aug '62

What are the lessons of Vostok? J. S. Butz, Jr. photos diags AF & Space Dig. 45:36-38+ Mar. '62

What man faces in space. Fred Brewer. illus United Acft Qtr Bee-Hive 37:24-27 Spring '62

See also
Space Project--Apollo
Space Project--Gemini
Space Project--Mercury

Recovery

The frogmen who save our astronauts. James D. Rogers. illus Space World 3:40-41+ Jul '62

If disaster strikes...Army amphibian recovery teams are ready when Mercury man-in-space vehicles liftoff at Cape Canaveral. Julian Hartt. photos Army 12:55-57 May '62

Pararescue men jump into ocean to assist space hero Carpenter. AF Times 22:16 Jun 2 '62

Picking up the space capsule: USS Noa adds a happy ending. Jerry McConnell. photos All Hands Nr 543:2-7 Apr '62

Recovering the astronaut. BrigGen Joseph A. Cunningham. illus AUQR 13:71-82 Fall '61

The science of recovery. illus Space World A-5: 32-39 Mar '64

Re-entry

Connector reliability vastly improved. illus Western Aerospace 43:22-23 Sep '63

Re-entry sequence. Flight 82:573 Oct 4 '62

Return of manned vehicles from space. K. Hecks. diags bibliog Flight pt 1, 84:27-29 Jul 4 '63; pt 2, 84:64-66 Jul 11 '63

Statistics

The complete astro-calendar (includes firing date, weight and results of all satellites launched since 1957). Table only. Space World pt 1, 3:5 Oct '62; pt 2, 3:10 Nov '62; pt 3, 3:6 Dec '62; pt 4, 4:4 Jan '63

SATELLITES, ARTIFICIAL (MANNED) - Continued

Statistics - Cont'd

Satellite scoreboard. . . US and USSR. (Comprehensive compilation of American and Russian space launchings by programs from October 1957-March 1962) illus tab AF & Space Dig. 45:108-113+ Apr '62; 46:122-123 Apr '63

Tracking

How global network tracked astronaut Glenn. (Reprinted from Telecommunications Reports, February 26, 1962) photo Signal 16:25 Apr '62

Mercury tracking and control. photos Flight 81: 260-263 Feb 15 '62

Worldwide tracking network (for Friendship Seven). Space World 2:5 Apr '62

SATELLITES, RECONNAISSANCE

Eye in the sky (proposal for space photographic reconnaissance). (Digest of research study conducted by Aeronutronic Division of the Ford Motor Co, for the Reconnaissance Laboratory, Aeronautical Systems Division, Wright-Patterson AFB, Ohio) illus diags Western Avn Missiles & Space 42:14-17+ Jan. '62

The Fleet versus the ballistic missile. Capt Russell S. Crenshaw, Jr. US Nav Inst Proc 89:34-39 Apr '63; Comment. Capt E. B. Perry. 89:121-123 Dec '63

(Public argument for the legality and usefulness of spaceborne surveillance as a tool of international security. Highlights of Leonard C. Meeker's speech at McGill University's Institute of Air and Space Law, April 1963) William Leavitt. AF & Space Dig. 46:54-55+ May '63

Solving the Red Chinese puzzle from space. Dr Yuan-Li Wu. photos AF & Space Dig. 47: 59-62 Feb '64

Some thoughts on open space and the neutral nations. Dr Albert R. Hibbs. AF & Space Dig. 47:48-50+ Jun '64

Spacecraft for lunar reconnaissance. illus Spaceflight 6:92 May '64

Surveillance from space: the American case for peace keeping and self-defense. Howard J. Taubenfeld. photo AF & Space Dig. 46:54+ Oct '63

See also
Space Project--Samos

SAUNDBY, SIR ROBERT HENRY MAGNUS SPENCER

Future defence policy. AM Sir Robert Saundby. photos Air Pict 26:268-270 Sep '64

Take over in Europe; a fantasy. AM Sir Robert Saundby. Royal Air Forces Qtr 3:243-248 Winter '63

SAVINGS

Full participation urged in savings bond program. AF Times 23:19 Apr 24 '63

How to pay for your children's college education. Lt Brian Sheehan. photos tab Airman 8:14-17 Mar '64

Saving for a secure future. Col W. E. Sievers. illus Army Info Dig. 19:16-17 Dec '64

Saving in the Navy. photo All Hands Nr 563:73-74 Dec '63

SAWYER, EDWARD WILLIAM

(Army Chief of Transportation receives second star.) por ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:16 Sep 28 '63

Transportation to tomorrow--goal of the U.S. Army Transportation School. BrigGen Edward W. Sawyer. por photos Army Info Dig. 18:14-19 Aug '63

SCANDINAVIA

Strategic Importance

Khrushchev's right flank. Col Robert P. McQuail. map tab Mil Rev 44:7-16 Jan '64

SCHEIDECKER, PAUL W.

Air Force Accounting and Finance Center. por AF & Space Dig. 45:192+ Sep '62

SCHEIE, HAROLD GLENDON

(BrigGen Scheie, Commander of the Army Reserve's 31st Hospital Center, Philadelphia to retire.) ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:15 Apr 11 '64

SCHELKE, CHARLES V.

Meeting the competition in the world market. Charles V. Schelke. photos graphs Gen Elec Forum 5: 17-21 Apr '62

SCHERRER, EDWARD C. D.

The role of the tank. BrigGen E. C. D. Scherrer. Armor 73:57-58 Sep-Oct '64

SCHIRRA, WALTER MARTY, JR

Commander Schirra gets 6-orbit mission; he's fourth Naval Aviation graduate selected for specific space flight. photos Navy 5:7 Jul '62

Navy astronaut Schirra logged 90 missions with AF in Korea. AF Times 22:17 Jul 7 '62

Schirra and SIGMA-7 pre-flight notes. por Space World 3:3 Oct '62

Schirra backs Cooper 18-orbit trip. photo Space World 3:9 Nov '62

The Schirra flight. photo Astronautics 7:170 Nov '62

Schirra's flight a guide to future. photos Space World 3:2 Nov '62

SCHLITZ, HOWARD F.

Rotors married to wings; jets married to fans and spigots. Interview. Col Michael J. Strok. por biog Data 9:51-53 Aug '64

SCHOECH, WILLIAM ALTON

CNM monitors material bureaus. VAdm William A. Schoech. charts por Data 8:7-9 Nov '63

Morale factor is "uppermost" VAdm Schoech tells bureaus. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:20 Dec 14 '63

Naval Material reorganization realigns bureaus; name TFX boss. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:39 Nov 16 '63

Naval Material Support Establishment. VAdm William A. Schoech. por Signal 18:14-17 Mar '64

The necessity of lead time reductions. Editorial RAdm W. A. Schoech. por Data 8:5 Feb '63

ONM explains role in Navy airborne systems, fields TFX queries, stresses cost effectiveness. VAdm William A. Schoech and RAdm Ralph L. Shifley. por charts Data 9:17-23 Feb '64

SCHOECH, WILLIAM ALTON - Continued

Portrait: VAdm William A. Schoech, Chief of Naval Material. por biog Navy 6:39-40 Sep '63

SCHOFIELD, BRIAN BETHAM

Indonesia--naval expansion. VAdm B. B. Schofield. Army Qtr 86:16-17 Apr '63

The Navy estimates 1963-64. VAdm B. B. Schofield. Army Qtr 86:140-142 Jul '63

(Pros and cons of British participation in the multilateral force concept) VAdm B. B. Schofield. Army Qtr 89:11-12 Oct '64

SCHOLARSHIPS AND FELLOWSHIPS

AF Aid Society offers loans for 'Bootstrap'. AF Times 23:3 Aug 14 '63

AFAS scholarship filing date draws near. TIG Brief 14:7 Mar. 2 '62

AFAS scholarship filing date draws near. TIG Brief 15:7 Mar 1 '63

AFCEA National Scholarship Award--1964-65 (ROTC) winners. Signal 18:65 Aug '64

ARBA lists scholarship aid grants. AF Times 24:M7 Aug 28 '63

Air Force Aid Society will expand college scholarship loan program. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:18 Nov 30 '63

American University scholarship available to military retirees; valued at $1000. Jour of Armed Forces 102:2 Dec 26 '64

Army Relief Society offers scholarships. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:7 Feb 29 '64

Army scholarship program; students will get up to $1500. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:2 Oct 5 '63

Base offices will provide college data. AF Times 24:2 Jul 29 '64

College aid program for kin revised, cut. AF Times 24:1+ Dec 4 '63

Education bill (National Education Improvements Act) carries cash aid for retired. AF Times 23:4 Jun 12 '63

572 receive tuition aid from AFAS. AF Times 23:6 Oct 13 '62

Flying for free! Christopher Van Essen. Air Pict 25:293-294 Sep '63

42 dependents win merit scholarships. AF Times 22:1+ Apr 28 '62

GI bill open to orphans of Reserves. AF Times 24:17 Jul 15 '64

Here's a chance for Navy juniors to receive scholarship aid. All Hands Nr 540:48-49 Jan '62

Hike advantage seen for Rhodes scholars. AF Times 23:4 Jan 26 '63

'Holloway' plan for AFROTC seen outgrowth of 2-year scholarship. AF Times 24:4 Oct 23 '63

House passes ROTC pay bill. Ed Gates. AF Times 24:1+ Jul 8 '64

Letter inspires Ribicoff to file 'Thresher bill.' AF Times 23:3 Jun 12 '63

Military Rhodes scholars face partial loss of monetary grant. Tom Wuriu. AF Times 23:10 Jan 12 '63

SCHOLARSHIPS AND FELLOWSHIPS - Continued

New directive limits cash students in military get from scholarships. AF Times 23:13 May 15 '63

New scholarship honors Spaatz. AF Times 25:6 Oct 7 '64

New York DSA establishes $500 scholarship award. AF Times 23:16 Apr 10 '63

No school attendance boost seen by passage of scholarship bill. AF Times 22:7 Jul 21 '62

Picking up the pieces: engineer aid in Okinawa. Arthur D. Hands. photos Mil Engr 56:31-33 Jan-Feb '64

Plan offers paid study as step into teaching. AF Times 24:23 Apr 15 '64

Proposed ROTC plan asks for student aid. AF Times 24:ATC6 Dec 11 '63

Protestant men launch fund drive (Operation Centurion) to aid Japanese theology students. AF Times 24:E3 Apr 1 '64

R. A. F. lads go to school in a castle. AM Sir John Whitley. Royal Air Forces Qtr 3:267-268 Winter '63

ROTC bill asks hike in pay, scholarships. AF Times 23:3 Aug 7 '63

ROTC cadets will get 1000 grants per year. AF Times 25:1+ Nov 18 '64

ROTC $40 a month okayed in Senate bill. AF Times 25:4 Sep 2 '64

Scholarship aid fund drive set. AF Times 23:6 Apr 24 '63

Scholarship opportunities are available to Navy juniors. All Hands Nr 558:50-56 Jul '63

Scholarship plan to get token start. Bill Olcheski. AF Times 23:3 Apr 10 '63

Scholarship program for ROTC seen likely as Hill hearings open. AF Times 24:3 Oct 2 '63

Scholarship programs for Service sons seeking Air Force Academy appointments. Jour of Armed Forces 102:2 Dec 26 '64

Scholarship winners must tally expenses. AF Times 23:27 Mar 27 '63

Scholarships and loans for your dependents. Dave Karten. Airman 6:27 Mar. '62

Scholarships for Army dependents. Gene F. Engle. Army Info Dig. 19:40-41 Nov '64

Senate revamps scholarship bill. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:15 Jul 14 '62

Senate unit prepares report on ROTC bill. AF Times 25:10 Aug 26 '64

Service children win $10,000 in AFRBA scholarships. Jour of Armed Forces 101:13 Aug 22 '64

Some veterans' orphans overlook school benefits. AF Times 24:24 Mar 4 '64

Submarine Service scholarship. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:18 Nov 30 '63

Tentative OEP plans given to McNamara. Bill Olcheski. AF Times 23:8 Jun 12 '63

$1300 scholarships proposed for ROTC. AF Times 23:1+ Mar 9 '63

Thresher Fund reaches $66,000. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:12 Oct 12 '63

SCHOLARSHIPS AND FELLOWSHIPS - Continued

29 dependents named winners of scholarships. AF Times 23:1+ May 1 '63

SCHOMBURG, AUGUST

Huntsville team is responsible for 20 Army missile systems. MajGen August Schomburg. por chart ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:24-25+ Mar. 24 '62

ICAF Commandant. por ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:10 Mar 7 '64

Message from LtGen August Schomburg. por chart Review 42:38-39 Sep-Oct '62

Message from LtGen August Schomburg, Commanding General, U.S. Army Supply and Maintenance Command. Review 43:16 Jul-Aug '63

Supply and Maintenance Command; materiel support for the modern soldier. LtGen August Schomburg. por Review 42:33-34+ Mar-Apr '63

Where the customer is king. LtGen August Schomburg. por illus chart Army Info Dig. 18:60-64 Oct '63

SCHOTT, CHARLES W.

AF Deputy I. G. gets NAA position. por ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:17 Jan 19 '63

SCHRIEVER, BERNARD ADOLPH

The achievement of technological superiority. Gen B. A. Schriever. por photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 7:46-49 Dec '62-Jan '63

The aerospace challenge. Gen B. A. Schriever. Ordnance 46:508-509 Jan.-Feb '62

Aerospace quote. Space World 3:6 Dec '62

Air Force "Forecast" studies reveal manned aircraft on threshold of big new advances. Gen B. A. Schriever. por ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:12-13 Nov 16 '63

Air Force Systems Command. por photos chart AF & Space Dig. 45:160-162+ Sep '62; 46:128-130+ Sep '63; 47:113-114+ Sep '64

Attaining our goals in space. Gen B. A. Schriever. Signal 16:9+ May '62

Ballistic missiles and space in perspective. (Excerpts from an address Ninth Symposium on Ballistic Missile and Space Technology, Aug 12, 1964) Gen B. A. Schriever. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) Nr 10:26-28 Sep '64

Basic aim and some findings of Project Forecast. Gen B. A. Schriever. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) Nr 9:20 Aug '64

The challenge of a changing world. (Excerpt from an address, Olympic Hotel, Seattle, Jun 10, 1964) Gen Bernard A. Schriever. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) Nr 8:17-18 Jul '64

The difficult decisions of the space age. Gen B. A. Schriever. por Review 42:21+ Jan-Feb '63

Does the Air Force have a future? Richard Fryklund. illus Natl Guardsman 18:16-20+ May '64

Eight distinguishing marks that the military profession shares with other true professions. Gen Bernard A. Schriever. AF Info Plcy Ltr for Comdrs 17:3 Jun 15 '63

First details issued on 'Forecast,' secret study on weapons systems. AF Times 24:5 Oct 9 '63

SCHRIEVER, BERNARD ADOLPH - Continued

The future of aeronautical systems. (Luncheon address, AIAA/ASD Vehicle Design and Propulsion Meeting, Dayton, Ohio, Nov 4, 1963) Gen B. A. Schriever. AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 126:22-24 Dec '63

Future plane seen filling twin roles. AF Times 24:3 May 27 '64

General Bernard A. Schriever accents people priority in defense. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:1+ May 30 '64

Gen Schriever creates National Range (Division (Provisional)). ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:10 Jan 11 '64

General Schriever gives "Forecast" of new aircraft. (Text of a statement made to the AFA Convention, September 1963) ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:18 Sep 21 '63

General Schriever tells Montreal forum of global need for airfield "independence." ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:18 Jun 6 '64

Gen Schriever tells space slot plans (to improve AF-NASA liaison). ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:46 May 12 '62

Gen Schriever warns on officer losses. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:1+ Feb 1 '64

General Schriever's Systems Command handles 40% of AF budget; supervises some 80 weapon systems. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:18-19 Mar 30 '63

Laser: a new spectrum in technology. (Excerpts from an address by Gen B. A. Schriever to the Society of Photographic Instrumentation Engineers at New York, Aug 6, 1962) AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 111:10-12 Sep 15 '62

A look back - a look ahead. Interview. John F. Loosbrock. photos AF & Space Dig. 47:42-47 May '64

Looking toward the 1970s. (Remarks at the Eighth Annual Air Force Luncheon, Los Angeles, Sep 28, 1964) Gen B. A. Schriever. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) Nr 12:11-13 Nov '64

Man on the hot seat. George Kirk. photos Space World 2:26-27+ Feb '62

Management--the pacing factor. (Remarks by Gen B. A. Schriever at the Ninth National Conference of the AFMA, Dayton, Ohio, 20 Sep 1962) AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 116:13-16 Feb '63

Manned aircraft requirements in the 1970s: a symposium. AF & Space Dig. 46:85-87+ Nov '63

The "Megabuck" decision-maker. (Gen Schriever's philosophy of management and the way it is shaping the decision-making machinery of AFSC.) S. Peter Kaprielyan. photos charts Aerospace Mgt 5:12-16 May '62

Military contribution to progress in space. Gen B. A. Schriever. por photos Sperryscope 16, Nr 3:2-5 '62

The military profession today. (Address by Gen B. A. Schriever, to the ROTC Joint Commissioning Ceremony at Harvard University, Jun 12, 1963) AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 122:13-16 Aug '63

The military space mission. Gen B. A. Schriever. AF Info Plcy Ltr for Comdrs 16:2 Jan 1 '62

Military space needs. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:12 Apr 7 '62

SCHRIEVER, BERNARD ADOLPH - Continued

New horizons for technology. LtGen Bernard A. Schriever. photos Signal 17:71-73 May '63

New requirements seen for manned aircraft. (Remarks before the Manned Aircraft Symposium, Air Force Convention, Sep 12, 1963) Gen B.A. Schriever. AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 124:12-13 Oct '63

1964 year of decision for the strategic force of the 1970s. J.S.Butz, Jr. photos AF & Space Dig. 46:42-45+ Dec '63

Pentagon profile: Gen Bernard A. Schriever, Commander, Air Force Systems Command. illus Armed Forces Mgt 9:19-20 May '63

The people behind the ballistic missile. Gen B.A. Schriever. illus Airman 8:6-10 May '64

Piloted aircraft in the years ahead. (Excerpts from an address to the Iron Gate Squadron, Air Force Association, New York, Mar 20, 1964) Gen B.A. Schriever. AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 131:7-10 May '64

Professionalism held essential to military. AF Times 23:17 May 15 '63

Project Forecast. Gen B.A.Schriever. AF Info Plcy Ltr for Comdrs 17:3 Nov 1 '63

The real challenge to military management. Gen B. A. Schriever. photo Armed Forces Mgt 8:40-41 Feb '62

The role of management in technological conflict. Gen Bernard A. Schriever. AUQR 14:19-29 Winter-Spring '62-'63

Schriever says AFSC's growth has cut lead time on weapons. AF Times 23:21 Aug 11 '62

The scientific challenge in the space age. (Excerpts from an address by Gen B. A. Schriever, to the seminar participants, National Science Fair--International, Albuquerque, NMex, 8 May '63) AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 120:22-24 Jun '63

Scientific literacy--in and out of uniform. (Condensation from Aerospace Education Luncheon address at 1964 AFA Convention, Sep 9, 1964) Gen B.A. Schriever. photos AF & Space Dig. 47:53-55 Oct'64; AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) Nr 13:30-32 Dec '64

Some fields of interest in military space technology. Gen B.A.Schriever. AF Info Plcy Ltr for Comdrs 16:3 May 15 '62

Space age decisions. (Comments by Gen Bernard A. Schriever). ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:22 Nov 24 '62

Space and National Security, a symposium (held at AFA's 1962 Convention). (Panelists included Senator Howard W. Cannon, Dr Arthur Kantrowitz, AM C. Roy Slemon, Dr Edward C. Welsh and Gen Bernard A.Schriever.) pors AF & Space Dig. 45:62-74+ Nov '62

Space gains still needed - Schriever. AF Times 22:20 Apr 7 '62

Space is newest challenge to national security. Gen B.A.Schriever. photos ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:102+ Aug 31 '63

Technical facilities for tomorrow's spacepower. Gen Bernard A.Schriever. photos Armed Forces Mgt 9:18-19+ Sep '63

SCHRIEVER, BERNARD ADOLPH - Continued

Technician lack held top problem. AF Times 24:18 Dec 4 '63

Today's engineering challenge. (From an address by Gen B.A.Schriever to the Honors Convocation College of Engineering, University of Michigan, Apr 23, 1962) AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 108:17-20 Jul '62

Today's patriots. (Address by Gen B. A. Schriever, at Patriot's Day Ceremonies, Concord, Mass, 19 Apr '63) AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 119:9-11 May '63

We are not ready. Gen Bernard A.Schriever. illus Space World 2:24-25+ Feb '62

Winning the race with time. (Address to the Aircraft Luncheon Club, Washington, Dec 12, 1961) Gen B. A. Schriever. AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 101:14-17 Feb '62

SCHWIEBERT, ERNEST G.

USAF's ballistic missiles - 1954-1964, a concise history. Dr Ernest G.Schwiebert. photos AF & Space Dig. 47:51-166 May '64

SCIENCE

Long range benefits in science (promoted by U.S. Army Junior Science and Humanities Symposium Program). Peregrine White. photos Army Info Dig. 17:59-62 Jun '62

The newest history: science and technology. Melvin Kranzberg. (Condensed from Science Magazine, May 11, 1962) AF & Space Dig. 45:53-55 Aug '62

Science and freedom. Glenn T.Seaborg. AF & Space Dig. 45:55-58 Mar. '62

Science and mobility. MajGen Alden K. Sibley. photos Ordnance 47:651-654 May-Jun '63

Science and the rule of law. (Condensed from an address at Georgia Institute of Technology, Feb 12, 1963) Earl Warren. AF & Space Dig. 46:43-45 May '63

Science in Red China: the enigmatic dragon. Dr Caryl P. Haskins. (Excerpt from the book, The Scientific Revolution and World Politics) AF & Space Dig. 47:60-63 Aug '64

The science-technology 'boom' its promise and challenge. J. S. Butz, Jr. AF & Space Dig. 45: 110+ Sep '62

Stress on science seen key challenge to officers. AF Times 24:5 Apr 29 '64

A tenth of a second of arc. (Educating the public about the space age) M. L. Story. AF & Space Dig. 45: 58-60+ May '62

What about the "third culture?" Lloyd A. Fallers. (Condensed from Bulletin of Atomic Scientists, October 1961.) AF & Space Dig. 45:62-64+ Jan '62

Study and Teaching

Humanities and the science curriculum. (Excerpted from Science, Aug 23, 1963) Marcel Roche. AF & Space Dig. 46:51-53 Oct '63

The pursuit of excellence: space-age imperative. Dr Edward Teller. AF & Space Dig. 45:52-54+ Dec '62

Scientific literacy--what we can't live without. Dr Albert Piltz. AF & Space Dig. 45:58-60 Dec '62

SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNICAL INFORMATION PROGRAM--DEFENSE DEPT

DOD policy (directive 5100. 36) set on technical info. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:33 Jan 26 '63

SCIENTIFIC EXPEDITIONS

The International Indian Ocean Expedition. E. John Long. photos US.Nav Inst Proc 88:59-67 May '62

Survival school to assist Latin American expedition. AF Times 22:E8 Jul 7 '62

SCIENTIFIC LITERATURE

The longing for space travel. Dr Robert Plank. AF & Space Dig. 46:43-45 Aug '63

Meeting scientific information needs. (Defense Documentation & National Referral Centers) Signal 18:23-24 Dec '63

SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH

AFSC's Research and Technology Division. MajGen Marvin C. Demler. Signal 17:16+ Jun '63

Are research and technology outgrowing free enterprise? J.S.Butz, Jr. AF & Space Dig. 47:42-45 Nov '64

Basic research in the Air Force. BrigGen Benjamin G. Holzman. photos AUQR 14:47-66 Winter-Spring '62-'63

Collection and dissemination of scientific information (in the U.S. and the USSR). Maj Ray M. Dowe, Jr. photos Mil Rev 44:55-65 Nov '64

The contribution of research to development. Dr J. Fred Oesterling and Dr S. David Bailey. Review 41:28+ Jan.-Feb '62

Death ray weapons. Robert Granville. photos Space World 2:48-49+ May '62

(Directorate of Information Sciences established under Dr Harold Wooster at Washington, DC.) ArNavAF Jour 99:24 Feb 3 '62

From concept to application (in applied research in technology). Col Lee R. Standifer. illus AUQR 14: 67-84 Winter-Spring '62-'63

The International Year of the Quiet Sun. Maj Thomas D.N. Douthit. graphs photos AU Rev 14:86-98 Sep-Oct '63

Let's not promise the moon: knowledge is enough. H. Brainard Fancher. illus AF & Space Dig. 47: 51-53 Nov '64

Managing basic Air Force research. (Speech to Air Command and Staff College, Jun 10, 1964) MajGen Don R. Ostrander. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) Nr 10:19-25 Sep '64

Moon minerals may yield vital oxygen for rocket propellants and manned bases. Western Aerospace 43:22 Nov '63

NIH (National Institutes of Health) contracts and grants. (Presented at the 18th annual meeting, Armed Forces Chemical Association, Washington, DC. on Nov 15, 1963) James E. Moynihan. Armed Forces Cml Jour 17:29-32 Dec '63

The nature and value of basic research. Capt William G. Jackson. Signal 16:21-22+ Feb '62

New research programme. Can Army Jour 15:57 Fall '61

Now guns probe the sky. Spence T. Marks. photos Ordnance 48:186-187 Sep-Oct '63

SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH - Continued

One man's basic research may be another man's applied. David Bushnell. AF & Space Dig. 46: 61-62+ May '63

Operation Eclipse - 1963. Dr J.C. Arnell. illus Roundel 15:4-8 Oct '63

Power through research. Editorial. W.J. Baird. Signal 17:8 May '63

A rational road to the moon. Dr Simon Ramo. (Excerpt from hearings of the Senate Committee on Aeronautical and Space Sciences on June 10, 1963) AF & Space Dig. 46:48-50+ Aug '63

Research in computer sciences. Dr Hans H. Zschirnt. illus AU Rev 16:47-66 Nov-Dec '64

Science and versatility. Joachim P. Kuettner. photo Astronautics & Aerospace Engr 1:62-63 Oct '63

Science in the service of SHAPE. H. George Franks. photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 9:82-86+ Aug-Sep '64

The scientific case for men to the moon. Sir Bernard Lovell. (Excerpted from the New York Times Magazine, April 21, 1963) AF & Space Dig. 46: 64-65 Jul '63

The scientific challenge in the space age. (Excerpts from an address by Gen B. A. Schriever, to the seminar participants, National Science Fair--International, Albuquerque, NMex, 8 May '63) AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 120:22-24 Jun '63

Scientists in blue. Col David R. Jones. photos AU Rev 15:44-51 Nov-Dec '63

The sea. Harold Helfer. tabs Data 7:9+ Apr '62

Setting technological goals in a pluralistic society. Emilio Q. Daddario. photos AF & Space Dig. 47: 53-56 Apr '64

A Soviet challenge to American management systems. Donald G. Malcolm. charts Armed Forces Mgt 9:25- Oct '62

Space advances in the next fifty years. Dandridge M. Cole. illus Space World pt 1, A-8:4-9 Jun '64; pt 2, A-9:31-37 Jul '64; pt 3, A-10:40-42 Aug '64; pt 4, A-11:23-29 Sep '64; pt 5, A-12:31-33 Oct '64

Space-age optics: new eyes on the cosmos. Thomas P. Fahy. photos AF & Space Dig. 46:46-51 May '63

Test results negative on mental telepathy. AF Times 23:13 Dec 1 '62

$30 million designated for creative research. AF Times 23:26 Dec 1 '62

Ultra-high pressure research present--future. William G. Field. diags photos graphs AU Rev 15:89-100 Jan-Feb '64

SCIENTISTS

Boffins and brown jobs. Brig M.R.J. Hope Thomson. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 107 230-232 Aug '62, digest Mil Rev 43:14-18 Mar '63

The dilemma in communications--scientists and nonscientists D Jerome Fisher. (Condensed from the University of Chicago Magazine. January 1962) AF & Space Dig. 45:53-54 Mar. '62

Treason of the scholars. Walter Darnell Jacobs (Reprinted from Revue Militaire Generale (France) Mar 1963) Mil Rev 43:31-36 Jun '63

SCIENTISTS, AMERICAN

AF honors top R&D officers. Jour of Armed Forces 102:9 Sep 19 '64

Air Force, NASA, will exchange technical and scientific personnel. AF Times 25:22 Sep 30 '64

Astronauts, Antarctic scientists, and personal autonomy. William M. Smith and Marshall B. Jones. diag Aerospace Med 33:162-166 Feb '62

Chief scientist (Dr Launor F. Carter) named by AF. AF Times 22:2 May 5 '62

The creative scientist; his training and his role. Dr Glenn T. Seaborg. Space World A-5:6-9 Mar '64

Defense official stresses U.S. world lead in scientific achievement; cites prizes. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:34 Jan 18 '64

The elite are with us. Claude Witze. pors AF & Space Dig. 45:15-16+ Sep '62

52 percent of R&D scientists involved in defense work. AF Times 24:44 Dec 4 '63

The men who made space history. Space World pt 1, 3:6 Oct '62; pt 2, 3:4 Nov '62

More pay might keep ROTC science grads. AF Times 24:28 Sep 18 '63

Norair (Technical Research) Council. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:19 Jun 1 '63

New members on (Defense) Science Board. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:18 May 4 '63

1000 file as scientist-astronauts; about 200 flunk physical tests. AF Times 25:6 Dec 30 '64

Role and career progression of the scientist in the Air Force. Brockway McMillan. AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 116:17-21 Feb '63

Scientific resources--limited. LtCol Mark Jones. US Nav Inst Proc 89:52-57 Aug '63

The scientific team. Dr Dale H. Sieling. Review 41:14 Jan.-Feb '62

Scientists can become astronauts. AF Times 25:4 Oct 28 '64

Scientists in blue. Col David R. Jones. photos AU Rev 15:44-51 Nov-Dec '63

Space science and education. Donald R. Gregory. photos Space World A-11:18-22 Sep '64

Surprise shelter test. photos US Lady 8:7-8 Jul '63

Woman scientist (Nannielou H. Dieter) honored by AF as outstanding. AF Times 25:16 Oct 28 '64

SCIENTISTS, GERMAN

Soviet rocketry and the space age. Coleman Goldberg. photos Mil Rev 44:23-32 Dec '64

SCIENTISTS, RUSSIAN

Soviet rocketry and the space age. Coleman Goldberg. photos Mil Rev 44:23-32 Dec '64

SCOFIELD, HERBERT LUCIAN

MajGen Scofield will head TMC (Technical Materiel Corp) systems. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:13 Jun 29 '63

A new look at inventory control. MajGen Herbert L. Scofield. Signal pt 1, 16:30-31 Jul '62; pt 2, 17:64-66 Sep '62

SCOTT, HUGH DOGGETT, JR

Our greatest transportation needs. (Interview with Senator Harrison A. Williams, Jr and Senator Hugh Scott) photos Gen Elec Forum 5:11-14 Oct '62

SCOTT, ROBERT LEE, JR

A nation of moles. BrigGen Robert Lee Scott, Jr, Ret. (Reprinted from The Diplomat, December 1961) por Natl Def Trans Jour 18:25+ Jan.-Feb '62

SEA CADETS

The (4) British cadet (organizations). W. F. L. Newcombe. photos Royal United Svc Instn Jour 109: 73-76 Feb '64

Junior navymen are good scouts. Dan Kasperick. photos All Hands Nr 559:18-22 Aug '63

(RAdm L. R.) Daspit calls on his NRTC skippers to support Naval Sea Cadet program. Letter. Navy 7:41-42 Nov '64

SEA POWER

The balance of sea power. Ralph E. Casey. photos tabs Navy 7:32-36 May '64

The employment of nuclear weapons at sea. VAdm B. B. Schofield. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 108: 168-171 May '63

Modern maritime warfare. Elis Biorklund. photos Interavia 17:564-568 May '62

A new formula for sea power. John J. Clark and Edwin B. Hewes. photos US. Nav Inst Proc 88: 22-33 Aug '62

The ocean arena. illus Interavia 17:561-562 May'62

The oceans and the future. Anthony Harrigan. photos Navy 7:6-10 Apr '64

Sea power and sea law. RAdm John D. Hayes, Ret. photos US Nav Inst Proc 90:60-67 May '64; Comment. Hanson W. Baldwin and Capt Paul R. Schratz, USN. 90:116-117 Aug '64

Sea power today and tomorrow. Commodore R. L. Hennessy. AF Col Jour 1961, p 38-42

Sea/space power. A. H. S. Candlin. illus Royal United Svc Instn Jour 107:192-200 Aug '62

History

The birth of sea power. illus All Hands Nr 552: 59-63 Jan '63

The U.S. Navy in the Pacific. photos All Hands Nr 555:2-3 Apr '63

Communist Bloc

The four-ocean challenge. RAdm John S. McCain, Jr. photos Sperryscope 16, Nr 5:7-11 '63

Great Britain

Anglo-German naval negotiations, 1898 to 1914 and 1933 to 1938: a study in arms control. John J. Clark. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 108:349-353 Nov '63

Britain's Polaris program stirs new interest in Royal Navy. Desmond Wettern. photos Navy 7:24-26+ Jul '64

Britain's Royal Navy. William O. Foss. photos Navy 5:20-26 Feb '62

The one open highway (British sea power in the next 40 years). Capt L. E. S. H. Le Bailly. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 107:203-208 Aug '62

SEA POWER - Continued

Great Britain - Cont'd

We must go down to the sea again. Tom Pocock. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 109:23-26 Feb '64

History

The influence of British naval power upon the American colonies 1485-1763. Maj J. J. Haggerty. maps Army Qtr 87:204-220 Jan '64

Sea power: a lost legacy; Britain in the American Revolution. Joseph Callo, Jr. illus Navy 7:20-23 Apr '64

Greece

History

Early naval combat: incidents from the Peloponnesian War. map illus All Hands Nr 565:58-63 Feb '64

India

India as a prospective partner. Capt D. R. Mehta and Comdr R. P. Khanna. photos US Nav Inst Proc 90:109-113 Sep '64

NATO

The Striking Fleet Atlantic - NATO seapower for peace. VAdm John McNay Taylor. por photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 6:38-39+ Apr-May '62

Russia

Baltic defense. Theodore Dobbs. map MarCor Gaz 47:20-24 Jul '63

The growing challenge at sea. Editorial. Navy 6:6 Mar '63

The high seas battleground. Lt M. A. Arnheiter. Armed Forces Mgt 8:42-48 Feb '62

New steppingstones for Moscow? Fritz E. Giese. map (Trans and digested from Wehrkunde (Federal Republic of Germany) Oct 1962) Mil Rev 43:32-37 May '63

Soviet power in the Baltic. Siegfried Breyer. (Trans and digested from Soldat und Technik (Federal Republic of Germany) April and May 1961) photos map Mil Rev 42:41-47 Jan. '62

Soviet strategists seen troubled by rising awareness of sea power. Robert P. Ray. Navy 7:43-45 Oct '64

History

Stalin's first bid for sea power, 1933-1941. Donald C. Watt. photos US Nav Inst Proc 90:88-96 Jun '64

United States

ASW systems engineering heads toward more range in detection. Capt Charles Stephan, USN (Ret) and LtComdr Don Groves. photos tabs Data 9:53-61 Jul '64

The amphibious force of 1980. VAdm John S. McCain, Jr. photos Navy 7:20-22+ Nov '64

The Amphibious Force today. Jack Kestner. photos Navy 7:6-8+ Sep '64

Combatting the submarine menace in the Pacific. Adm Thomas H. Moorer. illus Data 9:15-18 Jul '64

(Comments on Sea power in the Civil War, by RAdm John D. Hayes, US. Naval Institute Proceedings, November 1961) US. Nav Inst Proc 88:106-108 Mar '62; 88:110-112 Oct '62

SEA POWER - Continued

United States - Cont'd

The Congress and a nuclear Navy. Senator Henry M. Jackson. illus Navy 7:18-21 Oct '64

Cuba and sea power. Editorial. Navy 5:6 Nov '62

The fleet of 1980. Adm Horacio Rivero, Jr. photos Navy 7:6-10 Nov '64

For freedom of the seas - our Navy needs modern weapons to keep the shipping lanes open. Editorial. Ordnance 46:503 Jan. -Feb '62

The four-ocean challenge. RAdm John S. McCain, Jr. photos Ordnance 46:774-778 May-Jun '62

The four-ocean challenge. RAdm John S. McCain, Jr. photos Sperryscope 16, Nr 5:7-11 '63

The Free World's power vacuum (in the "Afro-Asian" ocean). John G. Norris. photos Navy 6:7-11 Feb'63

The future of the attack carrier. Anthony Harrigan. photos Navy 6:6-10 Jun '63

The genesis of America's oceanic power. George E. Lowe. illus US Nav Inst Proc 90:26-35 Jul '64; Comment. Capt Roland E. Krause, USN (Ret). 90:112 Dec '64

The high seas battleground. Lt M. A. Arnheiter. Armed Forces Mgt 8:42-48 Feb '62

Hosmer hails (Operation) Sea Orbit. Craig Hosmer. illus Navy 7:22-27 Oct '64

Korth explains why we must have the best Navy. (Excerpts from an address at the commissioning of USS William F. Halsey in San Francisco, Jul 20, 1964) Navy 6:19-21 Sep '63

Missiles and missions. LtComdr Wayne Hughes, Jr. illus US Nav Inst Proc 90:38-43 Dec '64

Naval power and the Free World. Charts and maps only. Navy 5:14-32 Apr '62

Naval power--present and future. Adm Claude Ricketts. illus US Nav Inst Proc 89:32-39 Jan '63

The Navy and limited war. VAdm U. S. G. Sharp. Ordnance 46:642-645 Mar. -Apr '62

The Navy & Marine Corps score gains in conventional arms, too. Ted J. Bush. photos Navy 6: 10-17 Dec '63

The new four ocean challenge. RAdm J. S. McCain, Jr. Armed Forces Cml Jour 17:24-27 Mar '63

Nuclear age seapower. VAdm B. L. Austin. photos Sperryscope 16, Nr 11:1-5 '64

Nuclear Task Force (One) rides wave of future. (USS Enterprise, USS Long Beach and USS Bainbridge make world cruise in Operation Sea Orbit to test mobility of a nuclear powered surface force.) RAdm B. M. Strean. photos Navy 7:10-16 Oct '64

Oceans hold challenge market of the sixties. photo tab Data 9:9-13 Jul '64

Our far-flung ramparts. George Fielding Eliot. photos US Nav Inst Proc 90:26-34 Oct '64

Report from the Secretary of the Navy. photos All Hands Nr 560:60-63 Sep '63

Role of U.S. seapower in keeping world leadership. photos Officer 40:15 Oct '64

SEA POWER - Continued

United States - Cont'd

Sea - air warfare & world balance. Adm E. Biorklund. photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 7:48-54 Aug-Sep '62

Sea Orbit--a goal of sea power. Adm Thomas H. Moorer. photos Navy 7:28-31 Oct '64

Sea power and the amphibs. Raymond Wright. photos Navy 5:6-12 Mar. '62

Sea power is peace power. Edwin M. Hood. photos Navy 7:22-24 May '64

Sea power: the decisive advantage. Anthony Harrigan. photo Navy 6:28-29 Sep '63

The Second Fleet story. illus Navy 7:39-43 Sep '64

Supremacy of the seas. Paul Henry Nitze. photos Sperryscope 16, Nr 9:1-5 '64

There'll always be destroyers. photos Navy 5:10-17 Sep '62

Tridens Infinitus. Adm George W. Anderson, Jr. US Nav Inst Proc 89:22-25 Aug '63

SEABEES

The amphibious Seabees at work. Cecil G. Smith. photos Navy 6:20-21 Apr '63

Built by Seabees. photos All Hands Nr 555:40-41 Apr '63

'Can do' battalions do it again. Fred W. Doby. photos All Hands Nr 542:2-4 Mar. '62

'Can do' spirit (of Seabees) in Cuba. photos All Hands Nr 556:59-60 May '63

On joint training maneuvers in Taiwan. (Seabees and Nationalist Chinese Marines in Exercise Backpack) James C. Harrison. photos All Hands Nr 572:18-19 Sep '64

Seabee construction on Guam. Fred W. Doby. photos Mil Engr 54:91-93 Mar.-Apr '62

Seabees at Guantanamo (in early spring of 1962). LtComdr E. C. Hughes. photos Mil Engr 56:258-260 Jul-Aug '64

The Seabees in World War II. Adm Ben Moreell, Ret. photos US. Nav Inst Proc 88:84-101 Mar. '62

Seabees on target. (Build targets on Kahoolawe Island.) Fred W. Doby. photos All Hands Nr 542: 6-7 Mar. '62

Seabees review the art of war. Harry H. Larson. photos All Hands Nr 549:6-7 Oct '62

Seabees - the fleet's military engineers. Editorial. Adm David L. McDonald. Mil Engr 56:95 Mar-Apr '64

Seabees use lots of SOAP (Supply Overhaul Availability Program). Marie Levi. photos All Hands Nr 566:8-10 Mar '64

Today's Seabee gears for tomorrow. LtComdr John R. Bothwell. illus Navy 7:28-30 Sep '64

SEABORG, GLENN THEODORE

The atom at work. Dr Glenn T. Seaborg. por photos Gen Elec Forum 7:8-10 Jul '64

The creative scientist; his training and his role. Dr Glenn T. Seaborg. por Space World A-5:6-9 Mar '64

SEABORG, GLENN THEODORE - Continued

Winning the fight for freedom. (An appraisal of national goals by key government leaders) por illus Gen Elec Forum 6:4-25 Jul '63

SEALS, OFFICIAL

AF seal to be available to units as wall plaque. AF Times 23:3 Nov 10 '62

Use of the Air Force seal. (AFR 11-10) TIG Brief 15:4 Dec 20 '63

SEAMAN, A. OWEN

Gen Seaman dies. biog Review 42:92 May-Jun '63

SEAMANSHIP

(Comments on Is a square-rigger still the best teacher? by Capt Gordon McGowan, in US. Naval Institute Proceedings, April 1961) US. Nav Inst Proc 88:118-120 May '62

"Make way for an Army officer". (Some impressions of life aboard a capital ship of the 1960's) Maj G. S. Hatch. photos Royal United Svc Instn Jour 108:41-46 Feb '63

Problem of the OOD: when to change course and speed. Capt Lawrence S. Lockett. illus US Nav Inst Proc 90:132-135 Feb '64

School of the ship. Lt Richard R. Tarbuck. photos US Nav Inst Proc 89:140-143 Jun '63

Skillful seamen. Lt Perry F. Creighton. photo US Nav Inst Proc 89:114-115 Feb '63; Comments. LtComdr Harold L. Sholes and RAdm Robbins W. Allen. 89:108-110 Jul '63

Small boat sailing in the Navy. Lt(jg) David A. Frothingham. photo US Nav Inst Proc 89:114-116 Jun '63; Comment. Capt G. M. Hagerman. 90:101-103 Jan '64

Training in the USS Adams. Lee Strobel. photo US Nav Inst Proc 90:156-158 Feb '64

Tugs and towing. Lt L. R. Stouter. illus US Nav Inst Proc 89:34-41 Sep '63; Comment. Lt(jg) Martin J. Moynihan. 90:121-122 Jun '64

Voyage of the Abe Lincoln. Edward A. Herron. photos Skyline 20, Nr 1:42-47 '62

Study and Teaching

Neglect of the human element. (Training for the Merchant Marine) Robert P. Cort. US Nav Inst Proc 89:153-155 Jan '63

SEAPLANES

The Beriev Be-10 - last military flying boat? Roy M. Braybrook. illus Flying Rev 20:18-20+ Nov '64

The Beriev M-10 (NATO code-name Mallow). John W. R. Taylor. illus Air Pict 24:174-175 Jun '62

By flying-boat to the sleepy lagoons. GpCapt T. F. U. Lang. Flight 85:11 Jan 2 '64

Flying-boat comeback? Japan's Shin Meiwa UF-XS. John W. R. Taylor. photos Air Pict 26:176-177 Jun '64

Outstanding Zero-kan. photo RAF Flying Rev 18:49 Oct '62

Sea-Tiger. C. J. Christopher Paul. photos Air Pict 25:291-293 Sep '63

SEAPLANES - Continued

Seaplane research and development. Eugene H. Handler. photos Aeronautics & Aerospace Engr 1:44-48 Jun '63

History

A.D. flying-boat: aircraft of the 1914-18 war. J.M. Bruce. photos illus Air Pict 25:350-355 Nov '63

Consolidated "Fleetster." Richard S. Allen. photos Am Avn Historical Soc Jour 7:206-207 Fall '62

Fairey Campania (World War I seaplane). J.M. Bruce. photos tab Air Pict 25:142-145 May '63

Farnborough's only flying-boat: the C.E.1. J.M. Bruce. illus Air Pict 24:50-52 Feb '62

Flight from the water. Harold E. Morehouse. photos Am Avn Historical Soc Jour 9:172-178 Fall '64

The flying of racing seaplanes. Newton F. Harrison. photos Am Avn Historical Soc Jour 7:97-99+ Summer '62

Last of the "Cats." (Boeing Catalinas used by Qantas Airways) photos Am Avn Historical Soc Jour 7: 51-53 Spring '62

Long-lived Dorniers. Dario Vecino. photos RAF Flying Rev 18:37-38 Jan '63

The N3N at Annapolis. Warren D. Shipp. (Includes scale drawing) photos Am Avn Historical Soc Jour 7:236-239 Fall '62

Phoenix P.5 Cork (World War I plane). J.M. Bruce. photos Air Pict 24:232-236 Aug '62

Savoia-Marchetti S.65. Rosario Abate. illus Air Pict 26:368-369 Nov '64

Short-Bristol Crusader. Hugh W. Cowin. illus Air Pict 26:366-368 Nov '64

Short Sunderland. Photo only. Roundel 16: inside back cover Jan-Feb '64

The Vought-Sikorsky VS-44A Excalibur. illus Flying Rev 19:67+ Jun '64

The wanderings of the Wolfcub. Peter M. Grosz. photos Flying Rev 19:46-50 Jun '64

SEARCH AND RESCUE AND HOMING EQUIPMENT

New homing device used to speed Alaskan rescue. AF Times 23:11 Nov 24 '62

R.A.F. rescue missions in 1963. AM Sir Anthony Selway. photos Royal Air Forces Qtr 4:93-97 Summer '64

SARAH big hit with aircrews in Alaska. photo AF Times 25:E7 Dec 23 '64

SARAH is a useful gal. photos Roundel 15:6 Nov '63

SARAH, Search and Rescue and Homing. photos MATS Flyer 9:6-9 Apr '62

Search and rescue (SAR) responsibility. (AFR 55-48; AFM 64-2; ARS OPLAN 506-61) TIG Brief 15:20 Aug 30 '63

Searching for the Thresher. Capt Frank A. Andrews. photos diag US Nav Inst Proc 90:68-77 May '64

SEASICKNESS see Motion Sickness

SEAT BELTS

AF alone buckles down on seat belts. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:8 Mar 23 '63

SEAT BELTS - Continued

AF debates setting policy for mandatory seat belts. AF Times 23:6 Apr 3 '63

Base pushing seat belt use. AF Times 23:E5 Nov 24 '62

Belt sense (for Atlas and Titan missilemen). illus Aerospace Safety 18:19 Jul '62

'Click Club' gets another recruit. AF Times 24:11 Jun 10 '64

Courting the casualty list? William A. Kinney. photos Airman 7:39-44 Jul '63

Five 'facts of life' on auto seat belts. AF Times 24:40 Jun 10 '64

Human crash deceleration tests on seat-belts. James J. Ryan. diags Aerospace Med 33:167-174 Feb '62

Let's belt the Air Force. Fred E. Budinger. Aerospace Safety 18:18-19 Aug '62

MATS to stress seat belt use. AF Times 25:17 Sep 23 '64

Movie to push seat belt use in private cars. AF Times 22:4 May 12 '62

Poll reveals increase in use of seat belts. AF Times 24:A1 Nov 20 '63

Relationship between tie-down effectiveness and injuries sustained in lightplane accidents 1942-1952. Richard G. Pearson. tabs Aerospace Med 33:50-59 Jan. '62

Ruling reverses seat belt drive. AF Times 25:2 Dec 16 '64

Seat belts for automobiles (might have reduced fatalities and injuries 30% for military personnel of ADC). Interceptor 4:4 Jul '62

Seat belts ordered in all AF's vehicles. AF Times 23:13 Oct 6 '62

Seat belts save lives. LtCol Anthony Silva. photos Combat Crew 15:12-13 Sep '64

You'll live longer, happier, if you install those belts. All Hands Nr 564:46 Jan '64

Statistics

Seat belt lack is costly. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:37 Nov 17 '62

Seatbelt campaign under way in Kanto; statistics cited as evidence of worth. AF Times 23:24 Aug 4 '62

Surgeon General (O.K. Niess) backs seatbelts for city drivers. AF Times 23:42 May 29 '63

SEAWELL, WILLIAM T.

Building aerospace leaders! BrigGen William T. Seawell. photos Airpower Historian 9:65-71 Apr '62

SEBREE, EDMUND BOWER

Discipline. MajGen E.B. Sebree. Army 14:48-50 May '64

A military career. MajGen Edmund B. Sebree, Ret. Infantry 54:56-57 Sep-Oct '64

SECOND ARMY see Army, Second

SECOND FLEET see Atlantic Fleet

SECURITY, INDUSTRIAL

Barring Communists from defense facilities. TIG Brief 14:18 Oct 12 '62

Defense plans seminar series. AF Times 24:13 Oct 2 '63

Industrial security clearances. TIG Brief 14:21 Mar. 16 '62

Problems confronting small business in classified Defense work. John L. Buckley. Signal 16:16-17 Feb '62

Requests for "theater" clearances by contractor employees. TIG Brief 14:1 Aug 31 '62

Weapons Bureau sets industrial award. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:17 Dec 14 '63

What is an industrial security inspector? TIG Brief 14:18 Dec 7 '62

SECURITY, MILITARY

Actions concerning proprietary data. TIG Brief 16:12 Dec 4 '64

Aerospace security in action. (Air police at Vandenberg responsible for security and safety of missile support operations in the launch areas) MSgt William J. Roush. photos Combat Crew 13:10-12 Sep '62

Aircraft accident investigation reports - privileged documents. TIG Brief 15:5 Dec 6 '63

Annual orientation of personnel--foreign intelligence collection techniques. (AFR 205-57) TIG Brief 16:18 Jan 17 '64

Another 'officer' duty opens to top NCOs. AF Times 23:13 Sep 22 '62

Are your security vaults really secure? TIG Brief 15:12 Jan 4 '63

Army Intelligence and Security (Branch)--a progress report. MajGen Edgar C. Doleman. photos tabs Army Info Dig. 19:16-19 Mar '64

Assembly of requests for personnel security investigations. illus TIG Brief 15:16 Feb 1 '63

Bien Hoa breakdown: Vietnamese play deadly security game. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 25:10 Nov 11 '64

Central contact for foreign clearances. TIG Brief 15:2 Feb 1 '63

Change in symposium approval policy. TIG Brief 15:7 Jan 18 '63

Circulation control (over movement of individuals and materiel, into, out of and within restricted areas). TIG Brief 14:21 Jul 6 '62

Classified data again subject of warning. AF Times 23:43 Sep 29 '62

"Clear" before you speak. TIG Brief 15:2 Mar 1 '63

The company fights guerrillas. Capt J. B. Wilkinson. illus MarCor Gaz 46:54-57 Jan. '62

Compromise of classified material. (AFR 205-1) TIG Brief 15:21 Aug 30 '63

Constant security alertness. TIG Brief 15:1 Aug 2 '63

Control of classified material used by consultants and experts. TIG Brief 15:20 May 10 '63

Controls imposed on Air Force and DOD contractors conferences, symposia, and other meetings. TIG Brief 14:20 Mar. 16 '62

SECURITY, MILITARY - Continued

Dealing with news media at accident scenes. TIG Brief 16:17 Apr 24 '64; Reprint. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) Nr 132: inside front cover Jun '64

Document security check list. TIG Brief 14:7p addendum Oct 26 '62

Don't you be insecure. Maj Edward A. Petty. illus Airman 8:22-23 Feb '64

Electrical communications security. TIG Brief 14:2 Dec 7 '62

Electronic black chamber. MajGen Earle F. Cook. Army 13:37-40 Sep '62

Emergency protection of classified material. TIG Brief 15:17 Jun 21 '63

Evaluate your investigative requirements. TIG Brief 14:20 Jul 6 '62

Extensive security briefings ordered for all going to Communist countries. AF Times 23:4 Oct 13'62

Foreign clearance guide compliance and U.S. relationships. TIG Brief 14:4 Feb 2 '62

Foreign clearance practices. (AFR 60-8) TIG Brief 15:3 Sep 13 '63

Image transfers create security hazards. TIG Brief 16:20 Jul 31 '64

Improper preparation and transmission of confidential documents. TIG Brief 15:18 Feb 15 '63

Improper transmittal of OSI reports. (AFR 124-4) TIG Brief 15:16 Jul 19 '63

Intelligence and Security - the Army's newest basic branch. MajGen Alva R. Fitch. photo por chart tab Army Info Dig. 17:2-8 Aug '62

Keep your FCG up to date - and use it! TIG Brief 16:15 Jun 19 '64

Maintenance for security. TIG Brief 15:21 Mar 29'63

Major Wood named to command new electronic detection system (for missile sites). photo AF Times 25:27 Dec 2 '64

Military Personnel Security Program. TIG Brief 14:20 Mar. 30 '62

Modernize interior guard duty! Col Henry E. Kelly, Ret. Infantry 54:47-48 Nov-Dec '64

New AFR 205-1 published (dated 1 November 1963). TIG Brief 16: inside back cover Jan 3 '64

New physical security publications. (AFR 207-1 & AFM 207-1) TIG Brief 16:22 Jul 3 '64

New reg (AFR-1) to standardize, tighten weapons systems' security rules. John Parker. AF Times 24:16 Jun 24 '64

Newsmen at off-base accident scenes. TIG Brief 15:18 Nov 22 '63

No let-up in control of Confidential material. TIG Brief 14:21 Aug 17 '62

No "stone left unturned" for security. TIG Brief 16:20 Jul 31 '64

Non-U.S. citizens in sensitive positions. (AFR 205-10) TIG Brief 15:21 Jul 5 '63

OKR: state security in the Soviet Armed Forces. Vyacheslav P. Artemiev. photos tab Mil Rev 43: 21-31 Sep '63

SECURITY, MILITARY - Continued

Of soft soap and silence. (US. space security) Arthur Kranish. Western Aerospace 42:6-7 Sep '62

Official security guidance order. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:8 Nov 3 '62

Pending security OK bars OCS assignment. AF Times 22:43 Apr 14 '62

Pentagon 'leaks' charged by McNamara at hearing. AF Times 23:43 Apr 3 '63

Pentagon profile: Joseph J. Liebling Assistant for Security in the Air Force (to the DCS for Systems & Logistics and R&D). Armed Forces Mgt 9:23-24 Sep '63

Performance of classified contracts in oversea areas. TIG Brief 14:21 Apr 13 '62

Personnel investigations for employment - AFR 40-23. TIG Brief 14:21 Jun 22 '62

Personnel Investigations, Security Clearances and Access Authorizations. (AFR 205-6) TIG Brief 15:18 Jun 7 '63

Personnel Investigations, Security Clearances and Access Authorizations Inspection Guide. (AFR 205-6) TIG Brief 15:4p addendum Jun 7 '63

Photographic coverage of missiles and space vehicles. TIG Brief 14:2 Mar. 16 '62

Pilot, operations officer--know your Foreign Clearance Guide. (AFR 5-30) TIG Brief 15:18 Jul 5 '63

Policy on JCS papers (AFR 11-11). TIG Brief 15:5 Apr 26 '63

Policy on the release of "for official use only." (AFR 11-30) AF Info Plcy Ltr for Comdrs 17:3 Sep 15 '63

A profitable oversea trip? For whom? TIG Brief 14:1 Sep 28 '62

Proper terminology. TIG Brief 14:17 Aug 3 '62

Protection of classified material aboard military aircraft. TIG Brief 14:17 Dec 7 '62

Protection of vital defense information at off-base crash scenes within the U.S. TIG Brief 14:20 Mar. 2 '62

Queries and requests from foreigners. TIG Brief 16:6 Sep 25 '64

Rear area security forces. LtCol Irvin M. Kent. photos Mil Rev 43:45-52 Oct '63

Reemphasis--sensitized copy sheets and protection of classified information. TIG Brief 16:16 Jan 31 '64

Release of classified information to members of Congress. (AFR 11-7) TIG Brief 16: inside back cover Jul 17 '64

Release of classified military information to exchange officers. TIG Brief 14:21 Jun 22 '62

Release of USAF publications to foreign representatives, governments. TIG Brief 15:8 Jul 5 '63

Reporting suspicious contacts. (AFR 205-57) TIG Brief 15:17 Sep 13 '63

Rules tighten on clearances. AF Times 24:14 May 13 '64

Safeguarding bulky classified items. TIG Brief 15:18 Dec 6 '63

SECURITY, MILITARY - Continued

Safeguarding cash funds. TIG Brief 15:3 Apr 12 '63

Safeguarding classified information. TIG Brief 16:1 Nov 6 '64

Safeguarding Classified Information Inspection Guide. TIG Brief 16: 9p addendum Nov 6 '64

Safeguarding classified magnetic recordings. TIG Brief 14:21 Apr 27 '62

Safeguarding military information. TIG Brief 14:20 Mar. 16 '62

Safeguarding OSI reports. TIG Brief 14:21 Aug 17 '62

Secret satellites. (USAF stops revealing details of military satellites launched) illus Space World 3:5 Nov '62

Security by two-man control. TIG Brief 16:21 Dec 18 '64

Security clearance requirement on reassignment. TIG Brief 14:6 Jun 22 '62

Security clearances (for Air Guard trainees) pose new headache. Natl Guardsman 17:13-14 May '63

Security clearances for visits to Canadian agencies. TIG Brief 14:4 Oct 12 '62

Security reg to affect men marrying aliens. AF Times 24:20 Jan 8 '64

Security termination statement. TIG Brief 16:20 May 22 '64

Security--Weapon Systems and Installations Inspection Guide. TIG Brief 15:4p addendum Aug 2 '63

Sentry duty is for the dogs. LtCol C. V. Glines. photos AF & Space Dig. 45:61-62+ Oct '62

Special security investigation requirement (SSIR). TIG Brief 15:6 Mar 1 '63

Special weapons security. TIG Brief 14:21 Feb 16 '62

Standard security compromise investigations. TIG Brief 14:5 Mar. 16 '62

Storage of classified material. TIG Brief 15:17 Aug 2 '63

Storage of funds with classified material. TIG Brief 16:18 Nov 20 '64

Strict curb asked on use of aliens in 'security' jobs. AF Times 24:20 Sep 25 '63

Suitability cases misdirected under security regulations. TIG Brief 16:5 Aug 28 '64; 16:4 Dec 4 '64

Think before you talk - especially now! TIG Brief 14:16 Nov 9 '62

Tight security measures in force at 13th AF Air Operations Center. AF Times 23:E4 Jan 19 '63

Tighter rules laid on for key security jobs. AF Times 23:21 Dec 29 '62

To be sure. TIG Brief 15:16 Oct 11 '63

Top-level approval for symposiums. TIG Brief 14:7 Dec 7 '62

What about the cosmospy? James J. Haggerty, Jr. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:10 Jul 20 '63

Working with the press at off-base crash scenes. TIG Brief 14:3 Feb 2 '62

Wrapping, addressing, transmitting classified material. (AFR 205-1) TIG Brief 15:18 Sep 13 '63

SECURITY, MILITARY - Continued

Statistics

90 percent of recruits now gets security checks while in basic. John Parker. AF Times 23:2 Mar 9 '63

Study and Teaching

On Target (is a program technique used to emphasize the importance of security for USAFE). Kenneth Sams. photos Airman 8:16-19 Jun '64

Security training plan set for Hahn civilians. AF Times 23:E3 Nov 17 '62

SECURITY, NATIONAL

The American quest for national security. Maurice Matloff. photos US Nav Inst Proc 89:84-93 May '63

Carthage, Lenin and the affluent society. Dr Frank R. Barnett. photos Officer pt 1, 38:16-17+ Sep '62; pt 2, 38:24-25 Oct '62

Censorship of mails not planned but security rules apply--DOD. AF Times 23:13 Nov 3 '62

Civilians guard missile secrets (in transportation of component parts by Air Express armed surveillance service to Naval Weapons Station at Concord, Calif). photos Natl Def Trans Jour 20:20+ Sep-Oct '64

(Col John T. Carlton's) statement before Stennis subcommittee: "Once clash of ideas ends, debate disappears we are finished as a nation." Officer 38:16 Mar. '62

The commander in chief and national security policy. Lloyd Norman. pors Army 12:46-49 Feb '62

The critical tomorrows. Hanson W. Baldwin. por illus US. Nav Inst Proc 88:22-31 Dec '62

Does Russia's space program pose a threat to our national security? A symposium. AF & Space Dig. 46:59-69+ Nov '63

Emergency planning. Edward A. McDermott. photos Mil Rev 44:19-28 Feb '64

The hazards of Euphoria. William Leavitt. AF & Space Dig. 46:58-59+ Aug '63

The Internal Security Act of 1950, as amended. TIG Brief 15:19 Jan 18 '63

Let us be fully aware of the wide range of our military resources. (Remarks before the Economic Club of New York, Waldorf-Astoria Hotel, Nov 18, 1963) Robert S. McNamara. AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 126:7-15 Dec '63

McNamara's quiet victory. Lloyd Norman. photos Army 14:27-31 Feb '64

The Military and peace. (Excerpts from the President's State of the Union Message to Congress, 1963) AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 117:32 Mar '63

Mr McNamara's concept of management. (Presentation to Tenth National Conference of Civilian Aides to the Secretary of the Army, Mar 6, 1964) Solis Horwitz. AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 130:8-13 Apr '64

National president's report: ROA and its challenge for the future. James E. Frank. photo Officer 40:8-9+ Jul '64

New technologies, new demands (for national security). Harold Brown. illus Gen Elec Forum 6:19-22 Jan '63

SECURITY, NATIONAL - Continued

Our national position in the world from a military point of view. (Address by General Curtis E. LeMay, Chief of Staff, USAF, Assumption College, Worchester, Massachusetts, Wednesday, 28 March 1962) por Airpower Historian 9:134-140 Jul '62

A rational road to the moon. Dr Simon Ramo. (Excerpt from hearings of the Senate Committee on Aeronautical and Space Sciences on June 10, 1963) AF & Space Dig. 46:48-50+ Aug '63

Secretary McNamara speaks on Defense decision-making; cites "chaos" of past. (Complete text of an address to the American Society of Newspaper Editors) ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:12-15+ May 4 '63

Security during international conflicts. TIG Brief 16:1 Nov 20 '64

Senate study to probe Pentagon staffs. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:14 Jun 30 '62

Strength + vigilance = deterrence. (Military aviation's role as a flexible force for national security) Gen Curtis E. LeMay. photos Gen Elec Forum 7:14-17 Oct '64

Today's strategy and tomorrow's security. MajGen J. D. Page. AF & Space Dig. 47:44-45 Apr '64; Reprint. AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 130:20-22 Apr '64

Too much unifying can be costly Senator Jackson tells career men. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:8 Jun 20 '64

USAF's exclusive materiel. TIG Brief 16:18 May 8'64

Unfinished business: diplomacy and military might. (Excerpts from an address to the American Legion Convention, Miami Beach, Fla, 10 Sep 1963) Dean Rusk. AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 127:2-9 Jan '64

Unification--force and counterforce. Congressman Porter Hardy, Jr. por Aerospace Mgt 5:26-28 Oct '62

U. S. coast line security. TIG Brief 15:17 Aug 16 '63

The uses of space science. (List of examples of practical returns as presented before the Committee on Science and Astronautics by Dr Homer E. Newell) photos Flight 85:400-401 Mar 12 '64

Why the three-mile limit? William O. Foss. photos Navy 7:32-36 Oct '64

Winning the fight for freedom. (An appraisal of national goals by key government leaders) illus Gen Elec Forum 6:4-25 Jul '63

See also
International Security Affairs
National Security Agency

Organization

United States organization for national security. Chart only. Armed Forces Mgt 11:26-27 Nov '64

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION

Access to emergency plan information (AFR 205-6). TIG Brief 15:1 Mar 15 '63

Accountability--Secret and Confidential documents. TIG Brief 14:10 Jun 8 '62

Automatic, time-phased downgrading and declassification system. TIG Brief 14:20 Nov 23 '62

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION - Continued

Avoid unnecessary classified information in testimony and other military records. TIG Brief 16:21 Mar 27 '64

Classifying documents. TIG Brief 15:20 Sep 27 '63

Control of classified material used by consultants and experts. TIG Brief 15:20 May 10 '63

Disposition of security classified documents. TIG Brief 16:6 Mar 27 '64

Document security check list. TIG Brief 14:7p addendum Oct 26 '62

Don't you be insecure. Maj Edward A. Petty. illus Airman 8:22-23 Feb '64

Downgrading and declassification of encrypted/encoded messages. TIG Brief 16:17 Sep 25 '64

Early check now given for security. AF Times 23:13 Sep 15 '62

Field called on to improve security for documents. AF Times 23:10 Nov 10 '62

Following through (on destruction of classified material). (AFR 205-1) TIG Brief 15:20 Dec 25 '63

Handling and transmission of nongovernmental publications. TIG Brief 16:21 May 22 '64

Information releases by senior officials. TIG Brief 14:21 Feb 16 '62

Marking of regraded or declassified unbound documents. TIG Brief 16:21 May 22 '64

Personnel investigations, security clearances and access authorizations. (AFR 205-6) TIG Brief 15:18 Jun 7 '63

Positive security, economy. TIG Brief 16:20 May 8 '64

Protection of classified material aboard military aircraft. TIG Brief 14:17 Dec 7 '62

Reg (AFR 11-7) spells out rules on writing Congress. AF Times 23:10 Oct 20 '62

Regrading and declassification actions. TIG Brief 16:22 Aug 28 '64

Rules tighten on clearances. AF Times 24:14 May 13 '64

Security classification and pre-printed forms. TIG Brief 16:20 May 8 '64

Spot inspections of Top Secret accounts reveal need for closer supervision. TIG Brief 15:1 Dec 6 '63

Top secret control registers. TIG Brief 16:19 Oct 9 '64

Use of "For Official Use Only." TIG Brief 14:7 Mar. 30 '62

SEFTON, WILLIAM R.

The Air National Guard. BrigGen William R. Sefton. photos Air Reservist 15:8-9 Jul '63

SEGREGATION

Army delays anti-bias ban. AF Times 23:10 Apr 17 '63

Assistant Secretary of Defense Paul on Civil Rights. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) Nr 9: inside front cover-2 Aug '64

Bases get instructions on tuition aid policy. AF Times 24:2 May 6 '64

SEGREGATION - Continued

Care for retirees: 'a moral obligation.' John J. Ford. AF Times 24:3 May 13 '64

Decrease in rental listings expected because of ban. AF Times 23:2 Apr 10 '63

A difficult problem needs Pentagon help. Daniel Z. Henkin. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:1+ May 9 '64

Digest of the Civil Rights Act of 1964: provisions of particular importance to the Armed Forces. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) Nr 9:1-2 Aug '64

Discrimination ban covers training with contractors. AF Times 24:8 Jul 22 '64

Edict hits racial bars in housing. AF Times 23:1+ Mar 27 '63

Field told to help fight discrimination in schools. AF Times 23:2 Aug 7 '63

New cutback on 'leased housing' spurred by Dixie integration fear. AF Times 24:2 Nov 20 '63

New kit offers guidance in housing bias problems. AF Times 24:2 Nov 13 '63

New regs seen as guide in discrimination cases. AF Times 24:13 Jan 1 '64

'No-discrimination' rule on housing draws blast. AF Times 23:8 Jun 19 '63

Non-bias housing list said failure, harmful. AF Times 24:17 Nov 6 '63

Off-base home integration eyed. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 23:1+ Mar 2 '63

Pentagon directive on "equal" school assignment. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:10 Aug 17 '63

SecDef says military men, resources "are not instruments of social change." Letter. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:8+ Sep 21 '63

Secretary McNamara memorandum on Civil Rights. Excerpts. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) Nr 9: inside front cover Aug '64

Segregated ROTC, Guard face loss of federal funds. AF Times 24:4 Jul 15 '64

Segregated schools gained from actions. AF Times 24:10 Oct 16 '63

Services to halt cash aid to segregated colleges. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 24:3 Apr 15 '64

Speakers told to shun segregated audiences. AF Times 24:8 Jul 22 '64

Strong integration steps near: JFK moves to hit bias on, off base. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 23:1+ Jul 3 '63

Study of Negro jobholding patterns ordered for military sites in South. John Parker. AF Times 23:27 Jun 26 '63

Survey cites racial bars near bases. AF Times 24:3 Mar 11 '64

U.S. moves on two fronts to end segregation in schools near bases. AF Times 23:25 Jan 26 '63

Vinson attacks Gesell Report. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:1+ Sep 21 '63

Vinson files bill to block off-base bias campaign. AF Times 24:5 Sep 25 '63

See also
Negroes in the Armed Forces

SEISMOLOGY

Inner space ho! (Oceanbottom seismograph used by AF in Project Vela Uniform to detect and report any sneak nuclear testing.) photo Airman 8:4-5 Aug '64

Seismology for world welfare. L. V. Berkner. Mil Engr 55:269-270 Jul-Aug '63

SEITZ, JOHN FRANCIS REGIS

AFSouth in NATO. MajGen J. F. R. Seitz. por photos charts map Army Info Dig. 17:40-63 Oct '62

SELBY, F. GORDON

Subroc--the flying torpedo. RAdm F. Gordon Selby. photos Space World A-9:20-30 Jul '64

SEMICONDUCTOR DEVICES

Electronics' versatile molecular mites. Ralph Villers. photos United Acft Qtr Bee-Hive 38:20-23 Spring '63

Progress in microelectronics (and its impact on tactical communications). V. J. Kublin. illus Signal 19:76-78 Oct '64

Semiconductor materials, properties, and devices. Dr Albert D. Johnson. illus tabs photos AU Rev 15:74-88 May-Jun '64

SEMMES, BENEDICT JOSEPH, JR

New Navy Personnel chief. por ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:9 Mar 21 '64

Portrait: RAdm Benedict J. Semmes, Jr, prospective Chief of Naval Personnel. por biog Navy 7:27-28 Mar '64

VAdm Semmes is new Chief of Naval Personnel. por All Hands Nr 567:36 Apr '64

SENSORS

ADC will test new satellite sensor (AN/FSR-2). Jour of Armed Forces 102:12 Sep 26 '64

A Daylight Astro Tracker for supersonic transport navigation. Joel Greene. illus Navigation 11:228-236 Autumn '64

Digital solar-aspect sensors. James S. Albus. illus Astronautics 7:30-31+ Jan. '62

From here to automation. SqLdr J. J. Thurmeier. diags Navigation 11:59-64 Spring '64; Navigator 12:31-35 Fall '64

Lunar landing radars. (Doppler velocity sensor and radar altimeter) Howard T. Hoffman. illus Ryan Reptr 23:7-10 Jul-Aug '62

Nosing ahead with the X-15. ("Q-ball" sensor installed to investigate heat and friction problems with exit and re-entry into earth's atmosphere.) Aeronautics 45:21 Jan. '62

Physical evaluation of a polarographic $PO_2$ sensor and its application as a hypoxia warning device. WgComdr R. A. Stubbs and others. diags Aerospace Med 33:209-212 Feb '62

The reconnaissance aircraft's sensors. photos Interavia 19:210 Feb '64

Sea research vital to new BuWeps weapon systems. Murray H. Schefer. Data 9:47-49 May '64

Terrain reconnaissance with electromagnetic sensors. Ernest B. Lipscomb. photos Mil Engr 55:404-406 Nov-Dec '63

SENTER, WILLIAM O.

Petroleum seminar; DSA Convention seminar. LtGen W. O. Senter and others. photos Review 44:26-27+ Nov-Dec '64

SEPARATION FROM MILITARY SERVICE see Discharges, Releases, and Separations

SERVICE WOMEN see Women in the Armed Forces

SERVICEMEN, DISABLED

Chief approves Airmen's Home. AF Times 24:2 Nov 6 '63

Disability separation and retirement. TIG Brief 15:7 Dec 6 '63

Lieutenants, master sergeants dominate disability retired list. AF Times 24:28 Dec 18 '63

Uniform policies ordered for disability retirements. AF Times 23:2 Dec 22 '62

See also
Veterans, Disabled

Statistics

Service disability toll is very heavy. tab ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:1+ Mar 21 '64

SERVICEMEN'S CLUBS

Club events for all ages urged by AF. AF Times 25:9 Oct 7 '64

Clubs agree on reciprocity in D. C. area. AF Times 25:4 Nov 11 '64

The Minuteman NCO Club. SSgt David W. Hadley. Natl Guardsman 17:20-21 Oct '63

No club dues needed, Navy says, but Army and AF insist they are. AF Times 24:16 Apr 8 '64

On-base social and recreational activities for airmen. TIG Brief 16:5 Apr 10 '64

Open mess members face check-in at door. John Parker. AF Times 24:1+ Apr 1 '64

Recreation around the calendar - around the world. Pat Abernethy. photos Army Info Dig. 19:43-47 Dec '64

Service club program. (AFR 215-3) TIG Brief 16:5 Sep 25 '64

Utilization of open mess facilities. TIG Brief 16:7 Oct 23 '64

SERVICEMEN'S WIVES CLUBS

What goes on in wives' clubs. Roslyn Grant. AF Times 24:M1+ Jul 1 '64

The wonderful gals of the gobs. (Navy Wives Clubs of America) Sally Luther. photos US. Lady 7: 10-11+ Oct '62

SERVOMECHANISMS

Electronics' versatile molecular mites. Ralph Villers. photos United Acft Qtr Bee-Hive 38:20-23 Spring '63

Majority-voting servo-valve. G. W. Hawk and L. H. Geyer. illus Flight 85:324 Feb 27 '64

SESSUMS, JOHN W., JR

(MajGen John W. Sessums, Jr active in Lockheed Propulsion Co.) ArNavAF Jour 99:27 Jan. 6 '62

SESSUMS, ROY T.

(MajGen Roy T. Sessums designated Chairman of the 18-member AF Reserve Forces Policy Committee.) por Jour of Armed Forces 101:3 Jul 18 '64

SETTLE, THOMAS GREENHOW WILLIAMS

Here are changes recommended for warrants, LDOs and super chiefs. (Settle report) Dan Kasperick. All Hands Nr 567:30-34 Apr '64

SEVENTEENTH AIR FORCE see Air Force, Seventeenth

SEVENTH AIR FORCE see Air Force, Seventh

SEVENTH ARMY see Army, Seventh

SEVENTH FLEET see Pacific Fleet

SEXTANTS

Circular error reducers. Capt Glen R. Darnell. illus Navigator 11:10-11 Fall '63

The radio sextant. Capt Alton B. Moody. photo diag US Nav Inst Proc 89:151-152 Jun '63

SHAFFER, JOHN NEVIN

ASW director cites expanding Soviet undersea effort; Red Navy's Polaris counterpart is future threat; Cuban base "would seriously compound" our problems. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:18-19+ Feb 23 '63

Antisubmarine warfare director (RAdm J. H. Shaffer) expresses views. Interview. Murray Smith. photos Data 7:24-31 Dec '62

CNO's ASW officer tackles plans, policy, doctrine and readiness questions. Interview. photos Data 8:39-45 Jul '63

Director of ASW for CNO (Capt J. N. Shaffer) explains his office and status of current weapon systems. Interview. Murray Smith. pors charts Data 7: 19-28 Jul '62

(Oceanographic needs within ASW set-up in CNO.) RAdm J. Nevin Shaffer. por chart Data 9:25-29 May '64

SHAFTER, WILLIAM R.

General Shafter meets the press. Col Bennett L. Jackson. photo maps Mil Rev 42:58-68 Sep '62

SHALLER, HAROLD H.

(BrigGen Shaller appointed Divisional Executive Vice President, Airline Catering Division, Hot Shoppes, Inc.) ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:14 May 2 '64

SHARP, ULYSSES S. GRANT, JR

Farewell salute to largest naval command. (Adm Sides turns over Pacific Fleet to Adm Sharp) por ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:9+ Oct 12 '63

The Navy and limited war. VAdm U. S. G. Sharp. Ordnance 46:642-645 Mar.-Apr '62

Portrait: Adm U. S. Grant Sharp, Jr, Commander-in-Chief, Pacific. Malcolm Barr. biog por Navy 7: 32-33 Apr '64

(VAdm Ulysses S. Grant Sharp, Jr) gets Pacific Fleet. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:1 Jul 20 '63

SHAW, JAMES CLAIR

(RAdm James C. Shaw has joined Holch Brothers Corp.) ArNavAF Jour 99:17 Jan. 27 '62

SHELTERS

A-shelters (on military installations under current plans) will protect half million. AF Times 22:2 May 19 '62

SHELTERS - Continued

A-shelters planned in existing buildings. AF Times 23:26 Oct 27 '62

Assembly (?) or defensive (?) areas. Col Henry E. Kelly, Ret. illus Infantry 54:49-51 Mar-Apr '64

Asst SecDef Pittman tells framework for long-term civil defense effort. ArNavAF Jour 99:21 Mar. 3 '62

The case for fallout shelters. MajGen Dale O. Smith. AU Rev 15:81-83 Mar-Apr '64

Defense calls on industry to form fallout committee. AF Times 22:28 Jan. 27 '62

Engineering--essential element of civil defense. William P. Durkee. Mil Engr 56:427-428 Nov-Dec '64

Even in fallout shelter you'll find a boss man -- 'shelter manager'. Raymond Melican. photo AF Times 23:5 Jun 26 '63

Fallout protection at military installations. Col J. A. Smedile. illus Mil Engr 55:151-153 May-Jun '63

Fallout shelter program. Review 43:89-90+ Nov-Dec '63

The fallout shelter program. TIG Brief 15:14 Feb 1 '63

First phase results of fallout shelter survey. (Department of Defense News Release No. 763-62, May 11, 1962) AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 109:31 Aug '62

How I built a bomb shelter in my garage. Martin P. Brown. diag photos AF & Space Dig. 47:57-61 Jan '64

Limited War Lab works on a lightweight thousand calorie meal. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:29 Aug 24 '63

Military A-shelter plans killed by cuts, aides say. AF Times 23:8 Oct 6 '62

A nation of moles. BrigGen Robert Lee Scott, Jr, Ret. (Reprinted from The Diplomat, December 1961) por Natl Def Trans Jour 18:25+ Jan.-Feb '62

National civil defense effort--a status report. Steuart L. Pittman. Signal 17:25-28 Jul '63

National fallout shelter program. TIG Brief 14:2 Mar. 2 '62

The National Fallout Shelter Survey. A. D. Chaffin, Jr and W. M. McLellon. charts Mil Engr 54:335-336 Sep-Oct '62

Need for fallout shelters detailed by Pentagon aide. AF Times 23:4 Feb 16 '63

On-base fallout shelter space utilization. TIG Brief 14:1 Oct 26 '62

Research Reservists on TV: life in a fallout shelter. photos All Hands Nr 558:20-23 Jul '63

Shelter plan readied for military families. AF Times 22:7 Mar. 24 '62

Surprise shelter test. photos US Lady 8:7-8 Jul '63

Treaty ban overshadows national fallout shelter bill. John J. Ford. AF Times 24:14 Sep 11 '63

What you should know about civil defense. (Special emphasis on fallout shelters) William P. Durkee. Natl Def Trans Jour 20:26-28+ Nov-Dec '64

SHELTERS - Continued

Costs

Civil defense. Stuart L. Pittman. Armed Forces Cml Jour 17:20-23 Sep '63

SHEPARD, ALAN BARTLETT, JR

Commander Shepard awarded Smithsonian's highest honor. photo Navy 7:44 Jun '64

SHERIDAN, PHILIP HENRY

Phil Sheridan, a superb combat intelligence officer (during the Civil War). Col H. V. Canan, Ret. Armor 71:56-61 Nov-Dec '62

SHIFLEY, RALPH LOUIS

ONM explains role in Navy airborne systems, fields TFX queries, stresses cost effectiveness. VAdm William A. Schoech and RAdm Ralph L. Shifley. por charts Data 9:17-23 Feb '64

SHINKLE, JOHN GARDNER

On time at White Sands. MajGen John G. Shinkle. photos Ordnance 46:763-766 May-Jun '62

SHINN, ALLEN MAYHEW

Firepower for the Fleet. RAdm Allen M. Shinn. Ordnance 49:155-157 Sep-Oct '64

New chief BuWeps explains Bureau, CNM and OpNav interaction. Interview. RAdm Allen M. Shinn. por photos illus Data 9:37-42 Jul '64

Plans & programs director tells of BuWeps future projects. RAdm A. M. Shinn. photos Data 8:19-24 Feb '63

SHIPBUILDING

Accommodations, the squeeze play. LtComdr Ronald L. Tarbox, Jr. graph tabs US Nav Inst Proc 89: 52-61 Dec '63

Atomic sub (Daniel Boone). Edward A. Herron. photos Skyline 22, Nr 3:8-19 '64

The Bureau of Ships in the electronic age. LtComdr Don Droves. tabs chart Data 7:37-41 Oct '62

Current conditions in the British shipbuilding industry. Alexander H. White. photos NATO Jour 4:16-17 Feb '63

Designing the Navy's ships. Capt R. T. Miller. photos US Nav Inst Proc 89:138-142 May '63

Naval history--by the yard. Jon Franklin. photos All Hands Nr 571:16-19 Aug '64

Our nation's shipyards. Comdr J. J. Meyer, Jr. illus US Nav Inst Proc 90:34-45 Nov '64

Portsmouth Naval Shipyard. [Pictorial] Comdr John Alden. US Nav Inst Proc 90:89-105 Nov '64

The seagoing catamaran ship. Walter H. Michel. graph US. Nav Inst Proc 88:141-143 Jul '62

Shipbuilding program must be doubled; obsolescence hurts Navy combat power. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:37 Oct 6 '62

Too many shipyards or too few ships being built? Daniel D. Strohmeier. photos Navy 7:38-39+ May '64

What's coming for FY 63? (Preview of ships to come) illus All Hands Nr 550:20-22 Nov '62

What's coming out of BuShips? (Excerpted from a report by RAdm R. K. James, Chief of the Bureau of Ships.) photos All Hands Nr 545:8-11 Jun '62

SHIPBUILDING - Continued

History

The struggle to build a great Navy. Francis Duncan. photos illus US. Nav Inst Proc 88:82-87 Jun '62

SHIPPING

The balance of sea power. Ralph E. Casey. photos tabs Navy 7:32-36 May '64

Europe, Western

The cross-Channel competition. photos map Interavia 19:1472-1476 Oct '64

Great Britain

The one open highway (British sea power in the next 40 years). Capt L. E. S. H. Le Bailly. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 107:203-208 Aug '62

United States

Documentation costs can be lowered: shipping without the government bill of lading. (Based on experience of Greyhound Lines Package Express Service) Lt C. B. Chapman. Natl Def Trans Jour 20:40-41+ Mar-Apr '64

NDTA completes Study of Military Small Shipments. Natl Def Trans Jour 20:39+ Mar-Apr '64

Oversea shipping tests of new unitization methods. TIG Brief 16:14 Jun 5 '64

Protection of merchant shipping; forgotten lessons. LtComdr Edward R. Summerfield. illus US Nav Inst Proc 90:40-47 Sep '64

What's happening on America's fourth coast? Spotlight on St Lawrence Seaway developments. LtComdr Austin F. Gore, Jr. photo Natl Def Trans Jour 18:26-27+ May-Jun '62

Statistics

America's four merchant marines. Frank A. Nemec. photos Navy 7:16-17+ May '64

SHIPS

Numerical methods for determining optimum ship routes. Frank D. Faulkner. illus Navigation 10:351-367 Winter '63-'64; Comments. 11:170 Summer '64

Ship tonnages. Robert Mac Alvanah. photos US Nav Inst Proc 89:132-136 Mar '63

See also
Icebreakers
Landing Craft
Lightships
Patrol Boats
Tankers
Warships

Armament

Anti-submarine weapons and their carriers. Table only. Interavia 18:323 Mar '63

Greyhounds: little bark, big bite. Jerry McConnell. photos All Hands Nr 548:34-37 Sep '62

KO punch of the DD Navy. Photos only. All Hands Nr 550:32-33 Nov '62

Missile ships (DEG-3 and DLG-33) receive names. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:10 Sep 28 '63

Characteristics

Military hardware catalog: ships. Table only. Armed Forces Mgt 9:S10-S12 Apr '63; 10:S12-S15 Apr '64

SHIPS - Continued

Characteristics - Cont'd

The replacement program for subsidized freighters. Capt E. B. Perry. tab US Nav Inst Proc 89:128-129 Aug '63

The Swedish MTB (motor torpedo boats). Comdr T. Wulff. photos tab US Nav Inst Proc 89:130-134 Aug '63

Conversion

The Bureau of Ships in the electronic age. LtComdr Don Droves. tabs chart Data 7:37-41 Oct '62

FY '64: bulk of new ships will have ASW capabilities. Armed Forces Mgt 9:60-61 Apr '63

Guided missile cruiser (Albany) heads for fleet; four year conversion job completed. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:10 Oct 27 '62

"Mack" (combination of mast and forward stack) joins the cruiser forces. Jim Lewis. photos All Hands Nr 554:2-5 Mar '63

Navy is seeking $2. 4-billion to build 41 ships, convert 35; ASW will be stressed. VAdm Charles D. Griffin. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:22-23+ Mar 9 '63

This can't be my old ship! (FRAM) Jerry McConnell. photos All Hands Nr 544:6-11 May '62

USNS Range Tracker (T-AGM-1). Robert M. Garrick. photo US. Nav Inst Proc 88:170-171 Jun '62

Design

About maritime follies; past fiascoes demand hard look at latest unorthodox proposals for ships and their operation. Capt E. B. Perry, USN (Ret). illus Navy 7:46-49 Oct '64

The Design Work Study Program. RAdm P. D. Gallery, Ret. illus photos Data 8:24-29 Dec '63

European rescue cruiser. Comdr Oscar G. Costa. photos 89:130-131 Sep '63

State of the art, 1963: marine systems. Ernest G. Stout. photos Astronautics & Aerospace Engr 1:36-38 Nov '63

U.S. merchant ship design progress. RAdm Ralph K. James, Ret. photos Navy 7:26-30 May '64

Fires and Fire Prevention

FTC trainees pass a real tough test. photos All Hands Nr 574:40-45 Nov '64

MSTSLANT firefighting school. Robert P. Kort. photo US Nav Inst Proc 90:138-140 Feb '64

Study and Teaching

Learn or burn; that's the motto of the fleet fire fighting school at Pearl. photos Navy 6:22-25 Jun '63

History

A bit of the lore of the sea. Alfred K. Allan. Navy 5: 27-28 Feb '62

Maintenance and Repair

Dry docks through five centuries. Capt J. E. Rehler and Lt G. C. Bottger. photos Mil Engr 56:43-45 Jan-Feb '64

SHIPS - Continued

Mooring

Mooring in one thousand fathoms. Lt James F. McNulty. photos US Nav Inst Proc 89:66-75 Oct '63

Story of anchors. illus All Hands Nr 540:32-33 Jan. '62

Names

Navy approves names for five ships. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:9 Mar 21 '64

Refueling

DD replenishment - rigged for a refueling record. Erwin A. Sharp. photos All Hands Nr 548:42-45 Sep '62

USS Sacramento (AOE-1). Comdr Robert W. Baker. photos US Nav Inst Proc 90:164-166 Sep '64

Underway replenishment. Comdr R. W. Leighton. photo Review 42:29+ Sep-Oct '62

Canada

"Sea-boots" and "sou'-westers." (RCAF marine sections) Cpl K. R. Robinson. photos Roundel 15:7-11 Nov '63

France

The new Jeanne d'Arc. LtComdr Pierre Clement. photos US Nav Inst Proc 90:123-125 Oct '64

SS France - biggest since Normandie. Howard C. Reese. photo US. Nav Inst Proc 88:143-146 Apr '62

Great Britain

The merchant Navy in war. R. S. MacTier. tab Jour of Royal Arty 88:144-152 Winter '61

History

HMS Bounty. Robert W. Wienpahl. photos US Nav Inst Proc 90:170-172 Aug '64

NATO

NATO rescue ship (for disabled submarines). photos All Hands Nr 543:18-19 Apr '62

Peru

The fishing fleet and fisheries of Peru. Comdr Alberto Jimenez. photos US Nav Inst Proc 89:148-152 Dec '63

United States

About maritime follies; past fiascoes demand hard look at latest unorthodox proposals for ships and their operation. Capt E. B. Perry, USN (Ret). illus Navy 7:46-49 Oct '64

The challenge we face in oceanographic research ships. Senator Warren G. Magnuson. por biog Data 7:42-45 Oct '62

Cocoons cut cost for Army - new method of dry-docking Army boats saves thousands of dollars per year. photos Natl Def Trans Jour 20:34 Sep-Oct '64

Command ship - a new concept. photos All Hands Nr 565:6-7 Feb '64

SHIPS - Continued

United States - Cont'd

Craftmasters of the Navy (tugs). photo All Hands Nr 558:23 Jul '63

Dedication of new tracking ship adds ninth vessel to AF 'navy'. AF Times 23:20 May 15 '63

The fleet's what-is-it ship (USS Butternut) has horns. photos All Hands Nr 558:10-11 Jul '63

Floating range stations. TSgt Donald W. Coble. photos Airman 7:27-29 Nov '63

Forward area air station. (Advanced Aviation Base Ship) Comdr Harold L. Gordon. photo US. Nav Inst Proc 88:161-163 Apr '62

The "General H. H. Arnold" seaborne tracking station. photos Interavia 18:1166 Aug '63

Getting loaded (Task Force 73 supplies ships of PacFleet with fuel, ammunition, food and general supplies). photos All Hands Nr 558:2-3 Jul '63

Guided missile cruiser (Albany) heads for fleet; four year conversion job completed. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:10 Oct 27 '62

The jet goes to sea. Paul Burton. photos United Acft Qtr Bee-Hive 39:29-31 Summer '64

Mighty (ARS auxiliaries) midgets of the (Seventh) Fleet. Lt K. E. Vann. photos All Hands Nr 556: 6-7 May '63

Military hardware catalog: ships. Table only. Armed Forces Mgt 9:S10-S12 Apr '63; 10:S12-S15 Apr '64

The missile tracking ship USAFS Gen Hoyt S. Vandenberg. Photo only. AF Times 23:M6 Jul 31 '63

Missile tracking station, the General H. H. Arnold. photos Sperryscope 16, Nr 5:22-24 '63

Missile tracking vessel named for General Arnold. AF Times 23:17 May 15 '63

Mobile command post (USS Wright (CC 2)). All Hands Nr 559:35 Aug '63

Mobile science lab (USS Rehoboth). Norman Worra. photos All Hands Nr 565:12-13 Feb '64

Navy is seeking $2.4-billion to build 41 ships, convert 35; ASW will be stressed. VAdm Charles D. Griffin. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:22-23+ Mar 9 '63

Navy launches new guided missile ship (Standley). Jour of Armed Forces 102:20 Dec 12 '64

Navy orders new ASW destroyer. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:16 Oct 27 '62

The Navy's special project ships. Lamar Holt. photos US. Nav Inst Proc 88:130-132 Aug '62

New missile frigate (Richmond K. Turner ( DLG 20)) honors Adm Turner. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100: 20 Apr 13 '63

Oceanography fleet will be expanded. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:2 Jul 13 '63

On the need for new ships. Editorial. Navy 6:6 Feb '63

Polaris test ship (Observation Island). /Pictorial/ Capt G. M. Boyd. photos US. Nav Inst Proc 88: 92-105 Aug '62

SHIPS - Continued

United States - Cont'd

Proceed to the Congo! (USS BEXAR) LtComdr C. M. Hart. photo Review 42:31-32+ Sep-Oct '62

Shipbuilding program must be doubled; obsolescence hurts Navy combat power. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:37 Oct 6 '62

Ships and satellites. Comdr Burton I. Edelson. photos US Nav Inst Proc 89:48-55 Jun '63

The ships of '73. RAdm Ralph K. James. illus US Nav Inst Proc 89:94-103 Jan '63

These Reserves sailed with (USS Daniel A. ) Joy. photos All Hands Nr 540:16-18 Jan. '62

These ships put go in cargo. photos All Hands Nr 549:30-33 Oct '62

Three cheers for the AD force. photos All Hands Nr 548:30-31 Sep '62

USS Fairview (EPCER-850). Lt Harold J. Sutphen. photo US Nav Inst Proc 90:146-148 Jan '64

USS Hunley (AS-31). John Neubauer. photo US Nav Inst Proc 89:170-171 May '63

USS Sacramento (AOE-1). Comdr Robert W. Baker. photos US Nav Inst Proc 90:164-166 Sep '64

USS Suribachi (AE-21). Lt(jg) J. T. Henrizi. photo US. Nav Inst Proc 88:152-154 Aug '62

Underseas cable layer. photos All Hands Nr 564: 20-22 Jan '64

Underway replenishment. Comdr R. W. Leighton. photo Review 42:29+ Sep-Oct '62

The U.S. Fleet in silhouette. illus All Hands Nr 559:32-33 Aug '63

U.S. Navy service craft and designations. Table only. All Hands Nr 559:34 Aug '63

The U.S. oceanographic fleet. LtComdr J. R. Morgan. photos US Nav Inst Proc 89:48-57 Jul '63; Comment. LtComdr Warren M. Hagist. 89:103-104 Nov '63

What's coming for FY 63? (Preview of ships to come) illus All Hands Nr 550:20-22 Nov '62

History

At sea in a Monitor. Francis M. Holbrook. photos US Nav Inst Proc 90:164-166 Apr '64

Constitution versus Guerriere. Linda McKee. illus US. Nav Inst Proc 88:72-79 Aug '62

Down-east ships of the Union Navy. David C. Switzer. illus US Nav Inst Proc 90:82-88 Nov '64

Naval history--by the yard. Jon Franklin. photos All Hands Nr 571:16-19 Aug '64

Odd ball ships. Photos only. All Hands Nr 552:32-33 Jan '63

Maintenance and Repair

A blueprint for the Material Readiness Index. Comdr Robert E. Apple. photos US Nav Inst Proc 90: 78-83 May '64

Floating shipyards. Gerald R. Boling. photos All Hands Nr 571:13-15 Aug '64

MEC (Military Essentiality Coding) goes to sea. Lt James S. Eilberg. US Nav Inst Proc 89:124-125 Nov '63

SHIPS - Continued

United States - Cont'd

Maintenance and Repair - Cont'd

Overhaul. LtComdr E. M. Avallone. photos chart US Nav Inst Proc 89:74-83 May '63; Comment. Capt Victor Delano. 89:123-124 Oct '63

Overhaul: wet slips and dry docks. Jon Franklin. photos All Hands Nr 571:8-12 Aug '64

Planned maintenance: here's how it works. Robert Neil. photos All Hands Nr 571:4-7 Aug '64

Statistics

FY '64: bulk of new ships will have ASW capabilities. Armed Forces Mgt 9:60-61 Apr '63

Lost ships (and submarines of USN except in wartime from 1854-1963). ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:15 Jun 22 '63

Navy Polaris fleet growth highlights year's progress. photos Jour of Armed Forces 102:16-17 Dec 26 '64

Terminology

Terminology: ships, vessels, craft and boats. All Hands Nr 569:13 Jun '64

Testing

David Taylor Model Basin. Capt Jack A. Obermeyer. photos Sperryscope 15, Nr 11:2-6 '61

SHIPS, CARGO see Ships, Transport

SHIPS, NUCLEAR POWERED

The Congress and a nuclear Navy. Senator Henry M. Jackson. illus Navy 7:18-21 Oct '64

Hosmer hails (Operation) Sea Orbit. Craig Hosmer. illus Navy 7:22-27 Oct '64

Joint congressional atomic group blasts rejection of nuclear ship propulsion by Pentagon. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:12-13+ Jan 11 '64

(McNamara approves nuclear power for naval vessels.) Louis R. Stockstill. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:39 Apr 4 '64

Nuclear Navy. photos US Nav Inst Proc 89:157 Mar '63; Comments. Capt Raymond E. Peet. 89:91-102 Jul '63

Nuclear power for combatant surface ships. Capt R. S. Eastman. photo US Nav Inst Proc 89:130-133 Jan '63

Nuclear power for sea-supremacy. George Fielding Eliot. photos Navy 7:13-16 Feb '64

Nuclear ship traffic in world seaports. BrigGen William R. Wendt. photos US. Nav Inst Proc 88: 42-53 Jan. '62

Nuclear Task Force (One) rides wave of future. (USS Enterprise, USS Long Beach and USS Bainbridge make world cruise in Operation Sea Orbit to test mobility of a nuclear powered surface force.) RAdm B. M. Strean. photos Navy 7:10-16 Oct '64

The nuclear task force: tomorrow's sea power today. Anthony Harrigan. photos Navy 7:28-29 Jun '64

Our nuclear-powered Navy. Capt J. H. McQuilkin. photos Ordnance 46:516-519 Jan.-Feb '62

SHIPS, NUCLEAR POWERED - Continued

A report on Navy's nuclear fleet. Dan Kasperick. photos All Hands Nr 553:28-31 Feb '63

The Savannah story. Capt E. B. Perry, USN (Ret). photos Navy 6:25-28 Apr '63

The Savannah story: another view. John Kenton. photos Navy 7:30-34 Jun '64

Studies of cost, performance and function point Navy toward nuclear propulsion. BrigGen Thomas R. Phillips, Ret. US Nav Inst Proc 89:160-162 Oct '63

Tomorrow's battleship. Capt Thomas D. McGrath, USN (Ret). photo Ordnance 49:292-293 Nov-Dec '64

USS Bainbridge (DLGN-25). [Pictorial] US Nav Inst Proc 89:88-103 Jul '63

U. S. Navy in nuclear age needs dedicated spokesmen for more atom powered surface ships. Arthur Kranish. Western Aerospace 43:10+ Feb '63

What's ahead for the Merchant Marine--a nuclear-powered fleet? Anthony Harrigan. Natl Def Trans Jour 19:44+ Jul-Aug '63

Your atomic Navy today. Photos only. All Hands Nr 553:32-35 Feb '63

See also
Aircraft Carriers, Nuclear Powered
Cruisers, Nuclear Powered
Submarines, Nuclear Powered

SHIPS, TRANSPORT

Ammunition ship. photos All Hands Nr 541:10-13 Feb '62

Canberra: her bridge and navigational equipment. M. V. N. Bradford. photos Navigation 10:136-142 Summer '63

The case for roll-on/roll-off ships. LtCol John R. Hauser. illus US Nav Inst Proc 90:139-142 Nov '64

Containers and containerships: (new type of cargo ship). George D. Saunders. photos tabs US Nav Inst Proc 89:58-66 Apr '63

Duluth name for LPD-6. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:37 Jan 4 '64

Fast delivery--by (aviation supply ship USS) Jupiter. Tommy Thompson. photos All Hands Nr 559:47 Aug '63

From clippers to container ships. G. Cardwell. photo Natl Def Trans Jour 20:32-33+ Jan-Feb '64

Pass the ammunition. Gerald R. Boling. photos All Hands Nr 565:8-9 Feb '64

Segmented cargo ships. O. Hughes and E. Frankel. Natl Def Trans Jour 20:44-45+ Mar-Apr '64

USS Raleigh (LPD-1). [Pictorial] US Nav Inst Proc 90:84-99 Jan '64

A very short life for a containership. US Nav Inst Proc 89:147 Nov '63

Will sealift go RO/RO? Col Ransome T. Looper. photos Armed Forces Mgt 10:46-47+ Oct '63

SHIPS' STORES see Post Exchanges--Navy

SHOCK WAVES

Thermoelectric recording of local blood flow in blast and explosive decompression injuries in rabbits. Carl-Johan Clemedson and others. illus bibliog Aerospace Med 34:714-719 Aug '63

SHOOP, CLARENCE A.

California Guardsman (MajGen Clarence A. Shoop) named by SecDef (as member of Reserve Forces Policy Board). ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:12 Oct 19 '63

SHORAN

Mapping with Shoran. Mil Engr 54:199-200 May-Jun '62

SHORT RANGE NAVIGATION see Shoran

SHORT TAKEOFF AND LANDING

The Army Aviation story: V/STOL aircraft. MSgt Thomas M. Lang. illus USA Avn Dig. 8:28-34 Oct '62

CL-84: Canadair go ahead with a V/STOL transport. illus Flight 83:264 Feb 21 '63

CL-84 progress: report on the Canadian V/STOL aircraft. illus Flight 84:920-921+ Dec 5 '63

The Canadair CL-84 V/STOL aircraft: problems of tilt-wing design. illus Interavia 19:233-235 Feb '64

DHC introduces the turboprop Twin Otter. illus Interavia 19:1663 Nov '64

The DHC-5 Buffalo: a new STOL transport. illus Interavia 19:1536-1537 Oct '64

(DHC-5) Buffalo takes to the air. photos Flight 85: 808-809 May 14 '64

Engines for V/STOL. J. F. Coplin. illus Flying Rev 19:17+ Nov '63

European VTOL jet aircraft programmes. photos illus Interavia 19:48-52 Jan '64

Fan-in-wing for V/STOL (Ryan VZ-11). illus Ryan Reptr 23:4-5 Feb '62

Fan-in-wing V/STOL aircraft. Harry A. James and Karl L. Sanders. illus bibliog Astronautics & Aerospace Engr 1:66-71 Jun '63

The future of V/STOL aircraft. Charles H. Zimmermann. photos Interavia 18:170-171 Feb '63

Hawker Siddeley 681. John W. R. Taylor. illus Air Pict 26:108-109 Apr '64

Helicopters, VTOL-STOL, helidrones. photos Western Aerospace 43:108-120 Apr '63; 44:88-93 Apr '64

High lift devices for short field performance. illus photos Interavia 19:569-572 Apr '64

Introducing the VZ-11. photos Ryan Reptr 23:3-6 Jul-Aug '62

Jet V/STOL tactical aircraft. Richard E. Kuhn and others. illus Astronautics & Aerospace Engr 1:38-43 Jun '63

The Kamov Vintokryl. John W. R. Taylor. photos Air Pict 24:240-241 Aug '62

Marine chiefs tell of LARA aircraft. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:5+ Apr 4 '64

SHORT TAKEOFF AND LANDING - Continued

The minimum-field fighter. (Survey of current European V/STOL strike fighter development) John Fricker. illus Flying Rev 19:27-30 Nov '63

1964 year of decision for the strategic force of the 1970s. J. S. Butz, Jr. photos AF & Space Dig. 46:42-45+ Dec '63

Nord Aviation M. H. 262. Paul Greenhayes. illus Air Pict 24:282-283 Sep '62

RAF transport (Hawker Siddeley 748 MF) looks to STOL. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:13 Jan 18 '64

Radical "Alliance." William Green. illus RAF Flying Rev 17:15-17 Sep '62

A requiem for runways? (The future of V/STOL in warfare) illus Flying Rev 19:11-12+ Nov '63

The rise-tilt-and-go aircraft. Dan Kasperick. All Hands Nr 562:31 Nov '63

STOL (748MF) from Woodford. photos Flying Rev 19:27+ Jan '64

The slumbering V/STOL program. LtComdr James R. Williford. photos US Nav Inst Proc 90:74-79 Mar '64

'Support' for the 'seventies. illus Flying Rev 19: 44-45 Jan '64

Three short take-off models pass major milestone. photo AF Times 24:26 Jul 15 '64

VFW 1262 - replacement for the G. 91R? illus Flying Rev 19:15+ Aug '64

V/STOL. Capt Richard C. Anglin. illus Avn Dig. 10:2-12 Sep '64

V/STOL aircraft--a challenging development in the evolution of air power. SqLdr B. Brownlow. photos Hawk 24:40-47 Dec '62

V/STOL aircraft preview. photos MarCor Gaz 48:12-13 Aug '64

V/STOL design offers many advantages for varied military missions. Western Aerospace 43:18-19 Mar '63

V/STOL operations. R. W. Harker and A. J. Heyworth. illus USA Avn Dig. 10:20-23 Mar '64

V/STOL: the transition begins. photos Flying Rev 20:9-11+ Nov '64

V/STOL versatility. John M. Peterson. illus Ryan Reptr 24:12-17 Jan-Feb '63

V/STOL: what course will it take? David Masters. photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 9:52-55 Aug-Sep'64

V/STOL year, a review of progress by the Rolls-Royce jet lift. illus Flight 84:1031-1034 Dec 26'63

A versatile air fleet. Col J. H. Reinburg. charts Ordnance 47:667-670 May-Jun '63

Wagner W-18: jet-induced lift for new DC-3 replacement contender. illus Flight 85:752-753 May 7 '64

See also
Airplane Type--Breguet 941
Airplane Type--DHC-3 Otter
Airplane Type--DHC-4 Caribou
Airplane Type--Dassault-Sud Spirale III
Airplane Type--Hawker P. 1127
Airplane Type--OV-1

SHOUP, DAVID MONROE

A. O. A. (1962) Medalists (Louis F. Polk, Gen David M. Shoup and Dr Allen V. Astin). pors Ordnance 46:649 Mar. -Apr '62

Commandant Shoup speaks on pay problems. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:18+ Oct 19 '63

Commandant Shoup tells it to the Marines; he won't deliver them to computers. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:20-21 Jan 19 '63

Commandant Shoup tells Marines "dope the wind on your range." ArNavAF Jour 99:13+ Jan. 13 '62

The Commandant's views, designs and policies: guidance for thee in 1963. Gen D. M. Shoup. por MarCor Gaz 47:1-5 Feb '63

General Shoup says farewell. photo ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:7 Jan 11 '64

Marine Commandant reviews Corps' busy 100 years "amphibious force-in-readiness" since 1775. Gen David M. Shoup. photos ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:67+ Aug 31 '63

The Marines are ready. Gen David M. Shoup. photos Ordnance 46:634-636 Mar. -Apr '62

Marines await new reorganization; General Shoup promises changes. ArNavAF Jour 99:1+ Jan. 13'62

"Muzzling" inquiry hears Generals Lemnitzer, White, Shoup and Smith support "review" policies; Admiral Burke urges improvements. ArNavAF Jour 99:8-9 Feb 3 '62

(Profile of Gen David M. Shoup, Marine Corps Commandant) George S. Carll, Jr. por ArNavAF Regis 83:18 Mar. 10 '62

Ready for anything anywhere (the U.S. Marines). Gen David M. Shoup. por photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 7:56-60+ Aug-Sep '62

We teach Marines to fight and not how to hate. Gen David M. Shoup. photo Armed Forces Mgt 9:44-45 Nov '62

SHRIVER, ROBERT SARGENT, JR

Retired servicemen can still serve nation via Peace Corps. R. Sargent Shriver. por AF Times 22:13 Apr 14 '62

There is man himself. R. Sargent Shriver. por photos Gen Elec Forum 6:16-19 Oct '63

SHULER, WILLIAM REEVES

Multipurpose water control on the Missouri River. BrigGen W. R. Shuler. photos map Mil Engr 54: 1-3 Jan. -Feb '62

SIBERIA

Siberia's got more than exiles. William S. Carlson. photo Airpower Historian 9:173-179 Jul '62

SIBLEY, ALDEN KINGSLAND

Air mobility symposium. Army 14:64-71 Dec '63

Army mobilizes to improve mobility: the new Mobility Command and the Howze Board are the Army's efforts to achieve mobility needed to meet its global commitments. C. Paul Means. charts Armed Forces Mgt 8:12-13+ Aug '62

Army superiority depends on air mobility. Interview. MajGen Alden K. Sibley. por biog photo Data 9: 45-48 Aug '64

SIBLEY, ALDEN KINGSLAND - Continued

Land warfare mobility - the Army's new look. MajGen Alden K. Sibley. photos Sperryscope 16, Nr 5:2-6 '63

Mobile Army is Mobility Command's goal. MajGen Alden K. Sibley. illus Army 13:64+ Jun '63

Mobility Command; land, water, air. MajGen Alden K. Sibley. por Review 42:27-28 Mar-Apr '63

Mobility with speed. MajGen Alden K. Sibley. Ordnance 48:626-628 May-Jun '64

Science and mobility. MajGen Alden K. Sibley. photos Ordnance 47:651-654 May-Jun '63

Sparking Army mobility. MajGen Alden K. Sibley. Armed Forces Mgt 9:45-46 Jun '63

Toward a multi-mobile Army. MajGen Alden K. Sibley. chart Army Info Dig. 17:20-22 Dec '62

SIDES, JOHN HAROLD

Farewell salute to largest naval command. (Adm Sides turns over Pacific Fleet to Adm Sharp) por ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:9+ Oct 12 '63

Portrait: Adm John H. Sides, Commander-in-Chief U. S. Pacific Fleet. Malcolm Barr. biog por Navy 5:35-36 Apr '62

SIGHT

Can spacemen believe their eyes? Fred Brewer. illus United Acft Qtr Bee-Hive 39:15-17 Winter '64

Dynamic factors affecting the variability of form perception at threshold. Anna Maria Ercoles and others. graphs Aerospace Med 34:489-494 Jun '63

Flashblindness: a problem of adaptation. J. H. Hill and Gloria T. Chisum. illus Aerospace Med ^5: 877-879 Sep '64

Hanscom conducting tests on dynamic visual acuity. AF Times 22:32 May 12 '62

Head mounted electrocular display: a new display concept for specialized environments. Robert J. Hall and James W. Miller. photos tab Aerospace Med 34:316-318 Apr '63

Illusions. LtCol James A. Talbot. illus photos MATS Flyer 10:18-27 Nov '63

Perception of the horizontal or vertical with head upright, on the side, and inverted under static conditions, and during exposure to centripetal force. Capt Ashton Graybiel and Brant Clark. tabs bibliog Aerospace Med 33:147-155 Feb '62

The problem of heterotropia in trained pilots. Capt William B. Clark and LtCol James F. Culver. tabs Aerospace Med 34:765-767 Aug '63

Prolonged ozone inhalation and its effects on visual parameters. John M. Lagerwerff. illus bibliog Aerospace Med 34:479-486 Jun '63

Psychophysiological false myopia: a parasympathetic depressive withdrawal reaction: its differentiation from other psychogenic visual disturbances. LtComdr John A. Sours and Comdr Wayne L. Erdbrink. tabs Aerospace Med 35:48-52 Jan '64

See & be seen. LtCol Franklyn C. Spiro. illus Interceptor 4:8-11 Apr '62

Seeing planets from space. Oskar L. Ritter and Hubertus Strughold. tabs diags Astronautics & Aerospace Engr 1:82-87 Jul '63

SIGHT - Continued

Services seek better sight at night. (Image intensification devices use natural light from the moon, stars or sky glow.) photo Jour of Armed Forces 102:9 Nov 7 '64

Visual factors in aircrew station lighting design. John Lazo and Capt Roland A. Bosee. illus Aerospace Med 34:910-914 Oct '63

See also
Eyes

SIGNAL CORPS

Army reorganization and.... the Signal Corps. Signal 16:61 Jun '62

Getting the message through. (Army Area Communications System) Col G. D. Gray. photos charts tabs Army Info Dig. 18:56-63 May '63

(Royal Canadian Corps of) Signals diamond jubilee observed around the world. Lt F. W. Pratt. photos Can Army Jour 17:118-124 Jul '63

"To assure effective command control" (role of the Chief Signal Officer). MajGen Earle F. Cook. Army Info Dig. 18:46-47 May '63

A welcome tribute (to MajGen David P. Gibbs Chief Signal Officer, U.S. Army). Signal 17:12 Jul '63

History

Army signals through the years. /Pictorial/ Army Info Dig. 18:40-45 May '63

Communications hill. (Marines & Army signalmen established radio communications at Hagaru-ri at the Chosin Reservoir, Korea on Nov 28, 1950) Col Kenneth E. Shiflet. Signal 18:32-33 Jun '64

A history of the 148th Aero Squadron. TSgt Robert E. Rogge. photos Airpower Historian 9:157-165 Jul '62

U.S. Army radiotelephone in World War I. Dr George R. Thompson. Signal 16:81-82+ Jun '62

Organization

Signal interviews the Chief Signal Officer (MajGen Earle F. Cook, who explains how Signalmen, both military and civilian, fit into the new Army structure). Col W. J. Baird, Ret. Signal 17:7-8+ Sep '62

SIGNAL CORPS CENTERS AND SCHOOLS

A step ahead of the future. BrigGen John C. Monahan. photos Army Info Dig. 18:48-55 May '63

SIGNALS AND SIGNALING

The forgotten flags. Capt John W. Steakley. illus Infantry 53:64-65 Mar-Apr '63

Pyrotechnic research. Dr Robert W. Evans and Samuel Sage. Ordnance 48:449-451 Jan-Feb '64

Tragedy of downed pilot's death leads to invention of signal light. AF Times 22:20 Feb 10 '62

History

Building a future for the past. (Heraldry and symbolism of flag signaling) Helen C. Phillips. illus Signal 19:61-68 Oct '64

Truxtun: No. 1 naval communicator. Charles Talbott Garland. illus Navy 5:22-23 Jan. '62

SIKORSKY, IGOR IVANOVICH

Igor Sikorsky reflecting. por United Acft Qtr Bee-Hive 38:19 Spring '63

SIMLER, GEORGE B.

New Nellis Commander: Col George B. Simler. biog por F Wpns NL Nr 3:2 Sep '64

SIMULATORS

Business simulator (ABES) sharpens decision makers. S. H. Brounstein. chart Aerospace Mgt 7:42-45 Apr '64

Contract let to build chamber to create infrasonic noise level. AF Times 24:23 Jan 8 '64

Could I have your simulator slot (GAM-83 Trainer). Capt Max L. Pettijohn. photos F Wpns NL Nr 2: 10-11 Jun '62

D-2 celestial trainer. Capt John C. Allison. Navigator 7:35 Dec '61

A decade of missile control simulation. D. S. Barnes. photo Flight 83:437-438 Mar 28 '63

The growing role of simulators. Armed Forces Mgt 9:47 May '63

Logic analysis of systems thru simulation. G. Myron Anton, Jr and E. Paul King. Western Aerospace 43:15 Nov '63

Nature in Lilliput. Fred Brewer. photos United Acft Qtr Bee-Hive 39:10-14 Summer '64

Needed: a reliability simulator for launch vehicles. William J. D. Escher. illus Aerospace Mgt 5: 38-41 Jan. '62

Redeye simulator. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:13 Jun 13 '64

Seymour Johnson training auto drivers in simulators. AF Times 22:E3 Feb 10 '62

Simulation. (Electronically simulated exercises provide effective training in antisubmarine warfare for Royal Canadian Navy.) Commodore H. G. Burchell. photos Sperryscope 16, Nr 7:21-23 '63

Simulator to test drivers under evaluation at Hill (AFB). photo AF Times 23:3 May 15 '63

Simulator trains crews for Titan II checkout and launch. photos Western Aerospace 43:17 Mar '63

$6000 missile trainer 'fired' 5000th time. AF Times 24:15 Jan 1 '64

TAMCO will teach Army computer men. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:30 Oct 27 '62

Table-top solar simulator provides spectral match, intensity and uniformity for testing solar cells. A. E. Mann. graph photos Western Aerospace 42: 20-21 May '62

Underwater training (for helicopter-borne troops). photos NATO Jour 2:35 Feb '62

Window on the unseen. (Conalog creates a synthetic world to replace the real world when it is hidden from view.) Ralph Villers. photos United Acft Qtr Bee-Hive 39:13-17 Fall '64

See also
Flight Simulators
Space Simulators
Submarine Simulators

SINGLE MANAGER SYSTEM

Air Force centralizes EDP planning. Maj Ira M. Kay. chart Armed Forces Mgt 9:31+ Oct '62

Air staff position on airlift. (DOD directive 5160.2) AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 117:31-32 Mar '63

Centralized management and leasing of DOD communications. LtCol C. W. McKelvie, Ret. Signal 18:53-54+ Sep '63

The changing management role of the military departments. Col William G. McDonald. AUQR 13:45-55 Summer '62

Comptrolling world-wide communications. Alford R. Taylor. chart Signal 18:50-52+ Sep '63

Contract (Administrative Services Pilot) Test Region established (in Philadelphia). photo Signal 18:28 Jan '64

Force of destiny: historic influences upon supply intergration. Review 41:127-128+ Jan.-Feb '62

Greatly expanded GEEIA (Ground Electronics Engineering Installation Agency) celebrates fifth birthday. photo AF Times 23:E4 Jul 3 '63

How does the Navy manage transportation? LtComdr L. A. Watson. Review 44:10+ Sep-Oct '64

Is military transportation becoming too commercialized? Capt Douglas N. Jones. tabs Natl Def Trans Jour 19:52+ May-Jun '63

The motives and methods of McNamara. John P. Kushnerick. photos Aerospace Mgt 5:12-18 Oct'62

Over-centralization at the Pentagon: a warning and a remedy. Editorial. Navy 5:8 Sep '62

Services weapons control vital--JCS. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:10 Sep 8 '62

The speaker (John W. McCormack) speaks out on defense. C. Paul Means. por Armed Forces Mgt 8:15-17 Mar. '62

10 activities merger due. AF Times 24:4 Feb 5 '64

Training mergers studied for aviation maintenance. AF Times 25:14 Sep 16 '64

The unsung heroes of the market place. MajGen Earle F. Cook. Signal 16:9-10+ Apr '62

See also
Defense Communications Agency
Defense Supply Agency

SIXSMITH, ERIC KEIR GILBORNE

British defence policy and the United States. MajGen E. K. G. Sixsmith. Army Qtr 86:8-9 Apr '63

France and N. A. T. O. MajGen E. K. G. Sixsmith. Army Qtr 86:10-13 Apr '63

SIXTH ARMY see Army, Sixth

SIXTH FLEET see Mediterranean Fleet

SKI TROOPS see Cold Weather Operations

SKINNER, ROBERT BARRETT

BrigGen Skinner gets Denver health post. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:13 Jun 6 '64

BrigGen Skinner joins Denver Dept (of Health and Hospitals). ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:14 Jun 1 '63

SLANG

Vietnam forces developing own brand of slang. AF Times 23:E4 May 22 '63

SLAYTON, DONALD K.

How we trained for orbital flight. Donald K. Slayton. photos Space World 2:18-25 Mar. '62

Major Slayton faces AF physical review. AF Times 22:13 Jul 21 '62

Slayton stays in program; space flight held possible. AF Times 22:11 Mar. 24 '62

Slayton will be next astronaut to try for space fame. AF Times 22:M11 Mar. 3 '62

SLEDS see Rocket Sleds

SLEEP

Clinical problems in aviation medicine: sleep deprivation: neurological and electroencephalographic effects. Capt D. R. Bennett and others. illus Aerospace Med 35:888-890 Sep '64

Sleep. William H. Smith. USA Avn Dig. 8:33-34 Apr '62

Sleep and the soldier. MajGen A. S. Newman. photos Army 14:28-32 Oct '63

Sleep starvation and you. LtCol Harold L. Williams. photos Army Info Dig. 19:10-18 Jun '64

SLEMON, CHARLES ROY

AM Dunlap, last CAS, to succeed retiring AM Slemon at NORAD Hq. biog Roundel 16:2-3 Jul-Aug '64

Ceremony in Colorado (for retirement of AM C. R. Slemon). photos Roundel 16:23 Sep '64

Meeting the potential Soviet threat from space. AM C. R. Slemon. (Condensed from AF & Space Dig. 45:65-67 Nov '62) por Roundel 15:2-4 Mar'63

SLESSOR, SIR JOHN COTESWORTH

A look ahead: war trends. (Forum discussion by Hanson W. Baldwin, Marshal Sir John Slessor and BrigGen S. B. Griffith) Capt Robert B. Asprey. por photos MarCor Gaz 46:24-28 May '62

The myth of nuclear independence. Sir John C. Slessor. Royal Air Forces Qtr 4:3-8 Spring '64

Nuclear deterrence in a changing strategic setting. Marshal Sir John Slessor. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 109:309-314 Nov '64

Trenchard and the birth of the Royal Air Force. Marshal of the RAF Sir John Slessor. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 107:216-219 Aug '62

Western strategy after Nassau. Sir John Slessor. photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 8:32-38+ Oct-Nov '63

SMALL BUSINESS

The advantage of thinking small. photos Skyline 21, Nr 3:26-33 '63

The care and feeding of small business. James Chorak. photos Aerospace Mgt 5:52-55 Dec '62

General procurement information for directing defense marketing. Dan Jingst. Data pt 1, 7:33-37 Feb '62; pt 2, 35-39 Mar. '62

Letting small business know. (AFP 70-1-4) TIG Brief 15:3 Nov 8 '63

SMALL BUSINESS - Continued

Martin preaches, teaches to encourage small business suppliers. Tom Mac New. photos tab Aerospace Mgt 6:36-39 Mar '63

Mind your small business. R. W. Hicks. photos Aerospace Mgt 5:28-31 Aug '62

Problems confronting small business in classified Defense work. John L. Buckley. Signal 16:16-17 Feb '62

SBA weds needs and capabilities. Irving Maness. Aerospace Mgt 6:35-37 Aug '63

See here, private enterprise. LtCol Art Frank. illus AF & Space Dig. 46:103-104+ Dec '63

Small business awards set record. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:12 Nov 2 '63

Small vendor relations. Kennard Wendell. Review 42:28+ May-Jun '63

Space program offers opportunities and challenges to small firms with special capabilities. illus Western Aerospace 44:20-22 Jan '64

Stimulating our industrial technology. Senator Hubert H. Humphrey. Signal 17:37-38 May '63

Who is small business? Neil R. Regeimbal. photo Aerospace Mgt 5:51 Apr '62

SMART, JACOB EDWARD

Pacific Air Forces. por photos chart AF & Space Dig. 46:112-113+ Sep '63

SMART, ROBERT W.

Counsel Smart cited by Army. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:1+ Nov 23 '63

A profound imprint on Service lives. (Robert W. Smart, the Chief Counsel of the Committee on Armed Services, U. S. House of Representatives.) Louis R. Stockstill. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100: 14-15 Jun 15 '63

SMEDBERG, WILLIAM RENWICK III

Congress gets voter protests on travel ban; Service manpower chiefs reveal harmful morale impact, appeal for quick relief. ArNavAF Jour 99:7 Mar. 3 '62

Manning the future fleets. VAdm William R. Smedberg III. por illus US Nav Inst Proc 89:120-129 Jan '63

Navy personnel chief accents pay decline; warns of "serious straits" in next few years. (Text of statement presented to the Rivers House Armed Services Subcommittee) VAdm W. R. Smedberg III. por ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:12+ Mar 9 '63

Navy short 4747 junior officers; "home every night" handicap. (Text of Admiral Smedberg's communication) ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:38 Apr 20 '63

$6,000 re-up bonus urged at Capitol. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:10 Mar 14 '64

SMITH, CARLTON M.

Why three columns? (Lesson planning for Academic Instructor Course at AIAOS) Maj Carlton M. Smith. Instrs Jour 1:2-4 Oct '63

SMITH, DALE ORVILLE

The case for fallout shelters. MajGen Dale O. Smith. AU Rev 15:81-83 Mar-Apr '64

SMITH, DALE ORVILLE - Continued

European influence on civil control of the military. MajGen Dale O. Smith. Airpower Historian 10: 82-84 Jul '63

The high are the mighty. MajGen Dale O. Smith. Ordnance 48:431-433 Jan-Feb '64

How arms-control doctrine can affect U. S. strategy. MajGen Dale O. Smith. por AF & Space Dig. 45: 71-73+ Dec '62

Observations on the German General Staff. MajGen Dale O. Smith. Mil Affairs 27:28-34 Spring '63

Toward more service pride. MajGen Dale O. Smith. AF & Space Dig. 45:71-72+ Jul '62; Reprint. MarCor Gaz 47:35-37 Dec '63

SMITH, DANIEL FLETCHER, JR

Portrait: RAdm Daniel F. Smith, Jr, USN, Navy chief of information. Ted J. Bush. por Navy 5:33 Feb '62

SMITH, FREDERIC HARRISON, JR

AF "posture" is assessed; Soviet space goals noted (by Gen Frederic H. Smith, Jr for Gen LeMay to the Senate Armed Services Committee). ArNavAF Jour 99:1-2+ Feb 10 '62

Aerospace defense. (Excerpts from a statement before the Senate Armed Services Committee, Feb 2, 1962) Gen Frederic H. Smith, Jr. AF Info Plcy Ltr for Comdrs 16:1-2 Feb 15 '62

Deterrence and an informed, resolute citizenry. (Statement to the Senate Preparedness Subcommittee) Gen Frederic H. Smith, Jr. AF Info Plcy Ltr for Comdrs 16:2-3 Mar 15 '62

General Frederic H. Smith, Jr, the retiring Vice-Chief (of Air Staff). por Airpower Historian 9: inside front cover Jul '62

General Smith OKs speech clearance, says AF has used system for 14 years. AF Times 22:3 Feb 3'62

Ground control units to vie for new trophy. AF Times 23:8 Jun 5 '63

The military role in society. (Presentation to the Senate Committee on Armed Services) Gen F. H. Smith, Jr. AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 102:1-7 Mar '62

"Muzzling" inquiry hears Generals Lemnitzer, White, Shoup and Smith support "review" policies; Admiral Burke urges improvements. ArNavAF Jour 99:8-9 Feb 3 '62

PW collaboration myth blasted again. Tom Wuriu. ArNavAF Regis 83:21 Feb 24 '62

Posture of the USAF. (Airpower capabilities) Gen Frederic H. Smith, Jr. illus Airman 6: 20-26 May '62

Professional thought in the Armed Forces. Editorial. ArNavAF Jour 99:10 Feb 3 '62

(The retirement of Gen Frederic H. Smith, Jr, USAF Vice Chief of Staff since July 1961) AF & Space Dig. 45:24 Jun '62

SAC's 80-hour week described to senators. AF Times 22:2 Feb 10 '62

Smith retires, receives DSM. AF Times 22:10 Jul 7 '62

Strategic concept. Gen Frederic H. Smith, Jr. Air Reservist 14:14 Apr '62

SMITH, FREDERIC HARRISON, JR - Continued

A tribute to Air Force people by the Vice Chief of Staff. Gen Frederic H. Smith, Jr. AF Info Plcy Ltr for Comdrs 16:2 Feb 15 '62

Trophy to cite radar outfits. AF Times 23:18 Jun 26 '63

SMITH, GEORGE F.

MajGen Smith is Magnavox director. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:13 May 11 '63

SMITH, HAROLD PAGE

(Adm H. Page Smith will succeed retiring Adm Robert L. Dennison as Supreme Allied Commander, Atlantic, Norfolk.) por ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:23 Mar 30 '63

Change of command - ACLANT. photo NATO's Fifteen Nations 8:99 Jun-Jul '63

SMITH, HERBERT ANDERSON

Training on target (with the 32d Infantry Division). /Pictorial/ MajGen Herbert A. Smith. Army Info Dig. 17:18-24 Jul '62

SMITH, LYNN DAVIS

Enlisted Personnel Directorate (of the Office of Personnel Operations). BrigGen Lynn D. Smith. por chart photos Army Info Dig. 18:51-56 Apr '63

Gettysburg + 100 years. BrigGen L. D. Smith. maps Mil Rev 42:13-24 Jul '62

The unsolved problem. BrigGen Lynn D. Smith. photos Mil Rev 44:3-12 Jun '64

SMITH, MARGARET CHASE

(Address by Margaret Chase Smith upon receiving Minuteman Award) photo Officer 40:8-9 Apr '64

The fighting lady. (Margaret Chase Smith, ROA's Minuteman of 1964) John J. Ford. photos Officer 40:7-9 Feb '64

Senator Smith stands up for military against critics. AF Times 24:10 Mar 11 '64

SMITH, MARION C.

Aerospace reliability. BrigGen M. C. Smith. Ordnance 48:629-631 May-Jun '64

Smart management makes cents. BrigGen M. C. Smith. por Review 44:61+ Jul-Aug '64

Tightening grip on quality. BrigGen M. C. "Gig" Smith. Aerospace Mgt 7:24 Feb '64

SMOKE SCREENS

Off-set fire support. Capt Dave R. Palmer. diag Armor 72:72-73 Mar-Apr '63

Smoke for the landing force. LtCol Walter L. Miller, Jr, Ret. illus MarCor Gaz 47:28-31 Jun '63

SMOKING

AF medics ban free cigarettes. John Parker. AF Times 23:1+ Oct 13 '62

AF rules out ban as answer in smoking issue. AF Times 24:4 Nov 20 '63

Agencies study smoking report. AF Times 24:4 Jan 22 '64

Army, Navy tell no-smoke plan. AF Times 24:3 Mar 25 '64

SMOKING - Continued

Consultation--gotta have another cigarette! Capt Donald E. Courts. Combat Crew 13:24 Apr '63

Defense to continue to put smokes in combat rations. AF Times 24:4 Jun 24 '64

Delay looms on cigarette danger label. AF Times 24:13 Jul 8 '64

Exchange posters to warn cigarette buyers. AF Times 24:7 Jun 3 '64

Fasten seatbelts--no smoking. Capt Marius Lodeesen and James E. Crane. (Reprinted from The Air Line Pilot) MATS Flyer 11:8-9 Feb '64

Smoke gets in your eyes. Donald S. Buck. illus USA Avn Dig. 10:10 Jun '64

Smoking: facts you should know. (An American Medical Association report) illus AF Times 24:32 May 27 '64

Surgeon General calls smoking health peril. AF Times 24:4 Jan 22 '64

Tax hike proposed to reduce smoking. AF Times 24:20 Apr 8 '64

What airmen should know about smoking! BrigGen Kenneth E. Pletcher. Airman 8:10-11 Jul '64

SNEDEKER, EDWARD WALTER

New three-star (MajGen Frederick L. Wieseman). ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:14 Apr 20 '63

SNIPERS

Team shots can kill. Maj Norman W. Hicks. photo MarCor Gaz 47:26-27 Dec '63; Comment. Col A. T. Barnum. 48:50 Jun '64

SNOW REMOVAL

Machines for snow-tunnel maintenance. Crawford Henderson. photos Mil Engr 55:104-105 Mar-Apr '63

115-man snow removal force keeps Goose operational. SSgt James E. Bass. AF Times 24:E5 Feb 26 '64

Operation "The Thing." (Improvised snowmobile) FltLt H. T. Barker. illus Roundel 16:16-17 Apr '64

Removing the white stuff. LtCol Robert W. Heesen. photos Aerospace Safety 19:14-16 Dec '63

Safe runways and airfields. TIG Brief 16:16 Sep 11 '64

Snow poses tough problem for Academy road crews. AF Times 22:20 Feb 3 '62

Snow removal plans. TIG Brief 16:16 Oct 23 '64

Suddenly it's winter. photo Combat Crew 15:14-15 Nov '64

SOARING see Gliding and Soaring

SOCIAL CHANGE

The coming technological society. Dr Simon Ramo. photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 9:66-68+ Dec '64-Jan '65

Cultural engineering. Theodore R. Vallance and Charles D. Windle. photos Mil Rev 42:60-64 Dec '62

The human dimension of insurgency. Ralph Sanders. photos Mil Rev 44:38-47 Apr '64

The human factor. Capt J. A. Swettenham. Can Army Jour 16:25-27 Apr '62

SOCIAL CHANGE - Continued

Impact on man's intellect. (Space exploration's effect on science, philosophy, religion, art) Alan T. Waterman. por Gen Elec Forum 5:23-27 Jul '62

Let's be realistic about the impact of astronautics. Dr Donald N. Michael. AF & Space Dig. 45:45-49 Dec '62

Light on the twilight war. (Special Operations Research Office of U.S. Army studies intercultural relations and social change.) Dr Theodore R. Vallance. photos Army Info Dig. 18:36-41 Jan '63

The new age of discovery. (Moral and spiritual considerations in space achievements) Charles H. Malik. por Gen Elec Forum 5:4-6 Jul '62

Power and leadership in the Arab world. H.B. Sharabi. (Digested from Orbis, Nr. 3 Fall 1963) map illus Mil Rev 44:58-67 Jun '64

Putting technology to work--the social/political barrier. (Condensation from Aerospace Education Seminar address at 1964 AFA Convention, Sep 9, 1964) Dr Simon Ramo. photos AF & Space Dig. 47: 56-58+ Oct '64

Renewal in societies and men. (Excerpt from the 1962 annual report of the Carnegie Corp of NY) John W. Gardner. Army 13:36-39 Apr '63; Instr Jour 1: 13-19 Oct '63

Science and freedom. Glenn T. Seaborg. AF & Space Dig. 45:55-58 Mar. '62

Scientific literacy--in and out of uniform. (Condensation from Aerospace Education Luncheon address at 1964 AFA Convention, Sep 9, 1964) Gen B.A. Schriever. photos AF & Space Dig. 47:53-55 Oct'64; AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) Nr 13:30-32 Dec '64

Soviet cybernetics: new tool for 'social control'? Howard Simons. (Reprinted from Washington Post, Jun 21, 1964) AF & Space Dig. 47:51-54 Aug '64

The struggle for power. (Energy and power's relationship to man's struggles through history) (Interview with Walt W. Rostow) Gen Elec Forum 6:4-7 Jan '63

Urbanization: strong cities and free societies. David Rockefeller. Gen Elec Forum 5:27-29 Jan. '62

Technology and science. (Ways in which both the American Government and the business community can help developing nations to build free enterprise systems.) Roy L. Ash. Signal 17:10-11+ Jul '63

What about the "third culture?" Lloyd A. Fallers. (Condensed from Bulletin of Atomic Scientists, October 1961.) AF & Space Dig. 45:62-64+ Jan.'62

What really sparks economic growth? David McCord Wright. Gen Elec Forum 5:42-44 Jan. '62

SOCIAL SECURITY

Ages and wages spell out Social Security income. Macon Reed. tabs AF Times 23:29-30 Nov 24 '62

The right Social Security table. AF Times 23:28 Dec 1 '62

Roundup on Social Security benefits for you and your family. tab All Hands Nr 543:44-47 Apr '62

SOCIAL SECURITY - Continued

A second retirement income for the serviceman (through Social Security deductions). tabs Army Info Dig. 19:43-45 Mar '64

Social Security benefits (for navymen). tabs All Hands Nr 563:82-84 Dec '63

Social Security deductions rise. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:31 Jan 12 '63

SOCIETY OF AMERICAN MILITARY ENGINEERS

Engineers in the ROTC - 1964. photos Mil Engr 56: 347-350 Sep-Oct '64

Our society--the common bond. Editorial. LtGen W.K. Wilson, Jr. Mil Engr 55:251 Jul-Aug '63

Picking up the pieces: engineer aid in Okinawa. Arthur D. Hands. photos Mil Engr 56:31-33 Jan-Feb '64

SOCIOLOGY

The social scientist and the soldier. T.W. Adams. Army 14:50-52 Mar '64

SODIUM see Metals

SOILS

Better off-road mobility. Richard M. Ogorkiewicz. photos Ordnance 48:66-69 Jul-Aug '63

Can we dig in? Carl H. Strandberg. MarCor Gaz 47:16 Jun '63

Land locomotion mechanics. M.G. Bekker. Armor 71:25-28 Nov-Dec '62

The prediction of tracklayer performance. L.F. Little. illus Armor 71:38-40 Nov-Dec '62

Research in vehicular mobility. Ronald A. Liston. illus Army 14:53-57 Mar '64

Terrain reconnaissance with electromagnetic sensors. Ernest B. Lipscomb. photos Mil Engr 55:404-406 Nov-Dec '63

Trafficability of sands. S.J. Knight and C.W. Boyd. photos diags Mil Engr 56:265-267 Jul-Aug '64

SOLAR ENERGY

Direct energy conversion travels the pathways of tomorrow. (Panel discussion by Radio Corp of America) photos Signal 18:49-54+ Aug '64

Dynamics of the solar wind. F.L. Scarf and L.M. Noble. illus Space World A-10:35-38 Aug '64

Introducing (S-16) OSO (Orbiting Solar Observatory). illus Spaceflight 4:59-62 Mar. '62

Solar cells and the applications engineer. William R. Cherry. graphs tabs Astronautics & Aerospace Engr 1:54-57 May '63

Solar collector development. Atwood R. Heath, Jr and Preston T. Maxwell. illus graphs bibliog Astronautics & Aerospace Engr 1:58-61 May '63

Solar irradiance up to 100 kilometers. Ingeborg Schmidt. bibliog graphs tabs Aerospace Med 33: 802-813 Jul '62

Solar radiation. Herbert Friedman. illus Astronautics 7:14-23 Aug '62

Space age structures (studied by Ryan). photos Ryan Reptr 23:26-29 May-Jun '62

SOLAR ENERGY - Continued

Sun powers Mariner R Venus shot. photos Ryan Reptr 23:16-17+ Feb '62

Table-top solar simulator provides spectral match, intensity and uniformity for testing solar cells. A. E. Mann. graph photos Western Aerospace 42: 20-21 May '62

Thermionic converters for space power. Volney C. Wilson and Robert C. Hamilton. illus graphs tabs diags Astronautics & Aerospace Engr 1:62-67 May '63

SOLDIERS

Men, motivation, and materiel. LtCol Forrest K. Kleinman, Ret and Robert S. Horowitz. photos Mil Rev 44:73-80 Apr '64

The soldier and technical warfare. Ferdinand Otto Miksche. (Trans and digested from Revue de Défense Nationale (France) February 1962) photos Mil Rev 42:71-78 Aug '62

Free World

The Western soldier and communism. Capt E. M. McCormick. (Reprinted from Australian Army Journal, June 1961) Mil Rev 42:19-23 Jan. '62

Germany (Federal Republic)

The open barracks of the new Wehrmacht. Theodore Shoemaker. photos Army 14:59-61 Jul '64

Great Britain

The George Knight Clowes Memorial Prize Essay, 1964: hear the far bugle. Capt W. E. J. Hutchinson. Army Qtr 89:33-41 Oct '64

Training for nuclear war. Col P. A. L. Vaux. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 107:322-326 Nov '62

Russia

Nuclear weapons and the Soviet soldier. Col Erich F. Pruck. (Trans and digested from Revue Militaire Generale (France) May 1963) photos Mil Rev 44:74-79 Jan '64

The Russian soldier and leadership. (Trans and extracted from Allegemeine Schweizerische Militaerzeitschrift, April 1961) MarCor Gaz 46:18 Sep '62

The Soviet soldier. Capt William W. DeWitt. Armor 73:9-12 Jan-Feb '64

Soviet tanker. Capt Wayne B. Laverty. photos Armor 72:28-31 Nov-Dec '63

Training the Soviet soldier. Capt Frank H. Scott. Infantry 52:14-15 Jan.-Feb '62; reprint Can Army Jour 16:90-92 Apr '62

United States

The American soldier: achievements of the U.S. military man recognized abroad, but not here. (Excerpts from address at Commencement Exercises of US Military Academy, West Point, NY, Jun 5, 1963) ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:16+ Jun 15 '63; Army Info Dig. 18:50-53 Jul '63; AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 122:17-20 Aug '63

Credo of the U. S. Army soldier. Army Info Dig. 17:47 Jan. '62

Evaluating the quality soldier. MajGen S. R. Hanmer. photos Army Info Dig. 18:26-36 Jul '63

SOLDIERS - Continued

United States - Cont'd

Glimpses of the US. soldier. Gen Leo von Geyr, Ret. photo Mil Rev 42:23-29 Apr '62

"I am a soldier." (Address before the Founders' Day meeting, West Point Society, Washington, DC, 15 Mar 1963) Hon Cyrus R. Vance. photos Army Info Dig. 18:2-8 May '63

Land power! Gen Harold K. Johnson. illus Army Info Dig. 19:8-15 Aug '64

Man--ultimate weapon. MajGen Chester W. Clark. photos Ordnance 47:550-553 Mar-Apr '63

Mud, where is thy stain? Maj Robert J. Berens. Army 13:44-45 May '63

Needed progressive military education for the career enlisted man. William R. Tracey. charts Mil Rev 44:66-72 Feb '64

"Nothing in it, soldier." (The best soldier fights for an ideal) William H. Braddock. photo Officer 39:9-11 Jun '63

The problem soldier. Capt John G. Kisel. Infantry 53:57-58 Mar-Apr '63

A quality product (the Benning graduate). BrigGen Harvey J. Jablonsky. por Army Info Dig. 17:7 Apr '62

The quality soldier. Gen Earle G. Wheeler. Army Info Dig. 18:2-6 Jul '63

The quality soldier in the modern Army. LtGen Harold K. Johnson. photos Army Info Dig. 18:7-15 Jul '63

The quality soldier; the measure of an Army. Cyrus R. Vance. (Extract from Armed Forces Day address, New Orleans, La, 16 May 1963) Army Info Dig. 18: inside front cover Jul '63

Quality soldiers = quality Army. LtGen J. L. Richardson. photos tabs Army Info Dig. 18:16-25 Jul '63

Training the quality soldier. Gen John K. Waters. photos charts Army Info Dig. 18:38-49 Jul '63

Who is who? Sgt1C John P. Jones. illus Infantry 54:34-35 Jan-Feb '64

Your enlisted career. (Responsibility of Enlisted Personnel Directorate, OPO). charts photos Infantry 54:7-13 May-Jun '64

SOLDIERS' HOME

EM retired home seen in 5 years. AF Times 23:3 Jul 3 '63

New building will solve Soldier's Home problems. AF Times 22:38 Mar. 17 '62

Okay seen to establish home for EM. AF Times 24:1 Mar 18 '64

Soldiers' Home funds hit by new Article 15. AF Time 24:18 Aug 28 '63

Soldiers' Home income may drop because of changes in Article 15. Tom Wuriu. AF Times 23:33 Mar 20 '63

SOLICITING

Ban on drives eased to aid worthy groups. AF Time 24:21 Apr 29 '64

SOLICITING - Continued

Book firm regains solicitation rights. AF Times 24:18 Jan 8 '64

84 companies given okay to solicit insurance sales. AF Times 24:17 Aug 5 '64

Firm's agents barred by AF. AF Times 24:3 Nov 13 '63

On-base solicitation of life insurance. (AFR 34-21) TIG Brief 16:7 May 8 '64

SOLOMON ISLANDS

South Pacific survey - Operation "Bafford." FltLt A. L. Sebright. map photos Royal United Svc Instn Jour 107:333-337 Nov '62

SONAR

BuShips Warfare Systems director outlines carrier conversions. Capt David S. Sterrett. photos Data 9:26-27+ Feb '64

Canadian ASW invention (Variable Depth Sonar). Roundel 15:15 Jun '63

Communicating with dolphins. George Rand. photos Data 9:70-78 May '64

The employment of sound in anti-submarine warfare. LtComdr J. M. Reid. AF Col Jour 1961, p 102-104

Ocean surveillance. Paul Cohen. photos Ordnance 48:61-64 Jul-Aug '63

Progress all across the board but no breakthroughs. Interview. Capt James B. Landon, USN. photos Data 9:49-52 Jul '64

Sonar and the fourth dimension. illus Interavia 18:325-327 Mar '63

SONIC BARRIER

AF braces for 'boom' claim flood. AF Times 23:11 May 1 '63

Booms or no booms, residents sound off. AF Times 24:16 Apr 29 '64

Claims, gripes on sonic booms arouse concern. AF Times 25:17 Dec 23 '64

Concorde metal cut. illus Flying Rev 19:18-19 May '64

Defining the sonic-boom problem. Herbert A. Hutchinson. tabs graphs Astronautics & Aerospace Engr 1:56-61 Dec '63

The main objections to commercial supersonic aviation. Bo K. O. Lundberg. illus Interavia 19:498-500 Apr '64

The phantom booms. William A. Kinney. illus Airman pt 1, 6:8-13 Aug '62; pt 2, 6:38-43 Sep '62

Sonic boom and "the Air Force image." TIG Brief 15:14 Jun 21 '63

Sonic-boom damage claims rise; public information plan pushed. AF Times 23:7 Aug 18 '62

Sonic boom gripes trail Mach 2 missions. diag AF Times 22:M12 Mar. 24 '62

Sonic boom of F-102 helps locate bush pilot down in Alaska wastes. AF Times 23:E2 Apr 17 '63

Sonic boom problems. TIG Brief 16:2 Oct 23 '64

Sonic booms. illus Interavia 19:1784-1785 Dec '64

SONIC BARRIER - Continued

Thundering sound of speed. Maj Edward Hillding. diags Airman 8:14-18 Aug '64

What about the boom? illus Flight 83:808-809 Jun 6 '63

SOUND

The big noise (specially designed acoustic chamber subjects delicate satellite instrumentation to an ordeal by torturous sound). Winston Wakefield. photos Space World 2:48-49+ Mar. '62

Cleaning with sound. Dr T. J. Bulat. photos Aerospace Maint Safety 19:6-8 Feb '64

Communicating with dolphins. George Rand. photos Data 9:70-78 May '64

Dolphins and sonar. Ens Michael R. Bonsignore. photos US Nav Inst Proc 90:147-149 Jun '64

A method for determining the geographical position of deep towed instruments. Lincoln Baxter II. illus Navigation 11:84-98 Summer '64

Ultrasonic testing and flight safety. B. Harris-Maddox. photos Flight 83:330-331 Mar 7 '63

Testing

AUTEC (Atlantic Undersea Test and Evaluation Center) acoustic range. photo Signal 17:39 Feb '63

SOUND RECORDING AND REPRODUCING

Speech correction device (Ampex tape recorder). photos Interceptor 4:15 Mar. '62

SOUTH, HAMILTON D.

(BrigGen South named Vice President for Business Development, National Commercial Bank and Trust Company, Albany, NY.) ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:14 May 2 '64

SOUTH, ORON PERCY

The impact of advanced science and technology on Air Force command. Lecture. Oron Percy South. bibliog tabs Instrs Jour 1:26-42 Jul '63

SOUTH AMERICA

Description and Travel

U.S. Lady goes to South America. photos US Lady 8:6-7 Sep '63

History

The Paraguayan War (1865-1870). Col Robert W. Page, Jr. map Mil Rev 43:89-96 Sep '63

SOUTHEAST ASIA TREATY ORGANIZATION

Communist strategy in Southeast Asia. John B. McConaughy. map photos Mil Rev 42:39-53 May '62

Defense of the British Commonwealth in Asia and the Pacific. Harald Husemann. (Trans and digested from Wehrwissenschaftliche Rundschau (Federal Republic of Germany) May 1961) photos Mil Rev 42:64-74 Jan. '62

Exercises Delawar, Air Boon Choo draw to close in Iran, Thailand. AF Times 24:44 May 13 '64

1000 PacAF troops in Boon Choo. AF Times 24:20 Apr 29 '64

SOUTHEAST ASIA TREATY ORGANIZATION - Cont'd

Royal Australian Air Force in S.E.A.T.O. exercises. photos Royal Air Force Qtr 2:203-206 Autumn '62

SEATO exercises. Maj Thomas M. Knoles III. photos AU Rev 15:46-54 May-Jun '64

SEATO Exercise (Dhanarajata) on. AF Times 23:20 Jun 26 '63

SEATO: member countries seek peace in Asia 'through greater unity.' AF Times 25:PACAF7 Sep 30 '64

SEATO stands for collective defense. Robert Neil. photos All Hands Nr 555:60-61 Apr '63

SEATO today. Pote Sarasin. photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 7:20-23 Dec '62-Jan '63

SOUTHERN COMMAND

Air commando, Special Forces strength will grow in Caribbean. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:1+ Mar 23 '63

Andes Run. (USAFSO air crews fly C-118 on five-day missions from Panama to Peru, Paraguay, Argentina, Uruguay and Brazil.) SMSgt Stanley Hanuschak. illus Airman 8:42-45 Dec '64

CaribCom's air commandos and Army Special Forces spread the word on COIN. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:12+ Mar 30 '63

Caribbean Command undergoes major changes. Editorial. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:11 Mar 23 '63

Opportunities to the south of us. LtGen Andrew P. O'Meara. por Army 13:41-43 Nov '62

Preventive Medicine Civic Action Training Program (by U.S. Air Forces Southern Command in Latin America). AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) Nr 132:11-16 Jun '64

Realistic jungle survival training given by CaribCom schools. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:14 Mar 30 '63

Southern Command has new billet. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:16 Jul 13 '63

Southern Command holds Cashew Tee maneuvers. photo AF Times 24:16 Jul 22 '64

Two billets are upgraded. (Gen O'Meara heads U.S. Southern Command and Gen Kelly is MATS Commander.) ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:2 Jun 15 '63

United States Air Forces Southern Command. AF & Space Dig. 46:153-154 Sep '63; 47:146-147 Sep '64

Organization

Command gets added functions. AF Times 24:24 Jul 29 '64

Personnel, title changes announced in Canal Zone. AF Times 24:16 Jul 22 '64

SOVIET UNION, see Russia

SPAATZ, CARL

New scholarship honors Spaatz. AF Times 25:6 Oct 7 '64

Question Mark Flight of '29 (a pioneer project in air refueling) wins Air Force salute. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:7 Feb 8 '64

SPACE

Are earth-measured values valid in space? Meredith Beyers. illus Ryan Reptr 23:3-7 Mar.-Apr '62

Cosmic rays and the interplanetary medium. Thomas Gold. illus Astronautics 7:43-45 Aug '62

Environment--massive challenge in Manned Lunar Landing Program. S. Peter Kaprielyan. illus Aerospace Mgt 5:14-18 Jun '62

The longing for space travel. Dr Robert Plank. AF & Space Dig. 46:43-45 Aug '63

Onward, Christian spaceman. C. S. Lewis. (Excerpted from Show, the Magazine of the Arts, February 1963) AF & Space Dig. 46:58-59 Mar '63

Out there; space is harsh, paradoxical, extreme. Pete Waller. Navigator 8:26-27 May '62

Planetary gravispheres (can affect space navigation, bioastronautics, and space law). Hubertus Strughold and Oskar Ritter. por diag Astronautics 7:26-27+ Jan. '62

A sobering obligation. Eugene M. Zuckert. por AF & Space Dig. 45:35-36 Apr '62

Space and its impact on America. (Theme of 1962 AFA Convention) William Leavitt. photos AF & Space Dig. 45:51-54+ Nov '62

Weather in space. J.S. Butz, Jr. illus AF & Space Dig. 45:39-43 Oct '62

A young look at the space age. (Sixth USAFA Assembly) William Leavitt. photos AF & Space Dig. 47:54+ Jun '64

International Aspects

AT&T may use CSC circuits. Letter. James E. Dingman. Signal 18:24 Feb '64

Academy Assembly conclusion: space plans can reduce world tension. AF Times 24:28 Apr 29 '64

America in space. (Text of remarks before the National Rocket Club, National Press Club, Washington, DC July 17, 1962) Senator Barry M. Goldwater. photos Airpower Historian 10:43-45 Apr '63

America's aims in space. Kenneth Owen. photos Flight pt 3, 81:63-65 Jan. 11 '62

America's space philosophy. (Fourth national conference on the peaceful uses of space held Apr 1964 in Boston, Mass) Don Adams. photos Flight 85:871-872 May 21 '64

Anglo-American satellite (S-51). photos Flight 81:537 Apr 12 '62

Ariel. photos Flight 81:839 May 24 '62

Ariel in business: first US/UK satellite discovers ionospheric "ledge." photos diag Flight 82: 236-239 Aug 16 '62

Ariel (US/UK joint satellite) in orbit. photos Flight 81:712 May 3 '62

Brighton space assembly. photos Flight 81:840-841 May 24 '62

Britain and space. S. W. Greenwood. Spaceflight 4:78-80 May '62

A British code of space law. Cyril E. S. Horsford. Spaceflight 5:52-53 Mar '63

SPACE - Continued

International Aspects - Cont'd

COSPAR (Committee for Space Research) at Florence. Flight 85:949 Jun 4 '64

Canada's first satellite. photo Flight 82:574 Oct 4 '62

Combined operations? (Idea of a combined U.S. / Soviet assault on the moon proposed by President Kennedy at the U.N. on Sep 20, 1963.) Editorial. Kenneth W. Gatland. Spaceflight 5:185 Nov '63

Combined space operations? (Text of messages exchanged between Khrushchev and Kennedy after Glenn's orbit.) Flight 81:334 Mar. 1 '62

Co-operation in space--the US/UK satellite. illus Flight 81:611-615 Apr 19 '62

Defense justification essential for space. James J. Haggerty, Jr. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:22 Nov 30 '63

Democracy and space. Edward H. White II. photo Space World A-11:31-33 Sep '64

ELDO (European Launcher Development Organization) progress described. chart Flight 85:335-336 Feb 27 '64

The ELDO programme: an example of international cooperation. photos illus Interavia 19:1143-1148 Aug '64

ELDO's high-risk programme: timescale and planning for the Europa I vehicle. illus Flight 86:649-652 Oct 8 '64

ESRO Council meets. Flight 86:1026 Dec 10 '64

ESRO 1 research satellite. diags Interavia 19:1836 Dec '64

ESRO's future assured. Flight 81:371 Mar. 8 '62

Equatorial launch planned in US/Italian programme. illus Flight 82:501 Sep 20 '62

Europa 1: ELDO's three-stage launch vehicle described. illus Flight 85:969-978 Jun 11 '64

Europe looks at space (second European Space Symposium). Kenneth Owen. photo diags Flight 81:1027-1029 Jun 28 '62

Europe studies "space transporters" (at third European Spaceflight Symposium held in Stuttgart, May 21-24, 1963). photos Flight, pt 1, 83:793-794 May 30 '63; pt 2, 83:892-893 Jun 6 '63

The European approach to space. photos Interavia 17:1319-1321 Oct '62

The European Launcher (Development Organization) progress and problems. (Blue Streak) Dietrich E. Kolle. illus Interavia 17:1322-1324 Oct '62

Europe's slow march into space. Kenneth Owen. Flight 82:234-235 Aug 16 '62

Europe's Space (Technology) Centre. tabs photos Flight 81:984-987 Jun 21 '62

Eurospace and ELDO. graphs tab Flight 83:582-584 Apr 18 '63

Eurospace on the aerospace transporter. illus Flight 86:686-688 Oct 15 '64

The Eurospace report. photos Flight 83:497+ Apr 11 '63

SPACE - Continued

International Aspects - Cont'd

(Extraordinary Administrative Radio Conference of the International Telecommunication Union on a plan of frequency allocations for space use.) Signal 18:54 Jan '64

First commercial satellite (Early Bird). Kenneth W. Gatland. Spaceflight 6:145 Sep '64

First launching of Blue Streak. illus Flight 85: 908-910 May 28 '64

The first meeting of the CCIR (International Radio Consultative Committee) study group for space communication. I. Ranzi. Signal 16:12+ Mar. '62

(14 countries agree on global communications satellite system) Signal 19:64 Sep '64

Good international relation aspects from ComSats says U.N. spokesman. Dr Franz Matsch. photos Data 9:32-34 Apr '64

How good is Europa 1? illus Flight 86:725-726 Oct 22 '64

The ISIS (International Satellites for Inosopheric Studies) satellite programme. (Joint Canadian-U.S. effort) Interavia 19:567 Apr '64

International aspects of space activities. MajGen O. J. Ritland. photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 7:50-52+ Dec '62-Jan '63

International broadcasting by means of space satellite relays. T. A. M. Craven. Signal 16:14+ Mar. '62

International cooperation in space research. Arnold W. Frutkin. photos tabs Astronautics & Aerospace Engr 1:100-106 Mar '63

Interpreting data from Ariel 2. photos Flight 85:624 Apr 16 '64

Introducing Eurospace. Spaceflight 4:168-169 Sep '62

Is ELDO (European Launcher Development Organization) realistic? S. W. Greenwood. diag Flight 81: 524-526 Apr 5 '62

Italian satellite payload tested. Flight 83:652 May 2 '63

London's COMSAT conference. Flight pt 1, 82: 846-848 Nov 29 '62; pt 2, 82:917-918+ Dec 6 '62

Meteorological satellite (Nimbus) ground station to be built in Nova Scotia. Roundel 15:28 Mar '63

More quid than quo. (A joint US-Soviet moon expedition) William Leavitt. AF & Space Dig. 46:80+ Sep '63

(NASA cooperative programs) Table only. Astronautics & Aerospace Engr 1:104 Mar '63

(NASA sounding rocket cooperation) Table only. Astronautics & Aerospace Engr 1:104 Mar '63

The national significance of the augmented program of space exploration. (Speech before the Commercial Club of Cincinnati, Oct 21, 1961) Dr Hugh L. Dryden. photos Airpower Historian 9:52-59 Jan. '62

A need for international cooperation (concerning world-wide communications). Charles M. Mapes. Signal 16:32+ Mar. '62

SPACE - Continued

International Aspects - Cont'd

A new look at aerospace exports. (Excerpts from an address at Meeting of the Export Committee of the Aerospace Industries Association, Colorado Springs, Oct 29, 1963) MajGen Joseph D. Caldara. AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 125:22-24 Nov '63

90 nations work on space tasks. James J. Haggerty, Jr. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:15+ Feb 15 '64

Open Skies, arms control, and peace. Dr Stefan T. Possony. AF & Space Dig. 47:71-72 Mar '64

Outer space and inner conflict. (American Assembly of Columbia University meets with eminent Europeans at Brighton to discuss prospects for "man and society" of outer space.) Kenneth Owen. illus Flight 81:910-912 Jun 7 '62

Outer space stampede: can it be curbed by international law? Richard N. Gardner. illus Space World A-9:16-19 Jul '64

Political and economic factors relating to European space co-operation. David Price. illus Spaceflight 4:6-15 Jan. '62

President's moon proposal assessed. James J. Haggerty, Jr. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:14 Sep 28 '63

Problems and prospects of joint US-Soviet lunar exploration. Alton Frye. AF & Space Dig. 47: 62-63+ Nov '64

Progress in international co-operation in space research. (Presented at the 3d European Space Flight Symposium, Stuttgart, Germany, 23 May 1963) Arnold W. Frutkin. Spaceflight 5:207-210 Nov '63

Progress is always a challenge. Editorial. W. J. Baird. Signal 16:8-9 Mar. '62

Prospects of peace. (International scientific organizations point the way to peace.) Norman Weale. illus Space World 2:42-43+ Feb '62

Quiet-sun programme. Flight 83:615 Apr 25 '63

A rational road to the moon. Dr Simon Ramo. (Excerpt from hearings of the Senate Committee on Aeronautical and Space Sciences on June 10, 1963) AF & Space Dig. 46:48-50+ Aug '63

Requirements for a space programme. L. R. Shepherd. photo Spaceflight 6:21-25 Jan '64

A rocket range in India. Spaceflight 5:86 May '63

The Rome (US/Soviet space) agreement. Flight 83: 483 Apr 4 '63

S. E. R. E. B. and the "Diamant" programme; U. S.-European collaboration in the space field. (Interview with M. Christofini) Interavia 18:792 Jun '63

San Marco project--first tests. Spaceflight 5:173 Sep '63

Six European countries on the threshold of space: ELDO: the European Launcher Development Organisation. J. A. Redeker. photos diag NATO's Fifteen Nations 8:34-39 Aug-Sep '64

Some thoughts on open space and the neutral nations. Dr Albert R. Hibbs. AF & Space Dig. 47:48-50+ Jun '64

SPACE - Continued

International Aspects - Cont'd

Space advances in the next fifty years. Dandridge M. Cole. illus Space World pt 1, A-8:4-9 Jun '64; pt 2, A-9:31-37 Jul '64; pt 3, A-10:40-42 Aug '64; pt 4, A-11:23-29 Sep '64; pt 5, A-12:31-33 Oct '64

Space at Union Nations. Flight 84:526 Sep 19 '63

Space communications agreement. Flight 86:229-230 Aug 6 '64

Space co-operation: US/Soviet proposals. photos Flight 81:490-492 Mar. 29 '62

The space dichotomy. (Military and peaceful considerations in space programs) Ivan A. Getting. Airpower Historian 9:225-229 Oct '62

Space technology in Western Europe. Kenneth W. Gatland. illus Astronautics & Aerospace Engr 1:80-87 Sep '63; Royal United Svc Instn Jour 109: 3-17 Feb '64

State of the art, 1962: space law and sociology. Andrew G. Haley. photos Astronautics 7:115-117 Nov '62

Steps to international cooperation. Dr E. Metzler. Signal 16:67-68 Jun '62

Testing Europa 1. photos Flight 86:354-355 Sep 3 '64

UK-2 - international scientific satellite. photo Space World A-8:19 Jun '64

UN agreement on space. James Avery Joyce. Flight pt 1, 81:7-8 Jan. 4 '62; pt 2, 81:62 Jan. 11 '62

UN legal group fails to agree (on peaceful uses of outer space). Flight 83:761 May 23 '63

UN resolution on space. Flight 80:942-943 Dec 21 '61

USA-USSR space cooperation. Space World 4:12 Jan '63

U.S. and space communications. Vice President Lyndon Johnson. Signal 16:66-67 Jun '62

U. S. co-operation in space research. Arnold W. Frutkin. photo Spaceflight 4:41-43 Mar. '62

US/Indian co-operation. Flight 83:172 Jan 31 '63

US motives in space. Dr James A. Van Allen. photos Flight 84:250-252 Aug 15 '63

US seeks launcher co-operation with Europe. Flight 82:1022+ Dec 27 '62

US/Soviet ComSat agreement. Flight 84:444 Sep 5 '63

US/Soviet geomagnetic research. Flight 84:475-476 Sep 12 '63

US-Soviet space agreement. Flight 82:958 Dec 13'62

US/Soviet weather-satellite agreement. photos Flight 84:310-311 Aug 29 '63

US/USSR co-operation: "terms defined". Flight 83: 444 Mar 28 '63

University/Met-Office payload for UK-2. illus Flight 85:478-479 Mar 26 '64

Winkfield and UK-2. photos Flight 85:548-549 Apr 2 '64

SPACE - Continued

Military Applications

AF chief (LeMay) speaks (on military capability in space). ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:15 Feb 9 '63

AF space potential: everything but a ship. AF Times 25:36 Sep 23 '64

AF Space Systems chief (MajGen O. J. Ritland) calls for "functional values" emphasis in nation's lunar program, warns of "technological surprise." ArNavAF Jour 99:2-3+ Jan 13 '62

AFA gets expert word on space. James J. Haggerty, Jr. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:38-39 Sep 21 '63

Admiral Boone's NASA task is assessed. James J. Haggerty, Jr. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:18 Dec 1 '62

Aerospace force marks decade. James J. Haggerty, Jr. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:15+ May 2 '64

Aerospace Plane promises flexibility. James J. Haggerty, Jr. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:10 Feb 2 '63

The aerospace year in review. (USAF's role in the aerospace achievements of 1962) Capt Carroll S. Shershun. photos Airman 7:8-19 Jan '63

Air Force Convention underscores need for clearer definition of U. S. military role in space. Betty Oswald. Western Aerospace 42:2 Oct '62

Air Force given top satellite job. AF Times 22:10 Jun 16 '62

The Air Force in space. MajGen O. J. Ritland. Ordnance 49:278-280 Nov-Dec '64

The Air Force in the space age. (Remarks from an address to Purdue University Convocation, Lafayette, Ind, Apr 13, 1964) LtGen James Ferguson. AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 131:17-24 May '64

Air Force space program. (Statement before the House Committee on Armed Services) LtGen James Ferguson. AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 103:1-12 Apr '62

America in space. (Text of remarks before the National Rocket Club, National Press Club, Washington, DC July 17, 1962) Senator Barry M. Goldwater. photos Airpower Historian 10: 43-45 Apr '63

America's aims in space. Kenneth Owen. photos Flight pt 3, 81:63-65 Jan. 11 '62

Anticosmic defense. (Trans from Red Star, p3, Sep 2, 1962) MajGen I. Baryshev. AUQR 14: 127-130 Summer '63

Army has a vital interest in space, says R&D chief; reports on projects. LtGen Dwight E. Beach. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:22-23 Jan 26 '63

Beyond the moon. J. S. Butz, Jr. illus AF & Space Dig. 46:30-34 Feb '63

Building blocks are not enough. Claude Witze. AF & Space Dig. 45:12+ Jul '62

Building blocks ... but no building. J. S. Butz, Jr. photos AF & Space Dig. 46:56-57+ Apr '63

A close look at the Rubel doctrine (on military space projects). James J. Haggerty, Jr. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:16+ Nov 10 '62

SPACE - Continued

Military Applications - Cont'd

Command of space. Alexander P. deSeversky. Airpower Historian 9:253 Oct '62

Congress takes a second look at space and national defense. Claude Witze. AF & Space Dig. 46:86-88+ Apr '63

Cuba and counterspace. William Leavitt. AF & Space Dig. 45:62-63 Dec '62

Current R&D projects: space, propulsion, missiles, support equipment. Aerospace Mgt 5:36-41 Mar '62

DDR&E views on defense systems & countermeasures. Dr Harold Brown. illus Data 9:13-16 Jun '64

Defense Communications satellite facts. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) Nr 9:27 Aug '64

Defense in space. Dr Edward C. Welsh. illus Ordnance 47:656-658 May-Jun '63

Deputy Secretary of Defense on military in space. Roswell L. Gilpatric. AF Info Plcy Ltr for Comdrs 16:1 Jun 1 '62

Does Britain need to be placed in the race for control of space in order to support her defence strategy? (Trench Gascoigne first prize essay, 1962) GpCapt E. A. Johnston. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 108: 358-365 Nov '63

Establishment of military space academy urged. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:3 Sep 1 '62

(Excerpts from Gen Power's speech to the Union League Club in New York on April 10, 1962) AF & Space Dig. 45:64-65+ May '62

"Faint hearted" will lose race, says Navy. RAdm J. P. Monroe. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:9+ Jan 26 '63

A fortress in space. Willy Ley. Space World 2:11-12 Feb '62

Free world defence and space electronics. MajGen Ben I. Funk. photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 9:26-31 Feb-Mar '64

The future (developments in spaceflight). E. G. D. Andrews. photos Spaceflight 5:25-30 Jan '63

General LeMay stresses deterrence in space. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:16 Mar 2 '63

Gen Ritland directs AF manned space effort; co-ordinates with NASA. illus Data 9:27-31 Jan '64

Gen Schriever tells space slot plans (to improve AF-NASA liaison). ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:46 May 12 '62

The high are the mighty MajGen Dale O. Smith. Ordnance 48:431-433 Jan-Feb '64

History and Mr McNamara. Editorial. John F. Loosbrock. AF & Space Dig. 45:32-33 Oct '62

Hot war in Ohio (research at Wright AFB, Ohio). Maj William Bender, Jr. photos Airman 6:15-17 Dec '62

Hour of decision (advantages of developing military space systems). Text of an address given at Assumption College, March 28, 1962. Gen Curtis E. LeMay. por Airman 6:2-8 Jun '62

SPACE - Continued

Military Applications - Cont'd

ICARUS (Inter Continental Aerospacecraft Range Unlimited System) seen as space troopship. James J. Haggerty, Jr. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:19+ Mar 7 '64

The immediate mission in space. Maj Richard C. Henry. illus AUQR 13:30-44 Fall '61

Impact on military strategy. Eugene M. Zuckert. por illus Gen Elec Forum 5:14-17 Jul '62

(Impartial analysis of present Administration and GOP views on space flight) James J. Haggerty, Jr. Jour of Armed Forces 101:8 Aug 1 '64

Instant infantry seen in ICARUS. James J. Haggerty, Jr. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:15 May 9 '64

Insurance for the space age. Thomas P. Stafford. photo Space World A-11:34-36 Sep '64

Insuring the National Space Program. (Excerpts from an address by Eugene M. Zuckert at the American Astronautical Society, Denver, Colo, 6 Jun 1963) AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 121:7-12 Jul '63

International aspects of space activities. MajGen O. J. Ritland. photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 7:50-52+ Dec '62-Jan '63

Keeping space free. Gen Curtis E. LeMay. photos AF & Space Dig. 46:40-42+ Apr '63

Lessons of the past: LeMay warns U. S. must exploit space technology for arms edge. AF Times 22:4 Apr 7 '62

The limitations of military space vehicles. G. R. Lindsey. diags tabs bibliog AF Col Jour 1961, p 58-68

A look at what's ahead for 1963 (in military space projects). James J. Haggerty, Jr. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:3+ Dec 29 '62

Looking back at sixth fiscal year of space. James J. Haggerty, Jr. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:10 Jun 22 '63

Man and military space. C. D. Perkins. Flight 83: 794-795 May 30 '63

Man on the hot seat (Gen Bernard A. Schriever). George Kirk. photos Space World 2:26-27+ Feb '62

The Manned Orbiting Laboratory: can it beat the systems system? William Leavitt. illus AF & Space Dig. 47:52-56 Sep '64

Marshal Biryuzov and weapons platform. James J. Haggerty, Jr. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:14+ Mar 9 '63

Meeting the potential Soviet challenge from space. (Statement before the House Committee on Armed Services on Feb 21, 1963) Gen Curtis E. LeMay. AF & Space Dig. 46:45 Apr '63

Meeting the potential Soviet threat from space. AM C. R. Slemon. (Condensed from AF & Space Dig. 45:65-67 Nov '62) Roundel 15:2-4 Mar '63

Military aspects of manned spaceflight. (Condensation from an address to the American Institute of Aeronautics and Astronautics Manned Spaceflight Meeting, Dallas, Tex, April 24, 1963) Gen Thomas S. Power. illus AF & Space Dig. 46:51-54+ Jun '63

SPACE - Continued

Military Applications - Cont'd

Military aspects of space. Editorial. Ordnance 47: 323 Nov-Dec '62

Military committee takes action to strengthen its say on space. ArNav AF Jour & Regis 100:1+ Mar 23 '63

(Military communications satellite system to be built) Signal 19:64 Sep '64

Military contribution to progress in space. Gen B. A. Schriever. photos Sperryscope 16, Nr 3:2-5 '62

The military future in space. (Remarks at a Tampa, Fla conference, Apr 27, 1964) Dr Charles S. Sheldon II. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs 18:1 May 15 '64

The military in space. Dr Edward C. Welsh. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs Nr 24:1-2 Dec 15 '64

Military man in space. Dr Charles S. Sheldon II. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs Nr 13:2-3 Jul 1 '64

Military man in space. MajGen James F. Whisenand. Signal 16:10-11+ Feb '62

A military manned space laboratory (ASSET program, Gemini X and MOL) (Interview with Robert S. McNamara) photos Spaceflight 6:74-78 May '64

The military mission in space: a summary of views by prominent Americans. AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 110: entire issue '62

The military mission in space. (Quotations from statements made by key officials of the U. S. Government) AF Info Plcy Ltr for Comdrs 16:1-4 Aug 24'62

Military problems: aerospace, counterinsurgency and manning. (Address by MajGen William K. Martin before the Annual Awards Dinner, Illinois Wing, AFA, Ill, Jun 30, 1962) AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 111:21-26 Sep 15 '62

The military role in space. (Address by Brockway McMillan, Assistant Secretary of the Air Force (R&D), before the American Rocket Society, Cleveland, Ohio, Jul 18, 1962) AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 111:13-20 Sep 15 '62; Astronautics 7:18-21 Oct '62

The military role in space. (Emphasis on MOL) George C. Sponsler. Army 15:36-40 Aug '64

Military satellite control. Laurin G. Fischer. illus Astronautics & Aerospace Engr 1:54-57 Sep '63

Military space - a mid-sixties look. MajGen Ben I. Funk. illus Sperryscope 16, Nr 10:4-7 '64

Military space efforts ... the evolutionary approach. MajGen James F. Whisenand. AF & Space Dig. 45: 53-56 May '62

Military space: how much is enough? William Leavitt. AF & Space Dig. 45:57-58 Oct '62

The military space mission. Gen B. A. Schriever. AF Info Plcy Ltr for Comdrs 16:2 Jan 1 '62

Military space needs. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:12 Apr 7 '62

Military space plans need boost--Zuckert. AF Times 22:M11 Mar 10 '62

The military space program. Editorial. AF Times 22:12 Jun 23 '62

SPACE - Continued

Military Applications - Cont'd

Military space projects detailed. photos Flight 81: 301-302 Feb 22 '62

The military spaceman. Otto O. Binder. illus Space World 2:39-41+ Feb '62

The military--the moon--and the future. John P. Kushnerick. illus Aerospace Mgt 5:56-60 Jun '62

Mixed hopes for the military space mission. William Leavitt. AF & Space Dig. 46:71-72+ Sep '63

NASA-USAF interface--will it be a two-way street? William Leavitt. pors chart AF & Space Dig. 45: 71-74+ Sep '62

NASA-Air Force objectives in space. (Excerpts from an address by LtGen James E. Briggs, before the American Association of Education Administrators, Atlantic City, NJ, 19 Feb '63) AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 120:16-21 Jun '63

NASA considers military needs. James J. Haggerty, Jr. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:15+ Mar 28 '64

(NASA gets "fallout" from military in space) James J. Haggerty, Jr. Jour of Armed Forces 101:8 Aug 15 '64

NASA gives new stress to defense. James J. Haggerty, Jr. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:15 Feb 22 '64

The Navy & astronautics. pors Navy 5:10-15 Dec '62

The Navy in space. RAdm J. P. Monroe. por Navy 5:9 Dec '62

Navy satellite communications. LtComdr Burton I. Edelson and Comdr John J. Dougherty. illus tab US. Nav Inst Proc 88:66-75 Jul '62

Navy space accomplishments. photos Navy 5:28-31 Dec '62

The Navy's aim in space - naval astronautics programs discussed. Capt Robert F. Freitag. photos chart Navy 5:16-21 Dec '62

The Navy's future role in space. Capt Malcolm W. Cagle. illus US Nav Inst Proc 89:86-93 Jan '63

Needed: a space-age platform for US strength. Senator Howard W. Cannon. AF & Space Dig. 45:51-53 Oct '62

Needed: military 'stick time' in space. LtGen James Ferguson. photos AF & Space Dig. 46:46-48+ Apr '63

(The new year (1965) in military space) James J. Haggerty, Jr. Jour of Armed Forces 102:8+ Dec 26 '64

New year will see no U.S. astronaut venture. James J. Haggerty, Jr. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:8 Jan 4 '64

No ultimate weapon. Editorial. Murray Smith. Data 7:5 Sep '62

Nothing militarily new in space? ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:1+ Oct 13 '62

$1.6-billion brought '64 space program. James J. Haggerty, Jr. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:15 Jun 27 '64

SPACE - Continued

Military Applications - Cont'd

Our national position in the world from a military point of view. (Address by General Curtis E. LeMay, Chief of Staff, USAF, Assumption College, Worchester, Massachusetts, Wednesday, 28 March 1962) por Airpower Historian 9:134-140 Jul '62

The Pentagon ponders space strategy. photos Interavia 17:1296-1298 Oct '62

Pentagon refines military mission concepts in space; MOL importance cited. (Text of an address on "The Air Force in Space," delivered to the American Society of Automotive Engineers National Aeronautics and Space Engineering Manufacturing Meeting on Oct 7, 1964) Brockway McMillan. Jour of Armed Forces 102:16-17+ Oct 17 '64; Excerpts. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) Nr 13:2-7 Dec 64

Problems and progress--a military view. (Interview-analysis with MajGen W. Austin Davis) Philip Geddes. Aerospace Mgt 6:40-45 Jul '63

Programs required for the aerospace component of the United States military forces. (Statement before the Committee on Armed Services, House of Representatives, on Military Posture, Feb 3, 1964) Eugene M. Zuckert. AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 128:1-6 Feb '64

The promises of space. (Address before the Michigan Post, American Ordnance Association, Detroit, Oct 26, 1961) Gen Curtis E. LeMay. AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 100:9-14 Jan '62

Review-itis plagues military ComSat. James J. Haggerty, Jr. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:19 Apr 11 '64

A Royal space force? Flight 80:943 Dec 21 '61

SAC, the "Strategic Aerospace Command." (Excerpts from an address to the Union League Club in New York) Gen Thomas S. Power. AF Info Plcy Ltr for Comdrs 16:1-2 May 1 '62

(START (Spacecraft Technology and Advanced Re-entry Test) investigates re-entry.) James J. Haggerty, Jr. Jour of Armed Forces 102:5 Sep 5 '64

Satellite missile launcher threat. James J. Haggerty, Jr. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:21 Mar 16 '63

Secret satellites. (USAF stops revealing details of military satellites launched) illus Space World 3:5 Nov '62

Secretary McNamara reports Armed Forces space development projects. (Text of report made to House Armed Services Committee) ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:20-22 Feb 8 '64

Sec'y Zuckert tells Congress: "significant military space possibilities are clearly apparent"--systems needed. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:17+ Mar 2 '63

Security leadership demands continual R&D effort. Editorial. LtGen James Ferguson. photos Data 9:4-7 Jun '64

Senator (Clinton P. Anderson) questions DOD satellite program; raises doubts about other military work. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:10 Jan 25 '64

The significance of space in Western defence. VAdm B. B. Schofield. tab Army Qtr 85:219-226 Jan '63

SPACE - Continued

Military Applications - Cont'd

Some fields of interest in military space technology. Gen B.A.Schriever. AF Info Plcy Ltr for Comdrs 16:3 May 15 '62

Some gains ... but, nothing spectacular. James Haggerty, Jr. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:14+ Dec 28 '63

Soviet book spells out Red aims in space warfare, Zuckert says. AF Times 23:13 Jun 19 '63

Soviet interest in military space capability. AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 112:9 Oct '62

The Soviets' growing capabilities in space. LtGen James Ferguson. AF Info Plcy Ltr for Comdrs 16:3 Sep 15 '62

Space and American security: new pattern in nuclear strategy? photos Interavia 19:641-651 May '64

Space and National Security, a symposium (held at AFA's 1962 Convention). (Panelists included Senator Howard W. Cannon, Dr Arthur Kantrowitz, AM C.Roy Slemon, Dr Edward C.Welsh and Gen Bernard A.Schriever.) pors AF & Space Dig. 45:62-74+ Nov '62

Space and the cold war. Eugene M. Zuckert. photos AF & Space Dig. 46:35-39 Apr '63

Space building blocks are not enough, need military capabilities, USAF view. LtGen James Ferguson. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:9+ Feb 2 '63

Space denial: costs and consequences. Clark C. Abt. AF & Space Dig. 46:45-52+ Mar '63

Space deterrent force requirements. James J. Haggerty, Jr. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:38 Jul 6 '63

The space dichotomy. (Military and peaceful considerations in space programs) Ivan A. Getting. Airpower Historian 9:225-229 Oct '62

The space environment and military tasks. MajGen Don R. Ostrander. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs Nr 13: 1-2 Jul 1 '64

Space gains still needed - Schriever. AF Times 22:20 Apr 7 '62

'Space gap.' (Viewpoints expressed at AFA 1962 Convention) ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:8+ Sep 29 '62

Space is no preserve of peace. K. Regelin. Interavia 18:1829 Dec '63

The space program: recognition and responsibility. (Excerpts from an address by Eugene M. Zuckert to the National Rocket Club, Wash, DC, Oct 16, 1962) AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 114:23-25 Dec '62

Space Systems Division has scored major successes during past year. MajGen Ben I. Funk. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:9+ Jan 11 '64

Space systems outfit set pace for military. AF Times 24:18 Jan 8 '64

Space: the new pivot of military capability. (AFA's 1962-63 Statement of Policy) AF & Space Dig. 45:9 Nov '62

SPACE - Continued

Military Applications - Cont'd

Spaceborne command post a possibility. (Excerpt from an address by Gen Thomas S. Power, at Manned Space Flight Meeting, Dallas, Tex, 24 Apr '63) AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 119:8 May '63

The specific objectives of the Air Force space program. (LtGen James Ferguson statements to House Committee) AF Info Plcy Ltr for Comdrs 17:2 Apr 1 '63

The spectrum of space: a military appraisal. MajGen Ben I. Funk. photos AU Rev 15:2-19 Mar-Apr '64

Stress on science seen key challenge to officers. AF Times 24:5 Apr 29 '64

The technological conflict. Col Raymond S. Sleeper. illus tab AUQR 14:6-18 Winter-Spring '62-'63

Technological superiority - in all combat media. (Highlights of USAF's ten year space program) LtGen James Ferguson. AF & Space Dig. 45: 71-72+ Apr '62

Technological teamwork: how USAF boosts the national space program. (Statement before the House Committee on Armed Services on Feb 21, 1963) Eugene M. Zuckert. AF & Space Dig. 46:39 Apr '63

Technology vs abstractions. (John H. Rubel tells why our military space program is handicapped.) por AF & Space Dig. 45:16+ Nov '62

There's plenty of room for all. (Space is a mighty big place; there is room there for all the Services.) Editorial. Navy 5:4 Dec '62

The threat is closer than the moon. Editorial. William Leavitt. AF & Space Dig. 45:9 Sep '62

Through a glass, darkly. (Establishment of the joint DOD-NASA Program Gemini Planning Board) William Leavitt. AF & Space Dig. 46:62-63+ Mar '63

Today's engineering challenge. (From an address by Gen B.A.Schriever to the Honors Convocation College of Engineering, University of Michigan, Apr 23, 1962) AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 108:17-20 Jul '62

Tomorrow's role in aerospace. MajGen William B. Keese. AUQR 14:258-265 Winter-Spring '62-'63

US motives in space. Dr James A. Van Allen. photos Flight 84:250-252 Aug 15 '63

United States missile projects (an alphabetical listing of major missile and space projects undertaken by U.S. since World War II). Table only. Aerospace Mgt 5:140-144 Mar '62

U.S. power in the space cold war. William Leavitt. AF & Space Dig. 45:39-40+ Apr '62

The uses of space. (Army policy and requirements in the space field) LtCol Patrick G. Wardell. photos Army Info Dig. 19:6-11 Dec '64

A voice for military space. Editorial. Claude Witze. AF & Space Dig. 45:6 May '62

We are in a technological war, not race. (LtGen James Ferguson statements to Congress) ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:11 Mar 16 '63

SPACE - Continued

Military Applications - Cont'd

We are not ready. Gen Bernard A. Schriever. illus Space World 2:24-25+ Feb '62

We must deny any aggressor aerospace supremacy. Lyndon B. Johnson. AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 120:15 Jun '63

The weapons. Marvin Kepler. illus Space World 2: 36-37+ Feb '62

The weapons. Robert Granville. photo Space World 2:34-35+ Feb '62

What is mission of USSR mystery space satellites? James T. Haggerty, Jr. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:15+ Feb 9 '63

The why of a military program. James J. Haggerty, Jr. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:14 Feb 23 '63

Why we must beat the Russians to the moon. (Opinions of Dandridge Cole, Trevor Gardner, and Homer Boushey.) illus Space World 2:30-31 Feb '62

Why we should build an aerospace force - now. Robert Bicknell. tab Armed Forces Mgt 9:28-29+ Dec '62

Why wings in space. CMSgt Edison T. Blair. illus Airman 6:7-11 Nov '62

Will man on the moon help national defense? James J. Haggerty, Jr. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:10 Oct 6 '62

Zuckert on space. por Aerospace Mgt 5:55 Jun '62

See also
Space Project--Midas
Space Project--Saint
Space Warfare

Peaceful Applications
See Aerospace Power--Peaceful Applications

Study and Teaching

It was no vacation. (Space Age Orientation Course conducted by Air Training Command at Chanute Training Center.) Read W. Wynn. photos Airman 6:46-47 Dec '62

Terminology

Definition of space and aerospace. (AFMs 1-2, 11-1) AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 117:18 Mar '63

Glossary of space terms. (Reprinted from "Space--the New Frontier," National Aeronautics and Space Administration) Can Army Jour 16:82-86 Jul '62

SPACE AND TIME

The clock paradox. A. Landau and Dr Y. Rumer. Spaceflight 4:132-133 Jul '62

The Martian calendar. M. Vertregt. illus Spaceflight 5:138-141 Jul '63

SPACE CLOTHING

Belt for spacemen. Ordnance 46:494 Jan.-Feb '62

Effect of oxygen enriched atmospheres on the burning rate of fabrics. Maria A. Chianta and Alice M. Stoll. illus Aerospace Med 35:870-873 Sep '64

A hat for all heads. photo United Acft Qtr Bee-Hive 39:17 Summer '64

SPACE CLOTHING - Continued

An interchangeable, mobile pilot-restraint system, designed for use in high sustained acceleration force fields. Hubert C. Vykukal and others. illus Aerospace Med 33:279-285 Mar. '62

LTV will study space pack (Astronaut's Maneuvering Unit) for AF. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:12 Jun 22 '63

Life support for spacemen. Frank Giusti. photos United Acft Qtr Bee-Hive 38:14-17 Summer '63

(MMU (Modular Maneuvering Unit) will permit astronauts to venture as far as 1,000 feet from the spacecraft and remain "out" as long as an hour) James J. Haggerty, Jr. photo Jour of Armed Forces 102:8 Sep 19 '64

Physiologic response to transient heat stress in reflective versus non-reflective clothing. A. T. Kissen and J. F. Hall, Jr. tabs graphs bibliog Aerospace Med 34:730-735 Aug '63

Space armour. photo Space World A-9:14-15 Jul '64

A space-suit communication system (being developed). Signal 18:74 Oct '63

Space suits. James V. Correale and Walter W. Guy. illus Space World pt 1, A-1:16-18 Sep-Oct '63; pt 2, A-2:32-35 Nov-Dec '63

Space suits. Jour of Armed Forces 102:15 Nov 28'64

Walking in zero-g shoes. John Prokausch. photos Space World 2:47+ May '62

See also
Pressure Suits

SPACE COMMUNICATIONS

Apollo communications. illus Space World A-10:6-8 Aug '64

Apollo mission concept. illus Space World A-10:12-15 Aug '64

The British Space Development Company. GpCapt E. Fennessy. Interavia 17:765-766 Jun '62

Communications in the aerospace era. Gerald J. Lynch. Signal 16:31+ Mar. '62

Communications on the moon. Patrick Moore. Spaceflight 5:122-123 Jul '63

A communications system for Apollo. Don R. Holcomb. illus Space World A-10:9-11 Aug '64

Constraints in space telecommunication systems. Richard P. Mathison. illus Astronautics 7:38-41+ May '62

Expected space communication use 1965-1970. Table only. Aerospace Mgt 5:58 Apr '62

The first meeting of the CCIR (International Radio Consultative Committee) study group for space communication. I. Ranzi. Signal 16:12+ Mar. '62

Frequency support for space communication. Col John Clapper, Jr. Signal 16:57-58+ Mar. '62

The future biggest business in the world. George S. Shaw. diag tabs NATO Jour 2:10-12 May-Jun '62

The future of communications. Dr Herbert Trotter, Jr. Signal 16:35+ Mar. '62

SPACE COMMUNICATIONS - Continued

Ground stations for communications satellites. tab photos Interavia 18:1727-1731 Nov '63

How global network tracked astronaut Glenn. (Reprinted from Telecommunications Reports, February 26, 1962) photo Signal 16:25 Apr '62

Industry (General Electric) looks at space communications. Dr George L. Haller. Signal 16:29+ Mar. '62

Influence of selected vibrations upon speech III. Range of 6 cps to 20 cps for semi-supine talkers. Charles W. Nixon and Henry C. Sommer. illus Aerospace Med 34:1012-1017 Nov '63

Lunar radio communications. illus Signal 17:26+ Nov '62

The management of electronics systems acquisition. (Panel discussion by Air Force Systems Command and the Mitre Corp) Signal 17:51-55+ Aug '63

Martin's Antenna Development Laboratory and test range conducts "talk back" tests with Titan III model mockups. illus Western Aerospace 44:10-11 Jun '64

Navy has had a communication satellite since '54--it's out of this world. All Hands Nr 558:37 Jul '63

Navy space communications--diamond jubilee. Comdr John J. Dougherty. illus Signal 17:6-9 Jul '63

The Navy's role in space communications. Capt D. S. Wicks and O. A. Anderson. illus Navy 5: 18-21 Jan. '62

New problems of space communications. Solomon W. Golomb. tab Astronautics pt 1, 7:19 Jun '62; pt 2, 7:19 Jul '62; pt 3, 7:26 Aug '62

The new space communications proposals. Stewart Fisher. US. Lady 7:45 May '62

The next decade in digital communications. (Panel discussion by Raytheon Co) illus Signal 18:50-56+ Jul '64

Optical masers for space navigation. Ens Gene M. Cunningham. photo diag US. Nav Inst Proc 88: 136-139 Oct '62

PCM (Pulse Code Modulation) systems fulfill promise of telemetry. L. P. Clark, Jr. photos diag Signal 18:8-10+ Feb '64

Planning for space communications. Senator Warren G. Magnuson. por Astronautics 7:18-19+ Jan. '62

Progress is always a challenge. Editorial. W. J. Baird. Signal 16:8-9 Mar. '62

Prospects and problems of lunar communications. Boris Kit. illus AF & Space Dig. 47:66-68+ Feb'64

(Radio signals beamed through flashing column of plasma) Signal 17:80 Sep '62

Scope of space communications. Edward K. Foster. Signal 16:37+ Mar. '62

Space communications. Signal 16:68-69 Jun '62

Space communications agreement. Flight 86:229-230 Aug 6 '64

Space communications: tomorrow's geopolitical superweapon. George S. Shaw. AF & Space Dig. 47:56-57 Jul '64

A space-suit communication system (being developed). Signal 18:74 Oct '63

SPACE COMMUNICATIONS - Continued

Star Search--new instruments search the heavens for intelligent signals from other worlds. photo Space World 3:27+ Jul '62

State of the art, 1962: communications and instrumentation. Albert R. Crocker. illus Astronautics 7:92-96 Nov '62

A synoptic view of space communications. Andrew G. Haley. Signal 16:15-16 Mar. '62

TV broadcasting from satellites. George M. Ives. Astronautics 7:86-88 Jun '62

Teamwork in spectrum conservation. LtGen James D. O'Connell, Ret. Signal 18:6-9 Jun '64

USAF communications for tomorrow. MajGen John B. Bestic. illus Signal 16:64-65+ Jun '62

U.S. and space communications. Vice President Lyndon Johnson. Signal 16:66-67 Jun '62

WDL (Western Development Laboratories) Philco's space systems center. photos Signal 19:26-27 Nov '64

The work of the CCIR (International Radio Consultative Committee's Study Group IV) in the field of space communications. Professor I. Ranzi. Signal 17:19-21+ Sep '62

See also
Satellites, Artificial--Communication Applications
Space Project--Advent
Space Project--Courier
Space Project--Echo

SPACE CREWS

AF orders studies on space escape. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:15 Jan 11 '64

Aging and space travel. Stanley R. Mohler. bibliog Aerospace Med 33:594-597 May '62

First step to the stars. MSgt John K. O'Doherty. illus Airman 8:12-14 Feb '64

4 Air Force pilots selected for Gemini. AF Times 24:8 Aug 5 '64

How we will get to the moon. (Excerpt from a speech by L. L. Waite, before the Electronic Analysts of Boston) illus Skyline 21, Nr 2:18-21 '63

Manned space flight--a logical sequel to manned aircraft. Maj Frank Borman. Aerospace Med 35: 1160-1161 Dec '64

Spacecrews underground. Leo Bricker. illus Astronautics 7:32-33+ Mar. '62

USAF's space-age veterans. Allan R. Scholin. photos map AF & Space Dig. 46:76-78+ Apr '63

See also
Astronauts

Education and Training

AF pilots get "lunar landing" task. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:2 Jan 18 '64

Apollo module, LEM and crew training detailed. Robert R. Gilruth. photos Data 9:21-23+ Jan '64

Human performance in short orbital transfer. Duane F. Kasten. charts Aerospace Med 34:201-208 Mar '63

Space age technician training plan begins. AF Times 23:15 Apr 24 '63

See also
Astronauts--Education and Training

SPACE DETECTION AND TRACKING SYSTEM

Five years' tracking. Flight 83:170 Jan 31 '63

Satellite monitoring systems of the West. illus Data 9:40-41 Apr '64

Space-age Air Guardsmen track satellites for USAF. Natl Guardsman 18:32-33 Dec '64

What does SPADATS spell? CMSgt Edison T. Blair. photos Airman 6:9-12 Jun '62

SPACE FEEDING

The algae mystery. photos Skyline 22, Nr 1:2-5 '64

Calorie count for space. Charles Anezis. photo United Acft Qtr Bee-Hive 38:14 Fall '63

Creating a lifeline in space. Frank Giusti. photos United Acft Qtr Bee-Hive 37:18-23 Summer '62

Crew systems development in support of manned space flight. Richard S. Johnston and others. illus tabs Space World A-4:17-22 Feb '64

Diet for spacemen sought in Gemini research effort. photo AF Times 24:10 Jul 29 '64

Effects of dietary protein level and starvation on the mucosal surface of the small intestine. R. W. Price. tabs illus bibliog Aerospace Med 33:42-49 Jan. '62

Factors affecting food development for space flight. John W. Young. photo Space World A-11:37-38 Sep '64

Food in flight. Robert A. Nanz. Space World A-3: 12-14 Jan '64

Nutritional value of algae for mice. R. O. Bowman and others. bibliog illus Aerospace Med 33: 589-593 May '62

Nutritional value of some microbial foods. 1stLt John E. Vanderveen and others. tabs Aerospace Med 34:847-849 Sep '63

Space menu may offer 'way out' astronaut food. AF Times 22:11 Jul 14 '62

SPACE FLIGHT

Advanced education in astronautics. (Presented at the B. I. S. Teachers Symposium on "Astronautics in the School Curriculum," Northampton College of Advanced Technology, London, 25 May 1963) N. H. Langton. Spaceflight 5:186-188 Nov '63

Are you ready for space? Col Francis X. Kane and Maj Jack W. Hunter. illus AU Rev 15:52-59 Nov-Dec '63

Capturing the asteroid. Dandridge M. Cole. graphs tabs Astronautics & Aerospace Engr 1:88-93 Mar '63; Abstract. Space World 4:1-8 Feb-Mar '63

Electric propulsion. Walter T. Olson. illus Space World A-3:16-22 Jan '64

Electro-propulsion system applications. John W. Stearns. graphs tabs Astronautics 7:22-23+ Mar. '62

Exploration and utilization of space: the Louis H. Bauer Lecture. James E. Webb. Aerospace Med 33:1045-1055 Sep '62

The fight for spaceflight. John P. Kushnerick. photos Aerospace Mgt 6:16-22 Sep '63

Interplanetary and interstellar exploration. Oran W. Nicks. illus Spaceflight 6:80-87 May '64

SPACE FLIGHT - Continued

Lower light--and moon--bills too. William Leavitt. AF & Space Dig. 47:66-67 Apr '64

The MATS Flyer interviews Major Gus Grissom. Capt John P. Richmond, Jr. photos MATS Flyer 10:4-7 Feb '63

NASA leaders explore the future. D. Brainerd Holmes. Data 7:17-18 Mar. '62

1953 (space prophecy) poll. Space World 3:1-2 Oct '62

On becoming a spacefaring nation. James E. Webb. photos Sperryscope 16, Nr 4:2-5 '63

A proposed general certificate of education 'O' level syllabus in astronautics. (Presented at the B. I. S. Teachers Symposium on "Astronautics in the School Curriculum," Northampton College of Advanced Technology, London, 25 May 1963) A. J. Moore. Spaceflight 5:188-189 Nov '63

The rocketmen of Huntsville. Frank Giusti. photos United Acft Qtr Bee-Hive 37:16-21 Spring '62

Russia's space vehicles (from 4 October 1957 to 7 August 1961). illus Aerospace Mgt 5:108-110 Mar. '62

Space projects present and future. Dr Ernst Stuhlinger. Signal 16:7-9+ Feb '62

Space science and education. Donald R. Gregory. photos Space World A-11:18-22 Sep '64

We're space-conscious now but not yet space-minded. Arthur C. Clarke. (Condensed from Space flight and the spirit of man in Astronautics, October 1961.) AF & Space Dig. 45:55-58 Jan '62

Why wings in space. CMSgt Edison T. Blair. illus Airman 6:7-11 Nov '62

See also
Space Vehicles

Bibliography

A missile and space bibliography. AF & Space Dig. 45:175-176+ Apr '62

Commercial Applications

Airplane-type launch vehicle recommended as space ferry. Western Aerospace 43:26-27 May '63

First commercial satellite (Early Bird). Kenneth W. Gatland. Spaceflight 6:145 Sep '64

Geocosmic (rocket plane) transport. Nikolai Varvarov. Flight 84:257 Aug 15 '63

Impact on economic life. (Emphasis on commercial opportunities and consumer benefits) J. S. Parker. por illus Gen Elec Forum 5:18-22 Jul '62

Pegasus (Douglas Missile & Space Systems Div's concept of a global rocket transport). illus Space World A-14:20-21 Dec '64

Trends in earth-to-orbit transportation systems. H. H. Koelle. illus Astronautics & Aerospace Engr 1:25-30 Oct '63

Costs

Trends in earth-to-orbit transportation systems. H. H. Koelle. illus Astronautics & Aerospace Engr 1:25-30 Oct '63

History

Father of astronautics (Hermann Oberth). photo Space World 2:16 Feb '62

SPACE FLIGHT - Continued

History - Cont'd

Five years in space (a chronology of space events from 1686 to present). Space World pt 1, 3:7-8 Oct '62; pt 2, 3:2 Nov '62; pt 3, 3:10 Dec '62; pt 4, 4:10 Jan '63

Inventor of spaceships (Hermann Ganswindt). Willy Ley. Space World 3:11 Oct '62

The men who made space history. Space World pt 1, 3:6 Oct '62; pt 2, 3:4 Nov '62

Nikolai Kibalchich (suggested the idea of rocket-propelled space flights in 1881). A. Chernyak. illus Spaceflight 4:130 Jul '62

100 years in space. James J. Haggerty, Jr. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:111+ Aug 31 '63

Stepping stones into space. Willy Ley. photo Space World 2:7 Apr '62

Manned Flights

Man in space. Dr J. C. Arnell. photos Roundel 14:4-8 Apr '62

Man's unique contributions to space exploration. George E. Mueller. photos AF & Space Dig. 47: 47-50 Dec '64

The military spaceman. Otto O. Binder. illus Space World 2:39-41+ Feb '62

Performance effects in 17-day simulated space flights. Bryce Hartman and others. illus Aerospace Med 33:1098-1102 Sep '62

Why manned spaceflight is essential. H. E. Ross. Spaceflight 5:170-172 Sep '63

Manned Flights, American

(Air Force-NASA-Navy X-15 project) William Leavitt. AF & Space Dig. 45:70-71 Jan. '62

America's newest space hero (LtComdr Malcolm Scott Carpenter). photos Navy 5:31 Jun '62

America's space triumph. Photo essay. Spaceflight 4:86-87 May '62

As der tag nears (the coming Glenn mission). William Leavitt. AF & Space Dig. 45:70 Jan. '62

Astronauts prepare for space flight. biog photos All Hands Nr 566:58-63 Mar '64

Aurora 7 and Friendship 7. Kenneth Owen. illus Flight 81:837-838 May 24 '62

(Brief account of Glenn's flight on February 20, 1962) photos AF & Space Dig. 45:22+ Apr '62

The Carpenter cliffhanger ... and the happy ending. photos AF & Space Dig. 45:56-57 Jul '62

Closing the (space) gap. Space World 2:6 Apr '62

Coming flight of the X-20. Photo essay. Airman 6: 9-13 Dec '62

Data for planned 22-orbit flight split into 2 parts by (USAF Aeronautical) Chart (and Information) Center. AF Times 23:29 May 8 '63

A day and a half in space Mercury MA-9 flight. photo Interavia 18:980 Jul '63

18 orbits around the earth--the next step. Alan Gore. photos Space World 3:24-25+ Jul '62

"Engine start." (Cooper flight) MSgt Gordon L. Poole. photos Airman 7:6-9 Aug '63

SPACE FLIGHT - Continued

Manned Flights, American - Cont'd

Exploratory flight test of advanced piloted spacecraft (Paresev and M-2). Victor W. Horton and others. illus Western Aerospace 44:18-21+ Feb '64

"Faith 7" fault traced. Flight 83:944 Jun 13 '63

First American in orbit. William Hines. Flight 81: 333 Mar. 1 '62

The flight of Faith 7. [Pictorial] AF & Space Dig. 46:70-72 Jul '63

Friendship 7 in orbit. map photos Interavia 17: 496-497 Apr '62

From Mercury to Mars. Maxime A. Faget and Paul E. Purser illus Astronautics & Aerospace Engr 1:24-28 Feb '63

Glenn meets the press. photos Flight 81:373+ Mar. 8 '62

Glenn's flight: the full report. Space World 2:1 Apr '62

Gordon Cooper's textbook flight. photos Flight 83:759 May 23 '63

How risky was Glenn's trip? photo Space World 2:2 Apr '62

In orbit. John H. Glenn. photos Flight pt 1, 81:414-416 Mar. 15 '62; pt 2, 81:448-450 Mar. 22 '62

Insurance for the space age. Thomas P. Stafford. photo Space World A-11:34-36 Sep '64

It was go, go, go (with Glenn). por ArNavAF Regis 83:22 Mar. 10 '62

John Glenn's space flight. por Interavia 17:262 Mar. '62

Lessons from MA-7. Flight 82:572-573 Oct 4 '62

A look at the status of manned space exploration. Dr George E. Mueller. Data 9:5 Jan '64

Man in orbit: the Mercury record. Editorial. Flight 83:3 May 23 '63

Managing man's greatest adventure. (Panel discussion) pors Gen Elec Forum 5:28-35 Jul '62

Manned planetary flight - where are we today? H. H. Koelle. Astronautics & Aerospace Engr 1:131-133 Nov '63

Manned space flight--a logical sequel to manned aircraft. Maj Frank Borman. Aerospace Med 35: 1160-1161 Dec '64

Mercury team preps for next orbit flight. AF Times 23:17 Sep 29 '62

Military man in space. MajGen James F. Whisenand. Signal 16:10-11+ Feb '62

My flight. Virgil Grissom. photos Space World 3: 30-33+ Jul '62

Outline of history of USAF man-in-space R&D program. (Extracted from Missiles and Rockets, Mar 26, 1962) AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 109:15-18 Aug '62

Picking up the space capsule: USS Noa adds a happy ending. Jerry McConnell. photos All Hands Nr 543:2-7 Apr '62

Preparation of the astronaut. LtCol William K. Douglas. Aerospace Med 34:232-235 Mar '63

SPACE FLIGHT - Continued

Manned Flights, American - Cont'd

Project Mercury--MA-7. Astronautics 7:94-95 Jul '62

Project Mercury a triumph in space. photos Space World A-3:4-11 Jan '64

Russian manned lunar program. Dandridge Cole. Astronautics & Aerospace Engr 1:152 Nov '63

Schirra and SIGMA-7 pre-flight notes. por Space World 3:3 Oct '62

The Schirra flight. photo Astronautics 7:170 Nov '62

Schirra's flight a guide to future. photos Space World 3:2 Nov '62

Schirra's story. (Extracts from Comdr Walter M. Schirra's account of his six-orbit Project Mercury flight October 3 from Cape Canaveral) photos Flight 82:720-721 Nov 1 '62

Second American in orbit. photos Flight 81:871-873 May 31 '62

Six orbits by Sigma Seven. photo Flight 82:609 Oct 11 '62

Six times around and a smooth landing - astronaut Schirra's big day. photos AF & Space Dig. 45:48 Nov '62

Skilled AFSC units played vital role in Cooper flight. AF Times 23:28 Jun 5 '63

Ten AF majors played key roles in Gordon Cooper's space flight. AF Times 23:21 Jun 19 '63

22 orbits. Gordon Cooper. photos Flight 84:99-102 Jul 18 '63

Was this (Glenn) flight necessary? Space World 2:8 Apr '62

What the other astronauts were doing during the flight. photos Space World 2:4 Apr '62

What's in store for our Gemini astronauts. J. S. Butz, Jr. illus AF & Space Dig. 45:35-39 Aug '62

Why all those postponements (for the Glenn flight). Space World 2:2 Apr '62

Worldwide tracking network (for Friendship Seven). Space World 2:5 Apr '62

See also
Space Project--Mercury

Manned Flights, Russian

Accuracy in orbit: more Vostok details. Flight 82:719 Nov 1 '62

Breakthrough to space. Col Yuri Gagarin. illus Spaceflight 6:26-27 Jan '64

Closing the (space) gap. Space World 2:6 Apr '62

Cosmonautics Day: Gagarin flight celebrated. photo Flight 81:667-668 Apr 26 '62

Cosmonauts to fly again? photos Flight 82:683 Oct 25 '62

Direct or rendezvous - a Soviet view. Flight 82:737 Nov 8 '62

Five days in orbit (from June 15-June 19, 1963) photos Flight 83:1022-1025 Jun 27 '63

The flights of Vostoks 5 and 6. photos Flight pt 1, 84:103-105 Jul 18 '63; pt 2, 84:144-146 Jul 25 '63

'Group space flight' completed. illus Flight 82: 288-289 Aug 23 '62

SPACE FLIGHT - Continued

Manned Flights, Russian - Cont'd

"Group space flight" described. photos Flight pt 1, 82:304-305 Aug 30 '62; pt 2, 82:389-391 Sep 6 '62

I rode the Vostok into space. Gherman Titov. photos chart Space World 2:12-17+ Jan. '62

(Lt Valentina Tereshkova and Lt Valery F. Brykovsky set new Soviet space records.) William Leavitt. pors AF & Space Dig. 46:76-77 Jul '63

Manned space flights prior to Vostok 5 and 6. Table only. Interavia 18:962 Jul '63

Man's first 24 hours in space. A. Trifonov. photos Spaceflight 4:26-30 Jan. '62

My day in space. (Abridged version of the speech made by Major Gherman Titov at the 3rd Space Science Symposium, 3 May 1962) photos Spaceflight 4:146-150 Sep '62

New landing system used on Voskhod. photos Flight 86:766-769 Oct 29 '64

One day in orbit. Herman Titov. photos Flight 81: 801-803 May 17 '62

Preparing the Soviet space-booster. (Trans from the Soviet press by J. Lowis) Spaceflight 5:56-57+ Mar '63

Report on Vostok III and IV. Yuri Marinin. Space World 3:4 Dec '62

The Russian advance in space. (Flight of Nikolaiev in Vostok 3 on 11 August 1962 and Popovich in Vostok 4 on 12 August 1962) photos Interavia 17:1260 Oct '62

(Russian) cosmonauts honoured after joint flight. photos Flight 84:67 Jul 11 '63

Russian manned lunar program. Dandridge Cole. Astronautics & Aerospace Engr 1:152 Nov '63

(Russia's manned flights) Allan R. Scholin. photos AF & Space Dig. 45:21-22+ Sep '62

Russia's manned flights. Space World 2:8 Apr '62

A scientist in space. Konstantin Feoktistov. illus Flight 86:809-810 Nov 5 '64

The Soviet duel space flight. photo Interavia 18:962 Jul '63

Space (Russia launches two new manned vehicles). Interavia 17:1061 Sep '62

"Stellar Brothers": Nikolayev and Popovich on film. Kenneth Owen. illus Flight 83:141 Jan 24 '63

Three-man space flight. photo tab Interavia 19:1757 Dec '64

Titov's visit. AF & Space Dig. 45:13 Jun '62

Two men in orbit. photos Flight 82:218 Aug 16 '62

Two-way TV between Vostoks. photos Flight 82: 499-500 Sep 20 '62

Valentina Nikolayeva-Tereshkova (awarded the British Interplanetary Society's Gold Medal, Feb 1964, in recognition of her historic orbital flight in the spacecraft Vostok 6). photos Spaceflight 6: 4p suppl opposite p 54 Mar '64

Voskhod - how high a jump? photo AF & Space Dig. 47:69 Nov '64

Voskhod's one-day flight. photos Flight 86:728-730 Oct 22 '64

SPACE FLIGHT - Continued

Physiological Aspects

Aging and space travel. Stanley R. Mohler. bibliog Aerospace Med 33:594-597 May '62

Alterations in physiological accommodation to stress induced by irradiation. Bernard D. Newsom and Donald J. Kimeldorf. tabs graphs Aerospace Med 34:226-230 Mar '63

Analog analysis of EEG activity. J. L. Riehl. diags Aerospace Med 32:1101-1108 Dec '61

An assessment of the circulatory problem of weightlessness in prolonged space flight. Dr Lawrence E. Lamb. Aerospace Med 35:413-419 May '64

Biological effects of simulated micrometeoroid penetration of a sealed chamber containing animal specimens. Charles F. Gell and others. illus Aerospace Med 33:156-161 Feb '62

Body fluid distribution: implications for zero gravity. Capt Duane E. Graveline and Capt Michael McCally. tabs graphs bibliog Aerospace Med 33:1281-1290 Nov '62

Can man survive in space? Medical aspects of space flight. Dr Frank B. Voris. illus Space World A-2:4-9 Nov-Dec '63

Can spacemen believe their eyes? Fred Brewer. illus United Acft Qtr Bee-Hive 39:15-17 Winter '64

Cardiovascular deconditioning during chair rest. Dr Lawrence E. Lamb and others. tabs Aerospace Med 35:646-649 Jul '64

Cardiovascular deconditioning from space cabin simulator confinement. Dr Lawrence E. Lamb and others. tabs Aerospace Med 35:420-428 May '64

Cocoa Beach blues. William Leavitt. AF & Space Dig. 45:63-64+ Mar. '62

Coriolis effects on operator movements in rotating vehicles. Charles P. Greening. illus Aerospace Med 33:579-582 May '62

Crew systems development in support of manned space flight. Richard S. Johnston and others. illus tabs Space World A-4:17-22 Feb '64

Development of water recycling device with special reference to space application. J. J. Konikoff and L. W. Reynolds. photos tabs graphs Aerospace Med 34:622-625 Jul '63

Effect of altitude on formation of urinary bladder calculi in male rats. Abraham T. K. Cockett. tabs Aerospace Med 34:108-110 Feb '63

Effect of minimal dehydration on orthostatic tolerance following short-term bed rest. Dr C. Di Giovanni, Jr and Dr N. C. Birkhead. tabs Aerospace Med 35:225-228 Mar '64

Effects of dietary protein level and starvation on the mucosal surface of the small intestine. R. W. Price. tabs illus bibliog Aerospace Med 33:42-49 Jan. '62

Effects of four weeks of absolute bed rest on circulatory functions in man. Maj Perry B. Miller and others. tabs Aerospace Med 35:1194-1200 Dec '64

The effects of high concentrations of carbon dioxide and diet on the urinary excretion of steroids and catecholamines. F. Ulvedal and others. tabs Aerospace Med 34:923-929 Oct '63

SPACE FLIGHT - Continued

Physiological Aspects - Cont'd

Effects on arterial oxygen saturation of positive pressure breathing during acceleration. Dr John H. Reed, Jr and others. diags tabs Aerospace Med 35:238-243 Mar '64

Effects on man of prolonged exposure to oxygen at a total pressure of 190 mm Hg. Capt Thomas E. Morgan, Jr and others. tabs bibliog Aerospace Med 34:589-592 Jul '63

Electrocardiography in flight. James A. Roman and Lawrence E. Lamb. illus Aerospace Med 33: 527-544 May '62

Firm discovers way to use algae to produce oxygen in space craft. AF Times 22:M11 May 12 '62

Four EM to breathe pure oxygen for 30 days in space cabin test. AF Times 24:6 Nov 13 '63

Gaseous environment considerations and evaluation programs leading to spacecraft atmosphere selection. Edward L. Michel and others. tabs Aerospace Med 34:1119-1121 Dec '63

Hazards of space flight; radiation problems must be solved before extended voyages are made. Dr Jan Paul. photo Ordnance 46:703-705 Mar.-Apr '62

How to keep men happy in outer space. Dr James N. Waggoner. illus Space World 3:22-23+ Jul '62

Human behaviour in simulated space. Spaceflight 5:126-127 Jul '63

Human performance during two weeks in a room rotating at three rpm. Dr Fred E. Guedry, Jr and others. graphs bibliog Aerospace Med 35: 1071-1082 Nov '64

Human spatial orientation and its critical role in space travel. Dr Leonard A. Cohen. Aerospace Med 35:1054-1057 Nov '64

Human tolerance limits for some thermal environments of aerospace. Maj W. C. Kaufman. illus bibliog Aerospace Med 34:889-896 Oct '63

Influence of selected vibrations upon speech III. Range of 6 cps to 20 cps for semi-supine talkers. Charles W. Nixon and Henry C. Sommer. illus Aerospace Med 34:1012-1017 Nov '63

The influence of specific exercises in the prevention of debilitating musculoskeletal disorders; implication in physiological conditioning for prolonged weightlessness. Col Earl W. Brannon and others. illus bibliog Aerospace Med 34:900-906 Oct '63

Integrated human research and aerospace medicine: the 1964 Louis H. Bauer lecture (presented at the 35th annual scientific meeting, Aerospace Medical Assoc, Miami, May 11, 1964). Dr Carl-Johan Clemedson. Aerospace Med 35:511-518 Jun '64

An investigation of the effects of pressure suit wearing on work output characteristics. Dr I. Streimer and others. tabs Aerospace Med 35:747-751 Aug '64

Isolation test completed (by Breen at the University of Maryland). photo Flight pt 1, 83:651+ May 2'63; pt 2, 83:726-727 May 16 '63

Life support for spacemen. Frank Giusti. photos United Acft Qtr Bee-Hive 38:14-17 Summer '63

SPACE FLIGHT - Continued

Physiological Aspects - Cont'd

Man in planetary operations. Albert A. Glass. photos Mil Engr 55:1-4 Jan-Feb '63

Medics seek to unravel space riddle. AF Times 23:E8 Jun 5 '63

Naval Aviation physiology: some current RN medical research. photo Flight 82:916 Dec 6 '62

Navigational environment of the moon. Earl J. McCartney. Navigation 10:154-160 Summer '63

New dangers for man-in-space. Flight 84:30 Jul 4'63

No superman needed for space flights. Bruce Callander. AF Times 24:M6 Feb 26 '64

Parley told X-15 tests prove pilot's role vital. Bill Olcheski. AF Times 23:3 Feb 16 '63

The philosophy of extremes for the gaseous environment of manned, closed ecological systems. C. J. Lambertsen. bibliog illus Aerospace Med 34:291-299 Apr '63

Physical fitness in space. Capt Wallace N. Aunan. illus AU Rev 15:55-59 May-Jun '64; Reprint. AF & Space Dig. 47:55-58 Aug '64

A physiologic study of human subjects confined in a simulated space vehicle. Thomas D. Hanna. diags bibliog Aerospace Med 33:175-182 Feb '62

Physiological responses of man in orbit. B. A. Gooden. illus Spaceflight 6:63-66 Mar '64

Pilot reaction to high speed rotation. James W. Useller and Joseph S. Algranti. graphs Aerospace Med 34:501-504 Jun '63

Preparation of the astronaut. LtCol William K. Douglas. Aerospace Med 34:232-235 Mar '63

Progress for safer manned spaceflights. Dr James N. Waggoner. photos Space World A-13:11-15 Nov'64

A proposed approach toward determining the psychophysiological effects of prolonged space flight. LtCol Frederick H. Rohles, Jr and Maj Herbert H. Reynolds. Aerospace Med 34:441-442 May '63

Radiation hazards and manned space flight. Dr J. Hazel. illus Aerospace Med 35:436-439 May '64

Recommended ionizing radiation exposures for early exploratory space missions. S. J. Baum. tab graphs Aerospace Med 33:1182-1186 Oct '62

Relationships between operator proficiency and effected changes in biological circadian periodicity. George T. Hauty. graphs Aerospace Med 34:100-105 Feb '63

Reluctant adventurer - the human body in space and hypersonic flight is probed by LA Division Life Sciences group. photos Skyline 20, Nr 3:42-47 '62; excerpt Space World 3:3 Nov '62

Restrained arrival. (Details of an experimental restraint system designed to protect astronauts against space ship landing impacts.) photo Aeronautics 45:43 Jan. '62

Resume of present knowledge of man's ability to meet the space environment. Stanley C. White and Charles A. Berry. Aerospace Med 35:43-48 Jan '64

Significance of combined stresses of G-forces and irradiation. Maj W. Zellmer and others. tabs photos Aerospace Med 34:626-629 Jul '63

SPACE FLIGHT - Continued

Physiological Aspects - Cont'd

Six Reese pilots undergoing tests in space capsule. AF Times 24:6 Oct 2 '63

Some radiobiological aspects of early manned space flight. Wright H. Langham. Space World A-1:45-46 Sep-Oct '63

Space travel: a suggested method for predicting human response to ionizing radiation. Maj Lawrence T. Odland and Sol M. Michaelson. graphs bibliog Aerospace Med 34:62-66 Jan '63

Special exercises performed during 42-day cabin test. photo AF Times 24:6 Mar 4 '64

State of the art, 1963: spacecraft and life systems. Philip K. Eckman and William M. Helvey. photos tabs diag Astronautics & Aerospace Engr 1:20-28 Nov '63

Tests started to find if spacemen get bends. AF Times 24:22 Apr 15 '64

2 breathe carbon dioxide in space tests at Brooks. AF Times 22:34 Apr 28 '62

Urine as a nitrogen source for photosynthetic gas exchangers. V. H. Lynch and others. graphs tabs Aerospace Med 35:1067-1071 Nov '64

Walking in zero-g shoes. John Prokausch. photos Space World 2:47+ May '62

What is so rare as a solar flare? (Report from USAF School of Aerospace Medicine on what experts think on solar flares, extended weightlessness, and human vision in space) William Leavitt. illus AF & Space Dig. 47:74-75+ Mar '64

What man faces in space. Fred Brewer. illus United Acft Qtr Bee-Hive 37:24-27 Spring '62

See also
Animals in Research
Bioastronautics
Weightlessness

Psychological Aspects

Comparative aerospace psychology: a description of the unique Air Force facility and program at the Holloman Aeromedical Research Laboratory. LtCol Frederick H. Rohles, Jr. illus bibliog Aerospace Med 33:826-830 Jul '62

First step to the stars. MSgt John K. O'Doherty. illus Airman 8:12-14 Feb '64

Human behaviour in simulated space. Spaceflight 5:126-127 Jul '63

Isolation test completed (by Breen at the University of Maryland). photo Flight pt 1, 83:651+ May 2'63; pt 2, 83:726-727 May 16 '63

Measuring astronaut ability. H. F. Huddleston. Spaceflight 6:170-171 Sep '64

Parley told X-15 tests prove pilot's role vital. Bill Olcheski. AF Times 23:3 Feb 16 '63

A proposed approach toward determining the psychophysiological effects of prolonged space flight. LtCol Frederick H. Rohles, Jr. and Maj Herbert H. Reynolds. Aerospace Med 34:441-442 May '63

Psychological research in space flight. H. F. Huddleston. tab Spaceflight 6:189-192 Nov '64

SPACE FLIGHT - Continued

Psychological Aspects - Cont'd

Reluctant adventurer - the human body in space and hypersonic flight is probed by LA Division Life Sciences group. photos Skyline 20, Nr 3:42-47 '62; excerpt Space World 3:3 Nov '62

Study of sensory deprivation, pain and personality relationships for space travel. J. Peters and others. tabs bibliog Aerospace Med 34:830-837 Sep '63

Scientific Applications
See Satellites, Artificial--Scientific Uses

Statistics

Space age chronicle - 1961. Aerospace Mgt 5:12-13+ Mar. '62

Study and Teaching

Education of space technologists. S. Buchanan. Spaceflight 6:51-54 Mar '64

The education programme of the British Interplanetary Society. L. J. Carter. photo Spaceflight 6: 47-51 Mar '64

Terminology

A missile and space glossary. AF & Space Dig. 45: 143+ Apr '62

SPACE FLIGHT TO JUPITER

Systems engineering a nuclear-electric spacecraft. Robert J. Beale. illus Astronautics 7:26-30 Jun '62

SPACE FLIGHT TO MARS

COSPAR (Committee for Space Research) at Florence. Flight 85:949 Jun 4 '64

Data from Soviet Mars probe. Flight 83:206-207 Feb 7 '63

Flight to Mars. (Reprinted from Pravda, December 15, 1962) illus Flight 83:26-29 Jan 3 '63

From Mercury to Mars. Maxime A. Faget and Paul E. Purser. illus Astronautics & Aerospace Engr 1:24-28 Feb '63

Interplanetary race: space vehicles to examine Mars and Venus - telemetry a problem. photos Space World 3:1 Nov '62

A life colony for Martian exploration. F. H. Bellamy and D. A. Wigley. diags tabs Spaceflight 5:38-45 Mar '63

Life in a Mars laboratory. Spaceflight 6:204-205 Nov '64

Looking for Martians. (Design for an automated biological laboratory (ABL)) illus Flight 85:1042 Jun 18 '64

Mission to Mars. illus Jour of Armed Forces 101:21 Jul 4 '64

NASA looks towards Mars. photos Flight 86:487 Sep 10 '64

Next stop: Mars (by Boeing Co space planners). Harold Carr. illus Space World A-14:13-15 Dec '64

Nuclear rocket spacecraft for manned exploration of Mars. illus Space World A-1:22-30 Sep-Oct '63

(Project Deimos) James J. Haggerty, Jr. Jour of Armed Forces 102:8 Oct 10 '64

SPACE FLIGHT TO MARS - Continued

Prospects for early manned interplanetary flights. Rollin W. Gillespie and others. illus Astronautics & Aerospace Engr 1:16-21 Aug '63

Russia launches Mars probe. Flight 82:737 Nov 8 '62

Space logistics from earth to Mars. BrigGen William R. Woodward, Ret. illus Mil Engr pt 1, 54:264-269 Jul-Aug '62; pt 2, 54:354-357 Sep-Oct '62

What kind of upper-stage propulsion for Mars missions? Arnold D. Cohen and Lewis S. Beers. graphs Astronautics & Aerospace Engr 1:98-105 Aug '63

See also
Space Project--Mariner

SPACE FLIGHT TO THE MOON

AF Space Systems chief (MajGen O. J. Ritland) calls for "functional values" emphasis in nation's lunar program, warns of "technological surprise." ArNavAF Jour 99:2-3+ Jan. 13 '62

All purpose moon vehicle. illus Space World A-14: 16-17 Dec '64

America revises her lunar programme. illus photos Interavia 18:1830-1835 Dec '63

America's space philosophy. (Fourth national conference on the peaceful uses of space held Apr 1964 in Boston, Mass) Don Adams. photos Flight 85:871-872 May 21 '64

Anyone for the moon? John D. Williams. AF & Space Dig. 45:61-62+ Jun '62

The Apollo effort. photos Skyline 21, Nr 2:2-17 '63

Apollo: the way to the moon. photos tab Interavia 17: 972-973 Aug '62

Approach to rendezvous. Col Donald H. Heaton. illus Astronautics 7:24-25+ Apr '62

Building America's gateway to the moon. (Launching facilities at Merritt Island, Fla near Cape Kennedy) Col Frank Milner. illus Army Info Dig. 19:12-19 May '64

A communications package and an exploration vehicle (designed) to make the arrival of astronauts on the moon both safer and more useful to us. Signal 18: 81 Oct '63

Computers in manned space flight. Dr James H. Turnock, Jr. photos Sperryscope 16, Nr 3:6-9 '62

Death ray barrier. Kenneth Calkins. illus Space World 3:6 Dec '62

(Debate on the merits of the effort over the moon program) William Leavitt. photos AF & Space Dig. 46:69-70 Jun '63

Down with the moon? William Leavitt. illus AF & Space Dig. 47:64-65+ Aug '64

Environment--massive challenge in Manned Lunar Landing Program. S. Peter Kaprielyan. illus Aerospace Mgt 5:14-18 Jun '62

Exploring the space sea. Wernher von Braun. photos Ordnance 49:49-53 Jul-Aug '64

How scientific is a moon trip? William Leavitt. photos AF & Space Dig. 45:86+ Sep '62

How we will get to the moon. (Excerpt from a speech by L. L. Waite, before the Electronic Analysts of Boston) illus Skyline 21, Nr 2:18-21 '63

SPACE FLIGHT TO THE MOON - Continued

LEM (Lunar Excursion Module) and Apollo. Editorial. Spaceflight 4:141 Sep '62

Langley builds and tests special devices for manned space flight. Peter Sigmund. Data 8:32-33 Jan '63

Launching pad in space; orbital rendezvous base system (Project ORBS) is designed to launch big manned vehicles to the moon while orbiting earth. Otto O. Binder. illus Space World 2:38-41+ Mar. '62

Lunar excursion. Charles W. Frick. illus Space World A-4:4-9 Feb '64

Lunar flight plans. Ordnance 47:218 Sep-Oct '62

The lunar landing bug. illus Interavia 17:1291 Oct '62

Lunar landing radars. (Doppler velocity sensor and radar altimeter) Howard T. Hoffman. illus Ryan Reptr 23:7-10 Jul-Aug '62

Lunar landing vehicle helicopter landing simulation study. C. R. Adams. illus Aerospace Med 35: 27-29 Jan '64

Lunar-orbit rendezvous and manned lunar landing. John C. Houbolt. illus Astronautics 7:26-29+ Apr '62

Lunar rendezvous (for Project Apollo) described. photos Flight 82:146-147 Jul 26 '62

Lunar takeoff. Kurt Stehling. illus Astronautics 7: 34-38 Jul '62

Man the moon! D. Brainerd Holmes. illus Ordnance 48:167-170 Sep-Oct '63

The Manned Lunar Landing Program: the hardware we have... the hardware we need. John P. Kushnerick. illus Aerospace Mgt 5:20-27 Jun '62

Moon flight rehearsal: $6.8-million facility to be built (at General Dynamics/Astronautics, San Diego, Calif). illus Space World A-1:31 Sep-Oct '63

The moon gateway to space. Comdr Albert J. Kelley. illus Sperryscope 15, Nr 12:20-24 '62

Moon management from the top. William Leavitt. illus AF & Space Dig. 45:63-64+ Aug '62

Moon race (for different reasons the U.S. and Russia compete). Maurice Allward. illus RAF Flying Rev 18:15-17+ Apr '63

Moon race - on or off? Kenneth W. Gatland. tabs illus Flight 84:815-818 Nov 14 '63

More quid than quo. (A joint US-Soviet moon expedition) William Leavitt. AF & Space Dig. 46:80+ Sep '63

NASA chooses lunar rendezvous. Flight 82:106+ Jul 19 '62

NASA programme centres round the moon. photos Interavia 17:309 Mar. '62

Operation man on the moon. LtComdr E. R. Ross. illus Roundel 15:6-11 Jan-Feb '63

Out there. Pete Waller. illus Space World 4:4 Jan '63

President's moon proposal assessed. James J. Haggerty, Jr. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:14 Sep 28 '63

Problems and prospects of joint US-Soviet lunar exploration. Alton Frye. AF & Space Dig. 47: 62-63+ Nov '64

SPACE FLIGHT TO THE MOON - Continued

Reaching for the moon: NASA's ten year programme. illus tabs Interavia 17:1278-1284+ Oct '62

"Red Herringism" and the moon race. James J. Haggerty, Jr. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:15 Aug 24 '63

Right road to the moon? (NASA's lunar orbit rendezvous method) Flight 82:828-829 Nov 22 '62

The science of make believe. (Moon mission laboratory flights) photos Skyline 22, Nr 2:34-41 '64

The scientific case for men to the moon. Sir Bernard Lovell. (Excerpted from the New York Times Magazine, April 21, 1963) AF & Space Dig. 46: 64-65 Jul '63

Search for our lunar landing site narrows. illus Space World 3:7 Dec '62

A series of five instrumented spacecraft will fly to the moon to take close-range photographs. Signal 18:76-77 Oct '63

Setting foot on the moon. illus Flight 85:182-183 Jan 30 '64

Soviet moon probe launched. Flight 83:501 Apr 11'63

Space and politics. (U.S.-Russian race for the moon) Interavia 17:1277 Oct '62

Spacecraft for lunar reconnaissance. illus Spaceflight 6:92 May '64

State of the moon program. William Leavitt. AF & Space Dig. 47:74 Feb '64

Surveyor in brief. illus Spaceflight 6:200-201 Nov'64

(Surveyor is scheduled to start its test flight program in '65) James J. Haggerty, Jr. Jour of Armed Forces 101:9+ Aug 22 '64

Systems for a lunar journey. illus Space World A-12: 36-41 Oct '64

3 men to the moon. Ernest Haussman. illus tabs Space World 3:14-19+ Jul '62

Translunar midcourse guidance. John W. Hursh. illus Navigation 10:149-153 Summer '63

Trouble in the A-OK corral? AF & Space Dig. 46: 61-62+ Jan '63

US lunar plans get under way. tabs photos Flight 82: 250-253 Aug 16 '62

What happens after Apollo? James J. Haggerty, Jr. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:15 May 16 '64

When Lunik II hit the moon. Sir Bernard Lovell. Space World 3:12 Nov '62

Which Russian do you believe? James J. Haggerty, Jr. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:15 Nov 2 '63

Why we must beat the Russians to the moon. (Opinions of Dandridge Cole, Trevor Gardner, and Homer Boushey.) illus Space World 2:30-31 Feb '62

See also
Space Project--Apollo
Space Project--Ranger

SPACE FLIGHT TO VENUS

Interplanetary race: space vehicles to examine Mars and Venus - telemetry a problem. photos Space World 3:1 Nov '62

Life on Venus. John Rublowsky. photo Space World 2:34-35+ Mar. '62

SPACE FLIGHT TO VENUS - Continued

Prospects for early manned interplanetary flights. Rollin W. Gillespie and others. illus Astronautics & Aerospace Engr 1:16-21 Aug '63

A question of orbits. diags Spaceflight 4:33 Jan. '62

Soviet probe heading for Venus? photo Flight 85:587 Apr 9 '64

See also
Space Project--Mariner

SPACE INDUSTRY AND TRADE see Aerospace Industry and Trade

SPACE LAW

ARS Space Law and Sociology Conference held in New York. photos Astronautics 7:74 Jun '62

Aerospace law--recent developments. (Paper presented at the American Institute of Aeronautics and Astronautics summer meeting, Los Angeles, Jun 17-20, 1963) John Cobb Cooper. Airpower Historian 10:118-120 Oct '63

A British code of space law. Cyril E. S. Horsford. Spaceflight 5:52-53 Mar '63

Current developments in space law (1721A(XVI)). John Cobb Cooper. Spaceflight 5:134-137 Jul '63

Extending law into outer space. (Excerpt from article in Department of State Bulletin, 9 Apr 1962) AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 106:18 Jun '62

The International Institute of Space Law. Robert D. Crane. Spaceflight 4:89-94 May '62

International space law and Free World security. Richard N. Gardner. (Digested from Grumman Horizons) AF & Space Dig. 47:58-60+ Jul '64

Law and a policeman in space with the Magna Carta of Space. William A. Hyman. photo Space World A-14:4-7+ Dec '64

Legal debris in space. Flight 82:923 Dec 13 '62

Outer space stampede: can it be curbed by international law? Richard N. Gardner. illus Space World A-9:16-19 Jul '64

Principles of space law. Kenneth Owen. photos Flight 82:959 Dec 13 '62

Progress in space-law: the fifth Colloquium. Flight 82:613-614 Oct 11 '62

Self-defense in outer space... and the United Nations. John Cobb Cooper. AF & Space Dig. 45:51-56 Feb '62; reprint Spaceflight 4:164-168 Sep '62

State of the art, 1962: space law and sociology. Andrew G. Haley. photos Astronautics 7:115-117 Nov '62

Statutes of the International Institute of Space Law of the International Astronautical Federation. Spaceflight 4:95-99 May '62

Surveillance from space: the American case for peace keeping and self-defense. Howard J. Taubenfeld. photo AF & Space Dig. 46:54+ Oct '63

Top Soviet jurists attend 5th Space Law Colloquium. Andrew G. Haley. Astronautics 7:167-169 Nov '62

Traffic cop in space. Kenneth Calkins. illus Space World A-6:31-32 Apr '64

UN legal group fails to agree (on peaceful uses of outer space). Flight 83:761 May 23 '63

Who owns the unknown? Joseph P. Roth. photo Mil Rev 44:13-19 Dec '64

SPACE LOGISTICS

Apollo logistics major organizational elements. Chart only. Data 9: inside front cover Oct '64

Apollo (logistics program). Interview. MajGen Samuel C. Phillips, Ret. chart photos Data 9:7+ Oct '64

Logistics considerations derived from variations in operator output characteristics. Drs I. Streimer and B. Wendrow. tabs Aerospace Med 35:1163-1166 Dec '64

Logistics systems and associated operational requirements (of space stations). Charles W. Mathews. illus Astronautics & Aerospace Engr 1:60-63 Feb '63

New dimension in transportation, space logistics, probed at forum. photos Natl Def Trans Jour 18:41-43+ Nov-Dec '62

Space age logistics. Gen Mark E. Bradley, Jr. illus Ordnance 48:160-163 Sep-Oct '63

Space logistics from earth to Mars. BrigGen William R. Woodward, Ret. illus Mil Engr pt 1, 54:264-269 Jul-Aug '62; pt 2, 54:354-357 Sep-Oct '62

Space logistics (new concepts for packaging). H. A. Kilmer. Ordnance 47:105-107 Jul-Aug '62

Space-station logistics support--some preliminaries. E. Robert Schuberth. illus graphs Astronautics & Aerospace Engr 1:38-43 Aug '63

What about space junk problem? James J. Haggerty, Jr. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:14+ May 18 '63

SPACE MEDICINE

Abstracts of papers from scientific program, Aerospace Medical Association, 34th annual meeting, April 29-May 2, 1963. Aerospace Med 34:247-270 Mar '63

Abstracts of papers from scientific program of 1962 Meeting of Aerospace Medical Association, Atlantic City, April 9-12. Aerospace Med 33: 326-356 Mar. '62

Abstracts of papers read by title 1962 meeting of Aerospace Medical Association, Atlantic City, April 9-12. Aerospace Med 33:357-373 Mar. '62

Aerospace medicine and bioastronautics. LtCol George Zinnemann. photos map AUQR 14:205-219 Winter-Spring '62-'63

Aerospace medicine and Project Mercury: Navy participation. Capt Ashton Graybiel. bibliog Aerospace Med 33:1193-1198 Oct '62

The astronaut team's physician. Robert Zaiman. photos United Acft Qtr Bee-Hive 37:2-5 Spring '62

The Bio-Courier Project: immunobiological support for manned orbital and interplanetary explorations. W. G. Glenn and W. E. Prather. illus bibliog Aerospace Med 34:409-413 May '63

Can space prolong your life? Walter Page. Space World 2:42-43+ Mar. '62

Colonel Berry named space medical chief. AF Times 22:5 Jun 23 '62

Colonel Campbell retires, pioneer in space medicine. photos AF Times 23:18 Jan 19 '63

The flight surgeon in aerospace research and development. BrigGen Benjamin A. Strickland, Jr and LtCol Rufus R. Hessberg, Jr. Aerospace Med 33:443-446 Apr '62

SPACE MEDICINE - Continued

General Roadman becomes Director of Aerospace Medicine (effective 1 Nov 1961). Aerospace Med 32:1154 Dec '61

It's the astro surgeon now. CMSgt Edison T. Blair. photos Airman 7:42-45 Jan '63

Medical support of manned spaceflight. Dr Charles A. Berry. Space World A-14:22 Dec '64

New center and professorship for aerospace health and safety established at Harvard. Aerospace Med 33:1010-1011 Aug '62

Space doctor (Gen Flickinger, Assistant for Bioastronautics at USAF School of Aerospace Medicine). Shirley Thomas. photos Space World 2:32-33+ Mar. '62

Space medicine from the perspective of space geophysics. L. V. Berkner. Aerospace Med 34:791-796 Sep '63

Space medicine school (at Brooks) marks 45th birthday. AF Times 23:30 Feb 2 '63

Space programs and the future. LtCol Charles A. Berry. Aerospace Med 33:464-468 Apr '62

See also
Animals in Research
Space Flight--Physiological Aspects
Space Flight--Psychological Aspects

Bibliography

Bioastronautics information services and publications in the United States. Arnold J. Jacobius. Aerospace Med 34:344-348 Apr '63

SPACE NAVIGATION

Development criteria for space navigation gyroscopes. C. Stark Draper and others. tabs Navigation 8: 273-283 Winter '61-'62

Equal theta surfaces for space navigation. Maj Frank J. Sites. illus Navigation 8:214-220 Autumn '61

Error contours in interplanetary navigation. J. E. Carroll and R. L. Lillestrand. illus Navigation 11:145-166 Summer '64

How we'll navigate in space. Peter Nash. illus Space World 2:38-39+ May '62

Interplanetary navigation. LtComdr Edward F. Oliver. illus Navigation 10:373-378 Winter '63-'64

Mosaic guidance for interplanetary travel. Eugene Lally. illus Astronautics 7:60-64 Jun '62

Navigation for rendezvous in space. Alan M. Schneider and others. illus Navigation 8:221-248 Autumn '61

Navigational environment of the moon. Earl J. McCartney. Navigation 10:154-160 Summer '63

Optical masers for space navigation. Ens Gene M. Cunningham. photo diag US. Nav Inst Proc 88: 136-139 Oct '62

Optical masers in space navigation. Cecil B. Ellis and Ivan A. Greenwood. illus Navigation 8:206-213 Autumn '61

Pilot class in space navigation at the Naval Academy. Capt P. V. H. Weems, USN (Ret). illus Navigation 9:259-269 Winter '62-'63

Planetary approach navigation. J. Graham Hartwell and others. illus Navigation 11:125-144 Summer'64

SPACE NAVIGATION - Continued

Present and future guidance and navigation requirements for space. (Paper presented at the Institute of Navigation's Eastern Regional meeting, New York, Nov 8, 1962) G. R. Pitman. illus Navigation 10:219-229 Autumn '63

Research and development for space navigation. Col David K. Dean. Navigation 9:66-68 Spring '62

Rossena (Ryan Orbiting Satellite SElf-contained NAvigational system provides the intelligence and accuracy to initiate the necessary trajectory transfers to insure a collision course for space rendezvous and intercept). Dr Karl Undesser. illus Ryan Reptr 23:22-25 May-Jun '62

Space navigation. Capt P. V. H. Weems, USN(Ret). illus tabs US. Nav Inst Proc 88:84-92 Nov '62

Space navigation by self-contained means. W. J. Reilly and K. N. Satyendra. illus Navigation 9:211-219 Autumn '62

A survey of guidance and navigation problems for the manned lunar mission. John S. White and Rodney C. Wingrove. illus Navigation 9:95-104 Summer '62

Translunar midcourse guidance. John W. Hursh. illus Navigation 10:149-153 Summer '63

See also
Satellites, Artificial--Navigation Applications
Space Project--Transit

Study and Teaching

Mather class readies for space navigation. AF Times 24:ATC14 Dec 11 '63

Selected navigators get introductory space travel course. photo AF Times 24:5 May 6 '64

SPACE OBSERVATORIES

Grumman's OAO takes shape. illus Flight 83: 945-946 Jun 13 '63

Introducing (S-16) OSO (Orbiting Solar Observatory). illus Spaceflight 4:59-62 Mar. '62

NASA's Orbiting Geophysical Observatory takes shape. illus Flight 81:61-62 Jan. 11 '62

Nutation damper for OSO. B. D. Craig. photos diags Astronautics & Aerospace Engr 1:50-55 Dec '63

OAO (Orbiting Astronomical Observatory) control system. Flight 83:349 Mar 7 '63

OAO (Orbiting Astronomical Observatory) initial stabilization and control. Ross Fleisig. illus Astronautics & Aerospace Engr 1:88-95 Sep '63

OAO: Orbiting Astronomical Observatory - the Wisconsin Experiment Package. illus photos Space World A-11:4-9 Sep '64

OGO launch due. photo Flight 86:485-486 Sep 10 '64

OGO (Orbiting Geophysical Observatory) in orbit. illus Flight 86:530-531 Sep 17 '64

OSO is one (year old). Flight 83:418 Mar 21 '63

OSO (Orbiting Solar Observatory). illus Space World A-7:6 May '64

OSO: Orbiting Solar Observatory. photo Interavia 17:497 Apr '62

The Orbiting Geophysical Observatory - new tool for space research. George H. Ludwig and Wilfred E. Scull. photos tab chart Astronautics 7:24-27+ May '62

SPACE OBSERVATORIES - Continued

Orbiting Solar Observatory launched. photos Flight 81:413 Mar. 15 '62

Orbiting Solar Observatory (OSO) 1. photos Flight 81:451 Mar. 22 '62

Satellite observing and the British (Satellite) Prediction Service, 1957-1963. J.A. Pilkington. tabs Spaceflight 6:129-132 Jul '64

A Soviet space observatory? Editorial. Kenneth W. Gatland. Spaceflight 5:149+ Sep '63

The stabilization and control system for the Orbiting Astronomical Observatory. R.E. Papsco. illus Navigation 11:2-14 Spring '64

Telescope in space (OAO). photos Space World 2: 28-29 Feb '62

Vanguard to OGO marks huge leap. James J. Haggerty, Jr. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:15 Feb 29 '64

SPACE PHOTOGRAPHY see Photography, Space

SPACE POLICY

The work of the CCIR (International Radio Consultative Committee's Study Group IV) in the field of space communications. Professor I. Ranzi. Signal 17:19-21+ Sep '62

Australia

Australian contributions to a European space programme. H.J. Higgs. Spaceflight 4:21-22 Jan. '62

Europe, Western

The implications of not having a European space programme. A.V. Cleaver. Spaceflight 4:22-24 Jan. '62

Political and economic factors relating to European space co-operation. David Price. illus Spaceflight 4:6-15 Jan. '62

Space engineering and European collaboration. F.R. Banks. Spaceflight 4:16-17+ Jan. '62

France

The French space programme. Gen R. Aubinière. illus Interavia 18:790-791 Jun '63

Great Britain

Britain in space. photos Flight 86:141-142 Jul 23 '64

Britain's COMSAT plans - first details. diag Flight 82:244-249 Aug 16 '62

COMSAT comments. Dr W.F. Hilton. Flight 82:464 Sep 13 '62

Does Britain need to be placed in the race for control of space in order to support her defence strategy? (Trench Gascoigne first prize essay, 1962) GpCapt E.A. Johnston. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 108: 358-365 Nov '63

Russia

It's now action by reaction. James J. Haggerty, Jr. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:10 Nov 16 '63

Power and politics in the Soviet space effort. (Some commentary on the political uses to which the Soviet Union has put its space technological achievements, excerpted from "The Soviet Union and the political uses of outer space", to be included as a chapter in a forthcoming book, Outer Space and World Politics) Arnold L. Horelick. AF & Space Dig. 45:37-38 Apr '62

SPACE POLICY - Continued

Russia - Cont'd

Proposed: a military space policy. Robert Bicknell. Armed Forces Mgt 8:22-24 Aug '62

Soviets (comment) on military space capability. Air Reservist 14:14 Nov '62

Space and National Security, a symposium (held at AFA's 1962 Convention). (Panelists included Senator Howard W. Cannon, Dr Arthur Kantrowitz, AM C. Roy Slemon, Dr Edward C. Welsh and Gen Bernard A. Schriever.) pors AF & Space Dig. 45:62-74+ Nov '62

Space and politics. (U.S.-Russian race for the moon) Interavia 17:1277 Oct '62

Space co-operation: US/Soviet proposals. photos Flight 81:490-492 Mar. 29 '62

Space denial: costs and consequences. Clark C. Abt. AF & Space Dig. 46:45-52+ Mar '63

Spoilsports. (Russia doesn't share space information) William Leavitt. illus AF & Space Dig. 47:68+ Nov '64

United States

A-ban treaty spotlights Vela Hotel. James J. Haggerty, Jr. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:15 Aug 17 '63

(AF space plan ... ) LtGen James Ferguson. Air Reservist 14:14 Apr '62

Air Force sees grave danger in keeping space program entirely peaceful effort. John G. Norris. photos Officer 38:10-11 Jun '62

America in space. (Text of remarks before the National Rocket Club, National Press Club, Washington, DC July 17, 1962) Senator Barry M. Goldwater. photos Airpower Historian 10: 43-45 Apr '63

Anyone for the moon? John D. Williams. AF & Space Dig. 45:61-62+ Jun '62

Apollo--the many reasons why. James C. Elms. illus Signal 18:73-74 May '64

Astronautical ambivalence. William Leavitt. por photo AF & Space Dig. 45:64-65+ Jul '62

Attaining our goals in space. Gen B.A. Schriever. Signal 16:9+ May '62

Baseball or space: cover all bases. James J. Haggerty, Jr. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:14 Mar 23 '63

Beyond the moon. J.S. Butz, Jr. illus AF & Space Dig. 46:30-34 Feb '63

Breaking the cold-war stalemate: a proposal. Alton Frye. illus AF & Space Dig. 45:53-55 Jul '62; Comment. 45:54-56 Oct '62

Building blocks are not enough. Claude Witze. AF & Space Dig. 45:12+ Jul '62

Building blocks ... but no building. J.S. Butz, Jr. photos AF & Space Dig. 46:56-57+ Apr '63

The case for didactic systems. William C. Walter. illus Data 9:40-45 Jan '64

Combined space operations? (Text of messages exchanged between Khrushchev and Kennedy after Glenn's orbit.) Flight 81:334 Mar. 1 '62

SPACE POLICY - Continued

United States - Cont'd

Congress takes a second look at space and national defense. Claude Witze. AF & Space Dig. 46:86-88+ Apr '63

Defense in space. Dr Edward C. Welsh. illus Ordnance 47:656-658 May-Jun '63

Defense justification essential for space. James J. Haggerty, Jr. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:22 Nov 30 '63

The dimensions to the space challenge. Dr Edward C. Welsh. Signal 19:10 Nov '64

Dr Edward C. Welsh, Executive Secretary, National Aeronautics & Space Council. Interview. Hal Bamford. Armed Forces Mgt 9:20-22 Dec '62

Does Britain need to be placed in the race for control of space in order to support her defence strategy? (Trench Gascoigne first prize essay, 1962) GpCapt E. A. Johnston. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 108: 358-365 Nov '63

Down with the moon? William Leavitt. illus AF & Space Dig. 47:64-65+ Aug '64

Free world defence and space electronics. MajGen Ben I. Funk. photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 9:26-31 Feb-Mar '64

Frequency support for space communication. Col John Clapper, Jr. Signal 16:57-58+ Mar. '62

The future of the U.S. space program. (Excerpts from an address at Commercial Museum, Philadelphia, Pa, Sep 18, 1964) Dr Edward C. Welsh. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) Nr 13:8-11 Dec '64

Gemini Project due to include vital AF tests. AF Times 23:4 Jan 26 '63

History and Mr McNamara. Editorial. John F. Loosbrock. AF & Space Dig. 45:32-33 Oct '62

How our space policy evolved. Claude Witze. photos AF & Space Dig. 45:83-84+ Apr '62

How scientific is a moon trip? William Leavitt. photos AF & Space Dig. 45:86+ Sep '62

The immediate mission in space. Maj Richard C. Henry. illus AUQR 13:30-44 Fall '61

Impact on economic life. (Emphasis on commercial opportunities and consumer benefits) J. S. Parker. por illus Gen Elec Forum 5:18-22 Jul '62

Impact on military strategy. Eugene M. Zuckert. por illus Gen Elec Forum 5:14-17 Jul '62

(Impartial analysis of present Administration and GOP views on space flight) James J. Haggerty, Jr. Jour of Armed Forces 101:8 Aug 1 '64

International aspects of space activities. MajGen O. J. Ritland. photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 7:50-52+ Dec '62-Jan '63

It's now action by reaction. James J. Haggerty, Jr. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:10 Nov 16 '63

The Johnson space program. photos AF & Space Dig. 47:56-57+ Dec '64

Let's not promise the moon: knowledge is enough. H. Brainard Fancher. illus AF & Space Dig. 47: 51-53 Nov '64

Man on the hot seat (Gen Bernard A. Schriever). George Kirk. photos Space World 2:26-27+ Feb '62

SPACE POLICY - Continued

United States - Cont'd

Managing man's greatest adventure. (Panel discussion) pors Gen Elec Forum 5:28-35 Jul '62

The Manned Orbiting Laboratory: can it beat the systems system? William Leavitt. illus AF & Space Dig. 47:52-56 Sep '64

Manned Orbiting Laboratory plans in progress. Dr Albert C. Hall. Signal 18:9-10 Apr '64

Man's unique contributions to space exploration. George E. Mueller. photos AF & Space Dig. 47: 47-50 Dec '64

The Martians. (Titov's report to COSPAR and new policy regarding future U.S. astronauts) William Leavitt. photos AF & Space Dig. 45:72-73+ Jun '62

The military mission in space: a summary of views by prominent Americans. AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 110: entire issue '62

The military point of view. (Excerpts from an address at Assumption College, Worcester, Mass, Mar 28, 1962) Gen Curtis E. LeMay. AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 105:10-20 May 15 '62

Military space: how much is enough? William Leavitt. AF & Space Dig. 45:57-58 Oct '62

The military--the moon--and the future. John P. Kushnerick. illus Aerospace Mgt 5:56-60 Jun '62

"Military vs peaceful" distinction in National space program "a mistake." Dr Edward C. Welsh. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:8-9 Jan 26 '63

Mixed hopes for the military space mission. William Leavitt. AF & Space Dig. 46:71-72+ Sep '63

Moon bound. Editorial. W. J. Baird. Signal 18:6 Apr '64

NASA-USAF interface--will it be a two-way street? William Leavitt. pors chart AF & Space Dig. 45: 71-74+ Sep '62

National defense and our national space program. (Remarks by Dr E. C. Welsh, American Rocket Society Luncheon, Wash, DC, 25 Apr 1962) AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 106:27-30 Jun '62

The national significance of the augmented program of space exploration. (Speech before the Commercial Club of Cincinnati, Oct 21, 1961) Dr Hugh L. Dryden. photos Airpower Historian 9:52-59 Jan. '62

National space goals "not clear" says AFA. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:5+ Sep 29 '62

Nation's official position on military in space. (Deputy Secretary of Defense Roswell L. Gilpatric's viewpoint concerning military space activities) ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:14 Sep 15 '62

Nothing militarily new in space? ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:1+ Oct 13 '62

Of soft soap and silence. (US. space security) Arthur Kranish. Western Aerospace 42:6-7 Sep '62

On being first in space. (Excerpt from President Kennedy's speech at Rice University in Houston, Texas on September 12, 1962) Air Reservist 14:14 Nov '62

SPACE POLICY - Continued

United States - Cont'd

Our national position in the world from a military point of view. (Address by General Curtis E. LeMay, Chief of Staff, USAF, Assumption College, Worchester, Massachusetts, Wednesday, 28 March 1962) por Airpower Historian 9:134-140 Jul '62

Our national space program. (Remarks at the Tenth National Symposium on Reliability and Quality Control, Washington, Jan 8, 1964) Dr Edward C. Welsh. photo Signal 18:6-7 Mar '64

The Pentagon ponders space strategy. photos Interavia 17:1296-1298 Oct '62

Pentagon refines military mission concepts in space; MOL importance cited. (Text of an address on "The Air Force in Space," delivered to the American Society of Automotive Engineers National Aeronautics and Space Engineering Manufacturing Meeting on Oct 7, 1964) Brockway McMillan. Jour of Armed Forces 102:16-17+ Oct 17 '64; Excerpts. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) Nr 13:2-7 Dec '64

President pledges space win. (Excerpts out of a speech delivered at Rice University on September 12, 1962) illus Space World 3:1 Oct '62

President pledges "supremacy in space"; asks Congress to vote $5.3-billion authorization, $4.9-billion NASA spending programs. (Text of statement on Space Research and Technology) tab ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:14-15 Jan 25 '64

Problems in space policy. Congressman Emilio Q. Daddario. por Data 7:22-24 Jun '62

Proposed: a military space policy. Robert Bicknell. Armed Forces Mgt 8:22-24 Aug '62

(Public argument for the legality and usefulness of spaceborne surveillance as a tool of international security. Highlights of Leonard C. Meeker's speech at McGill University's Institute of Air and Space Law, April 1963) William Leavitt. AF & Space Dig. 46:54-55+ May '63

The race for space. Dr Robert C. Seamans, Jr. photos Ordnance 47:178-181 Sep-Oct '62

A rational road to the moon. Dr Simon Ramo. (Excerpt from hearings of the Senate Committee on Aeronautical and Space Sciences on June 10, 1963) AF & Space Dig. 46:48-50+ Aug '63

Relating science and industry to goals in space. James E. Webb. Signal 17:10-11 Dec '62

Seed corn and the budget. (Comments of Dr Lawrence L. Kavanau, Special Assistant for Space to the Director of Defense Research and Engineering, to Aviation/Space Writers Association) James J. Haggerty, Jr. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:43 Jun 1 '63

Senate space chairmanship open. James J. Haggerty, Jr. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:37 Jan 12 '63

Senator (Clinton P. Anderson) questions DOD satellite program; raises doubts about other military work. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:10 Jan 25 '64

Some thoughts on open space and the neutral nations. Dr Albert R. Hibbs. AF & Space Dig. 47:48-50+ Jun '64

Space and American security: new pattern in nuclear strategy? photos Interavia 19:641-651 May '64

SPACE POLICY - Continued

United States - Cont'd

Space and National Security, a symposium (held at AFA's 1962 Convention). (Panelists included Senator Howard W. Cannon, Dr Arthur Kantrowitz, AM C. Roy Slemon, Dr Edward C. Welsh and Gen Bernard A. Schriever.) pors AF & Space Dig. 45:62-74+ Nov '62

Space and politics. (U.S.-Russian race for the moon) Interavia 17:1277 Oct '62

Space co-operation: US/Soviet proposals. photos Flight 81:490-492 Mar. 29 '62

Space denial: costs and consequences. Clark C. Abt. AF & Space Dig. 46:45-52+ Mar '63

Space deterrent force requirements. James J. Haggerty, Jr. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:38 Jul 6 '63

The space dichotomy. (Military and peaceful considerations in space programs) Ivan A. Getting. Airpower Historian 9:225-229 Oct '62

Space is no preserve of peace. K. Regelin. Interavia 18:1829 Dec '63

Space medicine from the perspective of space geophysics. L. V. Berkner. Aerospace Med 34:791-796 Sep '63

Space on Capitol Hill: the change from 'gee-whiz!' to 'show me.' Charles A. Mosher. AF & Space Dig. 47:59-64 Mar '64

Space policy criticism answered. AF Times 23:23 Sep 15 '62

Space: priorities for peaceful progress. James E. Webb. por illus Gen Elec Forum 5:8-12 Jan. '62

The space program - two views: Congress and NASA. George P. Miller and James E. Webb. Aerospace Mgt 7:36-37 Jan '64

Space: the new pivot of military capability. (AFA's 1962-63 Statement of Policy) AF & Space Dig. 45:9 Nov '62

The spectrum of space: a military appraisal. MajGen Ben I. Funk. photos AU Rev 15:2-19 Mar-Apr '64

Speech before the district convention of the American Legion, Department of Virginia, Roanoke, 27 July 1963. Hugh L. Dryden. Airpower Historian 10:121-123 Oct '63

Spoilsports. (Russia doesn't share space information) William Leavitt. illus AF & Space Dig. 47:68+ Nov '64

The struggle for space control. Ordnance 46:537 Jan.-Feb '62

Technological superiority - in all combat media. (Highlights of USAF's ten year space program) LtGen James Ferguson. AF & Space Dig. 45: 71-72+ Apr '62

Technology vs abstractions. (John H. Rubel tells why our military space program is handicapped.) por AF & Space Dig. 45:16+ Nov '62

Tomorrow's role in aerospace. MajGen William B. Keese. AUQR 14:258-265 Winter-Spring '62-'63

Trouble in the A-OK corral? AF & Space Dig. 46: 61-62+ Jan '63

The troubled present and the future. Aerospace Mgt 6:23-24 Sep '63

SPACE POLICY - Continued

United States - Cont'd

The U. S. approach to space. George P. Miller. por Gen Elec Forum 5:10-13 Jul '62

US COMSAT bill passed. photo Flight 82:502 Sep 20 '62

US motives in space. Dr James A. Van Allen. photos Flight 84:250-252 Aug 15 '63

U. S. power in the space cold war. William Leavitt. AF & Space Dig. 45:39-40+ Apr '62

The vision of a greater America. Lyndon B. Johnson. photos Gen Elec Forum 5:7-9 Jul '62

Was this (Glenn) flight necessary? Space World 2:8 Apr '62

What next in space? Editorial. William Leavitt. AF & Space Dig. 47:9 Dec '64

Why the lag in military space development? Editorial. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:11 Jan 26 '63

Why we're in the space race. Congressman George P. Miller. Data 7:26-27 Aug '62

Will man on the moon help national defense? James J. Haggerty, Jr. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:10 Oct 6 '62

Zuckert on space. por Aerospace Mgt 5:55 Jun '62

See also
National Aeronautics and Space Council

SPACE PROGRAMS

See also
Space Vehicles

Statistics

Satellite scoreboard... US and USSR. (Comprehensive compilation of American and Russian space launchings by programs from October 1957-March 1962) illus tab AF & Space Dig. 45:108-113+ Apr'62

Europe, Western

The ELDO programme: an example of international cooperation. photos illus Interavia 19:1143-1148 Aug '64

ELDO's high-risk programme: timescale and planning for the Europa I vehicle. illus Flight 86:649-652 Oct 8 '64

ESRO's future assured. Flight 81:371 Mar. 8 '62

Europe looks at space (second European Space Symposium). Kenneth Owen. photo diags Flight 81:1027-1029 Jun 28 '62

Europe studies "space transporters" (at third European Spaceflight Symposium held in Stuttgart, May 21-24, 1963). photos Flight, pt 1, 83:793-794 May 30 '63; pt 2, 83:892-893 Jun 6 '63

The European approach to space. photos Interavia 17:1319-1321 Oct '62

The European Launcher (Development Organization) progress and problems. (Blue Streak) Dietrich E. Kolle. illus Interavia 17:1322-1324 Oct '62

Europe's slow march into space. Kenneth Owen. Flight 82:234-235 Aug 16 '62

Europe's Space (Technology) Centre. tabs photos Flight 81:984-987 Jun 21 '62

SPACE PROGRAMS - Continued

Europe, Western - Cont'd

Europe's thrust into space. Stefan Geisenheyner. illus AF & Space Dig. 47:46-49+ Jul '64

Eurospace and ELDO. graphs tab Flight 83:582-584 Apr 18 '63

Eurospace on the aerospace transporter. illus Flight 86:686-688 Oct 15 '64

The Eurospace report. photos Flight 83:497+ Apr 11 '63

The Eurospace report. Editorial. Spaceflight 5:73+ May '63

Germany's contribution to the European space programme. photos Interavia 19:479-480 Apr '64

Requirements for a space programme. L. R. Shepherd. photo Spaceflight 6:21-25 Jan '64

Six European countries on the threshold of space: ELDO: the European Launcher Development Organisation. J. A. Redeker. photos diag NATO's Fifteen Nations 8:34-39 Aug-Sep '63

A space programme for Western Europe. Spaceflight pt 1, 5:167-170 Sep '63; pt 2, 5:214-216 Nov '63; Comment. Ray Cruddace. 6:28-29 Jan '64

Space technology in Western Europe. Kenneth W. Gatland. illus Astronautics & Aerospace Engr 1:80-87 Sep '63; Royal United Svc Instn Jour 109: 3-17 Feb '64

Testing Europa 1. photos Flight 86:354-355 Sep 3 '64

France

France develops space industry. photos Flight 85: 724-725 Apr 30 '64

France's aircraft industry. photos Flight 86:101-112 Jul 16 '64

France's space programme. Flight 81:953-954 Jun 14 '62

France's space programme. Kenneth Owen. tab illus Flight pt 1, 82:27-30 Jul 5 '62; pt 2, 82: 71-72 Jul 12 '62

The French aerospace industry and the government's interim plan. Interavia 18:1295 Sep '63

The French national space programme. Gen Robert Aubiniere. photos Spaceflight 6:146-153+ Sep '64

French satellite D-1. illus Flight 86:230-231 Aug 6 '64

The French space programme. Gen R. Aubinière. illus Interavia 18:790-791 Jun '63

Pierres Precieuses: France's "precious stone" launch vehicles. W. T. Gunston. illus Flight 84: 241-246 Aug 15 '63

Rubis: experimental rocket and probe: a major step towards the Diamant satellite booster. illus Interavia 19:353 Mar '64

Six French satellites planned. illus Flight 84:68 Jul 11 '63

Germany (Federal Republic)

Bölkow's space projects. photos Flight 85:782-783 May 7 '64

ELDO third stage: a major space-vehicle programme for West Germany. illus Flight 84:247-249 Aug 15 '63

SPACE PROGRAMS - Continued

Germany (Federal Republic) - Cont'd

(The four-year space technology programme of the West German Space Technology Commission) Interavia 18:1878 Dec '63

A German four-year space plan. tabs Interavia 17:1259 Oct '62

The German legacy reclaimed. Kenneth Gatland. illus Flying Rev 19:26-27 Jun '64

German space projects described. illus Flight 83: 892-893 Jun 6 '63

Germany's contribution to the European space programme. photos Interavia 19:479-480 Apr '64

Germany's national space programme. tabs charts Interavia 19:481-483 Apr '64

Great Britain

Britain and space. S. W. Greenwood. Spaceflight 4:78-80 May '62

Britain in space. photos Flight 86:141-142 Jul 23 '64

Britain's place in space. T. R. F. Nonweiler. Aeronautics 45:22-23 Jan. '62

Contract for UK. 3. illus Spaceflight 5:212 Nov '63

Is ELDO (European Launcher Development Organization) realistic? S. W. Greenwood. diag Flight 81: 524-526 Apr 5 '62

Political and economic factors relating to European space co-operation. David Price. illus Spaceflight 4:6-15 Jan. '62

Progress with UK-3. illus Flight 86:143-144 Jul 23 '64

Space. photos Flight 82:341 Aug 30 '62

Space science in Britain. illus Flight 84:239-240+ Aug 15 '63

Italy

Italy turns to the sea to join space parade: Project San Marco satellite to be launched from Indian Ocean. Claude E. Erbsen. photos Navy 6:18-23 Oct '63

Russia

A candid evaluation of Soviet space experiments. (Trans from Soldat und Technik, Dec 1963) Capt Busso von Alversleben. illus photos Data 9:38-39+ Apr '64

Cosmos spacecraft: first pictures. Flight 85:946 Jun 4 '64

Does Russia's space program pose a threat to our national security? A symposium. AF & Space Dig. 46:59-69+ Nov '63

Elektron details. illus Flight 85:477 Mar 26 '64

Reaching for the moon: NASA's ten year programme. illus tabs Interavia 17:1278-1284+ Oct '62

Satellites and probes (review of American and Russian progress in 1962). illus Interavia 17: 1598-1599 Dec '62

(Soviet aerospace program) Dr F. J. Krieger. AF & Space Dig. 46:81-82 Jul '63

Soviet probe heading for Venus? photo Flight 85:587 Apr 9 '64

SPACE PROGRAMS - Continued

Russia - Cont'd

Soviet rocketry and the space age. Coleman Goldberg. photos Mil Rev 44:23-32 Dec '64

Soviet space program. (Interview with the New York Herald Tribune, Oct 13, 1963) James E. Webb. AF Info Plcy Ltr for Comdrs 17:4 Nov 1 '63

Soviet space technology. Dr G. A. Tokaty. Spaceflight 5:58-64 Mar '63

Soviet troubles (with lunar and interplanetary program). Astronautics & Aerospace Engr 1:122 Jun '63

(Soviet Union sent 37 vehicles into space during 1964.) James J. Haggerty, Jr. Jour of Armed Forces 102:8 Nov 14 '64

Soviets set for new space shot? James J. Haggerty, Jr. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:19 Apr 18 '64

What's next from Russia in space? James J. Haggerty, Jr. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:14 Jun 29 '63

Which Russian do you believe? James J. Haggerty, Jr. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:15 Nov 2 '63

Statistics

Soviet space failures 1960-1964. photo tab Flying Rev 19:46-47+ Jul '64

United States

Aerospace Plane: answer to rocketing costs. J. S. Butz, Jr. illus AF & Space Dig. 45:42-43+ May '62

Air Force sees grave danger in keeping space program entirely peaceful effort. John G. Norris. photos Officer 38:10-11 Jun '62

America's space philosophy. (Fourth national conference on the peaceful uses of space held Apr 1964 in Boston, Mass) Don Adams. photos Flight 85:871-872 May 21 '64

America's space progress. Col Carlo R. Tosti. photos Ordnance 46:770-773 May-Jun '62

Are satellites and space probes good investments? Editorial. Dr Homer E. Newell. photos Data 9:4-7 Apr '64

Baseball or space: cover all bases. James J. Haggerty, Jr. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:14 Mar 23 '63

The case for didactic systems. William C. Walter. illus Data 9:40-45 Jan '64

Compendium of miscellaneous projects. photos diag Western Aerospace 43:69-75 Apr '63; 44:50-55 Apr '64

Congressional strategy in getting the answer from the military. Congressman Daniel J. Flood. biog por Data 7:14-16 Sep '62

Current R&D projects: space, propulsion, missiles, support equipment. Aerospace Mgt 5:36-41 Mar. '62

Defense impact of MA-9 surveyed. James J. Haggerty, Jr. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:15 May 25 '63

Does Russia's space program pose a threat to our national security? A symposium. AF & Space Dig. 46:59-69+ Nov '63

SPACE PROGRAMS - Continued

United States - Cont'd

Exploration and utilization of space: the Louis H. Bauer Lecture. James E. Webb. Aerospace Med 33:1045-1055 Sep '62

Fifth anniversary U.S. space review. James J. Haggerty, Jr. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:39 Jan 19 '63

The future (developments in spaceflight). E. G. D. Andrews. photos Spaceflight 5:25-30 Jan '63

The future of the U.S. space program. (Excerpts from an address at Commercial Museum, Philadelphia, Pa, Sep 18, 1964) Dr Edward C. Welsh. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) Nr 13:8-11 Dec '64

Future satellite programs (of U.S.). illus Western Avn Missiles & Space 42:89-91 Apr '62; Western Aerospace 43:80-81 Apr '63; 44:72-73 Apr '64

How much space travel can we afford? H. H. Koelle. tabs chart graphs Aerospace Mgt 5:44-47 Jan. '62

How to succeed in space by really trying. Dr Edward C. Welsh. illus AF & Space Dig. 46:51-55 Dec '63

The impact of manned space flight on our national economy. Congressman Emilio Q. Daddario. Data 8:35-37 Jan '63

Impact on military strategy. Eugene M. Zuckert. por illus Gen Elec Forum 5:14-17 Jul '62

Insurance for the space age. Thomas P. Stafford. photo Space World A-11:34-36 Sep '64

Looking back at sixth fiscal year of space. James J. Haggerty, Jr. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:10 Jun 22 '63

Managing man's greatest adventure. (Panel discussion) pors Gen Elec Forum 5:28-35 Jul '62

"Megabuck barrier" formidable problem. James J. Haggerty, Jr. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:14 Dec 7 '63

Military space plans need boost--Zuckert. AF Times 22:M11 Mar. 10 '62

The military space program. Editorial. AF Times 22:12 Jun 23 '62

Missiles and space systems - 1962. H. H. Koelle. graphs Astronautics 7:29-37 Nov '62

Navy satellite communications. LtComdr Burton I. Edelson and Comdr John J. Dougherty. illus tab US. Nav Inst Proc 88:66-75 Jul '62

New budget moves from "A" to "B." James J. Haggerty, Jr. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:2+ Jan 26 '63

1963 capabilities handbook: research. (Names of contractors, in alphabetical sequence, with their missile/space activities, type of service, product classification, and names of key project personnel) Table only. Aerospace Mgt 6:156-162 Mar '63

Our goals in space. Donald H. Gregory. Natl Def Trans Jour 18:32-33+ Nov-Dec '62

The Pentagon ponders space strategy. photos Interavia 17:1296-1298 Oct '62

Pentagon profile: John H. Rubel, Deputy Director of Defense Research & Engineering. C. W. Borklund. biog Armed Forces Mgt 9:16-18 Dec '62

SPACE PROGRAMS - Continued

United States - Cont'd

Presentations team tells aerospace story. AF Times 24:E4 Apr 1 '64

President Johnson and space. (MOL program) William Leavitt. photos AF & Space Dig. 47:49-50+ Jan '64

Progress through teamwork. Dr Robert R. Gilruth. illus Signal 17:32+ Jun '63

The race for space. Dr Robert C. Seamans, Jr. photos Ordnance 47:178-181 Sep-Oct '62

Research benefits "beyond calculation." James J. Haggerty, Jr. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:19 May 4 '63

Satellites and probes (review of American and Russian progress in 1962). illus Interavia 17: 1598-1599 Dec '62

Secretary McNamara reports Armed Forces space development projects. (Text of report made to House Armed Services Committee) ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:20-22 Feb 8 '64

Secretary McNamara seeks NASA-AF cooperation on Manned Orbiting Lab. Jour of Armed Forces 102:21 Dec 26 '64

Secretary of the Air Force (Zuckert) on space tasks. AF Info Plcy Ltr for Comdrs 16:1 Jun 1 '62

Space and the weather; excerpts from House Report No. 2561, "Space and the Weather," by the House Committee on Science and Astronautics, Dec 3, 1962. illus Astronautics & Aerospace Engr 1:26-27 Apr '63

Space is no preserve of peace. K. Regelin. Interavia 18:1829 Dec '63

Space progress, 1962. Editorial. Robert R. Gilruth. Astronautics & Aerospace Engr 1:22-23 Feb '63

Space projects present and future. Dr Ernst Stuhlinger. Signal 16:7-9+ Feb '62

Space systems. MajGen Osmond J. Ritland. photos AUQR 14:177-188 Winter-Spring '62-'63

Space vehicle: common hardware for military and NASA. Harrison A. Storms. Aerospace Mgt 7:42 Jan '64

United States missile projects (an alphabetical listing of major missile and space projects undertaken by U. S. since World War II). Table only. Aerospace Mgt 5:140-144 Mar. '62

United States space program. Illustration only. Space World A-4:23-30 Feb '64

US space projects: annual report for 1963. (Excerpts from 1963 report presented to Congress Jan 27, 1964) photos Flight 85:303-304 Feb 20 '64

The uses of space science. (List of examples of practical returns as presented before the Committee on Science and Astronautics by Dr Homer E. Newell) photos Flight 85:400-401 Mar 12 '64

The vision of a greater America. Lyndon B. Johnson. photos Gen Elec Forum 5:7-9 Jul '62

Costs

Congress studies space program cost, sharpens knife. Betty Oswald. Western Aerospace 43:21-23 Apr '63

SPACE PROGRAMS - Continued

United States - Cont'd

Statistics - Cont'd

Count-down on building blocks. (Cost of DOD space program) James J. Haggerty, Jr. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:14 Nov 3 '62

Does Britain need to be placed in the race for control of space in order to support her defence strategy? (Trench Gascoigne first prize essay, 1962) GpCapt E. A. Johnston. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 108: 358-365 Nov '63

Satellite inspector program shot down; new communications project reported. James J. Haggerty, Jr. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:12 Dec 22 '62

(Table showing the US space activities budget for 1963, 1964 and 1965) Flight 85:367 Mar 5 '64

Organization

NASA-USAF interface--will it be a two-way street? William Leavitt. pors chart AF & Space Dig. 45: 71-74+ Sep '62

United States--Air Force

AF space potential: everything but a ship. AF Times 25:36 Sep 23 '64

AF Space Systems chief (MajGen O. J. Ritland) calls for "functional values" emphasis in nation's lunar program, warns of "technological surprise." ArNavAF Jour 99:2-3+ Jan. 13 '62

AF's prospects better for bigger share in space effort. AF Times 25:7 Nov 25 '64

(Agena's space record) James J. Haggerty, Jr. Jour of Armed Forces 102:8 Oct 3 '64

The Air Force contribution to the NASA effort. William Leavitt. photos AF & Space Dig. 46:69-70+ Apr '63

Air Force given top satellite job. AF Times 22:10 Jun 16 '62

The Air Force in space. MajGen O. J. Ritland. Ordnance 49:278-280 Nov-Dec '64

Air Force space program. (Statement before the House Committee on Armed Services) LtGen James Ferguson. AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 103:1-12 Apr '62

The challenging future of the aerospace force. LtGen James Ferguson. AF Info Plcy Ltr for Comdrs 17:1-2 Mar 15 '63

Gemini slippage affects USAF; SAC cites mission. James J. Haggerty, Jr. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:19+ May 11 '63

Gen Ritland directs AF manned space effort; coordinates with NASA. illus Data 9:27-31 Jan '64

Military contribution to progress in space. Gen B. A. Schriever. photos Sperryscope 16, Nr 3:2-5 '62

Military space - a mid-sixties look. MajGen Ben I. Funk. illus Sperryscope 16, Nr 10:4-7 '64

NASA and USAF: a space age partnership. James E. Webb. illus Airman 8:6-11 Aug '64

SPACE PROGRAMS - Continued

United States--Air Force - Cont'd

Pentagon refines military mission concepts in space; MOL importance cited. (Text of an address on "The Air Force in Space," delivered to the American Society of Automotive Engineers National Aeronautics and Space Engineering Manufacturing Meeting on Oct 7, 1964) Brockway McMillan. Jour of Armed Forces 102:16-17+ Oct 17 '64; Excerpts. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) Nr 13:2-7 Dec '64

Sec'y Zuckert tells Congress: "significant military space possibilities are clearly apparent"--systems needed. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:17+ Mar 2 '63

The specific objectives of the Air Force space program. (LtGen James Ferguson statements to House Committee) AF Info Plcy Ltr for Comdrs 17:2 Apr 1 '63

Technological superiority - in all combat media. (Highlights of USAF's ten year space program) LtGen James Ferguson. AF & Space Dig. 45: 71-72+ Apr '62

Technological teamwork: how USAF boosts the national space program. (Statement before the House Committee on Armed Services on Feb 21, 1963) Eugene M. Zuckert. AF & Space Dig. 46:39 Apr '63

3 MATS outfits get ready for role in Gemini project. AF Times 24:28 May 6 '64

USAF in space. Flight 83:615-616 Apr 25 '63

USAF's Project Orion has big potential. James J. Haggerty, Jr. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:13+ Apr 4 '64

The U.S. Air Force space program. LtGen James Ferguson. (Statement before the House Committee on Science and Astronautics, House of Representatives, 1 Mar 1963) AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 117:19-24 Mar '63

History

How USAF's missile program helped the nation off the pad. William Leavitt. photos AF & Space Dig. 47:192-196+ May '64

USAF and space. Dr Ernest G. Schwiebert. photos AF & Space Dig. 47:160-162+ May '64

United States--Armed Forces

Current R&D projects: space, propulsion, missiles, support equipment. Aerospace Mgt 5:36-41 Mar. '62

FY '64 budget will seek more than $2 billion for space programs. James J. Haggerty, Jr. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:18-19 Nov 17 '62

(Military space geodesy projects) James J. Haggerty, Jr. Jour of Armed Forces 102:8 Nov 28 '64

New look at mil(itary) space periled by funds cut. James J. Haggerty, Jr. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:14 Jul 27 '63

United States missile projects (an alphabetical listing of major missile and space projects undertaken by U. S. since World War II). Table only. Aerospace Mgt 5:140-144 Mar. '62

Costs

$1.6-billion brought '64 space program. James J. Haggerty, Jr. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:15 Jun 27 '64

SPACE PROGRAMS - Continued

United States--Army

Army (Corps of) Engineers in the space program. Col Joe A. Clema. photos Mil Engr 55:319-320 Sep-Oct '63

Army space chief (BrigGen Thomas J. Hayes III) heads topography; star nominee (Col Ellis E. Wilhoyt, Jr) leaves missile construction. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:7 Feb 29 '64

The uses of space. (Army policy and requirements in the space field) LtCol Patrick G. Wardell. photos Army Info Dig. 19:6-11 Dec '64

Using space for geodesy. (SECOR system) LtCol Edward G. Anderson, Jr. photos Mil Engr 56: 420-423 Nov-Dec '64

Organization

Army SatCom holds cards in Syncom program. BrigGen J. Wilson Johnston. charts photos Data 9:15-23 Apr '64

United States--Defense Dept.

DDR&E views on defense systems & countermeasures. Dr Harold Brown. illus Data 9:13-16 Jun '64

The initial Defense Communications Satellite system. RAdm Francis D. Boyle. Signal 19:7-8 Nov '64

United States--National Aeronautics and Space Administration

AF's prospects better for bigger share in space effort. AF Times 25:7 Nov 25 '64

The Air Force contribution to the NASA effort. William Leavitt. photos AF & Space Dig. 46: 69-70+ Apr '63

America revises her lunar programme. illus photos Interavia 18:1830-1835 Dec '63

America's aims in space. Kenneth Owen. photos Flight pt 3, 81:63-65 Jan. 11 '62

America's unmanned spacecraft. (Based on a paper presented at the IAF Congress) Edgar M. Cortright. illus Flight 84:671-674 Oct 17 '63

Democracy and space. Edward H. White II. photo Space World A-11:31-33 Sep '64

Exploring the space sea. Wernher von Braun. photos Ordnance 49:49-53 Jul-Aug '64

From ten to lift-off. (AF support for NASA space programs) CMSgt Edison T. Blair. illus Airman 7:10-14 Jun '63

Gemini. illus Western Aerospace 42:14-16 Sep '62

Historical origins of N. A. S. A. bibliog Airpower Historian 10:18-23 Jan '63

Holmes at headquarters directs (NASA's) Office of Manned Space Flight. (Interview with D. Brainerd Holmes) photos Data 8:7-11 Jan '63

A look at the NASA budget requests. tab charts Data 7:19-23 Mar. '62

Lunar Orbiter... an incentive buy. Roland Frambes. Aerospace Mgt 7:17 Jan '64

The Manned Lunar Landing Program: the hardware we have... the hardware we need. John P. Kushnerick. illus Aerospace Mgt 5:20-27 Jun '62

SPACE PROGRAMS - Continued

United States--National Aeronautics and Space Administration - Cont'd

Manned orbital stations get new study. James J. Haggerty, Jr. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:16 Mar 2 '63

Moon management from the top. William Leavitt. illus AF & Space Dig. 45:63-64+ Aug '62

NASA administrator outlines space science program. (Interview with James E. Webb) photos Data 8: 13-16 Apr '63

NASA-Air Force objectives in space. (Excerpts from an address by LtGen James E. Briggs, before the American Association of Education Administrators, Atlantic City, NJ, 19 Feb '63) AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 120:16-21 Jun '63

NASA and USAF: a space age partnership. James E. Webb. illus Airman 8:6-11 Aug '64

NASA communications satellite developments. Leonard Jaffe. Astronautics & Aerospace Engr 1:48-51 Sep '63

NASA considers military needs. James J. Haggerty, Jr. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:15+ Mar 28 '64

NASA-DOD Agena agreement. AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 123:23-24 Sep '63

NASA Director of Manned Space Flight expresses views. Dr George E. Mueller. illus Data 9:7-14 Jan '64

NASA: feature activity report. Harold Helfer. photos Data 7:9+ Mar. '62

NASA fires Mars probe; other projects due soon. AF Times 25:10 Dec 9 '64

(NASA gets "fallout" from military in space) James J. Haggerty, Jr. Jour of Armed Forces 101:8 Aug 15 '64

NASA looks ahead. Flight 86:231-232 Aug 6 '64

NASA - military missions compared. James J. Haggerty, Jr. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:19 Nov 24 '62

The NASA program. Col Francis X. Kane. AUQR 14: 189-204 Winter-Spring '62-'63

NASA programme centres round the moon. photos Interavia 17:309 Mar. '62

NASA shapes up. Willy Ley. Space World 2:31-32 Jan. '62

NASA's next five years. James E. Webb. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 8:26-28+ Dec '63-Jan '64

NASA's year (1963) in space. Space World A-5:31 Mar '64

NOA (New Obligational Authority) is down for first time. James J. Haggerty, Jr. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:10 Feb 1 '64

(The new year (1965) in military space) James J. Haggerty, Jr. Jour of Armed Forces 102:8+ Dec 26 '64

New year will see no U. S. astronaut venture. James J. Haggerty, Jr. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:8 Jan 4 '64

The next 5 years (NASA projects). Robert C. Seamans, Jr. illus Space World 2:18-19+ Jan. '62

SPACE PROGRAMS - Continued

United States--National Aeronautics and Space Administration - Cont'd

On becoming a spacefaring nation. James E. Webb. photos Sperryscope 16, Nr 4:2-5 '63

100 officers assigned to civil space effort, many for full career. AF Times 22:4 Jun 16 '62

The Orbiting Geophysical Observatory - new tool for space research. George H. Ludwig and Wilfred E. Scull. photos tab chart Astronautics 7:24-27+ May '62

Past the point of the good swift kick. (Analysis of NASA test, checkout and simulation systems) Data 9:3-6 Oct '64

Perspective on space exploration. (Address before Space Exploration Symposium Division of General Education, New York University, Nov 1, 1963) Eugene M. Emme. Airpower Historian 11:6-10 Jan '64

Project Fire: Atlas space launch vehicle facts. illus Space World A-9:4-7 Jul '64

Reaching for the moon: NASA's ten year programme. illus tabs Interavia 17:1278-1284+ Oct '62

The rocketmen of Huntsville. Frank Giusti. photos United Acft Qtr Bee-Hive 37:16-21 Spring '62

Satellites appear quickest pay-off in space gamble. photos Data 9:9-13 Apr '64

Some gains ... but, nothing spectacular. James Haggerty, Jr. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:14+ Dec 28 '63

Some results of the N. A. S. A. spaceflight programmes in 1960-61. Morton J. Stoller. illus Spaceflight pt 1, 4:151-156 Sep '62; pt 2, 5:9-17 Jan'63

Space and American security: new pattern in nuclear strategy? photos Interavia 19:641-651 May '64

Space engineering - 1962. James E. Webb. photos Mil Engr 54:232-235 Jul-Aug '62

Space exploration: the practical benefits. Homer E. Newell. photos Spaceflight pt 1, 6:133-137 Jul '64; pt 2, 6:154-159+ Sep '64

Space Sciences director details NASA projects. (Interview with Dr Homer E. Newell) illus Data 8: 17-27+ Apr '63

3 men to the moon. Ernest Haussman. illus tabs Space World 3:14-19+ Jul '62

Unmanned space projects of the United States. illus tabs Interavia 18:1849-1851 Dec '63

Von Braun at Huntsville tells of launch vehicles built at Marshall (Space Flight Center). Interview. Dr Wernher von Braun. photos tabs Data 8:13-17 Jan '63

What comes next? Space World 2:2 Apr '62

What happens after Apollo? James J. Haggerty, Jr. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:15 May 16 '64

A year in space. Spaceflight 6:79 May '64

Costs

The costs of (N.A.S.A.'s) space exploration. Addison M. Rothrock. photos tabs graphs Spaceflight 4: 106-114 Jul '62

FY63 space spending (by NASA). Table only. Aerospace Mgt 5:43 Jun '62

SPACE PROGRAMS - Continued

United States--Navy

"Faint hearted" will lose race, says Navy. RAdm J. P. Monroe. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:9+ Jan 26 '63

The Navy & astronautics. pors Navy 5:10-15 Dec'62

Navy reveals busy program. James J. Haggerty, Jr. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:14 Mar 21 '64

Navy space accomplishments. photos Navy 5:28-31 Dec '62

The Navy's aim in space - naval astronautics programs discussed. Capt Robert F. Freitag. photos chart Navy 5:16-21 Dec '62

SPACE PROJECT

Advent

Advent communication satellite test launchings on schedule. ArNavAF Jour 99:6-7 Mar. 10 '62

Advent military communications satellite development pushed. photo Astronautics 7:10 Mar. '62

Advent out (project cancelled). Flight 82:212 Aug 9 '62

Advent revised. Astronautics 7:95 Jul '62

The Advent satellite communications ship. LtComdr B. I. Edelson and LtComdr S. N. Ross. diag Signal 16:4-6+ Jul '62

The Advent, stationary communications relay satellite. photos diags Interavia 17:762-764 Jun '62

Air Force given top satellite job. AF Times 22:10 Jun 16 '62

Industry (General Electric) looks at space communications. Dr George L. Haller. Signal 16:29+ Mar. '62

Military communications satellites. (Includes section on history of program) BrigGen William M. Thames, Ret. illus Signal 16:40-43 Jun '62

The Navy and wireless communications. RAdm Edward J. Fahy. Signal 16:35+ Apr '62

Project Advent. illus Flight 81:106-107 Jan. 18 '62

Project Advent: mission and management. John P. Kushnerick. photos charts Aerospace Mgt 5:18-22 May '62

Signal station in space. BrigGen William M. Thames. por illus Army Info Dig. 17:42-47 Mar. '62

Space antenna built for Project Advent. ArNavAF Jour 99:14 Jan. 6 '62

What went wrong with Advent. John P. Kushnerick. photos Aerospace Mgt 6:26-29 May '63

Apollo

Apollo. illus Astronautics 7:96-97 Sep '62

Apollo. photos Western Aerospace 45:53 Aug '62

Apollo and the Saturn program. Robert R. Gilruth. diags Astronautics 7:26-28+ Feb '62

Apollo communications. illus Space World A-10:6-8 Aug '64

The Apollo effort. photos Skyline 21, Nr 2:2-17 '63

SPACE PROJECT - Continued

Apollo - Cont'd

Apollo - flight operations. Christopher C. Kraft, Jr. illus Space World A-12:16-21 Oct '64

Apollo in orbit. illus Flight 85:947-948 Jun 4 '64

Apollo (logistics program). Interview. MajGen Samuel C. Phillips, Ret. chart photos Data 9:7+ Oct '64

Apollo mission concept. illus Space World A-10:12-15 Aug '64

Apollo module, LEM and crew training detailed. Robert R. Gilruth. photos Data 9:21-23+ Jan '64

(Apollo moon project may be delayed.) William Leavitt. AF & Space Dig. 46:77-78+ Jul '63

Apollo on the way. Astronautics 7:4+ Jan. '62

Apollo program challenged (by Dr Jerome Wiesner who favors LOR method for landing rather than EOR system proposed by NASA officials). illus Space World 3:1 Nov '62

Apollo report. photos Interavia 18:506-508 Apr '63

Apollo service module mockup. photo Space World A-7:41 May '64

Apollo Space Project. Ordnance 46:693 Mar. -Apr'62

The Apollo spacecraft takes shape. illus Interavia 18:1836-1840 Dec '63

Apollo--the many reasons why. James C. Elms. illus Signal 18:73-74 May '64

Apollo - the mission. illus Space World A-12:10-13 Oct '64

Apollo - the program. R. O. Piland. illus Space World A-12:13-16 Oct '64

Apollo: the way to the moon. photos tab Interavia 17: 972-973 Aug '62

Apollo to lunar orbit. photo Astronautics 7:112 Aug '62

Apollo's one billion dollar check-off list. John P. Kushnerick. illus Aerospace Mgt 6:16-20 Nov '63

A communications system for Apollo. Don R. Holcomb. illus Space World A-10:9-11 Aug '64

(Congress will question duplication of effort in AF MOL project and NASA's Apollo-X program.) James J. Haggerty, Jr. Jour of Armed Forces 102:8 Nov 7 '64

(Debate on the merits of the effort over the moon program) William Leavitt. photos AF & Space Dig. 46:69-70 Jun '63

The engineer in U. S. space research. Maxime A. Faget. photo Space World A-11:10-13 Sep '64

Exploring the space sea. Wernher von Braun. photos Ordnance 49:49-53 Jul-Aug '64

First lunar vehicle LLRV completed by Bell. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:18 Apr 18 '64

From Mercury to Apollo. Flight 81:334 Mar. 1 '62

Guide for subcontractors in MLLP. Philip Geddes. illus Aerospace Mgt 5:49-52 Jun '62

How NAA won Apollo ... "management." Philip Geddes. photos Aerospace Mgt 5:12-16 Apr '62

Interpretative report on the Apollo program. Data 7:25-28 Mar. '62

SPACE PROJECT - Continued

Apollo - Cont'd

Landing the spacecraft. John W. Kiker. illus Ordnance 49:75-78 Jul-Aug '64

Life support for spacemen. Frank Giusti. photos United Acft Qtr Bee-Hive 38:14-17 Summer '63

Lunar missions reviewed. C. I. Cummings and H. R. Lawrence. illus bibliog Astronautics 7:72-77 Oct '62

A lunar odyssey. photos Ryan Reptr 25:8-13 Spring '64

Lunar rendezvous (for Project Apollo) described. photos Flight 82:146-147 Jul 26 '62

Lunar-surface rendezvous. W. J. Downhower and others. illus tabs charts Astronautics 7:60-65 Oct '62

Man the moon! D. Brainerd Holmes. illus Ordnance 48:167-170 Sep-Oct '63

Maps for lunar exploration. Maj William B. Taylor. photos diag Mil Engr 55:86-88 Mar-Apr '63

'Minority report' on the moon project (from the House Committee on Science and Astronautics Report on the Fiscal Year 1964 NASA Authorization Bill). photo AF & Space Dig. 46:76+ Sep '63

(NASA and the moon program) William Leavitt. photos AF & Space Dig. 46:78+ Nov '63

NASA chooses lunar rendezvous. Flight 82:106+ Jul 19 '62

(NASA plans for Apollo) Signal 17:78-80 Sep '62

NASA seeks designs for support of Apollo. AF Times 24:32 Apr 1 '64

Operation man on the moon. LtComdr E. R. Ross. illus Roundel 15:6-11 Jan-Feb '63

Past the point of the good swift kick. (Analysis of NASA test, checkout and simulation systems) Data 9:3-6 Oct '64

The pedigreed part. (Wide complex support for the Apollo project) Edward A. Herron. Skyline 22, Nr 2:18-27 '64

Program development plan (for Apollo). chart Data 9:24-25 Oct '64

Project: Apollo. illus Space World A-10:4-5 Aug '64

Rendezvous in space: Gemini to Apollo. illus Interavia 18:1841-1843 Dec '63

(Results of survey on value of Apollo space program for the U.S.) James J. Haggerty, Jr. Jour of Armed Forces 101:12 Aug 8 '64

Right road to the moon? (NASA's lunar orbit rendezvous method) Flight 82:828-829 Nov 22 '62

Saturn and the future. Wernher Von Braun. illus Astronautics 7:22-25+ Feb '62

Shapes of the space age (Apollo and S-II). /Pictorial/ Skyline 21, Nr 1: inside front cover-11 '63

Simulation and training facilities (for Gemini & Apollo). Harold I. Johnson. illus Astronautics & Aerospace Engr 1:82-86 Feb '63

Space ships get 'library.' photo AF Times 25:26 Sep 23 '64

Systems checkout for Apollo. J. E. Sloan and J. F. Underwood. illus Astronautics & Aerospace Engr 1:37-40 Mar '63

SPACE PROJECT - Continued

Apollo - Cont'd

Top stage role in Project Apollo. James J. Haggerty, Jr. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:17+ May 30 '64

US lunar plans get under way. tabs photos Flight 82: 250-253 Aug 16 '62

The Vertical Assembly Building. Max O. Urbahn. illus Mil Engr 56:399-400 Nov-Dec '64

Who's who in Apollo. Aerospace Mgt 5:17 Apr '62

Why lunar-orbit rendezvous? D. Brainerd Holmes. illus Astronautics 7:24-28 Nov '62

Costs

Dollarwise, how high the moon. J. S. Butz, Jr. AF & Space Dig. 46:56 Mar '63

Organization

Apollo logistics major organizational elements. Chart only. Data 9: inside front cover Oct '64

Centaur

Atlas-Centaur AC-2. [Pictorial] Space World A-6: 23-30 Apr '64

Centaur contributions to Saturn. Krafft A. Ehricke. diags Astronautics 7:37+ Feb '62

Centaur: how it was put back on track. Philip Geddes. photos chart Aerospace Mgt 7:24-29 Apr '64

Centaur. (Launch vehicle and propulsion programs) Interview. Vincent L. Johnson. photos Data 9:27-31 Oct '64

Centaur progress. illus Flight 83:944 Jun 13 '63

Nonrecoverable boosters (Saturn, Titan III). Richard B. Canright and Norman Rafel. photos tabs Astronautics 8:26-32 Jan '63

Second Atlas-Centaur launch successful. photos Interavia 19:238-239 Feb '64

Simulator for Centaur coast. Photo only. Astronautics 7:42 Mar. '62

Courier

Early communications satellites (Score and Courier) new Smithsonian space exhibits. photo AF Times 24:E2 Jul 22 '64

Satellites presented to Smithsonian (with remarks by Gen David P. Gibbs and Willis M. Hawkins). photos Signal 19:42-43 Sep '64

Defender

Congress learns about Bambi and Midas. James J. Haggerty, Jr. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:10 Jul 13 '63

Experts seek breakthrough in search for missile defense. Tom Wuriu. AF Times 23:11 Oct 20 '62

Project Defender. Flight 83:274-275 Feb 21 '63

Project PRESS on Roi-Namur. Maj Roy P. Beatty. photos map Mil Engr 54:85-88 Mar. -Apr '62

Discoverer

The big catch (how they snatch the Discoverers from the sky). Ernest Haussman. photos Space World 2:23-25+ Jan. '62

Discoverer XXXVI. illus Flight 81:141 Jan. 25 '62

Dyna-Soar

See Airplane Type--X-20A

SPACE PROJECT - Continued

Echo

Balloons in space. photos tabs Flight 85:448-449 Mar 19 '64

Echo (I and II). illus Space World A-7:13 May '64

Echo II. photos Space World A-6:4-7 Apr '64

Echo in the round. Flight 84:1038 Dec 26 '63

Passive satellite development and technology. Joseph R. Burke. illus Astronautics & Aerospace Engr 1:72-75 Sep '63

Second Echo launched. Flight 85:179 Jan 30 '64

Explorer

Balloons in space. photos tabs Flight 85:448-449 Mar 19 '64

Explorer XII. photos Interavia 17:211 Feb '62

Explorer XIV. photos Flight 83:173 Jan 31 '63

Explorer XV. photos tabs Flight 82:919 Dec 6 '62

Explorer XVI. photos Flight 83:653 May 2 '63

Explorer XVII. photos Flight 83:725 May 16 '63

Explorer XXII in orbit. diag Interavia 19:1835 Dec '64

Explorer (geophysical satellite). illus Space World A-7:14 May '64

Mapping by satellite. illus Flight 86:648 Oct 8 '64

Protecting Explorer XVI solar cells. John L. Patterson and William E. Miller. illus Astronautics & Aerospace Engr 1:48-51 Oct '63

(Satellites employed in the geodetic program.) James J. Haggerty, Jr. Jour of Armed Forces 102:9 Oct 17 '64

History

Origins and development of the Vanguard and Explorer satellite programs. R. Cargill Hall. photos Airpower Historian 11:101-112 Oct '64

Gemini

Agreement (released jointly on January 22, 1963) between the National Aeronautics and Space Administration and the Department of Defense concerning the Gemini program. tab AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 117:28-29 Mar '63

Apollo module, LEM and crew training detailed. Robert R. Gilruth. photos Data 9:21-23+ Jan '64

By Gemini! Interview. William C. Schneider. chart photos Data 9:15-21+ Oct '64

Come along on Gemini rendezvous mission. James J. Haggerty, Jr. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:15 Apr 27 '63

Computer "draws" Gemini plans. Robert D. Hunsaker. photos Aerospace Mgt 6:42-45 Jun '63

Countdown for Project Gemini. Maj Virgil I. Grissom. illus Signal 17:50-55 May '63

Diet for spacemen sought in Gemini research effort. photo AF Times 24:10 Jul 29 '64

First Titan II for Gemini accepted by AF. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:37 Nov 2 '63

4 Air Force pilots selected for Gemini. AF Times 24:8 Aug 5 '64

Gemini. illus Aerospace Safety 19:14-15 Jul '63

SPACE PROJECT - Continued

Gemini - Cont'd

Gemini. illus Western Aerospace 42:14-16 Sep '62

Gemini chronology (from Dec 7, 1961-Aug 15, 1963). Space World A-4:31-32 Feb '64

Gemini experiments. illus Space World A-9:12-13 Jul '64

Gemini has "inputential" lack. James J. Haggerty, Jr. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:39 Jun 15 '63

Gemini in orbit. photos tab Flight 85:622-623 Apr 16 '64

Gemini launching sequence. /Pictorial/ Space World A-8:22-30 Jun '64

Gemini: Mercury experience applied. Jerome B. Hammack and Walter J. Kapryan. illus Space World A-4:10-16 Feb '64

Gemini problems: space station idea draws DOD interest. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:14 Jun 8 '63

Gemini program in danger. illus Space World 3:1-2 Dec '62

The Gemini Project. illus Interavia 17:150 Feb '62

Gemini Project crews include two AF pilots. AF Times 24:4 Apr 22 '64

Gemini Project due to include vital AF tests. AF Times 23:4 Jan 26 '63

Gemini role for USAF. Flight 83:170 Jan 31 '63

Gemini simulator gets first astronaut tests. AF Times 24:8 Dec 18 '63

Gemini slippage affects USAF; SAC cites mission. James J. Haggerty, Jr. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:19+ May 11 '63

Gemini-Titan II preparations. photos Flight 85:589 Apr 9 '64

The Gemini two-man spacecraft. illus Interavia 18: 898-900 Jun '63

Gemini's Titan checked out. photos Flight 84:702-703 Oct 24 '63

Gilruth at Houston explains astronaut training and equipment at (NASA's) Manned Spacecraft Center. (Interview with Dr Robert C. Gilruth) photos Data 8:19-23+ Jan '63

Landing the spacecraft. John W. Kiker. illus Ordnance 49:75-78 Jul-Aug '64

Launches in the USA. (Ariel 2 and Gemini) illus Interavia 19:820-821 Jun '64

(MMU (Modular Maneuvering Unit) will permit astronauts to venture as far as 1,000 feet from the spacecraft and remain "out" as long as an hour) James J. Haggerty, Jr. photo Jour of Armed Forces 102:8 Sep 19 '64

Man-rating the Gemini. LtCol Robert J. Goebel. photos Aerospace Safety 20:18-19 Apr '64

A military manned space laboratory (ASSET program, Gemini X and MOL) (Interview with Robert S. McNamara) photos Spaceflight 6:74-78 May '64

NASA: feature activity report. Harold Helfer. photos Data 7:9+ Mar. '62

NASA has announced details of the technological and scientific experiments to be flown aboard Gemini series spacecraft. Interavia 19:812 Jun '64

SPACE PROJECT - Continued

Gemini - Cont'd

(NASA's Gemini project) Astronautics 7:172-174 Nov '62

Operation astronaut. C. J. Welter and C. K. Bayer. illus Talon 8:12-14 Jan '63

Orbital rendezvous, NASA's Project Gemini. /Pictorial/ Flight 82:290-291 Aug 23 '62

Partnership in Gemini pledged to Air Force. AF Times 23:20 Apr 10 '63

Past the point of the good swift kick. (Analysis of NASA test, checkout and simulation systems) Data 9:3-6 Oct '64

Pilot given more say in Gemini space shot. AF Times 25:4 Dec 2 '64

Pilots inspect Gemini-Titan 3. Jour of Armed Forces 102:8 Nov 7 '64

Project Gemini. illus Space World 3:3 Nov '62

Project Gemini. illus Spaceflight 6:2-11 Jan '64

Project Gemini. /Pictorial/ Space World 3:10 Nov '62

Project Gemini design philosophy. James A. Chamberlin and Andre J. Meyer, Jr. illus Astronautics & Aerospace Engr 1:35-39 Feb '63

Rendezvous in space: Gemini to Apollo. illus Interavia 18:1841-1843 Dec '63

Simulation and training facilities (for Gemini & Apollo). Harold I. Johnson. illus Astronautics & Aerospace Engr 1:82-86 Feb '63

Some facets of the Gemini program. Virgil E. Cooke. Signal 19:11-12 Dec '64

Space boosters (for Gemini). Ordnance 47:266+ Nov-Dec '62

3 MATS outfits get ready for role in Gemini project. AF Times 24:28 May 6 '64

Through a glass, darkly. (Establishment of the joint DOD-NASA Program Gemini Planning Board) William Leavitt. AF & Space Dig. 46:62-63+ Mar '63

What's in store for our Gemini astronauts. J. S. Butz, Jr. illus AF & Space Dig. 45:35-39 Aug '62

Organization

Project Gemini has DOD detachment (at Manned Spacecraft Center). ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:16 Jul 13 '63

Hydra

Application of the Hydra-type sea launch to vertical probes. LtComdr John E. Draim. illus Navigation 9:57-65 Spring '62

HYDRA - high and dry? Harry J. Crompe. Western Aerospace 42:21 Jun '62

Launching pads go to sea. Frank Homer. photo Navy 5:32-33 Dec '62

Project Hydra. Peter Hackes. photos Data 8:56 Feb '63

Sea launch. Robert L. Twiss. Ordnance 46:682 Mar-Apr '62

SPACE PROJECT - Continued

MOL

Air Force to develop Manned Orbiting Lab. AF Times 24:4 Dec 18 '63

The American MOL. Kenneth Gatland. Flying Rev 19:60 May '64

Assignment to the Air Force of development responsibility for the MOL (Manned Orbiting Laboratory). AF Info Plcy Ltr for Comdrs 18:1 Jan 1 '64

(Congress will question duplication of effort in AF MOL project and NASA's Apollo-X program.) James J. Haggerty, Jr. Jour of Armed Forces 102:8 Nov 7 '64

Is there a price on Dyna-Soar? (Creation of MOL) Claude Witze. AF & Space Dig. 47:12-13 Jan '64

MOL--a plus with some minuses. J. S. Butz, Jr. AF & Space Dig. 47:16 Jan '64

MOL (Manned Orbiting Laboratory) is "important step forward." James J. Haggerty, Jr. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:29 Dec 21 '63

Manned Orbiting Lab for USAF. Flight 84:1009 Dec 19 '63

The Manned Orbiting Laboratory: can it beat the systems system? William Leavitt. illus AF & Space Dig. 47:52-56 Sep '64

Manned Orbiting Laboratory plans in progress. Dr Albert C. Hall. Signal 18:9-10 Apr '64

(Manned) Orbiting Laboratory program managers. Jour of Armed Forces 102:13 Dec 12 '64

Mapping out the MOL. BrigGen Joseph S. Bleymaier. AF & Space Dig. 47:43-46 Jun '64

Memo on MOL. William Leavitt. AF & Space Dig. 47:74-76 Feb '64

A military manned space laboratory (ASSET program, Gemini X and MOL) Interview with Robert S. McNamara) photos Spaceflight 6:74-78 May '64

The military role in space. (Emphasis on MOL) George C. Sponsler. Army 15:36-40 Aug '64

"Nagging reservations" found in MOL. James J. Haggerty, Jr. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:21+ Jan 25 '64

Orbiting lab (MOL) work starts; simulator to train crews. AF Times 24:4 Feb 19 '64

Pentagon and NASA now in conflict (over MOL). James J. Haggerty, Jr. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:10 Jan 11 '64

Pentagon refines military mission concepts in space; MOL importance cited. (Text of an address on "The Air Force in Space," delivered to the American Society of Automotive Engineers National Aeronautics and Space Engineering Manufacturing Meeting on Oct 7, 1964) Brockway McMillan. Jour of Armed Forces 102:16-17+ Oct 17 '64; Excerpts. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) Nr 13:2-7 Dec '64

Plans for Manned Orbiting Laboratory. James J. Haggerty, Jr. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:15 Mar 14 '64

President Johnson and space. (MOL program) William Leavitt. photos AF & Space Dig. 47:49-50+ Jan '64

(Review of MOL program) James J. Haggerty, Jr. Jour of Armed Forces 102:8 Dec 5 '64

SPACE PROJECT - Continued

MOL - Cont'd

Secretary McNamara seeks NASA-AF cooperation on Manned Orbiting Lab. Jour of Armed Forces 102:21 Dec 26 '64

Mariner

Approach to Venus. illus tabs Spaceflight 5:2-7 Jan '63

Encounter with Venus. illus Spaceflight 5:114-121 Jul '63

(Flight of the Mariner Mars spacecraft to Mars planned by NASA) James J. Haggerty, Jr. Jour of Armed Forces 101:12 Aug 29 '64

Flight to Venus. illus Flight pt 1, 82:143-145 Jul 26 '62; pt 2, 82:171-172 Aug 2 '62

Mariner (II). illus Space World A-7:8-9 May '64

Mariner II. Ordnance 47:268+ Nov-Dec '62

Mariner II flight to Venus. F. L. Barnes and others. illus Astronautics 7:66-72 Dec '62

Mariner II reports. Airpower Historian 10:84 Jul '63

Mariner II reveals Venus secrets. illus Space World 4:1-2 Jan '63

Mariner (II) scores. Astronautics 8:78 Jan '63

Mariner to Mars. illus Flight pt 1, 86:876-878 Nov 19 '64; pt 2, 86:981-982+ Dec 3 '64

Mariner's date with Venus ... 200,000,000 miles away. illus Western Aerospace 42:16 Aug '62

Mars flight fails. illus Flight 86:843 Nov 12 '64

NASA fires Mars probe; other projects due soon. AF Times 25:10 Dec 9 '64

The profile of Venus. LtCol Kenneth F. Gantz. AU Rev 14:111-113 Sep-Oct '63

Results from Mariner II. Flight 83:58-59 Jan 10 '63

To Venus and beyond. Ryan Reptr 23:3-5 Sep-Oct '62

Venus mission--1962. Robert C. Wyckoff. illus Astronautics 7:54-59 Jul '62

Venus observed. illus tab Flight 83:381-382 Mar 14 '63

Venus observed (by Mariner II). Flight 82:990 Dec 20 '62

Venus rendezvous progress report. Space World 3:2 Dec '62

Mercury

Aerospace medicine and Project Mercury: Navy participation. Capt Ashton Graybiel. bibliog Aerospace Med 33:1193-1198 Oct '62

After Enos, the colonel. photos AF & Space Dig. 45:61 Jan. '62

America's newest space hero (LtComdr Malcolm Scott Carpenter). photos Navy 5:31 Jun '62

America's space triumph. Photo essay. Spaceflight 4:86-87 May '62

The astronaut team's physician. Robert Zaiman. photos United Acft Qtr Bee-Hive 37:2-5 Spring '62

Atlas-D: booster for Project Mercury. photos Space World 2:5 Apr '62

SPACE PROJECT - Continued

Mercury - Cont'd

Aurora 7 and Friendship 7. Kenneth Owen. illus Flight 81:837-838 May 24 '62

(Brief account of Glenn's flight on February 20, 1962) photos AF & Space Dig. 45:22+ Apr '62

The Carpenter cliffhanger ... and the happy ending. photos AF & Space Dig. 45:56-57 Jul '62

Chronological survey of the Mercury tests. Interavia 17:497 Apr '62

Cocoa Beach blues. William Leavitt. AF & Space Dig. 45:63-64+ Mar. '62

Data from Mercury capsule flights lead way to designs for successful conquest of space. (Excerpts from a report by LtCol Stanley C. White and LtCol Charles A. Berry of the Houston Manned Spacecraft Center) Western Aerospace 43:18 May '63

A day and a half in space Mercury MA-9 flight. photo Interavia 18:980 Jul '63

Defense impact of MA-9 surveyed. James J. Haggerty, Jr. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:15 May 25 '63

Effects of weightlessness in ballistic and orbital flight, a progress report. James P. Henry and others. graphs bibliog Aerospace Med 33: 1056-1068 Sep '62

Eglin tracking station had vital job during orbital flight of Carpenter. AF Times 22:24 Jun 9 '62

18 orbits around the earth--the next step. Alan Gore. photos Space World 3:24-25+ Jul '62

"Engine start." (Cooper flight) MSgt Gordon L. Poole. photos Airman 7:6-9 Aug '63

Extra detail. (552nd AEW Con Wing performed special missions during 1962.) Capt Stephen J. Vogel. photos Navigator 10:6-9 Spring '63

"Faith 7" fault traced. Flight 83:944 Jun 13 '63

The flight of Faith 7. /Pictorial/ AF & Space Dig. 46:70-72 Jul '63

Flight operations facilities (for Mercury). John D. Hodge and Tecwyn Roberts. illus Astronautics & Aerospace Engr 1:87-90 Feb '63

Friendship 7 in orbit. map photos Interavia 17: 496-497 Apr '62

Friendship 7: the capsule. illus Space World 2:6 Apr '62

From Mercury to Apollo. Flight 81:334 Mar. 1 '62

From Mercury to Apollo. M. Scott Carpenter and Dr R. B. Voas. photo Flight 83:760 May 23 '63

Gilruth at Houston explains astronaut training and equipment at (NASA's) Manned Spacecraft Center. (Interview with Dr Robert C. Gilruth) photos Data 8:19-23+ Jan '63

Glenn meets the press. photos Flight 81:373+ Mar. 8 '62

Glenn's flight: the full report. Space World 2:1 Apr '62

Gordon Cooper's textbook flight. photos Flight 83:759 May 23 '63

SPACE PROJECT - Continued

Mercury - Cont'd

How risky was Glenn's trip? photo Space World 2:2 Apr '62

If disaster strikes... Army amphibian recovery teams are ready when Mercury man-in-space vehicles liftoff at Cape Canaveral. Julian Hartt. photos Army 12:55-57 May '62

In orbit. John H. Glenn. photos Flight pt 1, 81:414-416 Mar. 15 '62; pt 2, 81:448-450 Mar. 22 '62

Integrating Mercury electronic subsystems. Charles V. Wolfers. photos illus Astronautics 7:32-35+ May '62

It was go, go, go (with Glenn). por ArNavAF Regis 83:22 Mar. 10 '62

John Glenn's space flight. por Interavia 17:262 Mar. '62

Landing the spacecraft. John W. Kiker. illus Ordnance 49:75-78 Jul-Aug '64

Lessons from MA-7. Flight 82:572-573 Oct 4 '62

Longest Mercury flight (to be made by Cooper). photo Flight 83:724 May 16 '63

The MA-6 flight programme. Flight 81:334 Mar. 1'62

Man in orbit: the Mercury record. Editorial. Flight 83:3 May 23 '63

Managing man's greatest adventure. (Panel discussion) pors Gen Elec Forum 5:28-35 Jul '62

Manned control of the Mercury spacecraft. Robert B. Voas. photos diags tab Astronautics 7:18-20+ Mar. '62

The men (biographies of key NASA and AF authorities) behind Project Mercury. Space World 2:4 Apr '62

Mercury-Atlas V. illus Flight 81:9 Jan. 4 '62

Mercury-Atlas VI. Flight 81:335 Mar. 1 '62

Mercury-Atlas VII. photos Flight 82:1025 Dec 27 '62

Mercury-Atlas VIII. photos Flight 82:961 Dec 13 '62

The Mercury capsule attitude control system. J. W. Twombly. illus Navigation 9:237-244 Autumn '62

Mercury control is go! (Brevard County students' Mercury Tracking Station Project) photos Mil Engr 55:325-326 Sep-Oct '63

The Mercury record. Flight 86:303-304 Aug 20 '64

The Mercury spacecraft in detail. diag Flight 81: 224-225 Feb 8 '62

Mercury team preps for next orbit flight. AF Times 23:17 Sep 29 '62

Mercury tracking and control. photos Flight 81: 260-263 Feb 15 '62

My flight. Virgil Grissom. photos Space World 3: 30-33+ Jul '62

Pararescue men jump into ocean to assist space hero Carpenter. AF Times 22:16 Jun 2 '62

Picking up the space capsule: USS Noa adds a happy ending. Jerry McConnell. photos All Hands Nr 543:2-7 Apr '62

Pilot safety and Mercury/Atlas. Bernard A. Hohmann. illus Astronautics & Aerospace Engr 1:40-42 Feb '63

SPACE PROJECT - Continued

Mercury - Cont'd

Preparation of the astronaut. LtCol William K. Douglas. Aerospace Med 34:232-235 Mar '63

Project Mercury. Astronautics 7:4 Jan. '62

Project Mercury a triumph in space. photos Space World A-3:4-11 Jan '64

Project Mercury experiences. William M. Bland, Jr and LtCol Charles A. Berry. illus Astronautics & Aerospace Engr 1:29-34 Feb '63

Project Mercury--MA-7. Astronautics 7:94-95 Jul '62

Radiation monitoring on Project Mercury: results and implications. Dr Hermann J. Schaefer. illus Aerospace Med 35:829-833 Sep '64

Recovering the astronaut. BrigGen Joseph A. Cunningham. illus AUQR 13:71-82 Fall '61

Re-entry sequence. Flight 82:573 Oct 4 '62

Schirra and SIGMA-7 pre-flight notes. por Space World 3:3 Oct '62

Schirra backs Cooper 18-orbit trip. photo Space World 3:9 Nov '62

The Schirra flight. photo Astronautics 7:170 Nov '62

Schirra's flight a guide to future. photos Space World 3:2 Nov '62

Schirra's story. (Extracts from Comdr Walter M. Schirra's account of his six-orbit Project Mercury flight October 3 from Cape Canaveral) photos Flight 82:720-721 Nov 1 '62

Second American in orbit. photos Flight 81:871-873 May 31 '62

Services played key role in Mercury. James J. Haggerty, Jr. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:23+ Oct 19 '63

6 astronauts back Glenn during orbit. AF Times 22:3 Feb 24 '62

Six-orbit Mercury flight by Schirra postponed. photos Flight 82:571-572 Oct 4 '62

Six orbits by Sigma Seven. photo Flight 82:609 Oct 11 '62

Six times around and a smooth landing - astronaut Schirra's big day. photos AF & Space Dig. 45:48 Nov '62

Skilled AFSC units played vital role in Cooper flight. AF Times 23:28 Jun 5 '63

Slayton stays in program; space flight held possible. AF Times 22:11 Mar. 24 '62

Ten AF majors played key roles in Gordon Cooper's space flight. AF Times 23:21 Jun 19 '63

22 orbits. Gordon Cooper. photos Flight 84:99-102 Jul 18 '63

The two-man Mercury capsule. Willy Ley. Space World 2:11-12 Mar. '62

WAF (Capt Marie L. Killwey), frequency officer for Mercury space shot, readies for Cooper trip. AF Times 23:E12 May 22 '63

What the other astronauts were doing during the flight. photos Space World 2:4 Apr '62

Why all those postponements (for the Glenn flight). Space World 2:2 Apr '62

SPACE PROJECT - Continued

Mercury - Cont'd

Worldwide tracking network (for Friendship Seven). Space World 2:5 Apr '62

A year in space. Spaceflight 6:79 May '64

You are to cease operating .... (Frequency control during Project Mercury flights) photos Airman 7:30-31 Aug '63

Costs

NASA estimates project costs. Space World 2:5 Apr '62

Midas

Congress learns about Bambi and Midas. James J. Haggerty, Jr. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:10 Jul 13 '63

Midas' new "silence is golden" touch. Harry Crompe. Western Aerospace 43:12 Mar '63

Midas resembles tiny astronomical laboratory. Space World 3:6 Dec '62

Nimbus

Future plans outlined for weather satellites. AF Times 24:E1 Aug 28 '63

Nimbus I. illus Space World A-13:8-10 Nov '64

Nimbus 1 weather satellite. illus Interavia 19:1538-1539 Oct '64

Nimbus data in operational meteorology. David S. Johnson and others. chart tabs photos Astronautics & Aerospace Engr 1:52-56 Apr '63

Nimbus launch due. illus Flight 86:301-302 Aug 20'64

Nimbus plans. Flight 84:479 Sep 12 '63

Nimbus spacecraft development. Harry Press and Jackson V. Michaels. diags tabs Astronautics & Aerospace Engr 1:42-45 Apr '63

Nimbus testing. Herbert I. Butler. photos Astronautics & Aerospace Engr 1:46-47 Apr '63

Pilgrim

Project Pilgrim, a step-by-step account of how men will explore and colonize the moon. illus Space World 2:26-29 Jan. '62

Pioneer

Interplanetary Pioneer. photos Space World A-3: 40-42 Jan '64

Pluto

Pluto: a new strategic system or just another test program? J. S. Butz, Jr. illus AF & Space Dig. 47:30-35 Jul '64

Press

See Defender

Ranger

Engineering aspects of the Ranger Project. J. D. Burke. photos Mil Engr 54:404-405 Nov-Dec '62

Maps for lunar exploration. Maj William B. Taylor photos diag Mil Engr 55:86-88 Mar-Apr '63

Moon miss mystery. (Ranger V launched on 18 October 1962 was the 11th USA lunar probe to fail in the past four years.) illus Space World 3:8 Nov '62

SPACE PROJECT - Continued

Ranger - Cont'd

Project Ranger. photos tab Spaceflight 4:47-57 Mar. '62

Ranger. illus Space World A-7:12 May '64

Ranger III. illus Flight 81:144-145 Jan 25 '62

Ranger III, a near-miss shot at the moon. illus Western Avn Missiles & Space 42:12-13 Feb '62

Ranger IV destroyed on moon impact. photos Flight 81:682+ May 3 '62

Ranger (IV) hits the moon. photos Spaceflight 4: 128-129 Jul '62

Ranger 6 moon shot. illus Space World A-6:8-10 Apr '64

Ranger 7: accurate trajectory, good pictures. photos Flight 86:263-266 Aug 13 '64

Ranger 7, moon photo flight. illus Space World A-12:4-9 Oct '64

Ranger 7 - the moon in close-up. photos Interavia 19:1249 Sep '64

Ranger capsule details given. tab diag Astronautics 7:64 Jan. '62

Ranger improvement programme. Spaceflight 5: 107-108 May '63

Ranger's flight to the moon. illus Flight 85:220-222 Feb 6 '64

Saturn SA-5 and Ranger 6. illus Interavia 19:292-293 Mar '64

Space Ranger photographs the moon. photos Signal 19:10-11 Sep '64

Tons in orbit... but no moon photos. Allan R. Scholin. photos AF & Space Dig. 47:66-67 Mar '64

Relay

Close look at U. S. -Brazil link. Signal 17:8 Oct '62

Development of the Relay communications satellite. photos Interavia 17:758-759 Jun '62

Domestic and foreign ground stations for Relay. Signal 17:7-8 Oct '62

Project Relay--another step in satellite communications. Dr R. W. Wilmotte. Signal 17:6-7 Oct '62

Relay. Sidney Metzger and Robert H. Pickard. illus Astronautics & Aerospace Engr 1:64-67 Sep '63

Relay I. photos Flight 83:585 Apr 18 '63

Relay I in orbit. photo Flight 82:990-991 Dec 20 '62

Relay I refuses to stop operating: scheduled to silence itself in 1963. Space World A-5:40 Mar'64

Relay (I and II). illus Space World A-7:4-5 May '64

Relay ComSat blackout develops power leak after liftoff. photo Space World 4:5 Jan '63

Rift

RIFT (first nuclear-rocket vehicle). Col W. Scott Fellows. illus Astronautics 7:38-47 Dec '62

RIFT-Saturn--relative size. illus ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:19 Feb 9 '63

SPACE PROJECT - Continued

Rover

Atomic power for space. Otto Renius. photos Ordnance 47:39-42 Jul-Aug '62

ETA for nuclear space systems: late. J. S. Butz, Jr. illus tab AF & Space Dig. 46:30-35 May '63

Kiwi developmental testing. Keith Boyer. photos Astronautics 7:58-62 Dec '62

Rover revamped; Rift cancelled. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:19 Jan 11 '64

Saint

(Inspection of unidentified orbiting objects with RMU) James J. Haggerty, Jr. Jour of Armed Forces 101:7 Jul 4 '64

Satellite inspector program shot down; new communications project reported. James J. Haggerty, Jr. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:12 Dec 22 '62

Samos

(On November 22, the AF launched a Samos satellite into orbit from Point Arguello, Calif.) Astronautics 7:8 Jan. '62

Samos 2--the satellite which follows the sun. J. A. Pilkington. tabs photo Spaceflight 6:202-203 Nov '64

A supersonic spy? The A-11 (or U-3) and Samos. illus Flight 85:469+ Mar 26 '64

Saturn

Advanced Saturn to crawl. Ordnance 47:224 Sep-Oct '62

America revises her lunar programme. illus photos Interavia 18:1830-1835 Dec '63

America's super-Saturn. illus Spaceflight 4:131 Jul '62

Apollo and the Saturn program. Robert R. Gilruth. diags Astronautics 7:26-28+ Feb '62

Apollo in orbit. illus Flight 85:947-948 Jun 4 '64

Approach to rendezvous. Col Donald H. Heaton. illus Astronautics 7:24-25+ Apr '62

Automatic checkout for Saturn stages. Robert L. Smith, Jr. charts Astronautics 7:46-47+ Feb '62

Barge lines build a stairway to the stars. (Saturn booster travels 2261 miles by water from Huntsville, Ala to Cape Kennedy, Fla.) illus photos Natl Def Trans Jour 20:50-53 Jul-Aug '64

Beyond the moon. Gregg Reynolds. photo Space World A-1:20-21 Sep-Oct '63

The cold-hearted giant Saturn S-II. photos Skyline 22, Nr 2:6-11 '64

Developing Saturn family of space vehicles (at Marshall Space Flight Center). illus Space World 3:3 Dec '62

Enormous is word for Saturn. James J. Haggerty, Jr. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:15 May 23 '64

Exploring the space sea. Wernher von Braun. photos Ordnance 49:49-53 Jul-Aug '64

Fifth Saturn SA-5. illus Space World A-6:11-19 Apr '64

Fourth Saturn (I) launch. photos Flight 83:484-485 Apr 4 '63

SPACE PROJECT - Continued

Saturn - Cont'd

The giant builders at (North American's) Space and Information Systems Division men are molding NASA's mammoth S-II. photos Skyline 20, Nr 3: 8-13 '62; condensation Space World 3:9 Nov '62

Ground-support for Saturn V. photo Flight 83:446-447 Mar 28 '63

How Chrysler landed the big one. John P. Kushnerick. chart photos Aerospace Mgt 6:12-18 Dec '63

Impact on defense of big boosters. James J. Haggerty, Jr. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:15 Jun 13 '64

Launch complex 39. photos Flight 82:209 Aug 9 '62

Launching the moon rocket (Saturn C-5 with launch complex 39). Kurt H. Debus. map diags Astronautics & Aerospace Engr 1:20-32 Mar '63

The lunar programme progresses. illus Interavia 19:943 Jul '64

Military requirements (for Saturn and Titan). Robert L. Twiss. Ordnance 47:614 May-Jun '63

NASA's Saturn booster--and its future development. photos Flight 81:616-617 Apr 19 '62

Navy "man on the moon" construction (at Seal Beach, Calif). Comdr R. E. Dunnells. photos Mil Engr 56:87-89 Mar-Apr '64

Past the point of the good swift kick. (Analysis of NASA test, checkout and simulation systems) Data 9:3-6 Oct '64

Reusable launch systems. Leonard M. Tinnan. diags Astronautics 8:50-56 Jan '63

S-4 for the Cape. Flight 83:169-170 Jan 31 '63

Saturn V contract (placed with Boeing). Flight 83:381 Mar 14 '63

Saturn V - moon rocket. Dr Wernher von Braun. photos Space World A-3:36-38 Jan '64

Saturn and the future. Wernher Von Braun. illus Astronautics 7:22-25+ Feb '62

Saturn--background and management: background to large launch vehicles. Richard B. Canright. Astronautics 7:29+ Feb '62

Saturn--background and management: Saturn systems management. Oswald H. Lange. diag charts tab Astronautics 7:31+ Feb '62

Saturn--background and management: the Saturn system develops. Konrad K. Dannenberg. illus Astronautics 7:30+ Feb '62

Saturn C-1. illus tab Space World 2:47 Jan. '62

Saturn C-5 flight profile for rendezvous. P. J. DeFries. diags Astronautics 7:30-35+ Apr '62

Saturn C-5 for lunar programme. illus Flight 81: 103-104 Jan. 18 '62

Saturn contractor list released after successful shot. Western Aerospace 44:15 Mar '64

Saturn developmental testing. Karl L. Heimburg. illus charts tab Astronautics 7:48-49+ Feb '62

The Saturn engines: introduction. Leland F. Belew. Astronautics 7:38 Feb '62

The Saturn engines: the F-1 engine. David E. Aldrich. photos Astronautics 7:40+ Feb '62

SPACE PROJECT - Continued

Saturn - Cont'd

The Saturn engines: the H-1 engine. Edward E. Straub. photo Astronautics 7:39+ Feb '62

The Saturn engines: the J-2 engine. Joseph A. Schelke. photo Astronautics 7:41+ Feb '62

The Saturn engines: the RL10A-3 engine. Richard J. Coar. photo Astronautics 7:42+ Feb '62

Saturn faces booster bottleneck. photo Space World 3:1 Dec '62

Saturn guidance and control. Ernst D. Geissler and Walter Haeussermann. illus Astronautics 7:44-45+ Feb '62

Saturn launch complex. Dr Kurt H. Debus. photos Ordnance 46:520-524 Jan.-Feb '62

Saturn progress. Interavia 18:105-106 Jan '63

Saturn S-IV stage faces first firing. photos Western Aerospace 42:9 Jul '62

Saturn (SA-I) success. tab Space World 2:56 Feb '62

Saturn SA-5 and Ranger 6. illus Interavia 19:292-293 Mar '64

Saturn SA-5 success. photos Flight pt 1, 85:215-218 Feb 6 '64; pt 2, 85:259-262 Feb 13 '64

Saturn slashes propulsion gap. James J. Haggerty, Jr. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:19 Apr 20 '63

The Saturn stages: introduction. Robert E. Lindstrom. Astronautics 7:32 Feb '62

The Saturn stages: the S-I stage. Frederick E. Vreuls, Jr. diags photos Astronautics 7:33+ Feb '62

The Saturn stages: the S-IB and-IC stages. William A. Mrazek. diags Astronautics 7:34+ Feb '62

The Saturn stages: the S-II stage. Elmer L. Field. illus Astronautics 7:35+ Feb '62

The Saturn stages: the S-IV stage. Theodore D. Smith. photos diag Astronautics 7:36+ Feb '62

Saturn telemetry and tracking. Otto A. Hoberg. charts tabs Astronautics 7:50-53+ Feb '62

Saturn's quality-control program. Dieter Grau. Astronautics 7:43+ Feb '62

Saturn's (SA-4) radar altimeter. photos diags Ryan Reptr 24:3-6 Mar-Apr '63

Second Saturn launched. photo Flight 81:681 May 3 '62

Seventh Saturn. illus Flight 86:608-609 Oct 1 '64

Shapes of the space age (Apollo and S-II). /Pictorial/ Skyline 21, Nr 1: inside front cover-11 '63

Sixth Saturn. illus Space World A-10:16-18 Aug '64

Space costs explained by Merritt Island. James J. Haggerty, Jr. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:10 Aug 10 '63

Space vehicle corrosion. Wayne M. Gauntt and J. Derbyshire. illus Ordnance 48:656-659 May-Jun '64

Successful Saturn/Apollo SA-7 launch. illus Interavia 19:1593 Nov '64

Testing S-IV. illus Flight 82:25-27 Jul 5 '62

SPACE PROJECT - Continued

Saturn - Cont'd

The Titan III and Saturn boosters. (Testimony before a subcommittee of the House Committee on Appropriations) LtGen James Ferguson. AF Info Plcy Ltr for Comdrs 17:2 Aug 1 '63

Tons in orbit... but no moon photos. Allan R. Scholin. photos AF & Space Dig. 47:66-67 Mar '64

Von Braun at Huntsville tells of launch vehicles built at Marshall (Space Flight Center). Interview. Dr Wernher von Braun. photos tabs Data 8:13-17 Jan '63

Score

See Satellites, Artificial--Communication Applications

Scout

Scout VIII for re-entry test. photos Flight 81:226 Feb 8 '62

Sea Dragon

Thousand tons to orbit (Sea Dragon concept of launching space vehicles). Robert C. Truax. illus Astronautics 8:44-49 Jan '63

Snap

ETA for nuclear space systems: late. J.S. Butz, Jr. illus tab AF & Space Dig. 46:30-35 May '63

Little giant (miniature nuclear reactor) of the space age (SNAP). Ralph Balent. photos Skyline 21, Nr 3 41-47 '63; Space World A-8:14-18 Jun '64

Martin Marietta building SNAP-II. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:22 Mar. 24 '62

New power (nuclear batteries) for our satellites. Otto O. Binder. illus Space World 2:40-41+ Jan '62

Nuclear power for space. photos tab Flight 85: 402-403 Mar 12 '64

Nuclear power for space. S. Peter Kaprielyan. illus Aerospace Mgt 6:33-38 May '63

Nuclear power in space. Dr Glenn T. Seaborg. photo Ordnance 47:290-293 Nov-Dec '62

Nuclear reactor systems. G. Montgomery Anderson. illus tabs Astronautics & Aerospace Engr 1:27-36 May '63

Orbital testing of SNAP systems. LtCol George E. Austin. illus graphs Astronautics & Aerospace Engr 1:37-42 May '63

Radionuclide power something new under the sun. Dr Jerome G. Morse. tabs photos Interavia 17: 1301-1303 Oct '62

SNAP-8 materials. C. M. Scheuermann and others. diags tabs graphs Astronautics & Aerospace Engr 1:40-43 Dec '63

The SNAP program. (From a statement to the Congressional Subcommittee on Research, Development and Radiation, Mar 14, 1962) Eugene M. Zuckert. AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 104:10-12 May '62

Space isotopic power systems. Capt R. T. Carpenter. bibliog illus tabs Astronautics & Aerospace Engr 1:68-72 May '63

Star Search

Star Search--new instruments search the heavens for intelligent signals from other worlds. photo Space World 3:27+ Jul '62

SPACE PROJECT - Continued

Syncom

Army SatCom holds cards in Syncom program. BrigGen J. Wilson Johnston. charts photos Data 9:15-23 Apr '64

Army Satellite (Communications) Agency develops new communications for Strike Command. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:19 Dec 28 '63

Guidance and control of 24-hour satellites. Roger W. Cole. illus Navigation 9:270-279 Winter '62-'63

Microelectronics holds great promise for ship usage, Navy communications chief (RAdm Bernard F. Roeder) tells AFCEA. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:14-15 Apr 4 '64

Success for Syncom. illus Flight 86:338-339 Aug 27 '64

Syncom. Paul E. Norsell. illus Astronautics & Aerospace Engr 1:76-78 Sep '63

Syncom I. photos Flight 83:691 May 9 '63

Syncom (I and II). illus Space World A-7:15 May '64

Syncom III. illus Space World A-13:4-7 Nov '64

The Syncom 3 Olympic satellite. photos Interavia 19:1546 Oct '64

Syncom launch imminent. photos Flight 83:207-209 Feb 7 '63

Syncom launched but contact is lost. photo Western Aerospace 43:5 Mar '63

Syncom progress. Flight 84:476-477 Sep 12 '63

Syncom will be space first: network will provide uninterrupted television and telephone service. Photos only. Space World 4:7 Jan '63

Syncom's silence. Interavia 18:508 Apr '63

Telstar

Communications satellites. (Test projects speeded as Telstar scheduled for first launch.) photos diag Western Avn Missiles & Space 42:14-16 Mar. '62

Hardware hall of fame: Telstar 1 (1962 Alpha Beta). Space World 3:8 Nov '62

Project Telstar. photos diags Spaceflight 4:156-163 Sep '62

Radiation detection via Telstar. diag Signal 17:33 Mar '63

Relay ComSat blackout develops power leak after liftoff. photo Space World 4:5 Jan '63

TV by Telstar. photos Flight 82:104-106 Jul 19 '62

Talking to Timbuktu: Project Telstar. Claude M. Blair. photos Mil Engr 54:331-334 Sep-Oct '62

Telstar. illus Western Aerospace 45:52 Aug '62

Telstar. Irwin Welber. illus Astronautics & Aerospace Engr 1:68-71 Sep '63

Telstar I. photos Flight 82:173 Aug 2 '62

Telstar--global TV a reality. W. J. Baird. Signal 16: 56+ Aug '62

Telstar reports. photo Interavia 17:1294 Oct '62

SPACE PROJECT - Continued

Telstar - Cont'd

The Telstar satellite--exploring the unknown in world-wide communications. (Panel discussion) illus Signal 16:57-68 Aug '62

Telstar: the private venture satellite. photos Interavia 17:760-761 Jun '62

Thermal design of Telstar. Peter Hrycak. diags graphs Astronautics & Aerospace Engr 1:44-49 Dec '63

Tiros

Moon's eye view--the weather from above. illus Interavia 18:1036-1039 Jul '63

TOSS: Tiros Operational Satellite System. A. H. Glaser and F. E. Christensen. maps diags Astronautics & Aerospace Engr 1:38-41 Apr '63

Talking of Tiros. photo Flight 82:830 Nov 22 '62

Tiros IV. photos Flight 81:259-260 Feb 15 '62

Tiros V. photos Flight 82:107 Jul 19 '62

Tiros VI. photos Flight 83:57 Jan 10 '63

Tiros VII. illus Flight 84:219 Aug 8 '63

Tiros VII - new records. (A chronicle of America's most successful space series) illus Space World A-1:10-15 Sep-Oct '63

Tiros achievements. Robert M. Rados. tab Astronautics & Aerospace Engr 1:28-29 Apr '63

Tiros does top job but data hits bottleneck. AF Times 23:11 Jul 3 '63

Tiros meteorological operations. LtCol James B. Jones and Lee M. Mace. illus Astronautics & Aerospace Engr 1:32-36 Apr '63

Tiros operations. Ernest F. Powers. illus Astronautics & Aerospace Engr 1:29-31 Apr '63

Tiros record Flight 8[illegible]2 Ma[illegible] 2 '63

Transit

Sailing by satellite. Jerry McConnell. illus All Hands Nr 547:8-11 Aug '62

Space propellers. Ryan Reptr 24:22-23 Jan-Feb '63

Transit/Anna flight-test operations. John Dassoulas. illus photos Astronautics & Aerospace Engr 1:44-50 Jul '63

Vanguard

Vanguard to OGO marks huge leap. James J. Haggerty Jr. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:15 Feb 29 '64

History

Origins and development of the Vanguard and Explorer satellite programs. R. Cargill Hall. photos Airpower Historian 11:101-112 Oct '64

West Ford

Another West Ford attempt. Flight 83:724+ May 16 '63

Communications on the moon. Patrick Moore. Spaceflight 5:122-123 Jul '63

Halo in the heavens. Dick Fehr. illus Airman 8:46-48 Feb '64

SPACE PROJECT - Continued

West Ford - Cont'd

Project West Ford. Spaceflight 4:24-25 Jan. '62

West Ford in detail. illus Flight 83:993-996 Jun 20 '63

West Ford progress. Flight 84:552-553 Sep 26 '63

West Ford II. Flight 81:602 Apr 19 '62

SPACE RECORDS

(Lt Valentina Tereshkova and Lt Valery F. Brykovsky set new Soviet space records.) William Leavitt. pors AF & Space Dig. 46:76-77 Jul '63

Titov space records. Space World 2:52 Mar. '62

X-15 flights hailed as forerunner of operational missions in space. AF Times 22:5 Jul 28 '62

X-15 pilot wins astronaut rate for latest flight. AF Times 22:4 Jul 21 '62

X-15 progress report. AF Times 22:5 Jul 28 '62

SPACE RESCUE

Space rescue. James H. Winchester. photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 9:24-26+ Dec '64-Jan '65

SPACE RESEARCH

Man's advance into space. Dr J. C. Arnell. photos Roundel pt 1, A review of space research. 14:12-16 Mar. '62; pt 2, Man in space. 14:4-8 Apr '62; pt 3, The potential uses of space. 14:18-22 Ma[illegible] '62

The new age of discovery. (Moral and spiritual considerations in space achievements) Charles H. Malik. por Gen Elec Forum 5:4-6 Jul '62

Space advances in the next fifty years. Dandridge M. Cole. illus Space World pt 1, A-8:4-9 Jun '64; pt 2, A-9:31-37 Jul '64; pt 3, A-10:40-42 Aug '64; pt 4, A-11:23-29 Sep '64; pt 5, A-12:31-33 Oct '64

Space age decisions. (Comments by Gen Bernard A. Schriever). ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:22 Nov 24 '62

(Thirteenth Congress of the International Astronautical Federation held near Varna, Bulgaria, September 24-29, 1962.) photos Flight pt 1, 82:610-611 Oct 11 '62; pt 2, 82:651-653 Oct 18 '62

See also
Space--International Aspects
Space Medicine
Space Programs
Space Vehicles

Commercial Applications

The benefits of space. Aerospace Mgt 7:18 Jan '64

A better life (commercial by-products of aerospace research). Lt Carroll S. Shershun. illus Airman 6:2-6 Oct '62

Economic impact of the space program. Congressman George P. Miller. Signal 16:25+ Aug '62

NASA report by Denver University shows wide benefits of space efforts. Western Aerospace 43 24-25 Oct '63

Space benefits will transform human life. M. G. O'Neil. photos Space World 3:6 Nov '62

SPACE RESEARCH - Continued

Commercial Applications - Cont'd

Space exploration: the practical benefits. Homer E. Newell. photos Spaceflight pt 1, 6:133-137 Jul '64; pt 2, 6:154-159+ Sep '64

History

The new age of discovery. (Address at Air Force Academy, Apr 1, 1964) James E. Webb. photos Airpower Historian 11:81-86 Jul '64

Statistics

(At the end of FY 1964 there were 438 items whirling in space including 101 satellites or probes.) James J. Haggerty, Jr. Jour of Armed Forces 101:8 Jul 18 '64

Argentina

Space research in Argentina. Spaceflight 5:109 May '63

Canada

Alouette I. photos tab Flight 82:993 Dec 20 '62

Alouette in orbit (Canada's first satellite launched from Vandenburg AFB on 29 Sep 1962). C. R. Yool. photos Roundel 14:4-6 Nov '62

Europe, Western

The Blue Streak booster. photos diag tab Spaceflight 4:2-5 Jan. '62

European space research cooperation on the move. NATO Jour 2:6-7 Apr '62

France

Diamant (three stage light/medium French satellite launcher). illus Flight 81:1028-1029 Jun 28 '62

France's 1963 space research effort. Interavia 18:375 Mar '63

French space research. photo Flight 83:347-349 Mar 7 '63

How is France doing in space? photos NATO Jour 4, Nr 3:14-15 '63

Germany (Federal Republic)

German space research satellites. illus Interavia 18: 909 Jun '63

Great Britain

The British Space Development Company. GpCapt E. Fennessy. Interavia 17:765-766 Jun '62

British space vehicle studies. Interavia 17:1599 Dec '62

UK space research: the Lords debate. Flight 80: 945-946 Dec 21 '61

Russia

AFA gets expert word on space. James J. Haggerty, Jr. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:38-39 Sep 21 '63

America in space. Martin Caidin. Space World 2:26-27+ May '62

Behind the space curtain. photos Space World 3:7 Nov '62

Breakthrough to space. Col Yuri Gagarin. illus Spaceflight 6:26-27 Jan '64

SPACE RESEARCH - Continued

Russia - Cont'd

International cooperation in space research. Arnold W. Frutkin. photos tabs Astronautics & Aerospace Engr 1:100-106 Mar '63

Invincibility myth ends (Russian launch failures). Space World 3:12 Oct '62

Jodrell Bank director (Sir Bernard Lovell) visits Soviet space station. photos Flight 84:147-148 Jul 25 '63

Moon race - on or off? Kenneth W. Gatland. tabs illus Flight 84:815-818 Nov 14 '63

A Soviet space observatory? Editorial. Kenneth W. Gatland. Spaceflight 5:149+ Sep '63

Soviet space omissions. Flight 83:992 Jun 20 '63

Soviet space projects. Flight 81:65 Jan. 11 '62

30 kopecks for the Cosmos. (Visit to Moscow's space pavilion at the USSR Exhibition of Economic Achievement) Kenneth Owen. photos Flight 86: 148-152 Jul 23 '64

The truth about Khrushchev's boasts. Ernest Haussman. photos Space World 2:20-25+ May '62

History

Perspective on space exploration. (Address before Space Exploration Symposium Division of General Education, New York University, Nov 1, 1963) Eugene M. Emme. Airpower Historian 11:6-10 Jan '64

Soviet space technology. Dr G. A. Tokaty. Spaceflight 5:58-64 Mar '63

Statistics

The space race (a bemused glimpse ahead). M. J. Arlen. AF & Space Dig. 46:56+ Jan '63

United States

The ABC's of space building blocks. J. S. Butz, Jr. AF & Space Dig. 46:58-59 Apr '63

America in space. Martin Caidin. Space World 2:26-27+ May '62

American achievements in space during 1963. Interavia 19:643 May '64

Are we moving too fast? Dr James Van Allen and Senator Jacob Javits report on the growing crises in the American educational system. Space World 2:27+ Mar. '62

Arms budgets and the space frontier. (Condensation from presentation to the American Ordnance Association, Washington, May 21, 1964) Dr Edward C. Welsh. AF & Space Dig. 47:43-44 Jul '64

Awards to inventors. photos Flight 85:482 Mar 26'64

The elite are with us. Claude Witze. pors AF & Space Dig. 45:15-16+ Sep '62

The engineer in U. S. space research. Maxime A. Faget. photo Space World A-11:10-13 Sep '64

First annual ARS von Kármán lecture: toward the new horizons of tomorrow. Hugh L. Dryden. Astronautics 8:14-19 Jan '63

Impact on man's intellect. (Space exploration's effect on science, philosophy, religion, art) Alan T. Waterman. por Gen Elec Forum 5:23-27 Jul '62

SPACE RESEARCH - Continued

United States - Cont'd

John Q. Public and the space age. Leonard Silk. photos AF & Space Dig. 46:59-63 Jul '63

Lady Be Good data aids space program. Capt Dolores J. Cleary. AF Times 22:16 May 26 '62

Meteoritics and hypervelocity studies. Alan K. Hopkins. illus AUQR 13:121-131 Summer '62

Military aspects of manned spaceflight. (Condensation from an address to the American Institute of Aeronautics and Astronautics Manned Spaceflight Meeting, Dallas, Tex, April 24, 1963) Gen Thomas S. Power. illus AF & Space Dig. 46:51-54+ Jun '63

The military role in space. (Address by Brockway McMillan, Assistant Secretary of the Air Force (R&D), before the American Rocket Society, Cleveland, Ohio, Jul 18, 1962) AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 111:13-20 Sep 15 '62; Astronautics 7:18-21 Oct '62

Military space efforts ... the evolutionary approach. MajGen James F. Whisenand. AF & Space Dig. 45: 53-56 May '62

New horizons for technology. LtGen Bernard A. Schriever. photos Signal 17:71-73 May '63

New President faces decisions. James J. Haggerty, Jr ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:15 Dec 14 '63

1963 capabilities handbook: research. (Names of contractors, in alphabetical sequence, with their missile/space activities, type of service, product classification, and names of key project personnel Table only. Aerospace Mgt 6:156-162 Mar '63

Our space efforts: how much are they really worth to us? William H. Meckling. AF & Space Dig. 45: 58-60 Jul '62

RX for spaceborne deterrence. J.S. Butz, Jr. illus AF & Space Dig. 45:48-49+ Apr '62

Sailing on the "new ocean." Editorial. Navy 5:4 Mar. '62

A salute to the Armed Forces. (Remarks by Roswell L. Gilpatric at the Armed Forces Day Luncheon, Chamber of Commerce, San Francisco, May 16, 1962) AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 108:11-16 Jul '62

The scientific challenge in the space age. (Excerpts from an address by Gen B. A. Schriever, to the seminar participants, National Science Fair--International, Albuquerque, NMex, 8 May '63) AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 120:22-24 Jun '63

Space exploration and education. Paul E. Purser. photo Space World A-11:14-17 Sep '64

Space rescue. James H. Winchester. photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 9:24-26+ Dec '64-Jan '65

Space science and education. Donald R. Gregory. photos Space World A-11:18-22 Sep '64

Space tracking anniversary (and) major science space experiments. photo tab Flight 83:211 Feb 7 '63

The truth about Khrushchev's boasts. Ernest Haussman. photos Space World 2:20-25+ May '62

U.S. co-operation in space research. Arnold W. Frutkin. photo Spaceflight 4:41-43 Mar. '62

SPACE RESEARCH - Continued

United States - Cont'd

Costs

The benefits of space. Aerospace Mgt 7:18 Jan '64

How much space travel can we afford? H. H. Koelle. tabs chart graphs Aerospace Mgt 5:44-47 Jan. '62

Is our space program bankrupting America? Robert Granville. Space World 2:28-29+ Mar. '62

The $7.2 billion RDT&E market. Aerospace Mgt 6:48-51 Jul '63

Space appropriations contrasted with oceanographic appropriations (for FY 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963). Table only. Data 7:41 Dec '62

Statistics

The space race (a bemused glimpse ahead). M. J. Arlen. AF & Space Dig. 46:56+ Jan '63

United States--Air Force

Aerospace force marks decade. James J. Haggerty, Jr. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:15+ May 2 '64

Aerospace research (in U.S. Air Force). BrigGen B. G. Holzman. photos Ordnance 47:539-542 Mar-Apr '63

Ballistic missiles and space in perspective. (Excerpts from an address Ninth Symposium on Ballistic Missile and Space Technology, Aug 12, 1964) Gen B. A. Schriever. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) Nr 10:26-28 Sep '64

Gen Schriever tells space slot plans (to improve AF-NASA liaison). ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:46 May 12 '62

Hot war in Ohio (research at Wright AFB, Ohio). Maj William Bender, Jr. photos Airman 6:15-17 Dec '62

Lessons of the past: LeMay warns U.S. must exploit space technology for arms edge. AF Times 22:4 Apr 7 '62

Managing basic Air Force research. (Speech to Air Command and Staff College, Jun 10, 1964) MajGen Don R. Ostrander. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) Nr 10:19-25 Sep '64

Military space needs. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:12 Apr 7 '62

The military--the moon--and the future. John P. Kushnerick. illus Aerospace Mgt 5:56-60 Jun '62

Outline of history of USAF man-in-space R&D program. (Extracted from Missiles and Rockets, Mar 26, 1962) AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 109:15-18 Aug '62

Sayonara to sands and sleds. (Test track at Edwards AFB) CMSgt George Faneuf. photos Airman 7: 42-45 Apr '63

Scientists try to overcome perils of space. AF Times 24:26 Apr 15 '64

Some events in the last quarter of 1963 of interest to the Air Force. AF Info Plcy Ltr for Comdrs 18:3 Jan 1 '64

Space gains still needed - Schriever. AF Times 22:20 Apr 7 '62

Space systems. MajGen Osmond J. Ritland photos AUQR 14:177-188 Winter-Spring '62-'63

SPACE RESEARCH - Continued

United States--Air Force - Cont'd

Technical facilities for tomorrow's spacepower. Gen Bernard A. Schriever. photos Armed Forces Mgt 9:18-19+ Sep '63

Today's engineering challenge. (From an address by Gen B. A. Schriever to the Honors Convocation College of Engineering, University of Michigan, Apr 23, 1962) AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 108:17-20 Jul '62

Organization

AF space R&D change slated. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:1 Sep 8 '62

United States--Armed Forces

Everything up but military. James J. Haggerty, Jr. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:19 Jun 20 '64

United States--Defense Dept.

Military space R&D under new control. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:1+ Jun 8 '63

(NASA gets "fallout" from military in space) James J. Haggerty, Jr. Jour of Armed Forces 101:8 Aug 15 '64

Costs

Dr Fubini stresses costs (of space research). James J. Haggerty, Jr. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:23 Sep 14 '63

United States--National Aeronautics and Space Administration

Admiral Boone's NASA task is assessed. James J. Haggerty, Jr. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:18 Dec 1 '62

Building for the universe. (Scientific and technological benefits derived from the NASA program) Robert W. Long. Mil Engr 56:272-273 Jul-Aug '64

Critical path in the MLLP... facilities. Roland W. Frambes. illus Aerospace Mgt 5:34-39 Jun '62

Debus at Cape (Canaveral) highlights plans of (NASA's) Launch Operations Center. (Interview with Dr Kurt Debus) photos Data 8:29-31 Jan '63

The first hundred seconds. (Launch anxieties can best be mitigated by substantial research.) Richard V. Rhode. illus Astronautics 7:14-18 Jun '62

Formula for spaceflight. (NASA's educational program) Christopher C. Kraft, Jr. photos Sperryscope 16, Nr 11:21-23 '64

Highlights of NASA communications and electronics programs. James E. Webb. photo Signal 18:18+ Jul '64

Increased emphasis on manned space flight affects NASA FY '64 budget. graph Data 8:39-41 Jan '63

International cooperation in space research. Arnold W. Frutkin. photos tabs Astronautics & Aerospace Engr 1:100-106 Mar '63

Langley builds and tests special devices for manned space flight. Peter Sigmund. Data 8:32-33 Jan '63

Lewis Research (Center) specializes in propulsion problems. photos Space World 4:9 Jan '63

SPACE PROJECT - Continued

United States--National Aeronautics and Space Administration - Cont'd

The Manned Orbiting Laboratory: can it beat the systems system? William Leavitt. illus AF & Space Dig. 47:52-56 Sep '64

Missions, objectives, applications, and capabilities (of earth orbiting space stations). Edward H. Olling. illus Astronautics & Aerospace Engr 1:52-55 Feb '63

(NASA cooperative programs) Table only. Astronautics & Aerospace Engr 1:104 Mar '63

(NASA sounding rocket cooperation) Table only. Astronautics & Aerospace Engr 1:104 Mar '63

The new age of discovery. (Address at Air Force Academy, Apr 1, 1964) James E. Webb. photos Airpower Historian 11:81-86 Jul '64

New space targets for NASA? Flight 83:244 Feb 14 '63

The pursuit of space knowledge. Don Gregory. Space World A-7:19-21 May '64

Research for electronics in space. Dr Albert J. Kelley. Signal 18:16-17 Jun '64

2nd generation space probe needs outlined by NASA Comm System Director. Leonard Jaffe. Data 9: 29-31 Apr '64

Speech before the district convention of the American Legion, Department of Virginia, Roanoke, 27 July 1963. Hugh L. Dryden. Airpower Historian 10:121-123 Oct '63

Costs

The cost of spaceflight. tabs Flight 81:303-304 Feb 22 '62

SPACE SIMULATORS

AEDC turns to space. photos Flight 84:522-524 Sep 19 '63

AF pilots get "lunar landing" task. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:2 Jan 18 '64

Aerospace simulator is built by LTV (Ling-Temco-Vought, Inc). ArNavAF Jour 99:23 Jan. 13 '62

Air Force simulates reentry from space. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:16 Nov 17 '62

Airmen end 43-day test in capsule. AF Times 24:22 Sep 11 '63

Big spin: an attempt to simulate gravity. photos Space World A-1:34 Sep-Oct '63

Brooks has space simulator. AF Times 25:28 Nov 18 '64

By Gemini! Interview. William C. Schneider. chart photos Data 9:15-21+ Oct '64

Flight Test Center soon will simulate space conditions. AF Times 22:M11 Mar. 24 '62

Flight training of bygone years wouldn't know today's simulator. AF Times 22:M13 Jan. 27 '62

Ford proposes putting space trainer in orbit. AF Times 22:M9 Jun 30 '62

Four airmen complete 42-day test in cabin. AF Times 24:6 Jan 1 '64

SPACE SIMULATORS - Continued

Four EM to breathe pure oxygen for 30 days in space cabin test. AF Times 24:6 Nov 13 '63

Gemini simulator gets first astronaut tests. AF Times 24:8 Dec 18 '63

Human behaviour in simulated space. Spaceflight 5:126-127 Jul '63

Human performance during two weeks in a room rotating at three rpm. Dr Fred E. Guedry, Jr and others. graphs bibliog Aerospace Med 35: 1071-1082 Nov '64

Isolation test completed (by Breen at the University of Maryland). photo Flight pt 1, 83:651+ May 2'63; pt 2, 83:726-727 May 16 '63

JPL's space chamber. illus Flight 81:752-753 May 10 '62

MSC/ (Manned Spacecraft Center) test facilities (for manned spacecraft development). Joseph N. Kotanchik and H. Kurt Strass. illus Astronautics & Aerospace Engr 1:78-81 Feb '63

Moon flight rehearsal: $6.8-million facility to be built (at General Dynamics/Astronautics, San Diego, Calif). illus Space World A-1:31 Sep-Oct '63

Moon-landing simulator (LEM) set for construction. illus AF Times 25:19 Dec 9 '64

My two weeks in a complicated closet. H. A. Burnham. photo Talon 8:13-14+ Jan '63

New Arnold facility tests space vehicles. AF Times 23:21 Oct 20 '62

New simulator at Brooks aids space studies. AF Times 25:24 Sep 9 '64

Orbital station temperature control. Lenwood G. Clark and Kenneth A. Laband. illus Astronautics 7:40-43 Sep '62

Orbiting lab (MOL) work starts; simulator to train crews. AF Times 24:4 Feb 19 '64

Past the point of the good swift kick. (Analysis of NASA test, checkout and simulation systems) Data 9:3-6 Oct '64

A physiologic study of human subjects confined in a simulated space vehicle. Thomas D. Hanna. diags bibliog Aerospace Med 33:175-182 Feb '62

Reservists at Ellington aid in lunar shot preparations. Capt John E. McLeaish. AF Times 22:41 Jul 14'62

(Ryan's Flight Simulation Laboratory used to explore techniques of VTOL and moon landing.) photos Ryan Reptr 23:4-6 Nov-Dec '62

The science of make believe. (Moon mission laboratory flights) photos Skyline 22, Nr 2:34-41 '64

Side-door sergeants and sophisticated simulators. CMSgt Edison T. Blair. photos Airman 7:26-29 May '63

Simulating interplanetary space. Milo P. Hnilicka and Karl A. Geiger. diags photos Astronautics & Aerospace Engr 1:31-35 Jul '63

Simulating space - the challenge and the progress. S. Peter Kaprielyan. photos tabs diags Aerospace Mgt 5:42-47 Nov '62

Simulation and training facilities (for Gemini & Apollo). Harold I. Johnson. illus Astronautics & Aerospace Engr 1:82-86 Feb '63

SPACE SIMULATORS - Continued

Simulator for Centaur coast. Photo only. Astronautics 7:42 Mar. '62

Six Reese pilots undergoing tests in space capsule. AF Times 24:6 Oct 2 '63

Soviet news review, items of astronautical interest selected and translated. F. J. French. Spaceflight 4:145-146 Sep '62

Space pilots 'fly' X-20 simulator linked to computers at Edwards. AF Times 23:8 Feb 2 '63

Special exercises performed during 42-day cabin test. photo AF Times 24:6 Mar 4 '64

Stimulating manual and automatic rendezvous. Glenn H. Smith and C. D. McPhail. illus Astronautics 7:38-39+ Apr '62

Stress test 15 days in a space cabin gives officer (Capt Paul Lavoie) new view of life. photo AF Times 23:E8 Jun 5 '63

Testing space vehicles on the ground. L. T. Barnes and B. H. Goethert. illus diag Astronautics & Aerospace Engr 1:18-30 Jul '63

Tests in cabin go on despite motor failure. AF Times 24:14 Mar 11 '64

3-man NASA crew scheduled to make simulated lunar flight. AF Times 22:M11 Apr 7 '62

Vandenberg gets ICBM crew tester. AF Times 22:23 Apr 21 '62

SPACE STATIONS

AF orders studies on space escape. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:15 Jan 11 '64

Air Force programs spaceship; crews will rotate from earth. Louis R. Stockstill. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:14-15 Jul 6 '63

The case for an American manned space station. J. S. Butz, Jr. illus AF & Space Dig. 46:31-36 Jul '63

Characteristics of MODS and MORL space stations. AF & Space Dig. 46:32 Jul '63

A command post in space may be needed. Gen Thomas S. Power. AF Info Plcy Ltr for Comdrs 17:2 May 1 '63

Data from Soviet Mars probe. Flight 83:206-207 Feb 7 '63

Dynamics and stabilization of the rotating space station. Peter R. Kurzhals and James J. Adams. illus tabs Astronautics 7:25-29 Sep '62

Half MOSS better than no MODS. James J. Haggerty, Jr. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:18 Apr 13 '63

Launching pad in space; orbital rendezvous base system (Project ORBS) is designed to launch big manned vehicles to the moon while orbiting earth. Otto O. Binder. illus Space World 2:38-41+ Mar. '62

Logistics systems and associated operational requirements (of space stations). Charles W. Mathews. illus Astronautics & Aerospace Engr 1:60-63 Feb '63

MORL (Manned Orbiting Research Laboratory). illus Space World A-13:34-36 Nov '64

Manned orbital stations get new study. James J. Haggerty, Jr. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:16 Mar 2 '63

SPACE STATIONS - Continued

Manned space station next major project. James J. Haggerty, Jr. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:23 Nov 9 '63

Manned space station start nears. James J. Haggerty, Jr. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:14 Dec 8 '62

Manned space stations. Starr J. Colby. illus tabs Ordnance 48:308-311 Nov-Dec '63

Manned space stations: missions, objectives, applications, and capabilities. Edward H. Olling. illus Space World A-5:13-15 Mar '64

Missions, objectives, applications, and capabilities (of earth orbiting space stations). Edward H. Olling. illus Astronautics & Aerospace Engr 1:52-55 Feb '63

NASA gives new stress to defense. James J. Haggerty, Jr. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:15 Feb 22 '64

NASA unveils space station for use with Apollo and Gemini. AF Times 23:33 Aug 11 '62

One proposal for a military orbital development station. LtGen James Ferguson. AF Info Plcy Ltr for Comdrs 17:1 Jul 1 '63

Orbital station temperature control. Lenwood G. Clark and Kenneth A. Laband. illus Astronautics 7:40-43 Sep '62

Piloted aircraft in the years ahead. (Excerpts from an address to the Iron Gate Squadron, Air Force Association, New York, Mar 20, 1964) Gen B. A. Schriever. AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 131:7-10 May '64

Selecting the space-station atmosphere. Frederick A. Parker and Donald R. Ekberg. graphs Astronautics & Aerospace Engr 1:47-52 Aug '63

Space-station logistics support--some preliminaries. E. Robert Schuberth. illus graphs Astronautics & Aerospace Engr 1:38-43 Aug '63

Toward space stations. illus Astronautics 7:96 Sep '62

What next in space? Editorial. William Leavitt. AF & Space Dig. 47:9 Dec '64

See also
Space Project--MOL

Costs

A military manned space laboratory (ASSET program, Gemini X and MOL) (Interview with Robert S. McNamara) photos Spaceflight 6:74-78 May '64

Space stations - a $17 billion market. Robert W. Prehoda. tabs photos Aerospace Mgt 7:28-32 Feb '64

Design

AEMT space-station design. Rene A. Berglund. illus Astronautics 7:19-24 Sep '62

Configurations and design considerations (of space stations). Owen E. Maynard and Rene A. Berglund. illus Astronautics & Aerospace Engr 1:56-59 Feb '63

Materials and structures for space stations. Robert S. Osborne and others. illus Astronautics 7:36-39 Sep '62

Rotating manned space stations. Paul R. Hill and Emanuel Schnitzer. illus Astronautics 7:14-18 Sep '62

SPACE STATIONS - Continued

Design - Cont'd

Telescopic space structure. Flight 83:270-271 Feb 21 '63

To spin or not to spin. Eugene F. Lally. illus Astronautics 7:56-58 Sep '62

SPACE SYSTEMS DIVISION

Feature activity report: Ballistic Systems Division and Space Systems Division of AFSC. Data 7:7-12 Sep '62

From ten to lift-off. (AF support for NASA space programs) CMSgt Edison T. Blair. illus Airman 7:10-14 Jun '63

Gen Ben Funk explains responsibilities at SSD. illus Data 9:33-36 Jan '64

Man-rating the Gemini. LtCol Robert J. Goebel. photos Aerospace Safety 20:18-19 Apr '64

Space systems. MajGen Osmond J. Ritland. photos AUQR 14:177-188 Winter-Spring '62-'63

Space Systems Division has scored major successes during past year. MajGen Ben I. Funk. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:9+ Jan 11 '64

Space systems outfit set pace for military. AF Times 24:18 Jan 8 '64

SPACE VEHICLES

Aerospace Plane: answer to rocketing costs. J. S. Butz, Jr. illus AF & Space Dig. 45:42-43+ May '62

Aerospace Plane promises flexibility. James J. Haggerty, Jr. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:10 Feb 2 '63

Aerospaceplane project explained. (Excerpts from combined explanation to House subcommittee by Harold McMillan and LtGen James Ferguson) AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 121:26 Jul '63

(Agena's space record) James J. Haggerty, Jr. Jour of Armed Forces 102:8 Oct 3 '64

Airplane-type launch vehicle recommended as space ferry. Western Aerospace 43:26-27 May '63

All purpose moon vehicle. illus Space World A-14: 16-17 Dec '64

The Apollo effort. photos Skyline 21, Nr 2:2-17 '63

Artist's representative drawings of various space operations. Space World A-12:23-30 Oct '64

Athena - the flying junkpile (review of the program and its mission). Western Aerospace 44:12-14 Mar '64

British space vehicle studies. Interavia 17:1599 Dec '62

The case for didactic systems. William C. Walter. illus Data 9:40-45 Jan '64

Chance Vought unveils space pack for astronauts. photo ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:21 Jun 30 '62

Compendium of miscellaneous projects. photos Western Aerospace 44:50-55 Apr '64

SPACE VEHICLES - Continued

A conic section orrery. (Presented at the B. I. S. Teachers Symposium on "Astronautics in the School Curriculum," Northampton College of Advanced Technology, London, 25 May 1963) B. J. Bedell. illus Spaceflight 5:190-191 Nov '63

(Diagram of ASSET vehicle outlines the form of the main structure.) Flight 84:66 Jul 11 '63

Dyna-Soar plus Titan III. J. S. Butz, Jr. illus AF & Space Dig. 45:33-37 Feb '62

The engineer in U. S. space research. Maxime A. Faget. photo Space World A-11:10-13 Sep '64

Europe studies "space transporters" (at third European Spaceflight Symposium held in Stuttgart, May 21-24, 1963). photos Flight, pt 1, 83:793-794 May 30 '63: pt 2, 83:892-893 Jun 6 '63

Eurospace on the aerospace transporter. illus Flight 86:686-688 Oct 15 '64

First ASSET (Aerothermodynamic-elastic Structural Systems Environmental Tests) shot. photos Flight 84:555 Sep 26 '63

First lunar vehicle LLRV completed by Bell. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:18 Apr 18 '64

Hitchhiking orbital pods. (SATAR vehicle) illus Space World A-4:42-44 Feb '64

How we will get to the moon. (Excerpt from a speech by L. L. Waite, before the Electronic Analysts of Boston) illus Skyline 21, Nr 2:18-21 '63

ICARUS (Inter Continental Aerospacecraft Range Unlimited System) seen as space troopship. James J. Haggerty, Jr. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:19+ Mar 7 '64

"Inadvertent omission" (in US. list) at the UN. Flight 81:600 Apr 19 '62

Instant infantry seen in ICARUS. James J. Haggerty, Jr. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:15 May 9 '64

The limitations of military space vehicles. G. R. Lindsey. diags tabs bibliog AF Col Jour 1961, p 58-68

Lunar flight plans. Ordnance 47:218 Sep-Oct '62

(MMU (Modular Maneuvering Unit) will permit astronauts to venture as far as 1,000 feet from the spacecraft and remain "out" as long as an hour) James J. Haggerty, Jr. photo Jour of Armed Forces 102:8 Sep 19 '64

Missiles and space systems - 1962. H. H. Koelle. graphs Astronautics 7:29-37 Nov '62

Mission to Mars. illus Jour of Armed Forces 101:21 Jul 4 '64

Moon flight rehearsal: $6.8-million facility to be built (at General Dynamics/Astronautics, San Diego, Calif). illus Space World A-1:31 Sep-Oct '63

Pegasus (Douglas Missile & Space Systems Div's concept of a global rocket transport). illus Space World A-14:20-21 Dec '64

Prospects of nuclear, missile and spacecraft policy. Adm Elis Biörklund. photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 8:42-46+ Aug-Sep '63

RAE studies "aerospace plane." illus Flight 82:432 Sep 13 '62

SPACE VEHICLES - Continued

Rocket workhorse: Agena has carried most American payloads. D. J. Gribbon. illus Space World 4:3 Jan '63

Russia's UN list. (Soviet earth satellites and spacecraft, 1957-62) Flight 81:539 Apr 12 '62

Space dynamics. (Presented at the B. I. S. Teachers Symposium on "Astronautics in the School Curriculum," Northampton College of Advanced Technology, London, 25 May 1963) J. Seddon. illus Spaceflight 5:192-197 Nov '63

State of the art, 1963: spacecraft and life systems. Philip K. Eckman and William M. Helvey. photos tabs diag Astronautics & Aerospace Engr 1:20-28 Nov '63

Strap-on pack designed for astronaut mechanics. AF Times 22:13 Jun 23 '62

Two-story spacecraft future hope. AF Times 24:26 Jul 8 '64

United Nations' first space register: registration data for US space launches (as of February 15, 1962). Table only. Flight 81:493 Mar. 29 '62

United States missile projects (an alphabetical listing of major missile and space projects undertaken by U. S. since World War II). Table only. Aerospace Mgt 5:140-144 Mar. '62

The world of space at the World's Fair. William Ronson. photos Space World A-10:19-21+ Aug '64

See also
Satellites, Artificial
Satellites, Artificial (Manned)
Space Stations
also space vehicles under project name, e. g., Space Project--Gemini

Characteristics

British rockets and space vehicles. illus Flying Rev 20:57-61 Oct '64

Military Electronic Systems Catalog. (Contains a rundown on more than 500 of the key electronic, command/control, radio, radar and other military systems including procurement Service, development, status, use) Armed Forces Mgt 9:S1-S16 Jul '63; 10:75-78+ Jul '64

Russia's space vehicles (from 4 October 1957 to 7 August 1961). illus Aerospace Mgt 5:108-110 Mar. '62

Space age catalogue - IV. (Survey of successful satellites and space probes position as at mid-September, 1962) Table only. Interavia 17: 1299-1300 Oct '62

Space age catalogue-V. (Survey of successful satellites and space probes position as at mid-November, 1963) Table only. Interavia 18:1852-1853 Dec '63

Space vehicle directory: specifications, contractors, project status and outlook. illus Aerospace Mgt 5:29-33 Mar. '62

Spacecraft scoreboard 1962. (All satellites and space probes successfully launched between August 12, 1961 and August 9, 1962) Flight 82:240-241+ Aug 16 '62

SPACE VEHICLES - Continued

Characteristics - Cont'd

Spacecraft scoreboard 1963. (All satellites and space probes successfully launched between August 11, 1962 and August 8, 1963) Table only. Flight 84:253-256 Aug 15 '63

Spacecraft scoreboard 1964. (All satellites and space probes successfully launched between August 8, 1963 and July 12, 1964) Table only. Flight 86: 154-157 Jul 23 '64

Spaceflight: the first five years. (Reproduced from Teachers' Handbook of Astronautics) Tables only. Spaceflight 5:87-101 May '63

U.S. aerospace craft--manned, unmanned. illus Western Avn Missiles & Space 42:86-88 Apr '62; Western Aerospace 43:76+ Apr '63; 44:56-58 Apr '64

U.S. launch vehicles. photos Western Avn Missiles & Space 42:60+ Apr '62; Western Aerospace 43: 60+ Apr '63; 44:41-45 Apr '64

Components

Do-it-yourself space launch vehicle. photo Space World A-2:10-11 Nov-Dec '63

Guidance... marketing and procurement directory. Table only. Aerospace Mgt 5:114-116 Mar. '62

Integrating Mercury electronic subsystems. Charles V. Wolfers. photos illus Astronautics 7:32-35+ May '62

1963 capabilities handbook: controls. (Lists control equipment contractors, projects, capabilities, key project personnel) Table only. Aerospace Mgt 6:148-154 Mar '63

The pedigreed part. (Wide complex support for the Apollo project) Edward A. Herron. Skyline 22, Nr 2:18-27 '64

Protecting the astronaut. T. F. Heinsheimer. (Paper presented at the 13th Congress of the International Astronautical Federation, Varna, Bulgaria, 1962) photos tabs illus bibliog Spaceflight 5:150-164 Sep '63

Space age structures (studied by Ryan). photos Ryan Reptr 23:26-29 May-Jun '62

What is a spacecraft electronic system? Eberhardt Rechtin. Astronautics 7:28-29+ May '62

Study and Teaching

Soldering Saturn's altimeter. (Ryan Electronics technicians associated with NASA's Saturn program attend classes to learn fundamental techniques in the construction of space age components.) photos Ryan Reptr 23:18-19 Mar.-Apr '62

Cooling Systems

Cryogenics... products for the realm of supercold. photos Space World A-2:16-22 Nov-Dec '63

Costs

Thousand tons to orbit (Sea Dragon concept of launching space vehicles). Robert C. Truax. illus Astronautics 8:44-49 Jan '63

Design

All-solid-propellant injection vehicles for large-payload space missions. (Special report by Jet Propulsion Laboratory) illus tabs charts graphs Astronautics 7:36-46 Oct '62

SPACE VEHICLES - Continued

Design - Cont'd

Aspects of the aerospace plane. graphs Flight 85: 36-37 Jan 2 '64

Bölkow's space projects. photos Flight 85:782-783 May 7 '64

Complete emergency life sustaining system for spacecraft. Henry W. Seeler. illus Aerospace Med 35: 37-40 Jan '64

Constraints in space telecommunication systems. Richard P. Mathison. illus Astronautics 7:38-41+ May '62

Designing for lifting re-entry. Vladimir Myasishchev. Spaceflight 6:92-93 May '64

Exploratory flight test of advanced piloted spacecraft (Paresev and M-2). Victor W. Horton and others. illus Western Aerospace 44:18-21+ Feb '64

The first hundred seconds. (Launch anxieties can best be mitigated by substantial research.) Richard V. Rhode. illus Astronautics 7:14-18 Jun '62

Friendship 7: the capsule. illus Space World 2:6 Apr '62

Lifting-body (M-2 configuration) spacecraft. illus Flight 83:380-381 Mar 14 '63

Lifting re-entry minus wings (M-2). illus Spaceflight 5:124-125 Jul '63

Mariner to Mars. illus Flight pt 1, 86:876-878 Nov 19 '64; pt 2, 86:981-982+ Dec 3 '64

Optimization of space vehicles design with respect to artificial gravity. Maj Benjamin J. Loret. illus bibliog Aerospace Med 34:430-441 May '63

Pilot safety and Mercury/Atlas. Bernard A. Hohmann. illus Astronautics & Aerospace Engr 1:40-42 Feb '63

Project Gemini design philosophy. James A. Chamberlin and Andre J. Meyer, Jr. illus Astronautics & Aerospace Engr 1:35-39 Feb '63

Project Mercury experiences. William M. Bland, Jr and LtCol Charles A. Berry. illus Astronautics & Aerospace Engr 1:29-34 Feb '63

Protecting the astronaut. T. F. Heinsheimer. (Paper presented at the 13th Congress of the International Astronautical Federation, Varna, Bulgaria, 1962) photos tabs illus bibliog Spaceflight 5:150-164 Sep '63

RX for spaceborne deterrence. J. S. Butz, Jr. illus AF & Space Dig. 45:48-49+ Apr '62

Sealing manned spacecraft. Otto F. Trout, Jr. illus Astronautics & Aerospace Engr 1:44-46 Aug '63

Shapes of the space age (Apollo and S-II). /Pictorial/ Skyline 21, Nr 1: inside front cover-11 '63

State of the art, 1963: structural dynamics. William R. Laidlaw. graph bibliog Astronautics & Aerospace Engr 1:118-120 Nov '63

State of the art, 1963: structures and materials. R. R. Heldenfels and A. Hurlich. photos graph diags Astronautics & Aerospace Engr 1:76-78 Nov '63

Strange secret of the Vostok. Otto O. Binder. photos Jets & Rkts 1:30-31+ Aug '62

SPACE VEHICLES - Continued

Design - Cont'd

Structures and Materials Conference (of ARS focuses on design and analysis) at Phoenix. Max L. Williams. illus Astronautics 7:68-73 Jun '62

Structures and materials impasse? William A. Mrazek. tabs Astronautics 8:36-39 Jan '63

Systems for a lunar journey. illus Space World A-12: 36-41 Oct '64

Detection

See Space Detection and Tracking System

Electronic Equipment

See Electronic Equipment, Space Vehicles

Environmental Control

Basic systems (of the Garrett Corp) for many missions. B. H. Rowlett. illus Space World A-14: 8-12 Dec '64

Can man survive in space? Medical aspects of space flight. Dr Frank B. Voris. illus Space World A-2:4-9 Nov-Dec '63

Carbon dioxide management in spacecraft atmospheres. C. S. Coe and G. Christensen. diags Aerospace Med 35:110-115 Feb '64

Carbon dioxide measuring systems for manned spacecraft. William H. Bush. illus Aerospace Med 35: 951-953 Oct '64

Communication and sound transmission in helium and various gases at reduced pressures. Dr Julian P. Cooke. graphs Aerospace Med 35:1050-1053 Nov '64

Complete emergency life sustaining system for spacecraft. Henry W. Seeler. illus Aerospace Med 35: 37-40 Jan '64

The Cornucopia two-gas atmosphere system for man in space. Dr R. G. Bartlett, Jr and C. J. Swet. illus Aerospace Med 35:1179-1183 Dec '64

Creating a lifeline in space. Frank Giusti. photos United Acft Qtr Bee-Hive 37:18-23 Summer '62

Crew systems development in support of manned space flight. Richard S. Johnston and others. illus tabs Space World A-4:17-22 Feb '64

Cryogenics... products for the realm of supercold. photos Space World A-2:16-22 Nov-Dec '63

Decompression of mice in atmospheres containing helium or argon in place of nitrogen. Dr James D. Witherspoon and others. tabs Aerospace Med 35:529-532 Jun '64

Effect of oxygen enriched atmospheres on the burning rate of fabrics. Maria A. Chianta and Alice M. Stoll. illus Aerospace Med 35:870-873 Sep '64

Electrical energy from biological systems. J. J. Konikoff and others. illus Aerospace Med 34: 1129-1133 Dec '63

Gaseous environment considerations and evaluation programs leading to spacecraft atmosphere selection. Edward L. Michel and others. tabs Aerospace Med 34:1119-1121 Dec '63

How to keep men happy in outer space. Dr James N. Waggoner. illus Space World 3:22-23+ Jul '62

Human behaviour in simulated space. Spaceflight 5:126-127 Jul '63

SPACE VEHICLES - Continued

Environmental Control - Cont'd

Human response to carbon dioxide in the low-pressure, oxygen-rich atmosphere. Dr Ralph G. Cutler and others. illus Aerospace Med 35:317-323 Apr '64

Life in space. /Pictorial/ Space World A-14:23-30 Dec '64

Life support for long-duration missions. Dan C. Popma. graphs Astronautics & Aerospace Engr 1:53-56 Aug '63

Life support for space stations. Dan C. Popma. graphs charts photos Astronautics 7:44-47 Sep '62

Life support for spacemen. Frank Giusti. photos United Acft Qtr Bee-Hive 38:14-17 Summer '63

Man in planetary operations. Albert A. Glass. photos Mil Engr 55:1-4 Jan-Feb '63

Medical support of manned spaceflight. Dr Charles A Berry. Space World A-14:22 Dec '64

Monitoring of trace constituents in simulated manned spacecraft. Dr T. B. Weber and others. illus Aerospace Med 35:148-152 Feb '64

NASA to develop family of space-spec electronics. Seabrook Hull. Data 9:46-48 Jan '64

1963 capabilities handbook: life support. (Lists equipment contractors, projects, capabilities, key project personnel) Table only. Aerospace Mgt 6:155-156 Mar '63

Optiman for the space age. Dr Toby Freedman and Dr Gerald S. Linder. illus AF & Space Dig. 46: 43-46 Jan '63; condensation Space World 4:1-2 Jan '63

Orbital station temperature control. Lenwood G. Clark and Kenneth A. Laband. illus Astronautics 7:40-43 Sep '62

The philosophy of extremes for the gaseous environment of manned, closed ecological systems. C. J. Lambertsen. bibliog illus Aerospace Med 34:291-299 Apr '63

Physiologic response to increased oxygen partial pressure: clinical observations. Capt James E. Herlocher and others. tabs Aerospace Med 35: 613-618 Jul '64

Physiologic response to increased oxygen partial pressure: hematopoiesis. Capt Ralph Zalusky and others. tabs Aerospace Med 35:622-626 Jul '64

Physiologic response to increased oxygen partial pressure: respiratory studies. Capt William G. Robertson and others. tabs Aerospace Med 35: 618-622 Jul '64

Physiological responses of man in orbit. B. A. Gooden. illus Spaceflight 6:63-66 Mar '64

Progress for safer manned spaceflights. Dr James N. Waggoner. photos Space World A-13:11-15 Nov'64

The radiation field inside space vehicles. Hermann J. Schaefer. diags Aerospace Med 35:104-110 Feb '64

"Radiophosphors" as lightsources for photosynthesis. H. Adler and others. Aerospace Med 35:324-327 Apr '64

Reluctant adventurer: the human body in space and hypersonic flight is probed by LA Division Life Sciences group. photos Skyline 20, Nr 3:42-47 '62; excerpt Space World 3:3 Nov '62

SPACE VEHICLES - Continued

Environmental Control - Cont'd

Selecting the space-station atmosphere. Frederick A. Parker and Donald R. Ekberg. graphs Astronautics & Aerospace Engr 1:47-52 Aug '63

Some notes on the use of superoxides in non-regenerative air revitalization systems. Drs A. W. Petrocelli and A. Capotosto, Jr. illus Aerospace Med 35:440-443 May '64

Space vehicle control. A. B. Billet. illus Ordnance 47:674-677 May-Jun '63

State of the art, 1963: spacecraft and life systems. Philip K. Eckman and William M. Helvey. photos tabs diag Astronautics & Aerospace Engr 1:20-28 Nov '63

Sustaining life in space - a new approach. Leonard H. Bongers. illus Aerospace Med 35:139-144 Feb'64

Tests in cabin go on despite motor failure. AF Times 24:14 Mar 11 '64

Toxic photooxidation products in closed environments. Syrrel S. Wilks. tabs Aerospace Med 34:838-841 Sep '63

Urine as a nitrogen source for photosynthetic gas exchangers. V. H. Lynch and others. graphs tabs Aerospace Med 35:1067-1071 Nov '64

Ground-Support Equipment

Advanced Saturn to crawl. Ordnance 47:224 Sep-Oct '62

Aerospace ground equipment. Col B. F. Rose, Jr. illus Mil Engr 54:319-321 Sep-Oct '62

Apollo's one billion dollar check-off list. John P. Kushnerick. illus Aerospace Mgt 6:16-20 Nov '63

Automatic test and checkout in missile and space systems. Larry T. Mast. tabs Astronautics & Aerospace Engr 1:41-44 Mar '63

Building America's gateway to the moon. (Launching facilities at Merritt Island, Fla near Cape Kennedy) Col Frank Milner. illus Army Info Dig. 19:12-19 May '64

Centaur ground support problems in shot of first hydrogen fueled vehicle. diags photos Western Aerospace 43:10-12 Dec '63

Computer "draws" Gemini plans. Robert D. Hunsaker. photos Aerospace Mgt 6:42-45 Jun '63

The foundation for space progress. (Remarks at Arnold Engineering Development Center, Tullahoma, Tenn, Jun 16, 1964) Dr Edward C. Welsh. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) Nr 8:9-11 Jul '64

Ground stations for communications satellites. tab photos Interavia 18:1727-1731 Nov '63

Ground-support for Saturn V. photo Flight 83:446-447 Mar 28 '63

ITL (Integrate-Transfer-Launch) and Titan III. Col Joseph S. Bleymaier. illus diag Astronautics & Aerospace Engr 1:33-36 Mar '63

Launch Operations Center (of NASA) at Cape Canaveral. diag Space World 3:12 Dec '62

Launching the moon rocket (Saturn C-5 with launch complex 39). Kurt H. Debus. map diags Astronautics & Aerospace Engr 1:20-32 Mar '63

SPACE VEHICLES - Continued

Ground-Support Equipment - Cont'd

NASA launch technology detailed by LOC (Launch Operations Center) director. Dr Kurt H. Debus. illus map Data 8:7-17 Oct '63

Navy "man on the moon" construction (at Seal Beach, Calif). Comdr R. E. Dunnells. photos Mil Engr 56:87-89 Mar-Apr '64

1963 capabilities handbook: AGE. (List of aerospace ground equipment contractors, projects, capabilities, key project personnel) Table only. Aerospace Mgt 6:96-114 Mar '63

PACE: preflight acceptance checkout equipment. Walter E. Parsons and others. illus Astronautics & Aerospace Engr 1:51-53 Jul '63

Preflight crew operations (for Mercury, Gemini, and Apollo). Donald M. Corcoran. photos Astronautics & Aerospace Engr 1:68-70 Feb '63

Ships and satellites. Comdr Burton I. Edelson. photos US Nav Inst Proc 89:48-55 Jun '63

State of the art, 1962: test, operations, and support. Bernhardt L. Dorman and LtCol Prentice B. Peabody. illus Astronautics 7:76-80 Nov '62

State of the art, 1963: ground and flight testing. B. H. Goethert. photos graphs diag tabs Astronautics & Aerospace Engr 1:54-62 Nov '63

Testing space vehicles on the ground. L. T. Barnes and B. H. Goethert. illus diag Astronautics & Aerospace Engr 1:18-30 Jul '63

Titan III G. S. E. or A. G. E. illus Western Aerospace 43:14-15+ Dec '63

$200 Dyna-Soar pilot van built at Wright Patterson. AF Times 22:11 Jun 9 '62

The Vertical Assembly Building. Max O. Urbahn. illus Mil Engr 56:399-400 Nov-Dec '64

Guidance and Control

Assessment of the guidance of the Lunik spacecraft. K. W. Kiser and A. H. Gallas. illus Navigation 9:334-339 Winter '62-'63

Cybernetics applied to space. A. Prokhorov and I. Zakharov. Spaceflight 5:23-24 Jan '63

Dynamics and stabilization of the rotating space station. Peter R. Kurzhals and James J. Adams. illus tabs Astronautics 7:25-29 Sep '62

Flight control and monitoring and recovery (for Mercury and Gemini). Sigurd A. Sjoberg. chart Astronautics & Aerospace Engr 1:70-74 Feb '63

GEM (Guidance Evaluation Missile), STEM (Stellar Tracker Evaluation Missile), and REM (Range Evaluation Missile): three new test concepts. Alvin N. Drucker. illus diags Astronautics & Aerospace Engr 1:60-68 Jul '63

Gemini: Mercury experience applied. Jerome B. Hammack and Walter J. Kapryan. illus Space World A-4:10-16 Feb '64

Gemini simulator gets first astronaut tests. AF Times 24:8 Dec 18 '63

Guidance is go at Vandenberg. photos AF Times 25:5 Oct 21 '64

Guides in space. photos Space World 2:54-55 May '62

SPACE VEHICLES - Continued

Guidance and Control - Cont'd

High-temperature hydraulics: Republic Aviation's research for the new era. illus Flight 83:65-66 Jan 10 '63

Manned control of the Mercury spacecraft. Robert B. Voas. photos diags tab Astronautics 7:18-20+ Mar. '62

Mariner II flight to Venus. F. L. Barnes and others. illus Astronautics 7:66-72 Dec '62

The Mercury capsule attitude control system. J. W. Twombly. illus Navigation 9:237-244 Autumn '62

Mistram (missile trajectory measurement) and rendezvous. R. A. Heartz and T. H. Jones. illus Astronautics 7:47-50 Jul '62

Myoelectric servo control. Dr George H. Sullivan and Dr Charles J. Martell. photos tabs Aerospace Med 35:243-248 Mar '64

1963 capabilities handbook: guidance. (Lists contractors, projects, capabilities, key project personnel) Table only. Aerospace Mgt 6:82-96 Mar '63

Polyot-2. Kenneth Gatland. Flying Rev 19:52 Jul '64

Present and future guidance and navigation requirements for space. (Paper presented at the Institute of Navigation's Eastern Regional meeting, New York, Nov 8, 1962) G. R. Pitman. illus Navigation 10:219-229 Autumn '63

The primary guidance subsystem for the X-20A (Dyna-Soar) glider. (Paper presented at the 19th annual meeting of the Institute of Navigation at the University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Jun 21, 1963) Ralph Scheidenhelm. Navigation 10:247-265 Autumn '63

Protecting the astronaut. T. F. Heinsheimer. (Paper presented at the 13th Congress of the International Astronautical Federation, Varna, Bulgaria, 1962) photos tabs illus bibliog Spaceflight 5:150-164 Sep '63

A re-entry guidance system for space vehicles. illus Interavia 17:460 Apr '62

Rossena (Ryan Orbiting Satellite SElf-contained NAvigational system provides the intelligence and accuracy to initiate the necessary trajectory trans fers to insure a collision course for space rendezvous and intercept). Dr Karl Undesser. illus Ryan Reptr 23:22-25 May-Jun '62

Saturn guidance and control. Ernst D. Geissler and Walter Haeussermann. illus Astronautics 7:44-45+ Feb '62

Space vehicle control. A. B. Billet. illus Ordnance 47:674-677 May-Jun '63

State of the art, 1962: guidance and control. Donald P. Legalley. illus Astronautics 7:48-51 Nov '62

State of the art, 1963: guidance and control. Robert C. Langford. photos Astronautics & Aerospace Engr 1:114-117 Nov '63

A survey of guidance and navigation problems for the manned lunar mission. John S. White and Rodney C. Wingrove. illus Navigation 9:95-104 Summer '62

Ugly duckling--VT 1105R test vehicle. Felton Williamson and Earl Yim. illus Astronautics 7:42-46 Jul '62

See also
Inertial Guidance

SPACE VEHICLES - Continued

Guidance and Control - Cont'd

Testing

Apollo in orbit. illus Flight 85:947-948 Jun 4 '64

Landing

Apollo program challenged (by Dr Jerome Wiesner who favors LOR method for landing rather than EOR system proposed by NASA officials). illus Space World 3:1 Nov '62

Controlled descent from space: space gliders and aerospace planes of tomorrow. photo Interavia 18:1844 Dec '63

Gemini: Mercury experience applied. Jerome B. Hammack and Walter J. Kapryan. illus Space World A-4:10-16 Feb '64

How does the descent take place? Victor Terekhov. Space World A-3:43 Jan '64

Landing the spacecraft. John W. Kiker. illus Ordnance 49:75-78 Jul-Aug '64

Lunar excursion. Charles W. Frick. illus Space World A-4:4-9 Feb '64

The lunar landing bug. illus Interavia 17:1291 Oct '62

Lunar landing radars. (Doppler velocity sensor and radar altimeter) Howard T. Hoffman. illus Ryan Reptr 23:7-10 Jul-Aug '62

A lunar odyssey. photos Ryan Reptr 25:8-13 Spring '64

Lunar-orbit rendezvous and manned lunar landing. John C. Houbolt. illus Astronautics 7:26-29+ Apr '62

Lunar rendezvous (for Project Apollo) described. photos Flight 82:146-147 Jul 26 '62

Moon-landing simulator (LEM) set for construction. illus AF Times 25:19 Dec 9 '64

New landing system used on Voskhod. photos Flight 86:766-769 Oct 29 '64

Prospects and problems of lunar communications. Boris Kit. illus AF & Space Dig. 47:66-68+ Feb '64

Saturn V - moon rocket. Dr Wernher von Braun. photos Space World A-3:36-38 Jan '64

Search for our lunar landing site narrows. illus Space World 3:7 Dec '62

Surveyor in brief. illus Spaceflight 6:200-201 Nov '64

(Surveyor is scheduled to start its test flight program in '65) James J. Haggerty, Jr. Jour of Armed Forces 101:9+ Aug 22 '64

Ugly duckling--VT 1105R test vehicle. Felton Williamson and Earl Yim. illus Astronautics 7:42-46 Jul '62

What's in store for our Gemini astronauts. J. S. Butz, Jr. illus AF & Space Dig. 45:35-39 Aug '62

Testing

First lunar vehicle LLRV completed by Bell. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:18 Apr 18 '64

Lunar landing vehicle helicopter landing simulation study. C. R. Adams. illus Aerospace Med 35: 27-29 Jan '64

SPACE VEHICLES - Continued

Launching

Air-launched space boosters up to 40% more economical. Western Aerospace 43:25 Jul '63

Aspects of the aerospace plane. graphs Flight 85: 36-37 Jan 2 '64

Black Knight. tab photos Flight 86:158-162 Jul 23 '64

The Black Knight satellite launcher. illus Spaceflight 6:215-216 Nov '64

Blue Streak's flight on film. illus Flight 86:533-534 Sep 17 '64

Building America's gateway to the moon. (Launching facilities at Merritt Island, Fla near Cape Kennedy) Col Frank Milner. illus Army Info Dig. 19:12-19 May '64

By Gemini! Interview. William C. Schneider. chart photos Data 9:15-21+ Oct '64

Changes in Little Joe II propulsion. photos Space World A-5:10-12 Mar '64

Countdown for Titan III. Lt Jim Hatfield. illus Airman 8:6-9 Mar '64

Critical path in the MLLP. . . facilities. Roland W. Frambes. illus Aerospace Mgt 5:34-39 Jun '62

ELDO third stage: a major space-vehicle programme for West Germany. illus Flight 84:247-249 Aug 15 '63

Engineering problems of orbital operations. Georg von Tiesenhausen. diags Astronautics 7:36-37+ Apr '62

Europa 1: ELDO's three-stage launch vehicle described. illus Flight 85:969-978 Jun 11 '64

The European Launcher (Development Organization) progress and problems. (Blue Streak) Dietrich E. Kolle. illus Interavia 17:1322-1324 Oct '62

Field projects chief explains AMR responsibilities. Robert H. Gray. illus Data 8:26-27+ Oct '63

First launching of Blue Streak. illus Flight 85: 908-910 May 28 '64

Future land and water launch facilities. Donald R. Johnson. diags graphs Astronautics & Aerospace Engr 1:45-51 Mar '63

Gemini launching sequence. /Pictorial/ Space World A-8:22-30 Jun '64

Gemini: Mercury experience applied. Jerome B. Hammack and Walter J. Kapryan. illus Space World A-4:10-16 Feb '64

The giant builders at (North American's) Space and Information Systems Division men are molding NASA's mammoth S-II. photos Skyline 20, Nr 3: 8-13 '62; condensation Space World 3:9 Nov '62

Guidance is go at Vandenberg. photos AF Times 25:5 Oct 21 '64

Gun-launching supersonic-combustion ramjets. A. M. Valenti and others. photos tabs graphs Astronautics & Aerospace Engr 1:24-29 Dec '63

How good is Europa 1? illus Flight 86:725-726 Oct 22 '64

ITL (Integrate-Transfer-Launch) and Titan III. Col Joseph S. Bleymaier. illus diag Astronautics & Aerospace Engr 1:33-36 Mar '63

SPACE VEHICLES - Continued

Launching - Cont'd

Launch Operations Center (of NASA) at Cape Canaveral. diag Space World 3:12 Dec '62

Launches in the Soviet Union. (Zond 1, Kosmos 28, Palyot 2) illus Interavia 19:821 Jun '64

Launching the moon rocket (Saturn C-5 with launch complex 39). Kurt H. Debus. map diags Astronautics & Aerospace Engr 1:20-32 Mar '63

Lunar takeoff. Kurt Stehling. illus Astronautics 7: 34-38 Jul '62

Manned space flight (Titan III will launch X-20). Vern Haugland. photos Ordnance 47:430-434 Jan-Feb '63

Mission in need of management: manned spaceflight. (Interview with Robert Truax, Director of R&D, Liquid Rocket Plant, Aerojet General) Philip Geddes. illus Aerospace Mgt 5:32-35 Feb '62

Mobile launching pads. photo Flight 82:212 Aug 9 '62

NASA-Air Force Agena agreement. AF Info Plcy Ltr for Comdrs 17:2 Sep 15 '63

NASA launch technology detailed by LOC (Launch Operations Center) director. Dr Kurt H. Debus. illus map Data 8:7-17 Oct '63

Needed: a reliability simulator for launch vehicles. William J. D. Escher. illus Aerospace Mgt 5: 38-41 Jan. '62

Nimbus launch due. illus Flight 86:301-302 Aug 20'64

Ocean launching of lunar and interplanetary space vehicles. Raymon W. Hallet, Jr and Joseph M. Tschirgi. illus Navigation 9:21-34 Spring '62

Pierres Précieuses: France's "precious stone" launch vehicles. W. T. Gunston. illus Flight 84: 241-246 Aug 15 '63

Project Fire: Atlas space launch vehicle facts. illus Space World A-9:4-7 Jul '64

Reusable launch systems. Leonard M. Tinnan. diags Astronautics 8:50-56 Jan '63

Saturn launch complex. Dr Kurt H. Debus. photos Ordnance 46:520-524 Jan.-Feb '62

Second Atlas-Centaur launch successful. photos Interavia 19:238-239 Feb '64

Space vehicle corrosion. Wayne M. Gauntt and J. Derbyshire. illus Ordnance 48:656-659 May-Jun '64

State of the art, 1963: launch vehicles and missiles. Maxwell W. Hunter II and others. photos graphs tab Astronautics & Aerospace Engr 1:46-53 Nov '63

'Super' guns for missile defense. J. S. Butz, Jr. illus photos AF & Space Dig. 46:50-56 Nov '63

Systems checkout for Apollo. J. E. Sloan and J. F. Underwood. illus Astronautics & Aerospace Engr 1:37-40 Mar '63

Thousand tons to orbit (Sea Dragon concept of launching space vehicles). Robert C. Truax. illus Astronautics 8:44-49 Jan '63

Toward the orbital launch facility. Georg F. von Tiesenhausen. illus diags tabs Astronautics & Aerospace Engr 1:52-57 Mar '63

Trends in earth-to-orbit transportation systems. H. H. Koelle. illus Astronautics & Aerospace Engr 1:25-30 Oct '63

SPACE VEHICLES - Continued

Launching - Cont'd

The turborocket; Rolls-Royce discuss a Mach 4.5 air-breathing powerplant. illus Flight 86:752-754 Oct 29 '64

The Vertical Assembly Building. Max O. Urbahn. illus Mil Engr 56:399-400 Nov-Dec '64

Costs

RX for spaceborne deterrence. J.S. Butz, Jr. illus AF & Space Dig. 45:48-49+ Apr '62

Space costs explained by Merritt Island. James J. Haggerty, Jr. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:10 Aug 10 '63

Statistics

Billion-dollar diary. (A record of U.S. military firings from approximately Nov 1962 through Jan 1963) W. T. Gunston. photos Flight 84:176-181 Aug 1 '63

Billion-dollar diary. (A record of US military firings from approximately Jul through Dec 1963) photos Flight 85:331-334 Feb 27 '64

Billion-dollar diary. (A record of US military firings from approximately Jan 1964 through Jul 1964) David Howard. photos Flight 86:610-611 Oct 1 '64

Recent orbits (covers all artificial earth satellites known to have been launched between Oct 19 and Dec 10, 1963). Flight 84:1010 Dec 19 '63

Recent orbits (covers all artificial earth satellites known to have been launched between Dec 11 and Dec 31, 1963). Flight 85:67 Jan 9 '64

Recent orbits (covers all artificial earth satellites known to have been launched between Jan 1 and Feb 18, 1964). Flight 85:338 Feb 27 '64

Recent orbits (covers all artificial earth satellites known to have been launched between Feb 18 and Apr 7, 1964). Flight 85:625 Apr 16 '64

Recent orbits (covers all artificial earth satellites known to have been launched between Apr 7 and Jun 5, 1964). Flight 85:993 Jun 11 '64

Recent orbits (covers all the artificial earth satellites known to have been launched between Jun 4 and Jul 9, 1964). Flight 86:117-118 Jul 16 '64

Recent orbits (covers all the artificial earth satellites known to have been launched between Jul 9 and Aug 17, 1964). Flight 86:337 Aug 27 '64

Recent orbits (covers all artificial earth satellites known to have been launched between Aug 17 and Sep 15, 1964). photos Flight 86:684-685 Oct 15 '64

Recent orbits (covers all artificial earth satellites known to have been launched between Sep 15 and Oct 31, 1964). Flight 86:841-842 Nov 12 '64

The record for 1963 (of successful US launches). tab Flight 85:366-367 Mar 5 '64

Space age catalogue - IV. (Survey of successful satellites and space probes position as at mid-September, 1962) Table only. Interavia 17: 1299-1300 Oct '62

Space age catalogue-V. (Survey of successful satellites and space probes position as at mid-November, 1963) Table only. Interavia 18:1852-1853 Dec '63

SPACE VEHICLES - Continued

Launching - Cont'd

Statistics - Cont'd

Space in '62. Flight 83:58 Jan 10 '63

Spaceflight: the first five years. (Reproduced from Teachers' Handbook of Astronautics) Tables only. Spaceflight 5:87-101 May '63

US launch vehicles. Table only. Interavia 19:1540 Oct '64

Maintenance and Repair

Magnetic forming in space. Robert J. Schwinghamer. graphs illus Astronautics 7:62-67 Sep '62

Materials

Buckling of beryllium plates and cylinders. A. Bruce Burns and Robert F. Crawford. illus Astronautics & Aerospace Engr 1:36-41 Oct '63

Development of aerospace coatings aided by research and development. Elbert Davis. photos Western Aerospace 43:11-12 Aug '63

Hypervelocity impact on pressurized structures. Robert F. Rolsten and Harold H. Hunt. illus Astronautics & Aerospace Engr 1:20-24 Oct '63

The magical metals (are providing modern-day answers for space exploration). Jackson S. Elliott. photos Skyline 20, Nr 4:2-9 '62

Materials and structures for space stations. Robert S. Osborne and others. illus Astronautics 7:36-39 Sep '62

Materials challenge in the Dyna-Soar. Mort B. Kushner. illus Aerospace Mgt 6:42-46 Nov '63

Materials testing. (How reliable are laboratory "simulated space" environments?) Dr Henry E. Frankel. diags Western Aerospace 42:18-20 Jul '62

Metals for the future. S. Peter Kaprielyan. illus Aerospace Mgt 6:26-31 Jan '63

New muscle for metals. Ralph Villers. photos United Acft Qtr Bee-Hive 39:30-32 Spring '64

Rocketry's new weight saver - glass fiber. Robert A. Slayman. photos United Acft Qtr Bee-Hive 39: 15-16 Summer '64

SNAP-8 materials. C. M. Scheuermann and others. diags tabs graphs Astronautics & Aerospace Engr 1:40-43 Dec '63

Sealing manned spacecraft. Otto F. Trout, Jr. illus Astronautics & Aerospace Engr 1:44-46 Aug '63

Space station produced like "instant" shaving lather. (Urefroth Systems) Denis P. Bean. photo Western Aerospace 43:20-21 Jul '63

Space vehicle corrosion. Wayne M. Gauntt and J. Derbyshire. illus Ordnance 48:656-659 May-Jun '64

State of the art, 1962: structures and materials. Edwin G. Czarnecki. Astronautics 7:132-133+ Nov '62

State of the art, 1963: structures and materials. R. R. Heldenfels and A. Hurlich. photos graph diags Astronautics & Aerospace Engr 1:76-78 Nov '63

Structures and Materials Conference (of ARS focuses on design and analysis) at Phoenix. Max L. Williams. illus Astronautics 7:68-73 Jun '62

SPACE VEHICLES - Continued

Materials - Cont'd

Structures and materials impasse? William A. Mrazek. tabs Astronautics 8:36-39 Jan '63

Ultra-high vacuum made to order can pretest and qualify materials for space flights. photos Western Aerospace 43:22 Mar '63

Testing

(Terminal Ballistic Vacuum Range, a facility of APGC to study the damaging effect of high-velocity projectiles impacting on materials used in spacecraft construction.) James J. Haggerty, Jr. Jour of Armed Forces 102:8 Sep 12 '64

Orbits

Are you ready for space? Col Francis X. Kane and Maj Jack W. Hunter. illus AU Rev 15:52-59 Nov-Dec '63

Lunar excursion. Charles W. Frick. illus Space World A-4:4-9 Feb '64

Plans for Manned Orbiting Laboratory. James J. Haggerty, Jr. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:15 Mar 14 '64

Saturn C-5 flight profile for rendezvous. P. J. DeFries. diags Astronautics 7:30-35+ Apr '62

Trends in earth-to-orbit transportation systems. H. H. Koelle. illus Astronautics & Aerospace Engr 1:25-30 Oct '63

Power Supply

Atoms in space. Dr Raymond L. Bisplinghoff. illus Gen Elec Forum 7:15-17 Jul '64

Auxiliary power units. Table only. Aerospace Mgt 5:127 Mar. '62

CANEL's (Connecticut Advanced Nuclear Engineering Laboratory) space reactor. Frank Giusti. photos United Acft Qtr Bee-Hive 38:11-13 Winter '63

Cryogenic storage for space electrical power. William A. Chandler. photo diags graphs Astronautics & Aerospace Engr 1:97-101 May '63

Dynamic energy conversion. Victor P. Kovacik. tabs graphs Astronautics & Aerospace Engr 1:84-88 May '63

Energy storage for high-power discharges. Pieter R. Wiederhold. diags tab Astronautics & Aerospace Engr 1:104-106 May '63

Fuel cells for aerospace application. George C. Szego. diags graphs Astronautics & Aerospace Engr 1:107-111 May '63

Gemini: Mercury experience applied. Jerome B. Hammack and Walter J. Kapryan. illus Space World A-4:10-16 Feb '64

Hypersonics and spaceflight (at Farnborough). illus Flight 86:527 Sep 17 '64

Integrating isotopic power systems. Capt R. T. Carpenter and Douglas G. Harvey. illus Astronautics 7:30-31+ May '62

New power (nuclear batteries) for our satellites. Otto O. Binder. illus Space World 2:40-41+ Jan. '62

Power supplies - a key to reliability. Ted F. Kopaczek. photos chart Western Avn Missiles & Space 42:20-21 Mar. '62

SPACE VEHICLES - Continued

Power Supply - Cont'd

Protecting Explorer XVI solar cells. John L. Patterson and William E. Miller. illus Astronautics & Aerospace Engr 1:48-51 Oct '63

The radiation amplifier - a new space radiator. Roger C. Weatherston. illus Astronautics & Aerospace Engr 1:42-47 Oct '63

SPUR (Space Power Unit Reactor) could photograph and survey any of the near planets. illus Space World A-2:31 Nov-Dec '63

Space electrical power. Walter C. Scott. graphs diags Astronautics & Aerospace Engr 1:48-53 May '63

Space powerplant needs and selection. D. T. Bernatowicz and others. graphs Astronautics & Aerospace Engr 1:22-26 May '63

State of the art, 1962: power systems. Nathan W. Snyder. illus Astronautics 7:110-114 Nov '62

State of the art, 1963: electric propulsion and power. John M. Teem and George C. Szego. graphs tabs Astronautics & Aerospace Engr 1:98-103 Nov '63

Static power conversion for spacecraft. Terry W. Koerner. illus Astronautics & Aerospace Engr 1:89-92 May '63

Storing thermal energy. Edward F. Batutis. photo graph Astronautics & Aerospace Engr 1:102-103 May '63

Thermionic converters for space power. Volney C. Wilson and Robert C. Hamilton. illus graphs tabs diags Astronautics & Aerospace Engr 1:62-67 May '63

Thermoelectric power systems. N. F. Schuh. illus graphs Astronautics & Aerospace Engr 1:80-83 May '63

Tiny engines will provide power on long space flights. AF Times 22:M11 Apr 28 '62

Utilization of bioelectricity as power supply for implanted electronic devices. L. W. Reynolds. illus Aerospace Med 35:115-117 Feb '64

See also
Space Project--Snap

Recovery

Drogue parachute weight. Kenneth E. French. tab chart Astronautics & Aerospace Engr 1:94-95 Jun '63

Flight control and monitoring and recovery (for Mercury and Gemini). Sigurd A. Sjoberg. chart Astronautics & Aerospace Engr 1:70-74 Feb '63

Re-entry & recovery of space vehicles (through a Flex Wing recovery program studied by NASA-Ryan). J. Dale Sutliff. illus Ryan Reptr 23:8-13 Mar.-Apr '62

Space patrol. (6560th Operations Gp flying JC-54s search for nosecones from ballistic and orbital launches.) John Hill. photos Jets & Rkts 1:26-27+ Aug '62

See also
Satellites, Artificial (Manned)--Recovery

SPACE VEHICLES - Continued

Re-entry

Aerospace medical and bioengineering considerations in lifting-body and research-aircraft operations. Milton O. Thompson. illus Aerospace Med 35: 1157-1160 Dec '64

Athena program nears first firings from Utah overland to White Sands (Missile) Range. Western Aerospace 43:26 Oct '63

Black Knight. tab photos Flight 86:158-162 Jul 23 '64

Controlled descent from space: space gliders and aerospace planes of tomorrow. photo Interavia 18:1844 Dec '63

Designing for lifting re-entry. Vladimir Myasishchev. Spaceflight 6:92-93 May '64

'Fascination with flying' seen as safety hazard. AF Times 24:6 Nov 6 '63

Glide-vehicle thermal-protection performance. Henryk Hurwicz and others. graphs tabs Astronautics & Aerospace Engr 1:64-73 Aug '63

Lifting re-entry for space vehicles. K. Hecks. illus Spaceflight 6:38-43 Mar '64

Lifting re-entry minus wings (M-2). illus Spaceflight 5:124-125 Jul '63

Longitudinal maneuvers in supercircular re-entry. Thomas G. Sanial. graphs Astronautics & Aerospace Engr 1:70-76 Dec '63

A lunar odyssey. photos Ryan Reptr 25:8-13 Spring '64

A military manned space laboratory (ASSET program, Gemini X and MOL) (Interview with Robert S. McNamara) photos Spaceflight 6:74-78 May '64

New importance for Project ASSET (Aerothermodynamic/elastic Structural Systems Environmental Tests). James J. Haggerty, Jr. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:10+ Jan 18 '64

Non-lifting entry-vehicle design for superorbital velocities. A. Ambrosio and others. graphs Astronautics & Aerospace Engr 1:74-79 Aug '63

Project Fire a hot success. James J. Haggerty, Jr. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:19+ Apr 25 '64

Project Fire: Atlas space launch vehicle facts. illus Space World A-9:4-7 Jul '64

Project Fire (studies heating of space vehicles on reentry). Flight 83:276 Feb 21 '63

RX for spaceborne deterrence. J.S. Butz, Jr. illus AF & Space Dig. 45:48-49+ Apr '62

Radiative vs convective heat fluxes for Martian entry. M. G. Boobar and R. M. Foster. graphs tabs Astronautics & Aerospace Engr 1:30-35 Dec '63

Re-entry & recovery of space vehicles (through a Flex Wing recovery program studied by NASA-Ryan). J. Dale Sutliff. illus Ryan Reptr 23:8-13 Mar.-Apr '62

Re-entry citation (from AFSC BSD to Seth W. Booth). photo ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:10 Jan 18 '64

A re-entry guidance system for space vehicles. illus Interavia 17:460 Apr '62

Re-entry problems. (Paper presented at the symposium on aerospace vehicles held by the British Interplanetary Society, London, Nov 13, 1963) L. F. Crabtree and D. H. Peckham. Flight 84:1011-1012 Dec 19 '63

SPACE VEHICLES - Continued

Re-entry - Cont'd

(START (Spacecraft Technology and Advanced Re-entry Test) investigates re-entry.) James J. Haggerty, Jr. Jour of Armed Forces 102:5 Sep 5 '64

Scout VIII for re-entry test. photos Flight 81:226 Feb 8 '62

State of the art, 1963: entry vehicles. John V. Becker. photos graph diag Astronautics & Aerospace Engr 1:70-74 Nov '63

25,000 m.p.h. re-entry (of NASA's first Project Fire, April 14). illus Flight 85:641-642 Apr 23'64

Testing

Space 'brakes' get Eglin test. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:13 Jan 18 '64

Reliability

All-solid-propellant injection vehicles for large-payload space missions. (Special report by Jet Propulsion Laboratory) illus tabs charts graphs Astronautics 7:36-46 Oct '62

The brains of NASA. (AT&T and GE) John P. Kushnerick. photos Aerospace Mgt 6:26-30 Sep '63

The director of reliability. Philip Geddes. photos Aerospace Mgt 6:53-55 Dec '63

"Long-life" reliability, the key to useful space vehicles. (Interview with Hilliard W. Paige of General Electric-MSVD) John P. Kushnerick. photos Aerospace Mgt 5:8-13 Feb '62

The military role in space. (Address by Brockway McMillan, Assistant Secretary of the Air Force (R&D), before the American Rocket Society, Cleveland, Ohio, Jul 18, 1962) AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 111:13-20 Sep 15 '62; Astronautics 7:18-21 Oct '62

NASA leaders explore the future. D. Brainerd Holmes. Data 7:17-18 Mar. '62

Needed: a reliability simulator for launch vehicles. William J. D. Escher. illus Aerospace Mgt 5: 38-41 Jan. '62

The pedigreed part. (Wide complex support for the Apollo project) Edward A. Herron. Skyline 22, Nr 2:18-27 '64

Pilot safety and Mercury/Atlas. Bernard A. Hohmann. illus Astronautics & Aerospace Engr 1:40-42 Feb '63

RX for spaceborne deterrence. J.S. Butz, Jr. illus AF & Space Dig. 45:48-49+ Apr '62

That black day. (Astronauts death must be prevented) Erwin M. Rosen. Western Aerospace 42:12 Dec '62

Rendezvous and Docking

Accidental rendezvous. J. A. Pilkington. illus Flight 85:38 Jan 2 '64

Approach to rendezvous. Col Donald H. Heaton. illus Astronautics 7:24-25+ Apr '62

Aspects of the aerospace plane. graphs Flight 85: 36-37 Jan 2 '64

Come along on Gemini rendezvous mission. James J. Haggerty, Jr. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:15 Apr 27 '63

Engineering problems of orbital operations. Georg von Tiesenhausen. diags Astronautics 7:36-37+ Apr '62

SPACE VEHICLES - Continued

Rendezvous and Docking - Cont'd

Human performance in short orbital transfer. Duane F. Kasten. charts Aerospace Med 34:201-208 Mar '63

Langley builds and tests special devices for manned space flight. Peter Sigmund. Data 8:32-33 Jan '63

Launching pad in space; orbital rendezvous base system (Project ORBS) is designed to launch big manned vehicles to the moon while orbiting earth. Otto O. Binder. illus Space World 2:38-41+ Mar. '62

A lunar odyssey. photos Ryan Reptr 25:8-13 Spring '64

Lunar-orbit rendezvous and manned lunar landing. John C. Houbolt. illus Astronautics 7:26-29+ Apr '62

Lunar-surface rendezvous. W. J. Downhower and others. illus tabs charts Astronautics 7:60-65 Oct '62

Mistram (missile trajectory measurement) and rendezvous. R. A. Heartz and T. H. Jones. illus Astronautics 7:47-50 Jul '62

Manned orbiting lab for USAF. Flight 84:1009 Dec 19 '63

NASA: feature activity report. Harold Helfer. photos Data 7:9+ Mar. '62

Navigation for rendezvous in space. Alan M. Schneider and others. illus Navigation 8:221-248 Autumn '61

Orbital rendezvous, NASA's Project Gemini. /Pictorial/ Flight 82:290-291 Aug 23 '62

Orbital rendezvous systems. Arnold Rosenbloom. graphs bibliog Navigation 9:280-287 Winter '62-'63

Project Gemini. illus Spaceflight 6:2-11 Jan '64

Rendezvous in space: Gemini to Apollo. illus Interavia 18:1841-1843 Dec '63

Rendezvous spacecraft. Ordnance 46:693 Mar.-Apr '62

A review of the problems of satellite rendezvous. K. J. Radford. diags AF Col Jour 1961, p 69-74

Rossena (Ryan Orbiting Satellite SElf-contained NAvigational system provides the intelligence and accuracy to initiate the necessary trajectory transfers to insure a collision course for space rendezvous and intercept). Dr Karl Undesser. illus Ryan Reptr 23:22-25 May-Jun '62

Saturn and the future. Wernher Von Braun. illus Astronautics 7:22-25+ Feb '62

Saturn C-5 flight profile for rendezvous. P. J. DeFries. diags Astronautics 7:30-35+ Apr '62

Soviets set for new space shot? James J. Haggerty, Jr. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:19 Apr 18 '64

Space logistics from earth to Mars. BrigGen William R. Woodward, Ret. illus Mil Engr pt 1, 54:264-269 Jul-Aug '62; pt 2, 54:354-357 Sep-Oct '62

Space rescue. James H. Winchester. photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 9:24-26+ Dec '64-Jan '65

Stimulating manual and automatic rendezvous. Glenn H. Smith and C. D. McPhail. illus Astronautics 7:38-39+ Apr '62

SPACE VEHICLES - Continued

Rendezvous and Docking - Cont'd

Toward the orbital launch facility. Georg F. von Tiesenhausen. illus diags tabs Astronautics & Aerospace Engr 1:52-57 Mar '63

The two-man Mercury capsule. Willy Ley. Space World 2:11-12 Mar. '62

Visual capability in rendezvous. Jack E. Pennington and Roy F. Brissenden. illus bibliog Astronautics & Aerospace Engr 1:96-99 Feb '63

What's in store for our Gemini astronauts. J. S. Butz, Jr. illus AF & Space Dig. 45:35-39 Aug '62

Why lunar-orbit rendezvous? D. Brainerd Holmes. illus Astronautics 7:24-28 Nov '62

Safety Measures

Complete emergency life sustaining system for spacecraft. Henry W. Seeler. illus Aerospace Med 35: 37-40 Jan '64

Protecting the astronaut. T. F. Heinsheimer. (Paper presented at the 13th Congress of the International Astronautical Federation, Varna, Bulgaria, 1962) photos tabs illus bibliog Spaceflight 5:150-164 Sep '63

Safety and the X-20. Everett J. Hodapp, Jr. illus Aerospace Safety 19:4-7 May '63

Sterilization

Development of space cabin tolerance criteria to trace contaminants. Kenneth C. Back and others. tab Aerospace Med 33:1438-1441 Dec '62

Keeping spacecraft clean. Flight 84:554 Sep 26 '63

Looking for cosmic microbes. Oleg Kostko. (Reprinted from Novosti Press Agency (APN)) Spaceflight 6:168-169 Sep '64

Monitoring of trace constituents in simulated manned spacecraft. Dr T. B. Weber and others. illus Aerospace Med 35:148-152 Feb '64

Space probe sterilization. illus Space World A-3: 44-46 Jan '64

Sterilizing unmanned spacecraft. L. D. Jaffe. bibliog tabs Astronautics & Aerospace Engr 1:22-29 Aug '63

Study and Teaching

Satellite system training. (Organization and operation of FTD 529K attached to AFSC) Capt L. C. Young and MSgt F. T. Bryant. photos Instrs Jour 1:13-17 Apr '64

Terminology

Compendium of (U.S. missilry) miscellaneous projects. photos Western Avn Missiles & Space 42: 73-76+ Apr '62

A missile and space glossary. AF & Space Dig. 45: 143+ Apr '62

Testing

Ames hypervelocity free-flight research. Alvin Seiff. illus Astronautics & Aerospace Engr 1:16-23 Dec '63

Automatic checkout for Saturn stages. Robert L. Smith, Jr. charts Astronautics 7:46-47+ Feb '62

SPACE VEHICLES - Continued

Testing - Cont'd

Automatic test and checkout in missile and space systems. Larry T. Mast. tabs Astronautics & Aerospace Engr 1:41-44 Mar '63

The foundation for space progress. (Remarks at Arnold Engineering Development Center, Tullahoma, Tenn, Jun 16, 1964) Dr Edward C. Welsh. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) Nr 8:9-11 Jul '64

GEM (Guidance Evaluation Missile), STEM (Stellar Tracker Evaluation Missile), and REM (Range Evaluation Missile): three new test concepts. Alvin N. Drucker. illus diags Astronautics & Aerospace Engr 1:60-68 Jul '63

1963 capabilities handbook: services. (Lists contractors, projects, key personnel and capabilities for testing missiles, space vehicles, parts, and components) Table only. Aerospace Mgt 5:137-142 Mar '63

Orbital testing of Snap systems. LtCol George E. Austin. illus graphs Astronautics & Aerospace Engr 1:37-42 May '63

Past the point of the good swift kick. (Analysis of NASA test, checkout and simulation systems) Data 9:3-6 Oct '64

Reservists in the space age. (446th Troop Carrier Wing air-drops prototype Mercury capsule and tests homing devices for NASA.) photo Air Reservist 14:7 Sep-Oct '62

Saturn developmental testing. Karl L. Heimburg. illus charts tab Astronautics 7:48-49+ Feb '62

Simulating space - the challenge and the progress. S. Peter Kaprielyan. photos tabs diags Aerospace Mgt 5:42-47 Nov '62

State of the art, 1962: test, operations, and support. Bernhardt L. Dorman and LtCol Prentice B. Peabody. illus Astronautics 7:76-80 Nov '62

State of the art, 1963: ground and flight testing. B. H. Goethert. photos graphs diag tabs Astronautics & Aerospace Engr 1:54-62 Nov '63

Systems checkout for Apollo. J. E. Sloan and J. F. Underwood. illus Astronautics & Aerospace Engr 1:37-40 Mar '63

Testing space vehicles on the ground. L. T. Barnes and B. H. Goethert. illus diag Astronautics & Aerospace Engr 1:18-30 Jul '63

Transit/Anna flight-test operations. John Dassoulas. illus photos Astronautics & Aerospace Engr 1:44-50 Jul '63

Tracking

Australian tracking of US spacecraft. Flight 84:553 Sep 26 '63

Eglin tracking station had vital job during orbital flight of Carpenter. AF Times 22:24 Jun 9 '62

Ent (9th Aerospace Defense) Division marks 3 years of tracing space objects. AF Times 25:20 Aug 19 '64

The eyes and ears of NASA: satellite and spacecraft tracking (network). map photos Interavia 18: 902-906 Jun '63

Flight operations facilities (for Mercury). John D. Hodge and Tecwyn Roberts. illus Astronautics & Aerospace Engr 1:87-90 Feb '63

SPACE VEHICLES - Continued

Tracking - Cont'd

GEM (Guidance Evaluation Missile), STEM (Stellar Tracker Evaluation Missile), and REM (Range Evaluation Missile): three new test concepts. Alvin N. Drucker. illus diags Astronautics & Aerospace Engr 1:60-68 Jul '63

Mistram (missile trajectory measurement) and rendezvous. R. A. Heartz and T. H. Jones. illus Astronautics 7:47-50 Jul '62

Missile range facilities in the Pacific. Willard H. W. Nip. photos map Mil Engr 56:123-125 Mar-Apr '64

1963 capabilities handbook: tracking. (Lists tracking equipment contractors, projects, capabilities, key project personnel) Table only. Aerospace Mgt 6:142-148 Mar '63

Point Arguello naval missile facility. Harry Crompe. Western Aerospace 43:13 May '63

Recent developments in radar instrumentation. David K. Barton. graphs photos map Astronautics & Aerospace Engr 1:54-59 Jul '63

Saturn telemetry and tracking. Otto A. Hoberg. charts tabs Astronautics 7:50-53+ Feb '62

State of the art, 1963: communications. Sidney Metzger. photos diag Astronautics & Aerospace Engr 1:110-113 Nov '63

Tracking & telemetry. S. Peter Kaprielyan. illus Aerospace Mgt 5:45-48 Dec '62

Tracking director tells NASA instrumentation needs. Edmond C. Buckley. illus Data 8:19-25 Oct '63

The tracking network (Deep Space Instrumentation Facility). photo Spaceflight 4:58 Mar. '62

See also
Space Detection and Tracking System

Trajectories

Mariner to Mars. illus Flight pt 1, 86:876-878 Nov 19 '64; pt 2, 86:981-982+ Dec 3 '64

SPACE WARFARE

If space war comes. Ernest Haussman. illus Space World 2:19-23+ Feb '62

An introduction to space warfare. Lecture. M. Golovine. illus Royal United Svc Instn Jour 107: 296-307 Nov '62

Marshal Biryuzov and weapons platform. James J. Haggerty, Jr. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:14 Mar 9 '63

Satellite missile launcher threat. James J. Haggerty, Jr. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:21 Mar 16 '63

We must consider the Soviet military threat in space. LtGen James Ferguson. AF Info Plcy Ltr for Comdrs 17:2-3 Jan 15 '63

SPAIN

The new Spain. Ronald Waring. photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 9:20-25 Apr-May '64

See also subdivision Spain under specific subjects, e.g., Naval Bases

SPAIN - Continued

Foreign Relations

Europe, Western

Spain and the mission of Europe. Manuel Fraga Iribarne. NATO's Fifteen Nations 9:27-29 Apr-May '64

United States

Spanish-U.S. relations in the framework of Western defence. Don Angel Sagaz. photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 9:32-35 Apr-May '64

Strategic Importance

Spain and NATO. LtGen Don Angel Gonzales de Mendoza y Dorvier. photos map NATO's Fifteen Nations 9:38-41+ Apr-May '64

SPANISH AMERICAN WAR, 1898

Crossing the Pacific in a monitor. (Journey of Monterey from West Coast of the U.S. to the Philippines in 1898) Ens Percy L. Neel. photos All Hands Nr 572:56-62 Sep '64

Damn the insurrectos! Col Robert N. Ginsburgh. photos Mil Rev 44:58-70 Jan '64

General Shafter meets the press. Col Bennett L. Jackson. photo maps Mil Rev 42:58-68 Sep '62

A report on Manila Bay; how dejection turned to elation for Commodore Dewey in historic battle 65 years ago. Gretchen Smith. photos Navy 6:28-29+ May '63

Spanish-American War and the Philippine Insurrection, 1891-1901. illus Army Info Dig. 18:17-19 Sep '63

SPARE PARTS

Bench stocks. Maj Robert C. Reeve. Aerospace Acdnt & Maint Rev 17:16-18 Jan. '62

Dollars and lives. (SL 1-2 Index of Supply and Maintenance Publications helps Marine Corps locate spare parts.) Maj E. S. Stallknecht. MarCor Gaz 47:12 Jun '63

Getting more for the defense dollar. (Panel discussion) Signal 17:50-54+ Sep '62

Household goods shipments - to include automobile spare parts. TIG Brief 16:13 Nov 20 '64

How we saved 900 percent in engineering data copying time (at San Antonio Air Materiel Area). Jack F. Scanlan. photos Armed Forces Mgt 11:53-55 Oct '64

$10 million in waste comptroller charges. AF Times 23:42 Jul 24 '63

Titan II resident logistic team. Col William J. Campbell. AU Rev 15:113-114 Jan-Feb '64

Unnecessary part repairs boost costs, auditors say. AF Times 25:9 Oct 7 '64

See also
Airplanes--Spare Parts
Missiles--Spare Parts

Statistics

Spare engine inventory program reduces costs by $47.5 million. AF Times 23:22 May 8 '63

SPARK PLUGS

Aircraft spark plugs - a test of management quality. TIG Brief 14:12 Nov 9 '62

Conservation of platinum electrode spark plugs. TIG Brief 15:3 Jun 21 '63

Spark plug fouling. Lt William J. Hodnett. USA Avn Dig. 9:40-42 May '63

Spark plugs do tell a story. illus MATS Flyer 11: 18-19 Jul '64

SPECIAL AIR WARFARE CENTER

AF to expand counterinsurgency forces. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:3 Jun 9 '62

AF wants $65-million to fight guerrillas. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:1+ Jun 23 '62

AGOS students see exhibition by commandos. AF Times 24:E4 Mar 25 '64

Air commandos strike again. Loren E. Bollinger. Natl Def Trans Jour 19:35-36+ Mar-Apr '63

Air commandos, USAF's contribution to counterinsurgency. Allan R. Scholin. photos AF & Space Dig. 45:40-44 Aug '62

Air Force activates counter-insurgency center. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:8 May 5 '62

Air Force special air warfare activities. Gen Curtis E. LeMay. AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 129:11 Mar '64

Air Force special air warfare responsibilities. Interview. BrigGen Gilbert L. Pritchard. photos Data 9:31-34 Dec '64

(Aircraft used in the mission of SAWC) Betty Oswald. Western Aerospace 44:10 Mar '64

Civic action is part of commando role. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) Nr 132:24 Jun '64

Commando force of 850 to hit 5000 by mid-'63. AF Times 22:10 Jun 9 '62

Commandos bring along psychologist. AF Times 23:21 Jul 31 '63

Counterinsurgency forces to get 2000-man increase. AF Times 23:2 Jan 12 '63

Field asked to hold up commando queries. AF Times 22:11 May 26 '62

Jungle unit established. AF Times 22:1+ May 5 '62

New Commando unit opened to volunteers. AF Times 22:5 Jun 16 '62

Project COIN. Interavia 18:1398 Sep '63

Rebel in the bush. (Interview with BrigGen Gilbert Pritchard, Commander, Special Air Warfare Center) photos Skyline 20, Nr 3:28-33 '62

SAWC begins third year; commando's role grows. photo AF Times 24:4 Jun 10 '64

(Special) Air Warfare Center. Airman 6:9 Jul '62

Special Air Warfare Center. Army Info Dig. 17:63 Jun '62

TAC's air commandos. Robert Zaiman. photos United Acft Qtr Bee-Hive 38:5-9 Spring '63; Flying Rev 19:18-20+ Oct '63

SPECIAL AIR WARFARE CENTER - Continued

Test outfit aims effort at aircraft. AF Times 24:46 Sep 25 '63

Tests seek to improve TAC's role. AF Times 24:E6 Apr 1 '64

USAF polishes its new COIN. (Preparations for training tactical counterinsurgency forces) Claude Witze. photos AF & Space Dig. 45:46-47+ Jun '62

SPECIAL DUTY PAY

Combat pay faces Hill fire despite "unequal exposure" claim. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:3 Mar 30 '63

Combat pay fight will be pressed; Congressman (Charles E. Bennett) hits "glaring omission". ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:15+ Apr 20 '63

Combat pay proposal stirs some crossfire. AF Times 23:13 Feb 9 '63

Combat pay voted as House OKs bill. John J. Ford AF Times 23:1+ May 22 '63

Detailed instructions released on combat, foreign service pays. AF Times 24:2 Oct 16 '63

Hostile fire pay will be $55 per month. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:16+ Oct 5 '63

Laos included in combat pay. AF Times 24:13 Aug 12 '64

Need for combat pay pointed up by Korea deaths, Bennett says. AF Times 23:14 Aug 14 '63

Pentagon issues rules for hostile fire pay. (DOD directive 1340.6) ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:16 Dec 7 '63

Pentagon says 225,000 will get Special Duty Pay. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:19 Oct 12 '63

Perspective on proficiency pay. LtCol Gorman C. Smith. Army 15:45-49 Aug '64

Seven more oversea areas authorized new foreign pay; all involve Navy sites. AF Times 24:3 Nov 6 '63

War II hero (Representative Charles Bennett) in House fights for combat pay. AF Times 23:8 Apr 3 '63

Statistics

3136 get combat pay in Viet Nam. AF Times 24:2 Mar 18 '64

SPECIAL FORCES

Accent on cold war capabilities. BrigGen William B. Rosson. Army Info Dig. 17:2-6 May '62

Air commando, Special Forces strength will grow in Caribbean. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:1+ Mar 23 '63

Big push in guerrilla warfare. Lloyd Norman and John B. Spore. photos Army 12:28-37 Mar. '62

Brazil's Special Forces. Lt Bernardo Loeffke. photo Infantry 52:25 Jan.-Feb '62

Brief critique: cost of green beret. Daniel Z. Henkin. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:1-2 Mar 7 '64

CaribCom's air commandos and Army Special Forces spread the word on COIN. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:12+ Mar 30 '63

SPECIAL FORCES - Continued

Combat Developments Command initiates requirements in special warfare. LtGen John P. Daley. photos Data 8:51-54 Aug '63

Crusaders in uniform: the Army Special Forces. Maj Frank A. McGregor. photos Infantry 54:9-13 Mar-Apr '64

Forging the Vietnamese Strike Force. PFC Mike Mealey. photos Army Info Dig. 19:18-19 Dec '64

Home of special warfare training: US Army Special Warfare Center. Photo essay. Army Info Dig. 17: 6-9 May '62

Journey into the twilight zone; bring back the proud Rangers. LtCol Lewis L. Millett and Capt Dandridge M. Malone. photos Army 14:27-31 Sep '63

Jungle & rice-paddy Air Force! Maj W. D. McGlasson. photos Natl Guardsman 18:2-6+ Nov '64

Line duty peril. Daniel Z. Henkin. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:1-2 Apr 11 '64

A little less special. Daniel Z. Henkin. Jour of Armed Forces 101:28 Aug 15 '64

Meeting the challenge of subversion. MajGen W. R. Peers. Army 15:95-97+ Nov '64

More Special Forces (for U. S. Army). Mil Rev 43:98 Jun '63

New look for Army--increased mobility (with ROAD). Armed Forces Mgt 9:54+ Apr '63

Nuggets from the Special Forces lode. Lloyd Norman. photo Army 12:40-41 Mar. '62

Office of Chief R&D fosters new equipment ideas. MajGen George W. Power and Col Donald D. Blackburn. photos chart Data 8:41-49 Aug '63

Organization for frontless wars. Maj Boyd T. Bashore. photos Mil Rev 44:3-16 May '64

Principal Department of Army agencies concerned with special warfare. Chart only. Data 8:56 Aug'63

Special Forces Aidman (Medic). LtCol Raymond E. Adams. photos Army Info Dig. 18:57-59 Oct '63

Special Forces come under new fire. Daniel Z. Henkin. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:1+ May 23 '64

Special Forces: Europe. Capt Robert B. Asprey. photos Army 12:56-61 Jan. '62

Special Forces grow, but status changes. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:1+ Jul 20 '63

Special Forces in amphibious operations. Maj Ralph C. Antrim, Jr. photos Mil Rev 42:91-97 Aug '62

Special Forces - the new elite. Maj W. D. McGlasson. photos Natl Guardsman 18:2-7 Jun '64

Special warfare--now! Col George S. Blanchard. illus Army Info Dig. 19:20-26 Jan '64

Special warfare training in 7th Army. Col John K. Singlaub. photos Mil Rev 44:54-61 Mar '64

Special warriors win AUSA salute. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:3+ Oct 13 '62

10th Special Forces get new strength but can they find sufficient homes? ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:21 Jun 23 '62

SPECIAL FORCES - Continued

10th Special Forces Group (Airborne). Col Jerry M. Sage. photos Army Info Dig. 19:4-9 Jun '64

Trials on the wilderness trail (Special Forces train in Exercise Monongahela). Pfc George Page. photos Army Info Dig. 17:56-59 Aug '62

Under the green beret. LtCol Forrest K. Kleinman. photos Army 13:41-50 Oct '62

The U.S. Army in special warfare. MajGen William B. Rosson and others. por Army 13:59-68 Nov '62

War 1984. Capt William L. Schwartz. illus Infantry 54:38-42 Nov-Dec '64

'Young moderns' are impetus behind Army's Special Forces. Lloyd Norman. pors Army 12:38-39 Mar. '62

History

Super soldiers. LtCol Don P. Wyckoff. photos MarCor Gaz 47:20-31 Nov '63

SPECIALISTS see Manpower, Technical

SPECIFICATIONS

Are military quality specifications too restrictive? (DOD's Quality Control System Requirement is currently undergoing revision in an effort to improve its utility.) Richard P. Hussey. Armed Forces Mgt 9:33-35 Mar '63

Grist for the "MIL". (Outmoded military specification system with recommendations for improvement) W. E. Thomas. Armed Forces Mgt 9:49-50 Sep '63

The problem of tolerance. Everett Woerter. graphs Ordnance 48:325-328 Nov-Dec '63

A safety milestone (is goal of MIL-S-38-130). Maj George P. Haviland. illus Aerospace Safety 20:22-23 Feb '64

SPECK, ROBERT HURSEY

RAdm Robert H. Speck, USN, Commander Cruisers-Destroyers, U.S. Atlantic Fleet. biog por Navy 5:41+ Sep '62

SPEECH see Public Speaking

SPERRY RAND CORP

A day at the Sperry Rand Research Center. photos Sperryscope 16, Nr 11:6-9 '64

Mobile Atlantic Missile Range stations for shipborne missile-tracking studies. Dr Lisle L. Wheeler. photos Sperryscope 15, Nr 12:6-9 '62

What a leading system supplier thinks of his C&C customer. Armed Forces Mgt 10:43-44+ Jul '64

SPICER, HENRY R.

MajGen Spicer cited by Arizona University. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:13 Jun 6 '64

Powerful 17th AF ranges far and packs a big NATO punch. MajGen H. R. Spicer. ArNavAF Jour 99:1+ Jan. 20 '62

SPIES AND SPYING

The evolution of a police state. Grégoire Alexinsky. (Trans and digested from Revue Militaire d'Information (France) July 1961) illus Mil Rev 42:79-85 Apr '62

SPIES AND SPYING - Continued

Flying secret agents to and from enemy country. Air Commodore L. M. Hodges. Royal Air Forces Qtr 2:13-16 Spring '62

Problems of security within NATO. Col Ronald Waring. photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 8:22-25 Dec '63-Jan '64; Comment and Reply. 9:94-96 Apr-May '64

Soviet university for spies. Mil Rev 43:104 Feb '63

The unsolved mystery of Pete Ellis. LtCol P. N. Pierce. photos MarCor Gaz 46:34-40 Feb '62

SPORTS

ADC expands sports program. AF Times 23:34 Jan 12 '63

AF athletes hard put to find training time. AF Times 24:4 Jul 22 '64

AF General Hatch heads CISM. Jour of Armed Forces 102:2 Dec 12 '64

AF to study effectiveness of base sports programs. AF Times 25:11 Sep 2 '64

Academy players pick top grid opponents. AF Times 24:31 Feb 19 '64

Air Force athletes begin serious training for berths in Pan Am and Olympic games. AF Times 23:34 Feb 2 '63

Air Force athletes collect 22 medals from Pan Am games. AF Times 23:29 May 29 '63

All-Navy sports roundup. Bill Howard. photos All Hands Nr 570:18-21 Jul '64

Aqualung diving. Maj J. M. G. McCausland. photos Jour of Royal Arty 89:141-146 Summer-Winter '62

Army Athletic Association. Col E. S. Adams, Jr. chart photos Army Info Dig. 17:70-77 Oct '62

Army athletes in Pan American Games. Col Robert D. Montondo. photos Army Info Dig. 18:54-55 Jul '63

Athletes being sought to compete in 1963 Pan American games. AF Times 22:30 Jul 28 '62

Authorized sports events listed by AF. AF Times 24:31 Feb 19 '64

Brief critique: sporting chance. Daniel Z. Henkin. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:1-2 Mar 14 '64

Britain's Olympic ski-shooting team. photos Jour of Royal Arty 90:102-106 Nov '63

CISM (Conseil International du Sport Militaire) reports Russians seek to join program. AF Times 23:34 Nov 3 '62

CISM (Conseil International du Sport Militaire) sports program promotes exchange of conditioning ideas. AF Times 23:27 Sep 22 '62

CISM--sports international. photos Army Info Dig. 18:46-50 Apr '63

Cost may limit sports activity to base level. John Parker. AF Times 24:1+ Mar 11 '64

Detailed rules given in minor sports events. AF Times 23:14 Sep 22 '62

Discipline chiefs for modern Pentathlon. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:5 Mar 21 '64

SPORTS - Continued

Falcon forecast (for 1962-63). Capt Robert D. Peck. photos Airman 6:48-49 Sep '62

Fencing. P. R. Viotti. photos Talon 9:19 Jan '64

For peace and unity. (International Military Sports Council) MSgt Gordon L. Poole. photos Airman 7:36-39 Jan '63

Free fall parachuting in BAOR. photos Jour of Royal Arty 91:148-153 Sep '64

Go! go! go! Falcons! (Football, soccer, and cross country teams) R. W. Cree and others. photos Talon 9:4-6 Oct '63

Golf rapidly gains in popularity, may rank no. one in Air Force. AF Times 23:35 Apr 3 '63

Here come the champs (all-Navy basketball, boxing, volleyball). Jerry McConnell. photos tabs All Hands Nr 557:8-11 Jun '63

Here's a choice athletic program (for the Navy). All Hands Nr 557:30 Jun '63

Here's timetable for fame and glory for Navy athletes. tab All Hands Nr 565:42 Feb '64

House increases sports activities spending ceiling. AF Times 24:3 Dec 4 '63

In fall, football is not all (at AFA). photos Talon 8: 18-19 Oct '62

The indoor sports: swimming and gymnastics. David B. Samuel. photos Talon 7:8-10+ Feb '62

Is boxing dead or only dying? Capt B. N. Seaton. Can Army Jour 16:10-12 Apr '62

Keesler easy victor in ATC track meet. AF Times 22:28 Jun 16 '62

Keesler scores 71 points to win ATC track meet. AF Times 23:38 Jun 19 '63

Looking at Air Force football. Ben Martin. photos Talon 8:10-11 Oct '62

Magnifique! (AFA Fencing team) photos Talon 8:18 May '63

Men on the way up (basketball team). D. B. Samuel and W. H. Wallace. photos Talon 7:3-5 Jan. '62

The military Olympics. Jerry McConnell. photos All Hands Nr 557:16-18 Jun '63

Military skiing as a sport. A. M. Stolfa. photos Can Army Jour 16:37-44 Oct '62

More funds requested for CISM. AF Times 23:26 Feb 9 '63

Navy has winners in golf, softball, shooting, tennis and CISM. photos All Hands Nr 562:22-24 Nov '63

Navy sports opportunities: intramural & international. photos All Hands Nr 557:12-13 Jun '63

1964 CISM calendar of sports events. tab All Hands Nr 565:43 Feb '64

The 1963 Canadian Army ski teams. Maj J. F. Pendergast. photos Can Army Jour 16:27-35 Oct '62

Participation in AF worldwide sports championships (outlined in AFR 34-47). TIG Brief 14:4 Oct 26 '62

Power baseball!! David B. Samuel. photos Talon 7:10-11+ Mar. '62

Rundown on Navy sports. photos All Hands Nr 553:21 Feb '63

SPORTS - Continued

Safe skin and scuba diving. Richard L. Brown. photos Aerospace Safety 18:8-9 Jul '62

Scouting report: Army, Air Force. (1963 football teams) J. P. Smith and R. W. Cree. photos Talon 9:12-15+ Nov '63

Seven sports dropped from USAF program. AF Times 23:34 Jun 5 '63

Sheppard NCO (SSgt R. L. Morrow) wins golf title. AF Times 24:1+ Sep 25 '63

Sports accidents. TIG Brief 14:5 Dec 7 '62

Sports and recreation (in the Navy). photos All Hands Nr 563:68-70 Dec '63

Sports championship important. Editorial. AF Times 24:12 Jul 1 '64

Sports championships to continue in FY '65. AF Times 24:41 Jun 24 '64

Sports, recreation events listed by place and dates. AF Times 23:30 Jan 19 '63

Sports report: winter '64. photos Talon 9:18-20 Feb '64

Sports tributes; the Talon trophies. photos Talon 9:16-17 May '64

TAC, USAF tournament dates listed. AF Times 24:30 Jan 15 '64

Tai Chi the gentle art of Chinese boxing. Fritzie Haugland. photos US. Lady 6:18-19+ Jan. '62

Take a sports break. (USAF-wide sports program helps provide airmen with the physical reserve necessary for effective accomplishment of the mission.) Dave Karten. photos Airman 6:18-21 Jan. '62

Talon sports awards. photos Talon 8:8-9 May '63

Those '63 Falcons (football prediction). TSgt Donald W. Coble. photos Airman 7:14-15 Sep '63

Today's world of Navy sports. photos All Hands Nr 557:46-57 Jun '63

Track meet: good for the schools, good for the Guard! Natl Guardsman 17:21 Jun '63

USAF goes bobsledding. Capt Carroll S. Shershun. photos Airman 6:26-30 Nov '62

USAF participants at international sports events. TIG Brief 14:7 Feb 2 '62

USAFA's football All-Americans. photos Talon 9:17 Jan '64

Why only seven all-Navy sports. photo All Hands Nr 557:15 Jun '63

The wide world of Air Force sports. Ted R. Sturm. photos Airman 8:16-20 Nov '64

The winners! (1964 All-Navy indoor swimming championships) photos All Hands Nr 568:20-23 May '64

World-wide dates, sites set for '64. (Air Force sports and recreation championships) AF Times 23:24 Jul 31 '63

World-wide, inter-Service dates listed. AF Times 25:33 Nov 18 '64

Wrestling. S. K. Conver. photos Talon 9:18 Jan '64

SPORTS - Continued

Year-end roundup on Navy sports here and abroad. Kelly Gilbert. photos All Hands Nr 575:18-23 Dec '64

History

Sports in the Navy: 1775 to 1963. Jim Lewis. photos All Hands Nr 557:2-7 Jun '63

SPROULL, ROBERT LAMB

(ARPA director Dr J. P. Ruina succeeded by Dr Robert L. Sproull.) ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:5 Jun 1 '63

Advanced Research Projects Agency. por chart Armed Forces Mgt 11:73 Nov '64

Status report on ARPA projects. Dr Robert L. Sproull. por Data 9:16-17 Jun '64

SQUADRON OFFICER SCHOOL

AF Squadron (Officer) School adds to faculty. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:19 Jan 11 '64

Allied officers attend courses. AF Times 24:5 Aug 12 '64

Electronic computers aid SOS students find career. AF Times 25:10 Nov 18 '64

14-week course demands 400 hours in classroom. AF Times 24:5 Aug 12 '64

Graduation held for 797 at Maxwell. AF Times 24:8 Dec 25 '63

Outstanding SOS student named. AF Times 23:10 Dec 29 '62

SOS attendance rules unchanged for present. AF Times 23:2 Nov 3 '62

SOS class (61-C) names 30 top grads. AF Times 22:6 Jan. 6 '62

SOS: leaders launched here. photos AF Times 24:5 Aug 12 '64

Supergrades eligible to take SOS by mail. AF Times 24:27 Dec 4 '63

STAFF COLLEGES

See also
Air Command and Staff College
Air War College
Armed Forces Staff College
Army War College
Command and General Staff College
Defense Intelligence School
Industrial College of the Armed Forces
Inter-American Defense College
National War College
Naval War College

Air Force--Canada

Professional education in the RCAF. WgComdr G. K. Murray. photos Roundel 15:8-13 Apr '63; Reprint. Can Army Jour 17:47-55 Apr '63

Air Force--Great Britain

A brief history of the Royal Air Force Staff College, Andover. Hawk Nr 23:71-72 Dec '61

Forty years on (R. A. F. Staff College). WgComdr E. Bentley Beauman, Ret. photo Royal Air Forces Qtr 2:194-197 Autumn '62

STAFF COLLEGES - Continued

Air Force--Great Britain - Cont'd

Looking forward: the work of the R. A. F. Staff College, Bracknell. Air Commodore W. Carter. photos Royal Air Forces Qtr 3:249-255 Winter '63

Air Force--US.

AF tells school graduate policy. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:16 Mar 21 '64

USAF tells how it will assign service school graduates below rank of colonel. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:15 Mar 7 '64

Air Force--Venezuela

Colonel (Louis R. Gonzales) helped Venezuela AF get new start. 2dLt Wayne Miller. photo AF Times 23:3 Jun 12 '63

Armed Forces

AF selects 681 for intermediate career schools. Jour of Armed Forces 102:3+ Oct 31 '64

Air Force releases names of senior school selectees. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:16 Dec 21 '63

Air Force selects 625 major selectees for tri-Service command and staff school courses. ArNavAF Jour 99:16-17+ Jan. 13 '62

Army selects colonels and lieutenant colonels to attend U. S. and foreign service schools. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:14 Nov 23 '63

Board to pick 681 to go to staff schools. AF Times 24:4 Aug 12 '64

Lieutenant colonels dominate lists for Army '63 top school selections. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:10 Dec 29 '62

Marines to attend ten top Service schools. Jour of Armed Forces 102:12 Dec 19 '64

Service school schedules and graduations (for '65-'66). Table only. Jour of Armed Forces 102:3 Dec 26 '64

681 captains and majors named to AC&SC, other senior schools. AF Times 24:25 Oct 23 '63

641 picked to attend career schools in 1965-66 classes. AF Times 25:14 Oct 21 '64

'64-'65 Service school schedule. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:23 Dec 28 '63

339 colonels picked for senior schools. AF Times 24:10 Dec 18 '63

294 LCs, 52 colonels to enter senior Service schools. tab AF Times 23:9 Dec 15 '62

USAF tells rules for career schools. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:15 Nov 10 '62

Armed Forces--Germany (Federal Republic)

Bundeswehr school highly selective. LeRoy Whitman. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:1+ May 16 '64

Armed Forces--Great Britain

Canadian servicemen in Britain. SqLdr A. T. Paton. photos Roundel 16:2-8 Jun '64

Notes for staff college students. Army Qtr 85:76-78 Oct '62

STAFF COLLEGES - Continued

Armed Forces--Great Britain - Cont'd

The rationalization of higher officer training in the British Army. LtCol F. W. E. Fursdon. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 109:131-135 May '64; Comment. Maj M. B. Page. 109:363-364 Nov '64

Armed Forces--US.

AF will name 681 for schools. Jour of Armed Forces 101:1+ Aug 8 '64

Air Force makes career school selections. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:14+ Oct 19 '63

Army senior school selections are announced. Jour of Armed Forces 102:20 Nov 28 '64

Extracurricular use for Service schools. Daniel Z. Henkin. Jour of Armed Forces 101:1+ Aug 1 '64

Heads of Services' war colleges confer. photo ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:14 Nov 16 '63

Hikes barred when officer spurns school. AF Times 25:10 Sep 23 '64

Navy names college selectees. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:23 Mar 30 '63

Navy names students for colleges. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:2+ Feb 29 '64

New Air Force eligibility rules for top schools. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:12 Oct 27 '62

New criteria for senior Service schools. TIG Brief 14:6 Oct 12 '62

SOS attendance rules unchanged for present. AF Times 23:2 Nov 3 '62

Senior school criteria include ceiling on age. Ed Gates. AF Times 24:1+ Aug 21 '63

730 captains, majors named to staff schools. AF Times 23:1+ Jan 26 '63

Staff school eligible pool broadened. AF Times 25:1+ Sep 2 '64

Strategic thinking and studies. LtCol Charles M. Fergusson, Jr. photos Mil Rev 44:9-24 Apr '64

Top schools criteria set for officers. John Parker. AF Times 25:1+ Oct 14 '64

Top schools to stress youth. Ed Gates. AF Times 23:1+ Sep 29 '62

Your infantry career. photos Infantry pt 1, 54:6-10 Jan-Feb '64; pt 2, 54:4-8 Mar-Apr '64

Army--Great Britain

The Royal Military College of Science - Shrivenham. LtCol W. J. Owens. photos Can Army Jour 17: 21-33 Apr '63

The Staff College - Camberley. Capt G. J. Martin. photos Can Army Jour 17:34-38 Apr '63

Army--Russia

Officer training in the Soviet Army. Col Erich F. Pruck, Ret. (Trans and digested from Wehrkunde (Federal Republic of Germany) Apr 1963) illus Mil Rev 44:61-66 Jul '64

Army--US.

Army revises senior school selection. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:37 Jun 15 '63

STAFF COLLEGES - Continued

Navy--France

The French Naval War College. LtComdr Sumner K. Moore. US Nav Inst Proc 89:146-148 May '63

STAFF OFFICERS

Air Force

What about aviation's future staff officers? Capt T. J. Shaughnessy and Capt Pierce Robertson. USA Avn Dig. 9:21-23 Oct '63

Wing weapons officer program for improvement of wing capability. F Wpns NL Nr 3:8-9 Sep '63

Armed Forces

Enigma of the international military staff officer. LtCol Jack E. Carter. AUQR 14:71-84 Summer '63

The international staff officer. LtCol Jack E. Carter. photo NATO's Fifteen Nations 9:49-52 Dec '64-Jan '65

Service in a unified command headquarters. BrigGen William J. Thompson. photo Mil Rev 42:82-88 Jun '62

Army

The Army Quartermaster. Capt Lee N. Koukes. Review 41:34 May-Jun '62

Brigade S-4: operator or planner, or both. Maj William Glisson. Infantry 53:28-30 Sep-Oct '63

Hints to general staff officers. LtCol C. H. A. East. (Reprinted from Australian Army Journal, Nov 1963) Can Army Jour 18:96-99+ Jan '64; Digest. Mil Rev 44:73-77 May '64

Instant staff officer. LtCol R. G. Miller. Infantry 54: 61-62 Sep-Oct '64

Signal interviews the Chief Signal Officer (MajGen Earle F. Cook, who explains how Signalmen, both military and civilian, fit into the new Army structure). Col W. J. Baird, Ret. Signal 17:7-8+ Sep '62

Technical staff officer or staff officer (technical). LtCol A. Barker. Army Qtr 85:63-66 Oct '62

Tips for (excelling at) National Guard summer training. LtCol Harry E. Gibb. Armor 72:43-49 May-Jun '63

Navy

CNO--past, present, and--future? Hanson W. Baldwin. US Nav Inst Proc 89:32-43 Aug '63

Learn to say "no" to the admiral. VAdm George C. Dyer, Ret. US Nav Inst Proc 89:26-35 Jul '63

The Navy's politico-military program--where pen meets sword. Capt George M. Hagerman. charts US Nav Inst Proc 89:44-51 Nov '63; Comment. George E. Lowe. 90:117-120 Aug '64

STAFFS, MILITARY

ACSFOR: how the Army General Staff copes with the McNamara defense management. LtGen Ben Harrell. chart photo Armed Forces Mgt 10:21-23 Mar '64

CNO--past, present, and--future? Hanson W. Baldwin. US Nav Inst Proc 89:32-43 Aug '63

Contacts with troops: commanders and staffs in the First World War. Capt Cyril Falls. Army Qtr 88:173-180 Jul '64

STAFFS, MILITARY - Continued

Defense seeks top staff cuts. AF Times 22:1+ Jul 21 '62

Do we need an exec? - Nay! Capt Paul R. Reed. Infantry 52:35 Jul-Aug '62

Do we need an exec? - Yea! Capt George E. Keenan. Infantry 52:34 Jul-Aug '62

Faulty staff relations. Gen Bruce C. Clarke, Ret. Mil Rev 43:3-6 Apr '63

General McKee's rules of thumb for good staff work. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) Nr 9: inside back cover Aug '64

The German General Staff. Gen Leo von Geyr. illus Mil Rev pt 1, 42:19-32 Nov '62; pt 2, 42:30-37 Dec '62

The German General Staff in U.S. defense policy. John L. Sutton. Mil Affairs 25:197-202 Winter '61-'62

Line duty peril. Daniel Z. Henkin. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:1-2 Apr 11 '64

Logistics in the Army Group. LtCol John A. Hoefling. chart Mil Rev 43:50-56 May '63

The military staff study. Capt John M. Gore. US Nav Inst Proc 89:142-144 Dec '63

The Navy's politico-military program--where pen meets sword. Capt George M. Hagerman. charts US Nav Inst Proc 89:44-51 Nov '63; Comment. George E. Lowe. 90:117-120 Aug '64

(Office of the Assistant Chief of Staff for Force Development (OACSFOR) and Office, Chief of Reserve Components (CORC) created under Army staff agency reorganization. Army Info Dig. 18:64 Mar '63

Pentagon abolishes review officers. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:1+ Aug 4 '62

Principles of planning: what guns? (Action at Balaclava and the basis for its tragedy as related to the problems of modern staff work) Maj W. R. Chamberlain. Can Army Jour 16:14-15+ Winter '62

ROAD division command staff relationships. Col James M. Snyder. charts Mil Rev 43:57-62 Jan '63

S1 role in nuclear warfare. Capt George F. Marko. charts Infantry 54:60-63 Mar-Apr '64

The spirit of the NATO staff. LtCol Rolf Elble. (Trans and digested from Wehrkunde (Federal Republic of Germany) Mar 1963) photos Mil Rev 43:35-39 Nov '63

Staff leadership. Maj L. G. Clark. Can Army Jour 15:79-81 Fall '61

Staff organization and training. ColGen S. Shtemenko. (Trans and digested from Voyennyy Vyestnik (USSR) Sep 1963) illus Mil Rev 44:68-74 Jun '64

Staff the fire brigade now. Maj Glen H. Barlow. MarCor Gaz 48:30-31 Apr '64

Staffing a modern Field Army. Col James M. Snyder. charts Armor 72:57-63 Jan-Feb '63

A voice in policy. (Responsibilities of the Office of the Secretary of the Air Force and Headquarters USAF Staff) photos Air Reservist 15:8-9 Jun '63

STAFFS, MILITARY - Continued

Why ACSFOR (Assistant Chief of Staff for Force Development)? LtGen Ben Harrell. Army 14: 38-40 Dec '63

See also
Air Staff
Army General Staff
Joint Chiefs of Staff

Organization

The international staff officer. LtCol Jack E. Carter. photo NATO's Fifteen Nations 9:49-52 Dec '64-Jan '65

STAHR, ELVIS JACOB, JR

Army changes will aid careers. ArNavAF Jour 99:1+ Jan. 20 '62

Army not limited to light planes, plans to beef air arm, Stahr says. AF Times 22:9 Mar. 31 '62

Army outlines its reorganization plan. ArNavAF Regis 83:16 Feb 10 '62

Army reorganization: the basic concept outlined. Secretary of the Army Elvis J. Stahr, Jr. por charts Review 41:25+ Mar.-Apr '62

Here is text of Secretary Stahr's official statement on Army reorganization plan; says careers, promotions will be helped. ArNavAF Jour 99: 20-21 Jan. 20 '62

The Secretary reports: a year of Army progress. illus Army Info Dig. 17:14-26 Feb '62

Significance of the Reserve response. Elvis J. Stahr, Jr. Army Info Dig. 17:25 Jul '62

STAINLESS STEEL see Steel, Stainless

STALIN, IOSIF

Stalin: architect of tyranny. John Ferris. photos United Acft Qtr Bee-Hive 38:22-26 Summer '63

STANDARD OF LIVING see Cost and Standard of Living

STANDARDIZATION

Air freight is coming of age. photos Sperryscope 16, Nr 8:19-23 '64

Aircraft markings - service and precautions. illus USA Avn Dig. 10:24-25 Jul '64

Aircrew standardization - evaluation. Maj John T. Parish. MATS Flyer 10:12-13 Jan '63

Andrews to begin EDP test. AF Times 24:25 Apr 15 '64

Army calibration system. LtCol Ballard B. Small. photos Army Info Dig. 19:69-75 May '64

An assessment of microelectronics. James M. Bridges. Signal 17:8-11+ Jun '63

The brave new world of NATOPS (Naval Air Training and Operating Procedures Standardization). Lt John P. Lamers. photos US Nav Inst Proc 90: 62-65 Jan '64

Can NATO standardise its air power? John W. R. Taylor. photos Royal Air Forces Qtr 2:88-94 Summer '62

STANDARDIZATION - Continued

Cart or horse--which comes first? (Instrument standardization) Capt James W. Ford. USA Avn Dig. 8:11-13 Apr '62

Cost reduction through work center analysis and standardization (in USAF Manpower Validation Program). TIG Brief 16:4 May 22 '64

Crew standardization concept proves effective in improving SAC operations. AF Times 24:36 Nov 20 '63

DOD computers: 3 to 1145 in 10 years. Thomas D. Morris. illus Jour of Armed Forces 101:1+ Jul 25 '64

Defense General Supply Center; DSA Convention seminar. LtCol W. D. Williams and others. photos Review 44:15-16+ Nov-Dec '64

Defense hit for waste, lag in standardization. AF Times 24:15 Apr 29 '64

Defense Industrial Plant Equipment Center has four billion dollar mission. Col Samuel F. Langley. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:16-17 May 16 '64

Defense Supply Agency's role in standardization. Leona Mitchell. Review 43:13+ Sep-Oct '63

Drive moves ahead to standardize similar organizations. AF Times 23:16 Aug 11 '62

Engineering standardization. photo Review 44:39+ Jul-Aug '64

Exit from the data jungle. William Moskowitz. Armed Forces Mgt 10:30-31 Aug '64

GAO again slaps Defense for lag in standardization. AF Times 25:3 Sep 30 '64

Grading system for Stan/Eval checks. TIG Brief 15:11 Jan 4 '63

International cooperation in Army research and development. Col John W. Barnes. chart photos Mil Rev 43:48-56 Jan '63

MILSTRIP to standardize supply requisitioning and distribution. TIG Brief 14:14 Feb 2 '62

Metrology in the Navy. Comdr Roy B. Jarnagin. US Nav Inst Proc 89:142-144 May '63

NATO standardization in action. LtCol John W. Moses. chart photos Army Info Dig. 19:41-46 Oct '64

New Mil-Std-1274. TIG Brief 15:5 Sep 27 '63

New reg (AFR-1) to standardize, tighten weapons systems' security rules. John Parker. AF Times 24:16 Jun 24 '64

New standard supply organization. TIG Brief 14:14 Jul 20 '62

Organizational standardization. TIG Brief 14:3 Apr 27 '62

Report from (MATS) Aircrew Standardization Division. photo MATS Flyer 9:4-7 Dec '62

Standard base supply EDPS. TIG Brief 15:14 Jul 5 '63

Standard base supply EDPS - implementing plan. TIG Brief 15:13 Sep 27 '63

A standard for instruction: the work of the Guild of Air Pilots' Panel of Examiners. Flight 85:199-200 Feb 6 '64

STANDARDIZATION - Continued

Standard insignia held distant goal. AF Times 24:2 Jan 29 '64

Standard pilot. Maj Dalvin Serrin. photos MarCor Gaz 46:40-42 Jun '62

Standard security compromise investigations. TIG Brief 14:5 Mar. 16 '62

'Standard' supply unit paying off. AF Times 22:15 Jan. 6 '62

Standardization: a crucial problem. (Progress made under the Defense Cataloging and Standardization Act of 1952.) James W. Hodges. illus Armed Forces Mgt 8:33-35 Jan. '62

Standardization and training. SMSgt Roger J. Chauvin. chart Instrs Jour 2:38-39 Jul '64

Standardization/evaluation - the key to combat readiness and navigator professionalism. LtCol Richard E. Stanley. Navigator 8:40-43 Nov '62

Standardization in Seventh Army. Capt Robert C. Cook, Jr. photos USA Avn Dig. 10:24-27 May '64

Standardization of aircrew qualification and training records. TIG Brief 14:18 Feb 16 '62

Standardization programme unites three armies (American, British and Canadian). LtCol Kenneth G. Groom. (Reprinted from Army Research and Development Newsmagazine, March 1962) photos Can Army Jour 16:72-77 Jul '62

Standardization speeds proposal output. C. C. Hargis, Jr. illus Data 9:47-50 Mar '64

Standardization symposium. Maj James A. Talbot. photo MATS Flyer 9:12-13 Aug '62

Standards pave the way. Joseph Rose. Signal 18: 62-63 Sep '63

Straight line to standardization. Herman B. Levitz. Review 41:41-42+ Jan.-Feb '62

Supporting the manpower standards program. TIG Brief 15:2 Dec 20 '63

TAC's (Standardization) Evaluation system geared toward perfection. AF Times 22:24 Apr 21 '62

Technical data council created. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:38 Mar 28 '64

Terminology control and national strategy. Woodford A. Heflin. AU Rev 14:21-36 Sep-Oct '63

3 Services seek ways to merge training schools; problems great. AF Times 24:6 Apr 15 '64

USAF manpower standards. TIG Brief 16:1 May 8 '64

USAF manpower validation program (MVP)--AF management engineering program. TIG Brief 16:3 Jul 3 '64

Uniform ammunition color coding system. Armor 73:58 Jan-Feb '64

Workload reduction--aircraft transfers. TIG Brief 16:2 Apr 24 '64

Study and Teaching

Mobile school (Strategic Air Command's Standardization School) shut down; five-year record lauded. AF Times 23:14 Jul 24 '63

STANDARDS OF CONDUCT

AFA President Larson writes Secretary McNamara 'resentment level in Services alarmingly high.' Jour of Armed Forces 102:10+ Oct 31 '64

"Code of Ethics for Government Service." Army Info Dig. 18:20-21 Mar '63

"Conduct" directive needs clarification. Jour of Armed Forces 102:1+ Nov 28 '64

Conflict of interest and ethical standards of conduct. Eugene M. Zuckert. AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 123:21-22 Sep '63

DOD advisor 'Standards of Conduct' directive issued. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:22 Mar. 24 '62

DOD warns personnel: if IRS call it gift, don't take it! S. David Pursglove. Data 9:53-55 Dec '64

Defense Directive 5500.7 (Standards of Conduct). Armed Forces Mgt 11:12 Nov '64

Discretion dies in "Conduct" order. Jour of Armed Forces 102:1+ Oct 3 '64

Gift ban critic hit by Defense. AF Times 25:3 Nov 4 '64

Gratuities ban draws AFA blast. AF Times 25:2 Oct 28 '64

Gratuity policies tightened. AF Times 25:1+ Dec 16 '64

Informing personnel about standards of conduct. TIG Brief 14:3 Mar. 2 '62

Integrity and the free lunch. Editorial. Navy 7:5 Nov '64

Keep personnel informed about conflict of interest policy. (AFR 30-30) TIG Brief 15:3 Sep 27 '63

More teeth put in ban on conflict of interest. (AFR 30-30) AF Times 24:19 Sep 25 '63

New Standard of Conduct provisions gratuities and off-duty employment. TIG Brief 16:5 Dec 18 '64

Pentagon tightens rules on Standard of Conduct. AF Times 25:9 Oct 7 '64

Pentagon's new "Standards of Conduct" rules. (Text of the memorandum) Cyrus R. Vance. Jour of Armed Forces 102:13 Oct 3 '64; Comment. Donavan Yeuell, Jr. 102:10 Oct 17 '64; Comment. Gen Clark L. Ruffner, Ret. 102:10 Oct 24 '64

Regs growing out of gift ban will permit some gratuities. AF Times 25:8 Nov 18 '64

Reserve Officers assail "Conduct" directive. Jour of Armed Forces 102:12 Nov 7 '64

Standards of Conduct Directive (5500.7) now in effect. AF Info Plcy Ltr for Comdrs 17:3-4 Jun 1 '63

Standards of Conduct Directive (no. 5500.7) modified by DOD. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) Nr 11: inside front cover Oct '64

Standards of Conduct for service with the Department of the Army. (Extracted from DA CPR C2) Army Info Dig. 19:56 Jul '64

Standards of Conduct. (Text of letter dated Oct 15, 1964 to Robert S. McNamara) Jess Larson. AF & Space Dig. 47:8 Nov '64

Standards of ethical conduct. (AFR 30-30) TIG Brief 15:7 Jun 21 '63

STANDARDS OF CONDUCT - Continued

Text of Defense's gift ban directive. AF Times 25:3 Nov 4 '64

36-page Directive (5500.7) helps dispel confusion on conflict-of-interest. AF Times 23:6 Jun 5 '63

Tougher "conflict of interest" regulations issued by Pentagon (in DOD Directive 5500.7). ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:1-2 Jun 22 '63

Wives and children face "Conduct" orders. Daniel Z. Henkin. Jour of Armed Forces 102:1+ Oct 10 '64

STANDING OPERATING PROCEDURE

Materiel readiness--no excuse please! Maj Edward L. Waggener. Armor 72:14-16 May-Jun '63

Standing operating procedures (SOP). (AFR 5-5B) TIG Brief 15:6 Aug 2 '63

STANDLEY, WILLIAM HARRISON

The cold war and cultural exchange. Adm William H. Standley and RAdm Arthur A. Ageton. pors illus US. Nav Inst Proc 88:78-91 Dec '62

STANLEY, EMORY DAY, JR

The diamond of material logistics. RAdm E. D. Stanley, Jr. por diags Review 42:33+ Nov-Dec '62

STANWIX-HAY, ALLEN THOMAS

Army (Brig) Gen appointed head of Pilot Test Region. AF Times 24:2 Nov 27 '63

Army Electronics Materiel Agency runs a billion dollar operation. BrigGen Allen T. Stanwix-Hay. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:22-23+ Nov 17 '62

Contract administration procedures in DOD Project 60 are revised by Armed Forces. BrigGen Allen T. Stanwix-Hay. por ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101: 18-19 Jun 27 '64

Contract (Administrative Services Pilot) Test Region established (in Philadelphia). photo Signal 18:28 Jan '64

STARBIRD, ALFRED DODD

Atomic test direction earns award. photo ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:37 Jan 11 '64

Automation and the Defense Communications System. LtGen Alfred D. Starbird. por Signal 18:26-27+ May '64

Communications Agency. chart por Armed Forces Mgt 11:123 Nov '64

Evolution in national defense communications. LtGen Alfred D. Starbird. Signal 17:33+ Aug '63

Joint Task Force Eight moves ahead. pors ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:20+ Mar. 17 '62

A message from the Director, DCA. LtGen Alfred D. Starbird. por Signal 18:9 Sep '63

STATISTICS

Here are entered articles on statistical theory and methods. For statistical information on a specific subject see the subdivision Statistics under the specific subject.

A declaration of independence from the statistical method. Col Garland O. Ashley. AU Rev 15: 83-84 Mar-Apr '64

Do we need more statistics? Editorial. Natl Def Trans Jour 18:23 Jan.-Feb '62

STATUS OF FORCES AGREEMENTS

NATO SOFA set for West Germany. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:1+ Jun 1 '63

Status of Forces Agreements. LtCol Bernard A. Ramundo. photos Army Info Dig. 18:8-13 Nov '63

Status of Forces change in Germany. (Text) ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:10 Jun 1 '63

Status of Forces contract being drafted with Korea. AF Times 23:6 Mar 2 '63

Status of Forces pacts work well except in Turkey, Iran, aide says. AF Times 23:19 Sep 8 '62

Status of Forces pacts work well except in Turkey, Iran and Japan. AF Times 24:32 Feb 19 '64

STEAM PLANTS

Supercharged steam generating plants. Comdr Donald A. Smith. illus US Nav Inst Proc 90:134-137 Dec '64

STEEL

Cast steel for defense. B. C. Yearley. photos Ordnance 47:112-115 Jul-Aug '62

New cobalt steels. George S. Brady. Ordnance 47:722 May-Jun '63

Steel and the gunmakers. (The development of modern artillery weapons gave rise to many new metallurgical discoveries.) A. M. Goodall. photos Ordnance 47:483-486 Jan-Feb '63

Steel is "king" (in Luxembourg). photos NATO Jour 2:36-37 Jan. '62

STEEL, STAINLESS

Flying steel, 25 years of stainless steel in the jet age. photos Flight 83:261-263 Feb 21 '63

STEELE, WILLIAM S.

Industrial College of the Armed Forces attacks management obsolescence; curriculum revised. MajGen W. S. Steele. biog por photo Jour of Armed Forces 102:14-15+ Dec 12 '64

STEPHAN, EDWARD CLARK

Adm (Edward C.) Stephan, Navy Oceanographer, out lines OPNAV undersea interest areas. Interview. por photos Data 8:7-12 May '63

(Interview with RAdm E. C. Stephan, Hydrographer of the USN Hydrographic Office) Murray Smith. Data 7:28-29 Apr '62

The managerial aspects of oceanography. RAdm Edward C. Stephan. photos charts Navy 5:8-14 Oct '62

Navy gets new Oceanographer. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:10 Sep 7 '63

Oceanography in the Navy. RAdm E. C. Stephan. por photos Sperryscope 16, Nr 1:18-21 '62

Portrait: RAdm Edward C. Stephan, Oceanographer of the Navy. por biog Navy 5:47-48 Oct '62

STEVENS, JOHN D.

Army BrigGen Stevens will join RAC. Jour of Armed Forces 101:12 Jul 11 '64

STEVENSON, ADLAI E.

Comments by the United States delegation on the Soviet memorandum circulated as document A/4889. (Text of a letter dated Nov 25, 1961, addressed to the President of the General Assembly, transmitting the comments of the US Delegation on the Soviet memorandum regarding colonialism) Adlai E. Stevenson. AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 101:23-32 Feb '62

Review of speech to UN Security Council by Adlai Stevenson on November 16, 1962 when the Cuban crisis broke) Claude Witze. photo AF & Space Dig. 45:15+ Dec '62

STEVENSON, CHARLES G.

(BrigGen Charles G. Stevenson has been placed on the New York Army National Guard retired list as a major general.) ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:8 Jun 22 '63

STEWARDESSES see Airline Hostesses

STEWART, IRVIN

Telecommunications director - his terms of reference. por Signal 16:16-17 May '62

Telecommunications Management--again. Address by Dr Irvin Stewart. Signal 16:20+ Aug '62

STEWART, JOSEPH LESTER

All Services make good use of gigantic Marine Corps base at Twentynine Palms. BrigGen Joseph L. Stewart. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:20-21 May 11 '63

New Marine Corps Reserve Director. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:15 Mar 7 '64

Reserve report. BrigGen J. L. Stewart. Regular feature in issues of Marine Corps Gazette

STILWELL, RICHARD GILES

USMA change of commandants. por ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:38 Feb 23 '63

STOCKPILING

Chairman of the JCS (Gen Maxwell D. Taylor) discusses "overkill". (Excerpts from a statement before the Senate Appropriations Committee on the Fiscal year 1964 Dept of Defense Budget, Aug 20, 1963) AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 124: 10-11 Oct '63

Esoteric stockpiling. George S. Brady. Ordnance 46:803+ May-Jun '62

Management of in-place WRM equipment. TIG Brief 16:1 Sep 25 '64

The myth of overkill: a critique of "A Strategy for American Security." Amrom H. Katz. AF & Space Dig. 47:31-41 Feb '64

Pre-positioning (is the concept of pre-stocking potential trouble spots). Fred Hoffman. photos Natl Guardsman 18:2-7 Sep '64

Stockpile--or perish! Robert W. Redwine. Armed Forces Cml Jour 17:14+ Jun '63

Stockpile surpluses. George S. Brady. Ordnance 47:722-723 May-Jun '63

"Strategic" tungsten. George S. Brady. Ordnance 47:570 Mar-Apr '63

STOCKS AND BONDS see Investments

STONE, WILLIAM SEBASTIAN

AF Commanders fail to seek enough funds for urgently needed personnel facilities. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:38 Nov 30 '63

AF order requires 60-day PCS notice. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:1+ Jun 27 '64

AF personnel chief says comparability "sorely needed"; officer retention problem worsens. (Text of statement presented to the Rivers House Armed Services Subcommittee) LtGen William S. Stone. por ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:16-17 Mar 9 '63

Air Force pay and retention. LtGen William S. Stone. (Excerpts from statement before Committee on Armed Services, House of Representatives, 27 Feb 1963) AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 117:25-27 Mar '63

Another side of responsibility. (Based on a speech by LtGen William S. Stone) MSgt John K. O'Doherty. photos Airman 7:4-5 Oct '63

Career Motivation Congress delegates recommend 34 personnel improvements. AF Times 24:10 Mar 11 '64

$41 million needed to hike cadet rolls. Ed Gates. tab AF Times 24:1+ Dec 18 '63

Hikes barred when officer spurns school. AF Times 25:10 Sep 23 '64

Stone explains need for boost. AF Times 24:46 Dec 18 '63

Stone slaps at transient EM quarters. AF Times 24:1+ Jul 8 '64

Stone urges comparable pay scales. AF Times 24:2 Jul 1 '64

STORAGE

Army seeks big storage tank. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:28 Aug 24 '63

Audit reveals faults in storage of goods, use of base furniture. AF Times 24:14 May 27 '64

Cocoons cut cost for Army - new method of dry-docking Army boats saves thousands of dollars per year. photos Natl Def Trans Jour 20:34 Sep-Oct '64

Equipment in storage can cost money. TIG Brief 15:11 May 24 '63

Free storage rights won by retirees in emergency. AF Times 24:11 Jul 15 '64

Furniture and storage deficiencies in base housing management. TIG Brief 16:14 May 8 '64

Navy warehouse automation. Edward C. Campbell. photos Review 42:60-61+ Mar-Apr '63

New curbs hit storage of 'goods. AF Times 24:14 May 13 '64

Pentagon revises storage rules. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:8 Mar 7 '64

Shipment of HHG and unaccompanied hold baggage for military retirees. TIG Brief 16:17 May 8 '64

Storage ban put on goods in Germany. AF Times 24:18 Sep 4 '63

Storage modernization - our goal. Col Glenn S. Finley, Jr and Lawrence C. Hattwick. photos Review 43:24-25+ Jul-Aug '63

STORAGE - Continued

Storage of classified material. TIG Brief 15:17 Aug 2 '63

Temporary HHG storage often wasteful, GAO says. AF Times 24:14 Jan 8 '64

Unnecessary storage of household goods. TIG Brief 16:14 Apr 24 '64

STRAINS AND STRESSES

Buckling of beryllium plates and cylinders. A. Bruce Burns and Robert F. Crawford. illus Astronautics & Aerospace Engr 1:36-41 Oct '63

CREEP (occurs in metals when subjected to constant stress under high temperatures). Lt Richard L. Irons. illus USA Avn Dig. 8:17-20 May '62

Concentrations that can kill you. Capt Lavon Bagwell. USA Avn Dig. 9:7-8 Nov '63

Fatigue in advanced aircraft. Melcon A. Melcon and Alexander J. McCulloch. illus Astronautics & Aerospace Engr 1:20-24 Jun '63

J33 turbine buckets. J. R. Keck. illus Aerospace Maint Safety 18:6-7 Jul '63

Local modifications (of a T-39). illus MATS Flyer 10:14-15 Jul '63

Tired metal. Maj Joseph A. Gappa. illus USA Avn Dig. 8:26-27 Jun '62

Ultrasonic testing and flight safety. B. Harris-Maddox. photos Flight 83:330-331 Mar 7 '63

Weak link. Lt Larry R. Martin. illus USA Avn Dig. 10:22-23 Sep '64

STRANATHAN, LELAND SAMUEL

Caribbean Air Command. por photos AF & Space Dig. 45:178-179 Sep '62

STRATEGIC AIR COMMAND

"Aerospace" accent in SAC changes. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:8 Nov 10 '62

'Aerospace' designation gaining widespread use in AF. AF Times 22:M13 Feb 24 '62

Aerospace name changes in SAC. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:14 May 5 '62

Alert force has birthday. AF Times 25:6 Oct 28 '64

Andersen plays host to B-52s in 22d, 95th reflex operation. photos AF Times 24:19 Jul 22 '64

Anywhere, anyscale, anytime. (SAC's global readiness) MajGen William J. Crumm. photos Combat Crew 15:4-7 Nov '64

Biggest R (Reliable Men). Gen Thomas S. Power. Combat Crew 14:4-5 Jul '63

CinSAC's comments. Gen Thomas S. Power. Regular feature in issues of Combat Crew

The challenge of being outstanding. Editorial. LtGen Hunter Harris. Combat Crew 14:3 May '64

Cockpits and capsules. (SAC's big-league team of manned and unmanned systems) Lt Brian Sheehan. photos Airman 8:14-18 May '64

Combat competition (report of 13th annual competition held at Fairchild AFB). SMSgt Paul D. Kackley. photos Airman 6:14-15 Mar. '62

STRATEGIC AIR COMMAND - Continued

Compression of time and strategic deterrence. Gen Thomas S. Power. photos ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:87-88 Aug 31 '63

Disaster control. CMSgt E. J. Bishop. Combat Crew 14:19 Apr '64

Does combat duty hurt promotion? ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:1+ Apr 28 '62

(Excerpts from Gen Power's speech to the Union League Club in New York on April 10, 1962) AF & Space Dig. 45:64-65+ May '62

Fortune favored the bold! (Deployment of fighter planes overseas by TAC and SAC) Maj Kelly F. Cook. Airpower Historian 9:72-79 Apr '62

4-year tours fixed for missile crews. AF Times 24:14 Feb 19 '64

General Ryan named SAC CinC. Jour of Armed Forces 102:1+ Nov 28 '64

General Ryan to assume SAC command December 1. AF Times 25:4 Dec 2 '64

Joint Strategic Target Planning Staff gives President "packaged plans" for nuclear strikes. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:20-21 Aug 24 '63

Major reorganization beginning for air refueling units of SAC. AF Times 22:11 Jan. 27 '62

New ITT system (465L) will give SAC greater control. Jour of Armed Forces 101:15 Jul 18 '64

New rules for flying safety standings. Combat Crew 14:30 Jan '64

New system speeds data flow for SAC. B. Y. Auger. photo Signal 17:39 Jan '63

A new target for combat crews (education for SAC crews while on alert duty). MajGen W. B. Kieffer. Combat Crew 13:17 Jul '62

No room for complacency. Editorial. MajGen H. E. Humfeld. Combat Crew 14:2-3 Jan '64

Offutt activates SAC Avionics Evaluation unit. AF Times 24:14 Jul 15 '64

SAC alters unit names. AF Times 23:1+ Nov 3 '62

SAC and ADC Materiel chiefs. Jour of Armed Forces 101:2 Aug 1 '64

SAC briefs commanders, gives awards at seminar. AF Times 24:16 Jun 3 '64

SAC CinC presents awards. photo ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:2 Mar 21 '64

SAC control system (465L). Ordnance 49:240 Nov-Dec '64

SAC deterrent power rose sharply in 1961. AF Times 22:33 Jan. 13 '62

SAC discards 'fixed site' for combat competition. AF Times 22:10 Mar. 17 '62

SAC generals get new assignments. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:19 Apr 25 '64

SAC is installing computer systems. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:19 Jan 11 '64

SAC-logistic support for airborne alert. Capt William J. Nassif. photos Review 42:32+ May-Jun '63

STRATEGIC AIR COMMAND - Continued

The SAC Management Control System. BrigGen Albert L. Pearl. illus AUQR 13:17-27 Summer '62

SAC missile-strength report cites 12,600 men trained and ready. ArNavAF Jour 99:28 Jan. 20 '62

SAC packs 80-90% firepower with 8% of manpower. ArNavAF Jour 99:7 Jan. 6 '62

SAC plans director gets division. photos ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:29 Mar 7 '64

SAC project savings top $200 million. AF Times 23:14 Apr 10 '63

SAC rapid decision plan backed by USAF cost reduction officials. AF Times 24:25 Jun 10 '64

SAC sets up trophy for top missile outfits. AF Times 24:E8 Feb 26 '64

SAC squadrons receive awards in management. photo AF Times 24:5 Mar 25 '64

SAC stars. ArNavAF Jour 99:3 Feb 3 '62

SAC will bear brunt of Defense cutbacks. AF Times 25:22 Dec 2 '64

SAC will get Naval Missile Facility (Point Arguello, Calif). ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:16 Jan 25 '64

SAC will revise ground training. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:32 Dec 8 '62

SAC's 80-hour week described to senators. AF Times 22:2 Feb 10 '62

SAC's role in counterinsurgency. CMSgt Edison T. Blair. Airman 6:2-3 Dec '62

7 SAC shifts are announced. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:8 Jun 2 '62

Six more SAC units get 'aerospace' title. AF Times 22:21 Apr 14 '62

'62 SAC air safety record best in command history. AF Times 23:8 Jan 19 '63

Some AF bases face sharp cuts before mid-'66. Tom Wuriu. AF Times 24:1+ Aug 21 '63

Strategic Air Command. photos chart AF & Space Dig. 45:120-122+ Sep '62; 46:64-66+ Sep '63; 47:68-70+ Sep '64

Strategic survivability. Gen Thomas S. Power. Ordnance 47:638-639 May-Jun '63

Team to survey training needs at missile sites. AF Times 24:19 Mar 4 '64

Through the Looking Glass. (SAC's modified KC-135 airborne command post) Capt Brian Sheehan. photos Airman 8:24-27 Jul '64

Two SAC B-47 bases (Fairford and Greenham Common) in Britain to close. Tom Wuriu. AF Times 24:3 Nov 20 '63

See also
Air Force, Eighth
Air Force, Fifteenth

Organization

SAC realigned as new fiscal year begins. AF Times 23:39 Jul 17 '63

STRATEGIC AIR COMMAND - Continued

Organization - Cont'd

SAC realigning numbered AFs. AF Times 23:30 Apr 3 '63

Six squadrons to join in organizational test. AF Times 24:21 May 20 '64

Three commands in SAC realignment. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:13+ Apr 6 '63

USAF--the world's largest Air Force. Roger A. Freeman. photos Air Pict 26:378-387 Dec '64

Statistics

SAC strength drops by 7000. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:19 Aug 24 '63

STRATEGIC ARMY CORPS

STRAC grows. ArNavAF Jour 99:24 Mar. 3 '62

Training base and STRAC. Gen John K. Waters. Army 14:46-48+ Dec '63

STRATEGIC COMMUNICATIONS COMMAND

Army support of the AUTOVON/AUTODIN system. MajGen Richard J. Meyer. map Signal 19:6-8+ Dec '64

C-E strives for faster responses. MajGen David P. Gibbs. Army 15:87-88+ Nov '64

Rewiring the Army. Joe Wagner. chart Armed Forces Mgt 10:56+ May '64

STRATCOM - the Army's global communications. Col W. M. Lauterbach. photos Army 14:50-54 Jun '64

Organization

Reorganized staff relationships in Army communications (Office of the Chief of Communications-Electronics). Col Thomas M. Rienzi. Army Info Dig. 19:53-55 Jul '64

STRATCOM activates o'sea commands. Jour of Armed Forces 102:21 Dec 5 '64

STRATEGIC IMPORTANCE see as subdivision under specific country or area, e. g., Asia, Southeastern--Strategic Importance

STRATEGY

Deterrent strategy and the Oceanic Community. George E. Lowe. photos Navy 6:12-16+ Jan '63

Easing Kremlin tensions. Editorial. MajGen Orvil A. Anderson, Ret. Airpower Historian 11:92-93 Jul '64

An evaluation of strategy. (Alfred T. Mahan Memorial Address delivered at Command and Staff College and the Amphibious Warfare School, MCS, Quantico, Va, Dec 1964) Adm Arleigh Burke, Ret. MarCor Gaz 48:20-27 Dec '64

The fourth rule (is to follow up success in war with the utmost energy). LtCol Mario G. Paolini. photos Mil Rev 44:37-52 Jul '64

The great debate on strategy: a survey of the literature. Richard A. Preston. bibliog AF Col Jour 1961, p 9-15

In search of a global strategy. Col Ferdinand Otto Miksche. maps NATO's Fifteen Nations 7:14-19 Jun-Jul '62

STRATEGY - Continued

Limitation, escalation and sanctuaries in war; a range of choices for gamesmen of strategy. Col Robert B. Rigg. diags Army 14:62-74 Nov '63

Limited war for unlimited goals. Col Albert P. Sights, Jr. AUQR 13:38-48 Spring '62

A philosophical guide for the armchair strategist. Col Robert N. Ginsburgh. AU Rev 15:24-27 Jul-Aug '64

Restraints and strategy. George E. Pugh. (Digested from Orbis, Nr 2, Summer 1963) photos Mil Rev 44:69-80 Mar '64

The role of land forces in modern military strategy. Col N. G. Wilson-Smith. AF Col Jour 1961, p 44-51; reprint Mil Rev 42:37-49 Jun '62; reprint Jour of Royal Arty 89:102-113 Summer-Winter '62

Strategic thinking in Europe, reflections on "Spearpoint" and "Bootjack" (exercises conducted by 8th Infantry Division of the US. 7th Army and 1st Corps of BAOR). Anthony Verrier. map photos Royal United Svc Instn Jour 107:122-129 May '62

Strategy in the spectrum of war. (Discussion of quasi-war, limited war and general war) Maj Francis R. Hittinger, Jr. photos MarCor Gaz 46:42-46 Apr '62

Tactical nuclear weapons and the defense of Western Europe. Ferdinand Otto Miksche. photos Mil Rev 44:35-42 Jun '64

Tactics, strategy and management. Maj N. G. Gunton. Army Qtr 84:230-235 Jul '62

Wordcraft and warfare. Col Paul S. Deems. illus AUQR 14:2-10 Summer '63

See also
World War I--Strategy
World War II--Strategy

Study and Teaching

Strategic thinking and studies. LtCol Charles M. Fergusson, Jr. photos Mil Rev 44:9-24 Apr '64

China (People's Republic)

Communist China and nuclear weapons. Thomas Perry Thornton. photos Mil Rev 44:31-38 Sep '64

How can Red China be contained? WgComdr K. Chopra. (Trans and digested from Wehrkunde (Federal Republic of Germany) May 1962) Mil Rev 42:33-40 Nov '62

Parting of the ways. O. Edmund Clubb. photos Mil Rev 43:3-13 Oct '63

Patchwork on the Sino-Soviet alliance. O. Edmund Clubb. photo Mil Rev 42:2-12 Aug '62

Red China's military posture. Col Robert B. Rigg. Army 15:48-52+ Oct '64

The strategy of Mao Tse-tung. Col Phillip B. Davidson Jr. Army 13:65-68 Apr '63

Communist Bloc

Communist strategy in Southeast Asia. John B. McConaughy. map photos Mil Rev 42:39-53 May '62

STRATEGY - Continued

Europe, Western

The control of Western strategy. Lecture. Alastair Buchan. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 108:303-310 Nov '63

Massive retaliation: nuclear weapons and Europe's defence. Karl-Theodor Freiherr zu Guttenberg. photo NATO's Fifteen Nations 7:48-50+ Oct-Nov '62

France

De Gaulle's Force de Dissuasion. Richard Clayton Peet. photos AF & Space Dig. 47:26-31 Jun '64

Great Britain

After Skybolt. AVM W. M. Yool. Royal Air Forces Qtr 3:99-102 Summer '63

A British view of strategy in the nuclear age. AVM M. L. Heath. AF Col Jour 1961, p 25-32

Does Britain need to be placed in the race for control of space in order to support her defence strategy? (Trench Gascoigne first prize essay, 1962) GpCapt E. A. Johnston. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 108: 358-365 Nov '63

The end of independence. Anthony Verrier. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 109:136-140 May '64

Lord Cherwell's judgment in World War II. R. V. Jones. (Reprinted by courtesy of The Oxford Magazine) Royal United Svc Instn Jour 108:321-327 Nov '63

The measure of control (during the Revolutionary War). Maj Reginald Hargreaves. map Army Qtr 88:43-52 Apr '64

The military situation in the Far East. Air Commodore C. N. Foxley-Norris. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 107:135-139 May '62

Modern strategic concepts. Lecture. LtCol Alun Gwynne Jones. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 108: 4-13 Feb '63

The next ten years; a review of British defense policy. Alun Gwynne Jones. photos Hawk 24: 24-32 Dec '62

Peace is our profession. Capt L. E. S. H. Le Bailly. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 109:119-126 May '64

The principles of war. Maj F. B. Ali. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 108:159-165 May '63

Western strategy after Nassau. Sir John Slessor. photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 8:32-38+ Oct-Nov '63

World population and British strategy. Capt L. E. S. H. LeBailly. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 108:233-235 Aug '63

India

Indian defense at the crossroads. WgComdr Maharaj K. Chopra, Ret. photos Mil Rev 44:39-48 Oct '64

Israel

Surprise and conquer. (Doctrine of Constant-Flow Action) Leo Heiman. Armor 73:50-52 Jul-Aug '64

NATO

Aircraft for NATO. LtGen Nino Pasti. photos Flight 85:658-660 Apr 23 '64

STRATEGY - Continued

NATO - Cont'd

The changing strategy of NATO. Maj Edgar O'Ballance. Army Qtr 88:79-85 Apr '64

The crisis in NATO: a matter of Western survival photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 8:24-29 Apr-May '63

Danger from the East. LtCol Mogens Lauesen. illus US. Nav Inst Proc 88:18-35 Jan. '62

Deterrence and defence in Central Europe. Neville Brown. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 109:315-319 Nov '64

$15-billion for nuclear weapons in '63. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:20 Jun 23 '62

NATO's nuclear dilemma. John F. Loosbrock. AF & Space Dig. 47:38+ Apr '64

NATO's strategic concept: wishful thinking or a realistic approach? Commodore M. W. J. M. Broekmeijer. photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 8:52-56 Oct-Nov '63

Politics of nuclear control. George A. Kelly. photos Mil Rev 43:35-48 Aug '63

A strategy for Europe. Urs Schwarz. (Reprinted from Swiss Review of World Affairs, August 1962) Mil Rev 42:15-18 Nov '62

Territorial troops and guerilla bands in the atomic age. photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 9:36-37+ Oct-Nov '64

Western strategy after Nassau. Sir John Slessor. photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 8:32-38+ Oct-Nov '63

Russia

AF "posture" is assessed; Soviet space goals noted (by Gen Frederic H. Smith, Jr for Gen LeMay to the Senate Armed Services Committee). ArNavAF Jour 99:1-2+ Feb 10 '62

The challenge of Soviet power. Dr Frank Rockwell Barnett. Natl Def Trans Jour 18:34-36+ Nov-Dec '62

Communist techniques for conquest. Allen W. Dulles. Mil Rev 43:49-56 Feb '63

Contrasting strategic styles in the cold war. Charles O. Lerche. photos US. Nav Inst Proc 88:22-33 May '62

Cuba and counterspace. William Leavitt. AF & Space Dig. 45:62-63 Dec '62

Dialectics and duplicity in Soviet diplomacy. Vernon V. Aspaturian. (Condensed from Journal of International Affairs, volume 17, Nr 1, 1963) AF & Space Dig. 46:50+ Jul '63

The dynamics of the Soviet threat. Gen C. P. Cabell, Ret. por photos AF & Space Dig. 45:29-33 Dec '62

Economics and strategy: Soviet choices. John P. Hardt. photos Mil Rev 43:16-22 Nov '63

The evolution of Soviet strategy and of Armed Forces. Capt E. Hinterhoff. photo NATO's Fifteen Nations 7:110-113+ Jun-Jul '62

Fashions in strategy. Walter F. Hahn and Alvin J. Cottrell. Army 13:42-47 Feb '63

Flux in the Red world. Mark Gayn. AF Col Jour 1962, p 9-18

STRATEGY - Continued

Russia - Cont'd

Geopolitics in flux at the Turkish Straits. LtComdr Robert R. Monroe. photos map Mil Rev 43:1-15 Sep '63

Khrushchev and peaceful coexistence. Capt John S. Pustay. photos Mil Rev 43:47-57 Mar '63

Khrushchev's right flank. Col Robert P. McQuail. map tab Mil Rev 44:7-16 Jan '64

The military accommodation to the expanding Communist challenge. (Lecture to SOS, Maxwell AFB, Ala, 9 April 1962) Maj Alexander P. deSeversky. Airpower Historian 10:11-17 Jan '63

The new Communist tactic. Roger Hilsman. photos Mil Rev 42:11-22 Apr '62

New steppingstones for Moscow? Fritz E. Giese. map (Trans and digested from Wehrkunde (Federal Republic of Germany) Oct 1962) Mil Rev 43:32-37 May '63

The next five years. (An appraisal of the world environment; its demands for U.S. defense) Robert S. McNamara. photos Gen Elec Forum 6:4-8 Apr '63

Nuclear-shielded ground combat vehicles. R. Flanagan Gray. Armor 73:24-27 Nov-Dec '64

Red intent and strategy; a special report. AF & Space Dig. 45:32-37 Jan. '62

The role of missile defense in Soviet strategy. John R. Thomas. photos Mil Rev 44:46-58 May '64

SAC's shadow over Cuba. Editorial. Claude Witze. AF & Space Dig. 45:8 Dec '62

"Sokolovsky's" strategy. Walter Darnell Jacobs. photos Mil Rev 43:9-19 Jul '63

Sokolovsky's strategy revisited. Capt William E. Odom. Mil Rev 44:49-53 Oct '64

Some Soviet views of American strategy. Dr Kenneth R. Whiting. AUQR 14:114-116 Summer '63

Soviet military problems: an informed assessment. (Forum discussion by Brig C. N. Barclay, RAdm Henry E. Eccles and Col F. O. Miksche) Capt Robert B. Asprey. MarCor Gaz 46:22-26 Jul '62

Soviet military strategy. Col Leo J. Dulacki. photos MarCor Gaz 47:18-22 Aug '63

Soviet military strategy. Murray Green. AF & Space Dig. 46:38-42 Mar '63

Soviet military strategy. Otto Heilbrunn. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 108:270-272 Aug '63

The Soviet position in the Mediterranean. Fritz E. Giese. (Trans and digested from Wehrkunde (Federal Republic of Germany) March 1962) photo Mil Rev 42:31-36 Oct '62

Soviet strategy in international politics. Alfons Dalma. (Trans and digested from Wehrkunde (Federal Republic of Germany) August 1962) photos Mil Rev 43:58-67 Mar '63

Soviet strategy in the 60's, an analysis of the current Russian debate over strategy with emphasis on land warfare. David M. Abshire and Robert Dickson Crane. Army 13:20-21+ Jul '63

STRATEGY - Continued

Russia - Cont'd

Soviet tactics against Polish resistance in World War II. Capt W. E. Szkoda. photo Mil Rev 44:88-93 Sep '64

Soviet views of US overseas bases. Alvin J. Cottrell. (Digested from Orbis, Spring 1963) photos Mil Rev 43:23-34 Nov '63

Stalemate--or? Hanson W. Baldwin. photos US Nav Inst Proc 90:48-55 Apr '64

Tukhachevsky rediscovered. Dr Walter Darnell Jacobs. photos Mil Rev 44:65-75 Aug '64

We must consider the Soviet military threat in space. LtGen James Ferguson. AF Info Plcy Ltr for Comdrs 17:2-3 Jan 15 '63

X factors in deterrence. George Fielding Eliot. photos Mil Rev 44:22-30 Sep '64

United States

AF "posture" is assessed; Soviet space goals noted (by Gen Frederic H. Smith, Jr for Gen LeMay to the Senate Armed Services Committee). ArNavAF Jour 99:1-2+ Feb 10 '62

Active defense and counterforce. AF Info Plcy Ltr for Comdrs 16:1-2 Aug 15 '62

Aerospace power has remolded military concepts. (Graduation address to AF Academy, Colorado Springs, Jun 3, 1964) Gen Curtis E. LeMay. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) Nr 8:19-23 Jul '64; Excerpt. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs Nr 12:1-2 Jun 15 '64

Air Force explanation of counterforce. AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 111:8-9 Sep 15 '62

Air Force strategic concept. AF Info Plcy Ltr for Comdrs 16:2 Jul 1 '62

American deterrent policy. (Address to the Loyola University Forum for National Affairs) Dr Alain C. Enthoven. illus MarCor Gaz 48:40-47 Jul '64; Excerpt. Hawk 25:43-51 Dec '63

'... at the end of the road of responsibility.' (Excerpts from Commencement address at US Naval Academy) Vice President Lyndon B. Johnson. AF & Space Dig. 46:99 Jul '63

Balanced forces or counterforce--does it make a difference? George E. Lowe. illus US. Nav Inst Proc 88:22-33 Apr '62

Basic U.S. military strategy. Gen Curtis E. LeMay. AF Info Plcy Ltr for Comdrs 16:1 Sep 15 '62

Big Lift is a sales job. Claude Witze. photo AF & Space Dig. 46:18+ Nov '63

The challenge to military professionalism. (Excerpts from remarks at the Eleventh Annual Air War College National Security Forum, May 1, 1964) Eugene M. Zuckert. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) Nr 9:3-14 Aug '64

Clausewitz, Cuba, and command. Capt Paul R. Schratz. illus US Nav Inst Proc 90:24-33 Aug '64

Contrasting strategic styles in the cold war. Charles O. Lerche. photos US. Nav Inst Proc 88:22-33 May '62

STRATEGY - Continued

United States - Cont'd

The control of Western strategy. Lecture. Alastair Buchan. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 108:303-310 Nov '63

Counterforce. Robert S. McNamara. Air Reservist 14:14 Aug '62

Counterforce and Mr McNamara. Editorial. John F. Loosbrock. AF & Space Dig. 45:8-9 Sep '62

Counterforce capability. Charles J. Hitch. AF Info Plcy Ltr for Comdrs 16:1 Jun 15 '62

Counterforce is best deterrent, General LeMay tells USAFA graduates. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:37 Jun 6 '64

Design for ground combat power. Gen George H. Decker. por Army 13:35-40 Oct '62

Deterrence under fire. Herman S. Wolk. AF & Space Dig. 45:31-35 Mar. '62

Does the Air Force favor massive retaliation? Gen Curtis E. LeMay. AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 128:6 Feb '64

An evaluation of strategy. (Alfred T. Mahan Memorial Address delivered at Command and Staff College and the Amphibious Warfare School, MCS, Quantico, Va, Dec 1964) Adm Arleigh Burke, Ret. MarCor Gaz 48:20-27 Dec '64

Farewell to counterforce. Claude Witze. AF & Space Dig. 46:27-29 Feb '63

Fashions in strategy. Walter F. Hahn and Alvin J. Cottrell. Army 13:42-47 Feb '63

General LeMay speaks on "overkill"; stresses need for new manned aircraft. (Text of address before a Wright Memorial Dinner in Los Angeles) ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:2+ Dec 28 '63

The genesis of America's oceanic power. George E. Lowe. illus US Nav Inst Proc 90:26-35 Jul '64

The graduated response. Editorial. Ordnance 48:156 Sep-Oct '63

The high are the mighty. MajGen Dale O. Smith. Ordnance 48:431-433 Jan-Feb '64

How arms-control doctrine can affect U. S. strategy. MajGen Dale O. Smith. por AF & Space Dig. 45: 71-73+ Dec '62

Latin America: target for Communist conquest. Adm Arleigh Burke. photos Gen Elec Forum 6:14-17 Apr '63; Reprint. MarCor Gaz 48:25-28 Sep '64

The media of earth's Armed Forces. Col Anthony L. Wermuth. photos Mil Rev pt 1, 43:3-6 Jan '63; pt 2, 43:36-48 Feb '63; pt 3, 43:19-33 Mar '63

The military accommodation to the expanding Communist challenge. (Lecture to SOS, Maxwell AFB, Ala, 9 April 1962) Maj Alexander P. deSeversky. Airpower Historian 10:11-17 Jan '63

Military defense: Free World strategy in the 60's. Robert Strausz-Hupé and William R. Kintner. pors illus Gen Elec Forum 5:21-26 Jan. '62

The National Guard in the nation's strategy. LtGen W. H. S. Wright. photos Natl Guardsman 18:22-23+ May '64

Needed: down-to-earth research. Dr Eugene G. Fubini. photos Ordnance 48:521-524 Mar-Apr '64

STRATEGY - Continued

United States - Cont'd

Neither humiliation nor holocaust. (National defense strategy of Kennedy Administration) George E. Lowe. photo US Nav Inst Proc 89:56-65 Jun '63

The new meaning of arms control. Col Wesley W. Posvar. AF & Space Dig. 46:38-40+ Jun '63

The next five years. (An appraisal of the world environment; its demands for U. S. defense) Robert S. McNamara. photos Gen Elec Forum 6:4-8 Apr '63

Nuclear age seapower. VAdm B. L. Austin. photos Sperryscope 16, Nr 11:1-5 '64

On certain strategic concepts of American imperialism. MajGen M. Milstein. (Trans from World Economy and International Relations, pp 85-95, Aug 1962) AUQR 14:117-127 Summer '63

One man's stalemate worries. Editorial. John F. Loosbrock. AF & Space Dig. 46:6 Mar '63

Our military strategy and force structure. Robert S. McNamara. Army Info Dig. 19:38-43 Feb '64

Our national position in the world from a military point of view. (Address by General Curtis E. LeMay, Chief of Staff, USAF, Assumption College, Worchester, Massachusetts, Wednesday, 28 March 1962) por Airpower Historian 9:134-140 Jul '62

Overkill and underthought. Capt Thomas C. Pinckney. bibliog AU Rev 15:37-48 Jul-Aug '64

Pacific strategy. RAdm Samuel Eliot Morison, Ret. map photos MarCor Gaz pt 1, 1792-1945. 46: 34-40 Aug '62; pt 2, Looking ahead. 46:34-39 Sep '62

The politics of strategy. Eric Larrabee. (Reprinted from the Bulletin of the Atomic Scientists, March 1962) Army 12:41-46 May '62

The posture hearings. Claude Witze. photo AF & Space Dig. 46:15-16 Mar '63

Problems of national strategy in the 1980's. RAdm George H. Miller. photos Navy 7:23-25+ Nov '64

The proper employment of strategic forces. (Excerpts from an address in Los Angeles, Dec 17, 1963) Gen Curtis E. LeMay. AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 128:16-19 Feb '64

SAC's shadow over Cuba. Editorial. Claude Witze. AF & Space Dig. 45:8 Dec '62

Science and mobility. MajGen Alden K. Sibley. photos Ordnance 47:651-654 May-Jun '63

The silly season. Editorial. John F. Loosbrock. AF & Space Dig. 47:6 Jul '64

Southeast Asia: a recapitulation: the John A. Lejeune Forum. Spark M. Matsunaga and others. photos MarCor Gaz 48:20-31 Oct '64

Space and American security: new pattern in nuclear strategy? photos Interavia 19:641-651 May '64

Stalemate--or? Hanson W. Baldwin. photos US Nav Inst Proc 90:48-55 Apr '64

Strategic advantage is key to all tasks. (Address at the Central States Shrine Association, St Louis, Oct 19, 1963) Gen Curtis E. LeMay. AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 125:14-19 Nov '63

Strategic retreat from reality. John F. Loosbrock. AF & Space Dig. 46:28-31 Jan '63

STRATEGY - Continued

United States - Cont'd

Strategy and the budget. Claude Witze. AF & Space Dig. 46:14+ Feb '63

Strategy for the future. (Panel discussion) photos Gen Elec Forum 6:27-35 Apr '63

Strategy of American foreign policy. (From an address by George C. McGhee to the San Francisco Area World Trade Association, Mar 27, 1962) AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 108:21-29 Jul '62

Strike Command. Gen Paul D. Adams. Mil Rev 42:2-10 May '62

The technological conflict. Col Raymond S. Sleeper. illus tab AUQR 14:6-18 Winter-Spring '62-'63

The theory behind the choices. How our Strategic Retaliatory Forces are designed to carry out the long-range mission and to carry the main burden of battle in general nuclear war. Armed Forces Mgt 9:20 Apr '63

Today's strategy and tomorrow's security. MajGen J. D. Page. AF & Space Dig. 47:44-45 Apr '64; Reprint. AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 130:20-22 Apr '64

The ultimate weapon is foresight. Gen Curtis E. LeMay. AF & Space Dig. 45:26+ May '62

United States emphasizes adoption of counterforce strategy. Robert S. McNamara. AF Info Plcy Ltr for Comdrs 16:1 Jul 1 '62

U. S. global strategy. Hanson W. Baldwin. photos Ordnance 49:272-277 Nov-Dec '64

U. S. "strategies" and Continental Europe. LtCol M. E. Geneste. illus US Nav Inst Proc 90:35-41 Oct '64

U.S. views on nuclear strategy. (Remarks of Robert S. McNamara at the Commencement Exercises, University of Michigan, Jun 16, 1962) AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 109:5-14 Aug '62

The war of wills. MajGen Henry Cabot Lodge, Jr. Army 13:25-26 May '63

Weapons in search of a strategy. Cedric W. Tarr, Jr. Mil Rev 44:49-55 Sep '64

What is counterforce? AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 128:15 Feb '64

Who mentioned flexibility? Claude Witze. AF & Space Dig. 47:14+ Mar '64

X factors in deterrence. George Fielding Eliot. photos Mil Rev 44:22-30 Sep '64

Vietnam

Inside the Viet Minh. (Condensation) Gen Vo Nguyen Giap. photos map MarCor Gaz pt 1, 46:22-27 Apr '62; pt 2, 46:36-42 May '62; pt 3, 46:34-39 Jun '62; pt 4, 46:44-50 Jul '62; pt 5 46:42-45 Aug '62

STRATEGY, AIR

Ballistic missiles and military strategy. illus tabs Interavia 17:1434-1436 Nov '62

United States

Alert and deterrence. Gen Thomas S. Power. photo Combat Crew 13:4-5 Apr '63

STRATEGY, AIR - Continued

United States - Cont'd

A bureaucratic response to a conflict in interest: the "Revolt of the Admirals." A study of the 1949 congressional hearings on unification and strategy. James C. Freund. bibliog Airpower Historian pt 1, 10:1-10 Jan '63; pt 2, 10:37-42 Apr '63

Doctrine and dogma. (Operation Pointblank (strategic bombing offensive against Germany in World War II)) William Emerson. Army 13:50-56+ Jun '63

Strategic survivability. Gen Thomas S. Power. Ordnance 47:638-639 May-Jun '63

Tactical air power from Casablanca to Cuba. Gen W. C. Sweeney, Jr. photos ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:1+ Sep 7 '63

STRATEGY, NAVAL

The ballistic missile surface force. Thomas W. Connolly. photos US Nav Inst Proc 90:40-47 Jun '64

The employment of nuclear weapons at sea. VAdm B. B. Schofield. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 108: 168-171 May '63

Guerrilla war at sea. (U. S. and its allies may face this old-new kind of conflict in Southeast Asia areas.) Anthony Harrigan. photos Navy 6:12-17 Feb '63

New aspects of naval warfare strategy in European waters. Adm E. Biorklund. photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 7:50-55 Jun-Jul '62

Submarines in the future. Adm E. Biorklund. photos tabs NATO's Fifteen Nations 9:50-57 Jun-Jul '64

Great Britain

We must go down to the sea again. Tom Pocock. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 109:23-26 Feb '64

Greece

Early naval combat: incidents from the Peloponnesian War. map illus All Hands Nr 565:58-63 Feb '64

Russia

Offensive mining as a Soviet strategy. Comdr C. W. Saar. photos maps US Nav Inst Proc 90:42-51 Aug '64

United States

Address by the Honorable Paul H. Nitze, Secretary of the Navy, at the 16 March 1964 Joint Session of the National War College and Industrial College of the Armed Forces. US Nav Inst Proc 90:160-166 Jul '64; Excerpt. Navy 7:27-30+ Jul '64

Anacondas anyone? Theodore Ropp. Mil Affairs 27: 71-76 Summer '63

A bureaucratic response to a conflict in interest: the "Revolt of the Admirals." A study of the 1949 congressional hearings on unification and strategy. James C. Freund. bibliog Airpower Historian pt 1, 10:1-10 Jan '63; pt 2, 10:37-42 Apr '63

A course for destroyers. (Future role of destroyer in U. S. Navy) Capt Elmo R. Zumwalt. photos US. Nav Inst Proc 88:26-39 Nov '62

Cuba's place in the U. S. naval strategy. Arthur M. Wilcox. illus US. Nav Inst Proc 88:38-47 Dec '62

STRATEGY, NAVAL - Continued

United States - Cont'd

The Fleet versus the ballistic missile. Capt Russell S. Crenshaw, Jr. US Nav Inst Proc 89:34-39 Apr '63; Comment. Capt E. B. Perry. 89:121-123 Dec '63

The four-ocean challenge. RAdm John S. McCain, Jr. photos Sperryscope 16, Nr 5:7-11 '63

Limited war and the striking fleets. LtComdr Robert H. Gormley. tab illus US Nav Inst Proc 89:52-59 Feb '63

Lone carrier ... fact or fancy? Comdr A. H. Vito, Jr. por illus US. Nav Inst Proc 88:48-55 Apr '62; Comment. 89:108-110 Mar '63

The missile submarine: total or partial deterrent? M. P. Gallois. photos tabs Interavia 17:570-572 May '62

Naval strategy and the New Frontier. Prize essay, 1962. Capt Carl H. Amme. photos US. Nav Inst Proc 88:22-33 Mar. '62

The Navy, Marines & limited war. photos Navy 5: 34-40 Jun '62

Operations in restricted waters. Capt Robert P. Beebe, USN(Ret). photos US. Nav Inst Proc 88: 22-33 Jun '62

Our confused carriers. Comdr Stansfield Turner. photos MarCor Gaz 47:20-22 Mav '63

Problems of national strategy in the 1980's. RAdm George H. Miller. photos Navy 7:23-25+ Nov '64

Soviet subs pose great and growing threat. Robert Myers. photos Navy 5:12-17 Jun '62

Striking power of the fleet in 1980. Adm Charles D. Griffin. photos Navy 7:12-15+ Nov '64

To see ourselves as others see us. Robert P. Ray. photos Navy 7:11-14 Apr '64

History

The naval strategy of the Civil War. RAdm Bern Anderson, Ret. Mil Affairs 26:11-21 Spring '62

STRATOSPHERE see Atmosphere, Upper

STRAUSZ-HUPE, ROBERT

Military defense: Free World strategy in the 60's. Robert Strausz-Hupé and William R. Kintner. pors illus Gen Elec Forum 5:21-26 Jan. '62

A policy for the Atlantic Community. Robert Strausz-Hupé. NATO Jour 2:18-22+ Mar. '62

STREAM CROSSING, MILITARY

Bridging in Exercise Big Lift. Capt Victor N. Toth. photos Mil Engr 56:188-189 May-Jun '64

British Army's cable bridge. (Reprinted from Soldier, The British Army Magazine) photos Can Army Jour 16:31-33 Winter '62

The British uniflote. R. Digby-Smith. photos Mil Engr 54:414-415 Nov-Dec '62

Cagayan Valley operations, 1945. Kenneth J. Deacon. map Mil Engr 56:122 Mar-Apr '64

Do rivers still have an obstacle value? (Trans and digested from Technische Mitteilungen für Sappeure, Pontoniere und Mineure (Switzerland) Oct 1962) photos tab Mil Rev 43:89-97 Jul '63

STREAM CROSSING, MILITARY - Continued

Eyes for the deep-forders. Maj Philip L. Bolte. photos Armor 72:24-27 May-Jun '63

The genesis of military river operations: Alexander the Great at the Hydaspes River. LtCol T. T. Jones. maps Mil Engr 56:424-426 Nov-Dec '64

German M2 bridge-ferry. LtCol Joseph J. Rochefort. photos Mil Engr 54:412-413 Nov-Dec '62

Guerrilla opposed river crossing (Operation Right Cross). LtCol Francis A. I. Bowers, Jr. Mil Engr 56:97-98 Mar-Apr '64

Ice bridge in Korea (across Imjin River constructed by Co A, 8th Engr Bn, 1st Cav Div, Jan 1963). Capt Julian H. Carnes, Jr. photos Mil Engr 56: 104-105 Mar-Apr '64

Individual water transporter. LtCol Christopher Gooch. illus Infantry 54:14-16 Nov-Dec '64

Log bridges in remote areas. Capt H. R. Hansen, Jr. diags Mil Engr 56:119-121 Mar-Apr '64

Mobile assault bridge (MAB). F. J. Tamanini. photos tabs Mil Engr 54:409-412 Nov-Dec '62

The Mobile Floating Assault Bridge, Ferry. Capt Leigh B. Lint, Jr. illus photos Armor 73:12-15 May-Jun '64

The mobile floating assault bridge-ferry. photos Mil Engr 56:412-413 Nov-Dec '64

Mobility in river-crossing operations. Hans Bergerhoff. (Trans and digested from Wehrkunde (Federal Republic of Germany) July 1962) photos Mil Rev 43:63-70 Jan '63

More about assault river crossings. Capt Graham W. Wood. diags Mil Engr 56:98 Mar-Apr '64

River-crossing operation. LtCol Rolf Asam. photos diags Mil Rev 42:2-9 Jun '62

The Rush Roll. (Device developed at Naval Civil Engineering Laboratory to move troops and vehicles across mud, marshy ground, quicksand and water.) P. J. Rush and Robert Easton. photos Mil Engr 54:160-163 May-Jun '62

Swift Strike III: 2d Engineers operations. LtCol Beverly C. Snow, Jr. illus Mil Engr 56:1-3 Jan-Feb '64

Underwater fording. Capt Robert A. Hefford. photos Armor 73:12-15 Nov-Dec '64

STREAN, BERNARD M.

Nuclear Task Force (One) rides wave of future. (USS Enterprise, USS Long Beach and USS Bainbridge make world cruise in Operation Sea Orbit to test mobility of a nuclear powered surface force.) RAdm B. M. Strean. photos Navy 7:10-16 Oct '64

Portrait: RAdm Bernard M. Strean, Commander, Task Force One. Ernest G. Peas. Navy 7:57-58 Oct '64

STRESSES see Strains and Stresses

STRICKLAND, BENJAMIN A.

The flight surgeon in aerospace research and development. BrigGen Benjamin A. Strickland, Jr and LtCol Rufus R. Hessberg, Jr. Aerospace Med 33:443-446 Apr '62

STRIKE COMMAND

Air Force, Army nearing finish of (Exercise) Red Hills. AF Times 22:3 Feb 3 '62

Army reorganization and the Continental Army Command. Gen Herbert B. Powell. Signal 17:40-41 Oct '62

Banyan Tree (III) completed in Panama. AF Times 22:28 Mar. 10 '62

Big six clarifies Strike picture. Gen Paul Adams. por photos Army 12:15-17+ Apr '62

Coulee Crest. Edward A. Herron. photos Skyline 21, Nr 2:36-41 '63

Desert Strike forces ready. AF Times 24:8 May 20 '64

Deterrence is based on integrated action and man's flexibility. (Excerpts from an address by Gen William F. McKee at the Armed Forces Day Luncheon, San Francisco, 17 May 1963) AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 121:19-23 Jul '63

Exercise Delawar, USSTRICOM. LtCol Clay T. Buckingham. photos map AU Rev 15:15-28 Sep-Oct '64

Exercise (Desert Strike) proves flexibility of tactical airpower uses. photo AF Times 24:14 Jun 17 '64

Eye A-weapons for troop test (Exercise Clear Lake). ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:1+ Jun 9 '62

First birthday noted by Strike Command. AF Times 23:30 Oct 13 '62

Forces fight to a draw in Coulee Crest Exercise. AF Times 23:22 Jun 5 '63

Joint games (Exercise Coulee Crest) to wind-up with A-war. AF Times 23:11 May 15 '63

A new command--unified and combat-ready. (Remarks at the Air Force Association Convention, Las Vegas, Sep 21, 1962) Gen Paul D. Adams. AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 113:16-18 Nov '62

New TAC unit (4475th Tactical Air Warfare Group) to aid STRICOM. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:8 Nov 9 '63

(Official emblem of Strike Command) illus AF Times 22:26 May 19 '62

100,000 troops poised for start of Swift Strike (III). AF Times 23:30 Jul 24 '63

Photos help to evaluate Coulee Crest. Penny L. Penney. AF Times 23:E8 Jun 19 '63

Planes get troops from 16 states for joint Exercise (Coulee Crest) on west coast. AF Times 23:24 May 8 '63

Ready, willing and mobile. LtGen B. K. Holloway. photos Ordnance 48:178-180 Sep-Oct '63

Relationship of STRICOM to all Armed Services. (Excerpts from address to Navy and Marine Corps leaders) Paul H. Nitze. AF Info Plcy Ltr for Comdrs 18:3 Mar 1 '64

STRICOM grows: JCS plans global shift of Command. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:1-2 Nov 2 '63

STRICOM remains half-unified; new text for guerrilla doctrine. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:1+ Aug 18 '62

STRICOM's big job. Maj George Fielding Eliot. Ordnance 47:422-423 Jan-Feb '63

STRIKE COMMAND - Continued

STRICOM's potentialities. Gen Paul D. Adams. por Army 13:46-47+ Nov '62

(Service extended for Gen Paul D. Adams, STRICOM CinC.) ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:4 Jul 20 '63

75,000 due to take part in 2-month Swift Strike III. AF Times 23:2 May 15 '63

Strike and defend: U.S. Strike Command must be prepared for instant action anywhere. Ordnance 48:34 Jul-Aug '63

Strike! Army tanks, teamed with F-100 Super Sabres, lock in grim California (Exercise Desert Strike). photos Skyline 22, Nr 3:42-47 '64

Strike, Caribbean Forces join in Panama Exercise (Banyan Tree III). AF Times 22:5 Feb 24 '62

Strike Command. Col Don P. Wyckoff. illus MarCor Gaz 48:32-36 May '64

Strike Command. D. F. Miller. illus Talon 8:17+ Nov '62

Strike Command. Gen Paul D. Adams. Mil Rev 42:2-10 May '62

Strike Command Exercise (Track-Down) completed at Fort Hood. AF Times 22:9 Apr 21 '62

Strike Command launches 17-day Texas war games (Exercise Three Pair). AF Times 23:4 Oct 20 '62

Strike Command observes anniversary. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) Nr 12:1-2 Nov '64

Strike Command - paper tiger or peacemaker? Joe Wagner. photos Armed Forces Mgt 10:20-23+ Oct '63

Strike Command ready to stop small wars from growing. AF Times 22:18 May 5 '62

Strike Command slates changes. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:8 Jul 6 '63

Strike Command will get Africa; other mission changes set by JCS. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:1+ Sep 21 '63

Strike forces open exercises (Track Down). AF Times 22:13 Apr 7 '62

TAC's altered profile. Ted R. Sturm. photos Airman 6:26-29 Oct '62

Three bags full: the new Strike Command packs its duffle for fast action anywhere in Arctic, temperate or tropical lands (Exercise Banyan Tree III). photos chart Skyline 20, Nr 2:16-23 '62; reprint Navigator 8:10-14 Nov '62

Track Down marks first time TAC uses live fire in exercise. AF Times 22:11 Apr 14 '62

Two TAC generals scheduled to play key roles in Swift Strike (II) next month. AF Times 22:E3 Jul 21 '62

The USAF contributions to USSTRICOM. LtGen Bruce Holloway. por Army Info Dig. 17:23-25 May '62

USSTRICOM missions and air support testing program. TIG Brief 16:16 Jun 19 '64

USSTRICOM's communications support element ("Jackpot"). SgtMaj Warren G. Steinacker. photos Signal 19:32-33 Dec '64

STRIKE COMMAND - Continued

U.S. Strike Command for swift, tactical reaction in every known environment. Gen Paul Adams. Army Info Dig. 17:18-23 May '62; Airman 6:27-32 May '62

U.S. Strike Command. (Interview with Gen Paul Adams and LtGen Bruce Holloway) Ted R. Sturm. pors Airman 6:27-32 May '62

United States Strike Command--stateside and global. MajGen Clyde Box. photos chart AU Rev 15:2-14 Sep-Oct '64

WWII Ranger (Gen Paul D. Adams), Flying Tiger (LtGen Bruce K. Holloway) lead STRICOM to second year action. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:11 Oct 13 '62

Organization

Expanded staff, duties of STRICOM spelled out. AF Times 24:4 Nov 13 '63

Strike Command goal is ability to meet entire spectrum of warfare. Gen Paul D. Adams. por ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:24-26 May 26 '62

Strike (newest unified command). Allan R. Scholin. photos chart AF & Space Dig. 45:33-34+ May '62

U.S. Strike Command, MacDill AFB, Fla. Chart only. Armed Forces Mgt 10:30-31 Oct '63

STRONG, ROBERT W., JR

"Army son" named AFA Commandant. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:14 Mar 9 '63

STROTHER, DEAN C.

Air power capability. LtGen Dean C. Strother. Ordnance 46:656-658 Mar.-Apr '62

Four-star NATO billet. photo ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:18 Nov 10 '62

Limited war capabilities. (Address to Annual Industrial Preparedness Meeting, AOA, New York, Dec 6, 1961) LtGen Dean C. Strother. AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 100:15-22 Jan '62

STRUGHOLD, HUBERTUS

Boynton Award to aerospace scientist. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:14 May 16 '64

Oxygen production during the evolution of the earth's atmosphere. H. Strughold and O. L. Ritter. bibliog Aerospace Med 33:275-278 Mar. '62

Planetary gravispheres (can affect space navigation, bioastronautics, and space law). Hubertus Strughold and Oskar Ritter. por diag Astronautics 7:26-27+ Jan. '62

STUBBS, MARSHALL

Balanced power for a balanced arsenal. MajGen Marshall Stubbs. photos Army Info Dig. 17: 50-55 Aug '62

CBR and the Army reorganization. MajGen Marshall Stubbs. Armed Forces Cml Jour 17:5-6 Sep '63

Has the West an Achilles heel? Possibilities of biological weapons. MajGen Marshall Stubbs. photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 7:94-99+ Jun-Jul '62

Major General Stubbs to direct CBR Operations at Army staff level. por Armed Forces Cml Jour 16:6+ Jun '62

STUBBS, MARSHALL - Continued

Pentagon ponders Armed Forces Special Weapons Agency to boost CBR warfare and counter two-year Soviet lead. ArNavAF Jour 99:1+ Feb 17 '62

Remarks by Major General Marshall Stubbs (at the annual meeting of the Armed Forces Chemical Association--Thursday 15 Nov 62). Armed Forces Cml Jour 17:31-32 Mar '63

STUDY, METHOD OF

The examination - a tool for directing student study. Donald R. Robinson. Instrs Jour 1:13-17 Jan '64

A sure way of moving up the ladder. Bill Howard. photos All Hands Nr 559:2-4 Aug '63

Technical journal and universal plotting chart. Capt P. V. H. Weems. illus US Nav Inst Proc 90:136-138 Apr '64

Tips on how to study at home prepared by ECI for its students. AF Times 24:43 Jun 17 '64

STUHLINGER, ERNST

Space projects present and future. Dr Ernst Stuhlinger. Signal 16:7-9+ Feb '62

STUNT FLYING see Aerobatics

SUAREZ, EDWARD WILLIS

Sixth ATAF Commander (MajGen Edward W. Suarez) retires. por NATO's Fifteen Nations 7:84 Jun-Jul '62

SUBLIMITED WAR see Counterinsurgency

SUBMARINE BASES see Naval Bases

SUBMARINE SCHOOL

How to become a nuclear navyman. Jim Lewis. photos All Hands Nr 522:2-5 Jan '63

Training tank quals. photos All Hands Nr 561:11 Oct '63

SUBMARINE SIMULATORS

Simulators for ASW. Victor G. Hajek. photos Ordnance 47:235-237 Sep-Oct '62

SUBMARINE WARFARE

ASW director (RAdm John N. Shaffer) cites expanding Soviet undersea effort; Red Navy's Polaris counterpart is future threat; Cuban base "would seriously compound" our problems. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:18-19+ Feb 23 '63

The ASW effort. Comdr Robert B. Cavanaugh. photos US Nav Inst Proc 90:140-145 Feb '64

ASW "most crucial problem" assessment of top admiral. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:2 Feb 23'63

The ASW Navy of the seventies. VAdm John S. Thach. illus US Nav Inst Proc 89:56-65 Jan '63

ASW--new concepts. Maj Paul E. Wilson. photo US. Nav Inst Proc 88:104-106 Jun '62; Comment. 89:106-108 Mar '63

ASW 1964. Editorial. RAdm Phillip D. Gallery, Ret. photos Data 9:5-7 Jul '64

ASW offices of CNO. Chart only. Data 8: inside front cover Jul '63

ASW operational requirements explained by ACNO/Development (RAdm Charles E. Weakley). Interview. photos Data 8:19-27 Jul '63

SUBMARINE WARFARE - Continued

ASW R&D Director (RAdm William H. Groverman) airs his views. Interview. Murray Smith. pors Data 7:15-16 Jul '62

ASW systems engineering heads toward more range in detection. Capt Charles Stephan, USN (Ret) and LtComdr Don Groves. photos tabs Data 9:53-61 Jul '64

ASW: what we have; what we need; where we're going. Representative Charles McC. Mathias, Jr. por biog Data 7:34-36 Jul '62

Admiral Raborn explains ASW development big picture. Interview. Murray Smith. pors Data 7: 11-12 Jul '62

Airborne ASW program (A-NEW) fitted to Navy's C&C. Hal Bamford. photos Armed Forces Mgt 10:35+ Jul '64

An analysis of the Navy surface & subsurface weapon system market. E. W. Seabrook Hull. photo Data 9:3-7 Nov '64

Antisubmarine rocket. H. W. Ragland. illus Ordnance 49:84-85 Jul-Aug '64

Antisubmarine warfare: COMASWFORPAC. Dan Kasperick. photos All Hands Nr 555:25-27 Apr '63

Antisubmarine warfare director (RAdm J. H. Shaffer) expresses views. Interview. Murray Smith. photos Data 7:24-31 Dec '62

Anti-submarine warfare means teamwork. (Joint Maritime Warfare School, Canada) FltLt C. J. Dunbar. photos Roundel 15:6-11 Jun '63

Anti-submarine weapons and their carriers. Table only. Interavia 18:323 Mar '63

An approach to ASW. LtComdr Allan N. Glennon. photos US Nav Inst Proc 90:48-55 Sep '64

Arctic ASW. Gordon V. Brown. photos US. Nav Inst Proc 88:53-57 Mar. '62

Asleep in the deep? E. W. Seabrook Hull. photos Ordnance 49:158-161 Sep-Oct '64

The Asroc weapon system. illus Interavia 17: 590-591 May '62

British submarine operations in World War II. LtComdr Nigel John Gilbert. photos US Nav Inst Proc 89:72-81 Mar '63

Bureau chief (RAdm R. K. James) answers questions on BuShips total scope. Interview. Murray Smith. photos Data 7:9-15 Oct '62

CNO creates new command (Fleet Air Wings Pacific) to bolster ASW capability. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:28 Jan 4 '64

The CNO speaks on ASW. Adm George Anderson. por Navy 5:9-10 Jun '62

CNO's ASW officer (RAdm J. N. Shaffer) tackles plans, policy, doctrine and readiness questions. Interview. photos Data 8:39-45 Jul '63

CNO's undersea warfare direction. RAdm John H. Maurer. photos chart Data 8:36-39 Nov '63

Can the missile submarine remain invulnerable? Intensive ASW research effort. photos Interavia 18:321-324 Mar '63

SUBMARINE WARFARE - Continued

Capt Odening cites NOL weapon systems contributions. Interview. photos Data 9:31-36 Nov '64

Cat and mouse at play. (Exercise proves escort squadron provides protection for convoy against submarine.) Erwin Sharp. photos All Hands Nr 549:12-15 Oct '62

Combatting the submarine menace in the Pacific. Adm Thomas H. Moorer. illus Data 9:15-18 Jul '64

Continual training, new equipment phase-in mark LantFleet AWS Ops. Interview. VAdm Charles E. Weakley. illus Data 9:33-34+ Sep '64

The DASH weapons system. Lt Edward A. Morgan. photo US Nav Inst Proc 89:150-152 Jan '63

DCNO/Air (VAdm J. S. Thach) gives big picture in ASW. Interview. photos Data 8:7-16 Jul '63

The DD role in ASW. photos All Hands Nr 548:24-26 Sep '62

Destroyer command: critical ASW subsystem. Lt Robert L. Brandenburg. photos US Nav Inst Proc 90:36-43 Jul '64; Comment. VAdm John T. Hayward and others. 90:109-111 Nov '64

Development in ASW brings R&D efforts and effective management together. Interview. RAdm Charles T. Booth II. chart Data 9:45-48 Sep '64

Director of ASW for CNO (Capt J. N. Shaffer) explains his office and status of current weapon systems. Interview. Murray Smith. pors charts Data 7: 19-28 Jul '62

Director of ASW R&D (RAdm Edwin B. Hooper) looks toward 1973. Interview. photos Data 8:29-36 Jul '63

Don't misuse new destroyers. Capt S. Dombroff. photos US. Nav Inst Proc 88:143-145 Nov '62

The employment of nuclear weapons at sea. VAdm B. B. Schofield. Army Qtr 84:139-142 Jul '62

The employment of nuclear weapons at sea. VAdm B. B. Schofield. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 108: 168-171 May '63

The employment of sound in anti-submarine warfare. LtComdr J. M. Reid. AF Col Jour 1961, p 102-104

The evolution of the attack submarine. Capt W. D. Roseborough, Jr. illus Sperryscope 15, Nr 12: 12-17 '62

An examination of our ASW policies. James H. Probus. Data 8:56-57 Jul '63

Facing the submarine threat. photos Interavia 17: 585-589 May '62

The four parts of the ASW problem. RAdm Philip D. Gallery, Ret. photos Data 7:32-33 Jul '62

The future of ASW. Congressman Melvin R. Laird. tabs Data 7:40-43 Dec '62

The future of the "second segment" (carrier antisubmarine aviation). Capt W. V. Whidden. photos US Nav Inst Proc 90:76-81 Nov '64

Grumman SA-16B Albatross; ubiquity and versatility. (Includes scale plan and cutaway) RAF Flying Rev 18:24-27 Nov '62

The Grumman S2F-3 tracker--a modern anti-submarine warfare aircraft. photo Interavia 18:323 Mar '63

SUBMARINE WARFARE - Continued

Grumman's sub-killer. illus RAF Flying Rev 17: 22-24 Mar. '62

The helicopter's growing role in ASW. RAdm Philip D. Gallery, Ret. photos Data 9:38-39 Nov '64

Helicopters in antisubmarine warfare. LtComdr Wayne L. Jensen. photos US Nav Inst Proc 89: 36-41 Jul '63

The high seas battleground. Lt M. A. Arnheiter. Armed Forces Mgt 8:42-48 Feb '62

How does the ASW czar see the problem? What solutions does he offer? Interview. VAdm Charles B. Martell. photos charts Data 9:21-32 Jul '64

How we stand in ASW 1963. RAdm P. D. Gallery, Ret. photos Data 8:58-59 Jul '63

Hunter-Killer submarine needs. Peter Sigmund. photos Data 7:30-31 Jul '62

The hunters: the Navy's Hunter-Killer groups patrol the oceans, seeking intruding submarines. photos Skyline 22, Nr 1:18-23 '64

Industry admits ASW progress but... J. H. Wagner. tabs Armed Forces Mgt 8:22-24 Apr '62

International Navy - a decade of unity. VAdm H. T. Deutermann. por photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 6:30-34 Apr-May '62

The Latin American Navies. Ens Claude E. Erbsen. photos Navy 6:8-13+ May '63

Light blue + dark blue = MARPAC (Maritime Pacific Command). FltLt J. C. Paterson. photos Roundel 15:3-5 Jun '63

Maritime air power. AVM R. B. Thomson. photo Royal Air Forces Qtr 2:170-174 Autumn '62

Maritime deterrence, Coastal Command anti-submarine operations. Humphrey Wynn. photos Flight 82:680-682 Oct 25 '62

Meeting the challenge of the submarine threat in the North Atlantic. Capt Stephen Henry Gimber. photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 7:42-44+ Jun-Jul '62

Navy moves to bolster war on subs. C. Paul Means. illus chart Armed Forces Mgt 8:19-21 Apr '62

Navy orders new ASW destroyer. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:16 Oct 27 '62

Navy will get new sub killer punch in Subroc. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:7+ Dec 14 '63

Navy will set up new top level ASW post; name 3-3tar "executive director" in June. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:18 Apr 11 '64

New aspects of naval warfare strategy in European waters. Adm E. Biorklund. photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 7:50-55 Jun-Jul '62

New chief BuWeps explains Bureau, CNM and OpNav interaction. Interview. RAdm Allen M. Shinn. photos illus Data 9:37-42 Jul '64

New director ASW R&D programs gives views, tells team set-up. Interview. RAdm William Conrad Abhau. chart Data 9:50-51 Sep '64

New "Seahawk" ship slated for ASW role. VAdm Charles B. Martell. Jour of Armed Forces 102:2+ Sep 26 '64

1962 ASW platform status chart. Data 7:14 Jul '62

SUBMARINE WARFARE - Continued

1963 ASW platform status chart. Data 8:32 Jul '63

1964 ASW platform status chart. Data 9:24-26 Jul '64

No magic; just slow progress. Editorial. VAdm C. D. Griffin. Data 8:5 Jul '63

ONM ASWS project manager monitors needs, oversees all ASW procurement. Interview. RAdm Constantine A. Karaberis. chart Data 9:41-43 Sep '64

Ocean surveillance. Paul Cohen. photos Ordnance 48:61-64 Jul-Aug '63

(Oceanographic needs within ASW set-up in CNO.) RAdm J. Nevin Shaffer. chart Data 9:25-29 May '64

Oceanography and ASW. Editorial. Dr James H. Wakelin, Jr. Data 9:5 May '64

Oceans hold challenge market of the sixties. photo tab Data 9:9-13 Jul '64

Orion--ASW answer. (Includes scale plan and cutaway) Flying Rev 19:9-14 Mar '64

Orion versus the submarine. illus photos Interavia 18:1392-1396 Sep '63

PacFlt gets Asroc. illus All Hands Nr 550:39 Nov '62

Pentagon profile: VAdm Charles B. Martell, Antisubmarine Warfare Chief. Armed Forces Mgt 10:22-23 Sep '64

Polaris as a strategic weapon. VAdm E. W. Grenfell. photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 8:100-104 Oct-Nov '63

Present ASW weapons. Interavia 18:332 Mar '63

Progress all across the board but no breakthroughs. Interview. Capt James B. Landon, USN. photos Data 9:49-52 Jul '64

Project Seahawk. RAdm Philip D. Gallery, Ret. photo Data 8:30-31 Dec '63

Radar and the U-Boat. Lt Jerome A. O'Connell. photos diag US Nav Inst Proc 89:53-65 Sep '63; Comment. Capt Hans Meckel. 90:123 Aug '64

Revamp on Seahawk, other BuShips R&D projects explained by Capt Bennett. Interview. photos Data 9:21-23+ Nov '64

Seabased strikeforce loses strategic role. Armed Forces Mgt 9:59 Apr '63

Searching for subs in the Atlantic. /Pictorial/ US. Nav Inst Proc 88:98-113 Jul '62

Shadow of Peril. (Excerpts from book by A. I. Zhdanov) photos Navy 6:30-35+ Sep '63

Simulation. (Electronically simulated exercises provide effective training in antisubmarine warfare for Royal Canadian Navy.) Commodore H. G. Burchell. photos Sperryscope 16, Nr 7:21-23 '63

Simulators for ASW. Victor G. Hajek. photos Ordnance 47:235-237 Sep-Oct '62

Some limiting characteristics of ASW weapons. Paul Cohen. illus Sperryscope 16, Nr 3:16-20 '62

The Soviet missile submarine threatens Britain. Desmond Wettern. photos NATO Jour 3:24-26 Oct '62

(Soviet submarine weapons and tactics) RAdm I. Zhuyko. (Trans from Krasnaya Zvezda, May 28-29, 1963) photos Navy 7:22-26 Feb '64

SUBMARINE WARFARE - Continued

Soviet subs pose great and growing threat. Robert Myers. photos Navy 5:12-17 Jun '62

The split-level bridge. LtComdr W. P. Hughes, Jr. photos US Nav Inst Proc 88:68-77 May '62; Comment. Capt B. A. Lienhard. 89:114-116 Apr '63

Sub destroyers of the RAF. Philip Burden. photos RAF Flying Rev 18:31-33 Feb '63

Submarine force covers lots of ocean. Dan Kasperick. photos All Hands Nr 555:28-31 Apr '63

Submarine Programs Branch Head (Capt Charles B. Bishop) tells SS ASW role. Interview. photos Data 8:53-54 Jul '63

The submarine today. Editorial. RAdm Roy S. Benson. por Data 7:9 Dec '62

Submarine warfare director (Capt J. H. Maurer) answers Data questions. Interview. Murray Smith. photos Data 7:10-12+ Dec '62

Submarines in the future. Adm E. Biorklund. photos tabs NATO's Fifteen Nations 9:50-57 Jun-Jul '64

Subroc: rocket, bomb, missile. photos All Hands Nr 575:12-16 Dec '64

Subroc--the flying torpedo. RAdm F. Gordon Selby. photos Space World A-9:20-30 Jul '64

Supremacy of the seas. Paul Henry Nitze. photos Sperryscope 16, Nr 9:1-5 '64

Thinking ASW for a day. Iain Pike. photos Flight 82:523-525 Sep 27 '62

To free man for combat. E. W. Seabrook Hull. charts Data 8:35-39 Dec '63

Tomorrow's undersea war. P. Eleson. photos Ordnance 47:426-429 Jan-Feb '63

USW Development Director (Capt Charles R. Stephan) outlines detection problems. Interview. photos Data 8:46-52 Jul '63

The undersea threat. Paul H. Nitze. photos Ordnance 49:42-45 Jul-Aug '64

Undersea warfare and the impact of Polaris. RAdm I. J. Galantin. illus Signal 16:17-18 Jan. '62

Underwater menace. John Fricker. photos RAF Flying Rev 18:21-23+ Sep '63

The unfaced challenge, submarine versus Free World. Prize Essay, 1964. Comdr John D. Alden. US Nav Inst Proc 90:26-36 Apr '64; Comment. Capt Joseph K. Taussig, Jr. 90:109-111 Jul '64; Comment. Comdr William J. Flynn and Capt Emmett P. Bonner, USN. 90:112-115 Aug '64

The U.S. Navy ... and the scientific sea. Edward A. Herron. photos Skyline 22, Nr 1:7-17 '64

The US Navy's ASW weapons. Interavia 18:324 Mar '63

Wanted: an effective ASW ship. Lt R. L. Brandenburg. photo US Nav Inst Proc 89:106-108 Jul '63; Comment. LtComdr Tyrone G. Martin. 90:109-111 Feb '64; Comment. Lt Theodore F. Driggers and others. 90:110-111 May '64; Comment. Comdr W. S. Orndorff. 90:116 Sep '64

The warfare of inner space. RAdm Edwin B. Hooper. photo Signal 17:42-44 Apr '63

SUBMARINE WARFARE - Continued

The water planet. Ian S. Balderstone. Royal Air Forces Qtr 3:295-298 Winter '63

Weapons to counter the submarine. Paul Cohen. photos Interavia 18:330-332 Mar '63

What are some steps we can take to resolve our ASW problem? VAdm William F. Raborn, Ret. Armed Forces Mgt 10:33-34 Sep '64

What's ahead for antisubmarine warfare? Donald W. Coble. chart photos Armed Forces Mgt 10:27-29+ Sep '64

What's really needed in ASW today? Porter Hardy, Jr. illus photo Data 9:62-64 Jul '64

See also
Depth Charges

Costs

Space appropriations contrasted with oceanographic appropriations (for FY 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963). Table only. Data 7:41 Dec '62

History

The dawn of ASW. /Pictorial/ LtComdr James E. Wise, Jr. US Nav Inst Proc 90:91-105 Feb '64

The German naval critique of the U-boat campaign, 1915-1918. Philip K. Lundeberg. Mil Affairs 27: 105-118 Fall '63

Robert Fulton and submarine warfare. E. Taylor Parks. Mil Affairs 25:177-182 Winter '61-'62

Submarine offensive--A. D. 1776. Reginald Hargreaves. illus Navy 6:38-41 Mar '63

Study and Teaching

Norfolk ASW Tactical School provides officer training. All Hands Nr 554:56-57 Mar '63

Ten thousand graduate annually from San Diego's ASW School. All Hands Nr 554:57 Mar '63

Testing

$100-million undersea test center. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:12 Jun 13 '64

SUBMARINES

Navigation problems of small submarine vehicles. (Paper presented at the annual meeting of the Institute of Navigation, San Diego, Calif, Jun 18, 1962) Dimitri Rebikoff. Navigation 10:292-293 Autumn '63

Design

First dive in the mesoscaph (world's first passenger submarine). J. R. Dean. illus Royal Air Forces Qtr 4:272-275 Winter '64

Navy may get glass submarines. Jour of Armed Forces 102:31 Sep 12 '64

Navy seeks to operate deeply in "inner space". ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:13 Apr 20 '63

The Navy's Polaris: awesome power at sea. Frank Homer. illus Navy 7:7-12 Jul '64

Submarines through twenty centuries. Capt J. E. Rehler and Lt G. C. Bottger. illus diags Mil Engr 55:327-331 Sep-Oct '63

SUBMARINES - Continued

History

Submarines through twenty centuries. Capt J. E. Rehler and Lt G. C. Bottger. illus diags Mil Engr 55:327-331 Sep-Oct '63

Statistics

Submarines in the future. Adm E. Biorklund. photos tabs NATO's Fifteen Nations 9:50-57 Jun-Jul '64

Great Britain

History

British submarine operations in World War II. LtComdr Nigel John Gilbert. photos US Nav Inst Proc 89:72-81 Mar '63

Japan

Deep research vehicles. P. Eleson. Ordnance 49: 234+ Nov-Dec '64

Russia

Soviet sub-launched SSM. Donald J. Ritchie. illus Ordnance 48:73-76 Jul-Aug '63

Soviet submarines. Table only. Data 7:42 Dec '62

The Soviets and the sea. V. J. Kovalik. photos Ordnance 49:285-288 Nov-Dec '64

What's really needed in ASW today? Porter Hardy, Jr. illus photo Data 9:62-64 Jul '64

Statistics

ASW systems engineering heads toward more range in detection. Capt Charles Stephan, USN (Ret) and LtComdr Don Groves. photos tabs Data 9:53-61 Jul '64

Switzerland

Deep research vehicles. P. Eleson. Ordnance 49: 234+ Nov-Dec '64

First dive in the mesoscaph (world's first passenger submarine). J. R. Dean. illus Royal Air Forces Qtr 4:272-275 Winter '64

United States

Advanced Sea Based Deterrent Concept unfolds. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:5+ Jun 13 '64

The attack submarine in the fleet. photos Navy 6: 8-11 Mar '63

Burke Trophy goes to Tirante. photo ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:29 Feb 1 '64

Columbia University's Lamont Geological Observatory. Dr John E. Nafe. photos Data 9:59-63 May'64

Deep research vehicles. P. Eleson. Ordnance 49: 234+ Nov-Dec '64

The flying submarine. Eugene H. Handler. photos US Nav Inst Proc 90:144-146 Sep '64

The growing role of the submarine. VAdm Elton W. Grenfell. illus US Nav Inst Proc 89:48-55 Jan '63; reprint NATO's Fifteen Nations 8:70-73+ Apr-May '63

Information needs established; now need instruments to do the job. RAdm L. D. Coates. photos Data 9: 31-35 May '64

SUBMARINES - Continued

United States - Cont'd

Names chosen for new subs. All Hands Nr 564:28 Jan '64

Navy may get glass submarines. Jour of Armed Forces 102:31 Sep 12 '64

The Navy's submarine monopoly. Comdr Corwin A. Olds. photos US Nav Inst Proc 90:132-136 May '64

New Navy sub: a bantam killer. Marvin Miles. US Nav Inst Proc 89:136+ Nov '63

ONR undersea research. Capt Charles B. Momsen, Jr. photos Data 8:27-29 Sep '63

Oceans hold challenge market of the sixties. photo tab Data 9:9-13 Jul '64

Research submarine Alvin. Comdr Everett S. Allen. illus US Nav Inst Proc 90:138-140 Apr '64

'Rip Van Winkle' looks at submarines - 1980. RAdm Roy S. Benson. photos Navy 7:29-32 Nov '64

(The Special Projects Office of the Navy assigned the mission of carrying out the recommendations of the Navy's Deep Submergence Systems Review Group.) P. Eleson. Ordnance 49:8+ Jul-Aug '64

The submarine-aircraft carrier. C. C. Abt. illus US Nav Inst Proc 89:149-153 Oct '63

The submarine: one arm of the Service. RAdm Roy S. Benson. Navy 6:25 Mar '63

Submarine safety will get new aid (SSMS). ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:17 Mar 7 '64

Two-man sub (Benthos V) may provide new undersea rescue capability. photo Jour of Armed Forces 102:12 Dec 12 '64

U. S. Navy submarines. Chart only. Navy 6:12 Mar '63

History

The evolution of the attack submarine. Capt W. D. Roseborough, Jr. illus Sperryscope 15, Nr 12: 12-17 '62

Nuclear subs: the first decade. Bill Howard. photos All Hands Nr 573:2-7 Oct '64

Robert Fulton and submarine warfare. E. Taylor Parks. Mil Affairs 25:177-182 Winter '61-'62

Submarine offensive--A. D. 1776. Reginald Hargreaves. illus Navy 6:38-41 Mar '63

SUBMARINES, NUCLEAR POWERED

Atlantic Fleet gains Thresher-type sub (USS Dace (SSN 607)). photo Armed Forces Mgt 10:13 May '64

Atomic sub (Daniel Boone). Edward A. Herron. photos Skyline 22, Nr 3:8-19 '64

Can the missile submarine remain invulnerable? Intensive ASW research effort. photos Interavia 18:321-324 Mar '63

The evolution of the attack submarine. Capt W. D. Roseborough, Jr. illus Sperryscope 15, Nr 12: 12-17 '62

Last letter from USS Thresher. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:1-2 Apr 20 '63

SUBMARINES, NUCLEAR POWERED - Continued

Launch! (Polaris from USS Sam Houston) - and pray for tomorrow. George Bryan. photos Navy 7: 14-16+ Jul '64

The lazy atom. Raymond T. Sorel. photos US. Nav Inst Proc 88:130-133 Oct '62

(The loss of the nuclear-powered attack submarine Thresher) P. Eleson. Ordnance 48:8 Jul-Aug '63

The missile submarine: total or partial deterrent? M. P. Gallois. photos tabs Interavia 17:570-572 May '62

The Navy's Polaris: awesome power at sea. Frank Homer. illus Navy 7:7-12 Jul '64

The new nuclear submarine threat. VAdm John S. Thach. Armed Forces Mgt 8:38+ Apr '62

19th Polaris (submarine, James Madison (SSBN-627) launched 15 March 1963). ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:8 Mar 23 '63

Nuclear sub fleet grows. All Hands Nr 564:28-29 Jan '64

The nuclear submarine and Arctic operations. photos map Navy 6:13-16 Mar '63

Nuclear subs: the first decade. Bill Howard. photos All Hands Nr 573:2-7 Oct '64

Oceans hold challenge market of the sixties. photo tab Data 9:9-13 Jul '64

Our nuclear-powered Navy. Capt J. H. McQuilkin. photos Ordnance 46:516-519 Jan.-Feb '62

Polaris: and British reactions. Desmond Wettern. photos NATO Jour 4, Nr 3:16-18 '63

Polaris for Europe. Interavia 18:275 Mar '63

Polaris progress. Ordnance 48:136+ Sep-Oct '63

Polaris progress (as of May 1, 1964). Ordnance 49:12 Jul-Aug '64

Polaris submarine fires nuclear warhead missile. AF Times 22:46 May 12 '62

Polaris submarines on guard. photos tab Interavia 17:563 May '62

Present position of the Polaris submarine programme. Table only. Interavia 18:275 Mar '63

'Rip Van Winkle' looks at submarines - 1980. RAdm Roy S. Benson. photos Navy 7:29-32 Nov '64

Searching for the Thresher. Capt Frank A. Andrews. photos diag US Nav Inst Proc 90:68-77 May '64

Sentinels under the sea. [Pictorial] Barrett Gallagher. photos US. Nav Inst Proc 88:84-99 Sep '62

Soviet ice odyssey: the voyage of a nuclear submarine to the North Pole. (Trans from Izvestia) photos Navy pt 1, 6:17-21 Mar '63; pt 2, 6:30-31 Apr '63

The Soviet missile submarine threatens Britain. Desmond Wettern. photos NATO Jour 3:24-26 Oct '62

Sperry at the Pole. LtComdr E. A. Burkhalter, Jr. photos Sperryscope 15, Nr 11:7-10 '61

Submarines in the future. Adm E. Biorklund. photos tabs NATO's Fifteen Nations 9:50-57 Jun-Jul '64

Third year of Polaris (submarine summary). ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:18 Nov 24 '62

SUBMARINES, NUCLEAR-POWERED - Continued

3 atomic subs to be enlarged. Jack Raymond. (Reprinted from New York Times, Dec 25, 1963) US Nav Inst Proc 90:149-150 Mar '64

USS Thresher (SSN-593) 3 August 1961 - 10 April 1963. VAdm E. W. Grenfell. photos US Nav Inst Proc 90:36-47 Mar '64

Voyage of the Abe Lincoln. Edward A. Herron. photos Skyline 20, Nr 1:42-47 '62

What happens to Polaris skippers? ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:1+ Jul 7 '62

Maintenance and Repair

Polaris subs get tender care. Bill Howard. photos All Hands Nr 566:2-5 Mar '64

Statistics

Polaris progress. Ordnance 48:484 Mar-Apr '64

SUBVERSIVE ACTIVITIES

The bloody hands of the Viet Cong. (A condensation of the State Dept's "white paper," titled "A threat to the peace - North Vietnam's effort to conquer South Vietnam.") map Army 12:67-77 Feb '62

Castro's arms:. . . what sort of threat do they pose? George Meek. ArNavAF Regis 83:15 Feb 24 '62

Communist violence and guerrilla warfare over the world. Suzanne Labin. photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 9:60-64+ Jun-Jul '64

The economic aid of the Soviets and their subversive activities in underdeveloped countries. Suzanne Labin. photo NATO's Fifteen Nations 8:58-61 Feb-Mar '63

See also
Spies and Spying

SUEZ CANAL

The Suez operation. LtComdr James Stewart, Ret. photos US Nav Inst Proc 90:37-47 Apr '64

SUGGESTION PROGRAMS

ADC airmen collect 3 top prizes in Air Force suggestion contest. photo AF Times 23:9 Aug 18 '62

Air Force military personnel suggestion program. TIG Brief 16:2 Nov 6 '64

Appropriated fund for suggestions receives backing of all Services. AF Times 24:6 Dec 25 '63

Bill to boost idea cash delayed at Senate hearing. AF Times 25:10 Sep 23 '64

(Cash-awards suggestion program pending for military) Louis R. Stockstill. Jour of Armed Forces 101:29 Aug 22 '64

Cost reduction workers given added incentive. AF Times 24:14 Apr 8 '64

DOD backs bill to pay servicemen for ideas. AF Times 24:7 Apr 29 '64

Defense changes position, again backs idea money. AF Times 25:2 Dec 16 '64

Dial 3939 for Action Central. photos Airman 7:38-39 Sep '63

House okays idea awards equal to CS. AF Times 25:4 Aug 26 '64

SUGGESTION PROGRAMS - Continued

How the Air Force is stretching its dollars. Dave Karten. photos Airman 7:26-29 Dec '63

Men receive $5350 for ideas expected to save $8.5 million. AF Times 25:10 Sep 30 '64

Nine from wing at Robins collect $1290 for ideas. AF Times 24:25 Jun 10 '64

No green stamps, just money! SSgt Mary Cowan. illus Airman 8:16-18 Jul '64

Proposal to equalize cash prizes for suggestions mired in Pentagon. AF Times 24:7 Jul 8 '64

The restless mind. (Putting ideas on paper) Comdr M. J. Travers. photos US Nav Inst Proc 90:65-69 Aug '64; Comment. LtComdr J. A. Schmidt and Lt Harold M. Ross. 90:107-109 Nov '64

SAC rapid decision plan backed by USAF cost reduction officials. AF Times 24:25 Jun 10 '64

Savings of $2.4 million listed by TAC for quarter. AF Times 24:37 Mar 18 '64

Suggestions measure urges larger awards. AF Times 24:1+ Aug 12 '64

TAC airmen win 5 top awards in AF-wide suggestion program. AF Times 24:8 Oct 9 '63

You--the idea factory. Richard K. Tierney. illus USA Avn Dig. 9:12-17 Oct '63

Statistics

(Comparative table of Air Force personnel participation in suggestion program for fiscal years 1959-63) Airman 8:18 Jul '64

Idea plan pays millions to civilians. AF Times 23:30 Oct 13 '62

Suggesters save AF $45.8 million. AF Times 25:3 Oct 28 '64

Suggestions in '62 save $52 million. AF Times 23:10 Sep 15 '62

SUN

Exploiting environment (in air warfare). FltLt Herbert L. Graves. illus F Wpns NL Nr 1:11-13 Mar. '62

The International Year of the Quiet Sun. Maj Thomas D. N. Douthit. graphs photos AU Rev 14:86-98 Sep-Oct '63

Solar radiation. Herbert Friedman. illus Astronautics 7:14-23 Aug '62

The sun. Fred Brewer. photos United Acft Qtr Bee-Hive 37:2-5 Summer '62; Reprint. Navigator 11: 37-40 Summer '63

SUPERSONIC FLIGHT

Airborne central digital computer. Charles F. Saunders. illus Navigation 11:299-305 Autumn'64

Aircraft Integrated Data System functions and implementation concepts. J. R. Pachuta and P. J. Holcombe. illus Navigation 11:269-283 Autumn'64

Can we survive supersonic travel? J. Makowski. illus Interavia 18:1504-1505 Oct '63

Concept for an integrated navigation and flight control system for the supersonic transport. John W. Hursh and Ralph B. Trueblood. illus Navigation 11:260-268 Autumn '64

SUPERSONIC FLIGHT - Continued

A Daylight Astro Tracker for supersonic transport navigation. Joel Greene. illus Navigation 11:228-236 Autumn '64

Depth of penetration of solar protons into the atmosphere and related radiation exposure in supersonic transport. Hermann J. Schaefer. graphs Aerospace Med 34:1-4 Jan '63

Doppler, inertial, and Doppler-inertial techniques. Heinz Buell. illus Navigation 11:250-259 Autumn '64

An FAA view of SST navigation system requirements. Alexander B. Winnick. Navigation 11:311-314 Autumn '64

Facilities to support the supersonic transport in the 1970s. P. Deforrest McKeel. diag maps Navigation 8:284-291 Winter '61-'62

Fire-resistant aircraft hydraulic fluids (Skydrol). Caldwell Davidson. photos Interavia 19:1850-1851 Dec '64

Halaby on supersonics. Flight 84:5-7 Jul 4 '63

The high-speed shape: pitch-up--and palliatives adopted on swept-wing aircraft. K. G. Hecks. photos illus Flight 85:13-18 Jan 2 '64

Higher yet with the X-15. illus Flight 83:136-140 Jan 24 '63

Inertial system capabilities applied to SST operation. Sidney Hirshon. illus Navigation 11:237-249 Autumn '64

The influence of route temperature effects on SST navigation, fuel management, and operating economics. D. W. Richardson and others. Navigation 11:203-212 Autumn '64

Mach buster (in a helicopter). Capt Herbert M. Webber. illus USA Avn Dig. 8:39-40 Dec '62

The main objections to commercial supersonic aviation. Bo K. O. Lundberg. illus Interavia 19:498-500 Apr '64

Manned air vehicles in NATO's future. Anthony Harrigan. photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 9: 67-69 Feb-Mar '64

Mechanization of SST inertial navigation computations in all-DDA (Digital Differential Analyzer) computer. M. F. Sentovich. illus Navigation 11: 284-298 Autumn '64

Meteorological factors in supersonic transport operation. Sidney M. Serebreny. charts map Navigation 10:57-79 Spring '63

NAC-60 SST navigation and traffic control. R. G. Bohannon. illus Navigation 11:177-186 Autumn'64

The role of communications in SST flight path management. Maj William L. Polhemus, Ret. charts tabs Navigation 10:330-350 Winter '63-'64

SIGPAAS: Single Ground Point Airborne Approach System. Maj George M. Boyd. illus Navigation 10: 183-187 Summer '63

Selecting an integrated navigation system for the supersonic transport. J. F. Bellantoni. illus Navigation 8:301-304 Winter '61-'62

Supersonic aircraft in the North Atlantic. Comdr Curtis J. Kelly. illus Navigation 11:187-193 Autumn '64

SUPERSONIC FLIGHT - Continued

Supersonic pilots. Flight 84:826 Nov 21 '63

Supersonic traffic--10-year moratorium? graphs Interavia 17:1120 Sep '62

Thundering sound of speed. Maj Edward Hillding. diags Airman 8:14-18 Aug '64

See also
Airplanes, Supersonic
Airplanes, Transport (Supersonic)

SUPERVISION

The Big "T" Man. LtCol Thomas W. Bowen. Armor 73:37-39 Jan-Feb '64

How good is PACE (Performance and Cost Evaluation)? John F. Strickland. graph Aerospace Mgt 6:48-50 Aug '63

Leadership stressed in supervisory exam. AF Times 24:6 Aug 12 '64

Letting supervisors and managers manage. TIG Brief 15:4 Jul 5 '63

Maintenance supervision. Maj Richard R. Rouse. photos Aerospace Maint Safety 19:20-21 Feb '64

The maintenance supervisor and safety. LtCol Charles J. Gutekunst. photos MATS Flyer 10:20-25 May '63

Man to man. (Adapted from Approach Magazine) USA Avn Dig. 9:30 May '63

Management-employee communication. TIG Brief 14:6 Sep 14 '62

Personnel error prevention, supervision is the key to mission accomplishment. Maj James C. Morrison. Aerospace Acdnt & Maint Rev 17:17 Sep '62

Professional approach. MajGen C. W. Cecil. Aerospace Safety 18:2-3 May '62

Pulling the props or, how to cut productivity and stifle creativity. Hugh M. Pease. illus Army Info Dig. 19:57-58 Jul '64

Supervision. TIG Brief 15:4 Nov 22 '63

Supervisor effectiveness requirement raised 10%. AF Times 22:8 Apr 21 '62

The supervisor's role: leadership by example. Aerospace Acdnt & Maint Rev 18:7 Feb '63

Testing supervisors. TIG Brief 16:3 Dec 18 '64

What is your supervisory-error factor in aircraft accidents? TIG Brief 15:3 Dec 20 '63

Why? Why? Why? Maj Howard W. Bobo. photos Combat Crew 14:22-24 Oct '63

SUPPLY

See also
Defense Supply Agency
Depots, Supply

Air Force--Alaska

The other Mona Lisa (Project Mona Lisa). TSgt Donald W. Coble. photos Airman 8:30-32 May '64

Air Force--Great Britain

Bombs or brassieres! SqLdr A. E. Lee. Royal Air Forces Qtr 4:309-310 Winter '64

SUPPLY - Continued

Air Force--US.

ADC supply honor given to McCord. AF Times 23:E8 Jan 26 '63

Biggest slash in inventory credited to AF (through Project MINT). AF Times 24:5 Oct 16 '63

Commands honor 639 officers as 'outstanding' in supply field. tab AF Times 23:8 Dec 29 '62

Effective supply operations--a command responsibility. TIG Brief 14:12 Mar. 30 '62

Future rosy for supply's top officers. John Parker. AF Times 24:4 Nov 20 '63

Progress in reducing stock balance and consumption reports. TIG Brief 14:13 Jan. 19 '62

Rating plan popularity clue sought. AF Times 23:25 Jul 24 '63

Speaking out: defense money is not wasted. Gen Nathan F. Twining. (Reprinted from Saturday Evening Post, Nov 4, 1961) AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 101:18-21 Feb '62

TAC supply operations fully automated in U. S. AF Times 24:30 Oct 23 '63

Transceiver network (COMLOGNET) service for requisitioning agencies. TIG Brief 15:7 Jan 4 '63

Armed Forces--US.

Sealift supply of DEW Line uses $6 million shopping list. photo Roundel 14:21 Jun '62

Army--Canada

Project ROSS (Reorganization of the Ordnance Supply System) - a new look at the supply system (in Canada). Capt H. S. Clarke. illus Can Army Jour 18:79-85 Jan '64

Army--US.

Materiel readiness. (Army Maintenance Management System designed to document the status of equipment and to improve maintenance and related supply operations) Col John D. McElheny. illus Army 14:50-53 Jul '64

Scrounger? (Too many won't go through proper supply channels) Capt Roger D. Byrd. photos USA Avn Dig. 8:23-25 Dec '62

The second supply system. Capt Martin B. Mait. Infantry 53:57-58 Mar-Apr '63

U.S. Army Communications Zone, Europe. MajGen Henry R. Westphalinger. por chart photos Army Info Dig. 17:8-16 Dec '62

Marine Corps--US.

Eye on supply. Col J. F. Ross. photos MarCor Gaz 47:33-35 Oct '63

Marine Corps supply: a new look at the top. Review 43:16-17+ Jan-Feb '64

Marine Corps supply system. photo Review 42:34-35+ Sep-Oct '62

Navy--US.

Automation in the Navy supply system. Capt Stuart M. Ball. photo Review 42:16-17+ Sep-Oct '62

Bligh's lesson to the modern Navy supply services. Lt G. L. Dawson. Review 42:22+ Sep-Oct '62

SUPPLY - Continued

Navy--US. - Cont'd

The challenge of Vietnam. Comdr John D. Knipple. photos Review 43:25-26+ Mar-Apr '64

Evolution of today's Supply Corps officer. Review 43:21+ Mar-Apr '64

Fast delivery--by (aviation supply ship USS) Jupiter. Tommy Thompson. photos All Hands Nr 559:47 Aug '63

Fleet supply support, Atlantic. Capt R. R. Campbell. photo Review 43:34+ Mar-Apr '64

Fleet supply support, Pacific. Comdr J. R. Ahern. photo Review 43:35-36+ Mar-Apr '64

"For want of a nail...." (Navy's Underway Replenishment Groups) Lt(jg) John T. Henrizi. photos US Nav Inst Proc 89:44-51 Aug '63

Getting loaded (Task Force 73 supplies ships of PacFleet with fuel, ammunition, food and general supplies). photos All Hands Nr 558:2-3 Jul '63

Navy Supply Corps; 167 years young. illus Review 42:8-9 Sep-Oct '62

QUICKTRANS; keystone in the Navy's logistic support system. A. R. Loyd. photos Review 43:16-17+ Mar-Apr '64

SERVANT (Service Force) - it keeps the Atlantic Fleet on the go. William O. Foss. photos Navy 6:8-12 Apr '63

ServPac (Pacific Fleet Service Force) gets new boss (RAdm William D. Irvin). Gerald Boling. photos Navy 6:13-17 Apr '63

Seabees use lots of SOAP (Supply Overhaul Availability Program). Marie Levi. photos All Hands Nr 566:8-10 Mar '64

Served at sea by ComServPac. Dan Kasperick. photos All Hands Nr 555:36-39 Apr '63

Serving two masters. LtComdr John Henderson. Review 42:21+ Sep-Oct '62

Supply for Naval Aviation. Comdr Albert S. Davis. photos Review 42:14-15+ Sep-Oct '62

Supply on "tin cans" started...just four stacks ago. Irene Taylor. illus Review 42:26-27+ Jan-Feb '63

These ships put go in cargo. photos All Hands Nr 549:30-33 Oct '62

Underway replenishment. Comdr R. W. Leighton. photo Review 42:29+ Sep-Oct '62

Uniform automatic data processing system. W. D. Henderson and Lt F. S. Garner. photos Review 43:38-39+ Mar-Apr '64

SUPPLY AND MAINTENANCE COMMAND

ARADMAC (Army Aeronautical Depot Maintenance Center)... a name that spells quality. Ted Kontos. photos USA Avn Dig. 10:39-45 Mar '64

The great leap forward in Army logistics. BrigGen Melvin D. Losey. chart Natl Def Trans Jour 18:46-47+ Nov-Dec '62

(MajGen Jean E. Engler new Commander of the Army Supply and Maintenance Command) ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:2 Mar 14 '64

Message from LtGen August Schomburg. por chart Review 42:38-39 Sep-Oct '62

SUPPLY AND MAINTENANCE COMMAND - Continued

Moving men and materiel overseas. (Army Terminal Command) BrigGen Robert C. Tripp. photos Army Info Dig. 18:28-31 Aug '63

Operation easy flow. Robert H. Sutton. photos Review 43:42-43+ Jul-Aug '63

(Review of activities and operations during the first year) photos Review 43: entire issue Jul-Aug '63

Supply and Maintenance Command; materiel support for the modern soldier. LtGen August Schomburg. Review 42:33-34+ Mar-Apr '63

Organization

Army Aeronautical Depot (Maintenance Center) has Navy home. Col C. C. Albaugh. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:22-23 Dec 1 '62

Supply & Maintenance Command: uniform supply service for troops pays off. chart Armed Forces Mgt 9:47-48 Aug '63

U.S. Army Supply and Maintenance Command. Photo-chart only. Review 43:14-15 Jul-Aug '63

Where the customer is king. LtGen August Schomburg. illus chart Army Info Dig. 18:60-64 Oct '63

SUPPLY MANAGEMENT

ADC nominates McChord supply for Daedalian. AF Times 24:8 Dec 18 '63

AFLC credits big savings to joint supply program. AF Times 22:13 May 5 '62

AFLC effort saves U.S. $163 million. AF Times 23:33 Nov 3 '62

Accountability and control. (AFR 67-10) TIG Brief 16:12 Jul 17 '64

Accountability for excess property. (AFM 67-1) TIG Brief 15:11 Nov 8 '63

Administrative centers come to the Pentagon. Maj Norman J. McKenzie. photos Army Info Dig. 19: 59-61 Aug '64

Air Force Cost Reduction Program (CRP). (AFL 400-12) TIG Brief 15:1 Jun 21 '63

And now: automation brings "BEMO" to the Air Guard. Natl Guardsman 16:32 Nov '62

Army streamlines supply system: overseas supply agencies phase out. Armed Forces Mgt 10:16 Jan '64

Automation in the Navy supply system. Capt Stuart M. Ball. photo Review 42:16-17+ Sep-Oct '62

BEMO makes best use of gear to get job done. 2dLt Edward J. Mayo. AF Times 24:E2 Nov 6 '63

Base Equipment Management Offices. TIG Brief 16:13 Sep 11 '64

Base-funded DSA supplies and equipment. TIG Brief 16:12 Aug 14 '64

Best BEMO award goes to Barksdale. AF Times 25:25 Dec 9 '64

Biggest slash in inventory credited to AF (through Project MINT). AF Times 24:5 Oct 16 '63

Cause, effect and countermeasure. (How the DTMS cuts transport costs via electronic planning.) Gilmer B. Randolph. (Reprinted from 1962 NDTA Forum Souvenir Book) illus Natl Def Trans Jour 19:42+ Jan-Feb '63

SUPPLY MANAGEMENT - Continued

Comptroller wants USAF to be supply watchdog. AF Times 24:15 Feb 26 '64

Cost reduction means business. Col Hugh F. Richardson. illus Army Info Dig. 18:48-53 Aug '63

Data automation in AF mission support - 1964. LtGen Frank A. Bogart. photos Sperryscope 16, Nr 10:8-12 '64

Design for responsive supply management. Capt J. C. Angelopoulos. photos Review 43:45-46+ Jul-Aug '63

Effect of DSA on the AF. TIG Brief 14:14 Jul 6 '62

Evolution of the QMC inspection and quality control system. Thomas Johnson. photos Review 41: 30-31+ Mar.-Apr '62

Expendable supply management (controlled by BEMO). TIG Brief 15:10 Feb 1 '63

Eye on supply. Col J. F. Ross. photos MarCor Gaz 47:33-35 Oct '63

Force of destiny: historic influences upon supply intègration. Review 41:127-128+ Jan.-Feb '62

Free your local purchase funds from deficiency wastage. (AFM 67-1) TIG Brief 15:1 Oct 25 '63

Fund adjustments for BEMO operations. TIG Brief 14:10 Aug 3 '62

How AFLC uses statistical sampling in quality control. MajGen Marvin L. McNickle. por Armed Forces Mgt 9:39+ Dec '62

How consolidated base support affected the unit commander. TIG Brief 16:1 Jul 17 '64

How we saved 900 percent in engineering data copying time (at San Antonio Air Materiel Area). Jack F. Scanlan. photos Armed Forces Mgt 11:53-55 Oct '64

The impact of redistribution costs on logistics planning. G. Hadley and T. M. Whitin. Natl Def Trans Jour 18:31+ Jan.-Feb '62

Increased management control of Air Force equipment allowances. TIG Brief 14:15 Feb 16 '62

International logistics is becoming a fact. Col Claude K. Rupert. photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 7:69-72 Dec '62-Jan '63; Reprint. Review 43:16-17+ Sep-Oct '63

Interservice supply support (ISSP) -- grassroots aspects. (AFM 67-11) TIG Brief 15:12 Apr 12 '63

Item entry control. photo Review 44:43+ Jul-Aug '64

Keeping unauthorized procurements out of BEMO channels. TIG Brief 14:13 Sep 14 '62

LOGIC (Level of Greatest Item Control) program. photo Review 44:34+ Jul-Aug '64

MEC (Military Essentiality Coding) goes to sea. Lt James S. Eilberg. US Nav Inst Proc 89:124-125 Nov '63

MILSTAAD (Military Standard Activity Address Directory) will aid logistics. Jour of Armed Forces 102:14 Oct 24 '64

Management and procedures (responsibilities prescribed by part one, volume I, AFM 67-1). TIG Brief 14:10 Sep 28 '62

Management of in-place WRM equipment. TIG Brief 16:1 Sep 25 '64

SUPPLY MANAGEMENT - Continued

Management of nonexpendable items - reporting of authorization and asset data. TIG Brief 16:13 May 22 '64

Management of supplies. John Shada. photos Review 43:16-17+ Jul-Aug '63

Marksmanship training priorities (AFR 50-8). TIG Brief 15:2 Apr 26 '63

Materiel readiness. (Army Maintenance Management System designed to document the status of equipment and to improve maintenance and related supply operations) Col John D. McElheny. illus Army 14:50-53 Jul '64

Mobility Equipment Center controls $430-million. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:23 Apr 4 '64

Modification of four-hour supply status policy. TIG Brief 14:14 Jul 6 '62

Naval supply links get uniform ADP. Capt S. M. Ball. Armed Forces Mgt 9:55-56 Dec '62

New standard supply organization. TIG Brief 14:14 Jul 20 '62

Obtaining benefits from excess DSA-type items. TIG Brief 16:3 Oct 9 '64

Organizational equipment management. TIG Brief 14:3 Oct 12 '62

Organizational placement of personal and survival equipment functions (BEMO). TIG Brief 14:18 Dec 21 '62

Placement of aircraft installed equipment functions. TIG Brief 15:11 Jan 18 '63

Progress in reducing stock balance and consumption reports. TIG Brief 14:13 Jan. 19 '62

Project MINT (Materiel Identification and New Item Control Techniques). Phillip C. Hannaford. Review 42:31+ May-Jun '63

Property responsibility. (AFR 67-10; AFM 177-111) TIG Brief 15:12 Sep 27 '63

Push-button logistics. Allan R. Scholin. photos AF & Space Dig. 46:85-91 Jul '63

Reducing mission support (aircraft) costs. (AFR 27-15) TIG Brief 15:3 Sep 27 '63

A reminder for supply managers. TIG Brief 15:11 Feb 15 '63

Solving supply difficulties. (AFR 67-7) TIG Brief 15:13 Aug 30 '63

Stabilized four-year tour will not extend to CEMOs. AF Times 25:15 Dec 9 '64

'Standard' supply unit paying off. AF Times 22:15 Jan. 6 '62

Statistical samplings aid supply operation. AF Times 23:25 May 29 '63

Stock balance and consumption reporting. TIG Brief 14:15 Jun 8 '62

The stock control basics--information and action. (AFM 67-1) TIG Brief 16:3 Aug 14 '64

Stock leveling. TIG Brief 14:12 Jul 20 '62

Supply economy through requirements review. TIG Brief 16:7 Nov 6 '64

SUPPLY MANAGEMENT - Continued

T-38 jet phase-in means extra planning for BEMO. AF Times 24:19 Nov 13 '63

Thule using BEMO (base equipment management office) plan for supplies. AF Times 22:11 Jul 21 '62

Wasting Air Force resources? TIG Brief 16:9 Nov 20 '64

What do we have? (Configuration management: AFR 65-3) TIG Brief 15:2 Oct 25 '63

Where Defense Supply (Agency) is headed. C. W. Borklund. chart Armed Forces Mgt 8:18+ Jun '62

Zero objective--a management goal. (AFR 67-89) TIG Brief 15:4 Sep 13 '63

See also
Military Standard Requisitioning and Issue Procedure

SUPREME ALLIED COMMAND, ATLANTIC

(Adm H. Page Smith will succeed retiring Adm Robert L. Dennison as Supreme Allied Commander, Atlantic, Norfolk.) ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:23 Mar 30 '63

Allied Command Atlantic. LtCol A. M. Kemp, Jr. photos Army Info Dig. 17:64-68 Oct '62

The (Allied Command) Atlantic--a bond, not a barrier. Adm Robert L. Dennison. por photos map NATO's Fifteen Nations 6:30-34+ Dec '61-Jan '62

Change of command - ACLANT. photo NATO's Fifteen Nations 8:99 Jun-Jul '63

International Navy. Dan Kasperick. photos All Hands Nr 551:12-14 Dec '62

International Navy - a decade of unity. VAdm H. T. Deutermann. por photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 6:30-34 Apr-May '62

SACLANT communications. Capt A. P. Zavadil. photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 8:62-66 Feb-Mar '63

SACLANT gets new deputy CofS (RAdm Elliott Loughlin). por ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:19 Dec 8 '62

SACLANT guardian of the Atlantic. photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 6:88-92 Apr-May '62

VAdm Taylor named CofS at SACLANT. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:13 Jan 5 '63

Organization

Allied Command Atlantic. Chart only. NATO's Fifteen Nations 8:90 Jun-Jul '63

SUPREME ALLIED COMMAND, EUROPE

The end, the beginning, or the interregnum? (Retirement of Gen Norstad as Supreme Allied Commander in Europe on November 1, 1962) Editorial. US. Lady 7:6 Oct '62

Gen Lyman Louis Lemnitzer, Supreme Allied Commander Europe. photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 8:70-76 Jun-Jul '63

Lemnitzer replaces Norstad: how Paris feels about the change. Editorial. NATO Jour 3:4 Oct '62

NATO Air Deputy (LtGen Robert M. Lee). ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:2 Jun 15 '63

SACEUR seeks stronger MLF (Mobile Land Force). ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:1+ Nov 16 '63

SUPREME ALLIED COMMAND, EUROPE - Continued

SACEUR speaks. photo NATO's Fifteen Nations 6: 62-65 Dec '61-Jan. '62

SACLANT guardian of the Atlantic. photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 6:88-92 Apr-May '62

Sea power in the Mediterranean. photos map NATO's Fifteen Nations 9:77-88 Jun-Jul '64

See also
Allied Forces, Central Europe
Allied Forces, Mediterranean
Allied Forces, Northern Europe
Allied Forces, Southern Europe
Supreme Headquarters Allied Powers in Europe

SUPREME HEADQUARTERS ALLIED POWERS IN EUROPE

Science in the service of SHAPE. H. George Franks. photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 9:82-86+ Aug-Sep '64

Who needs what? Col Claude K. Rupert. photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 9:77-80 Aug-Sep '64

SURGEON GENERAL

Air Force

AF medics will confer at Albrook. AF Times 22:7 Mar. 10 '62

(Air Force Deputy Surgeon General MajGen Richard L. Bohannon to succeed MajGen Oliver K. Niess as Surgeon General) ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:8 Sep 28 '63

Bohannon to follow Niess as AF's Surgeon General. AF Times 24:4 Sep 25 '63

Armed Forces

New unification action (in medical services) ahead. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:1+ Jun 29 '63

Surgeons General reveal shortcomings; DOD censorship draws sharp Capitol fire. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:1+ May 9 '64

SURLES, ALEXANDER DAY, JR

This is the United States Army Infantry School: school of the soldier. BrigGen Alexander D. Surles, Jr. photos Army Info Dig. 17:8-13 Apr '62

SURPLUS PROPERTY

AF Reserve Recovery Unit excess property. TIG Brief 16:9 Nov 20 '64

Accountability for excess property. (AFM 67-1) TIG Brief 15:11 Nov 8 '63

Base-level R&M activities. TIG Brief 16:13 Jul 3 '64

Consolidation of disposal activities. (AFM 67-4) TIG Brief 16:14 Jul 3 '64

Demilitarization of small arms, machine guns and automatic weapons. (AFM 67-4) TIG Brief 16:14 Jul 31 '64

Demilitarization of surplus items. TIG Brief 16:13 Jul 3 '64

Excess property lists are profitable reading. TIG Brief 14:2 Oct 26 '62

Fighting the battle of waste. Col R. W. Van Wert. photo Review 43:46-47+ Jan-Feb '64

SURPLUS PROPERTY - Continued

Improving surplus personal property programs. TIG Brief 16:3 May 22 '64

Increased improvements, decreased losses in surplus/excess property functions. (AFL 68-2) TIG Brief 15:10 Aug 2 '63

Obtaining benefits from excess DSA-type items. TIG Brief 16:3 Oct 9 '64

Recreation officials urged to use excess property. AF Times 23:9 Oct 20 '62

Redistribution and Marketing Inspection Guide. TIG Brief 15: 2p addendum Dec 20 '63

Reporting excess personal property. (AFM 67-1, 67-4) TIG Brief 16:13 Jul 17 '64

Reuse of phased out systems. (Modified Bomarc A used as target drone.) TIG Brief 16:3 Sep 25 '64

Sale of surplus personal property. TIG Brief 16:3 Aug 28 '64

Surplus: defense's multi-billion dollar business headache. LtCol J. C. Macidull. Armed Forces Mgt 8:43-47 Jan. '62

Surplus plan at Hill (AFB) saves $18 million. AF Times 23:13 May 1 '63

Unfit for AF use ??? TIG Brief 14:1 Feb 16 '62

Utilization of excess property. TIG Brief 14:13 Dec 21 '62

Statistics

AF disposal program dips by $120 million. AF Times 24:35 Oct 9 '63

SURPRISE IN WARFARE

The aerospace challenge. Gen B. A. Schriever. Ordnance 46:508-509 Jan.-Feb '62

The desert hornets' nest. (Surprise attacks by RCAF Wg 243 during WWII) Alfred Price. illus Flying Rev 20:44-45 Dec '64

Surprise and conquer. (Doctrine of Constant-Flow Action) Leo Heiman. Armor 73:50-52 Jul-Aug '64

SURVEYING

Catamaran survey vessel. Comdr Julius Grigore, Jr and others. diags photo Mil Engr 54:192-193 May-Jun '62

Field profiles mechanically plotted to scale (in hydrographic surveying). LtCol Walter C. Carey. photos Mil Engr 54:37-39 Jan.-Feb '62

Permanent marks for river studies. LtCol Walter C. Carey. illus Mil Engr 55:420-421 Nov-Dec '63

Project Okefenokee. Capt Robert W. Frost. photos USA Avn Dig. 10:28-32 Jul '64

The Solar Disc (a simple device that makes it possible to sight the center of the sun's image directly). Guy W. Forney. photos Mil Engr 55:175 May-Jun '63

South Pacific survey - Operation "Bafford." FltLt A. L. Sebright. map photos Royal United Svc Instn Jour 107:333-337 Nov '62

Surveys and maps: current surveying and mapping news. Regular feature in issues of Military Engineer

SURVEYING - Continued

History

Military scientists of the American West. Kenneth R. Stunkel. map Army 13:50-52+ May '63

SURVEYING BY AIR

Jungle flying in Guatemala. Capt Gene T. Bragg. photos USA Avn Dig. 8:9-11 Feb '62

Navigation requirements of aerial survey operations. Milton Glicken. Navigation 11:54-58 Spring '64

Turner unit ends survey project (of northeast South America). AF Times 23:6 Mar 20 '63

SURVEYS

AF nearing 55/45 ratio goal, survey shows. AF Times 22:21 Jun 16 '62

AF to study effectiveness of base sports programs. AF Times 25:11 Sep 2 '64

Airborne communications failures. TIG Brief 15:14 Feb 1 '63

Airmen and officers given chance to air feelings in sample survey. AF Times 22:13 Jan. 27 '62

The Army's polling booth. Capt Gordon E. Grant. photos Army Info Dig. 19:40-47 Jan '64

Average serviceman in 20s and married. AF Times 22:29 Mar. 17 '62

Average stateside military family gets $300 yearly in health care. AF Times 24:8 Nov 13 '63

Berlin crisis only 'froze' small groups. AF Times 22:18 Mar. 10 '62

Career EM force drops but more are career minded. AF Times 25:9 Dec 16 '64

Civilian competition--credit or debit? AF Times 25:13 Dec 16 '64

Commissary loss would be drastic. Jour of Armed Forces 101:1+ Jul 11 '64

'Crash' survey to ask for reactions to draft. Macon Reed. AF Times 25:10 Nov 25 '64

Defense begins survey for data on retarded. AF Times 25:4 Oct 7 '64

Do we need more statistics? Editorial. Natl Def Trans Jour 18:23 Jan.-Feb '62

EM better off today than '58 counterparts. AF Times 24:2 Oct 9 '63

EM call hike system worst feature of AF. AF Times 22:11 Jun 16 '62

Europe is high on Polaris: MIT-Sorbonne survey shows. L. Edgar Prina. Navy 5:28-29 Jan. '62

Extensive polls to aid research on retirees. Tom Wuriu. AF Times 23:1+ Jul 24 '63

Facts from DOD survey used in 'rights' debate. AF Times 24:26 Apr 22 '64

Family men to get questionnaire in AF survey of housing 'assets.' AF Times 22:10 Jun 2 '62

Field poll backs raise; pay unit gets new (Glenn) plan. One in six EM hold outside job. Bob Schweitz and Bruce Callander. AF Times 22:1+ Jun 9 '62

50,000 store patrons issued questionnaires. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 24:1+ Jun 10 '64

SURVEYS - Continued

Getting more for less. (Management--the challenge facing the Air Force-industry team) CMSgt Edison T. Blair. illus Airman 7:3-8 Mar '63

'Grounding', even with pay, would lead some to quit. AF Times 23:7 Sep 1 '62

Half of all EM receive below $3300 a year. AF Times 25:9 Dec 23 '64

How good is PACE (Performance and Cost Evaluation)? John F. Strickland. graph Aerospace Mgt 6:48-50 Aug '63

July expected to mark mid-point in manpower validation survey. AF Times 24:8 Jan 15 '64

The MATS safety survey (of the 63d Troop Carrier Wing at Hunter AFB, Ga). photos MATS Flyer 10:4-7 Sep '63

Majority grows in favor of straight cash pay increase. AF Times 23:26 Sep 15 '62

Management soft spots (revealed by Industrial Management Assistance Survey). John P. Kushnerick. Aerospace Mgt 6:34-37 Apr '63

Measuring management. Philip Geddes. tab Aerospace Mgt 6:40-43 Aug '63

Medics enjoy jobs but chaff over pay. AF Times 23:1+ Dec 22 '62

Most agree housing key assignment item. AF Times 23:5 Jul 10 '63

Most officers, many EM never had driver course. AF Times 22:2 Mar. 10 '62

Most to seek job after retirement. AF Times 24:6 Apr 8 '64

'Noncom status' of A1C emphasized in survey. AF Times 23:6 Aug 4 '62

Numbers change the name of the game for military retirees. John J. Ford. Officer 40:16 May '64

Officer survey shows 55 percent hold degrees; total called record. AF Times 23:3 Jul 10 '63

148,000 airmen hold second jobs. Bruce Callander. AF Times 25:1+ Oct 28 '64

Operation second career. (Information from Armed Forces Management Assn sponsored survey study of recently retired Naval Academy graduates) LtComdr Robert J. Massey. illus Armed Forces Mgt 10:22-24 Dec '63

Opinion polls and surveys. TIG Brief 14:7 Aug 31'62

Opportunity to speak out on pay given to 50,000 by sample survey. AF Times 22:8 Jun 9 '62

O'sea men queried on spending habits. AF Times 23:1+ Feb 9 '63

Pay, allowance survey: pockets of poverty found. Bruce Callander. graphs AF Times 24:1+ Jun 17 '64

Pay climbs to top of list of "beefs" about Air Force. AF Times 23:13 Jul 10 '63

Poll indicates most airmen have positive career plans. AF Times 23:3 Jul 10 '63

Poll of fliers shows fourth of rated force would quit if flight pay ends. AF Times 22:43 Mar. 10 '62

SURVEYS - Continued

Post discharge aims surveyed. AF Times 23:1+ Dec 1 '62

Proposed retirement shift to be topic of AF survey. AF Times 24:29 Dec 18 '63

Questionnaires going to 5000 May retirees. AF Times 24:6 Feb 19 '64

Rating plan survey due. AF Times 23:1+ Jan 5 '63

Required ROTC. LtCol Theodore Wyckoff. graph Mil Rev 44:24-28 Nov '64

Reserve re-up bonus supported by survey. AF Times 23:10 Nov 10 '62

Results of poll: half of EM would quit if stores go. AF Times 24:1 Jul 8 '64

Retired poll responses please DOD. Tom Wuriu. AF Times 24:2 Sep 25 '63

Retirees asked to help assess need for BXs and commissaries. AF Times 24:13 Jun 24 '64

Sample survey asks member's preference in remote-duty tours. AF Times 23:2 Feb 16 '63

Sample survey draws profile of average EM. AF Times 23:5 Mar 9 '63

Services to make complete reports on personnel data involving Negroes. AF Times 24:26 Apr 22 '64

Should retirement plan change? Bob Schweitz. AF Times 24:1+ Apr 22 '64

65 hours common in AF work week. Bob Schweitz. tab AF Times 23:1+ Dec 1 '62

Stores loss seen threat to AF goals. AF Times 24:2 Jul 15 '64

Study aid covers half of officers, 1 in 4 EM. AF Times 25:6 Dec 16 '64

Survey asks civilian bias particulars. AF Times 24:15 Oct 16 '63

Survey data shows many big families. AF Times 25:2 Dec 30 '64

Survey hints less danger of fliers' quitting. AF Times 22:17 Jun 23 '62

Survey indicates 28% of airmen have no knowledge of pro pay. AF Times 22:18 Mar. 10 '62

Survey of retirees hints end to free medical care. Tom Wuriu. AF Times 24:10 Sep 11 '63

Survey questions seek support for pay raise. AF Times 23:5 Nov 10 '62

Survey results: 29% poorly housed. Ed Gates. AF Times 25:1+ Nov 11 '64

Survey sense. Maj Chester Goolrick. illus USA Avn Dig. 10:15-30 Aug '64

Survey set on spending overseas. AF Times 22:5 Apr 28 '62

Survey shows favorite foods of servicemen. AF Times 24:8 Aug 21 '63

Survey shows: more money and faster upgrades will solve turnover problems. tab AF Times 23:6 Dec 8 '62

Survey to seek airmen opinion on rating form AF Times 23:15 Mar 27 '63

SURVEYS - Continued

Surveys show rise in officer dissatisfaction with pay. AF Times 24:21 Oct 30 '63

Team to survey training needs at missile sites. AF Times 24:19 Mar 4 '64

Third of EM getting pro pay maintain it spurs them to reenlist, poll shows. AF Times 23:6 Sep 15 '62

Third of top noncoms say they won't stay after 20-year point. AF Times 23:2 Mar '63

3240 AFmen in Europe moonlight, (USAFE) Command reports to Pentagon. AF Times 24:8 Jul 8 '64

Unit traveler hit hard by per diem cut--TAC (survey, Operation Mobile Mike). AF Times 23:1+ Oct 6'62

SURVIVAL

Accident anticipation: some suggestions on avoiding needless casualties. B. W. Townshend. Flight 85: 1014 Jun 18 '64

And not a drop to drink. (Personal account of ejection from F-104 and 40 hours in Gulf of Mexico until rescued) Capt Paul Shook. illus Interceptor 6: 16-20 Dec '64

Arctic survival. TSgt Charles E. Steinwacks. photo Aerospace Safety 19:12-15 Nov '63

Desert survival. 1stLt George P. Hannan. tab MATS Flyer 10:7-9 Jul '63

Diary (from, Nov 12, 1942-Feb 3, 1963) of a pilot (of a B-26 which crashed near Saglek Bay, Labrador). Interceptor 5:8-11 Sep '63

Ditched! (Personal account of four day survival by seven crewman after engines on bomber failed on November 11, 1943 near Sardinia) FltLt Jack Armitage. photos RAF Flying Rev 18:18-20 Nov '62

Do unto others. (The fundamentals of conducting a search and rescue operation) John L. Vandegrift. illus Aerospace Safety 20:18-20 Oct '64

Ejection over enemy territory. Lt Edward B. Cribb. photos USA Avn Dig. 9:2-5 Aug '63

Help (Air) Rescue (Service) help you. John L. Vandegrift. illus Aerospace Safety 20:14-16 Aug '64

Keep strong, keep fighting. Capt F. R. Weinert. MarCor Gaz 46:46-48 Aug '62

Land in the water and survive. Capt Rodney E. Houghton and SMSgt Nicholas Klimis. photos MATS Flyer 10:24-27 Aug '63

Life on the ocean wave. Dan Kasperick. photos All Hands Nr 574:20-25 Nov '64

Lucky and level-headed. (Survival of a B-24 bombardier) Bea M. Estep. illus Airman 7:21-23 Sep '63

Man overboard - this is no drill. Jon Franklin. photos All Hands Nr 574:10-14 Nov '64

Marooned in the ice (tunnel 100 feet below the Greenland icecap). Dr J. C. Arnell. illus Roundel 14:4-6 Jan. -Feb '62

Night on Chepka Mountain. 1stLt Rollin J. Deschane. Interceptor 5:18-19 Dec '63

Out from under (a parachute in water) ... easy if you know how. Capt Frederick B. Ewing. photos Aerospace Safety 18:14-15 Jul '62

SURVIVAL - Continued

Panic not (in a survival situation)! photos Aerospace Safety 20:14-15 Dec '64

Prepared for survival? TIG Brief 16:16 Sep 25 '64

The problem of sea survival. Robert H. Shannon. photos Aerospace Safety 18:6-8 Jan. '62

Quest for survival. BrigGen F. P. Henderson. photos Ordnance 47:159-161 Sep-Oct '62

Snail haemolymph: an aid to survival in the desert. FltLt J. Billingham. tabs Aerospace Med 34:643-647 Jul '63

Survival. Vern Haugland. photos United Acft Qtr Bee-Hive 38:2-8 Summer '63

Survival at sea: lifeboat pointers. illus All Hands Nr 574:26-27 Nov '64

Survival diary. photos USA Avn Dig. 8:5-8+ Jul '62

Survival following controlled aircraft crashes. Col Emmert C. Lentz. tabs Aerospace Med 35:53-57 Jan '64

Survival in the Arctic. LtCol Parker B. Mudge. photos MATS Flyer 10:24-27 Jan '63

The survived (over Malayan jungle). (2d Prize "Quarterly" Essay Competition, 1963) Sgt D. B. Dorward. photo Royal Air Forces Qtr 4:37-40 Spring '64

Telecommunications capability--key to survival. Willard D. Whitfield. Signal 17:19+ Jan '63

The thin line of life. Aerospace Safety 20:2-3 Mar '64

Think - and swim. photos All Hands Nr 574:15-19 Nov '64

This could be your life: learn to stay alive. photos USA Avn Dig. 9:19-21 Mar '63

Watery graves (for 18 per cent of aircrewmen who have made water landings). Aerospace Safety 20:18 Jul '64

What to do until the helicopter comes. TSgt Charles E. Steinwachs. tab Aerospace Safety 19:14-16 May '63

Will to live. Capt John H. Maguire. illus USA Avn Dig. 10:6-8 Oct '64

The will to live. (A pilot's account of his survival ordeal after bailing out and landing in a lake.) MATS Flyer 9:9-11 Jul '62

Your mission: survival. Capt William C. Chamberlain. illus USA Avn Dig. 8:7-10 Mar. '62

See also
Civil Defense
Escape and Evasion

SURVIVAL EQUIPMENT

Aircrew life support systems and equipment. TIG Brief 16:2 Apr 10 '64

Arrive alive! Capt William L. Shackelford. illus USA Avn Dig. 10:36-38 Mar '64

Backpack. E. H. Callahan. (Reprinted from Sports Afield, Jun 1964) MarCor Gaz 48:14-15 Dec '64

'Chute uses. SSgt James L. Mercier. Aerospace Safety 18:13 Jun '62

SURVIVAL EQUIPMENT - Continued

Civil defense supplies (procured by the Federal Government for stockage of fallout shelters throughout the country). photos Mil Rev 42: 102-103 Oct '62

Do-it-yourself survival kits. Capt William F. Flynn. tabs USA Avn Dig. 9:16-20 Dec '63

Don't bet on the Lady (Luck). illus Aerospace Safety 20:4-5 Dec '64

Ejection release of survival kit. Robert H. Shannon. Aerospace Safety 19:17 Apr '63

Emergency and survival equipment. TIG Brief 16:18 Feb 28 '64

Flight equipment (at Farnborough). illus Flight 86: 524-526 Sep 17 '64

Gimmicks & gadgets: "9 life" flares. photos Interceptor 4:22-23 Nov '62

Hi-fi (locator beacon) life saver. Aerospace Safety 19:24-25 Apr '63

Insurance - for your survival. Capt Donald L. Muir. photos diag Navigator 10:12-14 Spring '63

It happened this way. Capt F. W. Knops, Jr. Interceptor 4:8-11 Oct '62

Life support system. (SOR 218) TIG Brief 16:18 Oct 9 '64

The NCR beacon. Ted Kontos. illus USA Avn Dig. 10:38-40 Jun '64

New survival equipment. TIG Brief 14:16 Dec 7 '62

A personal survival kit. Capt Ernest A. Smart. photos USA Avn Dig. 9:24-27 Aug '63

(Photos and list of contents for personal survival kits) USA Avn Dig. 8:9 Mar. '62

Routine flight--survival. Capt Bruce A. Chapman. photos Combat Crew 14:6-7 Nov '63

Sing a song of survival. William Pierce. photos Aerospace Acdnt & Maint Rev 17:2-3 Feb '62

Survival after ditching. Flight 83:738 May 23 '63

Survival investment (WWII survival vest). photos Interceptor 4:16-17 Oct '62

Survival kit. photos USA Avn Dig. 9:17-18 Aug '63

Survival kit ... Cadillac style. Capt Donald L. Muir and SMSgt James N. Karas. photos diag Interceptor 4:12-16 Jun '62

Survival kits. Maj George W. Aldridge, Jr. photos USA Avn Dig. 10:31-33 Aug '64

USAF anti-exposure suit program. TIG Brief 16:20 Dec 18 '64

We're swimming at Ramey. photos Combat Crew 14:6-7 Mar '64

Your personal survival. LtCol Jerrie C. Wells. photos Combat Crew 14:26-27 Feb '64

Testing

Subsistence kit test: surprised Sewart crew sent to on-base 'Siberia.' AF Times 24:33 Feb 19 '64

SURVIVAL TRAINING

Adventure training: man against nature (Royal Marines). LtCol M. E. B. Banks. photos MarCor Gaz 47:53 Jun '63

SURVIVAL TRAINING - Continued

Aircrew life support systems and equipment. TIG Brief 16:2 Apr 10 '64

Aircrews at Hill take training in survival. AF Times 23:20 Oct 6 '62

Aquatic survival training. TIG Brief 15:16 May 24 '63

A breath o' Scotland. (RAF survival training) Capt George H. Chabbott. photos Navigator 9:14-15 Winter '63

By the numbers - all wrong. Grocer C. Tate, Jr. Combat Crew 15:6-7 Jul '64

Cadets train in survival. AF Times 23:16 Aug 7 '63

Camping at Crystal City (at RCAF Survival Training School). FltLt A. E. Paterson. photos Roundel 16:22-23 Nov '64

A case for survival. Capt Thomas E. Carpenter III. Armor 73:38-40 May-Jun '64

Cool dip. Capt John K. Featherstone. photos Interceptor 6:12-14 Feb '64

Crews prepare for Deep Freeze at survival school near Eielson. A2C Joe Queenan. photo AF Times 24:E6 Jun 3 '64

Desert survival. photos Airman 8:15-17 Feb '64

Effective survival. Capt Ruben W. Shay. Infantry 52:17-18 Jan.-Feb '62

Eglin trains Army men in survival. AF Times 25:25 Dec 23 '64

Eielson's cool school (Air Crew Arctic Survival Training School). TSgt Donald W. Coble. photos Airman 8:10-14 Apr '64

Evasion and escape training--who needs it? Capt William J. Ryan. illus USA Avn Dig. 10:24-26 Sep '64

Exercise Stalwart: a contribution to the Army's new adventure training. Maj A. A. S. Peterson. map photos Can Army Jour 16:28-35 Apr '62

Family survival training course draws 85 at first Gunter session. AF Times 22:M5 Feb 10 '62

Fliers need to know survival techniques. AF Times 24:ATC13 Dec 11 '63

For the want of a goat skin. (ADC's survival training of the future and new personal equipment) photos Interceptor 6:12-15 Jul '64

Journey to the green world. (Iquitos, South American jungle) Hap Harris. photos Airman 8:6-10 Jun '64

Just surviving survival training accomplishment for Dover pilots. AF Times 24:MH11 Apr 8 '64

Langley will operate (Deep) Sea Survival School. AF Times 22:20 Apr 28 '62

Learning to survive. photos Airman 6:24-25 Oct '62

Live and help others live. TIG Brief 14:18 Jul 20 '62

Lowry men learn survival in coyote land. SSgt Dick Kennedy. AF Times 24:21 Mar 25 '64

Pair from Stead form survival school in Iran. A1C Bill Williams. AF Times 23:39 May 8 '63

Personal equipment and survival program. TIG Brief 16:1 Jun 19 '64

SURVIVAL TRAINING - Continued

Prepare for survival. Capt Endel Raidmets. illus USA Avn Dig. 9:14-16 Aug '63

Punchout poll. (Results of a questionnaire to determine whether pilots know their ejection equipment.) photo Aerospace Safety 18:13 Jan. '62

ROTC cadets undergo desert survival training. AF Times 24:29 Sep 18 '63

Realism helps F-104 aircrews learn survival. AF Times 24:42 Sep 11 '63

Realistic jungle survival training given by CaribCom schools. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:14 Mar 30 '63

School on a raft (TAC Sea Survival School, Langley AFB, Va). 1stLt Ken Griffin. photos AF Times 25:5 Nov 25 '64

Sea survival. Maj William R. Lupton, Jr. photos USA Avn Dig. 9:28-29 Nov '63

Sea survival: learn and live. Capt Fred B. Ewing. photos Aerospace Safety 18:18-20 Feb '62

16 NASA pilots pass stiff survival course. AF Times 23:16 Jun 19 '63

Survival in enemy territory is theme of training at Stead AFB. photos Skyline 20, Nr 3:34-35 '62

Survival in the snow. photo RAF Flying Rev 17:19 Apr '62

Survival training. TIG Brief 14:15 Nov 9 '62

Survival training classes conducted by Clark unit. AF Times 25:45 Sep 30 '64

Swim or sink! photos Airman 7:23 Oct '63

Training for adventure. GpCapt M. M. Gardham. Royal Air Forces Qtr 3:119-123 Summer '63

Training in terror, a graphic account of "the courses" at the Navy's Survival School. (Escape and evasion course for personnel trapped behind enemy lines) Harold E. Ford. photos Navy 5:15-21+ Nov '62

Underwater training (for helicopter-borne troops). photos NATO Jour 2:35 Feb '62

Vast, awesome Dismal Swamp (below Norfolk, Va) serves as rugged backdrop for survival test. SSgt Val Snyder. photo AF Times 25:8 Sep 23 '64

We're swimming at Ramey. photos Combat Crew 14:6-7 Mar '64

Will they survive? TIG Brief 14:20 Feb 2 '62

Winter survival training given airmen at Hill. photos AF Times 23:3 Dec 22 '62

You can survive--and fight--at 50-below! (41st Infantry Division ski troops) SP4 Bill Church. photos Natl Guardsman 16:18-19+ Oct '62

SURVIVORS' RIGHTS AND BENEFITS

Army Distaff Hall is now a reality. photos diags US. Lady 6:30-31 Jan. '62

Army Distaff Hall opens. Ruth M. Fleming. photos ArNavAF Regis 83:39 Feb 10 '62

Bill introduced for school aid to children of disabled veterans. AF Times 23:28 Aug 14 '63

Bill seeks $96 hike in widows' pensions. Larry Carney. AF Times 23:2 Apr 17 '63

SURVIVORS' RIGHTS AND BENEFITS - Continued

Burial payment changes made. AF Times 24:3 Feb 5 '64

End of 'death-bed' retirement payment urged. AF Times 22:19 Apr 28 '62

Fact sheet lists benefits offered widows of vets. AF Times 24:20 Feb 26 '64

Family protection plan for retired servicemen. Army Info Dig. 17:62 Feb '62

Family protection plan really helps to protect family. All Hands Nr 547:46-48 Aug '62

5500 widows to receive queries in retired study. AF Times 24:3 Oct 30 '63

GI bill open to orphans of Reserves. AF Times 24:17 Jul 15 '64

Here is rundown on new family protection plan. tab ArNavAF Jour 99:25 Jan. 6 '62

Hope seen for raise in survivor benefits. AF Times 23:11 Jan 5 '63

House group urges end of 'death-bed' insurance. AF Times 24:4 Apr 15 '64

How much is a widow worth? ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:26 Nov 16 '63

Lapsed policy reg changed. AF Times 24:14 Apr 1 '64

Letter inspires Ribicoff to file 'Thresher bill.' AF Times 23:3 Jun 12 '63

Little increase for widows seen in cost of living pay proposals. AF Times 24:9 Jan 22 '64

More death benefits (for National Guardsmen) recommended by DOD. AF Times 24:41 Nov 13 '63

New (pension) benefits for families. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:8 May 11 '63

123,000 Service widows get $11.8-million more. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:39 Aug 24 '63

123,000 Service widows get increased benefits. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:26 Oct 19 '63

123,000 widows collecting monthly DIC (Dependency-Indemnity Compensation) pay; table lists rates. AF Times 24:14 Jan 1 '64

Raise sought in payments to widows of servicemen. AF Times 23:34 Jun 12 '63

Reservists plan for security during retirement. Air Reservist 16:8-9 Mar-Apr '64

Retired family protection. illus All Hands Nr 563: 80-82 Dec '63

Retired Serviceman's Family Protection Plan. TIG Brief 15:8 Dec 6 '63

Retired study weighs home for AF widows. Tom Wuriu. AF Times 23:1+ Jul 31 '63

Some veterans' orphans overlook school benefits. AF Times 24:24 Mar 4 '64

Survivor benefits - new proposal now being considered in Pentagon would liberalize some compensation for service widows and orphans. tab ArNavAF Regis 83:12-13 Jan. 27 '62

Survivors' benefits. (Navymen) illus All Hands Nr 563:90-92 Dec '63

SURVIVORS' RIGHTS AND BENEFITS - Continued

Tax break requested for annuity. AF Times 24:3 Apr 15 '64

Tax discrimination hits Service people. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:1-2 Apr 11 '64

Thresher Fund reaches $66,000. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:12 Oct 12 '63

Thresher survivors are treated unequally; Service benefits lag. tab ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:31 Apr 27 '63

Unit okays bill to avert rise in NSLI rates. AF Times 23:7 Mar 20 '63

Vinson asks retired pay tax relief. John J. Ford. AF Times 24:5 May 20 '64

(Vinson endorses Pentagon's proposed tax reduction for present and future military retirees and their widows) ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:39 May 9 '64

Widows' benefit hike approved by Senate; 122,700 to get raise. AF Times 24:5 Oct 9 '63

Widow's benefit hike near vote. AF Times 24:2 Sep 25 '63

Widows not forgotten. Editorial. AF Times 24:12 Aug 28 '63

Widows to get up to $23 hike in DIC benefit. AF Times 24:8 Oct 23 '63

SUTHERLAND, CARL T.

Senior Reserve general retires. Jour of Armed Forces 101:15 Jul 4 '64

SUTTON, WILLIAM J.

Armory plight. Daniel Z. Henkin. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:1-2 Mar 28 '64

The Army Reserve. MajGen W. J. Sutton. por Army Info Dig. 19:26-27 Oct '64

SUVOROV, ALEKSANDR VASIL'EVICH

Suvorov's last campaign. (Russian Army marched from Italy to Switzerland on September 11-October 12, 1799 to oppose French Army.) map Brig R. G. Thurburn. Army Qtr 84:51-60 Apr '62

SWANCUTT, WOODROW P.

Unit (822d Air Division) at Turner believes errors need not be made. AF Times 24:14 Dec 18 '63

SWEDEN

Economic Policy

Low tariffs help in keeping industry competitive. Erik von Sydow. photos Gen Elec Forum 7:36 Apr '64

History

The enigma of Charles XII. Ronald Pearsall. Army Qtr 88:240-245 Jul '64

SWEENEY, WALKER CAMPBELL, JR

F-111 called major break-through. Gen Walter C. Sweeney, Jr. por Jour of Armed Forces 102:15 Oct 24 '64

The F-111. (Comments at the roll-out ceremony at Fort Worth, Oct 15, 1964) Gen Walter C. Sweeney, Jr. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs Nr 22:2-3 Nov 15 '64

SWEENEY, WALKER CAMPBELL, JR - Continued

General Sweeney lauds F-111 capabilities. (Excerpts from remarks at F-111 roll-out ceremony, Fort Worth, Oct 15, 1964) AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) Nr 12:2 Nov '64

(Gen Walter C. Sweeney, Jr, Commander, TAC) por biog Ordnance 48:622-623 May-Jun '64

Manned aircraft in the seventies; AF chiefs call for new systems. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:14+ Sep 21 '63

Manned aircraft requirements in the 1970s: a symposium. AF & Space Dig. 46:85-87+ Nov '63

Presence of man eliminates guesswork in combat. (Remarks before the Air Force Association Convention, Washington, Sep 12, 1963) Gen Walter C. Sweeney, Jr. AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 124:16-17 Oct '63

Specified and unified commands: TAC's missions, capabilities and needs. (Excerpts from an address at the Air Force Association Convention, Las Vegas, Sep 21, 1962) Gen W. C. Sweeney, Jr. AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 113:22-26 Nov '62

Tactical Air Command. por photos chart AF & Space Dig. 45:128-132+ Sep '62; 46:97-100 Sep '63; 47:74-76+ Sep '64

Tactical Air Command today. Gen W. C. Sweeney, Jr. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:24-25 Jun 9 '62

Tactical air power from Casablanca to Cuba. Gen W. C. Sweeney, Jr. por photos ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:1+ Sep 7 '63

SWITZERLAND

Strategic Importance

The state of Switzerland's defenses. Maj Edgar O'Ballance. photos map Mil Rev 42:79-90 Aug '62

SWOFFORD, RALPH P., JR

School honors General Swofford. AF Times 24:8 May 6 '64

Southern shield. photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 8:72-80 Feb-Mar '63

SYLVESTER, ARTHUR

Brief critique: new info "boss." Daniel Z. Henkin. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:1+ Feb 29 '64

Public Affairs. por Armed Forces Mgt 11:114 Nov '64

SYLVESTER, JOHN

Portrait: VAdm John Sylvester, Deputy Chief of Naval Operations, Logistics. Frank Homer. por biog Navy 6:37-38 Apr '63

SYRIA

Foreign Relations--Israel

Will Israel fight for Jordan River water? Leo Heiman. MarCor Gaz 48:29 Apr '64

SYSTEMS DESIGN LABORATORY

(Systems Design Laboratory) Reagan A. Scurlock. photos Data 9:44 Mar '64

Systems Design Laboratory: Air Force and industry both stand to benefit. Hal Bamford. Armed Forces Mgt 10:25+ Mar '64

SYSTEMS ENGINEERING

The art of weapon systems analysis. (Excerpts from an address by Dr Alain C. Enthoven before the Naval War College, Jun 6, 1963) AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 122:16 Aug '63

Defence analysis: some reflections on its nature and scope. Lecture. Dr S. N. Van Voorhis. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 109:111-118 May '64

Deputy for Systems Management (of ESD) outlines functions. Col N. J. McGowan. charts Data 8:28-32 Mar '63

Designing and building command and control capabilities. MajGen John W. O'Neill. Signal 19:28+ Nov '64

The economics of systems analysis. John J. Clark. photo Mil Rev 44:25-31 Apr '64

The homogeneous analysis of systems. George H. Milly. chart Armed Forces Cml Jour 17:24-29 Jun '63

"Interface"--the test of a subcontractor. John P. Kushnerick. illus Aerospace Mgt 6:14-17 Aug '63

Life support system. (SOR 218) TIG Brief 16:18 Oct 9 '64

The management of electronics systems acquisition. (Panel discussion by Air Force Systems Command and the Mitre Corp) Signal 17:51-55+ Aug '63

The management of national defence by systems analysis: an evaluation. Dr John J. Clark. tabs Royal United Svc Instn Jour 109:298-308 Nov '64

Manned Orbiting Laboratory plans in progress. Dr Albert C. Hall. Signal 18:9-10 Apr '64

Mitre in the middle. Tom Mac New. photos chart Aerospace Mgt 6:10-14 Apr '63

The myth of decision by computer. Maj John W. Seigle. diag Army 14:67-73 May '64

NASA's two-pronged management crutch. Robert D. Schneider. Aerospace Mgt 5:44-45 Jun '62

SYSTEMS ENGINEERING - Continued

Program development plan (for Apollo). chart Data 9:24-25 Oct '64

An R&D primer. LtCol H. A. Schulke, Jr. Signal pt 1, 19:12-14+ Nov '64; pt 2, 19:26-27+ Dec '64; pt 3, 19:10-12 Jan '65

The race with time. Dr Ernest G. Schwiebert. photos AF & Space Dig. 47:96-97+ May '64

The SPO (Systems Program Office) Director (Col Karl Retzer for 425L). Roland W. Frambes. photos Aerospace Mgt 6:55-57 Jul '63

Saturn--background and management: background to large launch vehicles. Richard B. Canright. Astronautics 7:29+ Feb '62

System analysis in automated data processing. LtCol Walter C. Terry. Review pt 1, 44:21+ Sep-Oct '64

System planning and "state of the art." Joseph F. Shea. Astronautics 7:46-47 Nov '62

Systems analysis. Col James H. Hayes. Army 14: 41-45 Feb '64

Systems engineering a nuclear-electric spacecraft. Robert J. Beale. illus Astronautics 7:26-30 Jun '62

Systems engineering forum. Charles Stec. Data 8:33-34 Dec '63

Systems management.... is it worth the effort? MajGen Ben I. Funk. Aerospace Mgt 6:52 Oct '63

The USAF missile program, a triumph of orderly engineering. J. S. Butz, Jr. photos AF & Space Dig. 47:182-183+ May '64

Why systems engineering? Clay E. Hurst. Ordnance 47:175-176 Sep-Oct '62

Why we need military laboratories. MajGen Earle F. Cook and Harry W. Parmer. Armed Forces Mgt 9:36-39 Jan '63

TROPO see Tropospheric Scatter

TACAN

Eyeballing TACAN. Capt F. C. Vangorder. illus Combat Crew 15:19 Oct '64

TACAN guides planes in hot spot. AF Times 24:E11 Sep 25 '63

TACAN short cuts. illus MATS Flyer 9:15 Nov '62

U.S.-Canadian TACAN pact increases safety. AF Times 23:16 Jun 5 '63

Whose got what? Interceptor 6:6-7 Mar '64

Maintenance and Repair

Toul unit keeps nav aid ready to assist pilots. AF Times 22:32 May 12 '62

TACTICAL AIR COMMAND

AFLANT (Air Forces, Atlantic) ready for current crisis. Air Reservist 14:14 Dec '62

Assault airlift. BrigGen Tarleton H. Watkins. photos Sperryscope 16, Nr 11:12-16 '64

Burn up the sky. Capt James P. Coyne. illus Airman 8:23-26 Apr '64

Command post, heart of TAC, streamlined. Jesse Nesbitt. AF Times 22:9 May 12 '62

Diversified Tactical Air Command marks 16th birthday. AF Times 22:20 Mar. 17 '62

For deep tactical intelligence: the photo squadron (363d Tactical Reconnaissance Wing) in action. photos Interavia 19:186-189 Feb '64

Fortune favored the bold! (Deployment of fighter planes overseas by TAC and SAC) Maj Kelly F. Cook. Airpower Historian 9:72-79 Apr '62

43 aces now serve within TAC. AF Times 25:30 Dec 23 '64

General Disosway denies weakness in TAC support. AF Times 23:10 Feb 9 '63

Instant air power: the Tactical Air Command now has a worldwide defense capability. Ordnance 48:623 May-Jun '64

New AF movie features role played by TAC. AF Times 23:6 Aug 11 '62

New TAC divisions (established at England AFB, La and McConnell AFB, Kans). Jour of Armed Forces 101:12 Jul 18 '64

New TAC unit (4475th Tactical Air Warfare Group) to aid STRICOM. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:8 Nov 9 '63

Non-stop deployment called boost to TAC. AF Times 24:5 Jan 29 '64

SAC will bear brunt of Defense cutbacks. AF Times 25:22 Dec 2 '64

Savings of $2.4 million listed by TAC for quarter. AF Times 24:37 Mar 18 '64

Seven colonels get key TAC posts. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:36 Aug 24 '63

17 million miles flown by TAC in 12 months. AF Times 22:20 Jul 28 '62

Shiksha Exercise over: TAC F-100s return to Myrtle Beach after month in India. AF Times 24:14 Dec 11 '63

TACTICAL AIR COMMAND - Continued

Specified and unified commands: TAC's missions, capabilities and needs. (Excerpts from an address at the Air Force Association Convention, Las Vegas, Sep 21, 1962) Gen W. C. Sweeney, Jr. AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 113:22-26 Nov '62

Swift Strike tests TAC aid to Army. AF Times 23:2 Jul 31 '63

TAC. Loren E. Bollinger. photo Natl Def Trans Jour 18:25-26+ Jul-Aug '62

TAC briefs 20 captains on command. (Operation First Team 3) AF Times 24:13 Apr 15 '64

TAC cites aircrews, squadrons (for the quarter ending March 31).AF Times 24:27 Jun 24 '64

TAC Comm Region has busy schedule. 2dLt Carol A. Habgood. AF Times 24:28 Nov 13 '63

TAC honors top outfits at parley. AF Times 24:18 May 20 '64

TAC jets set move mark during April. AF Times 23:E3 May 15 '63

TAC plans to end KP by April 1. John Parker. AF Times 23:1+ Nov 24 '62

TAC sets up training programs in sleek new F-5 and oldtime A1E. AF Times 24:15 May 20 '64

TAC steps out in new fatigues. photo AF Times 22:3 Apr 14 '62

TAC steps up liaison, support for Army ground forces. AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 124:23 Oct '63

TAC tells help it gives Army. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:12 Sep 21 '63

TAC vice chief (LtGen Charles B. Westover). por ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:14 Nov 10 '62

TAC's altered profile. Ted R. Sturm. photos Airman 6:26-29 Oct '62

Tactical Air Command. photos chart AF & Space Dig. 45:128-132+ Sep '62; 46:97-100 Sep '63; 47:74-76+ Sep '64

Tactical Air Command. chart map Navigator 8:4-6 Nov '62

Tactical Air Command today. Gen W. C. Sweeney, Jr. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:24-25 Jun 9 '62

Tactical air power from Casablanca to Cuba. Gen W. C. Sweeney, Jr. photos ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:1+ Sep 7 '63

Tactical air--the armed umbrella. Armed Forces Mgt 9:64-67 Apr '63

Tactical airpower is flexible, fast and mobile. (Speech by MajGen S. J. Donovan, before the General Electric Management Association, Cincinnati, Ohio, 27 Mar '63) AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 119:12-16 May '63

Tests seek to improve TAC's role. AF Times 24:E6 Apr 1 '64

13 individuals, four units win TAC quarterly prizes. AF Times 23:E4 Jun 26 '63

TACTICAL AIR COMMAND - Continued

Three roads to Lima. (TAC's Ninth Air Force help Peruvians construct highways by airlifting materials over impassable Andes.) A3C George C. Mahoney. photo Natl Def Trans Jour 18:7-8 Mar.-Apr '62

Top fighter pilots in TAC compete in 'Match Point.' photo AF Times 24:22 Apr 1 '64

2 air divisions expanded, another activated by TAC. AF Times 25:14 Oct 7 '64

See also
Air Force, Ninth
Air Force, Twelfth
Air Force, Nineteenth
Composite Air Strike Force

History

The aluminum bough: evolution of Tactical Air Command. Ben Goldman. photos Airpower Historian 11:54-59 Apr '64

Organization

TAC activates 838th Division (at Pope AFB, NC). AF Times 23:E3 Jul 17 '63

TAC forces reorganized on geographical basis. AF Times 22:9 Jan. 13 '62

TAC reshapes operations staff. AF Times 23:E8 Feb 23 '63

USAF--the world's largest Air Force. Roger A. Freeman. photos Air Pict 26:378-387 Dec '64

TACTICS

Air combat maneuvering. F Wpns NL pt 1, Nr 3: 14-21 Sep '62; pt 2, Nr 4:19-28 Dec '62; pt 3, Nr 1:26-28 Mar '63

Airblocks. Capt Ronald J. Rabin. illus Infantry 53:73-74 Nov-Dec '63

Ambush! Maj Fred K. Cleary and Capt Linton C. Beasley. diag Infantry 53:46-47 Jul-Aug '63

Ambush detection. BrigGen Robert H. Williams, Ret and Marcel Vigneras. illus Mil Rev 44:84-93 Nov '64

Armed reconnaissance. Capt John L. Winkler, Sr and FltLt Francis G. Kincaid. illus F Wpns NL Nr 4:3-7 Dec '63

Army communications in the combat area. MajGen David P. Gibbs. Signal 18:42-43 Jul '64

Army tactical mobility. Maj Robert L. Erbe. photos Mil Rev 42:75-79 Dec '62

A bedtime story for good divisions. LtCol Robert G. Mundinger. diags Mil Rev 43:67-73 Apr '63

Bertrand Stewart Prize Essay, 1963. (Tactical and logistic opportunities of the present build up by RAF of a short-range transport force which will operate in the battle area in support of the Army) LtCol C. J. Verdon. Army Qtr 87:169-185 Jan '64

Beware the Russian ruse. (1963 winner of John A. Lejeune award competition) Maj Paul H. Westenberger. photos MarCor Gaz 48:27-31 Jan '64; Comment. Maj S. L. Grier. 48:51 Jun '64

The blocking role of a cavalry reconnaissance unit. 1stLt Gordon M. Clarke. photo Armor 72:22-23 Mar-Apr '63

TACTICS - Continued

Born to lose. Capt John R. Galvin. photos Infantry 52:5-7 Mar.-Apr '62

The bright flame. (Long RangePenetration) Capt D. C. Caulfield. illus MarCor Gaz 48:41-46 Oct'64

ChiCom small arms and tactics. Jac Weller. photos MarCor Gaz 46:41-45 Dec '62

Cavalry platoon operations. Capt Robert E. Wagner. diags Armor 72:32-37 Jul-Aug '63

Civil War tactics. Jac Weller and F. W. Foster Gleason. illus Ordnance 49:303-306 Nov-Dec'64

A classic stratagem on Monte Artemisio. Ernest F. Fisher. photos maps Mil Rev 43:78-90 Feb '63

Control fire maneuver. Capt Charles K. Murphy. Infantry 53:30-31 Jan-Feb '63

Current Soviet tactics. LtCol Truman R. Boman. photos Mil Rev 42:41-46 Mar. '62

The daylight withdrawal. Capt Steven L. Canby. Infantry 52:11-13 Nov-Dec '62

Demoleer--the do-it-yourself artillery. (Infiltration of enemy-held areas in groups of three to five men, to cause maximum destruction of equipment and facilities) Capt Charles W. Gomon. Armor 73: 48-51 Jan-Feb '64

Dispersion--controlled or piecemeal? Col G. Harry Huppert. photos Mil Rev 42:22-27 May '62

The Double Attack System. Maj Everest E. Riccioni. F Wpns NL Nr 4:18-27 Dec '63

Employment of tactical air power in COIN operations. LtCol Andrew J. Chapman. photos AU Rev 15:55-61 Mar-Apr '64

The evaluation of combat effectiveness. Col Wesley W. Yale. illus Army 12:68-73 May '62

Exploiting environment (in air warfare). FltLt Herbert L. Graves. illus F Wpns NL Nr 1:11-13 Mar. '62

F-100 pitch-up tactics. Capt Herbert F. Arnberger, Jr. illus F Wpns NL Nr 4:8-19 Dec '64

Fire support coordination for Army forces. LtCol William J. Wood, Ret. photo tabs Mil Rev 44: 33-42 Mar '64

The Fishwife: a proposal for a new light tank. James B. Edwards. illus Armor 72:14-16 Jul-Aug '63

Flare aircraft help rout Viet Cong (Air) Force. AF Times 24:E2 Feb 26 '64

How to achieve the best use of "Aggressor." diags tab Infantry 52:46-51 Mar.-Apr '62

Is it tactical? (Conflict: the "good words" of training memoranda and the good deeds of "realistic training") Maj Robert De Marcellus. Army 13: 33-34 Jan '63

Israeli tactical commandments. Leo Heiman. photos MarCor Gaz 47:36-39 Nov '63

Let's use checkpoints! Capt Montecue J. Lowry. Armor 72:50-51 May-Jun '63

Like unto water. Maj E. H. Dar. Mil Rev 44:94-96 Nov '64

Mass warfare. MajGen Chou Shih-fou. photos Mil Rev 43:28-33 Jan '63

TACTICS - Continued

The measure of control (during the Revolutionary War). Maj Reginald Hargreaves. map Army Qtr 88:43-52 Apr '64

Men and space in war - a German problem in World War II. ColGen Kurt Zeitzler, Ret. (Trans and digested from Wehrkunde (Federal Republic of Germany) November 1961) illus Mil Rev 42: 86-96 Apr '62

Modern weapons and partisan warfare. MajGen Rajko Tanaskovich. (Trans and digested from Vojno Delo (Yugoslavia) April-May 1961) photo Mil Rev 42:25-33 Jul '62

New tactical concept for nuclear war. Maj Duquesne A. Wolf. diags Armor 72:42-48 Mar-Apr '63

Night flare strike. LtCol James F. Sunderman. photos AU Rev 15:82-91 Sep-Oct '64

Night juncture. Maj Norman McCrary. illus MarCor Gaz 46:40-43 Jul '62

The odds are 145,000 to 3. (Evolution of tactical air-power) Lt Carroll S. Shershun. photos Airman 6: 26-31 Jul '62

Of worms in apples (considerations that make fire and maneuver a fundamental employment for tank units). Maj William J. Buchanan. illus Armor 71:44-48 May-Jun '62

Our unrecognized battlefield language. Maj David R. Hughes. illus Mil Rev 43:38-45 May '63

Partisans, guerrillas, and war in depth: a Soviet tactical doctrine. Maj David S. Karukin. photos MarCor Gaz 46:28-31 Jun '62

A people's action. Capt Richard G. Ziegler. diag Infantry 53:48-51 Jul-Aug '63

Presence of man eliminates guesswork in combat. (Remarks before the Air Force Association Convention, Washington, Sep 12, 1963) Gen Walter C. Sweeney, Jr. AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 124:16-17 Oct '63

Raid type operations via helicopter airmobile forces. Maj Billy L. Odneal. USA Avn Dig. 8:3-8 Sep '62

A report on Soviet (ground) forces. MajGen A. R. Fitch. (Reprinted from Army Navy Air Force Journal, December 9, 1961) Can Army Jour 16: 36-38+ Winter '62

A requiem for runways? (The future of V/STOL in warfare) illus Flying Rev 19:11-12+ Nov '63

Russian small arms and tactics. Jac Weller. photos tabs MarCor Gaz pt 1, 46:28-33 Oct '62; pt 2, 46:64-68 Nov '62

Shock (power) in war. Jac Weller. illus Mil Rev 43:3-8 Jul '63

Should logistics go technical in a nuclear war? Capt Alexander M. S. McColl. photo Armor 72:25-27 Jan-Feb '63

Soviet airborne tactics. Col I. Dontsov and LtCol P. Livotov. (Trans and digested from Voyennyy Vyestnik (USSR) Nov 1963) photos Mil Rev 44: 29-33 Oct '64

Soviet fighter tactics: pro and con. Guards Col S. Savosin and LtCol B. Ivanov. (Trans and extracted from Red Star, May 19, 1962 and July 18, 1962) MarCor Gaz 47:10+ Apr '63

(Soviet submarine weapons and tactics) RAdm I. Zhuyko. (Trans from Krasnaya Zvezda, May 28-29, 1963) photos Navy 7:22-26 Feb '64

TACTICS - Continued

Squad, platoon and company tactics - Soviet style. G. M. Viktorov and Lt William F. Robinson. photos Infantry 52:33-35 Nov-Dec '62

Stage management. Brig C. N. Barclay. Army 15: 30-32 Oct '64

Tactical air power from Casablanca to Cuba. Gen W. C. Sweeney, Jr. photos ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:1+ Sep 7 '63

Tactical air--the armed umbrella. Armed Forces Mgt 9:64-67 Apr '63

Tactical airpower: past, present and future. (Presentation by LtGen G. P. Disosway, American Association, Washington, DC, 9 May '63) AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 120:7-15 Jun '63

Tactical chance, not choice. Capt Allan R. Stern. diags Army 14:51-53 May '64

The tactical nuclear battlefield: business as usual? Col Dino A. Alberti. photos Mil Rev 43:49-56 Aug '63

Tactical nuclear operations in limited local wars. Clark C. Abt. Army 15:39-44 Oct '64

Tactics and the M79 (grenade launcher). LtCol William H. Guinn. Infantry 53:34-36 May-Jun '63

Tactics, strategy and management. Maj N. G. Gunton. Army Qtr 84:230-235 Jul '62

Take cover in the air. LtCol G. C. McClure. MarCor Gaz 46:52-53 Apr '62

Tank armies in offensive operations. Col I. Anan'ev. (Trans and digested from Voenno Istoricheskii Zhurnal (USSR) May 1962) illus tab map Mil Rev 43:57-70 Feb '63

Testing tactical air war concepts. (Excerpts from a briefing at the Aviation/Space Writers Assoc Meeting, Miami Beach, May 25, 1964) MajGen Gilbert L. Meyers. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) Nr 133:21-26 Jun '64

"Universal" vs "tailored" (divisions). LtCol Harry H. Hiestand. Armor 71:20-23 Jan.-Feb '62

Views on tactical doctrine for the nuclear age: do we have a workable doctrine for nuclear warfare? LtCol Lawrence M. Jones, Jr. photo Mil Rev 42:8-12 Jul '62

Views on tactical doctrine for the nuclear age: is there a way out of the stalemate? LtCol Marc E. Geneste. photos Mil Rev 42:2-7 Jul '62

Who's minding the store? LtCol Richard J. Arnold. photo Mil Rev 44:63-68 Apr '64

See also
Attack and Defense (Military Science)
Military Art and Science

TAI CHI see Hand-to-Hand Combat

TAIWAN

Country doctor, USN, in Taiwan. Lt(jg) Ward C. Degler. photos All Hands Nr 567:12-14 Apr '64

Description and Travel

Taipei, Taiwan. Marie Fehlow and others. photos US. Lady 6:20-24 Jan. '62

TALBOT, JOHN M.

Star for AF medical researcher. photo ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:37 Jun 20 '64

TALLEY, BENJAMIN B.

(BrigGen Benjamin B. Talley named Project Manager for Metcalf and Eddy.) ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:13 Jun 6 '64

TANK WARFARE see Armored Warfare

TANKERS

(Defense Supply Association convention petroleum seminar) Joseph Andreae. Review 42:148+ Nov-Dec '62

The largest tankers. /Pictorial/ LtComdr Arthur E. Hammarlund and LtComdr David L. Cooper. US Nav Inst Proc 90:88-101 Jul '64

TANKS, MILITARY

Accent coming on armor (in Marine Corps). MarCor Gaz 46:67 Oct '62

Amphibian artillery advantages. Maj J. C. Love and Maj J. D. Rowley. photos MarCor Gaz 47:37-40 May '63

Break-through in armor (Bofors "S" tank). Col Robert J. Icks. illus Ordnance 48:188-190 Sep-Oct '63

Chasseur de Char--the French AMX tank hunter. Capt Vernon E. Ebert. illus Armor 73:42-45 Jan-Feb '64

Efficiency in armor. C. W. Snider. photo Ordnance 48:544-545 Mar-Apr '64

The Fishwife: a proposal for a new light tank. James B. Edwards. illus Armor 72:14-16 Jul-Aug '63

Gunnery training with the M-60. Capt R. G. Pritchett. Armor 72:41-44 Sep-Oct '63

A hard look at tank design. Capt Richard O. Brunkow. illus Armor 73:28-30 Nov-Dec '64

Hydropneumatics for tanks. Frank Gaal, Jr. Ordnance 49:321 Nov-Dec '64

Main battle tanks (of seven foreign countries). illus Mil Rev 44:101-103 Jan '64

The new armored warfare. William V. Kennedy. photos Ordnance 47:48-50 Jul-Aug '62

New bore evacuator. Alfred A. Campione. illus Ordnance 49:322-323 Nov-Dec '64

The new British battle tank (Chieftain). Richard M. Ogorkiewicz. photos Armor 73:34-37 May-Jun '64

New French AMX-30. photos Armor 72:33 Nov-Dec '63

New French super light tank. photos Armor 72:30-31 Jan-Feb '63

The new Swedish Tank S. illus Armor 72:38-39 Jul-Aug '63

The new Swedish tank S. Richard M. Ogorkiewicz. illus Armor 73:34-37 Nov-Dec '64

Nuclear-shielded ground combat vehicles. R. Flanagan Gray. Armor 73:24-27 Nov-Dec '64

The offensive employment of tanks. Gen Bruce C. Clarke, Ret. Armor 71:42-43 May-Jun '62

The panzer grenadiers roll again. Maj Lowell A. Aitken. illus Army 14:37-40 Feb '64

Panzer wedding. (U.S. and West Germany agree to work on joint development of a main battle tank for the 1970s.) Jerry Greene. photos Army 14: 32-36 Feb '64

TANKS, MILITARY - Continued

Problems in tank design. R. M. Ogorkiewicz. Army Qtr 84:219-224 Jul '62

Progress in tank design? Richard M. Ogorkiewicz. photos Armor 72:4-10 Sep-Oct '63

Push-button warfare, 1944. photo Can Army Jour 16:64-65 Apr '62

The role of the tank. BrigGen E. C. D. Scherrer. Armor 73:57-58 Sep-Oct '64

Shock (power) in war. Jac Weller. illus Mil Rev 43:3-8 Jul '63

The smallest tank. Philip Barker. Armor 71:54-55 Nov-Dec '62

Soviet tanks. James D. McGuire. photos Infantry 52:10-12 May-Jun '62

A system (for fire control in the M-60). Col Frank F. Carr. photos diags Armor 71:43-48 Mar.-Apr '62

Tank destroyers. Dr Friedrich Wiener. (Trans and digested from Truppendienst (Austria) August-September 1962) photos Mil Rev 43:61-66 Apr '63

Tank engine development. Errol Gay. illus Ordnance 46:590-592 Jan.-Feb '62

'Tank S' (of the Royal Swedish Army Ordnance). illus Mil Rev 43:106 Jun '63

The tank threat. Maj N. A. Shackleton. photos Can Army Jour 18, Nr 2:2-12 '64

Tanks and tank armor. Nathan N. Shiovitz. Armor 73:4-6 Mar-Apr '64

Tanks and vertical envelopment. Robert W. and John P. Forsyth. illus MarCor Gaz 46:41-45 Feb '62

Tanks in nuclear war, a Russian view. Anthony Harrigan. Armor 72:40-41 Jul-Aug '63

Tanks light the way. Maj George E. Hayward. illus MarCor Gaz 46:34-36 Jul '62

Underwater fording. Capt Robert A. Hefford. photos Armor 73:12-15 Nov-Dec '64

U.S. and Germany developing new "tiger tank" for 1970's. John G. Norris. Officer 39:13 Nov '63

Versatile British weapon systems: new battle tank and self-propelled gun swim rivers. photos NATO Jour 2:31 Mar. '62

Which tank is best? Col Robert J. Icks. photos tabs Ordnance 48:532-537 Mar-Apr '64

Why? A brief survey of Britain's neglect of the tank in the inter-war years. Brig C. N. Barclay. Army Qtr 88:53-57 Apr '64

The winning tank designs. illus Armor 72:4-7 Jan-Feb '63

History

First tank attack! (Somme battlefield summer 1916) photo map MarCor Gaz 47:32-36 May '63

Maintenance and Repair

Wheels, tracks, and officer mechs. Maj Frederick E. Grube. MarCor Gaz 46:52-53 Oct '62

Study and Teaching

Effective crew gunnery training. Maj Thomas W. Stockton. photos Armor 71:68-72 May-Jun '62

TANKS, MILITARY - Continued

Study and Teaching - Cont'd

Guardsman's projector rig aids tank gunnery training. photos Natl Guardsman 16:24 Mar. '62

TARGET ANALYSIS

CBU delivery training. Capt Lewis G. Aufdemorte. tab F Wpns NL Nr 3:15-17 Sep '64

Fighter versatility. F Wpns NL Nr 3:11-13 Sep '62

G2: key to nuclear target acquisition. LtCol Lawrence M. Jones. photos Mil Rev 43:66-71 Aug '63

General LeMay speaks on "overkill"; stresses need for new manned aircraft. (Text of address before a Wright Memorial Dinner in Los Angeles) ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:2+ Dec 28 '63

General Power on "overkill." AF Info Plcy Ltr for Comdrs 17:1-2 Sep 15 '63

Group target reporting. Col Theodore Leonard. diags Infantry 52:5-7 Jul-Aug '62

JCS chairman on F-111, MMRBM and "overkill." AF Info Plcy Ltr for Comdrs 17:2-3 Sep 1 '63

Let's be conventional (with Skip Bombing). Capt James P. Gammon. diags F Wpns NL Nr 2:1-3 Jun '63

Let's eliminate nuclear target analysis. LtCol Donald M. Nethery. Mil Rev 42:55-57 Aug '62

The myth of the overkill. Gen Thomas S. Power. Combat Crew 14:4-5 Oct '63; Reprint. AF & Space Dig. 47:6 Feb '64

Nuclear chess. (US Army's doctrine governing the employment of nuclear weapons) Maj Jack V. Dunham. tab Mil Rev 43:73-79 Mar '63

Small target assessing. Capt E. T. Raspberry, Jr. illus F Wpns NL Nr 4:20-21 Dec '64

VATLS (Visual Airborne System) gets Army test. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:17 Nov 30 '63

VATLS (Visual Airborne Target Locator System) spots targets. Jour of Armed Forces 102:12 Dec 12 '64

TARGETS

Armed reconnaissance. Capt John L. Winkler, Sr and FltLt Francis G. Kincaid. illus F Wpns NL Nr 4:3-7 Dec '63

Multiple target practice. D. C. Webster. diag Ordnance 47:479-482 Jan-Feb '63

The pro and con of military force. LtCol Donald F. Martin. AUQR 14:11-24 Summer '63

RBS (Radar Bomb Scoring) Express. Maj Thomas P. O'Reilly. photos Navigator 8:10-12 May '62

Ricochets. Capt John C. Holley. (Reprinted from Fighter Weapons Newsletter, September 1960) diags F Wpns NL Nr 3:24-25 Sep '62

Seabees on target. (Build targets on Kahoolawe Island.) Fred W. Doby. photos All Hands Nr 542: 6-7 Mar. '62

Simulation. (Electronically simulated exercises provide effective training in antisubmarine warfare for Royal Canadian Navy.) Commodore H. G. Burchell. photos Sperryscope 16, Nr 7:21-23 '63

TARGETS - Continued

Target acquisition, a crystal ball intuition: "Duncan" Silver Medal Essay 1963. Maj B. G. Miles. chart Jour of Royal Arty 90:155-164 Nov '63

Target acquisition at the unit level. LtCol Richard Miller. photos Infantry 54:30-33 Nov-Dec '64

TARGETS, AERIAL

The Butterfly. diag F Wpns NL Nr 3:22-23 Sep '62

The "Butterfly" (new dart firing pattern). FltLt Herbert L. Graves. illus F Wpns NL Nr 2:17-19 Jun '62

Dig that crazy rod and reel. (Two reel operations) MSgt Mike Lucas. photos Airman 7:24-25 Oct '63

Fastest target missile (Redhead/Roadrunner). ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:28 Aug 24 '63

Flying target for the Army. photos Airman 7:24-26 Nov '63

Mosquitos at Exeter. R. J. Wilson. photos Air Pict 25:54-55 Feb '63

NATO range in Crete. photos Flight 85:1081-1082 Jun 25 '64

Of Army missiles and target missiles. photos Ryan Reptr 24:20-22 Nov-Dec '63

The performance of low altitude surface to air guided weapons. Maj A. L. Johnson. illus Jour of Royal Arty 89:154-159 Summer-Winter '62

Pick-up and--tow! (New target technique for air defense is Ryan "Towbee" concept.) illus Ryan Reptr 23:18+ Feb '62

Redhead/Roadrunner moves along. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:39 Sep 29 '62

Swedish Meteors. Ola Laveson. photos Air Pict 26: 135 May '64

Target missiles and surveillance drones. photos Western Avn Missiles & Space 42:115-116 Apr '62; Western Aerospace 43:106-107 Apr '63; 44:86-87 Apr '64

Two target drones in one: Redhead/Roadrunner. illus Interavia 19:347-349 Mar '64

See also
Drones

Costs

Airborne target costs. William Metz. illus tabs Ordnance 49:191-194 Sep-Oct '64

TARIFF

Commander: inform your personnel of the change in customs law. (The effective period of Public Law 87-132 is 9 Sep 1961 through 30 Jun 1963, unless extended further.) TIG Brief 14:7 Jul 6 '62

Crackdown ordered on violators of duty-free gift rules. AF Times 23:8 May 1 '63

Customs Bureau delays plan to ban duty-free gifts. AF Times 23:2 Apr 24 '63

Customs Bureau launches new system to halt abuses of $10 gift exemption. AF Times 24:4 Oct 30 '63

Customs exemptions continue. (AFL 76-3) TIG Brief 15:6 Nov 8 '63

TARIFF - Continued

Customs may request Congress to repeal $10 duty-free gift law. Macon Reed. AF Times 24:5 Dec 4 '63

DOD backs overseas gift privilege. Editorial. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:8 Feb 16 '63

Don't try to outsmart customs. Arthur Settel. illus Airman 8:20-24 Oct '64

Duty-free gift relief sought. AF Times 23:1+ Feb 16 '63

Duty free law extension asked for two years. AF Times 22:14 Mar. 3 '62

Duty-free privilege allowed to lapse. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:1+ Jul 14 '62

Duty-free privileges expire. AF Times 22:1+ Jul 7 '62

Final success of the Kennedy Round of GATT (General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade): the international view. photos Gen Elec Forum 7:27-39 Apr '64

H.R. 9900: is it a magic key? (An analysis of proposed trade legislation) Senator Prescott Bush. illus por Gen Elec Forum 5:10-13 Apr '62

Keeping America competitive in world markets: the U.S. business view. photos Gen Elec Forum 7: 10-26 Apr '64

Only two years free imports extension asked. ArNavAF Regis 83:27 Mar. 10 '62

Reducing trade barriers. Christian A. Herter. map chart Gen Elec Forum 7:9-12 Jan '64

A reminder--customs payment is a duty. TIG Brief 15:8 Mar 1 '63

Rule eased on customs check in UK. AF Times 24:16 Sep 11 '63

Ruling OKs more goods duty-free. AF Times 23:2 May 22 '63

The trend toward free trade. Walter F. Carey. Natl Def Trans Jour 20:20+ Nov-Dec '64

Violation of foreign customs laws. TIG Brief 16:11 Nov 6 '64

Warning may be issued by AF on abuse of duty-free privilege. AF Times 22:27 Jun 2 '62

TASK FORCES

Administration plans reduction in study groups. AF Times 22:14 May 12 '62

Africa welcomes Task Force 88. Ralph L. Slawson. photos All Hands Nr 559:14-17 Aug '63

The commander in chief and national security policy Lloyd Norman. pors Army 12:46-49 Feb '62

Direct support artillery fulfills its mission. Capt Bruce A. Martin. photo Armor 73:29-31 May-Jun '64

Fleet Marine Force, Atlantic. photos Navy 7:16-21 Sep '64

In Orbit under nuclear power. Jon Franklin. photos All Hands Nr 573:8-10 Oct '64

Joint (Operations Task) Force (established by SAC and NORAD at Ent AFB, Colo). ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:39 Aug 24 '63

TASK FORCES - Continued

Joint Task Force Eight moves ahead. pors ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:20+ Mar. 17 '62

Joint Task Force Two (JTF-2) to study air offensive and defensive operations. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs Nr 21:2-3 Nov 1 '64

NORAD's Task Force 32 poised to repel attack on U.S. mainland. AF Times 23:E9 Dec 15 '62

The new British defense plan. (Increased reliance will be put on task forces operating on a joint service basis.) Desmond Wettern. illus NATO Jour pt 1, 2:18-21 May-Jun '62; pt 2, 2:24-26+ Aug '62

Nuclear Task Force (One) rides wave of future. (USS Enterprise, USS Long Beach and USS Bainbridge make world cruise in Operation Sea Orbit to test mobility of a nuclear powered surface force.) RAdm B.M. Strean. photos Navy 7:10-16 Oct '64

The nuclear task force: tomorrow's sea power today. Anthony Harrigan. photos Navy 7:28-29 Jun '64

Pay bill gets "highest priority" tag; Colonel Benade heads new Task Force. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:3 Dec 22 '62

Sea Orbit--a goal of sea power. Adm Thomas H. Moorer. photos Navy 7:28-31 Oct '64

Trail breakers of the earth's last frontier; story of soldier-explorers who opened land routes to the South Pole. Capt A. H. Ashton. photos Army 12: 58-62 May '62

TAXES AND TAXATION

AF holds off: collection of tax delayed on dislocation allowance. AF Times 25:2 Aug 26 '64

AFmen could owe half million on '61 tax; faulty W-2s blamed. AF Times 24:14 Jan 8 '64

Americans in France find situation taxing. AF Times 24:30 Nov 20 '63

Bill asking tax break for retired sent to Budget Bureau by Defense. AF Times 22:11 Mar. 24 '62

Bill asks tax relief on property. AF Times 23:18 Aug 18 '62

California residents get income tax help. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:7 May 2 '64

Californians to get income tax rebate. AF Times 24:1+ May 13 '64

Change in home state will not avoid taxes. AF Times 24:1+ Mar 4 '64

Defense seeks new ways to ease French taxes levied on military. AF Times 24:13 Oct 2 '63

Disability pay not hit by proposed tax cut. AF Times 23:35 Feb 16 '63

Dislocation allowance: Defense wants law to offset tax ruling. AF Times 25:3 Dec 23 '64

Dislocation pay held taxable back to 1961. AF Times 24:1+ Jul 22 '64

Facts given on states that levy income tax. AF Times 23:16 Feb 16 '63

Fatter checks in April if tax slash approved. Bob Horowitz. AF Times 24:4 Feb 12 '64

TAXES AND TAXATION - Continued

Four more states free all military pay of taxes. AF Times 24:6 Apr 8 '64

The Guardsman and his tax deduction. Capt Robert A. Behren. Natl Guardsman 17:14-16+ Feb '63

Guidance given for computation of income tax on retired pay. AF Times 24:36-37 Jan 22 '64

Here's the latest report on income taxes for Navy personnel. tab All Hands Nr 553:50-56 Feb '63

IRS delays tax ruling. Jour of Armed Forces 102:17 Nov 7 '64

IRS fails to act on Pentagon appeal. Jour of Armed Forces 102:1+ Sep 26 '64

Income tax information for state authorities. TIG Brief 15:5 Oct 25 '63

Income tax: serviceman's guide; full details on who, where, how. AF Times 24:5-6 Jan 15 '64

Internal Revenue still silent on tax of dislocation pay. AF Times 25:2 Nov 4 '64

Just what you've been waiting for--a roundup on taxes. tab All Hands Nr 542:48-56 Mar. '62

Legal residence required on one-time W-4. TIG Brief 15:7 Dec 20 '63

Long arm of tax man now reaches o'seas. AF Times 23:18 Apr 10 '63

Loss of tax refund may cause some woes. AF Times 25:11 Dec 23 '64

Many face state income taxes for first time. AF Times 24:44 Nov 20 '63

Marylanders in Vietnam get tax reduction. Randall Shoemaker. AF Times 25:10 Oct 14 '64

New rules plug loopholes in tax reports to states. AF Times 24:16 Mar 25 '64

New tax procedure brings need for close check of W-2 forms. AF Times 24:11 Jan 1 '64

Part refund of RIF pay ruled out. AF Times 24:23 Oct 23 '63

Pay increase ups tax bite. AF Times 25:22 Aug 19'64

Pentagon protests tax on dislocation money. AF Times 25:1+ Aug 19 '64

President gets bill to expand tax protection. AF Times 23:3 Oct 6 '62

Program set up to give states tax information. AF Times 24:1+ Dec 11 '63

ROTC pay seen subject to tax bite. AF Times 25:2 Nov 11 '64

A serviceman's guide to state incomes taxes. AF Times 22:8 Jan. 20 '62

"Sick pay" tax benefits will decline; both active duty and retired affected. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:2 Mar 14 '64

Sick pay tax rule can help many retirees. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:20 Mar 7 '64

'63 income tax. Capt Robert A. Behren. Air Reservist 16:3 Feb '64

Some deductions due for increase with pay boost. AF Times 24:37 Aug 28 '63

Special deductions for Reservists allowed on federal income tax. AF Times 24:6 Jan 29 '64

TAXES AND TAXATION - Continued

State income tax laws summarized to assist military. AF Times 24:43 Feb 5 '64

Table lists tax savings in JFK plan. tab AF Times 23:2 Jan 19 '63

Tax blow hits Service people. Jour of Armed Forces 101:1+ Jul 4 '64

Tax break requested for annuity. AF Times 24:3 Apr 15 '64

Tax cut a key to Defense plan. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:1+ Oct 19 '63

Tax cut appears as pay raise--until it's time to file return. AF Times 24:14 Jun 3 '64

Tax cut pace may erase '64 windfall. AF Times 24:2 Mar 11 '64

Tax cut will increase take-home cash beginning with mid-March paycheck. AF Times 24:3 Mar 4 '64

Tax discrimination hits Service people. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:1-2 Apr 11 '64

Tax hike proposed to reduce smoking. AF Times 24:20 Apr 8 '64

Tax hits dislocation: allowance gain erased. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 24:1+ Jul 15 '64

Tax on military retirement pay. TIG Brief 16:8 Feb 14 '64

Tax rule hit; repeal sought. Jour of Armed Forces 101:5+ Aug 22 '64

Tax time tips. Maj George C. Fox. MarCor Gaz 46: 46-49 Feb '62

Taxes - exemptions and deductions. All Hands Nr 563:71-73 Dec '63

Taxes, tariffs and the national defense. Arthur Brandel. Armed Forces Mgt 8:29-30 Feb '62

This is sure to keep you in touch with your home state. tab All Hands Nr 566:50-56 Mar '64

This you can do (for your country). Capt Richard A. Froncek. MarCor Gaz 46:26-27 Mar. '62

To cut income tax, learn dividend credit rules. William A. Doyle. AF Times 24:31 Apr 1 '64

Vinson asks retired pay tax relief. John J. Ford. AF Times 24:5 May 20 '64

(Vinson endorses Pentagon's proposed tax reduction for present and future military retirees and their widows) ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:39 May 9 '64

The W-2 hassle: deciding what is 'home of record' can pose problems. AF Times 24:45 Nov 20 '63

Want to cut tax on your income? Use this checklist of deductions. AF Times 23:5 Jan 26 '63

TAYLOR, J. FRANCIS, JR

Air Force communications recovery progress ("Build Back"). MajGen J. Francis Taylor, Jr. Signal 18:46-47 Jul '64

The Air Force role in the global operations of the Defense Communications System. MajGen J. Francis Taylor, Jr. photos Signal 18:40-42+ Sep '63

Evolutionary improvements of modern military communications systems. (Remarks to the Washington Chapter, AFCEA, Apr 2, 1964) MajGen J. Francis Taylor, Jr. Signal 18:67-69 May '64

TAYLOR, JOHN McNAY

SACLANT gets new CofS. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:29 May 30 '64

The Striking Fleet Atlantic - NATO seapower for peace. VAdm John McNay Taylor. por photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 6:38-39+ Apr-May '62

VAdm Taylor named CofS at SACLANT. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:13 Jan 5 '63

TAYLOR, MAXWELL DAVENPORT

The American soldier: achievements of the U.S. military man recognized abroad, but not here. (Excerpts from address at Commencement Exercises of US Military Academy, West Point, NY, Jun 5, 1963) ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:16+ Jun 15 '63; Army Info Dig. 18:50-53 Jul '63; AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 122:17-20 Aug '63

Big Lift critique: crisis--yes; war--no. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:1-2+ Nov 16 '63

Chairman of the JCS (Gen Maxwell D. Taylor) discusses "overkill". (Excerpt from a statement before the Senate Appropriations Committee on the Fiscal year 1964 Dept of Defense Budget, Aug 20, 1963) AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 124: 10-11 Oct '63

Chiefs take stand on nuclear test ban treaty. Gen Maxwell D. Taylor. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:13+ Aug 24 '63

Civilian-military relationships in the United States. (Excerpts from remarks at the annual meeting of the Fellows of the American Bar Foundation, Chicago, Feb 15, 1964) Gen Maxwell D. Taylor. AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 131:25-29 May '64

(Current members of Joint Chiefs of Staff and what they do.) pors chart Armed Forces Mgt 9:54-58 Nov '62

Gen Maxwell D. Taylor, Chairman, Joint Chiefs of Staff. biog por Army Info Dig. 17:4-5 Oct '62

General Taylor reports on "what really takes place in the Pentagon engine room." (Text of an address to the American Bar Association in Chicago) ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:8-9+ Feb 29 '64

General Taylor speaks at Pentagon. (Text of a statement made when he assumed office 1 October as JCS Chairman.) ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:7 Oct 6 '62

General Taylor tells SecDef McNamara need for three-star special assistant. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:2+ Dec 14 '63

General Taylor wants younger officers on JCS staff. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:1+ Mar 23 '63

Generals Taylor and Wheeler to get top spots. pors Natl Guardsman 16:2 Sep '62

Guerrilla warfare--as the high command sees it. Army 12:42-44 Mar. '62

Military neither ignored nor dominant, Taylor says. AF Times 24:6 Feb 26 '64

Our changing military policy. Gen Maxwell D. Taylor. Army 12:54-56 Mar. '62

'... the responsibilities of military leadership.' (Commencement address at West Point on June 5, 1963) Gen Maxwell D. Taylor. AF & Space Dig. 46:98-99 Jul '63

TAYLOR, MAXWELL DAVENPORT - Continued

Retirement of Norstad in autumn to reduce AF's 4-star rolls to 11. pors AF Times 22:3 Jul 28 '62

(Review of U.S. policy and machinery in Vietnam as conceived and managed by Ambassador Maxwell D. Taylor) Claude Witze. photos AF & Space Dig. 47:20+ Oct '64

The role of military advice. (Extracted from a speech to the Fellows of the American Bar Foundation, 1964 meeting in Chicago) Gen Maxwell D. Taylor. photo MarCor Gaz 48:45-46 Apr '64

(SecDef McNamara and Gen Maxwell D. Taylor comment on Air Force support of Army.) AF Info Plcy Ltr for Comdrs 17:2-3 Apr 15 '63

Secretary of Defense (and Gen Maxwell D. Taylor) comment on Air Force support of Army. AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 118:22+ Apr '63

Taylor, McNamara, Vinson correspondence (concerning creation of a new billet in the office of the JCS chairman) revealed. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:13+ Dec 28 '63

Taylor's appointment gets fast Hill okay. AF Times 23:21 Aug 18 '62

Two of three "R's" missing (in military people according to Gen Maxwell D. Taylor). Louis R. Stockstill. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:14 May 11 '63

TAYLOR, RALPH WILLIAM

Navy dentists - half a century of service. RAdm R. W. Taylor. (Digested from the Journal of the American College of Dentists, September 1959) photos All Hands Nr 549:59-63 Oct '62

TEACHERS AND TEACHING

The Academy faculty: Dean calls Air Force officers best professors for cadets. BrigGen Robert F. McDermott. AF Times 24:5 May 13 '64; AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) Nr 8:30-32 Jul '64

Academy staffers to get 5-year tours. AF Times 23:4 Dec 22 '62

Academy still has need for certain instructors. AF Times 24:14 Oct 2 '63

The airman instructor. LtCol Earl D. Seal. photos Instrs Jour 1:65-72 Apr '64

Appointments given 208 officers to teach air science in college. AF Times 24:14 Jun 17 '64

An appraisal of the case method of instruction. Capt George W. Muhlbach. Instrs Jour 2:10-13 Jul '64

Are you a professional teacher? Maj Donald D. Braden. Instrs Jour 2:50-55 Oct '64

Ask the man who knows - ask your student. Capt Chester Y. Williams. Instrs Jour 2:59-61 Jul '64

Assignment: Infantry School. Capt Thomas R. Block. diag Infantry 53:61-63 Sep-Oct '63

Back in the saddle again. (Fighter weapons instructor training) Capt H. F. Arnberger. F Wpns NL Nr 3: 4-7 Sep '63

The business of being professional. (In-service education program for AFROTC instructors) LtCol John R. Sala. Instrs Jour 1:11-13 Jan '64

TEACHERS AND TEACHING - Continued

Compact television for local instruction. Capt John B. Haney. photos Instrs Jour 1:51-56 Apr '64

Creative leadership. Dr Samuel N. Stevens. Instrs Jour 1:8-12 Jul '63

DOD links school lack (in Western Europe) to kin ban. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 22:1+ Mar. 31 '62

DOD ready to revamp kin schools. AF Times 23:4 May 29 '63

DOD undecided on pay raise for teachers. AF Times 22:18 Jun 30 '62

Defense panel scores oversea school system. AF Times 23:27 Jan 12 '63

Defense to investigate charges on o'sea kin school conditions. AF Times 22:19 Apr 14 '62

Educational showmanship. Maj John C. Burney, Jr. illus Armor 71:4-7 Sep-Oct '62

Europe schools request 200 more teachers. AF Times 22:10 Jun 23 '62

"Experimenta dorcet." (SAC's Central Flight Instructor Course) Capt Donald W. Mansfield. photo Combat Crew 13:14-15 Jan '63

Field training. SMSgt R. C. Bueker. Instrs Jour 1:59-62 Apr '64

Four teams interview 1800 teachers for jobs in o'seas dependent schools. AF Times 22:13 Mar. 10 '62

4000 teachers bid for 600 o'sea jobs. AF Times 23:22 May 22 '63

Good instruction involves attitude development. TSgt Robert G. Seippel. Instrs Jour 2:19-20 Jul '64

Growth and status of the instructional systems concept at United States Air Force Academy. Maj Howard B. Hitchens, Jr. Instrs Jour 2:52-55 Jul '64

Guiding student learning. SSgt Felice Foti. Instrs Jour 1:5-8 Oct '63

Have you looked at yourself lately? Capt Steve V. Mrak. Instrs Jour 1:43-44 Oct '63

He (Robert Smith-Barry) taught the world to fly. photos RAF Flying Rev 18:33+ Mar '63

I-I (Inspector-Instructor): another look. Maj Stanley G. Tribe, Jr. photo MarCor Gaz 48:36-40 Sep '64

The importance of being an instructor. (Commencement address given on 1 Apr 1960 at the Academic Instructors School of Air University) LtCol Warrer C. Thompson. Instrs Jour 1:61-68 Jul '63

Instruction is for learning. 1stLt Peter P. Gamer. MarCor Gaz 47:29-31 May '63

Instructor OER = imagination x initiative$^2$. Capt Lyle D. Kaapke. Instrs Jour 2:21-23 Jul '64

Instructors form units of experts. A1C Jim Dooley. AF Times 24:30 Sep 11 '63

An introduction to the study of political ideas. Maj Charles Konigsberg. Instrs Jour 2:42-51 Jul '64

Keystone in the arch--the instructor. Harry D. Stanley. Instrs Jour 2:27-28 Oct '64

A look at teaching methods used in the U.S. Air Force. Dr Boyd E. Macrory. Instrs Jour 1:34-39 Oct '63

TEACHERS AND TEACHING - Continued

A mirror reflection or trainee instructors can teach. Adam Thomas. Instrs Jour 2:62-64 Jul '64

Moral responsibilities of AFROTC instruction. Maj Thomas J. Hickman. Instrs Jour 2:7-9 Jul '64

Murder in the classroom. H. Wendell Howard. Armor 71:44-47 Jan.-Feb '62

My Dear Colonel: here's the advice of an expert in his field to a retiring officer who contemplates teaching. MajGen Henry R. McKenzie, Ret. Review 41:21+ Mar.-Apr '62

New professors at West Point. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:37 Nov 16 '63

New teachers find students o'seas more sophisticated. AF Times 22:13 Mar. 10 '62

The objective of training should determine the philosophy of measurement. CMSgt John D. Hampton. Instrs Jour 1:2-5 Jan '64

On pupils' behalf. Royal Air Forces Qtr 2:63-64 Spring '62

Our faltering overseas schools. Martin Gansberg. US Lady 8:8+ Sep '63

O'sea teacher turnover defended by defense aide. AF Times 22:43 Jun 2 '62

Overseas schooling inadequate. Fred Lardner. US Lady 7:28-29 Mar '63

Pay hike skips kin instructors (at dependent schools overseas). AF Times 23:3 Dec 1 '62

(Pilot Instructor Training) School shift to Connally (from Williams) completed. AF Times 24:26 Mar 25 '64

The primary instructor. Roy H. Windham and Lewis A. Pierce. illus USA Avn Dig. 10:7-9 May '64

Programmed education--some precautions. 1stLt James H. Conely, Jr. Instrs Jour 1:44-45 Jan '64

Retired found to fare well as teachers. Frank Megargee. AF Times 24:1+ Jun 24 '64

The role of enthusiasm in instruction. Daniel Tedesco. Instrs Jour 1:8-12 Apr '64

The role of the instructor. BrigGen L. F. Dusard, Jr. illus Instrs Jour 1:1-4 Apr '64

SACGIT (SAC GAM Instructor Team). Maj John E. Myers and Capt George Fesmire. photos Navigator 11:18-21 Summer '64

Satellite system training. (Organization and operation of FTD 529K attached to AFSC) Capt L. C. Young and MSgt F. T. Bryant. photos Instrs Jour 1:13-17 Apr '64

Search for more teachers opens 'second career' field for retired. AF Times 23:22 Mar 2 '63

The seminar in the Air Force ROTC program. Maj James A. Webb, Jr. Instrs Jour 1:67-71 Jan '64

Some implications of developmental instruction. Ralph W. Barrymore. illus Instrs Jour 1:23-24 Oct '63

Stripes in the West Point classroom. Sgt1C Donald R. Andrus. photos Army Info Dig. 19:54-55 Mar '64

Teacher pay issue seen up to Hill. AF Times 25:2 Dec 16 '64

TEACHERS AND TEACHING - Continued

The teacher teacher; T-39A Sabreliners are training the instructors at (Instrument Pilot Instructor School) Randolph Air Force Base. photos Skyline 20, Nr 3:14-19 '62

Teachers employed in oversea schools get $100 pay raise. AF Times 24:3 Nov 27 '63

Teaching: craft or profession? Maj John R. Devitt. Instrs Jour 1:50-53 Jul '63

Teaching engineering by doing. Lawrence H. O'Neill. illus AF & Space Dig. 47:43-46 Dec '64

Teaching isn't easy ... learning has got to be! Maj G. W. Ferguson. illus MarCor Gaz 48:20-24 Sep '64

Teaching means working; pros do it; stereotyped lesson plan is no excuse. 1stLt J. W. Rider. MarCor Gaz 47:45-46 Apr '63

Teaching teachers to teach. FltLt P. M. Laughton. Roundel 14:14-16 Apr '62

The technological fence in training. David Wood. Instrs Jour 1:69-72 Jul '63

Television--more than mass production teaching. 1stLt Bert N. Walker. Instrs Jour 1:62-64 Apr '64

They help "build" the fleet; the company commanders at Great Lakes and San Diego shape the recruits into navymen. photos Navy 6:24-25 Feb '63

Transition to I. P. Combat Crew 13:13 Sep '62

Two successful teaching techniques used in the Air Force Recruiter Course. A. J. Leifeste. Instrs Jour 2:28-29 Oct '64

The upstart in resident, field, and mobile training. TSgt Charles F. Meyer. Instrs Jour 1:21-22 Apr '64

The use of newly designated aviators as instructors. Lt(jg) J. H. Johnson and J. R. Berkshire. tabs Aerospace Med 34:25-27 Jan '63

Why six steps? Henry M. White. Instrs Jour 2:30-32 Oct '64

Why three columns? (Lesson planning for Academic Instructor Course at AIAOS) Maj Carlton M. Smith. Instrs Jour 1:2-4 Oct '63

See also
Audio-Visual Instruction
Television in Education

Salaries and Wages

Budget lists fund to increase pay of teachers in o'sea kin schools. AF Times 24:13 Jan 1 '64

Committee puts damper on o'sea teacher pay hike. AF Times 24:3 Apr 29 '64

NEA group may boycott o'seas jobs. AF Times 23:10 Jan 5 '63

No teacher raise. Louis R. Stockstill. Jour of Armed Forces 101:29 Aug 8 '64

Reorganization slated for overseas schools. AF Times 24:4 Jan 15 '64

SecDef hits schools to trim '65 budget. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:1+ Dec 7 '63

Statistics

Most AF school teachers now on the job overseas. AF Times 23:27 Sep 8 '62

TEACHERS AND TEACHING - Continued

Statistics - Cont'd

Overseas schools. Fred Lardner. US Lady 8:50 Jul '63

Teacher quality, quantity high; 748 hired from 4000 applying. AF Times 24:18 Sep 25 '63

The technical training instructor. Maj I. B. Wilson. chart Instrs Jour 1:24-25 Jul '63

TEACHING MACHINES see Programmed Learning

TECHNICAL AID TO FOREIGN COUNTRIES

Civic action - a counter and cure for insurgency. LtCol Harry F. Walterhouse. photos Mil Rev 42:47-54 Aug '62

Developing telecommunications in underdeveloped countries (of Africa, Asia and Latin America). George P. and Evelyn F. Adair. Signal 17:34-35+ Jan '63

Iran

Military construction aid in Iran. Col Edward L. Waddell, Jr. photos Mil Engr 55:43-45 Jan-Feb'63

Italy

Coproduction for security. LtCol Francis E. Abrino. photo Ordnance 48:646-648 May-Jun '64

TECHNICAL ORDERS

Dash 1A procedures of the AF 11N series technical orders. TIG Brief 16:1 Aug 28 '64

Emphasis on accuracy. Capt Joseph E. Reidy. photo Aerospace Maint Safety 19:10-11 Dec '64

Flight management program. (AFR 60-9) TIG Brief 16:17 Jul 31 '64

Go by the book. LtCol C. A. Magee. photos Combat Crew 14:14-17 Jun '64

Importance of following technical orders. TIG Brief 14:11 Mar. 2 '62

It's up to you to use (tech data). LtCol Wayne E. Hermann. photos Combat Crew 14:10-13 Jun '64

More for the MODS (Modification Support). Frank Lodge. Aerospace Maint Safety 19:12-13 Oct '64

New technical orders for maintenance management. TIG Brief 16:14 Aug 28 '64

Not the shoe, the shoestring. (Importance of coding information accurately on AFTO forms) MSgt Robert Freniere. Aerospace Maint Safety 19:29 Jan '64

An order is an order is an order. Editorial. Gen Thomas S. Power. photos Combat Crew 14:4-5 Jun '64

A problem and a fix. Capt Daniel G. Apostalon. photo Combat Crew 14:21 Jun '64

Read the paper. Col G. D. Fremouw. Combat Crew 14:8-9 Jun '64

The red-bordered pages. (Importance of knowing all T. O. emergency procedures) Capt Archie D. Christopher. photos Combat Crew 14:6-7 Apr '64

TO time. R. A. Anderson. photo Aerospace Maint Safety 18:12-13 Oct '63

TO trade secrets. Armed Forces Mgt 9:39 Feb '63

Tech data marks the way. MajGen H. E. Humfeld. Combat Crew 14:6-7 Jun '64

TECHNICAL ORDERS - Continued

Tech Order compliance. TIG Brief 16:13 May 22 '64

Technical Order distribution. Edwin F. Ryan. chart Aerospace Acdnt & Maint Rev 18:10-13 Feb '63

The technical order system and what it does for you. MajGen T. Alan Bennett. por chart Aerospace Acdnt & Maint Rev 17:2-5 Jan. '62

Technical orders. TIG Brief 14:3 Mar. 2 '62

The Time Compliance Technical Order program. Fred E. Gebhart. Aerospace Acdnt & Maint Rev 17:12-13 Mar. '62

A way of life. Richard A. Bourke. photos Combat Crew 14:18-20 Jun '64

Why the T.O.C.? TIG Brief 14:14 May 25 '62

The written word. MajGen James W. Wilson. Combat Crew 14:8-9 Jun '64

TECHNICAL PERSONNEL see Manpower, Technical

TECHNICAL REPRESENTATIVES see Field Representatives

TECHNICAL WRITING

Better technical manuals. Henry E. Marschalk. Ordnance 47:116-118 Jul-Aug '62

Brochuresmanship versus costs. Ronald R. Oslund. Data 7:59-60 Dec '62

How to write better proposals with PERT. Austin McHugh, Jr. photo Aerospace Mgt 6:48-51 Jan '63

Proposals ... write them to sell. Robert Johnson. photos Aerospace Mgt 5:32-35 May '62

Standardization speeds proposal output. C. C. Hargis, Jr. illus Data 9:47-50 Mar '64

Status unquo. W. L. Piel. Aerospace Mgt 6:46-47 Feb '63

Varied tech literature produced at Amarillo. AF Times 24:41 Sep 11 '63

Your "Five-Parts-Plus" proposal format. William S. Tilghman. Data 7:29-31 Aug '62

TECHNOLOGY

AFIT helps develop nation's technological brainpower. (Excerpts from remarks at the dedication of AFIT School of Engineering Building, Aug 28, 1964) Eugene M. Zuckert. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) Nr 10: inside front cover-3 Sep '64

Advances in communications systems. Dr M. C. Andrews. photo Signal 18:32-33 May '64

Aeronautics--crossroads or dead end? Editorial. John F. Loosbrock. AF & Space Dig. 47:6 Aug '64

The affluent technology. (Presented at Armed Forces Chemical Association 18th annual meeting, Nov 14, 1963, Washington, DC) Brockway McMillan. Armed Forces Cml Jour 17:8-13 Dec '63

The Air Force in the space age. (Remarks from an address to Purdue University Convocation, Lafayette, Ind, Apr 13, 1964) LtGen James Ferguson. AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 131:17-24 May '64

Are research and technology outgrowing free enterprise? J.S. Butz, Jr. AF & Space Dig. 47:42-45 Nov '64

Aviation's widening horizons. J.S. Butz, Jr. illus AF & Space Dig. 47:29-33 Aug '64

TECHNOLOGY - Continued

Ballistic missiles and space in perspective. (Excerpts from an address Ninth Symposium on Ballistic Missile and Space Technology, Aug 12, 1964) Gen B. A. Schriever. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) Nr 10:26-28 Sep '64

The challenge of a changing world. (Excerpt from an address, Olympic Hotel, Seattle, Jun 10, 1964) Gen Bernard A. Schriever. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) Nr 8:17-18 Jul '64

The coming technological society. Dr Simon Ramo. photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 9:66-68+ Dec '64-Jan '65

A congressional view of technology. Representative Gerald R. Ford. Data 8:36-38 Mar '63

The consumer-producer relationship in Navy materiel. Editorial. RAdm Charles T. Booth II. Data 8:4-5 Dec '63

Defense contractors - be prepared. J. C. Kerr. Signal 18:34 Jun '64

Determining factors in guerrilla warfare. Dr Ralph Sanders. photos Data 9:46-48 Dec '64

The development of military technology. Harry Davis. Navigation 11:38-45 Spring '64

Education and the Air Force professional. (Remarks to Night Fighters Assoc Luncheon, AFA Convention, Washington, Sep 10, 1964) MajGen Arno H. Luehman. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) Nr 10: 4-7 Sep '64

The foundation for space progress. (Remarks at Arnold Engineering Development Center, Tullahoma, Tenn, Jun 16, 1964) Dr Edward C. Welsh. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) Nr 8:9-11 Jul '64

From concept to application (in applied research in technology). Col Lee R. Standifer. illus AUQR 14: 67-84 Winter-Spring '62-'63

The future of manned aircraft. J. S. Butz, Jr. illus AF & Space Dig. 46:28-33 Mar '63

Future outlook for Army communications. Dr Hans K. Ziegler. Signal 19:79+ Oct '64

Highlights of NASA communications and electronics programs. James E. Webb. photo Signal 18:18+ Jul '64

History and Mr McNamara. Editorial. John F. Loosbrock. AF & Space Dig. 45:32-33 Oct '62

The impact of advanced science and technology on Air Force command. Lecture. Oron Percy South. bibliog tabs Instrs Jour 1:26-42 Jul '63

The importance of basic research. LtGen Roscoe C. Wilson. photos Sperryscope 15, Nr 11:11-15 '61

Industry's response; today and tomorrow. (A panel discussion by General Electric Co executives) photos Gen Elec Forum 5:26-34 Oct '62

Lessons of the past: LeMay warns U.S. must exploit space technology for arms edge. AF Times 22:4 Apr 7 '62

Let's be realistic about the impact of astronautics. Dr Donald N. Michael. AF & Space Dig. 45:45-49 Dec '62

Let's look ahead--way ahead! Maj L. Van Loan Naisawald. photos Natl Guardsman 17:28-31 Feb '63

TECHNOLOGY - Continued

Let's not promise the moon: knowledge is enough. H. Brainard Fancher. illus AF & Space Dig. 47: 51-53 Nov '64

Looking toward the 1970s. (Remarks at the Eighth Annual Air Force Luncheon, Los Angeles, Sep 28, 1964) Gen B. A. Schriever. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) Nr 12:11-13 Nov '64

The man and the machine. Editorial. AF Times 25:12 Oct 21 '64

The Marines are ready. Gen David M. Shoup. photos Ordnance 46:634-636 Mar. -Apr '62

NASA report by Denver University shows wide benefits of space efforts. Western Aerospace 43: 24-25 Oct '63

Naval weapons development. L. Eugene Root. photo Ordnance 49:47-48 Jul-Aug '64

Needed: new ways to push technology. J. S. Butz, Jr. illus AF & Space Dig. 47:46-51 Sep '64

New horizons for technology. LtGen Bernard A. Schriever. photos Signal 17:71-73 May '63

The newest history: science and technology. Melvin Kranzberg. (Condensed from Science Magazine, May 11, 1962) AF & Space Dig. 45:53-55 Aug '62

Our exploding technology. Dr William W. Gilbert. photo Ordnance 48:559-560 Mar-Apr '64

Our space efforts: how much are they really worth to us? William H. Meckling. AF & Space Dig. 45: 58-60 Jul '62

Power through research. Editorial. W. J. Baird. Signal 17:8 May '63

Progress with compatibility. Dr Herbert Trotter, Jr. photo Signal 17:6-8 Mar '63

Putting technology to work--the social/political barrier. (Condensation from Aerospace Education Seminar address at 1964 AFA Convention, Sep 9, 1964) Dr Simon Ramo. photos AF & Space Dig. 47: 56-58+ Oct '64

Research and future fleet operations. Dr Robert W. Morse. photos Navy 7:16-19 Nov '64

Science in defense. Lt John E. Lawyer, Jr. AUQR 13: 49-56 Spring '62

Science in Red China: the enigmatic dragon. Dr Caryl P. Haskins. (Excerpt from the book, The Scientific Revolution and World Politics) AF & Space Dig. 47:60-63 Aug '64

The science-technology 'boom' its promise and challenge. J. S. Butz, Jr. AF & Space Dig. 45: 110+ Sep '62

Scientific literacy--in and out of uniform. (Condensation from Aerospace Education Luncheon address at 1964 AFA Convention, Sep 9, 1964) Gen B. A. Schriever. photos AF & Space Dig. 47:53-55 Oct'64; AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) Nr 13:30-32 Dec '64

Setting technological goals in a pluralistic society. Emilio Q. Daddario. photos AF & Space Dig. 47: 53-56 Apr '64

Space projects present and future. Dr Ernst Stuhlinger. Signal 16:7-9+ Feb '62

The technological conflict. Col Raymond S. Sleeper. illus tab AUQR 14:6-18 Winter-Spring '62-'63

TECHNOLOGY - Continued

A technological Maginot Line? Jour of Armed Forces 102:2 Dec 12 '64

Technology and science. (Ways in which both the American Government and the business community can help developing nations to build free enterprise systems.) Roy L. Ash. Signal 17:10-11+ Jul '63

Technology vs abstractions. (John H. Rubel tells why our military space program is handicapped.) por AF & Space Dig. 45:16+ Nov '62

Trends in aerospace technology. (Excerpts from Luncheon Address, Washington Post, American Ordnance Association, Washington, DC, Oct 15, 1964) LtGen W. A. Davis. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) Nr 13: inside front cover-1 Dec '64

What about the "third culture?" Lloyd A. Fallers. (Condensed from Bulletin of Atomic Scientists, October 1961.) AF & Space Dig. 45:62-64+ Jan '62

What kind of mousetrap? (Engineering community should carry more weight.) MajGen Earle F. Cook. Signal 17:61-62+ May '63

What you need to know about communism's plan for the future. Leo Cherne. Signal 17:10-11+ Oct '62

You can't ban technology. J. S. Butz, Jr. illus AF & Space Dig. 46:34-37 Jun '63

See also
War and Technology

TEETH

Fluoridation cited for cut in cavities among (USAF) youths. AF Times 22:21 Apr 28 '62

Ten more bases schedule water supply fluoridation. AF Times 23:2 Oct 20 '62

Use of forensic dentistry topic of special course. photo AF Times 23:37 Oct 20 '62

Your teeth care. MajGen Joseph L. Bernier. illus Army Info Dig. 18:58-62 Jun '63

TELEGRAPH

History

The laying of the first submarine cables. Dr E. Maurice Deloraine. Signal 19:35-36 Nov '64

TELEMETRY

Automatic gimballed antenna vectoring equipment. Edwin D. Hennessy. diags photos Western Aerospace 43:14-16 Mar '63

Collection of biological information during prolonged flight missions with "yes and no" data reduction analysis. C. W. Sem-Jacobsen and others. illus Aerospace Med 35:880-883 Sep '64

Development of an internalized animal telemetry system. Ben L. Ettleson and Capt Bruce W. Pinc. illus bibliog Aerospace Med 33:75-80 Jan. '62

Missile safety through D. R. (Data Reduction). LtCol Joe T. Youngblood. photos Combat Crew 13:10-12 Oct '62

PCM (Pulse Code Modulation) systems fulfill promise of telemetry. L. P. Clark, Jr. photos diag Signal 18:8-10+ Feb '64

TELEMETRY - Continued

A review of biomedical monitoring activities and report on studies made on F-105 pilots. W.M. Helvey and others. graphs illus Aerospace Med 35:23-27 Jan '64

Telemetry links man with space. AF Times 23: ATC20 Jul 31 '63

Tracking & telemetry. S. Peter Kaprielyan. illus Aerospace Mgt 5:45-48 Dec '62

Translation technique improves telemetry predetection recording. Edward E. Swanson and Victor A. Ratner. photo diag Western Aerospace 43:16-17 Oct '63

Winkfield and UK-2. photos Flight 85:548-549 Apr 2 '64

TELEPHONES AND TELEPHONE SERVICE

Air Force activates first direct distance dialing phone network in Alaska. ArNavAF Jour 99:20 Mar. 10 '62

Calls to Washington switch. TIG Brief 14:22 May 11 '62

Communications during a national tragedy. (Bell System report for weekend of Nov 22, 1963) Signal 18:27-28 Mar '64

Guam-Philippine cable link. map photo Signal 19: 14-15 Dec '64

High speed communications net (490L with switching centers located in three network areas--European-Mediterranean, Pacific, and Caribbean). ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:23+ Oct 5 '63

Historic telephone (used by President Kennedy Aug 23, 1963 on first call through Syncom II) given to Signal Corps Museum. Signal 18:27 Jun '64

The hot loop (platoon wire system). Sgt1C Ted W. Mason. diags Infantry 54:52-53 Jan-Feb '64

Infantry battalion/brigade. Capt M. W. Lassen and Maj W. H. Spell. illus Signal 19:14-16+ Oct '64

Lackland knows its lines in case of phone blackout. AF Times 24:36 Dec 18 '63

New Bell switching system (No. 1 ESS) offers flexibility of service. photo Signal 19:30 Dec '64

New mobility (Mobile Telephone System) in New England communications. Signal 18:26 Mar '64

New trends in communications. (How latest developments in telephone, electronics, and other fields, affect transportation in industry) Dr Herbert Trotter. Natl Def Trans Jour 20:63-65 Nov-Dec '64

Pentagon offices sift disarmament policies. AF Times 23:6 Jan 26 '63

Phone system (SNIP) under revision. AF Times 24:E11 Jan 15 '64

Red Express has top priority. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:15 Nov 23 '63

The rifle company. LtCol F. P. Stangl and Maj A. B. Evans. illus Signal 19:8-11 Oct '64

Washington and Moscow linked via "hot line." BrigGen George P. Sampson. photo Signal 18: 8-11 Dec '63

See also
Radio Telephones

TELEPHONES AND TELEPHONE SERVICE - Cont'd

History

The laying of the first submarine cables. Dr E. Maurice Deloraine. Signal 19:35-36 Nov '64

TELESCOPES

Space telescope. Flight 84:524 Sep 19 '63

The TV telescope. Walter H. Manning, Jr. illus photos Astronautics & Aerospace Engr 1:36-40 Jul '63

Telescope in space (OAO). photos Space World 2: 28-29 Feb '62

TELESCOPES, RADIO

Grain buys cable used in project (for first nuclear power plant in the Caribbean). AF Times 24:17 Aug 28 '63

TELETYPEWRITERS

Automatic teleprinter message switching centres. Joachim H. Shurmann. illus Interavia 19:243-245 Feb '64

Communications - change and challenge (Federal Telecommunications System). Robert F. Mundy. Signal 16:19 Jul '62

The corps. Capt M. W. Lassen and Maj W. H. Spell. illus Signal 19:36-41 Oct '64

The division. LtCol F. P. Stangl and Maj A. B. Evans. Signal 19:28-34+ Oct '64

The Field Army. LtCol F. P. Stangl and Maj A. B. Evans. illus Signal 19:42-44+ Oct '64

New computer steps up flight plan transmission (at the Mid-Pacific Airlift Command Post Communications Center, Hickam AFB). AF Times 24:E4 Sep 11 '63

A new line of low cost teletype equipment. N.A. Jacobs. photos Signal 18:76-77 May '64

Tight security hides operation of 'hot line'. AF Times 24:22 Sep 18 '63

TELEVISION

Communications in the USSR. I. V. Klokov. Signal 16:89 Jun '62

Inside the world of closed circuit television. Maurice A. Weekley. illus Signal 19:38-41 Sep '64

Military radio and TV beamed to 1.5 million (stationed overseas). AF Times 22:14 Apr 14'62

10 new sites will get TV. AF Times 22:1+ Apr 7 '62

Military Applications

ATC to teach classes via closed-circuit TV. AF Times 23:27 Nov 24 '62

Carrier landings by TV. photos All Hands Nr 559:23 Aug '63

Driving armoured and other vehicles by television. WO D. M. Scott and others. illus Can Army Jour 17:56-61 Apr '63

Instant management. (AFSC installing a closed-circuit TV network to link all of its field centers with headquarters.) William R. Smith. photos map Aerospace Mgt 5:36-38 Sep '62

Seventh Army soldiers speak up - via TV. Pfc Norman Singleton. photos Army Info Dig. 18:16-17 Nov '63

TELEVISION - Continued

Military Applications - Cont'd

Television in basic training. Joseph Kanner. photos Army 14:58-60 Nov '63

Television operations at the Army Pictorial Center. photos Signal 18:32-34 Dec '63

Television proves valuable aid in electronics courses at Lowry. AF Times 23:11 Nov 17 '62

Televisual approach to depot operations. Capt John A. Pagel. photo Review 44:55+ Jul-Aug '64

Testing explosives by TV. A. A. Menegus. photos Ordnance 49:86-88 Jul-Aug '64

Traffic cops of the (PMR) missile beat. photos All Hands Nr 547:36 Aug '62

Programs and Programming

KAFA goes on the air. photos Talon 9:21 Feb '64

Radio-TV net eyed as area for cost cutting. AF Times 24:10 Apr 29 '64

Role of recovery outfits filmed for TV at March. AF Times 22:4 Feb 10 '62

Zweibruecken Base slated to get closed-circuit TV. AF Times 24:8 Jul 22 '64

Statistics

10 TV stations added overseas in 2 years. AF Times 24:19 Mar 4 '64

There are 645 television stations operating in the United States, 42 more than a year ago. Signal 17:58 Feb '63

TELEVISION IN AERONAUTICS

CARQUALS. (Navy-produced closed-circuit TV program on Carrier Qualification Landings) Maj T. J. Slaybaugh. photos Aerospace Safety 20:6-8 Jun '64

How TV aids carrier pilots. (Closed-circuit system called PLAT (Pilot Landing Air Television)) illus Navy 7:24-25 Jun '64

TV-the fearless intruder. (Use of television in all North American Aviation, Inc's divisions) Edward A. Herron. photos Skyline 20, Nr 4:36-41 '62

Television as a landing aid. (Pilot Landing Aid Television System) photos Interavia 18:91-93 Jan '63

TELEVISION IN ASTRONAUTICS

Direct TV broadcasting using satellite repeaters. Donald S. Bond. illus Astronautics & Aerospace Engr 1:31-37 Sep '63

Four TV ground stations built at Far Eastern sites. AF Times 24:39 Dec 25 '63

Increased cultural exchange via satellite network. Charles B. Thornton. Signal 16:28+ Mar. '62

International broadcasting by means of space satellite relays. T. A. M. Craven. Signal 16:14+ Mar. '62

Ranger 7, moon photo flight. illus Space World A-12:4-9 Oct '64

Relay. Sidney Metzger and Robert H. Pickard. illus Astronautics & Aerospace Engr 1:64-67 Sep '63

Space communications: tomorrow's geopolitical superweapon. George S. Shaw. AF & Space Dig. 47:56-57 Jul '64

TELEVISION IN ASTRONAUTICS - Continued

TV broadcasting from satellites. Dr N. I. Korman. illus Signal 16:10-11+ May '62

TV broadcasting from satellites. George M. Ives. Astronautics 7:86-88 Jun '62

TV by Telstar. photos Flight 82:104-106 Jul 19 '62

TV camera tube (SEC-vidicon) for space use. photo Signal 18:30 Jan '64

The TV telescope. Walter H. Manning, Jr. illus photos Astronautics & Aerospace Engr 1:36-40 Jul '63

Telstar. Irwin Welber. illus Astronautics & Aerospace Engr 1:68-71 Sep '63

TELEVISION IN EDUCATION

ATC to teach classes via closed-circuit TV. AF Times 23:27 Nov 24 '62

Academy instructors take to TV. photos AF Times 23:3 Sep 22 '62

Academy offers Spanish on TV. AF Times 23:E3 Jan 12 '63

Bergstrom uses color TV in pilot training program. AF Times 24:26 Mar 18 '64

Compact television for local instruction. Capt John B. Haney. photos Instrs Jour 1:51-56 Apr '64

ITV (instructional television) - friend or foe? D. O. Van Glider. Instrs Jour 1:20-22 Oct '63

Television in basic training. Joseph Kanner. photos Army 14:58-60 Nov '63

Television--more than mass production teaching. 1stLt Bert N. Walker. Instrs Jour 1:62-64 Apr '64

Television proves valuable aid in electronics courses at Lowry. AF Times 23:11 Nov 17 '62

TELLER, EDWARD

The applied science gap. Dr Edward Teller. Ordnance 48:519-520 Mar-Apr '64

The lonely world of Edward Teller. Editorial. William Leavitt. AF & Space Dig. 46:6 Oct '63

The pursuit of excellence: space-age imperative. Dr Edward Teller. AF & Space Dig. 45:52-54+ Dec '62

We can't turn back the nuclear clock. Dr Edward Teller. photo AF & Space Dig. 46:38-40 Jan '63

TEMPERATURE

Caught dead--broiled alive. (In-flight cooling system failure) Capt Charles H. Sawyer. charts Combat Crew 12:20-21 Apr '62

New horizons in cryo-electronics. Frits K. du Pre and Lawrence Miller. photo diag graph Signal 17:56-58 May '63

Orbital station temperature control. Lenwood G. Clark and Kenneth A. Laband. illus Astronautics 7:40-43 Sep '62

Statistical data on atmospheric design properties to 30 km. Marvin Diamond and Oskar M. Essenwanger. tab graphs Astronautics & Aerospace Engr 1:68-69 Dec '63

See also

Heat

TENANT UNITS

Improved utilization of resources (AFR 11-4). TIG Brief 15:1 Jul 5 '63

Joint tenancy works out, Technology Institute says. AF Times 22:3 Jan. 6 '62

K.I. Sawyer scheduled for January shift to SAC. AF Times 24:30 Sep 11 '63

Plan and try it first. TIG Brief 16:3 May 22 '64

Reviewing the host-tenant relationship. TIG Brief 14:5 Mar. 30 '62

SAC-MATS operation. Capt J. W. McLaughlin. photos Combat Crew 14:26-27 Aug '63

TENTS

For economic travel--take a tent. photos US Lady 8:36-37 Aug '63

TERESHKOVA, VALENTINA VLADIMIROVNA

Valentina Nikolayeva-Tereshkova (awarded the British Interplanetary Society's Gold Medal, Feb 1964, in recognition of her historic orbital flight in the spacecraft Vostok 6). photos Spaceflight 6: 4p suppl opposite p 54 Mar '64

Woman of space (Valentina Tereshkova). Yuri Gagarin. por photos Space World A-1:6-9 Sep-Oct '63

TERHUNE, CHARLES H., JR

BrigGen Terhune, 46, gets Electronic (Systems Division) command. ArNavAF Jour 99:11 Feb 24 '62

Command and control - balloons to satellites. MajGen Charles H. Terhune, Jr. por illus ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:90-91+ Aug 31 '63

Command change. photos Jour of Armed Forces 101:13 Aug 1 '64

Commander of ESD answers questions for Data readers. MajGen C. H. Terhune, Jr. photos Data 8:9-13 Mar '63

Computers must support the commander. (Excerpts from an address to the American Federation of Information Processing Societies, Las Vegas, Nev, Nov 12, 1963) MajGen C. H. Terhune, Jr. AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 126:16-21 Dec '63

Electronic systems. MajGen Charles H. Terhune, Jr. photos AUQR 14:160-176 Winter-Spring '62-'63

Where we're heading in command/control. Editorial. MajGen C. H. Terhune, Jr. por Data 9:5 Mar '64

TERMINALS, TRANSPORT

Air freight terminals - the end links. photos Interavia 19:1462-1466 Oct '64

Air terminal opening set at Andersen. AF Times 24:E7 Jul 8 '64

Army establishes transport directorate. Jour of Armed Forces 102:28 Dec 5 '64

Defense studies way to merge Service's air, water terminals. AF Times 24:21 May 13 '64

JANOT (Joint Army Navy Ocean Terminal) - a new concept in military terminals. BrigGen Raymond C. Conroy. Jour of Armed Forces 102:14+ Dec 5 '64

TERMINALS, TRANSPORT - Continued

JANOT (Joint Army-Navy Ocean Terminal) will save. Jour of Armed Forces 102:25 Sep 5 '64

Moving car o'seas costs U. S. $435. AF Times 23:15 Jan 5 '63

Moving men and materiel overseas. (Army Terminal Command) BrigGen Robert C. Tripp. photos Army Info Dig. 18:28-31 Aug '63

Water transportation. Joseph R. Simone. photos Review 43:21+ Jul-Aug '63

TERMINOLOGY

'Aerospace' designation gaining widespread use in AF. AF Times 22:M13 Feb 24 '62

Colleges get their 'air' back. AF Times 22:13 Jun 16 '62

Does Navy jargon stump Navy wives? Shirley Firestone. US. Lady 6:16+ Mar. '62

Don't use the term "sublimited warfare." AF Info Plcy Ltr for Comdrs 16:4 May 1 '62

Environment--the real culprit in the woodpile. Gordon T. Yamada. photo Armed Forces Mgt 10:51+ May '64

The fallacy of the label (heroes, cowards, leaders). Maj Rolfe L. Hillman, Jr. Army 12:40-45 Feb '62

Good, old FSSD becomes ODSD in enlisted manual. AF Times 24:41 May 6 '64

Job titles of noncoms clarified by new reg (AFR 39-36). AF Times 23:3 Jul 24 '63

The name of the game is "change." LtCol W. A. Brown. Infantry 54:5-6 May-Jun '64

Nuclear deterrent with outmoded civil defence? Col Horst von Zitzewitz. photos map NATO's Fifteen Nations 8:72-76+ Aug-Sep '63

The origin of DUKW. Can Army Jour 15:67 Fall '61

Reserves to 'drill' in AF. AF Times 24:20 Sep 25 '63

Six more SAC units get 'aerospace' title. AF Times 22:21 Apr 14 '62

Standardized terms. TIG Brief 14:8 Feb 16 '62

The term "massive retaliation." Gen Curtis E. LeMay. AF Info Plcy Ltr for Comdrs 16:1 Jan 1 '62

Terminology control and national strategy. Woodford A. Heflin. AU Rev 14:21-36 Sep-Oct '63

Titles of rank - how they began. William A. Kinney. illus Airman 7:34 Sep '63

Unconventional forces increase vocabulary. AF Times 23:37 Aug 18 '62

Use of the term hazardous cargo. TIG Brief 16:15 Dec 4 '64

What is an "L" system? AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs Nr 22:4 Nov 15 '64

What's in a name - plenty! Maj George Fielding Eliot. Ordnance 46:760-762 May-Jun '62

Word coiners all up in air over 'airman.' AF Times 24:17 Jan 1 '64

Wordcraft and warfare. Col Paul S. Deems. illus AUQR 14:2-10 Summer '63

TERMINOLOGY - Continued

The year of management systems. (DOD attitudes on long-range planning and management efficiency spawn PERT progeny.) Philip Geddes. Aerospace Mgt 5:89-91 Mar. '62

See also subdivision under specific subject, e. g., Missiles--Terminology

TERRITORIAL TROOPS

"The Terriers." (Territorial Army of Britain is equivalent to U.S. National Guard.) Maj Reginald Hargreaves, Ret. photos Natl Guardsman 18: 8-13+ Dec '64

Territorial troops and guerilla bands in the atomic age. photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 9:36-37+ Oct-Nov '64

TERRY, LUTHER L.

Surgeon General calls smoking health peril. AF Times 24:4 Jan 22 '64

TEST AND EVALUATION COMMAND

Army activates equipment unit. Jour of Armed Forces 101:17 Jul 11 '64

Army establishes Tactical Mobility Office at Benning Infantry Center. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:29 Dec 14 '63

"Kitchen testing" Army aircraft and components (by Aviation Test Board). Capt John T. Treacy. illus USA Avn Dig. 10:26-30 Mar '64

Serviceable to the soldier. BrigGen W. F. Ryan. photos Army Info Dig. 18:39-43 Jun '63

U.S. Army Transportation Board. Col Robert B. Harrison. photos Army Info Dig. 18:20-24 Aug '63

Organization

Aviation Test Board evaluates proposed aircraft, armament & avionics. Col A. J. Rankin. chart photos Data 8:29-31+ Aug '63

Test and Evaluation Command; test it! evaluate it! make sure it works. BrigGen William F. Ryan. Review 42:36+ Mar-Apr '63

Test & Evaluation Command: testing for troops. chart Armed Forces Mgt 9:35-36 Aug '63

TEST PILOTS

AF-industry are partners for life of aircraft. (Maj Tommie Benefield tests C-141) photo AF Times 24:3 Jul 15 '64

Aeromedical support of flight test operations at the Air Force Flight Test Center. Maj Harry R. Bratt and Maj Ralph N. Richardson. tabs Aerospace Med 33:457-461 Apr '62

The big white one. Interview with Col Joseph F. Cotton. MSgt Gordon L. Poole. photos Airman 8:6-10 Dec '64

A century of experience condensed into 18 years. (Capt Dempsie A. Davis, Jr, Chief of Rotary Wg Engineering Branch at Edward's Flight Test Center) photos AF Times 25:5 Sep 2 '64

Experimental test pilots have key jobs. (Excerpts from remarks by Eugene M. Zuckert, at Experimental Test Pilot Graduation, Edwards AFB, Calif, 19 Apr '63) AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 119:6-8 May '63

TEST PILOTS - Continued

Five top pilots picked for B-70 test team. pors AF Times 23:13 Oct 6 '62

The flying pioneers: Roderick M. Wright. Harold E. Morehouse. photo Am Avn Historical Soc Jour 7:54-55 Spring '62

Meet Captain Joe Engles, youngest man to fly X-15. photo AF Times 24:5 Jun 10 '64

Newest X-15 pilot, Capt Joe H. Engle. photo AF Times 24:3 Oct 16 '63

Pilots' pilots. photos Airman 7:9 May '63

Pioneer air pilot (Emil "Curly" Henrich) ends great career. photo ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:18 Apr 27 '63

Research test pilot slots listed with Navy and RAF. AF Times 25:22 Sep 30 '64

The role of the project test pilot. WgComdr R. P. Beamont. photos Royal Air Forces Qtr 2:257-261 Winter '62

The (SBAC) flying-display pilots: a portrait gallery of aircraft company participants. pors photos Flight 82:417-421 Sep 6 '62

Something missing. (Jan 10, 1964 a Boeing test crew flies a B-52 to test its performance.) photos Aerospace Safety 20:4-7 Apr '64

Test pilot academy. (Empire Test Pilots' School formed in 1943 at Farnborough.) photos RAF Flying Rev 17:34-35 May '62

Test pilot training. FltLt R. P. Bentham. photos Roundel 16:9-11 Jun '64

The test pilot's role. (Excerpts from a lecture to the new Test Pilots' Group of the Royal Aeronautical Society) A. W. Bedford. Flight 85:712 Apr 30 '64

Two X-15 pilots (Milton O. Thompson and Capt Joe H. Engle) chosen. Space World A-1:35 Sep-Oct '63

Unit test pilots. CWO Joseph R. Connor. photo USA Avn Dig. 10:21-23 May '64

Veteran pilot (Al White) directs tests of giant B-70 (with Col Joseph F. Cotton co-pilot). photos AF Times 24:5 Aug 5 '64

Whetstone for space. CMSgt Edison T. Blair. photos Airman 7:10-14 May '63

TESTS AND MEASUREMENTS

AF revises skill tests in 3 fields. AF Times 23:22 Apr 24 '63

Achievement testing in the Air Force. Dr Chester J. Judy. Instrs Jour 1:17-23 Jul '63

All tests are difficult but try passing under these conditions. AF Times 23:11 Nov 10 '62

Annual written examination (for Army aviators). Capt Charles W. Emrick. tabs USA Avn Dig. 9:7-8 Apr '63

Aptitude minimums soar for EM skills. Bruce Callander. AF Times 25:1+ Sep 16 '64

Aptitude, skill tests not infallible but give fair measure of a man. AF Times 25:14 Oct 28 '64

Aptitude test screens for data process jobs. AF Times 24:10 Jan 1 '64

TESTS AND MEASUREMENTS - Continued

Commands will give new supervisor tests. AF Times 23:18 Apr 17 '63

DOD plans mental tests for incoming officers. AF Times 25:4 Dec 23 '64

ECI weighs new system for testing. AF Times 25:9 Nov 11 '64

Enlisted Evaluation System. Capt David C. Martin. tabs Armor 72:32-35 Jan-Feb '63

The examination - a tool for directing student study. Donald R. Robinson. Instrs Jour 1:13-17 Jan '64

Experts rewriting SKTs in 32 skills for use in test cycles next autumn. AF Times 22:35 Apr 28 '62

Experts rewriting 17 skill tests for medics. AF Times 24:20 May 13 '64

Experts rewriting 28 skill tests in three fields for fall cycles. AF Times 23:22 Jun 5 '63

15 skill tests dropped in seven career fields. AF Times 22:35 Apr 14 '62

Going to take a skill test soon? Here's guide on what to expect. AF Times 24:24 Jun 10 '64

Grading system for Stan/Eval checks. TIG Brief 15:11 Jan 4 '63

Here are changes in regs concerning advancement exams. All Hands Nr 558:42-43 Jul '63

Job exams rewritten in 30 skills. AF Times 23:8 Feb 16 '63

Job-knowledge testing in the Air Force. Dr Chester J. Judy. AU Rev 15:88-93 Nov-Dec '63

Leadership stressed in supervisory exam. AF Times 24:6 Aug 12 '64

Major exam for officers is rewritten. AF Times 24:46 Nov 20 '63

NCO teams rewrite 17 skill tests. AF Times 25:3 Oct 28 '64

NCO teams write exams for 32 skills. AF Times 22:8 Mar. 17 '62

New SKT (Specialty Knowledge Tests) plan part of drive to win quality. AF Times 25:4 Oct 7 '64

1964 schedule given for skill test cycles in 23 career fields. AF Times 24:3 Jan 1 '64

A Noncommissioned Officer Preparatory School: how it handles student testing. SMSgt Robert J. Hoffstatter. tabs Instrs Jour 2:11-13 Oct '64

The objective training should determine the philosophy of measurement. CMSgt John D. Hampton. Instrs Jour 1:2-5 Jan '64

Picked noncoms rewrite 30 SKTs for next cycles. AF Times 24:22 Apr 15 '64

Pilot's instrument examinations. TIG Brief 16:17 Aug 14 '64

Psycho-technology in higher education versus psychologizing. (Advanced standing program) Dr Sidney L. Pressey. bibliog Instrs Jour 1:46-51 Jan '64

Quality soldiers = quality Army. LtGen J. L. Richardson. photos tabs Army Info Dig. 18:16-25 Jul '63

TESTS AND MEASUREMENTS - Continued

Quizzes are their speciality. (RCAF Central Examination Board) FltLt D.G. McDonald. illus Roundel 14:10-13 Dec '62

Reappraisal of achievement measures. Michael A. Zaccaria and Capt John Olsen. Instrs Jour 1: 73-75 Jul '63

The search for proficiency; a look at the other side of the Enlisted Evaluation Test System. William R. Tracey. Army 14:47-51 Aug '63

Senior NCOs revise tests in 14 skills. AF Times 25:6 Dec 9 '64

Skill knowledge tests rewritten for 27 jobs. AF Times 23:6 Oct 27 '62

Skill test schedule announced for 1963. AF Times 23:6 Dec 1 '62

Skill tests for airmen overhauled. AF Times 24:33 Oct 30 '63

Skill tests in four fields in preparation for '65 use. AF Times 25:37 Aug 26 '64

Specialty knowledge tests revised for 27 EM skills. AF Times 23:6 Dec 1 '62

Tactical examinations. Maj K. E. Gallard. (Reprinted from Australian Army Journal, Sep 1962) Can Army Jour 16:54-58 Oct '62

The tank platoon combat readiness check. Dr Robert A. Baker and LtCol John G. Cook, Ret. Armor 71: 21-23 May-Jun '62

Teams of NCO experts rewrite specialty tests for next cycles. AF Times 24:31 Sep 18 '63

Test writer's manual (AFM 35-8) also can be helpful to those taking exam. AF Times 22:5 Jul 7 '62

Testing procedures and techniques for programmed instruction. Capt Robert M. Opdycke. Instrs Jour 1:39-43 Jan '64

These rules on advancement eligibility may apply to you. All Hands Nr 558:44 Jul '63

35 top NCOs begin rewriting specialty tests. AF Times 23:10 Sep 8 '62

39 skill tests changing to comply with new program. AF Times 24:19 Dec 11 '63

37 top-ranked noncoms rework job skill tests. photo AF Times 23:11 Aug 4 '62

Top NCOs rewriting skill tests. AF Times 24:4 Feb 19 '64

Top supergraders revise key test for supervisors. AF Times 24:43 Jun 24 '64

What you should know about BTB--the Basic Test Battery. All Hands Nr 573:39 Oct '64

Yardstick for promotion: each Service uses similar rules to measure men for advancement. Bruce Callander. AF Times pt 1, 24:5 May 27 '64; pt 2, 24:5 Jun 3 '64

See also
Aptitude

History

GED tests measure your ability to think or thwim. All Hands Nr 562:51 Nov '63

TEXAS TOWERS see Radar Stations

TEXTILES

Defense Clothing and Textile Supply Center; DSA Convention seminar. Dr Stephen J. Kennedy and others. photos Review 44:22+ Nov-Dec '64

Thermal protection capacity of aviator's textiles. Alice M. Stoll. diags tabs Aerospace Med 33: 846-850 Jul '62

Testing

From the outside in. Dr S. J. Kennedy. photos Review 41:46-47+ Jan.-Feb '62

THACH, JOHN SMITH

The ASW Navy of the seventies. VAdm John S. Thach. por illus US Nav Inst Proc 89:56-65 Jan '63

DCNO/Air gives big picture in ASW. Interview. photos Data 8:7-16 Jul '63

In re freedom of the seas. VAdm John S. Thach. por biog Navy 6:15 Jun '63

The new nuclear submarine threat. VAdm John S. Thach. Armed Forces Mgt 8:38+ Apr '62

Portrait: VAdm John Smith Thach, Commander, Anti-Submarine Force, Pacific. Malcolm G. Barr. Navy 5:43-45 Jun '62

THAILAND

Lessons learned: Thailand. Capt Burton A. Lesh. photos map Infantry 54:56-59 Mar-Apr '64

The precarious position of Thailand. LtCol Frederick J. Kroesen. map photos Mil Rev 44:60-69 Dec '64

Royal Australian Air Force fighters in Thailand. FltLt John England. photo Royal Air Forces Qtr 2:297-298 Winter '62

Strategic Importance

The precarious position of Thailand. LtCol Frederick J. Kroesen. map photos Mil Rev 44:60-69 Dec '64

Proposed: a Kra Canal. Comdr R. D. Duncan. photos US Nav Inst Proc 90:48-55 Jun '64

THAMES, WILLIAM MACKENTYRE, JR

Military communications satellites. (Includes section on history of program) BrigGen William M. Thames, Ret. illus Signal 16:40-43 Jun '62

Signal station in space. BrigGen William M. Thames. por illus Army Info Dig. 17:42-47 Mar. '62

THATCHER, HERBERT B.

ADC nominates McChord supply for Daedalian. AF Times 24:8 Dec 18 '63

ADC: "thank God for the Air Guard." Capt Norman S. Burzynski. photos Air Reservist 15:12-13 Nov '63

Air Defense Command. por photos chart AF & Space Dig. 46:102-104 Sep '63

Air Defense Command surveys progress, probes dificiencies in interception and destruction. LtGen Herbert B. Thatcher. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:20-22 Jan 11 '64

An improved manned interceptor is needed. (Remarks before the Air Force Association Convention, Washington, Sep 12, 1963) LtGen Herbert B. Thatcher. AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 124:21 Oct '63

THATCHER, HERBERT B. - Continued

(LtGen Herbert B. Thatcher) por biog Airman 8:27 Dec '64

Manned aircraft in the seventies; AF chiefs call for new systems. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:14+ Sep 21 '63

Manned aircraft requirements in the 1970s: a symposium. AF & Space Dig. 46:85-87+ Nov '63

THERMODYNAMICS

The battle against the heat barrier. (Precision calorimeters aid missile designers.) Fred C. Stempel. illus Western Aerospace 42:14-15+ Jul'62

Direct energy conversion travels the pathways of tomorrow. (Panel discussion by Radio Corp of America) photos Signal 18:49-54+ Aug '64

State of the art, 1963: thermophysics. R. E. Gaumer. graph tab Astronautics & Aerospace Engr 1:79-80 Nov '63

THIOKOL CHEMICAL CORP

Minuteman sets trend (at Thiokol's Wasatch Div). Philip Geddes. photos charts Aerospace Mgt 5:26-29 Feb '62

Thiokol's propulsion empire (managed by Dr Harold W. Ritchey). Philip Geddes. photos tabs chart Aerospace Mgt 5:8-13 Nov '62

THIRD AIR FORCE see Air Force, Third

THIRD ARMY see Army, Third

THIRTEENTH AIR FORCE see Air Force, Thirteenth

THOMAS, CHARLES W.

Coriolis force in high latitude navigation. RAdm Charles W. Thomas, Ret. illus por US Nav Inst Proc 89:122-125 Aug '63

THOMPSON, WARREN C.

The importance of being an instructor. (Commencement address given on 1 Apr 1960 at the Academic Instructors School of Air University) LtCol Warren C. Thompson. Instrs Jour 1:61-68 Jul '63

THOMPSON, WILLIAM JONATHAN

Muzzle on the military mind. BrigGen William J. Thompson. Army 12:32-37 Feb '62

Share of national resources. BrigGen William J. Thompson. Army 13:57-64 Oct '62

THORNE, HENRY G., JR

Congress gets voter protests on travel ban; Service manpower chiefs reveal harmful morale impact, appeal for quick relief. ArNavAF Jour 99:7 Mar. 3 '62

THOUGHT AND THINKING

Air War College tries 'brainstorming.' photo AF Times 25:3 Oct 7 '64

Banquet speech (Freedom of Thought), DSA 17th Annual Convention. Deodat Clejan. photo Review 44:11+ Nov-Dec '64

Creative brainpower: the Navy's latent resource. Comdr R. L. Bothwell. US. Nav Inst Proc 88: 133-135 Aug '62

THOUGHT AND THINKING - Continued

Creativity: a pursuit of excellence. LtCol John T. Quick. photo Mil Rev 43:28-33 Oct '63

Creativity. (Examples of incidents in history where creativity in armies has helped win wars.) LtCol George H. Herget. Army 13:29-31 Feb '63

Dimensional thinking at policy levels. Editorial. MajGen Orvil A. Anderson, Ret. Airpower Historian 10:68 Apr '63

Evolution in military thought. Capt Clinton E. Granger, Jr. photos Mil Rev 42:65-68 Dec '62

An informational theory of creative thinking. Dr J. P. Guilford. Instrs Jour 1:28-33 Oct '63

An introduction to the study of political ideas. Maj Charles Konigsberg. Instrs Jour 2:42-51 Jul '64

"Inventiveness" needs managing. LtCol George Davies. illus Armed Forces Mgt 8:39-41 Jan. '62

It's new! A plea for independent professional thinking. Maj H. L. Bell. (Digested from Australian Army Journal, August 1962) Mil Rev 42:69-74 Dec '62

Muzzle on the military mind. BrigGen William J. Thompson. Army 12:32-37 Feb '62

The myth of the military mind. LtCol Gordon K. Fleischman. photo Mil Rev 44:3-8 Nov '64

The new breed: aviators who feel it's smarter to think than to haul off and hope. Richard K. Tierney. illus USA Avn Dig. 8:18-23 Mar. '62

On tradition and progress. RAdm John Crumpacker. por Review 42:10+ Sep-Oct '62

Professional thought in the Armed Forces. Editorial. ArNavAF Jour 99:10 Feb 3 '62

Realism in military thinking. Capt Robert B. Henry. Mil Rev 42:75-77 Jan. '62

Renewal in societies and men. (Excerpt from the 1962 annual report of the Carnegie Corp of NY) John W. Gardner. Army 13:36-39 Apr '63; Instrs Jour 1:13-19 Oct '63

To think about the problem. Capt Ronald E. Catton. illus F Wpns NL Nr 1:5-6 Mar. '62

Twenty-two convenient ways to bury an idea. Armed Forces Mgt 9:24-25 Jan '63

See also
Decision Making
Problem Solving

THRUST

Advanced vectored thrust, (Bristol Siddeley BS. 100) basic features of supersonic applications. illus Flight 82:670-671 Oct 25 '62

Bendix liquid-injection TVC (thrust-vector control). illus Flight 83:314-315 Feb 28 '63

CLT (Centre-Line-Thrust) a la Francaise.... illus Flying Rev 19:58-59 Feb '64

EGT (exhaust gas temperature). Norman E. Borden, Jr. illus MATS Flyer 11:8-11 Aug '64

Electric propulsion. Elliot Mitchell and Capt R. J. Hayes. illus Spaceflight 4:81-85+ May '62

Introduction to the "power curve." diags Interceptor 4:4-9 May '62

THRUST - Continued

Jet deflection. A. A. Lombard. illus Flight 83: 1012-1013+ Jun 27 '63

SERT I (Space Electric Rocket Test) a success. illus Flight 86:196-197 Jul 30 '64

Thrust chambers. Aerospace Acdnt & Maint Rev 18:29 Jan '63

Thrust combinations for vertical lift and cruise. Lutz von Bonin. illus Interavia 19:63-66 Jan '64

Vectored thrust. illus Air Pict 24:33 Feb '62

THUNDERBIRDS see Aerobatics

THUNDERSTORMS

Caution but not always stop. Maj Harry P. Pedersen. photo Combat Crew 12:6-8 Apr '62

Checklist. USA Avn Dig. 9:15 Jul '63

Don't be too eager (if thunderstorms are about). Maj Philip M. Wendt. photos Combat Crew 14: 14-15 May '64

Flying and T-bumpers. William H. Smith. maps USA Avn Dig. 9:34-39 May '63

Have you really been briefed (on the weather)? 1stLt John A. Lasley, Jr. illus Combat Crew 13: 10-12 Jul '62

High mach in thunderstorms. MATS Flyer 9:29 Sep '62

High speed thunderstorm penetration. 1stLt George P. Roys. photos Aerospace Safety 18:2-4 Sep '62

History repeats. (Force of thunderstorms on AF aircraft) illus Aerospace Safety 20:12-13 Aug '64

I came of age on my son's birthday. illus USA Avn Dig. 9:22-24 Mar '63

A little human hide. Lt Albert E. Hervey. illus USA Avn Dig. 10:16-17 Jul '64

Pilot experiences in thunderstorms. Capt Kenneth H. Coffee. illus Aerospace Safety 20:2-4 Jun '64

Pilots, thunderstorms and radar. LtCol R. C. Carnick photos Aerospace Safety 18:24-25 Jul '62

Radar hail and storm avoidance. (Reprinted from MATS Flyer, March 1959) illus Aerospace Safety 18:24-28 May '62

Rough Rider. Maj Click D. Smith, Jr. photos Combat Crew 15:8-10 Jul '64

Rough Riders on high. (How ASD pilots help the National Severe Storms Project Rough Rider, a continuing program to investigate the causes and effects of thunderstorms.) J. Michael Fogarty. photos AF & Space Dig. 46:94-98 Jun '63

Stormy weather. LtCol Woodrow A. Abbott. photos Combat Crew 13:20-22 Apr '63

The sucker hole (a spot of blue sky in thunderstorm area). Aerospace Safety 18:6-7 Jul '62

T + T = trouble. illus MATS Flyer 11:15 May '64

This is scattered? Maj Wilson V. Palmore. Aerospace Safety 18:25 Aug '62

Thor (review of some of the more basic aspects of thunderstorm problem). Capt Herbert A. Million. illus Interceptor 5:5-9 Jul '63

THUNDERSTORMS - Continued

Thunderstorms. illus Aerospace Safety 19:5-9 Jun '63

Thunderstorms & airspeed. Interceptor 4:21-23 Apr '62

Thunderstorms (and) thunderstorm checklist. photos MATS Flyer 9:18-19 Apr '62

Thunderstorms equal tragedy. illus MATS Flyer 11:9-12 Oct '64

Tips on t(hunder) storms. illus Aerospace Safety 20:2-4 Jul '64

Weatherwise not otherwise. photos Combat Crew 14:16-18 May '64

THURMAN, WILLIAM TAYLOR

Procurement policies of the military and industry. MajGen William T. Thurman. photos Signal 16:34-36 May '62

THURMOND, STROM

The gap in ballistic missile defense. Senator Strom Thurmond. por Data 8:42-45 Jun '63

TIBBETS, PAUL W.

About our working National Military Command System. BrigGen Paul W. Tibbets. por Armed Forces Mgt 10:25-26+ Jul '64

TIMBERLAKE, EDWARD JULIUS

The Air Force Reserve in transition. LtGen Edward J. Timberlake. por photos Air Reservist 15:8-10 Dec '63-Jan '64

Continental Air Command. por photos chart AF & Space Dig. 45:186-187 Sep '62; 46:158+ Sep '63; 47:162+ Sep '64

The evolution of CONAC 1948-1963. Air Reservist 15:12-13 Dec '63-Jan '64

TIME

Change in time zones may reduce ability to make decisions. AF Times 23:7 Feb 23 '63

See also
Space and Time

TIME AND MOTION STUDY

Canadian Air Force using AF job measurement plan. AF Times 24:26 Oct 30 '63

FAA to use Air Force job validation rules. AF Times 24:23 May 6 '64

TIME MEASUREMENT

Atomic timetable to the past. Fred Brewer. illus United Acft Qtr Bee-Hive 38:16-18 Spring '63

The clock paradox. A. Landau and Dr Y. Rumer. Spaceflight 4:132-133 Jul '62

Do it with decimals. Capt Charles W. Schisler. illus Navigator 12:13-15 Fall '64

How long is a minute? illus Aerospace Safety 20:20-21 Jun '64

Miniaturized airborne quantizer helps to pinpoint radar tracking. photos diags Western Av Missiles & Space 42:24-25 Mar. '62

TIME MEASUREMENT - Continued

Suggested airway networks based on minimum time track considerations. Eldon J. Wiegman and Rex G. Hadfield. illus diags Navigation 10:103-118 Summer '63

Time discrepancies--base operations master clocks. (AFR 55-48) TIG Brief 15:15 Aug 16 '63

History

John Longitude Harrison. Capt Donald Macintyre, RN (Ret). illus US Nav Inst Proc 90:74-81 Dec '64

TIRES see Airplanes--Tires

TITANIUM see Metals

TITOV, GHERMAN STEPANOVICH

I rode the Vostok into space. Gherman Titov. photos chart Space World 2:12-17+ Jan. '62

The Martians. (Titov's report to COSPAR and new policy regarding future U.S. astronauts) William Leavitt. photos AF & Space Dig. 45:72-73+ Jun '62

My day in space. (Abridged version of the speech made by Major Gherman Titov at the 3rd Space Science Symposium, 3 May 1962) photos Spaceflight 4:146-150 Sep '62

One day in orbit. Herman Titov. photos Flight 81:801-803 May 17 '62

Titov's visit. AF & Space Dig. 45:13 Jun '62

TOLLEY, KEMP

The strange assignment of USS Lanikai. RAdm Kemp Tolley, Ret. por illus US Nav Inst Proc 88:70-83 Sep '62; Comment. Paul S. Burtness and Warren U. Ober. 89:125-129 Oct '63

YangPat--Shanghai to Chungking. (U. S. Navy Yangtze Patrol) RAdm Kemp Tolley. por photos US Nav Inst Proc 89:80-94 Jun '63

TOLSON, JOHN JARVIS, III

Air mobility symposium. Army 14:64-71 Dec '63

Army Aviation dates from Balloon Corps of 1861. BrigGen John J. Tolson III. photo ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:81+ Aug 31 '63

Army Aviation director coordinates plans & programs. BrigGen John J. Tolson. photos Data 8:9-13 Aug '63

Army Aviation director hopes for jets; sees seven types replacing present 17. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:2 Nov 2 '63

Army concern about the high cost of adding air units. (Excerpts from press briefing, May 25, 1964) BrigGen John J. Tolson. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs Nr 12:2 Jun 15 '64

Army's air director says his Service has too many aircraft types, plans cut. AF Times 24:18 Nov 6 '63

Director of Army Aviation gives forecast. BrigGen John J. Tolson. (Digested from Grumman Horizons) AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 130: inside back cover Apr '64

New horizons for Army Aviation. Interview. BrigGen John J. Tolson. por photos Data 9:9-10+ Aug '64

TOOLING

Space-age tooling. John H. Berryman. photo Ordnance 48:558 Mar-Apr '64

TOOLS

Magnetic forming in space. Robert J. Schwinghamer. graphs illus Astronautics 7:62-67 Sep '62

Non-sparking tools.(AFM 32-3) TIG Brief 15:4 Apr 26 '63

Snap rings (installation). illus Aerospace Acdnt & Maint Rev 18:12-13 Jan '63

Tools of your trade. CMSgt Bill Gay. illus Aerospace Maint Safety 18:2-7 Sep '63

Trust in your tools. H. L. Fish. illus Aerospace Maint Safety 18:2-5 Apr '63

Wasting Air Force resources? TIG Brief 16:9 Nov 20 '64

Weak link. Lt Larry R. Martin. illus USA Avn Dig. 10:22-23 Sep '64

See also
Machine Tools

TORNADOES

T + T = trouble. illus MATS Flyer 11:15 May '64

Tornado alley. (Areas of bad weather) map Interceptor 6: back cover Jun '64

Twist of fate. Capt Albert B. Hollinden. photos Combat Crew 14:24-25 Jun '64

Twister tears through Sheppard homes; damage to base estimated at $470,000. SSgt Robert Snyder. photo AF Times 22:39 May 12 '62

Study and Teaching

Tornado Riders get off to rough start at Tinker. AF Times 24:25 Jun 17 '64

TORPEDOES

Kaiten ... Japan's human torpedoes. Yutaka Yokota and Joseph D. Harrington. photos US. Nav Inst Proc 88:53-68 Jan. '62

New torpedo (Mark 46) heads for fleet in '65. Jour of Armed Forces 102:12 Dec 26 '64

Torpedoes away! L. W. Froyd. illus Ordnance 48: 549-552 Mar-Apr '64

History

The underwater war. (Confederate Navy uses torpedoes against Union Navy during the Civil War.) William T. Adams. illus Ordnance 47: 317-319 Nov-Dec '62

Study and Teaching

Undersea weapons men (study at the Naval Advanced Undersea Weapons School). photos All Hands Nr 562:10-11 Nov '63

TORQUE

Torque. Capt Jerry A. Simmons. USA Avn Dig. 9:17-18 Apr '63

Torque and stretch. R. E. Becker. photo Aerospace Acdnt & Maint Rev 17:5 Mar. '62

TOURS OF DUTY

AF centralizes officer moves. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:21 Sep 22 '62

TOURS OF DUTY - Continued

AF order requires 60-day PCS notice. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:1+ Jun 27 '64

AF shuffle: President names 4 for fourth star. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:14 Apr 27 '63

AF tells school graduate policy. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:16 Mar 21 '64

AF tightens Vietnam TDY rules. Jour of Armed Forces 102:20 Dec 5 '64

Academy staffers to get 5-year tours. AF Times 23:4 Dec 22 '62

Active duty chance cut for Reserve. Bill Olcheski. AF Times 24:10 Mar 18 '64

Aerospace plans boss to be AFSC Deputy (CofS, Plans). ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:15 Jun 13 '64

Air Force, NASA, will exchange technical and scientific personnel. AF Times 25:22 Sep 30 '64

Air War College, other grads get new duties. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:13 Mar 28 '64

Airmen hoping for hikes, travel may have to settle for just stripes. AF Times 24:16 Mar 25 '64

Airmen needed to train for special assignments. AF Times 24:4 Oct 30 '63

Airmen vulnerable for o'sea tour barred from preferred base plan. (AFM 35-11) AF Times 24:6 Oct 23 '63

Applicability of the human reliability program. TIG Brief 14:1 May 11 '62

Applications for special assignments now go directly from base to activity. AF Times 24:3 Nov 20 '63

Appointments given 208 officers to teach air science in college. AF Times 24:14 Jun 17 '64

Army brigadiers reassigned. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:18 Mar 23 '63

Army general officer promotions. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:23 Aug 10 '63

Army generals get new assignments. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:16 Apr 27 '63

Army transportation chief to DSA; three brigadier nominees reassigned. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:45 Apr 27 '63

Assignment of rated officers. TIG Brief 14:6 Mar. 16 '62

Assignment rules aid EM parents of disabled youths. (Project CHAP) AF Times 24:6 Dec 11 '63

Average serviceman in 20s and married. AF Times 22:29 Mar. 17 '62

Base-choice mark up for August returnees. AF Times 24:29 Jun 17 '64

Base-choice study puts plan in doubt. Bruce Callander. AF Times 24:1+ Jul 1 '64

Beck, Paulson gain stars; other generals shift posts. AF Times 24:2 Oct 2 '63

Beck switches posts in SAC. AF Times 24:10 Jul 8 '64

Bogart named chairman of Army, AF exchanges AF Times 23:42 Apr 10 '63

TOURS OF DUTY - Continued

Boyle gets 25th (Infantry Division; will succeed Gen Easterbrook who will be Chief of the Joint U. S. Military Advisory Group in Thailand). ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:8 Mar 16 '63

Breitweiser set to assume post as CAirC chief. AF Times 23:4 Mar 20 '63

(BrigGen George H. Walker will succeed BrigGen John D. Cole as Director of Topography and Military Engineering in the Office of the Chief of Engineers on 1 May 1963.) ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:14 Mar 16 '63

(BrigGen Larry A.) Smith named ATC surgeon. AF Times 24:2 Sep 4 '63

CHAP rules include officers. AF Times 24:4 Jan 15 '64

A case for stabilized crews in destroyers. Capt S. Dombroff. US Nav Inst Proc 89:76-81 Oct '63; Comment. Lt(jg) James C. Sand. 90:113-114 Apr '64

Chance for base of choice (for airmen) unhurt by build-up or 'preference' plan. AF Times 22:13 Jan. 13 '62

Changes in policy continue drive to reduce travel of EM, officers. AF Times 22:34 Mar. 3 '62

Check this report if you are puzzled about Shorvey regs (Enlisted Transfer Manual). All Hands Nr 556:42-43 May '63

Combat control teams seek recruits o'seas. AF Times 25:3 Oct 14 '64

Controlled assignment of pilots and other rated officers. TIG Brief 15:6 Dec 6 '63

Cutback reduces odds of getting base-of-choice in Northwest area. AF Times 25:8 Dec 9 '64

DC (LtGen Gabriel P. Disosway) to Wiesbaden. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:2 Jun 15 '63

DOD against longer tours for Academy graduates. AF Times 23:10 Mar 20 '63

Darrow named head of 19th AF. AF Times 24:29 Aug 12 '64

Deep Freeze (64) can be fine duty if you like that sort of thing. All Hands Nr 550:46-47 Nov '62

Disability-limited men face forced removal. AF Times 24:1+ Oct 16 '63

Distribution of the line officer. Capt Rodney J. Badger. photo tab US Nav Inst Proc 89:78-87. Feb '63

Dual-skill airmen survey set; improved spread of duty seen. AF Times 23:1+ Nov 17 '62

EASTAF gets new commander (MajGen George S. Brown). AF Times 23:E4 Aug 14 '63

EM back from o'seas will get choice duty. AF Times 22:6 Jul 14 '62

EM move rules overhauled. Bruce Callander. AF Times 24:1+ May 6 '64

EM needed in radio, TV assignments. AF Times 25:10 Nov 4 '64

EM now need at least 8 months remaining service for new duty. AF Times 22:14 Apr 7 '62

TOURS OF DUTY - Continued

Ease assignment hardships, Pentagon told. Jour of Armed Forces 102:1+ Nov 7 '64

Edmundson heads Inspection Services. AF Times 25:10 Sep 9 '64

83 Air Force officers among 200 in NASA. AF Times 23:22 Mar 2 '63

Eisenhart given SAC CofS post. AF Times 24:4 Jun 24 '64

Estes to succeed Kelly as MATS boss; duty of SAC vice-chief given to Ryan. AF Times 24:10 Jun 17 '64

Ex-JCS members back 4-year tour; subcommittee OKs 9-4. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:1-2 Oct 26 '63

Extendees near DOS held to base. AF Times 23:10 Jun 26 '63

Facts on sea and shore duty. illus All Hands Nr 563:52-61 Dec '63

Few returnees to get locale of choice in ZI. tab AF Times 22:21 Jul 28 '62

Field told to uproot EM 'homesteaders'. AF Times 24:1+ Jan 29 '64

Five generals get transfers. AF Times 23:4 Mar 2 '63

Five generals put on orders. AF Times 24:41 Jun 10 '64

Fixed tour held no cause to excuse recalled pilots. AF Times 24:6 May 6 '64

Four reach star rank; many move. AF Times 23:10 Jun 5 '63

4-year officer entry tour threatened. AF Times 22:2 Jul 28 '62

4-year tour to stay even if draft ends. AF Times 25:3 Oct 21 '64

4-year tours fixed for missile crews. AF Times 24:14 Feb 19 '64

Fourth of returnees in December due to get states of their choice. AF Times 23:4 Oct '62

Future pilots assured 5-8 year cockpit jobs. AF Times 23:36 Jun 5 '63

General Box gets command of 6th Allied Tactical AF. AF Times 24:41 Jun 3 '64

General Gould appointed AFCS Deputy Commander. AF Times 25:10 Oct 14 '64; 25:2 Dec 9 '64

General McDonald to head 822d (Air) Division at Turner. AF Times 25:2 Dec 23 '64

General Moore new chief of AF forces (2d Air Division) in Viet Nam. AF Times 24:22 Jan 29'64

General Ryan named SAC CinC. Jour of Armed Forces 102:1+ Nov 28 '64

General Ryan to assume SAC command December 1. AF Times 25:4 Dec 2 '64

Gen Tipton assigned Strike Command post. AF Times 23:37 Jul 31 '63

Generals Childre, Webster nominated for third star. AF Times 24:3 Dec 4 '63

TOURS OF DUTY - Continued

Generals move. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:8 Jul 14 '62

Generals Thorne, Clark transferred; other general officer changes listed. AF Times 23:4 May 15 '63

Here's analysis of Academy shifts. tab ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:12 May 25 '63

The high cost of short tour company commanders. Maj Bibb A. Underwood. Army 14:26-29 Apr '64

Hits fighting forces "alphabetic soup." (Assignment of Service personnel to DOD agencies and organizations) ArNavAF Jour 99:11 Mar. 3 '62

'Homesteading' hit, move rules eased. AF Times 23:1+ Dec 22 '62

House groups splits on 4-year JCS term. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:1+ Nov 9 '63

How come? (Airman base-of-choice program) Capt Carroll S. Shershun. photos Airman 7:22-24 Apr '63

Humanitarian reassignments (AFM 35-11). TIG Brief 15:6 Apr 26 '63

JCS four-year bill is next. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:1+ Aug 17 '63

(JCS tours) ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:2 Jul 6 '63

'Job shopping' by officers again hit in USAF letter. AF Times 23:17 Aug 25 '62

Knapp to succeed Wade as 16th AF commander. AF Times 23:10 May 29 '63

LBJ names LtGen Estes of AFSC to head MATS. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:37 Jun 13 '64

LBJ names 30 for new Army general officer ranks. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:8 Jun 6 '64

LeBailly to direct information. AF Times 24:2 Dec 18 '63

Lee, Smart, Kelly and Disosway go to full general; five to 3-star. AF Times 23:17 May 1 '63

Line duty peril. Daniel Z. Henkin. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:1-2 Apr 11 '64

A little less special. Daniel Z. Henkin. Jour of Armed Forces 101:28 Aug 15 '64

McConnell named vice-chief; Kelly and Bogart set to retire. AF Times 24:10 May 13 '64

Major changes termed unlikely in base of choice preference plan. chart AF Times 23:18 Jul 3 '63

MajGen Collins will head G-2 Center. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:12 Mar 23 '63

Major General Coupland becomes Auditor General. AF Times 24:10 Jul 15 '64

MajGen Monteith now senior AF member. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:15 Jun 20 '64

Manned Space Flight assignment figures in Air War College list. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:23 Apr 27 '63

Many posts still open with Air U. AF Times 25:4 Dec 2 '64

Many returnees spurn home state assignments. AF Times 23:15 Jun 5 '63

TOURS OF DUTY - Continued

Medal winner (RAdm Lawson P. Ramage) becomes DCNO. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:2 Jun 15 '63

Meyer to succeed Dean as 12th AF commander. AF Times 24:47 Oct 30 '63

Momyer, Merrell selected for three-star promotion. AF Times 24:3 Aug 5 '64

More officer duties urged for noncoms. Ed Gates. AF Times 23:1 Feb 16 '63

More will stay longer at assignments in ZI. Bruce Callander. AF Times 23:1+ Jun 5 '63

Most agree housing key assignment item. AF Times 23:5 Jul 10 '63

Most junior officers in correct job-AFSC. AF Times 23:18 Dec 15 '62

Move ban hits NCOs. Bruce Callander. AF Times 25:1+ Sep 9 '64

Move freeze tightens: all EM to stay year on base. Bruce Callander. AF Times 24:1+ Jan 8 '64

NWC graduates will get imposing assignments. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:22 Apr 27 '63

"Name requests" for assignment of officers. (AFM 35-11) TIG Brief 16:5 Sep 11 '64

Navy gets new Ship Characteristics chief; Potomac Command goes to RAdm A. J. Hill. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:23 May 30 '64

Navy sets limits on TEMADD duty. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:15 Mar 7 '64

Need for skill still no. 1 in base of choice program. AF Times 24:8 Aug 12 '64

Nelson named as commander of Air Weather. AF Times 23:42 Apr 3 '63

New assignments for four generals. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:15 Feb 23 '63

New assignments listed for 34 general officers. AF Times 23:10 May 22 '63

New curbs designed to limit travel and out-of-skill duty. Bruce Callander. AF Times 22:1+ Jun 30'62

New EM assignment manual (AFM 39-11) defines minimum, maximum and specific tours. AF Times 24:3 May 13 '64

New Navy chief (RAdm Louis A. Bryan) in Southern Command; RAdm Townsend gets Carrier Division. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:10 Mar 7 '64

New officer assignment system being distributed to commands. Bruce Callander. AF Times 24:3 Sep 11 '63

New SAC boss not named yet. AF Times 25:2 Nov 11 '64

Next duty assignment announced for many War College graduates. AF Times 24:17 Apr 1 '64

9703 assigned to non-AF duty. AF Times 22:1+ Mar. 3 '62

'Non-AF' assignments squeeze star ranks. AF Times 23:5 Mar 2 '63

Noncoms lose 'officer' title. AF Times 23:4 Jun 12 '63

TOURS OF DUTY - Continued

Noncoms to get five additional 'officer' jobs. AF Times 23:3 Jun 5 '63

Odds on getting state-of-choice remain at 1 in 4. AF Times 24:18 Aug 28 '63

Officer assignment center to bar by-name requests. AF Times 23:4 Apr 3 '63

Officer title for jobs hit. AF Times 23:1+ Mar 20 '63

Officers soon may apply for combat control duty. AF Times 24:2 Apr 8 '64

125 of AF's general officer corps work for non-Air Force agencies. AF Times 24:9 Mar 25 '64

One-year tour offered by Reserve. (Try One recruiting program) AF Times 23:3 Jun 19 '63

Pacific Mine Force will get new boss; RAdm Pinney named I.G. for BuWeps. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:28 Dec 14 '63

Pearl Harbor billet to RAdm Wright. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:33 Mar 16 '63

Pentagon resists four year tour for Service chiefs; but makes exception for Marine Corps Commandant. (Text of the presentation opposing H.R. 6600 made by Deputy Secretary of Defense Roswell L. Gilpatric to the Hebert House Armed Services Subcommittee) ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:10+ Oct 26 '63

Permissive shift policy relaxed. AF Times 23:38 Feb 9 '63

Pilot grads to get more say in choosing crew assignments under new policy. AF Times 24:3 May 20'64

Policies eased on EM shifts. Bruce Callander. AF Times 24:1+ Dec 18 '63

Policy on name request. TIG Brief 14:5 Mar. 30 '62

President names Academy graduates for USAF; 50 are from West Point, 59 from Annapolis. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:8+ May 25 '63

President told: stop transfers by Academy men. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:1+ May 25 '63

President will shuffle USAF. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:1+ Apr 20 '63

Preuss given high ADC job. AF Times 23:10 Jun 12 '63

Program for improved personnel management. TIG Brief 14:6 Feb 2 '62

Proposal would permit officers to state base of choice for record. AF Times 24:6 Jul 8 '64

The RAF in Paris. GpCapt W. Beringer. photos Royal Air Forces Qtr 4:276-280 Winter '64

ROTC plan asks tours of 3 years. AF Times 23:3 Jun 26 '63

RAdm Knoll to be chief oceanographer. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:19 Aug 3 '63

Recall reg for Reserves revised. AF Times 25:4 Oct 28 '64

Reg (AFR 31-12) outlines how to pick men for extra duty. AF Times 23:29 Jan 26 '63

Remote returnees get choice of duty. Bruce Callander. AF Times 22:1+ Jul 14 '62

TOURS OF DUTY - Continued

Report on assignment and rotation of aviation officers. tab All Hands Nr 558:46-47 Jul '63

Reserve colonels given chance to apply for tours as advisors. AF Times 23:20 Apr 10 '63

Reserve Forces training order (DOD Directive 1215.9) sets revised active duty tours. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:10+ Aug 17 '63

Reservists hunt spaces as tour rules change. Bill Olcheski. AF Times 24:1+ Apr 8 '64

Retainability rule set for 'fixed tour' duty. AF Times 22:8 Feb 3 '62

Revised service commitments detailed for non-regular officers. AF Times 24:19 Mar 18 '64

Rotation roundup--Seavey and Shorvey. charts All Hands Nr 544:22-41 May '62; Nr 569:36-59 Jun '64

Rule clamp down to end individual officer requests. AF Times 25:14 Sep 23 '64

Rule will slow TDY-PCS whirl (due to operational requirements such as Top Dog). AF Times 25:1+ Nov 4 '64

Rules covering hardship shifts topic of Brief (AFM 35-11). AF Times 23:3 May 8 '63

SAC generals get new assignments. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:19 Apr 25 '64

SAC sets maximum for missile crews. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:9 Feb 22 '64

SAC veteran new Vice CofS. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:2 May 9 '64

Same replacement (BrigGen Willard Pearson) for BrigGen Mudgett. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:19 Jun 15 '63

Scheduled reassignments of general officers. AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 119: 29-30 May '63

'Selective' enlistees will get second try at a base of choice. AF Times 23:2 Feb 9 '63

Senate approves cut in Service obligation. AF Times 24:10 Aug 21 '63

Senior Service School students to get world-wide assignments. AF Times 24:18 Mar 18 '64

Shorter tours asked in high-cost regions. AF Times 25:10 Nov 4 '64

Shorter unaccompanied tours still in doubt as deadline nears. AF Times 22:21 Jan. 13 '62

Shorvey and Seavey. (Navy procedures for assigning sea and shore duty) illus All Hands Nr 544:32-33 May '62; Nr 569:40-41 Jun '64

"Simplified" reg (AFR 35-3) describes how to figure service dates. AF Times 23:20 Apr 17 '63

Six and six. (SAC reassignment of personnel from inactivated units) LtCol Robert M. Linden. Combat Crew 12:13 Mar. '62

Six-year obligated service asked for all Reservists. AF Times 23:4 Feb 23 '63

66 pct of May returnees had 'voice' in new tour. tab AF Times 22:23 Mar. 24 '62

TOURS OF DUTY - Continued

Space billet to ICAF student; another joins Atomic Agency. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:22 Apr 27 '63

Stabilized four-year tour will not extend to CEMOs. AF Times 25:15 Dec 9 '64

(Staff changes of general officers - July 1962) AF & Space Dig. 45:28 Jun '62

Standard six-year tour established for Reserve. AF Times 23:16 Aug 14 '63

Star shifts. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:19+ Jun 15'63

Stars on move. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:13+ Apr 6 '63

Strike Command J-3 (BrigGen Arthur S. Collins, Jr) goes to Pentagon; CDEC boss (BrigGen James W. Sutherland, Jr) assigned to Aberdeen. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:12 Jun 29 '63

Strike Command slates changes. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:8 Jul 6 '63

TAC-CONARC will exchange officers. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:20 Oct 20 '62

Tactical pilots switching jobs with instructors. AF Times 23:22 Mar 27 '63

Terhune will shift to Wright-Patterson; Gough gets Strike Command position. AF Times 24:10 May 27 '64

Texas, California, Florida airmen stand best chance for U. S. duty. AF Times 22:14 Mar. 24 '62

Third (of July returnees) to get some choice in duty site. AF Times 24:3 May 20 '64

30-year rule waived for General Lansdale. AF Times 23:46 Jun 26 '63

Thorne goes to top spot in Third AF. AF Times 24:2 May 20 '64

Tomorrow's leaders. (Procurement, development and exploitation of officers) LtGen Garrison H. Davidson. Army 15:21-29 Oct '64

Top airmen urged to apply for honor guard unit duty. AF Times 24:3 Aug 5 '64

Top-level NCOs fill 1247 officers' jobs. AF Times 23:10 May 1 '63

Transfer rule revised for mixed marriages. AF Times 25:17 Dec 9 '64

24 percent of oversea returnees in February to get state of choice. AF Times 24:8 Dec 11 '63

240 airmen win choice of ZI base. AF Times 23:5 Mar 27 '63

Two new Army lieutenant generals. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:38 May 9 '64

2-year vs 4-year tours for Service chiefs. Editorial. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:11 May 18 '63

USAF tells how it will assign service school graduates below rank of colonel. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:15 Mar 7 '64

USAF to fill staff slots at OTS in step toward centralized assigning. AF Times 23:2 Sep 8 '62

Vietnam vets guaranteed duty choice. AF Times 24:1+ Aug 5 '64

TOURS OF DUTY - Continued

Volunteer move okay after TDY. AF Times 25:2 Nov 18 '64

Wheless nominated for 3d star, new job. AF Times 24:48 Nov 13 '63

Whom shall we send (on counterinsurgency activities)? TIG Brief 14:5 Jul 6 '62

Your Armor career. charts Armor 71:52-53 May-Jun '62

ZI job trade rejected for o'sea returnees. AF Times 22:43 Apr 28 '62

See also
Overseas Duty
Permanent Change of Station
Remote-Isolated Duty

Statistics

Six in 100 to get base of choice; tips given on bettering chances. AF Times 23:18 Apr 24 '63

This chart shows distribution of billets ashore & afloat according to your (Navy) rate. All Hands Nr 544:42-45 May '62; Nr 569:54-57+ Jun '64

12,000 in AF assigned to outside duty. AF Times 23:3 May 1 '63

27 pct to go to state or base of choice. tab AF Times 23:38 Feb 9 '63

TOWNER, ALONZO A.

Retrospectoscope. (Supervisor should investigate any evidence of emotional stress in his men.) BrigGen Alonzo A. Towner. photos Combat Crew 13:4-6 Oct '62

TRACTORS

Army buys 400 new tractors. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:16 May 11 '63

Equipment for battlefield construction. Col J. H. Kerkering. photos Mil Engr 56:243-245 Jul-Aug '64

New recovery vehicle (M-578). Armor 73:52-53 Sep-Oct '64

Universal engineer tractor. M. R. Bennett. photos Mil Engr 55:26-27 Jan-Feb '63

TRADE UNIONS

Cooperation--labor-management goal. (Issuance of Executive Order 10988 in February 1962) Charles F. Mullaly. Army Info Dig. 18:19-23 Mar '63

Problems of modern trade unionism. Lecture. A. J. Corfield. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 109:206-213 Aug '64

TRADITIONS, MILITARY

The Marine and his traditions. Col R. D. Heinl, Jr. illus MarCor Gaz 48:22-26 Nov '64

"Old Guard!--pass in review!" (1st Battle Group, 3d Infantry) Col John W. Gorn. photos Army Info Dig 18:24-29 May '63

On tradition and progress. RAdm John Crumpacker. por Review 42:10+ Sep-Oct '62

TRADITIONS, MILITARY - Continued

Our regimental heritage. (Traditions of famous fighting regiments foster pride, maintain morale of today's soldiers.) John Wike. illus Army Info Dig. 19:50-56 Feb '64

Two historic houses (Tingey House and Commandant's House) recall early days of Navy. Lee Lorick Prina. photos Navy 7:25-26 Mar '64

See also
Customs, Military

TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS see Accidents, Traffic

TRAFFIC MANAGEMENT

Army establishes transport directorate. Jour of Armed Forces 102:28 Dec 5 '64

Enforcement, Traffic Supervision, Corrections Inspection Guide. TIG Brief 15: 4p addendum Aug 16 '63

The English Channel crossing. John O. Bickel. map illus Mil Engr 55:387-390 Nov-Dec '63

Flight line vehicle traffic control. Maj Clifford J. Galliot. illus Aerospace Acdnt & Maint Rev 17: 2-3 Jul '62

General Besson stood up and was counted. (Profile of a man whose transportation predictions 10 years ago are realities today.) Jim Hansen. Natl Def Trans Jour 20:43+ Mar-Apr '64

General Lincoln heads traffic service. (Military Traffic Management and Terminal Service) Jour of Armed Forces 102:12 Dec 26 '64

How does the Navy manage transportation? LtComdr L. A. Watson. Review 44:10+ Sep-Oct '64

Logistics' silent partner. BrigGen Melvin D. Losey. Natl Def Trans Jour 19:37+ May-Jun '63

Managing military traffic in the Common Market countries. (How the Traffic Management Agency, Europe, functions) Col Arthur Hurow. Natl Def Trans Jour 20:31-32 Nov-Dec '64

More air travel set for Services. AF Times 25:4 Dec 2 '64

Moving munitions. Robert J. Surkein. photos Review 44:33+ Sep-Oct '64

Traffic analysis - Navy style. RAdm O. P. Lattu. Natl Def Trans Jour 18:39 Sep-Oct '62

Transportation management training--is it worth the effort? Edwin J. Pruszynski. Natl Def Trans Jour 19:38-39+ Jul-Aug '63

Unsnarling Toronto's traffic. Sam Cass. photos diag Sperryscope 16, Nr 7:16-20 '63

See also
Defense Traffic Management Service

TRAILERS see House Trailers

TRAIN, WILLIAM FREW

U.S. Army War College. MajGen William F. Train. por photo Army Info Dig. 18:24-31 Mar '63

TRAINING see Education and Training

TRAINING AIDS

Armor Center training techniques. Capt William F. Bohn. illus Armor 71:60-62 Sep-Oct '62

TRAINING AIDS - Continued

Compact television for local instruction. Capt John B. Haney. photos Instrs Jour 1:51-56 Apr '64

The effective military speaker--a dying art? Col Richard J. Stillman. photos Mil Rev 44:3-10 Aug '64

FAA instrument pilot Exam-O-Gram No.1. USA Avn Dig. 9:16-17 Feb '63; 9:18 Mar '63

Murder in the classroom. H. Wendell Howard. Armor 71:44-47 Jan.-Feb '62

Speech correction device (Ampex tape recorder). photos Interceptor 4:15 Mar. '62

The technological fence in training. David Wood. Instrs Jour 1:69-72 Jul '63

35mm transparencies; new media for learning for Army Aviation subject matter. Maj Arvil B. Quinn. USA Avn Dig. 8:41-42 Mar. '62

See also
Motion Pictures

TRAINING-WITH-INDUSTRY PROGRAM

AF to train 153 officers in U.S. plants. AF Times 23:32 Jun 5 '63

Air Force seeks industry-space officer volunteers. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:7 Sep 1 '62

Discrimination ban covers training with contractors. AF Times 24:8 Jul 22 '64

"Navigators" on the campus; Ryan Electronics' military customers go to college. photos Ryan Reptr 23:10-11+ Feb '62

Officers still may qualify for industry training plan. AF Times 23:2 Aug 25 '62

TRANS-CANADA AIR LINES

Trans-Canada Air Lines. Roy Allen. photos Air Pict 24:202-204 Jul '62

TRANS WORLD AIRLINES, INC.

TWA from Washington (nonstop to London). photos Flight 86:6 Jul 2 '64

TRANSFERS, MILITARY

Here are entered articles on interservice transfers; for intraservice transfers see Rotation.

Academy shift ban means Service fight. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:1-2- Jun 22 '63

Academy transfer curbs sought. AF Times 23:10 Nov 3 '62

Air Force and Marines in top favor among '63 Service Academy graduates. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:39 Apr 6 '63

Interservice transfers remain low. Ed Gates. AF Times 24:2 Aug 5 '64

Navy Secretary "non-consents" to future Academy transfers. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:1+ Jun 29 '63

Service secretaries make deal on Service Academy transfers. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:37-38 Apr 20 '63

Toward greater flexibility: rotation of combat and service units. James A. Huston. Review 44:45+ Nov-Dec '64

TRANSOCEANIC FLIGHTS

Destination: Saigon. (Ferrying of U-8F from Pa) Capt Ronald T. Walker. chart USA Avn Dig. 9:10-13 Aug '63

Four Army Mohawks fly Atlantic instead of making trip by ship. AF Times 24:30 Mar 25 '64

The non-stop flight from the United Kingdom to Sydney, Australia. SqLdr M. G. Beavis. photos Royal United Svc Instn Jour 107:35-39 Feb '62

The Otis Falcon's transatlantic hop. MSgt John R. German. photos Airman 7:4-5 Sep '63

REL (Radio Engineering Laboratories) presentation to Naval Aviation Museum (of exhibit representing first transatlantic flight in 1919 by USN aircraft). photo Signal 19:24-25 Dec '64

Reflex bound. LtCol William G. Broach, Jr. photos Combat Crew 13:22-24 May '63

South American flight (6 B-17's 1938 trans-oceanic flight). Col John W. Egan. (Reprinted from Navigator 4:17-22 Summer '57) illus Navigator 11:4-9 Summer '63

TWA relies on Doppler. (No navigator needed on trans-Atlantic flights) photo Flight 82:588 Oct 11 '62

Statistics

North Atlantic traffic 1958 to 1962. Table only. Interavia 18:851 Jun '63

TRANSPORTATION

Containerization: a progress report. Morris Forgash. Natl Def Trans Jour 19:39-40+ Nov-Dec '63

Do we need more statistics? Editorial. Natl Def Trans Jour 18:23 Jan.-Feb '62

See also
Shipping

Alaska

Access to Alaska. E. L. Atkinson. photos Natl Def Trans Jour 19:39-40+ May-Jun '63

Transportation: must for disaster recovery (after Alaskan earthquake, Mar 27, 1964). E. L. Atkinson. photos Natl Def Trans Jour 20:42-45+ Jul-Aug '64

You can't hardly get there from here! (Cable car used to commute from radar towers to base camps in Alaska.) TSgt Donald W. Coble. photos Airman 8:4-5 Apr '64

China (People's Republic)

Symptoms of a Soviet-Chinese rift. photos map NATO's Fifteen Nations pt 1, Logistic facts in the Soviet Union. 7:30-36 Aug-Sep '62; pt 2, Logistic symptoms in Communist China. 7:22-24+ Oct-Nov '62

Europe, Western

How coordinated transport boosts productivity. John R. Immer. chart graphs Natl Def Trans Jour 18: 40-41+ Sep-Oct '62

Transportation: a key to Europe's defense. (How states of NATO coordinate their air, rail, and surface modes) Nikolas Busse. Natl Def Trans Jour 20:42+ Nov-Dec '64

Transportation in the European Economic Community. Harold D. Gallagher. Natl Def Trans Jour 19: 30-32+ Sep-Oct '63

TRANSPORTATION - Continued

Great Britain

The tunnel seen from the air. D. A. Whybrow. tabs Flight 84:829 Nov 21 '63

Japan

Japanese rails forge ahead. (All-electric Tokaido Trunk Line connects Tokyo with Osaka.) photo map Natl Def Trans Jour 19:10+ Jan-Feb '63

Russia

Maximalization of Soviet waterways. Otakar W. Kabelac. maps photo Mil Rev 42:37-46 Oct '62

Symptoms of a Soviet-Chinese rift. photos map NATO's Fifteen Nations pt 1, Logistic facts in the Soviet Union. 7:30-36 Aug-Sep '62; pt 2, Logistic symptoms in Communist China. 7:22-24+ Oct-Nov '62

United States

An analysis of transport regulation and legislation in the Nation's Capital. Ben Kelley. Natl Def Trans Jour 20:8 May-Jun '64

The case of diversification. Edmund C. R. Lasher. (Reprinted from The Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science, January 1963) Natl Def Trans Jour 19:40-41+ Jan-Feb '63

Civil defense pact signed. AF Times 24:11 Nov 27'63

Complexities of New York's transportation problems. (Metropolitan area) Austin J. Tobin. Natl Def Trans Jour 20:49-50+ Nov-Dec '64

Developing a balanced system. Austin J. Tobin. photos Gen Elec Forum 5:22-25 Oct '62

Dynamism or decay? Erwin D. Canham. photos Gen Elec Forum 5:4-6 Oct '62

The effects of nuclear attack on U.S. transportation. (Based on rail and truck studies made by Stanford Research Institute) Harvey L. Dixon. Natl Def Trans Jour 19:44-46+ Nov-Dec '63

The emancipation of transportation. Paul H. Riley. Natl Def Trans Jour 18:28-29 Mar.-Apr '62

General Besson stood up and was counted. (Profile of a man whose transportation predictions 10 years ago are realities today.) Jim Hansen. Natl Def Trans Jour 20:43+ Mar-Apr '64

Gold flow: transportation's tourniquet. (Excerpts from an address at Tulane University Institute on Foreign Transportation and Port Operations, Mar 18, 1963) Vincent F. Caputo. Natl Def Trans Jour 19:43-44 May-Jun '63; Review 43:49+ Jul-Aug '63

(Government, military and industrial leaders tell what transportation means to the economy and defense of the U. S.) Natl Def Trans Jour 20:26-27 May-Jun '64

Highways for peace and war. Paul F. Royster. map photos Natl Def Trans Jour 18:21-22+ May-Jun '62

Immediate reaction - instant response. Gen Lyman L. Lemnitzer. photos Gen Elec Forum 5:15-18 Oct '62

Industry's response; today and tomorrow. (A panel discussion by General Electric Co executives) photos Gen Elec Forum 5:26-34 Oct '62

TRANSPORTATION - Continued

United States - Cont'd

Key to survival - flexible transport plans. Col Fred C. Allen. photo Natl Def Trans Jour 18:30+ Jul-Aug '62

Labor's role in transportation preparedness. George M. Harrison. Natl Def Trans Jour 18:36-37+ Nov-Dec '62

Land transport at air transport speeds with safety, economy. Joseph V. Foa. diags photo Natl Def Trans Jour 18:31-35+ Jul-Aug '62

Let's permit wider transports on Interstate Defense Highways. Julius Grigore, Jr. photos Natl Def Trans Jour 18:23-24+ May-Jun '62

Moving munitions. Robert J. Surkein. photos Review 44:33+ Sep-Oct '64

NDTA councils briefed at Pentagon. photos Natl Def Trans Jour 19:46-47 May-Jun '63

NDTA survey put to test. (Defense Traffic Management Service's Exercise TIMEX conducted to determine if existing emergency transportation plans are adequate under mock nuclear attack conditions.) Natl Def Trans Jour 19:41+ May-Jun '63

NDTA to stress disaster planning in 1962 (includes plans of local chapters). photos Natl Def Trans Jour 18:36-37 Jan.-Feb '62

NDTA's part in emergency transportation planning. E. G. Plowman. Natl Def Trans Jour 18:36-37+ May-Jun '62

The National Plan for Emergency Preparedness; Chapter 6 - Transportation. Natl Def Trans Jour pt 1, 20:65-66 Jul-Aug '64; pt 2, 20:54+ Sep-Oct '64; pt 3, 20:75-78 Nov-Dec '64

New trends in communications. (How latest developments in telephone, electronics, and other fields, affect transportation in industry) Dr Herbert Trotter. Natl Def Trans Jour 20:63-65 Nov-Dec '64

1962 Salzberg Lecture: "Awareness and readiness." MajGen I. S. Morris. photo Natl Def Trans Jour 18:67-71 May-Jun '62

OET: transport control tower. Natl Def Trans Jour 19:42+ May-Jun '63

Our greatest transportation needs. (Interview with Senator Harrison A. Williams, Jr and Senator Hugh Scott) photos Gen Elec Forum 5:11-14 Oct '62

Plan for progress. Clarence D. Martin, Jr. photos Gen Elec Forum 5:7-10 Oct '62

Ports are the anchors of the nation's lifeline. Carlis J. Stettin. Natl Def Trans Jour 18:31-32+ Nov-Dec '62

The President's message on transportation. Natl Def Trans Jour 18:33 May-Jun '62

Regulatory agency heads view current transport problems. (Answers of the chairmen of CAB, ICC, and FMC to questions put to them at Forum) photo Natl Def Trans Jour 20:36+ Nov-Dec '64

The roll and rock of containerization. Morris Forgash. Natl Def Trans Jour 19:20-21+ Mar-Apr '63

Sorry sixties for the railroads? N. R. Crump. Natl Def Trans Jour 18:25+ May-Jun '62

TRANSPORTATION - Continued

United States - Cont'd

Transportation following nuclear attack. (Based on rail and truck studies made by Stanford Research Institute) Harvey L. Dixon. charts Natl Def Trans Jour 19:29+ Sep-Oct '63

Transportation in the Cuban crisis. Natl Def Trans Jour 19:23-24 Mar-Apr '63

Transportation in the year 2,000. Vincent F. Caputo. Natl Def Trans Jour 20:65-68 Nov-Dec '64

Transportation: is free enterprise worth preserving? George P. Baker. por Gen Elec Forum 5:18-20 Jan. '62

Transportation leadership - balance sheet of progress. Mary G. Roebling. photo Natl Def Trans Jour 20:14-17 Nov-Dec '64

Transportation on the alert. BrigGen A. W. Lyon. Natl Def Trans Jour 19:29+ Mar-Apr '63

Transportation plays big part in the economic war with Russia. Senator Warren G. Magnuson. photo Natl Def Trans Jour 18:45+ Nov-Dec '62

Transportation preparedness: how OEP fits into the mobilization scheme. Edward A. McDermott. Natl Def Trans Jour 19:34+ Sep-Oct '63

Transportation puzzle - nearer to solution? Clarence D. Martin, Jr. Natl Def Trans Jour 18:34-35+ May-Jun '62

Transportation strength equals military might. RAdm Thomas A. Long. photo Natl Def Trans Jour 18:31-32+ May-Jun '62

What's wrong with today's transportation? Morris Forgash. photo Natl Def Trans Jour 18:32-33+ Jan.-Feb '62

Will the government's transportation program meet the national need? Natl Def Trans Jour 18:38-40+ Nov-Dec '62

See also
Shipping

Costs

Cutting transport costs. Natl Def Trans Jour 19:42-43+ Jul-Aug '63

Documentation costs can be lowered: shipping without the government bill of lading. (Based on experience of Greyhound Lines Package Express Service) Lt C. B. Chapman. Natl Def Trans Jour 20:40-41+ Mar-Apr '64

A new look at looking. (Transportation industry and value engineering) Vincent F. Caputo. Natl Def Trans Jour 20:36-37+ Jan-Feb '64

Statistics

Facts, theories, opinions on private carriage. (Results of a survey of 10,000 shippers conducted by the Transportation Center of Northwestern University.) Mark Reinsberg. tabs Natl Def Trans Jour 19:37-39+ Jan-Feb '63

Study and Teaching

Crisis in transportation education. William B. Johnson. por Natl Def Trans Jour 18:48+ Nov-Dec '62

TRANSPORTATION - Continued

United States - Cont'd

Study and Teaching - Cont'd

Transportation management training--is it worth the effort? Edwin J. Pruszynski. Natl Def Trans Jour 19:38-39+ Jul-Aug '63

Trends in Army transportation education. BrigGen Clarence J. Lang. photos Natl Def Trans Jour 20:44-49 Sep-Oct '64

Will our executives be equal to the challenge? Dr Eliezer Krumbein. photos Gen Elec Forum 5:19-21 Oct '62

TRANSPORTATION, AIR see Aviation, Commercial

TRANSPORTATION, AIR (MILITARY)

Here are entered articles on the transportation of civilian and/or military personnel and materiel by military aircraft.

The gap in defence planning - Western military air transport. illus Interavia 17:52-62 Jan. '62

Military air transport: today and tomorrow. John Fricker. photos Flying Rev 19:13-15+ Jan '64

See also
Air Cargo
Air Drop
Airlift

Alaska

They call it Shoehorn (C-124 Globemasters of the 62d Troop Carrier Wg airlift for Dew Line and White Alice remote sites.) Mel Hunter. photos Airman 7:23-26 Jul '63

Canada

Candid Congo. FltLt T. G. Coughlin. photos Roundel 16:12-15 Jan-Feb '64

Record Arctic airlift (Christmas supply-drop at weather stations). illus Roundel 14:15 Dec '62

Transport training. SqLdr R. M. L. Bowdery. photos Roundel 16:14-19 Jul-Aug '64

Great Britain

Battle of the troops. (British trooping contracts) tab Flight 83:456-457 Apr 4 '63

Lifeline for the Army: testing the RAF as suppliers. photos Flight 81:147 Jan. 25 '62

Operation Green Belt in Swaziland. Ian Raitt. photos Royal United Svc Instn Jour 109:40-44 Feb '64

The Short Belfast airborne. photos Flight 85:40-41 Jan 9 '64

Twopenny trooping (civil aviation and the Transport Command). tab Flight 81:202 Feb 8 '62

Russia

Soviet air support to insurgents (in World War II). 1stLt J. A. Hurley. MarCor Gaz 47:13-14 Jan '63

United States

Air Assault Division. LtCol Frank F. Rathbun. diag charts Infantry 53:4-9 Sep-Oct '63

Air assault needs materiel improvement. MajGen Charles W. G. Rich. (Condensation from an address to National Security Industrial Association at Washington, Sep 12, 1963) Army 14:16+ Oct '63

TRANSPORTATION, AIR (MILITARY) - Continued

United States - Cont'd

Air staff position on airlift. (DOD directive 5160.2) AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 117:31-32 Mar '63

Air travel rule tightened for newsmen and others. AF Times 25:4 Sep 30 '64

Airlift--an instrument of national policy. Gen Curtis E. LeMay. photos Sperryscope 16, Nr 7:1-4 '63

Airlift equation is based on aircraft and men. (Remarks before the Air Force Association Convention, Washington, Sep 12, 1963) Gen Joe W. Kelly. AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 124:18-20 Oct '63

Airlift of division seen as giant test of MATS. Tom Wuriu. AF Times 23:2 Aug 7 '63

Airlift via government aircraft. TIG Brief 14:19 Mar. 2 '62

Anatomy of an airlift. MajGen Glen R. Birchard. map photos AU Rev 15:17-34 May-Jun '64

Army log air in Alaska. LtCol Frank B. Case. photos USA Avn Dig. 9:29-31 Jan '63

Big Lift; a "seventh" division goes to Europe - how it did it and what it was like en route. LtCol Frank F. Rathbun. photos Army 14:16-21+ Dec '63

Bush pilots of the heartland. (4650th Combat Support Sq of ADC) SMSgt John D. Conklin. photos Airman 8:18-21 Feb '64

C-130 begins world trip to demonstrate TAC (extraction) technique. AF Times 23:E8 Mar 20 '63

C-141 versatility could change transport procedures. Robert S. McNamara. AF Info Plcy Ltr for Comdrs 17:4 Aug 15 '63

Chopper delivery. (OH-23 used in 10 mile airlift of a 3-gun operational mortar section with its personnel and 144 rounds of ammunition) Capt Edmund H. Hornstein. photos Infantry 54:22-23 Sep-Oct '64

"Con Tac." ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:38 Aug 17 '63

CONAC's round-the-clock effort ("Con Tac"). Air Reservist 15:3 Aug-Sep '63

Caribou in Southeast Asia. LtGen Dwight E. Beach. photos Army 13:36-39 Dec '62

Congress wants airlines to end heavy reliance on DOD business. AF Times 23:9 Jul 31 '63

Don't get lax - Rex will be back (to offer the best transient service). Capt Richard P. Arnold. photos Aerospace Maint Safety 19:8-10 Nov '64

Full-load MATS planes still main o'sea carrier. AF Times 22:2 Jun 9 '62

Global deployments. Maj Clinton E. Granger, Jr. photo Mil Rev 44:9-14 Oct '64

Global weightlifters. (C-135 serves MATS and WESTAF.) George Becker. photos Ryan Reptr 24:6-11 Jan-Feb '63

Going places - Guardlift I (Field training exercises of Guards in summer of 1964) photos Natl Guardsman 18:5-15 Oct '64

Guard transport fleet goes 100% global. photos Natl Guardsman 17:22-23 Oct '63

TRANSPORTATION, AIR (MILITARY) - Continued

United States - Cont'd

Guardlift I. (Airlifting of more than 10,000 troops to new annual field training sites within and outside of continental U.S. between Mar 21-Aug 22, 1964) MajGen Winston P. Wilson. photos Army Info Dig. 19:28-31 Oct '64

Home-grown airlift. 1stLt Nicholas Johnson. photos Natl Guardsman 18:24-25 May '64

Howitzer airlift. photo AU Rev 15:73 May-Jun '64

Intercontinental airlift now. Col Allen C. Miller II. illus Army 13:40-43 Dec '62

Is military transportation becoming too commercialized? Capt Douglas N. Jones. tabs Natl Def Trans Jour 19:52+ May-Jun '63

MATS' carrier (World Airways, Inc) has 100% reliability. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:19 Apr 11 '64

MATS passengers and cargoes protected by no-strike clauses. AF Times 22:14 Jun 30 '62

MATS rides to resume at ban's end. AF Times 22:5 Apr 21 '62

MATS role in combat airlift. Maj Henry L. Walker. AU Rev 15:49-57 Jul-Aug '64

MATS to cut passenger, boost troop, cargo airlift. AF Times 22:8 Jan. 27 '62

MATS to keep key role in airlift of passengers. AF Times 22:4 Mar. 31 '62

The Military Air Transport Service. (Includes chronology of MATS airlift exercises and operations from 1951-1964) photos Navigator 11:2-9 Spring '64

Military aviation in 2015. photos Army 15:18+ Dec '64

More air travel set for Services. AF Times 25:4 Dec 2 '64

Moving airlift through three continents; MATS' 322d Air Division controls aircraft. photos MATS Flyer 11:4-6 Nov '64

Navy flies with MATS. photos All Hands Nr 546: 12-15 Jul '62

Non-military airlifts to get close check. AF Times 22:20 Jun 30 '62

Over Greenland Icecap Dyess crews set airlift record. AF Times 23:26 Jul 10 '63

Rappelling out of helicopters. SSgt Robert G. Walker. photos MarCor Gaz 47:14-15 Jun '63

Representative Rivers seeks new airlift answers. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:14 Jul 14 '62

Requests for MATS special mission aircraft. TIG Brief 15:13 Jun 21 '63

SAC buys ICBM liaison aircraft (fifty-eight U-6A Beavers). ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:23 Apr 13 '63

SEATO airlift test (Exercise Tidal Wave) termed successful. AF Times 23:42 Jul 3 '63

SEATO drill concludes; units return. (Exercise Tidal Wave) AF Times 23:25 Jul 3 '63

Search continues for proper troop-cargo movement balance: airlift/sealift forces. Armed Forces Mgt 10:88 Apr '64

TRANSPORTATION, AIR (MILITARY) - Continued

United States - Cont'd

Secretary McNamara reports progress, future plans for National Military Airlift. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:16-19 Aug 10 '63

Several major commands assist in TAC deployments. AF Times 22:37 Jul 21 '62

Space available plane travel to Europe reported tight; even worse on return. AF Times 23:3 Jul 17 '63

Starlifter Squadron marks 7th year at Tachi. photos AF Times 23:E8 Feb 9 '63

Study of airlift needs being made by Defense. AF Times 23:19 Aug 14 '63

Three roads to Lima. (TAC's Ninth Air Force help Peruvians construct highways by airlifting materials over impassable Andes.) A3C George C. Mahoney. photo Natl Def Trans Jour 18:7-8 Mar.-Apr '62

Transportation via military aircraft. TIG Brief 16:16 Jun 19 '64

U.S. is dependent on global military mobility. (Remarks at the Forum on Mobility, Allison Division, GMC, Indianapolis, Oct 7, 1964) LtGen James Ferguson. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) Nr 12: 14-18 Nov '64

Wing at Hickam, Army begin joint Exercise (High Top). AF Times 24:29 Jan 22 '64

Statistics

Limited war forces fly to equal strategic time during fiscal 1965. AF Times 24:23 Mar 25 '64

TRANSPORTATION, MILITARY

AFLC sharpens managing skills (for transportation with TIME). AF Times 23:25 Jan 26 '63

Army establishes transport directorate. Jour of Armed Forces 102:28 Dec 5 '64

Bus service banned within mile of school. AF Times 24:18 Nov 20 '63

Cause, effect and countermeasure. (How the DTMS cuts transport costs via electronic planning.) Gilmer B. Randolph. (Reprinted from 1962 NDTA Forum Souvenir Book) illus Natl Def Trans Jour 19:42+ Jan-Feb '63

DSA's role in the Defense team. LtGen Andrew P. McNamara. Natl Def Trans Jour 19:50-51+ Nov-Dec '63

Deficiencies in commercial transportation activities. TIG Brief 16:13 Dec 4 '64

Emergency transportation plan. TIG Brief 16:15 Oct 9 '64

General Besson stood up and was counted. (Profile of a man whose transportation predictions 10 years ago are realities today.) Jim Hansen. Natl Def Trans Jour 20:43+ Mar-Apr '64

General Lincoln heads traffic service. (Military Traffic Management and Terminal Service) Jour of Armed Forces 102:12 Dec 26 '64

The great leap forward in Army logistics. BrigGen Melvin D. Losey. chart Natl Def Trans Jour 18:46-47+ Nov-Dec '62

TRANSPORTATION, MILITARY - Continued

Is military transportation becoming too commercialized? Capt Douglas N. Jones. tabs Natl Def Trans Jour 19:52- May-Jun '63

Logistics' silent partner. BrigGen Melvin D. Losey. Natl Def Trans Jour 19:37- May-Jun '63

Managing military traffic in the Common Market countries. (How the Traffic Management Agency, Europe, functions) Col Arthur Hurow. Natl Def Trans Jour 20:31-32 Nov-Dec '64

Modern Army transportation. MajGen Rush B. Lincoln, Jr. illus Army Info Dig. 18:2-7 Aug '63

Monster move to Barbados highlands. (Project Harp) photos Natl Def Trans Jour 19:18-19 Jan-Feb '63

NDTA completes Study of Military Small Shipments. Natl Def Trans Jour 20:39+ Mar-Apr '64

Of stores, ships and business management. (How Navy keeps the fleet supplied, replenished and combat ready) RAdm John Crumpacker. Natl Def Trans Jour 20:38-40 Nov-Dec '64

Rail movement. Capt Mahatha M. Oliver. photo Infantry 53:54-5[illegible] Mar-Apr [illegible]

Remembrance of the year past. (Directorate of Transportation and Warehousing Policy) Vincent F. Caputo. illus chart Natl Def Trans Jour 1[illegible]: 22-2[illegible]+ Mar.-Apr '[illegible]2

Transportation directives. TIG Brief 16:13 Nov 20 '64

Transportation in the Army of the future. LtGen Frank S. Besson. por Natl Def Trans Jour 18:28-31 Nov-Dec '62

What is this thing called MILSTAMP (Military Standard Transportation and Movement Procedures)? Natl Def Trans Jour 19:41+ Jan-Feb'63

What's ahead for Marine Corps? New Commandant (LtGen Wallace M. Greene, Jr) looks at future. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:10+ Oct 5 '63

When transportation fails. Robert M. Walker. Natl Def Trans Jour 18:30+ Mar.-Apr '62

You can't hardly get there from here! (Cable car used to commute from radar towers to base camps in Alaska.) TSgt Donald W. Coble. photos Airman 8:4-5 Apr '64

Costs

Faulty weighing of household goods costs $5 million annually, GAO says. AF Times 24:3 Jul 22 '64

The impact of redistribution costs on logistics planning. G. Hadley and T. M. Whitin. Natl Def Trans Jour 18:31+ Jan.-Feb '62

TRANSPORTATION, SEA

AF pressed to meet sea-travel load. AF Times 22:3 Mar. 31 '62

Amphibious containers. Comdr E. G. Pollack, Ret. illus US Nav Inst Proc 89:136-138 Jul '63

Brief points to foul-ups in flow of ship passengers. AF Times 23:13 Sep 29 '62

The cross-Channel competition. photos map Interavia 19:1472-1476 Oct '64

Discrepancies in commercial surface travel arrangements. TIG Brief 14:18 Sep 14 '62

TRANSPORTATION, SEA - Continued

Kin traveling alone to get sea priority. AF Times 22:3 May 12 '62

Oversold on air travel: family spaces aboard ocean liners going begging. AF Times 22:3 Jan. 27 '62

Protection of merchant shipping; forgotten lessons. LtComdr Edward R. Summerfield. illus US Nav Inst Proc 90:40-47 Sep '64

Sea travel requests rise; over half of quota filled. AF Times 24:19 Feb 26 '64

Sea travel wasteful, AF says in relief plea. John Parker. AF Times 22:3 Mar. 3 '62

Sea voyages limited to 8 areas under revised AF travel policy. AF Times 24:28 May 27 '64

Sealift supply of DEW Line uses $6 million shopping list. photo Roundel 14:21 Jun '62

Search continues for proper troop-cargo movement balance: airlift/sealift forces. Armed Forces Mgt 10:88 Apr '64

Some kin may travel by sea in FY 1963. AF Times 22:3 Mar. 17 '62

Volunteers for sea travel outnumber cabin spaces. AF Times 22:3 Jul 28 '62

Water transportation. Joseph R. Simone. photos Review 43:21+ Jul-Aug '63

See also
Merchant Marine
Military Sea Transportation Service

Statistics

Increase told in numbers volunteering for sea travel. AF Times 23:26 May 29 '63

June sea travel denied to many going to Europe. AF Times 24:10 Apr 29 '64

Ships to transport 4500 in remainder of FY-1963. AF Times 23:3 Feb 2 '63

6000 AFmen, kin to go overseas aboard private ships by January 1. AF Times 23:13 Sep 29 '62

TRANSPORTATION CENTERS AND SCHOOLS

Transportation management training--is it worth the effort? Edwin J. Pruszynski. Natl Def Trans Jour 19:38-39+ Jul-Aug '63

Air Force

Transportation jobs include air drops, missile transfers. AF Times 24:ATC20 Dec 11 '63

Army

The hub of the wheel--U.S. Army Transportation Center, Fort Eustis, Va. MajGen John J. Lane. photos Army Info Dig. 18:8-13 Aug '63

MajGen Lane will head transport center. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:8 Aug 18 '62

Transportation to tomorrow--goal of the U.S. Army Transportation School. BrigGen Edward W. Sawyer. photos Army Info Dig. 18:14-19 Aug '63

Trends in Army transportation education. BrigGen Clarence J. Lang. photos Natl Def Trans Jour 20:44-49 Sep-Oct '64

TRANSPORTATION CORPS

Modern Army transportation. MajGen Rush B. Lincoln, Jr. illus Army Info Dig. 18:2-7 Aug '63

Organization

Army transportation chief gets new role in reorganization; as special staff officer, he programs and plans multi-million dollar global movements. MajGen Rush B. Lincoln, Jr. charts ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:18-19+ Mar 2 '63

TRANSPORTATION RESEARCH COMMAND--ARMY

Mobility for combat. (Programs of U.S. Army Transportation Research Command) Col N.A. Gage, Jr. illus Ordnance 48:417-420 Jan-Feb '64

Rotors married to wings; jets married to fans and spigots. Interview. Col Michael J. Strok. photos Data 9:51-53 Aug '64

The shape of future Army transportation. Col N.A. Gage, Jr. illus Army Info Dig. 18:32-39 Aug '63

Organization

U.S. Army Transportation Research Command. Chart only. Data 9: inside front cover Aug '64

TRANSPORTATION UNITS

Air Force

Charleston (1608th Air Transport) Wing wins title in aerial delivery meet. AF Times 25:3 Nov 25 '64

EASTAF. photos Navigator 11:14-15 Spring '64

11th Aeromedical Transport Squadron over ten years accident free. photos MATS Flyer 10:14-15 Feb '63

1502d Air Transport Wing, 300,000 hour club photos MATS Flyer 10:10-11 Mar '63

15th Air Transport Sq. photos MATS Flyer 11:14-15 Feb '64

1st Aeromedical Transport Group, 300,000 hour club. photos MATS Flyer 10:8-10 Apr '63

500,000 air safety hours recorded by Hickam (1502d Air Transport) Wing. AF Times 24:8 Aug 12 '64

Four star performance (314th Troop Carrier Wg, Sewart AFB, Tenn). LtCol Paul L. Smith. photos Aerospace Safety 20:22 Sep '64

General cites Hickam (1502d Air Transport) Wing's safety record. AF Times 23:E8 Feb 9 '63

Half a million one by one. (Awards and operations of 1502d Air Transport Wg) 1stLt William B. Frensley. photos MATS Flyer 11:4-8 Sep '64

Hickam (1502d Air Transport) Wing sweeps all honors at MATS aerial delivery meet. AF Times 22:21 Apr 28 '62

Hill (28th Air Transport) Squadron wins (Air Force Outstanding Unit) Award. AF Times 24:M6 Oct 30 '63

(The MATS Commander's Trophy has been won by the 1254th Air Transport Wing) Photo only. AF Times 23:24 Jun 26 '63

The magic hammer. (Between Apr-Oct 1963 1625th Support Sq (Transport) moved 60 Thors from United Kingdom to the ZI) Capt Norma G. Vanderheide. photo Navigator 11:18 Spring '64

TRANSPORTATION UNITS - Continued

Air Force - Cont'd

Mission to Kangnung. (Trucks transport food and BX merchandise from Osan). A1C Robert F. Langley. photos Airman 6:26-29 Dec '62

Pentagon confirms Hercules shifts; two squadrons will leave France. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:17+ Nov 23 '63

Reorganization shifts key EASTAF (Eastern Transport Air Force) staffers. AF Times 23:32 Oct 13 '62

1707th Air Transport Wing. photos MATS Flyer 11: 14-15 Oct '64

76th Air Transport Squadron 200,000 hour club. photos MATS Flyer 10:10-11 Jan '63

1608th Air Transport Wing (achieved 100,000 hours of accident-free flight). photos MATS Flyer 11:10-11 Sep '64

1605th Air Base Wing. photos MATS Flyer 11:6-7 Aug '64

Tactical troop lifters: the RAF's new short-range transport unit (No. 18 Sq). Robert R. Rodwell. photos Flight 85:581-584 Apr 9 '64

They answered the call. (133d Air Transport Wing delivers cargo to South Viet-Nam in Operation Back Porch.) photos Airman 6:24-25 Nov '62

Transport Command 1943-1964. AM Sir Kenneth Cross. photos Royal Air Forces Qtr 4:85-92 Summer '64

Transport training. SqLdr R.M.L. Bowdery. photos Roundel 16:14-19 Jul-Aug '64

Travis (1501st Field) Maintenance unit among largest in Air Force. photo AF Times 25:28 Nov 25 '64

1254th Air Transport Wing. photos MATS Flyer 11: 12-14 Jun '64

Unit (1254th Air Transport Wg) at Andrews wins AF (Outstanding Unit) Award. AF Times 24:13 Jul 1 '64

VIPs and missions of mercy dot history of Randolph (4434th Air Transport) Squadron. AF Times 22:3 Apr 21 '62

WESTAF. photos Navigator 11:24-25 Spring '64

Wing at Seymour Johnson cites (4th) Transport Squadron. (Wing Commander's Non-Tactical Squadron Evaluation Award) AF Times 23:17 Jul 3 '63

See also
Combat Airlift Units

Army

A formidable logistics problem: Army's Transportation Terminal Unit in Thule, Greenland, moves three 25-ton fuel storage tanks by truck. LtCol Joseph W. Scales. photo Natl Def Trans Jour 20:10+ Mar-Apr '64

10,000 hours in Vietnam. (U.S. Army's first airmobile unit) photos USA Avn Dig. 10:26-27 Jul '64

Navy

Navy flies with MATS. photos All Hands Nr 546: 12-15 Jul '62

TRANSPORTATION UNITS - Continued

Reserve Forces--Air Force

Reserve unit (84th Air Terminal Sq) wins honors in EASTAF. AF Times 23:E2 Feb 16 '63

TRAPNELL, THOMAS JOHN HALL

DSM presented. photo ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:38 Dec 8 '62

TRAUB, DAVID WILLIAM

Comptroller assignments for Army officers. LtGen David W. Traub. por Army Info Dig. 17: 56-58 Mar. '62

TRAVEL

See also subdivision Description and Travel under specific countries and cities

Costs

Air versus rail in Western Europe. Rigas S. Doganis. tab illus Flight 85:614-616 Apr 16 '64

TRAVEL, MILITARY

Here are entered articles on movement of individuals or dependents of military personnel on Temporary Duty travel. For movement of large groups of military personnel, see appropriate logistics or transportation subject heading, e.g., Transportation, Air (Military).

AF pressed to meet sea-travel load. AF Times 22:3 Mar. 31 '62

AF reveals travel ruse, orders halt. AF Times 24:2 Aug 21 '63

Aid societies help stranded MATS passengers. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:12 Jun 6 '64

Albrook travel rules subject of change. AF Times 24:3 Jan 22 '64

Allowable travel time - PCS by privately owned conveyance. TIG Brief 16:3 Nov 6 '64

Army bulletin tells chances for space available travel. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:28+ Oct 19 '63

Automatic concurrent kin travel held unlikely for most until fall. AF Times 22:8 Jun 2 '62

Category "Z" travel. TIG Brief 15:14 May 24 '63

Category Z travel saved $400,000 in six months. AF Times 23:2 Jun 5 '63

Changes in policy continue drive to reduce travel of EM, officers. AF Times 22:34 Mar. 3 '62

Commerce says kin ban no help in gold problem. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 22:1+ Apr 21 '62

Commercial airlines soon may get all of MATS' oversea passengers. John Parker. AF Times 22:1+ Feb 24 '62

Concurrent travel to Alaska on. AF Times 24:14 May 6 '64

Congressmen protest travel ban to Europe. AF Times 22:3 Mar. 24 '62

Control of TDY funds. TIG Brief 15:2 Mar 1 '63

Criteria for space-available return of unauthorized dependents. (AFM 75-4) TIG Brief 16:15 Mar 27 '64

DOD rule near on travel ban. AF Times 22:1+ Feb 3 '62

TRAVEL, MILITARY - Continued

Defense has more plans to reduce kin in Europe. AF Times 22:3 Jan. 6 '62

Defense says ban on kin travel has had little effect on gold flow. AF Times 22:4 Apr 28 '62

Defense seen curbing first class air trips. John Parker. AF Times 22:1+ Mar. 31 '62

Defense wasted $7 million on o'sea flight, GAO says. AF Times 22:11 Jan. 27 '62

Delay in confirming VOCO. TIG Brief 16:6 Mar 13 '64

Delayed flight reservations? TIG Brief 14:17 Jun 8 '62

Dependent passports for travel to the Philippines or Libya. TIG Brief 15:15 Jun 7 '63

Discrepancies in commercial surface travel arrangements. TIG Brief 14:18 Sep 14 '62

Dislocation pay rules still apply to Europe despite dependent ban. AF Times 22:24 Jan. 27 '62

Dual port plan starts October 1. John Parker. AF Times 22:1+ Jul 28 '62

Dual-port test to run 'til June 30. AF Times 23:8 Apr 17 '63

Early arrival at terminal cuts leave. AF Times 25:1+ Dec 2 '64

Economical Reserve training (AFM 10-3). TIG Brief 15:8 Apr 26 '63

Economy in commercial air travel. TIG Brief 14:2 Jul 6 '62

Economy travel (ordered for Navy and Marine Corps sponsored air travelers). All Hands Nr 549:42 Oct '62

Emergency leave travel via categories "A" and "Z" commercial airlift. TIG Brief 14:16 Jul 20 '62

End of build-up curbs indicated; start of travel April 1, June retired thaw seen. Ed Gates. AF Times 22:1+ Feb 10 '62

Europe-bound kin need advance OK. Bruce Callander. AF Times 22:1+ May 5 '62

Europe, Panama with-kin travel has new rules. AF Times 23:11 Jul 24 '63

Europe travel rule set. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:1+ May 5 '62

Extension asked in air fare cut. AF Times 24:4 Apr 1 '64

Families allowed 60 days to follow member o'seas. AF Times 23:4 Apr 17 '63

Families must prepare for overseas travel. John Parker. AF Times 22:1+ May 5 '62

Family travel put on pre-ban basis. AF Times 22:1+ Jun 9 '62

Few seats available for free o'sea trip. John Parker. AF Times 23:1+ Jan 12 '63

Field directed to have men ready for short-notice moves overseas. AF Times 25:3 Sep 16 '64

First class air travel returns on some flights. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:21 Mar 7 '64

Gold dollars hamper travel. ArNavAF Jour 99:1+ Mar. 3 '62

TRAVEL, MILITARY - Continued

Inadequate preparation for category A and category Z travel. TIG Brief 15:15 Jan 18 '63

Kin travel ban stand defended by McNamara. AF Times 22:42 Mar. 24 '62

Kin travel change boon to many E-4s. John Parker. AF Times 24:1+ Dec 25 '63

Kin travel from McGuire mounts since drop of ban. AF Times 22:6 Jul 14 '62

Kin travel to Europe showing big increase. John Parker. AF Times 22:4 Jun 2 '62

Lift travel ban is Pentagon plea. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:1+ Mar. 17 '62

Lift travel ban to Europe. ArNavAF Jour 99:1 Jan. 27 '62

MATS Commander (MajGen George S. Brown) at EASTAF tells "space available" problems; informed service people can avoid many disappointments. photo ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:14+ May 23 '64

MATS ready to move dependents if ban lifts. AF Times 22:38 Feb 24 '62

MATS says 'free' seats still scarce. John Parker. AF Times 24:2 Sep 11 '63

MATS statement on space available. Jour of Armed Forces 102:15 Nov 21 '64

MATS to keep key role in airlift of passengers. AF Times 22:4 Mar. 31 '62

McNamara sprang word (lifting ban) on kin travel. AF Times 22:11 May 5 '62

Men lacking shots cause air delays. AF Times 23:8 Jan 26 '63

Movement of personnel and personal property. (AFP 75-1-1) TIG Brief 16:14 Jan 3 '64

Navy dependents travel overseas as restrictions are lifted. All Hands Nr 546:42-43 Jul '62

New changes to the Joint Travel Regulations. TIG Brief 16:16 Dec 18 '64

New form (Military Transportation Request) seen easing travel. AF Times 24:3 Oct 16 '63

New proposal being drafted to avoid student waits at MATS air terminals. John Parker. AF Times 24:10 Oct 16 '63

New travel order (MTA) form about ready. AF Times 24:10 Aug 12 '64

Overeager travelers can lose cash refund. AF Times 25:3 Aug 19 '64

Overseas assignment order need not cause any worry if you prepare adequately. AF Times 24:5 Aug 28 '63

O'seas travel may start soon. AF Times 22:1+ Mar. 31 '62

Overseas travel needs uniform. AF Times 23:2 Mar 9 '63

Oversold on air travel: family spaces aboard ocean liners going begging. AF Times 22:3 Jan. 27 '62

Pact smooths type Z travel. AF Times 23:10 Sep 22 '62

TRAVEL, MILITARY - Continued

Pass up of MATS seat forfeits travel privilege. AF Times 25:3 Oct 28 '64

Policy on official travel within the 50 states. (AFM 75-4) TIG Brief 15:16 Apr 12 '63

Pre-ban family travel reinstated for some. AF Times 22:1+ May 26 '62

President speaks on family travel. ArNavAF Jour 99:9 Mar. 3 '62

Priority set for housing at ban's end. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 22:1+ Apr 14 '62

Restrictions on 'tourist' kin broadened; Defense still silent on end to travel ban. AF Times 22:3 Jan. 27 '62

Resumption of dependent travel to Western Europe. TIG Brief 14:5 May 11 '62

Rotating to Rota? These travel tips should interest you. All Hands Nr 567:46-49 Apr '64

Rules stay same on o'sea travel by student kin. AF Times 23:8 Jan 26 '63

Ruling pinpoints travel eligibility. AF Times 24:29 Jul 8 '64

Sea voyages limited to 8 areas under revised AF travel policy. AF Times 24:28 May 27 '64

Senator (A. Willis Robertson) favors lifting travel ban, easing overseas spending curbs. AF Times 22:11 Apr 7 '62

Senior officers may book early for "space A." ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:1+ Jun 13 '64

Shorter unaccompanied tours still in doubt as deadline nears. AF Times 22:21 Jan. 13 '62

600 'tourists' leave (for Europe) weekly. Ed Gates. AF Times 22:1+ Mar. 3 '62

Solution sought in travel delays of student kin. AF Times 23:3 Aug 11 '62

Some kin may travel by sea in FY 1963. AF Times 22:3 Mar. 17 '62

Space available plane travel to Europe reported tight; even worse on return. AF Times 23:3 Jul 17 '63

Space available rules clarified. AF Times 23:26 Apr 17 '63

Space available seats: no waiting at the top. John Parker. AF Times 24:1+ Jun 17 '64

Space available travel is a big gamble; hopeful passengers stranded in Germany. Frank M. Best. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:3 May 30 '64

Space available travelers can't choose type of plane. AF Times 25:3 Oct 7 '64

Space available trips rule out travel pay. AF Times 24:19 Jul 1 '64

Special form planned for MATS travelers. John Parker. AF Times 23:2 Jul 3 '63

Streamlined travel form (MATS Transportation Authorization) to speed oversea departures at terminals. AF Times 24:13 Feb 26 '64

TDY accommodations for special training courses. (AFR 50-9) TIG Brief 15:7 Nov 8 '63

TRAVEL, MILITARY - Continued

Too many men rearrange o'sea travel, AF finds. AF Times 24:13 Aug 5 '64

Tourist-kin (moving to Europe) keep some o'sea benefits. AF Times 22:1+ Jan. 6 '62

Transportation - tips on travel. illus All Hands Nr 563:32-36 Dec '63

Travel ban. US. Lady 7:33 May '62

Travel ban verdict near. AF Times 22:1+ Mar. 17 '62

Travel ban withdrawn. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:1+ Apr 28 '62

Travel delays linked to faults in passport plan. AF Times 24:8 Dec 11 '63

Travel on commercial airlines at furlough fares. TIG Brief 16:4 Jul 3 '64

Travel orders govern: few in ZI due new kin pay. Bruce Callander. AF Times 24:1+ Oct 30 '63

Traveling "space available." Helen Buchtel. photos US. Lady 6:12-13+ Mar. '62

2 travel rules revised o'seas. AF Times 24:26 Jul 1 '64

Unauthorized travel for State Department personnel. (AFR 76-15) TIG Brief 16:14 Jan 3 '64

Unified JATCO counsels (space available) travelers. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:5+ May 30 '64

Unit shifts may offset kin ban end. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 22:1+ Apr 7 '62

Unnecessary movement of personnel twice during a fiscal year. (AFM 39-11) TIG Brief 16:8 May 22 '64

Use of first class air accommodations. TIG Brief 16:16 Mar 13 '64

Ways studied to hold kin strength overseas. AF Times 22:4 May 12 '62

Costs

New reg (AFR 34-28) may boost cost of VOQs at some bases. AF Times 23:4 Jun 12 '63

Over 700,000 PCS transfers seen in FY-65. AF Times 24:4 Jul 15 '64

Sea travel requests rise; over half of quota filled. AF Times 24:19 Feb 26 '64

Sea travel wasteful, AF says in relief plea. John Parker. AF Times 22:3 Mar. 3 '62

Statistics

Congress gets voter protests on travel ban; Service manpower chiefs reveal harmful morale impact, appeal for quick relief. ArNavAF Jour 99:7 Mar. 3 '62

June sea travel denied to many going to Europe. AF Times 24:10 Apr 29 '64

TRAVEL PAY

AF urges tighter control on travel pay advances. AF Times 24:14 Jul 15 '64

'Abuses' of per diem blamed for slashes in TDY payments. AF Times 22:3 Apr 28 '62

Aid in meeting expenses will bring per diem cut. AF Times 24:2 Dec 18 '63

TRAVEL PAY - Continued

Allowance hike asked to ship mobile homes. John Parker. AF Times 24:1+ Sep 25 '63

Bill puts lid on trailer haul funds. AF Times 24:1+ Jul 22 '64

Bill would ease travel order switch impact. AF Times 23:2 Jun 12 '63

Break for travelers? Editorial. AF Times 23:12 Jun 26 '63

CSC asks for increase in transfer allowances. AF Times 24:4 Mar 25 '64

Civilian travel regulations - unwarranted TDA extensions. TIG Brief 16:3 Dec 4 '64

Congress clears per diem increase. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:1+ Jun 30 '62

DOD asked to restore 'diem cuts. AF Times 23:2 Nov 24 '62

Daily per diem of $30 delayed until October; $16 rate now in effect. AF Times 22:5 Jul 21 '62

Dependent travel upon retirement. TIG Brief 14:6 Jul 20 '62

Details given on per diem. AF Times 23:2 Apr 3 '63

'Diem cuts set for July 1 by Defense. AF Times 22:1+ Apr 21 '62

'Diem slash hits morale, critics say. Ed Gates. AF Times 22:1+ May 26 '62

Dislocation allowance asked for 'bachelors.' AF Times 22:1+ Mar. 24 '62

Dislocation pay rules still apply to Europe despite dependent ban. AF Times 22:24 Jan. 27 '62

EM face hike in meal fee: per diem deduction set at $2.25. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 22:1+ May 26 '62

Erroneous citation of open allotment funds for PCS travel. TIG Brief 14:18 Sep 28 '62

Guardsmen get per diem--ten years late! Natl Guardsman 16:13 May '62

House approved bill (HR 4338) may pay half million in lost travel funds. AF Times 23:6 Jul 24 '63

Housing aid money eyed. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 23:1+ Apr 24 '63

Hundreds in Services due refunds in retroactive travel pay. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:18 Feb 1 '64

JFK signs bill raising per diem $4. AF Times 22:4 Jul 7 '62

Keep travel orders shown as 'indorsed.' AF Times 25:22 Sep 23 '64

Letters to Congress led to per diem hike. AF Times 23:2 Mar 20 '63

Many to get PCS rebate. AF Times 24:1+ Dec 25 '63

Meal ticket value boost under study. AF Times 24:11 Jan 15 '64

Mileage rate reg revised. AF Times 24:8 Oct 2 '63

Move made to restore unit dien... Bo. Schweitz. AF Times 23:1+ Feb 23 '63

TRAVEL PAY - Continued

New travel and allowance plan would ease financial hardships. tabs ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:1+ Jun 15 '63

Officers not favored by trailer proposal. (HR 8954) John J. Ford. AF Times 24:3 Jun 24 '64

$1 (per diem) pay change; then H. R. 3006. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:1+ Feb 9 '63

Overeager travelers can lose cash refund. AF Times 25:3 Aug 19 '64

Oversea command responsibility - control of temporary lodging allowances. TIG Brief 16:7 May 22 '64

Overseas personnel charged with abuse of lodging payment: hotel receipts now required for those claiming allowance. AF Times 24:4 Apr 15 '64

Pay claims permitted in PCS order change. AF Times 24:1+ Jan 15 '64

Pay group shunning per diem: 'hands off' stand taken on rate cut. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 23:1+ Sep 8 '62

Pay rule affects new officers. AF Times 24:10 Aug 21 '63

Payments cut for car travel. Ted Bush. AF Times 22:1+ Jun 23 '62

Per diem cut. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:1+ Apr 21 '62

Per diem cuts set for 1 July. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:8 Jun 9 '62

Per diem limitations for travel by privately owned conveyance. TIG Brief 16:7 Aug 28 '64

Per diem policy fixed for joint field exercises. AF Times 24:39 Jan 8 '64

Per diem rates within U.S. TIG Brief 14:6 Aug 17 '62

Per diem $30 rate approved. AF Times 23:1+ Mar 9 '63

Per diem to dip for many next month. AF Times 24:10 Aug 12 '64

Plan simplified for TDY claims. AF Times 23:10 Nov 17 '62

Rates of travel per diem raised in certain cases, other JTR (Joint Travel Regulations) changes cited. All Hands Nr 564:39 Jan '64

Refunds set for kin travel. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 23:1+ Jun 26 '63

Retired warned on delay in filing for o'sea travel. AF Times 23:3 Sep 1 '62

Retiree loses travel pay, missed 'home' deadline. AF Times 23:22 Jun 26 '63

Retirees need certificate for expense-paid moves. AF Times 24:2 Jun 24 '64

Retirement okay needed before kin can be moved. AF Times 23:2 Aug 4 '62

Ruling permits refunds in kin travel 'extras.' AF Times 22:1+ May 12 '62

Settlement of travel claims. TIG Brief 16:5 Nov 20 '64

$16 travel per diem takes effect August 16. AF Times 23:6 Aug 7 '63

Space available trips rule out travel pay. AF Times 24:19 Jul 1 '64

TRAVEL PAY - Continued

TDY allowances where nongovernment meals and/or quarters are furnished. TIG Brief 15:6 Dec 20 '63

TDY per diem okayed at $1. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 23:1 Mar 27 '63

TDY travel - sports program. TIG Brief 14:7 May 25 '62

Tax blow hits Service people. Jour of Armed Forces 101:1+ Jul 4 '64

Temporary lodging allowances (TLA). TIG Brief 16:5 Jun 19 '64

Top morale boosters in pay bill (guarantee per diem and increase family separation allowance). Louis Stockstill. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:2-3 Mar 30 '63

Trailer allowance boost OK'd by House Committee. AF Times 24:2 May 13 '64

Trailer pay raise gains. Randy Shoemaker. AF Times 24:1+ Apr 22 '64

Trailer pay won't cover some PCSs. AF Times 25:10 Sep 2 '64

Transportation via military aircraft. TIG Brief 16:16 Jun 19 '64

Travel and transportation entitlements--orders canceled or changed. TIG Brief 16:6 Feb 14 '64

Travel money reimbursement law broadened by comptroller's ruling. AF Times 25:9 Nov 4 '64

Travel overpayments and their prevention. TIG Brief 14:6 Apr 13 '62

Travel pay authorized for mid-move switch. AF Times 24:20 Feb 26 '64

Travel pay parity study completed. AF Times 23:6 Mar 9 '63

Travel pay rebate in bills okayed by House group. John Ford. AF Times 23:46 Jun 26 '63

Travelers may get $8 per diem raise. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 23:1+ Jun 19 '63

Way sought to cut TDY at discharge. AF Times 24:21 Apr 22 '64

Statistics

Unit traveler hit hard by per diem cut--TAC (survey, Operation Mobile Mike). AF Times 23:1+ Oct 6'62

TREATIES AND ALLIANCES

Here are entered all articles on acts, agreements, and pacts between nations.

Alliance for Progress. (Excerpts from an address to Pan American Union, Mar 16, 1964) L. B. Johnson. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) Nr 132:16 Jun '64

The British nuclear deterrent after the Bahamas agreement. Air Chief Marshal Sir Ralph Cochrane. photos Royal United Svc Instn Jour 108:31-35 Feb '63

Brothers across the wall. L. J. M. Van Den Berk. photo NATO's Fifteen Nations 9:94-95 Aug-Sep'64

Comecon (Council for Mutual Economic Assistance). L. J. M. van der Berk. photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 9:88-93 Apr-May '64

TREATIES AND ALLIANCES - Continued

Coalitions. Adolf von Schell. (Trans and digested from Wehrwissenschaftliche Rundschau (Federal Republic of Germany) Aug 1963) photos Mil Rev 44:32-37 Apr '64

Democratic control over Atlantic defence. J. M. Le Breton. photo NATO's Fifteen Nations 8:66-69 Aug-Sep '63

Final success of the Kennedy Round of GATT (General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade): the international view. photos Gen Elec Forum 7:27-39 Apr '64

French thoughts on the Alliance. Paul Stehlin. photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 9:20-26 Aug-Sep '64; Digest. Mil Rev 45:28-34 Jan '65

Guns and diplomacy: the U. S. Navy in Paraguay, 1858. Hymen R. Kaplan. Navy 7:17-19 Feb '64

Joint Observer Teams (Agency of the Korean Military Armistice Commission established to investigate reported violations of the Korean Military Armistice Agreement signed 27 July 1953.) LtCol Carl J. Helton. map photos Army Info Dig. 18:14-22 Jun '63

New West Indies Federation. Can Army Jour 16: 97-98 Apr '62

The next ten years; a review of British defense policy. Alun Gwynne Jones. photos Hawk 24: 24-32 Dec '62

Pakistan's pact with China. map Flight 84:453 Sep 12 '63

The position of small countries in their alliances with great powers. Maj A. Wolting. photos tabs NATO's Fifteen Nations 8:84-87+ Aug-Sep '63; Digest. Mil Rev 44:19-24 Mar '64

Problems of the Panama Canal. Maj John K. Stoner, Jr. photos map Mil Rev 44:69-78 Sep '64

A report on Vietnam. LtCol R. F. MacKay. maps Can Army Jour 17:28-33 Jan '63

The test of partnership. Maj Reginald Hargreaves. photos Mil Rev 42:82-92 Oct '62

The twofold importance of larger exports. Dr Henry C. Wallich. photos Gen Elec Forum 7:7-9 Apr '64

U.S., Canada H-pact beefs defense plan. AF Times 24:11 Sep 4 '63

Writing on water with a fork: 1919 disarmament efforts at Versailles. Maj Kenneth L. Moll. photos Mil Rev 44:29-37 Aug '64

See also
ANZUS (Australia, New Zealand and US)
Central Treaty Organization
Nassau Pact
North Atlantic Treaty Organization
Southeast Asia Treaty Organization
Warsaw Pact

TRENCHARD, HUGH MONTAGUE, 1st viscount

Trenchard and the birth of the Royal Air Force. Marshal of the RAF Sir John Slessor. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 107:216-219 Aug '62

TRIALS

Duties of trial counsel discussed for Reservists. AF Times 24:34 Feb 12 '64

See also
Courts-Martial

TRIBE, MERRILL LEROY

Portable civilization for the soldier. (Research at Natick, Mass, Laboratories of the Army Materiel Command) BrigGen Merrill L. Tribe. por photos Army Info Dig. 18:38-47 Oct '63

The Quartermaster Research & Engineering Command. BrigGen Merrill L. Tribe. por Review 41:8-9 Jan.-Feb '62

TRIPP, ROBERT CAMPBELL

Moving men and materiel overseas. (Army Terminal Command) BrigGen Robert C. Tripp. por photos Army Info Dig. 18:28-31 Aug '63

TROOP CARRIER OPERATIONS

Aerial port units revised to improve support roles. AF Times 24:10 Feb 12 '64

Air lift Exercise (Big Lift) first real test of pre-positioned equipment plan. Robert Horowitz. AF Times 24:4 Oct 30 '63

Big Lift II will have impact at crucial point in budget action. Daniel Z. Henkin. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:1+ Nov 2 '63

The C-130 and troop carrier operations. Capt Bill Stamler. photo diag Navigator 8:32-33 Nov '62

Ferry mission. Maj William G. Hooks and Capt Ernest A. Smart. illus USA Avn Dig. pt 1, 10:2-4 Jun '64; pt 2, 10:8-12 Jul '64

Giant lift (Exercise Big Lift) to carry division to Europe. Tom Wuriu. AF Times 24:1+ Oct 2 '63

A global capability... airlift support to Alaska, Philippines, Panama and California. photos Air Reservist 14:8-9 Apr '62

Going down--or up? (Delivery of troops by rope ladder from a hovering helicopter) USA Avn Dig. 9:48 Sep '63

In Viet Nam airlifted means it was carried by the 315th. AF Times 25:PACAF19 Sep 30 '64

Mobex to move U. S. (4th Infantry) Division to Korea. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:1+ Nov 23 '63

New 'pop-up' troop drop successful in Canal Zone. AF Times 25:E6 Oct 14 '64

Operation "Boxcar Pass" (troop carrier competition). photos Air Reservist 14:7-10 Nov '62

Pope aircraft (of 464th Troop Carrier Wg) ferry troops at Fort Bragg. 1stLt Richard H. Sell. AF Times 24:E5 Aug 5 '64

The proof of proficiency (Troop Carrier Competitions, 1963 annual paradrop matches). TSgt Irvin H. Lee. photos Airman 8:36-38 Jan '64

(2d) Armored Division heads for Europe. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:1-2 Aug 3 '63

Split-second schedule set for 'Big Lift'. Tom Wuriu. AF Times 24:10 Oct 16 '63

Summer encampments (for Air Force Reservists and Air National Guardsmen). photos Air Reservist 16:4-5 Jul '64

TAC revamps AFR aerial port flights. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:16 Mar 21 '64

Tactical troop lifters: the RAF's new short-range transport unit (No. 18 Sq). Robert R. Rodwell. photos Flight 85:581-584 Apr 9 '64

TROOP CARRIER OPERATIONS - Continued

Troop carrier (7th annual) meet set for September 8-11. AF Times 24:37 Aug 28 '63

Troop carriers (464th Troop Carrier Wg) set record. AF Times 23:9 Jan 26 '63

Unit (TAC's 61st Troop Carrier Sq) uses new (in-trail) formation to drop 'invading force.' AF Times 25:28 Sep 2 '64

Up to their eyes in soldiers: looking back at Big Lift. photos Flight 84:799-801 Nov 14 '63

TROOP CARRIER UNITS see Combat Airlift Units

TROOP MOVEMENTS see Movement Control

TROPHIES see Awards, Decorations, etc.

TROPICAL REGIONS

Fungii and the like (in the Tropics). Infantry 52: 60-61 Mar.-Apr '62

Journey to the green world. (Iquitos, South American jungle) Hap Harris. photos Airman 8:6-10 Jun '64

The Tropics. illus Infantry 52:1-3 Mar.-Apr '62

TROPICAL WARFARE

Effects of the Tropics (on military operations). map Infantry 52:3-4 Mar.-Apr '62

See also
Jungle Warfare

TROPOSPHERIC SCATTER

Air Force communications recovery progress ("Build Back"). MajGen J. Francis Taylor, Jr. Signal 18:46-47 Jul '64

Indian River tests new Army-Air Force gear. James J. Haggerty, Jr. Jour of Armed Forces 102:28 Sep 12 '64

The promise of tropospheric scatter. MajGen Earle F. Cook. illus Army 14:55-59 Jun '64

Tropospheric scatter: a communications solution. Comdr William C. King. photo US Nav Inst Proc 90:133-137 Nov '64

TROXEL, ORLANDO COLLETTE, JR

(MajGen Troxel, Jr awarded the Legion of Merit during recent retirement ceremonies.) ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:15 Apr 11 '64

TRUCKS AND TRUCKING

Army conducts tests of 'swimming' truck (XM-410E1). AF Times 25:E4 Sep 9 '64

Facts, theories, opinions on private carriage. (Results of a survey of 10,000 shippers conducted by the Transportation Center of Northwestern University.) Mark Reinsberg. tabs Natl Def Trans Jour 19:37-39+ Jan-Feb '63

Let's permit wider transports on Interstate Defense Highways. Julius Grigore, Jr. photos Natl Def Trans Jour 18:23-24+ May-Jun '62

The MR-100 telefork; brainchild of the Quartermaster Corps. William R. Dwyer. illus Review 42:31+ Nov-Dec '62

Mission to Kangnung. (Trucks transport food and BX merchandise from Osan). A1C Robert F. Langley. photos Airman 6:26-29 Dec '62

TRUCKS AND TRUCKING - Continued

Soviet Army transport vehicles. James D. McGuire. photos Army Info Dig. 17:19-23 Jun '62

TRUDEAU, ARTHUR GILBERT

Air mobility symposium. Army 14:64-71 Dec '63

Armament and industry. LtGen Arthur G. Trudeau. photos Ordnance 48:421-424 Jan-Feb '64

Army's R&D chief (LtGen Arthur G. Trudeau) retires. biog por Armor 71:18-19 Jul-Aug '62

Challenge and change. LtGen Arthur G. Trudeau. Ordnance 48:42-44 Jul-Aug '63

Defense industry matches strides with "fantastic advances" in field of weaponry. LtGen A. G. Trudeau. por ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:12-13 Sep 7 '63

Free World partnership for research and development. LtGen Arthur G. Trudeau. illus Army Info Dig. 17:32-39 Jan. '62; reprint NATO's Fifteen Nations 7:34-40 Jun-Jul '62

From idea to hardware U.S. Army Research and Development. LtGen Arthur G. Trudeau. por photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 6:20-26+ Apr-May '62

Leader in preparedness; under its new president (LtGen Arthur G. Trudeau) the A. O. A. looks ahead to greater service. por biog Ordnance 47:524-525 Mar-Apr '63

LtGen Trudeau named American Ordnance Association chief. por ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:17 Dec 15 '62

LtGen Trudeau takes new post with Gulf; VAdm Spangler on CofC Science Group. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:15 Aug 18 '62

Readiness second to none. LtGen Arthur G. Trudeau, Ret. photo Ordnance 48:526-527 Mar-Apr '64

Some thoughts on General Trudeau. Tom Wuriu. ArNavAF Regis 83:21 Mar. 10 '62

Stennis Committee begins "muzzling" inquiry; Generals Eisenhower, Trudeau, Admiral Burke, and former SecDef Lovett state their views. ArNavAF Jour 99:20-21 Jan. 27 '62

Stennis hearings: leaders give views on 'muzzling.' pors ArNavAF Regis 83:15 Feb 10 '62

TRUMAN, HARRY S.

"I started this outfit: make no mistake about that." Col John T. Carlton. Officer 39:9+ Dec '63

The President's responsibility. Harry S. Truman. photo Mil Rev 42:2-4 Sep '62

Truman talks at ROA conference. John J. Ford. AF Times 24:20 Nov 13 '63

TUCKER, REUBEN HENRY, III

Citadel gets permanent commandant (MajGen Reuben H. Tucker III). ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:12 Jun 29 '63

TUNNELS

The English Channel crossing. John O. Bickel. map illus Mil Engr 55:387-390 Nov-Dec '63

TUNNELS - Continued

Machines for snow-tunnel maintenance. Crawford Henderson. photos Mil Engr 55:104-105 Mar-Apr '63

The tunnel seen from the air. D. A. Whybrow. tabs Flight 84:829 Nov 21 '63

See also
Wind Tunnels

TURBINES see entries under the following subjects
Gas Turbines
Gas Turbines, Aircraft
Jet Engines, Turbojet

TURBULENCE

Airborne sensing of clear air turbulence. (Paper presented at the Institute of Navigation's Eastern Regional meeting, New York, Nov 8, 1962) Vernon I. Weihe. Navigation 10:242-246 Autumn '63

The bad CAT. (Clear air turbulence) photos Combat Crew 14:18-19 Sep '63

Briefs on flying in turbulence. illus Combat Crew 15:10-11 Dec '64

C is for CAT. Capt Herbert A. Million. illus Interceptor 5:5-7 Mar '63

CAT again. illus Aerospace Safety 19:17-19 Dec '63

CAT on the B-52. Capt Joseph C. Morrison. Combat Crew 14:6-7 Jan '64

Clear air turbulence at the tropopause levels. W. Partl. illus Navigation 9:288-295 Winter '62-'63

A commercial carrier's encounter with turbulence. Capt G. T. Henderson. graphs Combat Crew 15: 12-14 Jul '64

An evaluation of CAT in terms of air operations. LtCol Clarence C. Hardin. diags graphs tabs MATS Flyer 10:6-10 Oct '63

Flying in severe turbulence. (Reprinted from Boeing Airliner) graphs Aerospace Safety 20:10-13 Feb '64

Fording the jet stream. Aerospace Safety 20:10 Jan '64

Jets and turbulence. Flight 85:9 Jan 2 '64

Lest the ground reach up and smite thee. (Flying in a mountain wave) Capt George F. Christensen. illus USA Avn Dig. 9:44-45 Feb '63

Mountain airline (Piedmont) pilots. Capt Donald H. Rieger. photos Flight 85:383-384+ Mar 12 '64

Predicting and avoiding CAT. TIG Brief 16:14 Nov 20 '64

Problems and procedures in CAT alleviation. James A. Fusca. illus MATS Flyer 11:18-19 Dec '64

Something missing. (Jan 10, 1964 a Boeing test crew flies a B-52 to test its performance.) photos Aerospace Safety 20:4-7 Apr '64

Think like a damper. Raymond L. McPherson. illus Combat Crew 15:6-9 Dec '64

TURBULENCE - Continued

Turbulence and aircraft structures. Stephen Starch. illus MATS Flyer 10:12-15 Oct '63

Turbulence and the B-52. GpCapt Douglas C. Lowe. photo Combat Crew 13:6-7 May '63

Turbulence definitions. Aerospace Safety 18:18 Dec '62

Turbulent air and aircraft. Stephen Starch. illus Combat Crew 14:8-12 Jan '64

War against CAT. Col William H. Best, Jr. illus Combat Crew 15:16-19 Nov '64

What is C. A. T? ? William C. Huyler. chart Aerospace Safety 18:28-29 Oct '62

TURKEY

Southern shield. photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 8:72-80 Feb-Mar '63

Turkey and her Armed Forces. Dr Jurgen Weise. photos (Trans and digested from Truppenpraxis (Federal Republic of Germany) Nov 1962) Mil Rev 43:80-86 May '63

Turkey (contributions to NATO since entering in 1952). photos Army Info Dig. 17:59-63 Oct '62

Economic Conditions

Turkey. Stuart Van Dyke. photos Gen Elec Forum 6:28-30 Oct '63

Strategic Importance

Eastern flank ally. Air Commodore W. Carter. Royal Air Forces Qtr 3:190-193 Autumn '63

Tough Turks are standing ready for "direst emergencies" from ambitious giant neighbor. MajGen Edwin J. Messinger. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100: 22-23 Dec 8 '62

TURKISH STRAITS

Strategic Importance

Geopolitics in flux at the Turkish Straits. LtComdr Robert R. Monroe. photos map Mil Rev 43:1-15 Sep '63

TURNER, CARL C.

Peacetime traffic casualties. MajGen Carl C. Turner. por photo Army Info Dig. 19:27-29 Nov '64

TUTTLE, MAGRUDER H.

The United States Naval Aviation Museum. RAdm Magruder H. Tuttle. Navy 6:47 May '63

TWELFTH AIR FORCE see Air Force, Twelfth

TWINING, NATHAN FARRAGUT

Speaking out: defense money is not wasted. Gen Nathan F. Twining. (Reprinted from Saturday Evening Post, Nov 4, 1961) AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 101:18-21 Feb '62

# U



UALS see Unit Authorization List System

UN see United Nations

USAFE see Air Forces in Europe

USAREUR see Army, Europe

USO see United Services Organization

U.S.S.R. see Russia

UGANDA

One year in Uganda. Maj R. J. R. Campbell. Army Qtr 87:186-191 Jan '64

UKRAINE

Strategic Importance

Comrade Enko: the warhorse of Russia. Roman Olynyk. map Mil Rev 44:75-79 Jun '64

UMPIRING

Hey umpire, what do you call that? Capt Edward F. Grubbs. Infantry 52:31-32 Nov-Dec '62

Kill the umpire! MajGen John E. Kelly. Infantry 53:13-15 Jul-Aug '63

Umpires declare 'kills' based on attack positions. AF Times 23:E2 Aug 14 '63

UNCONVENTIONAL WARFARE

All's fair. (Israel-Arab War, 1948-1949) Leo Heiman illus MarCor Gaz 48:37-40 Jun '64

Ambush by bamboo. Capt John H. Woodyard. illus Infantry 52:10-11 Jul-Aug '62

Army organization for special warfare. MajGen Roy E. Lindquist, Ret. charts Data 8:53-56 Apr '63

Army special warfare overall. Chart only. Data 9: inside front cover Dec '64

Foot spike. Photo essay. Maj Fred K. Cleary. Infantry 53:13 Jan-Feb '63

The human dimension of insurgency. Ralph Sanders. photos Mil Rev 44:38-47 Apr '64

Light on the twilight war. (Special Operations Research Office of U. S. Army studies intercultural relations and social change.) Dr Theodore R. Vallance. photos Army Info Dig. 18:36-41 Jan '63

Mass warfare. MajGen Chou Shih-fou. photos Mil Rev 43:28-33 Jan '63

The nature of the beast. illus Infantry 52:6-8+ May-Jun '62

An offensive response. LtCol Sam C. Holliday. photos Mil Rev 43:16-23 Apr '63

Organization for frontless wars. Maj Boyd T. Bashore. photos Mil Rev 44:3-16 May '64

Partisans, resistance fighters, saboteurs. Jürgen Schreiber. (Trans from Wehrkunde (Federal Republic of Germany) October 1961) photos Mil Rev 42:55-60 Apr '62

Unconventional warfare: American and Soviet approaches. Slavko N. Bjelajac. (Digested from The Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science, May 1962) photos Mil Rev 43:90-98 Mar '63

UNCONVENTIONAL WARFARE - Continued

What rules for twilight wars? LtCol Joseph B. Kelly. (Condensed from Military Law Review, Jul 1963) photos Mil Rev 44:48-56 Apr '64

See also
Biological Warfare
Chemical Warfare
Counterinsurgency
Guerrilla Warfare
Nuclear Warfare
Psychological Warfare

Bibliography

(Selected bibliography in the field of irregular warfare) Infantry 52:41 Jul-Aug '62

Study and Teaching

Special warfare training in 7th Army. Col John K. Singlaub. photos Mil Rev 44:54-61 Mar '64

Terminology

Unconventional forces increase vocabulary. AF Times 23:37 Aug 18 '62

UNDERDEVELOPED AREAS

The Afro-Asian ocean world. Anthony Harrigan. photos US Nav Inst Proc 90:44-59 May '64

Argentina seeks growing outlets for its exports. Raul C. Migone. Gen Elec Forum 7:30 Apr '64

Case example: Puerto Rico. Luis Muñoz Marin. photos graph Gen Elec Forum 6:13-15 Oct '63

Check communism by cutting poverty. photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 9:61+ Dec '64-Jan '65

Communism and the developing nations. LtCol Hugh G. Elbot. photos Officer 40:22-23 Jan '64

Communist violence and guerrilla warfare over the world. Suzanne Labin. photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 9:60-64+ Jun-Jul '64

The developing nations: a moral responsibility - a business opportunity. Eric Wyndham White. por Gen Elec Forum 6:4-6 Oct '63

Developing telecommunications in underdeveloped countries (of Africa, Asia and Latin America). George P. and Evelyn F. Adair. Signal 17:34-35+ Jan '63

The economic aid of the Soviets and their subversive activities in underdeveloped countries. Suzanne Labin. photo NATO's Fifteen Nations 8:58-61 Feb-Mar '63

Frontiers for free enterprise. William C. Wichman. illus Gen Elec Forum 6:7-9 Oct '63

The human dimension of insurgency. Ralph Sanders. photos Mil Rev 44:38-47 Apr '64

International development: a joint effort. (Six men ... tell where and how government and private enterprise can work ... in the developing nations) Gen Elec Forum 6:23-34 Oct '63

Military assistance by small nations. Leo Heiman. photo Mil Rev 44:14-18 Mar '64

The role of international finance: helping nations help themselves. George D. Woods. photos Gen Elec Forum 6:20-22 Oct '63

UNDERDEVELOPED AREAS - Continued

Theory alone does not make a poor nation rich. Robert M. Norris. photos Gen Elec Forum 6: 10-12 Oct '63

To earn foreign exchange requires increased access for our products. G. G. Onyia. photo Gen Elec Forum 7:35 Apr '64

Why do the Soviets succeed and the West fail in underdeveloped countries? Suzanne Labin. photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 8:77-81 Apr-May '63

UNDERGROUND STRUCTURES

Air defence goes underground. SqLdr K. G. Roberts. photos Roundel 15:8-13 Sep '63

Cooling an under-snow camp. Yin-Chao Yen and James A. Bender. diags Mil Engr 54:179-180 May-Jun '62

Engineering geology problems at missile sites. 1stLt Valentine E. Zadnik. photos Mil Engr 55:426-427 Nov-Dec '63

Large blast load generator (to obtain data needed for efficient, economical design of underground protective structures). Capt Daniel L. Lycan. photo diags Mil Engr 54:16-20 Jan.-Feb '62

Multi-use defense center (near the State Capitol in Albany, NY). Charles D. Morrissey. illus Mil Engr 56:342-344 Sep-Oct '64

"The Rock" - NORAD COC. (Combat Operational Center). John M. Norvell. photos diags Mil Engr 55:309-311 Sep-Oct '63

UNDERHILL, EDWARD HOLMES

Chief presents DSM. photo Jour of Armed Forces 101:12 Aug 8 '64

UNDERWATER DEMOLITION

Daylight underwater reconnaissance. Capt David R. Mabry. photos Mil Engr 55:314-315 Sep-Oct '63

The Navy's post graduate frogmen: its sea, air and land Seals. Jack Kestner. illus Navy 7:12-15 Sep '64

Navy's role in special warfare and restricted water operations. Interview. Capt Donald N. Clay. photos Data 9:23-28 Dec '64

Navy's underwater college (at Key West Naval Base). LtComdr R. Bornmann. photos All Hands Nr 564: 12-15 Jan '64

UDT men in action at sea and on land. A. T. Register. photos All Hands 553:16-17 Feb '63

UNDERWATER RESEARCH

ASW 1964. Editorial. RAdm Phillip D. Gallery, Ret. photos Data 9:5-7 Jul '64

ASW systems engineering heads toward more range in detection. Capt Charles Stephan, USN (Ret) and LtComdr Don Groves. photos tabs Data 9:53-61 Jul '64

AUTEC and other BuShip's programs explained. Butler King Couper. photos Data 9:42-45 May '64

AUTEC (Atlantic Undersea Test and Evaluation Center) acoustic range. photo Signal 17:39 Feb '63

AUTEC (Atlantic Underwater Test and Evaluation Center): T&E area for ASW hardware. Comdr C. R. Wilhide, Ret. illus Data 9:53-55 Sep '64

UNDERWATER RESEARCH - Continued

Astronaut Carpenter will go underwater. (Sealab I experiment) ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:15 May 23 '64

Challenger to challenge to chance? LtComdr Don Groves. illus US Nav Inst Proc 90:134-139 Mar '64

Communicating with dolphins. George Rand. photos Data 9:70-78 May '64

Complex? Computerize! (Nondestructive tests help prove undersea weapons.) Lloyd Z. Maudlin. illus Ordnance 49:316-317 Nov-Dec '64

Deep problem needs a "crash" response. Daniel Z. Henkin. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:1+ May 2 '64

Deep research vehicles. P. Eleson. Ordnance 49: 234+ Nov-Dec '64

Drugs from the sea. Dr Paul R. Burkholder. Armed Forces Cml Jour 1[illegible] Mar '63

Engineering for inner space. Capt W. J. Christensen. photos Mil Engr 56:352-355 Sep-Oct '64

From tourist attraction to oceanographic research? (The use of the new Mesoscaph for medium-depth exploration) J. R. Dean. illus Interavia 19:1541 Oct '64

Hydrographic operations, 1964. Mil Engr 56:202 May-Jun '64

Information needs established; now need instruments to do the job. RAdm L. D. Coates. photos Data 9: 31-35 May '64

Inner space ho! (Oceanbottom seismograph used by AF in Project Vela Uniform to detect and report any sneak nuclear testing.) photo Airman 8:4-5 Aug '64

The Lomonosov. John W. Giles. photos US Nav Inst Proc 90:132-134 Jul '64

Marine biology Office of Naval Research. Sidney R. Galler. (Reprinted from AIBS Bulletin, Oct 1963) Armed Forces Cml Jour 18:15+ Mar '64

Navy's deep-water engineers (Deep Submergence Systems Review Group). Jon Franklin. illus All Hands Nr 570:2-5 Jul '64

(Navy's spending for underwater ordnance research, development, and procurement is going up in fiscal year 1964, compared with fiscal 1963.) Ordnance 47:498 Mar-Apr '63

New engineering frontier--the deep ocean. Comdr Charles Curione. photos Mil Engr 56:184-185 May-Jun '64

ONR undersea research. Capt Charles B. Momsen, Jr. photos Data 8:27-29 Sep '63

The oceans and the future. Anthony Harrigan. photos Navy 7:6-10 Apr '64

$100-million undersea test center. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:12 Jun 13 '64

Research and future fleet operations. Dr Robert W. Morse. photos Navy 7:16-19 Nov '64

Research submarine Alvin. Comdr Everett S. Allen. illus US Nav Inst Proc 90:138-140 Apr '64

Sea floor exploration off Atlantic Coast. Mil Engr 55:273 Jul-Aug '63

Sealab: high living below. photos All Hands Nr 573: 58-63 Oct '64

UNDERWATER RESEARCH - Continued

(The Special Projects Office of the Navy assigned the mission of carrying out the recommendations of the Navy's Deep Submergence Systems Review Group.) P. Eleson. Ordnance 49:8+ Jul-Aug '64

Three weeks in Sealab. Bill Howard. illus All Hands Nr 570:6-8 Jul '64

Tomorrow's undersea war. P. Eleson. photos Ordnance 47:426-429 Jan-Feb '63

Trieste - the first ten years. Lt George W. Martin. photos diags US Nav Inst Proc 90:52-64 Aug '64

USW Development Director (Capt Charles R. Stephan) outlines detection problems. Interview. photos Data 8:46-52 Jul '63

The U.S. Navy ... and the scientific sea. Edward A. Herron. photos Skyline 22, Nr 1:7-17 '64

U.S. undersea research expansion given push. Robert C. Cowen. US Nav Inst Proc 89:170-171 Oct '63

UNDERWOOD, GEORGE VERNON, JR

New Army information chief. por ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:37 Feb 9 '63

UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION

Comptroller general hits unemployment pay for Armed Forces retirees. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:38 Aug 17 '63

Comptroller seeks one rule for civil servants, another for Armed Forces. Louis R. Stockstill. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:10 Aug 24 '63

Federal unemployment compensation program for employees of nonappropriated funds. TIG Brief 16:6 Feb 28 '64

Recallees told eligibility rules for jobless pay. AF Times 22:17 Jul 7 '62

Ruling hits jobless pay for retirees. AF Times 24:21 Aug 28 '63

Unemployment compensation for Reservists. TIG Brief 14:7 Jul 20 '62

Unemployment compensation for veterans running out. AF Times 23:46 Apr 24 '63

UNIDENTIFIED FLYING OBJECTS

15-year AF flying saucer verdict: they exist only in domestic spats. AF Times 22:20 Feb 17 '62

Reporting unidentified flying objects. (AFR 200-2) TIG Brief 16:17 May 22 '64

Taking no chances. TIG Brief 14:18 Apr 13 '62

UNIFICATION OF THE ARMED FORCES

Canada

Canada eyes cut in Forces. AF Times 24:10 Apr 8 '64

Canada's unification: will it work? Editorial. C. W. Borklund. Armed Forces Mgt 10:9 Jun '64

Canadian reorganization to merge Armed Forces. Larry Carney. AF Times 25:30 Nov 25 '64

How unification affects Canadian Defence Research (Board). Armed Forces Mgt 10:66+ Jun '64

How unification will affect Canadian industry. photos Armed Forces Mgt 10:71+ Jun '64

UNIFICATION OF THE ARMED FORCES - Continued

Canada - Cont'd

Integration (of Canadian Armed Forces) takes shape. Photo chart only. Roundel 16:16-17 Oct '64

The man (Paul Hellyer) behind Canada's bold look at tomorrow. tab photos Armed Forces Mgt 10: 45-48 Jun '64

New look at NDHQ. Chart only. Roundel 16:4 Jul-Aug '64

Statement to all RCAF personnel. AM C. R. Dunlap. Roundel 16:2-3 May '64

Why Canada is welding its three military Services into one. photos Armed Forces Mgt 10:53-54+ Jun '64

Why Hellyer needn't fear a military undercut. Armed Forces Mgt 10:57 Jun '64

Will unification change Canada's military procurement machinery? Armed Forces Mgt 10:62-65 Jun '64

Great Britain

Britain will revamp Defense organization. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:10+ Aug 3 '63

Britain's Defense organization undergoes major shakeup. AF Times 23:11 Jul 31 '63

British Services unify for common defense. AF Times 24:17 Jul 22 '64

By land, by sea, and in the air. SqLdr J. H. Bishop. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 108:371-372 Nov '63

Central organisation for Defence. G. J. Christopher Paul. Air Pict 25:280 Sep '63

Central organisation for Defence. Interavia 18:1134 Aug '63

Co-ordination of Defence: debate on second reading of the (Transfer of Functions) Bill. WingComdr R. F. Pemberton, Ret. Royal Air Forces Qtr 4:59-62 Spring '64

Defence policy as test of political strength. H. G. Franks. photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 9:18-19+ Feb-Mar '64

Future command organization. AVM C. N. Foxley-Norris. chart Royal Air Forces Qtr 4:253-261 Winter '64

Gordon Shephard Memorial prize winning essay. (To what extent is integration of the Armed Forces desirable or practicable?) Air Commodore J. E. Allen-Jones. Royal Air Forces Qtr 3:269-273+ Winter '63

In Britain, three departments are merged. chart Army 14:26+ Jul '64

Integration for U. K. Armed Forces? Desmond Wettern. NATO Jour 2:6-7 Feb '62

The new British defense plan. (Increased reliance will be put on task forces operating on a joint service basis.) Desmond Wettern. illus NATO Jour pt 1, 2:18-21 May-Jun '62; pt 2, 2:24-26+ Aug '62

The new defence reorganization. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 108:205 Aug '63

Reorganization of Britain's defenses. Mil Engr 55:332 Sep-Oct '63

UNIFICATION OF THE ARMED FORCES - Continued

Great Britain - Cont'd

Three strings - one bow. AVM D. J. P. Lee. photos Royal Air Forces Qtr 4:15-21 Spring '64

Trench Gascoigne First Prize Essay, 1963. (Improvements in organisation and administration jointly affecting all three Services which could and should be made during the next five years) Maj J. N. Elderkin. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 109:345-349 Nov '64

United States

AF, Army consolidate exchanges in Pacific. AF Times 25:11 Oct 7 '64

AFR and ANG merger gets top approval. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:2+ Feb 22 '64

All-Service corps asked for medics and chaplains. AF Times 23:13 Jul 3 '63

Army, AF to plan merger of exchanges in Europe. AF Times 24:16 Nov 13 '63

Brief critique: new info "boss." Daniel Z. Henkin. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:1+ Feb 29 '64

The budget wears one uniform. Claude Witze. tab AF & Space Dig. 45:18+ Feb '62

A bureaucratic response to a conflict in interest: the "Revolt of the Admirals." A study of the 1949 congressional hearings on unification and strategy. James C. Freund. Bibliog Airpower Historian pt 1, 10:1-10 Jan '63; pt 2, 10:37-42 Apr '63

Centralization in "Disneyland-East" producing "no-decision" trend in military. John Ford. Officer 39:24-25+ Jan '63

Controversy in retrospect (Defense Dept reorganization of 1949). Capt Brown Taylor. photos US. Nav Inst Proc 88:38-51 Jul '62

Decision-making in the Department of Defense. (Excerpts from an address at the California Institute of Technology, Pasadena, Apr 7, 1964) Charles J. Hitch. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) Nr 133:6-13 Jun '64

Defense studies way to merge Service's air, water terminals. AF Times 24:21 May 13 '64

Easy does it. (Consolidation of technical training) Editorial. AF Times 24:12 May 13 '64

Europe revises exchanges. AF Times 24:17 May 13 '64

4 separate Services essential to defense: Zuckert tells AFA. Jour of Armed Forces 102:1+ Sep 19'64

Keeping the organizational engine in tune. (Anniversary Luncheon address at 1964 AFA Convention, Sep 11, 1964) Eugene M. Zuckert. photos AF & Space Dig. 47:36-40 Oct '64; AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) Nr 11:1-7 Oct '64

A look at civilian control. Capt Paul R. Schratz. photos US Nav Inst Proc 88:34-43 Jun '62; Comment. Maj Reginald Hargreaves. 89:117-119 Apr '63

McConnell favored merger. AF Times 25:11 Dec 30 '64

Merger of tech schools expected to continue in cost-cutting effort. AF Times 24:6 May 13 '64

UNIFICATION OF THE ARMED FORCES - Continued

United States - Cont'd

Military and political responses to unification. Editorial. Airpower Historian 10: inside front cover Jan '63

Mr McNamara's concept of management. (Presentation to Tenth National Conference of Civilian Aides to the Secretary of the Army, Mar 6, 1964) Solis Horwitz. AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 130:8-13 Apr '64

New naval concepts for nuclear age. Mark S. Watson. (Reprinted from Baltimore Sun) Navy 6:12-14+ Oct '63

New unification action (in medical services) ahead. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:1+ Jun 29 '63

Our modern military establishment. Gen J. Lawton Collins, Ret. photos Mil Rev 42:17-30 Sep '62

PX sales hit billion dollar record; merger action in Pacific is considered. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:2 May 30 '64

Pentagon reorganization moves being probed by Congressmen. AF Times 22:4 Jun 9 '62

Public Affairs--special report: Arthur Sylvester's buzz saw. Armed Forces Mgt 10:17 Mar '64

ROA sees destruction of Army, AF Reserve. Jour of Armed Forces 102:29 Dec 5 '64

Reserve, ANG merger talk stirs concern. AF Times 25:10 Dec 9 '64

Reserve-Air Guard merger plans up for discussion by policy group. Bill Olcheski. AF Times 25:8 Oct 7 '64

Reserve Forces fate now up to Capitol. Jour of Armed Forces 102:1+ Dec 19 '64

Reserve merger seen near. AF Times 25:1+ Dec 23 '64

Reserve study row brewing. Jour of Armed Forces 102:1+ Dec 5 '64

The right to fight. (The Marine Corps' struggle for existence) Col R. D. Heinl, Jr. photos US. Nav Inst Proc 88:22-39 Sep '62

Sailing on the "new ocean." Editorial. Navy 5:4 Mar. '62

SecDef gives Reserve answers. (Text of DOD press briefing on Dec 12, 1964) Jour of Armed Forces 102:1+ Dec 19 '64

Suggestion to merge Reserve and Guard gets Zuckert's okay. AF Times 24:42 Feb 26 '64

3 Services seek ways to merge training schools; problems great. AF Times 24:6 Apr 15 '64

Too much unifying can be costly Senator Jackson tells career men. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:8 Jun 20 '64

Unification and the Navy in 1980. Col R. D. Heinl, Jr, Ret. photos Navy 7:33-36 Nov '64

Unification--force and counterforce. Congressman Porter Hardy, Jr. por Aerospace Mgt 5:26-28 Oct '62

The U. S. nuclear team - unification in action. (Address at the Armed Forces Day luncheon, Detroit, May 14, 1964) Gen Thomas S. Power. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) Nr 133:14-20 Jun '64

UNIFICATION OF THE ARMED FORCES - Continued

United States - Cont'd

United we stand. TSgt Donald W. Coble. Airman 6:43 Oct '62

Vinson wants retention of present manpower; strengthened Reserve; four-service integrity. ArNavAF Jour 99:1+ Mar. 10 '62

See also
Single Manager System
Strike Command

UNIFIED COMMANDS

Landpower's prime role in unified operations. LtGen Bruce Palmer, Jr. Army 15:43-45 Nov'64

Service in a unified command headquarters. BrigGen William J. Thompson. photo Mil Rev 42:82-88 Jun '62

Specified and unified commands: TAC's missions, capabilities and needs. (Excerpts from an address at the Air Force Association Convention, Las Vegas, Sep 21, 1962) Gen W. C. Sweeney, Jr. AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 113:22-26 Nov '62

Three strings - one bow. (British unification) AVM D. J. P. Lee. photos Royal Air Forces Qtr 4:15-21 Spring '64

Unified/Specified Command PIO's meet at Pentagon. photo ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:2 Oct 12 '63

United we stand. TSgt Donald W. Coble. Airman 6:43 Oct '62

Directories

Unified commands. (Roster of key personnel) Armed Forces Mgt 9:106-109 Nov '62

UNIFORM CODE OF MILITARY JUSTICE

Article 15 no final bar in hike board decisions. AF Times 24:1+ Feb 26 '64

Article 31 vital: bases told to stress suspect's legal rights. AF Times 24:13 Apr 1 '64

Barbed wire command. LtCol Donald L. Manes, Jr. (Condensed from Department of the Army Pamphlet 27-100-10; Military Law Review, Oct 1960) photos Mil Rev 43:38-56 Sep '63

CO's get added punishment powers. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:14 Sep 8 '62

Clarifying ruling awaited on Article 15 provisions. AF Times 23:4 Jan 26 '63

Congress may extend company punishment. AF Times 22:1+ Apr 21 '62

Courts-martial seen dropping. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:21 Sep 22 '62

Defense tells Congress its views on bills to revamp justice code. AF Times 24:22 Mar 11 '64

Harmon says Code won't work in war. AF Times 22:5 Mar. 3 '62

House group OK's stiffer non-judicial punishment. photo ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:5+ Apr 28 '62

Important UCMJ change. RAdm Robert D. Powers, Jr. por US. Nav Inst Proc 88:139-141 Dec '62

Low number of military death sentences called remarkable in 'Code' testimony. AF Times 24:24 Oct 2 '63

UNIFORM CODE OF MILITARY JUSTICE - Continued

Military justice system critics ask Hill unit for improved code. AF Times 22:3 Mar. 10 '62

The new Article 15. LtCol Hubert G. Miller. tab Army 13:18-23 Jan '63

New Article 15 law working well, AF declares. John Parker. AF Times 23:4 Jun 26 '63

New Article 15 plan praised as effective, aid to troop morale. AF Times 24:4 May 20 '64

New "bad check statute." TIG Brief 14:12 Jan. 5 '62

The new look in Article 15. LtCol Hubert G. Miller. chart Army Info Dig. 18:2-6 Jan '63

New punishment rules due 1 February. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:5 Jan 12 '63

Nonjudicial punishment under Article 15, UCMJ. TIG Brief 14:2 Dec 21 '62

Plan to equalize time prisoners can save, lose. AF Times 24:41 Mar 25 '64

Report due on military justice code. AF Times 23:13 Jun 19 '63

Revised Article 15 signed, takes effect February 1. AF Times 23:2 Sep 15 '62

Soldiers' home income may drop because of changes in Article 15. Tom Wuriu. AF Times 23:33 Mar 20 '63

Some mother's son. (Basic review of how legal rights are protected.) LtCol Edward H. Posey. photos Airman 7:35-40 Jun '63

Summary cases cut 56 percent. John Parker. AF Times 24:1+ Sep 4 '63

13 years of UCMJ. Col Duane L. Faw. illus MarCor Gaz 48:30-36 Dec '64

The UCMJ on trial. LtComdr Walter "R" Thomas. tab US Nav Inst Proc 89:62-67 Aug '63; Comment. Lt Gerald R. Wynne. 90:114-115 Apr '64

UNIFORMED SERVICES CONTINGENCY OPTION ACT OF 1953 see Survivors' Rights and Benefits

UNIFORMED SERVICES PAY ACT, 1963

AF personnel chief says comparability "sorely needed"; officer retention problem worsens (Text of statement presented to the Rivers House Armed Services Subcommittee) LtGen William S. Stone. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:1[illegible]-1[illegible] Mar 9 '63

Additional basic pay increases sought by Defense for grades 0-2 and 0-4. tab AF Times 23:3 Jul 31 '63

Admiral Denfeld assails plan for revision of retired pay (to Rivers Subcommittee). ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:1[illegible] Mar 1[illegible] '63

Air Force offers new pay plan (comparison of present basic pay of officer grades, together with the increase proposed by DOD in H. R. 3005 and by the two-increment recommendations of AF). tab ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:39 Mar 9 '63

Air Force pay and retention. LtGen William S. Stone. (Excerpts from statement before Committee on Armed Services, House of Representatives, 27 Feb 1963) AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 117:25-27 Mar '63

All who retire after March 31 get higher rate. Tom Wuriu. AF Times 24:1+ Oct 9 '63

UNIFORMED SERVICES PAY ACT, 1963 - Continued

Army statement (by LtGen Russell L. Vittrup to Rivers House Armed Services Subcommittee) on Service pay. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:10 Mar 9 '63

Bigger pay boosts urged to retain junior officers. AF Times 23:10 Mar 2 '63

Biggest re-up bonus to go to newest EM. AF Times 23:2 Aug 14 '63

Bill proviso gives break on BAQ pay. AF Times 24:17 Sep 4 '63

Bill seeks $96 hike in widows' pensions. Larry Carney. AF Times 23:2 Apr 17 '63

Chairman Vinson reveals views on pay recomputation stand. tabs ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:1+ Apr 20 '63

CofS Wheeler says adequate Service pay is "cheap price" for combat effectiveness. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:38 Jul 20 '63

Commandant Shoup speaks on pay problems. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:18+ Oct 19 '63

Committee sidetracks pay raise. AF Times 23:1+ Apr 3 '63

"Comparability" retreats again. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:1+ May 4 '63

Confusion cited in new pay act. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:1+ Nov 16 '63

Congress ready to act on pay bill, many changes seen. John Ford. AF Times 23:1 Feb 2[illegible] '63

DOD pay bill called "disappointing" by Marines. (Text of statement to the Rivers House Armed Services Subcommittee) MajGen A. L. Bowser. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:3+ Mar 9 '63

DOD, Rivers proposals (point-by-point comparison). Table only. AF Times 23:38 Mar 9 '63

DOD to seek pay changes. John J. Ford. AF Times 23:1+ Jul 17 '63

DOD's pay hike bill inadequate, some military chiefs tell Hill unit. AF Times 23:10 Apr 17 '63

Diem abroad hiked slightly: 30,000 restored to o'sea pay list. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 24:1+ Oct 16'63

Drastic (Rivers) pay bill changes ahead; vote delayed until after Easter. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:1+ Mar 30 '63

Economy drive limits pay increases. (H. R. 3006, 4696 and 5555) Fred Lardner. US Lady 8:38 May '63

Family separation pay barred to some in bill. AF Times 23:10 Jun 12 '63

Feature of pay bill hikes first-term re-up bonus. AF Times 24:3 Oct 9 '63

Final pay raise action. tab ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:1-2 Sep 28 '63

Final pay raise action begins: Oct 1 seen effective date and Senate version likely. John Ford and Bob Schweitz. AF Times 24:1+ Oct 2 '63

For 800,000: not a penny: raise meant modest increase for most, windfall for few. AF Times 24:13 Oct 23 '63

UNIFORMED SERVICES PAY ACT, 1963 - Continued

Giant slash for (Rivers) pay bill. tabs ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:1+ Apr 13 '63

Here are pay rates in new law. Table only. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:12 Oct 5 '63

Here's a look at how AF will pay benefits under proposed plans. AF Times 24:5 Aug 21 '63

Here's capsuled rundown of major items in pay bill. AF Times 23:10 Jul 24 '63

Here's the complete breakdown on pay law for retirees. AF Times 24:42 Oct 23 '63

Here's the complete military pay raise bill in a nutshell. John Slinkman. AF Times 24:4 Aug 21 '63

Hill writes stiffer rule on rations. AF Times 23:2 Apr 17 '63

Hostile fire pay will be $55 per month. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:16+ Oct 5 '63

House passes (H. R. 5555) pay bill... what will Senate do? Fred Lardner. US Lady 8:36+ Jun '63

House pay-vote may stimulate improvements in the Senate. Louis R. Stockstill. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:10+ May 18 '63

How did they vote on pay? Louis R. Stockstill. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:23 Apr 20 '63

How to figure Service retired pay. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:1+ Oct 5 '63

If you are 'hypothetical' you win bonanza in pay. AF Times 24:3 Oct 16 '63

JFK wants (military) pay bill effective October 31. US Lady 7:31 Feb [illegible] '63

Key pay bill changes studied; officer rates could rise. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 23:1+ Jun 5 '63

Liberal policy set on kin allowances. AF Times 24:1+ Oct 23 '63

McNamara calculates 17.9% top pay increase for officers. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:1 Mar 2[illegible] '63

McNamara explains position on retired pay plan; year's cost for 3% adjustment is $[illegible]-million (Text of remarks to the Rivers House Armed Services Subcommittee) ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:31+ Mar 9 '63

McNamara makes plea for pay bill. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 24:1+ Sep 25 '63

McNamara seeks new changes in Service pay bill. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:1+ Jul 13 '63

McNamara vows pay push: chief urges officer pay restoration. Tom Wuriu. AF Times 23:1+ Jul 3 '63

McNamara won't testify on pay bill. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:1+ Jun 8 '63

Major change in pay bill. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:1-2+ May 25 '63

Many near retirement await pay bill outcome to decide future status. tab AF Times 2[illegible]4 Mar 27 '63

Medic incentive pay increased in Senate. AF Times 23:1+ Aug 14 '63

UNIFORMED SERVICES PAY ACT, 1963 - Continued

Military bills face slowdown. Editorial. AF Times 23:12 Jun 26 '63

Most airmen ineligible to collect highest increases under pay bill. tab AF Times 23:6 Feb 16 '63

Most witnesses back McNamara in pay bill. AF Times 23:10 Jul 31 '63

NGAUS head (MajGen William H. Harrison, Jr) favors military pay boost, opposes exclusion of under-two-year men. Natl Guardsman 17:17 Aug '63

Navy and Marine Corps oppose DOD on sea and separation pay. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:17+ Jul 27 '63

Navy personnel chief accents pay decline; warns of "serious straits" in next few years. (Text of statement presented to the Rivers House Armed Service's Subcommittee) VAdm W. R. Smedberg III. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:12+ Mar 9 '63

New changes in pay ahead. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:1+ Sep 7 '63

New pay bill favors married over single. AF Times 24:2 Sep 4 '63

New pay bill seeks 20 related changes. Bob Schweitz. tab AF Times 23:1+ Jan 26 '63

New pay system starts in January. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:1+ Dec 14 '63

New separation allowances boon to families, few bachelors aided. AF Times 24:51 Oct 16 '63

No names recorded on key pay bill votes. AF Times 23:4 May 22 '63

October 1 stays firm for start of pay hike. John Ford. AF Times 24:1+ Sep 11 '63

Old, new basic pay scales. Table only. AF Times 24:5 Oct 9 '63

$1 (per diem) pay change; then H. R. 3006. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:1+ Feb 9 '63

148,000 in Reserves gain raises under pay measure. tab AF Times 24:27 Oct 16 '63

O'sea living cost hike in per diem hits snag. AF Times 24:1+ Nov 20 '63

Oversea pay loss faced by 300,000. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 24:1+ Aug 21 '63

Pay act covers wide range; widows benefit; subsistence action in 1964. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:18-19 Oct 5 '63

Pay bill adds $30 for officers: enlisted benefits retained; full committee to act soon. John J. Ford AF Times 23:1+ Mar 9 '63

Pay bill faces more changes. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:1+ May 11 '63

Pay bill fate clouded by filibuster threat. John J. Ford. AF Times 23:10 Jul 3 '63

Pay bill (H. R. 3006) now at Capitol; major changes sought. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:1+ Feb 2 '63

Pay bill (H. R. 3006) sets 20 pct hike for officers. Bob Schweitz. tab AF Times 23:1+ Feb 9 '63

Pay bill (H. R. 3006) slashed $600 million: House committee cuts Rivers' proposals in five main areas, sets Oct 1 start. John J. Ford. tab AF Times 23:1+ Apr 17 '63

UNIFORMED SERVICES PAY ACT, 1963 - Continued

Pay bill (H. R. 5555) slights new officers and men. tabs US Lady 8:35+ Nov '63

Pay bill hits snag in Senate. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 23:1+ Aug 7 '63

Pay bill: look twice. charts MarCor Gaz 47:5-7 Mar '63

Pay bill may raise EM retired credit. John Ford. AF Times 23:1+ Jun 12 '63

Pay bill now set for Hill action. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:1+ Jan 26 '63

Pay bill OK's family separation allowance, combat pay, doctor boost, recomputation. tab ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:16-17 Aug 17 '63

Pay bill readied for trip to Hill; early action in Congress promised. AF Times 23:1+ Jan 12 '63

Pay bill runs into trouble; delay hurts. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:1+ Mar 23 '63

Pay bill snarled in budget fight: October 1 starting date again likely. John J. Ford. AF Times 23:1+ Mar 27 '63

Pay bill stalls: plan to raise pro pay gains. AF Times 23:1+ Apr 10 '63

Pay bill viewed in different light by colonel, civilian, tech sergeant. AF Times 23:27 Jul 3 '63

Pay boost 3-6 months earlier. Louis R. Stockstill. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:2 Mar 9 '63

Pay fight due; equality lost. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:1-2 Apr 20 '63

Pay formula for civil servants holds big advantage over military. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:14+ May 11 '63

Pay hearings begin; changes are sought; boost officer rates $10-$15 per month: Rivers wants to liberalize pay bill. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:1+ Mar 2 '63

Pay highlights (important changes in the military pay bill (HR 5555) passed by the House). ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:39 May 18 '63

Pay hikes up to $200 annually asked for non-active Reserves. tab AF Times 24:6 Sep 18 '63

Pay increase now in sight. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:1-2+ Jul 20 '63

Pay measure moving ahead of most bills in long, slow session. John J. Ford. AF Times 24:4 Sep 4 '63

Pay parley delayed; okay sure. John Ford. AF Times 24:1+ Aug 28 '63

Pay picture varies from 'bright' to 'black'. AF Times 24:6 Sep 11 '63

Pay raise bill finale is near. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:1-2 Jul 6 '63

Pay raise for Armed Forces 1 October. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:1+ Aug 10 '63

Pay raise in October is hope. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:1+ Sep 21 '63

Pay raise nears final hurdle; many items reshuffled by Senate. Macon Reed. tab AF Times 23:1+ Aug 14 '63

UNIFORMED SERVICES PAY ACT, 1963 - Continued

Pay raise off until Christmas; senators postpone conference. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:1+ Aug 24 '63

Pay raise passed effective October 1. John J. Ford. AF Times 24:1+ Oct 9 '63

Pay raise proposed for Services. Natl Guardsman 17:9+ Feb '63

Pay raise will be denied to 812,600; average officer increase is 14.3%. Table only. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:14 Apr 20 '63

Pay rates for H.R. 3006 (for commissioned officers, warrant officers and enlisted members). Table only. US Lady 7:29 Mar '63

Pay (Rivers) bill gains in House: basic plan for retired still in doubt. John J. Ford. AF Times 23:1+ Mar 20 '63

Pay talks delayed until July. AF Times 23:1+ Jun 19 '63

Pentagon approves o'seas pay increase. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:1+ Dec 7 '63

Pentagon's new pay tables (as set forth in the Uniformed Services Pay Act of 1963). ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:39 Feb 2 '63

Present, proposed pay rates (as contained in the bill being considered by Congress). Table only. AF Times 23:38 Jan 26 '63

President signs $1.2-billion pay raise into law; further increases are seen for Armed Services. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:1-2 Oct 5 '63

Price index will determine amount of retiree raises. AF Times 24:16 Oct 9 '63

Protest likely in bid to reduce ration increases. AF Times 23:1+ Jul 31 '63

Quarters pay surprise bonus added to bill. AF Times 23:3 Aug 14 '63

ROA plea for ending "bleak climate" in military morale. (Excerpts of Association's testimony before Senate Armed Services Subcommittee on military pay bill) Officer 39:30-31 Sep '63

Raise asked for 'newcomers': larger increase urged in special medic pay. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 23:1+ Jul 24 '63

Rate in doubt for retirees. John Ford. AF Times 24:1+ Aug 21 '63

Recomputation issue. Editorial. AF Times 23:12 Feb 23 '63

Regular compensation--present and proposed (for all officer rank, with $ and % increase). Table only. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:38 Mar 2 '63

Request for pay hike delay snaps precedent. AF Times 23:13 Jan 19 '63

Reserve Association urges changes in DOD pay plan; says Pentagon "obligor" proposal should be rejected. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:14 Mar 16 '63

Reserve Officers Association stands firm for recomputation. Editorial. Officer 39:5-6 Sep '63

Retired raise expected in '66. AF Times 24:1+ Jun 3 '64

UNIFORMED SERVICES PAY ACT, 1963 - Continued

Retiree plan (in pay bill) would hurt some: men leaving before hike gain less. Ed Gates and Bob Schweitz. AF Times 23:1+ Jan 12 '63

Retirement features of pay act cover five distinct categories. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:16 Oct 5 '63

Retirement pay dispute is institutionalized. Louis R. Stockstill. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:14 Oct 5'63

Retroactive pay raise date sought by V.F.W. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:8+ Aug 3 '63

(Rivers) bill backs Defense on rates for airmen, increases proposal for officers by $30. tab AF Times 23:34 Mar 20 '63

(Rivers House Armed Services) Subcommittee's new pay table. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:39 Mar 16 '63

(Rivers) House group adds $300-million; wants immediate effective date. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:1+ Mar 16 '63

Rivers Subcommittee begins pay rewrite. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:1 Mar 9 '63

SecDef backs "long overdue" pay. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:37 Jul 13 '63

Secretary McNamara's letter to Capitol on pay. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:7+ Feb 2 '63

Secretary Vance urges $30 officer pay revision. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:38 Jul 20 '63

Secretary Zuckert says pay "lags seriously." ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:16+ Jul 27 '63

Senate clears the path for pay action; civil rights fight will not delay bill. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:16 Jul 27 '63

Senate completes pay raise hearings; quick passage anticipated. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:1+ Jul 27 '63

Senate gets heavy mail on pay bill. John J. Ford. AF Times 23:1+ May 29 '63

Senate group alerted to factors linked with military pay needs. John J. Ford. AF Times 23:15 Jun 5 '63

Senate is set for pay action. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:1+ May 18 '63

Senate number (S. 847 for the military pay bill). ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:2 Mar 2 '63

Senate pay bill version, housing hints benefits break for E-4s. AF Times 24:8 Sep 18 '63

Senate revises House-approved military pay bill. tab ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:2+ Aug 10 '63

Senate unit mulls key pay changes. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 23:1+ Jul 31 '63

Senate unit slates hearing on pay bill. John J. Ford. AF Times 23:1+ Jul 10 '63

Service pay, Civil Service far apart. tab AF Times 23:10 May 22 '63

Service pay has lagged, says SecDef; calls on Senate to vote officer boosts. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:10 Jul 27 '63

UNIFORMED SERVICES PAY ACT, 1963 - Continued

Simple solution for recomputation. Louis R. Stockstill. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:15 Sep 21 '63

$60 hike asked for family men. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 23:1+ Mar 9 '63

68-cent hike in special rations asked for EM in (Rivers) pay bill change. AF Times 23:9 Mar 9 '63

Sizeable pay boost in prospect. tab Natl Guardsman 17:9 Oct '63

Solons charge: "solemn commitment violated". ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:10 Apr 20 '63

Some deductions due for increase with pay boost. AF Times 24:37 Aug 28 '63

Special raise for lawyers among pay bill's casualties. AF Times 24:4 Aug 21 '63

Stand on Reserve pay could hurt draft bill. AF Times 23:20 Jan 26 '63

Start of pay hearings (on H. R. 3006) is near; CNO calls for "comparability". ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:1+ Feb 23 '63

Subcommittee Chairman Rivers wants pay changes; hits 1 Oct plan; seeks '63 retiree protection. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:13 Mar 2 '63

Subsistence boost runs into trouble. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 23:1+ Feb 16 '63

To fight again another day. Editorial. Officer 39:4+ Sep '63

Treaty talks delay action on pay bill. John J. Ford. AF Times 24:1+ Sep 4 '63

Two pay law parts called 'inequitable.' Bob Schweitz. AF Times 24:1+ Nov 20 '63

Uniformed Services Pay Act of 1963. tab Army Info Dig. 18:8-9 Dec '63

Uniformed Services Pay Act of 1963. (Official table shows new officer and warrant officer pay rates, the dollar increase, percentage of increase, and number of people affected in each category.) ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:8 Oct 12 '63

Vastly improved (Rivers) bill pushed: further increase in basic rates sought, measure ups enlisted ration to $1. 25. John Ford. AF Times 23:1+ Mar 2 '63

W. O. pay changes (according to Rivers Armed Services Subcommittee). Table only. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:39 Mar 16 '63

Widows to get up to $23 hike in DIC benefit. AF Times 24:8 Oct 23 '63

Word on pay is more delay. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:1+ Jun 22 '63

UNIFORMS

Air Force--US.

AF answers criticism of new summer uniform. AF Times 24:6 Jun 3 '64

AF chief decides on white uniform. tab ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:14 Nov 10 '62

AF standard mess dress on the way. AF Times 23:27 Jan 12 '63

AF (women's) uniform items win approval. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:10 Oct 27 '62

UNIFORMS - Continued

Air Force--US. - Cont'd

Act and look like a professional. TIG Brief 16:5 Apr 24 '64

Air Force revises uniform regulations; women are authorized ear protectors. Jour of Armed Forces 102:12 Oct 17 '64

Air Force uniform changes. TIG Brief 14:7 Nov 23 '62

Airmen to receive sharp fatigue outfit. John Parker. AF Times 23:1+ Feb 23 '63

All jumpers to wear Army's chutist badge. AF Times 23:3 Nov 17 '62

The blue service uniforms. TIG Brief 14:6 Jan. 5 '62

Board studies plan to use blue short-sleeve shirt. AF Times 25:10 Sep 16 '64

Bush jacket no longer mandatory. AF Times 22:24 Feb 3 '62

Clothing showdowns may get tougher. AF Times 23:3 Jan 5 '63

Dates listed for new blues. AF Times 24:18 Mar 18 '64

Designs of new overcoat to undergo field tests. AF Times 25:2 Aug 19 '64

Embroidered visor date set for 1 July. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:8 Mar 16 '63

Fatigue accessories distributed to stores. AF Times 25:8 Sep 30 '64

Field warned certain blues not authorized. AF Times 23:2 Sep 8 '62

Fruit salad okayed for formal civvies. AF Times 24:3 Jun 24 '64

Lightweight blue, shade 1084 uniform (AFM 35-10). TIG Brief 15:6 Apr 26 '63

Mess dress ruled a 'must' by July 1. John Parker. AF Times 23:1+ Nov 3 '62

Mess dress uniform to pose no problem. AF Times 23:9 Jan 26 '63

Mess dress uniforms. TIG Brief 15:4 Jan 4 '63

Military discipline and dress. TIG Brief 14:1 May 25 '62

New 'blues' field testing starts in fall. AF Times 22:2 Jul 14 '62

New blues sale draws delay. John Parker. AF Times 23:1+ Mar 2 '63

New criticism directed at men who overdress or are slovenly. AF Times 22:13 Jun 2 '62

New fatigue outfit nears for airmen. AF Times 24:2 Feb 19 '64

New raincoats won't be ready until next year. AF Times 22:2 May 5 '62

New style raincoats are here. AF Times 24:5 Sep 11 '63

New uniform not wasteful critics of fatigues told. AF Times 23:2 Apr 24 '63

New WAF uniform approved. AF Times 23:10 Nov 10 '62

9 test models ordered of lightweight overcoat. AF Times 24:2 Apr 1 '64

UNIFORMS - Continued

Air Force--US. - Cont'd

Nurses trade uniforms for fatigues and boots (at 831st Tactical Hospital). photo AF Times 24:5 Oct 16 '63

Officers now must buy own dress fatigues. AF Times 24:4 Dec 11 '63

Plain blue uniform vs that hotel doorman-look. Bruce Callander. AF Times 25:13 Oct 7 '64

Restyled, lighter coat studied for use by AF. AF Times 24:3 Dec 18 '63

Ribbons on the AF uniform. (AFM 35-10) TIG Brief 16:4 Jul 3 '64

Shift to lightweight blues questioned by comptroller. AF Times 22:7 Apr 28 '62

Short-sleeve shirt approved off base. John Parker. AF Times 22:1+ May 12 '62

Some airmen allowed waiver of new blues. AF Times 23:25 Apr 17 '63

Summer dress rules clarified. AF Times 22:14 May 26 '62

TAC steps out in new fatigues. photo AF Times 22:3 Apr 14 '62

The uniform comes first. TIG Brief 14:5 Mar. 2 '62

Uniform provokes steady flow of criticism from AF men. AF Times 22:5 May 12 '62

Uniform under study for daytime affairs. photos AF Times 24:1+ Jan 22 '64

WAF dress styles change. AF Times 23:10 Oct 6 '62

Wear of the short-sleeve shirt. TIG Brief 14:8 Jun 22 '62

Costs

BXs announce 7.5 percent cut in uniform cost. AF Times 24:4 May 20 '64

Clothing bag to rise $4.10. John Parker. AF Times 22:1+ May 26 '62

Clothing bag up $5.45 for WAF. tab AF Times 22:25 Jun 2 '62

Clothing cash changes due; cut held likely. AF Times 22:4 Jul 7 '62

14 price hikes, five cuts slated July 1 in items of WAF uniforms. AF Times 24:6 Jun 3 '64

Officer's wardrobe to cost over $500. John Parker. tab AF Times 23:1+ Dec 15 '62

Timing brings savings on 26 clothing items. John Parker. AF Times 24:1+ May 20 '64

Women's dress blues 'must' by mid-October. AF Times 23:18 Jun 26 '63

Armed Forces--US.

Allowance on uniform urged for all officers. AF Times 23:11 Dec 8 '62

Bill would allow 4000 to retain clothing pay. AF Times 23:1+ Apr 10 '63

Buckle, buckle who's got the... ? ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:1+ Apr 27 '63

UNIFORMS - Continued

Armed Forces--US. - Cont'd

Clothing and textile supply. Paul Clements and others. photos Review 43:26-27+ Nov-Dec '63

Comparison of the U.S. Armed Forces white uniforms for officers. Table only. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:14 Nov 10 '62

GAO raps textile supply agency for shoe and material purchases. AF Times 22:23 Jul 14 '62

Overseas travel needs uniform. AF Times 23:2 Mar 9 '63

Ribbon regulations could make military officer fit to be tied. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:38 Mar. 17 '62

Unification action slips; buckle decision faces review. ArNavAF Jour 99:1+ Feb 3 '62

Unification droops (for all-Service belt buckle). Daniel Z. Henkin. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:1+ Mar 21 '64

Uniform cash boost sought for officers. AF Times 24:3 Jun 3 '64

Uniform pay relief bill given 'cold shoulder'. AF Times 24:1+ Sep 18 '63

Costs

Clothing bag prices end threat of cut. John Parker. tabs AF Times 23:1+ Jun 19 '63

Clothing bag reduction under study. John Parker. AF Times 23:2 Mar 27 '63

Army--Canada

Canada buys new combat garb; seven-pound weight cut told. ArNavAF Jour 99:17 Jan. 27 '62

New combat clothing for Canadian Army. photos Can Army Jour 16:12-13 Winter '62

Origin of the beret. Can Army Jour 16:15 Oct '62

Army--Russia

Uniforms and weapons of the Soviet rifleman. illus Army 12:67 May '62

Army--US.

Aggressor garb is ordered. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:8 Sep 22 '62

Army OKs lightweight green garb. Jour of Armed Forces 101:12 Jul 18 '64

Army uniform items. Jour of Armed Forces 101:2 Aug 29 '64

Ball caps for all by '65. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:31 Aug 24 '63

Clothes for Armor. Capt Raymond E. Bell, Jr. Armor 73:23-25 May-Jun '64

The overburdened infantryman. LtCol Paul E. Nottage. illus Infantry pt 1, 54:3-5+ Jan-Feb '64; pt 2, 54:14-16 Mar-Apr '64

Pick new uniform for Army women. Jour of Armed Forces 101:25 Aug 15 '64

Costs

BXs announce 7.5 percent cut in uniform cost. AF Times 24:4 May 20 '64

UNIFORMS - Continued

Army--US. - Cont'd

History

"The American soldier": uniforms from an illustrious past recreated in OCMH prints. Detmar H. Finke. Army Info Dig. 19:40-43 Sep '64

US Army 1964. Gen Earle G. Wheeler. photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 9:38-41+ Jun-Jul '64

Marine Corps--US.

New Marine Corps uniforms ready soon. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:12 May 9 '64

Two uniforms are enough! Maj E. J. Driscoll, Jr. illus MarCor Gaz 48:48-49 Aug '64

Navy--US.

Best foot forward. photos All Hands Nr 543:31 Apr '62

How to mark your Navy uniform. illus All Hands Nr 543:32-33 Apr '62

Navy revises uniform rules; sword will be mandatory. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:7 Feb 22 '64

Navy uniform change possible. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:2 Oct 19 '63

Selected PO1s and PO2s will test new CPO type uniforms. photo All Hands Nr 562:46 Nov '63

Reserve Forces--Air Force--US.

Reservists and the USAF uniform. TIG Brief 14:5 Oct 12 '62

Uniform maintenance allowance for Reservists. TIG Brief 16:6 Jun 5 '64

Uniforms for activated Reservists. TIG Brief 14:7 Nov 9 '62

Reserve Officers Training Corps--Armed Forces--US.

Relief laws overlook some ROTC grads. AF Times 25:6 Nov 11 '64

UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS see Russia

UNIT AUTHORIZATION LIST SYSTEM

Thule using BEMO (base equipment management office) plan for supplies. AF Times 22:11 Jul 21 '62

UNITED AIR LINES, INC

World's biggest airline. Flight 81:469 Mar. 29 '62

UNITED ARAB REPUBLIC

Foreign Relations--Israel

Focus on Israel. Capt P. G. Boxhall. Army Qtr 86: 161-167 Jul '63

UNITED NATIONS

Admiral Wellborn on the United Nations. Navy 6:33 Feb '63

A challenge for the Militia. Brig W. D. Whitaker. Can Army Jour 16:24-25 Jul '62

History versus the U. N. Maj Reginald Hargreaves. photo Ordnance 47:301-304 Nov-Dec '62

UNITED NATIONS - Continued

Must we give up self-defense rights to attain general disarmament? John Cobb Cooper. (In 1962 U. S. proposed creation of United Nations Peace Force as an instrument of international security control of nuclear weapons) AF & Space Dig. 47:71+ Jul '64

Signal Squadron in the Congo. Col H. W. C. Stethem. photos Can Army Jour 17:110-120 Apr '63

Space at United Nations. Flight 84:526 Sep 19 '63

The state of the United Nations Organization. Lecture. Lord Gladwyn. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 107: 288-295 Nov '62

Swedes over the Congo. photos Flying Rev 19:14-16 Nov '63

The United Nations Honour Guards in Korea. Capt M. D. Cross. photos Jour of Royal Arty 91:160-165 Sep '64

The United Nations in the Congo. Capt J. I. Whitaker. Jour of Royal Arty 88:158-164 Winter '61

The U. S. in the U. N.: an independent audit. Senator Harry M. Jackson. por Signal 16:36-38 Jun '62

UNITED NATIONS COMMAND, KOREA

The Eighth Army story. Gen G. S. Meloy, Jr. photos Army Info Dig. 18:2-13 Jun '63

Joint Observer Teams (Agency of the Korean Military Armistice Commission established to investigate reported violations of the Korean Military Armistice Agreement signed 27 July 1953.) LtCol Carl J. Helton. map photos Army Info Dig. 18:14-22 Jun '63

Mobility man (LtGen Hamilton H. Howze). ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:2 Jun 15 '63

UNITED NATIONS EMERGENCY FORCE

Countering revolutionary wars. Adm Elis Biörklund. photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 9:40-47 Dec '64-Jan '65

Our men in the desert. (RCAF No. 115 Air Transport is reconnaissance and re-supply unit for UNEF forces in Egypt). FltLt T. G. Coughlin. photos Roundel 14:2-7 Oct '62

The UN and the RCAF. FltLt T. G. Coughlin. photos Roundel 16:2-8 Dec '64

UNEF's Military Police (Company in the Middle East). Can Army Jour 18, Nr 2:129-130 '64

With the RCAF (No. 134 Air Transport Unit) in Yemen. SqLdr R. M. L. Bowdery. photos Roundel 15:6-10 Dec '63

UNITED SERVICES ORGANIZATION

Changes in setup of USO suggested by study group. AF Times 23:7 Feb 2 '63

Decision due on USO future in Washington. AF Times 22:42 Feb 17 '62

Six USO troupes start long tours of installations in Europe, Pacific. AF Times 23:35 Aug 7 '63

Two-a-day on the hardship circuit brings live entertainment to troops wherever stationed. Maj Ed Swinney. photos Army Info Dig. 18:58-64 Nov '63

A warm welcome. Capt Carroll S. Shershun. photos Airman 7:18-21 Mar '63

UNITED SERVICES ORGANIZATION - Continued

Statistics

21 million used USO facilities, report shows. AF Times 23:4 Aug 11 '62

UNITED STATES

In official corporate entries United States is usually omitted, e. g., Air Force Academy; however, it is included in names of nonofficial bodies, e. g., United States Armor Association.

United States - reflections on a USAF exchange tour. Air Commodore Bruce Robinson. Royal Air Forces Qtr 2:95-99 Summer '62

Defenses

See Defenses--United States

Economic Conditions

Bright future seen in 1975 projection. AF Times 24:29 Jun 10 '64

Defense aid programs aim to ease sting of closings. AF Times 25:FT2 Dec 9 '64

Defense cutbacks: the economic/political dilemma. Robert A. Levine. AF & Space Dig. 47:89-90+ Nov '64

Dynamism or decay? Erwin D. Canham. photos Gen Elec Forum 5:4-6 Oct '62

Technology and science. (Ways in which both the American Government and the business community can help developing nations to build free enterprise systems.) Roy L. Ash. Signal 17:10-11+ Jul '63

Economic Policy

American corporations face a battle. Horton P. Kennedy. tab NATO Jour 4:22-23 Feb '63

The European Common Market: what will be its impact on the U.S. position in the cold war? Walter F. Carey. Natl Def Trans Jour 18:27-28+ Jul-Aug '62

H.R. 9900: is it a magic key? (An analysis of proposed trade legislation) Senator Prescott Bush. illus por Gen Elec Forum 5:10-13 Apr '62

Has spending for "defense security" dimmed the future of U.S. economy? Arthur Kranish. Western Aerospace 43:9-10+ Apr '63

Healthy business is strong defense base. Luther H. Hodges. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:20+ Sep 7 '63

Keeping America competitive in world markets: the U.S. business view. photos Gen Elec Forum 7: 10-26 Apr '64

Opportunities for America. George W. Ball. por chart Gen Elec Forum 5:7-9 Apr '62

The task for 1962: a Free World community. Henry S. Reuss. NATO's Fifteen Nations 6:16+ Feb-Mar. '62

Taxes, tariffs and the national defense. Arthur Brandel. Armed Forces Mgt 8:29-30 Feb '62

U.S. objectives: a massive attack on all world trade barriers. W. Michael Blumenthal. photos Gen Elec Forum 7:38-39 Apr '64

World trade: the new world competition. Luther H. Hodges. por Gen Elec Forum 5:13-17 Jan. '62

See also

Balance of Payments

UNITED STATES - Continued

Foreign Policy

Civilians and soldiers. Dr Louis Morton. photo MarCor Gaz 47:24-29 Mar '63

Close cooperation of State and Defense (Department) today contrasts with personality clashes of 1863. Dean Rusk. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:38-39 Aug 31 '63

DOD personnel and foreign policy. (Statement before the Special Preparedness Investigating Subcommittee of the Senate Armed Services Committee) A. Sylvester. AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 103:31-32 Apr '62

DOD tells troops reason behind U.S. actions in Cuba emergency. AF Times 23:24 Nov 10 '62

Easing Kremlin tensions. Editorial. MajGen Orvil A. Anderson, Ret. Airpower Historian 11:92-93 Jul '64

Foreign policy and military power. Rocco M. Paone. Mil Rev 44:9-13 Nov '64

Moscow impact. G. B. J. Hiltermann. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 8:25-28+ Oct-Nov '63

Neutralism. LtCol Arthur S. Hyman. photo Mil Rev 43:23-29 Dec '63

On the offensive for peace. Lyndon B. Johnson. Army 14:26-27+ Dec '63

Our Cuban policy. Editorial. Airpower Historian 9:254 Oct '62

A policy for the Atlantic Community. Robert Strausz-Hupé. NATO Jour 2:18-22+ Mar. '62

President Kennedy on foreign affairs. AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 111:28 Sep 15 '62

The professional officer and foreign policy. Charles O. Lerche, Jr. photos US Nav Inst Proc 90:68-74 Jul '64

Secretary McNamara expanded on the U.S. position statement on Viet-Nam. (Key points in an address before the National Security Industrial Association, Washington, Mar 26, 1964) AF Info Plcy Ltr for Comdrs 18:1 Apr 15 '64

Strategy of American foreign policy. (From an address by George C. McGhee to the San Francisco Area World Trade Association, Mar 27, 1962) AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 108:21-29 Jul '62

U.S. foreign policy rests on tested principles. (Address at the Associated Press Luncheon, New York, Apr 20, 1964) Lyndon B. Johnson. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) Nr 132:1-6 Jun '64

The U.S. in the U.N.: an independent audit. Senator Harry M. Jackson. por Signal 16:36-38 Jun '62

U.S. policy in Viet-Nam. (Excerpts from a White House statement released Mar 17, 1964) AF Info Plcy Ltr for Comdrs 18:3-4 Apr 1 '64

Why we treat different Communist countries differently. Address. Dean Rusk. AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 130:1-7 Apr '64

Foreign Relations

American national power and world peace. Adm Arleigh A. Burke, Ret. photos por Navy 5:26-32+ Aug '62

The foreign aid fallacy. Maj Reginald Hargreaves. Ordnance 48:414-416 Jan-Feb '64

UNITED STATES - Continued

Foreign Relations - Cont'd

China (People's Republic)

Chinese communist territorial water claims. Lt D. Jay Edwards. US Nav Inst Proc 89:157-158 Oct '63

Cuba

Cuba's place in the U. S. naval strategy. Arthur M. Wilcox. illus US. Nav Inst Proc 88:38-47 Dec '62

The value of Guantanamo. Col Roswell P. Rosengren. map photos Army 13:26-28 Dec '62

Europe, Western

Multi-national or multi-lateral? Maj Edgar O'Ballance. Army Qtr 89:46-52 Oct '64

Politics of nuclear control. George A. Kelly. photos Mil Rev 43:35-48 Aug '63

France

The implications of French defence policy. GpCapt Neil Cameron. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 108: 336-340 Nov '63

Great Britain

Divided waters. (Boundary dispute from 1860-1872 over Juan de Fuca Strait, Canada and NW Washington) Col V. J. Gregory, Ret. photos map Mil Rev 44:87-96 Feb '64

The end of independence. Anthony Verrier. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 109:136-140 May '64

India

India as a prospective partner. William H. Hessler. photos US Nav Inst Proc 90:72-83 Feb '64; Comment. Capt D. R. Mehta. 90:109-113 Sep '64

Lebanon

The American landing in Lebanon. Robert McClintock photos US. Nav Inst Proc 88:64-79 Oct '62; Comment. Adm J. L. Holloway, Jr. 89:96-99 Sep '63

Mexico

Pancho's raid (at Columbus, NMex on Mar 9, 1916) not forgotten. George A. Wallis. photo Infantry 53:9-12 Jul-Aug '63

Republic of Panama

Problems of the Panama Canal. Maj John K. Stoner, Jr. photos map Mil Rev 44:69-78 Sep '64

Russia

The cold war and cultural exchange. Adm William H. Standley and RAdm Arthur A. Ageton. pors illus US. Nav Inst Proc 88:78-91 Dec '62

Diplomatic recognition: plenary power of the President. Stanley L. Harrison. photos Mil Rev 44: 87-96 Jul '64

History and the test ban treaty. Richard L. McBane. Ordnance 48:636-637 May-Jun '64

U.S. Navy weather stations in Siberia (in World War II). LtComdr Frederick A. Brown. photos US. Nav Inst Proc 88:76-83 Jul '62

Russia--History

Notes on VELVET: General Adler's mission to Moscow, 1942. Edited by Dr Maurer Maurer. Airpower Historian 9:141-150 Jul '62

UNITED STATES - Continued

Foreign Relations - Cont'd

Spain

Spanish-U.S. relations in the framework of Western defence. Don Angel Sagaz. photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 9:32-35 Apr-May '64

Vietnam

Southeast Asia: a recapitulation: the John A. Lejeune Forum. Spark M. Matsunaga and others. photos MarCor Gaz 48:20-31 Oct '64

West Indies

American strategic interests and anxieties in the West Indies: an historical examination. D. C. Watt. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 108:224-232 Aug '63

History

The Army and the bonus incident. (Operations of Bonus Marches at Washington, DC in 1932) John W. Killigrew. Mil Affairs 26:59-65 Summer '62

The cheekiest conqueror of them all: story of William Walker, a newspaper editor who subdued Nicaragua, gave the U. S. Navy fits and almost made his dream of empire a reality. Raymond Schuessler. photo Navy 7:22-24+ Mar '64

Custer explores the Black Hills 1874. J. S. Radabaugh. map Mil Affairs 26:162-170 Winter '62-'63

Force and diplomacy in American history. Raymond G. O'Connor. photos Mil Rev 43:80-89 Mar '63

Zach Taylor and his hounds of war. H. W. Caygill. illus Natl Guardsman 16:12-13 Feb '62

Politics and Government

Shadow of Goldwater. photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 9:20-22 Oct-Nov '64

UNITED STATES ARMOR ASSOCIATION

From horse to horsepower. (75th anniversary of Armor, the Magazine of Mobile Warfare with portraits of editors and presidents of U. S. Armor Association) LtCol William Gardner Bell, Ret. Armor 72:4-12 Mar-Apr '63

Report on the 73d annual meeting by the secretary. Armor 71:4-5 Jul-Aug '62

Report on the 74th annual meeting by the secretary. Armor 72:4-5 Jul-Aug '63

Report on the 75th annual meeting by the secretary. Armor 73:5-6 Jul-Aug '64

UNITED STATES ARMY, EUROPE see Army, Europe

UNITED STATES INFORMATION AGENCY

Volunteers for learning. (USIA wives salvage and ship books lost in U. S. mails to readers overseas.) Margaret Marlowe. photos US Lady 8:13-14 Oct'63

UNIVERSE

Alone in the universe? John W. Macvey. tabs Spaceflight 4:125-127 Jul '62

Ancient worlds. illus Navigator 12:23-25 Fall '64

UNIVERSE - Continued

Are we alone in the universe? Dr R. S. Underwood. photos Navigator 9:16-22 Winter '63

Life in the universe. A. E. Slater. Spaceflight 5: 198-201 Nov '63

Quasi-stellar objects. Spaceflight 6:188 Nov '64

UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES

Hawaii

Credits from Jackson may stay on records. AF Times 23:1+ Nov 3 '62

Defense hits fees paid unaccredited (Jackson) college (in Honolulu, Hawaii). AF Times 23:3 Oct 13 '62

The Jackson case. Editorial. AF Times 23:12 Oct 20 '62

United States

Is the student becoming the forgotten man in higher education? Logan Wilson. photos AF & Space Dig. 47:52-54 Dec '64

Kin get tuition 'break' at most state colleges. Tom Wuriu. AF Times 23:1+ Feb 2 '63

UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES - Continued

United States - Cont'd

21 colleges get AFIT contracts. AF Times 22:39 Jul 7 '62

See also
Maryland University

UNKNOWN SOLDIER

In good hands; the untold story of bringing home the body of one of America's immortal war heroes. LtCol Dennis D. Nicholson, Ret. photos MarCor Gaz 48:54-58 Nov '64

Tomb of the Unknown Soldier. photos Review pt 1, 43:14-15+ Sep-Oct '63; pt 2, 43:21+ Jan-Feb '64

Why we guard the tomb. Capt Lloyd N. Cosby. illus Infantry 52:23-25 Nov-Dec '62

UPTON, EMORY

Emory Upton and the Armies of Asia and Europe. Stephen E. Ambrose. Mil Affairs 28:27-32 Spring '64

URBANIZATION see Cities and Towns

VFR see Visual Flying

VTOL see Vertical Takeoff and Landing

VACCINES see Immunization and Immunity

VACUUM

New techniques in vacuum metallizing for the electronics industry. Allen Weiss. Signal 19:47-48 Sep '64

Ultra-high vacuum made to order can pretest and qualify materials for space flights. photos Western Aerospace 43:22 Mar '63

VACUUM TUBES see Electron Tubes

VALUE ANALYSIS

Aerospace reliability. BrigGen M. C. Smith. Ordnance 48:629-631 May-Jun '64

The Army and cost/effectiveness. MajGen Clifton F. von Kann. photos graph Mil Rev 44:3-11 Sep '64

Cost effectiveness is neutral, Dr Alain C. Enthoven stresses; don't draw 50-yard line in disputes AWA members hear. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:8 May 30 '64

Defense Clothing and Textile Supply Center; DSA Convention seminar. Dr Stephen J. Kennedy and others. photos Review 44:22+ Nov-Dec '64

A dollar's value for a dollar spent. MajGen Oliver C. Harvey. photos Review 43:44-45+ May-Jun '64

Executive views on value analysis. Roland W. Frambes. Aerospace Mgt 6:26-28 Feb '63

The high cost of development and testing. Alexander H. Flax. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs 18:2-3 May 15 '64

Management progressiveness on cost reduction? (Excerpts from a speech before the National Security Industrial Association) MajGen Ben I. Funk. Western Aerospace 44:5 Feb '64

Mass production of fuzes. George H. Hynard. photo Ordnance 48:540-543 Mar-Apr '64

A new look at looking. (Transportation industry and value engineering) Vincent F. Caputo. Natl Def Trans Jour 20:36-37+ Jan-Feb '64

Policy statement on VE (value engineering). M. E. Jones. Aerospace Mgt 6:29 Jun '63

Procurement management study to aid U. S. economy program. Natl Def Trans Jour 20:5-6 Mar-Apr '64

Program saved $17 million. AF Times 24:E3 Feb 26 '64

Second half of value engineering: job engineering. Robert L. Blake. Review 44:12-13+ Sep-Oct '64

Some thoughts on value engineering. Jackson S. Elliott. photos Skyline 20, Nr 2:42-47 '62

Time for serious talk about value (engineering). S. Peter Kaprielyan. photos Aerospace Mgt 6:46-50 Dec '63

VE (value engineering) can mean victory in time of peace. Jim Lewis. All Hands Nr 550:16-18 Nov '62

Value analysis. (Excerpts from "Target Value," text prepared by Rocketdyne Division of North American Aviation, Inc) photo Ordnance 48:194-196 Sep-Oct '63

Value analysis cuts costs. LtCol Herbert R. Dichtenmueller. Ordnance 46:593-594 Jan.-Feb '62

VALUE ANALYSIS - Continued

Value engineering--an engineer's heritage and discipline. Amedeo D. Zappacosta. Armed Forces Mgt 9:51-54 Dec '62

Value engineering change orders in incentive contracting. TIG Brief 16:11 Aug 14 '64

Value engineering - more combat efficiency for less money. Maj Norman L. Robinson, Jr. Army Info Dig. 19:46-48 Feb '64

Why one incentive fee contract is paying off. (Vela Nuclear Detection Satellite Program) C. W. Borklund. illus Armed Forces Mgt 11:38-39+ Oct '64

See also
Job Engineering

VALVES

Majority-voting servo-valve. G. W. Hawk and L. H. Geyer. illus Flight 85:324 Feb 27 '64

VAN ALLEN, JAMES ALFRED

(The Daniel and Florence Guggenheim International Astronautics Award for 1962 to James A. Van Allen.) Spaceflight 5:86 May '63

Iowa wizard (Dr James A. Van Allen discoverer of the radiation belts that halo the earth). James Fuller. illus Space World 2:32-33+ May '62

VAN DYKE, STUART H.

Turkey. Stuart Van Dyke. por photos Gen Elec Forum 6:28-30 Oct '63

VAN FLEET, JAMES ALWARD

General Van Fleet joins Athens firm. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:17 Mar 30 '63

VANCE, CYRUS ROBERTS

Air mobility as the Army command sees it. Cyrus R. Vance and Gen Earle G. Wheeler. illus por Army 13:29-33 Jun '63

Army advances in management techniques. Natl Def Trans Jour 19:35+ Sep-Oct '63

Army demands aviation control. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:3 Sep 15 '62

The Army in review. (Extracted from statements before the House and Senate Committees on Armed Services, Feb 1963) Cyrus R. Vance. por photos Army Info Dig. 18:2-6 Apr '63

Army Secretary Vance speaks on mobility needs. (Text of a presentation made at an Army Tactical Mobility Symposium, held at the Infantry Center, Ft Benning, Ga) ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:10+ Dec 7 '63

The convictions of an Army. Cyrus R. Vance. por Army 13:33-34+ Nov '62

Cyrus R. Vance Secretary of the Army. por biog Army Info Dig. 17:31 Jul '62

Defense role helps shape destiny of mankind. (Remarks at the White House Seminar for Summer Students at Washington, Jul 31, 1964) Cyrus R. Vance. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) Nr 10: 8-12 Sep '64

The fighting man remains "the constant and indispensable resource of the Army." Cyrus R. Vance. photos ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:27-28 Aug 31 '63

How Vance sees the future. photos Armed Forces Mgt 11:28-29 Nov '64

VANCE, CYRUS ROBERTS - Continued

The Howze Board issue is joined. Claude Witze. AF & Space Dig. 46:14-16 May '63

"I am a soldier." (Address before the Founders' Day meeting, West Point Society, Washington, DC, 15 Mar 1963) Hon Cyrus R. Vance. photos Army Info Dig. 18:2-8 May '63

Management: a challenge and an opportunity. Cyrus R. Vance. Signal 18:24+ Nov '63

Men and morale. (Statements by Cyrus R. Vance and Gen Earle G. Wheeler before the Special Subcommittee on Military Pay of the Senate Committee on Armed Services on 16 Jul 1963) Army Info Dig. 18:8-9 Oct '63

New polygraph rules curb use of looking, recording devices. AF Times 24:8 May 13 '64

Our strategy of today. Cyrus R. Vance. por Natl Guardsman 18:18 Nov '64

The quality soldier; the measure of an Army. Cyrus R. Vance. (Extract from Armed Forces Day address, New Orleans, La, 16 May 1963) Army Info Dig. 18: inside front cover Jul '63

Reorganization provided a simplified management structure. Cyrus Vance. por chart Armed Forces Mgt 9:32-33+ Nov '62

Secretary Vance and General Wheeler set sights on 18-division, 1.6 million-man Army. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:34-35 Apr 27 '63

Sec'y Vance speaks: Army wants no new air corps; no "infringement" on AF mission. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:12 Feb 16 '63

Secretary Vance urges $30 officer pay revision. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:38 Jul 20 '63

Service 'unification' at Secretary level. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:1+ May 26 '62

Soldiers going about their tasks. Cyrus R. Vance. por Army 14:28-30+ Dec '63

Strength for Defense: Cyrus R. Vance is well qualified for new role as Deputy Secretary (of Defense). por biog Ordnance 48:512-513 Mar-Apr '64

Tactical air mobility. (Extract from a statement before the House Armed Services Committee, Feb 1963) Cyrus R. Vance. AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 129:23 Mar '64

Vance asserts aviation policy for Army. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:1+ Sep 8 '62

Vance new Defense deputy; Ailes Army secretary. por Natl Guardsman 18:18 Feb '64

Vance surveys "new era." ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:7 Oct 13 '62

Zuckert replies to Vance paper. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:1+ Sep 22 '62

VANDEVANTER, ELLIOTT, JR

Nuclear forces and the future of NATO. BrigGen E. Vandevanter, Jr, Ret. illus AU Rev 15:2-8 Jul-Aug '64

VAN NATTA, THOMAS F.

IAD College opens 10 Oct at McNair. photos ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:15 Jun 23 '62

Pick MajGen Van Natta to head new (Inter-American Defense) College. ArNavAF Jour 99:24 Feb 10'62

VAPOR TRAILS see Condensation Trails

VEAL, WILLIAM W.

B/G Veal of AF and Capt Northwood of Navy head (Defense) Electronics Supply Center. ArNavAF Jour 99:15 Jan. 13 '62

Defense Electronics Supply Center. BrigGen William W. Veal. por Review 42:29+ Jul-Aug '62

Electronic weapons. BrigGen William W. Veal. por ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:18+ Sep 14 '63

General Veal to command (Defense) Electronics Supply Center. AF Times 22:20 Jan. 13 '62

Luncheon speech (Contract Administration Services and Project 60), DSA 17th Annual Convention. MajGen W. W. Veal. por Review 44:13+ Nov-Dec'64

Project 60 today. (Defense Contract Administration Services will consolidate all postaward contract administration and support activities under one agency.) por Ordnance 49:175-178 Sep-Oct '64

VENUS (PLANET)

Encounter with Venus. illus Spaceflight 5:114-121 Jul '63

Feasibility of laboratory studies concerning life on Venus. Capt Charles A. Schindler and others. bibliog Aerospace Med 33:859-861 Jul '62

Mariner II reports. Airpower Historian 10:84 Jul '63

The profile of Vènus. LtCol Kenneth F. Gantz. AU Rev 14:111-113 Sep-Oct '63

Unmasking mysterious Venus. Daniel J. Priscu. illus Space World A-9:8-10 Jul '64

Venus observed. illus tab Flight 83:381-382 Mar 14 '63

See also
Space Flight to Venus

VERTICAL TAKEOFF AND LANDING

Air mobility needs translated into R&D requirements. Interview. Col John Dibble, Jr. photos Data 9: 23-25 Aug '64

Aircraft and missile portion of research and development program. (Excerpts from the statement of LtGen James Ferguson before the Armed Services Committee, House of Representatives, 4 Feb '63) tabs AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 118:1-13 Apr '63

'Airgeep II' now flying. photo Mil Rev 42:104 Dec '62

Alliance, the thinking behind the Fokker/Republic D-24. diags Flight 81:759 May 10 '62

The American Forces' VTOL projects. illus Interavia 18:194-196 Feb '63

Applications of the (RB. 162) lift jet. G. L. Wilde. illus Interavia 18:180-182 Feb '63

The Army Aviation story: V/STOL aircraft. MSgt Thomas M. Lang. illus USA Avn Dig. 8:28-34 Oct '62

Auto control for jet- and fan-lift VTOL. R. W. Howard illus Flight 83:294-301 Feb 28 '63

Balzac jet-borne. William Green. photos RAF Flying Rev 18:15-16 Feb '63

Balzac VTOL, forerunner of the Mirage IIIV. photos Flight 82:174-175 Aug 2 '62

Bell, Hughes, ORI will present advanced V/STOL plan to AF. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:28 Jun 29 '63

VERTICAL TAKEOFF AND LANDING - Continued

Breakthrough (for VTOL in high speed aircraft). Space World 3:44 Jul '62

Bridging the VTOL gap. John Fricker. (Includes scale plan and cutaway) Flying Rev 20:21+ Nov '64

Bristol Siddeley developments in the V/STOL powerplant field. R. A. Bishop. illus Flight 86:328-331 Aug 27 '64

British carriers and VTOL. John Fricker. photos US Nav Inst Proc 90:130-133 Nov '64

The British Services and VTOL. Interavia 19:30 Jan '64

Buy British! - but government will not. Political short-sightedness threatens P. 1127 and Britain's 2-year lead in jet VTOL. photos RAF Flying Rev 17:15-16 May '62

CL-84: Canadair go ahead with a V/STOL transport. illus Flight 83:264 Feb 21 '63

CL-84 progress: report on the Canadian V/STOL aircraft. illus Flight 84:920-921+ Dec 5 '63

The Canadair CL-84 V/STOL aircraft: problems of tilt-wing design. illus Interavia 19:233-235 Feb '64

Challenge of the P. 1154. photos RAF Flying Rev 18:17-18+ Jan '63

A closer look at the VJ 101C. photos diags Interavia 18:1076-1078 Jul '63

Designing helicopter and VTOL transports. E. F. Katzenberger and others. illus Astronautics & Aerospace Engr 1:100-106 Feb '63

Developing a fighter (VJ-101C) with swivelling engines. illus Interavia 19:53-58 Jan '64

The development of the Bristol Siddeley lift/thrust engine. illus diags Interavia 17:593-595 May '62

Dr (Stanley) Hooker speaks--about the SST Olympus and VTOL propulsion. Flight 81:218 Feb 8 '62

Dornier Do31. photos Flight 85:902-904 May 28 '64

The Dornier Do 31 jet transport. illus tabs Interavia 19:59-62 Jan '64

Engines for V/STOL. J. F. Coplin. illus Flying Rev 19:17+ Nov '63

European VTOL jet aircraft programmes. photos illus Interavia 19:48-52 Jan '64

Fan-in-wing V/STOL aircraft. Harry A. James and Karl L. Sanders. illus bibliog Astronautics & Aerospace Engr 1:66-71 Jun '63

Flight control systems for VTOL transport aircraft. illus tab Interavia 18:188-189 Feb '63

Flying high in the laboratory. Ralph Villers. photos United Acft Qtr Bee-Hive 38:29-32 Fall '63

Flying the VJ 101C. George Bright. photos Flying Rev 19:31+ Feb '64

Fokker/Republic D. XXIV Alliance--a VTOL strike/reconnaissance aircraft with variable sweep wings. illus Interavia 17:619-620 May '62

The future of V/STOL aircraft. Charles H. Zimmermann. photos Interavia 18:170-171 Feb '63

Gallic Delta: Mirage III. photos Flying Rev 19:13-16 May '64

The Germano-Italian G. 91 successor (VAK 191B). Interavia 19:623-624 May '64

VERTICAL TAKEOFF AND LANDING - Continued

Heliplane, Ryan's rotating-delta-wing VTOL concept illus Flight 82:703 Nov 1 '62

Hummingbird, a promising augmented-jet VTOL aircraft. illus Flight 81:510-512 Apr 5 '62

Hummingbird flies. photo USA Avn Dig. 8:14 Sep '62

Jet deflection. A. A. Lombard. illus Flight 83: 1012-1013+ Jun 27 '63

Jet V/STOL tactical aircraft. Richard E. Kuhn and others. illus Astronautics & Aerospace Engr 1:38-43 Jun '63

The Kamov Vintokryl. John W. R. Taylor. photos Air Pict 24:240-241 Aug '62

Latest in VTOL. illus Flight 85:883 May 28 '64

Lockheed's (CL-475) helicopter. illus Flight 81:323-325 Mar. 1 '62

The minimum-field fighter. (Survey of current European V/STOL strike fighter development) John Fricker. illus Flying Rev 19:27-30 Nov '63

The NATO competition for a VTOL single-seat strike aircraft. illus Interavia 17:592-593 May '62

NATO fighters and VTOL. Paul Greenhayes. illus tab Air Pict 24:31-32+ Feb '62

NPL (National Physical Laboratories) shows lift-fan work. photos Flight 81:767 May 17 '62

The national stake in V/STOL. MajGen Clifton F. Von Kann. photos Army 14:28-30 Jul '64; Ryan Reptr 25:20-23 Summer '64

Navigation systems for VTOL aircraft. A. W. Duguid. photos Interavia 18:191-193 Feb '63

A new chapter in the history of aviation. J. Crampton. photos Air Pict 26:97 Apr '64

The next generation of tactical strike aircraft. W. T. Gunston. photo NATO's Fifteen Nations 6: 92-94 Dec '61-Jan. '62

Outdoing Jules Verne; futuristic techniques at Le Bourget (Paris Air Show). photos Flight 83: 954-960 Jun 20 '63

Paris '65? illus Flying Rev 19:27-30+ Oct '63

Phase one Dream Fighter (VJ 101 X1, German VTOL machine). illus RAF Flying Rev 18:13-15 Aug '63

Project studies of V/STOL strike aircraft. R. M. Braybrook. illus Interavia 17:598-600 May '62

Propulsion (at Farnborough). illus Flight 82:456-457 Sep 13 '62

R&D for Army Av means rugged & dependable. Interview. LtGen William W. Dick, Jr. photo Data 9:19-21 Aug '64

RB. 162 first of the lift jets. illus Flight 83:922-925 Jun 13 '63

Radical "Alliance." William Green. illus RAF Flying Rev 17:15-17 Sep '62

A requiem for runways? (The future of V/STOL in warfare) illus Flying Rev 19:11-12+ Nov '63

The rise-tilt-and-go aircraft. Dan Kasperick. All Hands Nr 562:31 Nov '63

Rotating delta wing VTOL. (Ryan Heliplane) photos illus Ryan Reptr 23:11-13 Jul-Aug '62

Six VTOLs under development for use by military services. Tom Wuriu. AF Times 24:M6 Sep 18 '63

VERTICAL TAKEOFF AND LANDING - Continued

The slumbering V/STOL program. LtComdr James R. Williford. photos US Nav Inst Proc 90:74-79 Mar '64

Some US experimental VTOL vehicles. Photos only. Interavia 18:197 Feb '63

Speed with VTOL: two solutions. photos Flight 86: 997 Dec 10 '64

Technical and tactical aspects of the VTOL strike aircraft. illus Interavia 18:172-174+ Feb '63

Thrust combinations for vertical lift and cruise. Lutz von Bonin. illus Interavia 19:63-66 Jan '64

Tip turbine fans for VTOL propulsion. Brian H. Rowe. illus Interavia 18:198-200 Feb '63

Two Focke-Wulf VTOL projects (FW 260 and FW 300). illus Interavia 18:979 Jul '63

U.S. Navy test pilot flies German VTOL (VJ 101C). LeRoy Whitman. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:15+ May 16 '64

The ups and downs of our VTOL program. J.S. Butz, Jr. illus AF & Space Dig. 45:33-37 Jul '62

VFW 1262 - replacement for the G. 91R? illus Flying Rev 19:15+ Aug '64

VJ 101C, Germany's first jet VTOL aeroplane. photos tab Flight 83:746-748 May 23 '63

VJ 101C transition. photos Flight 84:699 Oct 24 '63

The VJ 101 C VTOL fighter. illus Interavia 18: 910-911 Jun '63

V/STOL. Capt Richard C. Anglin. illus Avn Dig. 10:2-12 Sep '64

V/STOL aircraft--a challenging development in the evolution of air power. SqLdr B. Brownlow. photos Hawk 24:40-47 Dec '62

V/STOL aircraft preview. photos MarCor Gaz 48:12-13 Aug '64

V/STOL aircraft. (Ryan progress in 1962) photos Ryan Reptr 23:7-10 Nov-Dec '62

V/STOL by Vertifan. John M. Peterson. illus Ryan Reptr 23:8-13 Sep-Oct '62

V/STOL design offers many advantages for varied military missions. Western Aerospace 43:18-19 Mar '63

V/STOL fighters: lift engines or vectored thrust? John Fricker. graphs photos Air Pict 25:2-4 Jan '63

V/STOL operations. R. W. Harker and A. J. Heyworth. illus USA Avn Dig. 10:20-23 Mar '64

VSTOL powerplants. R. W. Harker and A. J. Heyworth. illus USA Avn Dig. 9:2-7 Dec '63

V/STOL propulsion and its future. A.A. Lombard. illus Flight 86:785-787 Nov 5 '64

V/STOL: the transition begins. photos Flying Rev 20:9-11+ Nov '64

V/STOL versatility. John M. Peterson. illus Ryan Reptr 24:12-17 Jan-Feb '63

V/STOL: what course will it take? David Masters. photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 9:52-55 Aug-Sep'64

V/STOL year, a review of progress by the Rolls-Royce jet lift. illus Flight 84:1031-1034 Dec 26'63

VERTICAL TAKEOFF AND LANDING - Continued

VTO-fighter propulsion systems. Harry Drell and E. C. B. Danforth. illus Astronautics & Aerospace Engr 1:14-19 Oct '63

VTOL a la Francaise; Dassault/Rolls-Royce composite power-plant system for (Mirage IIIV aircraft) shows promise reports. William Green. illus RAF Flying Rev 18:13-15+ Nov '62

VTOL aircraft. John W. R. Taylor. photos Flight 84:125-143 Jul 25 '63

VTOL aircraft 1964. James Hay Stevens. photos Flight 85:845-866 May 21 '64; Comment. 85:876 May 28 '64

VTOL airliners. Frank W. Fink. illus Ryan Reptr 24: 12-15 Mar-Apr '63

VTOL analysis. illus tabs graphs Flight 83:494-496 Apr 11 '63

VTOL competition - fillip or fiasco? William Green. illus RAF Flying Rev 17:17-19+ Jan. '62

The VTOL dilemma. Editorial. K. Regelin. Interavia 18:1313 Sep '63

VTOL in America, steady progress for transport applications. photos Flight 82:460-462 Sep 13 '62

VTOL 1962. William Green. illus RAF Flying Rev 17:15-17+ Mar. '62

VTOL power: Bristol Siddeley's views on strike-aircraft design. illus Flight 83:52-53 Jan 10 '63

VTOL reconnaissance aircraft for the US Army. photos Interavia 19:652-656 May '64

VTOL techniques 1963. illus Interavia 18:168-169 Feb '63

VTOL, the key to NATO air power. John W. R. Taylor. photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 7:90-91+ Dec '62-Jan '63

A versatile air fleet. Col J. H. Reinburg. charts Ordnance 47:667-670 May-Jun '63

Vertigyro: ingenious combination of helicopter and autogyro principles. photos Flight 85:732a Apr 30 '64

What price vertical take-off? K. Regelin. Interavia 19:47 Jan '64

See also

Airplane Type--Fiat G. 95
Airplane Type--Fiat G. 222
Airplane Type--Hawker P. 1127
Airplane Type--VZ-3RY
Airplane Type--X-14
Airplane Type--X-19
Airplane Type--X-22A
Airplane Type--XC-142A
Airplane Type--XV-4A
Airplane Type--XV-5A

Characteristics

Characteristics of lifting-fan V/STOL aircraft. Robert H. Goldsmith and David H. Hickey. illus tabs Astronautics & Aerospace Engr 1:70-77 Oct '63

Helicopters, VTOL-STOL, helidrones. photos Western Aerospace 43:108-120 Apr '63; 44:88-93 Apr '64

1962... U. S. VTOL aircraft. Table only. Aerospace Mgt 5:120 Mar. '62

VERTICAL TAKEOFF AND LANDING - Continued

Characteristics - Cont'd

Some VTOL aircraft and projects. Table only. Interavia 18:174 Feb '63

Stability in the hover. R. J. Balmer. illus Flying Rev 20:15-16+ Nov '64

VTOL, a Flight International survey. photos Flight 81:891-909 Jun 7 '62

VTOL aircraft directory. illus Flying Rev 19: 12p suppl opposite p 28 Nov '63

VTOL aircraft 1964. James Hay Stevens. photos Flight 85:845-866 May 21 '64; Comment. 85:876 May 28 '64

VTOL - 1963. photos RAF Flying Rev 18:25-32 Dec '62.

VERTIGO

Clinical problems in aviation medicine: inflight loss of consciousness. Drs J. Robert Dille and Pei Chin Tang. illus Aerospace Med 35:579-583 Jun '64

Disorientation fact and fancy. Capt Victor E. Schulze, Jr. Aerospace Safety 19:18-19 May '63

Disorientation in flight due to a covert vestibular disorder, with associated generalised, muscular tension. A. J. Benson and others. diag graphs Aerospace Med 34:649-654 Jul '63

Flicker as a helicopter pilot problem. Laverne C. Johnson. bibliog Aerospace Med 34:306-310 Apr '63

Flicker phenomena. Capt J. C. Rothwell. illus USA Avn Dig. 10:16-17 Mar '64

If.... (Causes of aircraft accidents) Maj William R. Detrick. illus Aerospace Safety 19:16-18 Oct '63

The nature and duration of after-sensations following the cessation of turning in a Chipmunk aircraft. E. J. Dearnaley and others. tabs Aerospace Med 33:1224-1229 Oct '62

Old dog, new experience. LtCol Jessee H. Beitman. photos Combat Crew 14:12-13 Nov '63

Reduction of nystagmus and disorientation in human subjects. F. E. Guedry and others. bibliog Aerospace Med 33:1356-1360 Nov '62

Studies in habituation of vestibular reflexes III a revision. Cesar Fernandez and Robert S. Schmidt. bibliog illus Aerospace Med 34:311-315 Apr '63

Vertigo. Jan H. Tillisch and Earl T. Carter. Aerospace Med 34:863 Sep '63

VETERANS

Statistics

Nation marks Veterans Day. AF Times 23:6 Nov 10 '62

VETERANS, DISABLED

Board can approve disability pay jump. AF Times 25:29 Aug 26 '64

Defense eyes uniform disability retirements. AF Times 23:1 Oct 20 '62

Disability benefits studied for Guardsmen, Reservists. AF Times 23:42 Feb 16 '63

Disability pay not hit by proposed tax cut. AF Times 23:35 Feb 16 '63

VETERANS, DISABLED - Continued

Disabled vet compensation hike studied. Larry Carney. AF Times 25:13 Dec 2 '64

Education bill would help children of disabled vets. AF Times 24:6 Dec 18 '63

Higher pay for disabled goal in '65. AF Times 24:36 Aug 5 '64

Kennedy gets bill asking school aid for disabled. AF Times 23:2 Oct 13 '62

Law broadens GI insurance, kin benefits. AF Times 24:8 Jul 22 '64

Many SDVLI policies illegal, GAO charges. AF Times 24:16 Apr 29 '64

Pay cuts now facing (Army and AF Reserve) disabled retired (officers who hold Federal jobs). ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:39 Sep 15 '62

Retirements for disability rise sharply: discharge rate also increases. Ed Gates. AF Times 25:1+ Sep 23 '64

Senate okays two bills providing added protection on GI insurance. AF Times 24:13 Jul 8 '64

Service disabled get $98.2-million. tab ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:39 Sep 15 '62

VETERANS' ADMINISTRATION

Army under pressure to give VA control of national cemeteries. AF Times 24:28 Jun 3 '64

Defense rejects VA plan to take retiree affairs. AF Times 25:1+ Aug 19 '64

Disability rating asked for retirees. AF Times 24:1+ May 6 '64

Many SDVLI policies illegal, GAO charges. AF Times 24:16 Apr 29 '64

Nation can afford this 22 cent cost (for Memorial Certificate Program). Daniel Z. Henkin. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:1+ May 30 '64

Nation marks Veterans Day. AF Times 23:6 Nov 10 '62

Proposal to let VA control retirees could pose government job problem. AF Times 24:10 Jun 3 '64

VA says it can't provide special care for retirees. AF Times 24:15 May 27 '64

VA says no to Defense bid for retiree hospital care. AF Times 24:4 Jun 3 '64

VA says retirement system gives Services image of 'social agency.' AF Times 24:6 May 20 '64

VA seeks complete control of military retiree system. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 24:1+ May 13 '64

VETERANS' BENEFITS

Additional medals studied for veterans of Viet Nam. AF Times 22:3 May 5 '62

Bill reopening NSLI to veterans advances. Larry Carney. AF Times 23:1+ Aug 11 '62

Bills pushed to aid vets of cold war. AF Times 22:22 Jul 14 '62

Broad bill on reopening of NSLI seen unlikely to pass Congress. (Capsule of major veterans benefits passed by present Congress) AF Times 24:36 Aug 5 '64

Budget cuts into vet benefit bill. AF Times 22:3 Jun 2 '62

VETERANS' BENEFITS - Continued

"Cold war" benefits. Natl Guardsman 16:10 Jan. '62

Cold war GI Bill (S5) appears to face too much opposition for passage. John J. Ford. AF Times 23:8 Jul 17 '63

Cold war medal winners get vet job preference. AF Times 24:14 Jun 10 '64

Cold war vet school aid under study. AF Times 25:2 Dec 23 '64

Congress passes bill raising disability payments. AF Times 23:3 Sep 8 '62

Disability rating asked for retirees. AF Times 24:1+ May 6 '64

GI Bill of Rights is 20 years old. photo AF Times 24:28 Jun 17 '64

GI bills help many train in medicine. AF Times 22:M15 Mar. 3 '62

GI (education) bill insufficient. Editorial. AF Times 22:12 Apr 21 '62

GI loans. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:14 Jun 30 '62

Group of 32 senators backs GI education bill. AF Times 23:9 Jan 26 '63

Hearings begin in Senate on cold war benefit bill. AF Times 23:10 Apr 17 '63

Here's how today's benefits compare with those in wartime. AF Times 23:29 Mar 27 '63

Higher pay for disabled goal in '65. AF Times 24:36 Aug 5 '64

'Hot spots' benefits sought by legislator. AF Times 23:18 Mar 20 '63

House group okays hike in vet compensation rates. AF Times 22:4 Mar. 24 '62

House hearings scheduled on Korean bill program. AF Times 22:20 Mar. 3 '62

House okays 'old soldiers' bill but passage this year unlikely. AF Times 25:18 Aug 26 '64

House votes to limit new NSLI; extra dividend considered by VA. Larry Carney. AF Times 23:3 Aug 25 '62

Job preference plan suggested by vet groups. AF Times 23:3 Aug 7 '63

Jobs for U.S. veterans rooted deep in history. W. Willard Wirtz. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101: 21-22 Sep 7 '63

Kennedy gets bill asking school aid for disabled. AF Times 23:2 Oct 13 '62

Korea GI bill benefit increase opposed by VA. AF Times 22:5 Jun 30 '62

Law sought to curb jobless pay 'abuses'. AF Times 23:40 Jul 3 '63

Limited GI bill given chance. Larry Carney. AF Times 22:1+ Feb 3 '62

Many major veterans' measures passed by 88th Congress. AF Times 25:22 Oct 21 '64

More GI Bill time sought for Cuba crisis recalled. AF Times 23:22 Nov 3'62

Mortgage rights start to expire. AF Times 22:3 May 26 '62

VETERANS' BENEFITS - Continued

No new GI bill school aid contained in budget. AF Times 22:37 Jan. 27 '62

Part-time students urged to watch GI bill deadline. AF Times 22:M15 Mar. 3 '62

ROTC grants okayed; vet pensions increased. AF Times 25:1+ Oct 14 '64

Reservists advised on job rights, other vet benefits. AF Times 22:13 Jan. 20 '62

School deadline extension asked (for Reservists enrolled in school at time of the Berlin crisis mobilization). AF Times 22:3 Jan. 13 '62

Senate nips GI bill, asks more study. AF Times 23:2 Sep 1 '62

Senate okays car-grant bill for disabled. AF Times 23:20 Jun 19 '63

Technical hitch stalls extension of Korea GI Bill. AF Times 23:3 Aug 11 '62

Three major bills aiding veterans of cold war enacted. AF Times 23:9 Oct 20 '62

Times' survey shows: most states can't afford 'cold war' benefits for recalled. AF Times 22:14 Jan. 13 '62

Top medal pay. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:8 May 5 '62

Trouble spot injuries held war inflicted. AF Times 23:8 Oct 6 '62

Two heroes (LtGen James Doolittle and MajGen William F. Dean) turn down $100 offer. AF Times 22:17 May 5 '62

Two senators (Humphrey and Yarborough) push GI bill. AF Times 22:10 Jun 30 '62

Unemployment compensation for Reservists. TIG Brief 14:7 Jul 20 '62

Unemployment compensation for veterans running out. AF Times 23:46 Apr 24 '63

Unit passes rights bill for Reserves. AF Times 22:42 Mar. 24 '62

Up to $20, 000 insurance policy support asked. AF Times 22:4 Feb 10 '62

VA seeks complete control of military retiree system. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 24:1+ May 13 '64

VA to give congressmen cold war GI bill briefing. Larry Carney. AF Times 23:2 Apr 3 '63

Veterans' benefits (for navymen). illus All Hands Nr 563:79-80 Dec '63

Vets' disability hike bill stalled; JFK intervention seen necessary. Larry Carney. AF Times 22:4 Mar. 10 '62

Vocational rehab training open to many Korea vets. AF Times 23:6 May 8 '63

See also
Bonuses

VETERANS OF FOREIGN WARS see Veterans' Organizations

VETERANS ORGANIZATIONS

Retroactive pay raise date sought by V. F. W. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:8+ Aug 3 '63

VETERANS ORGANIZATIONS - Continued

(Senator Carl Hayden of Arizona accepts the first VFW Congressional Award.) Louis R. Stockstill. photo ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:1+ Mar 21 '64

Submarine Service scholarship. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:18 Nov 30 '63

VETERINARY CORPS

Air Force

AF veterinarians aid meat packers in UK. AF Times 23:22 Jun 12 '63

New ventures for AF vets. Dave Karten. photos Airman 6:42-47 Mar. '62

Small clinic at Seymour has big job (studying diseases that may be transmitted by animal to man). Peggy L. Penney. AF Times 24:22 Sep 11 '63

Veterinarians first to receive MS in new field. AF Times 24:14 Oct 2 '63

VETH, KENNETH LEROY

"Iron men in wooden ships" of (Pacific) Mine Force carry out many crucial and varied missions. RAdm Kenneth L. Veth. biog photos ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:18-19+ Jul 6 '63

Mine warfare: state of the art. RAdm K. L. Veth. por photos Sperryscope 16,Nr 3:12-15 '62

Portrait: Rear Admiral Kenneth L. Veth, Commander, Mine Force, Pacific Fleet. Navy 5:36+ Aug '62

VIBRATION

Effect of altitude upon tolerance of rats to vibration stress. H. Megel and others. illus Aerospace Med 34:319-321 Apr '63

Effects of whole-body vibration of humans on plasma and urinary corticosteroid levels. Dr Renato Litta-Modignani and others. tabs Aerospace Med 35:662-667 Jul '64

Flutter. r. r. r. Lindell E. Hendrix. Aerospace Safety 19:8-9 Feb '63

Human psychomotor performance during prolonged vertical vibration. A. D. Catterson and others. illus Aerospace Med 33:598-602 May '62

Influence of selected vibrations upon speech III. Range of 6 cps to 20 cps for semi-supine talkers. Charles W. Nixon and Henry C. Sommer. illus Aerospace Med 34:1012-1017 Nov '63

Maintenance in time, with AVM (Airborne Vibration Monitoring equipment). James M. Clarke. photos Aerospace Maint Safety 19:2-5 Apr '64

Man's short-time tolerance to sinusoidal vibration. Capt William E. Temple and others. tabs illus Aerospace Med 35:923-930 Oct '64

Measurement of eye movements during low frequency vibration. FltLt J. C. Guignard and A. Irving. photos charts Aerospace Med 33:1230-1238 Oct '62

Mechanical vibration effects on human beings. Gerald S. Linder. tabs graphs bibliog Aerospace Med 33: 939-950 Aug '62

Oxygen consumption during human vibration exposure. John V. Gaeuman and others. tabs diags bibliog Aerospace Med 33:469-474 Apr '62

Protection of vibrated rats exposed to explosive decompression. Lt Donald E. Furry. tab Aerospace Med 35:773-775 Aug '64

VIBRATION - Continued

Respiratory response to whole body vertical vibration. George N. Hoover and W. F. Ashe. graphs tabs Aerospace Med 33:980-984 Aug '62

VICCELLIO, HENRY

TAC honors top outfits at parley. AF Times 24:18 May 20 '64

VIDAL, FELIX LOUIS

(MajGen Harold R.) Maddux, (BrigGen Felix L.) Vidal to retired list. por Officer 39:27 Aug '63

VIETNAM

AF and Army firefighters help Viet Nam town (Can Tho) battle costly blaze. AF Times 24:24 Apr 22 '64

Air escort--a COIN air technique. LtCol James F. Sunderman. photos AU Rev 15:68-73 Nov-Dec '63; Flying Rev 19:15-18 Mar '64

The Air Force civil engineer's role in counterinsurgency. LtCol Francis E. Torr. photos AU Rev 15:64-72 Jul-Aug '64

The air over Viet-Nam. photos Airman 7:24-25 Feb '63

Ambush by bamboo. Capt John H. Woodyard. illus Infantry 52:10-11 Jul-Aug '62

Army, Marines differ over Vietnam helicopter role. Louis R. Stockstill. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100: 22-23 Mar 23 '63

Battleground Viet-Nam. MSgt John K. O'Doherty. illus Airman 7:4-9 Jun '63

Bien Hoa breakdown: Vietnamese play deadly security game. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 25:10 Nov 11 '64

COIN weather support. Maj Eugene T. Blanton. chart photos AU Rev 15:66-72 May-Jun '64

Caribou in Southeast Asia. LtGen Dwight E. Beach. photos Army 13:36-39 Dec '62

Caribou in Vietnam. Capt Arthur E. Dewey. photos Army 14:38-39 Aug '63

Conversation with Cabot Lodge. A. T. Stevens. photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 9:35 Oct-Nov '64

Counter-insurgency and the challenge imposed. Gen Curtis E. LeMay. illus Airman 6:2-9 Jul '62

Counterinsurgency is your business. (Lessons learned in Vietnam.) MajGen Harvey J. Jablonsky. Army Info Dig. 17:46-50 Jul '62

Dateline Da Nang: the choppers move north. Norman Sklarewitz. MarCor Gaz 47:3 Jan '63

Death toll of U. S. military in Viet Nam rises to 132. AF Times 24:16 Nov 20 '63

(Establishment of the US. Military Assistance Command, Vietnam under the command of Gen Paul D. Harkins.) Col R. Ernest Dupuy. por ArNavAF Regis 83:18 Feb 24 '62

Expansion studied for BXs in Vietnam. AF Times 25:21 Oct 14 '64

Flare dropping AF plane helps repel enemy raids. AF Times 24:E6 Jul 8 '64

From out of nowhere. (Counter-attack in South Viet-Nam) Lt Col Robert deT. Lawrence. illus Airman 6:24-25 Dec '62; reprint MarCor Gaz 47:16 Mar '63

VIETNAM - Continued

Highlights of the war in Vietnam since July 7, 1964. AF & Space Dig. 47:23 Oct '64

How are we doing in Viet Nam? R. Ernest Dupuy. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:21 Aug 25 '62

'If we are persistent, the outlook is good'; report on Southeast Asia. (Condensation of speech at the National Press Club in Washington on 1 Jul 1964) Henry Cabot Lodge. Army 15:80-81 Aug '64

In South Viet-Nam General Harkins faces long, difficult task. R. Ernest Dupuy. photo ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:27 Mar. 17 '62

Inside the Viet Minh. (Condensation) Gen Vo Nguyen Giap. photos map MarCor Gaz pt 1, 46:22-27 Apr '62; pt 2, 46:36-42 May '62; pt 3, 46:34-39 Jun '62; pt 4, 46:44-50 Jul '62; pt 5, 46:42-45 Aug '62

It'll kill you (security of equipment at Bien Hoa). Claude Witze. AF & Space Dig. 47:15-16 Dec '64

A key to victory in Vietnam--our determination to succeed. Senator Henry M. Jackson. Army 13:22+ Mar '63

L-19 team in Viet Nam aids in tactical air operations. photo AF Times 23:E6 Nov 24 '62

Let the secretaries visit Vietnam. Daniel Z. Henkin. Jour of Armed Forces 101:1+ Jul 11 '64

Letter from Viet Nam. Capt James P. Spruill. Army Info Dig. 19:46-47 Jul '64

Little Fort Belvoir of Southeast Asia. (Republic of Viet Nam Armed Forces Engineer School) LtCol Ralph F. Lentz. photos Army Info Dig. 19:16-18 Aug '64

Marines along the Mekong. Maj R. W. Crowley. (Reprinted from Shipmate) photo MarCor Gaz 47:17 Jan '63

Marines at work in Viet-Nam. [Pictorial] Norman Sklarewitz. MarCor Gaz 47:56-57 Jan '63

The Marines' war in Viet-Nam. James Pickerell and Robert Pearman. Photo essay. MarCor Gaz 48: 42-47 Dec '64

The misunderstood man. photos Army 15:41-44 Aug '64

Navy on guard in the Pacific. (Torpedo attacks against Maddox and Turner Joy patrolling in Gulf of Tonkin off North Vietnam Aug 2, 1964) photos All Hands Nr 575:2-5 Sep '64

New cargo test held in Vietnam. (Project "Speedload") AF Times 24:11 Apr 22 '64

Night flare strike. LtCol James F. Sunderman. photos AU Rev 15:82-91 Sep-Oct '64

No place to hide. How defoliants expose the Viet Cong. (Use of herbicides in guerrilla warfare) LtCol Stanley D. Fair. Army 14:54-55 Sep '63; Reprint. Armed Forces Cml Jour 18:5-6 Mar '64

No safe wars. Editorial. AF Times 24:12 Jun 10 '64

The peninsula of Southeast Asia. Col Victor J. Croizat. maps illus MarCor Gaz 48:32-37 Oct'64

Report from Vietnam. Claude Witze. photo AF & Space Dig. 47:12+ Aug '64

Report from Vietnam (informative letters). LtCol Forrest K. Kleinman. photos Army 13:21-36+ Sep '62

VIETNAM - Continued

Report on Viet Nam. BrigGen Frank A. Osmanski. Army 14:56-58+ Dec '63

A report on Vietnam. LtCol R. F. MacKay. maps Can Army Jour 17:28-33 Jan '63

(Review of U. S. policy and machinery in Vietnam as conceived and managed by Ambassador Maxwell D. Taylor) Claude Witze. photos AF & Space Dig. 47:20+ Oct '64

The situation in Vietnam. Col H. C. B. Cook. photos Royal United Svc Instn Jour 107:220-229 Aug '62

South Viet-Nam and counterinsurgency. (Address to Los Angeles World Affairs Council, Apr 27, 1962) Gen Curtis E. LeMay. AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 107:1-9 Jun 15 '62

The strategic hamlet program in Vietnam. Maj William A. Smith, Jr. photos Mil Rev 44:17-23 May '64; Reprint. Armed Forces Cml Jour 19: 47-50 Sep '64

10,000 hours in Vietnam. (U. S. Army's first airmobile unit) photos USA Avn Dig. 10:26-27 Jul '64

The 3 wars in Vietnam. George K. Tanham and Frank N. Trager. photos Army 14:54-59 May '64

3 win Silver Stars in Ben Hoa action. AF Times 25:3 Nov 18 '64

Tonkin: a footnote to history. photos All Hands Nr 575:8-10 Dec '64

Unit in Vietnam adds link to famed 'Lifeline' project. AF Times 24:4 Jun 17 '64

Viet Cong: a threat to peace. (Extracted from Dept of State Publication 7308, December 1961) MarCor Gaz pt 1, 46:14-15 Apr '62; pt 2, 46:14-15 May '62; pt 3, 46:12-13 Jun '62

Viet Cong portrait. LtCol Jonathan F. Ladd. photos Mil Rev 44:67-80 Jul '64

Viet Cong rifle. photos Infantry 53:26-27 Mar-Apr'63

Vietnam conference report. ArNavAF Jour 99:8 Feb 24 '62

Viet Nam: laboratory for war. Fred Hoffman. photos Natl Guardsman 18:2-7+ Dec '64

A visit to South Viet-Nam. Maj J. F. Kenyon. map photos Jour of Royal Arty 89:134-141 Summer-Winter '62

War against the Viet Cong, special section. photos illus maps Infantry 54:10-44 Jul-Aug '64

War balloons ("carrying the war into North Vietnam"). Editorial. John B. Spore. Army 14:20+ Apr '64

War in Vietnam, special section. map photos Infantry 53:37-56 Jul-Aug '63

White Swan. (Operation to move tactical command post by aircraft from Ba Lam to Cau Long in South Vietnam) LtCol Jonathan F. Ladd. photos Mil Rev 44:13-25 Jun '64

Why are we losing in South Vietnam? Russell Hawkes. photos Armed Forces Mgt 10:24-25+ Aug '64

VIETNAM - Continued

See also subdivision Vietnam under the following specific subjects
Air Defenses
Air Force
Communism
Defenses
Economic Aid to Foreign Countries
Guerrilla Warfare
Military Aid to Foreign Countries
Military Assistance Advisory Groups
Missiles
Overseas Duty
Weapons

Foreign Relations--US.

Southeast Asia: a recapitulation: the John A. Lejeune Forum. Spark M. Matsunaga and others. photos MarCor Gaz 48:20-31 Oct '64

History

Behind the Vietnam news. LtCol Jonathan F. Ladd. photos Infantry 54:14-18 Jul-Aug '64

Politics and Government

Killing our ally; a disclosure of Communist methods used to discredit and undermine the government of South Vietnam. Suzanne Labin. photos Mil Rev 42:28-38 May '62

VILLA, FRANCISCO

Pancho's raid (at Columbus, NMex on Mar 9, 1916) not forgotten. George A. Wallis. photo Infantry 53:9-12 Jul-Aug '63

VINSON, CARL

Armed Services salute Chairman Vinson. photos Jour of Armed Forces 101:20-21 Jul 11 '64

Army leaders win Chairman Vinson's endorsement of proposed reorganization. ArNavAF Jour 99:7-8 Feb 10 '62

Carl Vinson: ROA's "Minuteman of 1962": "No man has made such an indelible imprint on structure of nation's military forces." Louis R. Stockstill. photos Officer 38:14-17 Feb '62

Chairman Vinson has another year on Hill. photo ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:1+ Nov 23 '63

Chairman Vinson has "serious doubts" about B-70 option promised by SecDef. ArNavAF Jour 99:23 Mar. 10 '62

Chairman Vinson leaves the Capitol; wins unique honor from colleagues. Jour of Armed Forces 102:12 Oct 10 '64

Chairman Vinson receives information about "holes" in the pay recomputation argument. Letter. photo ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:26-27 Apr 27 '63

Chairman Vinson reveals views on pay recomputation stand. tabs ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:1+ Apr 20 '63

Chairman Vinson salutes late President. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:2 Nov 30 '63

Chairman Vinson tops all-time seniority list in House service. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:15 Jul 6 '63

Chairman Vinson urges officers to use initiative, to "fear not" to speak out. (Text of Commencement address at U.S. Naval Academy on Jun 3, 1964) ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:16-17+ Jun 6 '64

VINSON, CARL - Continued

Commissary defended: House to probe charges. John J. Ford. AF Times 24:1+ May 6 '64

Congressman (Carl) Vinson's happy, busy day. photos ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:18-19 Jul 27 '63

Dare we forget "for whom the bell tolls?" (Excerpts from an address on the ROTC bill to the House Armed Services Chairman) Carl Vinson. Officer 40:7 Aug '64

Executive-legislative squabble (as to who exercises what powers over the Armed Forces). ArNavAF Jour 99:23 Mar. 10 '62

The greatness of the National Guard. (Remarks at NGAUS dinner, Jun 1964) Carl Vinson. photos Natl Guardsman 18:19 Aug '64

McNamara praises Chairman Vinson. Jour of Armed Forces 102:10 Nov 7 '64

Military pay prospects told. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:1+ May 23 '64

(The 1964 Thomas D. White National Defense Award presented to Carl Vinson.) photo ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:1+ May 16 '64

Pay bill runs into trouble; delay hurts. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:1+ Mar 23 '63

Pay boost hits barrier. Louis R. Stockstill. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:1+ Mar 14 '64

Praise from military marks 'Vinson Day'. John J. Ford. AF Times 23:4 Jul 31 '63

President invites Vinson to USNA. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:1-2 Apr 11 '64

President's USNA graduation invitation to "an old friend" at Capitol. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:2 Apr 18 '64

ROA joining fight with Vinson to strengthen Joint Chiefs of Staff system. Officer 39:10-11+ Dec '63

Services honor retiring Vinson. AF Times 24:4 Jul 8 '64

Taylor, McNamara, Vinson correspondence (concerning creation of a new billet in the office of the JCS chairman) revealed. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:13+ Dec 28 '63

Vinson asks retired pay tax relief. John J. Ford. AF Times 24:5 May 20 '64

Vinson attacks Gesell Report. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:1+ Sep 21 '63

(Vinson endorses Pentagon's proposed tax reduction for present and future military retirees and their widows) ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:39 May 9 '64

Vinson files bill to block off-base bias campaign. AF Times 24:5 Sep 25 '63

Vinson orders Reserve inquiry. ArNavAF Jour 99:1+ Feb 10 '62

Vinson proposal for JCS terms. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:2+ Jun 1 '63

Vinson proposes $20,000 ceiling. (Dual-pay, dual-employment law overhaul) ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:1+ Jul 20 '63

Vinson retires after Congress. AF Times 24:46 Nov 27 '63

Vinson seeks to ease dual comp limitations. AF Times 23:1+ May 29 '63

VINSON, CARL - Continued

Vinson urges renewed support for Ready Reserve program. Officer 38:16-18 Apr '62

Vinson wants retention of present manpower; strengthened Reserve; four-service integrity. ArNavAF Jour 99:1+ Mar. 10 '62

Vinson's letters on JCS change. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:18 Dec 14 '63

Winning the fight for freedom. (An appraisal of national goals by key government leaders) por illus Gen Elec Forum 6:4-25 Jul '63

VIRDEN, FRANK

Fleet readiness today. RAdm Frank Virden. photos Ordnance 47:659-662 May-Jun '63

RAdm Frank Virden, USN, Commander Cruisers-Destroyers, U.S. Pacific Fleet. biog por Navy 5:41+ Sep '62

VISAS see Passports

VISSERING, NORMAN HAYDEN

MajGen Lane will head transport center. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:8 Aug 18 '62

(MajGen Norman H. Vissering, USA-Ret, has accepted appointment as Assistant V. P. -Traffic for the Atlantic Coast Line Railroad.) ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:15 Oct 27 '62

MajGen Vissering is railroad executive. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:14 Nov 17 '67

VISUAL FLIGHT RULES see Visual Flying

VISUAL FLYING

The eyes don't have it. (Account of T-33 accident during a practice VOR approach on a clear night) illus Capt William J. Richardson. Interceptor 4: 5-7 Jul '62

Taking the sweat out of zero-zero with the windshield display. Reuben P. Snodgrass. illus MATS Flyer 10:18-21 Dec '63

Tomorrow's trouble; a midair collision status report. illus Aerospace Safety 20:8-12 Oct '64

VASI, Visual Approach Slope Indicator. LtCol Robert F. LaLonde. illus Combat Crew 15:24-25 Jul '64

VITTRUP, RUSSELL LOWELL

Army manpower chief tells officer retention gains; but reports re-up rate "apprehension"; enlisted promotions will be slashed. ArNavAF Jour 99:5+ Mar. 10 '62

Army service also serves: the individual, the community, the nation. LtGen R. L. Vittrup. por illus Army Info Dig. 18:24-28 Jun '63

Army statement (by LtGen Russell L. Vittrup to Rivers House Armed Services Subcommittee) on Service pay. por ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:10 Mar 9 '63

Congress gets voter protests on travel ban; Service manpower chiefs reveal harmful morale impact, appeal for quick relief. ArNavAF Jour 99:7 Mar. 3 '62

Man: the critical factor. LtGen R. L. Vittrup. por charts photos Army Info Dig. 18:12-21 Feb '63

VO NGUYEN GIAP

Inside the Viet Minh. (Condensation) Gen Vo Nguyen Giap. photos map MarCor Gaz pt 1, 46:22-27 Apr '62; pt 2, 46:36-42 May '62; pt 3, 46:34-39 Jun '62 ; pt 4, 46:44-50 Jul '62; pt 5, 46:42-45 Aug '62

The master plan for conquest in Vietnam. Col Edwin F. Black. tab photos Mil Rev 43:51-57 Jun '63

Vo Nguyên Giap - man & myth. Bernard B. Fall. photos MarCor Gaz 47:34-37 Aug '63

VOGEL, HERBERT D.

Consulting engineers and the World Bank. BrigGen Herbert D. Vogel, Ret. Mil Engr 56:331-332 Sep-Oct '64

VOICE INTERRUPTION PRIORITY SYSTEM see Warning Devices

VOICE OF AMERICA

New VOA facility at Greenville. illus Signal 17:39 Mar '63

Von KANN, CLIFTON FERDINAND

Air mobility symposium. Army 14:64-71 Dec '63

The Army and cost/effectiveness. MajGen Clifton F. von Kann. photos graph Mil Rev 44:3-11 Sep '64

Helicopter instrument flying. MajGen Clifton F. von Kann. por USA Avn Dig. 10:1 May '64

Hiller LOH flies to Rucker center. photo ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:17 Jan 25 '64

The national stake in V/STOL. MajGen Clifton F. Von Kann. photos Army 14:28-30 Jul '64; Ryan Reptr 25:20-23 Summer '64

Von KARMAN, THEODOR see Karman, Theodor von

VOTING

AF urges field to get out vote in 1964 election. AF Times 23:5 Jul 24 '63

Absentee ballot deadlines listed as voting drive picks up speed. AF Times 24:15 Aug 12 '64

Absentee voters urged to watch state ballot deadlines. AF Times 23:18 Oct 6 '62

Drive to help all obtain absentee ballots begins. AF Times 24:14 Mar 11 '64

Election laws: absentee regulations outlined as all states vote in 1962. AF Times 22:32 Feb 3 '62

Election year roundup on absentee voting for servicemen. All Hands Nr 567:52-61 Apr '64

Establishing voting eligibility. (AFL 211-12) TIG Brief 15:5 Dec 20 '63

Exercise your voting rights. Maj John M. Leonard. Army Info Dig. 19:55-56 Sep '64

Field told to interview every AFman on voting, give him ballot application. AF Times 25:13 Sep 23 '64

Here's a roundup on absentee voting for naval personnel. All Hands Nr 572:48-54 Sep '64

The military and domestic politics. TIG Brief 16:7 Jul 17 '64

New plan will facilitate absentee voting for all. AF Times 23:14 Sep 29 '62

VOTING - Continued

No higher duty. Editorial. AF Times 25:12 Oct 7 '64

No letdown in voting assistance program. TIG Brief 14:2 Aug 3 '62

Noncom sues for right to cast vote in Texas. AF Times 24:1+ Mar 11 '64

Serviceman's vote set for big rise. Jour of Armed Forces 102:1+ Oct 3 '64

17 states restrict Service vote. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:8 Mar 21 '64

A special day - 25 September 1964. TIG Brief 16:4 Jul 31 '64

State laws may block members from voting. AF Times 24:17 Jan 15 '64

Texas ban on servicemen vote dates from 1837 when state was republic. AF Times 24:14 Apr 1 '64

Texas politicians held fearful of military vote. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 24:1+ Mar 18 '64

VOTING - Continued

Today's instruction - tomorrow's progress. (AFR 211-19; AFL 211-12) TIG Brief 15:2 Nov 8 '63

Your responsibility to vote. MajGen Joe C. Lambert. tab Army Info Dig. 19:40-42 Mar '64

Your vote--a right and a responsibility. MSgt John K. O'Doherty. illus Airman 8:46-48 Apr '64

Statistics

Defense plans new drive in '64: 20 percent of eligible military voted in '62. AF Times 24:13 Oct 30 '63

The mark of the citizen. AF Info Plcy Ltr for Comdrs 18:2-3 Mar 1 '64

Pentagon seeks increased ballot action by Service people; Marines top national voting average; others far below. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:8 Mar 21 '64

Third of officers, 13 percent of airmen voted in '62. AF Times 23:27 Jul 10 '63

WAC see Women in the Army

WAF see Women in the Air Force

WASP see War Air Service Pattern

WAVES see Women in the Navy

WADE, DAVID

(LtGen David Wade, Commander of Second AF at Barksdale AFB, La, has been made an Honorary Director of the Shreveport Chamber of Commerce.) photo ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:15 Mar 7 '64

WADE, GEORGE

Wade's campaign in Flanders (1744). W. M. Parker. Army Qtr 86:106-114 Apr '63

WADE, HORACE M.

Aircraft are the only weapon systems for many missions. MajGen Horace M. Wade. (Reprinted from Grumman Horizons, 3, No. 3, 1963) AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 131:11-16 May '64

General Ryan named SAC CinC. por Jour of Armed Forces 102:1+ Nov 28 '64

WAKELIN, JAMES HENRY, JR

The nature of the Navy's R&D program. Editorial. James H. Wakelin, Jr. por Data 8:5 Sep '63

Understanding the sea environment. Editorial. Honorable James H. Wakelin, Jr. por Data 8:5 May '63

WALKER, FRED LIVINGOOD

My story of the Rapido crossing (in January 1944). MajGen Fred L. Walker. photos Army 13:52-60 Sep '62

WALKER, GEORGE HENRY

The (U.S. Army) Engineer School builds for the future. BrigGen George H. Walker. por chart photos Army Info Dig. 17:13-17 Nov '62

WALKER, WILLIAM

The cheekiest conqueror of them all: story of William Walker, a newspaper editor who subdued Nicaragua, gave the U.S. Navy fits and almost made his dream of empire a reality. Raymond Schuessler. photo Navy 7:22-24+ Mar '64

WALLIN, HARRY NELS

Navy gets new Materiel deputy. por ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:38 Jun 13 '64

WALSH, GEOFFREY

Introducing the men at the top. por biog Roundel 16:5 Jul-Aug '64

(LtGen Geoffrey Walsh succeeds LtGen S. F. Clark as Chief of General Staff of the Canadian Army.) biog pors Can Army Jour 15:2-4 Fall '61

WAR

The Algerine War in the time of Charles II. Comdr W. B. Rowbotham, Ret. Royal United Svc Instn Jour pt 1, 109:160-168 May '64; pt 2, 109:253-262 Aug '64; pt 3, 109:350-356 Nov '64

(Causes of war: a research project) Editorial. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 107:92-93 May '62; reprint Can Army Jour 16:89-90 Jul '62

WAR - Continued

The changing nature of power. Capt Carl H. Amme. US Nav Inst Proc 89:26-35 Mar '63

Clausewitz, Cuba and command. Capt Paul R. Schratz. illus US Nav Inst Proc 90:24-33 Aug '64

Fear and courage. Col Suire. (Trans and digested from Revue Militaire d'Information (France) Jan 1964) illus Mil Rev 44:77-83 Aug '64

How probable is general war? Bernard Brodie. AF Col Jour 1961, p 17-23

Man, the ultimate weapon. Maj Reginald Hargreaves, Ret. photo Ordnance 49:162-164 Sep-Oct '64

National policy and conflict management. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) Nr 12:26-29 Nov '64

Peace in our time--fact or fable? LtCol Fielding L. Greaves. chart photo Mil Rev 42:55-58 Dec '62

Reconstruction and Indian Wars, 1865-91. illus Army Info Dig. 18:15-16 Sep '63

Strategy in the spectrum of war. (Discussion of quasi-war, limited war and general war) Maj Francis R. Hittinger, Jr. photos MarCor Gaz 46:42-46 Apr '62

War as an art. Col James E. Mrazek, Ret. photos US Nav Inst Proc 89:65-71 Mar '63

Wars of liberation. Walter Darnell Jacobs. photo Mil Rev 42:45-52 Jul '62

What is war? Norman Precoda. illus AU Rev 14: 46-55 Sep-Oct '63

What of limited war? Hoffman Nickerson. photos Ordnance 46:525-528 Jan.-Feb '62

Wordcraft and warfare. Col Paul S. Deems. illus AUQR 14:2-10 Summer '63

See also
Civil War--US.
Crimean War, 1853-1856
French and Indian War, 1755-1763
Korean War, 1950-1953
Mexican War, 1845-1848
Napoleonic Wars
Revolutionary War--US.
Spanish-American War, 1898
War of 1812
World War I
World War II

Economic Aspects

Economic, technical and political aspects of the European shield. Col F. O. Miksche. photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 7:36-38+ Dec '62-Jan '63; Digest. Mil Rev 44:81-86 Apr '64

See also
Economic Warfare

Ethical Aspects

The case for gas warfare. Anthony Harrigan. (Reprinted from National Review, Apr 9, 1963) Armed Forces Cml Jour 17:12-13 Jun '63; Royal United Svc Instn Jour 108:356-357 Nov '63

The Christian dilemma in the nuclear age. RAdm Sir Anthony Buzzard. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 107:145-148 May '62

Is the nuclear deterrent morally right? T. E. Jessop. Hawk 25:13-19 Dec '63

Moral aspects of CBR warfare. James N. Marsden. Armed Forces Cml Jour 17:5-6+ Jun '63

WAR - Continued

Ethical Aspects - Cont'd

On the morality of nuclear war. Editorial. William Leavitt. AF & Space Dig. 46:6 Dec '63

The relevancy of ethics. Col Anthony P. Wermuth. Army 12:17-24 Jun '62

War and morality. Anthony Harrigan. photos Mil Rev 44:80-84 Jun '64; Reprint. Armed Forces Cml Jour 19:9-11 Sep '64

Laws

See International Law

Principles

See Military Art and Science

Psychological Aspects

Control of psychological effects in mass casualty situations. LtCol Robert W. Cornell. Armed Forces Cml Jour 17:30-32 Jun '63

Fatigue in combat. W. T. V. Adiseshiah. (Digested from The Journal of the United Service Institution of India, Oct-Dec 1963) photos Mil Rev 44:79-87 Sep '64

Getting to the fight. Col Robert Bernstein. photos Mil Rev 44:71-83 Nov '64

New weapons and psychological training. ColGen V. F. Tolubko. (Trans and digested from Krasnaya Zvezda (USSR) August 26, 1962) photos Mil Rev 43:41-43 Mar '63

Nuclear weapons and the Soviet soldier. Col Erich F. Pruck. (Trans and digested from Revue Militaire Generale (France) May 1963) photos Mil Rev 44:74-79 Jan '64

Psychological shock, a problem of command. LtCol William A. Boyson. photos Mil Rev 43:34-40 Mar '63

Psychology for the soldier. LtCol M. Dyachenko. (Trans and digested from Krasnaya Zvezda (USSR) June 14, 1962) Mil Rev 43:44-46 Mar '63

Shock (power) in war. Jac Weller. illus Mil Rev 43:3-8 Jul '63

Small war. Capt W. E. Szkoda. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 108:149-152 May '63

The unknown effect. (1963 Lejeune Award Competition for junior school students) illus MarCor Gaz 48:23-26 Feb '64

Statistics

The great statistics of war hoax. Brownlee Haydon. AF & Space Dig. 47:94-96 Nov '64

Review of the 24 wars after the 1945 cease fire. Tables only. NATO's Fifteen Nations 8:90-91 Aug-Sep '63

WAR, FUTURE

Aircraft for NATO. LtGen Nino Pasti. photos Flight 85:658-660 Apr 23 '64

American deterrent policy. (Address to the Loyola University Forum for National Affairs) Dr Alain C. Enthoven. illus MarCor Gaz 48:40-47 Jul '64; Excerpt. Hawk 25:43-51 Dec '63

A British view of strategy in the nuclear age. AVM M. L. Heath. AF Col Jour 1961, p 25-32

WAR, FUTURE - Continued

Can nuclear war be restricted? Col Alfred W. DeQuoy. maps Armor 71:34-42 Mar.-Apr '62

Deterrent strategy and the Oceanic Community. George E. Lowe. photos Navy 6:12-16+ Jan '63

Does the Air Force have a future? Richard Fryklund. illus Natl Guardsman 18:16-20+ May '64

The European shield: are atomic weapons the most ideal? Col F. O. Miksche. NATO's Fifteen Nations 7:14-16+ Aug-Sep '62

If space war comes. Ernest Haussman. illus Space World 2:19-23+ Feb '62

A look ahead: war trends. (Forum discussion by Hanson W. Baldwin, Marshal Sir John Slessor and BrigGen S. B. Griffith) Capt Robert B. Asprey. por photos MarCor Gaz 46:24-28 May '62

The nature of future wars: an Italian view. MajGen Ottavio Di Casola. (Trans and digested from Rivista Militare (Italy) Jun 1963) photos Mil Rev 44:42-47 Jan '64

Ports under nuclear attack. (Simulated World War III conditions) Maj Carl Guelzo. Natl Def Trans Jour 20:30-31+ May-Jun '64

Space advances in the next fifty years. Dandridge M. Cole. illus Space World pt 1, A-8:4-9 Jun '64; pt 2, A-9:31-37 Jul '64; pt 3, A-10:40-42 Aug '64; pt 4, A-11:23-29 Sep '64; pt 5, A-12:31-33 Oct '64

Space and American security: new pattern in nuclear strategy? photos Interavia 19:641-651 May '64

Take over in Europe; a fantasy. AM Sir Robert Saundby. Royal Air Forces Qtr 3:243-248 Winter '63

Thinking in new dimensions. Gen Curtis E. LeMay. por photos AF & Space Dig. 45:38-43 Sep '62

War 1984. Capt William L. Schwartz. illus Infantry 54:38-42 Nov-Dec '64

The weapons. Marvin Kepler. illus Space World 2: 36-37+ Feb '62

The weapons. Robert Granville. photo Space World 2:34-35+ Feb '62

WAR, LIMITED see Limited War

WAR AIR SERVICE PATTERN

Auxiliary to common defense - civil aviation. Gen Laurence S. Kuter, Ret. photos Sperryscope 16, Nr 10: inside front cover-3 '64

WAR AND EMERGENCY POWERS

Access to emergency plan information (AFR 205-6). TIG Brief 15:1 Mar 15 '63

American deterrent policy. (Address to the Loyola University Forum for National Affairs) Dr Alain C. Enthoven. illus MarCor Gaz 48:40-47 Jul '64; Excerpt. Hawk 25:43-51 Dec '63

Contingency planning. (AFM 205-9) TIG Brief 16:21 Mar 13 '64

Emergency government. R. L. Beatty. Can Army Jour 16:18-20 Apr '62

Emergency mission support operations of the Air Force Communications Service. MajGen Kenneth P. Bergquist. photos Signal 18:34-35+ May '64

WAR AND EMERGENCY POWERS - Continued

(Ground rules for military participation in civil defense emergency operations in time of national peril have been revised and brought up to date under the new Directive (3025.10.)) Signal 17:50 Jul '63

Immediate reaction - instant response. Gen Lyman L. Lemnitzer. photos Gen Elec Forum 5:15-18 Oct '62

The National Military Command System. MajGen John B. Bestic. Signal 18:17-18 Sep '63

Telecommunications capability--key to survival. Willard D. Whitfield. Signal 17:19+ Jan '63

WAR AND TECHNOLOGY

Change/password of the future. (Shifts in Army's combat structure since World War II) L. Van Loan Naisawald. photos Natl Guardsman 18:2-9+ Aug '64

Counterguerrilla warfare. Dr James D. Atkinson. photos Ordnance 48:434-436 Jan-Feb '64

Economic, technical and political aspects of the European shield. Col F. O. Miksche. photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 7:36-38+ Dec '62-Jan '63; Digest. Mil Rev 44:81-86 Apr '64

The future is Forecast. Editorial. John F. Loosbrock. AF & Space Dig. 47:6 Mar '64

Halting the inflationary spiral of death. Dr Ivan A. Getting. illus AF & Space Dig. 46:95-96+ Apr '63

How we must prepare for war in a decade. H. R. Baukhage. por ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:26 Apr 21 '62

The military accommodation to the expanding Communist challenge. (Lecture to SOS, Maxwell AFB, Ala, 9 April 1962) Maj Alexander P. deSeversky. Airpower Historian 10:11-17 Jan '63

Needed: down-to-earth research. Dr Eugene G. Fubini. photos Ordnance 48:521-524 Mar-Apr '64

Science in the service of SHAPE. H. George Franks. photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 9:82-86+ Aug-Sep '64

Security leadership demands continual R&D effort. Editorial. LtGen James Ferguson. photos Data 9:4-7 Jun '64

Shoot what? Scoot where? LtCol Charles B. Ablett. photos Mil Rev 44:48-57 Feb '64

The soldier and technical warfare. Ferdinand Otto Miksche. (Trans and digested from Revue de Défense Nationale (France) February 1962) photos Mil Rev 42:71-78 Aug '62

Space technology in Western Europe. Kenneth W. Gatland. illus Astronautics & Aerospace Engr 1:80-87 Sep '63; Royal United Svc Instn Jour 109: 3-17 Feb '64

Space technology: today's tool for controlled peace. William Leavitt. photos AF & Space Dig. 46: 106-107+ Apr '63

Technology's challenge to leadership. Col Adolf Reinicke. (Trans and digested from Revue Militaire Générale (France) July 1962) photos Mil Rev 43:31-35 Apr '63

We are in a technological war, not race. (LtGen James Ferguson statements to Congress) ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:11 Mar 16 '63

WAR COLLEGE see Air War College

WAR GAMES AND GAMING

Aircraft wage bitter war in support of Desert Strike. photo AF Times 24:3 Jun 3 '64

All three Services cooperate on maneuver communications (Exercise Timber Line, Alaska). AF Times 23:E2 Mar 2 '63

The Armor Combat Decisions Game. Dr Robert A. Baker. photos Armor 71:28-31 Jan.-Feb '62

The best kind of war. Maj Frederic A. Green. illus MarCor Gaz 48:32-35 Nov '64

Centaur rides again. (US. Army Strategy and Tactics Analysis Group) Col Alfred W. DeQuoy. photos Army Info Dig. 17:54-59 Apr '62

Chronicle of an exercise (simulated nuclear disaster, Operation Great Effort). A3C Gary W. McMillan. photos Combat Crew 15:13-15 Oct '64

An exercise for professional training. Maj D. G. Loomis. diag photos Can Army Jour 17:6-15 Jan '63

Gaming at the Naval War College. Francis J. McHugh. photos US Nav Inst Proc 90:48-55 Mar '64

Joint games (Exercise Coulee Crest) to wind-up with A-war. AF Times 23:11 May 15 '63

Mather area went wild over war games in 1930. AF Times 22:16 May 12 '62

The military war game. Brig M. R. J. Hope Thomson. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 107:50-54 Feb '62

Nuclear stalemate and simulated war. Charles T. Stewart, Jr. Mil Rev 42:78-89 Jan. '62

Operational war gaming (planned by USA Strategy and Tactics Analysis Group). Col Alfred W. DeQuoy. illus Armor 72:34-40 Sep-Oct '63

Planes get troops from 16 states for joint Exercise (Coulee Crest) on west coast. AF Times 23:24 May 8 '63

$600 tanks embattled (HumRRO scientists at the Armor School develop remarkable tank battlefield to give tank platoons field training in simulated battle conditions.) Marvin Parrott. photos Army 13:48-50+ Jan '63

Strike forces open exercises (Track Down). AF Times 22:13 Apr 7 '62

The technique of modern war gaming. W. L. Archer. Can Army Jour 15:15-25 Fall '61

Tomorrow's battles today. LtCol R. L. Duckwall. photos Army Info Dig. 18:12-19 Oct '63

War gamers find COMMAND (Command Model for Analysis and Design) tricky play. Armed Forces Mgt 10:17 Jul '64

See also
Maneuvers

WAR MEMORIALS see Memorials

WAR OF 1812

Constitution versus Guerriere. Linda McKee. illus US. Nav Inst Proc 88:72-79 Aug '62

David Parish and the War of 1812. J. Mackay Hitsman. map Mil Affairs 26:171-177 Winter '62-'63

WAR OF 1812 - Continued

1812--the oddball war. LtCol Robert M. Walker, Ret. Signal 18:30-31+ Feb '64

Fabulous Potomac passage. Charles G. Muller. illus US Nav Inst Proc 90:84-91 May '64

Her thunder shook the mighty deep. Theodore M. Prudden. photos US Nav Inst Proc 90:74-83 Jan '64

The War of 1812, 1783-1815. illus Army Info Dig. 18:6-9 Sep '63

WAR POTENTIAL

How will development of armaments affect the 1960's? Adm E. Biorklund. photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 9:78-80+ Apr-May '64

Missile weapon policy and the future. Adm E. Björklund. photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 6: 54-59 Dec '61-Jan. '62

Sino-Soviet split. Ferdinand Otto Miksche. map photo NATO's Fifteen Nations 9:90-94 Jun-Jul '64

Total war potential as the basis of grand strategy. Adm E. Biorklund. photos tabs NATO's Fifteen Nations 8:26-30+ Jun-Jul '63

China (People's Republic)

Red China's economic war potential. Maj Edgar O'Ballance. (Digested from Journal of the United Service Institution of India, April 1961) photos Mil Rev 42:50-57 Sep '62

The war-making potential of Communist China. Maj N. A. Shackleton. map photos Can Army Jour 17:15-27 Jul '63; Digest. Mil Rev 44:39-48 Sep '64

Communist Bloc

The balance of potential power. Adm Elis Biorklund. photos tabs NATO's Fifteen Nations 9:34-40+ Feb-Mar '64

NATO

The balance of potential power. Adm Elis Biorklund. photos tabs NATO's Fifteen Nations 9:34-40+ Feb-Mar '64

A war-potential analysis of West and East. Adm E. Biörklund. tabs NATO's Fifteen Nations 8: 40-43+ Apr-May '63

Portugal

The war potential of Portugal. Maj Edgar O'Ballance. maps Mil Rev 44:84-90 Aug '64

Russia

The dynamics of the Soviet threat. Gen C. P. Cabell, Ret. por photos AF & Space Dig. 45:29-33 Dec'62

Russia's feet of clay. (Appraisal of the Soviet economic and military potential) Adm E. Bjorklund. illus Army 13:42-46 Mar '63

Shadow of Peril. (Excerpts from book by A. I. Zhdanov) photos Navy 6:30-35+ Sep '63

Strategic rockets. Marshal Nickolai Krylov. (Reprinted from Survival) photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 9:98-103 Apr-May '64

USSR will attack if deterrent falters. LeRoy Whitman. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:1-2 May 9 '64

Spain

The strength of Spain. Maj Edgar O'Ballance. photos Mil Rev 43:37-44 Jul '63

WAR POTENTIAL - Continued

United States

Chairman of the JCS (Gen Maxwell D. Taylor) discusses "overkill". (Excerpt from a statement before the Senate Appropriations Committee on the Fiscal year 1964 Dept of Defense Budget, Aug 20, 1963) AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 124: 10-11 Oct '63

The elements of military strength. (Address at the Vinson-Russell Testimonial Dinner, Atlanta, Nov 11, 1961) Robert S. McNamara. AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 101:7-12 Feb '62

U.S. strength continues rapid growth. (Remarks at Coast Guard Academy, Jun 3, 1964) Lyndon B. Johnson. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) Nr 8: 1-4 Jul '64

WARD, ALFRED GUSTAVE

Incident in history - intercept of Marucla. Jerry McConnell. photos All Hands Nr 551:2-5 Dec '62

Portrait: VAdm Alfred G. Ward, Commander, Second Fleet. por Navy 6:37-38 Jan '63

WARFARE see entries under the following subjects
Air Warfare
Armored Warfare
Biological Warfare
Chemical Warfare
Counterinsurgency
Economic Warfare
Electronic Warfare
Ground Warfare
Guerrilla Warfare
Jungle Warfare
Land Warfare
Nuclear Warfare
Psychological Warfare
Space Warfare
Submarine Warfare
Tropical Warfare
Unconventional Warfare

WARNING DEVICES

Don't look now, but there's a female in the cockpit. (Voice Interruption Priority System) photo Airman 6:22-23 Apr '62

MA (midair accident) the hard way. (Collision Warning Signal) James H. Metz. Interceptor 5:20-23 Mar '63

Major Wood named to command new electronic detection system (for missile sites). photo AF Times 25:27 Dec 2 '64

Major's $25 flare device averts runway hazards. photo AF Times 23:5 Jul 31 '63

Physical evaluation of a polarographic $PO_2$ sensor and its application as a hypoxia warning device. WgComdr R. A. Stubbs and others. diag Aerospace Med 33:209-212 Feb '62

Taped female voices (Voice Interruption Priority System) warn pilot of trouble in B-58 operation. AF Times 22:M15 Jan. 13 '62

Trouble learns to talk. (Installation of Voice Interruption Priority System (VIPS) in all SAC B-58s) A. R. Vogel. illus charts Combat Crew 12:4-7 Jan. '62

Watch your attitude. Robert D. Nagle. Aerospace Safety 19:9-10 Oct '63

WARNING SYSTEMS

All elements of ADC operated by Thule, miniature of command. AF Times 22:15 Apr 14 '62

WARNING SYSTEMS - Continued

BMEWS polar watch. photos Air Reservist 14:5 Mar. '62

Ballistic missile defense: the $20 billion question. Data 9:9-11 Jun '64

Bomb alarm system operational. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:12 Oct 6 '62

Deputy for Systems Management has tech control over ESD system program directors. Col Norman J. McGowan. photos Data 9:27-31 Mar '64

Exchange of intrusion detection alarm data. TIG Brief 14:21 Jul 6 '62

Extension of the Swedish Air Defence Control System. illus tab Interavia 17:1328 Oct '62

The hole in Cheyenne Mountain (NORAD). photos Skyline 20, Nr 1:20-27 '62

(Hughes) Tactical Air Weapons Control, an advanced ground environment system. Dr Nicholas A. Begovich. illus Interavia 18:594-596 May '63

Mobile warning system (412L) tested for use in 'brush-fire' situations. AF Times 23:M10 Oct 6'62

NORAD - only the name's the same. SqLdr L.C. Morrison. illus photos Roundel 15:2-7 Sep '63

North America's electronic shield against air attack. Charles W. Corddry. photos map Interavia 18: 582-589 May '63

Now you see it! Ted Kontos. illus USA Avn Dig. 9:45-48 Dec '63

Public information and nuclear war. LtCol J.D. Donoghue. Can Army Jour 16:26-30 Jul '62

Submarine safety will get new aid (SSMS). ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:17 Mar 7 '64

Sub-orbital defense struggles for breakthrough. Armed Forces Mgt 9:45-46 Apr '63

Survival operations. MajGen Arthur E. Wrinch. charts map photos Mil Rev 42:85-98 May '62

Survival siren system. Can Army Jour 15:14 Fall '61

A three-dimensional tactical radar: the Sperry AN/TPS-34. illus Interavia 19:1156-1157 Aug '64

See also
Airborne Early Warning
Alert Systems
Ballistic Missile Early Warning System
Distant Early Warning Systems
Missile Master System
Space Project--Midas

History

'Early warning' in Turkey dates back 2000 years. AF Times 25:6 Nov 4 '64

WARRANT OFFICERS

Air Force

Field given instructions on WO hike. AF Times 23:14 Feb 2 '63

566 WOs win permanent hike; 50 to change insignia. AF Times 23:20 Jun 12 '63

Larger WO hike quota to ease overlap issue. AF Times 22:1+ Mar. 3 '62

WARRANT OFFICERS - Continued

Air Force - Cont'd

Only 179 'dual status' WOs on board; 10 years ago ranks numbered 1333. AF Times 24:4 Aug 12 '64

650 eligible for permanent warrant hikes. AF Times 25:4 Dec 16 '64

300 stay in W-2 ranks after 793 earn hikes. AF Times 23:1+ Jul 10 '63

WO hikes due Sept 1. AF Times 22:1+ Jul 7 '62

WO promotions reflect attrition. AF Times 24:1+ Jul 29 '64

Statistics

Next hikes to end W-2 grade for AF. AF Times 24:1+ Apr 15 '64

Armed Forces

Men in other Services sought as Army WOs. Monte Bourjaily, Jr. AF Times 25:1+ Nov 4 '64

Tougher rules on W.O. jobs. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:39 May 11 '63

Army

Army quits accepting bids for non-rated WO plan. AF Times 23:3 Jul 17 '63

Army to offer some civilians pilot training. AF Times 23:4 Mar 9 '63

Warrant officer flight program. BrigGen Robert R. Williams. photos Army Info Dig. 18:29-33 Jun '63

Marine Corps

Leathernecks set WO requirements. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:21 Apr 11 '64

Paper tigers cost money. Maj M. B. Lynch. MarCor Gaz 46:29-30 Aug '62

National Guard--Armed Forces

"Obsolete" warrant officers have new problem. Natl Guardsman 17:12 Apr '63

Navy

Here are changes recommended for warrants, LDOs and super chiefs. Dan Kasperick. All Hands Nr 567:30-34 Apr '64

WARREN, BEVERLY H.

General Warren named Lycoming V. P. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:36 May 25 '63

WARREN, EARL

Science and the rule of law. (Condensed from an address at Georgia Institute of Technology, Feb 12, 1963) Earl Warren. AF & Space Dig. 46:43-45 May '63

WARREN, FREDERICK MARSHALL

(Army Reserve). MajGen Frederick M. Warren. (Digested from The Army Reservist, February 1962) Review 41:71 Mar.-Apr '62

"Strength in Reserve" (slogan on emblem for USAR). MajGen Frederick M. Warren. Army Info Dig. 17:81 Apr '62

WARREN, ROBERT H.

(MajGen Robert H. Warren new Air Force Academy superintendent; RAdm Charles C. Kirkpatrick new U. S. Naval Academy superintendent) por ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:8 Jun 9 '62

The superintendent, Robert H. Warren, Major General, USAFA. por biog Talon 10:19 Nov '64.

United States Air Force Academy. por AF & Space Dig. 45:189+ Sep '62; 46:165-166 Sep '63; 47:174+ Sep '64

WARSAW PACT

The balance of forces between East and West. tab chart Interavia 17:50-51 Jan. '62

The East European alliance system. Richard F. Staar. photos tabs US Nav Inst Proc 90:26-39 Sep '64

Total war potential as the basis of grand strategy. Adm E. Biorklund. photos tabs NATO's Fifteen Nations 8:26-30+ Jun-Jul '63

A war-potential analysis of West and East. Adm E. Biörklund. tabs NATO's Fifteen Nations 8: 40-43+ Apr-May '63

The Warsaw Pact. Eugene Hinterhoff. (Trans and digested from Wehr und Wirtschaft (Federal Republic of Germany) December 1961) photos Mil Rev 42:89-94 Jun '62

WARSHIPS

See also
Aircraft Carriers
Aircraft Carriers, Nuclear Powered
Cruisers
Destroyers
Mine Sweepers
Submarines
Submarines, Nuclear Powered

Great Britain

History

The first British seagoing ironclad (H. M. S. Warrior). Comdr W. J. Rowbotham, Ret. photos Royal United Svc Instn Jour 107:315-321 Nov '62

A southern season's work. (H. M. S. Protector Royal Navy's oldest warship in sea-going commission resumes her duties of guardship for the Falkland Islands.) Lt W. N. Gent. photos Royal United Svc Instn Jour 108:57-61 Feb '63

Russia

Kynda-class missile frigates. Lt(jg) Richard M. Basoco and Lt(jg) Richard H. Webber. photo diag US Nav Inst Proc 90:140-142 Sep '64

Soviet warships as missile platforms. illus Interavia 17:1460-1461 Nov '62

Soviet warships as missile platforms. diags photos Interavia 18:1230-1231 Aug '63

United States

Battleships of the U. S. Navy. /Pictorial/ US Nav Inst Proc 89:94-113 Feb '63

Biggest missile frigate (USS Leahy(DLG 16)). All Hands Nr 549:34 Oct '62

Fleet strength is vital. VAdm Charles D. Griffin. Ordnance 47:52-54 Jul-Aug '62

Growing obsolescence of Navy ships. Senator John Stennis. por Navy 5:5+ Aug '62

WARSHIPS - Continued

United States - Cont'd

Missile ships (DEG-3 and DLG-33) receive names. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:10 Sep 28 '63

New US guided missile ships. Photos only. Interavia 18:652-653 May '63

Nuclear Task Force (One) rides wave of future. (USS Enterprise, USS Long Beach and USS Bainbridge make world cruise in Operation Sea Orbit to test mobility of a nuclear powered surface force.) RAdm B. M. Strean. photos Navy 7:10-16 Oct '64

Pointers of recognition: do you know your ship shapes? Erwin A. Sharp. illus All Hands Nr 540: 2-7 Jan. '62

Tomorrow's battleship. Capt Thomas D. McGrath, USN (Ret). photo Ordnance 49:292-293 Nov-Dec '64

Vertical envelopment. photos All Hands Nr 547:18-19 Aug '62

History

Again the Alabama. (Confederate war steamer) Capt Stanley W. Handford. illus US Nav Inst Proc 90:172-174 Jun '64

The Confederate gunboat Arkansas. Ensign Donald B. Campell. illus US. Nav Inst Proc 88:152-154 Jul '62

Crossing the Pacific in a monitor. (Journey of Monterey from West Coast of the U.S. to the Philippines in 1898) Ens Percy L. Neel. photos All Hands Nr 572:56-62 Sep '64

Enshrined fighting ships. Navy 6:35-36 Jun '63

The Enterprise story. illus All Hands Nr 541:30-37 Feb '62

The first Constellation. photo All Hands Nr 542:40 Mar. '62

Her thunder shook the mighty deep. (USS Constitution) Theodore M. Prudden. photos US Nav Inst Proc 90:74-83 Jan '64

Iron Constitution (second oldest ship in the Navy is being renovated since she was recommissioned in July 1931). illus All Hands Nr 553:11 Feb '63

A July morning with the Rebel ram Arkansas. S. B. Coleman and Paul Stevens. map illus US. Nav Inst Proc 88:84-97 Jul '62

The Merrimack--our Navy's worst headache. Albert L. Demaree. illus US. Nav Inst Proc 88:66-83 Mar. '62; Comment. 88:120-121 May '62

Old Ironsides sails again. Lt Bill Graves. photos All Hands Nr 565:14-16 Feb '64

One hundred years with Kearsarge. illus All Hands Nr 542:16-17 Mar. '62

Significant ships - pioneers of the fleet. Erwin A. Sharp. illus All Hands Nr 545:26-31+ Jun '62

USS England sails again. photos Navy 7:29-31 Jan '64

WASHINGTON, GEORGE

Military justice under General Washington. Maurer Maurer. Mil Affairs 28:8-16 Spring '64

Of spies and specie. Col Robert B. Rigg. photos Mil Rev 42:13-21 Aug '62

WASHINGTON, GEORGE - Continued

Tell General Sullivan to use the bayonet. (Washington's attack on Trenton) Allen H. Pickard. illus Airman 6:44-48 Jul '62

WATER

Air and water pollution control. TIG Brief 16:2 Sep 25 '64

Army can eliminate CW agents from water. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:37 Mar 14 '64

Base water fluoridation backed by AF. AF Times 24:11 Mar 11 '64

Fluoridation cited for cut in cavities among (USAF) youths. AF Times 22:21 Apr 28 '62

$H_2O$... friend or foe? Willie Hammer. photos Aerospace Safety 20:18-20 Sep '64

Ten more bases schedule water supply fluoridation. AF Times 23:2 Oct 20 '62

Water power - go power. Maj Elmer L. Cote. illus MATS Flyer 9:18-20 Feb '62

Water research by the Geological Survey. LtCol Herbert A. Swenson. Mil Engr 54:177-178 May-Jun '62

WATER-BASED AIRPLANES see Seaplanes

WATER SUPPLY

California state water project. Alfred R. Golze. photos Mil Engr 56:78-83 Mar-Apr '64

Can we desalt the oceans? Raymond Schuessler. photos Navy 7:20-21+ Feb '64

Carrying water to remote places. F. C. Livingstone. photos Mil Engr 55:18-19 Jan-Feb '63

Distilling sea water with waste heat. J. S. Williams and W. R. Nehlsen. photos tabs Mil Engr 56:5-8 Jan-Feb '64

Fresh water from the sea; Atomics International suggests nuclear heat as a promising method of lowering costs of distillation. photos Skyline 22, Nr 4:42-47 '64

Indus Basin (Settlement) Plan (engineering project designed to store the waters of the western rivers in Pakistan and convey them to the eastern rivers). LtGen Emerson C. Itschner, Ret. photos maps tabs Mil Engr 55:106-109 Mar-Apr '63

Key West aqueduct system. Walter F. Broom. photos map Mil Engr 56:34-36 Jan-Feb '64

Multipurpose water control on the Missouri River. BrigGen W. R. Shuler. photos map Mil Engr 54: 1-3 Jan.-Feb '62

New Hampshire twin-dam reservoir. John William Leslie. photos map Mil Engr 56:106-108 Mar-Apr '64

Progress in de-salting water. Capt E. John Long. US. Nav Inst Proc 88:140-141 Oct '62

Report from Guantanamo Bay. photos All Hands Nr 568:10-12 May '64

Snail haemolymph: an aid to survival in the desert. FltLt J. Billingham. tabs Aerospace Med 34:643-647 Jul '63

Water - a precious resource. John A. Baker. photos Sperryscope 16, Nr 3:21-23 '62

Water resource key to the future. Stewart L. Udall. Armed Forces Cml Jour 16:12-13 Jan.-Feb '62

WATER SUPPLY - Continued

Water resources program management (of the Army Corps of Engineers). Wendell E. Johnson. Mil Engr 55:391-392 Nov-Dec '63

Water supply from the shifting Han (River, Seoul, Korea). LtCol Thomas T. Jones. photos diags Mil Engr 56:96-97 Mar-Apr '64

Will Israel fight for Jordan River water? Leo Heiman. MarCor Gaz 48:29 Apr '64

WATERMAN, ALAN TOWER

Impact on man's intellect. (Space exploration's effect on science, philosophy, religion, art) Alan T. Waterman. por Gen Elec Forum 5:23-27 Jul '62

WATERS, JOHN KNIGHT

Army's changing role in aviation. Gen John K. Waters. por biog photos Sperryscope 16, Nr 6:6-9 '63

Paul Revere had time to watch for light. (Excerpts of the remarks of Gen John K. Waters at ROA's 37th National Convention) Officer 39:25 Sep '63

Training base and STRAC. Gen John K. Waters. por Army 14:46-48+ Dec '63

Training the quality soldier. Gen John K. Waters. por photos charts Army Info Dig. 18:38-49 Jul '63

WATERWAYS

Building multipurpose dams. Col James H. Beddow. photos map Mil Engr 55:428-430 Nov-Dec '63

Channel relocation - Chesapeake and Delaware Canal. Frank W. Vinci. photos diags Mil Engr 56:270-271 Jul-Aug '64

Inland (Chesapeake and Delaware Canal) waterway improvement. T. H. Setliffe. maps Mil Engr 54: 172-173 May-Jun '62

Maximalization of Soviet waterways. Otakar W. Kabelac. maps photo Mil Rev 42:37-46 Oct '62

The mechanisms of turns in alluvial streams. LtCol Walter C. Carey. maps Mil Engr 55:14-16 Jan-Feb '63

The Nicaragua Canal story. LtCol H. R. Haar, Jr. map Mil Engr 48:188-192 May-Jun '56; Reprint. 56:90-94 Mar-Apr '64

Permanent marks for river studies. LtCol Walter C. Carey. illus Mil Engr 55:420-421 Nov-Dec '63

Proposed: a Kra Canal. Comdr R. D. Duncan. photos US Nav Inst Proc 90:48-55 Jun '64

Regulation of Lake Ontario. Maj Ernest J. Denz. map graphs Mil Engr 54:22-25 Jan.-Feb '62

The St Anthony Falls challenge. Francis E. Mullen. photos Mil Engr 56:116-118 Mar-Apr '64

Stabilization (of the Mississippi River) from Brandywine to Memphis. Col Marvin L. Jacobs. photos Mil Engr 54:435-437 Nov-Dec '62

Vicksburg, the Mississippi, and the U. S. Army. MajGen Ellsworth I. Davis. photos Mil Engr 55:259-261 Jul-Aug '63

See also
Panama Canal
St. Lawrence Seaway
Suez Canal

WATKINS, TARLETON H.

Assault airlift. BrigGen Tarleton H. Watkins. photos Sperryscope 16, Nr 11:12-16 '64

WATSON, ALBERT II

Ike honored. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:10 Jun 15'63

WATSON, HAROLD E.

MajGen Watson is aerospace and defense consultant; RAdm Graham joins firm. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:8+ Feb 23 '63

WATTS, W. WALTER

The impact of microminiaturization. BrigGen W. Walter Watts. por Signal 18:58+ May '64

WAUCHOPE, GEORGE M.

Our Merchant Marine is dying...and nobody seems to care. Comdr C.R. Wilhide. photos US Nav Inst Proc 89:30-39 Jun '63; Comment. VAdm George Wauchope and others. 89:115-121 Dec '63

WEAKLEY, CHARLES E.

ASW operational requirements explained by ACNO/Development. Interview. photos Data 8:19-27 Jul '63

Continual training, new equipment phase-in mark LantFleet AWS Ops. Interview. VAdm Charles E. Weakley. por biog illus Data 9:33-34+ Sep '64

WEAPON SYSTEMS

Address by the Honorable Paul H. Nitze, Secretary of the Navy, at the 16 March 1964 Joint Session of the National War College and Industrial College of the Armed Forces. US Nav Inst Proc 90:160-166 Jul '64; Excerpt. Navy 7:27-30+ Jul '64

Advanced Sea Based Deterrent Concept unfolds. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:5+ Jun 13 '64

Aircraft are the only weapon systems for many missions. MajGen Horace M. Wade. (Reprinted from Grumman Horizons, 3, No. 3, 1963) AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 131:11-16 May '64

Army's thirty-two highest priority weapons developments are listed. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101: 16-17+ Nov 9 '63

Asst BuWeps chief/RDT&E tells status of E-2A, assault helo, close air support. RAdm Emerson E. Fawkes. photos Data 9:11-16 Feb '64

Aviation and defence at the cross roads (in Britain). Derek Wood. photos Interavia 19:1284-1288 Sep'64

B-70: the state-of-the-art improver. Iain Pike. photos illus Flight pt 1, 85:1055-1062 Jun 25 '64; pt 2, 86:18-24 Jul 2 '64

Britain's new weapon (TSR. 2). illus photos Flight 84:710-711+ Oct 31 '63; Comment. 84:783 Nov 14 '63; Comment. G. C. Scott. 84:1002-1003 Dec 19 '63

The challenge of system development. Editorial. VAdm Lawson P. Ramage. Data 8:5 Nov '63

Chief outlines interest areas at BuWeps. RAdm K. S. Masterson. illus Data 8:9-13+ Feb '63

Choosing strategies and selecting weapon systems. Alain C. Enthoven. US Nav Inst Proc 90:150-158 Jan '64

Close air support. Col N.R. MacIntyre, Ret. photo Ordnance 47:305-308 Nov-Dec '62

(Comment on Disaster through glamor, by Capt Joseph K. Taussig in US. Naval Institute Proceedings, July 1961) Claude Witze. US. Nav Inst Proc 88: 110-113 Jan. '62

WEAPON SYSTEMS - Continued

Cost/effectiveness--tool or club? Claude Witze. photos AF & Space Dig. 46:31-34 Oct '63

Digital computers in weapons control. Comdr Robert E. May. US Nav Inst Proc 90:126-128 Jan '64

First details issued on 'Forecast', secret study on weapons systems. AF Times 24:5 Oct 9 '63

The future of aeronautical systems. (Luncheon address, AIAA/ASD Vehicle Design and Propulsion Meeting, Dayton, Ohio, Nov 4, 1963) Gen B. A. Schriever. AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 126:22-24 Dec '63

How will development of armaments affect the 1960's? Adm E. Biörklund. photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 9:78-80+ Apr-May '64

Is the pay-off (from gun tube to Ajax, to Hercules, to Zeus) in evolution or revolution? Col Perry B. Priest. Army 12:29-31 Jul '62

Key weapon features. MajGen Orvil A. Anderson, Ret. Airpower Historian 9:150 Jul '62

LOH's whirling rotors seen as 7-league boots for modern Army. Interview. Col Alex J. Rankin. photos Data 9:31+ Aug '64

Military hardware catalog: U. S. weapon and support systems. (Tables giving project name, nomenclature, Service agency, description use and contractor/status) Armed Forces Mgt 9:16p supplement opposite p 28 Apr '63; 10:24p supplement opposite p 36 Apr '64

The military spaceman. Otto O. Binder. illus Space World 2:39-41+ Feb '62

The Navy & Marine Corps score gains in conventional arms, too. Ted J. Bush. photos Navy 6: 10-17 Dec '63

New major weapons projects. Letter. Robert S. McNamara. (DOD News Release No. 315-64, Apr 18, 1964) AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 131:30-32 May '64

New reg (AFR-1) to standardize, tighten weapons systems' security rules. John Parker. AF Times 24:16 Jun 24 '64

New weapons with NATO nameplates. Comdr George Cornelius. photos US. Nav Inst Proc 88:26-37 Feb '62

No ultimate weapon. Editorial. Murray Smith. Data 7:5 Sep '62

Nuclear weapons, systems and forces. photos Air Pict 25:278-280 Sep '63

The outcome of the electronic revolution in the Navy. Frederic G. Withington. photos US Nav Inst Proc 89:66-75 Nov '63

Plans & programs director tells of BuWeps future projects. RAdm A. M. Shinn. photos Data 8:19-24 Feb '63

Presence of man eliminates guesswork in combat. (Remarks before the Air Force Association Convention, Washington, Sep 12, 1963) Gen Walter C. Sweeney, Jr. AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 124:16-17 Oct '63

Rational weapons requirements. Editorial. Ordnance 48:38 Jul-Aug '63

Revamp on Seahawk, other BuShips R&D projects explained by Capt Bennett. Interview. photos Data 9:21-23+ Nov '64

WEAPON SYSTEMS - Continued

The SPO (Systems Program Office) Director (Col Karl Retzer for 425L). Roland W. Frambes. photos Aerospace Mgt 6:55-57 Jul '63

Status reports and new RDT&E projects at BuWeps. Interview. Capt Charles Henry Morrison, Jr, USN. photo Data 9:27-29 Nov '64

'Super' guns for missile defense. J. S. Butz, Jr. illus photos AF & Space Dig. 46:50-56 Nov '63

Tactical surface-to-air problems. photo Flight 85: 826-827 May 14 '64

The trade-off problem in weapon system design. Daniel Howland. illus Mil Rev 43:72-78 Oct '63

Trends in naval research. photos Navy 6:24-27+ Dec '63

The two sides of Mr McNamara. Claude Witze. AF & Space Dig. 47:12+ Feb '64

The ultimate weapon is foresight. Gen Curtis E. LeMay. AF & Space Dig. 45:26+ May '62

U. S. Navy sounds a plea for less complex weapon systems that are more reliable, easier to maintain. Arthur Kranish. Western Aerospace 42:9+ Oct '62

We cannot neglect our manned weapon systems. (Remarks before the Seventeenth Annual Air Force Association Convention, Washington, Sep 12, 1963) Gen Thomas S. Power. AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 124:14-15 Oct '63

Weapon pods for aerial combat. O. Wolcott Parmly. photos Ordnance 48:312-315 Nov-Dec '63

Western weapon systems. (Table of weapons developed, manufactured and used by several nations) Flight 82:702 Nov 1 '62

Why we need the RS-70 now! Western Aerospace 42: 18-19 May '62

Costs

The high cost of development and testing. Alexander H. Flax. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs 18:2-3 May 15 '64

The high cost of hardware. George Fielding Eliot. tab photos Natl Guardsman 18:2-6+ Apr '64

Handbooks, Manuals, etc.

Better technical manuals. Henry E. Marschalk. Ordnance 47:116-118 Jul-Aug '62

Reliability

The development of an all-American product. Stanley W. Burriss. photos Navy 7:20-23 Jul '64

Fleet readiness today. RAdm Frank Virden. photos Ordnance 47:659-662 May-Jun '63

Let's have less frills and gadgetry. (Improvement of design and performance of weapon systems) Editorial. VAdm Paul H. Ramsey. Data 9:6 Feb'64

Reliability... today and tomorrow. (Remarks at the National Symposium on Reliability and Quality Control, Washington, Jan 7, 1964) LtGen Howell M. Estes, Jr. Signal 18:27-30+ Mar '64

Weapon dependability is a relative matter. Col Donovan P. Yeuell, Jr, Ret. photo AF & Space Dig. 47:46-47+ Apr '64

WEAPON SYSTEMS - Continued

Testing

Early combat capability with new weapons. Col Quentin J. Goss. photos AUQR 13:28-44 Summer'62

STEEP - the System Test and Evaluation Expediting Procedure. Col James H. Walker and others. charts AU Rev 14:99-105 Sep-Oct '63

Science in the service of SHAPE. H. George Franks. photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 9:82-86+ Aug-Sep '64

Serving you in '62 (R&D Division of the USAF Fighter Weapons School). Capt William S. Gordon. photos F Wpns NL Nr 2:24-28 Jun '62

WEAPON SYSTEMS MANAGEMENT

The achievement of technological superiority. Gen B. A. Schriever. photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 7:46-49 Dec '62-Jan '63

Aerospace reliability. BrigGen M. C. Smith. Ordnance 48:629-631 May-Jun '64

Air Force and industry. BrigGen Gerald F. Keeling. Ordnance 48:297-298 Nov-Dec '63

Air Force lays stress on management. Eugene M. Zuckert. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:34-35 Aug 31 '63

The Air Force maintainability program. Aerospace Acdnt & Maint Rev 17:2-4 Aug '62

Air Force systems (for the acquisition of aircraft, missiles and large support systems). LtGen T. P. Gerrity. Ordnance 48:164-166 Sep-Oct '63

Army weapons systems chiefs named (for 30 projects). tab ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:20 Sep 22 '62

Ballistic systems: a new order of weaponry for a new dimension of defense. MajGen W. A. Davis. photos AUQR 14:126-144 Winter-Spring '62-'63

Behind the weapons' roar. MSgt Gordon L. Poole. illus Airman 8:39-41 Jan '64

The best way to organize for reliability? F. P. Klein. charts Aerospace Mgt 5:34-37 Jul '62

Breaking down the weapons mix. (Roughly 13% of the Defense budget will maintain a nuclear stalemate.) Armed Forces Mgt 9:21-22+ Apr '63

Col Drewry confident Nike-X fills ABM need. (Interview) photos Data 9:28-31 Jun '64

Combat vehicle team. Col J. S. Jefferds. photos Ordnance 49:54-57 Jul-Aug '64

Comeback for Agena. Landis S. Gephart. photos chart Aerospace Mgt 6:39-41 Apr '63

Command and control. Dr Ernest G. Schwiebert. photos AF & Space Dig. 47:104-106+ May '64

(Comments on Program packaging - opportunity and peril, by Capt Harry C. White and LtComdr Robert J. Massey, US. Naval Institute Proceedings, December 1961) US. Nav Inst Proc 88:106-107 Apr '62

Common-sense communications (brought engineering and management together on Bullpup missile program). Alan R. Maier. photos diag Aerospace Mgt 5:32-35 Sep '62

Concern of DCNO/Development in surface-subsurface systems detailed by Adm Gayler. Interview. Data 9:18-19 Nov '64

WEAPON SYSTEMS MANAGEMENT - Continued

Concurrency and its relevance to the development of aircraft and guided weapons in the United Kingdom. SqLdr A. R. Atkins. Hawk 24:63-69 Dec '62

Configuration management. S. D. Popovich. illus Aerospace Mgt 6:28-32 Aug '63

Contractor's comments on weapons acquisition. (How well MIL-D-9412D has worked at Boeing) Philip Geddes. Aerospace Mgt 5:24-25 Jul '62

Customer closes loopholes in program management. (DOD requires all Services to implement the Project Definition Phase by May.) Philip Geddes. Aerospace Mgt 7:50-53 Apr '64

DOD 5-year programs: installment budgeting. Harry A. Jacobs. graphs Armed Forces Mgt 9:50-53 Sep '63

Design of the Pershing missile. Robert W. Cuthill. photos Ordnance 47:56-59 Jul-Aug '62

"Desirements" and requirements in AF. Tom Mac New. illus Aerospace Mgt 6:34-38 Jul '63

Developing new armament. John L. McLucas. photos Ordnance 47:588-592 Mar-Apr '63

Dyna-Soar (X-20): story of a space glider that has dragged its feet. Betty Oswald. Western Aerospace 42:14 Oct '62

Evolution of naval weapons system in light of Navy reorganization. Chart only. Data 8: inside front cover Nov '63

Firepower for the Fleet. RAdm Allen M. Shinn. Ordnance 49:155-157 Sep-Oct '64

From a proud past - looking ahead. Eugene M. Zuckert. AF & Space Dig. 47:39-40 May '64

From requirement to reality. (Project Manager System of AMC) Col John M. Christensen, Jr. illus Army Info Dig. 19:20-27 Feb '64

From Westminster to West Raynham. (British system of defence procurement) photos charts Flying Rev pt 1, 19:23-27 Apr '64; pt 2, 19:26-29 May '64

General McMorrow outlines Missile Command organization and functions. MajGen Francis J. McMorrow. photos chart Data 8:19-22 Jun '63

How AFSC has handled the Monterey recommendations. Hal Bamford. Armed Forces Mgt 9: 22-24 May '63

How Air Force manages weapons acquisition. (MIL-D-9412D used at Boeing for management of Minuteman missile program.) Philip Geddes. charts Aerospace Mgt 5:18-22 Jul '62

How budgets control Minuteman procurement. Howard Carlisle. illus Aerospace Mgt 5:28-32 Dec '62

Idea to hardware--the Navy way. John P. Kushnerick. illus Aerospace Mgt 6:28-32 Jul '63

The impact of new patterns in management. Philip Geddes. photos Aerospace Mgt 6:12-17 May '63

Improving defense-industry R&D management. Address by Dr Harold Brown. por Signal 16:11+ Aug '62

Insight to customer development planning. William C. Walter. chart Data 7:39-41 Feb '62

WEAPON SYSTEMS MANAGEMENT - Continued

Integrated system testing. R. G. Salter. Armed Forces Mgt 10:31 Feb '64

Interim project management procedure: Army Materiel Command plans for 1 August 1962 to 1 July 1963. Armed Forces Cml Jour 16:12-21 Jun '62

International logistics is becoming a fact. Col Claude K. Rupert. photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 7:69-72 Dec '62-Jan '63; Reprint. Review 43:16-17+ Sep-Oct '63

Is the customer really right? Project Management. J. M. Beveridge. illus Aerospace Mgt 6:16-19 Jun '63

Let's reduce lead time. Col Peter S. Peca, Ret. Ordnance 47:475-478 Jan-Feb '63

Making the Minuteman. T. A. Wilson. Ordnance 48: 546-548 Mar-Apr '64

The management mathematics of Mr Atwood (president of North American Aviation). Philip Geddes. illus Aerospace Mgt 6:10-15 Jun '63

The management of national defence by systems analysis: an evaluation. Dr John J. Clark. tabs Royal United Svc Instn Jour 109:298-308 Nov '64

Managing NATO's F-104G production. (NASMO-NATO Starfighter Management Organization) Anthony Vandyk. chart Armed Forces Mgt 8: 23-24 May '62

The "Megabuck" decision-maker. (Gen Schriever's philosophy of management and the way it is shaping the decision-making machinery of AFSC.) S. Peter Kaprielyan. photos charts Aerospace Mgt 5:12-16 May '62

Minuteman management ... the view from the top. Philip Geddes. photos diags Aerospace Mgt 5: 36-40 May '62

NATO makes the Hawk. Ralph E. Lotan. Ordnance 48:437-438 Jan-Feb '64

Naval Material's Adm Ruckner monitors fleet needs and procurement. Interview. charts Data 9:9-15 Nov '64

Naval weapons development. L. Eugene Root. photo Ordnance 49:47-48 Jul-Aug '64

The necessity of lead time reductions. Editorial. RAdm W. A. Schoech. Data 8:5 Feb '63

Nike X project spreads over half the earth; new management techniques used to speed work. Col I. O. Drewry, Jr. diag ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:14-15+ Jan 4 '64

ONM explains role in Navy airborne systems, fields TFX queries, stresses cost effectiveness. VAdm William A. Schoech and RAdm Ralph L. Shifley. charts Data 9:17-23 Feb '64

On time at White Sands. MajGen John G. Shinkle. photos Ordnance 46:763-766 May-Jun '62

PERT and PERT-cost in the RFP (Requests for Proposal). Roland W. Frambes. tab Aerospace Mgt 5:45-48 Aug '62

PERT-Milestone system readied for all Navy weapons. Y. Nakayama. chart por photo Aerospace Mgt 5:46-50 Apr '62

PERT on the C-141. Capt Hans H. Driessnack. illus Aerospace Mgt 5:32-35 Aug '62

WEAPON SYSTEMS MANAGEMENT - Continued

PLANNET can help PERT. Nathan H. Ranck and Ronold O. Farr. diags charts Aerospace Mgt 5:18-21 Feb '62

Pentagon profile: Fred Korth, Secretary of the Navy. Armed Forces Mgt 9:16-17 Jun '63

Pentagon profile: Gen Bernard A. Schriever, Commander, Air Force Systems Command. illus Armed Forces Mgt 9:19-20 May '63

Private enterprise and the public interest. Claude Witze. photos AF & Space Dig. 45:44-48+ Sep '62

Problems and progress--a military view. (Interview-analysis with MajGen W. Austin Davis) Philip Geddes. Aerospace Mgt 6:40-45 Jul '63

Production controls. (Broader knowledge of changing technology needed) RAdm W. T. Hines. Ordnance 48:652-653 May-Jun '64

The project engineer. Roland W. Frambes. photos Aerospace Mgt 6:35-37 Jun '63

Project officer evaluates Zeus and Nike X. Col Ivey O. Drewey, Jr. photos Data 8:24-27 Jun '63

Promise and pitfalls of project management. Interview. Louis B. Young. photos Armed Forces Mgt 9:24-26 Jun '63

Push-button logistics. Allan R. Scholin. photos AF & Space Dig. 46:85-91 Jul '63

RITE (Rapid Information Technique for Evaluation) scans PERT. Paul Athan and Mac McCord. chart Aerospace Mgt 5:52-53 Apr '62

The real challenge to military management. Gen B. A. Schriever. photo Armed Forces Mgt 8:40-41 Feb '62

Redline PRESTO--a device to assist the management decision making process. MajGen Robert J. Friedman. Signal 17:21+ Jan '63

Reducing lead time from inception of an idea for materiel to equipment in the hands of troops (aim of Army Regulations 11-25). MajGen H. H. Fischer. por Army Info Dig. 17:47-53 Apr '62

Reorganize and modernize; Army's goal for the 60's. S. Peter Kaprielyan. chart photos Aerospace Mgt 6:20-24 Jul '63

The role of management in technological conflict. Gen Bernard A. Schriever. AUQR 14:19-29 Winter-Spring '62-'63

A SPO's SPO. Armed Forces Mgt 10:39 Jun '64

STEEP - the System Test and Evaluation Expediting Procedure. Col James H. Walker and others. charts AU Rev 14:99-105 Sep-Oct '63

Sacramento AMA named support manager of F-111. AF Times 23:23 Jan 12 '63

A safety milestone (is goal of MIL-S-38-130). Maj George P. Haviland. illus Aerospace Safety 20:22-23 Feb '64

Savings listed on reclaimed IRBM (Jupiter) supplies. AF Times 25:30 Oct 21 '64

Secretary McNamara speaks on Defense decision-making; cites "chaos" of past. (Complete text of an address to the American Society of Newspaper Editors) ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:12-15+ May 4 '63

WEAPON SYSTEMS MANAGEMENT - Continued

A Soviet challenge to American management systems. Donald G. Malcolm. charts Armed Forces Mgt 9:25+ Oct '62

Supporting Starlifter. MajGen Earl C. Hedlund. Natl Def Trans Jour 20:26+ Sep-Oct '64

TFX: operational futility or a new era in defense economy? Seabrook Hull. charts illus Data 9: 40-45 Feb '64

Technical Manual Review Teams. TIG Brief 15:2 Jan 18 '63

The ten-year gap: Britain's military aircraft since 1945. graphs photos Flight 84:994-999 Dec 19 '63

Titan I and II. Interview. Charles E. Carnaham. Western Aerospace 44:22-24 Mar '64

Titan's chairman of the board (Col John L. McCoy). Lois C. Philmus. photos AF & Space Dig. 45:41-44 Feb '62

Torpedoes away! L. W. Froyd. illus Ordnance 48: 549-552 Mar-Apr '64

The ultimate test; program definition. John P. Kushnerick. photos Aerospace Mgt 6:12-17 Jul '63

What managers can learn from TFX (contracting). Hal Bamford. illus tabs Armed Forces Mgt pt 1, 9:15-17 Jan '63; pt 2, 9:46-50 Feb '63

What went wrong with Advent. John P. Kushnerick. photos Aerospace Mgt 6:26-29 May '63

Why missiles fail. John Gurr. photos Aerospace Mgt 5:38-40 Feb '62

Will DOD's policy of "program definition" and "single approach" mean a "second best" defense? Betty Oswald. Western Aerospace 43:8 May '63

See also
Systems Engineering

History

USAF's missile program: a management milestone. Claude Witze. photos AF & Space Dig. 47:168-170+ May '64

Study and Teaching

Air Force operates DOD Management Center. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) Nr 11:30 Oct '64

Program management course draws from all Services, FAA. AF Times 25:16 Nov 25 '64

WEAPONS

The armies in Central Europe. Neville Brown. photos Royal United Svc Instn Jour 108:341-348 Nov '63

Death ray weapons. Robert Granville. photos Space World 2:48-49+ May '62

Military design forecasts of the future. (Leonardo da Vinci's ideas come to life in today's Army.) photos Army Info Dig. 19:32-39 Mar '64

Missile weapon policy and the future. Adm E. Björklund. photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 6: 54-59 Dec '61-Jan. '62

New foreign equipment. photos Armor 71:40-41 May-Jun '62.

WEAPONS - Continued

Offensive or defensive weapons? Editorial. Ordnance 47:640 May-Jun '63

On the acceptability of a device as a weapon. W. H. Oldendorf. (Reprinted from Bulletin of Atomic Scientists, Jan 1962) Armed Forces Cml Jour 17:14-15+ Sep '63

Standardization programme unites three armies (American, British and Canadian). LtCol Kenneth G. Groom. (Reprinted from Army Research and Development Newsmagazine, March 1962) photos Can Army Jour 16:72-77 Jul '62

Weapons for the irregular war. Jac Weller. photos Ordnance 47:162-165 Sep-Oct '62

See also

| | |
|---|---|
| Airplanes, Bomber | Machine Guns |
| Armored Vehicles | Missiles |
| Artillery | Nuclear Weapons |
| Bombs | Rockets |
| Firearms | Tanks, Military |
| Grenades | Torpedoes |

History

Men--and weapons. Maj Reginald Hargreaves, Ret. photos Mil Rev 44:43-53 Mar '64

Weapon of precision (bow). Maj Reginald Hargreaves. Army Qtr 89:81-92 Oct '64

Communist Bloc

Military balance (of the Communist bloc and the Western alliances). Table only. Mil Rev 43:103 Feb '63

Statistics

The balance of forces between East and West. tab chart Interavia 17:50-51 Jan. '62

Cuba

Statistics

Castro's arms:. . . what sort of threat do they pose? George Meek. ArNavAF Regis 83:15 Feb 24 '62

Egypt

Middle East arms race. Maj Edgar O'Ballance. Army Qtr 88:210-214 Jul '64

France

Modernization of French Army materiel. (Adapted from France Panorama, Dec 1962) photos Mil Rev 43:101-105 Aug '63

Free World

Military balance (of the Communist bloc and the Western alliances). Table only. Mil Rev 43:103 Feb '63

Germany (Democratic Republic)

Armament and equipment of the East German Army. (Digested from Soldat Und Technik (Federal Republic of Germany) February 1962) photos Mil Rev 42:100-104 Jul '62

Germany (Federal Republic)

Kanonenjagdpanzer. Maj H. J. Thiele. photos tabs Infantry 54:18-23 May-Jun '64

Panzer Abwehr: West German antitank techniques. Capt Lowell A. Aitkin. photos diags Infantry 53: 40-43 May-Jun '63

WEAPONS - Continued

Germany (Federal Republic) - Cont'd

Panzergrenadiere. Capt H. J. Thiele. photos tabs Infantry 53:38-43 Nov-Dec '63

West German multi-purpose equipment. Maj Lowell A. Aitken. photos Infantry 54:58-60 Sep-Oct '64

The West Germany Infantry. Capt H. J. Thiele. photos Infantry 52:8-10 Jan.-Feb '62

Great Britain

The best of both worlds. (Re-equipment of weapons of the Royal Artillery in support of defense for NATO) Col T. D. H. McMeekin. Jour of Royal Arty 90:18-26 May '63

The British Army today. LtCol John E. Dent. photos Infantry 54:63-66 Sep-Oct '64

British Army's new weapons. (Reprinted from Army Navy Air Force Journal, November 23, 1961) Can Army Jour 16:29-30 Winter '62

Some thoughts on weapon development. MajGen D. B. Egerton. Jour of Royal Arty 91:34-40 Mar '64

History

The story of a very secret weapon: "Upkeep" and "Highball." (Attack on three German dams on the night of May 16-17, 1943) photos diags Flying Rev 19:50-52 Jan '64

Israel

From sewer pipes to rockets. Leo Heiman. photos Mil Rev 42:40-49 Sep '62

Middle East arms race. Maj Edgar O'Ballance. Army Qtr 88:210-214 Jul '64

NATO

Interdependence, how to avoid duplication between friends (with NATO weapons). W. T. Gunston. tab Flight 82:702+ Nov 1 '62

New weapons with NATO nameplates. Comdr George Cornelius. photos US. Nav Inst Proc 88:26-37 Feb '62

The twenty first project. (Planning a Multi-Purpose Weapon for NATO) Jour of Royal Arty 90:49-51 May '63

Statistics

The balance of forces between East and West. tab chart Interavia 17:50-51 Jan. '62

Russia

Effect of the nuclear test ban treaty on the military balance. (Excerpts from statement of SecDef Robert S. McNamara before the Senate Foreign Relations Committee, Aug 13, 1963) AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 123:4-10 Sep '63

A report on Soviet (ground) forces. MajGen A. R. Fitch. (Reprinted from Army Navy Air Force Journal, December 9, 1961) Can Army Jour 16: 36-38+ Winter '62

Russian small arms and tactics. Jac Weller. photos tabs MarCor Gaz pt 1, 46:28-33 Oct '62; pt 2, 46:64-68 Nov '62

'65 budget cuts in prospect; Secretary McNamara tells why. (Comparison of U.S. and Soviet strengths in the areas of strategic, tactical and general purpose forces) ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:2+ Nov 23 '63

WEAPONS - Continued

Russia - Cont'd

The Soviet Army today--its organization, equipment, training, tactics. Capt Walter Lukens. photos charts Army Info Dig. 18:22-30 Apr '63

United States

AFA provides a mirror to the future and the past. Betty Oswald. Western Aerospace 43:10-11 Oct '63

Army firepower. Gen Earle G. Wheeler. photos Army Info Dig. 19:8-19 Jul '64

Breaking down the weapons mix. (Roughly 13% of the Defense budget will maintain a nuclear stalemate.) Armed Forces Mgt 9:21-22+ Apr '63

The case for CB weapons. B. Heinz Gundel. Ordnance 47:435-437 Jan-Feb '63

Change/password of the future. (Shifts in Army's combat structure since World War II) L. Van Loan Naisawald. photos Natl Guardsman 18:2-9+ Aug '64

Claymore (M-18, antipersonnel mine). Capt James L. Murphy. photo Mil Engr 56:260-261 Jul-Aug '64

Composition of major active forces - actual June 30, 1961, estimate June 30, 1962 and June 30, 1963. Table only. AF Times 22:3 Jan. 20 '62

Congress endorses weapons plan; Senate restores research funds. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:13 Mar 7 '64

Congress gives green light for follow-on bomber. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:10 Apr 25 '64

Corps strives to ease infantryman's burden. (Interview with BrigGen Bruno A. Hochmuth.) Bill Immen. por ArNavAF Regis 83:16-17 Jan. 13 '62

DOD program budget structure and the budget process. AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 129: 12-21 Mar '64

Early combat capability with new weapons. Col Quentin J. Goss. photos AUQR 13:28-44 Summer'62

Effect of the nuclear test ban treaty on the military balance. (Excerpts from statement of SecDef Robert S. McNamara before the Senate Foreign Relations Committee, Aug 13, 1963) AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 123:4-10 Sep '63

Greyhounds: little bark, big bite. Jerry McConnell. photos All Hands Nr 548:34-37 Sep '62

House (Armed Services) Committee tells McNamara to speed new bomber and interceptor; provides funds. (Summary on fiscal '65 Weapon Authorization Bill) tabs ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:18-19+ Feb 22 '64

How do experience and judgment count? Louis R. Stockstill. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:39 Apr 18 '64

Major weapons will cost $15-billion; record procurement program set. tab ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:39 Jan 26 '63

Military hardware catalog: artillery & armor weapons (including support vehicles). Table only. Armed Forces Mgt 9:S12-S15 Apr '63; 10:S15-S19 Apr '64

Military hardware catalog: U. S. weapon and support systems. (Tables giving project name, nomenclature, Service agency, description use and contractor/status) Armed Forces Mgt 9:16p supplement opposite p 28 Apr '63; 10:24p supplement opposite p 36 Apr '64

WEAPONS - Continued

United States - Cont'd

Missile programs slashed in weapons authorization requests; Navy ship construction cut, USAF aircraft "buy" will increase. tabs ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:20-21 Jan 25 '64

Munitions Command: firepower, the magic ingredient. MajGen Floyd A. Hansen. Review 42:31+ Mar-Apr '63

The new ammunition. Victor Lindner. photos Ordnance 49:294-297 Nov-Dec '64

New Army equipment bolsters ground forces in '64; weapons modernization due further expansion in '65. photos Jour of Armed Forces 102:16-17 Dec 19 '64

New might for our troops (U.S. Seventh Army). Mark S. Watson. illus Ordnance 47:156-158 Sep-Oct '62

New naval weapons. VAdm W. F. Raborn. photos Ordnance 47:544-547 Mar-Apr '63

New riot control weapons. LtCol Rex Applegate. photos Ordnance 49:67-70 Jul-Aug '64

Pentagon boss (Secretary McNamara) reveals Armed Forces weapons purchase plans. ArNavAF Jour 99:3 Jan. 27 '62

Planning for the future. Gen Thomas S. Power. Combat Crew 13:4-5 Jun '63

Present ASW weapons. Interavia 18:332 Mar '63

Schriever says AFSC's growth has cut lead time on weapons. AF Times 23:21 Aug 11 '62

Sea - air warfare & world balance. Adm E. Biorklund. photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 7:48-54 Aug-Sep '62

'65 budget cuts in prospect; Secretary McNamara tells why. (Comparison of U.S. and Soviet strengths in the areas of strategic, tactical and general purpose forces) ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:2+ Nov 23 '63

The soldier armed, a report on his weapons and equipment. photos Army 15:133-149 Nov '64

Stop the guerrilla! (Project Agile set up by the U.S. Government to perform research, development, test, and engineering of more effective weapons and devices to be used in counterinsurgency operations.) Robert C. Phelps. photo Ordnance 48: 638-641 May-Jun '64

U.S. involvement in special warfare and ARPA's Project Agile. charts photo Data 9:3-6 Dec '64

War is fought with today's weapons. LtGen Harold L. George, Ret. Western Aerospace 43:12-14 Jul '63

Weapons to counter the submarine. Paul Cohen. photos Interavia 18:330-332 Mar '63

What does a ROAD division need? 700 different kinds of weapons. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:8 Sep 15 '62

Statistics

Fighting forces '63 plan. (Three-year comparison of the composition of the Armed Forces) Table only. ArNavAF Jour 99:8 Jan. 20 '62

How strong is the United States? E. Hinterhoff. photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 8:32-36+ Dec '63-Jan '64

Study and Teaching

Rifleman or LWI? Col Henry E. Kelly, Ret. illus Infantry 53:30-32 Nov-Dec '63

WEAPONS - Continued

United States - Cont'd

Testing

Complex? Computerize! (Nondestructive tests help prove undersea weapons.) Lloyd Z. Maudlin. illus Ordnance 49:316-317 Nov-Dec '64

Navy gets a bang out of NOL. Robert Neil. photos All Hands Nr 545:2-7 Jun '62

Ordnance meets the test. Roy D. Holwager. photos Army Info Dig. 17:60-66 Apr '62

Testing our air weapons. Martin P. Brown. photo chart Ordnance 47:242-244 Sep-Oct '62

Vietnam

Primitive weapons of the Viet Cong. MSgt James A. George. photos Airman 7:39-41 May '63

Report from Vietnam: punji stick symbolizes primitive, dirty war. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 25:13 Aug 26 '64

The Viet Cong's crude weapons. John Neubauer. photos MarCor Gaz 47:12-13 Oct '63

WEAPONS COMMAND

Army Weapons Command. photos Review 44:48-49+ Jul-Aug '64

Combat vehicle team. Col J. S. Jefferds. photos Ordnance 49:54-57 Jul-Aug '64

Organization

Weapons Command; firepower for the fighting soldier. MajGen Nelson M. Lynde, Jr. Review 42:38+ Mar-Apr '63; Army Info Dig. 19:56-62 Jan '64

Weapons Command: machetes or tanks--Weapons Command can build them all. chart Armed Forces Mgt 9:51-52 Aug '63

WEAPONS SYSTEMS EVALUATION GROUP

Congress exposes proof of military downgrading. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:12+ Aug 25 '62

Decision-making power of Weapons Group set. AF Times 23:13 Sep 8 '62

New WSEG chief (MajGen Joseph R. Holzapple). ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:9 Mar 7 '64

WSEG and ASW. RAdm Edward J. O'Donnell. photo Data 8:55 Jul '63

Weapons Systems Evaluation Group. chart Armed Forces Mgt 11:74 Nov '64

Organization

Weapon Systems Evaluation Group (directed by LtGen Harvey T. Alness). por chart Armed Forces Mgt 9:62+ Nov '62

WEATHER

About minimums. diag MATS Flyer 10:18-19 May '63

Approach zone PIREPS (Pilot Reports). Maj Wilson V. Palmore. Aerospace Safety 20:24 Nov '64

Blow the base down! R. Lowe. illus Aerospace Acdnt & Maint Rev 17:9 Mar. '62

Ceilings that fizzle with drizzle. Lloyd V. Mitchell. Aerospace Safety 18:16-17 Nov '62

WEATHER - Continued

The effects of "Fohn's" weather on the human population of the Principality of Liechtenstein. Walter S. Moos. tabs graphs Aerospace Med 34:736-739 Aug '63

Guam travel halts; 700 kin evacuated (from Andersen AB as result of Typhoon Karen). Ed Gates. photo AF Times 23:1+ Nov 24 '62

In the wake of Typhoon 'Karen.' Dan Kasperick. photos All Hands Nr 552:12-15 Jan '63

Keep in touch with the weather! (Limitations of ATC controllers to help pilots) illus USA Avn Dig. 10: outside back cover + Aug '64

Minima and maneuverability. Capt C. C. Jackson. photo Flight pt 1, 83:329 Mar 7 '63; pt 2, 83:460 Apr 4 '63; pt 3, 83:562 Apr 18 '63

Moving minima. (Weather conditions are not static.) photo Aerospace Safety 18:19 Apr '62

Pilot weather reports. LtCol James A. Talbot. illus MATS Flyer 11:12-13 Aug '64

Typhoon reconnaissance. Capt William F. McGovern. photos Navigator 11:46-47 Spring '64

VFR on top. USA Avn Dig. 8:30-31 Mar '62

Weather fact and fiction; a short glossary of well known but often misunderstood weather facts. Col Gilmer E. Walker, Jr. photos Combat Crew 12:12-14 Feb '62

Weather factors in support of B-58 operation. (Project Quickstep) LtCol Francis T. McHenry. illus Navigation 8:305-311 Winter '61-'62

Weather in space. J. S. Butz, Jr. illus AF & Space Dig. 45:39-43 Oct '62

Winter weather (hazards for aircraft). LtCol Ferd Curtis. Aerospace Safety 18:9 Jan. '62

See also
Meteorology
also specific elements

| | |
|---|---|
| Clouds | Thunderstorms |
| Hail | Tornadoes |
| Hurricanes | Turbulence |
| Ice | Winds |
| Lightning | |

Military Applications

COIN weather support. Maj Eugene T. Blanton. chart photos AU Rev 15:66-72 May-Jun '64

Combat weather. Capt J. W. Rider. tab MarCor Gaz 48:12-13 Sep '64

Weather and command decision. Frederick W. Nagle. photos tab US Nav Inst Proc 90:44-48 Jan '64

Weather friend or foe of ACLANT. Capt Edwin Standish. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 7:54-56+ Oct-Nov '62

Weather or no. LtCol George C. Russell, Jr. illus Army 12:45-48 Jun '62

Weathermen up front: parachuting forecasters to serve troops and planes in combat. photos AF Times 25:5 Oct 7 '64

Study and Teaching

The Air Force Weather Officer Training Program. Capt Joseph P. Hebert, Jr. Instrs Jour 2:56-58 Oct '64

WEATHER - Continued

Study and Teaching - Cont'd

Military forecaster must be accurate. photo AF Times 24:ATC19 Dec 11 '63

WEATHER CONTROL

Can we control the hurricane menace? Raymond Schuessler. photos Navy 6:12-18 Sep '63

Putting the squeeze on. (Seeding clouds above white-outs makes for safer landings) William H. Smith. USA Avn Dig. 10:14-15 Jan '64

WEATHER FORECASTING

Accurate weather observations (using anemometer, ceilometer and transmissometer). photos MATS Flyer 9:14-15 May '62

Army Meteorological Team in Alaska. PvtlC William G. Double. photo Signal 17:40 Jun '63

Automatic relay center at Tinker speeds weather data reporting. AF Times 23:37 Dec 8 '62

COMET (Continental US Meteorological Teletype system). maps MATS Flyer 9:10 Nov '62

Caution but not always stop. Maj Harry P. Pedersen. photo Combat Crew 12:6-8 Apr '62

Computers take over weather map chores. AF Times 24:E3 Nov 20 '63

Data on weather (gathered by Eastern Transport Air Force Weather Forecasting Centers) vital to global operations. TSgt Al Hill. AF Times 23:5 Nov 24'62

Eglin noncom organizes tropical storm warning net. AF Times 23:E4 Nov 17 '62

Forecaster to pilot: the why, how and what of weather briefings. LtCol Walter D. Castle. MATS Flyer 10: 30-31 Aug '63

Have you really been briefed (on the weather)? 1stLt John A. Lasley, Jr. illus Combat Crew 13: 10-12 Jul '62

How do you use your weatherman? LtCol Don H. L. Anderson. illus Aerospace Safety 20:8-9 May'64

Long hard winter. Maj Glenn C. Reiter. illus Interceptor 6:16-19 Sep '64

Meteorology in the service of civil aviation. André Viaut. Interávia 18:563 May '63

Military forecaster must be accurate. photo AF Times 24:ATC19 Dec 11 '63

Military weather warning. photos Aerospace Safety 19:11-12 Oct '63

NOTAM into SNOWTAM; crisp and even solution to an airfield-state reporting problem. (Meteorological Operational Telecommunications Network Europe) photo tab Flight 86:1002-1003 Dec 10 '64

Progress in "CAT" (clear air turbulence) predictions. TIG Brief 15:14 Aug 2 '63

The 'quiet men' in Vietnam spread word on weather. AF Times 23:E4 May 22 '63

Rawin: our electronic weather eye. LtCol George W. Carrington, Jr. illus MarCor Gaz 46:49-51 Oct '62

Recorder (variable message cycle) tells weather data. AF Times 23:E2 Mar 27 '63

Revolution in weather. (Use of IBM computer console by the 3d Weather Wing's Global Weather Central.) Dave Karten. photos Airman 6:38-42 Jul '62

WEATHER FORECASTING - Continued

Severe weather avoidance. illus Combat Crew 14: 26-27 Jun '64

Space age weathermen. BrigGen Roy W. Nelson, Jr. photos Interavia 18:1040-1042 Jul '63

Special B-47 to get data on weather. AF Times 25:18 Nov 11 '64

They (Patrick forecasters) predict the unpredictable. photos AF Times 25:5 Nov 4 '64

This is scattered? Maj Wilson V. Palmore. Aerospace Safety 18:25 Aug '62

Typhoon detectives (United States Fleet Weather Central/Joint Typhoon Warning Center, Guam). photos All Hands Nr 558:4-5 Jul '63

Weather and command decision. Frederick W. Nagle. photos tab US Nav Inst Proc 90:44-48 Jan '64

Weather and the future. Lyndon B. Johnson. Astronautics & Aerospace Engr 1:25 Apr '63

Weather friend or foe of ACLANT. Capt Edwin Standish. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 7:54-56+ Oct-Nov '62

Weathermen up front: parachuting forecasters to serve troops and planes in combat. photos AF Times 25:5 Oct 7 '64

Who said 500 & 2? (Weather observations) CWO John F. Gaillard. Interceptor 6:8-9 Jan '64

See also
Radar--Weather Applications

Study and Teaching

Weather field divided into equipment repair, forecast preparation. AF Times 23:ATC19 Jul 31 '63

WEATHER RECONNAISSANCE

AWS: the 9th Weather Reconnaissance Group. Navigator 11:44-45 Spring '64

Flight with the Hurricane Hunters. TSgt Donald W. Coble. photos Airman 7:6-9 Dec '63

Flying weathermen enter jet age. AF Times 24:17 Aug 28 '63

Guard weather units may expand mission. AF Times 24:24 Aug 12 '64

Hunter unit patrols seas for storms. AF Times 25:47 Aug 19 '64

Hurricane Hunters. (Navy's Airborne Early Warning Squadron Four (VW-4) stationed at the U. S. Naval Station Roosevelt Roads, Puerto Rico fly the WV-3 equipped with the Ryan AN/APN-122 Doppler radar navigator.) photos map Ryan Reptr 24:3-5 Jan-Feb '63

Planes, radar spot big storms at birth. AF Times 23:15 Sep 15 '62

Rough Rider. Maj Click D. Smith, Jr. photos Combat Crew 15:8-10 Jul '64

Rough Rider 1962. (Air Force contributes to National Severe Storm Project by collection of data in an F-100 at altitude up to 42,000 feet inside a developed thunderstorm.) Capt J. G. Kondracki and E. T. Binckley. illus Aerospace Safety 19:2-5 Jul '63

Rough Riders on high. (How ASD pilots help the National Severe Storms Project Rough Rider, a continuing program to investigate the causes and effects of thunderstorms.) J. Michael Fogarty. photos AF & Space Dig. 46:94-98 Jun '63

WEATHER RECONNAISSANCE - Continued

Typhoon reconnaissance. Capt William F. McGovern. photos Navigator 11:46-47 Spring '64

The weather RECCE navigator. Capt James T. Bailey and Capt Sherrill J. Herst, Jr. Navigator 8:17-18 Nov '62

Weather Service enters jet age with WB-47s. AF Times 23:E4 Jun 12 '63

WEATHER STATIONS

AF paving 'smooth road' for Army transport site (at Fort Eustis, Va). AF Times 23:E2 Jan 19 '63

Automatic relay center at Tinker speeds weather data reporting. AF Times 23:37 Dec 8 '62

First foreigner receives (MATS) Distinguished Citizen's Award: Australian helped weather station on remote South Pacific Island. photo AF Times 24:30 Jun 3 '64

Future plans outlined for weather satellites. AF Times 24:E1 Aug 28 '63

9 state area weather net in operation. AF Times 22:28 Jan. 13 '62

Nuclear weather station in action. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:16 Feb 15 '64

Ocean watch: Atlantic weather stations. photos Interavia 18:1043-1045 Jul '63

Test phase over, Tinker opens new 3-service Weather (Relay) Facility. AF Times 24:E7 Jul 1 '64

U.S. Navy weather stations in Siberia (in World War II). LtComdr Frederick A. Brown. photos US. Nav Inst Proc 88:76-83 Jul '62

Weather friend or foe of ACLANT. Capt Edwin Standish. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 7:54-56+ Oct-Nov '62

Weather outfit plays key role in air operations at Westover. AF Times 22:31 Jul 21 '62

Weather watch on the Atlantic. Frank Giusti. photos United Acft Qtr Bee-Hive 38:2-7 Fall '63

WEBB, JAMES EDWIN

Exploration and utilization of space: the Louis H. Bauer Lecture. James E. Webb. Aerospace Med 33:1045-1055 Sep '62

The fight for spaceflight. John P. Kushnerick. photos Aerospace Mgt 6:16-22 Sep '63

Highlights of NASA communications and electronics programs. James E. Webb. photo Signal 18:18+ Jul '64

NASA administrator outlines space science program. (Interview with James E. Webb) por photos Data 8: 13-16 Apr '63

NASA and USAF: a space age partnership. James E. Webb. illus por Airman 8:6-11 Aug '64

NASA boss supports dual-pay bill; space agency needs military skills. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:1+ Aug 17 '63

NASA considers military needs. James J. Haggerty, Jr. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:15+ Mar 28 '64

NASA's next five years. James E. Webb. illus NATO's Fifteen Nations 8:26-28+ Dec '63-Jan '64

The new age of discovery. (Address at Air Force Academy, Apr 1, 1964) James E. Webb. por photos Airpower Historian 11:81-86 Jul '64

WEBB, JAMES EDWIN - Continued

On becoming a spacefaring nation. James E. Webb. por biog photos Sperryscope 16, Nr 4:2-5 '63

Relating science and industry to goals in space. James E. Webb. Signal 17:10-11 Dec '62

Space engineering - 1962. James E. Webb. photos Mil Engr 54:232-235 Jul-Aug '62

Space: priorities for peaceful progress. James E. Webb. por illus Gen Elec Forum 5:8-12 Jan. '62

The space program - two views: Congress and NASA. George P. Miller and James E. Webb. por Aerospace Mgt 7:36-37 Jan '64

WEEDE, RICHARD G.

(DSM presented to MajGen Richard G. Weede.) photo Jour of Armed Forces 101:1 Jul 18 '64

Marine Corps policies in counterinsurgency. Interview. MajGen Richard G. Weede. por biog photos Data 9:37-39 Dec '64

WEIGHTLESSNESS

An assessment of the circulatory problem of weightlessness in prolonged space flight. Dr Lawrence E. Lamb. Aerospace Med 35:413-419 May '64

Belt for spacemen. Ordnance 46:494 Jan.-Feb '62

Body fluid distribution: implications for zero gravity. Capt Duane E. Graveline and Capt Michael McCally. tabs graphs bibliog Aerospace Med 33:1281-1290 Nov '62

The effects of Coriolis acceleration during zero-gravity parabolic flight. James K. Colehour. illus Aerospace Med 35:844-848 Sep '64

Effects of weightlessness as simulated by total body immersion upon human response to positive acceleration. Capt Victor G. Benson and others. illus tabs Aerospace Med 33:198-203 Feb '62

Effects of weightlessness in ballistic and orbital flight, a progress report. James P. Henry and others. graphs bibliog Aerospace Med 33: 1056-1068 Sep '62

Exclusion of angular accelerations as the principal cause of visual illusions during parabolic flight maneuvers. Capt Bruce H. Warren and others. photos tabs Aerospace Med 35:228-232 Mar '64

The function of the semicircular canals during weightlessness. Capt James A. Roman and others. illus Aerospace Med 34:1085-1089 Dec '63

Hemodynamic variations in the anesthetized dog during simulated weightlessness. W. F. Geber. illus Aerospace Med 35:972-978 Oct '64

Human locomotion in subgravity. R. Margaria and G. A. Cavagna. illus Aerospace Med 35:1140-1146 Dec '64

The influence of specific exercises in the prevention of debilitating musculoskeletal disorders; implication in physiological conditioning for prolonged weightlessness. Col Earl W. Brannon and others. illus bibliog Aerospace Med 34:900-906 Oct '63

Maintenance of cardiovascular adaptability during prolonged weightlessness. Capt Duane E. Graveline. graphs Aerospace Med 33:297-302 Mar. '62

A mathematical model to represent weightless man. Capt C. E. Whitsett, Jr. illus Aerospace Med 35: 11-16 Jan '64

WEIGHTLESSNESS - Continued

Observation of the elevator illusion during subgravity preceded by negative accelerations. Capt James A. Roman and others. illus Aerospace Med 35: 121-124 Feb '64

Plasma volume response to water immersion: implications for space flight. Capt Michael McCally. diags Aerospace Med 35:130-132 Feb '64

Researchers explore weird world of weightlessness. MSgt Dick Rhyno. photo AF Times 24:5 Jul 1 '64

Some observations on the behavior of a visual target and a visual afterimage during parabolic flight maneuvers. Capt James A. Roman and others. tabs photos Aerospace Med 34:841-846 Sep '63

(TSgt Harold F. Espensen presented Air Medal for performing more than 4500 zero gravity maneuvers aboard KC-135 and C-131.) photo Instrs Jour 2:80 Jul '64

Vestibular responses of the unanesthetized cat recorded during free-fall. Vincent Fiorica and others. diags tabs Aerospace Med 33:475-481 Apr '62

WELDING

The blast that bonds. (Explosive welding technique) Larry Rogers. photos United Acft Qtr Bee-Hive 39:7-9 Summer '64

Design flexibility, cost savings emphasised in advanced resistance welding methods! photos Western Aerospace 43:20+ Jun '63

No blue in the weld (of titanium at North American). photos Skyline 22, Nr 3:26-33 '64

Taming tough metals. (Ryan's new process called Molectrobond.) photos Ryan Reptr 23:34-37 May-Jun '62

Welded aluminum armor. Z. J. Fabrykowski. illus Ordnance 48:197-198 Sep-Oct '63

Welding aluminum alloys. I. G. Betz and others. tabs Ordnance 48:70-72 Jul-Aug '63

Welding method saves $50,000. AF Times 23:E3 Jul 17 '63

Welding the unweldable. Ralph Villers. photos United Acft Qtr Bee-Hive 38:27-29 Summer '63

Weldment specifications. J. A. Kobler. tabs Ordnance 48:82-84 Jul-Aug '63

WELFARE OF ARMED FORCES

AF and Army set up joint aid program. AF Times 24:22 Oct 16 '63

AF Commanders fail to seek enough funds for urgently needed personnel facilities. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:38 Nov 30 '63

Assistance available (on your Navy career). illus All Hands Nr 563:24-27 Dec '63

The (British) Army Benevolent Fund in the 1960s. Army Qtr 85:183-187 Jan '63

Families on relief in Madison collect more per capita than E-1 and E-2s. AF Times 22:4 Jul 21 '62

Food relief rolls include sailors. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:1+ Aug 3 '63

Funding, the morale, recreation, and welfare program. TIG Brief 14:5 Jun 8 '62

WELFARE OF ARMED FORCES - Continued

An idea becomes a reality. (RAFA's first convalescent home, Richard Peck House) Malcolm Miles. photo Royal Air Forces Qtr 4:311-314 Winter '64

Pay in lower grades makes many eligible for surplus food aid. Tom Wuriu. AF Times 23:3 Aug 14 '63

Prevention and self-reliance: keywords of the (Canadian) Army's financial welfare programme. H. C. Chadderton. Can Army Jour 16:59-65 Jul '62

RCAF social welfare in Europe. FltLt L. B. MacQuarrie. Roundel 16:7-9 Mar '64

This is your paid-up insurance. (RCAF Benevolent Fund) J. C. Carrothers. photo illus Roundel 15: 21-25 Nov '63

Three states report assisting needy families in Service. AF Times 22:41 Jun 9 '62

Welfare funds reduced for public relation work. AF Times 22:2 Jun 30 '62

WELLBORN, CHARLES, JR

Admiral Wellborn on the United Nations. por Navy 6:33 Feb '63

WELLER, DONALD McPHERRIN

Former Army Signal Chief (MajGen Earle F. Cook) made director; Marine MajGen Weller joins D. C. Institute. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:19 Aug 3 '63

WELLINGTON, ARTHUR WELLESLEY 1st duke of

Sayings of the Duke of Wellington. MajGen H. Essame. Army Qtr 86:96-105 Apr '63

That Goya. (Portrait of the Duke of Wellington) MajGen F. M. Richardson. Army Qtr 85:67-75 Oct '62

Thin red lines, a discussion of Wellington's Peninsular tactics. Jac Weller. Army Qtr 85:28-32 Oct '62

Wellington's asset: a remarkably successful system of intelligence. Jac Weller. Mil Rev 42:10-17 Jun '62

Wellington's Peninsular War logistics. Jac Weller. photos Natl Def Trans Jour 19:58-60+ Jan-Feb '63

Wellington's use of guerrillas. Jac Weller. photos Royal United Svc Instn Jour 108:153-158 May '63

WELLS, SELMON W.

(MajGen S. W. Wells presented DSM for ICBM work.) photo ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:22 Nov 30 '63

WELSH, EDWARD CRISTY

Arms budgets and the space frontier. (Condensation from presentation to the American Ordnance Association, Washington, May 21, 1964) Dr Edward C. Welsh. AF & Space Dig. 47:43-44 Jul '64

The dimensions to the space challenge. Dr Edward C. Welsh. Signal 19:10 Nov '64

Dr Edward C. Welsh, Executive Secretary, National Aeronautics & Space Council. Interview. Hal Bamford. Armed Forces Mgt 9:20-22 Dec '62

The foundation for space progress. (Remarks at Arnold Engineering Development Center, Tullahoma, Tenn, Jun 16, 1964) Dr Edward C. Welsh. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) Nr 8:9-11 Jul '64

WELSH, EDWARD CRISTY - Continued

The future of the U.S. space program. (Excerpts from an address at Commercial Museum, Philadelphia, Pa, Sep 18, 1964) Dr Edward C. Welsh. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) Nr 13:8-11 Dec '64

The military in space. Dr Edward C. Welsh. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs Nr 24:1-2 Dec 15 '64

"Military vs peaceful" distinction in National space program "a mistake." Dr Edward C. Welsh. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:8-9 Jan 26 '63

Our national space program. (Remarks at the Tenth National Symposium on Reliability and Quality Control, Washington, Jan 8, 1964) Dr Edward C. Welsh. photo Signal 18:6-7 Mar '64

Winning the fight for freedom. (An appraisal of national goals by key government leaders) por illus Gen Elec Forum 6:4-25 Jul '63

WENDT, WILLIAM R.

Nuclear ship traffic in world seaports. BrigGen William R. Wendt. photos US. Nav Inst Proc 88: 42-53 Jan. '62

WENGER, JOSEPH N.

RAdm Wenger joins G-2 analysis group. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:17 Jun 20 '64

WERGELAND, FLOYD LAWRENCE

Army wants new Walter Reed Hospital; skyscraper structure is discussed. photo ArNavAF Jour 99:1+ Jan. 20 '62

Surgeon cited. photo Jour of Armed Forces 101:10 Aug 8 '64

WEST, ARTHUR LORENZO, JR

Troyes--(France, Aug 25-26, 1944) an armored attack. BrigGen Arthur L. West, Jr and Col Crosby P. Miller. Armor 72:4-9 Nov-Dec '63

WEST, CHARLES WHITNEY

Law professor (BrigGen Charles W. West) ends long career. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:14 Oct 27 '62

WEST, HARLEY B.

The 49th Armored on active duty. MajGen Harley B. West. photos Army Info Dig. 17:15-17 Jul '62

WEST INDIES

New West Indies Federation. Can Army Jour 16: 97-98 Apr '62

Foreign Relations--US.

American strategic interests and anxieties in the West Indies: an historical examination. D. C. Watt. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 108:224-232 Aug '63

WEST POINT, NY, MILITARY ACADEMY see Military Academy, West Point, NY

WESTINGHOUSE ELECTRIC CORP

Westinghouse contributions to U.S. defense capabilities span period of 50 years. photos ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:27-28 Apr 28 '62

WESTLAND AIRCRAFT, LTD

Variations on a rotary theme... the development of Westland helicopters. photos Flying Rev 19: 49-51 Feb '64

WESTMORELAND, WILLIAM CHILDS

(Gen W. C. Westmoreland receives first OLC to the Air Medal.) photo Jour of Armed Forces 102:14 Nov 21 '64

Leadership and command. MajGen W. C. Westmoreland. por Army Info Dig. 18:16-19 Jan '63

The path to the Point: should I compete for nimination. MajGen W. C. Westmoreland. por Army Info Dig. 18:36-39 Mar '63

West Point through 160 years. MajGen W. C. Westmoreland. por photos Army Info Dig. 17:32-41 Mar. '62

West Point today. MajGen W. C. Westmoreland. photos Army 13:20-25 Apr '63

WESTOVER, CHARLES BAINBRIDGE

TAC vice chief (LtGen Charles B. Westover). por ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:14 Nov 10 '62

WESTPHALINGER, HENRY RANDOLPH

French honor Comz chief (MajGen Henry R. Westphalinger). ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:22 Nov 10 '62

U.S. Army Communications Zone, Europe. MajGen Henry R. Westphalinger. por chart photos Army Info Dig. 17:8-16 Dec '62

WEYAND, FREDERICK CARLTON

Legislative shift. por biog Jour of Armed Forces 101:14+ Jul 4 '64

Second star for legislative chief (MajGen Fred C. Weyand). photo ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:23 Nov 10 '62

WHEELER, EARLE GILMORE

A. O. A. medalists (1964). por Ordnance 48:525 Mar-Apr '64

Air mobility as the Army command sees it. Cyrus R. Vance and Gen Earle G. Wheeler. illus por Army 13:29-33 Jun '63

Airmobility. Gen Earle G. Wheeler. por photos USA Avn Dig. 9:2-5 Oct '63

Army chief gives views on Howze Board Report. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:33 Apr 27 '63

Army chief on pay need. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:12 Feb 16 '63

Army chief's first word (professionalism). ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:3+ Oct 13 '62

Army defines 1965 defense requirements. (Testimony given before the House Committee on Armed Services) Gen Earle G. Wheeler. Signal 18:11+ Apr '64

Army firepower. Gen Earle G. Wheeler. photos Army Info Dig. 19:8-19 Jul '64

Army moves toward mobility. Gen Earle G. Wheeler. photos Army Info Dig. 19:32-37 Feb '64

Army's new chief is a staff man. biog por ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:20+ Sep 8 '62

Basic dynamics of Army unchanging; technology improves versatility, gives battlefield advantage. Gen Earle G. Wheeler. photos ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:55+ Aug 31 '63

CofS challenges copter industry to cut cost and maintenance, extend range. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:17 May 11 '63

WHEELER, EARLE GILMORE - Continued

CofS Wheeler says adequate Service pay is "cheap price" for combat effectiveness. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:38 Jul 20 '63

The convictions of an Army. Gen Earle G. Wheeler. por Army 13:35-37 Nov '62

The design of military power. Gen Earle G. Wheeler. photos Mil Rev 43:16-25 Feb '63

Doctrine makes the difference. (Condensation from an address before the Pikes Peak Chapter, Assoc of the US Army, Denver, Jan 15, 1964) Gen Earle G. Wheeler. illus Army Info Dig. 19:2-3 Jun '64

The engineer today. Editorial. Gen Earle G. Wheeler. por Mil Engr 56:25 Jan-Feb '64

Ex-Guardsman Wheeler Chairman of Joint Chiefs: Johnson, Abrams head Army. por biog Natl Guardsman 18:27 Aug '64

General Earle G. Wheeler, Chairman, Joint Chiefs of Staff. por biog Army Info Dig. 19:2 Aug '64

General Earle G. Wheeler, Chief of Staff, U. S. Army. biog por Army Info Dig. 17:3-4 Oct '62

(Gen Earle G. Wheeler, Chief of Staff, United States Army) biog por Ordnance 47:284-285 Nov-Dec '62

Gen LeMay charges, Gen Wheeler denies, Army is duplicating Air Force mission. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:1+ Apr 4 '64

Generals Taylor and Wheeler to get top spots. pors Natl Guardsman 16:2 Sep '62

Guardsman to the top! por Natl Guardsman 16:14-15 Oct '62

Guidelines for the Army of 1970. Gen Earle G. Wheeler. por Army Info Dig. 18:4-7 Feb '63

(Holiday greetings to members of the Armed Forces) Gen Earle G. Wheeler. Jour of Armed Forces 102:8+ Dec 26 '64

The Joint Chiefs of Staff. photos Armed Forces Mgt 11:32-38 Nov '64

Men and morale. (Statements by Cyrus R. Vance and Gen Earle G. Wheeler before the Special Subcommittee on Military Pay of the Senate Committee on Armed Services on 16 Jul 1963) Army Info Dig. 18:8-9 Oct '63

(Message to members of the U. S. Army) Letter. Gen Earle J. Wheeler. Army Info Dig. 19:2 Sep'64

On the move, American style. Gen Earle G. Wheeler. por Army 14:32-33+ Dec '63

Ordnance Association honors Army chief; hears address on "military power worth." Gen Earle G. Wheeler. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:10+ Dec 14 '63

A perspective on firepower and mobility. Gen Earle G. Wheeler. photos illus USA Avn Dig. 10:2-6 Mar '64

The prospects for Army air mobility. (Statements of the Secy of Defense and the Chief of Staff of the Army before the House Armed Services Committee on 6 Feb 1963) Army 13:20-21 Mar '63

The quality soldier. Gen Earle G. Wheeler. por Army Info Dig. 18:2-6 Jul '63

Secretary Vance and General Wheeler set sights on 18-division, 1.6 million-man Army. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:34-35 Apr 27 '63

WHEELER, EARLE GILMORE - Continued

(Text of message sent to Army by departing CofS, new JCS Chairman) Jour of Armed Forces 101:38 Jul 11 '64

To the United States Armor Association: success in the sixties. (Address by Gen Earle G. Wheeler) por Armor 72:6-9 Jul-Aug '63

US Army 1964. Gen Earle G. Wheeler. photos por NATO's Fifteen Nations 9:38-41+ Jun-Jul '64

The United States looks to the citizen officer in time of crisis. Gen Earle G. Wheeler. photos Officer 40:8-9 May '64

Use of military power. Gen Earle G. Wheeler. photos Ordnance 48:516-518 Mar-Apr '64

Wheeler new head of JCS. Bob Schweitz. AF Times 24:1+ Jul 1 '64

Wheeler sees "reasonable" modernization progress despite $1-billion slash in procurement funds. (Text of "Defense Posture" presentation to the House Armed Services Committee) ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:8-9 Feb 8 '64

WHISENAND, JAMES FRANKLIN

Military man in space. MajGen James F. Whisenand. Signal 16:10-11+ Feb '62

Military space efforts ... the evolutionary approach. MajGen James F. Whisenand. AF & Space Dig. 45: 53-56 May '62

WHITE, MAJOR SAMUEL

General named FAA surgeon. AF Times 24:2 Aug 28 '63

(Lyster Award of Aerospace Medical Association has gone to MajGen M. S. White, Air Training Command surgeon at Randolph AFB, Tex.) ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:5 Jun 1 '63

(MajGen M. S. White receives Lyster Award.) por AF Times 23:E3 Jun 5 '63

Programmed learning seen aid in medicine. AF Times 23:27 Apr 17 '63

WHITE, ROBERT M.

(Maj Robert M. White receives General Thomas D. White Space Trophy.) ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:6 Jun 8 '63

On the edge of space... Maj Robert M. White. photos Aerospace Safety 18:2-5 Feb '62; reprint Airman 6:32-35 Apr '62; Jets & Rkts 1:10-13+ Aug '62

White Space Trophy to Major White. photo ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:8 Jun 15 '63

X-15 flights hailed as forerunner of operational missions in space. AF Times 22:5 Jul 28 '62

X-15 pilot wins astronaut rate for latest flight. AF Times 22:4 Jul 21 '62

WHITE, THOMAS DRESSER

General White named to new task; former Legion chief succeeds MajGen Milburn. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:17 Jan 19 '63

"Muzzling" inquiry hears Generals Lemnitzer, White Shoup and Smith support "review" policies; Admiral Burke urges improvements. ArNavAF Jour 99:8-9 Feb 3 '62

Stennis hearings: leaders give views on 'muzzling.' pors ArNavAF Regis 83:15 Feb 10 '62

WHITE, THOMAS DRESSER - Continued

USAFA award honors General White. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:50 Mar.17 '62

WHITING, KENNETH R.

Chinese military doctrine: transition or confusion? Dr Kenneth R. Whiting. AUQR 13:83-89 Spring '62

The Red Army and how it grew. Dr Kenneth R. Whiting. AU Rev 14:108-110 Sep-Oct '63

Red Star on doctrine. Dr Kenneth R. Whiting. AUQR 13:142-150 Summer '62

Some Soviet views of American strategy. Dr Kenneth R. Whiting. AUQR 14:114-116 Summer '63

Soviet military doctrine and the 22nd (Communist) Party Congress. Dr Kenneth R. Whiting. AUQR 13:99-103 Fall '61

WICHMAN, WILLIAM CHARLES

Frontiers for free enterprise. William C. Wichman. por illus Gen Elec Forum 6:7-9 Oct '63

WIESEMAN, FREDERICH L.

New three-star. por ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:14 Apr 20 '63

Readiness is the key. LtGen F. L. Wieseman. photos Ordnance 49:165-168 Sep-Oct '64

WIESNER, JEROME B.

Dr Wiesner asks new medical study. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:I5+ Nov 9 '63

WILCOX, HOWARD S.

"The whites of their eyes." BrigGen Howard S. Wilcox. illus Army Info Dig. 17:64-65 Mar. '62

WILDLIFE CONSERVATION

ADC honors 2 installations (Tyndall and McChord) in conservation. AF Times 24:43 Mar 25 '64

AF names White (Fish and Wildlife Conservation) Award recipients. AF Times 24:17 May 20 '64

Conserving our natural heritage. FltLt T. G. Coughlin. photos Roundel 16:20-23 Apr '64

Conserving our natural resources: Gen Thomas D. White Fish and Wildlife Conservation Award and how USAF helps the national program. MSgt John K. O'Doherty. photos Airman 6:38-41 Nov '62

DOD to present annual award in conservation. AF Times 22:4 Jul 14 '62

Eglin, Barksdale sweep DOD conservation prizes. AF Times 24:3 Jun 10 '64

Florida fringe benefits. photos Airman 7:20-21 Apr '63

The flying biologist. Emily Watson. photos United Acft Qtr Bee-Hive 37:13-17 Summer '62; Reprint. Navigator 11:26-30 Fall '63

ICO secretary explains "John Doe's ocean." Robert B. Abel. illus photos Data 9:54-58 May '64

Two bases cited in conservation. AF Times 24:47 Apr 22 '64

Tyndall program for natural resources shows progress in all phases past year. AF Times 23:E4 Feb 2 '63

White (Fish and Wildlife Conservation) Awards go to McChord and (AF) Academy. AF Times 23:4 May 1 '63

WILDLIFE CONSERVATION - Continued

Wildlife post established for officers. AF Times 24:10 Jun 10 '64

WILLIAMS, ADRIEL N.

New (Air) Rescue Service Commander. por ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:8 Aug 10 '63

WILLIAMS, HARRISON ARLINGTON, JR

Our greatest transportation needs. (Interview with Senator Harrison A. Williams, Jr and Senator Hugh Scott) photos Gen Elec Forum 5:11-14 Oct '62

WILLIAMS, ROBERT HARDIN

Ambush detection. BrigGen Robert H. Williams, Ret and Marcel Vigneras. illus Mil Rev 44:84-93 Nov '64

(BrigGen Robert H. Williams, Ret, has been appointed to the professional staff of the Research Analysis Corp.) ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:13 Sep 21 '63

WILLIAMS, ROBERT RAY

Army Aviation Center chief. por ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:11 Mar. 24 '62

Army's air mobility drive "logical as horse to truck." BrigGen Robert R. Williams. por ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:8+ Apr 27 '63

Aviation Center commanding general airs his views. Interview. Murray Smith. photos Data 7:44-45 Nov '62

Bell Award (to BrigGen Robert R. Williams). ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:17 Feb 2 '63

CG of Aviation Center expresses views. BrigGen Robert R. Williams. por chart photos Data 8: 23-27 Aug '63

WILLIAMS, SAMUEL T.

Reflections on leadership. LtGen Samuel T. Williams. (Extracted from Military Review, October 1961) MarCor Gaz 46:42-45 Oct '62

WILLIAMSON, ELLIS WARNER

Cover the Pacific. (173d Airborne Brigade (Separate)) BrigGen Ellis W. Williamson. map photos por Army Info Dig. 19:26-31 Mar '64

WILLING, ALEXANDER McNAIR

BrigGen Willing cited. photo ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:33 Nov 24 '62

WILSON, BEVIL THOMAS

Another look at the Defence White Paper, 1962. MajGen B. T. Wilson. Army Qtr 84:171-175 Jul '62

WILSON, JAMES W.

Improvement in AGE. (Aerospace Ground Equipment) MajGen James W. Wilson. illus Aerospace Maint Safety 18:2-4 Dec '63

Perfect engine maintenance. MajGen James W. Wilson. por Aerospace Maint Safety 19:10-11 Oct '64

The written word. MajGen James W. Wilson. por Combat Crew 14:8-9 Jun '64

WILSON, JOHN C.

The resolutions of the 86th General Conference (of NGA, Detroit, Sep 28-Oct 1, 1964). Natl Guardsman 18:30-35 Nov '64

WILSON, JULIAN ALEXANDER

Air War College grad heads Army OPO. por ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:2 Jun 6 '64

New G-1 OPS Chief for Army (replaces retiring MajGen Hanmer). ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:38 May 2 '64

WILSON, ROSCOE CHARLES

The importance of basic research. LtGen Roscoe C. Wilson. photos Sperryscope 15, Nr 11:11-15 '61

WILSON, WALTER KING, JR

Army engineers prepare for expanded role in space age construction. LtGen W. K. Wilson, Jr. photos ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:20-21+ Aug 11 '62

Exploration on the moon. LtGen Walter K. Wilson, Jr. illus Army Info Dig. 17:32-37 Jun '62

Our society--the common bond. Editorial. LtGen W. K. Wilson, Jr. Mil Engr 55:251 Jul-Aug '63

WILSON, WINSTON PEABODY

Air chief for the Guard Bureau? Jackson V. Rambeau. AF & Space Dig. 46:91 Jun '63

The Air Guard at the ready in Europe. MajGen Winston P. Wilson. por AF & Space Dig. 45:46+ Mar. '62

Armory plight. Daniel Z. Henkin. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:1-2 Mar 28 '64

Broadened missions recalleds' top hurdle. Bill Olcheski. AF Times 22:10 Mar. 3 '62

Chief of ANG lauds cooperation, ingenuity of mass flight o'seas. Bill Olcheski. AF Times 22:10 Feb 3 '62

Gen McGowan retires; Gen Wilson new chief, NGB. photos Natl Guardsman 17:7 Oct '63

Go for broke. MajGen Winston P. Wilson. por Natl Guardsman 18:24 Nov '64

Greater participation expected to increase Guard, Reserve costs. Bill Olcheski. AF Times 24:13 Mar 25 '64

Guard chief gives units policy voice. AF Times 24:13 Nov 20 '63

Guardlift I. (Airlifting of more than 10,000 troops to new annual field training sites within and outside of continental U. S. between Mar 21-Aug 22, 1964) MajGen Winston P. Wilson. por photos Army Info Dig. 19:28-31 Oct '64

More Army Guard flying urged as way to cut costs, accidents. AF Times 24:11 Sep 4 '63

More death benefits (for National Guardsmen) recommended by DOD. AF Times 24:41 Nov 13 '63

The National Guard: from near-amateur to near-professional. Maj W. D. McGlasson. photos Natl Guardsman 17:2-9 Dec '63

The National Guard Technician program. MajGen Winston P. Wilson. por Natl Guardsman 18:2-3 Oct '64

New NGB chief. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:2 Jun 1 '63

(Praise for great Air Guard progress was theme at the 85th Conference of the NGA) Air Reservist 15:6 Nov '63

Touring Generals (McCarty and Wilson) find recalled on top of job. Bill Olcheski. AF Times 22:2 Jan. 20 '62

WILSON, WINSTON PEABODY - Continued

A welcome to Gen "Wimpy" Wilson (new Chief of the National Guard Bureau). Editorial. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:11 Sep 14 '63

The why and the future of weekend training assemblies. MajGen Winston P. Wilson. Natl Guardsman 18:10-11 Aug '64

Wilson to head Guard Bureau. AF Times 23:2 Jun 5 '63

"Wimpy" Wilson named head Guard Bureau. por Natl Guardsman 17:9 Jun '63

WIND TUNNELS

Ames hypervelocity free-flight research. Alvin Seiff. illus Astronautics & Aerospace Engr 1:16-23 Dec '63

Breaking the wind-tunnel 'barrier.' J. S. Butz, Jr. illus AF & Space Dig. 45:38-42 Dec '62

Williams men build wind tunnel of scrap. AF Times 24:22 Nov 13 '63

Wind tunnel simulates re-entry conditions. AF Times 23:E8 Mar 27 '63

Wind tunnel studies of booster base heating. Milton A. Beheim and Leonard J. Obery. illus bibliog Astronautics & Aerospace Engr 1:111-117 Feb'63

XV-5A wind tunnel tests. photos Ryan Reptr 25:24-25 Summer '64

WINDS

Beware the mountain waves. illus Flight 86:744-745 Oct 29 '64

Copter flying on Tierra del Fuego. Capt Vernon T. Judkins. USA Avn Dig. 8:11-12 Mar. '62

Heed the wind. photos Aerospace Safety 19:16-17 Sep '63

It's colder when the wind blows. chart Combat Crew 13:13 Oct '62

It's colder when the wind blows. tab Combat Crew 15: outside back cover Nov '64

Jet age winds aloft. LtCol Jacob P. Accola. illus graph MATS Flyer 9:24-26 Apr '62

Lest the ground reach up and smite thee. (Flying in a mountain wave) Capt George F. Christensen. illus USA Avn Dig. 9:44-45 Feb '63

Planning against fallout. G. H. Gilbert. Can Army Jour 16:21 Apr '62

Seeing the shear. (Effects of winds on landings) diags Aerospace Safety 18:10-13 Apr '62

'Tis an ill wind ... (Effects of winds on takeoffs and landings of helicopters.) illus MATS Flyer 9: 24-25 Jan. '62

WINGATE, ORDE CHARLES

The bright flame. (Long Range Penetration) Capt D. C. Caulfield. illus MarCor Gaz 48:41-46 Oct '64

WIRE

Critical deficiencies in wire and cable. Robert W. Campbell. photos Aerospace Mgt 5:51-53 Jan. '62

Wire communications in the attack. SFC Harvey E. Freeze and Sgt Otis T. Cato. photos Infantry 52: 55-56 Sep-Oct '62

WIRTZ, WILLIAM WILLARD

Jobs for U. S. veterans rooted deep in history. W. Willard Wirtz. por ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:21-22 Sep 7 '63

WITZE, CLAUDE

(Comment on Disaster through glamor, by Capt Joseph K. Taussig in US. Naval Institute Proceedings, July 1961) Claude Witze. US. Nav Inst Proc 88: 110-113 Jan. '62

Private enterprise and the public interest. Claude Witze. photos AF & Space Dig. 45:44-48+ Sep '62

WIVES, MILITARY

The AF wife. John R. Parker. AF Times pt 1, 23:5 Aug 7 '63; pt 2, 23:5 Aug 14 '63; pt 3, 23:5 Aug 21 '63; pt 4, 24:5 Aug 28 '63; pt 5, 24:5 Sep 4 '63

Air Force retirement facts of life. Julie Easton. illus AF & Space Dig. 47:71-73 Aug '64

Army Distaff Hall success prompts Navy-MC project; AF Village Foundation also maps plans for residence. Frank M. Best. photos Jour of Armed Forces 101:20-22 Jul 25 '64

Ask the panel. (AF wives at various bases answer questions of general interest) Roslyn Grant. AF Times pt 1, 24:5 Oct 23 '63; pt 2, 24:5 Oct 30 '63; pt 3, 24:5 Nov 20 '63; pt 4, 24:5 Nov 27 '63; pt 5, 24:M1 Feb 19 '64; pt 6, 24:M1 Feb 26 '64; pt 7, 24:M1 Mar 4 '64; pt 8, 24:M1-M2 Apr 29 '64; pt 9, 24:M1-M2 May 27 '64; pt 10, 24:M1+ Jul 1 '64

Behind every successful officer. Katheryn F. Magee and Mrs Robert D. Carter. photos Talon 7:4-5+ Mar. '62

It is indeed a pleasure. (International Toastmistress Clubs organized in 1938 to help military wives develop poise, dignity and community leaders.) Marjorie B. Kocher. photos US. Lady 7:18-19 Nov '62

Mobilization (during the Berlin Crisis of 1961): the wives' slant. Maj W. D. McGlasson. photos Natl Guardsman 18:8-13+ Feb '64

Navy-Marine Residence $250,000 site chosen. Jour of Armed Forces 102:5+ Oct 17 '64

Navy wife, 1930 style. Mary Paolozzi. US Lady 9: 8-9 Oct '64

New leave policy used as lure to keep wives working for AF. AF Times 22:16 Mar. 31 '62

Operation Lady (promotes Air Force Reserve unit auxiliaries). Air Reservist 14:7 Aug '62

President gets protest (from NCO Wives Club at Oxnard AFB, Calif) on commissary close. Letter. AF Times 24:M7 Jun 24 '64

Protocol knowledge smoothes the path to social enjoyment. Roslyn Grant. illus AF Times pt 1, 24:5 Dec 25 '63; pt 2, 24:M1 Jan 1 '64

Retired study weighs home for AF widows. Tom Wuriu. AF Times 23:1+ Jul 31 '63

A salute to SAC's wives. Gen Thomas S. Power. illus Combat Crew 14:4-5 May '64

Short (Navy Coed Orientation) Course on how to be a good Navy wife. Lt James E. Wise. photos US. Lady 6:29+ Feb '62

They also serve, meaning the wives and children left behind. Bruce McLachlan. photos Navy 5:16-17 Aug '62

Two (Canadian) Air Force wives' comments on a universal service phenomenon: the transfer. Roundel 16:24-26 Sep '64

WIVES, MILITARY - Continued

U. S. ladies meet at 4 European conferences. photos US Lady 9:36-39 Jun '64

Variety of jobs open to dependent wives. AF Times 22:3 Jul 7 '62

'Village' could serve retirees and wives. AF Times 25:6 Nov 4 '64

Vinson Hall name for Navy-Marine Residence. Jour of Armed Forces 102:12 Oct 10 '64

Widows not forgotten. Editorial. AF Times 24:12 Aug 28 '63

Wives can now cash checks in commissary. John Parker. AF Times 23:1 Sep 15 '62

The wonderful gals of the gobs. (Navy Wives Clubs of America) Sally Luther. photos US. Lady 7: 10-11+ Oct '62

WOLCOTT, FRED WELLINGTON

Air mobility symposium. Army 14:64-71 Dec '63

WOMEN

Fatigue, work decrement, and endurance of women in a simple repetitive task. Drs William R. Pierson and Aileene Lockhart. Aerospace Med 35: 724-725 Aug '64

New AF (Patricia Kayes Glass) Award (for outstanding women scientists, engineers, and technicians). Jour of Armed Forces 101:15 Aug 8 '64

A Queen's award for women? Pamela N. Smith. Royal Air Forces Qtr 4:233-234 Autumn '64

Space and its impact on America. (Theme of 1962 AFA Convention) William Leavitt. photos AF & Space Dig. 45:51-54+ Nov '62

Three women (win national recognition in the space age). Signal 17:26 Jun '63

To the ladies. (National Guard auxiliaries and how they work.) photo Natl Guardsman 16:14-16+ Dec '62

What about womanpower in the space age? Erwin R. Steinberg. AF & Space Dig. 45:56-58 Aug '62

Women in engineering. Herbert W. Hartley. Signal 17:33-34 Jul '63

Women in the space effort: equal opportunities in NASA. Stanlee Miller. photos Space World A-13: 37-44 Nov '64

Women's role in the defense effort. Mary G. Roebling Natl Def Trans Jour 19:47-48 Nov-Dec '63

WOMEN IN AVIATION

Amelia Earhart's legacy. Kay A. Brick. photos US Lady 8:16-17+ Jul '63

Lilian Bland (who built and flew her own aeroplane fifty-three years ago) and the Mayfly. Peter Lewis. photos Flight 85:140-141 Jan 23 '64

Talented women (conduct research in Boeing laboratories). Donald Brannon. photos Space World A-7:35-37 May '64

History

Endurance flying: the pilots and planes. Russell Plehinger. photos Am Avn Historical Soc Jour 9:280-287 Winter '64

WOMEN IN THE AIR FORCE

Canada

Airwomen in the RCAF. FO G.R. Eckford. photos Roundel 16:18-21 Mar '64

Great Britain

(Women's) Royal Air Force. Air Comdt Dame Jean Conan Doyle. photo Royal Air Forces Qtr 3:177-181 Autumn '63

Russia

Russian women fighter pilots. Letter. E. Meos. Flight 82:1019-1020 Dec 27 '62

United States

AF to ask longer notice of WAF leaving to wed. AF Times 23:5 Jan 26 '63

AF (women's) uniform items win approval. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:10 Oct 27 '62

Clothing bag up $5.45 for WAF. tab AF Times 22:25 Jun 2 '62

End of ceiling sought on field grade WAF. AF Times 22:43 Jun 23 '62

First (two) enlisted WAF retire after completing 20 years. AF Times 23:14 Sep 22 '62

It's a better Air Force. MSgt Gordon L. Poole. photos Airman 7:45-47 Jun '63

Miss WAF of 1962. photo US. Lady 6:23 Feb '62

New WAF uniform approved. AF Times 23:10 Nov 10 '62

OTS class has 9 women, need seen for increase. photo AF Times 22:41 Apr 28 '62

ROPA hikes to LC listed for 28 women. AF Times 22:4 May 26 '62

She's (Capt Arminta Harness) helping man move into space. AF Times 23:3 Jul 24 '63

31 WAF now serving in grades of E-8, E-9. AF Times 22:2 Mar. 3 '62

WAF applicants plentiful but officers still needed. AF Times 25:4 Dec 23 '64

WAF dress styles change. AF Times 23:10 Oct 6 '62

WAF find XBX helps keep them trim, fit. AF Times 24:21 Feb 19 '64

Woman (Col Betty Wood McNabb) makes first perfect score in correspondence program test. AF Times 24:23 Feb 5 '64

Statistics

Final class of OCS get WAF quota. AF Times 23:9 Aug 25 '62

WOMEN IN THE ARMED FORCES

History

The intruders. (History of women in warfare) Maj Reginald Hargreaves, Ret. illus Mil Rev 44: 83-91 Dec '64

Russia

Women in the Services. Mil Rev 43:105 Nov '63

United States

Relatively few women retiring. AF Times 24:20 Mar 11 '64

WOMEN IN THE ARMED FORCES - Continued

United States - Cont'd

Statistics

Increase in size of WAF studied to fill jobs in technical skills. AF Times 23:11 Feb 16 '63

(The ratio of women officers to enlisted personnel in the Services is one officer for every two enlisted women.) ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:6 Jun 16 '62

WOMEN IN THE ARMY

Africa

Modern Amazons (in Africa 1851-1962). Brig F.A.S. Clarke. Army Qtr 85:107-113 Oct '62

Israel

Warriors in skirts (Israel Army Women's Corps). Leo Heiman. photos Mil Rev 42:13-22 Mar. '62

Korea (Republic)

Colonel Thompson's unique assignment. (Senior advisor with U.S. Army Advisory Group, Korea to Republic of Korea Women's Army Corps) Zoe Rhodes. photos US Lady 8:13-14 May '63

New Zealand

Take a letter, Miss Morrison. (Service experiences of a New Zealand W.A.A.C.) Neva Clarke. Army Qtr 85:41-45 Oct '62

United States

A debt and a date... the Woman's Army Corps commemorates twentieth anniversary. [Pictorial] Army Info Dig. 17:46-50 May '62

Fort McClellan, Alabama, home of the U.S. Army Chemical Corps Training Command and the Women's Army Corps Center. SP4 J. Elizabeth Brewer. photos US. Lady 7:19-24 Jun '62

Pallas Athene, I love you. E.J. Kahn, Jr. pors Army 13:41-45 Sep '62

Paths to a commission. BrigGen Monro MacCloskey. photos Army 15:35-39 Dec '64

Women's Army Corps. [Pictorial] Army Info Dig. 19:40-47 May '64

WOMEN IN THE COAST GUARD

ROA urges that SPARS receive equal recognition. Officer 38:13 Apr '62

SPARS mark 20th birthday in New York ceremonies. photos Officer 39:14 Jan '63

WOMEN IN THE MARINE CORPS

United States

How to become a U.S. Marine Corps officer. Monro MacCloskey. photos Navy 7:35-38+ Sep '64

Let's be fair with the fair. 1stLt Valerie M. Dayton. photos MarCor Gaz 47:37-39 Feb '63

(The Women Marines, led by Col Margaret M. Henderson, celebrate a 20th anniversary 13 February 1963.) photo ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:3 Feb 9 '63

Women Marines reach 19th birthday. ArNavAF Jour 99:5 Feb 17 '62

WOMEN IN THE NAVY

United States

Assignment of Waves. photos All Hands Nr 563: 61-62 Dec '63

Capt Sanders selected to head Waves. pors All Hands Nr 545:37 Jun '62

Viola B. Sanders to lead Waves. por Navy 5:36 Apr '62

The Waves celebrate their 20th. Lee Lorick Prina. photos Navy 5:8-13 Jul '62

Waves celebrate two decades in the Navy. Dan Kasperick. photos All Hands Nr 546:18-22 Jul '62

WOMEN'S ARMY CORPS see Women in the Army

WOOD, CLINTON TYLER

India. Tyler Wood. por Gen Elec Forum 6:26-28 Oct '63

WOOD, ROBERT JEFFERSON

Military Assistance Program. por chart Armed Forces Mgt 11:105-106 Nov '64

Preliminary steps taken by ARADCOM to receive Zeus. LtGen Robert J. Wood. por photos ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:18-19 Apr 28 '62

The United States Military Assistance Program. Gen Robert J. Wood. photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 8:52-56 Jun-Jul '63

Why invest in the Military Assistance Program? Gen Robert J. Wood. Natl Def Trans Jour 19: 42-43+ Nov-Dec '63

WOODS, GEORGE DAVID

The role of international finance: helping nations help themselves. George D. Woods. por photos Gen Elec Forum 6:20-22 Oct '63

WOOLNOUGH, JAMES KARRICK

New 3-star. por ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:17 Jun 15 '63

WORDEN, ROBERT F.

Bank job goes to AF MajGen Worden. Jour of Armed Forces 101:12 Jul 11 '64

WORK MEASUREMENT see Time and Motion Study

WORK SIMPLIFICATION

Work study groups: trouble shooters of the fleet. Lt Clifford M. Johns. photo US Nav Inst Proc 89:52-57 Nov '63

WORLD METEOROLOGICAL ORGANIZATION

Fourth Congress of the World Meteorological Organisation: meteorology and space. photos Interavia 18:1031-1035 Jul '63

WMO moves into space. F. W. Reichelderfer. map Astronautics & Aerospace Engr 1:93-96 Apr '63

WORLD ORGANIZATION see International Organization

WORLD POLITICS see International Politics

WORLD WAR I

The eve of Armageddon. G. J. Marcus. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 109:233-239 Aug '64

No need for despair. Hanson W. Baldwin. photos MarCor Gaz pt 1, 46:22-27 Oct '62; pt 2, 46:53-57 Nov '62

WORLD WAR I - Continued

Road to No Man's Land. Kenneth J. Deacon. map Mil Engr 54:99 Mar.-Apr '62

World War I, 1901-18. photo Army Info Dig. 18:20-23 Sep '63

Writers and the Great War. Barrie Pitt. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 109:246-248 Aug '64

Aerial Operations

Genesis of the deterrent. WgComdr Norman Macmillan. (Reprinted from Aeronautics, September 1960) Roundel 14:28-29 Apr '62

Aerial Operations, American

Colonel Hartney's night flight in a Camel. Maj Harry F. Bates. Airpower Historian 11:119-120 Oct '64

A fateful Tuesday, 1918: the last combat flight of James Norman Hall. (Chapter from In Search of Paradise) Maj Paul L. Briand, Jr. photos Airpower Historian 11:34-38 Apr '64

Flying with Fiorello: the U. S. Air Service in Italy 1917-1918. Dr Maurer Maurer. photo Airpower Historian 11:113-118 Oct '64

A history of the 148th Aero Squadron. TSgt Robert E. Rogge. photos Airpower Historian 9:157-165 Jul '62

Tragedy and triumph: the story of Edmond C. C. Genet. Capt Philip M. Flammer. photos Airpower Historian 11:39-44 Apr '64

The 25th Aero Squadron (United States Air Service in World War I). James J. Sloan. photos illus Am Avn Historical Soc Jour pt 1, 7:17-35 Spring '62; pt 2, 7:126-130+ Summer '62; pt 3, 8:31-38 Spring '63

U.S. Air Service emerging from its cradle. John E. Tynan. photos Airpower Historian 10:85-89 Jul '63

Aerial Operations, British

An airman remembers (life in a squadron of the old Royal Flying Corps in the winter of 1917-1918). GpCapt G. M. Knocker. Army Qtr 88:181-187 Jul '64

Black leader ace (Raymond Collinshaw). Leslie Hunt. RAF Flying Rev 18:45+ Oct '62

Britain's first strategic bombing force: No. 3 (Naval) Wing. R. V. Dodds. photos Roundel 15:4-10 Jul-Aug '63

'Courage and dash'--Major McCudden. Geoffrey Norris. photos RAF Flying Rev 17:34-36 Jun '62

A day to remember. (Capt John Trollope of No. 43 Squadron downs six enemy aircraft on March 24, 1918.) J. L. Dixon. illus RAF Flying Rev 18:20-21 May '63

March hare in August. (The feeling of carefree abandon that occurred Aug 21, 1918, when five Bristol Fighters of No. 22 Sq prepared to take off) W. F. J. Harvey. Air Pict 26:403-404 Dec '64

Memories of a Canadian airman. AVM Raymond Collishaw. photos Roundel pt 1, 16:4-10 May '64; pt 2, 16:18-22 Jun '64; pt 3, 16:20-24 Jul-Aug '64; pt 4, 16:18-22 Sep '64; pt 5, 16:18-22 Oct '64

On being shot down: an incident from WWI. W. F. J. Harvey. photo Air Pict 26:294-295 Sep '64

WORLD WAR I - Continued

Aerial Operations, British - Cont'd

Sopwith F.1 Camel. J.M.Bruce. photos illus Air Pict pt 1, 26:9-12 Jan '64; pt 2, 26:46-48 Feb '64; pt 3, 26:81-85 Mar '64

Aerial Operations, Canadian

The Konigsberg incident. R.V.Dodds. photos Roundel 15:12-14 Nov '63

Aerial Operations, French

The world's first ace: its creator and holder. Capt Donald E.Evett. Airpower Historian 11:87-88 Jul '64

Aerial Operations, Russian

The Russian Imperial Air Forces of World War I. Dr Robert A.Kilmarx. Airpower Historian 10: 90-95 Jul '63

Campaigns and Battles

The action of "L" Battery R.H.A. at Nery. Maj P.F. Rodwell. map photos Jour of Royal Arty 91:114-118 Sep '64

Anzac. (Australian 3d Light Horse Brigade at Gallipoli check the advancing Turks in 1915.) Maj N.T.Bagnall. Army Qtr 87:192-196 Jan '64

The battle and defeat of the Russian Second Army in East Prussia in 1914. Alexander M.Nikolaieff. map Army Qtr 85:88-99 Oct '62

The Battle of Cambrai--November 1917. Peter T. Scott. map Army Qtr 88:96-106 Apr '64

Campaign by rail: Murmansk to Lake Onega, 1918-19 A.W.Abbott. map Army Qtr 88:236-239 Jul '64

The XV Brigade R.F.A. at the Battle of Le Cateau. MajGen J.E.T.Younger. map photos Jour of Royal Arty 91:103-113 Sep '64

First tank attack! (Somme battlefield summer 1916) photo map MarCor Gaz 47:32-36 May '63

The genesis of the Battle of the Marne (Sep 5, 1914). Royal United Svc Instn Jour 109:249-250 Aug '64

The greatest day (June 2, 1918 4th Marine Brigade met 26th Division of German Army on road to Paris). William J.Mowry. illus MarCor Gaz 47: 32-36 Jul '63

Night counterattack. MajGen H.Essame, Ret. map Mil Rev 42:7-16 Jan. '62

Operations of the Russian First Army in East Prussia in August, 1914. Alexander M.Nikolaieff. map Army Qtr 87:108-114 Oct '63

Planning for Sicily. Richard M.Leighton. photos US.Nav Inst Proc 88:90-101 May '62

Second lieutenants unless otherwise stated. MajGen H.Essame, Ret. photos Mil Rev 44:86-97 May '64

Suvla Bay. BrigGen S.L.A.Marshall, Ret. maps photos Mil Rev 43:60-68 Nov '63

To gain the rear. William Paul Haiber. photos Mil Rev 43:40-49 Nov '63

What of chemical warfare? Col William Foley. photo Ordnance 48:528-530 Mar-Apr '64

Casualties

American Expeditionary Forces in World War I. Table only. Mil Rev 43:25 Oct '63

WORLD WAR I - Continued

Casualties - Cont'd

Thirty per cent: a study in casualty statistics. M.J.Williams. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 109:51-55 Feb '64

Naval Operations, American

Spotlight on the Navy in the Twentieth Century. Robert Neil. photos All Hands Nr 551:30-31+ Dec '62

Naval Operations, German

The German naval critique of the U-boat campaign, 1915-1918. Philip K.Lundeberg. Mil Affairs 27: 105-118 Fall '63

The wanderings of the Wolfcub. Peter M.Grosz. photos Flying Rev 19:46-50 Jun '64

Personal Narratives

Contacts with troops: commanders and staffs in the First World War. Capt Cyril Falls. Army Qtr 88:173-180 Jul '64

A ghost from Gallipoli. Capt G.R.G.Allen, Ret. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 108:137-138 May '63

Night counterattack. MajGen H.Essame, Ret. map Mil Rev 42:7-16 Jan. '62

On being shot down: an incident from WWI. W.F.J. Harvey. photo Air Pict 26:294-295 Sep '64

Over there - World War I. Alanzo O.Hildreth. photos All Hands Nr 545:56-63 Jun '62

They also served. (Small boat coastal patrol) William T.Wright. illus US Nav Inst Proc 90:164-166 Dec '64

When sausages blazed in the sky. (Role of balloons in World War I) Samuel Taylor Moore. photos AF & Space Dig. 46:84-85+ May '63

Strategy

Conflicts in American planning: an aspect of World War I strategy. Edward M. Coffman. photos Mil Rev 43:78-90 Jun '63

Turkey

A ghost from Gallipoli. Capt G.R.G.Allen, Ret. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 108:137-138 May '63

WORLD WAR II

The ambush of Admiral Yamamoto. Stanley L.Falk. photos Navy 6:32-34 Apr '63

Changing concepts of national defense in the United States, 1937-1947. Stetson Conn. Mil Affairs 28: 1-7 Spring '64

Reflections on Soviet and allied generalship in World War 2. Gen Leo Freiherr Geyr von Schweppenburg. AF Col Jour 1962, p 63-71

The Soviet version of World War II. Alexander Bregman. (Digested from East Europe, Apr 1963) photos Mil Rev 43:86-96 Nov '63

WWII: the military balance sheet. Capt B.H. Liddell Hart. photos map MarCor Gaz pt 1, 46:22-29 Feb '62; pt 2, 46:34-41 Mar. '62

World War II, 1939-45. photos Army Info Dig. 18:25-31 Sep '63

WORLD WAR II - Continued

Aerial Operations

Fighting Frenchman (Constantin Feldzer). Paul Lambermont. photos RAF Flying Rev 18:32-35 Jul '63

Some reflections on the strategic air offensive, 1939-1945. Lecture. Noble Frankland. photos Royal United Svc Instn Jour 107:94-110 May '62

Aerial Operations, American

Addendum to the "Wildcat" story. (Experimental air towing of the Grumman F4F during World War II) Frank L. Greene. photos Am Avn Historical Soc Jour 7:46-47+ Spring '62

The air war in the Pacific. J. F. Gilmartin. Talon 7: 15-16 Feb '62

Army Aviation story: the war years, Europe-Pacific-Korea. Richard K. Tierney. photos USA Avn Dig. 8:26-38 Dec '62

The Army Aviation story: the war years - North Africa, Sicily, Italy. Richard K. Tierney. photos USA Avn Dig. 8:34-47 Nov '62

An Army historian's (Dr K. R. Greenfield) reconsideration (of role of strategic air power in World War II). Dr Robert F. Futrell. AU Rev 15:92-101 Jul-Aug '64

Bomber markings of the Twentieth A. F. Kenn C. Rust. photos Am Avn Historical Soc Jour pt 1, 7:165-179+ Fall '62; pt 2, 7:257-273 Winter '62

Death of a fighter pilot (Capt John Hampshire of the Flying Tigers). John R. Alison. photos AF & Space Dig. 47:90-92+ Apr '64

A delicate mission: aerial reconnaissance of Japanese Islands before World War II. Maurer Maurer. Mil Affairs 26:66-75 Summer '62

Doctrine and dogma. (Operation Pointblank (strategic bombing offensive against Germany in World War II)) William Emerson. Army 13:50-56+ Jun '63

Extreme danger mission! (B-26B Marauders of 322nd Bombardment Group of the 8th Air Force raid power station at Ijmuiden, Holland on May 17, 1943.) Kenn C. Rust. illus RAF Flying Rev 17: 24-26 Jul '62

A feather for Yankee Doodle. (First U. S. strategic bombing mission over Rouen) MSgt John K. O'Doherty. Airman 8:39-42 Aug '64

Fighter markings - P. O. A. (Pacific Ocean Area). Kenn C. Rust. photos Am Avn Historical Soc Jour 8:256-266 Winter '63

Fortress vs Liberator. Allan G. Blue. photos Am Avn Historical Soc Jour 8:126-128 Summer '63

The Forts come home. (291 Eighth Air Force B-17 Flying Fortresses made Second Schweinfurt Mission on Oct 14, 1943.) AF & Space Dig. 46: 72-74+ Oct '63

Fourth but first, history of the 4th Fighter Wing. Kenn C. Rust. photos Airpower Historian 9:21-34 Jan. '62

The German jets and the U. S. Army Air Force. Kenn C. Rust and William N. Hess. photos tabs Am Avn Historical Soc Jour 8:155-184 Fall '63

How the Superfortress paced the attack against Japan. Maj James M. Boyle. AF & Space Dig. 47:63-69 Dec '64

WORLD WAR II - Continued

Aerial Operations, American - Cont'd

Last of the red-hot pilots. (Account of Ralph K. Hofer's combat missions) Kenn C. Rust. photos Am Avn Historical Soc Jour 9:116-128 Summer '64

Liberator pilot. Bernard L. Hutain as told to Kenn C. Rust. photos Am Avn Historical Soc Jour 9: 46-53 Spring '64

Lightnings at war. (P-38s in the European Theater of Operations during World War II) Kenn C. Rust. photos Am Avn Historical Soc Jour 8:128-131 Summer '63

9th Air Force in the desert. Kenn C. Rust. photos Am Avn Historical Soc Jour 9:274-279 Winter '64

Not by arms alone: history of the 3rd Bomb Wing. Kenn C. Rust. photos Airpower Historian 11:71-77 Jul '64

Officer recalls flying British plane in aid of Marines as Army pilot. Maj Wesley R. Williams. AF Times 23:11 Aug 25 '62

Organizational fanaticism: a case study of allied air operations against the U-boat during World War II. Maj Richard C. Bowman. Airpower Historian 10:50 53 Apr '63

Origin of the Laconia Order. Dr Maurer Maurer and Lawrence J. Paszek. photos AU Rev 15:26-37 Mar-Apr '64; Reprint. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 109:333-344 Nov '64

Our silent ones--"the combat gliders". James E. Mrazek, Ret. photos Airpower Historian 10:69-73 Jul '63

Ploesti: German defenses and allied intelligence. James Dugan and Carroll Stewart. illus diags Airpower Historian 9:1-20 Jan. '62

Record of airpower in World War II and Korea. AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 113:5-12 Nov '62

Solving the V-2 mystery in 1944. (Project Big Ben) Thomas F. Dixon. Airpower Historian 10:46-49 Apr '63

Soviet sojourn, the first shuttle-bombing mission to Russia (Jun 1944). Dr Edmund Hicks. photos map Airpower Historian 11:1-5 Jan '64

Stalking dragons and Flying Tigers. Col Wilfred J. Smith. illus Airman 6:14-20 Jul '62

Target - Hiroshima! (Mapping by 20th Reconnaissance Squadron, Long Range, ECM) Maj John J. Jones. Airpower Historian 9:112-116 Apr '62

13th AF area spans two continents. AF Times 25: PACAF6 Sep 30 '64

13th AF recalls War II exploits as command marks 20th year. AF Times 23:E8 Jan 12 '63

The 313th Bombardment Wing. Gregory C. Kohn and Kenn C. Rust. photos Am Avn Historical Soc Jour 9:189-197 Fall '64

Torpedo Squadron Eight, the other chapter. Lt H. H. Ferrier. photos US Nav Inst Proc 90:72-76 Oct'64

A tribute to Dutch Kindelberger. The Mustang - a great war horse. Ed Rees. photos Airpower Historian 9:197-206 Oct '62; Condensation. AF & Space Dig. 47:80-86 Mar '64

WORLD WAR II - Continued

Aerial Operations, American - Cont'd

The XXI Bomber Command: a primary factor in the defeat of Japan. Capt James M. Boyle. Airpower Historian 11:49-53 Apr '64

The (USAF) 93rd Bomb Wing. Roger A. Freeman and Kenn C. Rust. photos Air Pict 24:210-212 Jul '62

WO (William R. Dunn) became ace in 1941, bids for 'first' recognition. AF Times 23:35 Oct 27 '62

War II survey shows ball turret safest slot. (Analysis of aircrew casualties in the Eighth Air Force over a three-month period in 1944) AF Times 23:16 Nov 24 '62

World War II pilot (Maj J. O. Young) recalls cheating death in Pacific. AF Times 23:33 May 1 '63

Aerial Operations, Australian

Uneven odds (Wirraway vs Zero). Alec Hepburn. photo RAF Flying Rev 17:41 Sep '62

Aerial Operations, Belgian

Biplane's swansong. (Fairey Foxes were flown by Belgians from Jan 3, 1925 to May 10, 1940.) G. L. Destrebecq and R. V. Gollier. illus RAF Flying Rev 18:22-24+ Jun '63

History of No. 350 (Belgian) Squadron. André van Haute and Guy Destrebecq. photos Air Pict 26: 236-238 Aug '64

Aerial Operations, British

All of our aircraft were missing (during destruction of bridge over the Albert Canal, May 10, 1940). illus RAF Flying Rev 17:20-21 Apr '62

Bessie's night out (Vickers Valencia built in the mid-twenties makes a raid in World War II). Keith Hine. photos RAF Flying Rev 18:45-46 Jul '63

The big spoof. (Deception operations of the No. 617 Sq on the nights of 5-6 Jun 1944) Alfred Price. photos map Flying Rev 19:44-46 Feb '64

The Eagle Squadrons. (American volunteers for RAF form 71st, 121st and 133rd Sqs from 1940-1942) Earl Boebert. photos Am Avn Historical Soc Jour 9:3-20 Spring '64

Frank Carey--fighter ace. Geoffrey Norris. illus RAF Flying Rev 18:18-20+ Apr '63

'Ginger' Lacey - the top scorer of 'the few' who fought the Battle of Britain. Richard Townshend Bickers. photos RAF Flying Rev 17:25-26+ Jun '62

The Gladiator: the RAF's last fighter biplane. illus Flying Rev 19:36-37+ Nov '63

A Hurricane's day. Philip Burden. photos RAF Flying Rev 18:31+ Aug '63

Last dive to death: Lieutenant Gray's dramatic and heroic attack which won the last VC of the war. Philip Burden. illus RAF Flying Rev 18:30-31+ Oct '62

Low-level V. C., a daring 'on the deck' attack which caught the imagination of a nation. RAF Flying Rev 18:37-39 Dec '62

The (Mohne and Eder) Dams Raid. Noble Frankland. photos Royal United Svc Instn Jour 109:127-130 May '64

Night of no return. (British Lancasters bomb Germany and land in Algeria.) D. I. Jones. photos RAF Flying Rev 27:29-30 Aug '62

WORLD WAR II - Continued

Aerial Operations, British - Cont'd

Organizational fanaticism: a case study of allied air operations against the U-boat during World War II. Maj Richard C. Bowman. Airpower Historian 10:50-53 Apr '63

The other side of the coin. Hans Ring. photos Flying Rev 19:24-26 Oct '63

Overlooked hero. (John Dowland, bomb disposal hero, daring operational pilot) Leslie Hunt. illus RAF Flying Rev 18:26-27+ Mar '63

The Royal Air Force and sea mining in World War II. Dr L. R. N. Ashley. photos AUQR 14:38-48 Summer '63

Secret repair base (in Middle East): how U. S. civil technicians helped the R. A. F. in W. W. II. Air Pict 25:186 Jun '63

The story of a very secret weapon: "Upkeep" and "Highball." (Attack on three German dams on the night of May 16-17, 1943) photos diags Flying Rev 19:50-52 Jan '64

They flew Defiants. Philip Burden. photos RAF Flying Rev 18:17-19+ Sep '63

Wingless combat. (Rota pilot outwitted two fighter pilots in Fw190s on July 14, 1943.) Norman Hill. photo RAF Flying Rev 18:24-25+ Jan '63

Aerial Operations, Canadian

The Aleutian Campaign. FltLt F. J. Hatch. photos map Roundel pt 1, 15:18-23 May '63; pt 2, 15:18-23 Jun '63

The desert hornets' nest. (Surprise attacks by RCAF Wg 243 during WWII) Alfred Price. illus Flying Rev 20:44-45 Dec '64

The flying elephants. (History of No. 436 Squadron) SqLdr A. P. Heathcote. photos Roundel pt 1, 14:17-22 Mar. '62; pt 2, 14:18-24 Apr '62; pt 3, 14:24-28 May '62; pt 4, 14:24 Jul-Aug '62

(No. 6 Bomber Group of RCAF) FO H. A. Halliday. photos Roundel 15:16-23 Apr '63

Aerial Operations, Finnish

Adieu to the 'Sky Pearl' (Brewster B-239). Eino Luukkanen. photos Flying Rev 19:39-40 Oct '63

Aerial Operations, French

The fighting French. J. D. R. Rawlings. photos Air Pict 25:178-180 Jun '63

Too few--too late! (Breguet 690 series attack aircraft against the Luftwaffe) Pierre Leyvastre. photos RAF Flying Rev 18:33-36+ May '63

Aerial Operations, German

The German jets and the U.S. Army Air Force. Kenn C. Rust and William N. Hess. photos tabs Am Avn Historical Soc Jour 8:155-184 Fall '63

Guided missile genesis. Alfred Price. illus Flying Rev 19:54-55+ Jul '64

I proved my point (on ground strafing). Gyozo Lévay. photos RAF Flying Rev 17:32-33+ May '62

The other side of the coin. Hans Ring. photos Flying Rev 19:24-26 Oct '63

Our silent ones--"the combat gliders". James E. Mrazek, Ret. photos Airpower Historian 10:69-73 Jul '63

WORLD WAR II - Continued

Aerial Operations, German - Cont'd

Solving the V-2 mystery in 1944. (Project Big Ben) Thomas F. Dixon. Airpower Historian 10:46-49 Apr '63

The Stuka story. (Junkers Ju 87) (Includes scale plan and cutaway) Flying Rev pt 1, 19:52-54 Feb '64; pt 2, 19:49-53 Mar '64

Swallow (Me262) tactics. photos RAF Flying Rev 18:26-29+ Jan '63

Aerial Operations, Hungarian

The Hungarian Air Force in World War II. Julius R. Gaal. photos map Air Pict 26:144-148 May '64

Routine recce! (Ju 88 crew of Royal Hungarian Air Force photographs the heavily-defended Russian railway line in April 1943.) Julius R. Gaal. illus RAF Flying Rev 18:20-21+ Jun '63

Aerial Operations, Italian

The Italian occupation of Albania, 1939. photos Air Pict 26:94-96 Apr '64

Aerial Operations, Netherlands

Dutch against Nippon, the story of the Dutch East Indies Air Force and its fight against Japan in 1941-42. B. van der Klaauw. photos Air Pict 24:370-374 Dec '62

Aerial Operations, Norwegian

Then there was one. (Seven Norwegian pilots against the Luftwaffe) Finn Arnesen. photos RAF Flying Rev 17:18-20+ Jun '62

Aerial Operations, Russian

Russian use of the air OP in WW II. LtCol N. A. Kochnovskii. (Trans and reprinted from Vestnik Vozdushnovo Flota (The Air Force Journal) Nr 10, May 1943) USA Avn Dig. 9:42-43 Mar '63

Russian women fighter pilots. Letter. E. Meos. Flight 82:1019-1020 Dec 27 '62

Soviet air support to insurgents. 1stLt J. A. Hurley. MarCor Gaz 47:13-14 Jan '63

Stolen victory - shot down and hunted, but this Russian ace outwitted German pursuer. Edgar Meos. photos RAF Flying Rev 17:25-26 Sep '62

Aerial Operations, Swedish

Arctic air war (Swedes vs Russians January-March 1940). Mauno A. Salo. photos RAF Flying Rev 17: 22-24+ Apr '62

Aerial Operations, Swiss

In defence of neutrality. Werner Gysin. photos Flying Rev 19:48-51 Oct '63

Airborne Operations

The Balkan Air Force (composite international special-operations force). MSgt John K. O'Doherty. photos Airman 8:28-32 Nov '64

Battle flight to Arnhem (17 September 1944). James Sims. photos RAF Flying Rev 18:29-30 Nov '62

Encirclement at Yukhnov: a Soviet airborne operation in World War II. MajGen Hellmuth Reinhardt, Ret. maps Mil Rev 43:61-75 May '63

Flying secret agents to and from enemy country. Air Commodore L. M. Hodges. Royal Air Forces Qtr 2:13-16 Spring '62

WORLD WAR II - Continued

Airborne Operations - Cont'd

The German airborne. Capt William J. Liell. Can Army Jour 16:23-26 Oct '62

The long flying Corsair. (Endurance flight of 17 hours and 5 minutes on Jan 22, 1946) A. J. Bibee. photos Am Avn Historical Soc Jour 9:294-295 Winter '64

A short history of the Forward Observer Units, R. A. Jour of Royal Arty 90:132-136 Nov '63

Campaigns and Battles

The Air Commando tradition. (Account of 1st Air Commando Unit's airborne strike far behind Japanese lines in central Burma in March 1944) James Warner Bellah. photos maps AF & Space Dig. 46:69+ Feb '63

The Aleutian Campaign. FltLt F. J. Hatch. photos map Roundel pt 1, 15:18-23 May '63; pt 2, 15:18-23 Jun '63

Assault on South Beveland--1944. Brig C. N. Barclay, Ret. photo map MarCor Gaz 48:20-24 Mar '64

Attack on a partisan headquarters: German anti-partisan operation in Russia. map Infantry 53: 29-32 May-Jun '63

The Battle of Raffoville Trail. Brad Day, Jr. photos Infantry 54:54-57 Jan-Feb '64

The Battle of St Vith. Capt Allen D. Raymond III. maps Armor 73:5-11 Nov-Dec '64

The Battle of Santa Cruz. Kenn C. Rust. photos RAF Flying Rev 17:35-37+ Jan. '62

'Beat Monty' spirit helped U.S. forces crush Germans. R. Ernest Dupuy. pors ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:18-19 Apr 7 '62

The blocking role of a cavalry reconnaissance unit. 1stLt Gordon M. Clarke. photo Armor 72:22-23 Mar-Apr '63

Bullingen, 1944. Kenneth J. Deacon. map Mil Engr 56:433 Nov-Dec '64

Cagayan Valley operations, 1945. Kenneth J. Deacon. map Mil Engr 56:122 Mar-Apr '64

Cave warfare on Biak Island, 1944. Kenneth J. Deacon. photos map Mil Engr 54:4-6 Jan.-Feb '62

A classic stratagem on Monte Artemisio. Ernest F. Fisher. photos maps Mil Rev 43:78-90 Feb '63

Coalition command. Maj Martin Blumenson. photos Army 14:52-59 Aug '63

Combat engineers - St Vith, 1944. Kenneth J. Deacon. Mil Engr 56:351 Sep-Oct '64

The defense of Guam. MajGen Haruo Umezawa and Col Louis Metzger. photos illus MarCor Gaz 48:36-43 Aug '64

The Dieppe Raid and the question of German fore-knowledge. Capt S. W. Roskill. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 109:27-31 Feb '64

Early desert victory. (Operations in the Western Desert of North Africa during the winter of 1940-41) Brig C. N. Barclay. map photo Army 14:40-44 Aug '63

The first Battle of Sidi Rezegh. Capt James F. Cullen. illus Armor 73:48-51 Sep-Oct '64

The forgotten corps commanders. (Thirty-four U.S. officers in combat during World War II) Maj Martin Blumenson. photos Army 13:40-45 Jul '63

WORLD WAR II - Continued

Campaigns and Battles - Cont'd

The Italian occupation of Albania, 1939. photos Air Pict 26:94-96 Apr '64

Japanese operations (between December 1943 and July 1944) in Hukawng Valley. Hiroshi Fuwa. photos maps Mil Rev 42:48-53 Jan. '62

Lofoten Islands Raid, 1941. Maj J. E. Dunning, Ret. map Army Qtr 88:40-42 Apr '64

Major Marine operations of the second World War. Table only. Can Army Jour 18:72 Jan '64

The Malayan campaign in the light of the principles of war. Col A. O. Robinson. maps Royal United Svc Instn Jour pt 1, 109:224-232 Aug '64; pt 2, 109: 325-337 Nov '64

Manila John Basilone. Edward A. Dieckmann, Sr. photos MarCor Gaz 47:28-32 Oct '63

Marines at Midway. Capt Thomas M. D'Andrea. photos MarCor Gaz 48:27-31 Nov '64

Mediterranean mission. (Canadian contribution to Sicilian invasion in summer of 1943) H. H. Coulson. map photos Roundel 16:18-24 May '64

My story of the Rapido crossing (in January 1944). MajGen Fred L. Walker. photos Army 13:52-60 Sep '62

Name the commander. (Small armored task force fails to liberate the prisoner-of-war camp at Hammelburg on Mar 26, 1945) Capt Carl Wesneski. illus Armor 73:10-12 Mar-Apr '64

Operation Bagration. (Russian Army destroys large part of the German Army Group Center in Belorussia, 17 Apr-20 Jun 1944) LtCol Charles G. FitzGerald. tabs photo maps Mil Rev 44:59-72 May '64

The origins of the Battle of the Bulge. (From the first chapter of The Ardennes: the Battle of the Bulge) Hugh M. Cole. maps photos Army 15:22-30 Dec '64

Panzers in the desert: the Afrika Korps wins the First Battle of Sidi Rezeg. Sherwood S. Cordier. photo Armor 71:61-63 Jul-Aug '62

A "Q" war: an administrative account of the Eritrean and Abyssinian Campaign, 1941. MajGen G. Surtees. photos Royal United Svc Instn Jour 108: 256-262 Aug '63

Quinauan Point, Bataan, 1942. Kenneth J. Deacon. map Mil Engr 56:274 Jul-Aug '64

"Red Mike" Edson. Edward A. Dieckmann, Sr. illus MarCor Gaz 46:22-28 Aug '62

Retreat and counterstroke. (German Don Army Group commanded by FM Mainstein retreat from Russian Army in 1943) 2dLt Edward T. Decker. photo Armor 72:8-12 Jan-Feb '63

The Rimessa raid (Italy, 1945). (Extracted from Infantry School Quarterly, October 1947) map photo Infantry 52:51-53 Sep-Oct '62

Rommel's greatest triumph--the Gazala Campaign, 1942. Sherwood S. Cordier. photos Armor 72: 58-63 May-Jun '63

The shortest way home. (Capture of Nancy, France by the XII Corps, Third Army from 5 Sep 1944 to 12 Oct 1944) Capt Thomas C. Harding, Jr. Armor 73:46-47 Jan-Feb '64

WORLD WAR II - Continued

Campaigns and Battles - Cont'd

The Spanish Blue Division in the Second World War. Maj Edgar O'Ballance. photos Royal United Svc Instn Jour 109:240-245 Aug '64

Tarawa: the tide that failed. Patrick L. McKiernan. photos US. Nav Inst Proc 88:38-49 Feb '62

Target: Iwo. Col Robert D. Heinl, Jr. photos diag US Nav Inst Proc 89:70-82 Jul '63; Comment. Capt L. R. Fiore. 89:102-103 Nov '63

Troyes--(France, Aug 25-26, 1944) an armored attack. BrigGen Arthur L. West, Jr and Col Crosby P. Miller. Armor 72:4-9 Nov-Dec '63

Turning point in the Pacific (Battle of Midway). photos All Hands Nr 546:59-63 Jul '62

When engineers fight as infantry. (Amphibious assault on Gela, Sicily July 1943 by 1st Battalion, 39th Combat Engineers and 1st and 4th Ranger Battalions) Col Stanley W. Dziuban. illus Army 13:68-71 Sep '62

See also
Normandy Campaign, 1944
Pearl Harbor, 1941

Casualties

Casualty toll in major wars (from 1775 through the Korean War for US military). Table only. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:10 Apr 4 '64

Major Marine operations of the second World War. Table only. Can Army Jour 18:72 Jan '64

Statistics

War II survey shows ball turret safest slot. (Analysis of aircrew casualties in the Eighth Air Force over a three-month period in 1944) AF Times 23:16 Nov 24 '62

Damages and Losses

Approximate Japanese losses, July 4, 1942 to October 31, 1944. Table only. Airman 6:20 Jul '62

Echoes from 20 years ago: Dutch land reclamation reveals WWII wrecks. Gerrie J. Zwanenburg. photos Air Pict 26:22-23 Jan '64

Fortress vs Liberator. Allan G. Blue. photos Am Avn Historical Soc Jour 8:126-128 Summer '63

The other side of the coin. Hans Ring. photos Flying Rev 19:24-26 Oct '63

The XXI Bomber Command: a primary factor in the defeat of Japan. Capt James M. Boyle. Airpower Historian 11:49-53 Apr '64

United States & foreign flag losses WWII. Table only. Data 8:41 Jul '63

Who proved what at Regensberg? Luftwaffe lost far less than US. Philip Barker. MarCor Gaz 47:56 Mar '63

Economic Aspects

The economics of strategic bombing in World War II. Lt Mancur Olson, Jr. Airpower Historian 9: 121-127 Apr '62

The economics of target selection for the combined bomber offensive. 1stLt Mancur Olson, Jr. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 107:308-314 Nov '62

WORLD WAR II - Continued

Logistics

Desert victory (Middle East) base. MajGen G. Surtees. photos Royal United Svc Instn Jour 107:233-236 Aug '62

The role of logistics. photos Navy 6:18-19+ Apr '63

Naval Operations, Allied

Radar and the U-Boat. Lt Jerome A. O'Connell. photos diag US Nav Inst Proc 89:53-65 Sep '63; Comment. Capt Hans Meckel. 90:123 Aug '64

Naval Operations, American

The big blow--Philippine Sea, 1944. photos All Hands Nr 542:59-63 Mar. '62

(Comments on America's undeclared naval war, by Wilfred P. Deac, US. Naval Institute Proceedings, October 1961) US. Nav Inst Proc 88:100-103 Sep '62

Fighting Fletcher. photos All Hands Nr 543:60-63 Apr '62

Fighting McKee, rough, tough, greyhound of WWII. photos All Hands Nr 568:42-46 May '64

Lexington (CV-2) had a short but heroic career in WWII. photos All Hands Nr 561:60-63 Oct '63

Midway - the battle that turned the tide. photos All Hands Nr 561:20-22 Oct '63

(The naval career of John F. Kennedy) photos All Hands Nr 564:2+ Jan '64

Operation Forager. (Battle of the Philippine Sea) Ens Sherwood R. Zimmerman. illus map US Nav Inst Proc 90:78-90 Aug '64; Comment. RAdm Charles J. Moore, Ret and Joseph D. Harrington. 90:113-114 Dec '64

Organizational fanaticism: a case study of allied air operations against the U-boat during World War II. Maj Richard C. Bowman. Airpower Historian 10:50-53 Apr '63

Solomons battle log. Ens George B. Weems and Capt F. A. Andrews. photos US. Nav Inst Proc 88: 80-91 Aug '62

Spotlight on the Navy in the Twentieth Century. Robert Neil. photos All Hands Nr 551:30-31+ Dec '62

The strange assignment of USS Lanikai. RAdm Kemp Tolley, Ret. illus US Nav Inst Proc 88:70-83 Sep '62; Comment. Paul S. Burtness and Warren U. Ober. 89:125-129 Oct '63

Target: Iwo. Col Robert D. Heinl, Jr. photos diag US Nav Inst Proc 89:70-82 Jul '63; Comment. Capt L. R. Fiore. 89:102-103 Nov '63

Torpedo Squadron Eight, the other chapter. Lt H. H. Ferrier. photos US Nav Inst Proc 90:72-76 Oct'64

Turning point in the Pacific (Battle of Midway). photos All Hands Nr 546:59-63 Jul '62

USS England sails again. photos Navy 7:29-31 Jan'64

USS Marblehead (CL 12); the ship that wouldn't give up. Comdr William B. Goggins. photos All Hands Nr 558:58-63 Jul '63

USS Ward - the 17 1/2-day wonder. photos All Hands Nr 562:58-63 Nov '63

WORLD WAR II - Continued

Naval Operations, British

The Battle of the Heligoland Bight. Comdr David D. Mercer, Ret. map illus Navy 6:36-37 Sep '63

British submarine operations in World War II. LtComdr Nigel John Gilbert. photos US Nav Inst Proc 89:72-81 Mar '63

U.S. destroyers for British bases - fifty old ships go to war. Daniel S. Greenberg. photos US. Nav Inst Proc 88:70-83 Nov '62

Naval Operations, German

Origin of the Laconia Order. Dr Maurer Maurer and Lawrence J. Paszek. photos AU Rev 15:26-37 Mar-Apr '64; Reprint. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 109:333-344 Nov '64

Naval Operations, Japanese

Kaiten ... Japan's human torpedoes. Yutaka Yokota and Joseph D. Harrington. photos US. Nav Inst Proc 88:53-68 Jan. '62

Naval Operations, Yugoslavian

Royal Yugoslav Navy in World War II. Comdr Z. V. Adamich, Ret. photo US Nav Inst Proc 89:138-141 Apr '63

Personal Narratives

Alone over France. SqLdr D. H. Clarke. photos RAF Flying Rev 17:18-19+ Mar. '62

Back to front! (Blackburn Roc and Boulton Paul Defiant, rear-gun fighters of World War II) SqLdr D. H. Clarke. photo RAF Flying Rev 18:25 Jul '63

Battle flight to Arnhem (17 September 1944). James Sims. photos RAF Flying Rev 18:29-30 Nov '62

Blenheim (World War II aircraft) occasions. A. M. Pennie. photos Roundel 16:8-12 Jul-Aug '64

The captive years (German POW in Canada). FltLt W. J. Lemmex. photos Roundel 14:7-11 Jan. -Feb'62

Diary (from Nov 12, 1942-Feb 3, 1963) of a pilot (of a B-26 which crashed near Saglek Bay, Labrador). Interceptor 5:8-11 Sep '63

Ditched! (Personal account of four day survival by seven crewman after engines on bomber failed on November 11, 1943 near Sardinia) FltLt Jack Armitage. photos RAF Flying Rev 18:18-20 Nov '62

Education extraordinary: a story of prisoners of war in the Far East. Brig I. Simson, Ret. Army Qtr 86: 63-69 Apr '63

Evading capture - 1942. Geoffrey Robinson. Royal Air Forces Qtr 4:295-300 Winter '64

He flew in the "unmanned" B-17. TSgt Irvin H. Lee. photos Airman 6:22-23 Nov '62

I proved my point (on ground strafing). Gyozo Lévay. photos RAF Flying Rev 17:32-33+ May '62

I sank the Yorktown at Midway. LtComdr Yahachi Tanabe and Joseph D. Harrington. photos US Nav Inst Proc 89:58-65 May '63

The journey back. (Sole survivor of an RCAF Wellington shot down near Hamburg on Nov 9, 1942 returns to crash site 21 years later) Lt H. K. MacDonald. photos Roundel 16:26-28 Mar '64

WORLD WAR II - Continued

Personal Narratives - Cont'd

Liberator pilot. Bernard L. Hutain as told to Kenn C. Rust. photos Am Avn Historical Soc Jour 9: 46-53 Spring '64

Mac (Sgt Charles E. McDonald) the magnificent. Leslie Hunt. illus RAF Flying Rev 18:28-30 Aug '63

The Mount Hood explosion. Comdr Chester A. Gile, Ret. photos US Nav Inst Proc 89:88-93 Feb '63

Officer walked 350 miles to freedom. AF Times 22:20 Mar. 17 '62

The Phantom Legion. D. E. Colman. Army Qtr 84: 98-103 Apr '62

Sentimental journey. WO P. Cooke. photo Royal Air Forces Qtr 3:114-118 Summer '63

The ship that wouldn't be sunk: story of USS Franklin. photos All Hands Nr 574:54-62 Nov '64

Solomons battle log. Ens George B. Weems and Capt F. A. Andrews. photos US Nav Inst Proc 88: 80-91 Aug '62; Comment. RAdm Bruce McCandless. 89:120-123 May '63

"Summit meeting." Capt Harvey Haislip. US Nav Inst Proc 89:76-80 Nov '63

Take a letter, Miss Morrison. (Service experiences of a New Zealand W.A.A.C.) Neva Clarke. Army Qtr 85:41-45 Oct '62

Too fast for deck landing? (First twin-engine deck landing) Comdr Eric Brown. illus RAF Flying Rev 17:24-25+ Jan. '62

Prisoners and Prisons

See Prisoners of War

Strategy

An Army historian's (Dr K. R. Greenfield) reconsideration (of role of strategic air power in World War II). Dr Robert F. Futrell. AU Rev 15:92-101 Jul-Aug '64

The economics of strategic bombing in World War II. Lt Mancur Olson, Jr. Airpower Historian 9: 121-127 Apr '62

The economics of target selection for the combined bomber offensive. 1stLt Mancur Olson, Jr. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 107:308-314 Nov '62

The fourth rule (is to follow up success in war with the utmost energy). LtCol Mario G. Paolini. photos Mil Rev 44:37-52 Jul '64

Ilona and Gisela: Hitler's military plans and Spain 1942-43. Charles B. Burdick. (Trans and digested from Wehrwissenschaftliche Rundschau (Federal Republic of Germany) Mar 1963) maps Mil Rev 44:48-57 Jun '64

Japanese strategy in World War II. Stanley L. Falk. map photos Mil Rev 42:70-81 Jun '62

Key to Rommel's victories. Dr Sherwood S. Cordier. Armor 73:48-49 Jul-Aug '64

Khrushchev's right flank. Col Robert P. McQuail. map tab Mil Rev 44:7-16 Jan '64

Lord Cherwell's judgment in World War II. R. V. Jones. (Reprinted by courtesy of The Oxford Magazine) Royal United Svc Instn Jour 108:321-327 Nov '63

WORLD WAR II - Continued

Strategy - Cont'd

Notes on VELVET: General Adler's mission to Moscow, 1942. Edited by Dr Maurer Maurer. Airpower Historian 9:141-150 Jul '62

Operation Bagration. (Russian Army destroys large part of the German Army Group Center in Belorussia, 17 Apr-20 Jun 1944) LtCol Charles G. FitzGerald. tabs photo maps Mil Rev 44:59-72 May '64

Retreat and counterstroke. (German Don Army Group commanded by FM Mainstein retreat from Russian Army in 1943) 2dLt Edward T. Decker. photo Armor 72:8-12 Jan-Feb '63

Some reflections on the strategic air offensive, 1939-1945. Lecture. Noble Frankland. photos Royal United Svc Instn Jour 107:94-110 May '62

Unconditional surrender (the inflexible strategic guide). Editorial. MajGen Orvil A. Anderson, Ret. Airpower Historian 10:100 Jul '63

Underground Movements

Officer walked 350 miles to freedom. AF Times 22:20 Mar. 17 '62

The Phantom Legion. D. E. Colman. Army Qtr 84: 98-103 Apr '62

Soviet tactics against Polish resistance in World War II. Capt W. E. Szkoda. photo Mil Rev 44:88-93 Sep '64

A Teutonic Knight. (Career of Col Count Klaus von Stauffenburg) Maj T. A. Gibson. Army Qtr 87: 77-86 Oct '63

Two in War II drama to meet for first time at party in Antwerp. AF Times 23:2 Sep 8 '62

War Criminals

"Satisfactory" not enough (defense of war criminals). Capt Harold B. Say, Ret. photos US Nav Inst Proc 90:82-87 Jul '64

Africa

Early desert victory. (Operations in the Western Desert of North Africa during the winter of 1940-41) Brig C. N. Barclay. map photo Army 14:40-44 Aug '63

Africa, North

The first Battle of Sidi Rezegh. Capt James F. Cullen. illus Armor 73:48-51 Sep-Oct '64

Key to Rommel's victories. Dr Sherwood S. Cordier. Armor 73:48-49 Jul-Aug '64

Panzers in the desert: the Afrika Korps wins the First Battle of Sidi Rezeg. Sherwood S. Cordier. photo Armor 71:61-63 Jul-Aug '62

Rommel's greatest triumph--the Gazala Campaign, 1942. Sherwood S. Cordier. photos Armor 72: 58-63 May-Jun '63

Asia, Southeastern

The peninsula of Southeast Asia. Col Victor J. Croizat. maps illus MarCor Gaz 48:32-37 Oct'64

Burma

The bright flame. (Long Range Penetration) Capt D. C. Caulfield. illus MarCor Gaz 48:41-46 Oct'64

WORLD WAR II - Continued

Burma - Cont'd

Burma ambush! (World War II guerrilla operations in Burma) Roger Hilsman. MarCor Gaz 46:12-13 Jan. '62

Guerrilla operations in Northern Burma. LtCol William R. Peers. (Reprinted from Military Review, Jun and Jul 1948) maps photos Mil Rev 44:86-98 Oct '64

Japanese operations (between December 1943 and July 1944) in Hukawng Valley. Hiroshi Fuwa. photos maps Mil Rev 42:48-53 Jan. '62

China (Republic)

Stalking dragons and Flying Tigers. Col Wilfred J. Smith. illus Airman 6:14-20 Jul '62

Finland

Tactical infiltration. Maj Sinclair L. Melner. maps Infantry 53:32-35 Jan-Feb '63

France

France's first war mission to the United States (for purchase of WWII aircraft). John McVickar Haight, Jr. Airpower Historian 11:11-15 Jan '64

Germany

First Army jumps the Rhine. Abe Bortz. map photos Mil Engr 54:342-347 Sep-Oct '62

Ilona and Gisela: Hitler's military plans and Spain 1942-43. Charles B. Burdick. (Trans and digested from Wehrwissenschaftliche Rundschau (Federal Republic of Germany) Mar 1963) maps Mil Rev 44:48-57 Jun '64

Men and space in war - a German problem in World War II. ColGen Kurt Zeitzler, Ret. (Trans and digested from Wehrkunde (Federal Republic of Germany) November 1961) illus Mil Rev 42: 86-96 Apr '62

Sichelschnitt - evolution of an operation plan. LtCol John O. Shoemaker. Mil Rev 42:47-60 Mar. '62

A Teutonic Knight. (Career of Col Count Klaus von Stauffenburg) Maj T. A. Gibson. Army Qtr 87: 77-86 Oct '63

Guam

The defense of Guam. MajGen Haruo Umezawa and Col Louis Metzger. photos illus MarCor Gaz 48:36-43 Aug '64

Japan

The defense of Guam. MajGen Haruo Umezawa and Col Louis Metzger. photos illus MarCor Gaz 48:36-43 Aug '64

Japanese strategy in World War II. Stanley L. Falk. map photos Mil Rev 42:70-81 Jun '62

The XXI Bomber Command: a primary factor in the defeat of Japan. Capt James M. Boyle. Airpower Historian 11:49-53 Apr '64

Mediterranean

Mediterranean mission. (Canadian contribution to Sicilian invasion in summer of 1943) H. H. Coulson. map photos Roundel 16:18-24 May '64

Pacific Theater

The North Pacific: 1941-43. Louis Morton. map photos Mil Rev 43:34-47 Jan '63

WORLD WAR II - Continued

Pacific Theater - Cont'd

Pacific strategy. RAdm Samuel Eliot Morison, Ret. map photos MarCor Gaz pt 1, 1792-1945. 46:34-40 Aug '62; pt 2, Looking ahead. 46:34-39 Sep '62

Tarawa: the tide that failed. Patrick L. McKiernan. photos US. Nav Inst Proc 88:38-49 Feb '62

Russia

Big war guerrillas & counter-guerrillas. Joseph A. Bourdow. photos Army 13:66-69 Aug '62

Encirclement at Yukhnov: a Soviet airborne operation in World War II. MajGen Hellmuth Reinhardt, Ret. maps Mil Rev 43:61-75 May '63

Guerrilla warfare: an analysis. Leo Heiman. maps Mil Rev 43:26-36 Jul '63

Operation Bagration. (Russian Army destroys large part of the German Army Group Center in Belorussia, 17 Apr-20 Jun 1944) LtCol Charles G. FitzGerald. tabs photo maps Mil Rev 44:59-72 May '64

Soviet sojourn, the first shuttle-bombing mission to Russia (Jun 1944). Dr Edmund Hicks. photos map Airpower Historian 11:1-5 Jan '64

Tank armies in offensive operations. Col I. Anan'ev. (Trans and digested from Voenno Istoricheskii Zhurnal (USSR) May 1962) illus tab map Mil Rev 43:57-70 Feb '63

WOUNDS AND INJURIES

Emergency treatment of wounds: arterial hemorrhage. illus USA Avn Dig. 8:24 May '62

Injuries during ejection seat training. Capt Kenneth H. Cooper and Maj Fritz J. G. Holmstrom. illus Aerospace Med 34:139-141 Feb '63

Statistics

Determinants of injury severity in lightplane crashes. Richard G. Pearson. tabs bibliog Aerospace Med 33:1407-1414 Dec '62

Relationship between tie-down effectiveness and injuries sustained in lightplane accidents 1942-1952. Richard G. Pearson. tabs Aerospace Med 33:50-59 Jan. '62

WRIGHT, ORVILLE

Huh, 57 seconds (Wright's first flight). William A. Kinney. illus Airman 6:48-49 Dec '62

A voice from the grave. Letter. Orville Wright. por photos Airman 6:9-11 Sep '62

The Wright brothers - French heroes. (Started first flying school in the world at Pau, France in 1909) Ted Bear. photos Airman 8:18-19 Dec '64

WRIGHT, WILBUR

The Wright brothers - French heroes. (Started first flying school in the world at Pau, France in 1909) Ted Bear. photos Airman 8:18-19 Dec '64

WRIGHT, WILLIAM HENRY STERLING

Army spokesman tells AG's: "we need all of our Guard units." photo Natl Guardsman 18:18-20+ Jun '64

A key part of the first line of defense. LtGen William H. S. Wright. por Officer 40:8 Mar '64

Lifting the readiness level. LtGen W. H. S. Wright. por Natl Guardsman 18:22 Nov '64

WRIGHT, WILLIAM HENRY STERLING - Continued

More modern equipment for the Guard. LtGen W. H. S. Wright. Natl Guardsman 18:22-23 Jul '64

The National Guard in the nation's strategy. LtGen W. H. S. Wright. photos Natl Guardsman 18:22-23+ May '64

Readiness and the Army National Guard. LtGen W. H. S. Wright. photos Natl Guardsman 18:2-3 Jan '64

The Reserves in transition. LtGen W. H. S. Wright. por Army 14:42-44+ Dec '63

The Reserves meet their challenges. LtGen W. H. S. Wright. por Army 15:69-70+ Nov '64

Strengthening our Reserve Components. LtGen W. H. S. Wright. por photos Army Info Dig. 18:40-47 Aug '63

WRITING (COMPOSITION)

Air Force applies new emphasis to program for clearer writing. AF Times 25:15 Dec 16 '64

Can official history be honest? Martin Blumenson. Mil Affairs 26:153-161 Winter '62-'63

Communicating with Congress. TIG Brief 16:5 Feb 28 '64

Communications with members of the Congress. TIG Brief 15:6 Oct 11 '63

Copyright law and the military author. M. C. Freudenberg. AU Rev 15:23-34 Nov-Dec '63

Cumulus verbiage. USA Avn Dig. 9:8-9 Mar '63

The discipline of language. Can Army Jour 18, Nr 2: 75-79 '64

Don't procrastinate - collaborate. Bill Herman and Art Muse. Army 15:36-37 Oct '64

How to write Pentagonese. Editorial. C. W. Borklund. Armed Forces Mgt 9:9 Oct '62

Literary freethinkers unite! Maj Carl M. Guelzo. Mil Rev 43:57-59 Aug '63; Reprint. Can Army Jour 17:74-76 Apr '63

The military staff study. Capt John M. Gore. US Nav Inst Proc 89:142-144 Dec '63

Military writing: a response to the challenge of our profession. Col Kenneth E. Lay. photos Mil Rev 44:53-60 Jul '64

The processes of military communications. LtCol Rolfe L. Hillman, Jr. Army pt 1, 13:34-39 Mar '63; pt 2, 13:55-63 Apr '63

WRITING (COMPOSITION) - Continued

Servicemen flood Congressmen with letters. AF Times 24:14 Jul 22 '64

Services make gains in 'gobbledygook' war. AF Times 23:26 Oct 27 '62

The significance of the (US. Naval Institute) Prize Essay Contest, 1879-1961. Ellery H. Clark, Jr. photos US. Navy Inst Proc 88:34-43 Mar. '62

Some structural ambiguities. Dr Norman C. Stageberg. Instrs Jour 1:31-38 Jan '64

Sound off. Capt Dale K. Brudvig. illus Armor 73: 39-40 Jul-Aug '64

Sound off for the Army; the art of writing a military speech. Col R. L. Shoemaker. Army Info Dig. 17: 37-42 Nov '62

They've tabled the matter for action. (Decision Logic Table technique to writing readable regs) SMSgt John D. Conklin. illus Airman 8:27-29 Jun '64

The training of writers and editors of curriculum materials. William S. Neale. Instrs Jour 2:62-66 Oct '64

Two of three "R's" missing (in military people according to Gen Maxwell D. Taylor). Louis R. Stockstill. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:14 May 11 '63

Who says you can't win 'em all? (Aviation/Space Writers Assoc presents 1962 Strebig Memorial Award to Claude Witze and the Ball Memorial Award to Sam Butz.) John F. Loosbrock. photo AF & Space Dig. 46:30-31 Jun '63

Writers and the Great War. Barrie Pitt. Royal United Svc Instn Jour 109:246-248 Aug '64

Writing as an avocation. LtComdr Allan N. Glennon. US Nav Inst Proc 89:114+ May '63

See also
Report Writing
Technical Writing

WYMAN, WILLARD GORDON

Quickest way to get there is to go in search of a mobility differential. Gen Willard G. Wyman. photos Army 13:48-51 Sep '62

WYNDHAM WHITE, ERIC

The developing nations: a moral responsibility - a business opportunity. Eric Wyndham White. por Gen Elec Forum 6:4-6 Oct '63

X-RAY

Chromatid deletions produced in human cell cultures by 250 KV X-rays at liquid nitrogen temperatures. Robert H. Fetner and Allan A. Katzberg. illus Aerospace Med 34:1115-1118 Dec '63

Fiber optics camera (developed by Bell Laboratories). diag Signal 17:40 Jan '63

Hospital in Azores shows X-ray unit given by U. S. AF Times 23:E3 Feb 23 '63

Portable X-ray. photos Mil Rev 43:102 Jun '63

Uses of flash radiography in biodynamic research. J. L. Howieson. photos Aerospace Med 34:494-496 Jun '63

YARBOROUGH, WILLIAM PELHAM

Special Warfare Center trains for counterinsurgency, psych warfare and unconventionality. MajGen William P. Yarborough. photos Data 8:40-43 Oct '63

Trouble shooters on the spot. (Military Assistance Training Advisor Dept of the U. S. Army Special Warfare School provides specialized instruction to prepare Army members for work with South Vietnamese Army at battalion level. ) BrigGen W. P. Yarborough. photos Army Info Dig. 17:52-55 Sep '62

The U. S. Army in special warfare. MajGen William B. Rosson and others. por Army 13:59-68 Nov '62

What every conventional force commander should know about guerrillas. MajGen William P. Yarborough. Army 13:22-24+ Jul '63

YEAGER, CHARLES E.

Col (Charles E. ) Yeager takes over space school (USAF Aerospace Research Pilot School at Edwards AFB, Calif). AF Times 22:6 Jul 28 '62

Col Yeager heads space pilot school. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 99:8 Aug 4 '62

Chuck Yeager: aerospace schoolmaster. Bob Considine. por AF & Space Dig. 46:52+ Jan '63

The space pilots of tomorrow (train at Aerospace Research Pilot School at Edwards AFB, Calif). Robert Zaiman. photos United Acft Qtr Bee-Hive 37:15-19 Fall '62

YEMEN

Visit to Yemen (by Navy ship). Comdr Philip H. Klepak. US Nav Inst Proc 89:149-151 May '63

The war in the Yemen. Col D. de C. Smiley. map photos Royal United Svc Instn Jour 108:328-335 Nov '63

With the RCAF (No. 134 Air Transport Unit) in Yemen. SqLdr R. M. L. Bowdery. photos Roundel 15:6-10 Dec '63

The Yemen--background to recent events. Capt P. G. Boxhall. Army Qtr 88:201-209 Jul '64

YOOL, WILLIAM MUNRO

A N. A. T. O. nuclear force. AVM W. M. Yool. Army Qtr 86:21-23 Apr '63

Skybolt. AVM W. M. Yool. Army Qtr 86:19-20 Apr '63

U. S. Air Force (missile strength). AVM W. M. Yool. Army Qtr 86:20-21 Apr '63

YOUNGDALE, CARL ALBERT

Marine Corps Air-Ground (1st Marine) Brigade in Hawaii is unique combat organization. BrigGen C. A. Youngdale. photos chart ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:16-17+ Jun 22 '63

YOUTH

Colonel pushes people plan. AF Times 23:16 Nov 24 '62

Canada

Scouting in the Air Division. Christine McKenzie. photos Roundel 15:24-25 Jan-Feb '63

Great Britain

Air Cadet. Air Commodore A. G. Dudgeon. photos Royal Air Forces Qtr 2:118-123 Summer '62

Youth Liaison. (Organization in Great Britain to inform youth of the country the career opportunities available in the Army. ) Jour of Royal Arty 89:24-28 Spring '62

United States

Base youth programs offered aid by NRA (National Recreation Association). AF Times 23:11 Oct 27 '62

Junior navymen are good scouts. Dan Kasperick. photos All Hands Nr 559:18-22 Aug '63

Long range benefits in science (promoted by U. S. Army Junior Science and Humanities Symposium Program). Peregrine White. photos Army Info Dig. 17:59-62 Jun '62

Mercury control is go! (Brevard County students' Mercury Tracking Station Project) photos Mil Engr 55:325-326 Sep-Oct '63

ZENKER, KARL ADOLF

The German Navy and its task in NATO. VAdm K. A. Zenker. photos NATO's Fifteen Nations 7:32-35 Oct-Nov '62

ZIEGLER, HANS KONRAD

Electronics Command chief scientist. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:8 Mar 16 '63

ZIERDT, JOHN GRAHAM

Defense in nuclear war. BrigGen John G. Zierdt. photos Ordnance 47:418-421 Jan-Feb '63

ZUCKERT, EUGENE M.

AFIT helps develop nation's technological brainpower. (Excerpts from remarks at the dedication of AFIT School of Engineering Building, Aug 28, 1964) Eugene M. Zuckert. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) Nr 10: inside front cover-3 Sep '64

Address by Hon Eugene M. Zuckert, Secretary of the Air Force, Air Force Association, Las Vegas, Nevada. Luncheon--21 September 1962. por Airpower Historian 9:207-212 Oct '62; AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 112:1-9 Oct '62

Aerospace power (10 elements). Eugene M. Zuckert. Mil Rev 44:20-22 Dec '64

After the B-52, what kind of aircraft will be needed? (Replies of Sec AF and AF CofS) AF Info Plcy Ltr for Comdrs 17:3 May 1 '63

ZUCKERT, EUGENE M. - Continued

The Air Force function in the land-sea-aerospace team. (Excerpts from an address to the Lincoln, Nebr, Chamber of Commerce, Oct 17, 1964) Eugene Zuckert. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs Nr 21:1 Nov 1 '64

Air Force has managerial professionalism. Eugene M. Zuckert. AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 116:21 Feb '63

Air Force lays stress on management. Eugene M. Zuckert. por ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:34-35 Aug 31 '63

Air Force management gains in year are reported by Secretary Zuckert. ArNavAF Jour 99:7 Feb 24 '62

Air Force position on tactical air mobility. Eugene M. Zuckert and Gen Curtis E. LeMay. AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 129:24 Mar '64

Air Force primary in aerospace talks. (Excerpts from an address in Los Angeles, Mar 6, 1962) Eugene M. Zuckert. AF Info Plcy Ltr for Comdrs 16:1 Mar 15 '62

Air Force use of 39% of DOD budget. (Excerpts from an address by Sec AF Eugene M. Zuckert) AF Info Plcy Ltr for Comdrs 17:1-2 May 15 '63

Air Reserve Forces prove readiness. Eugene M. Zuckert. photos Air Reservist 14:3-10 Jun-Jul '62

America, freedom's leader. (Remarks to the Connecticut State Chamber of Commerce, Hartford, Mar 16, 1962) Eugene M. Zuckert. AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 105:1-9 May 15 '62

America's choice. (Remarks by Eugene M. Zuckert to Arnold Air Society Conclave, Los Angeles, 13 Apr 1962) AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 106:12-18 Jun '62

An appraisal of U. S. aerospace power: 1964. (Excerpts from an address before the Harvard Business School of Washington, Jan 8, 1964) Eugene M. Zuckert. AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 129:1-4 Mar '64

Benchmarks that determine direction of Air Force growth. (Excerpt from an address to the AF Association Wing Convention, Houston, Jun 5, 1964) Eugene M. Zuckert. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) Nr 8:5-8 Jul '64

The challenge to military professionalism. (Excerpts from remarks at the Eleventh Annual Air War College National Security Forum, May 1, 1964) Eugene M. Zuckert. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) Nr 9:3-14 Aug '64

The citizen alert force. (Excerpts from an address by Eugene M. Zuckert at the Reserve Officers Association National Convention, Miami, Fla, 14 Jun 1963) AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 121:1-6 Jul '63

Civic action is a part of our national policy. (Excerpts from an address to the American Red Cross, Miami, May 12, 1964) Eugene M. Zuckert. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) Nr 132:17-19 Jun '64

Conflict of interest and ethical standards of conduct. Eugene M. Zuckert. AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 123:21-22 Sep '63

Counterinsurgency forces to get 2000-man increase. AF Times 23:2 Jan 12 '63

ZUCKERT, EUGENE M. - Continued

Experimental test pilots have key jobs. (Excerpts from remarks by Eugene M. Zuckert, at Experimental Test Pilot Graduation, Edwards AFB, Calif, 19 Apr '63) AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 119:6-8 May '63

F-111A roll-out is threshold to new dimensions of flight. (Remarks at F-111A roll-out ceremonies, Fort Worth, Oct 15, 1964) Eugene M. Zuckert. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) Nr 12:3-4 Nov '64

Fifteenth anniversary. (Text of Eugene M. Zuckert's message to the men and women of the Air Force on the occasion of the Air Force's fifteenth anniversary as a separate service on Sep 18, 1962) AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 111:29 Sep 15 '62

The fight for efficiency. Eugene M. Zuckert. Ordnance 48:39-41 Jul-Aug '63

4 separate Services essential to defense: Zuckert tells AFA. Jour of Armed Forces 102:1+ Sep 19 '64

From a proud past - looking ahead. Eugene M. Zuckert. por AF & Space Dig. 47:39-40 May '64

The future of the Air Force in defense of the United States. E. M. Zuckert. AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 117:13-18 Mar '63

George Washington's faith in us. (Address to the George Washington University Winter Commencement, Washington, Feb 22, 1962) Eugene M. Zuckert. AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 104:13-19 May '62

Hard-boiled introspection... and more changes. Eugene Zuckert. por chart Armed Forces Mgt 9:46-47+ Nov '62

Impact on military strategy. Eugene M. Zuckert. por illus Gen Elec Forum 5:14-17 Jul '62

The importance commanders should attach to their information responsibilities. Eugene M. Zuckert. AF Info Plcy Ltr for Comdrs Nr 19:1 Oct 1 '64

Insuring the National Space Program. (Excerpts from an address by Eugene M. Zuckert at the American Astronautical Society, Denver, Colo, 6 Jun 1963) AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 121:7-12 Jul '63

Keeping the organizational engine in tune. (Anniversary Luncheon address at 1964 AFA Convention, Sep 11, 1964) Eugene M. Zuckert. photos AF & Space Dig. 47:36-40 Oct '64; AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) Nr 11:1-7 Oct '64

LeMay and Zuckert tell Congress failures in pay, housing plans. AF Times 24:13 Mar 4 '64

Manned systems needed with ICBMs, Zuckert says. AF Times 23:18 Mar 9 '63

Military professionalism. Eugene M. Zuckert. AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 116:32 Feb '63

Military space plans need boost--Zuckert. AF Times 22:M11 Mar. 10 '62

Missiles alone unacceptable to AF CofS. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:1-2 Apr 4 '64

More aerospace power for the dollar. (Remarks by Eugene M. Zuckert to the American Ordnance Association, Washington, DC, 9 May '63) AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 120:2-6 Jun '6.

ZUCKERT, EUGENE M. - Continued

Peace and professionalism. Eugene M. Zuckert. por AF & Space Dig. 47:43-45 Sep '64

Power for peace: continued nuclear superiority is imperative. Eugene M. Zuckert. por illus Gen Elec Forum 7:18-20 Jul '64

Programs required for the aerospace component of the United States military forces. (Statement before the Committee on Armed Services, House of Representatives, on Military Posture, Feb 3, 1964) Eugene M. Zuckert. AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 128:1-6 Feb '64

Ready military power relies on professionalism and public recognition. (Excerpts from an address to an Armed Forces Day dinner, Washington, May 8, 1964) Eugene M. Zuckert. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) Nr 133: inside back cover Jun '64

The SNAP program. (From a statement to the Congressional Subcommittee on Research, Development and Radiation, Mar 14, 1962) Eugene M. Zuckert. AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 104:10-12 May '62

Secretary of the Air Force. photos chart Armed Forces Mgt 11:55-57+ Nov '64

Secretary of the Air Force Eugene M. Zuckert reviewed briefly the status of major Air Force weapon systems in an address on 8 January. AF Info Plcy Ltr for Comdrs 18:2 Jan 15 '64

Secretary of the Air Force on space tasks. AF Info Plcy Ltr for Comdrs 16:1 Jun 1 '62

Secretary of the Air Force on "the permanent military establishment." Eugene M. Zuckert. AF Info Plcy Ltr for Comdrs 16:3-4 Jan 1 '62

The Secretary talks about professionalism. (Excerpts from an address by Eugene M. Zuckert at the National War College) AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 122:21-22 Aug '63

Secretary Zuckert and General LeMay state their views in Senate B-70 Q&A. ArNavAF Jour 99:9 Mar. 10 '62

Secretary Zuckert appraises '64 aerospace power. (Text of an address to the Harvard Business School of Washington) ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:8+ Jan 18 '64

Secretary Zuckert cancels appearance (at Air Force Association's reception). Letter. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:12 Sep 21 '63

Secretary Zuckert says pay "lags seriously." por ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:16+ Jul 27 '63

Sec'y Zuckert tells Congress: "significant military space possibilities are clearly apparent"--systems needed. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:17+ Mar 2 '63

Secretary Zuckert urges pay equity, "stable promotion system" to attract top notch people. por ArNavAF Jour & Regis 101:20-21 May 23 '64

ZUCKERT, EUGENE M. - Continued

A sobering obligation. Eugene M. Zuckert. por AF & Space Dig. 45:35-36 Apr '62

Soviet book spells out Red aims in space warfare, Zuckert says. AF Times 23:13 Jun 19 '63

Space and the cold war. Eugene M. Zuckert. por photos AF & Space Dig. 46:35-39 Apr '63

The space program: recognition and responsibility. (Excerpts from an address by Eugene M. Zuckert to the National Rocket Club, Wash, DC, Oct 16, 1962) AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 114:23-25 Dec '62

Technological teamwork: how USAF boosts the national space program. (Statement before the House Committee on Armed Services on Feb 21, 1963) Eugene M. Zuckert. AF & Space Dig. 46:39 Apr '63

Test ban will intensify defense needs. Eugene M. Zuckert. AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 123:19-20 Sep '63

The threat continues. (Excerpts from an address at Memorial Day ceremonies, Arlington Cemetery, May 30, 1964) Eugene M. Zuckert. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) Nr 133: inside front cover Jun '64

Today, tomorrow, and the day after tomorrow. (Address by Eugene M. Zuckert to the Los Angeles Chamber of Commerce, Nov 16, 1962) AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 114:8-14 Dec '62

Today's military man. (Excerpts from an address by Eugene M. Zuckert to the Chamber of Commerce, Omaha, Nebr, May 22, 1963) AF Info Plcy Ltr Suppl for Comdrs Nr 122:5-9 Aug '63; Airman 7:6-9 Sep '63

Total dedication of thoughtful men. Eugene M. Zuckert. por AF & Space Dig. 46:45 Sep '63

Viet-Nam status report. (Excerpts from presentation to the Committee on Armed Services, House of Representatives, May 26, 1964) Eugene M. Zuckert. AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) Nr 133: 4-5 Jun '64

Zuckert on space. por Aerospace Mgt 5:55 Jun '62

Zuckert praises Defense chief's policy-making. AF Times 23:34 Jun 12 '63

Zuckert replies to Vance paper. ArNavAF Jour & Regis 100:1+ Sep 22 '62

Zuckert tells of B-52, B-70 bomber stand. AF Times 22:5 Mar. 3 '62

Zuckert (text of letter to Carl Vinson) on Air Force equipment used in Viet-Nam. (OASD Release 382-64, May 13, 1964) AF Plcy Ltr for Comdrs (Suppl) Nr 133:1-3 Jun '64

(Zuckert's ten-point checklist for use in reshaping USAF's force structure for airpower employment) Allan R. Scholin. AF & Space Dig. 47:22+ Feb '64

AIR FORCE (651432), Gateway Press, Inc., Louisville, Ky., 4/65, 1300

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS-URBANA
3 0112 084232013